PATROLOGIÆ

CURSUS COMPLETUS,

SEU BIBLIOTHECA UNIVERSALIS, INTEGRA, UNIFORMIS, COMMODA, OECONOMICA,

OMNIUM SS. PATRUM, DOCTORUM SCRIPTORUMQUE ECCLESIASTICORUM,

SIVE LATINORUM, SIVE GRÆCORUM,

QUI AB ÆVO APOSTOLICO AD TEMPORA CONCILII TRIDENTINI (ANNO 1545) PRO LATINIS ET CONCILII FLORENTINI (ANN. 1439) PRO GRÆCIS FLORUERUNT :

RECUSIO CHRONOLOGICA

OMNIUM QUÆ EXSTITERE MONUMENTORUM CATHOLICÆ TRADITIONIS PER QUINDECIM PRIMA ECCLESIÆ SÆCULA ET AMPLIUS,

JUXTA EDITIONES ACCURATISSIMAS, INTER SE CUMQUE NONNULLIS CODICIBUS MANUSCRIPTIS COLLATAS, PERQUAM DILIGENTER CASTIGATA ; DISSERTATIONIBUS, COMMENTARIIS VARIISQUE LECTIONIBUS CONTINENTER ILLUSTRATA ; OMNIBUS OPERIBUS POST AMPLISSIMAS EDITIONES QUÆ TRIBUS NOVISSIMIS SÆCULIS DEBENTUR ABSOLUTAS DETECTIS, AUCTA ; INDICIBUS PARTICULARIBUS ANALYTICIS, SINGULOS SIVE TOMOS, SIVE AUCTORES ALICUJUS MOMENTI SUBSEQUENTIBUS, DONATA ; CAPITULIS INTRA IPSUM TEXTUM RITE DISPOSITIS, NECNON ET TITULIS SINGULARUM PAGINARUM MARGINEM SUPERIOREM DISTINGUENTIBUS SUBJECTAMQUE MATERIAM SIGNIFICANTIBUS, ADORNATA ; OPERIBUS CUM DUBIIS, TUM APOCRYPHIS, ALIQUA VERO AUCTORITATE IN ORDINE AD TRADITIONEM ECCLESIASTICAM POLLENTIBUS, AMPLIFICATA ;

DUCENTIS ET AMPLIUS LOCUPLETATA INDICIBUS AUCTORUM SICUT ET OPERUM, ALPHABETICIS, CHRONOLOGICIS, STATISTICIS, SYNTHETICIS, ANALYTICIS, ANALOGICIS, IN QUODQUE RELIGIONIS PUNCTUM DOGMATICUM, MORALE, LITURGICUM, CANONICUM, DISCIPLINARE, HISTORICUM, ET CUNCTA ALIA SINE ULLA EXCEPTIONE ; SED PRÆSERTIM DUOBUS INDICIBUS IMMENSIS ET GENERALIBUS, ALTERO SCILICET RERUM, QUO CONSULTO, QUIDQUID NON SOLUM TALIS TALISVE PATER, VERUM ETIAM UNUSQUISQUE PATRUM, NE UNO QUIDEM OMISSO, IN QUODLIBET THEMA SCRIPSERIT, UNO INTUITU CONSPICIATUR ; ALTERO SCRIPTURÆ SACRÆ, EX QUO LECTORI COMPERIRE SIT OBVIUM QUINAM PATRES ET IN QUIBUS OPERUM SUORUM LOCIS SINGULOS SINGULORUM LIBRORUM SCRIPTURÆ VERSUS, A PRIMO GENESEOS USQUE AD NOVISSIMUM APOCALYPSIS, COMMENTATI SINT.

EDITIO ACCURATISSIMA, CÆTERISQUE OMNIBUS FACILE ANTEPONENDA, SI PERPENDANTUR CHARACTERUM NITIDITAS, CHARTÆ QUALITAS, INTEGRITAS TEXTUS, PERFECTIO CORRECTIONIS, OPERUM RECUSORUM TUM VARIETAS TUM NUMERUS, FORMA VOLUMINUM PERQUAM COMMODA SIBIQUE IN TOTO PATROLOGIÆ DECURSU CONSTANTER SIMILIS, PRETII EXIGUITAS, PRÆSERTIMQUE ISTA COLLECTIO UNA, METHODICA ET CHRONOLOGICA, SEXCENTORUM FRAGMENTORUM OPUSCULORUMQUE HACTENUS HIC ILLIC SPARSORUM, PRIMUM AUTEM IN NOSTRA BIBLIOTHECA, EX OPERIBUS ET MSS. AD OMNES ÆTATES LOCOS, LINGUAS FORMASQUE PERTINENTIBUS, COADUNATORUM.

K.K. UNIVERSITÄTS BIBLIOTHEK ZU GRATZ

SERIES LATINA PRIOR,

IN QUA PRODEUNT PATRES, DOCTORES SCRIPTORESQUE ECCLESIÆ LATINÆ A TERTULLIANO AD INNOCENTIUM III :

ACCURANTE J.-P. MIGNE,

Bibliothecæ cleri universæ,

SIVE CURSUUM COMPLETORUM IN SINGULOS SCIENTIÆ ECCLESIASTICÆ RAMOS EDITORE.

PATROLOGIA, AD INSTAR IPSIUS ECCLESIÆ, IN DUAS PARTES DIVIDITUR, ALIA NEMPE LATINA, ALIA GRÆCO-LATINA. LATINA, JAM PENITUS EXARATA, QUOAD PRIMAM SERIEM VIGINTI-QUINQUE ET DUCENTIS VOLUMINIBUS MOLE SUA STAT, NOXVE POST PERACTOS INDICES STABIT, AC QUINQUE-VIGINTI-CENTUM ET MILLE FRANCIS VENIT. GRÆCA DUPLICI EDITIONE TYPIS MANDATA EST. PRIOR GRÆCUM TEXTUM UNA CUM VERSIONE LATINA LATERALIS AMPLECTITUR, ET AD NOVEM ET CENTUM VOLUMINA PERVENIT, SED SINE INDICIBUS ; POSTERIOR AUTEM HANC VERSIONEM TANTUM EXHIBET, IDEOQUE INTRA QUINQUE ET QUINQUAGINTA VOLUMINA RETINETUR. UTRAQUE VIGESIMA QUARTA DIE DECEMBRIS 1860 OMNINO APPARUERAT. UNUMQUODQUE VOLUMEN GRÆCO-LATINUM OCTO, UNUMQUODQUE MERE LATINUM QUINQUE FRANCIS SOLUMMODO EMITUR : UTROBIQUE VERO, UT PRETII HUJUS BENEFICIO FRUATUR EMPTOR, COLLECTIONEM INTEGRAM, SIVE GRÆCAM SIVE LATINAM, 326 VOLUMINIBUS PRO AMPLIORI EDITIONE ET 272 PRO MINORI ABSQUE INDICIBUS CONSTANTEM, COMPARET NECESSE ERIT ; SECUS ENIM CUJUSQUE VOLUMINIS AMPLITUDINEM NECNON ET DIFFICULTATES VARIA PRETIA ÆQUABUNT. ATTAMEN, SI QUIS EMAT INTEGRE ET SEORSIM COLLECTIONEM GRÆCO-LATINAM, VEL EAMDEM EX GRÆCO LATINE VERSAM, TUM QUODQUE VOLUMEN PRO NOVEM VEL PRO SEX FRANCIS OBTINEBIT. ISTÆ CONDITIONES SERIEBUS PATROLOGIÆ NONDUM EXCUSIS APPLICANTUR.

PATROLOGIÆ LATINÆ TOMUS CCXXI.

INDICES.

EXCUDEBATUR ET VENIT APUD J.-P. MIGNE, EDITOREM,
IN VIA DICTA *D'AMBOISE*, OLIM PROPE PORTAM LUTETIÆ PARISIORUM VULGO *D'ENFER* NOMINATAM, SEU *PETIT-MONTROUGE*, NUNC VERO INTRA MŒNIA PARISINA.

1864

ALMA COLLEGE 2081 LIBRARY M588 Alma California

8061

INDICES,

GENERALES SIMUL ET SPECIALES.

PATROLOGIÆ LATINÆ,

ALPHABETICE, CHRONOLOGICE, STATISTICE,
SYNTHETICE, ANALYTICE, ANALOGICE, LOGICE, THEOLOGICE, HIERARCHICE,
BIBLIOGRAPHICE, BIOGRAPHICE, ETC., ETC., ETC.,
SECUNDUM PERSONARUM CONDITIONEM, REGIONEM, ETC
ET RERUM SPECIALITATEM,

CONCINNATI;

LECTORIS AD QUÆSITUM QUODLIBET PER IMMENSAM MATERIARUM SYLVAM QUASI MANU DUCTORES;

ET CATHOLICAM TRADITIONEM REDIVIVAM COMPLENTES.

ACCURANTE J.-P. MIGNE,

BIBLIOTHECÆ CLERI UNIVERSÆ,

SIVE

CURSUUM COMPLETORUM IN SINGULOS SCIENTIÆ ECCLESIASTICÆ RAMOS EDITORE.

ALMA COLLEGE
208.1
LIBRARY
M588.
Alma, California

TOMUS QUARTUS.

K.K. UNIVERSITÄTS BIBLIOTHEK ZU GRATZ
Ausgeschieden

EXCUDEBATUR ET VENIT APUD J.-P. MIGNE EDITOREM,
IN VIA DICTA *D'AMBOISE*, OLIM PROPE PORTAM LUTETIÆ PARISIORUM VULGO *D'ENFER*
NOMINATAM, SEU *PETIT-MONTROUGE*, NUNC VERO INTRA MŒNIA PARISINA.

1864

ELENCHUS

INDICUM QUI IN HOC TOMO CCXXI CONTINENTUR.

SERIES INDICUM VICESIMA PRIMA, complectens Indices : Omnium auctorum quorum sermones et homiliæ in *Patrologia* reperiuntur. — De Prædicatione. — Sermonum omnium de Scripturis. — Omnium sermonum de tempore. — Sermonum omnium de sanctis. — Sermonum omnium de diversis. — Homiliarum omnium de Scripturis. — Omnium homiliarum de tempore. — Homiliarum omnium de sanctis. — Homiliarum omnium de diversis. — Concionatorium in epistolas. — Concionatorium in evangelia. col. 9-29.

SERIES INDICUM VICESIMA SECUNDA, complectens Indices : Omnium auctorum qui metrice scripserunt. — Omnium poematum. 69-81.

SERIES INDICUM VICESIMA TERTIA, complectens Indices : Epistolarum alphabeticum. — Epistolarum dogmaticarum et polemicarum. — Epistolarum circa moralem. — Epistolarum quæ de jure canonico. — Epistolarum de diversis argumentis. — Eorum quibus epistolæ inscribuntur. — Alterum ejusdem argumenti, at juxta regionum ordinem alphabeticum dispositum. 91-345.

SERIES INDICUM VICESIMA QUARTA, complectens Indices : Generalem scientiarum et artium. — Inventionum. — Scientiarum occultarum. — Astronomiæ et meteorologiæ. — Cosmogoniæ. — Geologiæ et palæontologiæ. — Mineralogiæ. — Geographiæ. — Ethnographiæ. — Anthropologiæ. — Physiologiæ. — Anatomices. — Medicinæ. — Botanicæ. — Agriculturæ. — Zoologiæ. — Arithmeticæ. — Geometriæ. — De mensuris. — Archæologiæ. — De Vestibus sacerdotalibus, monasticis et laicalibus. — Epigraphicum. — Musicæ. — De Pædagogio. — Linguisticæ. — Philologiæ. — Alphabeticum. Directivum. — Methodicum. 429-1129.

Parisiis. — Ex Typis J.-P. MIGNE.

INDICES

PATROLOGIÆ LATINÆ SPECIALES.

—

SERIES INDICUM VICESIMA PRIMA.

Series hæc vicesima prima ea complectitur quæ ad concionatoriam seu homileticam artem spectant. Et primo variæ revocantur SS. Patrum sententiæ de prædicationis ministerio et de ejus necessitate, regulis et effectibus; posthæc quadripartita synopsis recenset omnes sermones *de Scripturis*, juxta canonicum ordinem; sermones *de Tempore*, juxta scilicet anni curriculum, a prima Adventus ad ultimam post Pentecosten Dominicam diem; *de Sanctis*, ordine nominum alphabetico; *de Diversis*, juxta logicam simul et analogicam seriem argumentorum. Eodem modo disponuntur homiliæ. Insuper adducimus Indicem concionatorium in Epistolas et Evangelia, quæ inter Missarum solemnia per anni curriculum leguntur, varias memorantem explanationes, sermones et homilias ad cujusque Epistolæ vel Evangelii elucidationem congruentes. Adjuvantibus itaque his Indicibus, quisque lector statim et uno intuitu noscere poterit an de tali talive argumento Patres egerint, quinam, quoties et quo volumine de hoc vel de illo tractaverint. Ex his proinde collectaneis, velut ex uberrimo et perenni fonte, copiam materiamque concionum, tum minus tum maxime politarum, securus hauriet.

CLXXXIV.

INDEX ALPHABETICUS

OMNIUM AUCTORUM QUORUM SERMONES ET HOMILIÆ IN PATROLOGIA REPERIUNTUR.

—

(Numeri romani tomum, arabici columnam indicant.)

Abaelardus Petrus, CLXXVIII, 379.
Abbo, Sangerman., monach., CLXXII, 763.
Absalon, Spriacharbac. abbas, CCI, 15
Adalbertus (S.), Pragensis episc., CXXXVII, 893.
Adamus, Perseniæ abbas, CCI, 699.
Adamus Præmonstratensis, CXCVIII, 97, 443.
Aelredus, abbas Rievallensis, CXCV, 209, 361.
Agobardus (S.), Lugdun. episc., CIV, 207.
Almoinus, Floriacensis monach., CXXXIX, 851.
Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 197.
Albericus, monachus, LXVI, 941.
Alcuinus, abb., CI, 1309.
Alphanus, Salernit. archiepisc., CXLVII, 1267.
Ambrosius Autpertus (S.), abbas, LXXXIX, 1277.
Ambrosius (S.), Mediolan. episc., XVII, 603, XVIII, 109.
Amedeus, Lausannensis episc., CLXXXVIII, 1615.
Anonymus auctor, *ibid.*, 1071
Anonymus auctor alter, CXXIX, 1281.
Anonymus auctor alius, CXXXIII, 838
Anselmus (S.), Cantuariensis, CLVIII, 586.
Arlaldus (S.), diaconus, CXLIII, 1513.
Arnoldus, Emmeramensis monach., CXLI, 1090.
Atto, Vercellens. episc., CXXXIV, 835.
Auctor incertus, CXLVII, 219.
Auctor incertus alter, CLI, 723.
Augustinus (S.), Hipponens. episc., XXXVIII, XXXIX, per totam: XL, 627, 1159; XLVII, 1134.

Authpertus, Cassinensis abbas, CXXIX, 1261.
Beda Venerabilis, XCIV, 9 *et seqq.*
Benedictus (S.), monachus, LXVI, 933.
Berengosus, abbas, CLX, 1011.
Bernardus (S.), abbas, CLXXXIII, 33, 339, 557, 785.
Bonifacius (S.), Moguntinus, LXXXIX, 845
Bruno (S.), Astensis, CLXV, 747, 863, 997.
Bruno (S.), Carthusian. instit., CLIII, 509.
Cæsarius (S.), Arelatensis, LXVII, 1041.
Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1375.
Chromatius (S.), XX, 325.
Columbanus (S.), abbas, LXXX, 229.
Drogo, cardinalis, CLXVI, 1515.
Erkbertus, Schonaugiensis abbas, CXCV, 13.
Eleutherius (S.), Tornacensis episc., LXV, 83.
Elias de Coxida, CIX, 991.
Eligius (S.), Noviomensis episc., LXXXVII, 15.
Ernaldus, Bonævallis abbas, CLXXXIX, 1569.
Eucherius (S.), L, 833, 865.
Faustinus (S.), LIX, 407.
Faustus (S.), Regiensis, LVIII, 869.
Florus, diaconus, CXIX, 93.
Folcardus, monachus, CXLVII, 1159.
Fulbertus (S.), Carnotens. episc., CXLI, 313.
Fulgentius (S.), Ruspensis, LXV, 719, 453.
Gallus (S.), abbas, LXXXVII, 15.
Garnerius, Lingonensis episc., CCV, 559.

Gaudentius (S.), XX, 843, 997.
Gauslinus, Bituricensis archiepisc., CXLI, 767; CXLII, 1336.
Gerbertus, vel Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 170.
Gilliebertus, CLXXXIV, 11, 251, 288, 817, 849.
Godefridus, Admontensis abbas, CLXXIV, 21, 635, 1059.
Goffridus, Vindocin. abbas et cardinal, CLVII, 238.
Gregorius Magnus (S.), papa, LXXVI, 935, 1311.
Guerricus, abbas, CLXXXV, 11, 219.
Guibertus Venerabilis, abbas, CLVI, 21. (Liber quo ordine sermo fieri debeat.)
Guismundus, archiepisc., CXLIX, 1509.
Haymo, Halberstatensis episc., CXVIII.
Helinandus, monachus, CCXII, 481.
Henricus, Parmensis episc, CXXXIX, 1529.
Heraclius, XXXIX, 1717.
Hericus, Autissiodorensis monach., CXXIV, 1112.
Hieronymus (S.), presbyt., XXIV, 901; XXX, 215, 311.
Hilarius (S.), Pictaviensis, X, 879.
Hildebertus, Cenomanensis episc., CLXXI, 343, 605, 751.
Hildephonsus (S.), Toletanus, XCVI, 239.
Honorius, Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 813.
Hugo (S.), Cluniacensis abbas, CLIX, 947.
Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 11; CLXXVII, 902.
Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 313, 450, 595, 649.
Isaac de Stella, abbas, CXCIV, 1689.
Ivo, Carnotensis episc., CLXII, 506.
Joannes diaconus, S. Audoeni monach., CLXII, 1154.
Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 285.
Laurentius, Cassinensis monach., CXXXIII, 836
Laurentius (S.), Novariensis, LXVI, 89.
Leander (S.), Hispalensis, LXXII, 893.
Leo, Atinensis episc., CXLIII, 1423.
Leo (S.), papa, LIV, 142; LVI, 1851.
Leo IV, papa, CXV, 675.
Lupus (S.), Ferrariensis abbas, CXIX, 693.
Marbodus, Redonensis episc., CLXXI, 1579.
Martinus (S.), Legionensis, CCVIII, 57; CCIX, 9, 61.
Maximus (S.), Taurinensis, LVII, 221, 915.
Nestorius hæretic., XLVIII, 757, 828.
Nicolaus, abb., CLXXXIV, 249.
Norbertus (S.), Magdeburg. episc., CLXX, 1337.
Odilo (S.), Cluniacensis abbas, CXLII, 991.
Odilo, monachus, CXXXII, 650.
Odo, Bellovacensis episc., CXXIV, 1112.
Odo (B.), Cameracensis episc., CLX, 1122, 1131.
Odo (S.), Cluniacensis abbas, CXXXIII, 710.
Odo, Morimundensis abbas, CLXXXVIII, 1645
Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 869, 1152.
Oliva, Vicensis episc., CXLII, 595.
Othlonus, presbyter et monach., CXLVI, 378.
Otto (S.), Bambergensis episc., CLXXIII, 1353.
Pacianus (S.), XIII, 1089.
Paulus Winfridus, diaconus, XCV, 1159.
Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 559, 775.
Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 637.
Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 185.
Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1721.
Petrus Damianus (S.), cardinalis, CXLIV, 506.
Petrus Venerabilis, abbas, CLXXXIX, 955.
Prudentius (S.), Trecensis, CXV, 1367.
Rabanus Maurus, CX, 10.
Radbodus (S.), Trajectensis, CXXXII, 547.
Radbodus II, Noviomensis episc., CL, 1527.
Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1299.
Ratherius, Veronensis episc., CXXXVI, 689.
Remigius (S.), Autissiodorensis, CXXXI, 865.
Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 1099.
Sedatus (S.), Biterrensis, LXVII, 771.
Sigebertus, Gemblacensis, CLX, 811.
Stephanus, Tornacensis, CCXI, 567.
Stephanus, Cisterciens. abb., CLXVI, 1375.
Theofridus, abbas, CLVII, 406.
Udalricus (S.), Augustanus episc., CXXXV, 1070.
Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 562.
Valerianus (S.), LII, 691.
Victor III, papa, CXLIX, 964.
Walafridus Strabus, Fuldensis, CXIV, 849.
Wernerus, S. Blasii abbas, CLVII, 729.
Zacharias, ignotæ sedis episc., CLXXXVI, 621.
Zeno (S.) episc. Veronens., XI, 456.

CLXXXV.

INDEX DE PRÆDICATIONE.

MONITUM.

In hoc Indice vicissim agitur I. De necessitate. II. De natura et effectibus. III. De regulis. IV. De materia. V. De ministro prædicationis. VI. De virtutibus. VII. De scientia. VIII. De officio prædicatoris. IX. De vitandis prædicatori. X. De auditore prædicationis.

I. — *De necessitate prædicationis.*

Ecclesiæ episcopus prædicationis evangelicæ debeo ministerium, S. Hilarius, X, 158. — A prædicandi instantia non desistendum, S. August., XLIII, 450. — Prædicare tenetur sacerdos ac vehementer clamare, id., XXXIX, 1814. — Prædicatio non negligenda etsi Deus det incrementum, S. Prosp. Aquit., LI, 363. — De necessitate prædicationis, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXV, 960. — Scelus est verbi panem esurientibus denegare et ægris medelam, id., LXXVII, 96. — Scelus quoque est mentium vulnera verborum sectione non curare, *ibid.* — Sacerdos semper vocem prædicationis habeat ne superni inspectoris judicium ex silentio offendat, Taio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 839. — Prædica importune, opportune, Alcuin., C, 203. — Illorum vocem nulla sæculi potentia aut vanitas impediat, *ibid.* — Prædicationi semper intendendum, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 594. — Docere necessitatis est, delectare suavitatis, et flectere victoriæ, Raban. Maur., CVII, 408. — Æternæ damnationis pœnam incurrit prædicator qui semen divini verbi non spargit, Gratian., CLXXXVII, 228. — Eum qui prædicat non solum vult Dominus clamare, sed a clamando etiam non cessare, Philipp. de Harveng., CCIII, 977. — Prædicatio necessaria, Alan. de Insulis, CCX, 615.

II. — *De natura et effectibus prædicationis.*

Prædicatio per quam corporum vulnera assuuntur, et mors ipsa compungitur, S. Hilarius, IX, 1027. — Quæ (prædicatio) cum in cibum fuerit assumpta, vincula diaboli resolvuntur, *ibid.*, 867. — Compedes quoque avaritiæ, libidinis, ebrietatis, cibus talis absolvit, *ibid.* — Prædicatione verbi Dei, velut sagittis, diaboli regnum evertitur, *ibid.*, 850. — Prædicatio enim sacerdotis in plebe salvandis est correctio, et contestatio judicandis, S. Ambros., XVII, 689. — Prædicatio evangelica conterit adversarias potestates, et spiritualem nequitiam elevantem se contra scientiam Dei, S. Hieronym., XXIV, 416. — Conterat incredulorum corda durissima prædicator, *ibid.*, 416. — Lacrymæ auditorum laudes tuæ sint, id., XXII, 554. — Inde oritur virtus prædicationis, id., XXVI, 55. — Prædicatio sine gratia intrinsecus operante non prodest, S. August., XLI, 443.—Nos loquimur, sed Deus docet, id., XXXVIII, 825. — Prædicator verbi operatur in auribus, Deus in corde, *ibid.*, 376. —Verbum Dei nil minus quam corpus Christi. id., XXXIX, 2319.— Prædicator invicta adversus diabolum castra in cordibus hominum construit, *ibid.*, 1539. — De virtute prædicationis, *ibid.*, 1118. — Prædicationis sacerdotalis virtus ad expugnandam iniquitatem, *ibid.*, 2206. — Ægrotis medicamenta providet,

sanis ornamenta componit, *ibid.*, 2321. — Deum prædicando illum benedicere dicimus, Cassiod., LXX, 314. — Verbum prædicationis semen est in corde audientis, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 808. — Prædicatione subtracta, cor arescit, *ibid.*, 960. — Prædicationis evangelicæ fructus, *ibid*, 854. — Qui sint prædicationis effectus in mente infirmorum, *ibid.*, 1319. — Irrigatio prædicationis tanquam torrens dividit bonos a malis, *ibid.*, 63. — Corda intuentium concutiunt, terrent, illuminant, et accendunt, *ibid.*, 827. —Prædicatorum est ramos de arboribus cædere, et in via Christo sternere, *ibid.*, 985. — Prædicator qui separet prælioum a vili, *ibid.*, 67.¹ — Student magis increpare quam consolari, *ibid.*, 269. — Deo afflati prædicatores irrigant et lucent, S. Gregor. Magn., *ibid.*, 434. — Sanat lingua prædicatoris nostræ vulnera mentis, *ibid.*, 1302. — Prædicatores non solum se a vitiis coercent, sed etiam alios peccare prohibent, ad fidem ducunt, etc., *ibid.*, 977. — Prædicatorum est vulpes, id est hæreticos, Christo capere, id., LXXIX, 500. — Prædicatio inutilis sine afflatu Spiritus sancti, id., LXXVI, 437. — Prædicatio duplici ex causa redditur inutilis, Cassian., XLIX, 987. — Prædicator verba auribus dare potest, sed cor aperire non potest, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 505. — Terrenas mentes sapientiæ sapore per verbum prædicationis condire debemus, S. Paulin., XCIX, 296. — Ut amore quo te languescere dicis, me quoque per verbum prædicationis facias ardescere, B. Alcuin., C, 655. — Per prædicationem veritatis et fidei, et sacri baptismatis fontem, sobolem æterno Regi generant, *ibid.*, 658. — Quod caro. sine prædicatione prorumpit in silvam vitiorum, S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 965. — Regnum cœlorum aperiunt prædicatores novo fidelium populo, S. Anselm. Cant., CLVIII, 626. — Prædicator prædicatione sua januas cœli nobis aperit, Rupertus, CLXVII, 1017. — Prædicator evangelicus illuminat quasi lampas, excitat quasi fulgur, id., CLXVII, 559. — Audientem ad cordis compunctionem commovet., Godefrid., CLXXIV, 94. — Ad perfectionem incendit, *ibid.*, 189. — Sanat verbo prædicator, *ibid.*, 128. — Efficaciam eius tria impediunt, cordis duritia, negligentia et avaritia, *ibid.*, 155. — Est enim multiplex prædicatio, scilicet, eruditionis, correctionis, exhortationis, excitationis, consolationis, P. Cantor, CCV, 56.— Curet infirmos prædicatio potius quam delectet curiosos, *ibid.*, 42. — Quid sit prædicatio et qualis esse debeat, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, III, 613. *Quibus comparatur prædicatio.* Prædicatio acui comparatur, S. Hilarius, IX, 1027. Merito prædicationem suam reti comparavit, *ibid.*, 996. —Verba prædicantium pii imbres, perfidis igniti laquei, Cassiodor., LXX, 93. — Vox tonitrui prædicatio sanctorum, *ibid.*, 730. — Prædicatio sagittis significatur, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXV, 768. — Item hinnitu, id., LXXVI, 597. — Nomine pluviæ, id., LXXV, 867. — Et nomine aquæ, *ibid.*, 960. — Verbum prædicationis semen est in corde audientis, id., LXXVI, 808. — Verbum divinum per manna figuratum, S. Petr. Damian., CXLIV, 380.—Fidei prædicatio agriculturæ comparatur, S. Anselm. Cant., CLVIII, 527. — Prædicatio apostolorum significata per Samsonem invisentem uxorem suam, Rupert., CLXVII, 1044, 1045. — Prædicatio dulcis convertens inimicos Dei ad fidem, significatur per id quod David citharam percutiente refocillabatur Saul, *ibid.*, 1098. — Vox prædicatorum est clangor tubarum, id., CLXV, 862. — Prædicatorum verba sunt sagittæ acutæ, id., CLXVIII, 640. — Prædicator significatur per vocem turturis, id., 1868. — Dicitur rugitus, Rupertus, id 1615. — Verbum Dei gladius vocatur, Hildebert., CLXXI, 778. — Bonus odor Christi prædicatio, Lanfranc., CL, 225. — Prædicatio ad Judæos significatur per imbrem matutinum, ad gentes vero et Judæos simul per serotinum et matutinum, Rupert., CLXVIII, 235. — Prædicatio similis aquæ, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1135. — Tonitruo similis, *ibid.*, 886. — Septimus gradus scalæ Jacob est prædicatio, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, III, 613. — Quarta quadriga est prædicatio, Thomas Cisterc., CCVI, 676.

III. — *De regulis prædicationis.*

Sermo de Deo qualis esse debeat, S Hilarius, X, 743. —Non indiget pompa et cultu sermonis prædicatio Christiana, S. Ambros., XVII, 188. — Qui non missus prædicat, præsumptor est et reprobus, *ibid.*, 319. — Oratores brevi sermone comprehendunt in fine quod prius fusius disputarunt, S. Hieronym., XXVI, 453. — Sermo presbyteri Scripturarum lectione conditus sit, id., XXII, 534. — Nolo te declamatorem esse et rabulam garrulumque sine ratione, *ibid.*, 534. — Evangelium non sit venale, S. August., XXXVIII, 273. — Prædicatio vera unde discerni possit a falsa, id., XL, 682. — Qui vis audiri, prior te audi, id., XXXVI, 580. — Prædicator petat auditorum ad se aures, ad Deum cor, id., XXXVIII, 1149. — Prædicatores in feminis reprehendendis consulant earum pudori, *ibid.*, 205. — Precatio post sermonem, id., XXXVIII, 213; XXXIX, 1653.— Prædicatores quidam veritatem non caste, neque ex veritate annuntiantes, id., XXXVI, 139. — Illi non Christum annuntiant qui annuntiant falsitatem, id., XXXVII, 1491. — Nemo debet cum trepidatione prædicare unde non potest dubitare, *ibid.*, 1123. — Formidandum est, ne qui de Deo loquuntur, aut mala incaute dicant, aut bona non bene, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 780. — Doctrina inordinate prolata sterilis est et fœdat, *ibid.*, 267. — Prædicationis argumenta auditorum capacitati debent esse proportionata, *ibid.*, 136, 141, 330. —Perversa prius eradicanda, et post recta sunt prædicanda, *ibid.*, 49. — A sacris paginis depromenda prædicationis argumenta, *ibid.*, 58. — Verbum Dei discrete debet exponi et singulis aptari, *ibid.*, 50. — Prædicatores ad auditorum captum debent se contrahere, *ibid.*, 136. — Infirmis fortia non prædicanda, *ibid.*, 141. — A prædicatione feriendum est, cum ii qui verbum Dei excipiunt inde pejores fiunt, *ibid.*, 165. — Sancti prædicatores, cum alios correpturi sunt, ut periti medici, prius palpant, postea feriunt, *ibid.*, 310. — Prædicatores nisi fiendo spiritualiter gignere non possunt, *ibid.*, 549. — Pensare enim doctor debet quid loquatur, cui loquatur, quando loquatur, qualiter loquatur et quantum loquatur, *ibid.*, 910. — Unde necesse est ut semper sermo prædicantis cum auditorum debeat qualitate formari, *ibid.*, 914. — Ministerium sanctæ prædicationis cum summa discretione tribuendum atque recipiendum est, id., LXXIX, 276. — Pro auditorum captu modo plana modo alta doceat, *ibid.*, 258. — Prædicator perpendat, quid, quantum, quando et quibus loquatur, *ibid.*, 367. — Quanta debeat esse diversitas in arte prædicationis, id., LXXVII, 50 *et seq.* — Quod infirmis mentibus omnino non debent alta prædicari, *ibid.*, 24. — De opere prædicationis et voce, *ibid.* — Pro singulorum qualitate varia monita dent prædicatores, id., LXXVI, 330. — Aliter viri, aliter admonendæ sunt feminæ, aliter juvenes, aliter senes, etc., etc., *ibid.* — Auditoris sui animum ultra vires non trahat, id., LXXVII, 124.— Prius terribilia et postmodum dulcia loqui solent, id., LXXX, 800. — Pro qualitate audientium formari debet sermo doctorum, Taio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 828. — Qui loqui sapienter nititur, magnopere metuat ne ejus eloquio audientium unitas confundatur, *ibid.* — Ne igitur rector incautus ad loquendum prorumpat, *ibid.*, 829. — Unumquemque admoneat prædicator diversa exhortatione juxta professionis morumque qualitatem, Isidor. Hispal., LXXXIII, 785. — Carnalibus quippe animis nec alta nimis de cœlestibus nec terrena convenit prædicare, sed mediocriter, S. Chrodegang., LXXXIX, 1094. — Singulis quibusque congruum doctrinæ remedium adhibebit, et quod cuique oporteat, pro ætate, pro sexu ac professione annuntiabit, *ibid.*, 1094; Amal. Met., CV, 855. — Non omnibus una eademque doctrina est adhibenda, S. Chrodegang., LXXXIX, 1094, 1095; Amal. Met., CV, 855. — Quosdam increpatio dura, quosdam vero exhortatio corrigit blanda, *ibid.* — Quod si sermo prædicationis faciendus est, et hoc congruo in loco coram omnibus fiat, Carol. Magn. XCVII, 620. — De optimo modo dicendi, et quid oporteat prædicatorem in dicendo observare, Raban. Maur., CVII, 408. — Prædicationis ordo quis servandus, Alcuin., C, 193, 204. — Qui enim recte prædicat, prius aurem cordis locutioni intimæ inclinat, ut postmodum os corporis in propositione admonitionis aperiat, Raban. Maur., CX, 573. — Prædicatio Evangelii gratuita esse debet, S. Pasch. Radbert., CXX, 412. — Prædicatores a Christo mitti et dirigi debent, S. Pasch. Radbert., CXX, 397, 398. — Singulis personis aptent secundum qualitates singulorum, Haymo, CXVII, 1046. — Vel certe præparent se prædicaturi, *ibid.*, 1123. — Neque enim omnes æqualiter instruuntur, *ibid.*, 777. — Modus prædicationis, Radulf. Bituric., CXIX, 709. — Prædicationi missio necessaria, Lanfranc., CL, 140. — Prædicatio non vendenda, S. Bruno, CLIII, 461. — Quo ordine sermo fieri debeat, Guibert., CLVI, 21. — Sermonem præcedat oratio, CLVI, 24.— Sermo namque te pide languideque prolatus, cum nec ipsi qui profert placeat, valde mirum esset si cuiquam placeret, *ibid.* — Non immoderate loquatur prædicator, *ibid.*, 25. — Concio pro ixior tædium generat, brevis delectat, *ibid.*, 24 *et seq.* — Prædicatio qualiter sit dispensanda, Rupert., CLXVII, 862. — Minoribus enim minora prædicare debent, et majoribus majora, Anselm. Cant., CLVIII, 616. — Pro varietate auditorum et peccantium varianda est

concionatori prædicatio et correptio, Hildebert., CLXXI, 895, 819. — Præmittenda est prædicationi oratio, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1158. — Loquantur cum discretione ad captum auditorum, *ibid*, 1065. — Verbum Dei proferendum tempore opportuno pro conditione auditorum, *ibid*.—Forma exordiendi sermonis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 819. — Prædicatio Christi non indiget pompa et cultu sermonis, P. Lombardus, CXCI, 1541. — Nec tam debes attendere quæ te dicere deceat hominem litteratum quam quæ debeant audire quos instruis, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 141. — De discretione prædicationis, Gratian., CLXXVII, 225. — Diversa qualitas sermonum in sanctis prædicatoribus, propter diversas mentium qualitates in auditoribus, Wolbero, CXCV, 1178. — In prædicatione non affectata verborum compositio, sed magis cordium spectanda instructio, Adam. Scot., CXCVIII, 184, 185. — Est prædicatio multiplex, nempe vana et superba, curiosa et stulta, subdola et hæretica, officiosa et charitativa, etc., Petrus Cantor, CCV, 40. — Oratio non sit curata, nec concinna, nec polita, etc., *ibid*., 41. — De humilitate prædicationis, *ibid*., 43. — Manifesta debet esse prædicatio, Alanus de Insulis, CLX, III, 613. — Publica, *ibid*., 112. — Prædicatio debet rationibus esse subnixa, et ab auctoritatibus roborata, *ibid*. — Prædicatio in se non debet habere verba scurrilia, vel puerilia, *ibid*., 112. — In sententiis debet habere prædicatio pondus, *ibid*., 115. — Prædicationis bonæ conditiones, *ibid*. 115 *et seq*. — Prædicatio accommodanda auditoribus, *ibid*., 114, 184. — In prædicationibus quales adhibendæ auctoritates, *ibid*. — Prædicatores debent mitti a superioribus vel a Deo, *ibid*., 377.—Non torrente verbositatis auditoribus fastidium generet, *ibid*., 215.— Margaritæ verbi divini canibus exponi non debent, *ibid*., 213. — Si mentes audientium non steriles, sed ad recipiendum semen habiles percipiat, prædicet, *ibid*. — Memoriter teneat quod semel emissum valet irrevocabile verbum, *ibid*. — Conciones debent esse breves, *ibid*., 114. — In concionibus adhibenda sunt exempla, *ibid*., 115. — Tres species prædicationis, *ibid*., 115.

IV. — *De materia prædicationis.*

Quid prædicare debeant sancti prædicatores, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 435.— Prædicatores non debent terrena, sed cœlestia moderate prædicare, *ibid*., 28.— Primo fides docenda est, et sic baptismi percipienda sunt sacramenta, Alcuin., C, 205. — Deinde evangelica præcepta tradenda sunt, *ibid*. — Non magis autem de origine aut custodia virtutum, quam de concatenatione et fuga vitiorum fieri admonitio debet, Guibert., CLVI, 26. — Nulla enim prædicatio salubrior mihi videtur quam illa quæ hominem sibimet ostendat, *ibid*., 27. — De quibus aliquando prædicator sumere possit loquendi materiam, *ibid*., 30. — Quid sit a presbyteris prædicandum, Regino Prum., CXXXII, 228. — Prædicare debent humilitatem Christi incarnati, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 10. — Sermo tuus legem redoleat, prophetas, apostolos, Guibert., CLXXXIV, 83. — Prædicatores Ecclesiæ unde materiam sumere debeant, Wolbero, CXCV, 1076. — Prædicator quid debeat docere, Richard. de S. Vict., CXCVI, 677. — De quibus fieri debeat prædicatio, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 114. — De mundi contemptu, *ibid*. — De contemptu sui, *ibid*., 116. — Contra gulam, *ibid*., 119 — Contra luxuriam, *ibid*., 121. — Contra avaritiam, *ibid*., 123.— Contra accidiam, *ibid*., 123. — Sermones de Christo quam utiles, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 702.

V. — *De prædicatoris sanctitate.*

Prædicationis officio debet abstinere peccator qui in peccato manet, S. Hilarius, IX, 545. — Vult Deus eloquia sua a casti corporis casto ore tractari, *ibid*. — Qui aliter agit, suspectos facit audientes, ut de promissis dubitent, S. Ambros., XVII, 233. — Cujus vita despicitur, restat ut prædicatio ejus contemnatur, *ibid*., 868. —Verbo et opere prædicate, S. Præsp. Aquit., LI, 297. — Opere implere quod prædicat, Cassiod, LXX, 1085. — Ut servetur veritas prædicandi, teneatur necesse est altitudo vivendi, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 908. — Prædicator in alto stet per vitam, *ibid*., 907. — Qui se ad prædicandum parant, prius se internis virtutibus innovent, *ibid*., 549. — Verbi Dei præconibus lex posita ut opere impleant quod prædicant, *ibid*., 103. — Qui recte prædicant, sed non vivunt, damnationis suæ præcones fiunt, *ibid*., 247. — Prædicatores eliguntur qui criminis puri sunt, id., LXXIX, 188.— Ne vita a lingua discordet, Taio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 800. — Sanctitas prædicatoris requiritur, *ibid*., 828. — Prædicandum opere et sermone, Joann. Rothomag., CXLVII, 227.— Sit liber noster ex quo nostræ procedat textus orationis, pura conscientia, ne dum lingua aliis bona annuntiat, peccati memoria nos intus mordeat, Guibert., CLVI, 24. — Ejus sermo contemnitur cui contemptibilis est vita, Hildebert., CLXXI, 588. — Tria solent in prædicatore requiri, sanctitas conversationis, etc. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXVII, 848.— Perfecto prædicatori duo sunt permaxime necessaria, scilicet, ut religiosæ vitæ splendore coruscet, etc., S. P. Damian., CXLIV, 462.—Prædicare qui debeant, P. Lombardus, CXCI, 480. — Prædicantium funiculus triplex, recte sentire, digne proloqui, vita confirmare. S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 849.— Concionator prius incipiat facere quam docere, Adam. Præmonst., CXCVIII, 354. — De prædicatione quam debet præcedere sanctitas vitæ, Petrus Cantor, CCV, 36. — Inutiliter autem et scerbe eum prædicat lingua cui obviat et contradicit conscientia, *ibid*., 39. — In prædicatore requiruntur vita, scientia et facundia, *ibid*., 40.

VI. — *De virtutibus prædicatoris.*

Prudentia serpentis ad vincendos primos parentes imitanda prædicatoribus est erga peccatores, S. Hilar., IX, 971. — Nisi enim ardeat minister prædicans, non accendit eum cui prædicat, S. August., XXXVII, 1353. — Isti loquuntur quod non credunt, et ideo reprobati sunt, *ibid*., 1491. — Qui charitatem erga alterum non habet, prædicationis officium suscipere nullatenus debet, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 1159. — Prædicator veritatis, quantæ charitatis esse debeat, id., LXXIX, 338. — Prædicatoribus adsit cum vitæ munditia humilitas, *ibid*., 166. — Humilitatem atque munditiam intrinsecus custodire debet prædicator, id., LXXIX, 922. — Prædicationis ministerium non suscipiant, nisi qui castitate sunt insignes, id., LXXIX, 414. — Ad prædicandum plus conscientia sancti amoris ædificat quam exercitatio sermonis, id., LXXVI, 890. — Cum de Deo hominibus loquimur, debemus primum meminisse quid sumus, Taio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 829. — Si vis vocem habere vel in prædicationibus intonantem, vel in orationibus efficacem, satage semper ut te divinus fervor accendat, ne vocem tuam torpor frigoris intercipiat, S. Petr. Damian., CXLV, 698. — De puritate mentis necessaria ad prædicationem veritatis, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII. — Lex Christi, lex ignea, linguis igneis predicanda, *ibid*., 323. — Prædicatores sitire debent salutem auditorum, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1063. — Et solius Dei gloriam non favorem hominum, *ibid*., 1157. — Loquantur cum discretione ad captum auditorum, *ibid*., 1063. — Cum humilitate et libertate, *ibid*., 996. — Cum fiducia et bona conscientia, *ibid*., 881. — Prædicatores sint lenes in docendo, severi in corripiendo, Rupert., CLXVIII, 493. — Qui non ardet non accendit, Petrus Cant., CCV, 38. — Dulciter et suavissime verbum Dei ore prædicat, qui eum in corde suavissime diligit, Petrus Cantor, CCV, 39. — Prudens et fidelis debet esse prædicator in verbo et in facto, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 183. — Si Jeremias qui eloquens erat ad prædicandum. Deum se mutum confitetur, quomodo sacerdos mutus ad loquendum de Deo se eloquentem fatetur? *ibid*., 281.

VII. — *De scientia prædicatorum.*

Quanta debeat esse eorum scientia, S. Hilarius, IX, 445. —Piscatores et illitterati mittuntur ad prædicandum; quare, S. Hieronym., XXVI, 33. — Ad prædicandum Evangelium soli assumpti sunt qui per se non essent idonei, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 693. — Qui ad officium prædicationis excubant, a sacræ lectionis studio non recedant, id., LXXVII, 48, 49. — Necesse est ut sacerdos, qui prædicatoris officio fungitur, et doctrinæ spiritualis imbribus pluat, et religiosæ vitæ radiis splendeat, S. Petrus Dam., CXLIV, 462. — Idonei et scientia et gratia eloquentiæ, docere alios sibi commissos, S. Bruno, CLIII, 463. — Concionatori evangelico tria sunt necessaria. scientia, audacia, lingua, Hildebert., CLXXI, 593. — Tria solent in prædicatore requiri, sanctitas conversationis, perfectio scientiæ, eloquentia ad gratiam, Hugo de S. Vict., CLXXVII. 845. — In prædicatore requiruntur vita. scientia et facundia, Petrus Cantor, CCV, 40. — Quarta quadriga est prædicatio, prima rota ejus est Scripturarum scientia, secunda pronuntiandi facultas, tertia exemplum honestæ vitæ, quarta a majoribus injuncta potestas, Thomas Cisterc., CCVI, 676. — Ad prædicatores pertinet scientia ut sint exercitati in utroque Testamento, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 184.

VIII. — *De officio prædicatorum, et quibus comparantur.*

Prædicator veritatis, sancti Spiritus organum, S. Hilarius. IX, 295. — Prædicatores Christum corde et lingua

portaverunt, S. Ambros., XVII, 773. — Prædicationis dignitas, S. Hieronym., XXVI, 65. — Dicendum de utrorumque officio, auditorum et prædicatorum verbi Dei, S. August., XXXVIII, 966. — Audire verbum Dei tutius est quam prædicare, *ibid.*, 966; XLV, 1801. — Prædicatores si reprehenduntur, perturbantur ; si laudantur, inflantur, id., XXXV, 1792. — Doctorum officium periculosum, id., XXXVIII, 153. — Prædicator gemmarum spiritualium erogator, id., XXXIX, 2319. — Prædicator petat auditorum ad se aures, ad Deum corda, id., XXXVIII, 1149. — Nubes et venti prædicatores : nubes propter carnem, venti propter spiritum, id , XXXVII, 1749. — Ecclesiæ nutritii, id., XXXVI, 241. — Pedes Domini, prædicatores Evangelii, id., XXXVIII, 602. — Legati reconciliationis dicuntur prædicatores, id., XXXVI, 857. — Angeli ascendentes aut descendentes, id., XXXIX, 1761. — Nubes a quibus vinea Domini fecundatur, S. Prosp. Aquit., LI, 289. — Magni montes qui de humilitatis convallibus aquas veritatis emittunt, S. Prosp., LI, 291. — Cœli sunt prædicatores enarrantes gloriam Dei, S. Prosp. Aquit., LI, 410. — Pelicano, nycticoraci et passeri comparatur prædicator, S. Prosp Aquit , LI, 280 — Prædicatio sacerdotale officium, S. Leo Magn., LIV, 260. — Quibus competit concionandi munus, *ibid.*, 1016. — Boves prædicatores designant, qui humana pectora mandatis cœlestibus exarantes, virtutum messem germinare fecerunt, Cassiod., LXX, 77. — Montibus æternis cur veri prædicatores comparentur, *ibid.*, 542. — Juvenes non debent prædicare, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 796. — Prædicatoris officium est, in auditoribus et in scripto terrenas cogitationes effodere, *ibid.*, 602. — Aquilæ comparatur prædicator, *ibid.*, 631. — Angeli dicuntur sancti prædicatores, *ibid.*, 723. — Prius aurem cordis aperiat voci Creatoris, 909. — Prædicatoris est debitum etiam justos admonere, *ibid.*, 914. — Portæ nomine potest etiam unusquisque prædicator intelligi, *ibid.*, 939. — Quantum periculum prædicatori immineat ex plausu auditorum, *ibid.*, 1052. — Nubes recte appellantur prædicatores quia verbis pluunt, miraculis coruscant, *ibid.*, 1006. — In sanctis prædicatoribus Christus et ejus Spiritus loquitur, id., LXXIX, 266. — Cœleste regnum annuntiant, *ibid.*, 293. — Prædicatoris officium est culpas admissas arguere, et quomodo futuræ caveantur, docere, *ibid.*, 584. — Prædicatoris munus est delectationi carnis, concupiscentiæ mentis, et bonorum operum simulationi bellum indicere, *ibid.*, 240. — Prædicatorum est vulpes, id est hæreticos, Christo capere, *ibid.*, 500. — Sicut matres panem parvulis masticant, *ibid.*, 508. — Columnæ Ecclesiæ prædicatores, *ibd.*, 5 0. — Oculi et labia Christi, *ibid.*, 522, 525. — Rivi, qui terram nostri cordis infundunt, id., LXXVI, 905. — Tectum qui nos intercedendo et admonitionibus muniendo protegunt, *ibid.* — Agricolæ dicuntur prædicatores, *ibid.*, 247. — Grando etiam et carbones ignis vocati sunt, quia, etc., *ibid* , 498. — Columnæ cœli, *ibid.*, 30. — Consiliarii, quia suis auditoribus consilium vitæ præbent. id , LXXV, 963. — Flumina et fulgura vocantur prædicatores, id., 828, 527. — Locustis comparantur prædicatores, quomodo, *ibid.*, 600. — Os Dei dicuntur sancti prædicatores, *ibid.*, 695; CXV, 997. — Pedes Domini quos ungit et mundat, *ibid.*, 110. — Portæ sculptæ, portæ Sion, *ibid.*, 909, 702. — Reges et consules dicuntur, id., LXXV, 666. — Stillæ roris sancti prædicatores, quomodo, id., LXXVI, 507. — Dii aliquando in sancta Scriptura, id., LXXIX, 565. — Ubera, collum sponsæ, *ibid.*, 485., 492. — Umbraculum subditis sunt, quia ab æstu concupiscentiæ adhortationibus eos protegunt, *ibid.*, 362; Raban. Maur , CXI, 715. — Dentes Ecclesiæ dici possunt prædicatores, Gregor., Magn., LXXIX, 508. — Labia et genæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 508; CXV, 610. — Canes per similitudinem aliquando dicuntur, id., LXXIX, 508. — Prædicationis officium nonnulli laudabiliter appetunt, et ad hoc nonnulli laudabiliter cœcti pertrahuntur, Taio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 802. — Angelis comparantur prædicatores, Alcuin., C, 765, 1099. — Lumina mundi sunt prædicatores, Raban. Maur., CXII, 1599. — Turri David comparantur, Haymo Halberst., CXVII, 317. — Per os Ecclesiæ figurantur sancti prædicatores, Haymo, CXVII, 1066. — Prædicatores designati per boves, S. Bruno, CLII, 918. — Aquas, *ibid.*, 941 — Montes et colles, *ibia.*, 991. — Cœlum, *ibid.*, 1406. — Ange i ascendentes aut descendentes per scalam Jacob, Rupertus, CLXVII, 467. — Significantur per vaccas portantes arcam Domini super se, *ibid.*, 1082. — Per gallum significatur prædicator, *ibid.*, 1731. — Portæ civitatis mysticæ prædicator, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 585. — Servi Domini invitantis ad nuptias, *ibid.*, 612. — Angeli Dei prædicatores sunt, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 83. — Stellæ, S. Bernardus, CLXXXV, 55. — Aquis comparantur prædicatores, Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 194. — Nubes et cœli dicuntur, *ibid.*, 192. — Velut stellæ in tenebris lucere intelliguntur, Garnerus, CXCIII, 58, 59. — Reges et consules terræ bene vocantur prædicatores, *ibid.*, 47. — Prædicatorum munus est vincere Chananæum, id est diabolum, id,. CLXVII, 889 — Procurator vineæ est prædicator, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 135. — Prædicatoris veri officium in duobus constat, Richard. de S. Vict., CXCVI, 202. — Gallinæ similis esse debet prædicator, Petrus Cantor, CCV, 198. — Conciliare aversos, remissos erigere officium est prædicatoris, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 880. — Prædicationis officium ultra non captandum, Gilliebert, CLXXXIV, 88. — Septem angeli sunt prædicatores universi septiformis Spiritus sancti gratia renati, Richard. de S Victore, CXCVI, 819. — Prædicatores custodes Ecclesiæ, Adam. Scot., CXCVIII, 185. — Prædicationis officium nemo sibi usurpare debet, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 379.

IX. — *Quid prædicatori vitandum.*

Elatio vitanda prædicatori, S. August., XXXVIII, 967. — Prædicatores timidi arguuntur exemplo Joannis, XXXIX, 2116. — Prædicatores veritatis nihil sibi quasi proprium vindicent, nec inter eos sit discordia, Prosp. Aquit., LI, 291. — Qui ratione laudis prædicant, vel muneris, æterna mercede se privant, S Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 1142. — A cupiditate sit alienus, qui prædicandi munus suscipit, *ibid.*, 1140. — Superbi sanam doctrinam non sane prædicant, *ibid.*, 263. — Quid prædicatoribus ut elationem fugiant considerandum, *ibid.*, 266. — Ecclesiarum rector sibi in prædicatione cooperantibus non invideat, *ibid.*, 247. — Non reconciliantur qui recte prædicando, vanæ gloriæ serviunt, *ibid.*, 254. — Avaritiæ sectator non potest esse veritatis prædicator, Alcuin., C. 425. — Prædicare non debent presbyteri ut laudem vel mercedem consequantur, S. Petrus Damian., CXLVII, 225. — Fugiant inanem gloriam prædicatores, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 987. — Prædica ores plausum et vanam sectantes gloriam valde perstringuntur, Gilliebert., CLXXXIV, 140 et seq. — Cum evangelizas verbum, non elatione dilateris susceptus, nec dolore contraharis contemptus, Adamus Scot., CXCVIII, 274. — Nec pretiosum te æstimes cum audiris, nec cum despiceris vilem, *ibid.*, 274. — Jubeo te non esse anxium circa compositionem et curam sermonis, Petrus Cantor, CCV. 41. — Ut non cum avaritia, non vana gloria, non incauta garrulitas ad prædicandum impellat, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 213. — Non reputet pulchrum digito monstrari et dicier : Hic est, *ibid.* — Memoriter teneat quod semel emissum valet irrevocabile verbum, *ibid.*, 213.

Prædicator justitiæ sive suscipiatur sive spernatur, sive etiam quælibet temporaliter adversa patiatur, officii sui mercede apud Deum non fraudabitur, S. August., XLIII, 350. — Duæ sunt prædicatoris mercedes, una in via, altera in patria, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 1142. — Etsi prædicator effectum non consequatur conversionis, non tamen caret mercede suæ prædicationis, id., LXXVII, 688. — Prædicatorum singularis fulgor in gloria, id., LXXIX, 213. — Summa merces prædicatorum optimorum, *ibid.*, 270. — Qui ad justitiam eruditi multos, quasi stellæ fulgebunt in perpetuas æternitates, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 465.

X. — *De auditore prædicationis.*

Verbum Dei quanta reverentia tractari debeat, aut audiri, S. Hilarius, IX, 294, 295. — Prædicatio verbi divini cum timore suscipienda, S. August., XXXV, 1790, 1791. — Non est dignus sanari, qui non timet, nec movetur, dum audit prædicationem, id., XXXVI, 716. — Voluptas audiendi non habet inflationem, id., XXXVIII, 967. — De officio auditorum et prædicatorum verbi Dei, ibid., 966. — Auditores verbi ædificantes alii super petram, alii super arenam, *ibid.*, 970. — Non audire, quasi non ædificare, malum est, *ibid.*, 971. — Audire verbum Dei tutius est quam prædicare, *ibid.* 966, 155. — Auditores quinam carnales, quinam spirituales, *ibid.*, 156. — Verbi Dei fructus a non audiente etiam exigendus, *ibid.*, 204. — Concio sacra non nisi a stantibus excepta, S. Germ. Paris., LXXII, 158. — Quidam enim verbum audientes non audiunt, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVI, 927. — Ministerium sanctæ prædicationis cum summa discretione tribuendum atque recipiendum est, id., LXXIX, 276. — De verbo Dei rite audiendo, Hildebert., CLXXI, 705. — De verbo Dei pie audiendo, *ibid.*, 908. — Non minus reum esse eum qui verbum Dei negligenter audierit, quam eum qui corpus Christi ad terram sua negligentia cadere permiserit, Ivo Carnot., CXLI, 189. — De verbo Dei sedulo

audiendo, Hildebert., CLXXI, 890. — Tres legimus divini verbi auditores, pigros, activos, contemplativos, *ibid.*, 903. — Vos cum verbum spirituale auditis mundo corde recipere debetis, *ibid.*, 908. — Quæ pernicies, quæ pœna sit non recipientibus verbum Dei, *ibid* — Opere exercendum quod auditum est, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 974, 1052. — Ab ejus auditione, licet non sapiat, non desistendum, *ibid.*, 893. — Auditores verbi Dei pretum dant prædicatori opere exercendo audita, *ibid.*, 1064. — Sit autem omnis homo velox ad audiendum, *ibid.*, 330. — Prædicationi verbi Dei cum veneratione est obsequendum, *ibid.*, 32. — Efficaciam ejus tria impediunt : cordis duritia, negligentia et avaritia, *ibid.*, 155. — De triplici cœlestis verbi auditore, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 812. — Picri audiunt et audita contemnunt, *ibid.* — Activi audiunt et auditis obediunt, *ibid.* — Contemplativi audiunt et in amplexu obdormiunt, *ibid.* — Pigri torpent, activi laborant, contemplativi quiescunt, *ibid.* — Sunt aliqui qui verbum sanctæ prædicationis ut audierunt, libenter accipiunt, et sunt nonnulli qui hoc nec audire, nec suscipere volunt, Wolbero, CXCV, 1178. — Sunt pleriqûe qui quod hoc loco vel tempore suscipere et audire nolunt vel non possunt, alio loco et tempore audiunt et suscipiunt, *ibid.* — Sunt alii qui libenter quidem audiunt quæ dicuntur, sed nihil penitus approbant nisi nova et inaudita dicantur. Adam. Scot., CXCVIII. 184.— Avida susceptio verbi Dei est signum prognosticum filiorum Dei, *ibid.*, 157. — Quidam audiunt ex vanitate, curiositate, elatione, alii utilitate, *ibid.*, 157. — In auditoribus duo vitanda, fastidium et curiositas, *ibid.*, 183, 184. — Pro meritis auditorum se habet sæpius lingua prædicatorum, *ibid.*, 190. — De modo audiendi verbum Dei, S. Steph., CCIV, 1102. — De sermonibus divinis audiendis, *ibid.*, 1134. — Quando sermo divinus audiatur, *ibid.* 1144. —Quibus proponenda sit prædicatio, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 184.114.

CLXXXVI.

INDEX SERMONUM OMNIUM DE SCRIPTURIS,

QUI EXSTANT IN PATROLOGIA,

JUXTA LIBRORUM SACRORUM ORDINEM CANONICUM DISPOSITUS.

GENESIS.

Cap. I, vers. 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 25; XLVI, 821. — 26, S. Zeno, XI, 456, 457. — 31, S. August., XXXIX, 2268.
II, 16, *ibid.*, 1735. — 21, S. Bernard, CLXXXIII, 166.
XII, 1, S. August., XXXIX, 1741.
XV, 6, 9, *ibid.*, 1745, 1748.
XVI, 6, id., XXXVIII, 33.
XVIII, 1, id., XXXIX, 1747.
XX, 8, *ibid.*, 1735.
XXII, 1, id., XXXVIII, 26. — 2, id., XXXIX, 1749, 1751. — 11, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 861.
XXIV, 2, S. August., XXXIV, 1733.
XXV, 21, id., XXXIX, 1758.
XXVII, 23, id., XXXVIII, 33.
XXVIII, 1, id., XXXIX, 1760, 1762.
XXXII, 24, id., XXXVIII, 32.
XXXVII, 3, id., XXXIX, 1765. — 4, *ibid.*, 1767, 1770. — 23, S. Fulgent., LXV, 872.
XLV, 26, Guerricus, CLXXV, 141.

EXODUS.

Cap. I, vers. 6, 10, S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1775, 1776. — 22, S. Fulgent., LXV, 874, 876, 877.
III, 2, S. August., XXXIX, 1778. — 6, id., XXXVIII, 62. — 15, *ibid.*, 59.
VII, 10, *ibid.*, 67.
IX, 12, id., XXXIX, 1716.
XII, 29, S. Fulgent., LXV, 950
XIV, 16, S. August., XXXIX, 1791.
XV, 1, *ibid.*, 1634.
XVI, 6, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 94, 100.
XVII, 3, S. August., XXXIX, 1795.
XXXII, 10, *ibid.*, 1797.

LEVITICUS.

Cap. VI. vers. 12, Berengosus, CLX, 1028. — 21, *ibid.*, 1023.
X, 9 S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 650.

LIBER NUMERORUM.

Cap. XIII, vers. 24, S Augustinus, XXXIX, 1799.
XIV, 23, *ibid* , 1801.
XVIII, 9, *ibid.*, 1803.
XXI, 4, *ibid.*, 1807.
XXII, 1, *ibid.*, 1809.
XXV, 2, *ibid.*, 2262.

LIBER JOSUE.

Cap. I, vers. 10, S. August., XXXIX, 1811. — 11, *ibid.*, 1813.

LIBER JUDICUM.

Cap. XIV, vers. 1, *ibid.*, 1639.

LIBER I REGUM.

Cap. XVII, vers. 1, S. Fulgent., LXV, 941. — 40, S. Bernard., CLXXXVIII, 234.

LIBER II REGUM.

Cap. III, vers. 26, S. Fulgent., LXV, 945.

LIBER III REGUM.

Cap. III, vers. 16, S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 91. — 24, S. Fulgent., LXV, 869, 871.
XVIII, 8, S. August., XXXVIII, 97.
XIX, 3, S Bernard., CLXXXIII, 917.

LIBER IV REGUM.

Cap. II, vers. 12. S Fulgent., LXV, 885. — 23, S. August., XXXIX, 1826, 1827, 1832, 1834.
IV, 1, S. Fulgent., LXV, 882, 884, 885. — 38, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 718.
V, 10, *ibid.*, 288.

LIBER II PARALIPOMENON.

Cap XX, vers. 17, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 90.

LIBER JOB.

Cap. I, vers. 6, S. August., XXXVIII, 100.
V, 19, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 616.
VI, 1, *ibid.*, 538.
VII, 1, *ibid.*, 557.

LIBER PSALMORUM.

Psal. I, vers 1, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 692; S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 322; Hildebert., CLXXI, 947.
II, 10, S. August., XXXVIII, 107.
VI, 2, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 325.
IX, 14, S. August., XXXVIII, 111.
XIII, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 695.
XV, 4, *ibid.*, 696. — 7, S. August., XXXIX, 1645.
XVII, 45, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 697.
XVIII, 2, S. August., XXXVI, 137. — 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 671. — 13, *ibid.*, 740.
XX, 4, *ibid.*, 696.
XXII, 2, S. August., XXXIX, 1646. — 5, S. Fulgent., LXV, 939.
XXIII, 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 626. — 6, *ibid.*, 659.
XXV, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 188. — 8, id., XXXVIII, 115.
XXVI, 1, id., XXXVI, 199.
XXVIII, 1, Guerric., CLXXV, 45.
XXIX, 2, S. August., XXXVI, 216.
XXX, 1, *ibid.*, 229, 239.
XXXI, 1, *ibid.*, 237; XXXIX, 2230.
XXXII, 1, id., XXXVI, 277, 286; XLVI, 908.
XXXIII, 2, id., XXXVI, 300, 307. — 7, id., XXXIX, 2310.—13, id., XXXVIII, 121. — 20, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 556.
XXXIV, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 322, 333.
XXXV, 1, *ibid.*, 334, 367, 385.
XXXVI, 27, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 691.
XXXVII, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 396, 412.
XXXVIII, 1, id., XLVI, 898. — 13, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 185.
XXXIX, 2, S. August., XXXVI, 431.
XL, 2, *ibid.*, 452.
XLI, 1, *ibid.*, 461.
XLII, 1, *ibid.*, 476.
XLIII, 1, *ibid.*, 482.
XLIV, 1, *ibid.*, 495.
XLV, 1, *ibid.*, 514. — 1, id., XXXIX, 2274.
XLVI, 1, id., XXXVI, 524.
XLVII, 1, *ibid.*, 532.
XLVIII, 2, *ibid.*, 545, 555.
XLIX, 1, *ibid.*, 564. — 5, id., XXXVIII, 124, 128. — 20, id., XXXIX, 1845.
LI, 1, id., XXXVI, 585; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 575. — 5, S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 132. — 12, *ibid.*, 137.

LI, 1, id., XXXVI, 899. — 10, id., XLVI, 915.
LII, 1, id., XXXVI, 612.
LIV, 1, *ibid.*, 628.
LV, 1, *ibid.*, 646.
LVI, 1, *ibid.*, 619, 661. — 8, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 698.
LVII, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 673.
LVIII, 1, *ibid.*, 692, 706.
LIX, 1, *ibid.*, 713, 865. — 3, Berengosus, CLX, 1041, 1019.
LX, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 723.
LXI, 1, *ibid.*, 729.
LXII, 1, *ibid.*, 747.
LXIII, 1, *ibid.*, 760. — 7, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 740. — 11, S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 142.
LXIV, 1, id., XXXVI, 772.
LXV, 1, *ibid.*, 785.
LXVI, 1, *ibid.*, 802.
LXVII, 3, id. XXXVIII, 118.
LXVIII, 1, id., XXXVI, 840, 854. — 2, Guerric., abb., CLXXV, 134.
LXX, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 874, 890.
LXXI, 24, id, XXXVIII, 135.
LXXIII, 1, id., XXXVI, 929.
LXXIV, 1, *ibid.*, 946.
LXXV, 1, *ibid.*, 956. — 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 725.
LXXVI, 1, S. August., XXXVI, 970.
LXXVII, 25, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 981.
LXXIX, 1, S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 1021.
LXXXIII, 1, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 468. — 6, Wernerus, abb., CLVII, 1105. — 8, S. August., XXXIX, 1848.
LXXXIV, 1, id., XXXVII, 1069. — 10, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 583.
LXXXV, 1, S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1081.
LXXXVI, 1, *ibid.*, 1100.
LXXXVIII, 1, *ibid.*, 1120, 1131. — 2, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 339.
LXXXIX, 9, *ibid.*, 563.
XC, 1, S. August., XXXVII, 1149, 1158. — 1, 2, S. Bernard. CLXXXVIII, 185, 186, 190, 193, 195, 197, 200, 210, 216, 221, 225, 231, 235, 238, 243, 247, 249.
XCI, 1. S. August., XXXVII, 1171, 1181.
XCII, 1, *ibid.*, 1471.
XCIII, 1, id., XXXVIII, 1189. — 12, *ibid.*, 167; XXXVII, 1216.
XCIV, 1, id., XXXVIII, 171; S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 328.—3, S. August., XXXVIII, 182.
XCV, 1, *ibid.*, 1227.
XCVI, 1, id. XXXVII, 1237.
XCVII, 1, *ibid.*, 1253
XCVIII, 1, *ibid.*, 1258.
XCIX, 1, *ibid.*, 1271.
C, 1, *ibid.*, 1282, 1295, 1303.
CI, 8, id., XXXVIII, 75. — 13, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 437. — 27, *ibid.*, 561.
CIII, 1, S. August., XXXVII, 1335, 1352, 1358.
CIX, 1, *ibid.*, 1445; S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 316. — 14, S. Augustinus, XLVI, 826.
CX, 1, id, XXXVII, 1463. — 10, id., XXXIX, 1524, 1526.
CXI, 1, id., XXXVII, 1467.
CXIII, *ibid.*, 1475, 1481
CXIV, 1, *ibid*, 1484. — 7, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 739.
CXV, 1, S. August., XXXVII, 1490. — 12, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 593. — 13, *ibid.*, 599, 686.
CXVII, 1, S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1495; XXXVIII, 185; XLVI, 841. — 26, Guerric., CLXXXV, 67.
CXVIII, 1, S. Ambros., XV, 1199; S. August., XXXVII, 1501, 1504, 1506, 1509, 1511, 1513, 1516, 1518, 1522, 1525, 1528, 1531, 1538, 1540, 1545, 1547, 1550, 1553, 1556, 1559, 1562, 1566, 1569; 1571, 1576, 1580, 1585, 1585, 1589, 1594, 1688. — 9, S. Ambros., XV, 1223. — 25, *ibid.*, 1240. — 33, *ibid.*, 1250. — 41, *ibid.*, 1267. — 49. *ibid.*, 1280. — 57, *ibid.*, 1294. — 65, *ibid.*, 1320. — 66, S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1840. — 73, S. Ambros., XV, 1329. — 81, S. Ambros., XV, 1348. — 89, *ibid.*, 1360. — 97, *ibid.*, 1379. — 105, *ibid.*, 1390. — 113, *ibid.*, 1410. — 121, *ibid.*, 1424. — 129, *ibid.*, 1440. — 133, S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 187. — 137, S. Ambros., XV, 1452. — 145, *ibid.*, 1469. — 153, *ibid.*, 1485. — 161, *ibid.*, 1502. — 169, *ibid.*, 1511.
CXIX, 1, S. Augustin., XXXVII, 1696.
CXXI, 1, *ibid.*, 1618. — 2, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 698.
CXXII, 1, S. August., XXXVII, 1629.
CXXIII, 1, S. Augustin., XXXVII, 1653.
CXXIV, 1, *ibid.*, 1648.
CXXV, 1, *ibid.*, 1656. — 3. id., XXXVII, 192; S. Fulgent., LXV, 940.
CXXVI, 1, id., XXXVII, 1667.
CXXVII, 1, *ibid.*, 1677.
CXXIX, 1, *ibid.*, 1696.
CXXX, 1, *ibid.*, 1704.
CXXXI, 1, *ibid.*, 1715. — 14, S. Fulgent., LXV, 930.
CXXXII, 1, S. August., XXXVII, 1729. — 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 698.
CXXXIV, 1, S. August., XXXVII, 1738.
CXXXV, 1, id., XXXIX, 1851.
CXXXVI, 1, id., XXXVII, 1761; S. Bernard. CLXXXIII, 542.
CXXXVII, 1, S. August. XXXVII, 1774.
CXXXVIII, 1, *ibid.*, 1784.
CXXXIX, *ibid.*, 1805.
CXL, 1, *ibid.*, 1815.
CXLI, 1, *ibid.*, 1835.
CXLI, 1, *ibid.*, 1845.
CXLIII, 1, *ibid.*, 1855; XXXVIII, 196. — 9, S. August. XXXVIII, 207.
CXLIV, 1, id., XXXVII, 1869.
CXLV, 1, *ibid.*, 1884; XLV, 917.
CXLVI, 1, id., XXXVII, 1898.
CXLVII, 1, *ibid.*, 1913.
CXLVIII, 1, *ibid.*, 1937.
CXLIX, 1, id., XLVI, 843.

LIBER PROVERBIORUM.

Cap. IV, vers. 23, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 623, 699.
IX, 1, *ibid.*, 674. — 12, S. August., XXXVII, 213.
XIII, 7, *ibid.*, 213.
XVIII, 3, id., XXXIX, 2219. — 21, S. Fulgent., LXV, 949.
XX, 18, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 728.
XXII, 25, Guerric., CLXXXV, 115.
XXIII, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 949. — 29, S August., XXXIX, 2304, 2307.
XXV, 16, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 700.
XXX, 19. 20, S. Ambros., XVII. 699.
XXXI, 10, S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 224; XXXIX, 1853, 1854.

LIBER ECCLESIASTES.

Cap. I, vers. 1, Hugo de S. Victor., CLXXV, 115. — 12, *ibid.*, 149, 153. — 13, *ibid.*, 150, 157. — 15, *ibid.*, 159.
II, 1, *ibid.*, 164. — 4, *ibid.*, 169. — 11, *ibid.*, 172. — 14, *ibid.*, 183. 190.
III, 1, *ibid.*, 214, 215, 219, 225. — 10, *ibid.*, 236. — 16, *ibid.*, 244.
IV, 1, *ibid.*, 252.
VII, 17, S. Bernard., CLXXVIII, 734.
XI, 3, *ibid.*, 702.

CANTICUM CANTICORUM.

Cap. I, vers. 1, S Bernardus CLXXXIII, 703, 707, 785, 789, 794, 796, 798, 805, 808, 810. — 2. *ibid.*, 815, 819, 824, 833, 839, 845, 848, 855, 859, 863, 867; Nicolaus, CLXXXIV, 827, 832, 839. — 3. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 872, 878, 884, 891. — 4. *ibid.*, 899, 905, 912. 921. — 5, *ibid.*, 928, 933. — 6, *ibid.*, 940, 945. — 7, 959, 962. 967, 971, 974 — 8, *ibid.*, 977. — 9, *ibid.*, 981, 984. — 10, *ibid.*, 989. — 11, *ibid.*, 993, 997. — 12, 995. — 13, *ibid.*, 995. — 14, *ibid.*, 999. — 15, 16, *ibid.*, 1001.
II, 1, *ibid.*, 1008. — 2, 3, *ibid.*, 1012. — 4, *ibid.*, 1016, 1020. — 5, *ibid.*, 1025. — 7, *ibid.*, 1029. — 8, *ibid.*, 1035. — 9, *ibid.*, 1044, 1046. — 10, 11, *ibid.*, 1050, 1053. — 12, *ibid.*, 1062. — 13, 14, *ibid.*, 1066, 1070, 1075. — 15, *ibid.*, 1080, 1088, 1095. — 16, *ibid.*, 1102, 1108, 1112, 1116, 1121. — 17, *ibid.*, 1128, 1134, 1139; Guericus, CLXXXV, 183.
III, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 1141, 1184, 1187, 1195, 1166, 1171; Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 19, 17, 22, 26. — 2, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 1150; Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 26, 32. — 3, 4, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 1159, 1163, 1177, 1193; Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 38, 42, 47, 52, 53, 58, 61, 64. — 5, *ibid.*, 68. — 6, *ibid.*, 74. — 7, *ibid.*, 80. — 9, *ibid.*, 87, 92. — 10, *ibid.*, 96. — 11, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 147, 672; Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 102, 109; Wernerus, CLVII, 1122.
IV, 1, Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 113. — 2. S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 713; Gillebert., CLXXIV, 118. —3, Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 125, 129. — 4, *ibid.*, 133.
— 5, *ibid.*, 139. — 6, *ibid.*, 143. — 7, *ibid.*, 149. — 8, 9. *ibid.*, 155. — 10, *ibid*, 160, 165. 171. — 11, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 725; Gilebertus, 177. — 12, Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 185. — 14, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 710; Gillebert., 187. — 15, Gillebertus, CLXXXIV, 192. — 16, *ibid.*, 198, 203.
V, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 714; Gillebert., CLXXXIV, 207; 214. — 2, Gillebert., *ibid.*, 219. — 3, *ibid.*, 223. — 6, *ibid.*, 231. — 7, *ibid.*, 236. — 8, *ibid.*, 242. — 9, *ibid.*, 245. — 10, *ibid.*, 250.
VIII, 5, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 425.

LIBER SAPIENTIÆ.

Cap. II, vers. 24, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 645.
IV, 13, S. Fulgent., LXV, 950.
VII, 30, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 574.
IX, 21, *ibid.*, 702.
XI, 21, S. August., XLVI, 915.

LIBER ECCLESIASTICI.

Cap. II, vers. 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 235,
IV, 25, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII. 730.
V, 8, S. August., XXXVIII, 244.
VII, 40, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 571.
IX, 5, S. August., XXXIX, 2301.
X, 9, Guericus, CLXXV, 79. — 14, S. August., XXXIX, 2347.
XV, 9, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 699. — 22, Guerric., CLXXXV, 99.
XVIII, 30, S. August., XXXIX, 2294.
XXII, 28, id., XXXVIII, 247.
XXIV, 26, Wernerus, CLVII, 1097. — 30 S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 577.
XXV, 2, S. August., XXXIX, 1520.

XXXII, 1, Ellas de Coxida, CCIX, 301. — 5, Heraclius, XXXIX, 1717.
XLIV, 10, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 412.
XLV, 1, Guerric., CLXXXV, 107 — 4 *ibid.*, 111.

ISAIAS PROPHETA.

Cap. I, vers. 3, S. August., XXXIX, 1655; S. Fulgentius, LXV, 917.— 11, S. August., XXXVIII, 232.
IV, 1, S. Hieronym., XXIV, 909. — 2, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 326, 350.
VI, 1, *ibid.*, 345, 346.—2, *ibid.*, 346, 349, 351, 353; S. Hieronym., XXIV, 912. — 3, *ibid.*, 916, 920, 934. — 16, S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 742.
VII, 9, S. August., XXXVIII, 251 — 11. S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 40. — 15, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 124.
VIII, 18, S. Hieronym., XXIV, 928.
IX, 6, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 676; S. Fulgent., LXV, 858; Guerric., CLXXXV, 29, 32. — 7, S. Eleuther., LXV, 91.
X, 24, S. Hieronym., XXIV, 932.
XI, 1, S. Eleuther., LXV, 93.
XII, 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 719, 741.
XVI, 1, Guerric., CLXXXV, 130.
XXXVIII, 10, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 546, 551.
XL, 3, Guerric., CLXXXV, 21.
XLIII, 10, S. August., XXXIX, 2285.
LI, 23, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 637.
LIII, 2, S. August., XXXVIII, 258.
LVII, 13, *ibid.*, 262.
LVIII, 1, id., XXXIX, 2087; S. Maximus Taur., LVII, 727. — 7, S. August., XXXIX, 2264.
LX, 1, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 51, 54.
LXI, 9, *ibid.*, 59.

JEREMIAS PROPHETA.

Cap. XVII, vers. 7, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 105.

EZECHIEL PROPHETA.

Cap. XIV, vers. 14, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 634.
XVIII, 21, S. August., XXXIX, 2217.
XXXIV, 1, id., XXXVIII, 270. — XXXIV, 17, *ibid.*, 293.
XXXIX, 8, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 14.

DANIEL PROPHETA.

Cap. II, vers. 12, S. Fulgent., LXV, 867.
XIII, 2, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 392.

JOEL PROPHETA.

Cap. III, vers. 12, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 171.

AMOS PROPHETA.

Cap. IV, vers. 12, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 18.

JONAS PROPHETA.

Cap. I, vers. 4, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 878.

MICHEAS PROPHÆTA.

Cap. VI, v. 6, S. August., XXXVIII, 320.

HABACUC PROPHETA.

Cap. II, vers. 1, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 551.

AGGÆUS PROPHETA.

Cap. II, vers. IX. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 326.

ZACHARIAS PROPHETA.

Cap. IX, vers. 9, Drogo, CLXVI, 1515.

MALACHIAS PROPHETA

Cap. III. vers. 10, S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2266.

LIBER II MACHAB

Cap. VII, vers. 1, S. Fulgent., LXV, 941.

EVANG. SEC. MATTHÆUM.

Cap. I, vers. 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 332.
II, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 149. — 19, S. Maxim. Taur., LVIII, 831.
III, 10, S. August., XXXIX, 2210, 2231. — 13, id., XXXVIII, 354. — 15, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 133
IV, 4, S. Maxim., LVIII, 561. — 19, S. Petr. Chrys., LII, 275, 281, 284.
V, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 433, 453, 462, 468; S. Leo Magn., LIV, 460. — 3, S. August., XXXIV, 1229, 1269; XXXVIII, 364; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 726. — 6, S. August., XXXIX, 2317, 2319, 2321. — 7, *ibid.*, 2328, 2330. — 9, *ibid.*, 1858; S. Petr. Chrysol. LII, 317. — 10, S. Fulgent., LXV, 942, 943. — 14, S. August., XLVI, 817. — 16, id., XXXVIII, 372, 800.—22, *ibid.*, 375. — 25, Nestorius hæret., XLVIII, 828. — 25, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 745.— 39, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 306. — 43, S. August., XXXIX, 1559. — 44, *ibid.*, 1695, 2230.
VI, 1, id., XXXVIII, 800; XXXIX, 1864, 1866, 1870, 1871. — 7, id., XXXVIII, 377. — 9, S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 386, 393; S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 181. — 13, *ibid.*, 182. — 14, S. August., XXXIX, 2253, 2256.— 16, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 167.— 17, *ibid.* 744.— 19, S. August., XXXVIII, 402.
VII, 7, *ibid.*, 409.— 12, id., XXXIX, 2297. — 13, *ibid.*, 1873, 1875.
VIII, 5, S. Maxim., LVIII, 752.— 6, S. Fulgent., LXV, 863. — 8, S. August., XXXVIII, 414.— 23, *ibid*, 424.
IX, 1, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 339. — 14, *ibid.*, 287. — 16, *ibid.*, 312.
X, 16, S. August., XXXVIII, 425.— 26, *ibid.*, 426.— 42, id , XXXIX, 2331; S. Maximus, LVII, 739.— 55, S. Petr. Chrys., LII, 333.
XI, 2, S. August., XXXVIII, 430.— 11, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 169. — 12, *ibid.*, 167, 169, 173. — 25, S. August., XXXVIII, 433, 438; XXXIX, 1879. — 28, id , XXXVIII, 440, 442; S. Maxim., LVII, 755.
XII, 32, S. August., XXXVIII, 445. — 33, *ibid.*, 467.— 41, id., XLVI, 952.
XIII, 24, id., XXXVIII, 470; XXXIX, 1880. — 45, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 331. — 46, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 647.— 52, S. August., XXXVIII, 472.
XIV, 17, S. Maxim., LVIII, 741. — 22, S. August., XLVIII, 1141. — 23, id., XXXIX, 1884.— 24, id , XXXVIII, 471, 479.
XV, 21, *ibid.*, 483. — 22, S. Maximus, LVII, 746. — 23, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 733.
XVII, 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 490, 493; S. Leo Mag., LIV, 308. — 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 493. — 20, id., XXXIX, 1886.
XVIII, 1, S. Maxim., LVII, 756. — 6, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 451, 451.— 7, S. August., XXXVIII, 499. — 15. *ibid.*, 506. — 18, Abbo CXXXII, 763, 764. — 21, S. August., XXXVIII, 514.
XIX, 5, S. Maxim., LVII, 729, 731.— 17, S. August., XXXIII, 519, 520.— 21, *ibid.*, 523. — 24, S. Ambrosius, XVII, 680.
XX, 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 550.— 21, S. Fulgent., LXV, 887. — 30, S. August., XXXVIII. 559.
XXI, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 869. — 9, Guerric., CLXXXV, 137. — 19, S. August., XXXVIII, 553.
XXII, 1, *ibid* , 559.— 2, id., XXXIX, 1887. — 30, S. Fulgent., LXV, 866.— 39, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 728. — 42, S. August., XXXVIII, 567, 572.
XXIV, 19, id., XXXIX, 1889. — 31, *ibid.*, 1700, 1701. 1705.
XXV, 1, id., XXXVIII, 575; XXXIX, 1892; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 735. — 21, *ibid.*, 661. — 24, S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 580.— 34, id., XXXIX, 1895, 1897, 2248.
XXVI, 31, *ibid.*, 1899.
XXVII, 3, *ibid.*, 1901.

EVANG. SEC. MARCUM.

Cap. II, 14, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 281, 284.
III, 3, *ibid.*, 289.
V, 22, *ibid.*, 292, 296, 299, 301.
VIII, 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 551; XXXIX, 1902; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 537; S. Maximus, LVII, 745. — 34, S. August., XXXVII, 384.
XIV, 4, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 894.
XVI, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 283, 337, 681. — 12, S. Fulgent., LXV, 900, 901.—14, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 299.

EVANG. SEC. LUCAM.

Cap. I, vers. 26, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 53, 392. — 28, *ibid.*, 71, 669, 670; CLXXXIV, 1013; S. Fulgent., LXV, 898. —32, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 78.
II, 14, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 865. — S. Guerric., CLXXXV, 43. — 21, S. Ambros. Autpert., LXXXIX, 1291; S. Bernard. CLXXXIII, 131, 135, 137; Guerricus, CLXXXV, 75. — 22, S. Bernard. CLXXXIII, 673; Guerricus, CLXXXV, 89. —23, id., CLXXXV, 71. — 42, Nicolaus, CLXXXIV, 249.
III, 12, S. August., XXXIX, 1904.
VI, 6, S. Ambros., XXII, 634.— 37, S. Augustin., XXXIX, 2242, 2259
VII, 11, id., XXXVIII, 591. — 14, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 932. — 36, S. August., XXXVIII, 595; XXXIX, 1906; S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 460, 464, 467.
VIII, 46, S. Fulgent., LXV, 956, 958.
IX, 16, S. August., XXXVIII, 611. — 25, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 686. — 57, S. August., XXXVIII. 602.
X, 2, *ibid.*, 605. — 30, S. Fulgent., LXV, 951. — 38, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 417, 421, 425, 613, 616; CLXXXIV, 1001.
XI, 1, S. August., XXXIX, 1907.— 5, id., XXXVIII, 618; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 682; Guerricus, CLXXXV, 151; S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 309. — 11, S. August., XXXIX, 1909; S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 332. — 29, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 305. — 39. S. August., XXXVIII, 625. — 41, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 314, 317, 320.
XII, 4, *ibid* , 481. — 13, S. August., XXXVIII, 627. — 16, id., XXXIX, 1911; S. Fulgentius, LXV, 935; S. Petri Chrysol., LII, 490. — 18, S. August., XXXIX. 1914. — 35, id., XXXVIII, 632. —36, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 155. — 48, Hildebert., CLXX, 751. — 56, S. August., XXXVIII, 636
XIII. 2, id., XXXIX, 2315. —6, id., XXXVIII, 638. — 14, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 492. — 16, *ibid.*, 495.— 18, S. August., XXXIX, 1913 — 21, S. Ambros , XVII, 628; S. August., XXXVIII, 641.
XIX, 11, S. August., XXXIX, 2314. — 16, id , XXXVIII, 645.
XV, 7, Abbo, CXXXII, 769, 773. — 11, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 96.
XVI, 19, S. August., XXXIX, 1630;

XLVI, 931. — 22, S. Bernard., CXXXIII, 471, 475. — 25, S. Petr. Chrysol. LII, 386, 529, 540. — 24, S. August., XXXIX, 2354.
XVII, 3, id., XXXVIII, 652. — 4, S. August., XLVI, 997. — 17, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 612. — 21, S. August., XXXI, X, 1915. — 34, S. Maxim., LVII, 553.
XVIII, 1, S. August., XXXVIII, 653. — 13, id., XXXIX, 2227. — 14, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 592.
XIX, 1, S. Petrus. Chrysol., LII, 548. — 26, S. Ambros., XVII, 686. — 58, *ibid.*, 684.
XXII, 35, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 65.
XXIII, 39, S. Fulgent., LXV, 893.
XXIV, 13, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 965. — 17, S. Fulgent., LXV, 897. — 36, S. August., XXXVIII, 657.

EVANG. SEC. JOANNEM.

Cap. I, vers. 1, S. August., XXXV, 1379; XXXIX, 1501; XXXVIII, 661, 671, 673, 676; S. Elentherius, LX, 85, 87. — 6, S. August., XXXV, 1388. — 9, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 157. — 10, S. August., XXXVIII, 678; XXXIX, 1918; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 45. — 14, *ibid.*, 87, 590. — 15, S. August., XXXV, 1396. — 17, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 689. — 19, S. August., XXXV, 1406. — 32, *ibid.*, 1414. — 33, *ibid.*, 1425. — 34, *ibid.*, 1437. — 48, id., XXXVIII, 680. — II, 1, id., XXXV, 1456, 1458; XXXVIII, 684; XXXIX, 1920, 1923; XLVI, 1144; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 155, 157. — 6, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 677, 679. — 7, *ibid.*, 745. — 12, S. August., XXXV, 1496. — 25, *ibid.*, 1471. — III, 6, *ibid.*, 1484. — 13, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 685. — 22, S. August., XXXV, 1492. — 29, *ibid.*, 1502.
IV, 1, *ibid.*, 1510. — 5, id., XXXIX, 1924. — 43, id., XXXV, 1522.
V, 1, *ibid.*, 1527. — 2, id., XXXVIII, 686, 688. — 5, *ibid.*, 725. — 6, S. Fulgent., LXV, 934. — 19, S. August., XXXV, 1535; XXXVIII, 698. — 20, S. August., XXXV, 1543; XXXIX, 1925. — 24, id., XXXV, 1536, XXXVIII, 705. — 25, id., XXXV; 1564. — 26, *ibid.*, 1474. — 31, *ibid.*, 715. — 33, id., XXXV, 1582. — 39, id., XXXVIII, 720.
VI, id., XXXV, 1592. — 15, *ibid.*, 1596. — 41, *ibid.*, 1606. — 54, id., XXXVIII, 729. — 56, *ibid.*, 754. — 60, id., XXXV, 1615.
VII, 1, *ibid.*, 622. — 2, id., XXXVIII, 737. — 14, id., XXXV, 1628. — 19, *ibid.*, 1632. — 25, *ibid.*, 1636. — 37, *ibid.*, 1612. — 40, *ibid.*, 1647.
VIII, 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 592. — 5, S. Fulgent., LXV, 869. — 12, S. August., XXXV, 1652. — 13, *ibid.*, 1657. — 15, *ibid.*, 1662. — 19, *ibid.*, 1670. — 21, *ibid.*, 1675. — 26, *ibid.*, 1683. — 28, *ibid.*, 1686. — 31, *ibid.*, 1692; XXXVIII, 742. — 37, id., XXXV, 1700. — 47, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 161. — 48, S. August., XXXV, 1706.
IX, 1, id., 1713. — 2, S. Fulgent., LXV, 880. — 31, S. August., XXXVIII, 746, 750.
X, 1, S. August., XXXV, 1719; XXXVIII, 754. — 11, id., XXXV, 1727; XXXVIII, 763; S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 512. — 14, S. August., XXXV, 1732. — 19, id., XLVI, 988. — 22, id., XXXV, 1741. — 30, id, XXXVIII, 769.
XI, 1, id., XXXV, 1746; XXXIV, 1927, 1929; S. Petr. Chrysol., LI, 575, 579. — 33, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 889. — 39, S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 423. — 55, S. August., XXXV, 1758.
XII, 12, *ibid.*, 1764. — 25, id., XXXIX, 1632. — 26, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 685. — 27, S. August., XXXV, 1769. — 37, *ibid.*, 1774. — 44, S. August., XXXV, 1780; XXXVIII, 675; XXXIX, 1565.
XIII, 1, S. August., XXXV, 1784; Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 779. — 3, Ogerius., CLXXXIX, 885. — 4, S. August., XXXIX, 2054. — 6, S. August., XXXV, 1787, 1789, 1795; S. Fulgent., LXV, 890, 891, 895. — 10, S. Fulgent., LXV, 910. — 20, Ogerius., CLXXXIV, 889. — 21, S. August., XXXV, 1797. — 22, *ibid.*, 1799. — 26, *ibid.*, 1801. — 31, S. Augustin., XXXV, 1805; Ogerius., CLXXXIV, 895. — 33, id., XXXV, 1815. — 34, *ibid.*, 1807. — 36, *ibid.*, 1810; Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 901.
XIV, 1, S. August., XXXV, 1811, 1815. — 4, *ibid.*, 1515. — 8, Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 905. — 6, S. August., XXXVIII, 776, 778. — 7, id., XXXV, 1818. — 10, *ibid.*, 1820, 1822, 1824. — 15, *ibid.*, 1826; Ogerius CLXXXIV, 910. — 18, S. August., XXXV, 1829; Ogerius CLXXXIV, 912. — 22, S. August., XXXV, 1851. — 23, Elias de Coxid., CCIX, 1000. — 25, S. August., XXXV, 1833. — 27, *ibid.*, 1835; XXIX, 1931, 1932; Oger., CLXXXIV, 920. — 29, S. August., XXXV, 1837.
XV, 1, *ibid.*, 1839; S. Fulgent., LXV, 912, 913; Ogerius, CLXXXIX, 920. — 3, Ogerius, *ibid.*, 929. — 4, S. August., XXXV, 1841, 1842. — 7, Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 933. — 8, S. August., XXXV, 1842; XXXVIII, 787. — 9, Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 940. — 11, S. August., XXXV, 844. — 12, Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 944. — 13. S. August., XXXV, 1846; S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 742. — 14, S. August., XXXV, 1848; Ogerius, CLLXXIV, 946. — 15, S. August., XXXV, 1850. — 17, *ibid.*, XXXV, 1852. — 20, *ibid.*, 1854. — 22, *ibid.*, 1856. — 23, *ibid.*, 1858. — 24, *ibid.*, 1860. — 26, *ibid.*, 1862. —
XVI, 1, *ibid.*, 1864. — 3, *ibid.*, 1868. — 7, id., XXXVIII, 781. — 8, id., XXXV, 1870. — 12, *ibid.*, 1875, 1877, 1880. — 13, *ibid.*, 1885, 1890. — 16, *ibid.*, 1893. — 23, *ibid.*, 1896. — 24, id., XXXVIII, 790; S. Fulgent., LXV, 951. — 29, S. August., XXXV, 1898.
XVII, 1, *ibid.*, 1901, 1904. — 6, *ibid.*, 1908; S. Fulgent., LXV, 927, 928. — 9, S. August., XXXV, 1912. — 11, Guerric., CLXXIV, 155. — 14, S. August., XXXV, 1915. — 20, *ibid.*, 1917. — 21, *ibid.*, 1920. — 24, *ibid.*, 1925.
XVIII, 1, *ibid.*, 1929. — 13, *ibid.*, 1932. — 28, *ibid.*, 1936. — 33, *ibid.*, 1938.
XIX, 1, *ibid.*, 1941. — 17, *ibid.*, 1944. — 23, *ibid.*, 1947. — 24, *ibid.*, 1950. — 31, *ibid.*, 1952.
XX, 10, *ibid.*, 1955. — 11, S. Fulgent., LXV, 908. — 17, *ibid.*, 902. — 19, *ibid.*, 905, 906, 907. — 30, S. August., XXXV, 1959.
XXI, 1, S. Fulg., LXV, 903. — 12, S. August., XXXV, 1965. — 15, id, XXXVIII, 796, 797. — 19, id., XXXV, 1969.

ACTUS APOSTOLORUM.

Cap. 1, vers. 1, S. Martinus Legion., CCIX, 157. — 14, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 663.
II, 2, S. Fulgent., LXV, 916, 917, 918. — 11, Guerric., CLXXXV, 160.
III, 1, S. August., XXXIX, 1934.
IV, 32. *ibid.*, 1937.
VII, 56, S. Fulgent., LXV, 880.
IX, 4, *ibid.*, 928, 729.
X, 1, S. August, XXXIX, 1939.
XVII, 18, id, XXXVIII, 807.

EPIST. AD ROMANOS.

Cap. I, vers. 20, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 565, 567, 569.
IV, 17, *ibid.*, 589.
V, 5, August., XXXIX, 2145. — 15, *ibid.*, 1941.
VII, 5, S. August., XXXVIII, 825, 832. — 15, *ibid.*, 814. — 24, id., XXXIX, 1945.
VIII, 1, id.; XXXVIII, 819, 840. — 12, *ibid.*, 849. — 24, *ibid.*, 859. — 30, *ibid.*, 862, 867.
X, 2, S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 737. — 10, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 354, 357, 360, 362, 365, 371. — 18, S. August., XLV, 828.
XIV, 17, S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 587.

EPIST. I AD COR.

Cap. I, vers. 31, S. August., XXXVIII, 872
II, 2, Guerric., CLXXV, 150. — 9, S. August., CXXIX, 1689; S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 731. — 11, *ibid.* 735.
III, 9, S. Ambros. Autpert., LXXXIX, 1278. — 11, Abbo, CLXXXII, 770; S. August., XXXIX, 1946; S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 622.
IV, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 611. — 9, *ibid.*, 691. — 20, S. August., XXXIX, 2237.
V, 6, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 486. — 16, S. August., XXXVIII, 889.
VI, 2, *ibid.*, 877, 885; XXXIX, 2289. — 18, S. August., XXXIX, 2291. — 20, S. Bernard., CLXXIII, 746.
X, 2, S. Fulgent., LXV, 896.
XII, 8, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 701. — 26, S. August., XXXIX, 1949. — 31, id., XLVI, 807.
XIII, 1, id., XXXIX, 1957. — 3, *ibid.*, 2226. — 4, *ibid.*, 1952. — 13, *ibid.*, 1959.
XIV, 13, *ibid.*, 1599.
XV, 19, *ibid.*, 2240. — 49, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 690.

EPIST. II AD COR.

Cap. I, vers. 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 127; Guerric., CLXXXV, 91.
III, 3, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 655.
V, 6, S. August., XXXIX, 1522. — 10, *ibid.*, 1561.
VI, 2, S. Bernard., CLXXXII, 782. — 16. id., CLXXXIII, 708.
X, 19, *ibid.*, 538.
XI, 19, Gillebert., CLXXIV, 281.

EPIST. AD GALATAS.

Cap. IV, vers. 4, Guerricus, CLXXV, 38.
VI, 1, S. August., XLVI, 933. — 2, id., XXXVIII, 893.

EPIST. AD EPHESIOS.

Cap. III, vers. 3, S. August., XXXVIII, 913. — 6, *ibid.*, 926. — 13, *ibid.*, 963.
IV, 10, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 301, 304, 309. — 10, S. Fulgent., LXV, 914, 915. — 21, S. August., XXXVI, 188. — 23, id., XXXVIII, 907.
V, 15, *ibid.*, 909. — 15, id., XXXIX, 1564.
VI, 11, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 1145. — 12, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 609. — 23, S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 911.

EPIST. AD PHILIPP.

Cap. II, vers. 5, Guerricus, CLXXXV, 837.
IV, 4, S. August., XXXVIII, 933.

EPIST. AD COLOSS.

Cap. III, vers. 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 741.

EPIST. AD THESSAL.

Cap. IV, vers. 12, S. August., XXXVIII, 933, 937.

EPIST. I AD TIMOTH.

Cap. I, vers. 5, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 667; S. August., XXXIX, 1967. — 15, S. August., XXXVIII, 939, 943, 950.
II, 1, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 603.
IV, 2, S. August., XXXIX, 1697. — 8, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 756.
VI, 7, S. August., XXXVIII, 933.

EPIST. AD TITUM.

Cap. I, vers. 9, S. August., XXXVIII, 960.
II, 12, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 677. — 15, Guerric., CLXXXV, 11.
III, 4, S. Bernard, CLXXXIII, 141.

EPIST. AD HEBRÆOS.

Cap. I, vers. 3, S. August., XXXIX, 1669. — 14, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 447.
III, 1, Nestor. hæret., XLVIII, 787, XI, 6, S. August., XXXIX, 2253. — 36, *ibid*, 2271.
XII, 1, *ibid.*, 1971.

EPIST. S. JACOBI.

Cap. I, 19, S. August., XXX, 966.
III, 17, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 605.
V, 12, S. August., XXXVIII, 972. — 16, id., XXXIX, 2212, 2216.

EPIST. I S. PETRI.

Cap. II, vers. 1, S. August., XXXIX, 1560.

EPIST. I S. JOAN.

Cap. I, vers. 1, S. August., XXXV, 1977. — 8, id., XXXVIII, 979.
II, 12, id., XXXV, 1988. — 15, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 620. — 18, S. August., XXXV, 1997. — 27, *ibid.*, 2005.
III, 9, *ibid.*, 2112. — 19, *ibid.*, 2119.
IV, 2, id., XXXVIII, 988. — 3, id., XXXV, 2039. — 12, *ibid.*, 2055. — 17, *ibid.*, 2045.
V, 1, *ibid.*, 2053. — 4, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 291, 296. — 7, *ibid.*, 747.

APOCALYPSIS.

Cap. V, vers. 5, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 273, 681.
XII, 1, *ibid.*, 429.
XX, 6, Guerricus, CLXXIV, 141, 148.

CLXXXVII.

INDEX OMNIUM SERMONUM DE TEMPORE,

JUXTA ANNI ECCLESIASTICI CURRICULUM ORDINATUS, ID EST A PRIMA ADVENTUS AD ULTIMAM POST PENTECOSTEM DOMINICAM DIEM.

De Adventu, vel in Dominica I, et aliis Adventus. — Absalon, CCXI, 20, 26, 31, 38. Aelredus, CXCV, 209, 363. S. Ambrosius XVII, 605, Atto, CXXXIV, 853 S. Augustin., XXXIX, 1975, 1963. S Bernard., CLXXXIII, 35, 40, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 55. Garnerius, CCV, 560, 570, 583, 591. Helinandus, CCXII 481. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 545, 547, 551, 552, 564, 568, 570, 576, 951. Honorius, CLXXII, 1077. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 911. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 51, 57. S Maximus, LVII, 845, 845, 847. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 559, 561, 568. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 637, 641, 644, 647, 648, 649. Petrus Comest, CXCVIII, 1721, 1725, 1735. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 10, 12. Wernerus, CLVII, 735, 751.

In Dominica I Adventus. — Adamus Scotus, CXVII, 97, 102, 106, 111, 119, 127. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 601. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 315, 319, 323. Odo, CLXXXVIII, 1645. Wernerus, CLVII, 729.

Dominica II Adventus. — Adamus Scot., CXCVIII, 135, 141, 146, 151, 157, 162, 168, 174, 181, 186, 190, 194. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 327, 333.

Dominica III Adventus. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 337, 341. Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1761. Wernerus CLVII, 745.

Dominica IV Adventus. — Wernerus, CLVII, 757

In vigilia Nativitatis Domini. — Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 200, 205, 208, 213. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 57, 90, 94, 100, 103. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 634. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 839. Werner., CLVII, 763, 767.

In Nativitate Domini. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 388. Absalon, CCXI, 45, 48, 55. Adamus Persen., CCXI. 711, 719 Adamus Scot., CXCVIII, 219, 220, 235, 244, 251, 259, Aelredus, CXCV, 220. Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 232, 234. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 605, 608, 610, 612, 614. Atto, CXXXIV, 8 5, 851. S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019; XXXIX, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661, 1977, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1995, 1994, 1996, 1997; XLVI, 980. S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 87, 113, 115, 119, 122, 126, 127. S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 862. S. Eleutherius, LXV, 91, 93. S. Fulgentius, *ibid.*, 726. Garnerius, CCV, 599, 608, 615. Gotfridus, CLVII, 237, 240, 244, 248. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 29, 32, 35, 38, 45. Helinandus, CCXII, 486, 496. S. Hieronymus, XXX, 220. Hildebert., CLXXI. 381, 388, 390. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 945, 1029. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 431, 435, 459, 497. Ivo, CLXII, 568. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 190, 193, 199, 203, 208, 212, 216, 221, 226, 229, 487. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 65, 85. S Maximus, LVII, 531, 533, 535, 537, 541, 849, 851. S. Nicolaus, CLXXXIV, 827. S. Odilo, CXLII, 1001. Odo, CLXXVIII, 1646. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 575, 579. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 658, 661, 666, 669. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 577, 791, 596, 598. Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1738. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIX, 816, 848. Stephanus, CCXI, 573, 575, 576. S. Zeno, XI. 407, 412, 415. Wernerus, CLVII, 775, 778, 785, 788, 796.

Dominica post Nativitatem Domini. — Abælard., CLXXVIII, 500. Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 334, 342, 352, 365. Atto, CLXXXIV. 855. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 137. Wernerus, CLVII, 793, 799, 801.

In Circumcisione et in Kalendis Januarii. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 398, 590. Adamus Scot., CXCVIII, 372, 382. S Ambrosius, XVII, 617. S. August., XXXVIII, 1021, 1024; XXXIX. 2001, 2005; XLVII, 543, 1125. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 131, 135, 137. S. Fulgentius, LXV, 835. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 594. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1034. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 463. S. Maximus, LVII, 543. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 583, 585. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 609. S. Zeno, XI, 545.

In Epiphania Domini. — Abælardus, CLXVIII, 419. Absalon, CCXI 57, 63, 68, 76, 81. Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 393, 401. Aelredus. CXCV, 227. S Ambrosius, XVII, 618, 620, 625, 626. Atto, CXXXIV 858. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1026, 1028, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037; XXXIX, 1665, 1666, 1668, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2013, 2015, 2017, 2018. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 141, 147, 149, 153. Bruno, CLXV, 863. S. Fulgentius, LXV, 732, 865. Garnerius, CCV, 622. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 51, 54, 59. Helinandus, CCXII, 511, 521. S. Hieronymus, XXX, 221, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 401, 409, 413, 416. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 951, 988. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 483. Ivo. CLXII, 575. S. Leo Magnus, LIV. 234, 237, 240, 244, 249, 253, 257, 260. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 550. S. Maximus, LVII, 542, 532, 535, 536. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 587. S. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1750. S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 611, 614, 616, 619, 620. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 506. Wernerus, CLVII, 805, 811.

In I Dominica post Epiphaniam et in Octava Epiphaniæ. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 155, 155, 157. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 455. Isaac, CXCIV, 1715 1716, 1719. Petrus Blesens., CCVI, 590. Wernerus, CLXII, 813, 818.

Dominica II post Epiphan. — Adamus Scot., CXCVIII, 410, 420, 429. — Wernerus, CCVII, 819, 825.

Dominica III post Epiphaniam. — Hildebertus, CLXXI. 416. Isaac, CXCIV, 1726, 1730. Wernerus, CLVII, 825. 830.

Dominica IV et V post Epiphaniam. — Isaac, CXCIV, 1734, 1735. 1738. Wernerus, CLVII, 835, 837.

In Septuagesima. — Abælardus, CLXXXVIII, 425. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 650. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 165, 166, 168 —Garnerius, CCV, 657. Hildebertus, CLXXV, 319. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1012, 1043, 1046. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 551, 555. Isaac, CXCIX, 1741, 1745, 1774. Ivo, CLXII, 577. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 534. Odo, CLXXXVIII, 539, 1649. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 549. Stephanus, CCXI, 575. Wernerus, CLVII. 845, 849.

In Sexagesima.—S. Ambrosius, XVII, 632 Isaac, CXCIV, 1749, 1752, 1756, 1758, 1761, 1765, 1768, 1772. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 607. Wernerus, CLVII, 849.

In die Cinerum seu in capite jejunii, et de Quadragesima.—Absalon, CCXC, 101, 108, 115. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 636, 637, 639, 642, 644, 646, 648, 651, 654, 657, 660, 662, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669. Atto, CXXXIV, 859, 860. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1046, 1047, 1054; XXXIX, 2019, 2020, 2022, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2032. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 167, 173, 175, 176, 178, 181, 185, 185, 189, 254. S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 865, 865, 867. Eligius, CLXXXVII, 605. Garnerius, CCV, 682. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 91, 96. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 425, 427, 428, 432, 440, 445, 451, 456, 463, 467, 471. Honorius, CLXXII, 875, 879. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1015, 1057. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 537, 467. Ivo, CLXII, 579, 681. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 265, 267, 272, 274, 281, 288, 291, 294, 297, 301, 305, 488, 1151. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 631, 735. S. Maximus, LVI, 565, 567, 569, 573, 575 577, 579, 583, 585, 587. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 600, 603, 605, 607. Petrus Cellens, CCII, 677, 680. S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 634. Petrus Comestor., CXCVIII. 1749, 1751, 1757. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 689, 692. Wernerus, CLVII, 863, 866, 872.

In Dominica I Quadragesimæ et ejus feriis.— Hildebertus, CLXXI, 437. Honorius, CLXXII, 889; CLXXI, 437. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1179. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 571, 583. Isaac, CXCIV, 1787, 1790, 1793. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 308. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 675. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 682, 687, 694, 695, 699. Wernerus, CLVII, 863, 866, 872.

In Dominica II Quadragesim. — Honorius CLXXII, 883. Isaac, CXCIV, 1797, 1800, 1806, 1809, 1812. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 741. Wernerus, CLVII, 875, 875.

In Dominica III Quadrag. — Honorius, CLXXII, 889. Isaac, CXCIV, 1817, 1821. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 581. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 755. Wernerus, CLVII, 877, 882; CCXVII, 239, 581.

In Dominica IV Quadragesim. — Honorius, CLXXII, 995. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 589, 595. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 769. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 694, 695, 699. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1761. Wernerus, CLVII, 887.

In Dominica Passionis — Absalon, CCXI, 137, 148. S. Anselmus, LVIII, 675. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1038, 1060, 1065, 1072, 1076; XXXIX, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2042, 2043, 2047, 2055. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 265. Drogo, CLXVI, 1515. Honorius, CLXXII, 907. Hildebert., CLXXI, 547, 551, 944. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 313, 317, 318, 322, 325, 328, 331, 337, 342, 346, 349, 353, 357, 361, 364, 368, 372, 375, 389, 491, 492, 1155. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 791, 794, 799. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 725, 728, 731, 744.[Wernerus, CLVII, 895, 897. Stephanus, CCXI, 575.

In Dominica Palmarum. — Abælardus, CLXXVII, 429, 435, 448 Absalon, CCXI, 143. Aelredus., CXCV, 258, 264. Atto, CXXXIV, 842. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 253, 256, 259, 265. Garnerius, CCV, 669. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 127, 130, 134, 137. Helinandus, CCXII, 544, 561, 572, 580. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 476, 481, 485, 491, 502. Honorius, CLXXII. 915, 955. Ivo, CLXXII. 586. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 493. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 811, 827, 831. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 735. Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1764. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 543 Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 1059. Wernerus, CLVII, 899, 905.

n feria IV Majoris hebdomad. S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 265. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1764.

In Cœna Domini. — Abbo, CXXII, 763, 778. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2054. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 271; CLXXXIV, 949. Garnerius, CCV, 673. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 505, 510, 524, 551, 554, 558, 843, 601. Honorius, CLXXII, 921 Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 956. Innocentius, CCVIII, 597. Ivo, CLXII, 588. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 857, 845, 863. Ogerius, CLXXXV, 879-950. Petrus Blesens., CCII, 738, 742, 748, 751, 757, 761, 765, 769. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1768, 1789. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 555. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 714, Wernerus, CLVII, 907, 909, 911.

In Parasceve. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 455, 479. Absalon, CCXI, 148. Augustin., XXXVIII, 1084. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 547, 551. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 525. S. Stephanus, CCXI, 575.

In vigilia Paschæ. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1092; XXXIX, 2055, 2056. S. Maximus, LVII, 853.

In sancto die Paschæ. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 484. Absalon, CCXI, 154. Aelredus, CXCV, 271, 278. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 675, 679 Atto, CXXXIV, 843. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1093, 1095, 1098, 1099, 1101; XXXIX, 2058, 2059, 2062, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2072, 2075, 2074; XLVI, 828, 830, 832; XLVII, 1151, 1157. S Bernardus, LXXXIX, 668. Garnerius, CCV, 681, 686, 694. Goffridus, CLVII, 257, 259. Guerricus, CLXXIV, 142, 144, 148. Helinandus, CCXII, 589. Henricus, CXXXIX, 1528. S. Hieronymus, XXX, 312, 595. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 556, 564, 911. Honorius, CLXXII, 927. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1191. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 469. Isaac, CXCIV, 1834, 1837. Ivo, CLXII, 589. S. Leo Mag., LIV, 385, 390. 395, 405, 407, 1134, 1136. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 921, 925, 931. S. Maximus, LVII, 590, 594, 596, 598, 601, 605, 608, 609, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 903. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 618, 621. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 770, 774, 777, 778, 779, 780, 783, 785. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 406, 408, 411, 414, 417, 420, 422, 424, 427, 430, 431. S. Petrus Damian, CXLIV, 565. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 719, 723. Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 1067. Zeno, XI, 269, 500, 502, 505, 504, 507, 508. Wernerus, CLVII, 915, 921, 929, 931, 952.

In diebus hebdomadis Paschæ. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1103, 1104, 1107, 1112, 1115, 1117, 1120, 1122, 1125, 1126, 1130, 1135, 1138, 1143, 1147, 1151, 1155, 1156, 1158, 1161, 1165, 1167, 1171, 1179, 1182, 1186, 1193 S. Fulgentius, LXV, 897, 900, 901, 902, 905, 905. Ogerius, CLXXXIV, 565. Wernerus, CLVII, 929, 931.

Dominica in Albis, seu octava Paschæ, vel in Dominica I post Pascha. — Otto, CLXXXIV, 844. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII. 1196, 1201; XXXIX, 1668, 2075. S Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 291, 296 Innocentius III, CCXVII, 599. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 625. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 736, 752. Wernerus, CLVII, 934, 937.

Dominica II post Pascha. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 599, 615. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 977. Wernerus, CLVII, 939, 942.

Dominica III post Pascha. — Wernerus, CLVII, 945.

Dominica IV post Pascha. — Wernerus, CLVII, 955.

In Rogationibus, seu Litaniis. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 489. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2076, 2078, 2079. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 297, 298. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 181. Hildebertus. CLXXI, 567, 572, 574, 577. Honorius, CLXXII, 297. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 1009, 1035 Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1775. Wernerus, CLVII, 961, 964.

In Ascensione Domini. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 495. Absalon, CCXI, 182, 187, 195. Aelredus, CXCV, 283. Atto, CXXXIV, 845. S. Augustin., XXXVIII 1207, 1209, 1212, 1218; XXXIX, 1671, 1716, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 299, 301, 304, 309, 316. S. Fulgentius, LXV, 914, 915. Garnerius, CCV, 709. Goffridus, CLVII. 258. Helinandus, CCXII, 591, 595. Hildebertus, CCXI, 580. Honorius, CLXXII, 935. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1200. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 409. Isaac, CXCIV, 1829. Ivo, CLXII, 591. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 394, 396. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 1085, 1197. S. Maximus. LVII, 623, 625, 627, 853. S Odilo, CXLII, 1011. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 627. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 785, 788, 791. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 734, 740. Stephanus, CCXI, 574. Wernerus, CLVII, 964, 969, 972, 975.

In Dominica post Ascensionem, et de Vigilia Pentecostes. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 497. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1223, 1229, 1231, 1234, 1237, 1245, 1246. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 415, 418, 420.

In sancto die Pentecostes et in ejus festis hebdomadis. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 505, 512, 516, 518, 521. Absalon, CCXI, 199, 201, 204, 209, 215. Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 218. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 675. Atto, CXXXIV, 846. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1229, 1231, 1234, 1237, 1245, 1246; XXXIX, 1675, 2087, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII. 323, 325, 334, 337, 339, 341. Fulgentius, LXV, 742, 916, 918. Garnerius, CCV, 704. Guerric., CLXXXV, 157, 160. Helinandus, CCXII, 611, 620, 625. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 586, 542. Honorius, CLXXII, 959. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVIII, 1119. Inno-

centius III, CCXVII. 415, 319, 421. Isaac, CXCIV, 1853, 1858, 1861. Ivo, CLXXII, 592. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 400, 404, 411, 499. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 1205, 1265. S. Maximus, LVII, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637. 639, 641. S. Odilo, CXLII, 1014. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 630, 634 Petrus Cellens., CCII, 795. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 745. Stephanus, CCXI, 574, 575. Wernerus, CLVII, 745. 979, 985, 989, 991.

In Dominica sanctissimæ Trinitatis et I post Pentecostem. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX. 2175, 2196, 2198. S. Eleutherius, LXV, 85, 87. S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 331, 334. Garnerius, CCV, 710. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 595, 601. Honorius, CLXXII, 1038. S. Leo, LIV, 500. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 1269. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 637. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778. Stephanus, CCXI, 576. Wernerus, CLVII, 995.

In Dominica II post Pentecostem. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1043. Wernerus, CLVII, 1005, 1011, 1014,

In Dominica III post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII., 1015, 1019. 1021.

In Dominica IV post Pentecost. — S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 333, 337, 339 — Wernerus, CLVII, 1029, 1032,

In Dominica V post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1037.

In Dominica VI post Pentecost. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 337. Wernerus, CLVII, 1043, 1047.

In Dominica VII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1055.

In Dominica VIII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1061, 1064, 1066, 1068.

In Dominica IX post Pentecost. — Innocentius, III, CCXVII, 427. Wernerus, CLVII, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1080.

In Dominica X post Pentecost. — Honorius, CCXXII, 1049. Wernerus, CLVII, 1083, 1086.

In Dominica XI post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1055. Wernerus, CLVII, 1089, 1093, 1097.

In Dominica XII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1093, 1103.

In Dominica XIII post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1059. Wernerus CLVII, 1107, 1111.

In Dominica XIV post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1115, 1122, 1125.

In Dominica XV post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1131, 1135.

In Dominica XVI post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1139, 1144.

In Dominica XVII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1151, 1154.

In Dominica XVIII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1163, 1167.

In Dominica XIX post Pentecost. — Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2073, 2076. Wernerus, CLVII, 1171, 1175.

In Dominica XX post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1065. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2085, 2089. Wernerus, CLVII, 1177, 1180 1181.

In Dominica XXI post Pentecost. — Radulphus Ardens, CLX, 2092, 2095. Wernerus, CLVII, 1187, 1195.

In Dominica XXII post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1067. Wernerus, CLVII, 1197, 1199, 1201.

In Dominica XXIII post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1071. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2110, 2115. Wernerus, CLVII, 1205, 1209.

In Dominica XXIV post Pentecost. — Wernerus. CLVII, 1215.

In Dominica XXV post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1225.

CLXXXVIII.

INDEX SERMONUM OMNIUM DE SANCTIS,

QUI EXSTANT IN PATROLOGIA,

ORDINE SANCTORUM DIGESTUS ALPHABETICO.

De personis sanctis in specie.

In Nativitate B. Mariæ Virginis immaculatæ Dei et Domini nostri Jesu Christi Genitricis. — Absalon, CLXI, 265. Aelredus, CXCV, 316, 322, 326, 333. Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 246. Atto, CXXXIV. 850, 851. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 437. S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 320, 324, 325. Guerricus, CCXXXV, 199, 205, 210. Garnerius, CCV, 759, 763, 774. Helinandus, CCXII, 632, 661. Honorius, CLXXII, 999. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 907, 975, 979, 1080, 1102. Innocentius, III. CCXVII, 586, S. Martinus, CCIX, 25. Odo, CLXXXVIII, 655. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 672. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 736, 740, 748. Radulphus Ard., CLV, 1439, 1443.

In Annuntiatione B. M. Virg. — Abælardus, CLXXXVIII, 380. Absalon, CCXI, 118, 124, 130. Adamus Persenia, CCXI, 699. Aelredus, CXCV, 231. Arnulfus, CCI, 167. S. Augustin., XXXIX, 2103, 2104, 2107. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 109, 383, 390, 392. S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 863. S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 336. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 605, 811. Honorius, CLXXII, 889. Hugo de S. Victor., CLXXVII, 933. Innocentius III CCXVII, 531. S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 1140. Nestorius, XLVIII, 757, 782. Petrus Cell., CCII, 705, 708, 721, 715, 718, 720, 722. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1772. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 537. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1555, 1558.

In Purificatione B. M. Virg. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 417. Absalon, CCXI, 87, 92, 97. Adamus Persen., CCXI, 726. Aelbredus, CXCV, 234. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 365, 368, 368, 369. S. Bruno, CLXV, 865. S. Fulbert., CXLI., 319. Garnerius, CCV, 633, 636, 645. Goffridus, CLVII, 263. Helinandus, CCXII, 529, 535. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 611, 615, 623. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1006, 1009, 1181. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 505. Petrus, Blesens., CCVII, 592, 596. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 674. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1774. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1539, 1542.

In Assumptione B. M. Virg. — Abælard., CLXXVIII, 539. Absalon, CCXI, 245, 250, 256. Adamus Persen., CCXI, 732. Aelredus, CXCV, 303, 309. Atto, CXXXIV, 856. S. Augustin., XXXIX, 2129. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 415, 417, 421, 425, 429; CLXXXIV, 1001, 1009, 1015. Goffridus, CLVII, 269. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 187, 190, 193 197. Helinandus, CCXII, 636, 646. Hildeberius, CLXXI, 627, 631, 636. Honorius, CLXXII, 991. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1024, 1026, 1027. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 575, 581. S. Martinus, CCIX, 191. S. Maximus, LVII, 863, 867. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 660, 663, 665, 667. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 488, 450, 451, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467, 469. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1784. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIX, 717. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1421, 1425.

ÆMILIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1293.

AGNES (sancta), virg. et mart. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 701. S. Maximus, LVII, 645.

ALEXANDER (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 695

ALEXIUS (S.), confess. — S. Petrus Damian., 632.

AMANDUS (S.), confess. — Milo, CXXI, 973, 977. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 1295.

AMELBERGA (Sancta), virgo. — S. Radbodus, CXXXII, 549.

ANASTASIUS (S.), presb. — S. Petrus Damianus CXLIV, 517.

ANDREAS (S.), apostol. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXII., 501, 503, 509. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 712. Honorius, CLXXII, 1031. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 572. S Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 822, 828. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1501, 1503.

APOLLINARIS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 666, 670, 675.

ARCADIUS (S.). — S. Zeno, XI, 450.

AUDOENUS (S.), monach. — Ivo. CLXII, 1151

AUGURIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1247.
AUGUSTINUS (S.), episc. — Absalon, CCXI, 260. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 949, 1166, 1203. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1788, 1792, 1796.
BARBATIANUS (S.), confessor. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 875.
BARTHOLOMÆUS (S.), apost. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 669. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 722, 726. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1450. Theodorus, CXXIX, 729.
BENEDICTUS (S.), abb. — Aelredus, CXCV, 238, 243, 247. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 375, 376. Goffridus, CLVII, 281. Garnerius, CCV, 817. Guerricus, CLXXV, 99. S. Odo, CXXXIII, 721. Odo, CLXXXVIII, 1655. S. Laurentius, CXXXIII, 885. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 702.
BERNARDUS (S.), abb. — Gaufridus, CLXXXV, 573. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 875, 875.
BERTINUS (S.), abb. — Folcardus, CXLVII, 1159.
BONIFACIUS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Dam., CXLIV, 615.
BRICTIUS (S.). — Honorius, CLXXII, 1025.
DIONYSIUS (S.), mart. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1011. S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 1145.
DONATUS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 705.
ELEUCHADIUS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 534.
EULOGIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1247.
EUSEBIUS (S.), episc. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 719, 721. Atto, CXXXIV, 853. S. Maximus, LVII, 697, 885, 887, 889, 891.
FELICITAS (sancta), martyr. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1280, 1285.
FIDELIS (S.), mart.—S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 807.
FIRMUS (S.), mart. — Ratherius, CXXXVI, 765.
FLORA (Sancta), virg.— S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 687, 691.
FRUCTUOSUS (S.), mart.— S. August., XXXVIII, 1247
GENOVEFA (Sancta), virg. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 639.
GEORGIUS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 567. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 621.
GERMANUS (S.), episc., CLXXI, 650.
GERMANUS (S.), confess. — Petrus Comest., CXVIII, 1778, 1782.
GERVASIUS (S.), mart.— S. August., XXXVIII, 1297.
GILDARDUS (S.). — Odilo, CXXXII, 634.
GREGORIUS (S.), papa. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1156. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 515.
HILARIUS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 514
INNOCENTES (SS.), martyres.—Abælardus, CLXXVII, 607. Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 309, 320, 328. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1560, 2149, 2151, 2152, 2154. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 129. Radulphus Ardens., CLV, 1324, 1328.
ISIDORUS (S.), episc. — S. Martinus, CCIX, 9, 51, 53.
JACOBUS (S.), apostol. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 644, Honorius, CLXXII, 981. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778, 1782. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1364, 1402.
JACOBUS (S.), diaconus. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1288
JOANNES BAPTISTA (S.), præcursor Domini. — — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 382. Aelredus, CXCV, 290, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 243. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 706, 708, 709. Atto, CXXXIV, 857. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII. 1306, 1302, 1308, 1312, 1316, 1319, 1327, 1406, 1408; XXXIX, 1674, 1675, 2110, 2113, 2114, 2117, 2118; XLVI, 846, 991, 994. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 397; CLXXXIV, 991. S. Fulgentius, CLXV, 920, 922, 924, 925. Garnerius, CCV, 721, 731, 736. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 163. S. Maximus, LVII, 647, 648, 649, 651, 655, 658, 661, 859, 863. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 636, 725, 726, 938. Honorius, CLXXII, 997. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1126, 1131, 1134, 1199. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 529, 539, 541. S. Martinus, CCIX, 13. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 641. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 627, 657, 640. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1376, 1381, 1455.
JOANNES (S.), apost. et evangelista. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 536 Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 299. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 807, 866. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1318, 1321.
JUDA (S.), apostol. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1013.
LAURENTIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1385, 1393, 1395, 1397; XXXIX, 2127, 2128, 2351; XLVI, 853. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 565, 571. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 434. S. Maximus, LVII, 675, 679, 681, 872. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 655. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 625. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1415.
LUCAS (S.), evangelista. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1013. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIX, 800. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1309, 1341, 1348, 1353, 1364.
LUCIA (Sancta), virgo et mart. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1037. Sigebertus, CLX, 811. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1732.
LUCILLA (Sancta), virgo et mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 687, 691.
MACHABÆI (SS.), martyr. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1376; XLVI, 874. S. Maximus, LVII, 691, 695, 697, 889, 891.
MALACHIAS (S.), episc. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 481, 484, 486.
MARCELLINUS (S.), papa et mart. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 547.
MARCUS (S.), evangelista. — Leo Attin., CXLIII, 1425, 1427. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 572, 580, 583.
MARIA MAGDALENA (Sancta). — Goffridus, CLVII, 270. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 213. Honorius, CLXXII, 979. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 557. Odo, CXXXIII, 713. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 650. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 822, 825, 830, 834, 836. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 660. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 749. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1397.
MARIANUS (S.), mart. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1288.
MARTINUS (S.), episc. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 269. Honorius, CLXXII, 1021. S. Odo, CXXXIII, 729, 749. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 815.
MARTYRES VIGINTI (SS.).— S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 11, 47.
MARTYRIUS (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 695.
MASSILITANI (SS.), martyr. — S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 1286.
MASSÆ CANDIDÆ martyres (SS.). — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1400; XXXIX, 2352.
MATTHÆUS (S.), apostol. — Alphanus, CXLVII, 1267. Honorius, CLXXII, 1003. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 777, 785, 788. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1450, 1517, 1533.
MATTHIAS (S.), apostolus.—Autbpertus, CXXIX, 1349.
MAURA (Sancta), virg. — S. Prudentius, CLV, 1367.
MAURICIUS (S.) et socii ejus, martyr. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1005.
MEDARDUS (S.). — Odilo, CXXXII, 634, 639.
MICHAEL (S.), archangelus. — S. Bern., CLXXXIII, 447, 451. Honorius, CLXXII, 1007. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1169, 1172, 1177. S. Martinus, CCIX, 37. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 677, 681. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 794.
NARCISSUS (S.), episc. — Oliva, CXLII, 591.
NAZARIUS (S.), mart. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 713. S. Maximus, LVII, 869, 871.
OMNES SANCTI (La Toussaint). — Absalon, CCXI, 270, 277, 283. Aelredus, CXCV, 336, 339, 348. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2135. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 453, 462, 468, 471, 475. Garnerius, CCV, 798. Guerricus, CLXXV, 205. Helinandus, CCXII, 668, 678, 685. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 695, 701, 705. Honorius, CLXXII, 1014. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 960, 1082, 1149, 1163. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 587, 589. S. Martinus, CCIX, 45. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 685, 688, 693, 695, 697, 698, 700, 701, 705. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 811. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 880. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1800, 1806. Thiofridus, CLVII, 405, 407. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1470, 1473.
NICASIUS (S.), martyr. — Ivo, CLXII, 1165.
NICOLAUS (S.), confess. et episc. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 225. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 213. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 708, 748. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 878, 879. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1728 Honorius, CLXXIV, 1033. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 853.
PAULUS (S.), apost., — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 329. Aelredus, CXCV, 294, 298. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 712, 714. Atto, CXXXIV, 882. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1268, 1275, 1349, 1352, 1359, 1367; XXXIX, 1685, 2098, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2125. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 339, 365, 403, 403, 408, 412. Garnerius, CCV, 741, 750. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 177, 180. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 658, 662. Honorius, CLXXII, 969. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1098. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 489, 493, 547, 585, 649, 653, 659, 663. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 422, 433, 511, 512; LVI, 1138. S. Maximus, LVII, 665, 665, 669, 671. Petrus Blesens, CCVIII, 644, 648. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1332, 1335, 1364, 1392.
PERPETUA (Sancta), martyr. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1280, 1285; XXXIX, 1715.

centius III, CCXVII, 415, 319, 421. Isaac, CXCIV, 1855, 1858, 1861. Ivo, CLXXII, 592. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 400, 404, 411, 499. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 1203, 1265. S. Maximus, LVII, 629, 631, 635, 635, 637 639, 641. S. Odilo, CXLII, 1014. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 650, 654 Petrus Cellens., CCII, 795. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 745. Stephanus, CCXI, 574, 575. Wernerus, CLVII, 745. 979, 985, 989, 991.

In Dominica sanctissimæ Trinitatis et I post Pentecostem. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX. 2175, 2196, 2198. S. Eleutherius, LXV, 85, 87. S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 331, 334. Garnerius, CCV, 710. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 595, 601. Honorius, CLXXII, 1058. S. Leo, LIV, 500. S. Martinus, CCVIII, 1269. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 637. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778. Stephanus, CCXI, 576. Wernerus, CLVII, 995.

In Dominica II post Pentecostem. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1043. Wernerus, CLVII, 1005, 1011, 1014,

In Dominica III post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII., 1015, 1019, 1021.

In Dominica IV post Pentecost. — S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 555, 557, 559 — Wernerus, CLVII, 1029, 1032,

In Dominica V post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1037.

In Dominica VI post Pentecost. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 537. Wernerus, CLVII, 1045, 1047.

In Dominica VII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1055.

In Dominica VIII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1061, 1064, 1066, 1068.

In Dominica IX post Pentecost. — Innocentius, III, CCXVII, 427. Wernerus, CLVII, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1080.

In Dominica X post Pentecost. — Honorius, CCXXII, 1049. Wernerus, CLVII, 1085, 1086.

In Dominica XI post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1053. Wernerus, CLVII, 1089, 1095, 1097.

In Dominica XII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1095, 1105.

In Dominica XIII post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1059. Wernerus. CLVII, 1107, 1111.

In Dominica XIV post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1115, 1122, 1125.

In Dominica XV post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1131, 1135.

In Dominica XVI post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1139, 1144.

In Dominica XVII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1151, 1154.

In Dominica XVIII post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1165, 1167.

In Dominica XIX post Pentecost. — Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2075, 2076. Wernerus, CLVII, 1171, 1175.

In Dominica XX post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1063. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2085, 2089. Wernerus, CLVII, 1177, 1180 1181.

In Dominica XXI post Pentecost. — Radulphus Ardens, CLX, 2092, 2095. Wernerus, CLVII, 1187, 1195.

In Dominica XXII post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1067. Wernerus, CLVII, 1197, 1199, 1201.

In Dominica XXIII post Pentecost. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1071. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2110, 2115. Wernerus, CLVII, 1205, 1209.

In Dominica XXIV post Pentecost. — Wernerus. CLVII, 1215.

In Dominica XXV post Pentecost. — Wernerus, CLVII, 1225.

CLXXXVIII.

INDEX SERMONUM OMNIUM DE SANCTIS,

QUI EXSTANT IN PATROLOGIA,

ORDINE SANCTORUM DIGESTUS ALPHABETICO.

De personis sanctis in specie.

In Nativitate B. Mariæ Virginis immaculatæ Dei et Domini nostri Jesu Christi Genitricis. — Absalon, CLXI, 263. Aelredus, CXCV, 316, 322, 326, 353. Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 246. Atto, CXXXIV. 850, 851. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 437. S. Fulbertus, CXLI. 320, 324, 325. Guerricus, CCXXXV, 199, 205, 210. Garnerius, CCV, 759, 763, 774. Helinandus, CCXII, 652, 681. Honorius, CLXXII, 999. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 907, 975, 979, 1060, 1102. Innocentius, III, CCXVII, 586, S. Martinus, CCIX, 25. Odo, CLXXXVIII, 655. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 672. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 736, 740, 748. Radulphus Ard., CLV, 1439, 1443.

In Annuntiatione B. M. Virg. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 380. Absalon, CCXI, 118, 124, 130. Adamus Perseniæ, CCXI, 699. Aelredus, CXCV, 251. Arnulfus, CCI, 167. S. Augustin., XXXIX, 1103, 2104, 2107. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 109, 383, 390, 392. S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 863. S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 336. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 605, 811. Honorius, CLXXII, 889. Hugo de S. Victor., CLXXVII, 933. Innocentius III CCXVII, 521. S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 1140. Nestorius, XLVIII, 757, 782. Petrus Cell., CCII, 705, 708, 721, 715, 718, 720, 722. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1772. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 557. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1555, 1558.

In Purificatione B. M. Virg. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 417. Absalon, CCXI, 87, 92, 97. Adamus Persen., CCXI, 725. Aelbredus, CXCV, 254. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 363, 368, 368, 369. S. Bruno, CLXV, 868. S. Fulbert., CXLI., 319. Garnerius, CCV, 653, 656, 645. Goffridus, CLVII, 262. Helinandus, CCXII, 529, 535. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 611, 615, 623. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1006, 1009, 1181. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 505. Petrus, Blesens., CCVII, 592, 596. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 674. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1774. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1539, 1542.

In Assumptione B. M. Virg. — Abælard., CLXXVIII, 539. Absalon, CCXI, 245, 250, 256. Adamus Persen., CCXI, 732. Aelredus, CXCV, 303, 309. Atto, CXXXIV, 856. S. Augustin., XXXIX, 2129. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 415, 417, 421, 425, 429; CLXXXIV, 1001, 1009, 1015. Goffridus, CLVII, 269. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 187, 190, 193 197. Helinandus, CCXII, 656, 646. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 627, 631, 636. Honorius, CLXXII, 991. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1024, 1026, 1027. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 575, 581. S. Martinus, CCIX, 191. S. Maximus, LVII, 863, 867. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 660, 663, 665, 667. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 488, 450, 451, 460, 461, 463, 464, 467, 469. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1784. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIX, 717. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1421, 1425.

ÆMILIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1293.

AGNES (sancta), virg. et mart. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 701. S. Maximus, LVII, 645.

ALEXANDER (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 695

ALEXIUS (S.), confess. — S. Petrus Damian., 632.

AMANDUS (S.), confess. — Milo, CXXI, 973, 977. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 1295.

AMELBERGA (Sancta), virgo. — S. Radbodus, CXXXII, 549.

ANASTASIUS (S.), presb. — S. Petrus Damianus CXLIV, 517.

ANDREAS (S.), apostol. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXII., 501, 503, 509. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 712. Honorius, CLXXII, 1031. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 572. S Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 822, 828. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1501, 1505.

APOLLINARIS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 666, 670, 675.

ARCADIUS (S.). — S. Zeno, XI, 450.

AUDOENUS (S.), monach. — Ivo. CLXII, 1151

AUGURIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1247.
AUGUSTINUS (S.), episc. — Absalon, CCXI, 260. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 949, 1166, 1203. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1788, 1792, 1796.
BARBATIANUS (S.), confessor. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 875.
BARTHOLOMÆUS (S.), apost. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 669. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 722, 726. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1450. Theodorus, CXXIX, 729.
BENEDICTUS (S.), abb. — Aelredus, CXCV, 238, 245, 247. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 375, 376. Goffridus, CLVII, 281. Garnerius, CCV, 817. Guerricus, CLXXV, 99. S. Odo, CXXXIII, 721. Odo, CLXXXVIII, 1655. S. Laurentius, CXXXIII, 885. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 702.
BERNARDUS (S.), abb. — Gaufridus, CLXXXV, 573. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 875, 878.
BERTINUS (S.), abb. — Folcardus, CXLVII, 1139.
BONIFACIUS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Dam., CXLIV, 615.
BRICTIUS (S.). — Honorius, CLXXII, 1025.
DIONYSIUS (S.), mart. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1011. S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 1145.
DONATUS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 705.
ELEUCHADIUS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 534.
EULOGIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1247.
EUSEBIUS (S.), episc. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 719, 721. Atto, CXXXIV, 855. S. Maximus, LVII, 697, 885, 887, 889, 891.
FELICITAS (sancta), martyr. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1280, 1285.
FIDELIS (S.), mart.—S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 807.
FIRMUS (S.), mart. — Ratherius, CXXXVI, 765.
FLORA (Sancta), virg.— S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 687, 691.
FRUCTUOSUS (S.), mart.— S. August., XXXVIII, 1247
GENOVEFA (Sancta), virg. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 639.
GEORGIUS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 567. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 621.
GERMANUS (S.), episc., CLXXI, 650.
GERMANUS (S.), confess. — Petrus Comest., CXVIII, 1778, 1782.
GERVASIUS (S.), mart.— S. August., XXXVIII, 1297.
GILDARDUS (S.). — Odilo, CXXXII, 634.
GREGORIUS (S.), papa. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1156. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 515.
HILARIUS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 514
INNOCENTES (SS.), martyres.—Abælardus, CLXXVII, 607. Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 309, 320, 328. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1560, 2149, 2151, 2152, 2154. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 129. Radulphus Ardens., CLV, 1524, 1528.
ISIDORUS (S.), episc. — S. Martinus, CCIX, 9, 51, 53.
JACOBUS (S.), apostol. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 644, Honorius, CLXXII, 981. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778, 1782. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1364, 1402.
JACOBUS (S.), diaconus. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1288
JOANNES BAPTISTA (S.), præcursor Domini. — — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 582. Aelredus, CXCV, 290, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 243. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 706, 708, 709. Atto, CXXXIV, 857. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII. 1306, 1302, 1308, 1312, 1316, 1319, 1327, 1406, 1408; XXXIX, 1674, 1675, 2110, 2113, 2114, 2117, 2118; XLVI, 846, 991, 994. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 397; CLXXXIV, 991. S. Fulgentius, CLXV, 920, 1922, 924, 925. Garnerius, CCV, 721, 731, 756. Guerricus, CLXXV, 163. S. Maximus, LVII, 647, 648, 649, 651, 655, 658, 661, 859, 863. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 636, 725, 728, 938. Honorius, CLXXII, 997. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1126, 1131, 1134, 1199. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 529, 539, 541. S. Martinus, CCIX, 13. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 641. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 627, 657, 640. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1376, 1381, 1435.
JOANNES (S.), apost. et evangelista. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 556 Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 299. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 867, 866. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1518, 1521.
JUDA (S.), apostol. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1015.
LAURENTIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1385, 1393, 1395, 1597; XXXIX, 2127, 2128, 2251; XLVI, 853. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 563, 571. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 434. S. Maximus, LVII, 675, 679, 681, 872. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 655. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 625. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1415.
LUCAS (S.), evangelista. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1013. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIX, 800. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1509, 1541, 1548, 1555, 1561.
LUCIA (Sancta), virgo et mart. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1037. Sigebertus, CLX, 811. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1732.
LUCILLA (Sancta), virgo et mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 687, 691.
MACHABÆI (SS.), martyr. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1376; XLVI, 874. S. Maximus, LVII, 691, 693, 697, 889, 891.
MALACHIAS (S.), episc. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 481, 484, 486.
MARCELLINUS (S.), papa et mart. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 547.
MARCUS (S.), evangelista. — Leo Attin., CXLIII, 1425, 1427. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 572, 580, 583.
MARIA MAGDALENA (Sancta). — Goffridus, CLVII, 270. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 213. Honorius, CLXXII, 979. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 557. Odo, CXXXIII, 713. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 650. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 822, 823, 850, 854, 856. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1778. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 660. Ratherius, CXXXVI, 749. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1397.
MARIANUS (S.), mart. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1288.
MARTINUS (S.), episc. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 289. Honorius, CLXXII, 1021. S. Odo, CXXXIII, 729, 749. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 815.
MARTYRES VIGINTI (SS.).— S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 11, 47.
MARTYRIUS (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 695.
MASSILITANI (SS.), martyr. — S. Augustin., XXXVIII, 1286.
MASSÆ CANDIDÆ martyres (SS.). — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1400; XXXIX, 2352.
MATTHÆUS (S.), apostol. — Alphanus, CXLVII, 1267. Honorius, CLXXII, 1003. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 777, 785, 788. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1450, 1517, 1533.
MATTHIAS (S.), apostolus.—Autbertus, CXXIX, 1349.
MAURA (Sancta), virg. — S. Prudentius, CLV, 1367.
MAURICIUS (S.) et socii ejus, martyr. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1005.
MEDARDUS (S.). — Odilo, CXXXII, 634, 639.
MICHAEL (S.), archangelus. — S. Bern., CLXXXIII, 447, 451. Honorius, CLXXII, 1007. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1169, 1172, 1177. S. Martinus, CCIX, 37. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 677, 681. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 794.
NARCISSUS (S.), episc. — Oliva, CXLII, 891.
NAZARIUS (S.), mart. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 713. S. Maximus, LVII, 869, 871.
OMNES SANCTI (La Toussaint). — Absalon, CCXI, 270, 277, 283. Aelredus, CXCV, 336, 339, 348. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2135. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 453, 462, 468, 471, 473. Garnerius, CCV, 798. Guerricus, CLXXV, 205. Helinandus, CCXII, 668, 678, 685. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 695, 701, 705. Honorius, CLXXII, 1014. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 960, 1082, 1119, 1163. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 587, 589. S. Martinus, CCIX, 45. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 685, 688, 693, 695, 697, 698, 700, 701, 703. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 811. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 880. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1800, 1806. Thiofridus, CLVII, 405, 407. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1470, 1475.
NICASIUS (S.), martyr. — Ivo, CLXII, 1163.
NICOLAUS (S.), confess. et episc. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 225. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 213. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 708, 748. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 878, 879. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1728 Honorius, CLXXIV, 1033. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 835.
PAULUS (S.), apost., — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 329. Aelredus, CXCV, 294, 298. S. Ambrosius, XVII, 712, 714. Atto, CXXXIV, 852. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1268, 1273, 1349, 1352, 1359, 1367; XXXIX, 1683, 2098, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2125. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 389, 395, 403, 405, 408, 412. Garnerius, CCV, 741, 750. Guerricus, CLXXXV, 177, 180. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 658, 662. Honorius, CLXXII, 969. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1098. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 489, 493, 547, 595, 619, 653, 659, 663. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 422, 435, 511, 512; LVI, 1138. S. Maximus, LVII, 665, 665, 669, 671. Petrus Blesens., CCVIII, 644, 648. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1332, 1335, 1364, 1392.
PERPETUA (Sancta), martyr. — S. August., XXXVIII, 1280, 1283; XXXIX, 1715.

PETRUS (S.), apostolus. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 324. Aelredus, CXCV, 294, 298. S. Ambrosius. XVII, 712, 714. Atto, CXXXIV, 852. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1352, 1359, 1367; XXXIX, 1683, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2119, 2120, 2122, 2124, 2125; XLVI, 851. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 403, 405, 408, 412. Faustus, LVIII, 880. Guericus, CLXXV, 177, 180. Garnerius, CCV, 741, 750. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 658, 662, 665, 671, 678. Honorius, CLXXII, 969, 983. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1098. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 543, 547, 555, 561. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 422, 429, 433, 511, 512, 515. S. Maximus, LVII, 663, 665, 669, 671. S. Odo, CXXXIII, 709. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 644, 648, 655. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 817. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1782. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 646, 649. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1346, 1384, 1388.

PLACIDUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1297.

PROTASIUS (S.), martyr. — S. August. XXXVIII, 1297.

QUADRATUS (S.), mart. — S. August., XLVI, 881.

RUFINUS (S.), mart. — Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 693.

RUSTICUS (S.), mart. — Ratherius, CXXXVI, 755.

SCHOLASTICA (Sancta), virgo. — Albericus, CLXVI, 941

SCILLITANI (SS.), martyr. — S. August., XLVI, 869.

SEVERUS (S.), episc. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 522, 527.

SIMON (S.), apostolus. — Honorius, CLXXII, 1013.

SISINNIUS (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 695.

STEPHANUS (S.), diacon. et mart. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 569, 575. Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 265, 272, 284, 293. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1425, 1426, 1431, 1435, 1437, 1440, 1442, 1443, 1445, 1446; XXXIX, 2137, 2140, 2142, 2145, 2147. Hildebertus, CLXX, 715, 720. Innocentius, CCXVII, 481. S. Maximus, LVII, 701, 905, 915. Nicolaus, CLXXIV, 1335. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 699, 855. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1308, 1313.

SUSANNA (Sancta). — Abælardus, CLXVIII, 833.

SWITBERTUS (S.). — S. Radbodus, CXXXII, 547.

VICTOR (S.), mart. — Absalon, CCXI, 240. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 571, 573. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 732.

VINCENTIUS (S.), mart. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1252, 1255, 1257; XXXIX, 2093. S. Maximus, LVII, 871. Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1741.

VITALIS (S.), mart. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 583, 593.

WIGBERTUS (S.), archiepisc. — Lupus Servatus, CXIX, 695, 696.

De sanctis in genere.

ANGELI (SS.). — Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1456, 1459.

APOSTOLI (SS.). — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2156. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 914, 971, 1039, 1123. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 595, 601. Othlonus, CXLVI, 337. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 882.

EVANGELISTÆ (SS.). — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 605.

MARTYRES (SS.). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 724, 725, 728, 729. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1459, 1461, 1463, 1467, 1450; XXXIX, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2162, 2163; XLVI, 988 S. Bruno, CLXV, 866. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 930. Innocentius, CCXVII, 609, 615, 617, 621, 627, 635. S. Maximus, LVII, 703, 705, 707, 711, 714, 715.

VIRGINES (Sanctæ). — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2161. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 889, 892. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 645.

De rebus sanctis.

In transfiguratione Domini. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 520. S. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 840, 843. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1406, 1410.

In Dedicatione Ecclesiæ. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 331. Absalon, CCXI, 219, 224, 229, 235. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 731. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1471, 1475, 1478; XXXIX, 2166, 2168, 2171; XLVI, 1000. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 517, 521, 523, 525, 529, 533. Berengosus, CLX, 1052. Garnerius, CCV, 806, 815. Helinandus, CCXII, 700, 711. S. Hilarius, X, 879. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 731, 733, 736, 739, 744, 786. Honorius, CLXXII, 969. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 901, 903, 905. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 433, 439, 441. S. Martinus, CCIX, 61, 67. S. Maximus, LVII, 879, 883, 895, 907. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 713. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1806. S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 897, 901, 906, 908. Urbanus II, CLI, 561. Wernerus, CLVII, 1225, 1227, 1230, 1234, 1239, 1242, 1250.

De festis pie celebrandis. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2274, 2276, 2278, 2280, De quibuslibet sanctis. Absalon, CCXI, 288. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 913, 916, 1196. Innocentius III, CCXVII. 473. Ivo, CLXII, 1166.

De Sancta Cruce et in inventione et exaltatione. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX. 225. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 683, 685. Honorius, CLXXII. 941, 1001. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1205. S. Martinus, CCIX 29. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 601, 761, 766. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1568, 1572.

De Quatuor Temporibus. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 55. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 168, 172, 175, 174, 176, 180, 185, 188. 457, 458, 441, 444, 447, 450, 453, 455, 458. Innocentius III, CCXVII. 375.

CLXXXIX.

INDEX SERMONUM OMNIUM DE DIVERSIS,

ANALOGICE DISPOSITUS, JUXTA ORDINEM ARGUMENTORUM,

ET SIC FACILE PRÆBENS LECTORI DESIDERATA.

SERIES I. — *De dogmate.*

De Deo uno et trino, S. Columban., LXXX, 229. — De deitate et omnipotentia Patris, S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2185. — De Deo quærendo, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 581. — De Deo laudando, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1105. — De Filio, S. August., XXXIX, 2185. — De Deo nato, Nestor. hær., XLVIII, 785. — Quare natus et passus sit Christus, S. August., XXXIX, 2200. — De conjunctione duarum naturarum in Christo, Nestorius, hær., XLVIII, 765. — De humanitate Salvatoris, Eckbertus, CXCV, 15, 94. — Adversus divinitatem mortificantes, vel humanitatem in Christo deificantes, XLVIII, 789, 848. — De baptismo Christi, S. Maximus, LVII, 553, 555. — De vita et Passione Domini, S. Anselm., CLXXXIV, 955. — De Christo peregrino, mortuo et crucifixo, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII. 183. — De Christo reparatore, Hildebert., CLXXI, 806. — De septem apparitionibus Domini, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 288 — De Christo, vivo fonte potando, S. Columban. LXXX, 255. — De Christi beneficiis in nos, Hildebert., CLXXI. 796. — De Spiritu sancto, S. August., XXXIX. 2187; Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 221. — De Spiritu sancto et gratia, S. Petr. Damian., CXLIV, 619. — Contra Arianos, S. August., XXXIX, 1495, 1689; Nestorius, hæret., XLVIII, 827. — Contra paganos, S. Maximus Taur., LVII, 781. — Contra Judæos, S August., XLII, 1117; S. Maximus, LVII, 795. — Contra Simoniacos, Hildebert., CLXXI, 785, 930, 935. — Contra catholicos ipsosmet, Nestorius hæret., XLVIII, 766. — Contra Macedonianos, *ibid.*, 829. — Contra Eutychem, S. Leo Magn., LIV, 466, 477. — Contra Donatistas, S. August., XXXIV, 1582, 1586. — De quodam Donatista converso, *ibid.*, 1598. — De origine sectæ Catharorum, Eckbert., CXCV, 16. — De expositione ora-

tionis Dominicæ, Theodorieus, CXVII, 533; Abælard., CLXXVIII, 611. — De symbolo apostolorum, S. August., XXXIX, 2188, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194; Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 617. — De sacrificiis, Hugo de S. Vict., CLXXVII, 991. — De sacrificiorum generibus, S. Zeno, XI, 362. — De sacrificio vespertino, S. August., XXXIX, 1501. — De corpore et sanguine Domini, S. Faust., LXVIII, 889; Eckbert., CXCV, 15, 84. — De sacramento altaris, S. August., XLVI, 836, 854. — De sacrificio altaris, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 718. — De missa quotidiana, S. August., XLVII, 1147. — De missæ contemptu, Eckbert., CXCV, 15, 69. — De baptismo, S. Pacianus, XIII, 1089; S. Maximus, LVII, 771, 775, 777. — De baptismo parvulorum, S. August., XXXVIII, 1335; Eckbert., CXCV, 15, 41. — De baptismo aquæ, *ibid.*, 15, 51. — De mysterio baptismatis, S. August., XL, 1209, 1211. — De baptismi gratia, S. Ambros., XVII, 679; S. Maximus, LVII, 537. — De abrenuntiatione in baptismo. S Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 870. — Ad catechumenos, S. August., XL, 627, 637, 651, 659, 678, 694, 1190. — Ad neophytos, S. Zeno, XI, 483, 486, 487, 489, 491, 492, 496; S. August., LX, 1205, 1208. — Ad competentes, S. August., XXXIX, 1242. — De confessione peccatorum, *ibid.*, 2212, 2215. — De confessione et votis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1049. — De conjugio, Eckbertus, CXCV, 14, 36. — De mirabilibus, S. Ambros., XVII, 676; S. Maximus, LVII, 719. — De Christiano nomine, S. August., XXXIX, 2237, 2240. — De prædestinatione, Florus, CXIX, 95. — De humanis animabus, Eckbert., CXCV, 16. — De variis animæ egressibus ut ad Deum perveniat, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 853. — De animabus mortuorum, Eckbert., CXCV, 15, 53. — De creatione carnium, *ibid.*, 14, 38. — De resurrectione mortuorum, S. August., XXXIX, 1599, 1611. — De extremo judicio, *ibid.*, 2206, 2209, 2210; S. Columbanus, LXXX, 246.

Series II. — *De virtutibus et vitiis.*

De perfecto, S. Ambros., XVIII, 109. — De quærenda sapientia, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 577, 579. — De disciplina, S. Martin. Leg., CCIX, 107. — De bono disciplinæ, S. August., XL, 1217. — De disciplina Christiana, S. Aug., XL, 669. — De vigilantia Christiana Hildebertus, CLXXI, 871. — De lege naturali, etc. Petrus Cell., CCII, 924. — De militia Christiana, Hildebert., CLXXI, 867. — Quod doctrina Christiana non sit occultanda, Eckbertus, CXCV, 18. — De duabus civitatibus, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 864. — De duobus dominis et duabus civitat., Werner., CLVII, 1144, 1146, 1151 — De contemptu mundi, S. August., XXXIX, 1517. — De contemptu divitiarum, S. Bruno, CLIII, 570. — De contemptu temporalium rerum, S. August., XLVI, 971. — De vanitate sæculi, S. August., XL, 1213, 1215. — De fallacia vitæ præsentis, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 537. — De verbo Dei, S. August., XXX.X, 2317, 2319, 2320. — De verbo Dei sedule audiendo, Hildebert., CLXXI, 821. — De fide, S. Zeno, XI, 255, 269; S. August., XXXIX, 2235; S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 845, 852, 856. — De fide catholica, S. August., XXXIX, 2175, 2176, 2180, 2181. — De veritate fidei et totius boni institutione, S. Agobardus, CIV, 267. — De incremento fidei, Eckbert., CXVI, 21. — Quod fides sine operibus mortua est, Eckbertus, CXCV, 25. — De octo beatitudinibus, S. August., XXXIX, 1524, 1526; S. Chromatius, XX, 323. — De fervore Deo serviendi, S. Columbanus, LXXX, 257. — De noscendo seipsum, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 542. — De moribus reformandis S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 858, 860. — De mortificatione vitiorum, S. Columb., LXXX, 235.

De septem donis Spiritus sancti, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 574. — De operibus misericordiæ, Hildebert., CLXXI, 833, 859. — De misericordia et indulgentia, S. August., XXXIX, 2328, 2330. — De timore Dei, S Zeno, XI, 322; S. August., XXXIX, 1524, 1526; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 920. — De eleemosyna, S. August., XXXIX, 2331, 2336, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2343; Abæ ard, CLXXVIII, 564. — De faciendis eleemosynis, S. August., XXXIX, 1700, 1701, 1705. — De hospitalitate, S. Maxim., LVII, 725. — De jejuniis et eleemosynis, S. Ambros., XVII, 682. — De geminæ justitiæ operatione, S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 847. — De mandato dilectionis, Hugo de S. Vict., CLXXVII, 1177. — De concordia, Norbertus, CLXX, 1357, 1358. — De amore Dei et sæculi, S. August., XXXIX, 1512 — De dilectione Dei et proximi, S. Columbanus, LXXX, 250. — De pace et charitate, S. August., XXXIX, 1529, 1533, 1586. — De communi consensu, Hildebert., CLXXI, 939. — De dilectione inimicorum, S. August., XXXIX, 1695. — De dilectione proximi, Hildebertus, CLXXII, 853. — De dilectione parentum, S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2264. — De correptione proximi, *ibid.*, 1697. — De correctione fraterna, S. Maxim., LVII, 747. — De obedientia, S. Martinus, CCIX, 101. — De obedientia et humilitate, S. August., XL, 1221. — De gratitudine erga Deum, Hildebert., CLXXI, 828. — De humilitate, S. Zeno, XI, 318; S. August., XXXIX, 2313. — De patientia, S. Zeno, XI, 311. — De sapientia multiplici, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 715. — De vera libertate, Hildebert., CLXXI, 942. — De castitate, S. August., XXXIX, 2291, 2296. — De pudicitia, S. Zeno, XI, 288. — De continentia, S. Zeno, XI, 301; S. Augustin., XXXIX, 2294, 2296. — De castitatis studio, S. Maximus, LVII, 749. — De castitate conjugali, S. August., XXXIX, 2297. — De octo vitiis principalibus, S. Columban., CLXXX, 250. — De quinque sensuum mortificatione, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 841. — De peccatis capitalibus et præcipuis virtutibus, S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 855. — De concupiscentiis carnis, etc., Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 452. — De avaritia, S. Zeno, XI, 325, 332, 337. — Qualiter senes et juvenes Deo servire debeant, S. Martinus, CCIX, 119. — Qualiter juvenes otium fugiant, S. Martinus, CCIX, 115. — Quod in ista vita sit laborandum, S. Columb., LXXX, 238. — De perfecta animæ conversione, Hildebert., CLXXI, 940. — De pœnitentia, S. August., XXXIX, 2216, 2217, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2226, 2229; Faustus, LVIII, 875; auctor incert., CCXVII, 687 — De pœnitentibus, S. Augustin., XXXIX, 1715. — De utilitate agendæ pœnitentiæ, S. August., XXXIX, 1535, 1549. — De compunctione, Wernerus, CLVII, 1107. — Exhortatio ad pœnitentiam, S. Pacianus, XIII, 1081. — De compunctione antequam veniat judex, S. Columban., LXXX, 252.

De adversitate temporali, S. August., XXXIX, 2315. — De utilitate jejunii, S. August., XL, 707; XLVII, 1142. — De tempore jejunii, S. Leo Magn., LVI, 1151. — De jejunio generali, S. Maximus, LVII, 558. — De jactantia, Wernerus, CLVII, 1106. — De idolis auferendis de propriis possessionibus, S. Maximus, LVII, 733.

De auguriis, S. August., XXXIX, 2268. — Quod ad cœlestem patriam festinandum sit, S. Columban., LXXX, 244. — De ebrietate, S. August., XXXIX, 2304, 2307. — De usu carnium vitando, Eckbertus, CXCV, 14, 36. — De vitio linguæ, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 912. — Contra loquendi pravitatem, S. Maximus, LVII, 731. — De possessionibus distrahendis, S. Ambros., XVIII, 119. — De hæresibus, Eckbertus, CXCV, 13. — De paupere et divite, S. August., XXXIX, 2334. — Quod ista vita non possit dici vita, S. Columban., LXXX, 240. — De ira judicis venturi declinanda, *ibid.*, 247. — De consolatione mortuorum, S. August., XL, 1159, 1161. — In ordinatione clericorum, Hildebert., CLXXI, 926. — In die suæ ordinationis, S. August., XXXVIII, 1480, 1482.

Series III. — *De personis et rebus mysticis.*

De genesi, S. Zeno, XI, 385, 389, 392, 396, 398, 402. — De operibus sex dierum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1087. — De primo Adam et secundo, S. Ambros., XVII, 691. — De ligno scientiæ boni et mali, S. August., XXXIX, 1753. — De Adæ peccato, Hildebert., CLXXI, 845. — De arca Noe, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1089. — De arca spirituali, Garnerius, CCV, 822. — De spirituali ædificatione domus Dei, S. Zeno, XI, 334. — De Abraham, *ibid.*, 418, 420, 425; S. August., XXXIX, 1741. — De tribus viris qui Abrahæ apparuerunt, *ibid.*, 1747. — De immolatione Isaac, S. August., XXXIV, 1749, 1751. — De quinque regibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1108. — De Rebecca, S. August., XXXIX, 1755. — De Isaac et Rebecca, Hildebert., CLXXI, 822. — De beato Jacob, id., XXXIV, 1760, 1762. — De somnio Jacob, S. Zeno, XI, 428. — De beato Joseph, S. August., XXXIX, 1765, 1767, 1770. — De Exodo, S Zeno, XI, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521. — De populo Dei, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 938. — De via trium dierum, S. August., XXXIX, 1791. — De Pharaonis sævitia, *ibid.*, 1789. — De decem plagis Ægyptiorum, *ibid.*, 1781, 1785; XLVI, 945. — De esu agni, id., XL, 1201. — De submersione Pharaonis, id., XXXIX, 1789. — De laberinaculis filiorum Israel, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 968. — De serpente æreo et virga Moysi, S. August., XXXIX, 1807. — De amara aqua et manna, *ibid.*, 1795. — De Amalech, etc., *ibid.*, 1795. — De mensa propositionis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1195. — De primitiis et decimis, S. Maximus, LVII, 901, 903.

De Gedeon, S. August., XXXIX, 1816; Hugo de S. Vict., CLXXVII, 1092. — De Balaam et Balac, S. August., XXXIX, 809; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1136, 1139, 1142, 1146, 1155. — De Samsone, S. August., XXXIX, 1639. — De Salomone, S. Ambros., XVII, 695; S. Maxim., LVII, 877. — De judicio Salomonis, S. August., XXXII. 1822. — De David et Goliath, *ibid.*, 1818. — De plaga

populi propter David, *ibid.*, 1821. — De Absalon et David, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1077. — Quomodo Absalon patrem persequebatur, S. Leo Magn., LVI, 1151. — De Tobia, S. August., XXXIX, 1838. — De Job, *ibid.*, 1841, 1843, 1844. — De Judith, *ibid.*, 1839, 1840. — De cella vinaria, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1019. — De Elia, S. August., XXXIX, 1823. — De Elisæo, *ibid.*, 1826, 1827, 1832, 1854. — De Naaman, *ibid.*, 1850. — De Daniele, S. Zeno, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527. — De Susanna, S. August., XXXIX, 1505, 1857. — De tribus pueris missis in fornacem, *ibid.*, 1854. — De speculatore posito filiis Israel, S. Maximus, LVII, 735. — De Jerusalem, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 999, 1003. — De Babylone, *ibid.*, 994. — De tribus dedicationibus, Wernerus, CLVII, 1246. — De spiritualibus montibus Israel, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 924. — De octo terris, *ibid.*, 1110. — De Judæis, *ibid.*, 951. — De homine a legione possesso, *ibid.*, 964. — De cæcitate hominis voluptati servientis, S. Columbanus, LXXX, 242. — De septem panibus et septem misericordiis, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 534, 541. — De vinea Dominica, Hugo de S. Vict., CLXXVII, 929. — De gazophylacio, S. Paulinus, LX, 344. — De evangelica piscatione, S. Maximus, LVII, 725. — De spirituali sanitate, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 922. — De Martha, Ratherius, CXXXVI, 749. — De latrone salvato in cruce, Goffridus, CLVII, 274. — De cultura agri Dominici, S. August., XL, 685. — De candida veste in resurrectione, Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 463. — De libro vitæ, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 814. — De spiritualibus nuptiis, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 137. — De vita et quinque sensibus animæ, *ibid.*, 567, 569. — De anima obediente, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1065. — De anima fideli, *ibid.*, 936. — De spiritu et corpore, S. Zeno, XI, 338. — De spirituali certamine, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 929. — De sponsatione animæ fidelis, Hugo de S. Victor., CLXXVII, 918. — De peregrinatione nostra, S. August., XXXIX, 1522; S. Columbanus, LXXX, 238. — De spirituali convivio, Hugo de S. Vict., 1185, 1186, 1188. — De cereo paschali, S. August., XLVI, 817.

Sectio IV. — *De rebus ecclesiasticis.*

De synodis, Adventius, CXXI, 1149; Arnulfus, CCI, 151, 157, 161; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 889, 892, 894, 897, 901, 904, 908, 910, 914, 917, 918; Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1809, 1815, 1817, 1821, 1824, 1825; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 921; Udalricus, CXXV, 1067.

In synodis, Petrus Comest. CXCVIII, 1809, 1811, 1813, 1817, 1821, 1824, 1825; Helinandus, CCXII, 692; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 954; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 927; Innocentius, CCXVII, 675, 679; Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 924. — Ad concilium Claromontan., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 565. — In concilio Francofordiensi, S. Henricus imperat., CXL, 388. — In generali capitulo, Absalon, CCXI, 157, 163, 168, 177. — In concilio generali, Garnerius, CCV, 779, 783, 793. — In conventu fratrum, Honorius, CLXXII, 1095. — In anno novo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 926, 1126. — De informatione episcoporum, Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 169. — De ordine canonicorum, Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 461. — De debito canonicorum, *ibid.*, 443. — De stabilitate professionis, *ibid.*, 496. — Ad sacerdotes, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 721, 724, 728, 730, 733, 735, 739; Petrus Comestor., CXCVIII, 1829, 1832, 1836; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 758, 761, 765, 768, 772, 776, 779, 818. — Ad presbyteros, Eutychianus, V, 164. — De prælatis Ecclesiæ, S. Martinus, CCIX, 97. — De quolibet prælato, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1069. — De officio pastorali, auct. incert., CXLVII, 225, 225, 227, 230, 233. — Ad monachos S. Augustinus, XL, 1235, 1338. Hoc. est LXXVI sermones; Hildebertus, Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1839, 1841; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 920; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 873, 877, 880, 885, 888, 893, 895, 897; S. Martinus, CCIX, 95; S. Faustus, LVIII, 869, 872, 875, 876, 885, 887; auctor incert., XVIII, 71. — Ad claustrales, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 741; Innocentius III, CCXVII, 671. — Ad sanctimoniales, Hildebert., CLXXI, 901, 905, 908; S. Hugo. CLIX 947. — Ad moniales, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 744, 748; Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1844. — Ad clericos, S. Bernard., CLXXXIII, 833. — De vita et moribus clericorum, S. August., XXXIX, 1567, 1574. — Ad populum, S. Ambros., XVII, 689, 690; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 750; S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 317, 318. — Ut populus lectiones divinas audiat, S. August., XXXIX, 2525; — Ad juvenes, *ibid.*, 1705. — Ad continentes, *ibid.*, 1563. — Ad conjugatos, *ibid.*, XXXIX, 1709; Honorius, CLXXII, 867. — Ad agricolas, Honorius, CLXXII, 866. — Ad mercatores, *ibid.*, 866. — Ad episcopum recens consecratum, Urbanus, II, CLI, 565. — Ad Willelmum, Anglor. reg., CXLIX, 1509. — De psallendi quadam consuetudine, S. August., XXXIX, 2282, 2284. — Ut genua flectantur in oratione, *ibid.*, 2283. — De pace in Ecclesia servanda sub summo pontifice, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 792. — In episcopi assumptione, S. August., XXXIX, 1717. — De origine humanæ conditionis, S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 845. — De membris humanis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 937. De collectis, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 157, 159, 160, 163, 166. — In regulam S. August., Adamus Scotus, CXCVIII, 507, 519, 547, 564, 580, 594. — De verbis professionis Præmonstrat., *ibid.*, 499, — Ne monachi regiam curiam frequentent, S. Martinus, CCIX, 151. — De obitu abbatis, S. Stephanus, CLXVI, 1375. — De fame Samariæ, S. August., XXXIX, 1856. — De necessariis vitæ, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1075. — Quod ista vita similis sit umbræ, S. Columbanus, LXXX, 241. — De tempore barbarico, S. August., XL, 699. — De proprio natali, S. August., XLVI, 961. — Ad primitivam suam Ecclesiam, S. Otto, CLXXIII, 1555. — In receptione litterarum Cœlestini papæ, Nestorius hæret., XLVIII, 748, 862. — De honorandis presbyteris, auct. inc., CXLVII, 220. — De Rusticiano diacono, S. August., XLIII, 753. — De honore erga parentes, S. Maximus, LVII, 905. — Ad catechizandos, S. Zeno, XI, 476, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482. — De Urbis excidio, S. August., XL, 715.

CXC.

INDEX HOMILIARUM OMNIUM DE SCRIPTURIS,

QUÆ EXSTANT IN PATROLOGIA,

JUXTA LIBRORUM SACRORUM ORDINEM CANONICUM DISPOSITUS.

De quinque libris Moysi, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1116, 1117.

Gen. cap. XVII, vers. 5, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 608. — XXIV, 2, Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1059. — XLIX, 1, *ibid.*, 1134.

Exod. cap. XXXIII, vers. 23, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 557.

Num. cap. VII, vers. 7, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1070.

Deut. cap. XXXIII, vers. 7, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 1079.

Josue. cap. XX, vers. 1, Godefrid., CLXXIII, 1073.

Judic. cap. XVII, vers. 1, *ibid.*, 1077. — XXII, 7, *ibid.*, 1081.

III *Reg.* cap. XX, vers. 37, *ibid.*, 1097.

Tob. cap. IV, vers. 7, S. Laurent., LXVI, 105; — VI, 2, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1101.

Psal., XXVIII, vers. 1, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 214. — XL, 2, *ibid.*, 251. — LX, 9, *ibid.*, 702. — LXXXVII, 2, *ibid.*, 266. — XCIX, 1, *ibid.*, 206. — CXV, 15, *ibid.*, 838, 741, 744. — CXXXII, 1, Ernaldus, CLXXXIX, 1569. — CXXXII, 2, *ibid.*, 1572. — CXXXII, 3, *ibid.*, 1576. — CXXXII, 4, *ibid.*, 1578, 1585.

Prov. cap. III, vers. 11. S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 691. — XXX, 15, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1104. —XXX, 18, *ibid.*, 1106. — XXX, 21, *ibid.*, 1108.

Sap. cap. I, vers. 11, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 709. — VII, 30. Guibertus, CLXXXIV, 1031.

Eccli. cap. I, vers. 1, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1110. — XXIV, 11, S. Anselm., CLVIII, 585. — XXVIII, 16, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 706.

Isa. cap. VI, vers. 1, Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1115; S. Hierosolymus, XXIV, 901. — VII, 12, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 906.

Dan. cap. VII, vers. 1, *ibid.*, CLXXIX, 119. — cap. II, vers. 11, Godefrid., CLXXIV, 1116.

I *Mach.* cap. I, vers. 1, Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1130.

Mich. cap. VI, vers. 8. S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 1133.

Matth. — In Evangeliuin S. Matth. in genere, S. Faustus, XXX, 215, 271, 276. — cap. I, vers. 1, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 458. — 18, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 586, 591; Remigius, CXXXI, 886. — 20, S. Maximus, LVII, 919.

Cap. II, vers. 1, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 611, 614, 616, 619, 620; Remigius, CXXXI, 899. — 13, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 599, 602.—16, *ibid.*, 604, 607.—19, Remigius, CXXXI, 875.

Cap. III, vers. 2, Remig., CXXXI, 878.

Cap. V, vers. 1, Anselmus, CLVIII, 595; Arnaldus, CXLI, 1090. — 44, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 728, 731.

Cap VI, vers. 1, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 211. — 4, *ibid.*, 219, 222, 226. — 9, *ibid.*, 665, 668, 670, 673, 675. — 16, *ibid.*, 205, 208.

Cap. VII, vers. 13, S. Petr Chrysolog., LII, 696, 700.

Cap. VIII, 2, Remigius., CXXXI, 907. — 5, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 234. — 14, *ibid.*, 246. — 18, *ibid.*, 249. — 20, S. Maximus, LVII, 521. — 23, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 253, 257. — 24, Remigius, CXXXI, 913. — 28, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 238.

Cap. XI, vers. 1, S. Maximus, LVII, 505. — 2, *ibid.*, 915. — 3, Remigius, CXXXI, 872.—25, Haymo, CXVIII, 795; Remigius, CXXXI, 917.

Cap. XIII, vers. 2, Remigius, CXXXI, 926.—11, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 561. — 45, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 1131.

Cap. XIV, vers. 21, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 597.

Cap. XV, vers. 2, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 647.

Cap. XVII, vers. 2, Petrus Venerab., CLXXXIX, 953. — 20, S. Petr. Chrysolog., LII, 678.

Cap. XVIII, vers. 23, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 615.

Cap. XIX, vers. 24, S. Maximus, LVII, 525.

Cap. XX, vers. 17, Remigius, CXXXI, 922.

Cap XXII, vers. 21, S. Maximus, LVII, 517.

Cap. XXIII, vers. 34, Remigius, CXXXI, 892, 865.

Cap. XXIV, vers. 27, Remigius, CXXXI.

Cap. XXV, vers. 1, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1043.

Cap. XXVI, vers. 41, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 275.

Cap. XXVII, vers. 52, Petr. Venerab., CLXXXIX, 975.

Cap. XXVIII, vers. 1, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 408, 417, 422, 429. — 5, *ibid.*, 411, 414, 424, 456.

Marc. Cap. III, vers. 13, Calixtus II papa, CLXIII, 1375.

Cap V, vers. 3, Petrus Chrysol., LII, 243.

Cap. VI, vers. 6, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 644.

Luc. cap. I, vers. 46, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1121.

Cap. II, vers. 1, S. Petr. Chrysol., LII, 656.

Cap. II, vers. 11, S. Petr. Chrysol., CCXI, 598.—22, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 621. — 41, *ibid.*, CLVIII, 627

Cap. III, vers. 21, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 630.

Cap. VI, vers. 8, S. Maximus, LVII, 523.

Cap. X, vers. 38, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 644.

Cap. XI, vers. 2, Haymo, CXVIII, 800. — 2, S Petrus Chrysol., LII, 665, 668, 670, 673, 675. — 27, Beda, XCIV, 421. — 52, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 648.

Cap XII, vers. 14, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 625. — 22, *ibid.*, 628.—32, *ibid.*, 259, 263, 269.—33, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 101. — 41, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 272. — 49, *ibid.*, 630.

Cap. XIII, vers. 24, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 117.

Cap. XV, vers. 1, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 653. — 8, *ibid.*, 641. — 11, *ibid.*, 183, 187, 190, 194, 197

Cap. XVI, vers. 1, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 635; S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1031; S. Odo, CLX, 1131; S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 529, 533, 536, 540.

Cap. XVI, vers. 7, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 623. — 11, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 660.

Cap. XIX, vers. 12, Nicolaus, CLXXIV, 1055.

Joan. cap. I, vers. 18, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 594, 596. — 23, *ibid.*, 441, 444, 446, 450, 452, 458. — 36, S. Laurentius, LXVI, 89.

Cap. II, vers. 1, S. Maximus, LVII, 917.

Cap. IV, vers. 46, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 664.

Cap. X, vers. 1, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1085. — 11, S. Anselmus, CLXVIII, 670; S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 650, 655.

Cap. XII, vers. 21, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 746.

Cap. XIV, vers. 27. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 679.

Rom. Cap. I, vers. 26, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 609.

Cap. V, 10, S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 1095. — 10, *ibid.*, 1049. — XII, 2. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 528.

I Cor. Cap. I, vers. 31. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, — IV, 7, *ibid.*, 729, 715, 716, 719.

II Cor. Cap. V, vers. 17, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 406.

Ephes. Cap. IV, vers. 23, Haymo, CXVIII, 803. — V, 15, *ibid.*, 806 — VI, 10, *ibid.*, 808.

Philipp. Cap. I, vers. 6. Haymo, CXVIII, 814.

I Timoth. Cap. I, vers. 14, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 675 — VII, 10, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 751.

Hebr. Cap. II, vers. 10, S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 675.

Jacob. Cap. IV, vers. 6, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 733.

Apocalyp. Cap. XXI, vers. 2, Haymo, CXVIII, 813.

CXCI.

INDEX OMNIUM HOMILIARUM DE TEMPORE,

JUXTA ANNI ECCLESIASTICI CURRICULUM ORDINATUS,

ID EST A PRIMA ADVENTUS AD ULTIMAM POST PENTECOSTEN.

De Adventu.—Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 214. Beda Ven., XCIV, 22. Ivo Carnotens., CLXII, 1567. S. Maximus, LVII, 221, 236, 847.

In Dominica I Adventus. — Beda, XCIV, 26, 318. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 21. S. Bruno, CLXV, 747, 749. Haymo, CXVIII, 11. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1359, 1360. — Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1667, 1671.

In Dominica II Adventus. — S. Augustinus, XLVII, 1153. Beda, XCIV, 320. S. Bruno, CLXV, 752. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 51, 55, 60. Haymo, CXVII, 17. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1161. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1673, 1678, 1681, 1684.

In Dominica III Adventus. — Beda, XCIV, 322. S Bruno, CLXV, 752. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 51, 55, 60. Haymo, CXVIII, 25. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 327, 341. Paulus Winfridus, CXV, 1161. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1681, 1684.

In Dominica IV Adventus — Beda, XCIV, 332. S Bruno, CLXV, 755. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 82. Haymo, CXVIII, 41. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1162. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1688, 1691.

In Vigilia Nativitatis Domini. — Beda, XCIV, 31. S. Bruno, CLXV, 755. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 609, 642, 645, 648, 651. Haymo, CXVIII, 47. S Maximus, LVII, 221, 225, 227, 233, 235. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1162. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 563. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 10, 12.

In Nativitate Domini. — Alcuinus, CI, 1300. Amedæus, CLXXVIII, 1319. Beda, XCIV, 34, 38, 332, 498. S. Bruno, CLXV, 756. S. Eligius, LXXXVII, 593. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 655, 656, 659, 665. Haymo, CXVIII, 54. Honorius, CLXXII, 815. Ivo, CLXII, 568. S. Maximus, LVIII, 237, 239, 241, 247, 249, 261, 253. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1167, 1168, 1169. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 846. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 14, 16. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1696, 1699, 1701, 1707.

In Dominica intra Octavam Nativitatis Domini.—Beda, XCIV, 339. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 89. Haymo, CXVIII, 83. Honorius, CLXXII, 839. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1170. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1719, 1721.

In Circumcisione Domini, sive, in Octava Nativitatis, seu Kalendis Januarii. — S. Augustinus, XLVII, 1135. Beda, XCIV, 53. S. Bruno, CLXV, 765. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 673 Haymo, CXVIII, 90. Ivo, CLXII, 571. S. Maximus, LVII, 255, 491. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1185, 1186. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 17, 19. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1725.

In Epiphania Domini. — Alcuinus, CI, 1300. Beda, XCIV, 58. S. Bruno, CLXV, 766. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 677, 685, 689. Haymo, CXVIII, 107. Honorius CLXXII, 843. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1180, 1188. Rabanus Maurus CX, 18. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1727, 1751. S. Sedatus, LXXII, 771.

In Dominica Octavæ Epiphan. — Beda, XCV, 63, 89. S. Bruno, CLXV, 767. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 95, 102. Haymo, CXVIII, 115, 696, 699, 703. S. Maximus, LVII, 259, 261, 263, 269, 272, 277, 279, 281, 283, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1188. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1734, 1737.

In Dominica II post Epiphaniam. — Beda, XCIV, 68. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 108. Haymo, CXVIII, 126. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1189. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1740, 1742, 1753, 1756.

In Dominica III post Epiphaniam. —Beda, XCIV, 74, 342. S. Bruno, CLXV, 767. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 115. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1189. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1743, 1748.

In Dominica IV post Epiphaniam. — Beda, XCIV, 343. S. Bruno, CLXV, 768. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 121. Haymo, CXVIII, 147. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1196. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1750, 1756.

In Dominica V post Epiphaniam.— Godefridus, CLXXIV, 125. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1205.

In Dominica Septuagesimæ. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 770. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 139, 144. Haymo, CXVIII, 154. Honorius, CLXXII, 577. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1205. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1759, 1762.

In Dominica Sexagesimæ.— Beda, XCIV, 345. S. Bruno, CLXV, 772. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 153. Haymo, CXVIII, 165. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1208 1210. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1765, 1768.

In Dominica Quinquagesimæ. — Beda, XCIV, 348. S. Bruno, CLXV, 775. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 165. Haymo, CXVIII, 172. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1210. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1770, 1775.

In die Cinerum, seu in capite jejunii Quadragesimæ. — Beda, XCIV, 349, 352, 354, 500, 501. S. Bruno, CLXV, 777, 779. Haymo, CXVIII, 182, 183, 186, 189. Ivo, CLXII, 588. S. Maximus, LVII, 301, 303. 307, 311, 313, 318, 319, 323, 325. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1213, 1214. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 634, 749. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1778, 1782.

In Dominica I Quadragesimæ et in hebdomade.—Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 203. Beda, XCIV, 83, 356, 360, 363, 364, 369. S. Bruno, CLXV, 782, 785, 787, 788, 789. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 165, 177, 182, 187. Haymo, CXVIII, 190, 203, 204, 208, 211, 217, 221. Ivo, CLXII, 581. Paulus Winfridus. XCV, 1214, 1219, 1220, 1223, 1228, 1233. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 20. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1785, 1788, 1793.

In Dominica II Quadragesimæ et in hebdomade. — Beda, XCIV, 96, 102, 571, 372, 375. S. Bruno, CLXV, 792, 795. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 191, 198, 201. Haymo, CXVIII, 226, 232, 237, 238, 240, 244, 247. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1233, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1252, 1257. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 22. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1797, 1800.

In Dominica III Quadragesimæ, et in hebdomade. — Beda, XCIV, 106, 380, 383, 386, 387. S. Bruno, CLXV, 794, 796, 797, 799. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 210, 220, 224. Haymo, CXVIII, 253, 263, 266, 268, 272, 273. Paulus Winfridus. XCV, 1263, 1264, 1267, 1272, 1279. Rabanus Maurus, CX. 24, Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1803, 1805.

In Dominica IV Quadragesimæ et in hebdomade. — Beda, XCIV, 110, 114. S. Bruno, CLXV, 792. Godefridus, LXXIV, 255. Haymo, CXVIII, 282, 284, 294, 299, 305, 309, 316, 322. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1282, 1287, 1293, 1299 1317. Rabanus Maurus, CX 25. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1811, 1815.

In Dominica Passionis et in hebdomade. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 673. S. Bruno, CLXV, 802, 803, 804. S. Faustinus, LIX, 407. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 244, 232, 238. Haymo, CXVIII, 327, 336, 339, 342, 346, 347, 348. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1311, 1314, 1317, 1322, 1324. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 27. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1820, 1823.

In Dominica Palmarum. — Alanus de Insulis, CLX, 200. Beda, XCIV, 120, 507. S. Bruno, CLXV, 805. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 258, 263, 127, 275, 288, 292. Haymo, CXVIII, 348, 358, 381. Ivo, CLXII, 586. S. Maximus, LVII, 327. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1325. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 29. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1827, 1830.

In feriis II, III et IV Majoris Hebdomadis. — Beda, XCIV, 125, 389. S. Bruno, CLXV, 305, 306. S. Maximus, LVII, 331, 333, 335, 339, 341, 343, 347, 349, 350. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1325.

In Cœna Domini. — Beda, XCIV, 130. S. Bruno, CLXV, 806. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 780. Haymo, CXVIII, 420. Ivo, CLXII, 588. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1325. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 30. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1833, 1838.

In Parasceve. — Haymo, CXVIII, 426. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 788. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1325, 1326. Radulphus, Ardens, CLV, 1842.

In Sabbato Sancto. — Beda, XCIV, 133, 139. S. Bruno, CLXV, 807. Haymo, CXVIII, 444. Paulus Winfrid , XCV, 1326. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 35, 35, 37. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1844.

In die Paschæ et in hebdomade. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 206. Beda, XCIV, 144, 163, 425, 427. S. Bruno, CLXV, 807, 808. S. Cæsarius, CXVII, 1041, 1043, 1047, 1050, 1052. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 333, 339, 795, 801, 807, 805, 811, 823. Haymo, CXVIII, 445, 455, 456, 464, 466, 472, 473, 478, 482, 484, 520, 522. Ivo, CLXII, 589. S. Maximus, LVII, 333, 339, 361, 363, 365. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1326, 1329, 1331, 1333. S. Petrus Chrysol , LII. 406. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 34, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 157,160, 173, 169, 167, 171, 207, 209, 219, 242. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1848, 1852, 1857.

Dominica in albis seu I post Pasch. — Beda, XCIV, 149. S. Bruno, CLXV, 810. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 296, 308. Haymo, CXVIII, 487, 489. Paulus Winfridus. XCV, 1335, 1338. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 36, 175, 176, 180, 185, 184. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1862, 1864.

In Dominica II post Pascha.—Beda, XCIV, 154. S. Bruno, CLXV, 813. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 318, 322. Haymo, CXVIII, 498, 499. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 186, 187, 188, 189, 192. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1870, 1875.

In Dominica III post Pascha. — Beda, XCIV, 158. S. Bruno, CLXV, 813. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 326, 333. Haymo, CXVIII, 506, 508. Paulus, Winfridus, XCV, 1339. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 194, 196, 201, 203, 205 Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1877, 1880.

In Dominica IV post Pascha. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 816. Godefridus. CLXXIV, 338, 347, 352. Haymo, CXVIII, 514, 516. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1339. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 151, 155, 214, 215. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1884, 1888.

In Vigilia Ascensionis. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 861. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1339. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 226, 228. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1906, 1911.

In Ascensione Domini. — Beda, XCIV, 174, 429. S. Bruno, CLXV, 817. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 864, 871. Haymo, CXVIII, 549, 542. Ivo, CLXII, 591. S. Maximus, LVII. 367. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1339, 1340. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 42, 231, 233. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1917, 1922.

In Dominica post Ascensionem Domini. — Beda, XCIV, 181. S. Bruno, CLXV. 818. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 364. Haymo, CXVIII, 549, 550. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1340. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 236, 237, 239, 242, 245. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1927, 1932.

In Vigilia Pentecostes. — Beda, XCIV, 189. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 372, 876. Haymo, CXVIII, 554. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1340. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 252, 253.

In die Pentecostes. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 818. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 891, 897. Haymo, CXVIII, 556, 562, 569, 571, 575, 576. Ivo, CLXII, 592. S. Maximus, LVII, 371, 373, 377. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1340, 1341, 1348, 1354, 1363. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 43, 255, 256, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, 268, 270, 271, 274, 277, 278. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1933, 1940.

In Dominica I post Pentecosten seu in festo SS. Trinitatis. — Beda, XCIV, 197, 267, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 283, 284, 286, 289, 290, 293, 296, 298, 299, 300, 302, 304, 308, 307, 310, 312, 313. S. Bruno, CLXV, 318. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 579, 587, 401. Haymo, CXVIII, 578. Rabanus

Maurus, CX, 379, 282, 290. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1945, 1949, 1953.

In Dominica II post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 820. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 415, 425. Haymo, CXVIII, 584, 589. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1358, 1362. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 292, 294, 301. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1966.

In Dominica III post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 831. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 435. Haymo, CXVIII, 599, 601. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1363. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 312, 313, 315, 316, 318, 319, 322, 323, 439, 441, 442. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1969.

In Dominica IV post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 821. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 440, 449. Haymo, CXVIII, 608, 606. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1365. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 324, 325, 330. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1972, 1976.

In Dominica V post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 823. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 459, 467. Haymo, CXVIII, 615. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 333, 334. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1979, 1982.

In Dominica VI post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 824. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 483. Haymo, CXVIII, 622, 624. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1369. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 343, 344. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1986, 1989.

In Dominica VII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 826. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 494, 498. Haymo, CXVIII, 629. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1369. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 375, 378, 367, 370, 371. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1990.

In Dominica VIII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 826. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 512, 521. Haymo, CXVIII, 634. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1369. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 374, 376.

In Dominica IX post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 826. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 524, 529, 536. Haymo, CXVIII, 640. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1369. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 384, 386, 387, 390, 392. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2007, 2010.

In Dominica X post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 826. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 542. Haymo, CXVIII, 646. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1370. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 394, 395, 398, 400, 402. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2013, 2017.

In Dominica XI post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 827. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 549. Haymo, CXVIII, 653. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1375. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 403, 406, 409, 412, 414. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2020, 2023.

In Dominica XII post Pentecosten. — Beda, XCIV, 234. S. Bruno, CLXV, 827. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 553. Haymo, CXVIII, 661. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1375. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 414, 416, 418, 422, 424. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2026, 2030.

In Dominica XIII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 827. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 564, 570. Haymo, CXVIII, 661. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 436, 438. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2033, 2036.

In Dominica XIV post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 828. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 575. Haymo, CXVIII, 669. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1380, 1383. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 446, 448, 451, 453, 456. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2039, 2043.

In Dominica XV post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 828. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 580. Haymo, CXVIII, 675. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1391, 1396. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2048, 2053.

In Dominica XVI post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 828. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 585. Haymo, CXVIII, 680. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1403, 1407. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2063.

In Dominica XVII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 828. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 589. Haymo, CXVIII, 684. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1415. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2065.

In Dominica XVIII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 829, 835. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 595. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1422, 1425. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 2067, 2070.

In Dominica XIX post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 829. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 602, 608. Haymo, CXVIII, 701. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1429.

In Dominica XX post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 829. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 611. Haymo, CXVIII, 711. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1432.

In Dominica XXI post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 830. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 617. Haymo, CXVIII, 717. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1438.

In Dominica XXII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 831. Haymo, CXVIII, 726. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1438.

In Dominica XXIII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 831. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 6250. Haymo, CXVIII, 728. Paulus Winfridus, XV, 1442, 1443.

In Dominica XXIV post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 833. Haymo, CXVIII, 733. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1448, 1449.

In Dominica XXV post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 832. Haymo, CXVIII, 736. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1453.

In Dominica XXVI post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 834. Haymo, CXVIII, 741. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1455.

In Dominica XXVII post Pentecosten. — S. Bruno, CLXV, 835.

Pro qualibet Dominica. — Honorius, CLXXII, 86. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 76, 124, 125, 127.

CXCII.

INDEX HOMILIARUM OMNIUM DE SANCTIS,

QUÆ EXSTANT IN PATROLOGIA,

ORDINE SANCTORUM ALPHABETICO DIGESTUS.

De personis sanctis in specie.

Primas merito damus B. Mariæ Dei Genitrici.

De Conceptione B. Mariæ virg. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1513.

De fructibus et floribus B. Mariæ. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1303.

De ornatu B. Mariæ virg. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1308.

De gaudio B. Mariæ virg. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1331.

De gloria B. Mariæ virg. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1342.

De sancta virg. Maria. — S. Bernard., CLXXXIV, 1039, 1065, 1068, 1072, 1077.

In Nativitate B. Mariæ virg. — Alcuinus, CI, 1300. Beda, XCIV, 415. S. Bruno, CLXV, 840. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1005, 1006, 1010, 1012, 1028. Paulus Winfrid., XCV, 1314, 1319. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 54.

In Annuntiatione B. Mariæ virg. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 200. Beda, XCIV, 9, 421, 422. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 147, 758, 762, 763, 767. Ivo, CLXII, 583. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 508 Paulus Winfr., XCV, 1470, 1475. S. Petrus Chrysolog. LII 575. Radbodus. CL, 1527.

In Visitatione B. M. virg. — Beda, XCIV, 13.

In purificatione B. Mariæ virg. — Beda, XCIV, 79. S. Bruno, CLXV, 768. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 708. Honorius, CLXXII, 849. Ivo, CLXII, 575. Paulus Winf., XCIV, 1200, 1461, 1463.

De martyrio B. Mariæ virg. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1325.

In Assumptione B. Mariæ virg. — Amedeus, CLXXXVIII, 1336. Beda, XCIV, 420. S. Bruno, CLXV, 839. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 939, 964, 971, 974, 977, 979, 985, 988. Haymo,

XCVIII, 765. 767. Paulus Winfr., XCV, 1490, 1497, 1505, 1563. S. Petrus Chrysol. LII, 577, 579, 582, 583. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 55, 433, 435.

ADOLPHUS (S.), pontif. — S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 567.
ADVENTIUS (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 427.
AGATHA (sancta), virgo et mart. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 719.
Agnes (sancta), mart. — Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1461.
ALBANUS (S.), mart. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 49.
ALEXANDER (S.), mart. — S. Eucherius, L, 861.
ALEXIUS (S.), confessor. — Adalbertus, CLXXXVII, 895.
ANDREAS (S.), apostol. — Beda, XCIV, 256, 471. S. Bernardus, CLXXII, 1049. S. Bruno, CLXV, 841, 843. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 635. Haymo, CXVIII, 747. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1458. S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 565. Rabanus Maurus, CX. 65.
APOLLINARIS (S.), pontif. —S. Petri Chrysolog., LII, 532.
ARMANDUS (S.), pontif.—Godefrid., CLXXIV, 724.
BARTHOLOMÆUS. (S.), apost. — Beda, XCIV, 123, 490. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 990. Paulus Winfrid., XCV, 1508. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 443.
BENEDICTUS (S.), pontif. — Beda, XCIV, 224.
BENEDICTUS (S.), abb. — Godefridus CLXXIV, 924. Paulus Winf., XCV, 1574, 1576, 1581.
BLANDINA (sancta), mart. — S. Eucherius, L, 859.
BLASIUS (S.), pont. et mart. — Godefrid., CLXXIV, 713.
BONIFACIUS (S.), pont. et mart. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 852. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 47.
CYPRIANUS (S.), pont. et mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 403, 425. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 553.
ELISÆUS (S. propheta). — S. Maximus, LVII, 463, 467.
EPIPHODIUS (S.), mart. — S. Eucherius, L, 861.
EUSEBIUS (S.), episc. — S. Maximus, LVII, 415.
FELICITAS (sancta), mart. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 564.
GENÆSIUS (S.), mart. — S. Hilarius, L, 1275.
GEORGIUS (S.). mart.— Godefridus, CLXXIV, 830.
GERMANUS (S.), episc. — Hericus, CXXIV, 269.
HUMBERTUS (S.) abb. CXXIV, 1269. — S. Bernardus CLXXXIII, 513.
INNOCENTES (SS.), mart. — Beda. XCIV, 50. S. Bruno, CLXV, 762. Honorius, CLXXII, 833. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1174, 1176, 1177.
JACOBUS (S.), apost. — Beda, XCIV, 228. S. Bruno, CLXV, 816. Calixtus II, CLXIII, 1375, 1390, 1396, 1405. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 859, 849, 944. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1475, 1483. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 198.
JOANNES BAPTISTA (S.), præcursor Domini. — Beda. XCIV, 44, 202, 210, 237. S. Bruno, CLXV, 821, 840. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 897, 993. Haymo, CXVIII, 755. S. Maximus, LVII, 387, 389. S. Petrus Chrysol. LII, 441, 444, 446, 450, 453, 458, 549, 568, 636. Paulus Winf., XCV, 1476, 1508. 1514. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 50, 336, 337, 339, 342, 444.
JOANNES (S.), apostol. et evangelista— Beda, XCIV, 452, 494. S. Bruno, CLXV, 761. Godefrid., CLXXIV, 670. Haymo, CXVIII, 70. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1173, 1174. Radulfus Ardens, CLV, 1494, 1501, 1526.
JUDA (S.), apost. — Beda, XCIV, 489.
LAURENTIUS (S.), mart. — Beda. XCIV, 491. S. Bruno, CLXV, 837. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 950. Haymo, CXVIII, 75, 763. S. Maximus, LVII, 407, 410, 413. Odo, CXXIV, 1111. S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 565. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1490. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 427, 429, 451, 452.
LEBWINUS (S.). — S. Radbodus, CXXII, 553.
LUCAS (S.), evangelista. — Beda, XCIV, 443. Paulus Winfridus, XCV. 1330, 1333.
MACHABÆI (SS.), martyr. — S.Leo Magn., LIV, 317.
MARCELLUS (S.), pap. et mart. — CLXXIX, 995.
MARIA MAGDALENA (sancta).— Godefridus, CLXXIV, 833. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1483.
MARTINUS (S.). episc. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1047, 1049. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 63.
MATTHÆUS (S.), apost. et evang.— Beda, XCIV, 249, 419. S. Bruno, CLXV, 840. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1033. Paulus Winfrid. XCV, 1522.
MATTHIAS (S.), apostol. — Godefridus, CLXXIX, 739, 744.
MICHAEL (S.), archangel. — Beda, XCIV, 441, 502. S. Bruno, CLXV, 817. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1040. Haymo, CXVIII, 770. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1522, 1525. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 60.
NICOLAUS (S.), episc. — Beda, XCIV, 471. Nicolaus abb., CLXXIV, 1054.
OMNES SANCTI (La Toussaint). — Alcuinus, CI, 1309. Beda, XCIV, 447, 450, 452. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1043. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1533, 1536. Petrus Venerab. CLXXXIX, 998.
OCTAVIUS (S.), mart. — S. Maximus, LVII, 427, 429.
PATERNIANUS (S.), episc. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 949.
PAULUS (S.), apostol. — Beda, XCIV, 214, 219, 495. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 902, 906, 909, 918. Haymo, CXVIII, 759. S. Maximus, LVII, 59, 397, 399, 402, 407. Paulus. Winfridus, XCV, 1461, 1476. 1477, 1483, 1484. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 52, 334, 335, 361, 382.
PETRUS (S.), apostol. — Beda, XCIV, 214, 219, 478, 498. S. Bruno, CLXV, 823. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 731, 902, 909, 918. Haymo, CXVIII, 759. Ivo, CLXII, 505. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 505. S. Maximus, LVII, 391, 397, 399, 402, 407. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1463, 1465, 1476, 1477, 1484, 1485, 1489. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 52, 347, 348, 361 562
PHILIPPUS (S.), apost. — Beda, XCIV, 261. S. Bruno, CLXV, 816. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 839, 849. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1475. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 198.
RUPERTUS (S.), episc. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 775.
SCHOLASTICA (sancta), virg. — Beda, XCIV, 480.
SEBASTIANUS (S.), mart. — Honorius, CLXXII, 857.
SIMON (S.), apostol. — Beda, XCIV, 489.
SOLUTOR (S.), mart.— S. Maximus, LVII, 427.
STEPHANUS (S.), protomart. — Beda, XCIV, 475. S. Bruno, CLXV, 757. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 665. Haymo, CXVIII, 64. S. Maximus, LVII, 379. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1469, 1473.
THOMAS (S.), apost. — Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1535.
UDALRICUS (S.), episc. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1047, 1049.
VINCENTIUS (S.), mart — S. Leo Magn. LIV, 301.
Wigbertus (S.). — Beda, XCIV, 477, 479.

De sanctis in genere.

APOSTOLI (SS.).—Beda, XCIV, 455. S. Bruno, CLXV, 842, 843, 844, 845. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1536, 1537. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 66. Radulphus Ardens, XCV, 1489, 1498, 1501, 1506, 1509, 1513, 1517.
CONFESSORES (SS.). — Beda, XCIV, 463, 469, 470. S. Bruno, CLXV, 851, 852, 853. Haymo, CXVIII, 785. Paulus Winfrid., XCV, 1531, 1533, 1560, 1561. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 75. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1566, 1573, 1578, 1583, 1586, 1590, 1594, 1598, 1601.
MARTYRES (SS.). — Beda, XCIV, 457, 460, 461, 463. S. Bruno, CLXV, 849, 850, 851. Haymo, CXVIII, 776. Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 1539, 1543, 1545, 1550, 1551. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1521, 1526, 1531, 1533, 1538, 1541, 1544, 1548, 1552, 1555, 1559.
VIRGINES (Sanctæ). — B. Bruno, CLXV, 857, 860. Haymo, CXVIII, 790. Paulus Winf., XCV, 1561, 1566. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 71. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1603, 1609, 1614, 1661.

De rebus sanctis.

De Christi incarnatione. — Ivo, CLXII, 562.
De Christi Transfiguratione. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 520. Petrus Venerab , CLXXIX, 955.
In inventione et exaltatione S. Crucis.—Beda, XCIV, 494. S. Bruno, CLXV, 816. Godefridus, CLXXV, 853, 1050. Paulus Winfridus., XCV, 1475. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 131.
In Dedicatione Ecclesiæ. — Beda, XCIV, 243, 544, 439. S. Bruno, CLXV, 860. Haymo, CXVIII, 741. Ivo, CLXII, 527. Leander, LXXII, 893. Paulus Winfrid., XCV, 1453, 1457. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 73, 75.
De significatione indumentorum sacerdotum. — Ivo, CLXII, 519.
De excellentia sacrorum ordinum.— Ivo, CLXII, 513
In Consecratione episcop. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 556, 633.
In Litaniis seu Rogationibus. — Beda, XCIV, 168. S. Bruno, CLXV, 816. Haymo, CXVIII, 527, 529, 530, 534, 536. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 59, 223, 224. Radulphus Ardens, CLV, 1899, 1902.
In Quatuor Temporibus anni. — Beda. XCIV, 312, 314, 315, 324, 327, 330. S. Bruno, CLXV, 752, 753. Haymo, CXVIII, 31, 56, 59. Paulus Winfrid., XCV, 1161, 1162, 1429. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 45, 56, 90.
In Vigiliis Defunctorum. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 128.

CXCIII.

INDEX HOMILIARUM OMNIUM DE DIVERSIS

ANALOGICE DISPOSITUS, JUXTA ORDINEM ARGUMENTORUM,

ET SIC FACILE PRÆBENS LECTORI DESIDERATA.

—

Ad divites, Honorius, CLXXII, 864. — Ad judices, *ibid.* — Ad milites, *ibid.*, 263. — Ad monachos, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1088, 1089, 1090; S. Eucherius, L, 833, 835, 836, 841; 844, 848, 849, 850, 855, 857, 866, 1207; S. Hieronymus, XXX, 311. — Ad pauperes, Honorius. CLXXII, 864. — Ad populum, Beda, XCIV, 499; S. Maximus, LVII, 515. — Ad sacerdotes, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 210; Honorius, CLXXII, 861. — Ad virgines, auctor incert., XVIII, 77; S. Eucherius, L, 1209.

De incarnationis sacramento, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 594, 596. — De corpore Christi post mortem, S. Maximus, LVII, 441. — De fide, spe et charitate, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 83, 85. De oratione Dominica, Ivo, CLXII, 599; S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 663, 668, 670, 675, 675. — De Symbolo apostolorum, Ivo, CLXII, 604; S. Maximus, LVII, 453.— De sacramentis neophytorum, Ivo, CLXII, 505. — De septem donis Spiritus sancti, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1115. — De pace, S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 572, 679; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 95. — De misericordia, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 713, 716, 719. — De remittendo fratri delicto, *ibid.*, 572. — De castitate et munditia, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 87. — De continentia, *ibid.*, 92. — De invidia et hypocrisi, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 645. — De pœnitentia Ninivitarum, S. Maximus, LVII, 429, 461. — De pœnitentia, S. Cæsarius, LXVI, 1081, 1082, 1085; S. Laurentius, *ibid.*, 89. — De terrenis despiciendis, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 259, 263, 269, 628; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 106. — De fideli dispensatore, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 272. — Contra invidiam, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 114. — De figura sæculi vitanda, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 528. — De avaritia, S. Maximus, LVII, 472, 475; S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 751.

De timore Domini, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1062, 1066, 1059; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 99. — De timore judicii, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 205; S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1075. — De charitate, S. Ambrosius, XVIII, 122.—De iracundia et homicidio cavendo, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 112. — De bono disciplinæ, S. Valerianus, LII, 691. — De studio bono et discretione, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 122. — Contra ebrietatem, *ibid.*, 120. — De moribus Christianorum, *ibid.*, 82. — De sui status officiis, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1056, 1059, 1067. — De confessione et pœnitentia cordis, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 101. — De humilitate, S. Maximus, LVII, 445. — De non tardanda conversione, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 104. — De remissione peccatorum, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 213. — De hospitalitate, S. Maximus, LVII, 485. — De eleemosynis, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1077. — De benignitate et eleemosyna, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 97. — De fervore, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1072.

De miseria humana, S. Bernardus, CLXXIV, 1109. — De superbia, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 110. — De sapientia, *ibid.*, 88. — De crapula et ebrietate, S. Maximus, LVII, 489. — Contra fraudem et avaritiam, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 118. — De adulterio, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1085. — De gratiis post cibum agendis, S. Maximus, LVII, 453, 455. — De adulterino habitu virorum vel mulierum, Ivo, CLXII, 607. — De bellico tumultu, S. Maximus, LVII, 449. — De hostibus non timendis, *ibid.*, 451. — In die defunctorum, Paulus Winf., XCV, 1536; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 130. — De falsis testibus, *ibid.*, 108. — De sex civitatibus refugii, Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1075. — De sancta glorificatione, S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 729. — De grano sinapis, S. Maximus, LVII, 507, 509. — De muliere Samaritana, *ibid.*, 477, 479.

De duobus filiis, prodigo et frugi, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 183, 187, 190, 194, 197, — De Machabæis, *ibid.*, 746. — De parabola drachmæ perditæ, *ibid.*, 529, 533, 536, 540. — De parabola centum ovium, *ibid.*, 639. — De hominis erga Deum gratitudine, *ibid.*, 623. — De villico iniquo, *ibid.*, 543, 548. — De decimis, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1078, 1079. — De parasitis, S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 722.

Contra paganicos errores, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 80. — De unitate abbatis et monachorum, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 197. — De defectione lunæ, S. Maximus, LVII; 483. — Contra eos qui in defectu lunæ se clamoribus fatigabant, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 78. — In reparatione ecclesiæ Mediolan., S. Maximus, LVII, 469. — Ad quamlibet rem, Beda, XCIV, 503, 504, 505.

CXCIV.

INDEX CONCIONATORIUS IN EPISTOLAS

QUÆ INTER MISSARUM SOLEMNIA LEGUNTUR PER ANNI CURRICULUM, JUXTA RITUM ROMANUM,

EXPONENS VARIAS EXPLANATIONES, SERMONES, HOMILIAS ET COMMENTARIA AD ELUCIDATIONEM CUJUSQUE EPISTOLÆ CONGRUENTIA,

UNDE VELUT EX UBERIORI FONTE UTILIA SIMUL ET JUCUNDA DEDUCERE LECTORI LICEBIT.

—

PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE.

Dominica I Adventus. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XIII, v. 11-14). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 163. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 706. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2085. — Cassianus, XLIV, 201. — Primasius, LXVIII, 498. — Smaragdus, CII, 512. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1570. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 118. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 513. Haymo, CXVII, 486. — Lanfrancus, CL, 147. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 207. — Petrus Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 951. — Hervæus, CLXXI, 779. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1509.

Dominica II Adventus. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XV v. 4-13). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 172. — S. Hieronymus

XXX, 740. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2086. — Primasius, LXVIII, 501. — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1330. — Smaragdus, CII, 515. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 121. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1593. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 516. — Haymo, CXVII, 495. — Lanfrancus, CL, 149. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 370. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 511. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 965. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 796 — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 678. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1520.

Dominica III Adventus. (Ex Epist. ad Philipp., cap. IV, v. 4-7). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 418. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 831. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 933. — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1347. — Primasius, LXVIII, 637. — Smaragdus, CII, 325. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 217. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 502. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 607. — Haymo, CXVII, 749. — Lanfrancus, CL, 317. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 370. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 580. — Hervæus mon., CLXXXI, 1306. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 252.

Feria IV Quatuor Temporum Adventus. (Ex Isa., cap. II, v. 2-4). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 42. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1236. — Haymo, CXVI, 729. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 45.

Feria VI Quatuor Temporum Adventus. (Ex Isa., cap. XI, v. 1-5.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 144. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1250. — Haymo, CXVI, 779. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 140.

Dominica IV Adventus. (Ex Epist. ad Corinth, cap. IV, v. 1-5). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 202. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 727. — Primasius, LXVIII, 515. — Smaragdus, CII, 119. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 133. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 45 — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 524. — Haymo, CXVII, 528. — Lanfrancus, CL, 167. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 141. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 520. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 848. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1564.

In Vigilia Natalis Domini. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. I, v. 1-6.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 47. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 645. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2063, 2089. — Primasius, LXVIII, 415. — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1321. — Smaragdus, CII, 15. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 9. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1279. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 470. Haymo, CXVII, 564. — Lanfrancus, CL, 105. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 17. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 451. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 794. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 595. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1301.

In solemnitate Nativitatis Domini.

Ad I et *II Missam.* (Ex Epist. ad Tit., cap. II, v. 11-14). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 591. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 586. — Primasius, LXVIII, 685. — B. Alcuinus, C, 1021. — Smaragdus, CII, 55. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 247. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 681. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 647. — Lanfrancus, CL, 369. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 480. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1493. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 398.

Ad III Missam. (Ex Epist. ad Hebr., cap. I, v. 1-12.) — S. Zeno Veron., XI, 392. — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1357. — Primasius, LXVIII, 686. — B. Alcuinus, C. 1031. — S. Smaragdus, CII, 27. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 251. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 711. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 643. — Haymo, CXVII, 821. — Lanfrancus, CL, 375. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 491. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 607. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1501. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 399.

In festum S. Stephani protomartyris. (Ex Act. apostol., cap. VI, v. 3-10.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1386. — Beda Ven., XCII, 956, 1012. — S. Smaragdus, CII, 33. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 440. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1666.

In festum S. Joannis evangelistæ. (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. I, v. 3-8.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 373. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 445. — Primasius, LXVIII, 607. — Smaragdus, CII, 41. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 195. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 385. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 588. — Haymo, CXVII, 701. — Lanfrancus, CL, 287. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 519. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 567. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1204. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 169.

In festo SS. Innocentium. (Ex Apocalyps., cap. XIV, v. 1-5.) — S. Ambrosius. XVII. 888. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2137. — Primasius, LXVIII, 886. — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1412. — Beda Ven., XCIII. 172. — Smaragdus, CII, 48. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 734. — Haymo, CXVII, 1104. — Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 809.

Dominica intra Octavam Nativitatis Domini. (Ex Epist. ad Galat., cap. IV, v. 1-7.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 359. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 370. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2126. — Primasius, LXVIII, 594. — Smaragdus, CII, 62. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 188. — Claudius Taurin., CIV, 878. — Haymo, CXVII, 684. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 310. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 578. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 301. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 562. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1162. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 135.

In Circumcisione Domini. (Ex Epist. ad Tit., cap. II, v. 11-14.) — *Vide in festivitatem Nativitatis Domini, ad I Missam.*

Dominica intra Circumcisionem et Epiphaniam. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XII, v. 1-5.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 136. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 700. — Primasius, LXVIII, 493. — Smaragdus, CII, 75. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 109. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1341. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 510. — Haymo, CXVII, 468. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 100. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 938. — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 669. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 763. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1495.

In festo Epiphaniæ Domini. (Ex Isa., cap. LV, v. 1-7.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 587. — Smaragdus, CII, 68. — Walafridus, CXIII, 1302. — Haymo, CXVI, 1031. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 541.

Dominica II post Epiphaniam. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XII, v. 6-16). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 157. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 701. — Primasius, LXVIII, 494. — Smaragdus, CII, 80 — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 113. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1552. — Haymo, CXVII, 474. — Lanfrancus, CL, 143. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 103. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 941. — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 675. — Petrus Lombardus. CXCI, 1500.

Dominica III post Epiphaniam. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XII, v. 16-21.) — Vide auctores supra citatos in Dominica præcedenti, et quæ infra sequuntur explanationes.

Dominica IV post Epiphaniam. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XIII, V. 8-10.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 144. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 706. — Primasius, LXVIII, 497. — Smaragdus, CII, 97. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 117. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1563. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 511. — Haymo, CXVII, 482. — Lanfrancus, CL, 145. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 107. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 503. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 947 — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 677. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 778. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1507.

Dominica V post Epiphaniam. (Ex Epist. ad Coloss., cap. III, v. 12-17.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 437. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 859. — Primasius, LXVIII, 688. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 229. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 536. — Haymo, CXVII, 761. — Lanfrancus, CL, 329. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 392. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 586. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1315. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 281.

Dominica VI post Epiphaniam. Ex I Epist. ad Thessal., cap. I, v. 2-10.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 442. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 861. — Primasius, LXVIII, 659. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 217 — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 541. — Haymo, CXVII, 765. — S. Bruno Carthus , CLIII, 397.— Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 585. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 289.

Dominica in Septuagesima. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. IX, v. 24-27.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 233. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 745. — Primasius, LXVIII, 528. — Smaragdus, CII, 100. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 147. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 87. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 534. — Haymo, CXVII, 555. — Lanfrancus, CL, 186. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 171.—Hervæus, CLXXXI, 905. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1615.

Dominica in Sexagesima. (Ex II Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XI, v. 19-33.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 324. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 801. — Primasius, LXVIII, 530. — Smaragdus, CII, 108. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 178. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 226. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 567. — Haymo, CXVII, 952. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 268. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 551. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1104. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 75.

Dominica in Quinquagesima. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XIII, v. 1-13.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 251. — S. Hieronymus. XXX, 757. — Primasius, LXVIII, 538. — Smaragdus, CII, 112. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 154. — Rabanus Maurus. CXII, 117. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV. 542. — Haymo, CXVII, 581. — Lanfrancus, CL, 199. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 192. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 952. — Petrus Lombardus. CXCI, 1658.

Feria IV Cinerum (Ex Joel., cap. II, v. 12-17.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV. 966. — Haymo, CXVII, 102. — Rupertus abb., CLXVIII, 225. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 550. — S. Martinus Legion., CCVIII, 651.

Feria VI post Cineres. (Ex Isa., cap LVIII, v 1-9.) S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 561. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1300. — Haymo, CXVI, 957. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 523.

Dominica I in Quadragesima. (Ex II Epist. ad Corinth., cap. VI, v. 1-10.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 298. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 786. — Primasius, LXVIII, 567. — Smaragdus, CII, 118. — Sedulius Scot., CIII, 170. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 194. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 559. — Haymo, CXVII, 631. — Lanfrancus, CL, 233. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 244. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 548. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1052. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 45.

Feria IV Quatuor Temporum in Quadragesima. (Ex III Reg., cap. XIX, v. 3-8.) — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2182. — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 210. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 607. — Angelomus, CXV, 482. — Rupertus, CLXVII, 1245. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 1089. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 710.

Feria VI Quatuor Temporum in Quadragesima. (Ex Ezechiel., cap. XVIII, v. 20-24.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 179. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 712.

Dominica II in Quadragesima. (Ex I Epist. ad Thessal., cap. IV, v. 1-17.) — S Ambrosius, XVII, 439. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 866. — Primasius, LXVIII, 643. — Smaragdus, CII, 129. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 220. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 350 — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 617. — Haymo, CXVII, 668. — Lanfrancus, CL, 335. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 405. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1569. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 298.

Feria IV post Dominicam II in Quadragesima. (Ex lib. Esther, cap. XIII, v. 8-18.) — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 668.

Feria VI post eamdem Dominicam. (Ex lib. III Reg., cap. XVII, v. 8-16.) — S. Augustinus, XLXV, 2181. — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 207. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 606. — Rupertus abb., CLXVII, 1259.

Dominica III in Quadragesima. (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. V, v. 1-9.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 595. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 517. — Primasius, LXVIII, 620. — Smaragdus, CII, 132. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 206. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 444. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 597. — Haymo, CXVII, 725. — Lanfrancus, CL, 303. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 341. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1257. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 208.

Feria IV post Dominicam III Quadragesimæ. (Ex Exod., cap. XX, v. 12-22.) — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 621. — Beda Ven., XCI, 318. — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 95. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 249. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 278. — Rupertus abb., CLXVII, 679.

Feria VI post eamdem Dominicam. (Ex lib. Numer., cap. XX, v. 1-13.) — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 737. — Beda Ven., XCI, 568. — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 709. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 414. — Rupertus abb., CLXVII, 885.

Dominica IV in Quadragesima. (Ex Epist. ad Galat., cap. IV, v. 22-31.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 563. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 588. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2132. — Primasius, LXVIII, 596. — Smaragdus, CII, 148. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 190. — Claudius Taurin., CIV, 886. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 528. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 581. — Haymo, CXVII, 686. — Lanfrancus, CL, 277. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 306. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1113. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 146.

Feria IV post Dominicam IV Quadragesimæ. (Ex Ezechiel., cap. XXXVI, 23-28.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 342. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 856.

Feria VI post eamdem Dominicam. (Ex lib. III Reg., cap. XVII, v. 17-24.) — Explanatio hujus epistolæ sequitur apud eosdem auctores ad feriam VI Dominicæ Quadragesimæ superius citatos, quos vide.

Dominica in Passione. (Ex Epist. ad Hebr., cap. IX, v. 11-15.) — Primasius, LXVIII, 741. — Smaragdus, CII, 165. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 264. — Claudius Taurin., CIV, 886. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 772. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 658. — Haymo, SXVII, 882. — Lanfrancus, CL, 395. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 538. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1615. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 469.

Feria IV post Dominicam in Passione. (Ex. Levit., cap. XIX, v. 1-8.) — Beda Ven., XCI, 551. — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 494. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 548.

Feria VI post eamdem Dominicam. (Ex Jerem., cap. XVII, v. 13-18.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 796. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 650. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 54.

Dominica in ramis Palmarum. (Ex Epist. ad Philipp., cap. II, v. 5-11.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 408. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 845. — Primasius, LXVIII, 650. — Smaragdus, CII, 199. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 214. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 487. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 603. — Haymo, CXVII, 740. — Lanfrancus, CL, 311. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 359. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1290. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 233.

Feria II majoris hebdomadæ. — (Ex Isa., cap. L, v. 5-11.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 478. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1293. — Haymo, CXVI, 972. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 469.

Feria III majoris hebdomadæ. (Ex Jerem., cap. XI, v. 18-23.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 756. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 888. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 27.

Feria IV majoris hebdomadæ. (Ex Isa. cap. LXII, v. 11). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 608. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1306. — Haymo, CXVI, 1048. — Rupertus, CLXVII, 1332. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 488.

Feria V majoris hebdomadæ. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. V, v. 7-8.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 209. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 730. — Primasius, LXVIII, 517. — Sedulius Scot., CIII, 137. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 50. — Lanfrancus, CL, 171. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 860.

Feria VI majoris hebdomadæ. (Ex Ose., cap. VI, v. 1-3.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 862. — Haymo, CXVIII, 46. — Guibertus abb., CLVI, 508.

Sabbato sancto. (Ex Epist ad Coloss., cap. III, v. 1-4.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 454. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 858. — Primasius, LXVIII, 657. — Smaragdus, CII, 221. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 228. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 135; CXII, 530. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 614. — Haymo, CXVII, 759. — Lanfrancus, CL, 327. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 391. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1539. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 279.

In die sancto Paschæ. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. V, v. 7-8.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 209. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 730. — Primasius, LXVIII, 517. — Smaragdus, CII, 224. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 137. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 140; CXII, 51. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 527. — Haymo, CXVII, 556. — Lanfrancus, CL, 169. — Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 147. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 522. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 860. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1575.

Feria II post Pascha. (Ex Act. apost., cap. X, v. 37-43.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1389. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 969, 1019. — Smaragdus, CII, 227. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 144. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 452. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1677.

Feria III post Pascha. (Ex Act. apost. cap. XIII, v. 26-33.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1391. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 974, 1025. — Smaragdus, CII, 234. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 145. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 455. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1697.

Dominica in Albis. (Ex Epist. I B. Joan., cap. V, v. 4-10.) — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2053. — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 113. — Smaragdus, CII, 277. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 175. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 702

Dominica II post Pascha (Ex I Epist. B. Petri, cap. II, v. 2-10.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 54. — Smaragdus, CII, 284. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 186. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 684.

Dominica III post Pascha. (Ex I Epist. B. Petri, cap. II, v. 11-19.) — Vide eosdem et fere *ibid.* ac in Dominica II.

Dominica IV post Pascha. (Ex Epist. B. Jacob. cap. I, v. 17-21.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 15. — Smaragdus, CII, 292. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 207. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 672.

Dominica V post Pascha. (Ex Epist. B. Jacob., cap. I, v. 22-27.) — Vide eosdem ac in Dominica præcedenti, et fere *ibid.*

Feriæ in Litania majori vel Rogationum. (Ex Epist. B. Jacob., cap. V, v. 16-20.) — Ven. Beda, XCII, 39. — Smaragdus, CII, 303. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 225. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 679.

In Vigilia Ascensionis Domini. (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. IV, v. 7-13.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 586. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 497. — Primasius, LXVIII, 618. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 205. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 395. — Haymo, CXVII, 718. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 226; CXII, 427. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 336. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1245. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 198.

In Ascensione Domini. (Ex Act. apost., cap. I, v. 1-11.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1381. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 959, 996. — Smaragdus, CI, 307. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 231. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 425.

Dominica infra Octavam Ascensionis. (Ex I Epist. B. Petri, cap. IV, v. 7-11.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 64. — Smaragdus, CII, 313. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 256. Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 687.

Sabbato in Vigilia Pentecostes. (Ex Act. apost. cap.

XIX, v. 1-8.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1397. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 982, 1027. — Smaragdus, CII, 817. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 252. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 402.

In die sancto Pentecostes. (Ex Act. apost. cap. II, v. 1-11.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1583. — Ven Beda, XCII, 945, 998. — Smaragdus, CII, 323. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 235. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 450.

Feria II post Pentecosten. (Ex Act. apost. cap. X, v. 42-48.) — Cassiodorus, LXX, 1589. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 969. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 260. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 452.

Dominica in SS. Trinitate. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. XI, v. 33-36). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 134. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 699. — Primasius, LXVIII, 493. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 107. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1558. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 510. — Haymo, CXVII, 467. — Lanfrancus, CL, 143. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 99. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 500. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 956. — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 665. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 760. — Petrus Lombardus, CXI, 1491.

In festo corporis Domini. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XI, v. 23-29.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 342. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 751. — Primasius, LXVIII, 533. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 151. —Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 103. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 559. — Haymo, CXVII, 572. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 184. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 533. — Hervæus, CLXXX, 955. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1640.

Dominica II post Pentecosten. (Ex I Epist. Joan. cap. III, v. 13-18.) — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2012. — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 103. — Smaragdus, CCII, 553. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 503. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 699.

Dominica III post Pentecosten. (Ex I Epist. B. Petri, cap. V, v. 6-14.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 66. — Smaragdus, CII, 358, 359. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 324. — Walafridus, Strab., CXIV, 688.

Dominica IV post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. VIII, v. 18-23.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 124. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 684. — Primasius, LXVIII, 464. — Smaragdus, CII, 363, 567. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 75. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 333; CXI, 1476. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 497. — Haymo, CXVII, 451. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 72. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 903. — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 655. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 707. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1441.

Dominica V post Pentecosten. (Ex I Epist. B. Petri, cap. III, v. 8-15.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 55. — Smaragdus, CII, 371, 372. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 345. — Walafridus, Strab., CXIV, 685.

Dominica VI post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. VI, v. 3-11.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 211. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 671. — Primasius, LXVIII, 443. — Smaragdus, CII, 599. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 137. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 357; CXI, 1391. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 487. — Haymo, CXVII, 410. — Lanfrancus, CL, 123. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 57. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 875. — Guillelmus abb. CLXXX, 602. — Hervæus, CLXXX, 670. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1402.

Dominica VII post Pentecosten. — (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap VI, v. 19-23.) — Vide eosdem ac in Dominica VI, paulo infra in unumquemque.

Dominica VIII post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist ad Rom., cap. VIII, v. 12-17.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 121. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 681. — Primasius, LXVIII, 459. — Smaragdus, CII, 411. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 73. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 384; CXI, 1446. — Walafridus, Strab , CXIV, 493. — Haymo, CXVII, 429. — S. Bruno, Carthus., CLIII, 71. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 901. — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 650. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 704, — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1438

Dominica IX post Pentecosten. (Ex I ad Corinth., cap. X, v. 6-13.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 234. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 746. — Primasius, LXVIII. 529. — Smaragdus, CII, 414 — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 148. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 394; CXII, 89. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 533. — Haymo, CXVII, 560. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 174. — Hervæus, CLXXVI, 910. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1620.

Dominica X post Pentecosten. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XII, v. 12-26) — S. Ambrosius, XVII. 247. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 754. — Primasius, LXVIII, 586. — Smaragdus, CII, 419. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 152. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 405; CXII, 108. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 540 — Lanfrancus CL, 195. — Haymo, CXVII, 576. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 188. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 641. — Petrus Lombardus, CXI, 1651.

Dominica XI post Pentecosten. (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XV, v. 1- 10.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 360. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 762. — Primasius, LXVIII, 543. — Smaragdus, CII, 433. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 157. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 414; CXII, 137. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 545. — Haymo, CXVII, 593. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 204. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 972. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1674.

Dominica XII post Pentecosten (Ex II Epist. ad Corinth , cap. III, v. 4-9.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 285. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 767. — Primasius, LXVIII, 560. — Smaragdus, CII, 439. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 166. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 436; CXII, 173. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 554. — Haymo, CXVII, 616. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 231. — Hervæus; CLXXXI, 1825. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 23.

Dominica XIII post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Galat., cap. III, v. 16-22.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 333. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 364. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2121. Primasius, LXVIII, 590. — Smaragdus. CII, 442. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 186. — Claudius Taurin., CIV, 872. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 446; CXII, 297. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 576. — Haymo, CXVII, 680. — Lanfrancus, CL, 270. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 295 — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1154. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 121.

Dominica XIV post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Galat., cap. V, v. 16-24.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 367. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI. 410. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2135. — Primasius, LXVIII, 600. — Smaragdus, CII, 448. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 192. — Claudius Taurin., CIV, 896. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 338 — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 584. — Haymo, CXVII, 692 — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 311. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1187. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 156

Dominica XV post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist ad Galat., cap. V, v. 25 et cap. VI, v. 1-10.) — Vide eosdem auctores ac in præfata Dominica, sed paulo infra.

Dominica XVI post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist ad Ephes., cap. III, v. 13-21.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 383. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 485. — Primasius, LXVIII, 615. — Smaragdus, CII, 461. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 201. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 414. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 593. — Haymo, CXVII, 715. — Hervæus. CLXXXI, 1253. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 331. — Lanfrancus, CL, 270. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 191.

Dominica XVII post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist ad Ephes., cap. IV, v. 1-6.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 385. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 492. — Primasius, LXVIII, 616. — Smaragdus, CII, 461. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 202. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 423 — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 593. — Haymo, CXVII, 717. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 333. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1240. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 196.

Dominica XVIII post Pentecosten. (Ex I Epist ad Corinth., cap. I, v. 4-8.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 183. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 646. — Primasius, LXVIII, 507. — Smaragdus, CII, 471. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 129. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 11. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 519. — Haymo, CXVII, 510. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 125. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 816. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1555.

Dominica XIX post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap IV, 23-28.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 391. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 492. — Primasius, LXVIII. 619. — Smaragdus, CII, 480. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 204. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 436. — Haymo, CXVII 721. — Lanfrancus, CL, 299. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 339. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1353. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 204.

Dominica XX post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. V, v. 15-21.) — Vide auctores eosdem, sed paulo infra, ac in Dominica XIX.

Dominica XXI post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. VI, v. 10-17.) —Vide, sed paulo infra, eosdem auctores supra citatos.

Dominica XXII post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Philipp., cap. III, v. 17-21.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 417. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 849. — Primasius, LXVIII, 635. — Smaragdus, CII, 502. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 216. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 501. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 666. — Haymo, CXNII, 748. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 368. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1304. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 250.

Dominica XXIII post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist. ad Philipp, cap. III, 29 et seq.) — Vide eosdem auctores ac supra.

Dominica XXIV post Pentecosten. (Ex Epist ad Coloss.,

cap. I, v. 9-14.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 421. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 855. — Primasius, LXVIII, 681. — Smaragdus, CII, 505. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 225. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 310. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 609. — Haymo, CXVII, 753. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 379. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1518.—Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 260.

In dedicatione Ecclesiæ. (Ex Apocalyps., cap. XXI, v. 2-5.)—S. Ambrosius, XVII, 936.—S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2450. — Primasius, LXVIII, 921 — Beda Ven., XCIII, 194. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 75. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 746.—Haymo, CXVII, 1192.—Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 860.

PROPRIUM DE SANCTIS.

Mense Novembri.

Die 29, *Festum S. Andreæ apostoli.* (Ex Epist. ad Rom., cap. X, v 10-18.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 143.— S. Hieronymus, XXX, 695. — Primasius, LXVIII, 485.— Smaragdus, CII, 507. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 97. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 65; CXI, 1510. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 504.—Haymo, CXVII, 451 —S. Bruno Carthus , CLIV. 89.— Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 925. — Guillelmus, CLXXX, 635. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 745. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1476.

Mense Decembri.

Die 6, *in festo S. Nicolai episc.* (Ex Epist. ad Hebr., cap. XIII, v. 7-17.) — Primasius, LXVIII, 788. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 270. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII. 825. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 669. — Haymo, CXVII, 951. — Lanfrancus, CL, 406. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 563. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1688.—Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 512.

Die 8, *in Conceptione B. Mariæ V.* (Ex lib. Proverb., cap. VIII, v. 22-31.)— Beda Ven., XCI, 866. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 709. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1092.

Die 21, *in festo S. Thomæ apost.* (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. II, v. 19-22.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 380. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 506. — Primasius, LXVIII, 615. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 199. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 406. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 591. — Haymo, CXVII, 711.—S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 228.—Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1228. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 185.

Mense Januario.

Die 18, *in festo Cathedræ B. Petri.* (Ex Epist. I B. Petri, cap. I, v. 1-7.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 41. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 679.

Die 25, *in Conversione S. Pauli.* (Ex Act. Apost., cap. IX, v. 1-22.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 965; 1016 — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 448. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1671.

Mense Februario.

Die 2, *in Purificatione B. Mariæ V.* (Ex Malac., cap. III, v. 1-4.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1564. — Haymo, CXVII, 287.

Die 24, *in festo S. Mathiæ apost.* (Ex Act. apost., cap. I, v. 15-26.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 945, 998. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 429. — Petrus Comestor., CXCVIII, 1650.

Mense Martio

Die 25, *in festo Annuntiatonis B. Mariæ V.*(Ex Isa., cap. VII, v. 10-15.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 105. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1245. — Haymo, CXVI, 759.— Rupertus abb., CLXVII, 1304. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 98.

Mense Aprili.

Die 20, *in festo D. Joseph, B. Mariæ sponsi.* (Ex Eccli., cap. XXIV, v. 23-31.) — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 937. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1210.

Die 25, *in festo S. Marci Evangelistæ.* (Ex Ezechiel., cap. 1, v. 10-13.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 24.—Rabanus Maurus, CX, 497.

Mense Maio.

Die 1, *in festo SS. Jacobi et Philippi apost.* (Ex Lib. Sap., cap.v. 1-5.)- Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 679.—Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1170.

Die 2, *in festo S. Athanasii.* (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth. cap. IV, v. 5-14.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 289.— S Hieronymus, XXX, 781. — Primasius, LXVIII, 562. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII. 167. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 179. —Haymo, CXVII, 624.— Lanfrancus, CL, 231. —S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 250 — Hervæus CLXXXI, 1033. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 51.

Die 3, *in festo Inventionis S. Crucis.* (Ex Epist. ad Philipp., cap. II, v. 5-11.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 409. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 845. — Primasius, LXVIII, 630. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 214. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 487. — Haymo, CXVII.740. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 360. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1299. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 233.

Mense Junio.

Die 11, *in festo S. Barnabæ apost.* (Ex Act. apost., cap. XI, v. 21-26.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 971, 1020. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 455. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1679.

Die 24, *in festo S. Joannis Baptistæ.* (Ex Isa., cap. XLIX, v. 1-7.) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 465. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1292. — Haymo, CXVI, 951. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 455.

Die 29, *in Natali SS. Petri et Pauli.* (Ex Act. apost., cap. XII, v. 1-11) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 971, 1021. — Smaragdus, CII, 589. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 330, 334. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 454. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1686.

Die 30, *in Commemoratione B. Pauli.* (Ex Epist ad Galat., cap. I, v. 11-20.)— S. Ambrosius, XVII, 342.— S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 322. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2109. — Primasius, LXVIII, 586.— Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 182. — Claudius Taurin., CIV, 849.— Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 256. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 572. — Haymo, CXVII, 672. — Lanfrancus, CL, 259. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 284. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1155. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 99.

Mense Julio.

Die 2, *in Visitatione B. Mariæ V.* (Ex Cantic. cant., cap. II, v. 8-17.) — Ven. Beda, XCI, 1103. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1138. — Haymo, CXVII, 302. — Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 443, 512.

Die 22, *in Natali S. Mariæ Magdalenæ.* (Ex Cantic. cant., cap. III , v. 2-5.) — Ven. Beda, XCI, 1118. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1142. — Haymo, CXVII, 509.— Guillelmus abb., CLXXX, 452, 541.

Die 25, *in festo S. Jacobi apostoli.* (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. IV, v. 9-15.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 204. — Hieronymus, XXX, 728. — Primasius, LXVIII, 516.— Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 136. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 47. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 526. — Haymo, CXVII, 532. — Lanfrancus, CL, 167. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 144. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 855. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1568.

Die 26, *in festo SS. Joachim et Annæ.* (Ex Isa., cap. VII. v. 10-15.) — Vide festum Annuntiationis B. Mariæ Virginis.

Mense Augusto.

Die 1, *in festo B. Petri ad vincula.* (Ex Act. apost., cap. XII, v. 1-11) — Vide festum SS. Petri et Pauli, die 29 Junii.

Die 6, *in Transfiguratione Domini.* (Ex II Epist. B. Petri, cap. I, v. 16-19) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 46. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 681.

Die 10, *in Natali S. Laurentii martyris.* (Ex II Epist. ad Corinth , cap. IX, v. 6-10.)— S. Ambrosius, XVII, 313. — S. Hieronymus, XXX. 795. — Primasius, LXVIII, 575. — Smaragdus, CII, 436. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 175. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 451 ; CXII, 212. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 564. — Haymo, CXVII, 646. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 259. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1085. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 62.

Die 14, *in vigilia Assumptionis B. Mariæ.* (Ex Apocalyps., cap. XI, v. 9; et cap. XII, v. 1.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 874. — S. Augustinus, XXXV; 2455. — Primasius, LXVIII. 871. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV 751.— Haymo, CXVII, 1079.

Die 15, *in Assumptione B. Mariæ V.* (Ex Eccli., cap. XXIV , v. 11-20.) — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 925. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1208.

Die 24, *in festo S. Bartholomæi apostoli.* (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XII, v. 27-31.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 249. — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 756.— Primasius, LXVIII, 537. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 153. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 443; CXII, 113.— Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 542. — Haymo, CXVII, 579. — Lanfrancus, CL, 199. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 189 — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 950.— Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1656.

Die 28, *in festo S. Augustini.* (Ex II Epist. ad Timoth., cap. IV, v. 1-8.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 495.— S. Hieronymus, XXX, 894. — Primasius, LXVIII, 678. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 241. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 609.- - Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 657. — Haymo, CXVII,

807. — Lanfrancus, CL, 565. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 471. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1470. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 378.

Die 29, *in Decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ.* (Ex Proverb., cap. X, v. 28-32.) — Ven. Beda, XCI, 970. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 715. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1093.

Mense Septembri.

Die 8, *in Nativitate B. Mariæ V.* (Ex Proverb., cap. VIII, v. 22-31.) — Eosdem vide ac in præcedenti, sed paulo supra

Die 14, *in Exaltatione S. Crucis.* (Ex Epist. ad Philipp., cap. II, v. 5-11.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 408. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 845. — Primasius, LXVIII, 630. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 214. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 487. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 603. — Haymo, CXVII, 740. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 360. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1290. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 235.

De 21, *in festo S. Matthæi evang.* (Ex Ezechiel., cap. I, v. 10-13.) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 25. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 503.

Die 29, *in festo S. Michaelis archangeli.* (Ex Apocalyp., cap. I, v. 1-5.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 765. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2417. — Primasius, LXVIII, 795. — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 133. — B. Alcuinus, C, 1089. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 58, 60. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 710. — Haymo, CXVII, 939. — Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 686.

Mense Octobri.

Die 9, *in festo S. Dionysii et sociorum.* (Ex Act. apost., cap. XVII, v. 22-33.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 981. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 464. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1795.

Die 18, *in festo S. Lucæ evangelistæ.* (Ex II Epist. ad Corinth., cap. VIII, v. 16-24.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 310. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 795. — Primasius, LXVIII, 573. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 174. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 210. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 563. — Haymo, CXVII, 644. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 257. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1079. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 60.

Die 28, *in festo SS. Judæ et Simonis apost.* (Ex Epist. ad Ephes., cap. IV, v. 7-13.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 386. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 497. — Primasius, LXVIII, 617. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 203. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 428. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 595. — Haymo, CXVII, 718. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 337. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1247. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 198.

Mense Novembri.

Die 1, *in festivitate omnium sanctorum.* (Ex Apocalyp., cap. VII, v. 2-12.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 842. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1427. — Primasius, LXVIII, 841. — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 149. — B. Alcuinus, C, 1129. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 723. — Haymo, CXVII, 1034. — Richardus a S. Victore, CXCVI, 766.

Die 2, *in Commemoratione defunctorum.* (Ex I Epist. ad Corinth., cap. XV, v. 51-57.) — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 770. — Primasius, LXVIII, 552. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 160. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 128, 130; CXII, 135. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 546. — Haymo, CXVII, 602. — Lanfrancus CL, 215. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 215. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 982. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1690.

Die 11, *in festo S. Martini episc.* Vide infra Commune confessorum pontificum.

Die 21, *in Præsentatione B. V. Mariæ.* (Ex Eccli. cap. XXIV, v. 14-20.) — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 928. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1208.

COMMUNE SANCTORUM

In Communi unius martyris. (Ex Epist. B. Jacob., cap I, v. 2-4.) — Ven. Beda, XCIII, 9. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 671.

In communi plurimorum martyrum (Ex Lib. Sapient., cap. V, v. 10-14.) — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 690; CX, 68. — Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 1170.

In Communi SS. Confessorum pontificum et non pontificum. (Ex Epist. ad Hebr. cap. VII, v. 23-28.) — Primasius, LXVIII, 751. — Alcuinus, C, 1066. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 262. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 761. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 655. — Haymo, CXVII, 870. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIV, 527. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1590. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 453.

In Communi doctorum. (Ex II Epist. ad Timoth., cap. IV, v. 1-8.) — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 495 — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 894. — Primasius, LXVIII, 678. — Sedulius Scotus, CIII, 241. — Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 650. — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 629. — Haymo, CXVII, 807. — Lanfrancus, CL, 565. — S. Bruno Carthus., CLIII, 471. — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1471. — Petrus Lombardus, CXCII, 378.

CXCV.

INDEX CONCIONATORIUS IN EVANGELIA

QUÆ INTER MISSARUM SOLEMNIA LEGUNTUR PER ANNI CURRICULUM, JUXTA RITUM ROMANUM,

EXPONENS VARIAS EXPLANATIONES, SERMONES, HOMILIAS ET COMMENTARIA AD ELUCIDATIONEM CUJUSQUE EVANGELII CONGRUENTIA,

UNDE VELUT EX UBERIORI FONTE UTILIA SIMUL ET JUCUNDA DEDUCERE LECTORI LICEBIT.

—

PROPRIUM DE TEMPORE.

Dominica I Adventus. — Tertullianus, II, 777, 842. — S. Hilarius, IX, 1056. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1812; XVII, 605. — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 899; XXXVI, 337; XXXIX, 1793, 1975; XLI, 685. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 176, 185. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1077. — V. Beda, XCII, 585; XCIV, 22. — Haymo, CXVIII, 17. — B. Ivo CLXII, 567. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 747, 749. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 343. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 791. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 51, 55. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 33, 43, 54. — Guerricus, CLXXXV, 11, 14. — Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 637. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 315, 319, 323.

Dominica II Adventus. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 978, 979. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 69. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 222. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1095. — Haymo, CXVIII, 25. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 766. — S. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 347. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 876. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 644. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 327, 333.

Dominica III Adventus. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 603. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1406; XXXVIII, 1316, 1319. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1099. — Haymo, CXVIII, 41. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 455. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 351. — Ven. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 66, 82. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 644. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 337, 341.

Dominica IV Adventus. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1576. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1975. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1160. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 331. — Haymo, CXVIII, 51. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 352. — Guerricus, CLXXXV, 18. — Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 648.

In vigilia Nativitatis Domini. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 921. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 185; XXVI, 23. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1551. — S. Augustinus XXXIV 1084.

Ven. Beda, XCIV, 31.— S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 859. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 877. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 87, 105. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 376.

In Nativitate Domini.

Ad I et II Missam. — S. Zeno, XI, 407, 412, 415. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1565; XVII, 610, 614. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 981. — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 26. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 995 et seqq.; XXXIX, 1659, 1661, 1977-1997; XL, 251. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 190, 193, 199, 203, 208, 212, 216, 221, 226, 229. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1105. — V. Beda, XCII, 527; XCIV, 34. — Haymo, CXVIII, 54. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 846, 848.—Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 568.—S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 531.— Hildebertus, CLXXI, 581.— Godefridus, CLXXIV, 456, 635. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 122, 126. — Guericus abb., CLXXXV, 29, 32, 35, 38. — Auctor incertus, CLXXXIX, 1615. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 658. —Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 232. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 451, 455, 459.

Ad III Missam. — S. Hilarius, X, 59. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1579, 1588; XXXVIII, 678; XXXIX, 1501. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 38. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 451, 984. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 128.

In festo S. Stephani protomartyris — S. Hilarius Pictav., X, 1046. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 171. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1425, 1440; XXXIX, 1683, 2140-2145. — S. Petrus Chrysolog., LII, 608. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 701. — Haymo, CXVIII, 64. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 853. — Ven. Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 715, 720. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 665.

In festo S. Joannis evangelistæ. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 245; XXVI, 435. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1960. — V. Beda, XCIV, 44. — Haymo, CXVIII, 70. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 857, 866. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 992. — Hildebertus CLXXI, 725, 728. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 670.

In festo SS. Innocentium — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 923 — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 27. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2149-2154. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 599-607. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 14; XCIV, 50. — Haymo, CXVIII, 75. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 129.

Dominica intra octavam Nativitatis. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1571. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 529. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 89.

In festo Circumcisionis Domini. — S. Zeno, XI, 343.— S. Ambrosius, XV, 1572. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1634. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 53. — B. Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 571. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 556. — Hildebertus, LXXI, 594. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 673. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 151-157. — Auctor incertus, CLXXIX, 1621. — Innocentius III, CCXVII. 465.

In vigilia Epiphaniæ. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 923 — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 27. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1082. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 14.

In Epiphania Domini. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 922.— S. Ambrosius, XV, 1570; XVII, 618-624. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 26. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1026-1035; XXXIX, 1663, 1666, 2005, 2007, 2015, 2017.— S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 611-620. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 255-260. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 271, 279, 281-289. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1110. — S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 903. — S. Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 573. — S. Bruno Astens., 78, 989. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 401, 409, 415. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 677, 683, 689. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 141, 147, 149. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 45-59. — Auctor incertus, CLXXIX, 1025.

Dominica intra octavam Epiphaniæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1573. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 548; XCIV, 63. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 562.— Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 95. — Aelredus, CLXXXIV, 850. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 545.

In octava Epiphaniæ. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 626. — Augustinus, XXXV, 1406, 1414, 1425, 1437. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 537. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 993.— S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 155.

Dominica II post Epiphaniam. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 886, 898 — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1450, 1458; XXXVIII, 684; XXXIX, 1922. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 657. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 108. — S. Bernardus, CXXXIII. 135, 137.

Dominica III post Epiphaniam. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 954 — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 50. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1098. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 39. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 135. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 416.— Godefridus, CLXXIV, 115.

Dominica IV post Epiphaniam. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 958. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 53.— S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 424. — Ven Beda, XCII, 42 — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 146. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 121.

Dominica V post Epiphaniam. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 89.— S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 329; XXXV, 1367; XXXVIII, 470. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 469, 471.— Ven. Beda, XCII, 67. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 125.

Dominica VI post Epiphaniam. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 994. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 628.— S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 89.— S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1326; XXXIX, 1913, 1914.— S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 474, 477. — S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVI, 97. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 144, 768.

Dominica Septuagesimæ. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1030. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 140. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 550. — S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVI, 1154.—S. Ivo Carnot, CLXII, 577. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 419.— S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 770.—Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 151, 159, 144. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 161.— Petrus Blesens, CCVII, 599. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 531, 535.

Dominica Sexagesimæ.— S. Gregorius Magn, LXXVI, 1151. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 429. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 772. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 155.

Dominica Quinquagesimæ — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1790. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1529.— S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVI, 1082. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 558. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 429. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 158.

Feria IV Cinerum. — Tertullianus, II, 960. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 491. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 945. — S. Zeno, XI, 343. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 376; XVII, 639-648, 662 — S. Chromatius, XX, 365. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 537; XXVI, 45. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1287; XXXVIII, 1039-1047; XXXIX, 2020-2051. — Cassianus, XLIX, 1204. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 205, 207. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 263, 268, 272 — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 501. — S. Paulinus, LXI, 569. — S. Cæsarius Arelat., LXVII, 1081.— S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 81, 1350. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 651, 800. — S. Eligius, LXXXVII, 605.— S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 865, 867. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 35; XCIV, 350, 500. — Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 911.— Theodulphus, CV, 205.— Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 579. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 118. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 423. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 167, 171, 173, 176. — Guerricus, CLXXXV, 91 — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 677, 680. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 603. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 357, 367.

Feria V Cinerum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 953. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 51. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1194; XXXVIII, 414. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 231, 484. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 40. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 159.

Feria VI post Cineres. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 942. — S. Chromatius, XX, 345. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 40. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1264; XXXVIII, 800; XXXIX, 2250, 2256; XLII, 562. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 211.—S. Laurentius, LXI, 105. — S. Bruno Astens, CLXV, 109.

Sabbato post Cineres. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 46.— S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1127. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 196. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 779.

Dominica I Quadragesimæ. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 928. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 636, 646, 654. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 31. — S. Augustinus, XL, 707. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 219, 222, 226. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 275, 281, 285, 289, 291, 294, 297, 301, 305.—S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 303, 319, 325 — S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVI, 1134. — S. Eligius, LXXXVII, 605. — S. Bruno Astens, CLXV, 85. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 427. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 165. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 371.

Feria II hebdom. I in Quadragesima.—S. Hilarius Pictav. IX, 1063. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 189. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1893, 2206. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 314, 317, 320. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 107. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 785.

Feria III ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1056.— S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 149. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 785.

Feria IV ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 989. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 80. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 303.— Ven. Beda, XCII, 62. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 787.

Feria V ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1004. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 109. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 483. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 479. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 75. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 206. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 177.

Feria V I ejusdem hebdom. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 920. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1527; XXXVIII, 688. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 692. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 482.

Sabbato ante Dominicam II. — (Vide auctores in proxima Dominica citatos.)

Dominica II Quadragesimæ. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1015. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 121. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 490, 495, 673. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 308. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 602. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 789. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 452, 440. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 191. — (Vide præterea in festum Transfigurationis Domini.)

Feria II in hebdom. 2 Quadragesimæ. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1675, 1681, 1686. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 519.

Feria III ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 048. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 167. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 260.

Feria IV ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1030. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 634. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 142. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 89.

Feria V ejusdem hebdom. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1768. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 152, 247, 611; XXXIX, 1517, 1630. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 586, 529, 533, 536, 540. —S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1301. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 822.

Feria VI ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1041. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1799. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 156. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 198.

Sabbato ante Dominicam III. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1756. — Augustinus, XXXVI, 845; XL, 704. — S. Petrus Chysol., LII, 183, 187, 199, 194, 197. — S. Eligius Noviom., LXXXVII, 639. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 522. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 201. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 820. — Guerricus, CLXXXV, 96.

Dominica III Quadragesimæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1722. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 445; XL, 272 — Ven. Beda, XCII, 176. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 794. — Hildebertus Turon, CLXXI, 445. — Godefridus abb, CLXXIV, 210. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 684. — S. Innocentius, CCXVII, 381.

Feria II hebdom. 3 Quadragesimæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1626. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 333. — S. Bruno Astens, CLXV, 430.

Feria III ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1021. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 131. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 506, 514. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 561, 572. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 83 — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 226.

Feria IV ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1003. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 15 — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 647. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 202.

Feria V ejusdem hebdom. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1631; XVI, 230. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 52. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 246. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 379. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 798

Feria VI ejusdem hebdom. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1510; XL, 54. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 477, 479. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 475. — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 224.

Sabbato ante Dominicam IV Quadragesimæ. — Pacianus, XIII, 1080. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1042. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1647; XXXVIII, 107. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 585. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 515. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 759. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 592.

Dominica IV Quadragesimæ. — S. Hilarius Pictav., X, 79. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1686. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1592. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 704. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 800. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 451. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 235. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 758. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 693. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 389.

Feria II hebdom. in Quadragesima. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 1152; XV, 1456. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1466. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 665.—Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 754.

Feria III ejusdem hebdom. — S. Augustinus XXXV, 1628, 1632, 1636. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 440. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 506. — B. Hildebertus, LXXI, 463.

Feria IV ejusdem hebdom. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 434, 1025, 1271. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1715; XXXVIII, 746. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 527. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXV, 760.

Feria V ejusdem hebdom. — (Vide in Dominica XV post Pentecosten.)

Feria VI ejusdem hebdom. — S. Zeno, XI, 370. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1746; XXXIX, 1927, 1929. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 375, 379. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 231. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 540. — B. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 467. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 812.

Sabbato ante Dominicam Passionis. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 202; XVI, 1042. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1652, 1657, 1662, 1670. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 515.

Dominica in Passione. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1700, 1706. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 557. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1150. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 802. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 244, 252. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 725, 728, 731, 734.— Innocentius III, CCXVII, 394.

Feria II hebdomadæ Passionis. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 740. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1656, 1642. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 510.

Feria III ejusdem hebdom. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1741. — Godefridus abb, CLXXIV, 254.

Feria IV ejusdem hebdom. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 805. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1741; XXXVIII, 769. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 770. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 537.

Feria V ejusdem hebdom. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1719. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 579.

Feria VI ejusdem hebdom. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1757. — S. Bruno Astens, CLXV, 545.

Sabbato ante Dominicam Palmarum. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 928. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1758, 1764, 1769; XXXVIII, 1459; XXXIX, 1632.

Dominica in Ramis Palmarum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1054, 1064. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 667, 668. — S. Hieronymus, 146, 190. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1152. Ven. Beda XCII, 90 — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 543. — Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 586. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 242, 286, 997. — B. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 476, 481, 485, 491, 502. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 258, 269, 271, 275, 288, 293. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 735.

Feria II hebdom. majoris. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1758. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 785. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 547. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 708, 828.

Feria III ejusdem hebdom. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 629. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 266. — Haymo, CXVII, 592. S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 524.

Feria IV ejusdem hebdom. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1814. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 592. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 265.

Feria V ejusdem hebdom. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 229, 398, 432. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1784, 1787, 1789, 1792. — S. Eligius Noviom., LXXXVII, 607, 613, 614, 628, 630. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 800. — Haymo Alberstat., XCVIII, 420. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 533; CXLV, 1035. — Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 588. — S. Bruno Astens, CLXV, 535. — B. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 503, 510, 524, 531, 534, 538. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 780. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 272.— Auctor incertus, CLXXXIX, 1641, 1650, 1655. — Petrus Cellens. CCII, 738, 742, 748, 751, 757, 761. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 397.

Feria VI majoris hebdom. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1929, 1932, 1936, 1938, 1941, 1941, 1944, 1947, 1950, 1952; XXXVIII, 1084; XXXIX, 1899, 2042, 2043, 2053. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 513, 517, 518, 522, 525, 528, 531-542, 546, 549, 553, 557, 561, 565, 568, 572, 578, 580. — Haymo, CXVIII, 426. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 675. — B. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 547, 551. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 788. — Ernaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1656, 1677.

Sabbato sancto. — Eadmerus Cantuar., CLIX, 566. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 508. — B. Amedæus, CLXXXVIII, 1323. — Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 975.

In nocte sancta Paschæ. —S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1087, 1089-1093. — S. Cæsarius Arelat., LXVII, 1041. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 408, 411, 414, 417.

In Pascha Domini. — S. Zeno, XI, 500. 502-508. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1841. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 640. —S. Augustinus, XXXVIII. 676, 678, 1099, 1104, 1112, 1130, 1133, 1138, 1182, 1186, 1190; XXXIX, 2038, 2039, 2065, 2069, 2070, 2074, 2210. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 408, 411, 414, 417. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 383, 390. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 355, 361, 365, 365, 590. — S. Cæsarius Arelat., LXVII, 1043, 1047, 1050, 1052. — S. Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 868. — Eadmerus Cantuar., CLVIII, 567.— B. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 556, 564. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 296, 793, 801. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 273, 283. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 142, 144, 148. — B. Amedæus, CLXXXVIII, 1331. — Auctor incertus, CLXXXIX, 1662. —Petrus Cellens., CCII, 770, 774, 777, 780, 785, 785. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 469.

Feria II post Pascha. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1845. — S Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1103, 1107, 1113, 1117, 1120. — S. Petrus Chrysol. LII, 430. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1181. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 446. — Godefridus, abb., CLXXIV, 807.

Feria III, post Pascha. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1845. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 657, 1122. — S. Petrus-Chrysol., LII, 427. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 028. — S. Bruno Astens , CLXV, 448. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 811.

Feria IV post Pascha. — S Augustinus, XXXV, 1959, 1965; XXXVIII, 1158, 1167, 1271. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 420. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1184. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 597.

Feria V post Pascha. — S. Ambrosius. XV, 1800. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1953; XXXVIII, 1143, 1147, 1151. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 359. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1189. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 597.

Feria VI post Pascha. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 217. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 141. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 808.

Sabbato ante Dominicam in Albis. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1952. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1174. —S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 590.

Dominica in Albis. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1953, 1959; XXXVIII, 1196; XXXIX, 1560, 1669, 2064, 2072. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 436. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1213. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 590. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 308. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 399.

Dominica II post Pascha. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1787, 1826; XXXVIII, 754, 763. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 312. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1127. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 670. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 581. — Godefridus abb , CLXXIV, 318, 322. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 403.

Dominica III post Pascha. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1893. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 862. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 813. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 326, 333. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 1139.

Dominica IV post Pascha. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1867, 1870, 1873, 1877, 1880, 1885, 1890; XXXVIII, 784, 787. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 854. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 577. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 338, 347.

Dominica V post Pascha. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1896, 1899.— Ven. Beda, XCII, 865.— S. Bruno Astens., CLXX, 582. — Godefridus abb , CLXXIV, 352.

In Rogationibus ante Ascensionem. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1721. — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 495; XXXVII, 618; XXXIX, 1909. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 309, 352. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 514, 565. — Avitus Vienn. LIX, 289, 316, 319, 320 — S. Cæsarius Arelat., LXVII, 1081. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 168. — S Bruno Astens., CLXV, 393. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXIV, 372, 374, 377, 567. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 178, 181, 297.

In festo Ascensionis Domini. — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 642. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 295, 1112, 1118, 1202, 1209; XXXIX, 2081-2086. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 432.— S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 391, 396. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 623, 625. —S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1215. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 298. — S. Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 591. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 529. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 580, 583. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 864, 871. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 299, 301, 304, 309, 316. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 153. — Auctor incertus, CLXXXIX, 1667. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 785, 788, 791. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 409.

Dominica infra octavam Ascensionis. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1862, 1864. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 826 — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 575.

In die Pentecostes. — S. Ambrosius, XVII. 675. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 707. — S. Augustinus. XXXV, 1851, 1853, 1855, 1857 ; XXXVIII, 1229, 1231, 1234, 1237, 1245 ; XXXIX, 1931, 2087, 2093. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 347, 650. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 400, 404, 411. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 367, 371, 375. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1220. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 189. — Haymo, CXVIII, 557. — Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 532. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 566. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 589, 592. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 885, 891. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 410. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 325, 326, 330. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 157. 160. — Auctor incertus, CLXXXIX, 1671. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 795, 798, 802, 805. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 218. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 415. 419. 421.

In festo SS. Trinitatis. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1721. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 554; XXXIX, 1969, 2175, 2181.—S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 512, 973.— Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 595. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 379. — Auctor incertus, CLXXXIX, 1628.

Dominica I post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1636. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 506, 514; XXXIX, 1871, 2328; XL, 1227. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 404 — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 816.— Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 387.

In festo Corporis Christi. — Tertullianus, I, 669. — S. Cyprianus, LV, 465, 531. — S. Hilarius Pictav., X, 215. — S. Pacianus, XIII, 1084. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1513, 1462, 1708 ; XVI. 405, 405, 445, 447. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 852 — S. Chromatius, XX, 871. — S. Hieronymus, XXII. 986. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1615, 1615; XXXVI, 302; XXXVIII, 729, 734. — Cassianus, XLIX, 1222. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 390, 393. — S. Paulinus LXI, 390. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 756, 1225. — Amalarius Fortunatus, CV, 1032. — Aymo, CXVIII, 348, 815 — S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 192, 334. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 601. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 450.

Domina II post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1752. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 643. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1266. — Haymo, CXVIII, 184, 601. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII. 651. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 373.

Dominica III post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1755. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 639, 641. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1216. — Haymo, CXVIII, 609. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 412.

Dominica IV post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1635; XVI, 297; XVII, 675. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 381. — Haymo, CXVIII, 624. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 368.

Dominica V post Pentecosten. — Tertullianus, I, 664, 666; II, 966. — S. Hilarius, IX, 937. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 36. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 575, 636. — S. Gregorius M., LXXV, 726. — Haymo, CXVIII, 620. — S. Bruno Astens., CLV, 104.

Dominica VI post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1005. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 111. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1902. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1057. —Ven. Beda, XCII, 205.—S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 824.

Dominica VII post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 952. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1525; XIV, 875. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 48. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1506. — Haymo, CXVIII, 641. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 150.

Dominica VIII post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 758; XV, 1764; XVII, 685. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 971. — S Hieronymus, XXII, 1018. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 648. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 490, 545, 546. — S. Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 286, 314. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 529. — Haymo, CXVIII, 655. — S. Anselmus, CLVII, 655. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 420.

Dominica IX post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1797; XVI, 107. — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 74. — S. Augustinus, XI, 950. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1294. — Haymo, CXVIII, 653. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 386. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 427.

Dominica X post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 535; XV, 1258. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 653. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 552; XCIV, 289. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 430. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 853.

Dominica XI post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 417. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 559. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 203; XCIV, 234. — Haymo, CXVIII, 664. — S Bruno Astens., CLXV, 318.

Dominica XII post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1502. 1717; XVI, 564. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 955; XXXIX, 1690.—Ven. Beda, XCII, 468.—Haymo, CXVIII, 669. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 386.

Dominica XIII post Pentecosten. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1554. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 542; XCIV, 296. — Haymo, CXVIII, 675. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 827. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 812.

Dominica XIV post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav , IX, 945. — S. Ambrosius, XV , 1750. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1290.— S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 628.— Haymo, CXVIII, 680. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 121.

Dominica XV post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1660. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 591, 720.— S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 487. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 417. — Haymo, CXVIII, 684. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 377.

Dominica XVI post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1752. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 510. — Haymo, CXVIII, 688. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 403. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 971.

Dominica XVII post Pentecosten. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 657 ; XVII, 1015. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 166. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 567, 572. — Haymo, CXVIII, 701. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV , 258.

Feria IV Quatuor Temporum Septembris. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 124. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1886. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 457-441, 441, 447, 450, 453, 456.— S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 542, 544. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 656 — Ven. Beda, XCII, 221.

Feria VI Quatuor Temporum Septembris. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1671; XVI, 1110. — S. Augustinus,

XXXVIII, 595; XXXIX, 2221. — S. Petrus Chrysol. LII, 460, 464, 467. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1239, — Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 660. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 379. — Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 671. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 935. — S. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 822, 825, 830, 834.

Sabbato Quatuor Temporum Septembris. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1741. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 638. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 492, 495. — S. Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 363, 391. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1228. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 503. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 401.

Dominica XVIII post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 959. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 1072; XV, 1658 — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 54. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 339.— Haymo, CXVIII, 711.— S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 148.

Dominica XIX post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1042. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 471. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 159. — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1282. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 250.

Dominica XX post Pentecosten. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1522. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1211. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 481.

Dominica XXI post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1023. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 132. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 52, 320. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 850.

Dominica XXII post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1044. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 904. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 151. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1094. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 253.

Dominica XXIII post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 961. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1682; XVI, 291, 1331. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 292, 296, 299, 301. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 152.

Dominica XXIV et ultima post Pentecosten. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1049. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1806. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1014; XXVI, 177. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1889. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 270.

In Dedicatione Ecclesiæ. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 331, 547; XV, 1786; XVII, 731. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 939.— S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 116, 1471, 1473, 1478; XXXIX, 2166, 2168. — Petrus Chrysol., LII, 348. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 554. — Haymo, CXVIII, 741.— S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 897. — Godefridus Stabul., CXLIX, 248. — B. Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 527. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 432, 860, 895. — Hildeberdus Turon., CLXXI, 731, 735, 736, 739, 744, 748.— S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 517, 521, 524, 529, 535. — Petrus Blesens. CCVII, 713. — Innocentius III, 433, 439, 441.

PROPRIUM DE SANCTIS.

In festo S. Andreæ apost. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 33; XXX, 595. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 563 — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1095. — Haymo, CXVIII, 747. — Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 822; CXLV, 1072. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 95. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 503, 509. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 712. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 633. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 572.

In festo Imm. Conceptionis B. V. Mariæ. — S. Augustinus, XLIV, 267.— Haymo, CXVIII, 765.— S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 324, 325. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 585. — Eadmerus, CLVIII, 537. — B. Ogerius abb., CLXXXIV, 941. — B. Amedæus, CLXXXVIII, 1308.

In festo Cathedræ S. Petri. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2100, 2101.— S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 149, 429, 505.— Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 792, 929. — B. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 217.

In festo Conversionis S. Pauli apost. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 911; XXXIX, 2098 — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 359, 365. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 489, 493.

In festo Purificationis B. V. Mariæ.— S. Ambrosius, XV, 1572. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 657. — S. Eligius Noviom., LXXXVII, 597. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 541. — S. Hildephonsus, XCVI, 272, 316. — S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 319. — S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 621. — Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 575. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 768, 1026. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 611, 615, 623. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 708. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 365, 368, 369. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 63, 67, 71, 75, 79, 89. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 674. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 592. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 505.

In festo S. Benedicti abbatis. — S. Petrus Damian., LII, 588, 591. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 546, 548. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 575. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 99, 103, 107, 111.—Petrus Cellens, CCII, 702.

In festo Annuntiationis B. V. Mariæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1551. — S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 2104. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 575, 577, 579, 582, 585, 588, 591. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 515. — Fulbertus, C XLI, 326. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 557. — Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 585. — S. Bruno Astens, CLXV, 1021, 1028. — S. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 605. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII. 55, 61, 71, 78, 583. — Guerricus abb., CXXXV, 115, 120, 124. — Amedæus, CLXXXVIII, 1313. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 705, 708, 711, 715. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 521.

In festo S. Marci evangelistæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1710. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 641. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1159. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 461. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 572. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 385.

In festo Inventionis S. Crucis. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1400. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1474, 1484. — S. Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 525. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 494. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 601; CXLV, 1022. — Belethus, CCII, 131.

In festo S. Joannis Baptistæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1562; XVII, 706, 708, 709. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1301, 1312, 1319; XXXIX, 2110, 2113, 2117; XLVI, 846. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 441, 444, 446, 450, 452, 455, 458. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 584, 587, 589. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 508; XCIV, 202, 210.—Haymo, CXVIII, 755. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 627, 637, 640. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 821. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 656. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 597. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 163, 167, 169, 173. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 809, 815. — Innocentius III, CCXVIII, 529, 535, 539, 541, 543.

In festo SS. apostolorum Petri et Pauli. — S. Hilarius, Pictav., IX, 1008. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 1057; XVI, 824; XVII, 712, 714. — S. Gaudentius, XX, 995. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 113. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1965; XXXVIII, 797, 1348, 1352, 1359, 1365; XXXIX, 1899, 2122, 2124, 2125; XLVI, 851. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 202, 420. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 391, 395, 399, 401. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 422, 433. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 78 — Haymo, CXVIII, 759.— S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 646, 649. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 211. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 658, 662, 665. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 405, 408, 412. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 177, 180, 183. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 543, 547, 555.

In festo Visitationis B. V. Mariæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1559. — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1137. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 321.—Haymo, CXVIII, 36.—S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 344. — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 414.

In festo S. Mariæ Magdalenæ — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1671; XVI, 1110.—S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 595; XXXIX, 2221. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 460, 464, 467. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1239. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 423.— S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 660. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 379. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 671. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 933. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 822, 825, 830, 834. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 557.

In festo Transfigurationis Domini. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1699. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 490, 493, 675. — Petrus Ven. Cluniac. abb., CLXXXIX, 953. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 840, 843.

In festo S. Laurentii martyris. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1383, 1393, 1395; XXXIX, 1913, 2127, 2128, 2348, 2351. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 565 — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 434.—S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 407, 410, 413, 507, 675.— Haymo, CXVIII, 759. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 837. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 655. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 565, 571.

In Assumptione B. V. Mariæ. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1720. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 594. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 615, 616; XXXIX, 2129; XL, 1141.—S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 867. — Ven. Beda, XCIV, 422. — S. Hildephonsus, XCVI, 239, 250, 254, 258, 259, 264, 267, 269, 271. — Haymo, CXVIII. 767. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 717. — S. Anselmus Lucens., CXLIX, 578, 585. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 879, 915. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 627, 631, 636. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 959, 964, 971, 974, 977, 979, 985, 988. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 415, 417, 421, 425, 429; CLXXXIV, 1001, 1009. — S. Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 187, 190, 193, 197. — B. Amedæus, CLXXXVIII, 1342, 1345. — Arnaldus Carnot., CLXXXIX, 1726. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 848, 850, 851, 860, 861, 865-867. — Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 663, 665. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 575, 581.

In Decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 227. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1406. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 549, 650, 653.—Ven. Beda, XCII, 186. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 194. — Godefridus, abb. CLXXIV, 993. — Belethus, CCII, 151.

In Nativitate B. M. Virginis. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1589. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 21. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1071. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 863 — S. Hildephonsus, XCIV, 277. — Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 320, 324, 325. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 756; CXLV, 1019, 1037. — Godefridus Vindoc., CLVII, 266. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 1022. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 1003, 1006, 1010, 1012, 1028. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 437. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 199, 203. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 497, 585.

In festo Exaltationis S. Crucis. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 876, 903. — S. Petrus Damian, CXLIV, 761. Hildebertus, CLXXI, 683, 685. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 1030. — Belethus, CCII, 152. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 223.

In festo S. Matthæi apost. et evangelistæ. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 55. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 278, 284. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 46. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 777, 785, 788. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 150. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 1030.

In festo S. Michaelis archangeli. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1018. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1782. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 151. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1246. — Haymo, CXVIII, 770. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 794. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 225, 1075. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1106. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 447, 451.

In Commemoratione SS. Angelorum custodum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 718, 757. — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 670. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 798, 922. — Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1115. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 186, 189.

In festo Omnium Sanctorum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 951. — S. Chromatius, XX, 323, 351. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 35. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1229; XXXVIII, 364; XL, 914. — S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 461. — S. Anselmus, LVIII, 595. — S. Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 850. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 811. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 97. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV 1043. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 453, 462, 688. — Guerricus abb., CLXXXV, 205. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 880. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 587, 589.

In Commemoratione omnium defunctorum. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 596. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1543; XXXVIII, 705, 957; XXXIX, 1946; XL, 285, 591. — Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 207, 331. — S. Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 372. — Belethus, CCII, 156. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 1151.

In festo S. Martini. — Sulpitius Severus, XX, 175, 178, 181. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 815. — Godefridus abb., CLXXIV, 1047, 1049. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 489.

COMMUNE SANCTORUM

In Communi SS. Apostolorum. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1844 — 1850; XXXIX, 2156. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1205. — S. Bruno Astens., 842-845, 1070. — Petrus Cellens., CCII, 882. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 595, 601.

In Communi unius martyris. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 975, 1011. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1423, 1504, 1519, 1753, 1754; XVI, 647. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 67, 120. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1839, 1841; XXXIX, 2158. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 552, 630. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1232, 1274. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 161, 215, 569, 850, 851, 1054. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 933. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 609, 615.

In Communi plurium martyrum. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 245, 256, 288 — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 983, 1053. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1648, 1726, 1806; XVII, 727, 728. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 75, 175. — S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1841, 1844; XXXVIII, 192, 425, 433, 440, 442, 611, 1451, 1459, 1465, 1470; XXXIX, 2159-2162. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 648. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 427, 430 — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1239. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 401, 465, 484, 487. — Haymo, CXVIII, 776. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 97, 171, 269, 583, 595, 597, 571, 1043. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 617, 621, 627, 635.

In Communi Confessorum pontificum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1058, 1061. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1724. — S. Hieronymus XXVI, 182, 186. — S. Maximus Taurin., LVII, 417. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1105. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 481, 482. — Haymo, CXVIII, 781, 785. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 275, 279, 1047, 1050, 1054, 1058, 1062, 1064. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 481. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 641.

In Communi confessorum non pontificum. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1733, 1792. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 632. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LII, 259, 265, 269, 622, 628. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1125. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 494, 562. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 597, 435, 1058. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 179, 571, 575; CLXXXIII, 681.

In Communi abbatum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 1027. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 138. — Ven. Beda, XCII, 87. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 253. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1189.

In Communi virginum. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 995, 1048. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 94, 167. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 575; XL, 44. — S. Petrus Chrysol., LI, 331. — S. Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 574. — S. Gregorius M., LXXVI, 1118. — S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 1090, 1147. — S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 191, 260, 1075. — S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 537. — Innocentius III, CCXVII, 645.

SERIES VICESIMA SECUNDA.

Series hæc duobus tantum constat Indicibus, quorum prior alphabeticus complectitur omnes auctores qui stricto sermone scripserunt; posterior vero omnia illorum exhibet opera vel etiam opuscula analogico rerum et generum ordine disposita.

CXCVI.

INDEX ALPHABETICUS

OMNIUM AUCTORUM QUI STRICTO SERMONE SCRIPSERUNT, ET QUORUM OPERA VEL ETIAM OPUSCULA IN PATROLOGIÆ LATINÆ CURSU REPERIUNTUR.

—

ABBO, Sangerman. abbas (sæc. x). — De Bello Parisiaco libri tres, CXXXII, 721 et seq.

ABBO (S.), Floriacensis abbas, (sæc. X). — Carmen acrostichum ad Ottonem imperat., CXXXIX, 519.

ABÆLARDUS Petrus (sæc. XII). — 1. Monita ad Astrolabium, CLXXVIII, 1759. — 2. Hymni et sequentiæ per totum anni circulum ad usum Virginum monasterii Paraclitensis, 1766 et seq. — 3. Hymnus in Annuntia-

tione B. Mariæ Virginis, 1815. — 4. Rhythmus de S. Trinitate, 1817. — 5. Planctus varii, *ibid.*

ADALBERO, Laudunensis episc. (sæc. XI). — Carmen ad Robertum regem Francorum, CXLI, 772 et seq.

ADEMARUS, S. Cibardi monach. (sæc. XI). — Carmen acrostichum ad Rohonem episcopum Engolismensem, CXLI, 114 et seqq.

ADSO, Dervensis monach (sæc. X). — Metrum in laude S. Mansueti pontificis ubilibet concinnendum, CXXXVII, 619.

ÆGIDIUS Parisiensis (sæc. XIII). — 1. Fragmenta ex libro cui titulus : *Aurora*, Prologus ad Odonem Parisiensem episc., CCXII, 20. — 2. Versus de numero librorum utriusque Testamenti et modo legendi, 42.— 3. Versus de pœnis inferni, 43.

AGIUS presbyter et monach. (sæc. X). — Dialogus Agii de obitu S. Hathumodæ abbatissæ, CXXXVII, 1183.

ALDHELMUS, Shireburnensis episcop. (sæc. VII). — 1. Ænigmata, LXXXIX, 184 et seq. — 2. Poema de laudibus Virginum, 257 et seq — 3. Poema de octo principalibus vitiis, 281. — 4. Poema de basilica ædificata a Bugge filia regis Angliæ, 289. — 5. Poema de aris B. Mariæ et duodecim apostolis dedicatis, 291. — 6. Versus in honorem apostolorum scripti dum auctor ecclesiam eorum Romæ intraret, 297. — 7. Fragmentum de die judicii, *ibid.*

ADRIANUS papa I. (sæc. VII et VIII). — Epistola metrica ad Carolum regem, XCVI, 1241.

AGOBARDUS (S.), episc. Lugdun. (sæc. IX). — 1. Epitaphium Caroli Magni imperatoris, CIV, 349. — 2. De translatione reliquiarum SS. martyrum Cypriani, Sperati et Pantaleonis ad urbem Lugdunensem, *ibid.*

AIMOINUS, monachus Floriac. (sæc. XI). — 1. Translatio S. Benedicti, CXXXIX, 797, et seq. — 2. Sermo de S. Benedicto, 859 et seq.

ALANUS de INSULIS (sæc. XII et XIII). — 1. Liber de planctu naturæ, CCX, 439, 441, 447, 455, 460, 465, 470, 471, 477. — 2. Anticlaudianus, sive de officio viri boni et perfecti libri novem, CCX, 482 et seqq — 3. De Incarnatione Christi rhythmus perelegans, *ibid.*, 577 et seq. — 4. Liber parabolarum, CCX, 581 et seq

ALCUINUS (sæc. IX). — 1. Vita metrica S. Willibrordi, CI, 713 *et seq.* — 2. Preces nocturnæ, 726. — 3 Inscriptiones sacri Codicis, 727. — 4. Historiæ variæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 735. — 5. Inscriptiones variæ ecclesiarum, altarium, sepulcrorum, etc., 738 et seq.— 6. Adhortationes seu versus morales, 776. — 7. Inscriptiones variorum locorum, 777. — 8. Versus ad varios, 778 et seqq. — 9. Epitaphia, 799 et seq.— 10. Epigrammata et ænigmata, 802 et seq. — 11. Poema de pontificibus et sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 812 et secq.

ALVARUS Cordubensis (sæc. IX). — Carmen Philomelæ, CXXI, 555. — 2. Distycha de Gallo, 556. — 3. Versus alii, 557. — 4. Versus laudis, vel precis, *ibid.* — 5. Versus Ephemeri ægritudinis propriæ, 558. — 6. Lamentum metricum proprium, *ibid.* — 7. Versus in bibliotheca Leovigildi, 559. — 8. Versus in crucis laudem, 562. — 9. Versus heroici in laudem beati Hieronymi, 563 et seq.

ALPHANUS, Salernitanus archiepisc. (sæc. XI). — 1. Ad Pandulphum episcopum Marsicanum, CXLVII, 1219. — 2. Hymni in laudem S. Sabinæ, *ibid.*, 1222 *et seq.*— 3. In laudem S. Mauri abbatis metrum Sapphicum, 1223. — 4. de S. Matthæo apostolo, 1225 *et seq.* — 5. In laudem S. Martyrum Fortunati, Gnii, etc. 1226 et seq. — 6. de S. Nicolao, 1228. — 7. In laudem S. Christinæ, 1226 et seq. — 8. de S. Petro apostolo, 1231. — 9. De S. Benedicto, *ibid.* — 10. De Casino monte, 1231. — 11. Cantus in laudem beatæ Margaritæ virginis et martyris, 1238. — 12. Incipit ode in laudem sanctæ Ursulæ, 1239. — 13. Cantus in laudem S. Catharinæ virginis, 1240. — 14. Loquitur Virgo Maria ad Jesum natum, 1241.—15. Ad laudem sanctæ Luciæ virginis et martyris, 1242. — 16. Incipit ode in honorem Innocentum, *ibid.* — 17. Incipit de sancta Agnete virgine et martyre, 1243.— 18. Sermo ad clerum in laudem Vincentii martyris, 1245. — 19. Oda excitativa militibus Christi, 1248. — 20. Oratio seu confessio metrica, 1249. — 21. Ad Gisulfum principem Salernitanum, 1226.— 22. Ad Guidonem fratrem principis Salernitani, *ibid.* — 23. Ad Attonem episcopum Teatinum, 1259. — 24. Ad Transmundum puerum scholasticum, 1260. — 25. Ad Guillelmum monachum, grammaticum, *ibid.* — Ad Hildebrandum archidiaconum, 1262. — 27. Epitaphia, 1263 et seq. — 28. Versus de S. Sabina martyre, *ibid.*

AMBROSIUS (S.), Mediolan. episc. (sæc. IV). — Hymni, XVI, 1409 *et seq.*, XVII *et seq.*

AMŒNUS (sæc. V). — 1. Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti, LXI, 1075. — 2. Carmen de Ægyptio, 1079. — 3. In Leontium episcopum redditum Burdegalensi Ecclesiæ Acrostichis, *ibid.*

ANAMODUS, subdiacon. Ratispon. (sæc. IX). — Versus Anamodi. CXXIX, 899.

ANGILBERTUS, abbas Corbeiens. (sæc. IX). — Versus ad Ludovicum regem Francorum Carolomanni fratrem, CXXIX, 784.

ANGILBERTUS, abbas Centulens. (sæc. IX). — 1. Angilbertus, abbas, ad SS. Richarium et Eligium, XCIX, 849. — 2. Carmen inscriptum deintus turris S. Richardi in Centulensi monasterio, 851. — 3. Carmen in pavimento ecclesiæ S. Richardi depictum, *ibid.* — 4. Carmen ad Pippinum, *ibid.*— 5. Epitaphia, 853 et seq.

ANSELLUS Scholasticus (sæc. XI). — Visio Anselli Scholastici, CLI, 644 *et seq.*

ANSELMUS (S.), Cantuar. archiep. (sæc. XII). — 1. Carmen de contemptu mundi, CLVIII, 687 *et seq.* — 2. Oratio, Rhythmus ad Deum et omnes sanctos, 951. — 3. Oratio, Rhythmus ad S. Virginem Mariam et ad omnes sanctos, 963 *et seq.* — 4. Salutatio ad Dominum J. C., 1035. — 5. Hymni de S. Virgine Maria, *ibid.* — 6. Versus de prædecessore suo Lanfranco, 1049 *et seq.*

ANSELMUS (S.), Lucensis episc. (sæc. XI). — 1. Meditationes de gestis D. N. J. C., CXLIX, 590 *et seq.* — 2. Meditationes aliæ, maxime de Passione D. N. J. C., 601 *et seq.*

ANTONIUS (sæc. III, IV). — Carmen adversus gentes, V, 261 *et seq.*

ARATOR, S. Ecclesiæ Romanæ subdiac. (sæc. VI). — 1. Epistola ad Florianum, LXVIII, 64 *et seq.* — 2. Epistola ad Vigilium, 72 *et seq.*—3. De Actibus apostolorum, libro duo, 82 *et seq.* — 4. Epistola ad Parthenium, 246 *et seq.*

ARNALDUS, monach Emmeram. (sæc. XI).— Carmen acrostichum de beato Emmerammo, CXLI, 979

AUDRADUS, Senonensis chorepisc. (sæc. IX). — 1. Epistola Audradi ad Hincmarum, CXV, 15. — 2. Liber de fonte vitæ, 17 *et seq.*

AUSONIUS DECIUS, Burdigal. (sæc. IV). — 1. Epigrammata, XIX, 825 *et seq.*— 2. Ephemeris, id est, totius diei negotium, 839 *et seq.* — 3. Parentalia, 841. — 4. Commemoratio professorum Burdigalensium, 851. — 5. Epitaphia heroum, 861. — 6. De duodecim Cæsaribus per Suetonium Tranquillum scriptis, 863. — 7. Tetrasticha, *ibid et seq.* — 8. Ordo nobilium urbium, 869. — 9. Ludus septem Sapientum, 871. — 10. Septem Sapientum sententiæ, 875. — 11. Idyllia, 877. — 12. Eclogæ, 907. — 12. Epistolæ, 914.

AUSPICIUS, episc. Tull. (sæc. V). — Epistola ad Arbogastem, comitem Trevirorum, LXI, 1005.

AVITUS (S.) Viennensis (sæc. V). — Poemata : 1. De initio mundi, LIX, 321 *et seq.* — 2. De originali peccato, 329.— 3. De sententia Dei, 337.— 4. De diluvio mundi, 345. — 5. De transitu maris Rubri, 353.— 6. De consolatoria laude castitatis ad Fuscinam sororem Deo virginem sacratam, 369.

BALDRICUS, Dolensis episc. (sæc. XII).— 1. Carmina historica, inscriptiones subnotatis defunctis competentes, CLXVI, 1182.— 2. Carmen Baldrici de tabulis suis, fragmentum, 1207.

BEDA VENERABILIS (sæc. VIII). — 1. Libellus precum, XCIV, 515 et seq. — 2. Canticum graduum, 528. — 3. Vita metrica S. Cuthberti episc Lindisfarnensis, 575. — 4. Passio S. Justini martyris, 595.— 5. Martyrologium metricum, 603. — 6. Hymni tredecim, 605. — 7. Hymnus de die judicii, 635. — 8. Carmina dubia, 637.— 9. Martyrologia pro omnibus anni mensibus, XC, 759.

BENEDICTUS (S.), Crispus, Mediolan. episc. (sæc. VII). — 1. Poematium medicum in diaconatu suo scriptum, LXXXIX, 370. — 2. Epitaphium Cladual, regis Anglo-Saxonum a Benedicto archiep. compositum, 375.

BERNARDUS (S.), Clarævall. abbas (sæc. XII). — 1. Carmen paræneticum ad Rainaldum, CLXXXIV, 1307. — 2. De contemptu mundi, 1314. — 3. Jubilus Rhythmus de nomine Jesu, 1317. — 4. Rhythmica oratio ad unum quodlibet membrorum Christi patientis et a cruce pendentis, 1319. — 5. Oratio devota ad Dominum Jesum, et ad B. Mariam matrem ejus, 1323. — 6. Rhythmi veteres de vita monastica, 1327.

BERNO, Augiæ Divitis abbas (sæc. XI).— 1. Bernonis versus libro Sacramentorum Saxonico qui habetur in bibliotheca Boheriana, præfixi, CXLII, 1205. — 2. Carmen de bello Trojano, 1205.

BERNOWINUS, Claromontan. episc. (sæc. IX). — 1. Carmen primum, CV, 445. — 2. Carmen secundum, *ibid.* — 3. Bernowini Epitaphium, *ibid.* — 4. Versus ad crucem, 446.

BERTARIUS (S.) abbas Cassin. (sæc. IX). — Carmen de S. Benedicto, CXXVI, 975 *et seq.*

BOETIUS (sæc. V). — De Consolatione philosophiæ, LXIII, 580 *et seq.*

BONIFACIUS, Mogunt. archiep. (sæc. VII). — Ænigmata de virtutibus quæ misit S. Bonifacius ad sororem suam, LXXXIX, 887.

BRAULIO (S.) Cæsaraug. episc. (sæc. VII). — Hymnus de S. Æmiliano, LXXX, 715.

CANDIDUS, monachus Fuldens. (sæc. IX). — Vita metrica S. Eigilis abbatis Fuldensis, CV, 402 *et seq.*

CAMENUS, FRANCISCUS (sæc. XII). — Hymnus in S. Nicolaum Peregrinum, CLXII, 721.

CAROLUS MAGNUS, imper. (sæc. IX). — 1. Carmen primum ad Adrianum papam, XCVIII, 1349. — 2. Epitaphium Adriani I papæ, quo Carolus Magnus sepulcrum ejus decoravit, 1350. — 3. Carmen ad Alcuinum, 1351. — 4. Carmen ad Paulum tunc monachum Cassinensem, 1352. — 5. Carmen ad eumdem Paulum diaconum, *ibid.* — 6. Carolus Magnus ad lectorem manuscripti quem ipse purgaverat, 1353. — 7. Versus inscripti libro Evangeliorum quem jussu Caroli scripsit Godescalcus anno 781 ad usum ecclesiæ S. Saturnini Tolosani, *ibid.*—Carmen de Rolando suo exstincto, 1354.

CLEMENTIANUS Fortunatus, (sæc. IV). — Ad Felicem episcopum de Pascha, VII, 285.

COLUMBANUS S. Trudonis abbas (sæc. IX). — Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni; CVI, 1257.

COLUMBANUS (S.) (sæc. VII). — 1. Ad Hunaldum epistola, LXXX, 285. — 2. Monosticha, 287. — 3. Ad Fidolium epistola, 291. — 4. In mulieres, 294. — 5. De vanitate et miseria vitæ mortalis, 293 *et seq.*

COMMODIANUS (sæc. III, IV). — Instructiones adversus gentium deos, in LXXX capita divisæ, V, 202 *et seq.*

CYPRIANUS (S.), Carthag. episc. (sæc. III). — Carmen de resurrectione mortuorum, IV, 1027 *et seq.*

CYPRIANUS, Cordubensis archipresb. (sæc. X). — Epigrammata, CXXI, 567; CXXXI, 797.

CYPRIANUS, Cassinensis monachus (sæc. VII). — Hymnus de S. Benedicto, LXXXIX, 1051.

DAGULFUS (sæc. IX). — Dagulfi octodecastichon. Carolo Magno Psalterium suum aureis litteris exaratum nuncupat, XCIX, 825.

DAMASUS (S.) papa (sæc. IV). — 1. Carmen in laudem Davidis, XIII, 375. — 2. Carmen de Christo, 376. — 3. De Ascensione Christi, 377. — 4. De nomine Jesu, *ibid.* — 5. De cognomentis Salvatoris, 378. — 6. De S. Paulo apostolo, 379. — 7. Carmen de S. Andrea apostolo, 381. — 8. In SS. Apostolorum catacumbas, 382. — 9. De S. Stephano P. et M. — 10. De S. Marcello martyre, 384. — 11. De S. Eusebio papa, 385. — 12. De S. Mario papa, 386. — 13. De S. Laurentio, 388. — 14. De S. Felice, *ibid.* — 15. Votum S. Damasi, 390. — 16. De S. Eutychio, 391. — 17. De S. Tarsicio, 392. — 18. De S. Gorgonio, 393. — 19. De S. Saturnino martyre, *ibid.* — 20. De S. Mauro, 395. — 21. De incerto martyre Græco, *ibid.* — 22. De SS. Marcellino et Petro, 396. — 23. De SS. martyribus Felice et Adaucto, 399. — 24. De SS. martyribus Nereo et Achilleo, 399. — 25. De SS. martyribus Proto et Hyacintho, 400. — 26. Carmen de SS. martyribus Chrysantho et Daria, 401. — 27. Carmen de S Agnete martyre, 402. — 28. Carmen de S. Agatha martyre, 403. — 29. Epitaphium Irene sororis, 405. — 30. Epitaphium Projectæ, 406. — 31. Epitaphium papæ Damasi quod sibi edidit ipse, 408. — 32. De fontibus Vaticanis, 411. — 33. Carmina inedita in epistolas S. Pauli apostoli, 416. — In laudem Pauli apostoli, *ibid.* — De pœna Redemptoris., 417.

DOMNIZO, presbyter (sæc. XI). — Vita Mathildis celeberrimæ principis Italiæ, CXLVIII, 949 *et seq.*

DREPANIUS FLORUS (sæc. V). — 1. Psalmus XXII, LXI, 1083. — 2. Psalmus XXVI, *ibid.* — 3. Psalmus XXVII, 1084. — 4. Hymnus Ananiæ, Azariæ et Mizael sanctorum trium puerorum, 1085. — 5. Hymnus ad Michaelem archangelum, 1086. — 6. De Cereo paschali, 1087. — 7. Drepanius Modoino Augustodunensi episcopo, exhortatio ad legenda sacra volumina, 1088. — 8. Drepanius amico, pro suscepta sui defensione gratiarum actio, 1089. — 9. Drepanius Vulfino, grammatico Aurelianensi, hortatio ad rescribendum, 1090.

DRACONTIUS (sæc. V). — 1. Carmen de Deo, libri tres, LX, 679. — 2. Dracontii satisfactio ad Guntharium regem Wandalorum dum esset in vinculis, 901.

DUDO DECANUS, S. Quintini Viromand. (sæc. XI). — De gestis Normanniæ ducum, CXLI, 613 *et seq*, 621, 625, 645, 655, 665, etc., etc.

DUNGALUS RECLUSUS (sæc. IX). — 1. Carmina de Carolo Magno, XCVIII, 1445. — 2. Versus ad Ecclesiam, CV, 529. — 3. Versus ad fontes, *ibid.* — 4. Versus ad fenestram, *ibid.* — Versus ad ostium, *ibid.* — 6. Versus ad ministerium, *ibid.* — 7. Epitaphium Folradi abbatis S. Dionysii, 550. — 8. Epitaphium Fardulfi abbatis S. Dionysii, *ibid.* — 9. Epitaphium Pippini regis Italiæ. 551. — 10. Varia epitaphia, *ibid.*

DURANDUS, abbas Troarnensis (sæc. XI). — Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium et ejus sectatores, Prooemium, CXLIX, 1375.

EADMERUS, Cantuariensis monachus, S. Anselmi discipulus (sæc. XII). — Miracula S. Anselmi, CLVIII, 120.

EBBO, Rhemensis episc. (sæc. IX). — 1. Inscriptio quam Ebbo præfixit ecclesiæ S. Petri, CXVI, 21. — 2. Epitaphium matris Ebbonis, 23.

EGINHARDUS, abbas (sæc. IX). — De passione Marcellini et Petri, CIV, 593 *et seq.*

ELPIS, uxor Boetii (sæc. V). — Hymni duo in honorem sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, quorum unus decora lux æternitatis, etc., in liturgia Romana habetur, LXIII, 537.

ENNODIUS, episc. Ticinens. (sæc. V). — 1. Itinerarium Brigantionis castelli, LXIII, 509. — 2. Dictio data Deuterio, 510. — Epithalamium, 512. — 4. Itinerarium Padi, 515. — 5. Dictio Ennodii diaconi quando Roma rediit, 516. — 6. Ad Faustum de carminibus ejus, 518. — 7. Ad Olybrium de ejus eloquentia, 520. — 8. Hymni 526 *et seq.* — 9. Epigrammata, 534.

ERKEMBALDUS, Argentin. episc. (sæc. X). — Tetrastichon, CXXXVII, 585.

ERMOLDUS NIGELLUS (sæc. IX). — Carmen elegiacum de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii, libri quatuor, CV, 570 *et seq.*

ETHELVOLFUS, monachus Hibernus (sæc. VII et VIII). — Carmen de abbatibus et viris piis cœnobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi, XCVI, 1529 *et seq.*

EUGENIUS (S.), episc. Toletanus (sæc. VII). — 1. Miscellaneæ, LXXXVII, 358 *et seq.* Oratio ad Deum, 359. Commonitio mortalitatis humanæ, *ibid.* De mentis humanæ mutabilitate, 360. De bono pacis, *ibid.* Contra ebrietatem, *ibid.* Contra crapulam, *ibid.* De basilica sanctorum decem et octo martyrum, 361. De basilica S. Vincentii in Cæsaraugusta, ubi dicitur cruor ejus effluxisse, *ibid.* De basilica S. Æmiliani, 361. Lamentum de adventu propriæ senectutis, 362. Monosticha de decem plagis Ægypti, 366. De inventoribus litterarum, *ibid.* Ad diversos, *ibid.* Versus de æstate 368. De morte conjugis Chindasvindi regis, *ibid.* — 2. Hexameron Dracontii a S. Eugenio jussu regis emendatum, LXXXVII, 370 *et seq.* — 3. Miscellaneæ, pars secunda opusculorum S. Eugenii, ubi De avibus, Proverbia, De virtutibus, De vitiis, De sacerdotibus, Epitaphia, LXXXVII, 390 *et seq.*

FARDULFUS, Sandionysianus abbas (sæc IX). — Versus S. Dionysii ædibus inscripti, XCIX, 824 *et seq.*

FALTONIA PROBA (sæc. IV). — Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, XIX, 804 *et seq.*

FLODOARDUS, canonicus Remens. (sæc. X). — 1. De triumphis Christi, sanctorumque Pa æstinæ, libri tres, CXXXV, 492 *et seq.* — 2. De triumphis Christi Antiochiæ gestis, libri duo, 549. — 3. De Christi triumphis per Italiam, libri quatuordecim, 595 *et seq.*

FLORUS, diaconus Lugdunensis (sæc. IX). — 1. Querela de divisione imperii post mortem Ludovici Pii, CXIX, 249. — 2. Ad Moduinum, Augustodunensem episcopum, 253 *et seq.* — 3. Hymnus in natale sanctorum Joannis et Pauli, 256. — 4. Titulus libelli ad altare S. Stephani oblati, 257. — 5. Ubi ossa S. Cypriani Lugduni condita habentur, 259. — 6. In Evangelium Matthæi, *ibid.* — 7. Gesta Christi Domini, 264. — 8. In Evangelium Joannis, 266. — 9. Oratio cum commemoratione antiquorum miraculorum Christi Dei nostri, 270. — 10. Epigramma libri homiliarum totius anni ex diversorum Patrum tractatibus ordinati, 274. — 11. Ad Moduinum Augustodunensem episcopum, 278.

FORTUNATUS VENANTIUS (sæc. VII). — 1. Miscellaneæ, libri undecim, LXXXVIII, 63 *et seq.* — 2. De vita S. Martini, libri quatuor, LXXXVIII, 306 *et seq.* — 3. Libelli singulares de excidio Thuringiæ ex persona Hadegundis, LXXXVIII, 427 *et seq.*

FRANCISCUS CAMENUS (sæc. XII). — Hymnus in S. Nicolaum Peregrinum, CLXII, 721.

FRIDEGODUS, monach. Benedictinus (sæc. X). — De vita S. Wilfridi Eborac., CXXXIII, 984.

FROUMUNDUS, cœnobita Tegernseensis (sæc. XI). — 1. In imaginem Christi, CXLI, 1291. — 2. Ad Paphonem, *ibid.* — Pro caligis hirsutis, quantumvis vilibus ad abbatem, *ibid.* — 4. Pro Pachone infirmo, *ibid.* — 5. In eos qui Froumundum ad suscipiendum presbyterii ordinem urgebant, 1292. — 6. In Gerhardum, saxo atrociter

juerum ferientem, 1293. — 7. Ad Liutoldum episcopum Augustanum, *ibid.* — 8. Epitaphium Elisæ matris, *ibid.* — 9. In adventum Henrici ducis Bajoariæ, 1294.— 10. Ad S. Henricum et fratrem ejus Brunonem, 1295. — 11. De eodem carmen votivum, 1296. — 12. In duodecim apostolos Domini, 1297. — 13. In natali Domini et baptisma, *ibid.* — 14. Ad S. Godehardum abbatem Tegernsensem, cui cum cæteris fratribus bene precatur, 1298. — 15. In filium viduæ Naimiticæ, a Christo ad vitam resuscitatum, *ibid.* — 16. In hydropicum a Christo die sabbati sanatum, 1299. — 17. In Christum, paralyticum sanantem, *ibid.* — 18. Ad Peringerum abbatem Tegernsensem, 1300. — 19. Ad Meginhelmum adversus superbos, 1301. — 20. Ad Christum servatorem mundi de cæde SS. Innocentium, 1301. — 21. Epitaphium Rithkeri, 1302. — 22. Apologia pro schola Wirtzburgensi ejusque magistro adversus quemdam calumniatorem, 1303.

FRUCTUOSUS (S.) Bracarensis episc. (sæc. VII). — 1. Carmen in laudem episcopi Narbonensis, LXXXVII, 1129. — 2. Carmen in Sisenandum regem, 1129. — 3. Carmen ad quemdam diaconum, *ibid.*

FULBERTUS (S.) Carnotens. episc. (sæc. XI). — 1. Hymni et carmina ecclesiastica, CXLI, 339 *et seq.* — 2. Versus de uncia et partibus ejus et de scrupulo, 334. — 3. Laus vitæ monasticæ, 373.

FULCOIUS Bellovacens., subdiac. Meldens. (sæc. XI). — 1. Epistola ad Hugonem abbatem Cluniacensem, CL, 1535. — 2. Fragmenta in quibus sancti diœcesis Meldensis enumerantur, *ibid.* — 3. Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti militum, 1558.

GAUDENTIUS (S.), Brixiæ episc. (sæc. IV, V). — Ad laudem beati Filastrii episcopi carmen Sapphicum pentametrum, XX, 1003 *et seq.*

GAUFREDUS Malaterra, monach. Benedict. (sæc. XII). — Historia Sicula, CXLIX, 1160, 1363, 1165, 1168, 1181.

GERARDUS, S. Medardi Suession. decanus (sæc. X). — Vita S. Romani archiepisc. Rothomag., CXXXVIII, 174.

GILLEBERTUS, monach. Eluonens. (sæc. XI). — Historia miraculorum S. Amandi, CL, 1441, 1446.

GILO Parisiensis (sæc. XII). — Historia Hierosolymitana, libri VI, CLV, 942.

GIRARDUS Aurelianensis (sæc. XI). — Epitaphium Hugonis Magni, Roberti regis filii, CXLI, 935.

GODESCHALKUS (sæc. XI). — Sequentia : 1. In conversione S. Pauli apostoli, CXLI, 1525. — 2. De B. Maria Magdalena, 1326. — 3. De decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ, 1327. — 4. In divisione apostolorum, 1329.—5. De una virgine, 1331.

GOFFREDUS, abbas Vindocinensis (sæc. XII). — Oratio ad Matrem Domini, CLVII, 254. — Hymnus de S. Maria Magdalena, 255.

GOSBERTUS (sæc. IX). — Carmen acrostichum ad Guillelmum Blesensium comitem, CXXIX, 1147.

GOTTESCHALCUS, Orbacensis monach. (sæc. IX). — Epistola ad Ratramnum, CXXI, 367.

GUAIFFERIUS, Casinensis monach. (sæc. XI). — 1. Versus in laudem Psalterii, CXLVII, 1285. — 2. De miraculo illius qui se ipsum occidit, 1285. — 3. De conversione quorumdam Salernitanorum, 1288. — 4. In laude S. Secundini Trojani episcopi, 1289. — 5. Hymnus de S. Secundino, 1291. — 6. In laudem S. Martini episc., *ibid.*—

GUALTERUS de Castellione (sæc. XIII). — Gesta Alexandri Magni libris decem compreheusa, seu Alexandreis, CCIX, 460 *et seq.*

GUALTERUS, Tarvannensis Ecclesiæ canonicus (sæc. XII). — Rhythmus antiquus : 1. Lamentatio de morte B. Caroli comitis Flandriæ, CLXVI, 1045. — 2. Lamentatio alia, 1046. — 3. Vindicta de morte ejusdem comitis, 1047. — 4. Epitaphia antiqua, *ibid.*

GUDINUS Luxoviensis (sæc. XI). — Gudini Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii, monachi Luxoviens., CLI, 633.

GUIDO, Ambianensis episc. (sæc. XI).—1. Epitaphium Angelranni abbatis Centulensis, CXLVI, 1509.—2. Ejusdem Guidonis versus de eodem. *ibid.*

GUIDO, Aretinus, abbas S. Crucis Avellanæ (sæc. XI). — 1. Guidonis versus de musicæ explanatione, suique nominis ordine, CXLI, 405. — 2. Musicæ Guidonis regulæ rhythmicæ, *ibid. et seq.* — 3. Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica, 442.

GUIDO, abbas Farfensis (sæc. XI). — Disciplina Farfensis, CL, 1193, 1249.

GUILLELMUS Apulus (sæc. XI). — Guillelmi Apuli historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi ducis, CXLIX, 1028 *et seq.*

GUNTHERUS Cisterciensis (sæc. XIII). — Ligurinus, sive de rebus gestis imper. Cæs. Friderici August. cognomento Ænobardi, libri decem, CXXII, 527 *et seq.*

HARMOTUS, Sangallensis abbas (sæc. IX). — Inscriptiones in templo S. Othmari, CXXVI, 989 *et seq.*

HARTMANNUS, S. Galli monach. (sæc. VII).—1. Versus ante Evangelium canendi, LXXXVII, 29. — 2. De natali Innocentium, ad processionem, 31. — 3 Ejusdem Hartmanni litaniæ, ad processionem, diebus Dominicis, 32. — 4. Versus Hartmanni ad suscipiendum regem, 43. — 5. Rescripta Hartmanni ad epistolam Notkeri sibi prolatam, 70.

HELPIDIUS Rusticus (sæc. VI). — 1. Carmen Rustici Helpidii in historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi, LXII, 543. — 2. Rustici Helpidii de Christi Jesu beneficiis carmen, 545.

HENRICUS Septimellensis (sæc. XII). — Elegia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiæ consolatione, CCIV, 843 *et seq.*

HERIBERTUS, Eichstettensis episc. (sæc. XI). — Hymni, CXLI, 1369 *et seq.*

HERICUS monach. Antissiodor. (sæc. IX). — 1. Herici versus ad Hildeboldum Antissiodorensem episcopum, CXXIV, 1131. — 2. De vita S. Germani Antissiodorensis, CXXIV, 1137 *et seq.* — 3. Epilogus, Dei et S. Germani in auctorem beneficia, hujus operis causæ præcipuæ, *ibid.*, 1205.

HERIGERUS, abbas Lobiensis (sæc. XI). — Vita S. Ursmari abbatis, CXXXIX, 1125.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, monach. Augiæ Divitis (sæc. XI).— 1. Sequentia de Beata Maria Virgine, CXLIII, 444. — 2. Carmen de conflictu ovis et lini, 446.

HILARIUS (S.), Pictaviensis episc. (sæc. IV). — Hymnus S. Hilarii filiæ suæ Abræ missus, X, 552.

HILARIUS (S.) Arelatensis (sæc. V). — 1. Versus in natali Machabæorum martyrum, L, 1275 *et seq.* 2. Metrum in Genesim ad Leonem papam, 1287.

HILARIUS, discipulus Petri Abælardi (sæc. XII). — Elegia Hilarii de recessu Petri Abælardi ex Paracleto, CLXXVIII, 1855.

HILDEBERTUS, Cenoman. episc. (sæc. XII.— 1. Liber de conflictu carnis et animæ, partim prosa partim metro compositus, CLXXI, 990 *et seq.* —2. Libellus de quatuor virtutibus vitæ honestæ, 1056 *et seq.* — 3. De mysterio missæ, 1177 *et seq.* — 4. Liber de sacra Eucharistia, 1195 *et seq.* — 5. De operibus sex dierum, 1214. — 6. Physiologus, 1217 *et seq.* — 7. De ordine mundi, 1223 *et seq.* — 8. De ornatu mundi, 1235 *et seq.* — 9. Carmen in libros Regum, 1259 *et seq.* — 10. Locorum Scripturæ moralis applicatio, 1264 *et seq.* — 11. Inscriptionum Christianarum libellus, 1281 *et seq.* — 12. Versus de S. Susanna, 1288 *et seq.* — 13. De Machabæis, 1295. — 14. De S. Vincentio, 1301.— 15. Passio Sanctæ Agnetis virginis et martyris, 1307.— 16. De Inventione sanctæ Crucis, 1315. — 17. Vita beatæ Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, 1322. — 18. Lamentatio peccatricis animæ, 1340. — 19. Historia de Mahumete, in XVI cantus divisa, 1344. — 20. Liber dictus Mathematicus, 1365. — 21. Carmina miscellanea tam sacra quam moralia, sive libellus qui dicitur Floridus aspectus, 1381 *et seq.*

HILDERICUS, Cassinensis abbas (sæc. IX). — Epistola metrica Hilderici, CV, 761.

HILDEFONSUS (S.), Toletanus episc. (sæc. VIII). — Libellus de corona virginis partim prosa partim metro compositus, XCVI, 265 *et seq.* — 2. Epigrammata a Pseudo-Juliano S. Hildefonso attributa, 324 *et seq.*

HINCMARUS, Laudun. episc. (sæc. IX). — Titulatio metrica compilationis Hincmari Laudun. ad domnum Carolum ficta, CXXVI, 287.

HINCMARUS, Rhem. archiepisc. (sæc. IX).—Epitaphia, CXXV, 1201.

HONORIUS papa I (sæc. VII).— Epigramma de Apostolis in Christi ad cœlos Ascensione obstupescentibus, LXXX, 483.

HROTSUITHA, sanctimonialis Gandersheimensis (sæc X). — 1. Comœdiæ sex, CXXXVII, 975. — 2. Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conversationis intactæ Dei Genitricis, 1065. — 3. Historia Ascensionis Domini, 1079. — 4. Passio sancti Gangolfi martyris, 1084 *et seq.* — 5 Passio sancti Pelagii martyris in Corduba, 1095. — 6 De lapsu et conversione Theophili Vicedomini, 1102. — 7. De conversione Proterii, 1110 *et seq.* — 8. De passione S. Dionysii martyris, 1116. — 9. Historia passionis sanctæ Agnetis virginis et martyris, 1122.— 10. Carmen de primordiis cœnobii Gandersheim., 1136. — 11. Carmen de gestis Ottonis I imperatoris, 1150.

HUCBALDUS, monach. (sæc. X). — 1. Hymnus de S. Theodorico, CXXXII, 826. — 2. Ecloga Hucbaldi monachi de laudibus calvitii, 1042. — 3. Epistola metrica ad

Carolum Calvum imperatorem, 1047. — 4. Epitaphium Milonis monachi, 1049.

INGELRAMNUS, monach. (sæc. xi). — Vita S. Richarii abbatis Centulensis primi, CXLI, 1422.

ISIDORUS (S.) Hispal. (sæc. vii).— Carmina S. Isidoro ascripta :— 1. De poetis profanis et Christianis, LXXXIII, 1108. — 2. Carmen de eclipsi lunæ, 1112. — 3. Hymnus S. Isidori de S. Torquato et sociis, XXXI, 154. — 4. Exhortatio pœnitendi cum consolatione et misericordia Dei ad animam futura judicia formidantem, LXXXIII, 1251. — 5. Lamentum pœnitentiæ, 1253.

JOANNES DE GARLANDIA (sæc. xi). — 1. Opus synonymorum, CL, 1578. — 2. Fragmentum ex libro de æquivocis, 1590.—3. Fragmentum ex libro de mysteriis Ecclesiæ, 1592. — 4. Fragmentum libri de orthographia, *ibid.*

JOANNES Saresberiensis, Carnot. episc. (sæc. xii). — 1. Entheticus in Polycraticum sive de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum, CXCIX, 580 *et seq.* — 2. Entheticus de dogmate philosophorum, 966. — 3. Carmen de membris conspirantibus, 1005.

JOANNES SCOTUS (sæc. ix). — 1. De Christo crucifixo, CXXII, 1221. — 2. De cruce, 1223. — 3. De paschate, 1223. — 4. Laudes Irmindrudis Caroli Calvi uxoris, 1227. — 5. De Christi resurrectione, 1228. — 6. De Christi resurrectione, 1229, 1230. — 7. De Verbo incarnato, *ibid.* — 8. Christi triumphus de morte ac diabolo, 1231. — 9. Ad Carolum regem, *ibid.* — 10. Versus ad Carolum, Hincmarum, etc., 1237.

JOSEPHUS, Alcuini discipulus (sæc. ix). — 1. Carmen Josephi ad sanctum Ludgerum, XCIC, 777. — 2. Versus Josephi epitomæ suæ commentariorum beati Hieronymi in Isaiam præmissi subjunctique, XCIX, 821.

JOTSALDUS, monach. (sæc. xi).— Planctus de transitu domni Odilonis, abbatis Cluniacensis, CXLII, 1043.

JUDIO (sæc. x). — Versus Judionis in confirmatione operum magistri sui Hucbaldi Baldrico præsuli destinati, CXXII, 877.

JULIANUS (S.), Toletanus episc. (sæc. viii). — Epitaphia S. Juliano tributa, XCVI, 815.

JUVENCUS, presbyter Hispanus (sæc. iv). — 1. Historiæ evangelicæ libri quatuor, XIX, 54 *et seq.* — 2. Liber in Genesim, 546. — 3. De laudibus Domini, 580. — 4. Triumphus Christi heroicus, 586.

LACTANTIUS (sæc. iv). — Phœnix Lactantio tributus, VII, 277.

LAURENTIUS Veronens., diaconus Pisanus (sæc. xii). — De bello Balearico libri septem, CLXIII, 514 *et seq.*

LIVINUS (S.), episc. et martyr (sæc. vii). — Epistola ad Flosbertum, LXXXVII, 545.

LUPUS Servatus, presbyter et abbas Ferrariensis (sæc. ix). — Hymni duo de solemnitate S. Wigberti, CXIX, 697.

MAMERTUS Claudianus, presbyter Vienn. (sæc. v). — 1. Hymnus de passione Domini, LIII, 785.— 2. Carmina dubiæ auctoritatis contra poetas vanos, *ibid.* — Carmen Paschale, 788. — Laus Christi, 789.—Miracula Christi, 790.

MANFREDUS (sæc. viii). — De astronomia varia carmina, XCIV, 641 *et seq.*

MARBODUS, Redonensis episc. (sæc. xii). — 1. Liber de tribus inimicis, CLXXI, 1491. — 2. De mulieribus, quam ad malum pronæ, *ibid.* — 3. De avaritia, 1492. — 4. De ambitione, 1493. — 5. Historia Theophili metica, CLXXI, 1593 *et seq.* — 6. Carmina septem fratrum Machabæorum, 1603. — 7. Versus de S. Laurentio, 1607. — 8. Passio S. Victoris Martyris, 1615. — 9. Passio S. Mauritii et sociorum ejus, 1625.— 10. Hæc est vita S. Thaisidis, 1629. — 11. Passio SS. martyrum Felicis, etc., 1633. — 12. Vita beati Maurilii episcopi et confessoris, 1636.— 13. Carmina varia, 1647 *et seq.*—14. De ornamentis verborum, 1687. — 15. Liber decem capitulorum, 1693. — 16. Carmina varia in 45 sectiones distributa, 1718.—17. Liber de Gemmis, 1758.—18. Prosa de duodecim lapidibus pretiosis in fundamento coelestis civitatis positis, 1771.

MARCUS Cassinensis, S. Benedicti discipulus (sæc. vii). — Carmen de S. Benedicto, LXXX, 183.

MAURILIUS, Rothomag. archiepisc. (sæc. xi). — 1. Epitaphium Rollonis, CXLIII, 1389. — 2. Epitaphium Guillelmi Longæ-Spathæ, *ibid.*

MARTINUS (S.) Dumiensis (sæc. vi). — Varii versus, LXXII, 31.

MATTHÆUS Vindocinensis (sæc. xii). — 1. Liber de Tobia, CCV, 933.— 2. Carmina varia, commendatio papæ, commendatio militis, 980, 981. — Vituperium stulti, 985.—Temporum descriptio, 984. —Descriptio loci, 985.

MEROBAUDES Scholasticus (sæc. v). — Carmen de Christo, LXI, 971.

MILO, monach. S. Amandi (sæc. ix). — Vita S. Amandi, libri quatuor, CXXI, 930 *et seq.* — 2. Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis, CXXI, 983. — 3. Epitaphium Pippini et Drogonis, *ibid.*

NOTKERUS Balbulus, S. Galli monach. (sæc. ix). — 1. Liber Sequentiarum, CXXXI, 1005 *et seq.* — 2. Litania rhythmica, LXXXVII, 42.— 3. Hymnus de S. Columbano, 45. — 4. Hymnus de una Virgine, 48. — 5. Hymnus de S. Othmaro, 49. — 6. Hymnus de omnibus sanctis, 57. — 7. Hymni de S. Stephano, 58 *et seq.*

ODORANNUS, monach. S. Petri Vivi (sæc. xi).— Epitaphia Senonensia, CXLII, 829.

ODILO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis, (sæc. xi). — 1. Hymni quatuor in vigilia beati Majoli, CXLII, 962. — 2. Epitaphium Ottonis magni imperatoris, 967. — 3. Carmina sacra et preces, 1035.

ORIENTIUS (S.) (sæc. v).—Commonitorium, libri duo, LXI, 178. — Ubi de invidia, 988. — De avaritia, *ibid.* — De vana laude, 991. — De cavendo mendacio, 992. — De gula, *ibid.* — De ebrietate, 993. — De epithetis Salvatoris nostri, 1000.—De Trinitate, *ibid.*—Orationes, 1005.

OTHLO, monach. S. Emmerammi (sæc. xi). — De doctrina spirituali 39 capitula, CXLVI, 264.

PAULINUS (S.), Aquileiensis patriarcha (sæc.).—1. Carmen de regula fidei, XCIX, 467.— 2. Hymni et Rhythmi, 480 *et seq.*

PAULINUS (S.), Nolanus episc. (sæc. v). — Poemata, LXI, 437 *et seq.* — 1. Poema primum. Paulinus Gestidio volucres mittit, *ibid.* — 2. In sæculo adhuc agens eidem Gestidio mittit ostrea, 439. — 3. De regibus ex Suetonio collectis, *ibid.* — 4. Ad Deum matutina precatio, *ibid.* — 5. Ad Deum alia precatio, 440.—6. Poema de S. Joanne Baptista Christi præcursore, 442. — 7. Paraphrasis Psalmi I, 449. — 8. Paraphrasis Psalmi II, 450. — Paraphrasis Psalmi CXXXVI, 451. — 10. Ausonio Paulinus, poemata, 453, 461. — 11. In S. Felicem carmina multa, 462 *et seq.* — 12. Ad Nicetam recedentem in Daciam, 483. — 13. Epithalamium Juliani, 633. — Appendix, poemata, LX, 757 *et seq.*

PAULINUS Petricordiensis (sæc. v).—1. De vita S. Martini libri sex, LXI, 1010 *et seq.* — 2. Epistola B. Paulini ad Perpetuum episcopum, 1072. — Versus Paulini de visitatione nepotuli sui, 1073.

PETRUS (S.) DAMIANUS (sæc. xi). — Hymni, CXLV, 930 *et seq.*, 861.

PETRUS Diaconus (sæc. xii). — Rhythmus S. Petri Diaconi de novissimis diebus, CLXXIII, 1145.

PETRUS, Pictaviensis monach. (sæc. xii).— Panegyricus Petro Venerabili dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundam, CLXXXIX, 47.

PETRUS Venerabilis, Cluniacensis abbas (sæc. xii). — Rhythmi, prosa, versus et hymni, CLXXXIX, 1005.

PETRUS Blesensis (sæc. xii). — 1. Cantilena de lucta carnis et spiritus, CCVII, 1128. — 2. Contra clericos voluptati deditos, sive de vita clericorum in plurimis reprobata, CCVII, 1129. — 3. Tractatus de sacrosanctis venerabilis sacramenti Eucharistiæ mysteriis, 1136. — 4. De pœnitentia, 1153. — 5. Versus de commendatione vini, 1155. — 6. Responsio ad quemdam, contra cervisiam, 1156. — 7. Carmen acephalum, 1157.

PETRUS DE RIGA (sæc. xiii). — 1. Fragmenta ex libro Petri de Riga cui titulus : *Aurora*, CCXII, 18 *et seq.* Ubi fragmenta ex Genesi, 21. Ex libro Exodi, 23. Ex libris Regum, 24. Ex libro Ruth, *ibid.* Ex libro Judith, 25. Liber Esther, 26. De sancta Susanna, 31. De Ruben, *ibid.* De Juda Machabæo, *ibid.* Ex Evangelio, *ibid.* Ex Evangelio secundum Matthæum, 31. Recapitulatio utriusque Testamenti, *ibid.* — 2. Epilogus, oratio Petri Rigæ qui librum composuit, 42.

PETRUS Divensis (sæc. xii). — Gesta septem abbatum Beccensium, CLXXI, 1709.

PHILIPPUS DE HARVENG (sæc. xii). — 1. Passio S. Agnetis martyris, CCIII, 1387. — 2. Carmina varia de laudibus Samsonis, CCIII, 1392. Epitaphium Urbani papæ, *ibid.* Epitaphium Ivonis Carnotensis episc., 1393. Epitaphia varia, *ibid.* Logographi et ænigmata, 1395.

PHILOTHEUS, monach. (sæc. xii). — De vita et moribus sancti Bernardi, abbatis Claræ Vallensis, Carmen encomiasticon, CLXXXV, 531.

PORPHYRIUS Optatianus (sæc. iv). — Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus, XIX, 595.

PROSPER Aquitanus (sæc. v). —1. Carmen de ingratis, in quatuor partes distributum, LI, 92 —2. Epigramma in obtrectatorem Augustini, 149. — 3. Epigramma in eumdem aut alium quempiam Augustini obtrectatorem, *ibid.* — 4. Epitaphium Nestorianæ et Pelagianæ hæreseon, 154. — 5. Poema conjugis ad uxorem, LI, 611.— 6. Carmen de providentia divina, 617.

PRUDENTIUS Aurelius, (sæc. v). — Liber Cathemerinon : Hymnus ad gallicinium, LIX, 775. Hymnus matutinus, 785. Hymnus ante cibum, 796. Hymnus post cibum, 811. Hymnus de novo lumine Paschalis Sabbati, 818. Hymnus ante somnum, 831. Hymnus jejunantium, 841. Hymnus post jejunium, 856. Hymnus omni hora, 862. Hymnus circa exsequias defuncti, 875. Hymnus VIII Kalendas Januarias, 888. Hymnus de Epiphania, 901. — 2. Apotheosis, LIX, 921. — 3. Hamartigenia, 1011. — 4. Psychomachia, LX, 20 *et seq.* — 5. Dittochæum, LX, 89. Testamentum vetus, *ibid.* Testamentum novum, 101. — 6. Contra Symmachum libri duo, LX, 112 *et seq.* — 7. Liber Peristephanon, hymni varii, LX, 275 *et seq.* — 8. Epilogus, 591.

RADBODUS, (S.), Trajectens. ad Rhenum episc. (sæc. x). —1. Epigramma ad sanctum Martinum, CXXXII, 857. — 2. Epitaphium sive encomium de viatico Christi, *ibid.* — 3. Carmen allegoricum pro S. Swilberto, *ibid.* — 4. Ecloga pro S. Lebwino, 559.

RADULPHUS Cadomensis (sæc. xii). — Monumenta de bello sacro. Gesta Tancredi, CLV, 542 *et seq*; 561, 570.

RATPERTUS, Sangall. monach. (sæc. ix). — 1. Litania Ratperti ad processionem diebus dominicis, LXXXVII, 59. — 2. Ad Eucharistiam sumendam, 40. — 3. Versus ad regem suscipiendum, *ibid.* — 4. Versus ad reginam suscipiendam, 41. — 5. Ad descensum fontis, *ibid.* — 6. Versus de festivitate S. Galli, 55. — 7. Versus ad solemnem per campos et montes processionem de reliquiis S. Galli 46. (*vid.* tom. CXXVI, 1079).

RAYNALDUS (sæc. xii). — Synopsis metrica vitæ S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniac., CLIX, 905.

REINERUS, monach S. Laurentii Leodiensis (sæc. xii). — 1. De conflictu duorum ducum et animarum mirabili revelatione, CCIV, 79. — 2. De milite captivo et per salutarem hostiam liberato, 86. — 3. Liber de adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris Roma Leodium, 90. — 4. Officium de S. Spiritu, 95. — 5. Varia carmina, 97.

RENALLUS, magister sedis Barcinon. (sæc. xi). — Versus de corpore Christi, CXLVII, 600.

RICHARDUS, monach. de Grandi Silva (sæc. xii). — Carmen de laude Clarævallis et de religiosa ibidem disciplina, CLXXXV, 1563.

ROBERTUS, Francorum rex (sæc. vi). — Hymni, CXLI, 959.

ROGERIUS, monachus Beccensis (sæc. xi). — Carmen de contemptu mundi, CL, 1431.

RUPERTUS, abbas Tuitiensis (sæc. xii). — Hymnus sive oratio ad sanctum Spiritum, CLXVIII, 1634.

SALOMON, Constantiensis episc. (sæc. x). — Versus ad Dadonem episcopum, CXXXII, 562 *et seq.*

SECUNDINUS (sæc. v). — Hymnus alphabeticus in laudem S. Patricii tum viventis Secundino episcopo ascriptus, LIII, 837.

SEDULIUS COELIUS (sæc. iv). — 1. Carmen Paschale in quinque libros distributum, XIX, 534 *et seq.* — 2. Elegia 734. — 3. Hymnus 763. — 4. Epigramma 771. — 5. Carmen de Incarnatione, 775. — 6. Carmina epigrammatica, 780.

SEVERUS Rhetor (sæc. v). — Carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis Domini, XIX, 797.

SIDONIUS Apollinaris (sæc. v). — 1. Præfatio in panegyricum dictum Anthemio Augusto bis consuli, LVIII, 659. — 2. Panegyrici varii, 658 *et seq.* — 3. Epithalamia, 705, 712. — 4. De variis, 725 *et seq.*

SIGEBERTUS Gemblacensis (sæc. xii). — Fragmentum rhythmi de S. Lucia, CLX, 829.

SIGLOARDUS, canonicus Rhemensis (sæc. ix). — Rhythmus de morte Fulconis episcopi Rhemensis, CXXIX, 1145.

SMARAGDUS abbas (sæc. ix). — Versus Smaragdi abbatis monasterii S. Michaelis archangeli, CII, 13.

STRABUS Walafridus, Fuldensis abbas (sæc. ix). — 1. Vitæ variæ, CXIV, 1043. — 2. Hymni, 1085 *et seq.* — 3. De Maria Virgine, 1089. — 4. Versus in Aquisgrani palatio editi, *ibid.* — 5. Poemata de diversis, 1107. — 6. Hortulus Walafridi Strabi ad Grimaldum, monasterii S. Galli abbatem, 1119. — Appendix, 1129 *et seq.*

SYLVESTER II papa (sæc. xi). — 1. Epigramma Geberti episcopi Ravennæ, postea pontificis Romani, CXXIX, 287. — 2. Epitaphia, 287 *et seq.*

SYMPHOSIUS COELIUS (sæc. iv). — Ænigmata, VII, 289.

TAIO, Cæsaraugustan. episc (sæc. vii). — Epigramma, LXXX, 731.

TERTULLIANUS (sæc. ii, iii). — Adversus Marcionem libri quinque II, 1053 *et seq.*

THEODERICUS, Metensis episc. (sæc. x). — 1. Rhythmi in honorem Theodorici, CXXXVII, 361. — 2. Epitaphium Evrardi comitis, 565.

THEODERICUS, monach. S. Audoeni (sæc. xi) — Fragmenta vitæ metricæ S. Audoeni, CL, 1190.

THEODULFUS, Aurelianensis episc. (sæc. xi). — Theodulfi carmina, libri sex, CV, 283.

THIETMARUS, Merseburgensis episc. (sæc. xi). — Prologus Thiet mari in gesta Saxonum chronicon, CXXXIX, 1183, 1199, 1225, 1281, 1305, 1361.

THIOFRIDUS, abbas Efternacensis (sæc. xii). — 1. Thiofridi versus de floribus epitaphii sanctorum, CLVII, 515. — 2. Rhythmus de S. Willibrordo, 413.

TUTILO, Sangallensis monach. (sæc. ix), CXXIX, 865. — 1. Fragmentum carminis S. Tutilonis, LXXXVII, 51. 2. Versus in Nativitate Domini canendi in processionibus, 55. — 3. Versus in Epiphaniam, *ibid.* — 4. In festivitate S. Othmari, versus ad processionem, 55, 56. — 5. Versus in susceptione principis, 56.

UDASCALCUS, monach. Augustan. (sæc. xii). — Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis, CLXX, 861.

ULGERIUS, Andegavens. episc. (sæc. xii). — Versus magistri Ulgerii, Andegavens. episc., CLXXI, 1465.

URBANUS papa II (sæc. xi). — Epitaphium Simonis comitis Crespeiensis, CLI, 581.

VENANTIUS. *Vid.* Fortunatus.

VICTOR, C. M. sive Victorinus (sæc. v). — 1. Commentariorum in Genesim libri tres, LXI, 937. — 2. De perversis suæ ætatis moribus epistola ad Salmonem abbatem, 969.

WALDRAMMUS, Argentinensis episc. (sæc. x). — 1. Versus Waldrammi ad Salomonem, episcopum, quos Salomon ad Dadonem mittit, CXXXII, 572. — 2. Versus Waldrammi ad Salomonem, 574.

WANDALBERTUS, Prumiensis monach. (sæc. ix). — 1. Martyrologium, CXXI, 580, 585. *et seq.* — 2. Hymnus in omnes sanctos, 624. — 3. De duodecim mensium nominibus, signis aerisque qualitatibus, 625. — 4. Horologium per duodecim mensium punctos, 631. — 5. De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum sex, 635.

WILLELMUS Pictaviensis (sæc. xi). — Carmina adversus Guibertum antipapam, CL, 1573.

WILLELMUS, Sandionysianus monach., Sugerii discipulus, (sæc. xii). — Versus de obitu Sugerii abbatis, CLXXXVI, 1211.

WINFRIDUS, Paulus, diaconus (sæc. viii). — 1. De beato Benedicto, et miraculis et laudibus ejus, XCV, 468, 469. — 2. Epitaphia, 707. — 3. De ordine Mettensium episcoporum, 721. — 4. Hymnus de miraculis S. Benedicti, 1591. — 5. De sancta Scholastica, 1593. — 6. Vita S. Mauri abbatis, 1594. — 7. De S. Joanne Baptista, 1597. — 8. Ad Petrum Pisanum, 1598. — 9. Ad regem, 1599. — 9. Hymnus Pauli diaconi in translationem Beneventum corporis beati Mercurii martyris, 1600. — 10. Epitaphium Rothaidis, filiæ Pipini regis, 1601. — 11. Epitaphium alterius filiæ Adhelenidis, 1601. — 12. Epitaphium Hildegardis reginæ, Caroli Magni uxoris, *ibid.*

WIPPO presbyter (sæc. xi). — 1. Versus pro obitu Conradi imperatoris, CXLII, 1247. — 2. Panegyricus carmine scriptus ad Henricum III imperatorem, 1249. — 3. Proverbia Wipponis edita ad Henricum Conradi imperatoris filium, 1259.

WOLFHARDUS, presbyter Hasenrietan. (sæc. ix). — Carmen de sancta Walpurge, CXXIX, 897.

WOLPHELMUS, abbas Brunwillerens. (sæc. xii). — Versus de utroque Testamento, CLIV, 455.

WOLSTANUS, monach. Wentanus (sæc. x). — Epistola Wolstani, monachi Wentani, ad Elfegum, Wentanum episc., CXXXVII, 107.

Incerti auctores.

Sæc. II, III. De Marcionis antithesibus, II, 1078. — De variis Marcionis hæresibus, 1085. — De judicio Domini 1089. — Genesis, 1097. — Sodoma 1101. — Ad senatorem, 1105. — De Jona et Ninive, 1107. — De ligno vitæ, 1113.

Sæc. IV. — Carmen incerti auctoris de passione Domini, VII, 283.

Sæc. V. — Carmen incerti auctoris de laudibus Domini, LXI, 1091.

Sæc. VII. — Epitaphium Honorii papæ I, LXXX, 494. — Carmen Sapphicum cujusdam monachi S. Galli anonymi, LXXXVII, 55. — De eodem S. Gallo anonymi hymnus, 49. — De Spiritu sancto anonymi, 50. — Fragmentum de nativitate, anonymi, 51. — Anonymi, de Epiphania, 55. — Hymni duo antiqui in honorem S. Amandi, LXXXVII, 1173. — Epitaphium Chrodegangi, episc. Metensis, LXXIX, 1054. — Anonymi epistola ad sororem anonymam, LXXIX, 300 *et seq.*

Sæc. VIII. — De morte Doctrulfi et quali epitaphio honoratus est, XCV, 520.

Sæc. IX. — Carmen incerti auctoris de Carolo Magno et Leonis pontificis maximi ad eumdem Carolum adventu, XCVIII, 1455. — Versus de Carolo Magno, 1445. — Epi-

taphium Caroli Magni, 1443. — Poeta Saxo, Annalium de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque, XCIX, 684. — S. Adalhardi epitaphium, CV, 549. — Vita S. Neonis, CVI, 517, 518, 519. — Vita S. Maximiani, CVI, 606. — Vita S. Victoris, CVI, 600, 601. — Ævi Carolini carmina, CXXX, 1195 *et seq.*

Sæc. X. — Versus asclepiadei, quibus finitur Codex Gothicus Vigilanus seu Abeldensis dictus, 1221. — Hucbaldi epitaphium duplex, CXXXII, 1049. — Rhythmi in honorem Theodorici, CXXXVII, 561. — Carmen de S. Frodoberto, Trecensi abbate, 599. — Carmen de monasterio Gemmeticensi, CXXXVIII, 595.

Sæc. XI. — Epitaphium Adalberonis, CXXXIX, 1575. — Epitaphia Senonensia, CXLII, 829. — Hymnus de S. Odilone, CXLII, 1041. — Epitaphium Willelmi, ducis Northmannorum et regis Anglorum, CXLIX, 1271. — Epitaphium S. Willelmi, abbatis monasterii Hirsaugiensis, CL, 921. — Hymnus in honorem S. Willelmi, 923. — Opusculum de septem artibus, CLI, 729. — Rhythmi veteres, 756. — Rhythmus militum Mutinensium, 802. — Carmen de Joseph patriarcha, 805. — Hymnorum ecclesiasticorum collectio antiqua, CLI, 813. — Panegyricus Berengarii imperatoris, auctore anonymo, CLI, 1284.

Sæc. XII. — Tituli funebres memoriæ S. Brunonis, Carthusianorum institutoris, dedicati, CLII, 555, 560. — Brevis narratio belli sacri, CLV, 1089. — Lamentum lacrymabile super his qui in expeditione Hierosolymitana diversis mortibus interierunt, CLV, 1095. — Carmen in laudem S. Anselmi, CLVIII, 135. — Epicedion in obitum ejusdem, 137. — S. Anselmi epitaphium triplex, 141. — Miracula S. Benedicti, CLX, 1259. — Hymnus de S. Thoma, CXC, 369.

CXCVII.

INDEX OMNIUM POEMATUM

ORDINE RERUM ET GENERIS ANALOGICO DISPOSITUS, ET 19 DIVISIONES ADMITTENS,

QUO VICISSIM EVOLVUNTUR POESIS EXEGETICA, DOGMATICA, MORALIS, LITURGICA, DIDACTICA, DRAMATICA, HISTORICA, ELEGIACA, ETC.

—

I. — *Poesis exegetica, seu carmina de Scriptura sacra.*

De concordia Veteris et Novæ Legis, Tertull., II, 1061. — De concordia Patrum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, *ibid.*, 1069. — Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Amœnus, LXI, 1075. — Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Faltonia Proba, XIX, 804. — Dittochæum, Testamentum Vetus, Aurelius Prudent., LX, 89. — Testamentum Novum, *ibid.*, 101. — Versus de utroque Testamento, id., CLIV, 455. — Prologus præmissus Novo Testamento, Ægidius Parisiensis, CCXII, 20. — Recapitulatio utriusque Testamenti, Petrus de Riga, *ibid.*, 31. — De numero librorum utriusque Testamenti et modo legendi, Ægidius Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 41. — Historiæ variæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Alcuin., CI, 735. — Carmina Rustici Helpidii in historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi, id., LXII, 545. — Locorum Scripturæ moralis applicatio ex Veteri Testamento, Hildebert. Cenoman., CLXXI, 1264. — Locorum Scripturæ moralis applicatio ex Novo Testamento, *ibid.*, 1275. — De spirituali Scripturæ sacræ intelligentia, Othlonus monach., CXLVI, 271. — De studio sacræ lectionis, *ibid.*, 270. — Commentariorum in Genesim libri tres, cl. M. Victor., LXI, 937. — Poemata de Mosaicæ historiæ gestis, libri quinque, S. Avitus Viennens., LIX, 323. — Metrum in Genesim ad Leonem papam, S. Hilarius prælat., L, 1287. — Liber in Genesim, Juvencus, XIX, 346. — Fragmenta ex Genesi, Petrus de Riga, CCXII, 21. — Ex libro Exodi, *ibid.*, 25. — Carmen in libros Regum, Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1239; Petrus de Riga, CCXII, 24. — Ex libro Ruth, *ibid.* — Ex libro Judith, *ibid.* — Paraphrasis metrica in Tobiam, Matthæus Vindoc., CCV, 933, 25. — Liber Esther, *ibid.*, 26. — De libro Machabæorum priore, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1092. — Liber de Tobia, Matthæus Vindocin., CCV, 933. — Paraphrasis Psalmi I, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 457. — Paraphrasis Psalmi II, *ibid.*, 450. — Paraphrasis Psalmi CXXXV, *ibid.*, 451. — Psalmus XXII, Drepanius, LXI, 1083. — Psalmus XXVI, *ibid.* — Versus in laudem Psalterii, CXLVII, 1285. — De quatuor evangelistis, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1389. — Historiæ evangelicæ libri quatuor, Juvencus, XIX, 54 *et seq.* — In Evangelium Matthæi, Florus diaconus Lugdun., CXIX, 259; Petrus de Riga, CCXII, 31. — Evangelium Joannis, Florus, diaconus Lugdun., CXIX, 266. — Carmen de Actibus apostolorum, libri duo, Arator, LXVIII, 82. — Ex Epistola ad Corinthios carmen ad precem cujusdam monachi factum, Theodulfus Aurelian., CV, 767. — In epistolas D. Pauli apostoli, S. Damasus, XIII, 416.

II. — *Poesis dogmatica.*

De Deo. — Carmen de Deo libri tres, Dracontius, LX, 679. — De variis Dei attributis, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 440. — Quis debeamus credere, Deo dignum aliquid nec dici nec excogitari posse, Othlonus, monach. S. Emmerammi, CXLVI, 266. — Cur Deus, cum sit incorporeus atque ineffabilis, rerum corporalium designetur vocabulis, *ibid.* — Apotheosis, ubi multa de Deo, Aurelius Prudent., LIX, 921, 915. — Hamartigenia, ubi de unitate Dei, *ibid.*, 1011. — De dispensatione divina, quæ sæpe occulta est, nunquam tamen injusta, Theodulfus Aurelian., CV, 366.

De S. Trinitate. — Versus de Trinitate, S. Orientius, LXI, 978. — Apotheosis, ubi multa de tribus personis divinis, Aurelius Prudentius, LIX, 915. — De fide sanctæ Trinitatis, Othlonus, monach. S. Emmerammi, CXLVI, 265; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1417; P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 1817.

De creatione mundi. — De initio mundi, S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 321; S. Eugenius Toletanus, LXXXVII, 365. — Hexæmeron Dracontii a sancto Eugenio jussu regis emendatum, *ibid.*, 370 *et seq.* — De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum sex, Wandalbertus Prumiensis, CXXI, 635. — De operibus sex dierum, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1214. — De ordine mundi, *ibid.*, 1223. — De ornatu mundi, *ibid.*, 1235; Faltonia Proba, XIX, 804. — De formatione primi hominis, *ibid.*, 805. — De formatione Evæ, *ibid.*

De anima. — De natura animæ, Prudentius, LIX, 984. — De variis actibus animæ, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1437.

De lapsu primi hominis. — De lapsu et reparatione hominis, Marbodus Redonensis, CLXXI, 1731. — De peccato originali, Hildebertus Cenoman., *ibid.*, 1410; S. Avitus Viennensis, LIX, 329. — De sententia Dei, *ibid.*, 337.

De providentia divina. — Carmen de providentia divina, S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 617.

De Jesu Christo. — Apotheosis, Aurelius Prudentius, LIX, 935. — Carmen Paschale, libri quinque, Sedulius, XIX, 533. — De incarnatione Christi rhythmus perelegans, Othlonus, monach. S. Emmerammi, CXLVI, 265; Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 577; Sedulius, XIX, 71. — Carmen de Christo, S. Damasus papa, XIII, 376. — De Verbo incarnato, Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1230. — De nativitate Christi, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1382, 1435. — Salutatio ad Dominum Jesum Christum, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1035. — Carmen de Christo, Merobaudes Scholasticus, LXI, 971. — De nomine Jesu, S. Pau-

linus Nolanus, *ibid.*, 740; S. Damasus papa, XIII, 378.— De cognomentis Salvatoris, *ibid.* — Explanatio nominum Domini, S. Orientius, LXI, 1003. — Miracula Christi, Mamertus Claudianus, LIII, 790. — Gesta Christi Domini, Florus, diaconus Lugdun., CXIX, 264. — De variis vitæ D. N. J. C. circumstantiis, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1436, 1390. — Cur Deus homo, *ibid.*, 1406. — In Christum paralyticum sanantem, Froumundus, CXLI, 1299. — In illum viduæ Naimiticæ a Christo ad vitam resuscitatum, *ibid.*, 1298. — In hydropicum a Christo die Sabbati sanatum, *ibid.*, 1299. — De passione Domini, incerti auctoris carmen, VII, 285; Mamertus Claudianus, LIII, 785; S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 740; S. Anselmus Lucensis, CXLIX, 601. — De Christo crucifixo, Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1221. — Verba Christi in cruce, CLXXI, 1437.— De Christi resurrectione, *ibid.*, 1228.—De Christi descensu ad inferos, Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1229. — Triumphus Christi in sua Ascensione, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1664. — Christi triumphus de morte ac diabolo, Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1231. — Triumphus Christi heroicus, Juvencus, XIX, 586. — De Ascensione Christi, S. Damasus papa, XIII, 377; Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 975. — De laudibus Domini, Juvencus, XIX, 580; LXI, 1091. — De Christi Jesu beneficiis, Helpidius Rusticus, LXII, 545.

De beata Virgine Maria. — De Maria Virgine, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1089. — Rhythmus ad sanctam Virginem Mariam, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 931. — Loquitur Virgo Maria ad Jesum natum, Alphanus Salernitanus, CXLVII, 1241. — De partu Virgineo, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1383, 1390. — Mariæ Virginis laudes et prærogativa, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 558. — In laudem S. Mariæ Virginis et Matris Domini, Fortunatus Venantius, LXXXVIII, 276. — Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conversationis intactæ Dei Genitricis, Hrotsuitha sanctimonialis, CXXXVII, 1065. — Libellus de corona Virginis, partim prosa, partim metro compositus, S. Hildefonsus Toletanus, XCVII, 285. — In visitationem B. Mariæ ad Elisabeth, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1436. — De laude S. Mariæ, Guibertus abbas, CLVI, 577.

De Spiritu sancto. — De Spiritu sancto, Theodulfus Aurelian., CV, 239.

De cruce. — Versus in laudem crucis, Alvarus Cordubensis, CXXI, 562. — De inventione sanctæ crucis, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1315. — De cruce, Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1225. — De laudibus sanctæ crucis, libri duo, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 133 *et seq.* — Versus ad crucem, Bernowinus Claromont., CV, 446. — Carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis Domini, Severus Rhetor, XIX, 797. — Acrosticha multa de sancta cruce, Fortunatus Venant., LXXXVIII, 87. — De abductione et relatione sanctæ crucis, Flodoardus, CXXXV, 515. — De crucis stultitia, Commodian., V, 228.

De gratia Dei. — De gratia Dei, Theodulfus Aurelian., CV, 339.

De S. Eucharistia. — Liber de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium et ejus sectatores, Durandus, abbas Troarn., CXLIX, 1375. — De milite captivo et per salutarem hostiam liberato, Reinerus, CCIV, 85. — Liber de sacra Eucharistia, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1193, 1426. — Tractatus de sacrosanctis venerabilis sacramenti Eucharistiæ mysteriis, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 1136. — Ad Eucharistiam sumendam, Ratpertus Sangall., LXXXVII, 59. — De corpore Christi in sacramento Eucharistiæ, Renaldus, CXLVII, 600. — De communione et postcommunione, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1440. — In concordiam veteris ac novi sacrificii, Paillardus Cenom., *ibid.*, 1175. — De mysterio missæ, Hildebertus, *ibid.*, 1177. — De corpore et sanguine Domini, S. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 1261. — De pœnitentia, Petrus Bles., CCVII, 1155.

De matrimonio. — De matrimonii sacramento, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1424.

De ordine. — De tonsura clericali, Hildebertus CLXXI, 1439.

De morte. — De brevitate hujus vitæ, S. Eugenius Toletanus, LXXXVIII, 564. — De brevi subsistentia hominis, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1442. — Commonitio mortalitatis humanæ, S. Eugenius Toletan., LXXVII, 559. — De morte, *ibid.* — Quod non sit expavenda mors corporis, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1668. — De vita et morte, *ibid.*, 1671. — De bono mortis, Marbodus, *ibid.*, 1712.

De die judicii. — De die judicii fragmentum, Aldhelmus, LXXXIX, 297; Beda Ven., XCIX, 635. — Versus Sibyllæ in die judicii, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1731; Commodianus, V, 253.

De inferno. — De pœnis inferni, Ægidius Parisiensis, CCXII, 44 *et seq.* — De multiplicibus damnatorum pœnis, Marbodus Redon, CLXXI, 1669.

De cœlo. — Cœli empyrei deliciæ, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 536, 537. — De gloria Paradisi, S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 50.

De resurrectione corporum. — De resurrectione corporum, Prudentius, LIX, 1004; Marbodus, CLXXI, 1715; S. Cyprian. Carthag., IV, 1027.

De antichristo. — De tempore antichristi, Theodulfus Aurelian., CV, 373; Commodianus, V, 231.

De diversis. — Adversus Marcionem libri quinque, Tertull., II, 1053. — De variis Marcionis hæresibus, *ibid.*, 1084. — Contra Symmachum libri duo, Aurelius Prudentius, LX, 111 *et seq.* — Carmen adversus gentes, Antonius, V, 261. — Instructiones adversus gentium deos in octoginta capita divisæ, Commodianus, V, 202. — Carmen de ingratis, expositio et refutatio Pelagianorum et Semipelagianorum hæresis, S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 93

III. — *Poesis moralis.*

Commonitorium, S. Orientius episc., LXI, 977. — De observandis mandatis Domini, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVIII, 393. — De doctrina spirituali, Othlon, mon. S. Emm., CXLVI, 263. — Psychomachia, Prudentius, LX, 20 *et seq.* — Hamartigenia, Prudentius, LX, 1011. — Meditationes metricæ, S. Anselm. Luc., CXLIX, 590. — De Oratione, S. Eugen., LXXXVII, 398. — De orationis modo, Othlonus, CXLVI, 269. — De orationis instantia, *ibid.*, 291. — Adhortationes seu versus morales, Alcuin., CI, 776. — De libris quos legere solebam, et qualiter fabulæ poetarum a philosophis mystice pertractentur, Theod. Aurel., CV, 331. — De libris gentilium vitandis, Othlon., CXLVI, 270.— Ad clericos de studio sæcularis scientiæ, *ibid.*, 273. — De pueris coercendis, Marbod., CLXXI, 1724. — De contemptu mundi, S. Ansel. Cant., CLVIII, 687; S. Bernard., CLXXIV, 1313. — Liber Parabolarum, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 581. — De vanitate et miseria vitæ mortalis, S. Columb., LXXX, 293. — Poema conjugis ad uxorem, S. Prosper Aquit., LI, 611. — Quam periculosa mulierum familiaritas, Hildebert., CLXXI, 1428. — Quam ad malum pronæ, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1491. — De monachis, S. Engen., LXXXVII, 599. — Laus vitæ monasticæ, S. Fulbert., CXLI, 373. — De ordine monastico et ecclesiastico, CLXXI, 1730. — De sacerdotibus, S. Eugen., LXXXVII, 598; Othlonus, CXLVI, 287. — De virginitate, Venant. Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 266, 284; Aldhelmus, LXXXIX, 257. — De conflictu carnis et animæ, partim prosa, partim metro compositus, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 990. — Cantilena de lucta carnis et spiritus, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 1128. — Contra clericos voluptati deditos, sive de vita clericorum in plurimis reprobata, Petr. Blesens., CCVII, 1129. — Exhortatio generalis pro labore regni cœlestis, CXLVI, 293. — Non esse mutandum repente propositum, Marbod. Redon., CLXXI, 1669. — De ligno vitæ, II, 1113. — Exhortatio pœnitendi cum consolatione et misericordia Dei, S. Isidor. Hispal., LXXXIII, 1251. — Lamentum pœnitentiæ, *ibid.*, 255. — Quod nil æternæ saluti sit præponendum, Othlonus, CXLVI, 284.

De virtutibus. — Sermo de virtutibus et vitiis, Marbod. Redon., CLXXI, 1665. — De quatuor virtutibus vitæ honestæ, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1056. — *Fides* : fidei dona, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 541, 545, 556. Quod fides sine operibus mortua sit, Othlonus, monach. S. Emm., CXLVI, 267. Carmen de regula fidei, Theodulf. Aurel., CV, 365. — *Spes.* Quod nullus sit desperandus dum vivit, Marbod. Redon., CLXXI, 1670. De spe cœlesti, Othlon. mon., CXLVI, 267; Theodulf. Aurel. CV, 365. — *Charitas*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 595; Othlon. monach., CXLVI, 268; Theodulf. Aurel., CV, 365, 365. — *Humilitas*, Othlonus, monach. S. Emmer., CXLVI, 268. — *Prudentia*, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 495; S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 596; Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1057, 1063. — *Fortitudo*, Hildebert., CLXXI, 1059. — *Sapientia*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 595.—*Temperantia*, Hildebert., CLXXI, 1059. — *Timor*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 595. — *Discretio*. Othlonus mon. S. Emm. CXLVI, 289. — *Obedientia*, Othlonus, CXLVI, 285. — *Pudicitia*, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 551. De consolatoria laude castitatis, ad Fuscinam sororem Deo virginem sacratam, S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 3. Quid sit vita pudica, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1427. — *Simplicitas*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 596. — *Patientia*, *ibid.*, 596; Othlon., CXLVI, 268. — *Justitia*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 596; Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI. 1062, 1064. — *Misericordia*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 596, 597. — *Concordia*, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 501, 502.

De vitiis. — De septem vitiis capitalibus, Theodulf. Aurel., CV, 348. — Poema de octo principalibus vitiis Al-

dhelmus, LXXXIX, 281. — Sermo de vitiis, Marbod. Redon., CXXXI, 1665. — Remedia contra vitia, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 470. — *De vana gloria* fugienda, Othlonus, CXLVI, 283. — *Invidia*, S. Orientius Ausc. episc., LXI, 988. — *Luxuria*, Marbod. Redon., CLXXI, 1655; Othlon., CXLVI, 286. — *Avaritia*, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 397; Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1402, 1428; Marbod. Redon., CLXXI, 1492; S. Orientius Ausc., LXI, 988; S. Petrus Dam., CXLV, 295. — *Ebrietas, gula*, S. Orientius Ausc., LXI, 993; S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 360; Othlonus, CXLVI, 284; Hildebert., CLXXI, 1411. — *Ambitio*, Marbod. Red. CLXXI, 1495; Othlon., CXLVI, 286. — *De mendacio*, S. Orientius Ausc., LXI, 992; Theodulf. Aur., CV, 361. — *De hypocrisi*, id., *ibid.*, 309. — *De luxu*, Othlonus, CXLVI, 285.

IV. — *Poesis liturgica.*

De horis canonialibus, Hildebert., CLXXI, 1458, 1752. — De solemnibus Christianorum festis, S. Paul. Nolan., LXI, 648; Walafr. Strab., CXIV, 1083. — Missa, CXXXVIII, 876. — Versus in cœna Domini, *ibid.*, 1077.

Hymni. — S. Ambros. Mediol., XVI, 1409; XVII, 1172; Sedulius, XIX, 763; Secundinus, LIII, 837; Mamert. Claud., *ibid.*, 785; Prudent. Aurel., LIX, 775, LX, 275; Drepanius Florus, LXI, 1084; Elpis uxor Boetii, LXIII, 537; Ennodius Ticin., *ibid.*, 526; Venant. Fortunat., LXXXVIII; 264; Beda Venerab., XCIV, 605; S. Paul. Aquil., XCIX, 479; Raban. Maur., CXII, 1049; S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 697; S. Odo Cluniac., CXXXIII, 513; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 181; Robertus, rex Francor., CXLI, 959; Heribert. Eischstett., CXLI, 1369; S. Fulbert. Carnot., *ibid.*, 339; S. Odilo Cluniac., CXLII, 961, 1033; S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 930; S. Anselm. Cantuar., CLVIII, 1035; P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 1759; Petrus Venerab., CLXXXIX, 1005; Alphan. Salernit., CXLVII, 1219; Innocent. III, CCXVII, 917.

Sequentiæ. — Notkerus, CXXXI, 1005; Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 444; Godeschal., CXLI, 1325; Petrus Venerab., CLXXXIX, 1005; P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 1759; Adam. a S. Victore, CXCVI, 1424.

Litaniæ rhythmicæ. — LXXXVII, 42, 52, 59; CXXXVIII, 1081.

Orationes metricæ. — S. Eugenius Tolet., LXXXVII, 358; S. Paul. Nolan., LXI, 459; S. Hildef., XCVI, 289 *et seq.*; Walafrid. Strab., XCIV, 1067; Alvar. Cordub., CXXI, 557; S. Odilo Cluniac., CXLII, 1035; S. Anselm. Cant., CLVIII, 687; Rupert Tuit., CLXVIII, 1634; Hildebert. Cenoman., CLXXI, 1411; S. Bernard, CLXXXIV, 1319; Goffrid. Vind., CLVII, 234; S. Anselm. Cant., CLVIII, 931; Marbodus, CLXXI, 1557 *et seq.*; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 1136, *et seq.*

V. — *Poesis didactica.*

De septem artibus in quadam pictura depositis, Theodulf. Aurel., CV, 333; CLI, 729.

Grammatica. — Grammaticæ fructus; Grammaticæ natura et usus, Alanus de Insulis CCX, 503. — Grammatica rudem materiam adaptat operi, Grammaticæ auctores, *ibid.*, 508.

Logica et rhetorica. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 509, 511, 513.

Arithmetica, musica, geometria, astronomia. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 514, 516, 518, 519; Guido Aret., CXLI, 403; Manfredus, XCV, 641.

Medicina. — Benedictus Crispus, LXXXIX, 369.

Philosophia. — Boetius, LXIII, 580, 592, 601, 610, 633, 646, 655, 662, 674, 686, 696, 706, 713, 717, 721, 729, 734, 750, 752, 758, 769, 775, 782, 788, 796, 800, 808, 820, 826, 832, 837, 843, 850, 856; Henric. Septim., CCIV, 843; Joann. Saresb., CXCIX, 380, 966; Marbodus, CLXXI, 1738.

Theologia. — Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 530, 535, 539.

Historia naturalis. — De avibus, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 390. — Phœnix Lactantio tributus, VII, 277. — Physiologus, CLXXI, 1217. — Carmen Philomeliæ, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 555. — Liber de gemmis, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1758. — Hortulus, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1121.

Litteratura. — De apto genere scribendi, Marbod., CLXXI, 1695. — Liber de ornamentis verborum, Marbod., CLXXI, 1688. — Opus synonymorum, Joannes de Garlandia, CC, 1578. — De orthographia, *ibid.*, 1592. — De æquivocis, *ibid.*, 1590. — Itinerarium Gadi, Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 515. — Versus de æstate, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 368. — De tempore et ævo, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1694, 567; Matthæus Vind., CCV, 984. — De senectute, Marbod., CLXXI, 1702, 562. — Descriptio vernæ pulchritudinis, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1717. — De horto Ultrogothonis reginæ, Fortunat. Venant., LXXVIII, 226. — De navigio suo, *ibid.*, 535. — Contra seditiosum vulgus, Marbod., CLXXI, 1723. — Versus de uncia et partibus ejus, Fulbert. Carnot., CXLI, 334. — De voluptate, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1707. — De vera amicitia, Fulbert. Carnot., *ibid.*, 1709. — Contra poetas vanos carmen, Mamert. Claud., LIII, 785. — Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis, Milo, mon. S. Amandi, CXXI, 985. — Theofridi Flores, CLVII, 343. — Versus de commendatione vini, Petr. Blesens., CCVII, 1155. — Consolatio de obitu cujusdam fratris, Theodulf. Aurel., CV, 345.

VI. — *Poesis dramatica.*

Comœdiæ sex Hrotsuithæ, CXXXVII, 975. — *Gallicanus*, *ibid.*, *et seq.* — *Dulcitius*, *ibid.*, 995 *et seq.* — *Callimachus*, *ibid.*, 1001 *et seq.* — *Abraham*, *ibid.*, 1015. — *Paphnutius*, *ibid.*, 1027 *et seq.* — *Sapientia*, *ibid.*, 1045 *et seq.*

VII. — *Poesis historica.*

Historiæ variæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Alcuin., CI, 735; Amœnus, LXI, 1075. — De Mosaicæ historiæ gestis libri quinque, S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 323. — Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Faltonia Proba, XIX, 805 *et seq.* — De decem plagis Ægypti, S. Eugen. Tolet., LXXXVII, 366 — Sodoma, II, 1101. — De Jona et Ninive, 1107. — De Job, Noe et Daniele, Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1587. — Historiæ Evangelicæ libri quatuor, Juvencus, XIX, 54. — De duodecim Cæsaribus per Suetonium Tranquillum scriptis, Ausonius, *ibid.*, 863. — Ordo nobilium urbium, 860. — Commemoratio professorum Burdigal., *ibid.*, 851. — De basilicis in honorem variorum sanctorum erectis, Venant. Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 65 *et seq.* — De domno Sigiberto rege, Venant. Fortunat., *ibid.*, 203, 208. — De nuptiis Sigiberti regis, Brunichildis reginæ, *ibid.*, 204. — De Chariberto rege, *ibid.*, 210. — De Theodechilde regina, *ibid.*, 213. — De Bertechilde., *ibid.*, 214. — De Gelesuintha, *ibid.*, — De Bodegisilo duce, *ibid.*, 237. — De Palatina filia Gallimagni, uxore Godegisili ducis, *ibid.*, 239. — De Lupo duce, *ibid.*, 240. — De excidio Thuringiæ libelli singulares ex persona Radegundis, Venant. Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 427. — Annalium de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque, XCIX, 684. — De clade Lindisfarnensis monasterii, Alcuin., CI, 803. — De rebus gestis Ludovici Pii libri quatuor, Ermoldus Nigell., CV, 570 *et seq.* — De adventu Ludovici Augusti Aurelianum, Theodulf., CV, 377. — Querela de divisione imperii post mortem Ludovici Pii, Florus Diaconus, CXIX, 249. — De morte Hugonis Caroli Magni ex regina concubina filii, CXXX, 1205. — De eversione monasterii Glonnensis, *ibid.*, 1212. — De pugna quæ fuit acta Fontaneto, *ibid.*, 1215. — De bello Parisiaco libri tres, Abbo Sangerm., CXXXII, 721. — De triumphis Christi et SS. Palæstinæ libri tres, Flodoardus, CXXXV, 492. — De triumphis Christi Antiochiæ gestis libri duo, *ibid.*, 550. — De triumphis Christi apud Italiam libri quatuordecim, *ibid.*, 595. — De pluvia et victoria militibus per invocationem Christi concessa, *ibid.*, 651. — De imperio Vespasiani et Titi, *ibid.*, 607. — Carmen de primordiis cœnobii Gandersh., Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 1136. — Carmen de gestis Othonis I imperatoris, *ibid.*, 1150. — Carmen de gestis Witigowonis abbatis, Purchard., CXXXIX, 355. — Chronicon Thietmari Merseburg., *ibid.*, 1199, 1225, 1281. — De bello Trojano, Berno, Augiæ Divitis abbas, CXLII, 1205. — De gestis Normanniæ ducum, Dudo dec. S. Quintini, CXLI, 613, 621, 625, 627, 645, 651, 655, 655, 668, 681, 721, 757. — De viris illustribus sui temporis, Adelmann., CXLIII, 1295. — Vita Mathildis celeberrimæ principis Italiæ, Donizo presbyter, CXLVIII, 949. — Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi ducis, id., CXLIX, 1028 *et seq.* — Historia Sicula, Gaufred., *ibid.*, 1160, 165, 1165, 1168, 1181. — Historiæ Hierosolymitanæ libri VI, Radulph., CLV, 942. — Brevis narratio belli sacri, *ibid.*, 1089. — De bello sacro, *ibid.*, 542. — De excidio Trojæ, Hildebert Cenom., CLXXI, 1447. — Historia de Mahumete in XVI cantus divisa, *ibid.*, 1344. — De civitate Pictaviæ et quodam ejus præsule, *ibid.*, 1434. — De bello Balearico, libri septem, Laurent. Veron., CLXIII, 514. — Carmina historica Baldrici Dolensis episc., CLXVI, 1181. — Liber decem capitulorum, Marbodus, CLXXI, 1695. — Historia ecclesiastica, Ordericus Vital., CLXXVIII, 403, 421, 433, 466, 537, 562, 785, 891, 945. — De imperatoribus Romanis Constantino, Juliano, Joviano, Valentiniano, Gratiano, Theodosio, etc., Godefrid. Viterb., CXCVIII, 884, 886, 888, 890, 891, 893, 894. — De papis Joanne et Agapeto, Vigi-

lio, Pelagio, Bonifacio, Godefrid. Viterb., CXCVIII, 907 *et seq.* — De Gothis et de Lombardis a quibus Pipinus Ecclesiam Romanam et totam Italiam liberavit, *ibid.*, 925. — De obitu Luprandi regis Lombardorum et de Astolphi regis exaltatione et de primo introitu Pipini in Italiam, *ibid.*, 927. — De Carolo Magno, *ibid.*, 929, 940, 942, 943, 944. — De quatuor principalibus sedibus imperii Romani in Occidente, *ibid.*, 942. — De Ludovico imperatore, *ibid.*, 947. — De Henrico primo, Godefrid. Viterb., CXCVIII, 956. — De Othone imperatore Romanorum primo, secundo, tertio, Godefrid. Viterb., CXCVIII, 956, 959, 961, 962, 964. — De Henrico quarto imperatore, *ibid.*, 978. — Henricus junior tollit imperium adversus patrem suum, *ibid.*, 979. — De Northmannis Apuliam invadentibus tempore Henrici quarti imperatoris, *ibid.*, 980. — De Conrado tertio, *ibid.*, 989. — De civitate Mediolani et de bello ejus cum Friderico imperatore, *ibid.* 991. — De civitate Alexandria, *ibid.*, 994. — De nonnullis Ecclesiæ persecutoribus, *ibid.*, 997. — De Voltigerno Anglorum duce, *ibid.* — De Orsane et Eugisio, *ibid.* 998. — Saxonum commendatio, 999. — De Merlino propheta Anglorum, *ibid.*, 1004. — De Hierna ducissa obsessa in arce sua, *ibid.*, 1006. — Alexandreis seu gesta Alexandri Magni libris X comprehensa, Gualterus de Castellione, CCIX, 469. — Ligurinus sive de rebus gestis imper. Cæsar. Friderici Aug. cognomento Ænobarbi libri decem, CCXII, 527.

VIII. — *Poesis hagiographica.*

De S. Achilleo, S. Damas., XIII, 399; Flodoard., CXXXV, 617, 625. — De S. Adaucto, S. Damas., XIII, 399; Marbodus, CLXXI, 1633. — De S. Afra, Flodoard., CXXV, 739. — De S. Agapito, *ibid.*, 691. — De S. Agnete, S. Damas., XIII, 402; Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 975; Flodoard., CXXXV, 743; Alphan., CXLVII, 1245; Hildebert., CLXXI, 1307; Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 1387. — De S. Alexandro episcopo et martyre, Flodoard., CXXXV, 645. — Vita S. Amandi, libri quatuor, Milo monach., CXXI, 930. — Historia miraculorum S. Amandi, Gillebertus, CL, 1444, 1446. — De S. Ambrosio, Flodoard., CXXXV, 865, 867. — De S. Anastasia, *ibid.*, 721. — De S. Andrea apostolo, S. Damas., XIII, 381; Flodoard., CXXXV, 497. — De S. Anatolia, Flodoard., CXXXV, 669. — S. Anselmi miracula, Eadmerus, CLVIII, 120. — S. Audoeni vitæ metricæ fragmenta, Theodor., CL, 1190. — De S. Bartholomæo, Flodoard., CXXXV, 499. — De S. Benedicto carmen, S. Bertarius, CXXVI, 975. — De B. Benedicto et miraculis et laudibus ejus, Winfrid., XCV, 468, 469. — Carmen de vita S. Benedicti, Marcus Cassin., LXXX, 183. — Translatio S. Benedicti, Aimoinus, CXXXIX, 797. — Sermo de eodem, 839. — S. Bernardi Claræ-Vall. vita et mores, Philotheus, CLXXIV, 551. — Vita S. Blaitmaici abbatis Nicensis et martyris, Walafrid Strab., CXIV, 1043. — De Carolo Magno carmen incerti auctoris, XCVIII, 1434. — Poetæ Saxonis Annalium de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque, XCIX, 685. — De S. Cæcilia, Flodoard., CXXXV, 661. — S. Cuthberti Lindisfarn. Vita metrica, XCIV, 525. — Passio S. Cypriani martyris, Rupertus Sangall., LX, 569. — In laudem S. Christinæ, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1229; Flodoard., CXXXV, 839. — De S. Daria, S. Damasus, XIII, 401; Flodoard., CXXXV, 693. — De passione S. Dionysii martyris, Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 1116. — De S. Dorotheo, Flodoard., CXXXV, 749. — S. Egilis abbatis Fuldensis vita metrica, Cangidus Fuld., CV, 402. — De S. Emerentiana, Flodoard., CXXXV, 745. — De S. Eugenia, *ibid.*, 675. — De S. Eustachio, *ibid.*, 643. — De S. Felice, S. Damas., XIII, 388, 399; Flodoard., CXXXV, 691, 719. — De S. Felicitate et filiis ejus, Flodoard., CXXXV, 647. — De morte Fulconis episcopi Rhem., CXXIX, 1146. — De S. Gabinio, Flodoard., CXXXV, 711. — Passio S. Gandolfi martyris, Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 1084. — De vita S. Germani monachi Antissiod. libri sex, Hericus Antissiod., CXXIV, 1137. — De S. Gorgonio, S. Damasus, XIII, 393; Flodoard., CXXXV, 749. — De obitu S. Hathumodæ abbatissæ, Agius, CXXXVII, 1183. — De S. Hesychio, Flodoard., CXXXV, 565. — De S. Hilarione, *ibid.*, 531. — Versus heroici in laudem B. Hieronymi, Alvar. Cord., CXXI, 563; Flodoard., CXXXV, 517. — De S. Hilario, Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 109. — De S. Ignatio, Flodoard., CXXXV, 531. — De S. Joanne Baptista, Winfrid., XCV, 1597. — De decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ, Godeschalk., CXLI, 1527. — De S. Joanne evangelista, Flodoard., CXXXV, 615. — De S. Juliano, *ibid.*, 537. — De S. Juliana, *ibid.*, 853. — Liber de adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris Roma Leodium, Reinerus, CCIV, 90. — De S. Laurentio, Flodoard., CXXXV, 685; Marbodus, CLXXI, 1607; S. Damas., XIII, 388. — S. Leodegarii vita metrica, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1131. — S. Lucia virgo et martyr, Alphanus, LXLVII, 1242. — De S. Luciana, Flodoard., CXXXV, 603. — De S. Lucina, *ibid.*, 733. — Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conversationis intactæ Dei Genitricis, Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 1065. — De Maria Virgine, Walafrid Strab., CXIV, 1089. — Vita beatæ Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, Hildebert., CLXXI, 1322; Flodoard., CXXXV, 541. — De B. Maria Magdalena, Godeschal., CXLI, 1526; Flodoard., CXXXV, 509. — De vita S. Martini libri quatuor, Venantius Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 365. — De vita ejusdem Martini libri sex, Paulinus Petricord, LXI, 1010; Flodoardus, CXXXV, 847. — Vita S. Mammæ monachi, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1047. — De S. Marcellino, S. Damas., XIII, 396; Eginhard., abbas, CIV, 593. — De S. Matthæo apostolo, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1225; Flodoardus, CXXXV, 497. — Passio S. Mauritii et sociorum ejus, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1625. — Vita beati Mauritii episcopi et confessoris, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1635. — De Machabæis, Hilarius Arelat., L, 1275; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1295; Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1603. — S. Margarita virgo et martyr, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1208. — De S. Matthia, Flodoardus, CXXXV, 499. — De S. Marco, papa, S. Damasus, XIII, 386. — De S. Macedonio eremita, Flodoard, CXXXV, 585. — De S. Martiali episcopo Lemovicino, Venantius Fortunatus, CXXXVIII, 115. — Vita S. Mauri abbatis, Paulus Diaconus, XCV, 1594. — Vita S. Maximiani, CVI, 606, 607. — Carmen de S. Michaele, Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 1129; Flodoard., CXXXV, 853. — De S. Medardo episcopo, Venantius Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 110. — De S. Narcisso, Flodoard., CXXXV, 505. — De S. Nazario, Flodoardus, CXXXV, 605. — De S. Nereo, S. Damas., XIII, 399; Flodoard., CXXXV, 617, 625. — De S. Nicolao, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1228. — De S. Nicolao papa, Flodoard., CXXXV, 819. — Vita S. Neonis, CVI, 517, 518, 519. — De S. Paulo apostolo, S. Damasus, XIII, 379; Flodoard., CXXXV, 603. — De S. Paulo, Flodoard., CXXXV, 549. — De S. Paulino, *ibid.*, 845. — De S. Pamphilo, *ibid.*, 523. — Passio S. Pelagii martyris in Corduba, Hrotsuitha, CXXXVII, 1094. — De S. Pelagia, Flodoard., CXXXV, 587. — De S. Petro apostolo, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1231; Flodoard., CXXXV, 495, 597, 603. — De S. Petronella, Flodoard., CXXXV, 621. — De S. Potentiana, Flodoard., CXXXV, 645. — Vita S. Richarii, abbatis Centulensis primi, Ingelramnus, CXLI, 1422. — Vita S. Romani archiepisc. Rothomag., Gerardus, CXXXVIII, 174. — De S. Ruffina, Flodoard., CXXXV, 683. — De S. Sabina martyre, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1264; Flodoard., CXXXV, 641. — De S. Saturnino, S. Damasus, XIII, 393; Venantius, LXXXVIII, 99. — De S. Secunda, Flodoard., CXXXV, 683. — De S. Seraphia, *ibid.*, 641. — De S. Sebastiano, *ibid.*, 698. — De S. Simeone monacho, *ibid.*, 575. — De S. Susanna, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1288. — De S. Stephano, S. Damasus, XIII, 383; Flodoard., CXXXV, 641. — De S. Sulpitio, *ibid.*, 625. — De S. Scholastica, Paulus diaconus, XCV, 1593. — De S. Symmacho papa, *ibid.*, 767. — Vita S. Thaisidis, Marbod., CLXXI, 1629. — Historia S. Theophili metrica, *ibid.*, CLXXI, 1593. — De S. Theopompo et sociis ejus, Cosmas Japygus, CXXXIII, 880. — De S. Thoma, Flodoard., CXXXV, 499. — De S. Ursula, Alphanus, CXLVII, 1219. — De S. Urbano papa, Flodoard., CXXXV, 661. — Vita S. Ursmari abbatis, Herigerus abbas Lobiensis, CXXXIX, 1125. — De S. Valentino, Flodoard., CXXXV, 747. — Passio S. Victoris martyris, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1615. — Vita S. Victoris, CVI, 600, 601. — S. Vincentius martyr, Alphanus CXLVII, 1245; Hildebertus, XXI, 1301. — De S. Walpurge carmen, Wolfhardus, CXXIX, 897. — De visionibus Wettini, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1063, 1082. — De Vita S. Wilfridi Eborac., CXXXIII, 984. — Vita metrica S. Willibrordi, Alcuin., CI, 715; Thiofrid., CLVII, 413. — Carmen de abbatibus et viris piis cœnobii S. Petri in insula Lindisfarn., Ethelvolf, LCVI, 1329. — Carmina de sanctis diœcesis Meldensis, Fulcoius Meld., CL, 1189. — De omnibus sanctis, S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 960. — Poema de pontificibus et sanctis Ecclesiæ Eborac., Alcuin., CI, 812. — Gesta septem abbatum Beccensium, CLXXXI, 1709.

IX. — *Poesis encomiastica panegyrica*

De laudibus Domini, Juvencus, XIX, 379; LXI, 1091; VI, 43. — Laus Christi, Mamertus Claudianus, LIII, 789; Petrus Venerab., CLXXXIX, 1012. — Encomium in laudem B. Mariæ Virginis, Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 266, 276. — De virginitate, Venantius, *ibid.*, 266. — De laudibus virginum, S. Aldhelmus, LXXXIX, 237. — In honorem apostolorum, *ibid.*, 1297. — Encomium de adventu

Heinrici Bajoariæ ducis, Froumund., CXLI, 1294. — Encomium de vita et moribus S. Bernardi Claræval is, Philotheus monach., CLXXXV, 551. — De laudibus S. Bernardi et situ Claræ vallis, *ibid.*, 563. — Carmen in laudem S. Anselmi, CLVIII, 135.—Encomium anonymi in laudem S. Anselmi Cant., *ibid.*, 133.—Ad laudem B. Philastrii episcopi carmen Saphicum pentametrum, S. Gaud. XX, 1003.—In laudem B. Pauli apostoli, S. Damas., XIII, 416.—Encomium de S. Walpurge, Wolfhardus, CXXIX, 897.—In laudem variorum sanctorum, Alphanus Salernit., CXLVIII, 1229 *et seq.* — Encomia Fortunati Venantii in varios sanctos, LXXXVIII, 134 *et seq.* — Laudes Ymindrudis Caroli Calvi uxoris, Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1227. — Versus in laudem Psalterii, Guaiferius Casin., CXLVII, 1283. — Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus, Porphyrius Optat., XIX, 395. — Præfatio in panegyricum dictum Anthemio Augusto bis consuli, Sidon. Apollin., LVIII, 639. — Panegyricus quem Romæ Sidonius dixit Anthemio Augusto bis consuli, *ibid.*, 640. — Panegyrici editio ad Petrum, *ibid.*, 658. — Panegyricus Julio Valerio Majoriano Augusto dictus, *ibid.*, 689. — Panegyricus Avito Augusto socero dictus, *ibid.*, 679. — Panegyricus Wipponis ad Henricum III imperatorem, Wippo, CXLII, 1249. — Panegyricus libellus, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 652. — Panegyricus Petro Venerabili dictus, in primo adventu ejus ad Aquitaniam secundam, Petrus Pictav., CLXXXIX, 47. — Panegyricus Berengarii imperatoris, auctore anonymo, CLI, 1284.

X. — *Poesis epistolaris.*

Epistolæ carmine scriptæ, Ausonius, XIX, 914 *et seq.* — Ad Fuscinam sororem Deo virginem sacratam, S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 369. — Epistola ad Licentium, S. Paulin. Nolan., LXI, 182. — Epistola tricesima secunda, *ibid.*, 332 *et seq.* — Ad Salomonem abbatem, M. Victor., *ibid.*, 969. — Epistola ad Florianum, Arator, S. E. R. subdiacon., LXVIII, 64 *et seq.* — Epistola ad Vigilium, *ibid.*, 71. — Epistola ad Parthenium, *ibid.*, 245. — Epistola ad Arbogastem comitem Trevirorum, Auspicius, LXI, 1005. — Epistola ad Hunaldum, S. Columban., LXXX, 285. — Epistola ad Euphonium episc. Turon., Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 115. — Ad Felicem episc. Namneticum, *ibid.*, 119. — Ad Vellicum episc. Metens., *ibid.*, 138. — Ad Charentium, episc. Coloniæ, *ibid.*, 140. — Ad Hilarium episc., *ibid.*, 142. — Ad Agricolam episc., *ibid.*, 144. — Ad Felicem, episc. Bituric., scriptum in turre ejus, *ibid.* — Ad Joannem diaconum, *ibid.*, 150, etc., etc. (Vide libros sequentes). — Carmen ad quemdam diaconum, S. Fructuosus Bracar., LXXXVII, 1129. — Epistola metrica ad Carolum regem, Adrianus papa, XCVI, 1241. — Carmen ad Alcuinum, Carol. Magn., XCVIII, 1351. — Ad Paulum tunc monachum Cassin., *ibid.*, 1352. — Ad lectorem manuscripti quem ipse purgaverat, *ibid.*, 1353. — Carmina ad varios, Alcuin., CI, 795. — Ad Carolum regem, Theodulf. Aurel., CV, 315. — Ad Angilbertum, *ibid.*, 324. — Ad Gislam, *ibid.*, 326. — Ad reginam, *ibid.*, 327. — Ad regem, *ibid.* — Ad Aiulfum episc., *ibid.*, 337. — Ad Moduinum episc., *ibid.*, 339. — Epistola metrica Hilderici, *ibid.*, 761. — Epistolæ ad varios, Raban. Maur., CXII, 1484 *et seq.* — Epistolæ ad varios, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1095 *et seq.* — Epistola Audradi ad Hincmarum, CXV, 15. — Ad Moduinum Augustodunensem episc., Florus Lugd., CXIX, 253, 278. — Epistola ad Ratramnum, Gotteschalcus Orbac., CXXI, 367. — Epistola Salomonis Constant. ad Dadonem episc., CXXXII, 561. — Epistola metrica ad Carolum Calvum imperatorem, *ibid.*, 1047. — Epistolæ ad varios, Alphanus Salernit., CXLVII, 1219, 1256 *et seq.* — Epistola ad Hugonem, abbatem Cluniacens., Fulco. Meldens., CL, 1333. — Ad S. Heinricum et fratrem ejus, *ibid.*, 1293. — Ad S. Godehardum, abbatem Tegernsensem, *ibid.*, 1298. — Ad Angliæ reginam, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1443; M. episcopus E. comitissæ, *ibid.*, 1659.— Carmen paræneticum ad Rainaldum, S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 1307.

XI. — *Poesis elegiaca*

Cœlii Sedulii elegia, XIX, 733. — Carmen elegiacum Paulini ad Licentium, S. August., XXXIII, 128. — Lamentum de adventu propriæ senectutis, S. Eugenius Toletan., LXXXVII, 362. — De morte conjugis Chindasvindi regis, *ibid.*, 368. — Elegiaca epistola ad Chilpericum regem et Fredegundam reginam de nece filiorum ipsorum, Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 298. — Carmen lugubre de nece acerba Gelesuinthæ, Athanagildi Gothorum regis filiæ, *ibid.*, 115. — Carmen de Rolando suo exstincto, Carol. Magn., XCVIII, 1354. — Carmen elegiacum de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii, libri quatuor, Ermoldus Nigellus, CV, 570 *et seq.* — Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni, Columbanus S. Trudonis abbas, CVI, 1257. — De injusta vexatione Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis, Florus Lugdun., CXIX, 253. — De morte Hugonis Caroli Magni ex regina concubina filii, CXXX, 1205. — Planctus de transitu domni Odilonis abbatis Cluniac., Gotsaldus monach., CXLII, 1043. — De Ecclesia Romana ab antipapa invasa luctus, S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 963. — Lamentum lacrymabile super his qui in expeditione Hierosolymitana diversis mortibus interierunt, CLV, 1095.— Planctus rhythmicus super morte Constantii monachi Luxoviens., Gudinus Luxov., CLI, 635.—Lamentatio de morte B. Caroli comitis Flandriæ, Gualterus Tarvann., CLXVI, 1045. — Lamentatio alia, 1046. — Epicedion in obitum S. Anselmi Cantuar., CLXVIII, 137. — Epistola elegiaca Hildeberti ad amicum, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1420. — Lamentatio peccatricis animæ, *ibid.*, 1339. — Elegia Hilarii de recessu Petri Abælardi ex Paracleto, CLXXVIII, 1853. — Elegia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiæ consolatione, Henricus Septimell., CCIV, 845.

XII. — *Poesis satyrica.*

Satyricum carmen S. Prosperi Aquitani de ingratis, LI, 92. — Contra poetas vanos carmen, Mamertus Claudian., LIII, 785. — Satyra in amatorem puelli sub assumpta persona, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1717. — Satyra seu liber dictus Mathematicus, contra vanam astrologiam, Hildebertus Cenom., *ibid.*, 1363. — Willelmi Pictaviensis carmina adversus Guibertum antipapam, CL, 1373. — Avaro diviti S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 964. — Livido obtrectatori, *ibid.*, 963. — Vituperium stulti, Matthæus Vindoc., CCV, 985.

XIII. — *Poesis bucolica. Eclogæ.*

Carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis Domini, XIX, 797. — Ecloga de laudibus Calvitii, Hucbaldus monach., CXXXII, 1041. — Eclogæ Ausonii Burdigalens., XIX, 907 *et seq.*

XIV. — *Idyllia.*

Versus Paschalis Proco dicti, Decius Ausonius, XIX, 877. — Epicedion in patrem suum Julium Ausonium, *ibid.*, 878. — Ausonii villula, *ibid.*, 879. — Ad nepotem Ausonium protrepticon de studio puerili, *ibid.*, 880. — Genethliacon ad eumdem Ausonium nepotem, *ibid.*, 882. — Cupido cruci affixus, *ibid.* — Precatio Ausonii consulis designati, *ibid.*, 886. — Mosella, *ibid.*, 887. — Griphus ternarii numeri, *ibid.*, 895.— Technopægnion, 898. — Rosæ quas Maroni perperam ascriptas, Hieronymus Alexander ex fide vetusti codicis auctori asseruit, *ibid.*, 905. — De viro bono, *ibid.*, 906. — De ætatibus animalium Hesiodion, *ibid.*, 908.— Monosticha de ærumnis Herculis, *ibid.* — Musarum inventa et munera, *ibid.*

XV. *Epigrammata.*

Cœlii Sedulii epigramma, XIX, 771. — Decii Ausonii epigrammata, *ibid.*, 825 *et seq.* — Epigrammatum liber unus, S. Prosper Aquitan., LI, 500 — Epigramma in obtrectatorem Augustini, S. Prosper Aquitan., *ibid.*, 149. — Epigramma quo ab imperatore Majoriano trium capitum remedium postulavit, Sidon. Apoll., LVIII, 709. — Epigrammata, Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 353. — Epigramma de apostolis in Christi ad cœlos ascensione obstupescentibus, Honorius papa, LXXX, 483. — Epigrammata seu hymni sacri, LXXXVII, 30-72. — Epigrammata S. Eugenii Tolet., *ibid.*, 389 *et seq.*— Epigrammata Venantii Fortunati, LXXXVIII, 65 *et seq.* — Epigramma de B. Joanne et ejus Apocalypsi, Beda Ven., XCIII, 133. — Epigrammata a Pseudo-Juliano S. Hildefonso attributa, XCVI, 324.— Epigrammata B. Alcuini, CI, 802 *et seq.* — Epigrammata Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1103 *et seq.* — Epigrammata libri homiliarum totius anni ex diversorum tractatibus ordinati, Florus Lugdun., CXIX, 274. — Epigrammata S. Cypriani Cordub., CXXI, 367. — Epigrammata ad S. Martinum, S. Radbodus Traject., CXXXII, 557. — Epigramma Erkembaldi Argent., CXXXVII, 583.—Epigramma Gerberti episcopi Ravennæ, postea pontificis Romani, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 287. — Epigrammata S. Petri Damiani, CXLV, 960 *et seq.* — Epigrammata Marbodi Redon., CLXXI, 1718 *et seq.*

XVI. — *Ænigmata.*

Ænigmatum liber, S. Aldhelmus, LXXIX, 183 *et seq.*— Ænigmata de virtutibus quæ misit S. Bonifacius ad so-

rorem suam, *ibid*, 887. — Ænigmata Alcuini, CI, 802 *et seq.*—Logogryphi et ænigmata, Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 1395.

XVII. — *Epithalamia.*

Epithalamium Ruricio et Iberiæ dictum, Sidon. Apoll., LVIII, 705.—Epithalamium Polemiæ et Arancolæ dictum, Sidon. Apollin., LVIII, 712. — Epithalamium Juliani et Ioe, S. Paul. Nolan., LXI, 633. — Epithalamium dictum Maximo V. I. Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 312.

XVIII.— *Inscriptiones. Epitaphia.*

Versus S. Dionysii ædibus inscripti, Fardulf. Sandionys., XCIX, 824.— Versus inscripti libro Evangeliorum quem jussu Caroli scripsit Godescalcus, XCVIII, 1353.— Inscriptiones sacri codicis, Alcuin., CI, 727. — Inscriptiones variæ ecclesiarum, altarium, sepulcrorum, etc., *ibid.*, 758 *et seq.*—Inscriptiones variorum locorum, *ibid.*, 777. — Inscriptiones in templo S. Othmari, Harmotus Sangall., CXXVI, 989. Inscriptionum Christianarum libellus, Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1281. — Tituli et inscriptiones Ecclesiæ N. Raban. Maur., CXII, 1632. — Inscriptio quam Ebbo præfixit ecclesiæ S. Petri, CXVI, 21. — Acta S. Brunonis Carthusianorum institutoris, CLII, 561 *et seq.* — Inscriptiones subnotatis defunctis competentes, Baldricus Dolens., CLXVI, 1189. — Epitaphium Irenæ sororis, S. Damasus, XIII, 405. — Epitaphium papæ Damasi quod sibi edidit ipse, S. Damasus, XIII, 408. — Epitaphium Projectæ, S. Damasus, XIII, 406. — Epitaphia heroum, Ausonius Burdigal., XIX, 861 *et seq.* — B. Martini Dumiensis episcopi varii versus, epitaphia, LXXII, 51.—Epitaphia Childeberti, Venant. Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 303. — Epitaphium Dagoberti, *ibid.*, 304. — Epitaphia varia, *ibid.*, 151 *et seq.* — Epitaphium Ceadual regis Anglo-Saxonum a Benedicto archiepisc. compositum, LXXXIX, 370. — Epitaphium Nestorianæ et Pelagianæ hæreseon, S. Prosper Aquitan., LI, 134. Epitaphium Pauli diaconi ab Hilderico abbate illius discipulo scriptum, XCV, 450. — Epitaphia varia, *ibid.*, 1601. —Epitaphia S. Juliano tributa, XCVI, 815. — Epitaphia S. Hildefonso tributa, XCVI, 320. — Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti militum Fulconis Meld., CL, 1557. — Epitaphium reverendissimi præsulis Bartholomæi Laudun. episc., CLVI, 1194.— Epitaphium S. Anselmi Cantuar., CLVIII, 141. — Philippi I regis Epitaphium triplex, CLIX, 843. — Epitaphium domini Sigeberti, CLX, 649. — Epitaphium Adriani I papæ, quo Carolus Magnus sepulcrum ipsius decoravit, Carol. Magn., XCVIII, 1350.— Epitaphia varia, Alcuin., CI, 799 *et seq.* —Epitaphium Caroli Magni imperatoris, S. Agobard. Lugd., CIV, 349. — Epitaphium Fastradæ reginæ, Theodulfus Aurelian., CV, 314. — Epitaphia varia, Dungalus Reclusus, CV, 530 *et seq.* — Epitaphium Hermengaldi, *ibid.*, 372.— Epitaphia varia, Raban. Maur., CXII, 1669 *et seq.*; Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1090 *et seq.* — Epitaphium matris Ebbonis, Ebbo Rhem., CXVI, 23 — Epitaphia varia, Hincmarus Rhem. arch., CXXV, 1201. — Epitaphium Grimaldi, Harmotus Sangall., CXXVI, 991. — Hildegardæ epitaphium, Ratpertus Sangall., CXXVI, 1080. — Epitaphium Clodarii pueri regis, CXXX, 1207.— Epitaphia diversorum, *ibid.*, 1209. — Epitaphium Milonis monachi, Hucbaldus monach., CXXXII, 1049. —Epitaphium Evrardi comitis, Theodericus Metens., CXXXVII, 363. — Epitaphium regis Francorum Lotharii, Sylvester II papa, CXXXIX, 287. — Epitaphium ducis Friderici, *ibid.*, 288. — Epitaphium Adalberti Scholastici, *ibid.* —Epitaphium Ottonis imperatoris, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Hugonis Magni Roberti regis filii, Girardus Aurelian., CXLI, 955.— Epitaphia Senonensia Odorannus, monach. S. Petri Vivi Senon., CXLII, 829.— Epitaphium Guidonis, Guido de Castellione, CXLII, 1409.— Epitaphium Petri Damiani, S. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 968. — Epitaphium Lietberti Cameracensis episcopi, CXLVI, 1483. — Epitaphium Ainardi abbatis Divensis, Durandus abbas, CXLIX, 1423.— Epitaphium Mabilliæ Rogerii de Montegomerico uxoris, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Willelmi ducis Northmannorum et regis Anglorum, CXLIX, 1271. — Epitaphium Simonis comitis Crespeiensis, Urbanus II papa, CLI, 581. — B. Urbani epitaphium duplex, CLI, 583. — Epitaphium Rollonis, Maurilius Rothomag., CXLIII, 1389. — Epitaphium Guillelmi Longæ Spathæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Ivonis Carnot., CLXI, 136. — Epitaphia antiqua, Gualterus Tarvann., CLXVI, 1043.— Epitaphia varia, Baldricus Dolens., CLXVI, 1084, *et seq*; Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1391 *et seq*; Marbod. Redon., CLXXI, 1721.—Epitaphium Urbani papæ, Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 1332. —Epitaphium Ivonis, Carnot. episc., *ibid.*, 1393. — Epitaphia varia, *ibid.*

XIX. — *Miscellanea.*

Ausonius, XIX, 841 *et seq*; S. Eugenius To et., LXXXVII, 358 *et seq*; Venantius Fortunat., LXXXVIII, 63 *et seq*;. Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 1381 *et seq.*

SERIES VICESIMA TERTIA.

Epistolas fere innumerabiles et magni momenti complectitur Patrologia; sed ne Lector, molesto simul ac infructuoso labori incumbens, tot inter et tantas divitias, per ducenta volumina sparsas, abiret inanis, illi subvenire statuimus; quod ut assequeremur, omnes epistolas in varias distribuimus classes, quarum prima dogmaticas, secunda morales, tertia canonicas, quarta disciplinares continet; quinta vero cunctas de quolibet themate agentes, juxta rerum analogiam et chronologiam auctorum. Præterea subsequuntur Indices alphabetici auctorum et eorum quibus epistolæ inscriptæ sunt, etc. Sic ne minima quidem epistola Lectori excidet in hac Serie.

CXCVIII.

INDEX GENERALIS ALPHABETICUS SCRIPTORUM

QUORUM EPISTOLÆ, QUÆCUNQUE SINT GENERE VEL NUMERO,

IN PATROLOGIÆ CURSU RECENSENTUR.

Abælardus, abb. Ruyens., ann. 1142 epistolæ 12, CLXXVIII, 114.

Abbo (S.), Metens. episc., ann. 651, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 217, 262

Abbo (S.), Floriac. monach., ann. 1004, epistolæ 13, CXXXIX, 420.

Achardus, Abrinc. episc., ann. 1155, epistolæ 2, CXCVI, 1581.

Adalbero, Rhem. archiep., ann. 988, epistolæ 41, CXXXVII, 504.
Adalbertus, Mogunt. archiep., ann. 1136, epistolæ 6, CLXXII, 1337; CLXII, 1536; CLXXIX, 657.
Adalbertus, presb. et monach., Nemetens., ann. 1079, epistolæ 2, CXLVIII, 1141, 1166.
Adamus Perseniæ, abb. Cenoman., ann. 1203, epistolæ 30, CCXI, 584.
Adelgorius, Magdeburg. archiep., ann. 1100, epistola 1. CLVII, 484.
Adelmannus, Brixiens. episc., ann. 1061, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1290.
Ademarus, monach. Engolism., ann. 1029, epistola 1, CXLI, 87.
Adeodatus (S.), papa, ann. 676, epistola 1, privil. 1, LXXXVII, 1141, 1145.
Adolphus, Colon. archiepisc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXVI, 1003.
Adrianus, pap. I, ann. 797, epistolæ 57, XCVI, 1168; XCVIII, 261; bulla 1, XCVI, 1245.
Adrianus papa II, ann. 872, epistolæ et decreta 41, CXXII, 1260; CXXIX, 1015.
Adrianus papa III, ann. 885, privilegium 1, epistola 1, CXXVI, 972.
Adrianus papa IV, ann. 1159, epistolæ et privilegia 258, CLXXXVIII, 1361.
Adventius, Metens. episc., ann. 875, epistolæ 2, CXXI, 1144; Privilegium, *ibid.*, 1149.
Ægidius, Ebroic. episc., ann. 1180, epistolæ 3, CC, 1409.
Ælfricus (S.) Cantuar. archiep., ann. 1006, epistola 1, CXXXIX, 1470.
Ælidis regina Cypri, ann. 1234.
Æmilianus, presb. et abb. ann. 630, epistola 1; LXXX, 674, 699.
Agano, Augustod. episc., ann. 1098, epistola 1, CL, 1510.
Agapetus papa I, ann. 536, epistolæ 7, LXVI, 32, 46.
Agapetus papa II, ann. 956, epistolæ et privilegia 22, CXXXIII, 890.
Agatho (S.), papa, ann. 679, epistolæ 3, LXXXVII, 1162.
Ageradus, Carnot. episc., ann. 696; privilegium 1, LXXXVIII, 1228.
Agneilus, Raven. episc., ann. 553, epistola 1, LXVIII, 580.
Agnes, Henrici Nigri uxor, sæc. XI, epistola 1, CLIX, 932.
Agobardus (S.), Lugdun. episc., ann. 840, epistolæ 6, CIV, 77, 107, 179, 189, 287, 323.
Aimericus, patriarcha Antioch., ann. 1187, epistolæ 3, CCI, 1403.
Aimericus, Ausciorum comes, ann. 1068, epistola 1, CLIX, 961.
Aimo, abb. S. Petri Divens., ann. 1130, epistola 1, CLXXXI, 1708
Aimoinus, Floriac. monach., ann. 1008, epistola 1, CXXXIX, 588.
Alanus, abb. Tewkesber., ann. 1164, epistolæ 14, CXC, 208.
Alanus, Redon. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1409.
Alanus, Antissiodor. episc., ann. 1166, epistolæ 5, CCI, 1384.
Albericus, Ostiens. episc., ann. 1100, epistola 1, CLV, 1652
Albero, Trevir. archiep., ann. 1147, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1361.
Albertus, Miciacens. abb., ann. 1004, epistola 1, CXXXIX, 585.
Albertus, cardinalis, sæc. XII, epistolæ 5, CXC, 980.
Albuinus, eremita, ann. 999, epistola 1, CXXXVIII, 185.
Alcuinus (B.), abb. Caroli Magni magister, ann. 804, epistolæ 232, C, 136 seq.
Aldhertus diaconus, ann. 756, epistola 1, XCVI, 835.
Aldhelmus (S.), Schireburn. episc., ann. 709, epistolæ 11, LXXXIX, 64.
Aldricus (S.), Senon. archiepisc., ann. 836, epistolæ 2, CV, 809.
Alexander (S.), papa I, ann. 119, epistolæ 11, CXXX, 89.
Alexander, papa II, ann. 1073; epistolæ et diplomata 152, CXLVI, 1280.
Alexander, papa III, ann. 1181, epistolæ et privilegia 1521, CC. 91 *seq.*
Alexander, Gemmetic. abb., ann. 1200, epistola 1, CCV, 920.
Alexius, Constantinop. imp., ann. 1095, epistola 1, CLV, 465.
Alienora, regina Angliæ, ann. 1160, epistolæ 4, CC, 1362; CCVI, 1262.
Alphonsus Bonus, homo Hispan., ann. 1072, epistola 1, CXLIX, 336.
Alphonsus VIII, Hispan. rex, ann. 1157, epistola 1, CLIX, 958, 973.
Alphonsus I, Portugaliæ rex, ann. 1185, epistolæ 2, CLXXIX, 955; CLXXXII, 675.
Alredus, Anglor. rex, ann. 755, epistola 1, XCVI, 825.
Alwalo, auctor incert., ann. 1099, epistola 1, CLI, 643.
Amalardus, monach. Orbac., ann. 774, epistola 1, XCVI, 847.
Amalarius, Trevir. archiepisc., ann. 815, epistola 1, XCIX, 886.
Amalasuintha, regina Gothorum, epistolæ 4, LXIX, 795, 797, 803, 804.
Amatus, Burdegal. archiepisc., ann. 1100, epistolæ 11, CLV, 1641.
Ambiardus, Solemniac. abb., ann. incert., epistola 1, CXXXVIII, 188.
Ambrosius (S.), Mediolan. episc., ann. 397, epistolæ 91, XVI, 875 *seq.*
Ambrosius, Mediolan. presb., sæc. X, epistola 1, CXXXIV, 113.
Amedeus, Lausan. episc., ann. 1149, epistola 1, CLXXXVIII, 1300.
Amulo, Lugdun. episc., ann. 853, epistolæ 3, CXCI, 77.
Anacletus, papa, ann. 104, epistolæ 2, CXXX, 68, 75.
Anacletus, antipapa, ann. 1137, epistolæ et privilegia 51, CLXXIX, 690.
Anastasius I (S.), papa, ann. 401, epistolæ 5, XX, 66; XXII, 772.
Anastasius, papa III, ann. 913, privilegia 2, CXXXI, 1184.
Anastasius IV, papa, ann. 1154, epistolæ et privilegia 87, CLXXXVIII, 990.
Anastasius abb., S. R. E. presb. et biblioth., ann. 888, epistolæ 4, CXXIX, 737; XLI, 818.
Anastasius (S.), monach., ann. 1083, epistola 1, CXLIX, 424, 434.
Anastasius, imper., ann. 518, epistolæ 6, LXIII, 369, 373, 381, 385, 388, 409.
Anatolius, Constantinop. episc., sæc. V, epistolæ 3, LIV, 834, 975, 1082.
Andreas, Præval. episc., sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXIII, 443.
Andreas, cancellarius regis Danor., ann. 1195, epistola 1, CCIX, 716.
Anno (S.), Coloniens. archiepisc., ann. 1072, diplomata 2, CXLIII, 1517, 1583.
Anno, Indensis abb., ann. 1147, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1143.
Anscharius (S.), Hamburg. episc., ann. 865, epistola 1, CXVIII, 1014.
Ansellus, cantor S. Sepulcri, ann. 1108, epistola 1, CLXII, 750.
Anselmus de Ribodimonte, ann. 1099, epistola 1, CLV, 469.
Anselmus (S.), Cantuar. archiepisc., ann. 1109, epistolæ 447, CLVIII - CLIX.
Anselmus, scholasticus et Laudun. canon., ann. 1117, epistola 1, CLXII, 1587.
Anselmus, Havelberg. episc., ann. 1134, epistola 1, CLXXXVIII, 1117.
Antoninus Honoratus, Constantiniens. episc., ann. 458, epistola 1, L, 567.
Anulinus, proconsul sub Constant. Magn., epistola 1, VIII, 480.
Apollinaris, Valent. episc., ann. 500, epistolæ 2, LIX, 251, 275.
Arator, S. R. E. subdiaconus, ann. 551, epistolæ 3, LXVIII, 46.
Arcadius, imper., ann. 407, epistolæ 2, XX, 633.
Arduicus, Vesontion. episc., ann. 869, epistolæ 2, CXI, 382.
Arnaldus, abb. S. Petri Vivi Senon., ann. 1124, epistolæ 3, CLXIII, 1475.
Arnaldus, Cister. abb., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CCXVI, 127.
Arnoldus, Halberstat. episc., ann. 1011, epistola 1, CXXXIX, 1494.
Arnoldus, Colon. archiep., ann. 1151, epistolæ et diplomata 7, CLXXXIX, 1384, 1401, 1404, 1472, 1480, 1482; CXCVII, 163.
Arnoldus, Trevir. archiep., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVIII, 181.
Arnoldus, Mogunt. archiepisc., ann. 1178, epistola 1, CXCVII, 157.
Arnulfus, Rhem. archiepisc., ann. 1023, epistolæ et privilegia 5, CXXXIX, 1547.
Arnulfus, Flandriæ presbyt., ann. 1147, epistola 1, CLXXIX, 1815.

Arnulfus, Hieros. patriarch., ann. 1124, epistola 1, CLV, 469.
Arnulfus, Lexov. episc., ann. 1184, epistolæ 130, CCI, 9 *seq.*
Arthaldus, Rhem. archiepisc., ann. 964, epistola 1, CXXXIII, 937.
Ascaricus, episc., sæc. VIII, epistolæ 2, XCIX, 1252.
Athalaricus, rex, sæc. VII, epistola 1, LXVI, 11.
Athanasius (S.), Alexand. archiepisc., ann. 334, epistolæ 4, XIII, 11, 1037; VIII, 1398, 1405.
Atto, Vercell. episc., ann. 960, epistolæ 11, CXXXIV, 95.
Atto, Trecensis episc., ann. 1144, epistolæ 2, CLXXXIX, 271.
Audax, sæc. IV, epistola, XXXIII, 1075.
Audradus, Senon. chorepisc., ann. 854, epistola 1, CXV, 75.
Augustinus (S), Hippon. episc., ann. 430, epistolæ 270, XXXIII, 62; XXII, 829; L, 417.
Augustinus (S.), Anglorum apostolus, ann. 604, epistolæ 14, LXXX, 93.
Aunarius (S.), Antissiodor. episc., ann. 578, epistola 1, LXXII, 760.
Aurelianus, Reomens. monach., ann. 831, epistola 1, CVI, 1521.
Aurelius (S.) Carthag. episc., ann. 420, epistolæ 4, XX, 1008, 752; XXXIII, 764; XLV, 1731.
Ausonius, Burdigalens. poeta, ann. 393, epistolæ 24, metrice scriptæ, XIX, 913; XVIII, 139.
Auspicius (S.), Tullens. episc., ann. 470, epistola 1, LXI, 1005.
Avesgotus, Cenoman. abb., ann. 1072, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1451.
Avitus, presbyt., ann. incert., epistola 1, XLI, 805.
Avitus (S.), Vienn. episc., ann. 494, epistolæ 88, LIX, 200.
Baldricus, Dolens. archiep., ann. 1130, epistola 1, CLXVI, 1175.
Balduinus, Cantuar. archiepisc., ann. 1188, epistola 1, CCII, 1535.
Balduinus, Flandriæ comes, ann. 1112, epistola 1, CLXVI, 845.
Balduinus, imper. Constantinop., ann. 1197, epistolæ et diplomata 11, CCIX, 914.
Baldninus, Noviom. episc., ann. 1150, epistolæ 6, CLXXX, 1628; CLXXXVI, 1419, 1423, 1425, 1453; CC, 1418.
Bartholomæus (B.), abb. Majoris Monasterii, ann. 1084, epistola 1, CXLIX, 594.
Bartholomæus, Catalaun. episc., ann. 1151, epistola 1, CLXXXI, 1722.
Basilius, Carthusiæ Majoris prior, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 458.
Basilius, Trinovit. archiep., ann. 1204, epistola 1, CCXV, 288.
Baucio (Hu de), ann. 1153, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1430.
Beatus (S.), presbyter, ann. 790, epistola 1, XCVI, 894.
Beda V., presbyter Anglo-Sax., ann. 730, epistolæ 16, XCIV, 656.
Benedictus (S.), monach., ann. 543, epistolæ 2, LXVI, 934, 953.
Benedictus, papa I, ann. 577, epistolæ 2, LXXII, 684.
Benedictus, papa II, ann. 684, epistolæ 2, XCVI, 421.
Benedictus (S.), Anian. abb., ann. 821, epistolæ 2, CIII, 1380.
Benedictus, papa III, ann. 858, epistolæ 4, CXV, 690.
Benedictus, papa IV, ann. 903, epistolæ 2, CXXXI, 40.
Benedictus, papa VI, ann. 974, epistolæ et privilegia 6, CXXXV, 1080.
Benedictus, papa VII, ann. 983, epistolæ et privilegia 28, CXXXVII, 314.
Benedictus, papa VIII, ann. 1024, epistolæ et decreta 40, CXXXIX, 1577.
Benedictus, papa IX, ann. 1048, epistolæ et diplomata 10, CXLI, 1544.
Beretinus, Militiæ Templi magister, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLV, 1281.
Bernardus, Vienn. archiepisc., ann. 836, epistola 1, CIV, 78.
Bernardus, comes Bisuldun., ann. 1085, epistola 1, CXLIX, 420.
Bernardus, abb. S. Salvatoris in Italia, ann. 1140, epistolæ 2, CLXXXII, 547, 548.
Bernardus, Hildesheim., ann. 1149, epist. 11, CLXXXIX, 1220.
Bernardus, Paderborn. episc., ann. 1149, epistolæ 11, CLXXXIX, 1242, 1419, 1276.
Bernardus, Carthusiæ Portarum primus prior, ann. 1251, epistolæ 3, CLIII, 885, CLXXXI, 1724.
Bernardus (S.), Claræv. abb., ann. 1153, epistolæ 382, CLXXXII, 68 *et seq.*
Bernardus, cardinalis, ann. 1133, epistolæ 11, CLXXX, 1640.
Bernardus, Nivern. episc., ann. 1180, epistola 1, CC, 1417.
Bernardus, Portuens. episc., ann. 1164, CXC, 985.
Berno, abb. Augiæ Divitis, ann. 1048, epistolæ 11, CXLII, 1137.
Bertholdus, abb. Zwiflicidensis, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 284.
Bertrandus de Blancesfort, Templar. Magist., ann. 1168, epistolæ 4, CXCV, 1000; CLV, 1269, 1272, 1277.
Bertrandus, Burdegal. episc., ann. 1170, epistola 1, CC, 1368.
Bertrandus, Agenn. episc., ann. 1182, epistola 1, CCI, 1377.
Boemundus, Antiochiæ princeps, ann. 1111, epistolæ 2, CLV, 390.
Bonifacius (S.), papa I, ann. 419, epistolæ et decreta 8, XX, 746.
Bonifacius, papa II, ann. 531, epistolæ 2, LXV, 32, 43; XLV, 1790.
Bonifacius, papa IV, ann. 607, epistola 1, LXXX, 106.
Bonifacius, papa V, ann. 625, epistolæ 3, LXXX, 436.
Bonifacius (S.), Mogunt. episc. et martyr, ann. 747, epistolæ 39, LXXXIX, 688.
Bonifacius, marchio Montis Ferrati, ann. 1203, epistolæ 2, CCXC, 105.
Braulio (S.), Cæsaraugust. episc., ann. 646, epistolæ 32, LXXX, 640.
Bruno, Lingon. episc., ann. 1016, epistolæ 2, CXXXIX, 1533.
Bruno, Andegav. episc., ann. 1081, epistola 1, CXLVII, 1202.
Bruno (S.), ordinis Carthusian. institutor, ann. 1100, epistolæ 2, CLIII, 569.
Bruno (S.), Signiens. episc., ann. 1125, epistolæ 4, CLXV, 1139.
Bruno, Hildesheim. episc., ann. 1156, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1445.
Bruno, Argentin. episc., ann. 1130, epistola 1, CLXVI, 1348.
Bulgaranus comes, ann. 610, epistolæ 3, LXXX, 107.
Burcardus, abb. de Balerna, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1608.
Burchardus, Wormac. episc., ann. 1026, epistola 1, CXL, 536.
Cadurcus, præpositus turri Bituric.; ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1596.
Cæcilianus, Carthagin. episc., ann. 314, epistola 1, VIII, 749.
Cæsarius (S.), Arelat. episc., ann. 542, epistolæ 3, LXVII, 1125.
Cæsarius patricius, ann. 621, epistolæ 3, LXXX, 566, 568, 569.
Caius (S.), papa, ann. 293, epistola 1, V, 183.
Caldonius, confessor Afric., ann. 250, epistolæ 2, IV, 271, 331.
Calixtus (S.), papa I, ann. 217, epistola, CXXX, 130.
Calixtus II, papa, ann. 1124, epistolæ et privilegia 281, CLXIII, 2093.
Calojoannes, imper. Bulgaror., ann. 1216, epistolæ 4, CCXV, 155, 287, 290, 531.
Candidus, Fuldensis monach., ann., 840, epistola 1, CVI, 103.
Cangitha, abbatissa, ann. 735, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 726.
Capreolus, Carthagin. episc., ann. 432, epistolæ, 2, LIII, 644.
Carolus Majordomus, ann. 741, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 699.
Carolus Magnus, imper., ann. 814, epistolæ 24, XCVIII, 895.
Carolus Calvus, Franc. rex, ann. 877, epistolæ 9, CXXIV, 861; CXXXVIII, 527, 559.
Cassiodorus, sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXVI, 73.
Catwallonus, Rothon. abb., ann. 1038, epistolæ 2, CXLI, 1281.
Celerinus, Confessor Afric., ann. 250, epistolæ 2, III, 673, IV, 274.
Cene, monialis, ann. 733, epistolæ 11, LXXXIX, 733; XCVI, 841.
Ceolfridus, Anglo-Saxo presbyt., ann. 709, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 350.
Chindasvinthus, Gothorum Hispaniæ rex, ann. 646, epistola 1, LXXX, 678.
Christianus, Mogunt. archiep., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 158.

Clemens (S.), papa I, ann. 93, epistolæ 5, CXXX, 19.
Clemens II, papa, ann. 1047, epistolæ et privilegia 8, CXLII, 574.
Clemens III, papa, ann. 1191, epistolæ et privilegia 161, CCIV, 1276.
Clementia, comitissa Flandriæ, ann. 1109, epistolæ 11, CLIX, 959; CLXII, 664.
Cœlestinus I (S.) papa, ann. 432, epistolæ et decreta 13, L, 407.
Cœlestinus II papa, ann. 1144, epistolæ et privilegia 50, CLXXIX, 761.
Cœlestinus III, papa, ann. 1198, epistolæ et privilegia 331, CCVI, 868.
Columbanus (S.), abb. Hibern., ann. 615, epistolæ 6, LXXX, 259.
Conon, cardinalis, Prænestin. episc., ann. 1124, epistolæ 9, CLXIII, 1432.
Conradus III, Germaniæ imper., ann. 1146, epistolæ 12, CLXXX, 1615, *et seq.*
Constantinus I Magnus, imper., ann. 337, epistolæ 38, VIII, 477.
Constantinus IV, imper., ann. 678, epistolæ 3, LXXXVII, 1148; XCVI, 388, 395.
Constantinus, papa, ann. 715, epistolæ 2, LXXXIX, 336.
Constantinus, antipap., ann. 767, epistola 1, XCVIII, 233.
Constantius, imper., ann. 339, X, 695; XIII, 558. *seq.*
Constantius, Albig. episc. ann. 651, epist. 1, LXXXVII, 217.
Cornelius (S.), papa et martyr, ann. 250, epistolæ 3, III, 712 *seq.*
Cummianus (S.), abb. Hibern., ann. 661, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 969.
Cuthbertus, discipulus Bedæ V., ann. 730, epistolæ 2, XCVI, 828, 838.
Cynehardus, Vinton. episc., ann. 756, epistolæ 2, XCVI, 831, 837.
Cynewulfus, rex Occidentalium Saxonum, ann. 772, epistola 1, XCVI, 846.
Cyprianus (S.), Carthag. episc., ann. 258, epistolæ 60, IV, 192, *seq*, III, 700.
Cyricius, Barcinon. episc., ann. 662, XCVI, 9, 193, 194.
Cyrillus (S.), Alexand. episc., ann. 450, epistolæ 4, XLVIII, 801; LIV, 598; LVI, 675.
Cyrillus, Jerosol. episc., sæc. IV, epistola 1, XXXIII, 1126.
Dado, Virdun. episc., ann. 923, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1396.
Damasus (S.), papa, ann. 384, epistolæ 9, XIII, 347; XXII, 451.
Damianus, Ticinens. episc., ann. 679, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 1262.
Daniel, Anglor. episc., ann. 718, epistolæ 3, LXXXIX, 687, 703, 707.
Darius, sæc. IV, epistola 1, XXXIII, 1020.
Deoduinus, Leod. episc., ann. 1075, epistolæ 2, CLVI, 1438.
Desiderius (S.), Cadurc. episc., ann. 651, epistolæ 16, LXXXVII, 248.
Deusdedit (S.), papa, ann. 617, epistola 1, LXXX, 361.
Dinothus, abb. Banchor., ann 600, epist. 1, CXXX, 21.
Dionysius (S.), papa et martyr, ann. 269, epistolæ 3, V, 109, 132, 134.
Dionysius, Alexandrin. episc., ann. 248, epistolæ aliq. fragmenta, III, 1102; V, 89, 92, 93, 117.
Dionysius, Liddensis episc., sæc. V, epistola 1, XXII, 771.
Dioscorus, diaconus, ann. 520, epistolæ 3, LXIII, 446, 471, 478.
Dioscorus, sæc. V, epistola 1, XXXIII, 431.
Dominicus, Gradensis et Aquit. patriarch., ann. 1030, epistola 1, CXLI, 1456.
Dorotheus, Thessalon. episc., ann. 529, epistolæ 2, LXIII, 571, 499.
Drogo, Bellov. episc., ann. 1038, epistola 1, CXLIII, 864.
Dungalus, reclusus monach., ann. 826, epistola 1, CV, 448.
Dunstanus (S.), Cantuar. archiep., ann. 988, epistola 1, CXXXVII, 408.
Durandus, Claromont. episc., ann. 1095, epistolæ 2, CXXIX, 1397; CL, 1488.
Dynamius patricius, ann. 601, epistolæ 2, LXXX, 24.
Eadmerus, Cantuar. monach., ann. 1121, epistolæ 2, CLIX, 799, 807.
Eardulfus, Hrofensis Ecclesiæ episc., ann. 736, epistola 1, XCVI, 853.
Eberhardus, abb. Tegernsensis, ann. 1027, epistolæ 11, CXLI, 1308.
Eberhardus, Bamberg. episc., ann. 1147, epistolæ 5, CLXXX, 1615; XCIII, 493, 500, 510; CXCVII, 167.
Eberhardus, Salzburg. archiepisc., ann. 1159, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1569.
Eberhardus, Juvav. archiepisc., ann. 1178, epistolæ 2, CXCVII, 164; CC, 1374.
Ebroinus, Bituric. archiepisc., ann. 810, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1389.
Ebwaldus, Estanglorum rex, ann. 733, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 724.
Eginardus, abb. scriba Caroli Magni, ann. 840, epistolæ 65, CIV, 509.
Egino, abb. S. Udalrici, ann. 1138, epistola 1, CLXX, 835.
Elfleda, ann. incert., epistola 1, LXXXIX, 803.
Eligius (S.), Noviom. episc., ann. 659, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 657.
Elipandus, Toletan. episc, ann. 790, epistolæ 5, XCVI, 860.
Elisabeth Hungariæ regina, ann. 1383, epistola 1, XCIX, 670.
Ellingerus, abb. Tegerns., ann. 1050, epistolæ 7, CXLI, 1317.
Emma, regina Anglorum, ann. 1043, epistola 1, CXLI, 1374, 1598.
Engelbertus prior de Valle S. Petri, ann. 1181, epistolæ 2, CC, 1436.
Ennodius, Ticinens. episc., ann. 521, epistolarum libri novem, LXIII, 13.
Epiphanius, Salaminæ Cypr. episc., ann. 403, epistolæ 2, XXII, 517, 757.
Epiphanius, Constantinop. episc., sæc. VI, epistolæ 4, LXIII, 494, 497, 506, 525.
Eraclius, Leod. episc., ann. 971, epistola 1, CXXXV, 945.
Erchambertus, Frising. episc., ann. 853, epistola 1, CXVI, 32.
Ernulfus, Roff. episc., ann. 1124, epistola 1, CLXIII, 1441.
Erpo, Halberstad. decan., ann. 1136, epistola 1, CLXXIX, 666.
Eucherius (S.), Lugdun. episc., ann. 449, epistolæ 2, L, 701.
Eugenius (S.), Toletan. episc., ann. 657, epistolæ 4, LXXXVII, 403.
Eugenius III, papa, ann. 1145, epistolæ et privilegia 589, CLXXX, 1003.
Eulogius (S.), archiep. Tolet., ann. 859, epistolæ 3, CXV, 841.
Euphemia Augusta, ann. 520, epistola 1, LXIII, 487.
Euphronius (S.), Eduens. episc., ann. 479, epistola 1, LVIII, 66.
Euremarus, patriarch. Hierosolym., ann. 1117, epistola 1, CLXII, 677.
Eusebius (S.), papa, sæc. IV, epistolæ 3, VII, 1101.
Eusebius Ecc., Orient. episc., ann. 340, epistola 1, VIII, 977.
Eusebius (S.), Vercell. episc., ann. 384, epistolæ 3, XII, 947.
Eusebius, Mediolan. episc., ann. 454, epistola 1, LIV, 945.
Eustochium virgo sacrata, ann. 430, epistola 1, XXII, 483.
Eustochius Turon., ann. 460, epistolæ 2, LIII, 1013; LIV, 1259.
Eutherius, Tyanensis episc., sæc. V, epistola 1, L, 393.
Eutropius (S.), abb. et episc., ann. 600, epistola 1, LXXX, 9.
Eutyches, hæreticus, abb. Const., epistola 1, LIV, 715.
Eutychianus (S.), papa, ann 283, epistolæ 2, V, 167.
Evantius, abb., sæc. VIII, epistola 1, LXXXVIII, 720.
XII, 947.
Evaristus, papa, ann. 110, epistola 1, CXXX, 81.
Evodius, Uralensis episc., ann. 428, epistolæ 4, XXXIII, 693, 701, 702, 708.
Fabianus, papa, ann. 250, decreta et epistolæ 3, CXXX, 131.
Facundus, Hermian. episc., ann. 547, epistola 1, LXVII, 867.
Faroaldus, dux Spolet., sæc. VIII, epistola 1, CL, 1306.
Fastredus III, abb. Clarævs., ann. 1137, epistolæ 2, CLXXXVIII, 1637.
Faustus (S.), Rheg. episc., ann. 485, epistolæ 19, LVIII, 835.
Felix (S.), papa et martyr, ann. 272, epistolæ Jubiæ 4, V, 145.
Felix, confessor Afric., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, IV, 420, 423.

Felix (S.), papa II, ann. 353, epistolæ et decreta 2, XIII, 10.
Felix (S.), papa III, ann. 483, epistolæ et decreta 15, LVIII, 890, 977.
Felix, papa IV, ann. 526, epistolæ et decreta 3, LXV, 11.
Felix, Messan. episc., ann. 590, epistola 1, LXXVII, 1320.
Felix, Lemovic. episc., ann. 630, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 213, 266.
Ferrandus Fulg., Carthag. diacon., ann. 547, epistolæ 7, LXVII, 878; LXV, 378, 392.
Firmilianus, episc. Cæsareæ Cappad., ann. 258, epistola 1, III, 1155.
Flavianus, Constantinop. episc., ann. 449, epistolæ 2, LIV, 723, 743, 749, 1259.
Florentius, Magister offic., ann. 389, epistola 1, XIII, 933.
Florianus, abb. Romani monasterii, ann. incert., epistola 1, LXXII, 918.
Folcardus, abb. Lobiens., ann. 1107, epistola 1, CLVII, 481.
Foliot Gilbertus, Londin. episc., ann. 1187, epistolæ 329; CCII, 1145; CXC, 747.
Formosus, papa, ann. 896, epistolæ et privilegia 8, CXXIX, 821.
Franco, abb. Affligem., ann. 1125, epistolæ 2, CLXVI, 807, 809.
Fredegisus, abb. monasterii S. Martin. Turon., ann. 854, epistola 1, CV, 751.
Fridericus, Colon. archiep., ann. 1131, epistolæ et diplomata 6, CLXXIX, 1457.
Fridericus I, imperator, ann. 1153, epistolæ 10, CLXX, 1636; CLXXVIII, 1641; CLXXIX, 1070, 1409, 1410; CXC, 1058; CXCVII, 786.
Fridericus II, imper., ann. 1212, epistolæ 3, CCXVII, 301, 305.
Frollandus Sylvan., ann. 1065, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1369.
Frotharius, Tullens. episc., ann. 844, epistolæ 24, CVI, 864.
Fromundus, cœnobita Tegern., ann. 1011, epistolæ 41, CXLI, 1283.
Fructuosus (S.), Bracar. episc., ann. 670, epistola 1, LXXX, 690.
Fulbertus, (S.), Carnot. episc., ann. 1029, epistolæ 105, CXLI, 189.
Fulco, Andegav. comes, ann. 1022, epistola 1, CXLII, 958.
Fulco, Remens. archiep., ann. 900, epistolæ 2, CXXX, 12.
Fulco, abb. Corb., ann. 1090, epistola 1, CL, 1451.
Fulcoius, Eccles. Meld. subdiac., ann. 1098, epistola 1, CL, 1552.
Fulgentius (S.), Rusp. episc., ann. 533, epistolæ 15, LXV, 303.
Fulgentius, Affligem. abb., ann. 1125, epistola 1, CLXVI, 717.
Gallus (S.), episc. Claromont., ann 630, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 212, 263.
Galterius, Meldens. episc., ann. 1082, epistola 1, CXLVII, 1212.
Galterus, Magalon. episc., ann. 1110, epistola 1, CVLII, 714.
Garcias, monach. S. Michaelis Cuxasensis, ann. 1045, epistola 1, CXLI, 1441.
Gaufredus Ranconiens., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1384.
Gaufredus, comes Andegav., ann. 1150, epistolæ 5, CLXXXVI, 1351, 1364, 1427.
Gaufredus, Burdigal. archiepisc., ann. 1148, epistolæ 5, CLXXXVI, 1359, 1369, 1392, 1412, 1421.
Gaufridus, Carnot. episc., ann. 1142, epistolæ 3, CLXXIII, 1412; CLXXXVI, 1399.
Gaufridus, Catalaun. episc., ann. 1142, epistolæ et diplomata 7, CLXXIII, 1395.
Gaufridus Subp., canon. regul., sæc. XII, epistolæ 43, CCV, 828.
Gauslinus, Bituric. archiepisc., ann. 1027, epistolæ 2, CXLI, 762.
Gausselmus, abb. S. Victoris Massil., ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXVI, 1535.
Gebhardus (S.), Salisburg. archiepisc., ann. 1087, epistola 1, CXLVIII, 848.
Gebuinus, Lugdun. archiepisc., ann. 1082, epistola 1, CXLVII, 1209.
Gelasius (S.), papa I, ann. 492 epistolæ et decreta 15, LIX, 9.
Gelasius papa II, ann. 1119, epistolæ et privilegia 28, LXIII, 473.
Gemmulus, diac., ann. 744, epistolæ 11, LXXXIX, 753, 754.
Geraldus de Terrazo, Solemniac. abb., ann. 1149, epistola 1, CL, 1267.
Geraldus, Cadurc. episc., ann. 1200, epistola 1, CCV, 923.
Gerardus I, episc. Camer., ann. 1051, epistolæ 6, CXLII, 1268.
Gerardus, Engolism. episc., ann. 1136, epistolæ et diplomata 15, CLXXII, 1319.
Gerhohus (V.), præpositus Reichersp., ann. 1169, epistolæ 19, CXCIII, 489.
Germanus (S.), Parisiens. episc., ann. 576, epistola 1, LXXII, 77.
Germanus, episc. legatus papæ, ann. 519, epistolæ 4, LXIII, 445, 468, 473, 481.
Germinius, episc. Semiarianus., ann. 366, epistolæ 3, X, 717, 719; XIII, 373.
Gervasius, Rem. archiepisc., ann. 1067, epistolæ nonnullæ, CXLIII, 1400.
Gerwinus, episc. Ambian., ann. 1119, epistolæ 2, CLXII, 647, 658.
Gibertus, magister hospitalis, ann. 1100, epistolæ 2, CLV, 1264, 1270.
Gilbertus, episc. Lunic., in Hibernia, ann. 1110, epistola 1, CLIX, 1003.
Gilbertus de Hoilandia, abb., ann. 1153, epistolæ 4, CLXXIV, 290.
Gilduinus, abb. S. Victoris Parisiens., ann. 1155, epistolæ 2, CXCVI, 1380.
Gilo, Tusculan. episc., ann. 1142, epistola 1, CLXXIII, 1383.
Girardus de Perona, monach., ann. 1180, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1608.
Gislebertus, Turon. archiepisc., ann. 1120, epistola 1, CLXXII, 1325.
Gislebertus Porretan., episc. Pictav., ann. 1154, epistola 1, CLXXXVIII, 1248.
Godefridus Bullionis, rex Hierosol. I, ann. 1100, epistolæ 4, CLV, 369 *seq.*
Godefridus (S.), Ambian. episc., ann. 1115, epistolæ et diplomata 7, CLXII, 732.
Godefridus, Traject. episc., ann. 1178, epistola 1, CXCVII, 176.
Godefridus, abb. S. Eucharii, ann. 1208, epistola 1, CCXI, 1305.
Godehardus, (S.), episc. Hildesheim., ann. 1038, epistolæ 5, CXLI, 1160, 1229.
Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., ann. 1107, epistolarum libri 5, CLVII, 9.
Goscelinus, decanus Belvac., ann. 1120, epist. 1, CLXIII, 1421.
Goslenus, episc. Carnot., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1299.
Gotherus, decan. Tornac., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXII, 697.
Gotteschalcus, Orbac. monach., ann. 868, epistola 1, CXXI, 567.
Gozechinus scholasticus, ann. 1039, epistola 1, CXLIII, 885.
Gozpertus, abb. Tegerns., ann. 995, epistolæ 16, CXXXIX, 563.
Gratianus, imperat., ann. 377, epist. 3, XI, 1181; XIII, 583; XVI, 875.
Gratianus, subdiac. S. R. E., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 985.
Gregorius (S.), papa I, ann. 595, epistolarum libri 14, LXXVII, 441.
Gregorius (S.), papa II, ann. 731, epistolæ 19, LXXXIX, 453.
Gregorius (S.), papa III, ann. 741, epistolæ 9, LXXXIX, 576.
Gregorius, papa IV, ann. 844, epistolæ 8, CXXIX, 992; CVI, 853.
Gregorius, papa V, ann. 999, epistolæ et privilegia 22, CXXXVII, 900.
Gregorius, papa VI, ann. 1046, epistolæ et privilegia 4, CXLII, 573.
Gregorius (S.), papa VII, ann. 1085, epistolæ 400 circ., CXLVIII, 284.
Gregorius, papa VIII, ann. 1187, epistolæ et privilegia 27, CCII, 1535.
Gregorius, papa IX, ann. 1238, epistola 1, CXLII, 51.
Gregorius, S. R. E. legatus, ann. 1125, epistolæ 2, CLXVI, 851.
Grimaldus, Sangall. abb., ann. 872, epistola 1, CXXI, 923.

Gualbertus (S.), primus inst. Vallumb. cong., epistola 1, CXLVI, 980
Gualterus, Ravenn. archiepisc., ann. 1130, epistola 1, CLXXIX, 38.
Gualterus, Insulan. præpos., ann. 1119, epistola 1, CLXII, 647.
Guarinus, abb. S. Victoris, ann. 1180, epistolæ 4, CC, 1373; CCVI, 1261; CXCVI, 1388.
Guenilo, Senonum metropolitanus episc., sæc. IX, epistola 1, CXIX, 576.
Guenricus, Trevir. scholast., ann. 1034, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1361.
Guibertus, Gemblac. abb., ann. 1208, epistolæ 26, CCXI, 1281.
Guido de Castellione, Rem. archiepisc., ann. 1055, epistolæ et diplomata 5, CXLII, 1401.
Guido, Ambian. episc., ann. 1077, epistola 1, CXLVI, 1307.
Guido, Pontiniac. abb., ann. 1130, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1413.
Guido, Senon. archiepisc., ann. 1187, epistola 1, CCII, 1565.
Guigo I, Carth. Maj. prior, ann. 1137, epistolæ 6, CLIII, 582.
Guigo V, Carth. Maj. prior, sæc. XII, epistola 1, XXX, 507.
Guillelmus V, dux Aquitaniæ, ann. 1030, epistolæ 6, CXLI, 852.
Guillelmus I, (B.), abb. S. Germ. a Pratis, ann. 1031, epistola 1, CXLI, 854.
Guillelmus (S.), abb. S. Benigni Divion., ann. 1031, epistolæ 2, CXLI, 856.
Guillelmus, abb. S. Arnulfi Met., ann. 1090, epistolæ 7, CL, 872.
Guillelmus, Rothomag. archiepisc., ann. 1117, epistolæ 2, CLXII, 650, 683.
Guillelmus, abb. S. Theodorici prope Remos., ann. 1130, epistola 1, CLXXX, 186.
Guillelmus, Sandionys. monach., ann. 1152, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1472.
Guillelmus, de Trahinaco, Grandimont. prior, ann. 1188, epistolæ 2, CCIV, 1177.
Gundobadus rex, ann. 500, epistola 1, LIX, 256.
Gundulfus, Roff. episc., ann. 1108, epistolæ 2, CLIX, 836.
Guntharius, Colon. episc., ann. 768, epistolæ 2, CXXI, 581.
Gunzo, grammaticus, diac. Novar., ann. 967, epist. 2, CXXXVI, 1280.
Hatinardus, Lugdun. episc., ann. 1052, epistolæ 2, CXLII, 1333.
Hatto, Mogunt. archiep., ann. 912, epistola 1, CXXXI, 1180.
Heidilo, episc. Noviom., ann. 868, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1394.
Heldericus, præpositus S. Simeonis Trev., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 512.
Helena imperatrix, ann. 325, epistola 1, VIII, 329.
Helengerus, abb. S. Disibodi, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 204.
Helladius, Tarsens. episc., ann. 435, epistola 1, L, 394.
Heloissa, Paracit. abb., ann. 1142, epistolæ Abælardo, CLXXVIII, 182, 191, 212, 677.
Henricus III, imper. Germ., ann. 1056, epistola 1, CLIX, 931.
Henricus, clericus Pomposianus, ann. 1092, epistola 1, CL, 1345.
Henricus, Portugalliæ comes, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIX, 944.
Henricus, monach. Stabul., ann. 1147, epistolæ 4, CLXXXIX, 1145, 1203, 1210, 1369.
Henricus, comes Namurc., ann. 1148, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1172.
Henricus, rex Roman., ann. 1148, epistolæ 3, CLXXX, 1618; CLXXXIX, 1186.
Henricus rex Junior, ann. 1150, epistolæ 2, CLXXXIX, 1286, 1287.
Henricus, dux Saxoniæ, ann. 1148, epistolæ 3, CLXXX, 1621; CLXXXIX, 1362, 1449.
Henricus, Mogunt. archiep., ann. 1149, epistolæ 2, CLXXXIX, 1214; CXCVII, 156.
Henricus, Mindens. episc., ann. 1149, epistolæ 4, CLXXXIX, 1219, 1328, 1330, 1343.
Henricus curiæ regiæ notarius, ann. 1150, epistolæ 3, CLXXXIX, 1296, 1335, 1411.
Henricus, Leod. episc., ann. 1151, epistolæ 3, CLXXX, 1631; CLXXXIX, 1158, 1353.
Henricus, comes de Salmes., ann 1155, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1434.
Henricus, Trecens. episc., ann. 1153, epistola 1, CLXXXII, 693.
Henricus, archidiac. Huntingdon., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CXCV, 797.
Henricus I, Remens. archiepisc., ann. 1175, epistolæ 20, CXCVI, 1581.
Henricus, Stratford. abb., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CXC, 686; CC, 1441.
Henricus, decan. London., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1412.
Henricus, filius comitis Theobaldi, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1385.
Henricus, Winthon. episc., sæc. XII, epist. 1, CLXXXVI, 1432.
Henricus, Belvac. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 599.
Henricus de Castro Marsiaco, Clarævr. abb., ann. 1188, epistolæ 32, CCIV, 212.
Henricus II, Anglor. rex, ann. 1189, CXC, 1045 *seq.*
Henricus, Hungariæ rex, ann. 1204, epistola 1, CCXVIII, 289.
Henricus, frater imper. Constantinop., ann. 1205, epistola 1, CCXV, 706.
Herbertus de Boseham., ann. 1180, epistolæ 40 circ., CXC, 1415.
Heribertus, monach., ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXXXI, 1720.
Herimannus, comes Wirceburg., ann. 1148, epistolæ 2, CLXXXIX, 1141, 1166.
Hermannus, Constantiens. episc., ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1281.
Hertuvigus, Brem. archiepisc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 161.
Hervardus, Leodic. archidiac., ann. 1208, epistola 1, CCXI, 1284.
Hervæus, Remens. archiepisc., ann. 922, epistola 1, CXXXIII, 660.
Hervæus, clericus S. Thomæ Cant., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 694.
Hesychius, episc. Afric., ann. 419, epist. 1, XXXIII, 901.
Heterius, Uxamens. episc., ann. 790, epistola 1, XCVI, 893.
Hieronymus (S.), Stridon. presb., ann. 420, epist. 130, XXII, 9, *seq.*; XXX, 14; XXXIII, 927.
Hilarius (S.), Pictav. episc., ann. 358, epist. 1, X, 550.
Hilarius (S.), Arelat. episc., sæc. V, epistola 1, L, 1271.
Hilarius (S.), papa, ann. 461, epistolæ 11, LVIII, 12 *seq.*
Hildebertus (V.), Cenoman. episc., ann. 1135, epistolæ 117, CLXXI, 17.
Hildefonsus (S.), Toletan. episc., ann. 669, epistolæ 2, XCVI, 194.
Hildegardis (S.), abbatissa, ann. 1178, epistolæ 145, CXCVII, 145.
Hildegarius, sæc. XI, epistolæ 4, CXLI, 211, 266 *seq.*
Hildemarus, monach., ann. 845, epistola 1, CVI, 595.
Hildericus, Cassin. abb., ann. 854, epistola 1, CV, 760.
Hilduinus, Trevir. archiepisc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 166.
Hincmarus, Laudun. episc., ann. 878, epistolæ 10, CXXIV, 968 *seq.*
Hincmarus, Rem. archiep., ann. 882, epistolæ 55, CXXVI, 9 *seq.*
Honorius I. papa, ann. 638, epistolæ 16, LXXX, 464.
Honorius II papa, ann. 1130, epistolæ et privilegia 112, CLXVI, 1216.
Honorius, imperator, ann. 398, epist. 7, XVIII, 398, 401, 402, 405; XX, 767, 507, 512.
Hormisda papa, ann. 514, epistolæ et decreta 81, LXIII, 363, 525; XLV, 1777.
Hubertus, Cantuar. archiep., ann. 1200, epistola 1, CCVII, 405.
Hugo II, episc. Nivern., ann. 1065, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1366.
Hugo I, Trecens. episc., ann. 1074, epistola 1, CXLVI, 1435.
Hugo, Edessen. archiep., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLV, 478.
Hugo, Diens. episc., ann. 1075, epistolæ 4, CLVII, 507.
Hugo, Lugdun. archiep., ann 1106, epistolæ et privilegia 31, CLVII, 488.
Hugo (S.), abb. Cluniac., ann 1109, epist. 8, CLIX, 845.
Hugo Suession. episc., sæc. XII, epistolæ 5, CLXII, 657, 659, 671.
Hugo de Ribodimonte, ann. 1125, epistola 1, CLXVI, 832.
Hugo de Doctaco, Senon. archiepisc., ann. 1142, epistolæ 3, CLXXIII, 1427; CLXXXVI, 1397, 1402
Hugo de S. Victore, Parisiens., ann. 1142, epistolæ 3, CLXXVI, 1012.
Hugo, Antissiod. episc., ann. 1151, epistolæ 2, CLXXXI, 1740.

Hugo de Liziniaco, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1352.
Hugo Metellus, canon. regul., ann. 1157, epistolæ 4, CLXXXVIII, 1269.
Hugo, Ostiens. episc., ann 1140, epistola 1, CLXXXII, 694.
Hugo de Baucio, ann. 1153, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1450.
Hugo, Rothomag. archiepisc., ann. 1164, epistolæ 15, CLXXXVI, 1599. 1450, *seqq*; CLXXIX, 670.
Hugo, clericus S. Thomæ Cant., ann. 1175, epistola 1, CXC, 698.
Hugo de Campo Florido, Suession. episc., ann. 1175, epistolæ 8, CXCVI, 1583.
Hugo, abb. S. Mar. Adrianop., sæc XII, epistolæ 2, CLV, 1276; CC, 1375.
Hugo, Regens. episc., ann. 1209, epistola 1, CCXVI, 126.
Humbaldus, Ostiens. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 986.
Hunaldus, monach. Bonæ Spei, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CCIII, 174.
Hyacinthus, S. R. E. cardinalis, sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CXC, 987; CXCIII, 586.
Idallus, Barcinon. episc., ann. 690, epistolæ 2, XCVI, 427, 816.
Iginius papa, ann. 164, decreta et epistola 1, CXXX, 108.
Imbertus, Grandimont. monach., ann. 1174, epistola 1, CCIV, 1222.
Ingeburgis, regina Francorum, ann. 1196, epistola 1, CCVI, 1277.
Innocentius (S.) I, papa, ann. 417, epistolæ et decreta 43, XX, 458; XXXIII, 779, 783, 786; XXII, 1162, 1163; XLV, 1714.
Innocentius II, papa, ann. 1143, epistolæ et privilegia 398, CLXXIX, 21, 54 *seq.*
Innocentius III, papa, ann. 1216, epistolarum libri 16, CCXIV, CCXV, CCXVI, CCXVII.
Isaac, abb. de Stella Cisterc., ann. 1169, epistolæ 2, CXCIV, 1876.
Ivo (S.), Carnot. episc., ann. 1115, epistolæ 288, CLXII. 11.
Jeremias, Senon. archiep., ann. 837, epist. 2, CV, 730.
Jesse, Ambian. episc., ann. 854, epistola 1, CV, 780.
Joannes, Antioch. episc., ann. 433, epistola 1, L, 591.
Joannes diaconus, ann. 496, epistola 1, LIX, 397.
Joannes, Nicopol. episc., ann. 529, epistola 1, CXIII, 387.
Joannes II, papa, ann. 533, epistolæ 5, LXVI, 12.
Joannes III, papa, ann. 572, epistolæ 2, LXXII, 9.
Joannes, Arelat. episc., ann. 595, epistola 1, LXXII, 860.
Joannes, Ravenn. episc., ann. 604, epistola 1, LXXVII, 634.
Joannes IV, papa, ann. 642, epistolæ 4, LXXX, 597.
Joannes VII, papa, ann. 707, epistolæ 2, LXXXIX, 53.
Joannes, Spalens., ann. 869, epistola 1, CXXI, 420.
Joannes VIII, papa, ann. 883, epistolæ et decreta 382, CXXVI, 648.
Joannes IX, papa, ann. 905, epistolæ 4, CXXXI, 28.
Joannes X, papa, ann. 928, epistolæ et privilegia 15, CXXXII, 798.
Joannes XI, papa, ann. 936, epistolæ et privilegia 5, CXXXII, 1056.
Joannes XII, papa, ann. 963, epistolæ et privilegia 20, CXXXIII, 1012.
Joannes XIII, papa, ann. 973, epistolæ et decreta 33, CXXXV, 949.
Joannes XIV, papa, ann. 984, epistola 1, CXXXVII, 357.
Joannes XV, papa, ann. 1016, epistolæ et privilegia 17, CXXXVII, 826.
Joannes XVIII, papa, ann. 1009, epistolæ et diplomata 14, CXXXIX, 1477.
Joannes XIX, papa, ann. 1033, epistolæ et diplomata 22, CXLI, 1114.
Joannes, Fiscamn. abb., ann. 1079, epistolæ 7, CXLVII, 463.
Joannes, Carthusiæ Portarum monach., ann. 1140, epistolæ 5, CLIII, 900.
Joannes, Constantiens., ann. 1137, epistola 1, CLXIII, 1480.
Joannes, abb. casæ Marii, ann. 1002, epistola 1, CLXXXII, 590.
Joannes, Bletan. episc., ann. 1153, epistola 1, CLXXXII, 680.
Joannes, cardinalis S. Mariæ Novæ, ann. inc., epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1414.
Joannes, Frithesellensis abb., ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXXIX, 1292.
Joannes, notarius, ann. 1151, epistola 1, CLXXIX, 1525.
Joannes, prior S. Swithini Winton., ann. 1164, epistola 1, CXC, 1483.
Joannes Neapolit., ann. incert, epistola 1, CXC, 988.
Joannes, Pictav sacerdos, ann. 1164, epistola 1, CXC, 1022.
Joannes, Carnot. episc., ann. 1180, epistolæ 329, CXCIX, 9.
Joannes, abb. Baugezens. ann. 1200, epistola 1, CCV, 827.
Joannes de Balmeis, Lugdun. archiep., sæc. XII, epistolæ 9, CCIX, 877.
Joannes, magister schol. Aurel., ann. 1202, epistola 1, CCXIV, 1190.
Joannes, abb. S. Genovefæ, ann. 1202, epistola 1, CCXIV, 1185.
Joannes, Camerac. episc. ann. 1203, epistola 1, CCXI, 504.
Joannes, Willelmus, ann. 1208, epistola 1, CCXI, 1502.
Joannes, rex Angliæ, ann. 1213, epistolæ 3, CCXVI, 876; CCXVII, 505, 506.
Joblanus, subdiac., ann. 767, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 1389.
Jocerannus, Lugdun. episc., ann. 1136, epistola 1, CLXXII, 1326.
Jocerannus, Lingon. episc., ann. 1120, epistola 1, CLXXXV, 1451.
Jonas, canon. S. Victoris, ann. 1173, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1388.
Jordanus, Lemovic. episc., ann. 1052, epistola 1, CXLII, 1318.
Joscelinus, Sarab. episc., ann. 1148, epistolæ 2, CLXXXVI, 1363; CXC, 1038.
Joscelinus, Turon. archiep., ann. 1174, epistolæ 6, CXCVI, 1536.
Julianus, Eclan. episc., ann. 415, epistolæ 2, XXI, 1171.
Julius (S.) I, papa, ann. 352, epistolæ 4, VIII, 879 *seq.*, 971.
Justinianus, vir illustris, ann. 565, epistolæ 8, LXIII, 430, 450, 475, 496, 508.
Justinianus, imper., ann. 565, epistolæ 7, LXVI, 14, 35, 41, 42; LXIX, 119, 274.
Justinus, imper., ann. 527, epistolæ 7, LXIII, 426, 427, 448, 479, 486, 499, 501 521.
Justus (I.), Urgell. episc., ann. 540, epistola 1, LXVII, 961.
Kenulfus, rex Merciorum, sæc. IX, epistola 1, CII, 1024.
Lambertus, Pultar. monach., ann. 845, epistola 1, CVI, 598.
Lambertus, Cenoman. episc., ann. incert., epistola 1, CXXXII, 467
Lambertus, Atrebat. episc., ann. 1119, epistolæ Lamberti et aliorum ad ipsum 144, CLXII, 615.
Laufrancus, Cantuar. archiepisc., ann. 1089, epistolæ Lanfranci et aliorum ad ipsum 63, CL, 514.
Laurentius, abb. Westinens., ann. 1173, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1385.
Laurentius, abb. Westmonast., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1452.
Leidradus, Lugdun. episc., ann. 816, epistolæ 3 XCIX, 854.
Leo, Bituric. episc., ann. 460, epistola 1, LIII, 1013.
Leo (S.) Magnus, papa, ann. 440, epistolæ 173, LIV, 593.
Leo (S.), Senon. episc., ann. 548, epistola 1, LXVIII, 9.
Leo II, papa, ann. 683, epistolæ 6, XCVI, 384.
Leo III (S.), papa, ann. 818, epistolæ 16, CII, 993.
Leo IV, papa, ann. 855, epistolæ et decreta 35, CXV, 629.
Leo VI, papa, ann. 939, epistola 1, CXXXII, 813.
Leo VII, papa, ann. 939, epistolæ et privilegia 15, CXXXII, 1065.
Leo VIII, antipapa, ann. 963, privilegia et constitutiones 4, CXXXIV, 990.
Leo, abb. et legat., sæc. X, epistola 1, CXXXIX, 358.
Leo, rex Armen., ann. 1205, epistola, CCXV, 687.
Leodegarius (S.), Augustodun. episc., ann. 678, epistola 1, XCVI, 429.
Leontius, Arelat. episc., ann. 462, epistola 1, LVIII, 22.
Leuthericus, Senon. archiepisc., ann. 1027, epistola 1, XCVI, 247.
Liberius, papa, ann. 363, epistolæ 18, VIII, 1332; X, 678.
Licinia Eudoxia, Augusta, ann 450, epistola 1, LIV, 66.
Licinianus, Carthag. episc., ann. 584, epistolæ 3, LXXII, 688.
Lietbertus, abb. S. Ruffi, ann. 1110, epistolæ 2, CLVI, 708.
Liethardus, Suession. episc., ann. 1119, epistola 1, CLXII, 692.
Liutadus, episc. Vinciens., ann. 868, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1392.
Livinus (S.), episc. Metens. et martyr, ann. 634, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 543.
Lotharius I, imper., ann. 816, epistolæ 3, CXXI, 372.

Lotharius III, imper., ann. 1133, epistola 1, CLXXIX, 668.
Lucianus, presb., ann. incert., epistola 1, XLI, 807.
Lucifer, Calaritan. episc., ann. 371, epistolæ 2, XIII, 765, 935.
Lucius I (S.), papa et martyr, ann. 253, epistola 1, III, 976.
Lucius, episc. Afric., ann. 258, epistola 1, IV, 422.
Lucius II, papa, ann. 1145, epistolæ et privilegia 95, CLXXIX, 820.
Lucius III, papa, ann. 1185, epistolæ et privilegia 233, CCI, 1068.
Ludovicus I, imper., ann. 840, epistolæ 15, CIV, 928.
Ludovicus VI, rex Francorum, ann. 1121, epistolæ 19, CLXIII, 1339, 1348.
Ludovicus VII, rex Franc., ann. 1180, epistolæ 5, CXC, 1055; CXCIX, 374.
Ludovicus IX, rex Franc., ann. 1250, epist. 1, CLV, 1281.
Luidbertus, Mogunt. archiepisc., ann. 889, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1052.
Lullus (S.), Mogunt. episc., ann. 787, epistolæ 8, XCVI, 820.
Lupus (S.), Trec., ann. 479, epistolæ 2, LVIII, 62.
Lupus Servatus (B.), Ferrar. abb., ann. 862; epistolæ B. Lupi et aliorum ad ipsum 130, CXIX, 424.
Macedonius, ann. 414, epistolæ 2, XXXIII, 652, 665.
Magingoz, episc., ann. 755, epistolæ 3, XCVI, 824, 825, 840.
Mamertus Claudian., presb. Vienn., ann. 470, epistolæ 2, LIII, 780.
Manasses, Rem. archiep., ann. 1119, epistolæ 15, CLXII, 650 *et seq.*
Manasses, Aurelian. episc., ann. 1148, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1352.
Manegaldus, presb., ann. 1100, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1248.
Mansuetus (S.), Mediolan. episc., ann. 680, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 1276.
Mantio, Catalaun. episc., ann. 902, epistola 1, CXXXI, 24.
Manuel, imp., ann. 1154, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1438.
Mappinius, Rem. episc., ann. 550, epistolæ 2, LXVIII, 44.
Mappinius, Redon. episc., ann. 1128, epistolæ 6, CLXXI, 1458.
Marcellinus (S.), papa, ann. 304, epistolæ 2, VII, 1083; VI, 9.
Marcellus (S.), papa, ann. 310, epistolæ 2, VII, 1092; VI, 20.
Marcellus, Ancyr. episc., ann. 342, epistola 1, VIII, 916.
Marcianus, imper., ann. 457, epistolæ 3, LIV, 903, 970, 1017.
Marinus I, papa, ann. 884, epistola 1, CXXVI, 966.
Marinus II, papa, ann. 946, epistolæ et privilegia 7, CXXXIII, 864.
Martinus I, (S.) papa, ann. 649, epistolæ 17, privilegia 3, LXXXVII, 106.
Mathildis (S.), regina, ann. 968, epistola 1, CLI, 1328.
Mathildis, regina Anglorum, ann. 1118, epistolæ 3, CLIX, 239, 240; CLXIII, 466.
Mathildis, imperatrix, ann. 1170, epistola 1, CXC, 1054.
Matthæus, cardinalis, episc. Albən., ann. 1139, epistolæ et diplomata 7, CLXXIII, 1262.
Matthæus, Trec. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1422.
Matthæus, Senon. thesaur., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1454.
Maurilius (B.), Rothomag. archiep., ann. 1067, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1376.
Maurus, Ravenn. archiep., ann. 648, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 104.
Maxentius, Aquil. patriarcha, ann. 840, epistola 1, CVI, 50.
Maximus, confessor Afric., ann. 250, epistolæ 3, IV, 290, 342; III, 675.
Maximus, imper., ann. 385, epistolæ 2, XIII, 590, 592.
Maximus, gramm. Madaur. in Africa, ann. 399, epistola 1, XXXIII, 81; XVIII, 406.
Maximus (S.), Taurin., ann. 466, epistolæ 2, LVII, 921.
Maximus, Cæsaraug. episc., ann. 644, epistola 1, LXXX, 610, 618.
Meffridus, prior in Eberbach., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 259.
Melchiades (S.), papa, ann. 313, epistola 1, VII, 1115; VI, 30.
Milo, Morinor. episc., ann. 1160, epistola 1, CC, 1416.
Milo, magitser, ann. 1209, epistola 1, CCXVI, 124.
Milredus, episc., ann. 756, epistola 1, XCVI, 854.
Montanus, episc. Tolet., ann. 527, epistolæ 2, LXV, 48.
Moyses, confessor eccles. Afric., ann. 250, epistola 1, IV, 290,
Nebridius, ann. 393, epistolæ 3, XXXIII, 67, 71.
Nectarius Calamens., paganus, ann. 400, epistolæ 2, *ibid.*, 315, 386.
Nestorius, patriarch. Const., ann. 439, epistolæ 5, XLVIII, 804, 818, 841 *et seq.*; L, 438, 442, 499.
Nicetius (S.), Trev. episc., ann. 551, epistolæ 9, LXVIII, 375.
Nicolaus I, papa, ann. 867, epistolæ et decreta 159, CXIX, 733.
Nicolaus II, papa, ann. 1061, epistolæ et diplomata 40, CXLIII, 1300.
Nicolaus, prior monasterii Wigorn., ann. 1120, epistola 1, CLIX, 810.
Nicolaus, consiliarius curiæ Roman., ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1303.
Nicolaus, abb. Corbeiæ, ann. 1150, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1416.
Nicolaus de Monte Rothomag., ann. 1170, epistolæ 4, CXC, 679.
Nicolaus, monach. Claræv., ann. 1175; epistolæ Nicolai et aliorum ad ipsum 57, CXCVI, 1589.
Nicolaus, monach. S. Albani, ann. 1187, epistola 1, CCII, 622.
Nivelo, Suession. episc., ann. 1200, epistola 1, CCXI, 473.
Novatianus, presb. Roman., ann. 270, epistolæ 3, III, 953.
Oceanus, ann. 417, aliquot epistolæ, XX, 457; XXII, 743.
Oddo, abb. S. Remigii Rhem., ann. 1136, epistola 1, CLXXII, 1352.
Odilo, monach. S. Medardi Suession., ann. 920, epistola 1, CXXXII, 579.
Odilo V (S.), abb. Cluniac., ann. 1049, epistolæ 4, CXLII, 852.
Odo (S.), Cantuar. archiepisc., ann. 861, epistolæ 2, CXXXIII, 952.
Odo, Ausciens. diac., ann. 983, epistola 1, CXXXVII, 312.
Odo, comes, ann. 1024, epistola 1, CXLI, 938.
Odo, abb. S. Genovefæ Paris., ann. 1166, epistolæ 5, CXCVI, 1398.
Odo, cardinalis et apostolicæ sedis legatus, sæc. XII, epistola 1, *ibid.*, 1388.
Odo, prior Cantuar., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CC, 1396, 1464; CXC, 1005.
Odo, dux Burgundiæ, ann. 1206, epistola 1, CCI, 1378.
Oldegarius (S.), Tarrac. archiepisc., ann. 1137, epistolæ 2, CLXXII, 1378.
Oliva Auson., ann. 1047, epistolæ 3, CXLII, 600.
Osius, Cordub. episc., ann. 357, epistola 1, VIII, 1327.
Osmundus, Astoric. episc., ann. 1057, epistola 1, CLV, 460.
Othelboldus, abb. monac. S. Bav. Gand., ann. 1040, epistola 1, CXLI, 1338.
Othlonus, presb. S. Emm. Ratisb., ann. 1073, epistola 1, CXLVI, 137.
Otto (S.), Bamberg. episc., ann. 1134; epistolæ et diplomata Ottonis et aliorum ad ipsum 44, CLXXIII, 1313, 1267; CLXIII, 464.
Otto, Frising. episc., ann. 1152, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1598.
Otto, diac. cardin. S. Nicolai de carcere Tulliano, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1392.
Owenus, rex Walliarum, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1055.
Pachomius (S.), abb. Tabenn., ann. 348, epistolæ 7, XXIII, 88; CIII, 452.
Pacianus (S.), Barcilon. episc., ann. 397, epistolæ 3, XIII, 1052.
Palladius (S.), Antissiod. episc., ann. 631, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 264, 216.
Pammachius, ann. 417, XX, 457; XXII, 743.
Paschalis I, papa, ann. 817, epistolæ 7, CII, 1076; CVI, 854.
Paschalis II, papa, ann. 1118, epistolæ et privilegia 538, CLXIII, 32.
Paschasinus, Lilybet. episc., ann. 450, epistola 1, L, 1294; LIV, 606.
Paschasius (S.) Radbertus, abb. Corb., ann. 865, epistola 1, CXX, 1351.
Pascentius, comes Arianus regiæ domus, sæc. IV, epistola 1, XXXIII, 1051.
Patricius (S.), Hibern. apost., ann. 450, epistola 1, LIII, 815.
Paula (S.), ann. 415, epistola 1, XXII, 483.
Paulinus (S.), Nolan. episc., ann. 431, epistolæ 51, LXI, 133; XXXIII, 462.

Paulinus et Therasia, sæc. v, epistolæ 4, *ibid.*, 98, 101, 120, 347.
Paulinus Petricord., ann. 490, epistola 1, LXI, 1008.
Paulinus (S.), Aquil. patriarcha, ann. 804, epistolæ 5, XCIX, 504.
Paulus, Constantinop. episc., ann. 647, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 92.
Paulus (S.), Virodun. episc., ann. 650, epistolæ 2, *ibid.*, 214, 260.
Paulus Perfidus, rex Orientalis, ann. 699, epistola 1, XCVI, 762.
Paulus I (S.), papa, ann. 767, epistolæ 33, LXXXIX, 1156.
Paulus Winfridus, diac. Foroj., ann. 784, epistolæ 4, XCV, 1583.
Paulus Alvarus, Cordub., ann. 869; epistolæ Alvari et aliorum ad ipsum 20, CXXI, 412.
Pelagius I, papa, ann. 560, epistolæ 15, LXIX, 392.
Pelagius II, papa, ann. 590, epistolæ et decreta 16, LXXII, 701.
Peringerus, abb. Tegerns., ann. 1040, epistolæ 12, CXLI, 1313.
Petrus (S.), Chrysol., Ravenn. archiepisc., ann. 450, epistola 1, LIV, 740.
Petrus (S.) Damiani, Ostiens. episc., ann. 1072, epistolarum libri 8, CXLIV, 206.
Petrus de Honestis, clericus Ravenn., ann. 1119, epistola 1, CLXIII, 689, 461.
Petrus V Bernardi, prior Grandimont., ann. 1172; epistolæ Petri et aliorum ad ipsum 6, CCIV, 1464.
Petrus Leonis, ann. 1123, epistolæ 2, CLXVI, 852.
Petrus diac., monach. Casin., ann. 1138, epistolæ 3, CLXXIII, 1137.
Petrus, Bituric. episc., ann. 1149, epistolæ 6, CLXXXVI, 1389 *et seq.*, 1402, 1429.
Petrus (Ven) nonus, abb. Cluniac., ann. 1158, epistolarum libri VI, CLXXXIX, 61.
Petrus de Roya, Claræv. monach., ann. 1169, epistola 1, CLXXXII, 706.
Petrus, Papiens. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1021.
Petrus, S. R. E. cardinalis, ann. 1182, epistolæ 4, CXCIX, 1120; CC, 1370.
Petrus Pisanus, ann. 1162, epistola 1, *ibid.*, 1363.
Petrus, Claræv. VIII abb., ann. 1186, epistolæ 19, CCI, 1392; CC, 1381.
Petrus Cellensis, Carnot. episc., ann. 1187, epistolarum libri II, CCII, 597.
Petrus, Roskild. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CCIX, 678.
Petrus Blesens., ann. 1200, epistolæ 245, CCVII, 2.
Petrus de Nemore, Parisiens. episc., ann. 1212, epistola 1, CCXII, 91.
Philippus I, Francorum rex, ann. 1108, epistolæ 3, CLIX, 857.
Philippus, Catalaun. episc., ann. 118, epistolæ 2, CLXII, 665, 667.
Philippus, comes Flandriæ, sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CXCVII, 187; CC, 1392.
Philippus, decan. Colon., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 243.
Philippus de Harveng, abb. Bonæ Spei, ann. 1186, epistolæ 25, CCIII, 2.
Philippus, Belvac. episc., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CCVI, 1278; CCVII, 1178.
Philippus, rex Francor., ann. 1223, epistolæ 5, CCXI, 391, 395; CXVI, 976, 1007; CCXVII, 299.
Pibo, Tullens. episc., ann. 1107, dipl. 14, CLVII. 414.
Pipinus, rex Francor., ann. 755, epistolæ 2, LXXXIX, 788; XCVI, 824.
Pius I (S.), papa, ann. 147, epistola 1, CXXX, 113.
Placidia Galla, Theodosii filia, ann. 450, epistolæ 2, LIV, 860, 864.
Pompeius, præfectus imperii, ann. 519, epistola 1, LXIII, 451.
Pontianus, papa, ann. 230, epistola 1, CXXX, 142.
Pontianus, Afric. episc., ann. 540, epistola 1, LXVII, 996.
Pontius, abb. S. Rufi, ann. 1124, epistola 1, CLXIII, 1478.
Pontius, Claromont. episc., ann. 1170, epistola 1, CCXI, 312.
Pontius, Vizeliac. abb, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1418.
Poppo, Trevir. archiep., ann. 1043, epistola 1, CXLI, 1398.
Poppo, Metens. episc., ann. 1103, epistolæ 3, CLXII, 650, 653, 668.
Possessor, episc. Afer, sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXIII, 489; XLV, 1776.
Procopius Gazæus, sæc. V, epistola 1, XXII, 1224.
Prosper, Afric., ann. 429, epistola 1, XXXIII, 1002.
Prosper (S.), Aquitan., ann. 450, epistolæ 2, LI, 64.
Proterius (S.), Alexand. episc., ann. 454, epistola 1, LIV, 1084; LXVII, 507.
Prudentius (S.), Trec. episc., ann. 861, epistolæ 2, CXV, 963, 1366.
Publicola, ann. 398, epistola 1, XXXIII, 181.
Pulcheria Augusta, ann. 453, epistola 1, LIV, 903.
Quodvultdeus, diaconus, sæc. V, epistolæ 2, XXXIII, 997, 1000.
Rabanus Maurus, ann. 856, epistolæ 8, CXII, 1507.
Radbodus Dolensis, ann. 923, epistola 1, CXXXII, 720.
Radbodus II, Noviom. episc., ann. 1098, epistola 1, CLXII, 656.
Radulfus, Cantuar. archiepisc., ann. 1122, epistola 1, CLXIII, 1341, 1481.
Radulfus, Remens. archiepisc., ann. 1124, epistolæ 2, *ibid.*, 1416; CLXII, 692.
Radulfus, comes Virom., ann. 1147, epistolæ 5, CLXXXVI, 1332, 1333, 1369, 1391, 1403.
Rainaldus I, Rhem. archiep., ann. 1093, epistolæ 11, CL, 1381.
Rainaldus II, Rhem. archiep., ann. 1137, epistolæ 2, CLXXII, 1340.
Rainaldus de Monte Falconis, ann. 1148, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1405.
Ranulfus de Turri, episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1063.
Ratbodus, Trevir. archiepisc., sæc. IX, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1396.
Ratherius, Veron. episc., ann. 974; epistolæ Ratherii et aliorum ad ipsum 14, CXXXVI, 645.
Rauracus, Nivern. episc., ann. 650, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 214, 259.
Ravennius, episc. Gallus, ann. 454, epistola 1, LIV, 966.
Raymundus Arnalli, monach. S. Victoris, sæc. XI, epistola 1, CLI, 640.
Raymundus, Galliæ comes, sæc. XI, epistola 1, CLIX, 944.
Raymundus, dux Narbonæ, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLV, 1268.
Recesvintus, rex Gothorum, ann. 650, epistolæ 2, LXXX, 685, 686.
Regimundus, episc. Illiberit., ann. 975, epistola 1, CXXXVI, 968.
Reimbaldus, præpositus S. Joannis Leod., ann. 1115, epistolæ 2, CLXII, 750.
Reinardus Reinehus, abb., ann. 1147, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1153.
Reinhardus episc. Halberstad., ann 1107, epistolæ 2, CLXIII, 459, 460.
Remigius (S.), Rem. archiep., ann. 533, epistolæ 4, LXV, 961.
Richardus, Alban. episc., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CLXII, 679, 687.
Richardus cardinalis, Narbon. archiep., ann. 1118, epistolæ et diplomata 5, CLXII, 1601.
Richardus a S. Victore, Paris., can. regul., ann. 1173, epistolæ 11, CXCVI, 1223.
Richardus, abb. Bristol., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1386.
Richardus, Cantuar. archiep., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CC, 1456; CCVII, 302.
Richardus, Anglorum rex, sæc. XII, epistolæ 5, CCIV, 1506; CCVII, 1159; CCXVI, 1000.
Robertus, Met. episc., ann. 716, diplomata 4, epistolæ 9, CXXXII, 528.
Robertus, Franc. rex, ann. 1031, epistolæ 5, CXLI, 898.
Robertus de Tumbalena, abb. S. Vigoris, ann. 1092, epistola 1, CL, 1369.
Robertus (S.), primus abb. Molism., ann. 1110, epistolæ 2, CLVII, 1256.
Robertus, decan. Carnot., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1401.
Robertus, Peron., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXII, 653.
Robertus, Oxon. archidiac., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1019.
Robertus, comes Legecest., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1390.
Robertus de Torrinneio, abb. S. Michaelis in Per. Mar., ann. 1186, epistolæ 2, CCII, 1309.
Rodulfus III, cognomento Pius, Burgund. rex, ann. 1032, diplomata 3, CLI, 1021.
Rodulfus, abb. S. Trudonis, ann. 1138; epistolæ Rodulfi et aliorum ad ipsum 4, CLXXIII, 193.

Rogerius, rex Siciliæ, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1415.
Rogerius, Wigorn. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1040.
Rogerius, quondam prior S. Abrahæ, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CCV, 851.
Rogerus, Eborac. archiepisc., ann. 1180, epistola 1, CC, 1398.
Rolandus, R. E. subdiac., ann. 1182, epistola 1, CCI, 1379.
Rogerius comes Fuxensis, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIX, 940.
Romanus papa, ann. 897, epistolæ 2, CXXIX, 860.
Rotrodus, Rothomag. archiep., ann. 1181, epistolæ 4, CXC, 272; CCVII, 96.
Rualenus, prior, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1618.
Rudolphus I, Cæsar August., ann. 1273, epistolarum libri 3, XCVIII, 701.
Rufinus, Aquil. presb., ann. 410, epistola 1, XXII, 733.
Ruricius, Lemovic. episc., ann. 480, epistolæ 64, LVIII, 68.
Salonius, Vienn. episc., ann. 453, epistola 1, LIII, 1012; LIV, 887.
Salvianus (S.), Massil. presb., ann. 496, epistolæ 9, LIII, 157.
Samson, Wigorn. sacerdos, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIX, 249.
Samson, Rem. archiepisc., sæc. XII, epistolæ 3, CLXXXII, 693; CLXXXVI, 1360, 1388.
Saulus, Cordub. episc., ann. 869, epistola 1, CXXI, 467.
Scarila, auctor incert., sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXV, 377.
Seifridus, abb. monasterii Tegerns., ann. 1048, epistolæ 6, CXLII, 720.
Sergius I papa, ann. 700, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 9.
Sergius II, papa, ann. 847, epistolæ 2, CVI, 906; CXXIX, 997.
Sergius III, papa, ann. 911, epistolæ et privilegia 9, CXXXI, 972.
Sergius IV papa, ann. 1012, epistolæ et diplomata 16, CXXXIX, 1500.
Severus, Majoric., ann. 418, epistola 1, XX, 732.
Severus, Milevit. antistes, ann. 430, epistola 1, XXXIII, 418.
Severus, episc., ann. incert., epistola 1, XLI, 821.
Sibertus monach., ann. 1124, epistola 1, CLXXIII, 193.
Sidonius confessor, ann. 251, epistola 1, III, 675.
Sidonius Apollinaris, Arvern. episc. ann. 482, epistolæ 147, LVIII, 455.
Sigebaldus, Saxonum rex, ann. 752, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 723.
Sigebertus (S.), rex Francorum, ann. 656, epistolæ 2 et diplomata 4, LXXXVII, 302, 260, 264.
Sigefridus, Mogunt. episc., ann. 1073, epistolæ 7, CXLVI, 1430; CXLVIII, 755, 756, 1432.
Silvanus, synodi Lampsacenæ legatus, ann. 366, epistola 1, VIII, 1377.
Silvanus, episc. Afric., ann. 410, epistolæ 2, XXXIII, 487, 490.
Silverius papa, ann. 536, epistolæ 2, LXVI, 83.
Simon, comes, ann. 1076, epistola 1, CLIX, 966.
Simon, prior de Monte Dei, sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CC, 1436, 1457.
Simon, comes Leicestriæ, ann. 1209, epistola 1, CCXVI, 141.
Simplicius, papa, ann. 467, epistolæ 19, LVIII, 32.
Siricius (S.), papa, ann. 398, epistolæ et decreta 6, XIII, 1116.
Sisebuthus, Gothorum rex, ann. 621; epistolæ 8 Sisebuthi et aliorum ad ipsum, LXXX, 564.
Sixtus II, papa, ann. 258, epistolæ 2 dubiæ, V, 84, 89.
Sixtus (S.) III, papa, ann. 440; epistolæ et decreta 10 Sixti III et aliorum ad ipsum, L, 571.
Smera Polovecius, ann. 990, epistola 1, CLI, 1106.
Sophia, abbatissa in Kisingun, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVII, 522.
Sotherus, papa, ann. 177, epistola 1, CXXX, 188.
Speraindeo, abb., anno incerto, epistola 1, CXV, 960.
Stephanus (S.) I, papa et martyr, ann. 257, epistolæ 2, III, 984, 997.
Stephanus II, papa, ann. 752, epistolæ et decreta 13, LXXXIX, 960; XCVIII, 100.
Stephanus III, papa, ann. 771, epistolæ 5, LXXXIX, 1236; XCVIII, 245.
Stephanus V, papa, ann. 891, epistolæ, diplomata, privilegia 32, CXXIX, 786.
Stephanus VI, papa, ann. 897, epistolæ et privilegia 3, CXXIX, 854.
Stephanus VII, papa, ann. 930, epistolæ et privilegia 2, CXXXII, 1032.
Stephanus VIII, papa, ann. 942, epistolæ et privilegia 2, CXXXII, 1089.
Stephanus, episc. Halberstat., sæc. XI, epistola 1, CXLVIII, 1444.
Stephanus X, papa, ann. 1058, epistolæ et privilegia 8, CXLIII, 866.
Stephanus de Chalmeto, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIII, 972.
Stephanus, Parisiens. episc., ann. 1142; epistolæ 15 Stephani Parisiensis et aliorum ad ipsum, CLXXIII, 1400.
Stephanus, Metens. episc., ann. 1151, epistolæ 4, CLXXXIX, 1346, 1347, 1397, 1431.
Stephanus, rex Angliæ, ann. 1154, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1434.
Stephanus, Meldens. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1414.
Stephanus, Tornac. episc., ann. 1203, epistolæ 269 circa, CCXI, 293.
Suavius, abb. S. Severi in capite Vasconiæ, ann. 1107, epistola 1, CLXIII, 461.
Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, ann. 1152; epistolæ Sugerii et aliorum ad ipsum, 187, CLXXXVI, 1348.
Sulpicius Severus, ann. 303, epistolæ 10, XX, 176, 223.
Sulpicius (S.), Bituric. episc., ann. 640, epistolæ 3, LXXX, 574.
Sylvester (S.), papa, ann. 333, epistolæ 3, VIII, 823, 848.
Sylvester II, papa, ann. 1003, epistolæ 216, CXXXIX, 265.
Symmachus Aurelius, præfectus urbis, ann. 384, epistolarum libri 10, XVIII, 141.
Symmachus, papa, ann. 514, epistolæ et decreta 12, LXI, 40, 80.
Symphosius Amalarius, presbyt. Met., ann. 836, epistolæ 6, CV, 1333.
Taio Cæsaraug. episc., ann. 646, epistola 1, LXXX, 720.
Talesperianus, Lucensis episc., ann. 725, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 1370.
Tarra, monachus, ann. 600, epistola 1, LXXX, 20.
Teraldus, sæc. X, epistola 1, CXXXVIII, 185.
Terricus, magn. præceptor Templarior., ann. 1187, epistolæ 2, CCI, 1408.
Teutgaudus, Trevir. archiep., sæc. IX, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1390.
Theobaldus, Stampens., ann. 1119, epistolæ 5, CLXIII, 759.
Theobaldus, comes Blesensis., ann. 1143, epistolæ 5, CLXXXVI, 1352, 1363, 1403, 1405; CC, 1447.
Theobaldus, Cantuar. archiep., ann. 1150, epistolæ 3, CLXXXVIII, 1675; CXCIX, 50, 56.
Theodahadus, rex Ostrogothorum, ann. 536, epistola 1, LXIX, 797.
Theodebaldus, rex Franc., sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXXI, 1165.
Theodebertus, Franc. rex, sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXXI, 1164.
Theodericus, comes Flandriæ, ann. 1142, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1385.
Theodericus, Ambian. episc., ann. 1148, epistolæ 2, CLXXXVI, 1359, 1362.
Theodgaudus, primas Belgicæ Galliæ, ann. 868, epistola 1, CXXI, 381.
Theodoretus, Cyrensis, sæc. V.; excerpta ex epistolis Theodoreti, XLVIII, 1064; LIV, 845.
Theodoricus, rex Gothorum, ann. 526, epistolarum libri 5, LXIX, 504.
Theodoricus, abb. S. Huberti Andagin., ann. 1107, epistola 1, CLVII, 488.
Theodoricus, Lotharingiæ dux, ann. 1115, epistola 1, CLXIII, 468.
Theoduitus, episc. Lignidens., sæc. VI, epistola 1, LXIII, 452.
Theodorus (S.), papa, ann. 648, epistolæ 3, LXXXVII, 72; CXXIX, 578, 581.
Theodosius Magnus Aug., ann. 398, epistolæ 3, XX, 769, 770; XIII, 109.
Theodosius II August., ann. 430, epistolæ 3, LIV, 876, 877.
Theophilus, legatus Lamps. synodi, ann. 366, epistola 1, VIII, 1377.
Theophilus, episc. Alexand., ann. 420, epistolæ 7, XXII, 755, 756, 758, 775, 792, 813, 931.

Theophylactus, archidiac., ann. 752, epistolæ 2, LXXXIX, 782, 783.
Theotmarus, Juvav. archiep., ann. 905, epistola 1, CXXXI, 54.
Theotuinus, S. R. E. cardinalis, ann. 1149, epistolæ 4, CLXXXIX, 1240; CXC, 982, 992.
Theudonius, Catalaun. præpositus, ann. 868, epistola 1, CXXI, 385.
Thiebaldus, præpositus Xantensis, ann. 1149, epistolæ 2, CLXXXIX, 1217, 1278.
Thietpaldus, Tegerns. monach., ann. 1003, epistola 1, CXXXIX, 574.
Thomas, Eborac. episc., ann. 1100, epistolæ 3, CLV, 1625; CXLIX, 1271; CL, 518.
Thomas (S.), Cantuar. archiep., ann. 1170, epistolæ 197, CXC, 436.
Timasius, ann. 415, epistola 1, XXXIII, 741.
Torthelmus, episc., ann. 753, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 724.
Trifolius, presbyt., ann. 525, epistola 1, LXIII, 534.
Trojanus, episc. Santon., ann. 540, epistola 1, LXVII, 993.
Tromundus, Claræv. monach., ann. 1163, epistola 1, CLXXXV, 626.
Turribius, Asturic. episc., ann. 450, epistola 1, LIV, 693, 1241.
Turstinus, Eborac. archiepisc., ann. 1132, epistola 1, CLXXXII, 697.
Udalricus, abb. Tegerns., ann. 1048, epistolæ 4, CXLI, 1522.
Ulgerius, Andegav. episc., ann. 1148, epistolæ 5, CLXXX, 1642.
Unibertus, Lugdun. archiepisc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1411.
Uranius, presb., ann. 452, epistola 1, LIII, 859.
Urbanus II, papa, ann. 1099, epistolæ et privilegia 304, CLI, 284.
Urbanus III, papa, ann. 1187, epistolæ et privilegia 147, CCII, 1329.
Ursacius, episc., ann. 347, epistolæ 4, X, 647, 649, 718; XIII, 565.
Valens, episc. Arian., ann. 360, epistolæ 15, X, 647, 649, 718, 703, 563.
Valentinianus I, senior, ann. 375, epistola 1, XIII, 393.
Valentinianus III, ann. 452, epistolæ 3, LIV, 636, 899, 856.
Valentinus cœnobita, ann. 419, epistola 1, XXXIII, 974.
Valerianus, Cemel. episc., sæc. V, epistola 1, LII, 755.
Valramus, episc. Numburg., ann. 1110, epistolæ 4, CLIX, 985.
Vaso, Leodiens. episc., ann. 1048, epistolæ 4, CXLII, 726.
Veranus, episc. Gallus, ann. 453, epistola 1, LIV, 887.
Verus, episc. Ruthen., ann. 656, epistolæ 2, LXXXVII, 474, 263, 265.
Victor (S.), papa et martyr, ann. 189, epistola 1, CXXX, 122.
Victor, confessor Afric., ann. 258, epistolæ 2, IV, 420, 422.
Victor, episc. Afric., ann. 533, epistola 1, LXV, 372.
Victor, Carthaginensis episcopus, ann. 646, epistola 1, LXXXVII, 86.
Victor II, papa, ann. 1057, epistolæ et diplomata pontificia 20, CXLIII, 800.
Victor III, papa, ann. 1087, epistolæ 2, CXLIX, 913.
Victorius Cenoman., ann. 460, epistolæ 2, LIII, 1014; LIV, 1239.
Victurius, episc. Gratianopol., sæc. V, epistola 1, LIX, 232.
Vigilius (S.), episc. Trident. et martyr, ann. 368, epistolæ 2, XIII, 544.
Vigilius, papa, ann. 555, epistolæ 16, LXIX, 9.
Vindicianus, episc. Camerac., ann. 680, epistola 1, LXXXVIII, 1200.
Vitalianus, papa, ann. 669, epistolæ 11, LXXXVII, 998.
Vitiges, Gothorum rex, ann. 560, epistolæ 5, LXIX, 819; LXXII, 1117.
Viventiolus, Lugdun. episc., ann. 540, epistolæ 2, LIX, 272.
Vivianus, magister, sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CXC, 690; CC, 1448.
Volutianus paganus, ann. 412, epistola 1, XXXIII, 512.
Vulfeadus, Bituric. episc., ann. 875, epistola 1, CXXI, 1136.
Vulgrinus, Bituric. archiepisc., ann. 1120, epistolæ 2, CLXIX, 44, 45.
Walterius, Cabilon. episc., ann. 1130, diplomata 7, CLX 1160.
Walterius, camerarius Corbeiens., ann. 1148, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1181.
Walterius, Rothomag. archiepisc., ann. 1198, epistolæ 2, CCVII, 1166, 1179.
Walterus, Alban. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1017.
Wernerus, episc. Mindens., ann. 1156, epistolæ 2, CLXXXIX, 1439, 1444.
Wetherius, presb., ann. 747, epistola 1, LXXXIX, 775.
Wetzel, ann. 1152, epistola 1, CLXXXIX, 1421.
Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., ann. 1158, epistolæ 440 circa, CLXXXIX, 1076.
Wibertus, antipapa, ann. 1099, epistolæ et diplomata 11, CXLVIII, 826.
Wicardus, abb. Indens., sæc. IX, epistola 1, CVI, 872.
Wicbertus, abb., ann. 756, epistolæ 2, XCVI, 856, 842.
Wicmannus, Magdeburg. archiepisc., ann. 1156, epistolæ 4, CLXXXIX, 1441, 1442.
Wido, monachus, ann. 774, epistola 1, XCVI, 847.
Widricus, abb. monasterii S. Ghisleni, ann. 1065, epistola 1, CXLIII, 1371.
Widricus, Danobriens., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIX, 911.
Wigo, decan. Phyuhtwang., ann. 980, epistolæ 15, CXXXVII, 9.
Wigo, comes, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIX, 941.
Wilhelmus, prior Ursicampi, sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXCVI, 1226.
Wilhelmus (S.), abb. S. Thomæ de Paraclito, ann. 1203, epistolæ 121, CCIX, 590.
Willelmus, I, dux Northmann., ann. 1087, epistolæ 4, CXLIX, 1217.
Willelmus, comes Nivern., sæc. XII, epistolæ 3, CLXXXVI, 1382, 1406, 1407.
Willelmus, Norwicens. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXC, 1021.
Willelmus, Cantuar. archiep., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CXV, 1005.
Willelmus, Senon. archiepisc., sæc XII, epistolæ 8, CXC, 674, 675.
Willelmus, S. Petri ad Vincula presb., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1891.
Willelmus, Papiens. episc., sæc. XII, epistolæ 4, CC, 1393, 1394; CXC, 993.
Willelmus, Carnot. episc., sæc. XII, epistolæ 2, CC, 1407, 1408.
Willelmus, Ramesiens., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1440.
Willelmus, Londin., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1443.
Willelmus, Radingens. abb., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CC, 1444.
Willelmus de Campania, Remens. archiepisc., ann. 1202, epistolæ 15; diplomata 27, CCIX, 818.
Wolbero, abb. S. Pantaleonis Colon., ann. 1167, epistola 1, CLXXXVI, 1401.
Wolfeo, Constantiens. episc., ann. 817, epistola 1, CXXIX, 1389.
Wolstanus, monachus, ann. 983, epistola 1, CXXXVII, 108.
Wolstanus, Wigorn. episc., sæc. XII, epistola 1, CLIX, 198.
Zacharias (S.), papa, ann. 572, epistolæ 20, LXXXIX, 892.
Zepherinus, papa, ann. 208, epistola 1, CXXX, 128.
Zozimus papa, ann. 417, epistolæ et decreta 16, XX, 638; XLV, 1719.

CXCIX.

INDEX EPISTOLARUM DOGMATICARUM

ET POLEMICARUM,

IN QUO SERVATUR ORDO RERUM ANALOGICUS SIMUL AC CHRONOLOGICUS AUCTORUM.

—

I.. — *Epistolæ dogmaticæ.*

De Deo. — De Deo, quod mentiri non potest, Ambrosius, XVI, 1135. — De decem nominibus Dei, Hieronym., XXII, 428. — De hypostasibus, *ibid.*, 535, 538, 539. — De Deo epistolæ, S. August., XXXIII, 451, 452. — De Deo videndo, *ibid.*, 578, 596, 622; S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 493. — De Deo immenso, quomodo claudi potuerit utero virginis, et infantis corpusculo, Volusian., XXXIII, 512; August., *ibid.*, 515. — De Deo colendo, quo modo, *ibid.*, 1050. — De præsentia Dei ubique, et speciali ratione in sanctis ut in suo templo, *ibid.*, 832. — De ejus bonitate et justitia in hominum discretione, *ibid.*, 815, 837, 874, Ruricius, LVIII, 102. — De uno Deo quærendo, Guillelmus, abb. S. Arnulfi, CL, 880. — Providentiæ divinæ omnia subjacere, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 227. — An dici possit quod paternitas et divinitas Deus non sit, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 351, 352.

De SS. Trinitatis mysterio. — Julius papa I, VIII, 953; Hieronymus, XXII, 353, 359; August., XXXIII, 75, 77, 449, 452, 742, 748, 1025, 1038, 1049, 1051; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 476; Fulgentius, LXV, 394; Fulgentius Ferrandus, LXVII, 910; Benedictus I papa, LXXII, 685; Hormisda papa, LXXXIV, 813; Elipandus, XCVI, 861, 864; Guitmundus, episc. Aversan., CXLIX, 1501; Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914; Hildegardis, CXCVII, 167; Augustinus, XXXIII, 585, 718, 720.

De creatione mundi. — Ambrosius, XVI, 1136. — De creatione hominis, *ibid.*, 1129; Avitus Viennensis, LIX, 200. Hugo de Ribodimonte, CLXVI, 833.— De creatione angelorum, Philippus de Harveng, CIII, 2.

De Christo. — De Christi divinitate et humanitate, S. Felix papa, V, 152, 155; S. Eutychianus papa, *ibid.*, 167; Caius papa, *ibid.*, 183; Liberius papa, VIII, 1395; Athanasius, *ibid.*, 1397; Damasus papa, XIII, 356; August., XXXIII, 75, 370, 381, 462, 515, 538, 585, 630, 709, 832, 899, 901, 904, 942; Capreolus, Carthagin., LIII, 843, 849; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 757, 765, 771, 785, 797, 803, 928, 1063, 1163, 1165, 1173 *et seq.*, 1257, 1259; Avitus Vienn., LIX, 205, 215, 245; Fulgent., LXV, 377, 405, 415, 495; Joannes II papa, LXVI, 20, 27; Agapetus I papa, *ibid.*, 77; Fulgentius Ferrandus, LXVII, 889, 908, 910; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 512; LXXXIV, 814; Victor Carthagin., LXXXVII, 85; Elipandus, XCVI, 861, 870; Amalarius, CV, 1333; Candidus, monachus Fuldensis, CVI; Nicolaus I papa, CXIX, 855. — Quomodo Christus est Messias prædictus, et quomodo venerit in tempore a prophetis statuto, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 482, 485, *seqq.*, 495. — De Christo homine facto, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 175; Gerhohus, CXCIII, 541, 552; Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 54; Alexander, Gemmeticensis abb., CCV, 919. — De meditanda Christi infantia et passione, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, CCXI, 605.

De anima humana. — De natura animæ, Ambros., XVI, 1074. — De origine animæ, Hieronym. et August., XXII, 1085, 1124, 1182; XXXIII, 585, 718, 720, 778, 857, 929. — De anima soluta corpore, *ibid.*, 77, 695, 698, 704; Licinianus, LXXII, 691. — De anima humana, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 433; Joannes Spalensis, CXXI, 458. — De cura animæ, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 160.

De gratia et libero arbitrio. — August., XXXIII, 585, 741, 968, 971, 974, 978; Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 531. — Quod nemo sit bonus suis viribus, nisi participatione ejus qui solus est bonus, *ibid.*, 532. — Quod omnis sanctorum merita dona sint Dei, Cœlestinus I, papa, *ibid.* 533. — Quod gratia non solum peccata dimittat, sed etiam adjuvet ne committantur, *ibid.*, 534. — Quod omnes orationes Ecclesiæ Christi gratiam resonent, qua genus reparatur humanum, *ibid.*, 539. — De Prædestinatione, S. August., XXXIII, 1002, 1007; Adrianus, papa, XCVIII, 536, 574; Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1519, 1550, 1553; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 691, 606. — De gratia et libero arbitrio, S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 77; S. Salvianus Massiliensis, LIII, 159; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 595. — Episcopi Africani, LXV, 433, 442, 451. — Cœlestinus papa, LXXXIV, 682. — Quatuor esse necessaria ad gratiam promerendam, Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 69.

De Sacramentis. — De baptismo hæreticorum, an iterandus, Cornelius papa, III, 840; IV, 452. — De hæreticis baptizandis, Cyprian., III, 1103, 1109, 1127, 1137; IV, 408; Firmilianus, III, 1155; Sixtus II, papa, V, 89. — De Maximino episcopo Donatista qui diaconum catholicum rebaptizare dicebatur, Augustin., XXXIII, 94. — Qui fiat ut infantibus in baptismo prosit parentum fides, Augustin., *ibid.*, 359. — Baptismi sanctitatem ex divini muneris gratia, non ex ministri hominis meritis pendere probatur, Augustin., *ibid.*, 396. — De non iterando baptismo, *ibid.*, 405. — Quod in baptismo mors interveniat interfectione peccati et sepulturam imitetur trina dimersio, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 757. — Quod omni tempore hi qui necessitate mortis urgentur, id est, ægritudinis, obsidionis, persecutionis et naufragii, debeant baptizari, Leo papa, *ibid.*, 759. — De forma et ministro baptismi, S. Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 943. — De baptismate, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 569; Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 200. — De valore baptismi aliorumque sacramentorum a criminosis sacerdotibus collatorum, Urbanus II papa, CLI, 529. — Pueri sacramento baptismi non regenerati æternam beatitudinem assequi nequeunt, Theobaldus Stampensis, CLXIII, 763. — De forma baptismi, S Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 614. — De baptismo, quando iterandus, Willelmus abb., CCIX, 632, 653. — De baptismo cujusdam cur fuerit validus, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 312, 313, 314. — Non est verus baptismus nisi per aquam et sacerdotem fiat, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 812. — Quod non debeant baptizari nisi ab episcopo consignati, Sulpicius Severus, XX, 554; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 756.— De sacramento Dominici calicis, Cyprian., IV, 372. — De manna corporis Dominici typo, Ambros., XVI, 1219. — De corpore et sanguine Domini, adversus Ratpertum, Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1510. — De corpore et sanguine Domini, S. Paschasius Radbertus, CXIX, 1351; Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 645. — De Eucharistiæ sacramento, Adelmannus, CXLIII, 1289; Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 201. — De missæ sacrificio, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 569. — Hortatio ad communionem frequentem, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 536. — De veritate corporis et sanguinis Christi Domini, S. Anastasius, monach., CXLIX, 453. — De mysterio Dominici corporis, Guitmundus, XLIX, 1501. — Infantibus ante usum rationis Eucharistiæ perceptionem docet haudquaquam ad salutem esse necessariam, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 532. — De sacramento altaris, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 254. — De corpore et sanguine Domini, *ibid.*, 255; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 212. — De Eucharistia, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 416; Hugo Metellus, CLXXVIII, 1273. — Pœnitentibus non neganda in fine vitæ venia, Siricius, papa, XIII, 1136. — Confessionis necessitas astruitur, Alcuinus, C, 537. — De Epistola S. Jacobi apostoli in qua pro infirmis orare præcipitur, XX, 559. — De dignitate sacramenti ordinis, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 358. — De impotentia in matrimonio, Gregor. II, papa, LXXXIX, 524; Bonifacius, *ibid.*, 738, 739. — De impedimento propinquitatis, *ibid.*, 746. — Non licere filium in matrimonium ducere illam quam pater de sacro fonte baptismatis suscepit, Zacharias, *ibid.*, 953. — Abbonis matrimonium, in quarto consanguinitatis gradu contractum, esse dissolvendum, Nicolaus papa I, CXIX, 809. — Quam nefarium sit consanguineos copulari,

Nicolaus papa I, CXIX, 1131. — Confirmatur matrimonium cujusdam absente sacerdote contractum, Adrianus, papa II, CXXII, 1318. — Quod nulli liceat duas habere legitimas uxores, Stephanus V papa, CXXIX, 807. — Quomodo computandi gradus consanguinitatis, Adrianus II papa, CXLVI, 1379, 1402. — De iis qui uxores fornicationis causa relinquere et alias sibi conjungere volunt, quid sentiendum, Lanfrancus, CL, 518. — De matrimonio Christiani ac Judææ baptizatæ, quæ ad Judaismum reversa Judæo nupserat, an primum ejus matrimonium invalidetur, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 138. — An divortium sit admittendum, *ibid.*, 137, 191. — De consensu in matrimonio, *ibid.*, 144. — An liceat fornicariam in uxorem ducere, *ibid.*, 189. — Conjugium legitimum inter consanguineos et affines negat fieri posse Hildebert., Cenoman., CLXXI, 221. — De matrimonii incommodis, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 245. — De matrimonio inter consangineos illegitime celebrato dissolvendo, *ibid.*, 265. — De gradibus affinitatis quando conjugium vitient, *ibid.*, 543. — De matrimonio liberæ cum servo, et vice versa, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 645. — De cognatione carnali et spirituali, *ibid.*, 646. — Quando dissolvitur matrimonium, *ibid.*, 649. — Non debet separari matrimonium quando ambo conjuges sunt adulteri, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1418. — De causa divortii, id., CCXV, 1495, 1494. — De revocandis incestis nuptiis, *ibid.*, 79. — Ut sponsalia inter impuberes contracta, si puberes facti consenserint, consummentur, Innocentius III. CCXIV, 559.

De Ecclesia. — De potestate excommunicandi in Ecclesia, S. Cyprian., IV, 364. — Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus, Hieronym., XXII, 335. — Diversa membra in Ecclesia, *ibid.*, 535. — De Ecclesia quæ in toto orbe futura prædicta est in Scripturis, August., XXXIII, 189. — De tempore Christianæ religionis, *ibid.*, 373. — Ecclesiam catholicam in sacris Scripturis agnosci, *ibid.*, 396. — Ecclesia Christo instituente collocata in Petri soliditate, a qua non recedendum, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 628. — De Ecclesia Romana, Vigilius, papa, LXIX, 19; Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, CCXI, 327. — Ecclesiam Dei, instar lunæ, varios habuisse status, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 21. — De primatu et prærogativa Ecclesiæ Romanæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 756. — De reverentia et officio suo erga Romanam Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 765. — De summo pontifice, S. Felix I papa, V, 148; Conc. Rom., XIII, 577, 578; Gregorius IV papa, CVI, 833.

De ultimo judicio, Sulpicius Severus, XX, 225.

De resurrectione. — Nonnulla de futura in cœlis actione beatorum post resurrectionem, S. August., XXXIII, 347. — De præsentis vitæ statu, necnon de qualitate corporis beatorum, deque membrorum officiis post resurrectionem, *ibid.*, 351. — De die supremo mundi non inquirendo, *ibid.*, 899, 901, 904, 1023. — De resurrectione mortuorum, Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 665, 687. — De judicio extremo, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 500, 542. — De visione beatifica, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 493.

De Scriptura sacra. — De Scripturæ sacræ libris, Hieronym., XXII, 359. — De lectione sacrarum Scripturarum, August., XXXIII, 808. — Ad sacrarum Scripturarum lectionem hortatur Paulinus, LXI, 233. — De Scripturis divinis quid universaliter Catholica recipiat Ecclesia, Gregorius, papa, LXXXIV, 845. — De sacris Litteris perlegendis, ut tentationes carnis non prævaleant, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 534, 573, 416; Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 325. — Docet Christianos ad sacras Scripturas festinare Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 26.

De fide catholica. — De fide et Scripturis quas aliter quam SS. Patres interpretari nefas sit, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 917. — De fidei victoria et errorum utilitate in Ecclesia, *ibid.*, 991. — Unitas catholicæ fidei custodienda, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 400. — In fide catholica perseverandum, *ibid.*, 403. — De fide orthodoxa et diversis erroribus hæreticorum, Fulgentius, LXV, 360. — De cultu reliquiarum martyrum, Hieronym., XXII, 906; Maximus Madaurensis et Augustinus, XXXIII, 81, 83. — De cultu Mariæ Virginis, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, CCXI, 612, 651.

II. — *Epistolæ polemicæ.*

Quæ spectant Novatianos, S. Cyprian., III, 700, 703, 708, 726, 762, 790; Dionysius Alexand., V, 93; S. Pacianus, XIII, 1052, 1058, 1063; Hieronymus, XXII, 477; Augustinus, XXXIII, 1086. — Adversus Sabellianos, Dionysius papa, V, 109. — Adversus Arianos, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 510; Marcellus Ancyranus, VIII, 946; Germinius, XIII, 573; Athanasius, *ibid.*, 1037, 1039; Augustinus, XXXIII, 1038, 1049, 1051, 1052; Faustus Rhegiens., LVIII, 838, 855. — Adversus Eusebium et Theognium, Constant. Magn., VIII, 520. — Adversus Eutychem, Julius I papa, *ibid.*, 950, 957; Flavianus, LIV, 749; S. Leo Magnus, *ibid.*, 986, 1155, 1245; Avitus Vienn., LIX, 204, 214. — Adversus Timotheum Apollinaris hæretici discipulum, Damasus papa, XIII, 369. — Adversus Basilii doctrinam, Synodus Singedunensis, *ibid.*, 572. — Adversus Lactantii libros, S. Damasus papa, *ibid.*, 571. — Adversus Fotinianum hæreticum ejusque socios ab Ecclesiæ unitate removendos, Siricius papa, XIII, 1168; Ambros. Mediolan., *ibid.*, 1172. — Adversus Bonosum plures filios Mariæ assignantem, Siricius papa, *ibid.*, 1177; Ambrosius XVI, 1172; S. Hieronym., XXII, 332. — Adversus Judæos contendentes hæreditatem sibi debitam, S. Ambros. XVI, 1257. — Adversus eos qui secundum artem negabant scripsisse sacros auctores, *ibid.*, 912. — Adversus Palladium et Secundianum hæreticos, *ibid.*, 916; Conc. Aquileiæ, *ibid.*, 939, 940. — Adversus Symmachum urbis præfectum, Ambros., XVI, 971. — Cur lata sit lex, *ibid.*, 1251, 1254. — Adversus hæreticos e Virgine Christum negantes nasci potuisse, *ibid.*, 1125. — Cur Deus circumcisionem instituerit et abrogaverit, *ibid.*, 1245. — Adversus eosdem hæreticos, de laude viduitatis et abstinentiæ, *ibid.*, 1123. — Adversus Arcadium, Eudoxiam, Arsacium ac Theophilum, *ibid.*, XX, 629. — De causa Cœlestii, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 649, 654; Aurelius, XX, 1009. — Adversus quemdam auctorem qui Melchisedech non hominem, sed Spiritum sanctum fuisse affirmabat, id., XXII, 676. — Adversus Montanistas, Hieronym., XXII, 474. — Adversus Jovinianum, *ibid.*, 495, 512; Siricius papa, LXXXIV, 658. — De Origenis erroribus, Hieronym., XXII, 446, 517, 603, 606, 607, 735, 743, 647, 752, 754, 762, 773, 756, 757, 771, 790, 792; Augustin., XXXIII, 154. — Adversus Joannem Jerosolymitanum, Hieronym., XXII, 756. — Adversus Apollinarem, *ibid.*, 775, 792. — Adversus Vigilantium, *ibid.*, 602, 906. — Adversus Donatistas, Synodus Arelatensis, VIII, 818; Augustinus, XXXIII, 94, 129, 132, 134, 139, 173, 189, 191, 194, 195, 225, 224, 225, 228, 233, 240, 263, 296, 302, 309, 321, 357, 366, 396, 404, 405, 421, 427, 487, 490, 509, 510, 535, 577, 583, 590, 753, 792, 939. — Scriptiones et interpretationes suas adversus Augustinum scriter defendit Hieronym., XXII, 916. — Adversus Manichæos, Augustin, XXXIII, 272, 1007. — Zenobio desiderium exponit suum, ut disputationem inter se cœptam, inter se finiant, *ibid.*, 63. — Adversus paganos, *ibid.*, 81, 85, 313, 999 *seqq.*; Daniel, LXXXIX, 707. — Refellit Urbici dissertationem pro Sabbati jejunio, *ibid.*, 158. — Adversus presbyterum quemdam Donatistam, *ibid.*, 195. — Adversus eos qui dicebant Deum videri oculis corporeis, *ibid.*, 318. — Adversus Pelagianos, Innocentius I papa, XX, 571, 582, 589, 593; Hieronym., XXII, 1147; Augustin., XXXIII, 538, 779, 784, 786, 789, 815, 867, 869, 874; LVI, 472, 482; Gelasius I, papa LIX, 33, 116. — Adversus libellum Pelagii, Timasius, XXXIII, 41. — Adversus Nestorium, Cyrillus, L, 447, 453; LVII, 11; Cœlestinus, I., 457, 465; Joannes Constantin., LXXXIV, 877. — Adversus Priscillianistas, Augustin., XXXIII, 1054; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 678 *seqq.*, 693. — Turribius Asturicensis, LIV, 1241; Leo papa, LXXXIV, 746. — Adversus errores incarnationem Verbi impugnantes, *ibid.*, 759. — De Eutychianistis et Apollinaristis, S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 551. — Contra eos qui de Domini incarnatione spiritu blasphemiæ diversa senserunt, Athanasius episc., LVI, 664. — Contra eos qui fatum cum gentibus asserunt et liberum arbitrium cum Manichæis negant, S. Faustus Rhegiens., LVIII, 855. — Adversus Petrum Fullonem, Felix III, papa, LVIII, 903, 911. — Adversus Faustum Manichæum, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 219. — Epistola apologetica adversus Anastasii imperatoris libellum famosum, Symmachus, papa, LXII, 66. — Adversus Anthimum, Agapetus I papa, LXVI, 77. — Adversus Acephalos, Ferrandus, LXVII, 921. — Adversus Theodorum et Ibam, Justinianus imper., LXIX, 274. — Contra eos qui credebant epistolas de cœlo cecidisse in memoriam S. Petri Romæ, Licinianus, LXXII, 699. — De Pelagiana hæresi diligenter cavenda, Joannes IV, papa, LXXX, 601. — Apologia pro Honorio papa, *ibid.*, 602. — Contra eos qui in duos filios dispensationis Dominicæ mysterium scindere moliuntur, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 695.

Contra eos qui passibilem divinitatem unigeniti Filii audent asserere, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 696. — Contra eos qui duas quidem ante adunationem naturas Domini delirant, unam vero post adunationem confingunt, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 700. — Adversus id quod aiunt, animam hominis ex divina esse substantia, *ibid.*, 748. — Contra illud quod aiunt, diabolum ex se vel ex chao esse, et propriam habere naturam, *ibid.*, 748. — Contra id quod fatalibus stellis dicant animas hominum obligatas, *ibid.*,

750. — Adversus Monothelitarum hæresim, Maurus, archiep. Ravenn., LXXXVII, 105; Martinus papa, LXXXVII, 146. — Adversus hæresim Felicianam, Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 374.— Refellit quasdam assertiones Migetii hæretici Elipandus, XCVI, 859. — Adversus errorem Adoptianorum, Alcuinus, X, 168. — De disputatione Felicis cum Saraceno, et cujusdam Judæi cum Petro magistro, *ibid.*, 313. — Errorem refutat eorum qui nolunt sacerdotibus peccata confiteri, *ibid.*, 337. — De corpore et sanguine Domini, adversus Ratpertum, Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1510. — Adversus Gothescalcum, Amulo, Lugdun. episc., CXVI, 84. — De scriptis apostolorum, qua arte compositis, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 413, 427, 431; Joannes Spelensis, *ibid.*, 421. — De Psalmis, et Job historia, an per humanum spiritum fuerint compositi, Cordub., *ibid.*, 439, 451.— Adversus Prædestinatianos, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXV, 49. — S. Hilarium defendit adversus Berengarii calumnias Lanfrancus, CL, 543. — Insectatur quemdam hæreticum qui sanctorum invocationem impugnabat Hildebert., CLXXI, 257. — Adversus eos qui ex auctoritate Bedæ presbyteri arguere conantur, Dionysium Areopagitam fuisse Dionysium Corinthiorum episcopum, Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 341. — Contra errores P. Abælardi, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 349, 539, 542. — Contra errores Arnaldi Brixiensis, *ibid.*, 361, 363. — Adversus errores Folmari præpositi Trieffensteinensis, Gerhohus, CXCIII, 496. — Adversus Gerhohum asserentem divinitatem in sacramento altaris a sumentibus vorari, etc., CXCIII, 500, 514, 524, 530, 552. — Defendit libros B. Hilarii de Trinitate Philippus de Harveng. CCIII, 54, 46, 57, 170 *seqq.*

III. — *Epistolæ exegeticæ.*

De didrachmi dimidio quod Hebræus præcipitur offerre pro redemptione animæ suæ (Exod. XXX, 12 *seqq.*), Ambrosius XVI, 905. — De his verbis Psalmi : *Cœli enarrant gloriam Dei*, *ibid.*, 1020. — De mulieris adulteræ absolutione, *ibid.*, 1041, 1044. — De his verbis Apostoli : *Quod omnis creatura ingemiscit*, etc. *ibid.*, XVI, 1077.— De his verbis Apostoli : *Quia postulat pro nobis gemitibus inenarrabilibus*, *ibid.*, 1082. — De his verbis Apostoli : *Filium factum fuisse servum. maledictum opprobrium atque peccatum*, etc., *ibid.*, 1145. — De manna corporis Dominici typo, *ibid.*, 1219. — De hostiarum sanguine, qualia figurabat, *ibid.*, 1222. — De inauribus mulierum in vituli caput conflatis, quid significent, *ibid.*, 1224. — De fractione tabularum et vituli comminutione, quid significent, *ibid.* — De his verbis Deuteronomii : *Ponam cœlum æreum, et terram ferream*, etc., *ibid.*, 1231. — De curatione cæci a nativitate, quid figuret, Ambrosius, XVI, 1271. — De visione sexti capituli Isaiæ prophetæ, Hieronym., XXII, 361. — De voce Osanna. quid significet juxta Hebraicum fontem, *ibid.*, 375; Damasus papa, XIII, 371. — De Evangelica parabola, quæ est apud Lucam de filio prodigo, *ibid.*, 379 — De voce Diapsalma, *ibid.*, 433. — De Ephod et Theraphim, *ibid.*, 435. — De alphabeto Hebraico Psalmi CXIII, *ibid.*, 441. — De aliquot locis Psalmi CXXVI, *ibid.*, 448. — De quinque quæstionibus ex Veteri Testamento desumptis, *ibid.*, 451. — De commentariis Rethicii in Canticum Canticorum, *ibid.*, 461.— De his verbis Matthæi : *Nolite solliciti esse de crastino*, etc., *ibid.*, 560. — De his verbis Pauli apostoli : *Omne peccatum quod fecerit homo extra corpus est. Qui autem fornicatur in corpus suum peccat*, etc., *ibid.*, 561. — De his verbis ejusdem apostoli : *Oportet eum regnare, donec ponat inimicos suos sub pedibus suis*, etc., *ibid.*, 564. — De nova post LXX Veteris Testamenti versione, *ibid.*, 565. — De Petro reprehenso a Paulo (*Galat.* II), *ibid.*, 916, 936; August., XXXIII. 111, 154, 251, 273. — De quibusdam quæstionibus Novi Testamenti, S. Ambros. XVI, 586. — De explanatione Psalmi XLIV, *ibid.*, 622. — De Salomone et Achaz, an eos undecimo ætatis anno filios genuisse credendum sit, *ibid.*, 673. — De jurgio duarum meretricum et judicio Salomonis, *ibid.*, 682. — De XLII mansionibus Israelitarum in deserto, *ibid.*, 698. — Quæstiones de Psalmis solvuntur, *ibid.*, 857. — Inter varias lectiones Græcas atque Latinas, quænam sit cæteris præferenda, *ibid.*, 857.

De his verbis Apostoli : *Omnes quidem dormiemus*, etc., *ibid.*, 966. — De his verbis Matthæi : *Non bibam amodo de hoc genimine vitis, usque in illum diem*, etc., *ibid.*, 982. — De resurrectione et apparitione Domini, cur evangelistæ diversa narraverint, *ibid.*, 986, 987, 988, 990, 991. — De his verbis Matthæi evangelistæ : *Jesus autem clamans voce magna emisit spiritum*, etc., *ibid.*, 991. — Quomodo Salvator, secundum Joannem insufflat Spiritum sanctum apostolis, et secundum Lucam post ascensionem missurum se esse dicit, *ibid.*, 993.— De his verbis Pauli apostoli : *Numquid iniquitas apud Deum*, etc., *ibid.*, 997. — De his verbis ejusdem Apostoli : *Aliis odor mortis in mortem et aliis odor vitæ in vitam*, etc., *ibid.*, 1001. — De his verbis Pauli apostoli : *Ipse autem Deus pacis sanctificet vos per omnia*, etc., *ibid.*, 1004. — De his verbis Matthæi : *Arundinem quassatum non confringet*, etc., *ibid.*, 1010. — De his verbis Matthæi : *Si quis vult post me venire*, etc., *ibid.*, 1013. — De his verbis Matthæi : *Væ prægnantibus et nutrientibus in illis diebus*, etc., *ibid.*, 1014. — Quid sit villicus iniquitatis, qui Domini voce laudatus est, *ibid.*, 1018. — De his verbis Pauli apostoli : *Vix enim pro justo quis moritur; nam pro bono forsitan quis audeat mori*, etc., *ibid.*, 1021. — De his verbis Pauli : *Optabam ego ipse anathema esse pro fratribus meis*, etc., *ibid.*, 1027. — De verbis ejusdem Apostoli : *Nisi discessio venerit primum, et revelatus fuerit homo peccati*, etc., *ibid.*, 1035. — De terra promissionis, *ibid.*, 1099. — De his verbis S. Jacobi : *Qui offenderit in uno, factus est omnium reus*, etc., *ibid.*, 1138; S. August., XXXIII, 735. — De expositione Psalmi octogesimi noni, cujus initium est, *Domine, refugium factus es nobis*, etc., S. Ambros., XVI, 1166. — De eo quod scriptum est : *In qua mensura mensi fueritis, remetietur vobis*, etc, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 379. — De hebdomadibus Danielis, *ibid.*, 899, 901, 904. — Allegoria de Jona absorpto a cete, *ibid.*, 382. — Aliquot quæstiones solvuntur de Psalmis, de Apostolo, de Evangelio, *ibid.*, 462, 630; Paulinus, LXI, 408. — De Psalmi XXI interpretatione, S. August., XXXIII, 538. — De decem virginibus, *ibid.*, 574. — De his verbis Joannis : *Et Verbum caro factum est*, etc., *ibid.*, 559. — De his verbis Pauli : *Secundum Evangelium quidem inimici propter vos; secundum electionem dilecti propter patres*, etc., *ibid.*, 637. — De his verbis Pauli : *Si tu cum Judæus sis gentiliter vivis et non judaice, quomodo gentes cogis judaizare*, etc., *ibid.*, 251, 273. — De his verbis S. Joannis evangelistæ : *Aqua quam ego dabo, fiet in eo fons*, etc, Ruricius, episc., LVIII, 109. — De filio prodigo, *ibid.*, 70. — De his verbis Matthæi : *Ecce mater tua, et fratres tui quærunt te*, etc., *ibid.*, 90. — De initio Evangelii Joannis, Paulinus, LXI, 250. — Historia Samsonis et mulieris peccatricis ad Christi pedes allegorice exposita, *ibid.*, 256. — Verba Joelis de eruca, locusta, brucho et rubigine, quomodo explicantur, *ibid.*, 363. — Expositio moralis Psalmi CI, *ibid.*, 367. — Parabola de prudentibus quinque totidemque fatuis virginibus, *ibid.*, 377. — De verbis S. Lucæ cap. XXII, Fulgentius, LXV, 427. — De principio Genesis, de Evangeliis Marci et S. Lucæ, etc., Beda Vener., XCIV, 684, 688 *et seq.* — De Samuelis libro primo, *ibid.*, 697.— De eo quod ait Isaias : *Et claudentur ibi in carcere et post dies multos visitabuntur*, etc., *ibid.*, 702. — De septem Epistolis canonicis, *ibid.*, 710. — Ad sacræ Scripturæ lectionem hortatur. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 705; Alcuinus, C, 578, 448, 459. — Exponit textum S. Lucæ cap. XXII, 36, etc., de duobus gladiis, Alcuinus, C, 422.— Respondet ad interrogata de hymno post cœnam dicto apud Matthæum et Marcum, *ibid.*, 428. — Commendat lectionem S. Evangelii, *ibid.*, 457, 509. — De comparatione numerorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, *ibid.*, 476. — De his verbis Psalmi XXII : *Deus, Deus meus, quare me dereliquisti?* Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 414. — Arcana totius mundi creationis mysteria, et præcipue Sabbatum interpretatur, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 260. — Nonnulla sacræ Scripturæ loca ex libris Regum mystice interpretatur, *ibid.*, 282. — Quomodo intelligatur quod Deus quandoque punit peccatam in quartam et quintam generationem, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 310. — Super Evangelio Lucæ, cap. XVI : *Homo quidam erat dives*, etc., S. Bernard., CLXXXII, 661. — De his verbis Matthæi *Inter quas erat Maria Magdalene et Maria Jacobi* Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1419. — De his verbis Salvatoris : *Quod omnis qui reliquerit uxorem*, etc., *propter me centuplum accipiet*, etc., Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1015. — De his verbis Apostoli : *Impossibile est eos qui semel sunt illuminati*, etc., *ibid.*, 1013. — Super Evangelio Lucæ, cap. XVII, 1, 9 : *Homo quidam erat dives*, etc., S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 661. — De expositione Psalmi CXXXI, Gerhohus, CXCIII, 564. — De his verbis Psalmi IX : *Ut justificeris in sermonibus tuis*, etc., Gerhohus, CXCIII, 607, 611. — Explicat quemdam Psalmi versiculum : *Tollite portas, principes, vestras*, etc., Otto, episc. Frisingensis, CLXXXIX, 1588

CC.

INDEX EPISTOLARUM CIRCA MORALEM

ET PHILOSOPHIAM,

IN QUO SERVATUR ORDO REBUM ANALOGICUS SIMUL AC CHRONOLOGICUS AUCTORUM.

—

I. — *Epistolæ morales.*

Ad vitam Christianam et ad mundi contemptum exhortatio, Ambros., XVI, 1033; Hieronym., XXII, 668, 1191; August., XXXIII, 103, 125, 427, 483, 854, 992, 1054, 1055; Alcuinus C, 308, 315; Urbanus II papa, CLI, 602; Guillelmus, abb. S. Arnulfi, CL, 885; Bernard., prior, CLIII, 885; Joannes monach., *ibid*, 899; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1072; Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1621, 1622; Gaufridus, S. Barbaræ subprior, CCV, 840; Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 648, 685. — Quænam virtutes veræ, Hieronym., XXII, 422, 579; S. August., XXXIII, 666; S. Valerian., LII, 755; Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 155, 185; S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1154; Alcuinus, C, 306; Alexander II papa, CXLVI, 1279; Anselmus Laudun., CLXII, 1590. — De fide, S. Cyprian., IV, 236, 241, 245, 338; Ambros., XVI, 904; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 370, 359, 869; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1014. —De spe bene vivendi non in propriis viribus, sed in Deo collocanda, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 989; S. Fulgent., LXV, 560. — De charitate, S. Ambros., XVI, 1267; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 667; Ruricius, LVIII, 97, 98; Gelasius I papa, LIX, 60; Paulinus, LXI, 190; Fulgentius, LXV, 344; Braulio Cæsaraug. LXXX, 665; Alcuinus, C, 162, 466, 495; Anselmus Laudun., CLXII, 1589; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1011; S. Bernard., Claræv., CLXXXII, 108, 115; Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 596, 600, 631; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 520. — De amore Dei et amore mundi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 206. — De mutua inter amicos benevolentia, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 868; Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1616. — De unitate et dilectione, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1600, 1618. — De fraterna correctione, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 957. — De pœnitentia, Cyprian., III, 812, *et seqq*; S. Ambros., XVI, 1227; S. Hieronym., XXII, 1038, 1195; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 515, 655; Faustus Regiens., LVIII, 845. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 220; Ruricius, LVIII, 95, 101; Fulgentius, LXV, 352; Desiderius, Cadurc. episc., LXXXVII, 255; Alcuinus, C, 162, 534, 456; Cœlestinus papa, LXXXIV, 687. — De orando Deo, S. Cyprian., IV, 192, 221, *seq.*, *ibid.*, 243; August., XXXIII, 495; S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 895; Joannes, monach., CLIII, 915, 918. — De humilitate, S. Cyprian., IV, 233; S. Ambros., XVI, 884 *seqq.*, 886; Paulinus LXI, 200; Fulgentius, LXV, 339; Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 600, 664. — De oratione Dominica, Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 335. — Docet Augustinus vitam beatam et virtutem veram non esse nisi a Deo, XXXIII, 495 *seq.* — De vita Christiana et mundi contemptu, S. Ambros., XVI, 1033; S. Hieronym., XXII, 668, 1191; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 103, 125, 427, 483, 854, 992, 1054, 1055; Alcuinus, C, 300, 315; Urbanus II papa, CLI, 602; Guillelmus, abb. S. Arnulfi, CL, 885; Bernardus prior, CLIII, 885; Joannes, monach., CLIII, 899, S. Anselmus Cantuar, CLVIII, 1072; Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1621, 1622; Gaufridus, S. Barbaræ subprior, CCV, 840; Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 648, 685. — Animæ fortis est in bonó stare, ita debilis labi ac resurgere, S. Ambros., XVI, 1254, 1247. — De patientia, Felix III papa, XIII, 25; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 364, 421, 958, 957, 1059, 1084; Innocentius I papa, XX, 515; Alcuinus, C, 359; Urbanus II papa, CLI, 622. — De paupertate evangelica, Paulin., LXI, 196, 286. — De animi fortitudine in adversis, August., XXXIII, 1059. — In prosperis et adversis suadet humilitatem S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 648. — Animi moderationem Alcuinus, C, 254, 379, 468; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 24. — De observatione sancta jejuniorum Quadragesimalium, Hieronym., XXII, 815. — De eleemosyna, S. Cyprian., IV, 252; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 476; Paulin., LXI, 286, 341; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1225; Alcuinus, C, 469; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 125, 128, 228, 235, 574, 624, 642. — Ut contempto aulæ fastu licentius se dedicat Christo S. Paulin., LXI, 181. — De conversione, ne differatur, *ibid.*, 500 *seqq*; S. Fulgentius, LXV, 348. — Ad constantiam rectæ doctrinæ hortatio, S. Paulin., LXI, 333. — De necessitate vitæ interioris, Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 249. — De præclara vitæ forma comitissæ præscripta, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, CCXI, 608. — De justitia cuique facienda, Alcuinus, C, 212; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 484, 489. — Ad conversationem honestam et religiosam animat Alcuinus, C, 375. — Ad devotionem et vitam exemplarem hortatur in palatio regis, *ibid.*, 470. — De mortificatione quinque corporis sensuum, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 325. — Hortatio ad emendationem vitæ, Alcuinus, C, 481. — Infirmitates aliasque hujus vitæ afflictiones inter dona Dei numerandas, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 105. — De custodia cordis, Joannes monachus, CLIII, 924. — De viro perfecto, S. Maximus Taurinensis, LVII, 933. — Hortatio ad justitiam magis magisque sectandam, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 58.; S. Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 420. — De voto, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 510. — Sic militare in regno terreno, ut non privetur æterno, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 27. — Sancta sapere et sancta facere, *ibid.*, 89. — De hospitalitatis laude, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 98; Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 295. — Quanti facienda sit sobrietas, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 259. — De perseverantia, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1160; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 644. — Docet calamitates a Deo immitti Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 529. — Quomodo ægrotationes veniunt ex Deo bono qui ad vitam emendandam ægrotos invitat, LVIII, 102, 107. — De voluntate Dei quomodo nosse possumus, S. August., XXXIII, 275. — De misericordia, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 275.

Cessandum a peccatis, inita virtutum consuetudine, S. Hieronym., XXII, 815. — An omnia peccata sint paria, S. August., XXXIII, 588, 735; S. Cyprian., III, 782. — Hominem non vivere sine peccato, Gelasius I papa, LIX, 116. — De octo vitiis, S. Eutropius abb., LXXX, 9. — De odio vitiorum, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, CCXI, 664. — De juramento, Cornelius papa, III, 828; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 184; S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 453; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 91, 124. — De inani gloria fugienda, S. Hieronym., XXII, 412. — De avaritia calcanda, S. Hieronym., XXII, 815; Anselmus Laudun., CLXII, 1588; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 257. — De superbia, S. August., XXXIII, 90; S. Ambros., XVI, 1224; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 485; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 112. — De ira cohibenda, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 72, 152. — De calumnia, et quomodo illi occurrendum, S. Cyprian., IV, 400; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 473. — Viri veste muliebri, ac mulieres virili non utantur, S. Ambros., XVI, 1232. — De contentionibus, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 90; Anastasius papa, LXXXIV, 808. — De curiositate et vanæ scientiæ appetitu, S. August., XXXIII, 418, 451; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 418. — Non esse licitum auguriis, somniis, visionibus, fortuitis eventibus, futurorum explorare notitias, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 190. — De ebrietate, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 90, 114; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 19. — De ventris ingluvie, quanta mala ex ea nascantur, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 259. — De furto et restitutione rei ablatæ, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 655. — De homicidio, *ibid.*, 184. — De luxuria, *ibid.*, 1075; Bonifacius, Mogunt., LXXXIX, 759; Atto Vercell., CXXXIV, 115; S. Petr. Damianus, CXLIV, 230, *seqq.* — De judicio temerario, S. August., XXXIII, 267. — De mendacio officioso, Hieronym., XXII, 850; S. August., XXXIII, 111, 237, 251, 275, 778. — De vanitate bonorum hujus sæculi S. August., *ibid.*, 938; S. Columbanus, abb., LXXX,

263; Lullus Mogunt., XCVI, 822. — De laudis humanæ appetitu, S. August., XXXIII, 90. 1022; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 606. — De ingratitudine, Girardus, CXCVI, 1608; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 537. — Quod ingratos bruta quodammodo animalia accusent, Hilbebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 205. — De perjurio, S. August., XXXIII, 184, 674; Ivo Cornot., CLXII, 91. — De otio vitando, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 24, 575. — Contra duella, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 581. — De scandalis, S. August., XXXIII, 266. 267, 950. — Adversus Simoniam, Siricius papa, XIII, 1190. — Constantio in episcopum nuper electo de præcipuis sacerdotii officiis et virtutibus præcepta tradit, S. Ambros., XVI, 879. — Ambrosius a Vigilio ad episcopatum recens allecto ut sibi formam institutionis traderet obsecratus ipsi varia tradit præcepta, *ibid.*, 982. — A plebeia vita abhorrere debere sacerdotem, S. Ambros., XVI, 1051, 1054, 1061. — Quosdam clericos propter laborem ac difficultatem animo despondentes verbis erigit, *ibid.*, 1275. — De virtutibus quæ imprimis in episcopo requiruntur disserit, S. Hieronym., XXII, 653. — Episcoporum Christianorum pro reis intercedentium pietas, S. August., XXXIII, 632, 633. — Quomodo honor et laus a prælatis assumenda, S. August., *ibid.*, 92. — Curiosas quæstiones non decore tractari ab episcopis, *ibid.*, 431. — Epistola S. Lupi Trecensis Sidonio de officiis et virtutibus episcopi, Ruricius, LVIII, 65. — De officiis veri pastoris, *ibid.*, 86. — Pastoris onus, dotes, officia late prosequitur, S. Gregor. Magnus, CXXVII, 468, 479, 626. — De sacerdotum cum mulieribus conversatione, S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 514. — Ad pastorale munus episcopum summa prudentia et charitate implendum hortatur, *ibid.*, 558, 575, 644, 847; Alcuinus, C, 152, 221, 451; Beda Vener., XCIV, 658; Carolus Magn., XCVIII, 917. — Quomodo episcopus in ecclesia sua conversari debeat, S. Gregor. Magn., LXVII, 658. — Episcopum Ethelredum hortatur ad virilem perseverantiam, ne ab ovibus fugiat, Alcuinus, C, 226. — Inculcat Sperato episcopo officia episcopis convenientia, *ibid.*, 241. — Hortatur episcopum ad vitam episcopo dignam, *ibid.*, 244. — Hortatur Simeonem sacerdotem ad officium episcopale solerter obeundum periculosis in Britannia temporibus, *ibid.*, 245.—A quibus debeat sacerdos cavere, Atto Vercell., CXXXIV, 115 *seqq.*; Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 544. — Quale sit officium episcopi, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 90, 121.—Hortatur Hugonem Rothomag. ut apud suos Rothomagenses patiens simul ac pacificus esse studeat, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 129. De moribus et officio episcoporum epistola 42 seu tractatus ad Henricum Senonensem archiepiscopum, *ibid.*, 148. — De recta episcopalis dignitatis administratione, S. Bernard. Claræv., *ibid.*, 107, 108, 129, 131. — Epistolæ exhortantes episcopos ad humilitatem, *ibid.*, 599, 600. Epistolæ Hildegardis ad episcopos de virtutibus et officiis suis, CXCVII, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 182, 183. — Hortatur episcopos ad modestiam, humilitatem et pœnitentiam, Henricus Alban., CCIV, 247. — De virtutibus episcopi, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 51.

Imperatorum esse religionem tueri : nec ab eis instaurationem superstitionis postulandam, S. Ambros., XVI, 961. — De submissione imperatoris Deo, *ibid.*, 1176. — Duci in militia merenti vitæ ratio præscribitur, S. August., XXXIII, 854.—Pessimos reges ad populi peccata punienda, optimos ad subditorum consolationem constitui, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 1281. — Qualis esse debeat dux religiosus in actibus militaribus, Fulgent., LXVII, 928. — Ut principes humilitatem cordis habeant, Gregorius papa, LXXXIV, 838.—Ut principes castitati corporis studeant, Gregorius papa, LXXXIV, 859. — Ut principes moderati et mites erga subjectos existant, *ibid.*, 840. — Hortatur reges et principes ad regias virtutes, Alcuinus, C, 157, 160, 213, 214, 229, 252, 353, 384, 475, 500.—Quod regem ita vitam instituere conveniat, ut omnibus sit exemplo, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 17.—Quales palatii ac reipublicæ ministros rex constituere debeat, *ibid.*, 18.—Judices vidarum regiarum qualiter constituendi sint, *ibid.*, 20. — De obedientia sacerdotum regibus, Atto Vercell, CXXXIV, 98, 99 *seqq.* — Monet ut rex patris monitis acquiescat, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 570. — Rex Sueciæ commissum sibi regnum in justitia regat, *ibid.*, 584. — Hortatur regem ut cœlesti regi obediat, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 116. — Sic gubernare temporale regnum ut non amittat æternum, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 54. — Sic rex se regere ut Regi regum valeat complacere, *ibid.*, 40. — De virtutibus regum, *ibid.*, 133. — Ludovico regi, in eo vivere et regnare cui servire regnare est, *ibid.*, 246. — In eo regnare cujus regnum est sine fine, *ibid.*, 268. — In eo vivere et regnare per quem reges regnant, *ibid.*, 269. — De reverentia papæ et episcopis a regibus exhibenda, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 149, 545. — De pace cum Ecclesia, *ibid.*, 385, 594. — Contra Ecclesiæ vexationes, *ibid.*, 591. — Contra exactiones, *ibid.*, 501. — De beatitudine vitæ eremiticæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 347. — De institutione monachi, *ibid.*, 579, 1058. — Quemadmodum oporteat instituere vitam monachi nomine dignam, *ibid.*, 1072. — Monachi otio a pietatem, non ad ignaviam utantur, S. August., XXXIII, 187.

Quales conveniant monachis familiares, S. Paulinus, LXI, 254. — Hortatur monachos ad virtutes monachis dignas, Alcuinus, C, 162, 166, 167, 173, 176, 215, 217, 218, 297, 489, 495, 500, 503, 504. — Hortatur monachos ad continuam suæ regulæ observantiam, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 87. — Infractam monachorum in adversis constantiam prædicat, *ibid.*, 93. — Hortatur monachum ad virtutem, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 46. — Hortatoria epistola, ut animæ cura præferatur corporis sollicitudini, et ut sæculo renuntietur, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 657. Paræneticæ ad ingressum in religionem, *ibid.*, 238, 249, 619, 620. — Ad profectum, *ibid.*, 439, 549, 587. — Ad studium disciplinæ regularis, *ibid.*, 478. — De moribus primorum Cisterciensium, *ibid.*, 694, 706. — Epistolæ congratulatoriæ de electione vitæ religiosæ, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 133, 139, 251, 286, 527. — Ad revocandos eos qui in laxiora desciverant, *ibid.*, 67. — Ad revocandos apostatas, *ibid.*, 79, 253, 623. — Ad revocandos errantes, *ibid.*, 89, 93, 160, 182, 201, 203, 256, 500, 613. 622, 624, 639, 645. — Contra eos qui alios a vita religiosa avocant, *ibid.*, 497. — De amore solitudinis et silentii, *ibid.*, 154, 159. — De vitando monachis consortio mulierum, *ibid.*, 199, 616, Hildebertus, Cenoman., CLXXI, 193. — De transitu ad aliam religionem, *ibid.*, 226, 518, 638. — De amovendo abbate indisciplinato, *ibid.*, 713. — De contemplatione, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ subprior, CCV, 846. — Monachos magis esse tentationibus obnoxios quam sæculares, Petr. Blesens., CCVII, 171. — De labore manuum monachorum, *ibid.*, 504. — Præclara documenta abbati traduntur, *ibid.*, 591, 597.—De Virginitate, S. Ambros., XVI, 1124; Sulpicius Severus, XX, 227; S. Hieronym., XXII, 394, 424, 951. — De studio, de jejunio, de obedientia, de fugiendis jocis, cæterisque rebus quæ ad virginis institutum pertinent. *ibid*, 1105. — Quibus rudimentis imbuenda sit rudis ætas puellæ virginitati destinatæ, S. Hieroym., XXII, 1095. — Sanctimonialium objurgatio, et scripta ipsis regula, S. August., XXXIII, 958. — De virginitatis velo, *ibid.*, 645. — Quod puellæ, quæ non coactæ, sed voluntate propria virginitatis propositum susceperunt, peccant, si nupserint, licet nondum fuerint consecratæ, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1208. — Quibusdam monialibus, Bonifacius episc., LXXXIX, 721. — De monachis ancillis Dei, Zacharias papa, *ibid.*, 955. — De virginitatis excellentia, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 22. — De virginitatis prærogativa, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 256. — Statum virginitatis statu nuptiarum aut viduarum longe præstantiorem esse, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 195. — An eremi propositum sanctimoniali conveniat, *ibid.*, 261. — Congratulatoria ad sanctimonialem, quæ ad meliorem frugem se receperat, *ibid.*, 259.—Mulieres non debere quærere ornatum, virgines decere vestes candidas, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 357. — De viduitate, S. Ambros., XVI, 1124; S. Hieronym., XXII, 536, 724, 951, 982. — De statu viduarum, Fulgentius, LXV, 311. — De vidua quæ, suscepto velo, postea nubit, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1025. — De modo vivendi in viduitate, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 494. — Quo modo se gerat regina vidua, *ibid.*, 556. — Consolatoria de filii vita degeneri, *ibid.*, 502.

II.— *Epistolæ philosophicæ, et etiam de artibus liberalibus.*

Adversus philosophiam, S. Damasus papa, XIII, 366. — De philosophis, S. Hieronym., XXII, 640. — De Academicis, S. August., XXXIII, 61. — Quæstiones philosophorum non decore tractari ab episcopis, neque utiliter disci, *ibid.*, 427, 431. — De philosophia Christiana, *ibid.*, XXXIII, 432. — De libris Ciceronis, *ibid.*, XXXIII, 431. Semper disputatione locum fore, si humano ratiocinio et rhetorum loquacitate expendi mysteria sinantur, S. Leo, LIV, 1149. —A philosophorum lectione deterret, Paulinus, LXI, 227. —Philosophiam caute utentibus prodesse existimat, Seifridus, abb., CXLII, 725. — Gratulatur illi conversionem a sæculari ad Christianam philosophiam, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 141. — Quædam contra philosophos, Gerhohus, CXCIII, 490; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 77. — Dicta philosophorum genti-

lium, atque etiam jurisconsultorum recte usurpari in tradenda doctrina sacra, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 21. — An anima de qua prave sentiunt philosophi, cœlestis substantiæ sit, Ambrosius XVI, 1074. —De origine animæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1085, 1124, 1182. — An sit quoddam animæ corpus, S. August., XXXIII, 77. — De anima corpore soluta, deque visis prodigiosis, *ibid.*, 698, 704. —De ideis rerum, et differentiis sensibilibus, *ibid.*, 72, 79. — De intellectu, memoria et phantasiis, *ibid.*, 67, 68. — De somniis et nocturnis imaginibus, *ibid.*, 71, 72. — Quomodo animi nostri motus a spiritibus sentiantur, et quomodo ab iis ingerantur cogitationes et somnia, *ibid.*, 72. — De fato contra mathematicos, *ibid.*, 1061. —De animæ immortalitate, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 452, 458. — De vera beatitudine, S. August., XXXIII, 63; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 172; Petrus Venerab., CLXXXIX, 77. — De amicitia, Ruricius LVIII, 89; Ennodius, LXIII, 24.— De sapientia et stultitia, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 448 *seqq.* — De permissione bonorum et malorum, Othlonus monachus, CXLVI, 137. — Utilitates studii litterarii recenset, Alcuinus, C, 207.—Studium litterarum ad interioris hominis spiritualem perfectionem esse referendum, Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 32, 157, 163.— Ostendit scriptis homines fieri immortales, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 237. — Simonem Carnotensem canonicum hortatur ut studium litterarum, exemplo multorum philosophorum, prosequatur, *ibid.*, 249. — Quod studium jurisprudentiæ multis perniciem affert, *ibid.*, 416. — De dialectica, Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 352. — De arithmetica, Theodoricus LXIX, 514; Alcuinus, C, 270. De grammaticalibus quæstionibus, *ibid.*, C, 181; S. Lupus, abb. Ferrar., CXIX, 467, 500.— De astronomia, Alcuinus, C, 254, 266, 269, 270, 274, 278, 281. — De musica, Theodoricus, LXIX, 570. — De ignoto cantu, Guido Aretinus, CXLI, 423. — Cantus ecclesiastici leges describit, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 609. — Descriptio ruris apud Lemovicenses, Ruricius, LVIII, 76. — Describit qualitates equi Celso a se missi, *ibid.*, 78. — Describit originem ac modum conficiendæ purpuræ, Theodoricus, LXIX, 505. — Elephantes et eorum proprietates mirifice depingit, Theodehadus, LXIX, 818. — Aurificum industriam describit, Athalaricus, LXIX, 768.

CCI, CCII, CCIII.

INDEX EPISTOLARUM QUÆ DE JURE CANONICO,

REBUS LITURGICIS, CÆREMONIIS VEL RITIBUS,

NECNON DE DISCIPLINA ECCLESIASTICA, TRACTANT.

Si laici res ecclesiasticas dispensare debeant, Stephanus I, papa, III, 1005; Innocentius III papa, CCXIV, 316. De iis qui res Ecclesiæ auferunt, Lucius I papa, III, 976. — De quibusdam ad disciplinam ecclesiasticam pertinentibus, Felix II, papa, XIII, 17. — Variæ de disciplina præscriptiones, Innocentius I, papa, XX, 468, 495, 526, 551; Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 429, 456; S. Leo Magn. LIV, 610, 615, 617, 624, 628, 645, 653, 666, 693, 705, 799, 1197, 1209; Hilarus papa, LVIII, 17, 24; Felix III, papa, LVIII, 924; Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 47, 57; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 425; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 635, 675, 725, 1183; Zacharias, papa, LXXXIX, 917, 930; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 978.— De dissensione corruptaque disciplina ecclesiarum Hispaniæ, Innocentius I, papa, XX, 485. — Quid sit agendum in iis in quibus regionum aut Ecclesiarum consuetudines variant, et in quibus consentiunt, puta de sacramentis, festis diebus, jejunio et Eucharistia, S. August., XXXIII, 199. — De ritibus Ecclesiæ, vel iis quos negligi fas est, vel iis qui tollendi sunt, si citra majus incommodum liceat, *ibid.*, 204.—Ut prædia ecclesiastica non alienentur, nisi apud concilium alienationis causa prius doceatur, Hilarus papa, LVIII, 26; Symmachus, LXII, 54; Agapetus I, papa, LXVI, 45. Quod in unaquaque ecclesia cui episcopus præest, tam de redditibus quam de fidelium ablationibus quatuor debeant fieri portiones, Gelasius, papa, LIX, 56; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 679, 1183. — Invasoribus rerum ecclesiasticarum quæ pœnitentia sit imponenda, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1124. — De officiis ecclesiasticis in Oriente et Occidente, an sint disparia, Fulbertus Carnot. CXLI, 192. — Ut decimæ suæ Ecclesiæ solvantur, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 272, 715, 802. — Ne a laicis Ecclesiæ exactiones imponantur et talliæ, *ibid.*, 474. — De cavenda beneficiorum pluralitate, *ibid.*, 437. — De annatis et decimis Romanæ Ecclesiæ persolvendis, *ibid.*, 189.

Qui ad accusationem non sunt admittendi, Stephanus papa I, III, 997. — Quod pagani et hæretici non possint Christianos accusare, Caius papa, I, 185. — De accusatoribus, vel accusationibus quas sæculi leges non admittant, S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 985. — Ut nullus extra provinciam vocetur ad judicium, *ibid.*, 987. — Ne judices in absentem proferant sententiam, et ut proditor non audiatur, *ibid.*, 988. — Ultra provinciæ terminos accusandi licentia non progrediatur, *ibid.*, 991. — Infames et sacrilegos ad testimonium non admittendos, S. Felix II, papa, XIII, 20. — Quibus non liceat accusare, vel testificari, *ibid.*, 21, 23. — Judiciorum ecclesiasticorum ordo, quo contumaces reprimantur, Gratianus, XIII, 586. — Pro diversis causis ecclesiasticis, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 123, 124, 152, 166, 451, 468, 491, 520.— Ante judicem civilem clerici non accusentur, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 746. — De appellationibus episcoporum ad Romanæ Ecclesiæ sacerdotem, S. Zosimus, papa, XX, 680. — Causæ graviores sedi apostolicæ reservantur, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 616, 645. — Ne ad sedem apostolicam rite appellantes impediantur, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 324; CCXV, 510, 1237.

De conciliis ter in anno celebrandis, Silvester, papa, VIII, 825. — Ut omnes conveniant ad synodos, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 619. — Ut bina per annos singulos episcoporum concilia celebrentur, *ibid.*, LIV, 673. — De concilio quotannis celebrando Romæ, *ibid.*, 702. — Ut concilia quotannis fiant ex quibus provinciis potuerint, Hilarus papa, LVIII, 26; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 423. — Concilia bis in anno celebrentur, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 675. — Ut synodi quotannis fiant, *ibid.*, 1028, 1323.

De consensu in celebratione festi Paschalis et contra Judæos, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 401, 504. — Constantinus Eusebii orationem de Pascha laudat, Constantinus, VIII, 552. — De observatione Paschæ Dominicæ, synodus Arelatensis, VIII, 819, 825. — De definiendi paschalem diem difficultate ac simul necessitate; propositis licitam esse dierum observationem, S. Ambros., XVI, 1026.— De ratione Paschali, Innocentius I. papa, XX, XX, 517. — De solemnitatibus Paschæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1220.—De celebratione Paschæ, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 603. — De Paschate anni 444, *ibid.*, 606. — De solemnitate paschali anni 452, *ibid.*, 945. — De Paschate, *ibid.*, 1055, 1058, 1072, 1081, 1084, 1100, 1101. — De Paschali die Orientalem Ecclesiam cum Romana convenire, Germanus, episc., LXIII, 481. — De ratione Paschæ, Dionysius Exiguus, LXVIII, 19; Vigilius papa, LXIX, 18; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1061; S. Columbanus, abb., LXXX, 259, 264; Joannes IV, papa, LXXX, 601. Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 657; Vigilius papa, LXXXIV, 839, Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1004; Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 336, 374; Aldhelmus, Schireburn. episc., LXXXIX, 89; Ceolfridus

presbyter, *ibid.*, 349; Beda, Ven. XCIV, 675, 682; Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 340. — Baptismi percipiendi tempora ac ritus, S. Siricius papa XIII, 1134. — Extra Pascha presbyteris licet baptismum conferre. Diaconis non concessa eadem licentia, Siricius papa, XIII, 1188. — An ab hæreticis baptizatus iterum baptizetur, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1194. — Ut non omni tempore baptismi regeneratio detur, nisi in Pascha et Pentecoste, et nisi periculosa infirmitas oppresserit, *ibid.*, 1209. — Rebaptizatus per pœnitentiam recipiatur, Felix papa III, LVIII, 924. — Ut nulla prædia de baptizandis fidelibus exigantur, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 50. — Ut præter paschale tempus et Pentecosten nemo baptizare præsumat, *ibid.*, 52. — De baptismo rite adimpleudo, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 17, 19. — Inductum ab Hispanis ex Arianorum occasione unicæ in baptismo mersionis ritum probat, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 496. — Qui proprios filios de sacro fonte suscipiunt ab uxoribus separentur, Deusdedit papa, LXXX, 362. — De baptismo in nomine Trinitatis dato, Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 685. — Ut non rebaptizentur qui a Novatianis vel Montensibus veniunt, Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 646. — Quod in die Epiphaniorum prohibeatur baptismum celebrari, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 755. — Quod hi qui ad iterationem baptismi vel vi vel timore coacti animos inclinarunt, pœnitentiæ sint sublevandi remedio, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 776. — Ut non omni tempore baptismi regeneratio detur, *ibid.*, 785. — De his qui se rebaptizandos impie dederunt, Felix papa, LXXXIV, 794.—De illis qui ab hæreticis baptizati vel rebaptizati sunt, ut ad ecclesiasticam militiam non pertingant, Felix papa, LXXXIV, 795.—De trina mersione, Vigilius papa, LXXXIV, 831.— De his qui absque interrogatione symboli ab adulteris et indignis presbyteris baptizantur, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 525. — De baptizatis a paganis, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 577. — De dubie baptizatis, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 577. — Non iterandum esse baptismum, quem imperitus sacerdos infractis verbis administrat, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 929. — De presbytero qui cum deesset aqua, periclitantem infantem vino baptizavit, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1026. — De presbytero qui baptizavit nesciens Symbolum, nec orationem Dominicam, nec psalmos, Stephanus papa II, *ibid.*, 1027. — De ritibus baptismi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 958, 939; XCIX, 892. — An debeant iterum baptizari a quodam non presbytero baptizati, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 986. — Quot vicibus per totum annum baptismata celebrari debeant, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1006. — De baptismo, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 104. — Quod non est verus baptismus nisi per aquam et sacerdotem fiat, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 812.— Quod non debent baptizati nisi ab episcopis consignari, Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 642. — De quibusdam presbyteris baptizatos signantibus, Eugenius Toletanus, LXXXVII, 403, 409. — De consignandis infantibus, Innocentius I, LVI, 515. — De pacis osculo dando post confecta mysteria, Innocentius I, papa, XX, 551. — De Eucharistiæ sumptione, S. Hieronym., XXII, 669. — De iteratione sacrificii, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 624. — De pace ante confecta mysteria, Innocentius, LVI, 515. — De nominibus recitandis antequam precem sacerdos faciat, *ibid.*, 515. — Quod missarum celebratio alibi quam in Deo dicatis locis non debeat fieri nisi magna compulerit necessitas, Felix IV, papa, LXV, 15.

Sacrificium pro dormitione non offerri pro Geminio Victore qui contra concilii episcoporum statutum tutorem suum nominaverat, S. Cyprianus, II, 399. — De officiis missarum, Joannes III, papa, LXXII, 18. — Novem præfationes inter missarum solemnia decantandas a Romana Ecclesia recipi, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 758. — De nominibus ante precem sacerdotis non recitandis, Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 641. — De observandis in missa, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 525.—De Gloria in excelsis ab episcopis in Cœna Domini dicenda, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 885. — Quomodo communionem oporlet accipere, *ibid.*, 1000. — Annon jejunus possit percipere communionem Christi, *ibid.*, 1004. — An liceat communionem suscipere a sacerdote qui deprehensus est in adulterio, *ibid.*, 1006. — Quot missas in die sacerdoti celebrare liceat, Alexander II, papa, CXLIV, 1410. — De tribus missis in Nativitate Domini celebrandis, Joannes monach., CLXVI, 1509. De consuetudine panem eucharisticum nonnisi intinctum communicaturis porrigendi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 222. — De sacerdote qui defectu azymi in pane communi consecraverat, *ibid.*, 228. — Quid significet in missis statio sacerdotis ad dexteram, et de quibusdam aliis ritibus, Gaufridus, S. Barbaræ subprior, CCV, 864.

Quod nulli sit ultima pœnitentia deneganda, Cœlestinus I, papa, IV, 429. — Quis reconciliationis ordo esse debeat S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1011. — Pœnitentem, qui ante reconciliationem decidit, reconciliari post mortem non posse, *ibid.*, 1012.—Nemini in extremis posito et reconciliationem petenti eam esse denegandam, *ibid.*— Pœnitentiam nemini per signa poscenti negandam esse, observatis circa apostatas canonicis regulis, *ibid.*, 1013.—De pœnitentia fidelium ut confessio eorum non publicetur, *ibid.*, 1210. — De pœnitentibus, Innocentius LVI, 517. — De his qui acceptam pœnitentiam minime servaverint, Siricius papa, LXXXIV, 632. — De his qui post baptismum omni tempore incontinentiæ voluptatibus dediti ultimo pœnitentiam poscunt, Innocentius papa, *ibid.*, 650. — De pœnitentibus ut ab aliis episcopis non suscipiantur, Felix papa, *ibid.*, 796. — De pœnitentia ob defectum in missa commissum, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 179. — De pœnitentiis ob crimina imponendis, S. Bernardus Claræval., *ibid.*, 167, 168. — De excommunicatis, Cyprianus, IV, 360, 364; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 187. — De vestimentis ecclesiasticis, Stephanus I, papa, III, 997. — In alieno territorio ordinationes celebrare non licere, Siricius XIII papa, *ibid.*, 1193.— ordinationes quædam contra canones, Innocentius I papa, XX, 490.

Ordinationes præcipites per saltum vetantur, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 668. — Quæ in singulis cleri gradibus tempora sint præfixa, *ibid.*, 670. — Quod ab illicitis sit ordinationibus abstinendum, Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 429. — Canonum observantiam, præsertim in ordinationibus commendat, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 617. — Ordinationes per tumultum factas redarguit, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 643. — Non rudes ac neophytos ordinari debere, *ibid.*, 649. — Sine cleri plebisque consensu neminem ordinandum, *ibid.*, 633. Avunculi sui uxorem ducere non licere, Siricius papa, XIII, 1191. — Sororem uxoris suæ non licere ducere uxorem, *ibid.*, 1189. — Quærit de consanguinitatis gradibus in quibus nubere licet, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1320, 1322. — Ne quis commatrem suam in uxorem accipiat, Deusdedit papa, LXXX, 362. — Quod debeant feminæ, quæ captis viris nupserant aliis, regressis de captivitate viris, prioribus copulari, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 775. — De his quæ duobus fratribus nupserint, vel qui duas sorores uxores acceperint, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 936. — De his qui adulteras habent uxores, vel ipsi sunt adulteri, *ibid.*, 937. — Non licere filium in matrimonium ducere illam quam pater de sacro fonte baptismatis suscepit, *ibid.*, 937. — Si alter conjugum debitum reddere non possit, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1024. — De femina quæ alteri nupserat, cum ejus vir in aliena provincia falso mortuus putaretur, Stephanus II, papa LXXXIX, 1028. — De cæremoniis matrimonii, Nicolaus I papa, CXIX, 979. — An liceat uno tempore habere duas uxores, *ibid.*, 999. — An liceat viro Dominico nocturno vel diurno tempore cum uxore sua conjungi aut dormire, *ibid.*, 1004. — De illis qui, uxoribus suis dimissis, ad alias nuptias transierint, Nicolaus I papa, CXIX, 1125. — Ostendit uxores non esse dimittendas, Joannes VIII papa, CXXVI, 745.—De impedimentis matrimonii, Atto Vercell. CXXIV, 706. — An liceat pellicem in uxorem ducere, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 28. — An pueri sex annorum sponsalia contrahere possint, Ivo Carnot., 118. — Ullum quocunque prætextu conjugium fieri posse inter consanguineas et affines, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 221 — De impedimento matrimonii ob consanguinitatem, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 575. — Puella ante annum septimum sponsalia contrahere non potest, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 290. — Ne infideles conjuncti gradu prohibito, post baptismum separentur, *ibid.*, 475. — Ut sponsalia inter impuberes contracta, si puberes facti consenserint, consummentur, *ibid.*, 559. — De testibus admittendis in causa matrimoniali, *ibid.*, CCXV, 192. — De quodam casu matrimoniali, *ibid.*, 775, CCXVI, 66. — Utrum meretricem ducere possit post mortem uxoris, cui vivente uxore adhæserat, *ibid.*, CCXIV, 90. — Meretrices in uxorem ducere, pium et meritorium est, *ibid.*, 102. — Quod mutus et surdus possint contrahere matrimonium, *ibid.*, 504. — De testibus admittendis in causa matrimoniali, *ibid.*, CCXV, 192; CCXVI, 45. — Hæreticos in ecclesia recipiendi modus, S. Siricius papa, XIII, 1133. — Et venientes a Novatianis vel Montensibus per manus impositionem suscipiantur, *ibid.*, 1160. — De his qui metu in hæresim lapsi sunt, ut si conversi fuerint recipiantur, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 391.— De nominibus hæreticorum ad sacrum altare non recitandis, *ibid.*, 914. — Ut qui hæreticorum erroribus metu, non voluntate implicati sunt per satisfactionem et non dubiam professionem suscipiantur, *ibid.*, 922. — Etiam hæresiarchas indulgentiam poscentes rejiciendos non esse, etsi non temere recipiendos, *ibid.*, 944. —

Eos qui in hæresi cum Trinitatis invocatione baptizati sunt, si ad Ecclesiam revertantur, non baptizandos, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1204. — Quod hæretici ad nullas dignitates nec eligi nec eligere possint, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 256. — Quomodo procedendum sit adversus suspectos de hæresi, *ibid.*, 988.

De cibis judaicis, Novatianus presbyter, III, 953. — De diebus festis Hebræorum, eosque minime observari debere post Evangelium, Hieronym., XXII, 1220. — De observatione Sabbati ante Dominicam Resurrectionis, Alcuinus, C, 287. — Non arcendos Judæos a solemnitatibus suis, sed monitis ac blandimentis ad conversionem accendendos, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1267. — Christianum mancipium retinere Judæis non liceat, *ibid.*, 690. — Judæorum servi ad Ecclesiam fidei causa fugientes in libertatem vindicentur, *ibid.*, 675. — Edicto constituat ne Judæis christiana mancipia habere liceat, *ibid.*, 1037, 1039. — De Judaicis superstitionibus, S. Agobardus Lugdun., CIV, 77. — De baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum, *ibid.*, 100, 173. — De cavenda societate Judaica, *ibid.*, 108. — Utrum sexta feria Paschæ per lectiones singulas Amen responderi debeat, Braulio, LXXX, 661. — Quod vigiliæ apostolorum jejunantur et alia dubia certificantur, Innocentius III, CCXV, 810. — De ratione Septuagesimæ, Sexagesimæ et Quinquagesimæ, Alcuinus, C, 259. 263. — Sancius rex Aragoniæ in sua ditione officium Romanum celebrari studeat, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 339. — Officium in Sclavonicam linguam verti prohibet, *ibid.*, 554. — De festo Conceptionis, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 332. — De Antiphonis, *O Sapientia! O Adonai!* quæ præcedunt Nativitatem Christi, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 536. — De septem feriis, abbas Perseniæ CCXI, 589.

De clericis et sacerdotibus. — De accusationibus sacerdotum, Stephanus papa, III, 1001. — De modo recipiendi accusationem adversus clericos, S. Eutychianus papa, V, 172. — De modo procedendi in negotiis ecclesiasticis, *ibid.*, 172. — Ut omnes contentiones vel causæ inter clericos cujuslibet ordinis exortæ, coram provincialibus, id est suis episcopis terminentur, Innocentius I papa, XX, 472. — De clericorum causis, Bonifacius I papa, XX, 752. — De ordinibus ecclesiasticis, Caius papa, V, 183. — De ordinationibus et neophytis non ordinandis, Sylvester papa, VIII, 826. — Ut is qui viduam duxerit, non admittatur ad clerum, Siricius papa, XIII, 1159. — Ut post remissionem peccatorum non admittatur ad clerum qui cingulum militiæ habere elegerit, Innocentius I, papa, XX, 470. — Ut qui secundam duxerit uxorem, clericus ordinari non debeat, Innocentius I papa, XX, 474, 477, 478, 528, 603. — Ut de aliena ecclesia clericum ordinare nullus usurpet, *ibid.*, 475. — Ut curiales vel quibuslibet functionibus occupati, clerici non fiant, *ibid*, 468. — Quod Arianorum clerici non sint suscipiendi in suis officiis, *ibid.*, 547. — Qui de laicis possint clerici fieri, *ibid.*, 605. — An liceat sacerdotem et episcopum subito clericum ordinare, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 68. — Quinam ab ecclesiasticis officiis arceantur, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 610. — Qui rebaptizatus fuerit in clero non recipiatur, Felix III papa, LVIII, 924. — Ut nemo litteras nesciens, provehatur ad clerum, Gelasius I papa, CIX, 53. — Quod non admittantur clerici ab hæreticis ordinati, Innocentius I, papa, LXXXIV, 667. — Ut servi sub obtentu religionis non recipiantur in clero, Gelasius, LXXXIV, 802. — De clericis, Zacharias papa, XCVIII, 85, 86, 87, 88. — Qua ratione ad ordines ecclesiasticos promovendus sit clericus cui digitus abscissus est, Stephanus V papa, CXXIX, 805. — De tonsura, Aldhelmus, LXXXIX, 89. — Ceolfridus presbyter Anglo-Saxon., LXXXIX, 549. — Ut clerici nulla negotia inhonesta nec turpia lucra sectentur, Gelasius I papa, LIX, 53. — De clericis post clericatum uxorem ducentibus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1183. — Ut clerici ab uxoribus abstinere debeant, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 934. — De clericis qui suas ecclesias relinquunt, *ibid.*, 935. — Clericos fornicarios missas celebrare non debere, sed extra chorum esse pellendos, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 463, 464. — Ut clerici ad residentiam personalem apud suas ecclesias compellantur, S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 93. — Quod subdiaconis carnale connubium denegetur, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 672. — De subdiaconorum cælibatu decernit, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 498. — Ne subdiaconi cum suis uxoribus misceantur, *ibid.*, 710. — Diaconi qui se luxuriæ crimine maculaverunt, suo gradu in perpetuum dejecti maneant, *ibid.*, 725. — Quod diaconi cessare debent ab opere conjugali, non tamen repudiare conjugia, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 766. — Ut diaconi mensuram propriam juxta Patrum decreta custodiant, Gelasius papa, LXXXIV, 809. — Quod diaconi in presbyterio residere non possint, *ibid.*, LXXXIV, 800. — Sacerdotes et diaconi insolubili continentiæ lege constringi, Siricius papa, XIII, 1150. — Sacerdotes cum uxoribus suis non coeant, *ibid.*, 1160. — Innocentius I, papa, XX, 475. — Quod non debeant sacerdotes aut clerici pallio amicti aut præcincti lumbis in ecclesia ministrare, Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 429. — Nonnisi unius uxoris viros debere esse presbyteros, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 645. — Presbyter si rebaptizatus fuerit, laicam communionem recipiat in mortem, Felix III, papa, LVIII, 924. — De sacerdotum cum mulieribus conversatione, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 514. — Presbyter, si sola ægritudinis causa ecclesiæ suæ defuerit, in locum suum restituendus, *ibid.*, 682. — Quod nulli sacerdotum liceat canones ignorare, Cœlestinus papa, LXXXIV. 689. — Quod presbyteri, si in aliquo crimine prolapsi fuerint, non possint per manus impositionem pœnitentiæ remedium consequi, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 765. — De quibusdam sacerdotes spectantibus, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 764. — Ut presbyteri sine commendatitiis non suscipiantur, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 936. — De presbyteris episcopis et de presbyteris agrorum id., XCVIII, 82, 83, 84. — An presbyterum uxorem habentem oporteat sustentare et honorare, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1006. — De pœna presbyteri qui diaconum percusserit, *ibid.*, 1151. — Ut presbyter homicida sacerdotali officio careat, *ibid.*, 1134. — De officiis a presbyteris implendis, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 551. — Solum sacerdotum esse sacramenta conficere, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 79. — An liceat sacerdoti occidere latronem ipsum perimere volentem, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 267. — Clerici ad residentiam personalem apud suas ecclesias compellantur, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 93. — Sacerdotes ab uxoribus juxta canones abstinere debere, Innocentius II, papa CLXXIX, 715. — Quod inhibeat sacerdotibus suis arma ferre et incedere habitu laicali, Innocentius III, CCXV, 813. — Ut presbyter qui digitum sinistræ manus amisit, ministrare possit, *ibid.*, 1221. — De presbytero cui virilia abscissa fuerant per vim, *ibid.*, 1425.

De episcopis, metropolitanis, etc. — Ne unus episcopus episcopum ordinare præsumat, Siricius papa, XIII, 1157. — Ut indignus nullus efficiatur episcopus, *ibid.*, 1164. — Ne laici ad episcopatum provehantur, id., *ibid.*, 1192; Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 436. — A metropolitano comprovinciales episcopi conscio exarcho ordinentur, metropolitani ab ipso exarcho, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 618. — Ordinationem episcopi provincialis metropolitano reservandam, *ibid.*, 633. — Quibus in locis episcopi debeant ordinari, *ibid.*, 633. — Ut nullus sine consensu episcopi metropolitani episcopus ordinetur, Hilarius papa, LVIII, 17. — Ut nullus per ambitum ad episcopatum accedat, Symmachus papa, LXII, 54. — De episcopis per simoniam ordinatis, aut post lapsum tempore diaconatus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1061. — Quot sunt necessarii episcopi in episcopi consecratione, *ibid.*, 1183. — De digamo non ordinando, *ibid.*, 1239. — De removendis episcopis qui illicite ordinati sunt, et ne in una ecclesia duo episcopi habeantur, Hilarius papa, LXXXIV, 790. — Ut pro episcopatu præmium non accipiatur, Hormisda papa, LXXXIV, 821. — De vitiosis episcopis ordinatis, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 745. — Ut in electione episcopi simoniacam labem evitent, Alcuinus, C. 219. — De metropolitanis, Zacharias papa, XCVIII, 81. — De causis episcoporum, Cornelius papa, III, 845; Lucius I, papa, III, 975. — De accusationibus episcoporum, Stephanus I, papa, III, 1001; Sixtus II, papa, V, 86; S. Felix papa, V, 148; Cajus papa, V, 185; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 988; Felix II, papa, XIII, 21. — De appellationibus episcoporum, Sixtus II, papa, V, 83. — Ut episcopi accusati appellent sedem apostolicam, S Julius I, papa, VIII, 985. — Ut nemo episcopum penes arbitros sæculares accuset, S. Felix II, papa, XIII, 19. — De non terminandis causis episcoporum absque auctoritate Romani pontificis, *ibid.*, 22. — Unumquemque episcopum ad metropolitanum in dubiis recurrere debere, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1011. — De non accusandis episcopis, Joannes I, papa, LXIII, 529. — De falsis testibus contra episcopum, non suscipiendis, Silverius papa, LXVI, 86. — Episcopos summo in honore esse habendos, nec posse a quolibet accusari, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 755. — Docet episcopos simoniacos in concilio judicandos esse, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 667. — Ut nullus episcopus alterius parochiam retineat, S Julius I, papa, VIII, 985. — Ut nullus propersecutionibus, dum durare potest, suam relinquat ecclesiam, Liberius papa, VIII, 1399. — Ut alterius clericum nullus usurpet episcopus ordinare, Innocentius I, papa, XX, 579. — Ut nullus episcoporum relicta propria ecclesia, ad aliam transeat, Hilarius papa, LVIII, 18. — Sus-

pendilur anni spatio a missarum celebratione episcopus, qui ordinationem quamdam contra canones fecerat, synodus Carpentoract., LXVII, 1289. — Reprobat episcoporum de una ad aliam ecclesiam transitus, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 749. — Ut sacerdotium ipse deponat si peccati cum concubina sit conscius, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 640. — Ne mulieres cum episcopis in sacris ordinibus constitutis habitent, *ibid.*, 996. — De bonis ante episcopatum acquisitis testari posse episcopum, *ibid.*, 1246. — De episcopis qui aliorum clericos suscipiunt, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 935. — De cura quam instruendis populis præcipue ante baptismum adhibere debent pastores, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 917. — Quod episcopus nullo modo venationi debeat insistere, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1126. — Ut si episcopus occisus fuerit, alter non subrogetur, nisi reis detectis et punitis, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1134. — De translationibus episcoporum, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 210. — De virtutibus episcoporum, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 253. — Quod translatio episcopi non debeat fieri sine consensu archiepiscopi et episcoporum provinciæ, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 162. — De episcopatu, an acceptandus, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 105. — De recta episcopalis dignitatis administratione, *ibid.*, 107, 129, 131. — Quibus virtutibus episcopus, ornatus esse et a quibus vitiis abhorrere debeat, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 51. — Quod episcopos ad aliam ecclesiam transferre absque licentia papæ non liceat, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 106, 422, 486, 845. — Primates in accusatum episcopum quomodo se gerere debeant, S. Felix papa, V, 146. — De primatibus et metropolitanis, Stephanus I, papa, III, 1001. — Unaquæque provincia suo metropolitano sit contenta, Cœlestinus I papa, L, 429. — Qualiter metropolitanus in aliena provincia se habere debeat, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1183. — Quod non oporteat secundum constituta imperatorum duos esse metropolitanos, Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 663. — Ut metropolitanis sua jura serventur, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 771. — De officiis metropolitani, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 764. — De honore metropolitanorum, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 931. — Non aliorum, sed primatis sui judicio quisque se subjiciat, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 925. — Quo debeat ordine consecrari metropolitanus, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 186. — De jure metropolitanorum, *ibid.*, 189. — Quod patriarcha et primates archiepiscoporum et episcoporum subditos judicare in instantia non debeant, Innocentius I, CCXIV, 475.

De summo Pontifice. —De sede apostolica, sine cujus auctoritate causæ episcoporum terminari non debent, Sixtus II, papa, V, 85. — De episcopis damnatis injuste, et apostolica auctoritate restitutis, *ibid.*, 86. — De auctoritate judicis sedis apostolicæ, S. Felix papa, V, 148. — Quod soli Romano pontifici liceat generale concilium cogere, et episcopos judicare, Julius I, papa, VIII, 971.— Statuitur ut si denuo Romæ episcopi ordinati fuerint duo, ambo de civitate pellantur, Honorius Augustus, LXXXIV, 677. — Si inter episcopos de negotio fuerit oborta contentio, cuncta Romano pontifici pandantur, Leo, LXXXIV, 775. — Novum esse Romanum pontificem ab imperatore ad concilium vocari, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 379. — Zachariæ papæ submittitur erectio trium sedium episcopalium, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 744.

De monachis. — De monachis ad gradus ecclesiasticos accedere cupientibus, Zozimus papa, LVI, 571. — Quales conveniant monachis familiares, S. Paulin., LXI, 254. — Ne cum monachis habitent mulieres, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 513. — Monasterii lites ac negotia omnia perito e laicis viro committenda, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 525 — Monasterio consuetudines novas imponi non sinat, *ibid.*, 565. — Baptisterium de monasterio auferatur, ut monachis liceat opus Dei securius celebrare, *ibid.*, LXXVII, 657. — Ne monachi feminas in monasterium inducant, aut eas sibi commatres faciant, *ibid.*, LXXVII, 717. — Non præponendos monasteriis clericos Ecclesiis deservientes, *ibid.*, 721.— De submovendo clericorum dominio in monasteriis, *ibid.*, 902. — Publicis rationibus obligatos neque in clero, neque in monasterio suscipiendos, *ibid.*, 909. — Ut monachis suarum ecclesiarum sacerdotes instituere liceat, Joannes IV, papa, LXXX, 608. — De monachis propositum non servantibus, Siricius papa, LXXXIV, 632. — Ut monachus, si clericus factus fuerit, propositum suum servare debeat, Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 647. — Quod monachi nisi per gradus ecclesiasticos non debeant ad summum sacerdotium pervenire, Zozimus, papa, LXXXIV, 673.—De monachis, Zacharias papa, XCVIII, 82, 86. — De disciplina monasteriorum pro admissione sacerdotum, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 490. — Ut rectores monasteriorum sollicite provideant, ut servi et ancillæ Dei secundum ordinem vivant, CXXVI, 17. — Non prohiberi monachum ex monasterio ad eremum transire, etc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 392. — Monachum professum non teneri voto peregrinationis a se facto in sæculo, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 64. — Hortatur monachos ad continuam suæ regulæ observantiam, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 87. — Apostatas monachos in claustrum reversos monet ut non verecundia pœnitentiam abjiciant, *ibid.*, 140. — Ut priori sua peccata confiteantur et omni custodia servent cor suum, *ibid.*, 155. — De monacho, an ab abbate sit benedicendus, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 52. — De abbatis electione, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 525, 526. — De ejectione incorrigibilium, *ibid.*, 256. — De novitio dyscolo, *ibid.*, 550. — Pro reformatione monasteriorum, *ibid.*, CLXXXII, 189, 226, 229, 597. — De amovendo abbate indiscipliuato, *ibid.*, 713. — De Regula S. Benedicti, an Clarævallenses eam observent, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 112. — De regulari observantia canonicorum Regg., Odo, canonicus, CXCVI, 1399. — Religiosi caute extra monasterium se gerere debent, *ibid.*, CXCVI, 1406.— An liceat novitiis ordinis Grandimontensis habitum Cisterciensem suscipere, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 561, 570. — Formam instituendorum novitiorum G. monacho Pontiniacensi præscribit, Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 614. — Ut vagi monachi ad cœnobium revocentur, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 70. — Ut dissoluti atque rebelles monachi puniantur serveturque monastica disciplina, *ibid.*, 175. — De anno probationis monachorum, *ibid.*, 429. — Ut, cum proposito religionis vivant, regulas conficiant easque ad sedem apostolicam mittant, *ibid.*, 921.

De virginibus. — Quid de puella nondum velata, quæ a proposito item excideret, Siricius papa, XIII, 1183. — Ut ancillæ Dei velatæ, si publice nubendæ vel occulte se corruptioni tradiderint, non admittantur ad pœnitentiam, nisi cui se junxerant de sæculo recesserit, Innocentius I, papa, XX, 379. — Ut ancillæ Dei, necdum sacratæ, si post nubere voluerint, ad pœnitentiam recipiantur, *ibid.*, 379. — Quid agendum de memoratis virginibus vi barbarica oppressis, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 655. — Ut præfixis diebus virgines consecrentur, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 62. — Ut raptores virginum ab Ecclesiæ communione pellantur, Symmachus papa, LXII, 54. — Ut virgines continentiam professæ non nubant, *ibid.* — Virgo nondum sexagenaria non fiat abbatissa, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 679. — Gratis velentur virgines, *ibid.*, 697. — Ne milites in monasterio virginum hospitentur, *ibid.*, 1026.— De virginibus sacratis si lapsæ fuerint, Innocentius papa, LXXXIV, 648. — De virginibus non velatis, si deviaverint, *ibid.* —De virginibus sacris quando velentur, Gelasius papa, LXXXIV, 801. — De virginibus velatis, si deviaverint, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 936; XCVIII, 88, 89, 91.— De virginibus propositum non servantibus, *ibid.*, 937.— De quibusdam monialibus, Bonifacius episc., LXXXIX, 721.— Ut Deo sacrata sæcularium abstineat conversatione, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 163. —Virginem usquam, præcipue solam, e monasterio egredi, maxime vero festivis diebus, Hildebertus, CLXXI, 269.

De viduis. — Ut viduæ non velentur, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 52. — Ut viduæ continuentiam professæ non nubant, Symmachus papa, LXII, 54. — Ut raptores viduarum ab Ecclesiæ communione pellantur, *ibid.*, 54. — De vidua quæ, suscepto velo, postea nubit, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1023. — De viduis, Zacharias papa, XCVIII, 84.— De modo vivendi in viduitate, S. Bernard Claræv., CLXXXII, 494.— Quo modo se gerat regina vidua, *ibid.*, 556.— De Ecclesiarum consecratione, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 18; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 92, 101. — De sepultura ecclesiastica, *ibid.*, 117. — Ne incendiarii et excommunicati in ecclesia sepeliantur, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 546.— De sacris imaginibus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI; Agobardus Lugdun., CIV, 199 Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 775; S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 507, 511, 521.

CCIV.

INDEX EPISTOLARUM DE DIVERSIS ARGUMENTIS,

ORDINE RERUM ANALOGICO SCRIPTORUM CONCINNATUS.

—

I. — *Epistolæ historicæ.*

De legatis Novatiani, quorum pravitas detegitur et ideo a communione cohibentur, etc., S. Cyprianus, III, 700. — Quales sint quos Novatianus Carthaginem legatos denuo misit, *ibid.*, 712, 725. — De Cornelii ordinatione, *ibid.*, 709, 762. — De Novato, *ibid.*, 727 *seqq.*, 738; Cornelius papa, III, 842. — De Libellaticis, S. Cyprian., III, 781. — De Felicissimo ab Ecclesia rejecto, *ibid.*, 797, 824; IV, 329, 331, 332. — De persecutione in Ecclesia, Cornelius papa, III, 839; Cyprian. papa, III, 851. — De translatione corporum Petri et Pauli, Cornelius papa, III, 841. — De Marciano Arelatensi episc. Novatiano addicto, ut alius episc. ejus loco subrogetur, S. Cyprian., III, 990. — Descriptio morum hujus temporis, id., IV, 205 *seqq.* De secessu Cypriani in persecutione, clerus Romanus, IX, 223; Cyprian., IV, 230, 231, 262, 431. — De quibusdam presbyteris qui temere pacem lapsis dederunt, nec dum sedata persecutione et citra conscientiam episcoporum, *ibid.*, 250, 253. — De ordinatione Saturi et Optati, et de iis quæ ad Romam scripsit Cyprianus, *ibid.*, 287. — De Aurelio lectore ordinato, *ibid.*, 317. — De Celerino lectore ordinato, *ibid.*, 320. — De Numidico ordinato presbytero, *ibid*, 324. — De redemptione fratrum ex captivitate Barbarorum, *ibid.*, 339. — De Fortunatiano episcopo Assuritanorum lapso, ut Assuritani ad episcopatum redire non permittant, *ibid.*, 389. — De subsidio a Cypriano martyribus transmisso, *ibid.*, 423. — De nuntiis Roma reversis persecutionem nuntiantibus, *ibid.*, 429. — De Xysto papa Romæ passo, VIII Idus Augusti, *ibid.*, 429. — De traditoribus Scripturarum, *ibid.*, 433. — Petit Romæ concilium congregari in causa Cæciliani et Donatistarum, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 477. — Ecclesiarum præsides a publicis functionibus immunes esse jubet, *ibid.*, 481. — Imperator pecunias ecclesiis donat, *ibid.* Quod partes Donatistarum litigantes Arelate ad concilium convocari oporteat, *ibid.*, 483, 485. — Episcopi Donatistæ Brixiam ad pacem componendam convocantur, *ibid.*, 489, — De ædificatione et restauratione ecclesiarum, *ibid.*, 491. — Quod religio ab Orientis partibus cœperit, *ibid.*, 495. — Quomodo seditionem moleste ferens pacem suasit Constantinus, *ibid.* — Unde nata sit controversia inter Arium et Alexandrum, *ibid.* — Jubet Constantinus ut libri Arii igni tradantur, *ibid.*, 503. — De conversione Constantini, Helenæ, VIII, 529. — De basilica Catholicis erepta, Constantinus, VIII, 531. — De captivitate Valeriani, *ibid.*, 550. — De synodo Tyri celebranda, *ibid.*, 561. — De munificentia Constantini erga primitivam Ecclesiam, Melchiades, *ibid.*, 565. — De conficiendis sacris codicibus, Constantinus, *ibid.*, 555. — De Sapore rege Persarum ut Christianos non persequatur, *ibid.*, 549. — De formatis ab episcopo Viennensi accipiendis, Sylvester papa, *ibid.*, 848. — De concilio Nicæno, *ibid.*, 851, 854, 884. — Fucatum Antiochenorum pro synodorum decretis studium, Julius papa, *ibid.*, 888. — Ne Romam se conferant, frustra obtendunt Antiocheni angustiam temporis præfiniti, *ibid.*, 889. — Inique moventur Antiocheni quod Julius solus solis Eusebianis scripserit, *ibid.* — Athanasius et Marcellus jure ad communionem admissi, *ibid.*, 892, 904. — Athanasium insontem probat fiducia qua Romæ adversarios exspectat, *ibid.*, 896. — De reditu Athanasii cui Alexandrini semper fide et amore inhæserant, *ibid.*, 907.

Athanasium reum non esse, Ursacius et Valens, VIII, 911. — Causantur quod in communionem receperit, Athanasium, et cæteros quos ipsi damnaverant, Julius papa I, *ibid.*, 977. — Iniqua sententia et subscriptio Athanasium damnantium, Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1360. — Athanasius absens judicatus est, Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1361. — De Athanasio, Constantius, XIII, 559, 561. — Gregorii ordinatio illegitima, et ejus in suo ingressu gesta, Julius papa, I, VIII, 896. — Nefanda ab Arianis patrata multi Romam convenientes exponunt, *ibid.*, 901. — De Vincentii episcopi Capuani legatione et lapsu, Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1349. — De Liberio papa, *ibid.*, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354. — De Eusebio, episc. Vercell., Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1335. — Veniam iis qui Arimini lapsi sunt, negandam non esse, *ibid.*, 1372. — De oppressionibus Arianorum, S. Athanasius, VIII, 1405; XIII, 11. — Contra perturbatores pacis et quietis ecclesiarum, *ibid.*, 1406. — Damasnm hortatur Macedones, ut in synodo proxime Constantinopoli celebranda dignus huic civitati præficiatur episcopus, *ibid.*, 365. — Quanta aviditate Hieronymi scripta lectitet, Damasus, *ibid.*, 371. — De martyrio SS. Sisinnii et Alexandri, S. Vigilius Trident., *ibid.*, 549, 552. — De damnatione Ursacii et Valentis, Arimin. synod., *ibid.*, 567. — Episcopos Arimini suum ab expeditione barbarica reditum exspectare jubet, Constantius, *ibid.*, 569. — Petit synodus Arimin. veniam Arimino discedendi ante hiemis asperitatem, *ibid.* — Damasus insons probatur, Isaac calumniæ pœnas luit, Concil. Roman., *ibid.*, 581, 585. — Edicta adversus Ursinum jam ad Simplicium data, Gratianus Augustin., *ibid.*, 583. — Ecclesiam turbant, Ursinus, Parmens. episc., Florentius Puteolanus, *ibid.*, 584. — Agricii causa in Gallicano conventu dijudicanda, Maximus imper., *ibid.*, 591. — Manichæorum infanda scelera, *ibid.*, 592; Valentinianus imper. S. Ambrosium Mediolan. et cæteros Catholicos acriter insectatur, *ibid.*, 591. — Ambrosium ad se invitat Gratianus, ut se in fide de Filii ac Spiritus sancti divinitate confirmet, Gratianus, XVI, 875. — Ambrosius apud Cæsarem se quod non venerit excusat, et a se mitti libros petitos scribit, etc., S. Ambros., XVI, 876. — De inspectione Virginis quod legitima in eo forma non servata sit, *ibid.*, 891, 898. — De gestis concilii Aquileiensis contra Palladium et Secundianum hæreticos, *ibid.*, 916. — De damnatione Palladii et Secundiani, *ibid.*, 939. De Ursino hæretico, *ibid.*, 944. De tranquillitate Ecclesiæ restituta, et concilio Alexandriæ coeundo pro quibusdam catholicorum discidiis compescendis, *ibid.*, 947. — De morte Meletii episcopi Antiochiæ, et ejus successore, *ibid.*, 950. De fautoribus Apollinaris, *ibid.*, 955. — De Acholii morte et laude, *ibid.*, 955, 959. De veteri religione instauranda, et ara Victoriæ reparanda, *ibid.*, 966, 971. De iis quæ Mediolani evenerunt propter basilicam quam Ariani petebant, *ibid.*, 994. — De inventione corporum Gervasii ac Protasii martyrum, *ibid.*, 1019; XVII, 743. — In consistorium ingredi coactus, Maximi osculum recusat, *ibid.*, 1035. — De hæreticis quorum nomina sigillatim in conventu ecclesiastico recensentur, et damnantur, Syricius papa, XVI, 1121, 1125. — De obitu Valentiniani, S. Ambros., XVI, 1165. — De concilio Capuano adversus contentiones Evagrii ac Flaviani, *ibid.*, 1169. — De iis quæ sub Valentiniano et Theodosio fuerunt facta, *ibid.*, 1174. — De Paulini et Therasiæ secessu post distributas egenis suas facultates, *ibid.*, 1178. — De secessu Jacobi presbyteri in Campaniam cujus tranquillitatem laudat, *ibid.*, 1182. — De secessu Ambrosii Mediolano, cur eodem tam matnre redierit, *ibid.*, 1186. — De Ecclesia Vercellensi propter intestinas contentiones episcopo orbata, *ibid.*, 1188.

De Bellicio, qui, cum credidisset in Christum, e morbo convaluerat, asserit et morbum et sanitatem ejusdem Christi tribuenda visitationi, S. Ambros., XVI, 1209. — De Sarmatione et Barbatiano qui e monasterio profugi, abstinentiam ac virginitatem rejiciebant, *ibid.*, 1189. — De Agnetis virginis martyrio, *ibid.*, XVII, 733. — De inventione martyrum Vitalis et Agricolæ, *ibid.*, 747. — De receptione Symmachi apud Beneventanos, quorum mores describit, id., XVIII, 149. — De quibusdam ad Symmachi vitam pertinentibus, *ibid.*, 130, 151, 156, 374, 384. — De lite inter procuratorem Martianæ clarissimæ feminæ et Liberium procuratorem amitæ ejus, Symmachus, *ibid.*, 371. — De morte Prætextati quem luget, *ibid.*.

367. — De Joanne Chrysostomo et Theophilo Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ episcopo, Id., XX, 493. — De iniqua subrogatione alterius episcopi in locum Joannis Chrysostomi viventis, *ibid.*, 501. — De dissensione corruptaque disciplina ecclesiarum Hispaniæ, Innocentius I, papa, *ibid.*, 483. — De iis quæ in die Paschæ Constantinopoli perpetrata sunt, Honorius, *ibid.*, 507. — De synodo Thessalonicæ cogenda, eoque Theophilus se conferat, *ibid.*, 511. — Joannem Chrysostomum consolatur, Innocentius papa, *ibid.*, 513. — De variis provinciis curæ Rufi Thessalonic. episc. commissis, Innocentius I, papa, *ibid.*, 515. — De suscipiendis clericis quos Bonosus ordinaverat, *ibid.*, 519. — De Bubalio et Tauriano damnatis a provincialibus episcopis, quorum sententiam sedes apostolica retractare curavit, Innocentius I papa, *ibid.*, 537. — De iis quæ Antiochiæ propter pacem sunt gesta, *ibid.*, 540. — Qua conditione Acacio Innocentius communionem concedat, *ibid.*, 543, 544. — De pace Antiochenæ Ecclesiæ impertita, *ibid.*, 546. — Quod prima sedes beati Petri apud Antiochiam esse memoretur, *ibid.*, 547. — De concilio Carthaginensi, quo Pelagii Cœlestiique impietates damnatæ sunt, ut sententiæ suæ accedat sedis apostolicæ auctoritas, *ibid.*, 564. — De hæresi Pelagii, August., Alypius, etc. *ibid.*, 572; Innocentius I, *ibid.*, 582, 593; Aurelius Carthagin., *ibid.*, 1009. — De concilio Milevitano, *ibid.*, 588. — De Hieronymo presbytero quem Innocentius I papa consolatur ob ea quæ passus est, *ibid.*, 600. — De Paula et Eustochio, quibus malis afflictæ sunt, *ibid.*, 601. — De Arcadio, Eudoxia, Arsacio ac Theophilo ab Innocentio I papa damnatis, *ibid.*, 629. — De Arcadio imperatore qui ad Innocentium papam scribit ut se et Eudoxiam ab excommunicatione liberet, *ibid.*, 633. — De Arcadio imperatore, quem ab excommunicatione liberat Innocentius papa, *ibid.*, 635. — De privilegiis ecclesiæ Arelatensis, Zozimus papa, *ibid.*, 642, 665. — De causa Cœlestii, *ibid.*, 649, 654, 669, 675; Aurelius Carthag., *ibid.*, 1009. — De Urso et Tuentio episcopis illiciteordinatis, ut nusquam in Ecclesiæ communione suscipiantur, *ibid.*, 661. — De Hilario episcopo Narbonensi, *ibid.*, 666. — De Proculi damnatione, illicitis ordinationibus, *ibid.*, 673. — De Patrocio metropolitano, *ibid.*, 668, 674. — De Judæis, Severus Majoric., *ibid.*, 732. — De Bonifacii I papæ legitima ordinatione, *ibid.*, 750. — De Maximo Valentinæ civitatis episcopo diversis criminibus accusato, *ibid.*, Bonifacius I, papa, *ibid.*, 756. — De Peregne episcopo a Corinthiis accipiendo, *ibid.*, 760, 761, 779. — De rescripto Honorii imperatoris in quo statuitur, ut si denuo Romæ duo episcopi ordinentur, ambo de civitate pellantur, *ibid.*, 768. — De juribus Ecclesiæ Constantinop. in Illyricum, Theodosius Augustus, *ibid.*, 769. — De rescripto Theodosii Augusti, ut serventur illæsa Romani antistitis privilegia per Illyricum, *ibid.*, 770. — De dignitate vicarii B. Petri Rufo concessa, Bonifacius, *ibid.*, 761, 774, 777, 779. — De muliere falso accusata adulterii, quomodo septies percussa mori non potest, S. Hieronym., XXII, 326. — De Ruffino Aquileiensi, *ibid.*, 332, 335. — A Florentio petit libros quosdam, aliosque illi offert, quibus abundabat, *ibid.*, 336. — De Bonosi laude, *ibid.*, 339. — De Nicæa peregrinationis suæ comite, jam in patriam regresso, *ibid.*, 341. — A Paulo Concordiensi libros aliquot petit, mittens ei interea vitam Pauli eremitæ, *ibid.*, 343. — De Castorina matertera sua quam ad pacem adhortatur, *ibid.*, 345.

De Heliodoro peregrinationis suæ comite, cui vitæ eremiticæ beatitudinem prædicat, S. Hieronym., XXII, 347. — De tribus qui Antiochenam Ecclesiam scindunt, 358. — De Eustochio, Paulæ filia, cui suas tentationes in deserto narrat, *ibid.*, 394. — De exitu Leæ religiosissimæ feminæ, *ibid.*, 423. — De laudibus Asellæ virginis, quæ Romæ velut in eremo solitariam vitam sanctissime degebat, *ibid.*, 427. — De quibusdam munusculis sibi in natali S. Petri ab Eustochio missis, Hieronymus, *ibid.*, 445. — De aliis munusculis a Marcella missis, *ibid.*, 480. — De ægrotatione Blesillæ Paulæ filiæ, quæ mortuo marito totam sese converterat ad Christum, *ibid.*, 465. — De obitu Blesillæ, ejusque laude, 465. — De Onaso quodam quem ridet Hieronymus quia scripta sua obtrectaverat, *ibid.*, 475. — De Marcella quam hortatur Hieronymus, ut Roma relicta, se rus conferat ob commoditates solitudinis, *ibid.*, 478. — Ut Bethleem commigret Paula, *ibid.*, 483. — Sese purgat Hieronymus ab obtrectatorum calumniis, *ibid.*, 480. — De libris Hieronymi contra Jovinianum, *ibid.*, 493, 512. — De Pauliniano presbytero ordinato ab Epiphanio episcopo Salaminæ, episcopo Jerosolymorum inconsulto, *ibid.*, 517. — De Nepotiani presbyteri morte, *ibid.*, 589. — De Vigilantio qui in Occidentem regressus, Hieronymi nomen, et illius amicos infamabat, *ibid.*, 602. — De Tranquillino amico quem docet Hieronymus quatenus legendus sit Origenes, *ibid.*, 606. — De Fabiola quæ Bethleem se contulerat, illic cum Paula et Eustochio victura, sed ingruentibus Barbaris coacta est subito reverti Romam, *ibid.*, 607. — De Pammachio qui, uxore defuncta, opes suas in pauperes elargitus est, *ibid.*, 639. De titulo vulgati ab Hieronymo libri de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, *ibid.*, 647. — De Castrutio e Pannonia quem consolatur de cæcitate oculorum, *ibid.*, 651. — De opusculis Hieronymi, cur in iis sæcularium litterarum exempla ponat, *ibid.*, 664. — Lucinio Bætico genere opera quædam sua, una cum quatuor ciliciolis et Isaiæ codice mittit, *ibid*, 669. — De morte Fabiolæ, *ibid.*, 690. — De præfatione Ruffini in libros Περὶ ἀρχῶν Origenis, 733. — Paulæ vitam et præsertim ejus iter ad Bethleem enarrat, *ibid.*, 878. — De Joanne Jerosolymitano episcopo, ut pax resarciatur inter illum et monachos qui secum degebant, *ibid.*, 736. — De Pammachio et Oceano qui exstimulant Hieronymum ut librum Περὶ Ἀρχῶν in Latinum sermonem exacte transferat, etc., *ibid.*, 743. — Quid senserit Hieronymus de Origene, *ibid.*, 743, 752. — De Theophilo cujus opera vicia est factio Origenistarum, *ibid.*, 754, 755, 756, 757, 769, 771, 772. — De Pacatulæ infantillæ educatione, *ibid.*, 1095. — Deflet comessationes et ebrietates per Africam in cœmeteriis et memoriis martyrum frequentari specie religionis, S. August., XXXIII, 90, 114. — De quinque Augustini libris adversus Manichæos, S. Paulinus, *ibid.*, 101. — De Proculeiano partis donatianæ apud Hipponem episcopo, quem invitat ut mutua collatione schisma componatur, S. Augustin., *ibid.*, 129. — De juvene, qui matrem cædere solitus, demum et mortem minatus transiit ad Donatistas, ab iisque iterato baptizatus est, *ibid.*, 132. — De clericorum Donatistarum licentia coercenda per Proculeianum episc., *ibid.*, 134. — De titulo vulgati ab ipso libri de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, Augustinus Hieronymo, *ibid.*, 154. — De iis quæ cœpta sunt agi de concordia cum Fortunio Donatistarum episcopo, *ibid.*, 173. — Aurelio significat Donatum et ipsius fratrem se renitente recessisse de monasterio, *ibid.*, 227. — Donatistas clericos ad Ecclesiam catholicam venientes, in suo ipsorum ordine recipiendos, *ibid.*, 228. — De Timotheo ordinato subdiacono in diœcesi Hipponensi præter voluntatem Augustini, *ibid.*, 230. — De Crispino Calamensi, qui Mappalienses metu subactos rebaptizarat, *ibid.*, 235. — Cur Abundantio presbytero infami Ecclesiam committere noluerit, *ibid.*, 234. — De Castorio ut in episcopatu Vaginensis Ecclesiæ Maximiano fratri suo gloriose cedenti succedat, *ibid.*, 238. — Apologiam Hieronymi contra Ruffinum accepisse se testatur, *ibid.*, 245. — Monachus a Bonifacio presbytero accusatus, crimen in Bonifacium ipsum transfert, ad sepulcrum S. Felicis Nolani adeunt, ut judicium transigatur miraculo, *ibid.*, 267. — De Cæciliano præside, ut suo edicto Donatistas in regione Hipponensi et in vicinis locis coerceat, *ibid.*, 296. — De Donatistis in regione Hipponensi nondum Festi litteris correctis, *ibid.*, 309. — De injuriis Christianis recens illatis a Calamensibus, *ibid.*, 313, 383. — Clerici Hipponenses catholici ad Januarium episcopum Donatistam expostulant de Circumcellionum sævitia in catholicos, *ibid.*, 302.

De Olympio magistro officiorum, ut tueatur leges de confringendis idolis et hæreticis corrigendis, S. August., XXXIII, 357. — De Donato proconsule Africæ, ut Donatistas coerceat, non occidat, *ibid.*, 366. — Memorio episcopo libros ipsius de musica flagitanti sextum librum mittit, *ibid.*, 367. — Crescenium rogat ut sit adjutor suæ petitionis pro Faventio, *ibid.*, 428, 429, 430. — De Piniano subito populi tumultu ad presbyterium postulato in urbe Hipponis, *ibid.*, 473, 476. — De Donatistis, quomodo puniendi, *ibid.*, 396, 509, 510, 535. — Quomodo episcopi factionis Donatianæ in Carthaginensi collatione convicti sint, *ibid.*, 577. — De Saturnini et Eufrati presbyterorum reditu ad Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 585. — De Cirtensibus e factione Donatistarum conversis ad Ecclesiæ catholicæ societatem, *ibid.*, 590. — De Donato, villæ Mutugennæ in diœcesi Hipponensi presbytero donatista, *ibid.*, 753. — De actis adversus Pelagium et Cœlestium, *ibid.*, 758. — De Pelagianis hæreticis, *ibid.*, 762, 772, 783. — De instituto ac ordine librorum Civitatis Dei, *ibid.*, 789. — De Dioscoro miraculis converso ad Christianismum, *ibid.*, 1012. — De Pascentio, domus regiæ comiti ariano, qui ipsum ad colloquium apud Carthaginem provocarat, *ibid.*, 1038. — De baptismo et pœnitentia Petri contra quemdam Novatianum, *ibid.*, 1086. — De Fascio quodam ære alieno obruto ad ecclesiam confugiente, cujus creditoribus Augustinus satisfacit, *ibid.*,

1991. — De Antonio episcopo Fussalensi, qui administratione ecclesiæ suæ ob scelera privatus, apostolicam sedem appellaverat, id., L, 417. — De Apiario, quomodo flagitia sua fateri coactus sit, *ibid.*, 422. — De cura Cœlestini I papæ de provincia Illyrici, *ibid.*, 427. — De Cœlestino papa quo pacto gerere se debeat cum episcopis quibusdam Occidentalibus, qui se iniqua pati expostulabant, Nestorius, *ibid.*, 438. — De Cœlestino papa quo pacto cum Juliano aliisque ejusdem sectæ sese gerere debeat, *ibid.*, 442. — De Nestorii doctrina, quid hactenus egerit, S. Cyrillus, *ibid.*, 447. — De Nestorio a Cœlestino I papa damnato, et nisi corrigatur, ab Ecclesiæ communione amoveatur, *ibid.*, 459, 465, 469. — De populo Constantinopolitano, ut novas repellat Nestorii impietates, Cœlestinus I papa, *ibid.*, 485. — De synodo Ephesina, *ibid.*, 505, 505, 511. — De Prospero et Hilario, qui quosdam Galliæ presbyteros accusant Pelagii sectatores, *ibid.*, 528. — De Nestorii ordinatione in locum Maximiani, a Cœlestino papa probata, *ibid.*, 537. — Ut ab omni societate removeatur, *ibid.*, 544, 548, 592. — De possessionibus Ecclesiæ in Asia a Proba relictis, *ibid.*, 544. — De Maximiani episcopi Constantinopolitani electione, *ibid.*, 547, 549, 592. — De Arcadio acto in exsilium a Genserico rege Vandalorum, Honoratus, *ibid.*, 567. — De ordinatione Xysti III papæ, *ibid.*, 585, 587. — De reliquiis Pelagianæ hæreseos in Gallia subolescentibus, S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 67. — De obitu S. Paulini ad Pacatum, Uranius presbyter, LIII, 859. — De Manichæis in urbe Roma detectis, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 620. — De constitutione Valentiniani III adversus Manichæos, *ibid.*, 622. — De causa Hilarii Arelatensis episcopi, *ibid.*, 628. — De vicariatu Thessalonicensi, et causa Attici Nicopolitani episcopi, *ibid.*, 668. — De iis quæ acta sunt contra Eutychem in synodo, *ibid.*, 749. — De Ephesino latrocinio, *ibid.*, 823, 840. — De ordinatione Anatolii episcopi Constantinopolitani, *ibid.*, 853. — De Ecclesiæ catholicæ turbatione, Eudoxia Augusta, *ibid.*, 861. — De Ecclesiæ Arelatensis privilegiis, *ibid.*, 879, 884. — De Dioscori Alexandrini tyrannide et impiis gestis, *ibid.*, 852. — De Anatolio episcopo Constantinopolitano, *ibid.*, 991, 997, 1001, 1052, 1075, 1094, 1098. — De Palæstinorum monachorum turbis et violentiis, quibus catholicos exagitabant, *ibid.*, 1014, 1060, 1061, 1069, 1070. — De Juvenali episcopo Hierosolymorum ab eisdem pulso, et de alio ei subrogato, *ibid.*, 1014.

De Aetio et Andrea, Leo Magn., LIV, 1019, 1023, 1024, 1037, 1096, 1132, 1142. — De ejecto Timotheo Æluro ab Alexandrina Ecclesia, et catholico præsule in ejus locum eligendo, *ibid.*, 1212, 1214, 1215, 1217. — De Ephesino conciliabulo, Hilarius papa, LVIII, 11. — De Irenæo remoto a Barcinonensi Ecclesia, ut ad propriam revertatur, *ibid.*, 18. — De Cemelensi civitate et Nicæensi castello, ut ad unius episcopi regimen revertantur, *ibid.*, 20. — De primordiis episcopatus Leontii Arelat., *ibid.*, 22. — De Arelatensis Ecclesiæ juribus, *ibid.*; Symmachus papa, LXII, 65. — De Herme qui Ecclesiæ Narbonensis episcopatum temere usurpasse dicebatur, Hilarius papa, *ibid.*, 24. — De parochiis Ecclesiæ Arelatensis, quas repetebat Leontius, *ibid.*, 26. — De Mamerto episcopo, qui extra suos fines Deensibus episcopum ordinarit, *ibid.*, 27, 28, 31, 32. — De commisso Zenoni vice sedis in omnibus Hispaniarum ecclesiis vicariatu, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 35. — De Gaudentio Aufiniensi episcopo ob illicitas ordinationes munere sacerdotali et triplici parte redituum ecclesiæ privato, *ibid.*, 37. — De Timotheo Æluro, qui Alexandrinam sedem iterum occupare conabatur, ut cohibeatur regia potestate, *ibid.*, 38. — De Timotheo Alexandriæ episcopo catholico suæ Ecclesiæ restituto, *ibid.*, 47 *et seqq.* — De Petro Ecclesiæ Alexandrinæ perturbatore, *ibid.*, 48, 50, 55. — De electione Calendionis Antiocheni episcopi, *ibid.*, 55. — De electione et vita Sidonii episcopi, S. Lupus Trecensis, *ibid.*, 63; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 452, 461, 462, 489, 494. — De Ecclesia Alexandrina, Felix III, papa, *ibid.*, 899. — Facete pingit statum civitatis Ravennæ, Sidonius, *ibid.*, 461. — De Petri Fullonis depositione et anathematizatione, Felix III, papa, *ibid.*, 911, 917. — De Arvando præfecto prætorii Galliarum, Sidonius, *ibid.*, 456. — De Acacio juste ac rite damnato, Felix III, papa, *ibid.*, 944; Gelasius, LIX, 26. — De electione Gelasii papæ et vitæ, *ibid.*, 22, 138. — Lupercalium superstitiosa celebratio, *ibid.*, 110. — De morte Paulinæ Pammachii viri proconsularis uxoris, S. Paulinus, LXI, 207. — Crucis inventæ subnectit historiam, *ibid.*, 325. — De abroganda lege Odoacri regis repugnante libertati ecclesiasticæ in electione pontificis, et de rebus Ecclesiæ conservandis, Symmach. papa, LXII, 72. — De dissidiis in Scythiæ partibus componendis, Anastasius, LXIII, 369, 373. — De conversione provinciarum Dardaniæ et Illyrici, petitque ut certior fiat de successu legationis Constantinopolim missa, Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 394. — De Ecclesiis Alexandrina et Antiochena, ut ad apostolicæ sedis communionem revocentur, *ibid.*, 461. — De iis quæ Thessalonicæ ab Eutychianis gesta sunt, *ibid.*, 467. — De iis quæ Thessalonicæ a Dorotheo contra Joannem episc. acta fuerunt, *ibid.*, 468. — De Ecclesia Constantinopolitana ad sedis apostolicæ communionem reversa, *ibid.*, 470. — De dissensionibus a monachis Scythis excitatis, *ibid.*, 471, 475, 477, 478, 490. — De criminibus Thessalonicensium, *ibid.*, 485. — De Epiphanio in loco Joannis Constantinopolitani suffecto, *ibid.*, 482, 493, 494, 505. — De reconciliatione Carthaginensis Ecclesiæ, Bonifacius II, papa, LXV, 13. — De confirmatione senatusconsulti adversus Simoniacos editi, Athalaricus, rex, LXVI, 11. — De Contumelioso episcopo, episcopatu privato, Joannes II, papa, *ibid.*, 24; Agapetus, *ibid.*, 46. — De iis quæ acta sunt contra Amatorem, Silverius papa, *ibid.*, 86. — De Clothilde, Clodovei I uxore, S. Nicetius, LXVIII, 378. — De Justiniano imperatore ab errore revocato, *ibid.*, 378. — De injungenda pœnitentia regi Theodeberto ob incestuosas nuptias contractas, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 21. — De Auxanio Arelatensi cui pallii usus conceditur, *ibid.*, 27, 29. — De cognoscenda causa Prætextati episcopi, *ibid.*, 29. — De Aureliano Arelatensi episcopo, *ibid.*, 39, 41. — De iis quæ Constantinopoli acta fuerint de tribus capitulis, *ibid.*, 51. — De secessu Vigilii papæ ad sanctam Euphemiam, *ibid.*, 55. — De tribus capitulis, *ibid.*, 64, 66, 113. — De confirmatione quintæ synodi œcumenicæ, *ibid.*, 121. — De Narsete patricio, Pelagius I, papa, *ibid.*, 393, 394, 396, 597.

De Sapaudo Arelatensi episc. cui pallii usum impertitur, Pelagius, LXIX, 403, 406. — De modo conficiendæ purpuræ, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 505. — De Cassiodoro patricio, *ibid.*, 507, 508. — De bonis Plutiani subreptis, *ibid.*, 512, 513. — De expeditione Gallicana, *ibid.*, 524. — De pantomimis, ut præfinitis locis artes suas exerceant, *ibid.*, 529. — De armis necessariis Salonitanis militibus, antequam ad bellum proficiscantur procurandis, *ibid.*, 535. — De Artemidoro cui confertur præfectura urbis, *ibid.*, 536, 537, 538. — De Boetio, ut faciat horologia aquatile et solare regi Burgundionum transmittenda, *ibid.*, 539, 541. — De mille quingentis solidis per Montanarium missis, ut distribuantur provincialibus dispendium per exercitum passis, *ibid.*, 548. — De larido ad exteras provincias non transmittendo, sed in Italia ad usus proprios servando, *ibid.*, 550. — De electione Venantii viri illustris ad comitivam domesticorum, *ibid.*, 553. — De Apuliæ et Calabriæ negotiatoribus non gravandis imposterum, *ibid.*, 560. — De statua ænea e civitate Comensi furto erepta, ut perquiratur, *ibid.*, 566. — De victoria reportata ex Alamannis a Clodovæo, *ibid.*, 573. — De citharœdo regi Francorum misso, *ibid.*, 570, 574. — De concordia Alaricum inter et Clodovæum restituenda, *ibid.*, 575 *seqq.* De missione Gemelli in Gallias, officio vicarii præfectorum funcluro, *ibid.*, 584, 585. — De Colossæo viro illustri cui committitur regimen Pannoniæ Sirmiensis, *ibid.*, 588, 589, 620. — De cloacarum Romanarum reparatione, *ibid.*, 592. — Se misisse ex Italia bellicas expensas militibus, ne Galliæ nimis gravarentur, *ibid.*, 598. — Ut, cum exercitus Gallias intraverit, mancipia ad alios deficientia prioribus dominis restituantur, *ibid.*, 599. — De pecuniæ summa ad murorum Arelatensium turrium que vetustarum reparationem missa, *ibid.*, 599. — Ut Alemannorum boves itineris longinquitate et labore fracti, Noricorum bovibus commutentur, *ibid.*, 604. — De Herminafrido rege Thoringorum cui Theodoricus in matrimonium dat neptem suam, *ibid.*, 609. — Statuit ut omnes navicularii Campaniæ, Lucaniæ, sive Thusciæ, fidejussoribus idoneis se committant ad victuales species in Gallias fame laborantes devehendas, *ibid.*, 614. — Monet eos qui e Sicilia frumentum in Gallias devehebant, naufragium passos esse tristissimum, *ibid.*, 615. — De Ecclesiæ Narbonensis possessionibus restituendis, *ibid.*, 622. — De immunitate urbis Massiliæ, *ibid.*, 626. — De incendio montis Vesuvii, *ibid.*, 641. — De theatro Pompeii ut sumptibus regis roboretur et reparetur, *ibid.*, 642. — De construendis muris novæ civitatis in Tridentina regione, *ibid.*, 651. — De Gepidis in Gallias transeuntibus, ut omnia eis necessaria suppeditentur, *ibid.*, 652. — Ut Abundantius præfectus prætorii emat ligna ad mille dromones construendos, *ibid.*, 656, 657, 658, 659. — Ut arbores Signino alveo innascentes radicitus amputentur, *ibid.*, 670. — Feritas spectaculorum, amphitheatrum Titi, et ludi qui in eo edebantur describuntur, *ibid.*, 675. — De evectione Athalarici regis ad solium communibus Gotho-

rum Romanorumque suffragiis, *ibid.*, 735, 737, 738, 739. — De provinciæ Brutiorum descriptione, *ibid.*, 761. — De Fontis Arethusæ descriptione, *ibid.*, 762. — De nece Amalafridæ ab Hilderico rege Vandalorum illata, Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 765.— Mittitur Oswin ad Dalmatarum atque Sueviæ provincias regendas, *ibid.*, 773. — Relaxat quæ uni versis provincialibus præter consuetudinem imposita fuerunt tributa, *ibid.*, 774. — De decretis in simoniacos juxta antiqua senatusconsulta, *ibid.*, 778, 781. — De variis decretis Athalarici regis, *ibid.*, 782, 786.— Ut professores grammaticæ, eloquentiæ et juris, constituta emolumenta sine aliqua imminutione percipiant, *ibid.*, 787.

Enumerat dignitates quas Cassiodorus gesserat, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 791.—De Theodebaldo rege ab Amalasuntha in socium regni assumpto, *ibid.*, 795, 797. — Edicta de pretiis custodiendis Ravennæ, per Flaminiam, *ibid.*, 838.— S. ribit se ab exercitu, majorum more, regem fuisse creatum, *ibid.*, 819. —Exponit calamitates quas Italia propter bella sustinebat, *ibid.*, 820.— Describit Comum civitatem, *ibid.*, 840. —Decernit ut septingenti solidi dentur ei qui laudabiliter corniculariî est perfunctus officio, *ibid.*, 847. — De modo conficiendæ chartæ et de ejus utilitate, *ibid.*, 848. — Laudat vinum Palmatianum, nec non Silanum caseum, *ibid.*, 863. — Describit Rhegiensem regionem, et prohibet quominus laridum et triticum ab ea deinceps coemptionis nomine postulentur, præfectus prætorio, *ibid.*, 865. — Describit urbem Scyllacium patriam suam, et vivaria quæ ad pedem Moscii montis effoderat, *ibid.*, 866. — De itinere Flaminiæ reficiendo, *ibid.*, 869. — Officium scribarum et utilitatem describit, *ibid.*, 871. — Descriptio provinciæ Istriæ, *ibid.*, 872. — Jubet ut provinciales Istriæ tributum in vino, oleo et tritico solvant, *ibid.*, 872 *seqq.*— Indicat Ligu ribus victoriam e Burgundionibus reportatam, et fugam Alemannorum, *ibid.*, 878. — De Clemente I quod post beatum Petrum sedem apostolicam rexerit, idque tradente sibi ipso Petro, S. Joannes III, papa, LXXII, 13. — Missio de capitiis S. Pauli Eraldo Viennæ antistiti, *ibid.*, 18. — De libro Regularum Gregorii papæ laudato, Licinianus Carthagin., *ibid.*, 689. —, Ut Gregorius diaconus ab imperatore auxi ium contra Langobardos sibi impetret, Pelagius papa II, *ibid*, 705. — Ne reges Franci cum Langobardis fœdus habeant, *ibid.*, 705. —De Joanne episcopo Constantinopolitano qui *universalis episcopi* nomen sibi vindicabat, *ibid.*, 738. — Ut Stephanus abbas vitam S. Amatoris conscribat, Aunarius Antissiod., *ibid.*, 767, 769.

De abolendis reliquiis idololatriæ, et de sacrorum dierum festivitatibus caste celebrandis, Childebertus, rex Francorum, *ibid.*, 1121. — Ut Promoti causam Sigeberlus rex non defendat, Concil. Paris., *ibid.*, 1123. — De Petro subdiacono cui committit vices suas intra Siciliam, S. Gregorius papa, LXXVII, 441, 455, 463, 489, 494, 498, 508, 517, 523, 525, 526. — De Justino prætore Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 443, 571. — De Ecclesia desolata Minturnensi quam unit Formiensi, *ibid.*, 454. — De synagoga Judæorum transferenda, si ecclesiæ officia impediat, *ibid.*, 457. — Ut filii Langobardorum in hæresi Ariana baptizati, ad fidem catholicam concilientur, *ibid.*, 462. — De contentione Honorati diaconi Salonitani contra episcopum suum, *ibid.*, 464, 465, 512, 534, 535, 642. — Joanni exconsuli atque patricio clavem sancti Petri et de catenis ejus transmittit, *ibid.*, 483. — De Virgilio Arelatensi episcopo, et Theodoro Massiliensi episc., ut excitent suaviter Judæos ad fidem amplectendam, *ibid.*, 509. — De construendo in Corsica monasterio, de corrigendis monachis in Gorgonia, *ibid.*, 514. —De reliquiis S. Agathæ in monasterio sancti Stephani solemniter collocandis, *ibid.*, 515. — De eligendo Arminensi episcopo, *ibid.*, 517. — De Gennadio patricio et exarcho Africæ, ut Theodorum magistrum militum a pauperum et Ecclesiæ vexatione abstinere jubeat, *ibid.*, 519. — Anthemius subdiaconus sacram supellectilem Venefranæ Ecclesiæ, quam clerici Judæo vendiderant, restitui curet, *ibid.*, 524. — De restituendis Tauruminitanæ Ecclesiæ possessionibus atque pecuniis, *ibid.*, 527. — De Gennadio patricio, ut comprimat hæreticorum conatus adversus Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 528. — Ut, coacto quamprimum concilio, in Argentium Lamigensem episcopum inquiratur, *ibid.*, 537. — De Paulo episc. Neapolitano, *ibid.*, 546, 550. — Ne Castorius episcopus ejusve successores, mortuo Arminensi abbate, res monasterii administrent, *ibid.*, 578. — Cumanam et Misenatem Ecclesias unit, ac utriusque pontificem constituit Benenatum, *ibid.*, 582.— De schismaticis Istriæ episcopis ad unitatem compellendis, *ibid.*, 585.— Desolatam ab hostibus Trium Tabernarum Ecclesiam unit Velitranæ, *ibid.*, 591.

De libro Regulæ pastoralis laudato, Licinianus, episc., LXXVII, 599.— De seditione in Paulum episcopum commota, *ibid.*, 603. — De tunica S. Joannis, quam petit S. Gregorius papa Joanni abbati, *ibid.*, 605. — De Joannis episcopi excommunicatione, *ibid.*, 607. — De Agnello episcopo de Fundis quem Ecclesiæ Terracinensi præficit, *ibid.*, 614, 615.— Gratiosus subdiaconus Florræ abbatissæ domum cum hortis et hospitiis ad construendum monasterium tradat, *ibid.*, 617.—Petrus subdiaconus Campaniæ S. Severini reliquias ad ecclesiæ consecrationem mittat, *ibid.*, 618. — S. Anthemii Ecclesiam unit Numentanæ, *ibid.*, 619. — Dynamio patricio Galliarum significat se accepisse quadringentos solidos de reditibus Ecclesiæ Romanæ, *ibid.*, 630. — De Libertino præfecto, ut Nasam judæum seductorem puniat, nec non Christiana mancipia ab illo comparata liberet, *ibid.*, 633. — Ecclesiarum ministeria, pecuniæ, etc. Ecclesiæ Sipontinæ describantur, quorum index Romam mittatur, *ibid.*, 658. — Bonifacius episcopus Regitanus Stephaniæ res a decessoris sui actoribus occupatas restituat, *ibid.*, 659.— Andreas episcopus Tarentinus sacerdotium deponat, si peccati cum concubina sit conscius, *ibid.*, 640, 641. — De catenis beati Petri aliquid clavibus inclusum mittit Columbo episcopo, *ibid.*, 642. — De monasterio Gratiosæ abbatissæ consecrando, *ibid.*, 660. — Ut Mauricius Augustus legem temperet vel immutet, qua tum publicis rationibus implicatos, tum milites, in monasteriis suscipi prohibuerat, *ibid.*, 662. — Domitiano metropolitano gratulatur quod Persarum imperatori fidem prædicaverit, *ibid.*, 666. — De Theodelinda regina Langobardorum, *ibid.*, 669, 671, 712, 713, 1314. — Cyprianus diaconus Petronillæ conversæ et Agnelli ejus corruptoris facinus discutiat, *ibid.*, 672. — Gennadius patricius compescat intestina Ecclesiarum bella, *ibid.*, 673. — Singu is ancillarum Dei monasteriis probatus vir deputandus, a quo procurentur negotia, *ibid.*, 675. — De vasis dispersis, quæ in Siciliam detulerant Itali sacerdotes, ut colligantur, *ibid.*, 683.— De ecclesia S. Pancratii in perpetuum monachis data, *ibid.*, 687. — Christianum mancipium retinere Judæis non liceat, *ibid.*, 690. — De Hospitone duce Barbaricinorum, ut faveat Felici et Cyriaco in convertendis ab idololatria Barbaricinis, *ibid.*, 692, 693. — Constantinæ Augustæ quæ caput S. Pauli postulaverat, varia recenset prodigia, *ibid.*, 700. — De Donatistarum audacia comprimenda, *ibid.*, 708, 709, 726. — De Joanne Ravennate: intra Missarum solemnia non nominetur, *ibid.*, 713. — De comprimenda superbia Maximi qui Gregorii scripta publice scindi fecerat, *ibid.*, 720. — Cyprianus diaconus Manichæos persequatur. Judæis conversis minuenda pensionum onera, *ibid.*, 729. — Agrigentinæ Ecclesiæ redituum quartam partem in visitationis stipendium assignat Petro episc. Trecalitano, *ibid.*, 735. — De visitatione Capuanæ Ecclesiæ Gaudentio episcopo Nolano commissa, *ibid.*, 751. — De Maximiani episcopi obitu, *ibid.*, 737. — De Joanne episcopo Constantinopolitano, *ibid.*, 738, 744, 748. —Cyprianus diaconus monachos tres ad monasterium S. Martini cogat redire, *ibid.*, 760. — De pace componenda cum Agilulpho Langobardorum rege, *ibid.*, 760. — De Anastasii restitutione in Antiochenam sedem, *ibid.*, 763, 792. — Conqueritur quod fatnus appellatus sit; quod captiva ducatur Italia, *ibid.*, 763.— Constantina Augusta imperatori suggerat Corsos ac Siculos inique ac nimium gravari, *ibid.*, 768.— De visitatione Ariminensi melius procuranda, *ibid.*, 774. —Leandro Hispalensi episcopo transmittit libros in expositionem beati Job, et librum Regulæ pastoralis, *ibid.*, 778.—Laudat Secundinum episcopum quod Anastasii causam recte discusserit ac finierit, *ibid.*, 780.— De Virgilio episcopo Arelatensi cui vices suas in regno Childeberti concedit, *ibid.*, 782, 785, 787. — De Joanne episcopo Corinthiorum, ut Corinthios sic regat, ut præcedentis contagii omnes abstergat maculas, *ibid.*, 790.— De Maximo episcopo Salernitano qui de simonia et de aliis multis accusatus Romam citatur, *ibid.*, 785, 815, 817, 818.

Cyprianus diaconus modiorum tritici duo millia det Zenoni episcopo egenis distribuenda, Licianus, episc., LXVII, 796. — De Brunichilde regina Francorum, *ibid.*, 796, 951, 1209, 1239. — De Childeberto rege quem laudat ob fidem catholicam, *ibid.*, 797. — Jubet Candidum presbyterum ex reditibus patrimonii pueros Anglos, et in usum pauperum vestimenta emere, *ibid.*, 799. — De electione Andreæ in metropolitanum, *ibid.*— De antiquis Ecclesiæ Messanensis privilegiis, *ibid.*, 801. — De Carinensi Ecclesia quam unit Regiensi, *ibid.*, 802. — De Gratiano Venefranæ Ecclesiæ diacono quem Neapolitanæ incardinari permittit, *ibid.*, 802. — Mittit reliquias ad dedicationem quatuor altarium in basilica quam Palladius construxerat, *ibid.*, 834. — De Augustino in Angliam misso, *ibid.*, 836, 837, 838, 842, 1200, 1215. — Africanos quosdam episcopos Roma Constantino-

pœnam mittit, qui Mauricio imperatori testentur contra Donatistas leges negligi, *ibid.*, 848. — De electione Cyriaci episcopi Constantinopolitani, *ibid.*, 858, 859, 860. — Christianos quatuor redimit, qui in Judæorum servitio Narbonæ detinebantur, *ibid.*, 877.— De Theoctista patricia cui mittit clavem e corpore sancti Petri, de qua miraculum narrat, *ibid.*, 879. — De contentione tollenda quæ inter patrem monasterii et Jerosolymorum episcopum exorta erat, *ibid.*, 889. — Ut Petrus episcopus Corsicæ ab idolorum cultu incolas pergat avertere, *ibid.*, 905. — De concordia confirmanda inter monasterium S. Andreæ et Maurentium magistrum militiæ, *ibid.*, 914. — Perquisitos idolorum cultores puniat; a murorum vigiliis neminem patiatur exsusari, *ibid.*, 921. — Judæos in his quæ ipsis concessa sunt nullo incommodo afficiendos, *ibid.*, 927. — De Anglorum conversione, *ibid.*, 931, 1158, 1141. — De pace composita. Petit ut Agilulphus Langobardorum rex ducibus suis præcipiat ne pacem turbent, *ibid.*, 975. — De Ecclesia Augustodunensi, ut primum locum in ea provincia obtineat, *ibid.*, 1033. — Ut statuant Theodoricus et Theodebertus reges Francorum ne Judæis christiana mancipia habere liceat, *ibid.*, 1059. — De parochiis episcopo Taurinensi subtractis, *ibid.*, 1045, 1047. — De conversa gente ad fidem Gothorum, *ibid.*, 1052. — De rebus Ecclesiæ Melitensis abbatis, ut restituantur, *ibid.*, 1065. — Arguit Godiscalcum ducem quod iratus monasterii januas frangi et bona diripi fecerit, *ibid.*, 1073. — De subtracta Neapolitanæ diaconiæ annona, *ibid.*, 1080. — De Joanne diacono a Balneoregiensibus in episcopum electo, *ibid.*, 1090. — Se de Sclavis irruptionem facientibus affligi, *ibid.*, 1092. — De Photinianistis ad Ecclesiæ sinum revocandis, *ibid.*— De pestilentia Carthaginis, *ibid.*, 1115. — Adversus imminentem hostium invasionem episcopi Siciliæ binas per hebdomadam litanias indicant, *ibid.*, 1169. — De monachis ad Augustinum in Angliam missis, *ibid.*, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1176, 1180, 1181. — De Edilberto Anglorum rege, ut in subjectis sibi populis christianam fidem extendat, *ibid*, 1201. — De monasterio S. Mariæ in urbe Augustodunensi, *ibid.*, 1265. — De ecclesia S. Martini in suburbano Augustodunensi, *ibid.*, 1266. — De Judæis a solemnitatibus non arcendis, etc., *ibid.*, 1267. — De Oratorii constructione ac dedicatione in diœcesi Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 1272. — De Phoca imperatore, et Leontia imperatrice, *ibid.*, 1287, 1288, 1349. — De protegendis apud imperatorem Sardis, *ibid.*, 1303. — De beati Donati corpore, ut in Cassiopi castro recondatur, *ibid.*, 1317. — De Brunigilde virgine et Theuderico rege, Bulgaranus comes, LXXX, 197. — De Adelvaldo rege ad fidem christianam perducto, Bonifacius V, papa, *ibid.*, 435, 469. — — De variis libris Isidori Hispalensis, *ibid*, 619, 649. 650, 651, 654. — De Eutychetis hæresi, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 691, 695, 701, 711, 729, 751.— De secunda Ephesina synodo, *ibid.*, 703, 705, 707. — De concilio Chalcedonensi, *ibid*, 721, 723, 726.— De Manichæis pulsis ab urbe Roma, *ibid.*, 753.

De Priscillianistis qui se ab esu carnium subtrahunt, Vigilius papa, LXXXIV, 829. — De gente Gothorum ad fidem catholicam conversa, Gregorius papa, *ibid.*, 835. — De Amando episcopo Trajectensi, Martinus papa, LXXXVII, 155. — De Monothelitarum hæresi, *ibid.*, 157, 175. — De Antonio episcopo Bacathorum, *ibid.*, 166. — De iis quæ Romæ passus est Martinus papa, *ibid.*, 197, 199.— De exsilii sui calamitate, *ibid.*, 201, 205. — De Nordanhumis ad fidem conversis, Vitalianus papa, *ibid.*, 1004. — De Oswio rege Saxonum cui reliquias sanctorum mittit, *ibid.* — De civitatibus, castris, monasteriis, etc., in Sicilia subditis paganorum incursionibus, *ibid.*, 1005. — De reliquiis B. Benedicti a quodam monacho furtim ablatis, *ibid.*, 1006, 1007. — De primatu Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, *ibid*, 1008. — De abbate Meda legato Romano constituto super omnem Angliam, Agatho papa, *ibid.*, 1213. — De visione Egwini, Constantinus papa, LXXXIX, 333, 336, 340. — De his quæ tempore tyrannidis Bardæ mota sunt adversus sextam synodum, Joannes Constantinop., *ibid.*, 341. — Gregorius III, papa, *ibid.*, 575, 578, 579, 580, 681. — De Ravenna a Langobardis defenda, *ibid.*, 511. — De Gradensi Ecclesia non invadenda, *ibid*, 526. — De Bajoaria in quatuor episcopatus divisa, Gregorius III, papa, *ibid.*, 585. — De Bonifacio in Thuringiam misso ut mysterium fidei gentibus incredulis annuntiet, Gregorius II papa, *ibid.*, 495, 498, 501, 505, 505, 506; Gregorius III, papa, *ibid.*, 575, 578, 579, 580, 691, et alii, 700, 724, 728, 745; Zacharia I papa, *ibid.*, 927. — De visione cujusdam monachi a Bonifacio Eadburgæ relata, *ibid.*, 713. — De missione Willibrordi apud Frisones, Bonifacius Mogunt., *ibid.*, 787. — De paganicis ritibus Romæ interdictis in posterum, Zacharias, *ibid.*, 921. — De duobus hæreticis a Bonifacio Mogunt. Zachariæ papæ denuntiatis, *ibid.*, 751, 754, 958, 959. — De erectione Moguntinæ sedis in metropolim, Zacharias papa, *ibid.*, 943, 955. — De concordia et pace inter Pippinum et Griphonem concilianda, Zacharias papa, *ibid.*, 955. — De Astulpho rege Longobardorum et patrimonio S. Petri, Stephanus II papa, *ibid.*, 996, 999, 1007, 1011; XCVIII, 111, 115, 121. — De Pippino rege Francorum, Paulus papa, *ibid.*, 1153, 1161, 1172, 1182; XCVIII, 153, 159, 172, 175, 177, 181, 186, 194, 196. — De Desiderio rege Longobardorum et patrimonio S. Petri, Paulus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1166, 1177, 1180; XCVIII, 161, 194, 196. — De electione Pauli ad pontificatum, *ibid.*, 1175. — De monachis a Remedio Pippini fratre Romam missis ad discendam psalmodiæ modulationem, *ibid.*, 1187. — De ecclesia ac monasteriis creatis sub titulo SS. Stephani papæ et martyris, *ibid.*, 1190. — De sexto concilio universali, Leo II, papa, XCVI, 400, 411, 415, 416, 418; Benedictus II, papa, *ibid.*, 425. — De quibusdam libris, Bedæ, Lullus Mogunt, *ibid.*, 846. — De Ecclesia Rhemensi, Adrianus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1212. — De partitione Argentinensis diœcesis in septem archidiaconatus, *ibid.*, 1244.— De itinere Stephani papæ in Franciam, Stephanus papa, XCVIII, 100 — De ejus transitu, Paulus diaconus, *ibid.*, 147. — De Carolo Martello, et de Longobardis, Gregorius III, papa, *ibid.*, 67, 101; Carolus Magnus, *ibid*, 111, 115, 121; Paulus I, papa, *ibid.*, 148, 156, 213.— De Carolo rege Francorum, Paulus papa, LXXXIX, 1185; XCVIII, 189, 201; Stephanus papa, *ibid.*, 232, 255, 280; Adrianus papa, *ibid.*, 300, 302, 304, 311; Leo papa, *ibid.*, 323, — De sex patriciis cum 300 navibus in Franciam profecturis, Paulus I papa, *ibid.*, 210. — De Marino presbytero et ejus iniquo consilio, et de consecratione ipsius, *ibid.*, 168.—De obitu Pauli papæ, Constantinus papa, *ibid.*, 233, 235. — De Christophoro et Sergio filio ejus, qui cum Dadone et cæteris Francis Stephanum papam interficere conati sunt, *ibid.*, 245.—De episcopis Pisano et Lucano, ut ad propriassedes Carolus rex remeare concederet, *ibid.*, 280. — De Leone archiepisc. Ravennatum civitatis, Adrianus papa, *ibid.*, 283, 286.—De missis domini regis, qui autumni tempore Romam venire debuerunt, *ibid.*, 291.— De transitu Constantini imperatoris, et de Reginaldo duce Clusinæ, *ibid.*, 295.—De finibus Francorum a Sarracenis invasis, *ibid.*, 307.

De venundatione mancipiorum genti paganæ Saracenorum facta, Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 317. — De Beneventanis cum Cajetanis et Terracinensibus fœdere junctis, *ibid.*, 307. — De Mauricio episcopo, cui Histrienses oculos eruerant, *ibid.*, 320. — De Neapolitanis cum Græcis civitatem Terracinensem invadentibus, *ibid.*, 321. — De territorio Savinensi, Carolus rex, *ibid.*, 328; Adrianus papa, *ibid.*, 331, 346, 348, 353. — De Venetis, ut de Ravenna seu Pentapoli expellerentur, *ibid.*, 386. — De Saxonibus ad fidem christianam conversis, *ibid.*, 388, 390. — De cruce quam Carolus, rex Francorum, Adriano papæ miserat, *ibid.*, 396. — De territorio Populoniensi, *ibid.*, 396, 398. — De Adalchiso duce Beneventano, *ibid.*, 398, 402, 406. — De missis Offæ regis Anglorum, *ibid.*, 420.— De diœcesibus vel parochiis episcoporum in partibus Italiæ atque Tusciæ, *ibid.*, 424. — De Sacramentario S. Gregorii, *ibid.*, 434. — De donatione a Pippino facta, Leo papa, *ibid.*, 520. — De missis apostolicis in Franciam, *ibid.*, 523, 531. — De missis apostolicis in Britanniam, *ibid.*, 538. — De pacto Siciliensium cum Sarracenis, *ibid.*, 544.— De Michaelis imperatoris secessu in monasterium una cum suis, *ibid.*, 548. — De Leonis Armeni acclamatione et coronatione, *ibid.*, 548. — De Rodulpho electo rege Romanorum, *ibid.*, 701, 705, 707, 708, 709, 710, 715, 718, 725, 751, 757, 757, 758, 777, 779. — De electione Gregorii X papæ, Rudolphus, *ibid.*, 732. — De electione Innocentii V papæ, *ibid.*, 751, 754. — De Ladislao rege Hungariæ, et Andrea duce Sclavoniæ, *ibid.*, 771. — De defectione Carinthiorum ab Ottocaro Bohemiæ rege, *ibid.*, 785. — De Austria ab Ottocari Bohemiæ tyrannide liberata, *ibid.*, 785. — De insigni victoria a rege Bohemiæ obtenta, *ibid.*, 787, 789. — De statu Bohemiæ et Moraviæ, *ibid.*, 795. — De terminis duellorum præfigendis, *ibid.*, 815. — De hospitalariis domus Teutonicæ quos in suam specialem protectionem Rudolphus accipit, *ibid.*, 817, 819. — De amicabili compositione facienda cum comite Tyrolensi, *ibid.*, 822. — De subsidio Terræsanctæ, *ibid.*, 835. — De Longobardis et Saxonibus devictis, Carolus Magnus, *ibid.*, 893. — De scholis Osnabrugensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 895. — De litterarum studiis, *ibid.*, 895. — De homiliario Pauli diaconi, monachi Casinensis, *ibid.*, 896. — De victoria Avarica, *id.*, XCVIII, 897. — De gestis in synodo quæ celebrata est apud Altinum anno 803, S. Paulinus, XCIX, 511. — De Leidrado episcopo Lugdunensi, et de ejus gestis, *ibid.*, 871; C, 286. — De variis quæ in

itinere suo vel vidit vel audivit Alcuinus, *ibid.*, 142. — De educatione Alcuini ab Eboracensibus ab infantia usque ad virilem ætatem, C, 145. — De sua fidelitate Offæ regi et genti Anglorum, *ibid.*, C, 149. — De vastatione ecclesiæ Lindisfarnensis, *ibid.*, C, 150, 161. —De reliquiis sanctorum quas mitti sibi postulat, *ibid.*, 181, 186, 202. — De subjectione Hunnorum, *ibid.*, 187, 324. — De prædicatione fidei apud Avaros nuper conversos, *ibid.*, 192. — De libris ad studia sua provehenda, quos petit ex Anglia sibi afferri, *ibid.*, 207. — De nece Ethelredi regis, *ibid.*, 213. — De discipulo quem ad petitionem regis in Angliam remittit, qui ibi in scholis doceat, *ibid.*, 213. — De libello Felicis refutando, *ibid.*, 274. — De Arnone in Hunniam proficiscente, etc, *ibid.*, 284, 315, 318, 319, 332, 385, 386, 387. — De perturbatione Ecclesiæ et regni conqueritur, *ibid.*, 300. — De epitaphio Liodgardæ feminæ nobilis, *ibid.*, 330. — De errore Adoptianorum, *ibid.*, 332. — De iis quæ in causa Felicis Urgelitani acta sunt, *ibid.*, 348. — De obitu Maganfredi, *ibid.*, 370. — De quibusdam tractatibus Ven. Bedæ describendis, *ibid.*, 377. — De Beneventana controversia, et de actis in conventu episcoporum, *ibid.*, 381.

De missione duorum vasculorum mensalium, Alcuinus, C, 406. — De variis opusculis per Fredegisum missis, *ibid.*, 407. — De disceptatione cum Theodulfo episcopo Aurelianensi, *ibid.*, 408. — De Machario pontifice Trevirensis civitatis, in quo reprehendit nimium amorem Virgilii Maronis, etc., *ibid.*, 440, 442, 443. — De fratribus insulæ Lirinensis quos nuntiat advenisse, *ibid.*, 462. — De exactionibus quibus ministri episcopales vexabant presbyteros in ecclesiis S. Martini servientes, *ibid.*, 487. — De archiepiscopatu Lichefeldensi abolendo, S. Leo III, papa, CII, 1025. — De reliquiis S. Cæsarii Riculpho episcopo Moguntino missis, *ibid.*, 1030. — De archiepiscopatu Dorobernensi, *ibid.*, 1023, 1033. — De inventione reliquiarum sanctæ Cæciliæ, Paschalis I, papa, *ibid.*, 1085. — De Ecclesia Ravennate, *ibid.*, 1089. — De actis synodi Parisiensis, Ludovicus I, rex, CIV, 1317. — De convocatione quatuor conciliorum, *ibid.*, 1319. — De conciliis episcoporum in quatuor imperii partibus congregandis, *ibid.*, 1322. — De quibusdam rebus alienatis Cenomanensis ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1326. — De colligendis in unum corpus iis quæ in Græcorum historiis de S. Dionysio passim scripta repererat, *ibid.*, 1326, 1328. — De Aldrico Cenomanensi episcopo, *ibid.*, 833. — De Ebone archiepiscopo Remensi deposito in pristino gradu restituto, Gregorius IV, papa, CVI, 858; Carolus Calvus, CXXIV, 870; Hincmarus Rem., CXXVI, 50, 76; Paschalis, papa, CXXIX, 982.—De actis concilii Moguntini pro juribus et immunitatibus ecclesiasticis, Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1562. — De confirmatione synodi Suessionensis II cum privilegiis Ecclesiæ Remensis, Benedictus III, papa, CXV, 619. — De reliquiis cujusdam sancti in diœcesi Divionensi allatis, Amulo Lugdun., CXVI, 77. — Ab Eginhardo petit quosdam libros, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 433. — De libro Boetii de Arithmetica, *ibid.*, 447. — De codice annotationum B. Hieronymi in prophetas, *ibid.*, 504, 526. — De libris Bedæ in utrumque Testamentum, *ibid.*, 526. — De Herimanno episcopo Nivernensi, Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 769. — De promotione Photii, *ibid.*, 775, 780, 785, 790. — De Bosone comite et Ingeltrude ejus uxore fugitiva, *ibid.*, 780, 781, 1163; CXXVI, 154, 684, 786, 787, 810, 811, 814, 827, 833, 880, 907. — De divortio inter Lotharium regem et uxorem ejus Theutbergam, *ibid.*, 796, 799, 800, 801, 868, 869, 913, 915, 921, 1136, 1139, 1142, 1146, 1150, 1163, 1174, 1179; Lotharius, CXXI, 374, 376; Adventius, *ibid.*, 1145; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1259, 1265, 1266. — De confirmatione synodi Suessionensis anni 853, cum privilegio Hincmari archiepiscopi et Ecclesiæ Remensis, *ibid.*, 821. — De Rothado episcopo Suessionensi, *ibid.*, 823, 825, 826, 833, 837, 838; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 25. — De Hilduino Cameracensis Ecclesiæ pervasore, *ibid.*, 841, 842, 843. — De Rothado episc., *ibid.*, 860, 861, 862, 871, 892, 893, 897, 899, 908, 909. — De controversia monachorum S. Karileß, *ibid.*, 864, 866, 867. — De conjunctione episcopatus Hamburgensis et Bremensis, *ibid.*, 876. — De Wifado et sociis ejus, *ibid.*, 964, 967, 977, 1093, 1102, 1111, 1112; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1261, 1266; Carolus Calvus, CXXIV, 867; Hincmarus Rem., CXXVI, 46, 59, 64, 76. — De Photio et Ignatio patriarcha, *ibid.*, 870, 926, 1016, 1043, 1058, 1061, 1063, 1067, 1089, 1091; Adrianus II papa, CXXII, 1276, 1277, 1282, 1285, 1309, 1311; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 765, 853, 863, 865, 870, 909, 910, 944. — De Joanne Scoto quod in quibusdam non senserit, *ibid.*, 1119. — De causis odii et invidiæ Græcorum adversus Ecclesiam Latinam, *ibid.*, 1152. — De Festiniano episcopo Dolensi, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 925, 969, 970. — De Theutgualdo et Guntharlo, *ibiid*, 1161, 1163; Lotharius, CXXI, 571. — De conjugio Caroli Junioris, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1182. — De scribenda vita S. Memmii episcopi Catalaunensis primi, Theudoinus, CXXI, 385; Almannus, *ibid.*, 387. — De zelo Adonis, Viennensis archiepisc., Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1261. — De victoriis Ludovici imperatoris adversus Sarracenos, *ibid.*, 1265. — De Actardo episcopo, *ibid.*, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1273; CXXVI, 210. — Allocutio Adriani papæ ad concilium quod convenit contra Photium, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1278. — De regno Lotharii non invadendo, *ibid.*, 1293, 1294, 1297, 1299, 1301. — Post mortem Lotharii regis hortatur ut fideles sint Ludovico imperatori, cui regnum jure hæreditario debeatur, *ibid.*, 1295. — De causa Herlefridi presbyteri, *ibid.*, 1305. — De Hincmaro Laudunensi episc., *ibid.*, 1306, 1312, 1315, 1318; CXXIV, 979, 998, 1025, 1027, 1069, 1071; CXXVI, 94, 494, 498, 509, 511, 515, 526, 553 *et seqq.*, 612; Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 662. — De Hincmaro Remensi episc., *ibid.*, 10 *et seqq.*, 265, 494, 498, 782. — De Actardo episcopo Turonensi, *ibid.*, 1312, 1315, 1318, 641. — De Carolomanno filio Caroli regis, *ibid.*, 1307, 1308; CXXVI, 277.

De Nivino ejusque fratre Bertrico e parochia Remensi ejectis, CXXIV, 979; CXXVI, 279. — De Bernario ordinando in episcopum Gratianopolitanum, Carolus Calvus, CXXIV, 875. — De ordinatione Senati clerici, deque carcerali sua detentione, Hincmarus Laudun., *ibid.*, 985. — De vacatione sedis Cameracensis, Hincmarus Rem., CXXVI, 25. — De Balduini et Judith conjunctione, *ibid.* — De hæresi Gothescalci, *ibid.*, 25, 68, 71, 92. — De synodo Suessionensi anni 866, *ibid.*, 46, 50, 55, 59, 61 76. — De Prudentio episcopo Trecensi, *ibid.*, 68. — De objectionibus Græcorum a Nicolao papa in Galliam missis, *ibid.*, 93. — Ut Ludovicus III rex liberam episcopi electionem in Bellovacensi Ecclesia fieri permittat, *ibid.*, 110. — De Odacro invasore Ecclesiæ Belvacensis, *ibid.*, 117, 245. — De nuptiis Stephani, et filiæ Regimundi comitis, *ibid.*, 132. — De auctoritate Vitæ S. Dionysii ab Anastasio translatæ, *ibid.*, 153 — De regno Lotharii et de Hincmari nepotis causa, *ibid.*, 174. — De Hunoldo et malæ famæ presbyteri purgatione, *ibid.*, 255. — De depositione Godbaldi de femina convicti, *ibid.*, 254. — De excommunicatione Fulcheri et Hardoisæ ob incestas nuptias, *ibid.*, 255. — De Bertulfo Trevirensi archiepiscopo, *ibid.*, 262. — De ordinatione Hedenulfi, Laudunensis episcopi, *ibid.*, 270, 271. — De concilio Duziacensi sententiam depositionis Hincmari Laudunensis pronuntiante, *ibid.*, 634, 635. — De Annone Frisingensis ecclesiæ episcopo, ut debitos redditus Ecclesiæ Romanæ transmittat, Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 651. — De Ecclesia Ravennatensi cui asseruntur quædam prædia, *ibid.*, 653. — De Paulo episcopo funzente legatione in Germaniam et Pannoniam, *ibid.*, 654. — De excommunicatione Rainaldi Castri Felicitatis episcopi, *ibid.*, 655. — De Panonnica diœcesi, quod deputata est privilegiis sedis apostolicæ, *ibid.*, 659. — De Ansegiso archiepiscopo Senonensi cui vices suas committit Joannes VIII, papa, in Gallia et Germania, *ibid.*, 660, 697. — De partitione monachorum S. Medardi Suessionensis confirmata, *ibid.*, 660. — De Ovetensi Ecclesia Gallæciæ metropolitana, *ibid.*, 665. — De Ecclesia S. Jacobi consecranda, *ibid.* — De episcopis et comitibus qui in fide constantes erga Carolum perstiterunt, *ibid.*, 664. — De episcopis qui a Carolo desciscentes, Ludovico regi adhæserunt, *ibid.*, 665. — De Ludovico et Carolo regibus Francorum, *ibid.*, 667, 672, 680, 694, 711, 714, 719, 720, 744. — De damnatione Formosi episcopi, Gregorii nomenclatoris, *ibid.*, 675.— De auxiliis mittendis adversus Sarracenos, et de eorum malis, *ibid.*, 679, 684, 696, 708, 710, 711, 714, 717, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, 729, 730, 839, 892, 899, 900, 914, 927, 930, 949, 954. — De quodam invasore Ecclesiæ Valvensis, *ibid.*, 680. — De Frotario Burdigalensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 689, 690, 718. — De Madelgero qui Odelricum occiderat, *ibid.*, 692, 693. — De Richilde Augusta, ut suffragetur Romanæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 698, 713. — De villa Tilionaco, ut restituatur Adalgario, episc. Augustodunensi, *ibid.*, 700. — De Felice et Petro episcopis Mandanacensi et Equilensi interdictis ob non exhibitum Gradensi archiepiscopo obsequium, *ibid.*, 702. — De Dominico episcopo Torcellensi, *ibid.*, 703, 705. — De Urso duce Venetiarum, ut suis sumptibus alat episcopos qui Romam ad synodum evocantur, *ibid.*, 705, 735. — De Delto episcopo ut Venetias pergat, et episcopos ejus regionis Romam ad concilium sicut jusserat, venire faciat, *ibid.*, 706. — De Lamberto comite, *ibid.*, 707, 742, 748, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 767, 769, 771, 779, 813. — De Adelardo episcopo Veronensi excommunicato,

ibid., 727. — De concilio Ravennæ celebrando, *ibid.*, 731, 732, 733, 734, 736, 737, 739. — De Athanasio episcopo Neapolitano, *ibid.*, 747, 749, 823, 824, 946. — De Guaiferio principe Salernitano, *ibid.*, 735, 750, 876, 881, 882. — De Angelberga Augusta, *ibid.*, 734, 772, 774, 784, 806, 827, 831, 851, 889, 896, 898, 924, 925, 958, 949. — De Michaele rege Bulgarorum, *ibid.*, 758, 760, 763, 764, 832, 833, 841, 845, 870, 909, 919. — De Sergio quodam per subreptionem ad sacerdotium et episcopatum promoto, *ibid.*, 738.

De Basilio imperatore Constantinop., *ibid.*, 763, 767, 855; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 785. — De Joanne VIII papa, qui in Galliam venit, CXXVI, 748, 756, 774, 779, 806, 807, 809, 828, 829, 877, 878. — De Rostagno Aretatensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 775, 777, 782, 845, 940. — De synodo Trecensi sub Joanne VIII, papa, cogenda, *ibid.*, 779, 780, 781, 782, 785, 784, 785, 791, 795, 796, 797, 808. — De Frothario archiepiscopo Burdigalensi, *ibid.*, 791, 799. — De Bernardo comite, *ibid.*, 799, 800. — De invasoribus bonorum Ecclesiæ Turonensis, *ibid.*, 801. — De episcopis Britanniæ a Turonensis archiepiscopi jurisdictione se subtrahentibus, *ibid.*, 801. — De causa inter Uceticensem et Avenionensem episcopos, *ibid.*, 802. — De Romano electo archiepisc. Ravenn., *ibid.*, 812, 820, 821, 824, 884, 885, 912, 931, 932, 934, 935, 946, 954.— De Methodio archiepisc. Pannoniensi, *ibid*, 850, 904. — De Ansperto, archiepisc. Mediolan, *ibid.*, 770, 807, 808, 822, 836, 850, 851, 886, 887, 894, 920.— De discordiis Capuæ excitatis, *ibid.*, 877, 878, 781, 882. — De Consperto in Ecclesia Vercellensi episcopo ordinato, *ibid.*, 840, 887, 894. — De Amalfitanis, ut se separent a paganis, *ibid.*, 889, 900, 901. — De Hieronymo episcopo Lausannensi, *ibid*, 901, 902, 903. — De Georgio quodam excommunicato, qui bona Romanæ Ecclesiæ invaserat, *ibid.*, 911. — De Adelberto marchione quem ab excommunicatione absolvit, *ibid.*, 917. — De Adelchisio episcopo Tridentino qui bona Veronensis episcopi invaserat, *ibid*, 923. — De Genevensibus ut Optando episcopo a se consecrato obediant, *ibid.*, 947. — De Widone marchione qui multa bona Ecclesiæ Romanæ eripuerat, *ibid.*, 948. — De Girberto Nemausensi episcopo, ut nullam inferat molestiam monasterio S. Ægidii, Adrianus III, papa, 974; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 804. — De ordinatione Stephani patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, *ibid.*, 795. — De querimonia Egilmari episcopi Osnabrug., *ibid.*, 808.—De Hammaburgensi Ecclesia, Formosus papa, *ibid.*, 842. — De Arnusto archiepiscopo Narbonensi, Stephanus VI, papa, *ibid*, 855, 857. — De Ecclesia S. Petri Rothomagensi, Eugenius II, papa, *ibid.*, 985. — De ritu probationis per aquam frigidam, ab Eugenio II, papa, institutæ, *ibid.* — De Salomone rege Britannorum cui Adrianus II, papa, mittit brachium Leonis III, papæ, *ibid.*, 1020. — De pacto cum Normannis inito, Fulco Remens. archiepisc., CXXXI, 13.— De Normannis nuper ad fidem conversis, Joannes IX, papa, *ibid.*, 27. — De Styliano episcopo Neocæsariensi cui negat veniam communicandi cum illis quos Photius ordinaverat, *ibid.*, 29. — De Argrino episcopo Lingonensi, *ibid.*, 30, 31; Benedictus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 39, 42. — De morte Arnulphi imperatoris, *ibid.*, 32; Hatto Mogunt., *ibid.*, 1179. — De Ludovico Arnulphi filio septenni, rege Germaniæ salutato, *ibid.*, 32, 1178. — De archiepiscopatu apud Moravos erecto, *ibid.*, 32. — De archiepiscopo uno et tribus episcopis in Sclavorum terris creatis, *ibid.*, 34. — De Formoso papa a Sergio III, papa, damnato, *ibid.*, 972. — De obtrectationis crimine se purgat, Notkerus Balbulus, *ibid.*, 1164. — De Adelstano rege cui reliquias sancti Senatoris et sancti Paterni mittit, Radbodus Dolensis, CXXXII, 721. — De ordinatione Agii metropolitani, Joannes X, papa, *ibid.*, 799. — De Ecclesia Augustodunensi, *ibid*, 801, 1061. — De Herimanno archiepiscopo Coloniensi, *ibid.*, 806, 807. — De Ecclesia Narbonensi, *ibid.*, 811. — De carminibus Milonis Carolo imperatori missis, Hucbaldus monachus, *ibid*, 1047. — De institutione archiepiscopatus Magdeburgensis, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 952. — De Adalberto Magdeburg. primate constituto, *ibid.*, 966.— De Beneventana sede quæ archiepiscopatus titulo insignitur, *ibid.*, 976. — De locatione Prænestinæ civitatis facta a Joanne XIII, dominæ Stephaniæ senatrici, *ibid.*, 982. — De ecclesia Tarraconensi Audonensi subjuncta, *ibid.*, 984.—De excommunicatione invasorum possessionum monasterii S. Symphoriani, diœcesis Augustodunensis, *ibid.*, 987.

De Attone Gerundensis diœcesis gubernatore constituto, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 988. — De episcopis Britanniæ citerioris ne resistant Turonensi archiepiscopo, *ibid.*, 989.— De Frederico Salisburgensi episc., Benedictus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1081 — De pace concilianda inter Ethelredum regem Angliæ et Richardum ducem Normanniæ, quem marchionem vocat, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 845. — De canonizatione S. Udalrici Augustani episcopi, *ibid.*, 845. — De Placentina ecclesia quam restituit, et Monteferetrana quam subjicit, Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 919. — De Arnulfi depositione, Gerbertus, *ibid.*, 265. — De interdicto contra Patres concilii Basolensis lato, *ibid.*, 267.— De electione Theotardi in episcopum Aniciensem, *ibid.*, 274. — De sacra corona Stephano Hungarorum duci missa, Sylvester II, papa, *ibid.*, 274. — De Azelino Laudunensi episcopo de multis criminibus accusato, *ibid.*, 277. — De erectione Bisuldunensis Ecclesiæ in episcopatum, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1604. — De variis prodigiis, Gauzlinus Bituric. archiep., CXLI, 936. — De apostolatu S. Martialis, Ademarus monach. S. Cibardi, *ibid.*, 89; Joannes XIX, papa, *ibid.*, 1140, 1158. — Bulla canonizationis S. Simeonis reclusi Trevirensis, Benedictus IX, papa, *ibid.*, 1360. — De initiis monasterii Cuxasensis, et de sacris reliquiis in eo custoditis, Garcias monachus Cuxasensis, *ibid.*, 1443. — De translatione Joannis ex episcopatu Pestano in Salernitanum, Clemens II, papa, CXLII, 586. — De misero Fuldensis ecclesiæ statu, Seifridus abb., *ibid.*, 721. — De reliquiis S. Ursi martyris quas petit ab Henrico episcopo, Berno abb. Augiensis, *ibid.*, 1166, 1167. — De Adalberonis in Laudunensem sedem successoris delectu, Gerardus I, Camerac., *ibid.*, 1317 *seqq.* — De incendio ecclesiæ cathedralis Atrebatensis, *ibid.*, 1319. — Pro renovanda festivitate S. Remigii, clerus Gallicanus, *ibid.*, 1439. — De die dedicatæ ecclesiæ S. Remigii (1 Octobris), ut sit celebris per Remensis episcopii confinia, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 616. — De Gerardo, quondam episcopo Tullensi, ut divis ascribatur, *ibid.*, 644. — De consecratione ecclesiæ Hohemburgensis a Leone IX facta, *ibid.*, 663. — De Edwardo, Anglorum rege, ob seditiosum regni statum voto liberato Romam eundi, *ibid.*, 674. — De Liuthbaldo, archiepisc. Mogunt., cui pallii cuphiæque usum concedit, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 695. — De conciliatione Græcorum cum Latinis, *ibid.*, 775, 777. — De consecratione basilicæ S. Laurentii de Florentia, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1334,— De cella Credonensi in concilio Romano, sub Nicolao papa, Vindocinensibus monachis asserta, Hugo Nivern., *ibid.*, 1367. — De Mediolanensis ecclesiæ discordiis et scandalis, *ibid.*, 567. — Dinumerat scelera et flagitia, quæ ab hominibus illius tempestatis assidue committebantur, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 225. — De vita S. Petri Damiani, *ibid*, 233. — De Cadilao episcopo Parmensi, qui et Honorius II, antipapa, *ibid.*, 237, 248, 290, 295. — De necessitatibus ecclesiæ Rhemensis, Alexander II papa, CXLVI, 1283. — De corpore S. Mennii, ut ad propriam ecclesiam referatur, *ibid.*, 1320. — De electione sua, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 225-288. — De Carthaginensibus, ut deponant inimicitias, patienterque ferant impetus Sarracenorum, *ibid.*, 303. — De Philippo Francorum rege ecclesiarum venditore et destructore, *ibid.*, 317, 376. — De ope ferenda Constantinopolitanis, *ibid.*, 329. — De Christianorum calamitatibus, qui in transmarinis partibus ab infidelibus premebantur, *ibid.*, 390. — De Henrici regis perfidia et malis quæ Ecclesia ab eo patiebatur, *ibid.*, 451, 453, 456, 465. — De insula Corsica ad apostolicæ sedis ditionem reversa, *ibid.*, 489. — De regni Teutonicorum perturbatione sedanda, *ibid.*, 492, 500, 501. — De controversia inter Ecclesiam Turonensem et Dolensem, *ibid.*, 538. — De Armenorum ecclesia, quod a rectitudine catholicæ fidei in quibusdam deviaverit, *ibid.*, 571. — De inventione corporis B. Matthæi apostoli, *ibid.*, 581. — De Ravennate Ecclesia ab ejus sacrilego archiepiscopo devastata, *ibid.*, 585. — De Alphonso rege Castellæ, ut in ecclesiis ejus regni secundum morem Romanæ Ecclesiæ divina officia celebranda curet, *ibid.*, 604. — De conversione gentis Wisigothorum ad fidem christianam, *ibid.*, 617. — De excommunicatione comitis Andegavensis, *ibid.*, 623. — De scelere eorum qui, januis ecclesiæ effractis, sacra vasa, ornamenta, cruces, et alia deprædati, episcopo Tervannensi ante altare oranti linguam et dextræ articulos detruncarunt, *ibid.*, 630. — De excommunicatione Henrici imperatoris, *ibid.*, 671.

De relevando tributo S. Sepulcri, Victor III, papa, CXLIX, 961. — De consecratione Orchadi episcopi Wigorniensis, Lanfrancus, CL, 518, 519. — De consecratione Lamberti, Raynaldus Rem. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1585 *seqq.* — De Corbeiæ libertate ab episcopo Ambianensi vexata, Fulco abb. Corbeiens., *ibid.*, 1451. — De electione Urbani II papæ, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 283, 284, 286. — De Viennensi archiepiscopo eligendo, *ibid.*, 285. — Primatus Ecclesiæ Toletanæ in Hispaniis

restituitur, *ibid.*, 288, 290, 291. — De Ecclesia Toletana Sarracenis erepta, *ibid.*, 289. — De restauratione ecclesiæ Tarraconensis, *ibid.*, 302. — De reliquiarum S. Nicolai translatione, *ibid.*, 307. — De Corsica insula quæ episcopo Pisano et ejus successoribus committitur, *ibid.*, 330. — De subjectione Dolensis ecclesiæ ad Turonensem, *ibid.*, 385. — De expeditione in Terram sanctam, et de cruce suscipienda, *ibid.*, 485. — De Haymonis Homiliario, *ibid.*, 697. — De suppositiitis beati Hieronymi epistolis, Guigo I, CLIII, 593. — De pace inita cum imperatore Constantinopolitano, deque victoriis ab exercitu Christianorum reportatis in Turcas, *ibid.*, 390, 392. — De captione et liberatione sua, Ludovicus rex Francorum, CLV, 1282.— De auxilio ab Adelgoto petito adversus paganos, qui Christianos crudelissime cædebant, CLVII, 483. — De electione Lanfranci in archiepisc. Cantuar., CLVIII, 1039. — De Rodulpho, ut describat notis musicis Antiphonarium, S. Anselmus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1103. — De Monologio a se edito, *ibid.*, 1134, 1136, 1144, 1166. — De electione Anselmi in archiepiscopum Cantuar., *ibid.*, 9, 11, 18, 19. — De schismate inter Urbanum, cui favebat, et Guibertum, *id.*, CLIX, 53. — De incolumi suo reditu ex Hierosolymis, *ibid.*, 101. — Quod nec in Angliam tuto conscientia redire possit, nec in ea pacifice vivere, *ibid.*, 105. — De investituris ecclesiasticis, *ibid.*, 110, 114.— De reliquiis S. Dunstani, Eadmerus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 799. — De primatu sedis Eboracensis in Scotia, Nicolaus, *ibid.*, 809. — De Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ miseria, S. Anselmus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 138. — De Philippo rege Francorum, Hugo Cluniac., *ibid.*, 950; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 17, 35, 40, 41, 58, 59, 105. — De nequiter actis ab Henrico imperatore, Joannes Marcianus, CLX, 1057. — De Ivone Carnotensi, CLXII. 15, 18, 24, 27, 33, 44, 47, 60, 61, 85, 130, 185. — De Adela comitissa, Ivo Carnot., *ibid.*, 15, 112, 120, 132, 134, 145, 180, 190. — De Mellentino comite qui consanguineam suam in uxorem ducere volebat, *ibid.*, 57. — De ecclesia Aurelianensi et ejus episcopo, *ibid.*, 63, 65, 69, 71, 77, 83. — De Hildeberto, episc. Cenoman., *ibid.*, 95. — De Philippo, Tricassino episc., *ibid.*, 101. — De dissensione inter Remensem et Suession. Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 106. — De clericis Belvacensibus et eorum episc., *ibid.*, 110, 121, 122. — De consecratione Ludovici regis Francorum, *ibid.*, 193. — De destructione ecclesiæ Compostellanæ, Paschalis II papa, CLXIII, 44. — De unione ecclesiæ Arausicanæ ad Tricastinam, *ibid.*, 38, 58. — De crucesignatis, *ibid.*, 43, 44. — De Anglicana Ecclesia restauranda, et Anglorum rege cum Normanniæ comite conciliando, *ibid.*, 80. — De investituris ecclesiasticis in Anglia, *ibid*, 70, 94, 119; Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 252. — De non alienandis ecclesiæ Gratianopolitanæ possessionibus, *ibid.*, 257. — De canonizatione S. Petri Anagniæ episcopi, *ibid.*, 261. — De victoriis ab exercitu christiano in Terra sancta reportatis, *ibid* , 448. — De erectione seu restitutione episcopatus apud Tres Tabernas in Calabria, Calixtus, II, papa, *ibid.*, 1195. — De captivitate Hildeberti et ejus episcopatu et scriptis, CLXXI, 225, 227, 252, 253, 256, 262, 272, 273, 284, 288. — De concilio Nannetensi, *ibid.*, 253, 254. — De Henrico V Romanorum imperatore, Hildebertus Cenoman., *ibid.*, 232, 233, 242.

De concordia inter Henricum, Senon. archiep., et canonicos Stampenses, Matthæus cardinalis, CLXXIII, 1262. — De Ottone, Bambergensi episc., *ibid* , 1313, 1319, 1320, 1323, *seqq.* — De impia cæde Thomæ prioris, *ibid.*, 1416; Stephanus, *ibid.*, 1415; S. Stephanus Parisiens., CLXXIX, 665.— De vita et calamitatibus Abælardi, CLXXVIII, 113, 371; Innocentius II, papa, *ibid* , 515, 517. — De Dionysio Areopagita, *ibid.*, 341. — De excommunicatione Conradi invasoris regni, Otto Bamberg., CLXXIII, 1415; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 53. — De electione et vita Innocentii II, papæ, *ibid.*, 37, 41, 55, 119, 205. — De Arnaldo de Brixia damnato, *ibid.*, 515, 517. — De Lothario III imperatore, *ibid.*, 47, 188. — De canonizatione regis Edwardi, *ibid.*, 568. — De obitu Henrici regis Anglorum, Hugo Rothomag., *ibid.*, 670. — De damnatione Abælardi in concilio Senonensi, Samson Rem , *ibid.*, 671. — De pervicacia Theobaldi archidiaconi Parisiensis erga episcopum, *ibid.*, 664. — Allodium suum terrarum comitissæ Mathildæ Lothario concedit, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 188. — De expeditione in Terram sanctam suscipienda, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1064. — De Henrici imperatoris sanctitate, miraculis et canonizatione, *ibid.*, 1118 — De expeditione sacra adversus Sclavos in Pomerania, *ibid.*, 1203. — De Roberto nepote S. Bernardi, S. Bernardus abbas, CLXXXII, 68. — De Arnoldo abbate Morimundi, *ibid.*, 92. — De Brunone qui S. Bernardum Claræv. consulit an episcopatum Coloniensem accipere debeat, *ibid.*, 103, 108.

De Alberici electione in episcopum Catalaunensem, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 116. — De Ottone episcopo Trecensi, *ibid.*, 125. — De Alberone, primicerio Metensi, *ibid.*, 132. — De Theobaldo comite Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 145, 146, 475. — De Ludovico rege Francorum, *ibid.*, 149. — De episcopo Parisiensi a rege Ludovico iniquo oppresso, *ibid.*, 153. — De Henrico Senonensi archiepiscopo, *ibid.*, 157. — De profectione Jerosolymitana, *ibid* , 159, 162, 169, 202. — De Gerardo Engolismensi, *ibid.*, 270. — De Guillelmo comite Pictavorum, *ibid.*, 281, 282. — De Pisanis apud quos recesserat Innocentius papa, *ibid* , 285. — De Mediolanensibus Innocentio papæ reconciliatis, *ibid.*, 286, 287, 288. — De Lothario imperatore ut reprimat schismaticos, *ibid.*, 293. — De Philippo, Turonensis ecclesiæ invasore, *ibid.*, 306, 310. — De cade Archembaldi, subdecani Aurelianensis, *ibid.*, 320. — De clericis Ecclesiæ Lingonensis ab Innocentio papa vocatis, *ibid.*, 328. — De electione Godefridi in episcopum Lingonensem, *ibid* , 329. — De Falcone Lugdunensi archiepiscopo electo, *ibid.*, 331.—De causa Alberonis, archiepiscopi Trevirensis, *ibid.*, 342. — De episcopis Senonas convocandis, contra Petrum Abælardum, *ibid* , 349. —De Arnaldo de Brixia, Italia et Gallia pulso, *ibid.*, 361, 365, 457. —De querela inter Ulgerium, Andegav. episc., et abbatissam Fontis Ebraldi, *ibid.*, 367. — De Ansello clerico Trecensi, ut ab armis et conjugio revocetur, *ibid.*, 371. — De iniqua regis postulatione in causa Radulfi , *ibid.*, 383. — De pertinacia Ludovici regis Francorum, *ibid.*, 394. — De dissensionibus inter Cluniacenses et Cistercienses, *ibid.*, 398. — De invasore simoniaco Eboracensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 422. — De Henrico, Petri Brusii hæretici successore, ejusque impiis dogmatibus, *ibid.*, 434. — De causa Aurelianensis episcopi, *ibid.*, 442, 443. — De suppetiis orientali Ecclesiæ ferendis, *ibid.*, 463. — De statu electionis Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 480, 485, 488. — De irreligioso testamento episc. Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 481. — De infelici exitu sacræ expeditionis, *ibid.*, 495. — De profectu S. Bernardi Papiam et Cremonam, *ibid.*, 520. — Quid actum sit in causa Petri Abælardi, *ibid* , 540, 542. — De Alvisi Atrebatensis episcopi innocentia, *ibid.*, 544. — De armis contra infideles pro defensione Orientalis Ecclesiæ suscipiendis, *ibid.*, 564. — De reformatione ecclesiæ S. Genovefæ feliciter instituta, *ibid.*, 574. — De transitu beati Malachiæ episcopi, *ibid.*, 578. — De Ida comitissa Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 580. — De periculoso statu Ecclesiæ Orientalis, *ibid.*, 585. — De infelici successe expeditionis in Terram sanctam, *ibid.*, 590. — De expeditione in Terram sanctam, *ibid.*, 651, 652.- De victoria de Sarracenis obtenta, *ibid.*, 668. — De morte Eugenii III papæ, *ibid.*, 694. — De morte Sugerii abbatis, Sandionysianus conventus, CLXXXVI, 1207. — De morte Petri, Burguliensis abbatis, Sugerius abb., *ibid.*, 1348. — De Ludovico rege quod ad portas Hungariæ feliciter pervenerit, *ibid.*, 1350. — De electione Gosleni, episc. Carnotensis, Sugerius abb., *ibid.*, 1356. — De adventu Ludovici regis Constantinopolim, *ibid.*, 1357; Antiochiam, *ibid.*, 1365, 1379, 1384.—De ejus reditu, *ibid.*, 1393, 1394, 1400, 1402, 1404. — De electione Balduini abbatis de Castellione in episc. Noviomensem, *ibid.*, 1371. — De Clemente decano Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, qui cantori ejusdem Ecclesiæ silentium indiscrete in choro imperaverat, *ibid.*, 1380. — De terra Pictaviensi a rege Gaufredo de Rancona tradita, *ibid.*, 1384. — De generali conventu Suessionibus habendo ad stabiliendam regni pacem contra insurgentium motus, *ibid.*, 1386. — Scribit de gratiosis obsequiis Henrici filii comitis Theobaldi, *ibid.*, 1387 — De ecclesia B. Columbæ Senonensis, Hugo Senon., *ibid.*, 1397. — De sacrilega Philippi fratris regis irruptione in ecclesiam Compendiensem, Sugerius abb., *ibid.*, 1423. — De ecclesiis Pontisanæ Calvimontis, et Gisortii a rege usurpatis, Hugo Rothomag., *ibid.*, 1430, 1431. — De solitaria mansione quam in Aquitania elegerat Willelmus, monach. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1472. — Adversus comitem Nivernensem et oppidanos Vizeliacenses, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1011; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1425.

De causa inter Henricum, Belvacensem episcopum, et An. canonicum, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1407. — De pace inter Arducium episcopum et Amedeum comitem Genevensem, *ibid.*, 1503. — De controversia inter canonicos et Sutrinum episcopum de ecclesia S. Silvestri, *ibid.*, 1573. — De Ecclesia Græcorum cum Romana reconcilianda, *ibid.*, 1580. — De controversia quæ diu agitata fuerat inter monachos Cluniacenses et Petragoricenses canonicos, *ibid.*, 1619. — De morte Henrici I regis Anglorum, Petrus Vener. *ibid.*, 84. — De iis quæ sibi in sacra expeditione contigerunt, Conradus imperator, *ibid.*,

1178, 1270. — De victoria a juniore rege reportata in Guelfonem et Godebaldum, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1307. — De fœdere Conradi imperatoris cum imperatore Constantinopolitano adversus regem Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 1311, 1381, 1382. — De morte Conradi imperatoris et electione Friderici, deque eam subsecutis circa expeditionem Italicam, *ibid.*, 1390. — Expeditionem parat in Siciliam, *ibid.*, 1425. — De victoria reportata in Polonos, *ibid.*, 1452. — De causa Thomæ Cantuar. archiepisc., et Ecclesiæ Angliæ, CXC, 435 *seqq.* — De Gilberto Londonensi excommunicato, Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1422. — De libertate ecclesiæ S. Martini de Pontisara. Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1151. — De absolutione Guigonis Delphini, *ibid.*, 1152. — De opere Gerhohi contra Græcorum errores, CXCIII, 489. — De solutione interdicti Ecclesiæ Suessionensis, Hugo de Campo Florido, CXCVI, 1586. — De colloquio cum Normannis habito, *ibid.*, 1587. — De Hildegarde abbatissa scribente quæcunque per Spiritum sanctum cognovisset, *id.*, CXCVII, 145. — De schismatis aliisque Ecclesiæ malis quæ nata sunt sub Frederico I, Conradi successore, ab Hildegarde prædictis, *ibid.*, 185. — Varia prædicit Hildegardis, quæ, sæculo XVI omnino impleta sunt, *ibid.*, 269. — De schismate Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 353.

De electione sua, Alexander III, papa, CC, 69, 75. — De Victore antipapa, *ibid.*, 80, 90. — De intrusione Octaviani schismatici, *ibid.*, 81, 82, 85, 88. — De negotio magistri G. pro presbyteri præbenda Suessionensi, *ibid.*, 106. — De canonizatione S. Eduardi regis Angliæ, *ibid.*, 106. — De depositione Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, *ibid.*, 115. — De hæreditate Willelmi de Saccavilla, *ibid.*, 114. — De negotio Eccleæ Flaviniacensis, *ibid.*, 127, 152. — De controversia quæ vertitur inter Hugonem, Senon. archiepisc., et abbatem Ferrariensem, *ibid.*, 129. — De statu Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 135, 138. — De Aurelianensi episcopo canonicos nonnullos injuste vexante, *ibid.*, 162. — De concordia facta inter canonicos Claromontenses et Willelmum comitem Arvernorum de castro Monteferrandi, *ibid.*, 167. — De Matthæo comite Bononiæ, qui monialem duxerat et duos abbates de ecclesiis regularibus ejecerat, *ibid.*, 184. — De Burgensibus hæreticis et in fide depravatis, *ibid.*, 187. — Rosam auream mittit Alexander III papa ad Ludovicum VII, Francorum regem, *ibid.*, 198. — In vastatores Ecclesiæ Brivatensis, *ibid.*, 206. — De comite Namurcensi, ut uxor sua ad eum redeat, *ibid.*, 207. — De secunda dedicatione basilicæ S. Germani a Pratis, per Alexandrum III, papam, *ibid.*, 208. — De negotio episcopi Atrebatensis, *ibid.*, 210. — De ecclesia S. Genovefæ Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 211. — De canonizatione S. Anselmi, *ibid.*, 235. — De negotio Ecclesiæ Catalaunensis, *ibid.*, 250. — De subsidiis in Orientem contra Saracenos mittendis, *ibid.*, 384. — De Thoma, archiepisc. Cantuariensi, in gratiam recipiendo, *ibid.*, 480, 487. — De Jocelino, archiepisc. Saresberiensi, *ibid.*, 481. — Contra investituras a laicis usurpatas, *ibid.*, 484. — Pro Ecclesia Jerosolymorum et pro defensione terræ illius, *ibid.*, 599, 601. — De Canuto Danorum duce sanctorum catalogo illato, *ibid.*, 608. — De coronatione filii Henrici Anglorum regis, *ibid.*, 710. — De scholis regendis, *ibid.*, 741, 998.

De absolutione magistri Gerardi ab excommunicatione, Alexander III, papa, CC, 794. — Ut vexationes Hugonis de Juncerisco in terram S. Medardi compescat, *ibid.*, 813. — De assistendo Anglorum rege catholico et principe christianissimo, *ibid.*, 885. — De numero canonicorum, presbyterorum et diaconorum Ecclesiæ Trecensis, *ibid.*, 1203. — De concilio Tolosano, in quo Alexander, rejecto Victore, pontifex agnoscitur, et de conciliabulo Papiensi, *ibid.*, 1365. — De rebellione monachorum S. Macharii adversus S. Crucis Ecclesiam Burdigal., *ibid.*, 1368. — De morte S. Thomæ, Cantuar. archiep., *ibid.*, 1388 *seqq*; 1416, 1417, 1422, 1426, 1428, 1432, 1447, 1455. — De coronatione filii regis Henrici, *ibid.*, 1428. — De Gilberto Londoniensi episcopo, *ibid.*, 1392, 1398, 1401, 1406, 1412, 1416, 1418, 1421, 1423, 1425, 1428, 1435, 1438, 1441, 1444, 1452. — De electione domini papæ Alexandri, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 40. — De transactione inita inter comitem Juviniaci et abbatissam S. Juliani Autissiodor. confirmata, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1098. — De absolutione Willelmi, regis Scotiæ, *ibid.*, 1127. — De Ecclesia Antissiodorensi, ut eam Ludovicus junior rex tueatur contra vexationes comitis Nivernensis, Alanus Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 1185 *seqq.* — De causa monachorum de Fontibus, Petrus Clarævr., *ibid.*, 1405. — De victoria Turcorum in Christianos, Aimericus patriarcha Antiochen., CCI, 1405, 1407, 1408, 1409. — De injuriis Ecclesiæ Romanæ a Frederico imp. illatis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1497. — De clade Hierosolymitana, Gregorius VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1539. — De persecutione sibi injuste illata, Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 70, 88. — De Henrico Campaniæ comite qui crucem assumpsit, Henricus Clarævr., CCIV, 215. — De digito S. Bernardi regi Anglorum misso, Henricus S. R. E. cardinalis, *ibid.*, 220. — Vitia quædam Galliæ deplorat quæ exstirpare adorsus sit cardinalis S. Chrysogoni, *ibid.*, 225. — De vexationibus domini Wangionis Rivi, *ibid.*, 231. — De hæreticis Albigensibus, *ibid.*, 234. — De rebus a se et sociis suis tempore legationis eorum adversus Albigenses gestis, *ibid.*, 233. — De bellis sacris adversus Sarracenos, *ibid.*, 249. — De nece S. Thomæ Cantuar., P. Bernardus Grandimont., *ibid.*, 1167, 1168, 1169. — De electione Willelmi, Rem. archiepisc., in decanum Remensis capituli, CCV, 553. — De pace facta inter Angliæ regem et ejus filium, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ, *ibid.*, 837. — Orat imperatorem ut e carcere eum a militibus detentum liberari jubeat, Geraldus Cadurcensis, *ibid.*, 923. — De S. Ubaldi canonizatione, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 918. — De canonizatione S. Bernwardi episc. Hildesheimensis, Cœlestinus III papa, *ibid.*, 970. — Jubet inquisitionem fieri de excessibus Eboracensis archiepiscopi, *ibid.*, 1057. — De seditione in canonicos a civibus Rothomagensibus mota, et de satisfactione ipsis facienda, *ibid.*, 1116. — De negotiis Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 1135. — De liberatione Richardi, regis Anglorum, *ibid.*, 1262 *seqq.* — De morte Henrici III, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 3. — De Richardo, Cantuariensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 13. — De Joanne Saresberiensi in exsilio agente, *ibid.*, 77. — De Rothrodo, archiepisc. Rothomag., implorante opem archiepiscopi Senonensis, *ibid.*, 96. — De Henrico III, Anglorum rege, Henrico II patri bellum movente, *ibid.*, 109, 137, 214. — Queritur regem Angliæ incertis vagari sedibus, *ibid.*, 121. — De Roberto Cameracensi electo, *ibid.*, 122. — Negat Reginaldum Rathomiensem episcopum fuisse aut persecutorem aut occisorem S. Thomæ Cantuar., *ibid.*, 130. — De Petro Blesensi, cur in Siciliam reverti noluerit, *ibid.*, 133. — Quantam tempestatem in mari sit perpessus, *ibid.*, 137. — Qua de causa Siciliam cum consensu regis Siculi deseruerit, *ibid.*, 281. — Ad gradum eminentiæ sacerdotalis progredi non vult, *ibid.*, 358. — Purgat se calumnia, *ibid.*, 384. — Conqueritur redditus sui beneficii per quinquennium ab Elia quodam detentos, *ibid.*, 422. — De archidiaconatu Londinensi sibi jam seni oblato, *ibid.*, 442.

Petrus Blesensis, qui 26 annis in Anglia vixerat, petit revocari in Galliam, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 455. — De schismate in Alexandrum III excitato, *ibid.*, 141. — De Richardo Anglorum rege ab archiduce Austriæ in reditu ex peregrinatione Hierosolymitana in carcerem conjecto, *ibid.*, 187. — De statura et moribus Henrici II regis Anglorum, *ibid.*, 195. — De abusu qui in Anglia invaluerat, ut interfectores sacularium capitali pœna, clericorum vero et episcoporum tantum excommunicationis pœna plecterentur, *ibid.*, 224. — De consecratione electionis Lincolniensis a Papa in triennium prorogata, *ibid.*, 229. — De ordine Cisterciensi consuetas decimas clericis et monachis subtrahente, *ibid.*, 252. — De G. Eliensi episcopo proditione quorumdam turpissime dejecto administratione regni Angliæ, *ibid.*, 272, 278. — De episcopo Lexoviensi qui annonæ tempore horrea non aperuerit pauperibus, *ibid.*, 285. — De variis vicecomitum et aliorum inferiorum præfectorum abusibus, *ibid.*, 297. — De necessitate succurrendi terræ Hierosolymitanæ, *ibid.*, 306, 333, 334. — Implorat auxilium cancellarii regii contra tyrannidem viceconitis, *ibid.*, 331. — De vita D. Thomæ martyris a Petro Blesensi eleganti stylo scripta, *ibid.*, 342. — De Waltero Rothomag. archiep. ab Ecclesia sua exsulante, *ibid.*, 367, 373, 408. — De Odone in episcopum Parisiensem ex cantore Bituricensi electo, *ibid.*, 375, 378. — De Savarico, Bathoniensi episcopo, ut ad suam diœcesim revertatur, nec deserat Ecclesiam suam propter peregrinationem, *ibid.*, 456. — De causis belli Franciæ regis cum rege Angliæ, *ibid.*, 446, 449. — De regina Anglorum Aleonora, ut una cum filiis in patrem Henricum conspirantibus viro reconcilietur, *ibid.*, 448. — De morte infausta Friderici imperatoris, dicti Barbarossæ, *ibid.*, 467. — De captione Damiettæ, 478, 479. — Fridericus imperator petit restitutionem quorumdam locorum a Sarracenorum præside, *ibid.*, 497. — De pace facta inter comitem Balduinum et illos de Tornaco, CCIX, 913. — De pacto inter regem Angliæ et comitem Flandriæ et Hannoniæ, *ibid.*, 922. — De expugnatione urbis Constantinopolis, *ibid.*, 924. — De rebus gestis ab exercitu crucesignatorum, de expugnatione Jaderæ, 927. — De spe recuperandi Terram sanctam, *ibid.*, 927. — De interfectione Joannis decani, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 309, 311. — De restauratione ecclesiæ S. Evurtii, *ibid.*, 318. — Narrat quid agater

apud canonicos Neapolitanos, *ibid*, 331. — De controversia inter Turonensem archiepiscopum et Dolensem episcopum, *ibid.*, 359, 395, 397, 399, 421. — De promotione Petri S. Chrysogoni ad cardinalatum, *ibid.*, 345.— De Ecclesia S. Evurtii Aurelianensis, *ibid.*, 331, 352. — De rebellione canonicorum S. Joannis Suessionensis, *ibid.*, 333. — An liceat novitiis ordinis Grandimontensis habitum Cisterciensem suscipere, *ibid.*, 361, 370. — De translatione Joannis ad Narbonensem Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 373. — Quomodo se purgaverint Apuli contra Romanos scholares, *ibid.*, 393. — De causa quæ vertebatur inter Senonensem archiepiscopum et ecclesiam S. Germani a Pratis, *ibid.*, 458.— De abdicatione abbatis S. Bartholomæi Noviomensis, *ibid*, 461.— De promotione sua ad Ecclesiam Tornacensem, Stephanus, CCXI, 465, 466.—De munitione urbis Tornacensis, et de treugis seu induciis datis, *ibid.*, 03.—De epitaphio Mauritii episcopi Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 522. — De controversia inter canonicos regulares ecclesiarum de Seclinio et Phalempino, *ibid.*, 351. — De lite inter duos canonicos Seclinienses, *ibid.*, 331. — De peregrinatione Guiberti abb. Gemblac. ad S. Martini sepulcrum, CCXI, 1290. — De S. Martino, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, *ibid.*, 668. — De legitima sui electione, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1. —Ut Philippus rex Francorum recipiat reginam uxorem suam, quam ejecerat, *ibid.*, 3. — De conspiratione facta contra Henricum regem Hungariæ, *ibid.*, 6. — De prosecutione voti regis Hungariæ patris sui defuncti, *ibid.*, 8. — De causa quæ inter Præmonstratensem et Prumiensem Ecclesias vertitur super possessionibus de Hanapia, *ibid.*, 12. — De presbytero Michaele, ut ei liceat in sacerdotii officio ministrare, non obstante quod ad evitandum lepræ periculum virilia sibi fecit abscindi, *ibid.*, 13.

De transactione habita inter episcopum et canonicos Vestanenses, de quadam episcopali capella et rebus aliis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 16. — De liberatione Salernitani archiepiscopi, *ibid.*, 19, 20. — De liberatione nobilis mulieris Sibiliæ, filii et filiarum ejus, et aliorum captivorum regni Siciliæ detentorum in Teutonia, *ibid.*, 20. — De consolatione comitissæ Campaniæ de morte filii sui, *ibid.*, 22. — De quæstione cujusdam præbendæ quæ inter Arnulfum et F. sancti Thomæ præpositum vertitur, *ibid.*, 23. — De quæstione cujusdam præbendæ quæ inter Novariense capitulum et Jacobum clericum vertitur, *ibid.*, 32.— De quæstione cujusdam præbendæ quæ inter Novariense capitulum et Albertum Siccum vertitur, *ibid.*, 35. — Adversus impugnatores B. ducis Poloniæ, *ibid.*, 38. — De sententia lata pro canonicis Lemovicen., *ibid*, 47. — De criminibus objectis archiepiscopo Trevirensi, *ibid.*—De confirmatione Adem. in episcopum Pictaviensem, *ibid.*, 65. - Quod rectores Tusciæ arcem Assisii aliasque terras nolint ab Ecclesia alienare, *ibid.*, 75. — De collatione cujusdam præbendæ in Ecclesia Antuerpiana, *ibid.*, 78. — De Bernardo de Insula ut in canonicatu Tornacensi defendatur, *ibid.*, 107. — De Palavicino ut restituat ablata cardinali S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 111. *seqq.*—De confirmatione fœderis inter Philippum regem Franciæ et comitem Flandriæ, *ibid.*, 117. — De causa episcopi et capituli Lausannensis, *ibid.*, 146. — De Philippo rege Francorum, ut repudiata pellice, legitimam uxorem recipiat, *ibid.*, 148, 320, 321, 745, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 891, 895, 1014, 1015; CCXVI, 198. — De causa Ecclesiæ Eduensis et cœnobii Balmensis, *ibid.*, 165. — De rege Navarræ ut quædam castella regi Anglorum tradat, *ibid.*, 182. — De causa inter episcopum et capitulum Engolismense, super numero canonicorum, *ibid.*, 183. — De causa episcopi Colimbriensis et militum Templi, *ibid.*, 191. — De rege Angliæ, ut servet pacem cum rege Franciæ, *ibid.*, 196. — De duce Sueviæ ut restituat ablatam pecuniam Angliæ regi, *ibid.*, 205, 206. — De causa litigantium super præbenda in collegio Virdunensi. *ibid.*, 212. — De archidiaconatu Magalonensi, *ibid.*, 223. — De regni Hungariæ laudibus et ne regi bellum dux nobilis A. moveat, *ibid.*, 227. — De reformando monasterio Lirinensi, *ibid.*, 229. — De concordia inter ecclesiam S. Salvatoris et ecclesiam S. Bartholomæi de Vinetis, *ibid.*, 235. — Ut a prædecessore suo alienata et vendita rescindantur, *ibid.*, 250. — De causa abbatis Flaviniacensis contra priorem de Sinemuro, *ibid*, 257. — De injuriis non inferendis laborantibus pro recuperatione Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 261, 263. — De pœnitentia et absolutione archidiaconi Lugdunensis, *ibid.*, 268. — De causa archidiaconatus Cabilonensis, *ibid.*, 283 — De quibusdam vitiis quæ per Islandiam corrigi debeant, *ibid.*, 286. — De rege Francorum ut reddat dotem duci Lotharingiæ, *ibid*, 290. — De causa archiepiscopi Arborensis contra capitulum suum, *ibid.*, 294.— De causa episcopi Colimbriensis et monasterii S. Crucis, 302. — De episcopo Hildesemensi suspenso, quia sine auctoritate pontificis ad Ecclesiam Herbipolensem transierat, *ibid.*, 306, 752. — De bello sacro contra Sarracenos pro recuperatione Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 308, 317, 318, 380, 381, 383, 470, 493, 809, 814. — De collatione præposituræ Tarvisinæ, quæ jam erat ad sedem devoluta, *ibid.*, 313. — De imperatore Constantinop. ut Sarracenis fortiter resistat et Græcam Ecclesiam ad Latinam tanquam matrem redire cogat, *ibid.*, 325.—De rege Francorum, ut cum rege Anglorum pacem faciat et contra Sarracenos bellum sacrum gerat. *ibid.*, 329. —De consecratione altarium ex mandato S. Petri apostoli, *ibid.*, 336. — De collatione cancellariæ Mediolanensis, *ibid.*, 346. — De compescendo tyranno, qui eos misere excruciabat, *ibid.*, 362. — De resignatione episcopi Forojuliensis, *ibid.*, 374. — De R. comite Tolosano ut contra paganos arma suscipiat, *ibid.*, 373. — De regum Siciliæ erga Romanam Ecclesiam observantia, *ibid.*, 387. — De primatu archiepiscopi Lundensis, *ibid.*, 395. — De modo res Ecclesiæ donandi in Dacia, *ibid.*, 398. — De Huberto Cantuar. archiep. ut a constructione et prosecutione capellæ de Lambei cesset atque abstineat, *ibid.*, 407.

De regno Hierosolymitano sub protectione apostolica recepto, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 417. — De comite Tripolitano, ut regi Cypri contra Sarracenos decertanti auxilio sit, *ibid.*, 417. — De his quibus votum adeundi Hierosolymam adimitur, ut aliquam pecuniam dent ad bellum sacrum, *ibid.*, 418. — De rege Portugaliæ, ut promissum Rom. Ecclesiæ persolvat, *ibid.*, 424, 425. — De Almerico rege Hierosolymitano cui auxilia promittit, *ibid.*, 434. — De Mauricio episc. Nannneten. ad Ecclesiam Pictaviensem translato, *ibid.*, 456. — De Ecclesia S. Martini Turonensis ab injuriis defendenda, *ibid.*, 458. — De Jerosolymitano patriarcha, ut Antiocheno patriarchæ de certis querelis satisfaciat, *ibid.*, 466. — De S. Homoboni vita, miraculis et canonizatione, *ibid.*, 483. — De accusatione capituli Waradiensis contra suum episcopum, *ibid.*, 500. — De controversia capituli Lingonensis contra suum episcopum, *ibid.*, 503. — De W. comite Casertan. ut captos regis et regni Siciliæ hostes diligenter custodiat, *ibid.*, 528. — De compositione facta inter episcopum Genuensem et monasterium S. Viti de Furci, *ibid.*, 530. — De persecutione et pœna hæreticorum, *ibid.*, 537. — De reducenda Marchia ad obedientiam pontificis, *ibid.*, 541. — De pace facienda inter Placentinos et Parmenses, *ibid.*, 580. — De comite Flandriæ, ut absolvatur ab excommunicatione, *ibid.*, 582, 584.— De R. Angliæ rege ut restituat bona archiepiscopo Eboracensi, *ibid*, 595, 597. — De decano Nivernensi de hæresi suspecto, ut se purget, *ibid.*, 602.— De Sarracenis ut solvant decimas ecclesiæ parochiali, *ibid.*, 607. — De rege Legionis et regis Castellæ filia, in gradu prohibito copulatis, ut separentur, *ibid.*, 610. — De civitate Castellana, ab interdicti sententia liberata, *ibid.*, 617. — De causa inter Ecclesiam Eduensem et monasterium Balmense, *ibid.*, 619. — De subjectione episcopi Dolensis, *ibid.*, 625. — Electio Camerac. episcopi cassatur, *ibid.*, 642. — De Nivernensi abbate, hæretico et deposito, carceribus monasterii incluso, *ibid.*, 647. — De controversia decani, et capituli Aquilegiensis contra suum præpositum, *ibid.*, 667. — De transactione inita inter Ecclesiam Compostellanam et Bracarensem, *ibid.*, 680. — De concordia inter Ecclesiam Compostellanam et Bracar. inita, *ibid.*, 703. — De Marcowaldo, *ibid.*, 716, 729, 780, 786, 901, 1071, 1075; CCXV, 54. — De præbenda Ecclesiæ Insulensis, *ibid.*, 721. — De divortio ducis Bohemiæ et uxoris ejus, *ibid.*, 737. — De electione episcopi Fundani, *ibid.*, 740. — De controversia episcopi Colimbriensis contra Templarios. *ibid.*, 745. — De facultatibus archiepiscopi Tarentini, *ibid.*, 749. — Ut Judæis recens baptizatis benevolentia exhibeatur, *ibid.*, 754. — De recuperanda Terra sancta, *ibid*, 765, 769. — De coronatione regis Armeniæ, *ibid.*, 775. — Ut contra Beneventanum archiepiscopum inquirant, *ibid*, 795. — De negotio regni Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 805. — De illustri rege Armeniorum, ut castrum Gaston Templariis restituat, *ibid.*, 819. — De criminibus et purgatione abbatis Pomposiani, *ibid.*, 820. — Ut quinquagesimam bonorum suorum partem in usus belli sacri conferant, *ibid.*, 826. — Ut Christianos in Oriente pecunia et viris contra Sarracenos adjuvent, *ibid.*, 828, 832. — De subsidio Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 868, 934. — De causa quæ vertebatur inter Ecclesiam Tripolit. et Hospitalarios, *ibid.*, 836. — De negotio episcopi Glastoniensis, cum monachis Glastoniensibus, *ibid.*, 869. — De Novariensibus qui eorum episcopum coegerunt exsulare, *ibid.*, 876. — De Antisiodorensi episcopo a suspensionis sententia absoluto, *ibid.*, 898. — Mandat ut hæreticos, in provincia Narbonensi, juxta sanctiones ca-

nonicas punist, *ibid.*, 903. — Pro episcopo Cenetensi, cui assignat præpositurum S. Stephani Aquiliegensis, *ibid.*, 907. — De Pantaleone, Compsano archiepiscopo, ut componat dissidia inter Latinos et Græcos suæ diœceseos, *ibid.*, 909. — De reditu provinciæ Marchiæ et Firmanorum in fidem apostolicæ sedis, *ibid.*, 910 — Ut pareant mandatis nuntiorum apostolicæ sedis circa pacem cum Firmanis, *ibid.*, 914. — De negotio electionis episcopi Artferdensis in Hibernia, *ibid.*, 929.

De consulibus et populo Senogalliensibus, ut restituant castra et alia quæ in episcopatu Senogalliensi occuparunt, Innocentius, papa III CCXIV, 938.—De electione abbatissæ Gerensebeymensis, *ibid.*, 940. — De controversiis quæ erant inter episcopum Spoletanum et priorem et clericos S. Gregorii, *ibid.*, 952. — De translatione episcopi Imolensis ad Ecclesiam Ravennatem, *ibid.*, 955. — De recipienda purgatione canonica archidiaconi Carnotensis, *ibid.*, 961. — De accusatione contra episcopum Tullensem, *ibid.*, 963. — De absolutione abbatis S. Sequani de voto transfretandi in Terram sanctam, *ibid.*, 970. — De electione episcopi Catalaunensis, *ibid.*, 976. — De electione episcopi Andegavensis, *ibid.*, 980. — De absolutione episcopi Pragensis, *ibid.*, 981. — De archidiaconatu Veronensi, *ibid.*, 985. — De quæstione archidiaconi Veronensis, *ibid.*, 987. — De electione prioris Graciacensis, *ibid.*, 990. — De causa Walteri Brenensis, *ibid.*, 995, 996. — De persecutionibus Ecclesiæ Armenicæ, *ibid.*, 1007. — De matrimonio regis Siciliæ cum Aragonici regis sorore, *ibid.*, 1018. — Controversia de archidiaconatu Richemundiæ, *ibid.*, 1021, 1025, 1026. — De accusatione adversus archiepiscopum Eboracensem, *ibid.*, 1029. — De excommunicatione archiepiscopi Messanensis, *ibid.*, 1030. — De his quæ egerat Joannes rex Anglorum adversus episcopum Lemovicensem, *ibid.*, 1036.— De concordia inita cum domino castri Rodulphi, *ibid.*, 1048. — De accusatione adversus abbatem S. Wilhelmi, et depositione ejus, *ibid.*, 1055. — De contumacia clericorum S. Antonini Placentini, *ibid.*, 1057. — De rebus regni Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 1060. — De episcopo Catenesiæ, cui lingua abscisa fuerat, *ibid.*, 1062. — De Waltero Brenensi comite, *ibid.*, 1072, 1075. — De ordinatione ecclesiarum Bathoniensis et Glastoniensis, *ibid.*, 1070. — De collatione canonicatus Veronensis, *ibid.*, 1094. — De compositione inter Hospitalarios de Ceresiers, et abbatem conventumque monasterii Scarleiarum, *ibid.*, 1094. — De præposituris regni Hungariæ apostolicæ sedi subjectis, *ibid.*, 1099. — De rege Hungariæ, ut solvat votum transeundi in Terram sanctam, *ibid.*, 1100. — De Catharis expellendis, *ibid.*, 1108.—De causa imperii Constantinop., *ibid.*, 1123.— De feudo in Ecclesia Vicentina, *ibid.*, 1128. — De Neapoleone et Pepone post concordiam Romanorum cum Viterbiensibus carceri mancipatis, *ibid.*, 1147. — De causa G. de Pertico archidiaconi Northumbriæ, *ibid.*, 1170. — Ne rex Angliæ impediat ecclesiasticam libertatem, *ibid.*, 1175. — De captione Jaderæ, *ibid.*, 1178, 1179; CCXV, 103, 511. — De pœnitentia imponenda priori de Osene qui incestum simul et adulterium perpetravit, Innocentius III, papa, *ibid.*, 9. — De fide exhibenda Ladislao filio Henrici regis Hungariæ, *ibid.*, 13.—De transactione inter episcopum Aurienscm et archiepiscopum Compostellanum, *ibid.*, 14. — De interfectoribus episcopi Plavacensis, ne in Sardinia commorentur, *ibid.*, 25. — De sponsalibus inter filiam principis Insularum et principem Norwalliæ, *ibid.*, 49. — De translatione ecclesiæ cathedralis Aretinæ infra ejusdem civitatis mœnia, *ibid.*, 51. — De pœnitentia eorum qui C. Herbipolensem episcopum interfecerunt, *ibid.*, 53. — De rege Francorum ut pacem faciat cum rege Anglorum, *ibid.*, 64, 66. — De bonis ad ecclesiam Oscensem pertinentibus, *ibid.*, 78.— De causa inter episcopum et electum Bangorenses, *ibid.*, 81. — De rege Castellæ, ut filiam suam regi Legionensi incestuose copulatam revocet, *ibid.*, 82. — De Inseburge, Franciæ regina, *ibid.*, 86, 88.— De Crucesignatis, *ibid.*, 106, 107, 262, 1469, 1470; CCXVI, 97, 729, 963. — De lite inter episcopum Colimbriensem et conventum S. Crucis, *ibid.*, 114. — De occisoribus episcopi Herbipolensis, et de eorum pœna, *ibid.*, 128. — De provisione Ecclesiæ de Scanzano, *ibid.*, 140. — De legatione Joannis de Casem in regnum Bosniæ, *ibid.*, 153. — De exsilio episcopi Altissiodorensis, *ibid.*, 160, 162, 165.— Ut dux Sueviæ a fovendo Luipuldo in Moguntinam sedem intruso deterreatur, *ibid.*, 174.

De sententia excommunicationis contra moventes arma in regem Angliæ, etiam contra regem Franciæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 181.—De causa belli initi per regem Franciæ contra regem Anglorum, *ibid.*, 182.— De comite Augi, qui crucem ejeceratne iret in Terram sanctam, *ibid.*, 184.—De liberatione Waldemari episcopi Sleswicensis, *ibid.*, 194. — De conjuratione contra comitem Brennensem, *ibid.*, 209, 211. — De Alexio imperatore Constantinop. qui recognoscit Romanum pontificem, *ibid.*, 236, 277. — De morte regis Sueri, qui regnum usurpaverat multosque bonos relegaverat, *ibid.*, 241. — De prava consuetudine in diœcesi Ebroici super parochiales ecclesias abolenda, *ibid.*, 255. — De sententia suspensionis in episcopum Biterrensem, *ibid.*, 272. — De provincia Narbonensi, quod tota sit repleta hæreticis, *ibid.*, 275. — De Calojoanne Bulgarorum et Blacorum rege, *ibid.*, 277.— De Basilio archiepiscopo Trinovitano, *ibid.*, 280, 282, 287, 288, 290, 294, 295. — De reductione Bulgarorum, *ibid.*, 296, 297. — De translatione episcopatus Lunensis ad Sarzanam, *ibid.*, 306. — De episcopatu in ecclesia de Montepiloso restituendo, *ibid.*, 321. — Commissio cognitionis causæ inter reges Francorum et Angliæ, *ibid.*, 329. — Adversus Moguntinos, et de metropoli in Bohemia constituenda, *ibid.*, 336. — De causa Joannis, magistri hospitalis Eboracensis, *ibid.*, 346. — De excessibus episcopi Venciensis, *ibid.*, 366. — De querelis regis Hungariæ, *ibid.*, 413. — De querelis Hogitanorum adversus Trojanos et Trojanum episcopum, *ibid.*, 442. — Quomodo Constantinopolitanum imperium occupatum sit a Latinis, *ibid.*, 447, 455. — Ut rex Francorum compescat insolentiam Judæorum in regno commorantium, et contra hæreticos insurgat, *ibid.*, 501. — De expugnatione Constantinopolis, *ibid.*, 511. — De reditu Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ ad obedientiam apostolicæ sedis, *ibid.*, 511.— De concordia inter comites Flandriæ, etc., marchionem Montisferrati et Venetos, *ibid.*, 517. — De matrimonio inter filiam principis Insularum, et principem Norwalliæ, *ibid.*, 531. — Ordo coronationis Petri regis Aragonum, *ibid.*, 550. — De causa quæ inter regem Armeniæ et comitem Tripolitanum super Antiochiæ principatu vertebatur, *ibid.*, 553, 557. — De consecratione patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, *ibid.*, 574. — De electione episcopi Ambianensis examinanda, *ibid.*, 605. — De episcopatu in civitate Montispiosi instituendo, *ibid.*, 624. — De clericis S. Agathes qui reducuntur ad percipiendam quamdam pensionem annuam in ecclesia S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 657. — De Philippo rege Franciæ ut subveniat Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 698. — De Calojoanne rege Bulgarorum et Blachorum, ut faciat pacem cum Latinis, et liberet imperatorem Constantinopolitanum quem tenet captivum, *ibid.*, 705, 706. — Ut marchio Montisferrati defendat et tueatur subjugatum Constantinopolitanum imperium, *ibid.*, 710. — Qualiter et quomodo procedere debuerint adversus Novariensem et Yporiensem episcopos, *ibid.*, 777. — De electione episcopi Trecensis, *ibid.*, 823. — De partione confirmanda inter regem Cypri et comitem H., tunc regni Hierosolymitani dominum, *ibid.*, 829. — De absolutione episcopi Tullensis ab excommunicatione, *ibid.*, 861, 866. — De matrimonio regis Bohemiæ, *ibid.*, 872. — De unione Alexandrinæ et Aquensis ecclesiarum, *ibid.*, 898. — De sententia excommunicationis quam episcopus Cameracensis in Cameracenses quosdam tulerat, *ibid.*, 918. — De causa inter archiepiscopos Tranensem et Acherontinum, *ibid.*, 951. — De ecclesia S. Marci apud Tyrum, a Venetis occupata, *ibid.*, 956. — De invasione Jadertinæ civitatis, *ibid.*, 957. — De quibusdam articulis continentibus statum Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ, *ibid.*, 959. — De compositione facta inter Innocentium III et moderatorem imperii Constantinopolitani, *ibid.*, 967.

De conventione facta inter conventum Fossæ-Novæ et populum Pipernensem, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 976, 982, 1305. — De oppressionibus Ecclesiæ Placentinæ, *ibid.*, 995. — De hæreticis provinciæ Narbonensis, *ibid.*, 1021, 1042. — De expeditione sacra, *ibid.*, 1035, 1036. — De sententia lata contra Venetos intrantes Ecclesiam Constantinopolitanam propter Iconam capiendam, *ibid.*, 1077. — De causa archiepiscopi Narbonensis de certis criminibus accusati, *ibid.*, 1164. — De Raymundo comite Tolosano, ut cesset persequi Ecclesiam Dei, *ibid.*, 1166. — De regalia Antissiodorensi, *ibid.*, 1169, 1300. — De torneamentis, et de subsidio Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 1174, 1339. — De causa episcopi Nicæensis, *ibid.*, 1180. — De inquisitione adversus abbatem et monachos Vizelacenses, *ibid.*, 1185. — De depositione Gileberti abbatis Flaviniacensis, *ibid.*, 1187. — Ad quem pertineat dominium urbis Massiliensis, *ibid.*, 1206 — De protectione episcopi Nilitensis adversus comitem Amfusum, *ibid.*, 1207. — De causa archiepiscopi Cantuariensis ad versus regem Angliæ, *ibid.*, 1208, 1527. — De controversia inter Ecclesiam Ravennatem et commune Faventinum, *ibid.*, 1212. — De Alberico Remensi electo, *ibid.*,

1228, 1230. — De privilegiis episcopi Tuscanensis, *ibid.*, 1236. — Indulgentiæ concessæ pugnantibus adversus Albigenses, *ibid.*, 1246. — Numerus magistrorum theologorum academiæ Parisiensis definitur, *ibid.*, 1248. — De negotio archiepiscopi Eborac. et episcopi Dunelmensis, *ibid.*, 1262. — De causa adversus episcopum Petragoricensem, *ibid.*, 1274. — De controversia inter decanum et episcopum Antissiodorensem, *ibid.*, 1288. — Adversus Judæos, *ibid.*, 1291. — De archiepiscopo Lugdunensi variis accusationibus impetito, *ibid.*, 1299. — De divisione decanatuum Thoarcensis et Bertorii, *ibid.*, 1301. — De inquisitione contra nonnullos hæreticos, *ibid.*, 1312. — De inquisitione adversus episcopum Trajectensem, *ibid.*, 1314. — De episcopo Sleswicensi excommunicato, *ibid.*, 1315, 1316, 1523, 1483. — De causa adversus comitem Tripolitanum, *ibid.*, 1321. — De mandatis factis Placentinis, *ibid.*, 1331. — Ut rex Aragonum sororem suam regi Siciliæ in uxorem mittat, *ibid.*, 1342. — De cæde Petri de Castronovo, *ibid.*, 1354, 1358, 1361. — De pace ineunda cum imperatore Constantinopolitano, *ibid.*, 1372. — De interdicto provinciæ Eboracensis servando, *ibid.*, 1405. — De negotio Cantuariensi, *ibid.*, 1406, 1408, 1455, 1526, 1535. — De temporalibus archiepiscopatus Magontinensis, *ibid.*, 1410. — Ut caput ordinis S. Spiritus sit in urbe Roma, *ibid.*, 1424. — De sententia lata contra Templarios, *ibid.* — De præbenda Bajocensis Stephano adjudicata, *ibid.*, 1443. — De præbenda S. Martini Turon. adjudicata M. Willelmo, *ibid.*, 1445. — De adjutorio præstando regi Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 1447, 1448. — De matrimonio Frederici regis Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 1449. — De interdicto lato in civitatem Narniensem, *ibid.*, 1458. — De decimis et primitiis Ecclesiæ Thebanæ, *ibid.*, 1467. — De Erico invasore regni Sueciæ, *ibid.*, 1485. — De civitate Placentina, *ibid.*, 1486. — De matrimonio regis Bohemiæ, *ibid.*, 1499. — De succursu Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 1500; CCXVI, 56; CCXVII, 213. — De negotio Durandi de Osca et sociorum ejus, CCXIV, 1510; CCXVI, 29, 73, 75, 256, 274, 607. — De debellatione Voulïæ apud Philippopolim, CCXIV, 1522. — De negotio episcopi Bamberg. et archiepiscopi Colocensis, *ibid.*, 1534. — De bonis B. Anglorum reginæ, ut restituantur, *ibid.*, 1537, 1539. — De electione episcopi Morinensis, *ibid.*, 1542. — De negotio comitatus Melgoriensis, *ibid.*, 1546. — De thesauraria et præbenda Lexoviensi reservatis a papa, *ibid.*, 1558. — De collatione præbendarum Ariensium, *ibid.*, 1559. — De electione episcopi Virdunensis, *ibid.*, 1565. — De electione abbatissæ Herisiensis, *ibid.*, 1570. — De succentoria Pictaviensi, *ibid.*, 1575. — De causa monasterii Vizeliac. contra comitem Antissiodorensem, *ibid.*, 1578. — De Hubaldo episc. Faventino ad ecclesiam Ravennatem translato, *ibid.*, 1592. — De compositione facta inter episcopum Meldensem et ecclesiam Jotrensem, *ibid.*, 1606.

De conflagratione ecclesiæ Ribodimontis, *ibid.*, CCXVI, 9. — De negotio Cretæ, et laudibus ejusdem Henrici, *ibid.*, 12. — De translatione episcopi Yporiensis ad patriarchatum Antiochenum, *ibid.*, 18. — De accusatione adversus episcopum Potentinum, *ibid.*, 33. — De causa camerarii Carnotensis, *ibid.*, 45. — De rege Armeniæ ut treugas ineat cum comite Tripolitano, *ibid.*, 54. — De consulibus et civibus Januensibus ut treugas ineant cum Pisanis, *ibid.*, 61. — De electione episcopi Lincolnensis, *ibid.*, 62. — De excommunicatione regis Angliæ, *ibid.*, 64. — De conversione Fialandæ, *ibid.*, 116. — De negotio fidei in Provincia, *ibid.*, 124. — Super facto comitis Tolosani, *ibid.*, 126, 171, 613, 739, 754. — De victoria habita contra hæreticos, *ibid.*, 137, 141, 154, 158, 160. — De negotio episcopi Bambergensis, *ibid.*, 149, 150. — De electione episcopi Pampilonensis, *ibid.*, 186. — De ecclesia Coriothiensi, ut reducatur ad ritum Latinorum, *ibid.*, 201. — De electione archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis, *ibid.*, 213. — De archidiaconatu Andrevillensi, *ibid.*, 222. — De causa divortii cum rege Bohemiæ, *ibid.*, 238. — De excessibus canonicorum Portugalensium, *ibid.*, 248. — De causa divortii reginæ Francorum, *ibid.*, 258. — De negotio Eboracensi, *ibid.*, 259. — De concordia facta inter episcopum Burgens. et monasterium Oniense, *ibid.*, 262. — De quadam præbenda Trecensi, *ibid.*, 264, 267. — De dotalitio B. reginæ Anglorum, *ibid.*, 268. — De donatione Constantiæ reginæ Siciliæ facta propter nuptias, *ibid.*, 281. — De accusatione adversus archiepiscopos Narbon. et Auxitanum, *ibid.*, 283. — De ecclesia constituenda in fundo Romanæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 284. — De muris urbis Parisiensis, *ibid.* — De negotio Valdensium conversorum, *ibid.*, 289. — De donatione facta a rege Armeniæ, *ibid.*, 305. — De causa episcopi Cardicensis adversus Hospitalarios, *ibid.*, 307. — De controversia pro principatu Antiocheno, *ibid.*, 310. — De Prussis noviter conversis, *ibid.* 315. — De causa episcopi Albiganensis, *ibid.*, 320. — De Templariis, *ibid.*, 323, 330, 331. — De translatione episcopi Osnabrugensis, *ibid.*, 334. — Contra nobiles Achaiæ detinentes bona ecclesiastica, *ibid.*, 338. — De subsidio præstando regibus adversus Saracenos, *ibid.*, 353, 379, 533. — De Græcis, ne faveant Michalicio, *ibid.*, 383. — Ut regalia restituat episcopis Aurelian. et Antissiodorensi, *ibid.*; 357, 359. — Ne Ottoni imperatori excommunicato Pisani dent favorem, *ibid.*, 360. — De electione episcopi Ymilicensis, *ibid.*, 363. — De Herveo canonico Divionensi, *ibid.*, 371.

De Ottone imperatore, *ibid.*, 375, 439, 440, 635, 650; CCXVII, 287. — De erectione novarum parochiarum in diœcesi Antissiodorensi, CCXVI, 376. — De electione præpositi Constantiensis, *ibid.*, 377. — De negotio episcopi Colimbriensis cum Egitaniensi, *ibid.*, 386. — De electione Henrici electi S. Stephani Herbipolensis, *ibid.*, 388. — De concordia inter episcopum et Templarios Auximanos, *ibid.*, 397. — De compositione facta cum Pipernensibus, *ibid.*, 401. — De electione episcopi Carcassonensis, *ibid.*, 409. — De sententia lata contra comitem Tolosanum, *ibid.*, 410, 521, 844, 845. — De negotio episcoporum Aurelianensis et Antissiodorensis, *ibid.*, 417, 619, 635. — De excommunicatione regis Armeniæ, *ibid.*, 430, 431. — Super dissensione de regno Norwegiæ, *ibid.*, 436. — De electione episcopi Policastrensis, *ibid.*, 440. — De discordia inter ecclesias Strigoniensem et Colocensem, *ibid.*, 447. — De electione episcopi Poznæniensis, *ibid.*, 451. — De abbatiis ecclesiæ S. Sophiæ restituendis, *ibid.*, 456. — De absolutione Roncelini, *ibid.*, 457, 458. — De electione patriarchæ Constantinopolitani *ibid.*, 459. — De inquisitione contra episcopum Neopatrensem, *ibid.*, 460. — De causa Comestabuli regni Cypri, *ibid.*, 466. — De compositione facta inter archiepiscopum et capitulum Atheniense, *ibid.*, 471. — De electione episcopi Pampilonensis, *ibid.*, 476. — De inquisitione contra archiepiscopum Bisuntinum, *ibid.*, 479. — De negotio episcopi Aurelianens et camerarii regis, *ibid.*, 485. — De electione archiepiscopi Nicosiensis, *ibid.*, 494. — De subjectione ecclesiæ Pacilianensis, *ibid.*, 496. — De consolatione captivorum Christianorum, *ibid.*, 506, 507. — De concordia inter ecclesias Strigoniensem et Colocensem, *ibid.*, 515.

De bonis concessis a duce Burgundiæ capitulo capellæ ducis Divionensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 525. — De revocandis possessionibus alienatis, *ibid.*, 539. — Contra Waldemarum intrusum Bremensem, *ibid.*, 541. — De lite inter episcopum Vesprimiensem et abbatem S. Martini, *ibid.*, 545. — De corpore B. Lupi archiepiscopi Senonensis, *ibid.*, 549. — De interdicto prolato ab episcopo Aurelianens, *ibid.*, 550. — De possessionibus restituendis ecclesiæ Landrevillensi, *ibid.*, 560. — De sententia Othonis imp. in episcopum Cumanum, *ibid.*, 566. — De electione præpositi Bunnensis, *ibid.*, 568. — De quadam præbenda Xanctonensi, *ibid.*, 570. — Pro episcopis Aurelianensi et Antissiodorensi, *ibid.*, 570. — De jurepatronatus Ecclesiæ de Sanctis, *ibid.*, 574. — Ut ablata restituantur ecclesiæ Motoniensi, *ibid*, 576. — De fratribus de Locedio quibus restituitur quædam possessio, *ibid.*, 594. — De thesauro ecclesiæ Corinthiensis, *ibid.*, 598. — De comite Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 602. — De congrua portione presbyterorum parochialium, *ibid.*, 606. — De dominio Montispessulani, *ibid.*, 615. — De divortio Philippi regis, *ibid.*, 617, 618. — De electione archiepiscopi Mediolanensis, *ibid.*, 622. — De jurisdictione ecclesiastica burgi Dolensis, *ibid.*, 639. — Adversus archiepiscopum Burdegalensem, *ibid.*, 644. — De depositione episcopi Vicentini, *ibid.*, 650. — Adversus episcopum Waterfordensem, *ibid.*, 652. — De sententia lata contra Gaufridum priorem de Charitate, *ibid.*, 662. — De libera prædicatione verbi Dei in Prussia, *ibid.*, 668. — De electione patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, *ibid.*, 675. — De bello Saracenico in Hispania, *ibid.*, 699. — De rege Cypri, ut a Christianorum oppugnatione desistat, *ibid.*, 736, 737. — De comite Montisfortis, ut restituat ablata vassallis regis Aragonum, *ibid.*, 741. — Ut regi Aragonum faciat homagium de civitate Carcassonensi, *ibid.*, 743. — De causa divortii Mariæ reginæ Aragonum, *ibid.*, 749. — De lite implicita inter abbates S. Joannis Angeliacensis et S. Florentii Salmuriensis, etc., *ibid.*, 758. — De negotio archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, *ibid.*, 772, 780 *seqq.*; CCXVII, 188. — De limitatione episcopatuum Egitan. et Colimbriensis, CCXVI, 781. — De rege Armeniæ quem redarguit de quibusdam excessibus, *ibid.*, 784, 792. — Adversus archiepiscopum Auxitanum, *ibid.*, 789. — Adversus episcopum Pictaviensem, *ibid.*, 795. — De quodam canonico Lingonensi suspecto de hæresi, *ibid.*, 801. — Adversus episcopum Tervisinum, *ibid.*, 804. — De

causa monasterii Vezeliacensis cum comite Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 810. — Adversus homines Montispessulani, *ibid.*, 811. — De negotio Terræ sanctæ, *ibid.*, 817, 830. — De indictione concilii generalis, *ibid.*, 825. — De negotio episcopi Herbipolensis, *ibid.*, 853. — De absolutione regis Portugaliæ, *ibid.*, 855. — De absolutione majoris et juratorum Lauduneusium, *ibid.*, 858. — De primatu Bituricensi, *ibid.*, 866, 867. — De institutione episcopatus in insula Chiemensi, *ibid.*, 868. — Adversus episcopum Hildesheimensem, *ibid.*, 871. — Adversus episcopum Halberstatensem, *ibid.*, 872. — De absolutione regis Angliæ, *ibid.*, 876, 878, 881, 926. — De institutione novi episcopatus in Livonia, *ibid.*, 917. — De accusatione adversus archiepiscopum Surrentinum, *ibid.*, 928. — De civibus Senonensibus, ut satisfaciant Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 934. — De negotio comitatus Campaniæ et Briæ, *ibid.*, 940. — De purgatione canonica archiepiscopi Bisuntini, *ibid.*, 945. — De concordia inita cum comite Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 946. — De negotio episcopi Tervisini, *ibid.*, 948. — De relevando interdicto Angliæ, *ibid.*, 953. — De nuptiis vetitis Erardi et Philippæ, *ibid.*, 973, 974, 976, 978, 979 *seqq.* — De negotio Romani imperii, *ibid.*, 995 *seqq.*

De causa quæ inter abbatem monachosque S. Nicolai de Ribodi-Monte ac W. diaconum, super ecclesia de Villari Sicco vertebatur, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 51. — De rege Danorum, ut contra Sueri tyrannidem accingatur, *ibid.*, 56. — De universis Christi fidelibus in Saxonia et Westphalia constitutis, ut pro fide Christiana viriliter accingantur, *ibid.*, 54. — De canonizatione S. Cunegundis, *ibid.*, 59. — De institutione decanorum ruralium in ecclesia Meldensi, *ibid.*, 77. — De lite inter Odonem Parisiensem episcopum et abbatem S. Genovefæ Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 86. — De interfectoribus C. episcopi Wursburgensis, *ibid.*, 97. — De Adela regina Francæ, ut possit sepeliri apud Pontiniacum, *ibid.*, 108. — De reformatione ecclesiæ S. Martini Turonensis, id., 109. — De episcopatu Carleolensi, ad instantiam Innocentii III, papæ, archiepiscopo Ragusino concesso, *ibid.*, 110. — De Ecberto episcopo Bambergensi, *ibid.*, 129, 130. — De reliquiis S. Mammantis martyris, *ibid.*, 132. — De consecratione Fulconis episcopi Tolosani, *ibid.*, 139. — De canonizatione S. Guillelmi Bituricensis archiepiscopi, *ibid.*, 205, 218. — De treuga inter reges Angliæ et Franciæ ineunda, *ibid.*, 227. — De Aldrovandino marchione Anconitano, *ibid.*, 228, 232, 235, 238. — De variis crucis apparitionibus, dum O. Colociensis scholasticus crucem prædicaret, *ibid.*, 238. — De pace reformanda inter regem et barones Angliæ, *ibid.*, 243. — De ordinatione expeditionis pro recuperanda Terra sancta, *ibid.*, 269. — Pro militibus de Calatrava, *ibid.*, 283. — De Balduino imperatore, qualiter fuit debellatus et captus, *ibid.*, 292, 294. — De compositione facta inter Philippum regem et cives Colonienses, *ibid.*, 297. — De conventione inter Joannem, regem Angliæ, et reginam Berengariam, quondam uxorem Ricardi regis, *ibid.*, 305. — Friderici II promissio de corona Siciliæ ab imperio separanda, *ibid.*, 305.

II. — *Epistolæ laudatoriæ.*

Cornelium papam gratulatur de redita confessorum ad Ecclesiam, S. Cyprianus, III, 731. — Cornelium papam gratulatur quod forti confessione populo suo ad confitendum sese ducem præbuerit, *ibid.*, 830. — Lucium papam gratulatur de reditu illius ab exsilio, *ibid.*, III, 971. — Martyres et confessores laudat et invitat ad perseverantiam, id., V, 245, 264, 288, 342, 414. — Helena Constantinum gratulatur, quod ab idolorum vanitate recesserit, id., VIII, 529. — Laudat Eusebii orationem de Pascha, Constantinus, *ibid.*, 551. — Gratiani imperatoris humilitatem, fidem ac pietatem laudat, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 876. — Theodosium imperatorem laudat quod unitati restituendæ inter Orientalem atque Occidentalem Ecclesiam operam dederit, *ibid.*, 953. — Acholium laudat, *ibid.*, 955, 959. — Valentiniani laudat summam pietatem in Deum atque in se benevolentiam, *ibid.*, 1165. — Sisinnium commendat propter veniam datam filio qui, se inconsulto, uxorem duxerat, *ibid.*, 1279. — Symmachus filium suum laudat de versibus ejus, id., XVIII, 147, 149. — Laudat Ausonium de versibus ejus de consalatu, Symmachus, XVIII, 153, 155, 156, 158. — Laudat eximie Palladium rhetorem, *ibid.*, 153. — Ausonius respondet Symmacho eum laudanti, *ibid.*, 159. — Theodosium et Arcadium semper Augustos laudat, Symmachus, *ibid.*, 365. — De laude Prætextati, *ibid.*, 368. — Rufo cujus in implendo vicaria apostolicæ sedis officio vigilantia laudatur. Bonifacius I, papa, XX, 761. — Bonifacio papæ cujus elogium facit, Augustinus Hippon., *ibid.*, 765. — Florentio quem laudat quod multorum pauperum necessitatibus subveniret, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 535. — Ruffinum etiam laudat, *ibid.* — Chromatio et Jovino, de Bonoso quem laudat, *ibid.*, 558. — Pammachio cui gratulatur quod ab omnibus dignus haberetur sacerdotio, *ibid.*, 561. — De laudibus Asellæ quæ Romæ solitariam vitam degebat, *ibid.*, 427. — Pammachio de Paulina Paulæ filia quam defunctam laudat, *ibid.*, 659. — Theodoræ viduæ de morte Lucinii ejus mariti cujus virtutes et castitatem præcipue laudat, *ibid.*, 685. — De laudibus Blæsillæ quæ mortuo marito, totam sese converterat ad Christum, *ibid.*, 463. — Oceano de morte Fabiolæ quam laudat, quod post lapsum ad Christum conversa, sanctissimam vereque Christianam egerit vitam, *ibid.*, 690. — Salvinæ de morte Nebridii mariti quem laudat, *ibid.*, 724. — Laudat prudentiam Theophili, cujus opera victa est factio Origenistarum, *ibid.*, 754, 771, 772. — Principiæ virgini, de laude Marcellæ primæ nobilitatis mulieris quæ septimo a nuptiis mense viro orbata, deinde Cerealem consulem, nuptias ejus ambientem, rejecit, *ibid.*, 1087. — Hieronymum consolatur, ob ea quæ passus est, Innocentius papa, XXII, 1163. — Augustini gratulatur industriæ, per quam hæreticorum factionibus obstiterit, *ibid.*, 1179. — Aproniam laudat quod in fide contra Pelagianos manserit, *ibid.*, 1165. — Alypio et Augustino gratulatur, quod eorum opera Celestiana hæresis sit exstincta, *ibid.*, 1181. — Paulinus Augustino, exquisitis eum laudibus exornans, id., XXXIII, 101. — Augustinus Paulino amplectens illius benevolentiam, et mutuum declarans amorem, *ibid.*, 107, 121. — Romaniano, gratulatur Ecclesiæ Hipponensi quod Augustinum meruit episcopi collegam, Paulinus, *ibid.*, 125. — Augustino, prosequitur laudes Melaniæ senioris et unici ejus filii Publicolæ nuper defuncti, *ibid.*, 347. — Summis laudibus Augustinum effert, Severus Milevitanus episc., *ibid.*, 418. — Saturnino et Eufrati presbyteris aliisque clericis quibus gratulatur de ipsorum reditu ad Ecclesiam, S. Augustin., *ibid.*, 583. — Probæ et Julianæ nobilibus viduis quibus gratulatur de filia earum Demetriade, quæ virginitatis velum acceperat, *ibid.*, 645. — Macedonius Augustino cujus libros magna cum voluptate perlegit, *ibid.*, 665. — Sixto presbytero (postea pontifici Romano) cui gratulatur quod contra Pelagianos, quibus favisse rumor fuerat, defensionem gratiæ Dei suscepisset, *ibid.*, 867. — Gratulatur Dario comiti qui pacis conferendæ causa missus sit, *ibid.*, 1019. — Augustinus Valerio comiti quem laudat, *ibid.*, 925. — Cyrillo Alexandrino episcopo cujus in propugnanda fide studium laudat, Cœlestinus I papa, IV, 459. — Episcopis Galliarum, de sancto Augustino mira laudis assertio, *ibid.*, 528. — Laudat Eucherium Lugdunensem de libris ejus, Salvianus Massiliensis, LIII, 168. — De adolescente quem laudat, Salvianus Massiliensis, *ibid.*, 158. — Cattulæ gratulatur, quod sanitatem recuperaverit, *ibid.*, 165. — De laude et forma physica Theodorici regis Gothorum, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 445. — De laude cujusdam Pauli in omni artium genere præstantis, *ibid.*, 462. — Laus Leontii episcopi Arelatensis, Ruricius, *ibid.*, 78. — Exquisitis laudibus Augustinum exornat pro quinque ejus adversus Manichæos libris, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 164. — Paulinus Severum laudat, et majore miraculo conversum ad Deum ostendit, *ibid.*, LXI, 167. — Gratulatur ecclesiæ Hipponensi quod Augustinum meruit episcopatus collegam, *ibid.*, 179. — Severum laudat quod S. Martini Vitam scripserit, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 190. — De laude Paulinæ in flore adhuc juventutis defunctæ, *ibid.*, 207. — Gratulatur redditam Delphino valetudinem, *ibid.*, 223, 225. — Victricii laudes graphice describit, quomodo etiamnum miles sese verum Christi confessorem ac martyrem in tormentis præstiterit, *ibid.*, 237. — Gratulatur de condita Alingonensi ecclesia, *ibid.*, 246. — In exordio et fine epistolæ laudes Cardamatis explicat, *ibid.*, 250. — Severi charitas laudatur, *ibid.*, 256, 306. — Sebastianum eremitam et Benedictum diaconum collaudat, *ibid.*, 304. — Victorem, per quem invicem litteras mittebant, Severo laudat, *ibid.*, 308. — De Melania laudes fuse exsequitur, *ibid.*, 312, 391. — Laudat hominem de apostolico evangelizandi munere, *ibid.*, 333. — Lætatur se adeptum Florentii Cadurcensis episcopi amicitiam, *ibid.*, 379. — Commendat insignem Apri a foro ac tribunali ad Christum transitum, *ibid.*, 357. — Pulcherrime laudat spirantem in litteris Apri divinæ gratiæ vim ac suavitatem nec minus venustæ Amandæ olim conjugis Apri, *ibid.*, 385. — Laudat illustrissimos sui sæculi episcopos, *ibid.*, 398. — Eucherium et Gallam in insula Lero degentes multis laudibus extollit, *ibid.*, 417. — Eximia laus Joannis propter eloquentiam ejus, Ennodius, LXIII, 25. — Laudat Anastasium imperatorem quod Ecclesiæ paci studeat, Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 370. — Laudat Avienum præclaris

comparationibus, et eum hortatur ad studium litterarum, Eunodius, *ibid.*, 50. — Dorotheum Thessalonicensem episcopum laudat quod Ecclesiæ curet unitatem, *ibid.*, 371. — Laudat ejus pietatem et studium in Romanam sedem, *ibid.*, 372. — Gratulatur de conversione provinciarum Dardaniæ et Illyrici, Avitus Viennens., *ibid.*, 394. — Laudat in Avito studium cognoscendi de statu Ecclesiæ Orientalis, Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 394. — Laudat in episcopis Orientalibus constantiam in fide, *ibid.*, 401. — Gratulatur Hormisdæ papæ de unione Ecclesiarum, Theodoritus Lignidensis, *ibid.*, 452 — Gratulatur Justino Augusto quod ejus opera Constantinopoli pax vigeat, *ibid.*, 454. — Laudat Joannem episc. Constantinop. ad unitatem Ecclesiæ redisse, *ibid.*, 455. — Laudat Pompeium quod se pacis studiosum ostenderit, *ibid.*, 457 *seqq.* — Laudat sollicitudinem Dioscori diaconi de firmanda pace, *ibid.*, 462. — Justiniani studium erga ecclesiasticam pacem laudat, *ibid.*, 465. — Gratulatur episcopis Hispaniæ de pace Orientalis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 471. — Gratulatur Epiphanium pontificem electum, *ibid.*, 503. — Paulini sollicitudinem laudat, *ibid.*, 507. — Laudat in Sabina studium cultumque in Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 22. — De laude mariti defuncti, S. Fulgentius Ruspens., LXV, 311. — Laudat Justiniani imperatoris egregiam pietatem, Joannes II, papa, LXVI, 17. — Laudat Justiniani imperatoris fidem, Agapetus I, papa, LXVI, 38. — Gratulatur episcopis Africanis quod ab hæreticorum manibus evaserint incolumes, *ibid.*, 43. — Amatoris charitatem laudat, Silverius papa, *ibid.*, 86. — Laudat Chlodosvindam reginam Longobardorum, S. Nicetius, LXVIII, 375. — Gratulatur Mennam hæreticis damnatis sanctas quatuor universales synodos amplecti, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 25. — Laudat Anastasium imperatorem, et ad illum mittit legatos, Theodoricus, *ibid.*, 503. — Summis laudibus Cassiodorum extollit, et illi confert patriciatus apicem, *ibid.*, 507, 508. — Ad comitatum suum evocat, *ibid.*, 591. — Summis laudibus Artemidorum præfectum urbis exornat, *ibid.*, 536, 537. — Multis laudibus effert Felicem virum illustrem consulem ordinarium, *ibid.*, 545, 545. — Confert Venantio comitivam domesticorum tum ob merita patris qui laudatur plurimum tum ob litterarum studia quibus se totum dederat ipse Venantius, *ibid.*, 553. — Laudatur Stephanus, et confertur ei dignitas spectabilitatis seu comitivæ primi ordinis, *ibid.*, 561. — Gratulatur Clodoveo de victoria reportata ex Alamannis, *ibid.*, 575. — Laudatur cum patre et patruo Importunus, et ei ob præclara merita patriciatus insignia conferuntur, *ibid.*, 578, 579. — Argolicum cum parentibus multis laudibus exornat, *ibid.*, 582. — Sunhivadum virum senatorem laudat, et jubet ut petat Samnium, *ibid.*, 583. — Senario viro illustri confertur dignitas comitivæ patrimonii et summopere laudatur, *ibid.*, 612, 613. — Cypriano comitivam sacrarum largitionum confert, multisque laudibus eum exornat, *ibid.*, 673, 674.

Laudat sororem suam, quam Transmundo in matrimonium dederat, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 677. — Theodoricum regem præclaris laudibus extollit, Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 753. — Tulo confertur patriciatus dignitas, præclarisque laudibus una cum Gensemundo exornatur, *ibid.*, 739, 741. — Aratorem plurimum patremque laudat ob eloquentiam, *ibid.*, 744. — Ambrosium virum quæsitorem multis laudibus effert, eo quod multas dignitates sub Theodorico sapienter administraverit, *ibid.*, 745, 747. — Opilionem summis laudibus cum fratre extollit, et illi comitivam sacrarum largitionum concedit, *ibid.*, 748, 749. — Felicem amplissimis laudibus celebrat, et quæstura donat, *ibid.*, 751. — Albienum præfectum prætorio summopere prædicat, *ibid.*, 752. — Cyprianum ob egregia bellicæ virtutis facinora, et ob filios bene institutos regique oblatos laudat, *ibid.*, 754, 755. — Multis laudibus patrem socerumque ejus extollit, *ibid.*, 772. — Præclaris laudibus Paulinum ejusque familiam exornat, *ibid.*, 789, 790. — Cassiodoro eximiis laudibus cumulato præfecturam prætorianam confert, *ibid.*, 791, 793. — Denuntiat se in societatem regni Theodahadum multis virtutibus, multa sapientia exornatum vocasse, Amalasuntha regina, *ibid.*, 797. — Scribit se ab Amalasuntha, quæ multis laudibus extollitur, ad societatem imperii provectum, Theodahadus rex, *ibid.*, 799. — Patricium virum illustrem laudat, eumque ad quæsturam evehit, *ibid.*, 801. — Laudat Justinianum imperatorem, petit pacis conservationem, *ibid.*, 810. — Pluribus laudat Amalasuntham, et parentes, et filium ejus Athalaricum, Senator præfectus prætorio, *ibid.*, 824. — Laudat imprimis virum Palmatianum, necnon Silanum caseum, *ibid.*, 863. — Laus de fide regum Francorum, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 705. — Laudat imperatoris Mauricii zelum pro Ecclesiæ pace, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 744. — Laudat Basilii zelum pro Ecclesiæ unitate, *ibid.*, 776. — Laudat Mastalonis zelum pro Ecclesiæ unitate, *ibid.* — Laudat Secundinum episcopum quod Anastasii causam recte discusserit ac finierit, *ibid.*, 780. — Gratulatur de Anastasii correctione, *ibid.*, 792. — Laudat Brunichildem reginam a recta filii educatione, *ibid.*, 796. — Laudat in Childeberto rege studium fidei catholicæ, *ibid.*, 797. — Laudat de ordine congregationis quem ut servet sollicite, hortatur, *ibid.*, 840. — Laudem tribuit episcopo quod humiliter ac modeste de se sentiat, *ibid.*, 858. — Invitum Stephano laudanti laudes rependit pro assidua prædicatione, *ibid.*, 862. — Gratulatur Theoctistam patriciam quod inter hominum tumultus studeat lectioni, atque ad æterna suspiret, *ibid.*, 879. — Missas in captivos et pauperes eleemosynas laudat, *ibid.*, 883. — Quod Dominica ad Ecclesiæ unitatem redierit congaudet, *ibid.*, 896. — Laudato mutuæ charitatis vinculo et commemoratis amici muneribus, diuturnam Anastasio precatur vitam, *ibid.*, 905. — Adeodati et Maurentii episcoporum curam de ecclesiastico ordine ac rectitudine laudat, *ibid.*, 918. — Maurentio de sacræ lectionis studio gratulatur, *ibid.*, 920. — Gratulatur Sabiniano Jaderæ episcopo, quod ubi obediendum est, obediat, *ibid.*, 926. — Gratulatur Eulogio episcopo de Alexandrinæ urbis hæreticis conversis atque de fidelium concordia, *ibid.*, 931. — Dominici modestiam, charitatem atque apostolicæ sedis reverentiam laudat, *ibid.*, 934. — Laudat Leontii mansuetudinem, humilitatem et justitiam, *ibid.*, 937. — Laudat Brunichildis reginæ erga Augustinum charitatem, *ibid.*, 951. — Gratulatur ob rectam fidei professionem, *ibid.*, 980. — Scripta Secundini laudat, veritatem, charitatem atque humilitatem spirantia, *ibid.*, 982. — Laudat Gulfaris magistri militum in schismaticis ad Ecclesiam reducendis zelum, *ibid.*, 1019. — Gratulatur de imperturbato ecclesiasticæ unitatis amore, *ibid.*, 1021. — Laudat in Theodoro Ravennæ curatore studium pacis, *ibid.*, 1022. — Syagrium episcopum laudat ob operam Augustino navatam, *ibid.*, 1035. — Recharedum Visigothorum regem laudat de conversa ad fidem Gothorum gente, *ibid.*, 1052; LXXXIV, 835. — Gratulatur Maximo Salonitano episcopo de plena satisfactione, *ibid.*, 1058. — Laudatur Gregorii Pastoralis liber, *ibid.*, 1061. — De Anglorum conversione gratulatur, *ibid.*, 1141. — Laudat Isacii fidem, quam profitetur suam, *ibid.*, 1164 — Quod ex gravi morbo convaluerit gratulatur, *ibid.*, 1219. — Gratulatur de reditu Firmini episcopi Istriæ ad Ecclesiæ unitatem, *ibid.*, 1243. — Gratulatur Leontiæ imperatrici de adepto imperio, *ibid.*, 1288. — Gratulatur Eulogio patriarchæ Alexandrino de non amisso oculorum visu, ac de aucto dominico grege, *ibid.*, 1291. — Gratulatur Paulo scholastico tum de illius cum Leone episcopo reconciliatione, tum de zelo in maleficos, *ibid.*, 1303. — Gratulatur de sociato catholicæ fidei filio, *ibid.*, 1314.

Laudat Justum nuper Roffensem episcopum quod Adelvaldum regem ad fidem perduxerit, Bonifacius V, papa, LXXX, 455. — Gratulatur Edelburgam Eduvini regis conjugem fidem recepisse, *ibid.*, 458. — De laude Gregorii papæ, Taio Cæsaraug., *ibid.*, 724. — Martino Augusto gratulatur pro conservatione catholicæ fidei, Leo papa, LXXXIV, 715. — Laudat Georgium archimandritam monasterii S. Theodosii ob apostolicæ sedis ministrum defensum, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 167. — Epistola de beatissimæ Echeriæ laude conscripta fratrum Bergidensium monachorum a Valerio collata, S. Valerius abb., *ibid.*, 421. — Laudat optimatum Thuringorum in Christi fide constantiam, S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 503. — Gratulatur Bonifacio episcopo de infidelium conversione, *ibid.*, 506. — Gratiarum actiones pro exsultatione sanctæ Dei Ecclesiæ, S. Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1143. — Laudat Carolum et Carlomannum, Pippini regis filios, *ibid.*, 1185. — Laudat gentem Francorum, ejusque reges, et benedictiones uberrimas impertit, *ibid.*, 1188. — Actiones gratiarum pro concordia Caroli et Carolomanni, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 249. — Civitas quædam Rudolpho gratulatur de prosperis successibus, *ibid.*, 798, 799. — Laudat Aericum ducem ob studium sacræ lectionis et humilitatem, Alcuinus, C, 139. — Laudat Carolum Magnum a potentia sæculari et prædicatione divinæ legis, *ibid.*, 168. — Laudat Theophili scripta apostolicæ fidei, et ab eodem instrui cupit, *ibid.*, 172. — In laudes Paulini excurrit, *ibid.*, 200. — Laudat fratrum Corbeiensium bonam conversationem a se olim expertam, *ibid.*, 218. — Gratulatur Eanbaldo episcopo ob adeptam dignitatem, *ibid.*, 221. — Cantuariorum fidem ac nobilitatem laudibus extollit, *ibid.*, 249. — Laudat Domni regis religionis zelum, pietatem, regalem potentiam, *ibid.*, 311. — Laudat sororis charissimæ pietatem et ad laborem pro æternitate exhortatur, *ibid.*, 362. — Laudat Theodulphi archiepiscopi virtutes : gratulatur de obtento ab apostolica sede pallio, *ibid.*, 391. — Ardberti laudat bonitatem, *ibid.*, 492. — Laudat Ratherium episcopum, Eraclius, CXXXV,

945. —Gratulatur Feroni archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis pacem imperii, Berno, abb. Augiensis, CXLII, 1159. — Celebrat Henrici II imperatoris virtutes, *ibid.*, 1161. — Laudat Edwardi Anglorum regis pietatem, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1358. — Gratulatur Alexandro Scotorum regi in paternum solium evecto, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 166. — Virum probum a vitæ integritate laudat., *ibid.*, 182. — Laus de sollicitudine Romanorum pontificum quieti monachorum, *ibid.*, 126. — Gratulatur exercitui in Palæstina militanti, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 42. — Gratulatur Henrico imperatori quod ad Ecclesiæ gremium redierit, *ibid.*, 1260. — Gratulatur Willelmo de Campellis conversionem a sæculari ad christianam philosophiam, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 141. — Comitissam Adelam laudat, *ibid.*, 144, 145, 149. — Viduæ illustri gratulatur quod monasticam vitam amplexa sit, *ibid.*, 148. — Mathildi principissæ Anglorum gratulatur, 153. 160, 289, 290. — Athalisæ reclusæ encomium elegauter facit, *ibid.*, 193. — Petro Carnotensi gratulatur quod monachos a primo regularitatis fervore delapsos in melius reformaverit, *ibid.*, 217.—Rogerio ad Salisburiensem episcopatum promoto congratulatur, *ibid.*, 219. — Cononi Prænestino episcopo integritatem gratulatur innegotiis ecclesiasticis, *ibid.*, 224. — Gratulatur ecclesiæ Claromontensis episcopo ob collatum viro præstanti archidiaconatum, *ibid.*, 248. — Quanti S. Bernardus fecerit Hildebertum, etc., *ibid.*, 265.—De Henrico rege Anglorum quem magnis efferi laudibus, *ibid.*, 290. — Laudat S. Bernardum Claræv., *ibid.*, 294, 295. — Laudat R. archidiaconum Nantonensem, *ibid.*, 297. — Conrado congratulatur de sua in imperatorem electione, Petrus diaconus, CLXXIII, 1141.

Richizæ reginæ virtutem laudibus extollit, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 707. — Laudat in Alviso paternam erga Goduinum mansuetudinem, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 170. — Laudat Sugerium, misso fastu et externo splendore, ad modestiæ et religiosæ disciplinæ curam inopinato conversum, *ibid.*, 1191. — Turstini archiepiscopi Eboracensis charitatem et beneficentiam erga religiosos laudat, *ibid.*, 238. —Laudat Richardum abbatem Fontanensem et socios ejus ob renovationem religiosæ disciplinæ, *ibid.*, 229. — Episcopi cujusdam erga religiosos pauperes favorem et beneficentiam laudat, *ibid.*, 233. — Willelmi monachi paupertatem religiosam commendat, *ibid.*, 237. — Sophiam virginem laudat ob spretam mun i gloriam, *ibid.*, 256.— Sanctimonialem laudat, *ibid.*, 259. — Laudat Ermengardæ comitissæ Britanniæ alacritatem in divino servitio, *ibid.*, 263. — Beatricis nobilis matronæ charitatem et sollicitudinem commendat, *ibid.*, 265. — Novitiis Mediolanensibus gratulatur de conversione, seque peracto concilio illos invisurum spondet, *ibid.*, 289. — Laudat Innocentium papam ex variis recte factis, ejusque zelum excitat adversus ambitionem Philippi, *ibid.*, 506. — Laudat zelum Eugenii, *ibid.*, 432. — Laudari detrectat, velut indignus: vicissim tamen laudes præconi suo rependit; *ibid.*, 470. — Laudat Odonem fratrem, Petrus Venerabilis, *ibid.*, 82. — Laudat Sigivardum Norwegiæ regem, *ibid.*, 196. — Laudat Robertum Stabulensem decanum, Rainardus, *ibid.*, 1150.— Monachi Stabulenses congratulantur Wibaldo abbati de ejus reditu, *ibid.*, 1133.—H. monachi laudat virtutes, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1200. — Laudat Wibaldum de scientia liberalium artium, Manegoldus, *ibid.*, 1248. — Laudat Wibaldi fidelitatem, Conradus imperator, *ibid.*, 1269.— Laudat zelum Wibaldi abbatis in Romanam Ecclesiam, G. cardinalis, *ibid.*, 1335.

Laudat Attonem Trecensem episcopum, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1507. — Nicolao Clarævallensi congratulatur de conversione ejus, Brocandus de Balerna, *ibid.*, 1603. — Amedeum episcopum Lausanensem laudat, Nicolaus Claræv., *ibid.*, 1625. — Congratulatur Garnero Cluniacensi de conversione, *ibid.*, 1644. — Fromundo hospitali Clarævallensi congratulatur de mira conversione, *ibid.*, 1647. — Hertwigum et Richardem laudat Hildegardis, CXCVII, 162.— Eberhardum passim laudat Hildegardis, *ibid.*, 165. — Hildegardis merita et sanctitatem extollit, Bernardus Claræv., *ibid.*, 189. — Bernardum Claræv. magnis laudibus exornat Hildegardis, *ibid.*, 189. — M. abb. de Hirsaugia Hildegardem magnis laudibus exornat, *ibid.*, 199. — Gratulatur G. sanctimoniali quod viam angustam sit amplexa, *ibid.*, 342. — Monachorum S. Eucharii Trevirensis laudat conversationem, *ibid.*, 376. — Regum Francorum, et præsertim Ludovici, pietatem et merita erga sedem apostolicam commendat, Alexander III papa, CC, 100. — Gratulatur Cœlestino papæ de ejus promotione, Arnulphus Lexov., CCI, 18. — Laudat Parisiensem academiam, Philippus de Harveng, CIII, 26. — Congratulatur monachis Baugeziensibus, quod ad monasterium recenter fundatum tandem advenerint, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ, CCV, 831. — Gratulatur Petro Mangot de concessa sibi facultate construendi cœnobii, *ibid.*, 844. — Gratulatur W. abbati S. Andreæ de sua promotione, *ibid.*, 870. — Magonis prioris abstinentiam a vino laudat, *ibid.*, 873. — Laudat Augustinum hortaturque eum ad sectanda spiritualia, *ibid.*, 876. — Laudat Joannem abbatem de gratia sermonis illius *ibid.*, 881. — Laudat R. amici sui ardorem pro contemplatione, *ibid.*, 884. — Virtutes S. Thomæ martyris describit, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 92.— Laudat sanctimonialem quod castitatem Deo in religione consecratam servarit, *ibid.*, 114. — Gratulatur Adelitiæ quod aspiret ad vitam monasticam, *ibid.*, 166. — Gratulatur Panorm. archiepiscopo, quod ex humili loco ad tantam dignitatem sit evectus, *ibid.*, 193. — Gratulatur Joanni Sarisberiensi quod in episcopum assumptus sit, *ibid.*, 341. — Gratulatur M. Alexandro novitio de ingressu in religionem, *ibid.*, 404. — Congratulatur Waltero Rothomag. archiep. de reditu ab exsilio, et pace Rothomag. ecclesiæ reddita, *ibid.*, 408. — Congratulatur Reginaldo, a quo magnis beneficiis affectus fuerat, quod in Bathoniensem episcopum electus sit, *ibid.*, 458. — Gratulatio pro Carnotensi episcopo electo, *ibid.*, 506. — Gratulatur Joannem legatum de fausto reditu, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 328. — Gratulatur Petrum S. Chrysogoni de ejus ad cardinalatum promotione, *ibid.*, 343. — Gratulatur de Joannis translatione ad Narbonensem ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 373. — Gratulatur Marcowaldo imperii senescalco de conversione, Innocentius III papa, CCXIV, 718. — De laudibus Henrici comitis Maltæ, id. CCXVI, 12.

III. — *Epistolæ consolatoriæ.*

Rogatianum et collegas confessores in carcere constitutos solatur, Cyprianus, IV, 424. — Tarasium presbyterum de filiæ dormitione consolatur, *ibid.*, 434. — Verianum religiosum virum ob parentum jamissionem solatur, Anastasius I, papa, XX, 78. — Blæsilla, paulo post mortem mariti, suamque conversionem defuncta, Paulam matrem consolatur, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 465. — Super Nepotiani presbyteri morte Heliodorum ejus avunculum Altinensem episcopum consolatur, *ibid.*, 589. — Castrutium consolatur de cæcitate oculorum, docens eam aliquoties Deo propitio immitti, *ibid.*, 631. — Theodoram Lucinii viduam consolatur de morte mariti cujus virtutes et castitatem præcipue laudat, *ibid.*, 685. — Abigaum presbyterum consolatur, ne moleste ferat cæcitatem corporis, cum animo cernat, *ibid.*, 689. — Salvinam mulierem nobilissimam de Nebridii mariti morte consolatur, *ibid.*, 724. — Consolatur Victorianum presbyterum ad toleranter accipienda mala quæ barbari in Italiam et Hispaniam incursionem facientes inferebant sanctis viris et sacris virginibus, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 423.— Chrisimum consolatur ne deficiat in adversis, *ibid.*, 1039. — Consolatur Sapidam virginem de morte fratris, *ibid.*, 1082. — Consolatur Maximam piam feminam quæ ægre admodum videbat noxiis erroribus periclitari provinciam suam, *ibid.*, 1084. — Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium actum in exsilium a Genserico rege Vandalorum, Honoratus, L, 867. — Consolatur episcopos pro fide exlorres, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1134, 1140. — Consolatur amicum ægrotum, S. Maximus Taurin., LVI, 921, 933. — Consolatur Namacium et Ceranniam de morte filiæ eorum, Ruricius, LVIII, 85. — Consolatur Eudomium et Melantiam, *ibid.*, 112. — Consolatur Pammachium de Paulina uxore illius, in flore juventæ defuncta, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 207. — Consolatur Armenium de morte filii ejus, Ennodius, LXIII, 35. —De consolatione super morte mariti, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 311. — Consolatur Clementinam patriciam de morte Eutherii, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 457. — Paulum episcopum consolatur de accepta injuria, *ibid.*, 604. — Consolatur Gregoriam peccata sua confessam, et de illorum remissone anxiam, *ibid.*, 877. — Consolatur afflictum, a Christiano adversa non recusanda ostendit, *ibid.*, 885. — Ut Andream de infirmitate consoletur, ipsam divini amoris pignus esse ostendit, *ibid.*, 969. — Consolatur Aregium episc. Vapincensem de suorum obitu, *ibid.*, 1035. — Leandrum Hispal. episc. podagræ doloribus pie consolatur, *ibid.*, 1050. — Quo animo susciplendum sit pestilentiæ flagellum, quis fructus ex eo colligendus, qua ratione qui percutiuntur consolandi, *ibid.*, 1115. — Morbis afflictum ex suis ipsius molestiis atque ex generali totius orbis percussione, quæ mundi finem proximum indicat, consolatur, *ibid.*, 1056. — Ægrum consolatur, *ibid.*, 1057. — Obloquentium verbis contristatum solatur, *ibid.*, 1119. — Barbaram et Antoninam de imminente patris morte vehementer afflictas consolatur, *ibid.*, 1147. — Consolatur Aurelium de morte fratris et tribulationibus quas va-

gebatur, *ibid.*, 1214. — Paschalem et Consolantiam in adversis positos consolatur, *ibid.*, 1275. — Consolatur Buggam Bonifacius Moguntt., LXXXIX, 729. — Epistola consolatoria quam Leodegarius episcopus Heduorum post obitum Germani sui Guireni., post amissos oculos et labia incisa, direxit ad genitricem suam Suessionis in cœnobio puellarum, XCVI, 375. — Consolatur infirmum, et ut se ad æternitatem præparet, amice suadet, Alcuinus, C, 187. — Consolatur episcopum Æthelredum in persecutione ac tribulatione, *ibid.*, 226. — Consolatur matrem de morte filii, *ibid.* — Epistola consolatoria pro morte Liudgardæ, *ibid.*, 322. — Consolatur afflictum, et ad patientiam hortatur, *ibid.*, 345. — Consolatur matrem de morte filii, *ibid.*, 473. — Solatur Leutfredum episcopum in tribulatione, *ibid.*, 495. — Quomodo solatur Eginhardum de excessu conjugis ejus, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 436, 440. — Consolatur Engilbergam ob mortem mariti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 720. — Albericum et ejus conjugem consolatur de morte infantis, S. Petrus Damianus CXLIV, 468. — Consolatur ægrotum, S. Petrus Damianus, *ibid.*, 473. — Ægrotantem consolatur, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 541. — Afflictos in tribulatione consolatur, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1156. — Monachos Beccenses consolatur de sua absentia, id., CLIX, 41. — Solatur amicum injuriis lacessitum, Theobaldus Stamp., CLXIII, 765. — Solatur amicum qui, cum in aula regia diu per regis ipsius gratiam potentissimus evasisset, ejus postea indignatione ad maximas redactus est angustias, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 186. — Adelam uxorem Henrici I regis Angliæ de sterilitate consolatur, *ibid.*, 189. — Solatur monialem ab aliis quibusdam omnino male moratis calumniis impetitam, *ibid.*, 191. — Quomodo solatur Guillelmum abbatem S. Vincentii, *ibid.*, 197. — Consolatoria epistola de morte Lotharii imperatoris et Henrici ducis Bavariæ ejus generi, Petrus diaconus, CLXXIII, 1137, 1159. — Consolatur Heloissam, Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 199. — Consolatur Petronillam, abbatissam Fontis-Ebraldi, damnis ab Ulgerio Andegavensi episcopo et aliis affectam, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 635. — Consolatur summum pontificem adversus schismatis molestias, Guigo Carthusiens., *ibid.*, 658. — Attonem episcopum, qui in morbo mortem cogitans, omnia sua distribuerat in pauperes, restitutum valetudini solatur, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 125. — Abbatem S. Nicasii Remensis consolatur ob discessum et transitum Drogonis monachi ad aliud monasterium, *ibid.*, 136. — Solatur Gaufridum abbatem S. Medardi in tribulationibus, *ibid.*, 173. — Consolatur afflictum ex gravi injuria, *ibid.*, 201. — Simonem abbatem S. Nicolai in persecutione solatur, *ibid.*, 204. — Pisanos laudat ob studium et favorem erga Innocentium papam, qui, Roma per antipapam Anacletum occupata, exsul Pisas concesserat, *ibid.*, 285. — Causam cujusdam ecclesiæ apud Tullum sitæ commendat, *ibid.*, 293. — Pisanos pontificis studiosos apud Lotharium commendat, *ibid.*, 295. — Monachos Alpenses consolatur de absentia Patris ad altiorem gradum assumpti, *ibid.*, 297. — Solatur comitissam Blesensem, filii delicta per ætatem excusans, et melioris frugis spem faciens, *ibid.*, 502. — Solatur Bernardum de infelici expeditionis in Terram sanctam successu, Joannes, abb. Casæ-Marii, *ibid.*, 590. — Consolatur Corbeienses de obitu fratris apud Kaminatam defuncti, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1263. — Fratrem consolatur, adhortaturque ut in monasterio permaneat, Odo, canonicus S. Genovefæ, CXCVI, 1403. — Patriarcham Hierosolymitanorum consolatur, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 179. — Abbati S. Martini in Colonia magnam cum adhortatione perpetua consolationem suggerit, *ibid.*, 208. — Afflictum consolatur, *ibid.*, 282. — Fratrem genibus debilem solatur, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ subprior, CCV, 838. — Solatur regem Henricum patrem, æquo gravius in filii Henrici III obitu mœrentem, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 3. — Consolatur nepotem suum plus nimio de avunculi sui obitu, incendio domus et pedis sui læsione dolentem, *ibid.*, 36. — Joannem Saresberiensem, cum S. Thoma archiepiscopo Cantuariensi in exsilio agentem spe futuræ remunerationis consolatur, *ibid.*, 77. — Consolatur G. Eliensem episcopum proditione quorumdam turpissime dejectum administratione regni Angliæ, *ibid.*, 272. — Consolatur monachos ob messis defectum desolatos, *ibid.*, 328. — H. abbatem S. Dionysii consolatur in afflictione quam habebat a rege, *ibid.*, 345. — Walterum archiepisc. Rothomag. exsulantem ab ecclesia sua consolatur, *ibid.*, 367, 373. — Consolatur monachos vehementer afflictos, *ibid.*, 425, 498. — Consolantur Eleonoram Angliæ reginam Christiani e Terra sancta, ob intempestivum obitum filii Henrici III, Anglorum regis, *ibid.*, 461. — Consolatur reginam lugentem de morte filiorum, *ibid.*, 464. — Quemdam consolatur mœrentem ob mortem multorum, *ibid.*, 466. — Consolatio super morte, *ibid.*, 472. — Consolatur reginam lugentem mortem viri et filii, *ibid.*, 473, 474 *seqq.* — Consolatoria episcopo suo, *ibid.*, 515, 548. — Consolatur parentes afflictos de filii morte, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 535. — Consolatur episcopum Cameracensem ægritudine laborantem, *ibid.*, 520. — Afflictum consolatur, ut ad verum medicum Jesum Christum confugiat, Adamus abbas Perseniæ, *ibid.*, 593. — Super consolatione comitissæ Campaniæ de morte filii sui, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 22. — Epistola consolatoria et catholica, id., CCXV, 166.

IV. — *Epistolæ hortatoriæ.*

Hortatur Rogatianum et cæteros confessores ad disciplinam observandam, S. Cyprian., IV, 235. — Ad preces assiduas clerum hortatur, *ibid.*, 240. — Martyres et confessores ad perseverantiam hortatur, *ibid.*, 245. — Eosdem martyres revocat ad Dominica præcepta, *ibid.*, 255. — Hortatur clerum suum ut omnis humanitas et cura adhibeatur circa confessores, tum vivos, tum in carcere defunctos, *ibid.*, 329. — Confessores Romanos factione Novatiani et Novati seductos hortatur, ut ad unitatem redeant, *ibid.*, 342. — Hortatur Cornelium et plebem ejus ad constantiam et mutuas pro invicem preces, *ibid.*, 358. — De exhortatione martyrii ad Fortunatum, *ibid.*, 651. — Hortatur Judæos ut omnes decretis synodi Nicæni assentiantur, Constantinus, VIII, 503. — Hortatur episcopos catholicos ut patientiam adhibeant ad revocandos hæreticos, *ibid.*, 487. — Hortatur episcopos et plebem Africæ, ut Donatistas tolerent, *ibid.*, 491. — Hortatur populum Antiochiæ ne Eusebium de sede episcopali Cæsareæ dimoveat, *ibid.*, 533, 543. — Hortatur Saporem regem Persarum ut Christianos in Persida agentes benevole complectatur, *ibid.*, 549. — Hortatur Constantium Augustum ut cum Ario non sentiat, Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1328. — Hortatur Bellicium qui, cum ere didisset in Christum, e morbo convalueral, ut ipsum Christum retineat et ad alia sacramenta properet, Ambrosius, XVI, 1269. — Honorius Arcadium hortatur ut synodum Thessalonicæ cogat, XX, 511. — Joannem Chrysostomum ad patientiam hortatur, Innocentius, *ibid.*, 513. — Exhortatio Innocentii papæ ad Julianam nobilem, *ibid.*, 518.

Niceam hypodiaconum Aquileiæ, ut ad se aliquando scribat hortatur, Hieronym., XXII, 341. — Casterinam materteram suam, eum qua aliquid habuerat dissidii, ad pacem et concordiam adhortatur, *ibid.*, 346. — Hortatur Marcellam ut, Roma relicta, se rus conferat, *ibid.*, 478. — Paula filiaque ejus Eustochium, cum ad sancta loca devenissent, Marcellam hortantur ut, relicta Roma, ad eas Bethleem commigret, fruitura omnibus Christi monumentis, *ibid.*, 483. — Desiderium et Serenillam sororem hortatur ut ad sancta loca accedant, *ibid.*, 492. — Paulinum provocat ad studium litterarum sacrarum, *ibid.*, 540, 579. — Furiam Titianæ filiam hortatur ut in viduitate perseveret, *ibid.*, 550. — Heliodorum hortatur ad vitæ contemptum, *ibid.*, 589. — Invitat Fabiolam verecunde, ut quandoquidem pacata jam esset Bethleemitica regio, redeat ad pristinum contubernium, *ibid.*, 608. — Hortatur Pammachium qui statim post mortem uxoris suæ propositum monachi arripuerat, opibus suis in pauperum subsidiis elargitis, ut in sancto proposito pergat, *ibid.*, 639. — Lucinium, Bæticum genere, qui Hierosolymam navigare constituerat, hortatur ut in proposito perstet, *ibid.*, 669. — Hortatur Epiphanium, ut modis omnibus adnitatur quo, convocata synodo, Origenistarum hæresis publica auctoritate damnetur, *ibid.*, 756. — Theophilum hortatur vehementer ut hæresim Origenianam non desinat persequi usque ad finem, *ibid.*, 771. — Ægypti episcopos hortatur ad Dominicum Pascha celebrandum, *ibid.* — Hæreticos hortatur ad pœnitentiam, *ibid.*, 792. — Hieronymum dehortatur a libris Testamenti Veteris ex Hebræo vertendis, quin potius auctor est, ut Septuaginta versionem mire depravatam ac variantem reddat suæ veritati, *ibid.*, 832; XXVIII, 241. — Hortatur Lætam jam inde ab ipsis incunabulis instituat ad pietatem christianam, *ibid.*, 867. — Julianum quemdam prædivitem, qui intra paucos dies amiserat duas filias et uxorem, consolatur et hortatur ad perfectam vitam, *ibid.*, 960.

Hortatur ad pœnitentiam Rusticum quod promissam cum uxore Artemia continentiam fregerat, S. Hieronym., XXII, 341. — Ageruchiam adolescentulam viduam a secundis nuptiis dehortatur, *ibid.*, 1046. — Demetriadem virginem, quæ se Christo consecravit, hortatur ut perseveret, utque statim obsit instinctibus diaboli sollicitantis ad turpia, *ibid.*, 1105. — Hortatur Apronium ut sancta

Hierosolymæ loca petat, *ibid.*, 1165. — Exsuperantium hortatur ut, relicta militia, conferat se ad perfectam Christiani vitam et Bethleem commigret, *ibid.*, 1191. — Hortatur Sabinianum lapsum ut in monasterio pœniteat, *ibid.*, 1193. — Hortatur Celantiam matronam ad lectionem divinæ Scripturæ, *ibid.*, 1220. — Significat scriptum a se opusculum de religione transmittendum Romaniano, quem hortatur ut otium datum bene collocet, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 80. — Gaium quem forte traxerat ad Ecclesiam adhortatur ut perseveret in bono proposito, *ibid.*, 86. — Licentium juvenem nobilem et doctum quondam ipsius discipulum hortatur ad mundi contemptum, *ibid.*, 103. — Licentium hortatur et prosa et carmine, ut contemp o aulæ fastu se dedicet Christo, S. Paulinus, *ibid.*, 125. — Hortatur Hieronymum ut prodat Origenis et singulorum hæreticorum errata, S. Augustinus, *ibid.*, 154. — Eudoxium abbatem monachorum insulæ Capriariæ hortatur ut otio ad pietatem non ad ignaviam utantur, *ibid.*, 187. — Severinum consanguineum suum Donatistam hortatur ut deserat schisma scelestum et impudens, *ibid.*, 194. — Celerem jubet Litterarum sacrarum studio incumbere, ut discat hanc vitam collatione æternæ esse fumum, *ibid.*, 225.— Quintianum hortatur ad patientiam et Aurelio episcopo reconciliatum cupit, *ibid.*, 232. — Alypius et Augustinus Castorium hortantur ut in episcopatu Vaginensis ecclesiæ Maximiano fratri suo gloriose cadenti succedat, *ibid.*, 238. — Sub persona Ecclesiæ catholicæ cohortatur omnes Donatistas, ut resipiscentes redeant ad catholicam communionem, *ibid.*, 263. — Olympio magistro officiorum, ut tueatur leges de confringendis idolis et hæreticis corrigendis, quæ vivo Stilichone missæ sunt in Africam, *ibid.*, 357. — Donatistas ad unitatem hortatur, *ibid.*, 396. — Donatum exproconsulem hortatur ut abjecto omni fastu sectetur Christum, utque ad Ecclesiæ catholicæ communionem suos alliciat, *ibid.*, 427. — Clerum et populum Hipponensem adhortatur ut in sublevandis pauperibus solito sint alacriores, ob afflictiones temporarias, *ibid.*, 470. — Augustinus Armentarium et hujus uxorem Paulinam hortatur ut mundum contemnant, *ibid.*, 483. — Augustinus Volusianum hortatur ut sacrarum Scripturarum lectioni vacet, *ibid.*, 508. — Hortatur Saturninum et Eufratum presbyteros aliosque clericos ut ecclesiastica officia, pro suo quisque gradu, fideliter exsequantur, *ibid.*, 583. — Hortatur Maximum medicum ab Ariana hæresi ad fidem catholicam conversum ut studeat et alios eodem adducat, *ibid.*, 748. — Palatinum hortatur ut in Christiana sapientia proficiat ac perseveret, *ibid.*, 989.— Hortatur Bonifacium comitem qui prius conceperat votum monachismi, ut vetus propositum exsequatur si per uxorem liceat, *ibid.*, 992. — Hortatur Madaurenses idololatras ad veram religionem, *ibid.*, 1025. — Sapidam virginem adhortatur ad uberiorem verioremque consolationem usurpandam ex Scripturarum divinarum fide, *ibid.*, 1082. — Flavianum episcopum Constantinop. ad misericordiam hortatur, si hæreticus resipiscit, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 812. — Ravennium episcopum Arelatensem hortatur, ut ad ipsum sæpius scribat, *ibid.*, 815. — Julianum episcopum Coensem hortatur ut fidem teneat, *ibid.*, 846.

Post pseudosynodum Ephesinam hortatur Constantinopolitanos ut fidei et Flaviano adhæreant, Leo Magn., LIV, 842. — Adhortatur Faustum et cæteros archimandritas Constantinopolitanos ad constantiam in omni bono, maxime fidei et charitatis, *ibid.*, 845. — Martinum et Faustum presbyteros hortatur ut fidei causam adjuvent, lisque sollicitudinem suam spondet, *ibid.*, 874. — Ad sollicitudinem Faustum presbyterum hortatur, *ibid.*, 897. — Pulcheriam Augustam hortatur ut Anatolium a proposito revocet, *ibid.*, 997. — Monachos Palæstinos hortatur ut resipiscant et fidem communem amplectantur, *ibid.*, 1051. — Hortatur Basilium episcopum Antiochenum ut resistat Eutychianorum furori, qui cæso apud Alexandriam Proterio episcopo, synodum novam instaurari poscebant, *ibid.*, 1119. — Euxitheum episcopum Thessalonicensem et Juvenalem Jerosolymitanum ut sceleratis ausibus Eutychianorum, qui Proterium episc. Alex. occiderant, strenue resistant, *ibid.*, 1120. —Episcopos et clericos catholicos ex Ægypto apud Constantinopolim constitutos hortatur ut omnem novum de fide tractatum amoveant, sufficiente synodi auctoritate, *ibid.*, 1140. — Presbyteros, diaconos et clericos ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ hortatur, ut in fide stabiles et ab hæreticorum societate alieni perseverent, *ibid.*, 1142. — Presbyteros et diaconos ecclesiæ Alexandrinæ hortatur ad concordiam servandam et augendam, *ibid.*, 1216. — Hortatur Zenonem imperatorem ut Alexandrinum episcopum sedi suæ restituat, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 44.—Hortatur ut Timotheum Alexandrinæ ecclesiæ sua opera restitutum protegat, *ibid.*, 50. — Hortatur Ceraunium ad pœnitentiam, Ruricius, *ibid.*, 93.— Hortatur Capillutum ad conversionem, *ibid.*, LVIII, 101. — Hortatur Flavitam episcopum Constantinopolitanum ut et ipse ab Acacii et Petri nominibus recitandis abstineat, Felix III papa, *ibid.*, 971. — Hortatur Vetranionem episcopum ut Zenonem ad unionem cum Romana instaurandam permoveat, *ibid.*, 975. — Euphemianum hortatur ut quemadmodum Eutychetem reliquosque hæreticos, sic quoque Acacium anathematizet, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 15. — Hortatur episcopos Dardaniæ ut cum Eutychianistis non communicent, et muneri pastorali invigilent, *ibid.*, 23. — Anastasium imperatorem hortatur ut apostolicæ sedi obtemperet, *ibid.*, 41.— Sulpicium Severum Primuliacensem in Aquitania presbyterum hortatur ne ob pravorum hominum obtrectationem institutum perfectionis dimittat, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 153.—Hortatur Severum ut ad se veniat, *ibid.*, 167.— Licentium Romaniani filium hortatur et prosa et carmine, ut contemptu aulæ fastu se dedicet Christo, *ibid.*, 181. — Jovium clarissimum virum hortatur ad sacrarum Scripturarum lectionem, *ibid.*, 227. — Viro nobili, cujus nomen ignoratur, suadet ut a profana Cæsaris ad sacram Christi militiam transeat, *ibid.*, 300. — Victricium hortatur ad constantiam rectæ doctrinæ et omnium virtutum, *ibid.*, 353. — Hortatur Joannem ad eloquentiam colendam, Ennodius, LXIII, 25. — Hortatur Avienum ad studium litterarum, *ibid.*, 30. — Archimandritas Syriæ hortatur ut in fide catholica perseverent, Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 115. — Augustum ad pacem Ecclesiæ restituendam cohortandum, *ibid.*, 437. — Hortatur Joannem episcopum Constantinopolitanum ut Alexandrinæ et Antiochenæ ecclesiæ unionem procuret, *ibid.*, 455 —Hortatur Pompeium ad operam navandam, ut perfecta Ecclesiæ tranquillitas reddatur, *ibid.*, 457, 458. — Justinianum hortatur ad catholicam fidem tuendam, Agapetus I papa, LXVI, 38. — Hortatur Eugenitem ad meliora promerenda, Theodoricus, LXIX, 516. — Hortatur ut Gothi Romanis, et Romani Gothis vicissim jurent se fidem regi præstituros, Athalaricus, LXIX, 758. — Hortatur senatores ut regi gratias referant, quod ab eo ad patriciatus honorem promotus fuerit, Thelia., *ibid.*, 745.

Populum ad fidem regi servandam et ad abjiciendam vanam suspicionem hortatur, Theodahadus, LXIX, 807. — Hortatur Ambrosium ut populo Romano penuria laboranti quam primum succurrat, Senator, *ibid.*, 830. — Judices provinciarum hortatur ut diligant justitiam, eamque a subditis suis observari curent, *ibid.*, 836, 854, 859. — Ligures hortatur, ut regi gratias referant pro centum libris auri ad eorum necessitates sublevandas concessis, *ibid.*, 841.— Aunacharium episcopum Autissiodorensem hortatur, ut Francis regibus suadeat, ne cum Langobardis fœdus habeant, Pelagius II papa, LXXII, 705. — Justinum prætorem Siciliæ amice ac serio hortatur, ut paci cum sacerdotibus, æquitati erga omnes studeat, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 443. — Numidas antistites hortatur ad pacem, ad Ecclesiæ defensionem, ad sollicitudinem de proximorum animabus, *ibid.*, 554.— Joannem episcopum hortatur ad pastorale munus summa prudentia et charitate implendum, *ibid.*, 558.— Hortatur Terracinenses ut Agnello episcopo suo in omnibus obediant, *ibid.*, 615. — Magnum presbyterum hortatur ut ecclesiæ suæ pure ac diligenter ministret, *ibid.*, 623. — Andream episcopum hortatur, ut sacerdotium ipse deponat, si peccati cum concubina sit conscius, *ibid.*, 640, 641.— Post amicam salutationem, Adeodatum episcopum hortatur ad explendum officium, *ibid.*, 644.—Eutychium episcopum hortatur ut in convertendis idolorum cultoribus perseveret, *ibid.*, 659. — Ostensa latæ legis iniquitate, Theodorum medicum hortatur ut epistolam suam imperatori offerens, ipsi de revocanda lege suadeat, *ibid.*, 665.— Hortatur Constantium episcopum ut Venantium Lunensem episcopum in cleri sui ac cæterorum religiosorum emendatione adjuvet, *ibid.*, 691. — Hortatur ad sacræ Scripturæ lectionem, *ibid.*, 705. — Ut Pantaleo præfectus Donatistarum audaciam comprimat, et Paulum episcopum Romam quantocius mittat, hortatur, *ibid.*, 708. — Hortatur Theodelindam reginam ne extra Constantii episcopi communionem maneat, *ibid.*, 712. — Constantinam Augustam hortatur ut Joannis ambitioni se opponere pergat, *ibid.*, 718. — Castorius notarius hortetur Ravennates ad eligendum quantocius episcopum, *ibid.*, 751. — Mauricium imperatorem hortatur ut debitam sacerdotibus reverentiam impendat, *ibid.*, 765. — Hortatur Eulogium et Anastasium episcopos ut communi consilio atque uno spiritu Joannis superbiam (titulum universalis episcopi sibi arrogabat) insequantur, *ibid.*, 770. — Hortatur Joannem episcopum ut in subjectis sibi

locis simoniam compescat, *ibid.*, 790. — Hortatur episcopos Epiri ut Andream metropolitanum imitentur, illi obediant, illi sint concordes, etc., *ibid.*, 799. — Fortunatum episcopum hortatur ad pastoralem vigilantiam. *ibid.*, 802. — Hortatur clerum et populum Jaderæ ut a Maximi communione se suspendant, *ibid.*, 818. — Hortatur Joannem episcopum ut Venantio pristinam ostendat benevolentiam, *ibid.*, 831. — Hortatur Augustini socios ut cœptum in Angliam peragant iter, *ibid.*, 836. — Cyriacum episcopum hortatur, ut sublata occasione scandali, quæ pacis et dilectionis sunt custodiat, *ibid.*, 858. — Theoctistam hortatur ut regiorum puerorum institutioni studiose invigilet, mutuamque illis inspiret charitatem et mansuetudinem in subjectos, *ibid.*, 879. — Hortatur Dominicam ut Romam ad virum suum veniat, *ibid.*, 896. — Petrum episcopum hortatur ut ab idolorum cultu incolas pergat avertere, *ibid.*, 905. — Hortatur Sabinianum Jaderæ episcopum ad pastoralem solicitudinem, *ibid.*, 913. — Adeodatum et Maurentium episcopos hortatur ut perseverent, *ibid.*, 915. — Rusticianam patriciam hortatur ut Romam veniat, *ibid.*, 924. — Hortatur Brunichildem reginam ut schismaticos ad concordiam revocare atque idololatriæ reliquias, et alia in regno suo vitia evertere studeat, *ibid.*, 931. — Mala Felicis fide exposita, hortatur ut motam ab illo controversiam absque mora jubeat finiri, *ibid.*, 977.

Gulfarem magistrum militum hortatur ad perseverantiam et revertentium protectionem, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1019. — Hortatur Occilianum tribunum Hydruntinum ut gravatam a Victore extribuno Hydruntinam civitatem levet, *ibid.*, 1024. — Aregium episcopum Vapincensem hortatur ut sollicite suo munere fungatur, *ibid.*, 1033. — Ut in luce veritatis atque cœlestis patriæ amore proficiat Claudium hortatur, *ibid.*, 1050. — Clementinam patriciam hortatur ut offensas nobiliter condonet, *ibid.*, 1077. — Libertinum exprætorem hortatur ut adversa patienter sustineat, et vestes ad suorum usus suscipiat libens, *ibid.*, 1088. — Opportunum hortatur ad perfectam conversionem, *ibid.*, 1118. — Talitanum, publici patrimonii curatorem hortatur, ut a publicanorum molestiis Romanæ Ecclesiæ patrimonium defendat, *ibid.*, 1125. — Bertham Anglorum reginam hortatur ne diutius regis animum ad perfectam Christianæ fidei dilectionem succendere negligat, *ibid.*, 1141. — Marinianum Ravennatem episcopum hortatur ut disposita ecclesia Romam contendat, ubi quietus a vomitu sanguinis sanari possit, *ibid.*, 1145. — Isacium Jerosolymitanum episcopum hortatur ut in ecclesiis suis compescat simoniam, ac quædam compescendo, quædam tolerando jurgia mitiget, *ibid.*, 1164. — Hortatur ad synodum convocandam, et monachos eosdem commendat, *ibid.*, 1179, 1180, 1181. — Edilberthum Anglorum regem hortatur ut in subjectis sibi populis Christianam fidem extendat, *ibid.*, 1201. — Suvinellam, Columbam et Agnellam hortatur ut largioribus eleemosynis cœlestes comparent thesauros, *ibid.*, 1223. — Passivus Firmanus episcopus Opportunum hortetur ut in bonis studiis crescat, *ibid.*, 1226. — Azimarchum Scribonem e maris periculo ereptum hortatur ut divinæ misericordiæ nunquam non meminerit, *ibid.*, 1227. — Maurilionem exprætectum amice hortatur ut ad se scribat sæpius, *ibid.*, 1229. — Phocam imperatorem hortatur ut afflictæ reipublicæ subveniat, *ibid.*, 1281. — Eusebiam patriciam hortatur ut plus ea quæ animæ quam quæ sunt corporis cogitet, *ibid.*, 1282. — Smaragdum exarchum hortatur ut Firminum episcopum ad Ecclesiæ unitatem reversum a Severi molestiis defendat, *ibid.*, 1283. — Eulogium ad simoniam evellendam hortatur, *ibid.*, 1290. — Paulum patriarcham Constantinopolitanum hortatur ad virtutes sacerdotales Theodorus papa, LXXXVII, 76. — Hortatur optimates Thuringorum ut Bonifacio episcopo suo sint obedientes, S. Gregorius II papa, LXXXIX, 503. — Hortatur Bonifacium episcopum ut incœpto verbi ministerio constanter insistat, *ibid.*, 506. — Hortatur episcopos Galliæ et Germaniæ ut ministeriis suis constanter insistant, cum Bonifacio archiepiscopo, S. Zacharias papa, *ibid.*, 948. — Hortatur proceres Francorum ut ipsius petitioni faveant apud Pippinum, Stephanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 995; XCVIII, 101. — Pippinum regem obtestatur ut opem ferat, et donationem sancto Petro promissam se ipsa implere studeat, LXXXIX, 996; XCVIII, 107. — Carolum et Carlomannum hortatur ut in tuenda Ecclesiæ defensione parentum suorum vestigiis insistant, Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1185. — Hortatur Gregorium ad contemptum mundi, S. Lullus Mogunt., XCVI, 822. — Hortatur Arnonem ad solertem curam animarum suo regimini commissarum, Alcuinus, C, 140. — Cudradum presbyterum post sanctorum locorum vastationem hortatur ad constantiam, *ibid.*, 144. — Fratres Eboracensis ecclesiæ hortatur ut a vitiis sibi caveant, *ibid.*, 145. — Fratres Eboracenses hortatur ad sectanda Patrum suorum vestigia, *ibid.*, 147. — Hortatur Lindisfarnenses ad mores corrigendos, ad disciplinam regularem, *ibid.*, 150 — Hortatur Ædilhardum archiep. Dorovensis civitatis ad sectanda suorum antecessorum vestigia, etc., *ibid.*, 152. — Hortatur Ædilredum regem et principes populumque Nordanhumbrorum gentis, ut grati sint Deo, ut divitias per injustitiam non appetant, vitia et peccata fugiant, etc., *ibid.*, 157. — Ædilredum regem hortatur ad regias virtutes, *ibid.*, 160. — Hortatur fratres Ecclesiæ Wirensis et Gyrvensis ad ordinatam charitatem; ad observantiam regularis vel canonicæ vitæ. Hortatur fratres ecclesiæ Gyrvensis ad virtutes monachis dignas, et ad sectanda patrum ac magistrorum suorum vestigia, *ibid.*, 166. — Monachos hortatur ad virtutes, *ibid.*, 173. — Eboracenses hortatur ad concordiam cum Eanbaldo patre suo, *ibid.*, 174. — Stimulat filium et peregrinationis socium ad virtutes, *ibid.*, 175. — Fratres S. Martini Turonicæ civitatis hortatur ad virtutes monachis convenientes, *ibid.*, 176. — Hortatur Paulinum patriarcham ad laborem prædicationis, *ibid.*, 202. — Hortatur ad justitiam cuique faciendam, *ibid.*, 212. — Hortatur Offam, regem Merciorum, ad regias virtutes, *ibid.*, 213. — Hortatur Ecgfridum, regem Merciorum, ad virtutem, *ibid.*, 214. — Monachos Vedastinos ad religiosas virtutes hortatur, *ibid.*, 215. — Fratres in ecclesia S. Ludgarii episcopi hortatur ad virtutes monachis convenientes, *ibid.*, 217. — Fratres Corbeienses hortatur ad virtutis studium, *ibid.*, 218. — Hortatur Eboracenses ut in electione episcopi simoniacam labem evitent, *ibid.*, 219. — Eanbaldum episcopum hortatur ad curam pastoralem, et bene omnia ordinanda, *ibid.*, 221. — Æthelredum episcopum ad virilem perseverantiam hortatur ne ab ovibus fugiat, *ibid.*, 226. — Hortatur Ærdulfum regem ad solium evectum, ut et suam et populi salutem procuret, *ibid.*, 229. — Osbaldum, quem suspectum habet ob regicidium et turbas populi, hortatur, ut vitam mutet, et suæ et gentis saluti consulat, *ibid.*, 230. — Cænulvum, regem Merciorum, hortatur ad regias virtutes, *ibid.*, 252. — Speratum episcopum dehortatur a vanitatibus hujus sæculi, inculcat vero officia episcopis convenientia, *ibid.*, 240, 244. — Hortatur Simeonem sacerdotem ad officium episcopale solerter obeundum periculosis in Britannia temporibus, *ibid.*, 245. — Hortatur Calvinum presbyterum ad contemptum divitiarum et honorum sæculi, *ibid.* — Nobiles ac sacerdotes adhortatur, *ibid.*, 249. — Athelardum Cantuariensem archiep. hortatur ut propter fugam a sede sua pœnitentiam agat, et ecclesiam ordinet, *ibid.*, 251. — Hortatur Arnonem in Hunniam proficiscentem ad opus apostolicum bene obeundum, *ibid.*, 284, 285.

Hortatur fratres Juvavensis ecclesiæ ad bene obeunda officia monachorum, Alcuinus, C, 297. — Hortatur Carolum regem ut maximam curam impendat Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 301. — Laudat et excitat regem ad justitiam reddendam sedi apostolicæ, *ibid.*, 343. — Hortatur ad opus prædicationis et exercitia virtutum, *ibid.*, 306. — Hortatur Arnonem ut Leonem papam contra adversarios defendat, *ibid.*, 324. — Hortatur fratres in Gothia ad pœnitentiam, ad observantiam vitæ regularis, et ad fortitudinem in exorta tribulatione, *ibid.*, 334. — Excitat Paulinum patriarcham ad debellandos quosdam errores in Ecclesia exorientes, *ibid.*, 341. — Carolum regem hortatur ad regias virtutes, et patris exemplum imitandum, *ibid.*, 354. — Riculfum archiepiscopum hortatur ad labores et virtutes apostolicas, *ibid.*, 356. — Damnetam Romæ existentem hortatur, ut scissuram in Ecclesia reparare studeat, *ibid.*, 357. — Sororem charissimam exhortatur ad laborem pro æternitate, *ibid.*, 362. — Hortatur ad pacis inter ecclesiasticas personas restituendæ studia, *ibid.*, 366. — Nathanaelem animat ad conversationem honestam et religiosam, et vitari suadet columbas coronatas volitantes per cameras palatii, *ibid.*, 373. — Chrodgarium comitem hortatur ad fidele servitium, et consilia regi præstanda, *ibid.*, 376. — Fratres Fuldenses hortatur ad religiosas virtutes, *ibid.*, 382. — Arnonem invitat ut ad S. Martinum veniat, *ibid.*, 385. — Theodulfum archiepiscopum hortatur ad instantem prædicationem, *ibid.*, 391. — Remedium, episcopum Curiensem, hortatur ad bene obeundum episcopale officium, sub spe æternæ mercedis, *ibid.*, 446. — Alium episcopum ad idem officium diligenter obeundum hortatur, *ibid.*, 449.

Hortatur quemdam episcopum ad patientiam, ad virtutes, ac curam scholarium, Alcuinus, C, 451, 452. — Monnam presbyterum, et fratrem ejus, hortatur ad sæculi contemptum, ad humilitatem, *ibid.*, 454. — Horta-

tur quemdam discipulum ad pœnitentiam, et ad pugnam contra hostes animæ, *ibid.*, 458. — Hortatur amicum fidelem ut omnibus sit exemplum vitæ, *ibid.*, 457. — Filium ægrotum hortatur ad confessionem peccatorum, *ibid.*, 460. — Matrem et filium hortatur ad bona opera, *ibid.*, 467. — Eugeniam filiam hortatur in tribulationibus, *ibid.*, 468. — Hunodrudem feminam hortatur ad devotionem et vitam exemplarem in palatio regis, *ibid.*, 470. — Magenharium, comitem Senonicæ civitatis, hortatur ad virtutes, *ibid.*, 475. — Ad emendationem discipulum hortatur, *ibid.*, 481, 482. — Conversum ad meliora hortatur ad constantiam, *ibid.*, 485. — Hortatur monachos ad charitatem et ad labores vitæ monasticæ, *ibid.*, 489. — Hortatur Alchardum et Tifredum episcopos ad officium prædicationis implendum, *ibid.*, 491. — Hortatur Ardbertum ad opera justitiæ et misericordiæ, *ibid.*, 492. — Hortatur fratres Hilliricenses ad mutuam charitatem et pacem, *ibid.*, 493. — Hortatur fratres Hiberniæ insulæ ad vitam regularem, *ibid.*, 500. — Hortatur fratres monasterii Montis-Olivi ut militent pro fide catholica, et perseverent in observantia regulari, *ibid.*, 503. — Hortatur quosdam monachos ad charitatem, humilitatem, obedientiam, etc., *ibid.*, 504, 506. — Æmulfum presbyterum hortatur ad conversationem fraternam et regularem vitam, ad curam animarum, etc., *ibid.*, 507. — Oniam sacerdotem hortatur ad virtutes, *ibid.*, 508. — Gislam hortatur ad omnia virtutum genera, *ibid.*, 509. — Hortatur monachos Anianenses ad charitatem mutuam, S. Benedictus Anianensis, CIII, 1379.

Hortatur Carolum regem ad virtutem, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 528, 568. — Hortatur Franconem, episcopum Tungrensem, ut Lotharium regem monitis suis curare studeat, *ibid.*, 885. — Hortatur Carolum Calvum regem ut Rothado restituto faveat, et res ejus ecclesiæ ablatas reddi jubeat, *ibid.*, 893. — Hortatur Carolum Calvum regem ad pacem cum Ludovico imperatore, nepote suo, retinendam, *ibid.*, 911. — Hortatur Michaelem imperatorem ad legatos benigne audiendos, Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1016. — Hortatur Bardam Cæsarem ut resipiscat, et causam Ignatii apud imperatorem agat, *ibid.*, 1035. — Hortatur Theodoram Augustam, quam multis laudibus ornat, ad patientiam, et ad collocandam in Deo spem suam, *ibid.*, 1061. — Ludovicum II, imperatorem, ad parem ineundam hortatur, *ibid.*, 1118. — Hortatur proceres regni Caroli Calvi ut regem deterreant ne invadat regnum Lotharii, et ut Paulum ac Leonem legatos suos benigne suscipiant, Adrianus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1291. — Hincmarum, Remensem archiepisc., hortatur ut operam suam interponat, ne regnum Lotharii quisquam invadat, *ibid.*, 1294. — Post mortem Lotharii regis, hortatur proceres regni ut fideles sint Ludovico imperatori illius fratri, cui regnum hæreditario jure debeatur, *ibid.*, 1295. — Hortatur Wigbodum, episcopum Parmensem, ut quoscunque potest ad sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ defensionem excitet, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 721. — Hortatur Guaiferium principem Salernitanum ut in sua integritate perseveret, *ibid.*, 750. — Hortatur Michaelem, regem Bulgarorum, ad Romanæ Ecclesiæ gremium redeundum, *ibid.*, 758. — Hortatur Petrum comitem ut Michaelem regem ad Romanæ Ecclesiæ gremium revocet, *ibid.*, 760, 762. — Hortatur Ludovicum Balbum regem, ut pacem habeat cum regibus consanguineis suis, et Ecclesiæ inimicos persequatur, *ibid.*, 767. — Hortatur Ludovicum, Bajoariorum regis filium, ad servandam pacem cum patruelibus, *ibid.*, 769.

Hortatur Carolum regem ut quamprimum contra infideles et Ecclesiæ oppressores auxilio veniat, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 831. — Hortatur Michaelem, regem Bulgarorum, ut ad obedientiam Romanæ Ecclesiæ cum sua gente revertatur, *ibid.*, 832, 938. — Hortatur Carolomannum regem ad Ecclesiæ Romanæ defensionem, quæ a Saracenis multis afficiebatur detrimentis, *ibid.*, 839. — Hortatur Airardum, archiepisc. Auscensem, ad depravatos populi mores corrigendos, præcipue incesta matrimonia, *ibid.*, 844. — Tuventarum de Marauna hortatur ut, omnem falsam doctrinam rejiciens, in Romanæ Ecclesiæ fide maneat, *ibid.*, 849. — Hortatur Ludovicum regem ut veniat ad Romanam Ecclesiam defendendam a paganorum incursionibus, *ibid.*, 852. — Hortatur Athanasium, episcopum Neapolitanum, ut, sicut promiserat, pactum cum Saracenis ictum frangat, *ibid.*, 900. — Hortatur Barnimerum comitem, sacerdotes etc., ad perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 918. — Anselmum, archiep. Mediolan., hortatur ut in Romanam Ecclesiam sit fidelis, *ibid.*, 954. — Hortatur Carolum Simplicem, regem Francorum, ut Algrini, Lingonensis episc., restitutioni faveat, Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 31. — Hortatur Gregorium VI, papam, ut Castellanæ, Fanensis, et Pisaurensis ecclesiæ statum componat, Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 203. — Cardinales episcopos, ad quos scribit, hortatur, ut in tam corrupto sæculo et tanta omnium vivendi licentia, ita vitam instituant, ut eos cæteri omnes tanquam morum exemplar intueantur et imitandos sibi proponant, *ibid.*, 253. — Desiderium abbatem Casinensem hortatur ut sua ipsius errata semper ob oculos habeat, virtutes post tergum, *ibid.*, 275. — Adhortatur eumdem Desiderium ut monasterii sibi commissi curam indefesse gerat, etc., *ibid.*, 278. — Hortatur Albertum episcopum ut in administratione animarum sibi commissa nihil avare, nihil cupide agat, *ibid.*, 297. — Episcopum Auximanum hortatur ut ulterius conversionem suam non differat, *ibid.*, 299. — Mainardum, episcopum Eugubinum, hortatur ut mores corrigat, arduum vitæ iter arripiat, *ibid.*, 309. — Mediolanenses cives hortatur, ut nihil humile, nihil terrenum cogitantes, ad cœlestia toto animi impetu et ardore se extollant, *ibid.*, 348. — Agnetem hortatur ut in Christi amicitiam se penitus insinuet, ab illo omnia solatia petenda, *ibid.*, 443, 446. — Hortatur B. ducem et marchionem ut præsentia contemnens ad futura tota mentis cogitatione feratur, *ibid.*, 454. — Hortatur Cinthium, Urbis præfectum, ut pauperes et Ecclesiæ facultates tueatur, *ibid.*, 461. — Petrum senatoriæ dignitatis virum, qui ecclesiam construere aggressus erat, ad perficiendum opus hortatur, *ibid.*, 470. — Hortatur, ut dum secundis rebus utitur, non præsentis vitæ bona fluxa et caduca, sed quæ post mortem æterna futura sunt, assidua cogitatione perpendat, *ibid.*, 476. — Rodelindam atque Sufficiam, ambas marito orbatas, hortatur ad servandam non solum corporis, sed etiam mentis ab omni labe intactam puritatem, *ibid.*, 489. — Hortatur Mediolanenses ad virtutum exercitia, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1279. — Hortatur Haraldum, Norvegiæ regem, ad obediendum Adalberto, Hamburgensi archiepiscopo, *ibid.*, 1281. — Hortatur Ubertum clericum et Albertum diaconum ut orationes pro se fieri curent, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 290. — Hortatur Beatricem et Mathildem ejus filiam ut Simoniacos evitent, *ibid.*, 293. — Hortatur Carthaginenses ut deponant inimicitias, patienterque ferant impetus Saracenorum, *ibid.*, 305. — Hortatur Herlembaldum, Mediolanensem militem, ut pro defensione Romanæ Ecclesiæ viriliter agat, *ibid.*, 309. — Hortatur Albertum, Aquensem episcopum, ut Simoniacos oppugnet et Herlembaldo auxilium præstet, *ibid.*, 310. — Hortatur judices Sardiniæ ut erga Romanam Ecclesiam eorum parentum exempla secuti obedientes se exhibeant, *ibid.*, 311.

Hortatur comitissam Mathildem ut perseveret, ac ad visitanda beatorum apostolorum limina una cum matre veniat, S. Gregorius VII, papa, 321. — Hortatur comitissam Mathildem ad frequenter sumendum sanctissimum Eucharistiæ sacramentum, etc., *ibid.*, 326. — Hortatur Alphonsum, Castellæ regem, ad recipiendum Romanum officium, *ibid.*, 339. — Hortatur Guilielmum, regem Anglorum, ad ecclesiarum defensionem, *ibid.*, 344. — Hortatur Mathildem, reginam Anglorum, ad humilitatem et charitatem, *ibid.*, 245. — Hortatur universos fideles ad defensionem Christianorum, qui in transmarinis partibus ab infidelibus premebantur, *ibid.*, 390. — Hortatur Geusam, Hungariæ ducem, ad ecclesiarum curam habendam, *ibid.*, 414. — Hortatur monachos S. Dionysii ad concordiam et pacem, *ibid.*, 415. — Hortatur Bohemos ad bene casteque vivendum, *ibid.*, 422. — Hortatur Boleslaum, Polonorum ducem, ut illos adjuvet, bene vivat, recte se gerat in regimine suo, *ibid.*, 425. — Hortatur Sigefridum, Moguntinum archiepiscopum, ad pastorale munus fideliter obeundum, *ibid.*, 431. — Injuriam apostolicæ sedis exaggerans, hortatur ad divinam opem implorandam, ut aut impios ad pœnitentiam convertat, aut eorum consilia reprimat, *ibid.*, 434. — Hortatur Wifredum, Mediolanensem militem, ut in Ecclesiæ defensione perseveret, et alios idem facere moneat, *ibid.*, 445. — Hortatur Hipponenses ad obedientiam archiepiscopi, et ad mutuam charitatem servandam, *ibid.*, 449. — Hortatur Germanos ut in fide et in amore justitiæ perseverent, *ibid.*, 465. — Hortatur Udonem Trevirensem, ut pro componenda in regno Teutonicorum pace laboret, *ibid.*, 501. — Ad bona piaque opera Olavum, Norvegiæ regem, hortatur, *ibid.*, 521. — Hortatur monachos Massilienses ut æquo animo ferant absentiam sui abbatis, *ibid.*, 534. — Hortatur Alphonsum, regem Castellæ, ad perseverantiam boni operis, *ibid.*, 549. — Hortatur A. filiam, ut regis conjugis animum ad amorem divinum attrahere studeat, *ibid.*, 662. — Hortatur omnes fideles ad persecutiones patienter ferendas, *ibid.*, 622. — Gothricum, Hiberniæ regem, hortatur ut quæ nefarie circa matrimonium fieri dicuntur corrigat, Lanfrancus

Cantuar., CL, 535. — Hortatur episcopum Salzburgensem aliosque episcopos, ut viriliter pro Ecclesia certent, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 285. — Hortatur monialem de Lugduno ad capessendam magno animo, quam recens susceperant, strictiorem disciplinam, Bernardus Carthus., CLIII, 789. — Hortatur Herluinum ad sæculi odium, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1072. — Hortatur Beccenses monachos, in Cantuariensi Ecclesia tum degentes, ut ad meliora semper proficiant, *ibid.*, 1115.—Hermostum, acerrimis oppressum doloribus, ad patientiam excitat, *ibid.*, 1115. — Petrum ad puriorem vitam hortatur, *ibid.*, 1117. — Ut malevolorum invidiam et calumnias patienter sustineat, *ibid.*, 1122. — Henrico obedientiam et patientiam consulit, *ibid.*, 1158. — Helinardum hortatur ut perseveret, et constanter resistat variis tentationibus diaboli, *ibid.*, 1160. — Monachos Beccenses hortatur ut, absente cœnobiarcha, vivant integerrime, *ibid.*, 1176. — Hortatur Henricum ut quantocius mundum relinquat, *ibid.*, 1181. — Lambertum, nobilem virum, hortatur ad vitam monasticam, *ibid.*, 1190. — Ut Walerannus, cantor Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, arreptum vitæ monasticæ propositum strenue persequatur, *ibid.*, CLIX, 37. — Hortatur comitissam Idam ad sanctimoniæ perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 42. — Hortatur Robertum, Flandriæ comitem, ad justitiam magis magisque sectandam, *ibid.*, 58. — Monachos Cestrenses hortatur ad accuratam etiam in minimis observantiam *ibid.*, 79. — Hortatur monachos Albanenses ad continuam suæ regulæ observantiam, *ibid.*, 87. — Hortatur Guillelmum, Wintoniensem episc., ut qua cœperat animi firmitate in ecclesiasticarum sanctionum observatione perseveret, *ibid.*, 142. — Hortatur sanctimoniales ad perfectionem, *ibid.*, 270. — Ex singulari familiaritate, Philippum regem, ut abdicato regno monasticam vitam arripiat, adhortatur, Hugo Cluniac., CLIX, 930.

Hortatur Ivonem ut fidem illibatam custodiat, Urbanus II, papa, CLXII, 13. — Hortatur exercitum in Palæstina militantem ad progrediendum, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 42. — Hortatur Adelam comitissam ad humilitatem, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 145. — Hortatur Mathildem, reginam Angliorum, ut Deo bonorum omnium largitori sinceram habeat gratiam, *ibid.*, 153.— Spe præmiorum æternorum animum viduæ ad perseverantiam, erigit, *ibid.*, 162. — Animum Henrici regis ad constantiam erigit, *ibid.*, 172. — Priorem Carnotensem hortatur ut quod probe incœpit sedulo perficiat, *ibid.*, 217. — C., Prænestinum episc., hortatur ad perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 224. — Hortatur Robertum nepotem suum ut ad ordinem Cisterciensem redeat, S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 67. — Dehortatur Adamum monachum, ne Arnaldo abbati Morimundi adhæreat, *ibid.*, 91. — Hortatur Adamum ut ad monasterium redeat, *ibid.*, 95. — Brunonem, recens creatum archiepiscopum Coloniensem, ad timorem inducit, *ibid.*, 107. — Hortatur Hugonem, archiepisc. Rothomag., ut apud suos Rothomagenses patiens simul ac pacificus esse studeat, *ibid.*, 129. — Hortatur Ardutionem, Gebennensem episc., ut dignitatem, quam sine meritis præcedentibus obtinuit, saltem subsequentibus ornet, *ibid.*, 131. — Hortatur Drogonem monachum ad perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 139. — Hortatur Ebalum ut, monasterio seu ecclesiæ omnium Sanctorum virum idoneum præfici curet, *ibid.*, 165. — Hortatur Guilencum, Lingonensem episc., ut res quasdam Ecclesiæ S. Stephani Divionensis, per obitum Garnerii vacantes, eidem ecclesiæ cedat, *ibid.*, 166. — Hortatur Philippum Hierosolymam proficiscentem ne gloriæ mundanæ nimium fidat, *ibid.*, 169. — Abbates excitat ad strenue curandum negotium, cujus causa convenerunt, *ibid.*, 252. — Dehortatur ducem Conradum a bello inferendo comiti Gebennensi, *ibid.*, 229.— Hortatur Gualterum de Calvo-Monte ad fugam sæculi, *ibid.*, 238. — Henricum Murdach excitat ad capessendum religiosæ vitæ statum, *ibid.*, 241. — Thomam de S. Audomaro relictis studiis religionem ingredi hortatur, *ibid.*, 249.— Nobiles juvenes ad perseverantiam hortatur, *ibid.*, 251.—Hortatur parentes ne se Deo servire volentem impedire aut retrahere conentur, *ibid.*, 253. — Hortatur Gaufridum Lexoviensem ad resipiscentiam, *ibid.*, 255. — Hortatur Sophiam virginem ad perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 256. — Dissuadet sanctimoniali eremum quam temere et imprudenter appetebat, *ibid.*, 261. — Hortatur Hildebertum, archiep. Turon., ut Innocentium, in Gallia ob schisma Petri Leonis exsulem, uti legitimum pontificem agnoscat, *ibid.*, 268. — Guillelmum, antipapæ Anacleto faventem, hortatur ad Innocentium verum pontificem recipiendum, *ibid.*, 281. — Eumdem Guillelmum hortatur de reducendis ad Ecclesiam clericis quos expulerat, *ibid.*, 288. — Hortatur Mediolanenses Innocentio reconciliatos, ad obedientiam, *ibid.*, 286. — Excitat Lotharium imperatorem ad reprimendos schismaticos, *ibid.*, 293.— Hortatur Eustathium occupatorem Valentinæ sedis, ut memor ætatis suæ, et mortis imminentis, divinique judicii, resipiscat, *ibid.*, 346 — Excitat episcopos Senonas convocandos ad causam religionis contra Abælardum strenue agendam, *ibid.*, 349.— Hortatur Balduinum, abbatem Reatini monasterii, ut strenue incumbat officio suo, *ibid.*, 369. — Hortatur Rogerium, regem Siciliæ, ut se pauperibus religiosis benignum et beneficum exhibeat, *ibid.*, 374.— Hortatur episcopum Suessionensem ad studium pacis, *ibid.*, 394. — Hortatur Conradum, regem Romanorum, ad defensionem auctoritatis pontificiæ adversus rebelles Romanos, *ibid.*, 440.— Excitat Eugenium papam ad suppetias Orientali Ecclesiæ ferendas, *ibid.*, 465. — Sugerium abbatem S. Dionysii animat, ut mortem intrepidus excipiat, *ibid.*, 470.

Hortatur ad studium et zelum disciplinæ et perfectionis religiosæ in Capitulo promovendum, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXX, 476.—Hortatur Ludovicum regem Francorum juniorem, ne electo Antissiodorensi episcopo obsistat, *ibid.*, 488. — Hortatur Turstinum, Eboraci archiepisc., ne dimittat curam pastoratem, *ibid.*, 524. — Hortatur priorem de Fontibus ad electionem abbatis unanimiter faciendam, *ibid.*, 525. — Hugonem novitium hortatur ad constantiam ac perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 527. — Hortatur Wilielmum, abbatem de Rievalle, ad patientiam et æquanimitatem, *ibid.*, 561. — Hortatur clerum et populum Orientalis Franciæ ad arma suscipienda contra infideles pro defensione Orientalis Ecclesiæ *ibid.*, 564. — Monachos ecclesiæ S. Bertini ad studium religiosæ perfectionis et assidui profectus excitat, *ibid.*, 587. — W. patriarcham Jerosolymorum ad humilitatem hortatur, *ibid.*, 600. — Hortatur quemdam ut, excusso voluptatis carnalis jugo, promissum religionis votum exsequatur, *ibid.*, 625. — Hortatur maritum et uxorem ejus ad eleemosynam et pia opera, *ibid.*, 629. — Hortatur quemdam abbatem ad emendationem sui monasterii et præcipue hospitalis, *ibid.*, 632. — Hortatur quemdam ut animæ curam præferens corporis sollicitudini, sæculo renuntiet, *ibid.*, 637. — Hortatur fratres ad eleemosynas famis tempore faciendas, *ibid.*, 642. — Omnes ad expeditionem Hierosolymitanam invitat, *ibid.*, 652. — Hortatur quosdam noviter conversos ad constantiam propositi vitæ religiosæ et ne antesactæ vitæ peccatis se deterreri sinant, *ibid.*, 662. — Hortatur Innocentium papam ad constantiam, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 65. — Hortatur Petrum magistrum ad veram beatitudinem quærendam, *ibid.*, 77.— Hortatur Stephanum ad virtutem, *ibid.*, 206. — Fratres Stabulenses hortatur ut absentiam abbatis sui æquanimiter ferant, Conradus rex, *ibid.*, 1133. — Hortatur ad subeundum onus curæ pastoralis, ad quod canonice electus fuerat, *ibid.*, 1289. — Hortatur Manuelem, imperatorem CP., ad sinceram cum Frederico imperatore concordiam, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1426. — Henricum, ducem Saxoniæ et Bavariæ, ad defendendam Ecclesiam Dei hortatur, Gerhohus, CXCIII, 604.—Erbonem, abbatem Prunfingensem, hortatur ad mitigandum episcopi Ratisbonensis animum, *ibid.*, 606. — Fratrem ad religiosa exercitia adhortatur, Odo canonicus S. Genovefæ, CXCVI, 1413. — Hortatur Petrum, decanum Trecensem, ad ordinem et mundi contemptum, Nicolaus Clarævr., *ibid.*, 1613. — Philippum, Leodiensem archidiaconum, hortatur ad religionem, *ibid.*, 1623. — Hortatur Anastasium papam ut mala fortiter eradicet, S. Hildegardis, CXXVII, 151. — Adrianus papa Hildegardem ad perseverantiam hortatur, *ibid.*, 153. — Hildegardis Adrianum papam ad fortitudinem hortatur, *ibid.*, 154. — Christianum, archiepisc. Mogunt., hortatur ad curam pastoralem, *ibid.*, 158.— Multis ad emendationem vitæ Gunterum hortatur, *ibid.*, 172.— Adelbertus, episc. Virdun., Hildegardem hortatur ad humilitatem, *ibid.*, 174.— Hildegardis Adelbertum hortatur ad curam pastoralem, *ibid.*, 175.— Godefridum, episc. Trajectensem, hortatur ad perseverantiam in bono, *ibid.*, 176. —H., episc. Pragensium, hortatur ad majorem constantiam in virtute, tum in prosperis tum in adversis, *ibid.*, 177. — Post salutaria documenta Arnoldum, episc. Trevirorum, hortatur ut virtutes amplectatur statui suo congruas, *ibid.*, 183. — Philippo, comiti Flandriæ, instructionem mittit, qua ipsum maxime hortatur ad justitiam, *ibid.*, 188.

Adamum, abbatem de Ebra, hortatur ut non deponat officium, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 191. — E., abbatem S. Anastasii, hortatur ut officio adhæreat, *ibid.*, 196. — Hildegardis Conradum, abbatem de Keisheym, hortatur ad pœnitentiam et ad officium relinquendum, *ibid.*, 197. — Hildegardis Abbatem gravibus verbis hortatur ad curam gregis sui, *ibid.*, 200. — Hildegardis, abbatem Nuenburgensium, hortatur ad fortitudinem in cura pastora-

li, CXCVII, 201. — Hortatur abbatem S. Mariæ ut non dimittat officium, Hildegardis, *ibid.*, 202. — Helengerum, abbatem S. Disibodi, hortatur ad emendationem vitæ, *ibid.*, 203. — Abbati Campidonensi præclaram exhortationem mittit, *ibid.*, 206. — Abbatissam amice hortatur ad laborem pro suis continuandum, *ibid.*, 214. — Fratribus Hagenhensibus præclaram mittit de multis vitiis et virtutibus instructionem admonitionemque et adhortationem ad studium virtutum, *ibid.*, 272. — Hortatur ad bona opera et ad frenandas in se sæcularium rerum curas, *ibid.*, 283. — Hortatur abbatem Salemensem ut curam pastoralem non dimittat, *ibid.*, 286. — Hortatur B. abbatem S. Eucharii ut in subditos mansuetudinem exerceat, *ibid.*, 287. — Hortatur Nicolaum, abbatem Halesbrunensem, ad laborem, *ibid.*, 291. — Hortatur N., abbatem Eberhurdæ, ut gregem strenue doceat, et in seipsum oculos deflectat, *ibid.*, 295. — Hortatur Richardum abbatem ab portandum strenue onus sibi a Deo impositum, *ibid.*, 296. — Fluctuantem hortatur ad humilitatem, *ibid.*, 302. — Hortatur H. præpositum in Herde ut in loco suo stet et vagationem fugiat, *ibid.*, 303. — Sub figura hortatur N. præpositum ad timorem et fortitudinem, *ibid.*, 303. — Sub figura dehortatur Fredericum præpositum Vallis-Dei ne suos deserat, sedens potius adjuvet et pœnitentiam agat, *ibid.*, 306. — Hortatur A. S., Andreæ in Colonia præpositum, ad bona opera facienda, *ibid.*, 310. — Ut H. præpositus ad Deum suspiret, ac cum fiducia ad eum recurrat, *ibid.*, 314. — N., abbatissam montis S. Cyriaci, hortatur ne mente sit inquieta, et ne in abstinentia excedat, *ibid.*, 327. — L., abbatissam in Rabernberch, hortatur ad laborem, et ad filias sub disciplina constringendas, *ibid.*, 331. — N., abbatissam Coloniensem hortatur ut onus suum firmiter portet, et oves suas coerceat, *ibid.*, 334. — N., abbatissam de Didenkirkim, hortatur ut cordis sui terram colat, ut suis sit utilis, *ibid.*, 335. — A., abbatissæ de N. Crouchdal, commendat charitatem, obedientiam et propriæ voluntatis abnegationem, *ibid.*, 339. — N., decanum S. Martini Moguntini, hortatur ad pœnitentiam, *ibid.*, 336. — Moniales Zwifildenses hortatur ut superbiam vitent, nec sint saltatrices, nec extra monasterium prodeant, *ibid.*, 371. — Hortatur episcopum Belvacensem ad perseverantiam dilectionis circa Romanam Ecclesiam et personam Alexandri papæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 96. — Hortatur archiepiscopum Salzburgensem ut constanter sit Ecclesiæ fidelis, imperatoremque reducere conetur, *ibid.*, 101. — Hortatur Saviniscenses ad frugalitatem, ob præsentem, ut apparet, domus eorum inopiam, Henricus S. R. E. cardinalis, CCIV, 221. — Hortatur universos Ecclesiæ prælatos ad modestiam, humilitatem et pœnitentiam, *ibid.*, 247. — Hortatur Joannem abbatem ut vitia in monasterio viriliter recenseat, et delicta puniat, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ, CCV, 832. — Hortatur G., episc. Wigorniensis capellanum, ad mundi contemptum, *ibid.*, 837. — Petrum, amicum suum, hortatur ad assiduam Scripturæ sacræ lectionem, *ibid.*, 840.

Hortatur Radulfum Bellovacensem, ut extremam saltem senectam in meditatione novissimorum suorum peragat, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 16 — Hortatur clericum quemdam, qui Deo promiserat se ingressurum religionem, ut voto suo faciat satis, *ibid.*, 33. — Hortatur officialem, episcopi Carnotensis, ut officium susceptum, ob graves et multos abusus illi conjunctos deseret, *ibid.*, 88. — Anselmam sanctimonialem hortatur ut, expugnatis omnibus carnis mundique tentationibus, castitatis thesaurum foriter tueatur, *ibid.*, 113. — Hortatur sanctimonialem ut, virginitati jungat charitatem, humilitatem et perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 114. — Dehortatur Walterum episcopum octogenarium, a venandi studio, multis rationibus, *ibid.*, 169. — Vehementer pugnat pro immunitate ecclesiastica, nempe ut a rege Franciæ in bellum Hierosolymitanum contra Saracenos a clericis non pecuniarum, sed orationum tantum exactiones fiant, *ibid.*, 335. — Hortatur Savaricum Bathoniensem episcopum ut ad suam diœcesim revertatur, *ibid*, 436. — Exhortatio ad eos qui nec accipiunt nec prædicant crucem, *ibid.*, 529. — Moniales ad sanctimoniam et castitatem monet, *ibid.*, 535.

Hortatur Joannem, Pictaviensem episc., ad constantiam in adversis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 359 — Hortatur Rolandum de Dinano ut cœptum opus perficiat, *ibid.*, 412. — Hortatur Nivelonem, Suessionensem episc., ut perficiat quod inceperat in ecclesia S. Joannis, *ibid.*, 415. — Dehortatur Guillelmum Hellensem episcopum a regis servitio, Adamus, abb. Persenæ CCXI, 624. — Hortatur ut Christo mente semper adhæreat, *ibid.*, 627. — Hortatur fratres suos ad portandum Domini jugum, *ibid.*, 644. — Hortatur amicum quemdam ad mundi contemptum, *ibid.*, 648. Aimericum illustrem regem Hierosolymitanum hortatur ad pietatem et modestiam, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 454.

V. — *Epistolæ objurgatoriæ.*

Felicem arguit quod eum a longo tempore non inviserit, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 888. — Sententiam abs se in causa Indiciæ latam defendens, Syagrii judicium arguit, *ibid.*, 891. — Syagrio exprobrat quod Indiciam contumelioso inspectioni addixisset, *ibid.*, 898. — Dolore suo propter Ecclesiæ turbas significato, episcopum Antiochiæ mortuo Meletio subrogatum queritur, *ibid.*, 950. — Arguit Faustinum propter sororis mortem hominum consortium fugientem, *ibid.*, 1098. — Conqueritur quod virgines Æmonæ in Italiæ finibus degentes, sæpe ab eo litteris provocatæ, nunquam rescripserint, S. Hieronym., XXII, 544. — Antonium monachum reprehendit quod, toties rogatus, nunquam rescripserit, *ibid.*, 345.— Coarguit Rheticium, Heduorum episc., quod in commentariis super Cantico canticorum, Tharsis pro Tarso Ciliciæ, etc., inepte nimis acceperit, *ibid.*, 461. — Objurgat Paulæ nimium dolorem de morte filiæ ejus, *ibid.*, 463. — Objurgat imperitiam cujusdam monachi qui libros ejus adversus Jovinianum lacerabat, *ibid.*, 512. — Reprehendit Vigilantium, qui Hieronymianum nomen et illius amicos infamabat, *ibid.*, 602. — Deplorat inter Hieronymum et Ruffinum discordiam incidisse S. Augustin., XXII, 909; XXXIII, 243. — Objurgat Sabinianum diaconum, qui, perpetrato adulterio, in Bethleem fugerat, *ibid.*, 1198. — Acriter redarguit Celantiam matronam, quot aliquot jam ante annos absque pacto et consensu viri servare continentiam sibi proposuisset in animo, et quid viro suo debeat, ostendit, *ibid.*, 1204. — Salutato Aurelio agit de comessationibus ab Ecclesia removendis, *ibid.*, 90, 114. — Paulum quemdam episcopum objurgat, qui Ecclesiam levitate sua graviter offendebat, ut ad frugem et episcopo dignum vitam redeat, *ibid.*, 293. — Queritur se a Severo episcopo tantopere laudatum, *ibid.*, 419. — Silentium Flaviani arguit instrui se postulat, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 755. — Sensum Eutychis exsecratur, ipsum ad saniorem mentem redire cupit, *ibid.*, 795. — De silentio Flaviani, episc. Constantinop., conqueritur, cujus causa Leoni tunc ignota erat Ephesina deprædatio, *ibid.*, 813. — Queritur quod Timothæus Constantinopolim venire sit permissus, *ibid.*, 1214. — Reprehendit Joannem, episc. Ravennatem, quod Gregorium adhibita vi episcopum ordinasset, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 35. — Conqueritur una cum imperatoris litteris ab eo litteras non accepisse, *ibid.*, 38. — Conqueritur de violatis a Zenone imperatore legatis, Felix III, papa, *ibid.*, 934. — Queritur de Severo, quod ad L. Felicem, sicut pollicitus fuerat, non venerit, *ibid.*, 234.— Exprobrat Agapito negligentiam ad scribendum, Ennodius, LXIII, 27. — Deuterio exprobrat nimium dolorem, *ibid.*, 51. — Exprobrat Euprepiæ quæ Arelatem peregrinabatur, incuriam erga Lupicinum ejus filium et Ennodium ipsius fratrem, *ibid*, 46. — Suggillat Hormisdæ nimiam duritiam, Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 409. — Vigilio ambitionem sedis apostolicæ et simoniæ crimen admissum exprobrat, Silverius papa, LXVI, 85. — Redarguit Theonium negligentiæ circa purpuram, quam singulis annis ad aulam regiam mittere solebat, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 508. — Queritur apud illos quod servilis furor armatus tempore spectaculorum persecutus sit innoxios, Theodoricus, *ibid.*, 528 — Senatores reprehendit quod plebis levitati, et vanis suspicionibus, in ipsis regni ejus primordiis non occurrerint, Theodahadus, *ibid.*, 806. — Conqueritur de nece Amalafridæ ab Hilderico illata, Athalaricus, *ibid.*, 765. — Arguit chorepiscopos quosdam temerarios olim jam damnatos, quod nimium sibi sumerint auctoritatis in impositione manuum, S. Joannes III papa, LXXII, 15.

Joannem, episc. Constantinopolit., arguit, qui universalis episcopi nomen sibi vindicabat, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 738. — Reprobat episcoporum de una ad aliam ecclesiam transitus, Ecclesiæ utilitate id non expostulante, *ibid.*, 749. — Paulum scholasticum, quod de pontificatu sibi gratulatur, arguit, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 446. — Apud Joannem, episc. Constantinopolit., conqueritur quod electionem suam ab imperatore confirmari procurasset, *ibid.*, 447. — E contemplationis delectatione se dejectum dolet, *ibid.*, 450. — Ægre fert se multis occupationibus deprimi, et ab Anastasio episcopo Antiocheno laudari, *ibid.*, 452. — Venantium, quod monasticum habitum dimiserit, increpat, *ibid.*, 486. — Anthemium subdiaconum arguit de neglectis pauperibus, *ibid.*, 493. — De onere episcopali gemit, *ibid.*, 496. —

Eusebium abbatem de superbia arguit, quod redditam a Maximiano episcopo gratiam et communionem respueret, *ibid.*, 571. — Januarium archiepiscopum ob id maxime increpat, quod nulla, nisi propriæ injuriæ causa, Isidorum excommunicaverit, *ibid.*, 590. — Episcopum de illato a nepote stupro arguit, ipsique imponit latæ in reum sententiæ exsecutionem, *ibid.*, 639. — Quod Theodelinda regina sese a Constantii communione suspenderit, dolet, *ibid.*, 671. — Nobiles ac possessores in Sardinia arguit quod rusticos suos ab idolorum cultu non avertant, *ibid.*, 695. — Rusticianæ patriciæ nimis festinum reditum e monte Sina reprehendit, *ibid.*, 719. — Conqueritur quod fatuus appellatus sit, quod de Ariulphi ad pacem animo plus aliis credatur quam sibi, *ibid.*, 765. — Queritur impeditum Paulum episcopum ne Romam veniret, *ibid.*, 846. — Petrum, Domitianum et Elpidium reprehendit quod in Cyriaci ordinatione clamassent : *Hæc dies, quam fecit Dominus*, *ibid.*, 860. — Januarium, episc. Caralitanum, increpat quod Dominico die, ante missarum solemnia, cujusdam messem inverti sisset sulcis, et, persecto sacro, terminales lapides ipse effodisset, *ibid.*, 939, 941. — Arguit Maurentium magistrum militum quod Neapolitanum episcopum ea quæ patroni civitatis erant usurpantem non cohibeat, *ibid.*, 1005. — Arguit Godiscalcum ducem quod iratus monasterii januas fregit et bona diripi fecerit, *ibid.*, 1075. — Conqueritur de subtracta Neapolitanæ diaconiæ annona, *ibid.*, 1080. — Fortunati episcopi Neapolitani negligentiam erga monasteria arguit, *ibid.*, 1082. — Deesse sibi peritos Græci sermonis interpretes queritur, *ibid.*, 1096. — Urbici abbatis inconstantiam ac temeritatem increpat, *ibid.*, 1167. — Dissimulatam Juliano ex verecundia inopiam queritur, *ibid.*, 1273. — Fornicationem Ethelbaldo objurgat, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 787. — Refellit calumniam de labe simoniaca, cujus insimulabatur, S. Zachariæ papa, *ibid.*, 927. — Accusat inter cætera Desiderium regem quod promissas Ecclesiæ Romanæ civitates non restituat, Paulus papa, *ibid.*, 1177. — Conqueritur de Desiderio rege, quod promissam legatis integram restitutionem non præstet, *ibid.*, 1180. — Deplorat Lindisfarnensis ecclesiæ vastationem, Alcuinus, *ibid.*, 150. — Avaritiam et nimiam exactionem decimarum reprehendit, *ibid.*, 204. — De amicorum dolet absentia, *ibid.*, 210, 211. — Dolet de patriæ infidelitate, *ibid.*, 227. — De silentio multarum rerum conqueritur, *ibid.*, 237. — Calamitates deplorat, *ibid.*, 249. — Tempora periculosa deplorat, *ibid.*, 294. — De perturbatione Ecclesiæ et regni conqueritur, *ibid.*, 300. — Deplorat atrox factum Romæ, *ibid.*, 305. — Dolet ob frustra exspectatam Arnonis præsentiam, *ibid.*, 318. — Dolet de brevitate præsentiæ, *ibid.*, 319. — Dolet se ob infirmitatem non posse regis faciem videre, et Gisilæ frui colloquio, *ibid.*, 363. — Conqueritur de intermisso responso ad plures epistolas, *ibid.*, 399. — Queritur de pravitate simoniaca, quæ etiam in sedem apostolicam irrepsit, *ibid.*, 401.

Congregationem S. Martini reprehendit ob defensionem cujusdam rei clerici ad ipsos confugientis, contra sententiam sui episcopi, Alcuinus, LXXXIX, 415. — Conqueritur de quibusdam episcopis qui presbyteris et diaconis munus prædicationis inhibere volunt, *ibid.*, 422. — Conqueritur de absentia amici, et intermisso commercio epistolico, reprehendit in eo nimium amorem Maronis, *ibid.*, 440, 442, 443, 463. — Condolet ob infirmitatem corporis, et Joseppum excitat ad patientiam, *ibid.*, 444. — Dolet de amici ægritudine, *ibid.*, 451. — Dolet se de gradu paupertatis raptum esse in voraginem divitiarum, *ibid.*, 455. — Ornatum corporis reprehendit, *ibid.*, 456. — Conqueritur Antonio de sui oblivione, *ibid.*, 461. — Reprehendit discipulum ob vitæ perversitatem, *ibid.*, 481, 482, 484. — Conqueritur de novis exactionibus, quibus ministri episcopales vexabant presbyteros in Ecclesiis S. Martini servientes, *ibid.*, 487. — Conqueritur synodum Constantinopoli injussu sedis apostolicæ ausam fuisse Ignatium honore privare, et in ejus locum Photium substituere, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 775.— Reprehendit Ludovicum Germaniæ et Carolum Calvum, reges, quod episcopos in Urbem ad synodum non miserint, *ibid.*, 921. — Reprehendit Michaelem imperatorem, qui superbia et arrogantia inflatus multa insolentia scripserat, *ibid.*, 996. — Redarguit Festinianum episcopum Dolensem quod sibi cum debita reverentia non scripserit, *ibid.*, 969. — Exprobrat Photio multa crimina, quæ in occupanda Ignatii sede commisit, *ibid.*, 1045. — Dolet se depulsum fuisse de spe, quam ob multa quæ a principio de ejus pietate audierat, in ipso collocaverat, *ibid.*, 1053. —Hincmarum graviter perstringit, quod in causa clericorum dejectorum callide ac dissimulanter egerit, *ibid.*, 1093. — Arguit Theutbergam reginam quod contra seipsam tædio victa scribat, *ibid.*, 1136. — Reprehendit episcopos, in regno Ludovici constitutos, quod Theutgualdum et Guntharii sua gradibus restitui cupiant, *ibid.*, 1163. — Conqueritur de Lothario, quod nihil eorum præstet quæ promisit, *ibid.*, 1174. — Conqueritur quod Lotharius nimium de ipso ejus amulis credat; et dolere se significat de Theutgaudi et Guntharii excommunicatione, CXXI, 371. — Singulariter reprehendit Joannem Spalensem de silentio suo — Dolet alienationem bonorum suorum, Alvarus Cordub., *ibid.*, 464. — Conqueritur Adrianus II papa, quod non quamprimum ab Ignatio, archiepisc. Constantinop., de restituta dignitate certior factus fuerit, CXXII, 1277. — Carolum Calvum increpat quod Lotharii regnum invaserit, et sedis apostolicæ legatos contempserit, *ibid.*, 1297. — Arguit Hincmarum quod Carolum regem a regni Lotharii pervasione non revocarit, litterisque apostolicis non rescripserit, *ibid.*, 1301. — Conqueritur quod Ignatius episcopum apud Bulgaros consecrare præsumpserit, de tribus capitulis nihil immutandum, *ibid.*, 1309. — Engilgarium virum illustrem arguit quod hominem suum inconvenienter jurare coegerat, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 256. — Increpat infidelitatem episcoporum qui a Carolo desciscentes, Ludovico regi adhæserunt, Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 665. — Arguit episcopos in regno Ludovici regis Bajoariæ constitutos quod Ludovicum regem ab invadendo Caroli fratris absentis regno non cohibuerint, *ibid.*, 667. — Arguit comites in regno Ludovici regis Bajoariæ constitutos quod Caroli regnum pervadere tentarint, *ibid.*, 672. — De Neapolitanorum duce ejus fratre queritur, qui suis monitis non parebat, *ibid.*, 681.— Dolet quod Boso comes sibi deprecanti auxilium contra Saracenos non tulerit, *ibid.*, 684. — Dolet Sergium magistrum Neapolitanum sæpe monitum fœdus cum Saracenis solvere noluisse, *ibid.*, 725. — Dolet de Caroli imperatoris obitu, *ibid.*, 744.— Reprehendit archiepiscopum Ebredunensem quod alium episcopum, præter eum quem clerus et populus elegerat, in Vencensi Ecclesia consecraverit, *ibid.*, 750.—Lambertum comitem graviter reprehendit, quod in litteris quas scripsit honorem debitum apostolicæ sedi non habuerit, *ibid.*, 755, 769, 771. — Dolet Angelbergam Augustam molestiis affici et queritur de injuriis quas Lambertus Ecclesiæ Romanæ inflixit, *ibid.*, 754. — Dolet quod Michael, rex Bulgarorum, Græcos sequatur, *ibid.*, 758 — Dolet Constantinopolitanam Ecclesiam schismate adhuc laborare, *ibid.*, 765. — Deplorat mortem Caroli imperatoris patris Ludovici Balbi, *ibid.*, 767. — Arguit Carolum regem quod vocatus ad se non venerit, *ibid.*, 786. — Dolet de Ravennatum antistitis morte, *ibid.*, 812. — Arguit Wibertum episcopum quod bis vocatus ad se venire negligerit, *ibid.*, 825. — Arguit Wibbodum episcopum quod bona Angelbergæ diripi non prohibuerit, CXLIII, 831. — Arguit Anspertum, archiep. Mediolan., de multis, *ibid.*, 808, 836, 850, 916. — Dolet Capuæ discordias esse excitatas, *ibid.*, 877. — Pulcrem præfectum arguit quod nec fœdus cum paganis fictum ruperit, nec ditionem S. Petri, sicut promiserat, deenderit, *ibid.*, 878.—Dolet de monachorum Pultariensis cœnobii calamitatibus, *ibid.*, 879. — Arguit Romanum archiepiscopum quod in sua Ecclesia non resideat, *ibid.*, 884. — Arguit Helmoinum, episc. Teanensem, quod ad synodum non accesserit, *ibid.*, 890. — Arguit Arpaldum, episc. Asculanum, quod ad synodum non venerit, *ibid.*, 895. — Arguit Egilbertum episcopum quod cum excommunicatis a sede apostolica communicarit, *ibid.*, 897. — Landulfum, episc. Suricorum, objurgat quod violaverit quæ ipse inter eum et Landenulfum, Capuanum episcopum, de frugibus illius ecclesiæ decreverat, *ibid.*, 906. — Arguit Oteramum, Viennensem episc., quod faveat sociis Bosonis, idque a se imperari asserat, *ibid.*, 917.— Arguit Adelchisum, episc. Tridentinum, quod bona Veronensis episcopi invaserit, *ibid.*, 925. — Arguit Athanasium, episc. Neapolitanum, quod non fregerit fœdus quod cum Saracenis fecerat, cum promiserit illud rumpere, *ibid.*, 927. — Arguit Romanum, archiepisc. Ravenn., quod Alberjcum comitem Ravennam asciverit, et nobiles Ravennates contra jusjurandum sibi præstitum vexarit, *ibid.*, 931. — Quod alterius legitimam uxorem raptori tradi consenserit, *ibid.*, 932.— Queritur multa bona Ecclesiæ Romanæ a Widone quodam marchione erepta, *ibid.*, 948. — Queritur nullam sibi contra Saracenorum excursiones opem ferri, *ibid.*, 949. — Arguit archiepiscopum Viennensem quod, detruso in carcerem Optando episcopo, alium in Ecclesia Genevensi constituerit, *ibid.*, 952.

Michaelem, patriarcham Constantinopolitanum, arguit quod patriarchas Alexandrinum et Antiochenum suæ potestati subjicere conetur, Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 773.

li, CXCVII, 201. — Hortatur abbatem S. Mariæ ut non dimittat officium, Hildegardis, *ibid.*, 202. — Helengerum, abbatem S. Disibodi, hortatur ad emendationem vitæ, *ibid.*, 205. — Abbati Campidonensi præclaram exhortationem mittit, *ibid.*, 206. — Abbatissam amice hortatur ad laborem pro suis continuandum, *ibid.*, 214. — Fratribus Hagenhensibus præclaram mittit de multis vitiis et virtutibus instructionem admonitionemque et adhortationem ad studium virtutum, *ibid.*, 272. — Hortatur ad bona opera et ad frenandas in se sæcularium rerum curas, *ibid.*, 285. — Hortatur abbatem Salemensem ut curam pastoralem non dimittat, *ibid.*, 286. — Hortatur B. abbatem S. Eucharii ut in subditos mansuetudinem exerceat, *ibid.*, 287. — Hortatur Nicolaum, abbatem Hialesbrunensem, ad laborem, *ibid.*, 291. — Hortatur N., abbatem Eberburdæ, ut gregem strenue doceat, et in seipsum oculos deflectat, *ibid.*, 295. — Hortatur Richardum abbatem ab portandum strenue onus sibi a Deo impositum, *ibid.*, 296. — Fluctuantem hortatur ad humilitatem, *ibid.*, 302. — Hortatur H. præpositum in Herde ut in loco suo stet et vagationem fugiat, *ibid.*, 303. — Sub figura hortatur N. præpositum ad timorem et fortitudinem, *ibid.*, 303. — Sub figura dehortatur Fredericum præpositum Vallis-Dei ne suos deserat, sedens potius adjuvet et pœnitentiam agat, *ibid.*, 306. — Hortatur A. S., Andreæ in Colonia præpositum, ad bona opera facienda, *ibid.*, 310. — Ut H. præpositus ad Deum suspiret, ac cum fiducia ad eum recurrat, *ibid.*, 314. — N., abbatissam montis S. Cyriaci, hortatur ne mente sit inquieta, et ne in abstinentia excedat, *ibid.*, 327. — L., abbatissam in Babernberch, hortatur ad laborem, et ad filias sub disciplina constringendas, *ibid.*, 331. — N., abbatissam Coloniensem hortatur ut onus suum firmiter portet, et oves suas coerceat, *ibid.*, 334. — N., abbatissam de Didenkirkim, hortatur ut cordis sui terram colat, ut suis sit utilis, *ibid.*, 335. — A., abbatissæ de N. Crouchdal, commendat charitatem, obedientiam et propriæ voluntatis abnegationem, *ibid.*, 339. — N., decanum S. Martini Moguntini, hortatur ad pœnitentiam, *ibid.*, 336. — Moniales Zwifildenses hortatur ut superbiam vitent, nec sint saltatrices, nec extra monasterium prodeant, *ibid.*, 371. — Hortatur episcopum Belvacensem ad perseverantiam dilectionis circa Romanam Ecclesiam et personam Alexandri papæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 96. — Hortatur archiepiscopum Salzburgensem ut constanter sit Ecclesiæ fidelis, imperatoremque reducere conetur, *ibid.*, 101. — Hortatur Saviniacenses ad frugalitatem, ob præsentem, ut apparet, domus eorum inopiam, Henricus S. R. E. cardinalis, CCIV, 221. — Hortatur universos Ecclesiæ prælatos ad modestiam, humilitatem et pœnitentiam, *ibid.*, 247. — Hortatur Joannem abbatem ut vitia in monasterio viriliter recenseat, et delicta puniat, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ, CCV, 852. — Hortatur G., episc. Wigorniensis capellanum, ad mundi contemptum, *ibid.*, 857. — Petrum, amicum suum, hortatur ad assiduam Scripturæ sacræ lectionem, *ibid.*, 840.

Hortatur Radulfum Bellovacensem, ut extremam saltem senectam in meditatione novissimorum suorum peragat, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 16 — Hortatur clericum quemdam, qui Deo promiserat se ingressurum religionem, ut voto suo faciat satis, *ibid.*, 55. — Hortatur officialem, episcopi Carnotensis, ut officium susceptum, ob graves et multos abusus illi conjunctos deseret, *ibid.*, 88. — Anselmam sanctimonialem hortatur ut, expugnatis omnibus carnis mundique tentationibus, castitatis thesaurum fortiter tueatur, *ibid.*, 113. — Hortatur sanctimonialem ut, virginitati jungat charitatem, humilitatem et perseverantiam, *ibid.*, 114. — Dehortatur Walterum episcopum octogenarium, a venandi studio, multis rationibus, *ibid.*, 169. — Vehementer pugnat pro immunitate ecclesiastica, nempe ut a rege Franciæ in bellum Hierosolymitanum contra Saracenos a clericis non pecuniarum, sed orationum tantum exactiones fiant, *ibid.*, 335. — Hortatur Savaricum Bathoniensem episcopum ut ad suam diœcesin revertatur, *ibid.*, 456. — Exhortatio ad eos qui nec accipiunt nec prædicant crucem, *ibid.*, 529. — Moniales ad sanctimoniam et castitatem monet, *ibid.*, 535.

Hortatur Joannem, Pictaviensem episc., ad constantiam in adversis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 339 — Hortatur Rolandum de Dinano ut cœptum opus perficiat, *ibid.*, 412. — Hortatur Nivelonem, Suessionensem episc., ut perficiat quod inceperat in ecclesia S. Joannis, *ibid.*, 415. — Dehortatur Guillelmum Heliensem episcopum a regis servitio, Adamus, abb. Perseniæ CCXI, 624. — Hortatur ut Christo mente semper adhæreat, *ibid.*, 627. — Hortatur fratres suos ad portandum Domini jugum, *ibid.*, 644. — Hortatur amicum quemdam ad mundi contemptum, *ibid.*, 648. Aimericum illustrem regem Hierosolymitanum hortatur ad pietatem et modestiam, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 454.

V. — *Epistolæ objurgatoriæ.*

Felicem arguit quod eum a longo tempore non inviserit, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 888. — Sententiam abs se in causa Indiciæ latam defendens, Syagrii judicium arguit, *ibid.*, 891. — Syagrio exprobrat quod Indiciam contumeliosve inspectioni addixisset, *ibid.*, 898. — Dolore suo propter Ecclesiæ turbas significato, episcopum Antiochiæ mortuo Meletio subrogatum queritur, *ibid.*, 980. — Arguit Faustinum propter sororis mortem hominum consortium fugientem, *ibid.*, 1098. — Conqueritur quod virgines Æmonæ in Italiæ finibus degentes, sæpe ab eo litteris provocatæ, nunquam rescripserint, S. Hieronym., XXII, 344. — Antonium monachum reprehendit quod, toties rogatus, nunquam rescripserit, *ibid.*, 345. — Coarguit Rheticium, Heduorum episc., quod in commentariis super Cantico canticorum, Tharsis pro Tarso Ciliciæ, etc., inepte nimis acceperit, *ibid.*, 461. — Objurgat Paulæ nimium dolorem de morte filiæ ejus, *ibid.*, 465. — Objurgat imperitiam cujusdam monachi qui libros ejus adversus Jovinianum lacerabat, *ibid.*, 512. — Reprehendit Vigilantium, qui Hieronymianum nomen et illius amicos infamabat, *ibid.*, 602. — Deplorat inter Hieronymum et Rufinum discordiam incidisse S. Augustin., XXII, 909; XXXIII, 245. — Objurgat Sabinianum diaconum, qui, perpetrato adulterio, in Bethleem fugerat, *ibid.*, 1195. — Acriter redarguit Celantiam matronam, quod aliquot jam ante annos absque pacto et consensu viri servare continentiam sibi proposuisset in animo, et quid viro suo debeat, ostendit, *ibid.*, 1204. — Salutato Aurelio agit de comessationibus ab Ecclesia removendis, *ibid.*, 90, 114. — Paulum quemdam episcopum objurgat, qui Ecclesiam levitate sua graviter offendebat, ut ad frugem et episcopo dignum vitam redeat, *ibid.*, 295. — Queritur se a Severo episcopo tantopere laudatum, *ibid.*, 419. — Silentium Flaviani arguit instrui se postulat, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 755. — Sensum Eutychis exsecratur, ipsum ad saniorem mentem redire cupit, *ibid.*, 795. — De silentio Flaviani, episc. Constantinop., conqueritur, cujus causa Leoni tunc ignota erat Ephesina deprædatio, *ibid.*, 813. — Queritur quod Timothæus Constantinopolim venire sit permissus, *ibid.*, 1214. — Reprehendit Joannem, episc. Ravennatem, quod Gregorium adhibita vi episcopum ordinasset, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 35. — Conqueritur una cum imperatoris litteris ab eo litteras non accepisse, *ibid.*, 35. — Conqueritur de violatis a Zenone imperatore legatis, Felix III, papa, *ibid.*, 934. — Queritur de Severo, quod ad L. Felicem, sicut polliceitus fuerat, non venerit, *ibid.*, 234. — Exprobrat Agapito negligentiam ad scribendum, Ennodius, LXIII, 27. — Deuterio exprobrat nimium dolorem, *ibid.*, 51. — Exprobrat Euprepiæ quæ Arelatem peregrinabatur, incuriam erga Lupicinum ejus filium et Ennodium ipsius fratrem, *ibid.*, 46. — Suggillat Hormisdæ nimiam duritiam, Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 409. — Vigilio ambitionem sedis apostolicæ et simoniæ crimen admissum exprobrat, Silverius papa, LXVI, 85. — Redarguit Theonium negligentiæ circa purpuram, quam singulis annis ad aulam regiam mittere solebat, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 505. — Queritur apud illos quod servilis furor armatus tempore spectaculorum persecutus sit innoxios, Theodoricus, *ibid.*, 528 — Senatores reprehendit quod plebis levitati, et vanis suspicionibus, in ipsis regni ejus primordiis non occurrerint, Theodahadus, *ibid.*, 806. — Conqueritur de nece Amalafridæ ab Hilderico illata, Athalaricus, *ibid.*, 765. — Arguit chorepiscopos quosdam temerarios olim jam damnatos, quod nimium sibi sumerint auctoritatis in impositione manuum, S. Joannes III papa, LXXII, 13.

Joannem, episc. Constantinopolit., arguit, qui universalis episcopi nomen sibi vindicabat, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 738. — Reprobat episcoporum de una ad aliam ecclesiam transitus, Ecclesiæ utilitate id non expostulante, *ibid.*, 749. — Paulum scholasticum, quod de pontificatu sibi gratuletur, arguit, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 446. — Apud Joannem, episc. Constantinopolit., conqueritur quod electionem suam ab imperatore confirmari procurasset, *ibid.*, 447. — E contemplationis delectatione se dejectum dolet, *ibid.*, 450. — Ægre fert se multis occupationibus deprimi, et ab Anastasio episcopo Antiocheno laudari, *ibid.*, 452. — Venantium, quod monasticum habitum dimiserit, increpat. *ibid.*, 486. — Anthemium subdiaconum arguit de neglectis pauperibus, *ibid.*, 493. — De onere episcopali gemit, *ibid.*, 496. —

Eusebium abbatem de superbia arguit, quod redditam a Maximiano episcopo gratiam et communionem respueret, *ibid.*, 571. — Jannarium archiepiscopum ob id maxime increpat, quod nulla, nisi propriæ injuriæ causa, Isidorum excommunicaverit, *ibid.*, 590. — Episcopum de illato a nepote stupro arguit, ipsique imponit latæ in reum sententiæ exsecutionem, *ibid.*, 639. — Quod Theodelinda regina sese a Constantii communione suspenderit, dolet, *ibid.*, 671. — Nobiles ac possessores in Sardinia arguit quod rusticos suos ab idolorum cultu non avertant, *ibid.*, 695. — Rusticianæ patriciæ nimis festinum reditum e monte Sina reprehendit, *ibid.*, 719. — Conqueritur quod fatuus appellatus sit, quod de Ariulphi ad pacem animo plus aliis credatur quam sibi, *ibid.*, 765. — Queritur impeditum Paulum episcopum ne Romam veniret, *ibid.*, 846. — Petrum, Domitianum et Elpidium reprehendit quod in Cyriaci ordinatione clamassent : *Hæc dies, quam fecit Dominus*, *ibid.*, 860. — Jannarium, episc. Caralitanum, increpat quod Dominico die, ante missarum solemnia, cujusdam messem invertisset sulcis, et, peracto sacro, terminales lapides ipse effodisset, *ibid.*, 939, 941. — Arguit Maurentium magistrum militum quod Neapolitanum episcopum ea quæ patroni civitatis erant usurpantem non cohibeat, *ibid.*, 1005. — Arguit Godiscalcum ducem quod iratus monasterii januas fregit et bona diripi fecerit, *ibid.*, 1075. — Conqueritur de subtracta Neapolitanæ diœceseos annona, *ibid.*, 1080. — Fortunati episcopi Neapolitani negligentiam erga monasteria arguit, *ibid.*, 1082. — Deesse sibi peritos Græci sermonis interpretes queritur, *ibid.*, 1096. — Urbici abbatis inconstantiam ac temeritatem increpat, *ibid.*, 1167. — Dissimulatam Juliano ex verecundia inopiam queritur, *ibid.*, 1273. — Fornicationem Ethelbaldo objurgat, Bonifacius Moguntinus, LXXXIX, 757. — Refellit calumniam de labe simoniaca, cujus insimulabatur, S. Zachariæ papa, *ibid.*, 927. — Accusat inter cætera Desiderium regem quod promissas Ecclesiæ Romanæ civitates non restituat, Paulus papa, *ibid.*, 1177. — Conqueritur de Desiderio rege, quod promissam legatis integram restitutionem non præstet, *ibid.*, 1180. — Deplorat Lindisfarnensis ecclesiæ vastationem, Alcuinus, *ibid.*, 150. — Avaritiam et nimiam exactionem decimarum reprehendit, *ibid.*, 204. — De amicorum dolet absentia, *ibid.*, 210, 211. — Dolet de patriæ infidelitate, *ibid.*, 227. — De silentio multarum rerum conqueritur, *ibid.*, 237. — Calamitates deplorat, *ibid.*, 249. — Tempora periculosa deplorat, *ibid.*, 291. — De perturbatione Ecclesiæ et regni conqueritur, *ibid.*, 300. — Deplorat atrox factum Romæ, *ibid.*, 305. — Dolet ob frustra exspectatam Arnonis præsentiam, *ibid.*, 318. — Dolet de brevitate præsentiæ, *ibid.*, 319. — Dolet se ob infirmitatem non posse regis faciem videre, et Gisilæ frui colloquio, *ibid.*, 365. — Conqueritur de intermisso responso ad plures epistolas, *ibid.*, 399. — Queritur de pravitate simoniaca, quæ etiam in sedem apostolicam irrepsit, *ibid.*, 401.

Congregationem S. Martini reprehendit ob defensionem cujusdam rei clerici ad ipsos confugientis, contra sententiam sui episcopi, Alcuinus, LXXIX, 415. — Conqueritur de quibusdam episcopis qui presbyteris et diaconis munus prædicationis inhibere volunt, *ibid.*, 422. — Conqueritur de absentia amici, et intermisso commercio epistolico, reprehendit in eo nimium amorem Maronis, *ibid.*, 440, 442, 443, 463. — Condolet ob infirmitatem corporis, et Joseppum excitat ad patientiam, *ibid.*, 444. — Dolet de amici ægritudine, *ibid.*, 451. — Dolet se de gradu paupertatis raptum esse in voraginem divitiarum, *ibid.*, 455. — Ornatum corporis reprehendit, *ibid.*, 456. — Conqueritur Antonio de sui oblivione, *ibid.*, 461. — Reprehendit discipulum ob vitæ perversitatem, *ibid.*, 481, 482, 484. — Conqueritur de novis exactionibus, quibus ministri episcopales vexabant presbyteros in Ecclesiis S. Martini servientes, *ibid.*, 487. — Conqueritur synodum Constantinopoli injussu sedis apostolicæ ausam fuisse Ignatium honore privare, et in ejus locum Photium substituere, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 775.— Reprehendit Ludovicum Germaniæ et Carolum Calvum, reges, quod episcopos in Urbem ad synodum non miserint, *ibid.*, 921. — Reprehendit Michaelem imperatorem, qui superbia et arrogantia inflatus multa insolentia scripserat, *ibid.*, 996. — Redarguit Festinianum episcopum Dolensem quod sibi cum debita reverentia non scripserit, *ibid.*, 969. — Exprobrat Photio multa crimina, quæ in occupanda Ignatii sede commisit, *ibid.*, 1045. — Dolet se depulsum fuisse de spe, quam ob multa quæ a principio de ejus pietate audierat, in ipso collocaverat, *ibid.*, 1053. —Hincmarum graviter perstringit, quod in causa clericorum dejectorum callide ac dissimulanter egerit, *ibid.*, 1093. — Arguit Theutbergam reginam quod contra seipsam tædio victa scribat, *ibid.*, 1136. — Reprehendit episcopos, in regno Ludovici constitutos, quod Theutgualdum et Guntharium suis gradibus restitui cupiant, *ibid.*, 1163. — Conqueritur de Lotharii, quod nihil eorum præstet quæ promisit, *ibid.*, 1174. — Conqueritur quod Lotharius nimium de ipso ejus æmulis credat; et dolere se significat de Theutgaldi et Guntharii excommunicatione, CXXI, 371. — Singulariter reprehendit Joannem Spalensem de silentio suo — Dolet alienationem bonorum suorum, Alvarus Cordub., *ibid.*, 464. — Conqueritur Adrianus II papa, quod non quamprimum ab Ignatio, archiepisc. Constantinop., de restituta dignitate certior factus fuerit, CXXII, 1277. — Carolum Calvum increpat quod Lotharii regnum invaserit, et sedis apostolicæ legatos contempserit, *ibid.*, 1297. — Arguit Hincmarum quod Carolum regem a regni Lotharii pervasione non revocarit, litterisque apostolicis non rescripserit, *ibid.*, 1301. — Conqueritur quod Ignatius episcopum apud Bulgaros consecrare præsumpserit, de tribus capitulis nihil immutandum, *ibid.*, 1309. — Engilgarium virum illustrem arguit quod hominem suum inconvenienter jurare coegerat, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 256. — Increpat infidelitatem episcoporum qui a Carolo desciscentes, Ludovico regi adhæserunt, Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 665. — Arguit episcopos in regno Ludovici regis Bajoariæ constitutos quod Ludovicum regem ab invadendo Caroli fratris absentis regno non cohibuerint, *ibid.*, 667. — Arguit comites in regno Ludovici regis Bajoariæ constitutos quod Caroli regnum pervadere tentarint, *ibid.*, 672. — De Neapolitanorum duce ejus fratre queritur, qui suis monitis non parebat, *ibid.*, 681.— Dolet quod Boso comes sibi deprecanti auxilium contra Saracenos non tulerit, *ibid.*, 684. — Dolet Sergium magistrum Neapolitanum sæpe monitum fœdus cum Saracenis solvere noluisse, *ibid.*, 725.— Dolet de Caroli imperatoris obitu, *ibid.*, 744.— Reprehendit archiepiscopum Ebredunensem quod alium episcopum, præter eum quem clerus et populus elegerat, in Venetensi Ecclesia consecraverit, *ibid.*, 750.—Lambertum comitem graviter reprehendit, quod in litteris quas scripsit honorem debitum apostolicæ sedi non habuerit, *ibid.*, 755, 769, 771. — Dolet Angelbergam Augustam molestiis affici et queritur de injuriis quas Lambertus Ecclesiæ Romanæ inflixit, *ibid.*, 754. — Dolet quod Michael, rex Bulgarorum, Græcos sequatur, *ibid.*, 758 — Dolet Constantinopolitanam Ecclesiam schismate adhuc laborare, *ibid.*, 765. — Deplorat mortem Caroli imperatoris patris Ludovici Balbi, *ibid.*, 767. — Arguit Carolum regem quod vocatus ad se non venerit, *ibid.*, 786. — Dolet de Ravennatum antistitis morte, *ibid.*, 812. — Arguit Wibertum episcopum quod bis vocatus ad se venire negiexerit, *ibid.*, 825. — Arguit Wibbodum episcopum quod bona Angelbergæ diripi non prohibuerit, CXLIII, 851. — Arguit Anspertum, archiep. Mediolan., de multis, *ibid.*, 808, 836, 850, 916. — Dolet Capuæ discordias esse excitatas, *ibid.*, 877. — Pulcrem præfectum arguit quod nec fœdus cum paganis ictum ruperit, nec ditionem S. Petri, sicut promiserat, deenderit, *ibid.*, 878.—Dolet de monachorum Pultariensis cœnobii calamitatibus, *ibid.*, 879. — Arguit Romanum archiepiscopum quod in sua Ecclesia non resideat, *ibid.*, 884. — Arguit Helmoinum, episc. Feunensem, quod ad synodum non accesserit, *ibid.*, 890. — Arguit Arpaldum, episc. Asculanum, quod ad synodum non venerit, *ibid.*, 895. — Arguit Egilbertum episcopum quod cum excommunicatis a sede apostolica communicarit, *ibid.*, 897. — Landulfum, episc. Suricorum, objurgat quod violaverit quæ ipse inter eum et Landenulfum, Capuanum episcopum, de frugibus illius ecclesiæ decreverat, *ibid.*, 906. — Arguit Oteramum, Viennensem episc., quod faveat sociis Bosonis, idque a se imperari asserat, *ibid.*, 917.— Arguit Adelchisum, episc. Tridentinum, quod bona Veronensis episcopi invaserit, *ibid.*, 925. — Arguit Athanasium, episc. Neapolitanum, quod non fregerit fœdus quod cum Saracenis fecerat, cum promiserit illud rumpere, *ibid.*, 927. — Arguit Romanum, archiepisc. Ravenn., quod Alberjcum comitem Ravennam asciverit, et nobiles Ravennates contra jusjurandum sibi præstitum vexarit, *ibid.*, 931. — Quod alterius legitimam uxorem raptori tradi consenserit, *ibid.*, 932.— Queritur multa bona Ecclesiæ Romanæ a Widone quodam marchione erepta, *ibid.*, 948. — Queritur nullam sibi contra Saracenorum excursiones opem ferri, *ibid.*, 949. — Arguit archiepiscopum Viennensem quod, detruso in carcerem Optando episcopo, alium in Ecclesia Genevensi constituerit, *ibid.*, 952.

Michaelem, patriarcham Constantinopolitanum, arguit quod patriarchas Alexandrinum et Antiochenum suæ potestati subjicere conaretur, Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 775.

— De arrogantia Michaelis Constantinopolitani conqueritur, *ibid.*, 777. — Conqueritur de vi sibi ab Italis illata, *ibid.*, 798. — Mala sui temporis deplorat, ex Berengarii maxime perversa doctrina consecuta, Gozechinus scholasticus, *ibid.*, 896. — Duas, quæ tunc temporis inoleverant in Ecclesia, pravas consuetudines accusat, atque ut aboleantur, postulat, Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 214. — Librum sibi, quem multis laboribus vigiliisque proxime confecerat, subreptum fraude vehementer queritur, *ibid.*, 270. — Conqueritur cum Hildebrando quod parum se ab eo diligi comperisset, *ibid.*, 272. — Reprehendit V. episcopum Ecclesiæ bona alienantem, *ibid.*, 321. — Graviter invehitur contra quosdam maledicos homines et imperitos quod verba quædam ex ipsius sermone desumpta calumniose in invidiam adducere conabantur, *ibid.*, 353. — Redarguit eos qui flagellis corpus sponte cædendi morem tanquam novum, et sacris canonibus contrarium irridebant, *ibid.*, 349. — De Mediolanensis Ecclesiæ discordiis et scandalis conqueritur, *ibid.*, 367. — Monachos in vicini sibi montis eremo commorantes reprehendit, quod quasdam leges a se in eorum monasterio constitutas prorsus negligerent et violarent, *ibid.*, 422. — Cinthium, Urbis præfectum, reprehendit quod propter orationis fortasse studium, commissum sibi jus populo dicendi munus non impleret, *ibid.*, 464.

Dolet de calamitatibus Rainaldi episcopi Cumani, *ibid.*, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 302. — Arguit Geboardum, Salzburgensem episcopum, quod clericos non coerceat, *ibid.*, 313. — Reprehendit Lanfrancum, Cantuariensem archiepisc., quod patiatur Arfactum quemdam contra Alexandri prædecessoris sui decreta sancti Eadmundi abbatiæ molestiam exhibere, *ibid.*, 314. — In Philippum Francorum regem invehitur ecclesiarum venditorem et destructorem, *ibid.*, 317. — Queritur bellum inter Wozelinum Magdeburgensem et Henricum regem exortum fuisse, *ibid.*, 320. — Arguit Arnaldum, abbatem S. Severi, quod ad synodum vocatus non venerit, *ibid.*, 330. — Arguit Sigifredum, Moguntinum episc., quod ad se converiere præsumpserit causam quæ inter Jeromirum Bragensem et Joannem Moravensem episcopos vertebatur, *ibid.*, 336. — Arguit Raguseos quod eorum episcopo in carcerem conjecto alium sibi elegerint, *ibid.*, 340. — Queritur de injuriis illatis monasterio S. Ægidii, et ejus abbati, *ibid.*, 342. — Arguit Gotefredum ducem quod milites auxilio S. Petro non miserit, *ibid.*, 346. — Queritur quod nullas ad se litteras Anno Coloniensis episcopus, post adeptum pontificatum, dederit, *ibid.*, 352. — Arguit episcopum Pictaviensem de contemptu apostolicæ sedis, et de injuriis in apostolicos legatos illatis, *ibid.*, 359. — Arguit Geboardum, Pragensem episc., de contempta auctoritate apostolicæ sedis, *ibid.*, 365. — Arguit quod ad synodum vocatus Canipertus, episcopus Taurinensis, non venerit, *ibid.*, 387. — Arguit Guillelmum, Papiensem episc., quod ad se vocatus non venerit, *ibid.*, 389. — Queritur quod Suenus, rex Danorum, ad se non scripserit, *ibid.*, 402. — Arguit Manassem, Rhemensem archiepisc., quod negligens fuerit in causa Catalaunensium clericorum, *ibid.*, 408. — Increpat Fesulanos quod superfluis querimoniis contra suum episcopum repetendis Ecclesiæ Fesulanæ damna inferant, *ibid.*, 409. — Reprehendit Dictivinum, episc. Leodiensem, tanquam Simoniacum, *ibid.*, 412. — Arguit Cunibertum, episc. Taurinensem, quod molestiis afficiat monachos S. Michaelis, *ibid.*, 419. — Queritur de principum inobedientia erga Romanam Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 426. — Queritur de inconstantia regis Henrici, *ibid* 433. — Arguit Tetaldum, clericum Mediolanensem, quod superstite episcopo canonice electo, se in illius locum intruserit, *ibid.*, 436. — Arguit Henricum, regem Romanorum, quod cum excommunicatis communicet, *ibid.*, 439. — Queritur de injuriis ab Aurelianensi episcopo Ecclesiæ suæ illatis, de illius inobedientia et simonia, *ibid.*, 446. — Queritur de Henrici regis perfidia, et malis quæ Ecclesia ab eo patiebatur, *ibid.*, 451. — Arguit canonicos S. Martini Lucensis quod contra sua monita, et post promissam satisfactionem, canonicatus ac præbendas emerent, *ibid*, 487. — Increpat Rainerium, Aurelianensem episc., quod patientia Romanæ Ecclesiæ abusus, scelus scelerí addendo, cuncta pene Ecclesiæ suæ ornamenta dilapidaverit, *ibid.*, 503. — Arguit inobedientiæ clericos S. Martini Lucensis, *ibid.*, 519. — Arguit Lanfrancum, archiepisc. Cantuar., quod se non visitaverit a tempore visitationis suæ, *ibid.*, 533. — Jordanum, principem Capuanum, arguit quod beato Petro fidem non servaverit, *ibid.*, 541. — Queritur de falsæ pœnitentiæ consuetudine, quæ inter cætera vitia tunc temporis in Ecclesia inoleverat, *ibid.*, 553. — Invehitur in Transmundum quemdam, qui a se increpatus quod episcopatum dimiserit, et monitus ne se in eo amplius intruderet, ausus sit ipsam Ecclesiam pervadere, *ibid.*, 588. — Samuelem, Dublinæ civitatis episc., reprehendit quod res Ecclesiæ suæ pro libito det extraneis, et monet ut eas restituat, *ibid.*, 109. — De Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ et episcoporum miseria dolet, *ibid.*, 138. — Conqueritur de filio quod in illum insurrexerit, Henricus imperator, CLIX, 933. — Reprehendit Bernardum, abbatem Majoris Monasterii, quod quosdam fratres in monasterio suo detineat, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 14 et 15.

Diviti cuidam, sed improbo aulico acriter exprobrat opum et potestatis abusum, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 183. — Viro ecclesiast co negligentiam et cordis duritiam acrius exprobrat, *ibid.*, 229. — Sacerdotem quemdam arguit quod furti sibi facti suspectum severiori quæstione pro revelatione vexaverit, *ibid.*, 277. — Epistola plena planctibus et doloribus, Heloissa, CLXXVIII, 191. — Invehitur in quemdam ignarum dialectices, qui tamen ejus studium reprehendebat, et omnia ejus dogmata putabat sophismata et deceptiones, Abælardus, *ibid.*, 551. — Conqueritur de inobedientia Joannis, Glasguensis episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 90. — Cistercienses Ludovicum regem, Parisiensi episc. infestum ac injurium, graviter ac libere redarguunt, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 149. — Suaviter perstringit Guilelmum, conquerentem sibi a Bernardo paribus amoris officiis non responderi, *ibid.*, 206. — Improbat abdicationem curæ pastoralis, etsi piæ quietis amore factam, *ibid.*, 211. — Dolet Gaufridum Lexoviensem deserto religionis proposito rediisse ad sæculum, *ibid.*, 255. — Humbertum abbatem Igniacensem perstringit, ob munus prælationis inconsulto ac temere dimissum, *ibid.*, 296. — Molestiam longioris absentiæ suæ a dilecta Clara Valle et tenerrimum erga filios suos affectum ac desiderium exprimit, *ibid.*, 300. — Gravem animi sui dolorem exprimit super Philippo Turonensis ecclesiæ invasore, *ibid.*, 310. — Conqueritur Bernardus, quod subdole et contra datam fidem tentata sit electio episcopi Ecclesiæ Lingonensis, *ibid.*, 322. — Queritur impositum sibi pastorale munus, *ibid.*, 338. — Queritur perversos quosdam et Ecclesiæ perniciosos homines in exsequendis pravis consiliis pontificia auctoritate muniri, *ibid.*, 340. — Henricum, Senonensem archiepisc., acriter perstringit, utpote durum, ut qui archidiaconum non recte deposuisset, *ibid.*, 344. — Increpat Petrum Bisuntinum decanum ob injurias abbati Cluni-Loci illatas, *ibid.*, 364. — Comitem Radulphum, qui repudiata uxore sua aliam duxerat, patronos in curia reperire queritur, *ibid.*, 379. — Theobaldum causa justitiæ et fidelitatis erga sedem apostolicam, premi queritur, *ibid.*, 380. — Graviter Ludovicum regem arguit, quod, pravis consiliis adhærescens, pacis consilia respuat, *ibid.*, 386. — Queritur de iniquis regis contra Theobaldum molitionibus, contra pactum et pacem initam, *ibid.*, 387. — Bernardus et Hugo queruntur de pertinacia regis in male cœptis, *ibid.*, 394. — Queritur sententiam apostolicam in causa electionis Antissiodorensis, a se jussu pontificis denuntiatam, contemni, *ibid.*, 485. — Bruuonem perturbate et imprudenter scribentem redarguit, *ibid.*, 487. — Infelicem exitum sacræ expeditionis dolet, avunculi adventum optat, *ibid.*, 495. Perstringit quemdam sæcularem quod Petrum, cognatum suum, a proposito vitæ religiosæ abstrahere conatus sit, *ibid*, 497. — Queritur de gravi exactione suis a comite imposita, *ibid.*, 501. — Æmulos quosdam pi s aliorum conatus adversantes acriter perstringit, *ibid.*, 513. — Conqueritur quod in monasterio Salvatoris omnia secundum Pontificis promissa non contigerint, *ibid.*, 547. — Præfecturam sibi impositam conqueritur, *ibid.*, 548. — Improbat nimium studium valetudinis per medicinas quendæ, *ibid.*, 550. — Radulfum monachum, qui fideles in Judæorum necem armabat, arguit, *ibid.*, 570. — De præfectura sibi imposita luget, *ibid.*, 578. — Monachos Vizeliacenses a comitissæ clientibus infestari queritur, *ibid.*, 580. — Perstringit Alardum monachum, quod prædicto novitio expulso, ac jam reditum atque emendationem molienti, pertinacius obsistat, *ibid.*, 622. — Increpat episc. Ambianensem, quod Robertum de Bova, hominem pessimum, ad sacrorum communionem susceperit, Sugerius, CLXXXV, 1421.

Stephano presbytero exp obrat longam epistolam, in qua rhetoricam non conservaverit, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 76. — Queritur de amici silentio, *ibid.*, 80. — Monachi Stabulenses conqueruntur de Godefrido comite, qui pactas ab eo inducias fregerat, *ibid.*, 1134. — Increpat Corbeienses quod ejus reditum tot iteratis vicibus urgeant, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1485. — Walterium monachum improbum de multis arguit criminibus, *ibid.*,

1265. — H., Mindensem episc. arguit quod fratres Corbeienses vexet, *ibid.*, 1272. — Quod Kaminstensem Ecclesiam non reconciliaverit, *ibid.*, 1275. — Conqueritur de eo quod Henricus, episc. Mindensis, pacem oblatam et petitam accipere et dare noluerit, *ibid.*, 1325 — Conqueritur de Henrico comite Namurcensi Henricus, episc. Leodiensis, *ibid.*, 1333. — Conqueritur de episcopo Leodiensi, de comitibus Namurcensi de Rupe et de Monte-Acuto Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1334. — Conqueritur de comite Palatino Rheni, Arnoldus de Salenhofen, *ibid.*, 1455. — Dolorem suum de obitu Eberhardi, Salzb. archiepisc., declarat Gerhohus Reichersperg., CXCIII, 495. — Graviter in Gerhohum, præpositum Reichersbergensem, invehitur, quod sua dicta sequiorem in partem acceperit et vulgaverit, Eberhardus, episc. Bamberg., *ibid.*, 524. — Dolet de facto Ervisii quondam abbatis Hugo Petri Leonis, CXCVI, 1392. — Queritur de absentia Rualeni, abbatis S. Anastasii, Nicolaus Clarævr., *ibid.*, 1611 — Arnoldum, archiepisc. Mogunt., fortiter increpat et illi interitum prædicit, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 157. — Inanem gloriam in episcopo Constantiensi redarguit, *ibid.*, 174. — Frederici imperatoris molitiones varias improbat, *ibid.*, 186. — Hildegardis Cunonem libere reprehendit de nimia in subditos severitate, eique instantem mortem prædicit, *ibid.*, 203. — Seipsum accusat et conqueritur de male observata in suo monasterio disciplina regulari, Helengerus, abb. S. Disibodi, *ibid.*, 204. — Gravissimis verbis et Dei nomine negligentiam clericorum in cura animarum aliasque vitia reprehendit, *ibid.*, 244. — Negligentiam pastorum et prælatorum multis redarguit, *ibid.*, 234. — Arguit illos quos ipsi Cistercienses conversos vocant, quorum plurimi se ad Deum in moribus suis non convertunt, *ibid.*, 260. — H. præpositum in Bunna arguit quod sæculum diligat, *ibid.*, 313. — Monachorum de Zwifelda negligentiam arguit, hortaturque ut recipiscant, *ibid.*, 370. — Conqueritur de Aurelianensi episc. canonicos nonnullos injuste vexando, Alexander III, papa, CC, 162. 186. — Conqueritur de Præmonstratensi a Cisterciensibus contra voluntatem Præmonstratensium recepto Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 77. — Graviter increpat virum genere nobilem, qui sacellano suo vilitatem familiæ exprobrarat, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 7. — Invehitur in quemdam discipulum suum, qui cursu liberalium artium confecto, non ante cogitabat theologiæ operam dare quam biennium in otio consumpsisset, *ibid.*, 24. — Graviter queritur a rege Siciliæ adolescentulo, ad Ecclesiæ Agrigentinæ episcopatum evectum hominem minime idoneum, *ibid.*, 27. Monachum novitium reprehendit, ante tempus prioratum, hoc est liberam e monasterio egrediendi, et verbum Dei prædicandi potestatem affectantem, *ibid.*, CCVII, 39. — Gravissime perstringit mores, ingenium et vitam deterrimam cujusdam episc., ad cujus adam ab amico invitabatur, *ibid.*, 65. — Fastum et arrogantiam H. canonici quondam amici describit et insectatur, *ibid.*, 75. — Dolenter queritur passim indignos, sive scientiam, sive virtutem sive ætatem spectes, per summam ambitionem in episcopatus aliasque dignitates irruere, *ibid.*, 82.

Queritur de inhospitalitate prioris de Wallingford, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 98. — Invehitur in H. prælatum detractorem principum, *ibid.*, 119. — Queritur regem Angliæ incertis vagari sedibus, *ibid.*, 121. — Gaufridus, Lincolniensis electus, clericum quemdam suum inobedientiæ arguit, quod se relicto eumdam abbati adhæserit, *ibid.*, 184. — Acriter invehitur in quemdam olim socium et amicum, qui per invidiam auctor fuerat, ut Blesensis in familiam archiepisc. Senonensis non asciscereturs, *ibid.*, 221. — Adulatores aulicos insectatur, *ibid.*, 237. — Acriter invehitur in Hugonem episc. quod præcipuus auctor fuerit, ut Willelmus, episc. Eliensis, per summam ignominiam officio administrandi regni Angliæ privaretur, *ibid.*, 278 — Vehementer invehitur in Radulphum, Lexov. episc., ob avaritiam fenerandi studium, *ibid.*, 283. — Invehitur in Zoilum scriptorum suorum obtrectatorem, *ibid.*, 289. — Queritur apud archidiaconum de insolentia nepotum ejus militum, *ibid.*, 293. — Reprehendit B. monachum, quod aulicam vitam, ejusque vitia, detractionem et adulationem sectetur, *ibid.*, 330. — Reprehendit G. abbatem quod priorem S. Cosmæ occasione cujusdam terræ et pascuorum traxerit ad judicium, *ibid.*, 346. — Reprehendit G., archidiaconum Eboracensem, qui de sua innocentia gloriatur, cum tamen multa in eo essent reprehensione digna, *ibid.*, 348. — Arguit R. canonicum, quod contumeliis affecerit eos ad quos mittebatur, *ibid.*, 350. — Queritur promissa ab archiepiscopo Senonensi æquo tardius præstari, *ibid.*, 380. — Graviter invehitur in R. Aurelian. archidiac. quod pestem simoniacam in Ecclesiam induxerit, *ibid.*, 381. — Arguit nepotem monachum, quod neglecto studio sacrarum litterarum et solitudinis ambiat amicitias principum et mundi, *ibid.*, 386. — Conqueritur reditus sui beneficii per quinquennium ab Elia quodam detentos, *ibid.*, 422. — Conqueritur se jam senem et emeritum, malevolorum falsa criminatione dejici honore archidiaconatus, *ibid.*, 439. — Graviter queritur in Curia Romana quosdam muneribus corruptos hominem illitteratum et laicum contra canones præficere conatos abbatiæ, *ibid.*, 452. — Graviter conqueritur eum quem suum summum amicum arbitrabatur, factum infestum hostem et obtrectatorem, *ibid.*, 456. — Increpatur quidam qui Cantuariensem archiepiscopum de nimia mansuetudine arguebat, *ibid.*, 438. — Acerbissime deplorat infaustam mortem Friderici imperatoris, dicti Barbarossæ, *ibid.*, 467. — Lamentatur de obitu M. Walteri professoris grammaticæ, *ibid.*, 468, 469. — Deplorat obitum eximii cujusdam professoris juris civilis, *ibid.*, 470. — Querela anxia contra prælatum, *ibid.*, 543. — Planctus Ecclesiæ Aurelianensis super interfectione Joannis decani, Stephanus Tornacensis, CCXI, 309. — Conqueritur de monachis Longipontis qui sibi erant molesti et infensi, *ibid.* 350. — Conqueritur de rebellione canonicorum S. Joannis Suessionensis in parochiis commorantium, *ibid.*, 353. — Conqueritur de curia Romana sibi minus benevola, *i id.*, 398. — Clerici Grandimontensis conqueruntur de conversorum suorum insultibus. *ibid*, 430. — Queritur de gravamine quod propter debita indebite patiebatur, *ibid.*, 474. — Berterum Cameracensem archidiaconum arguit quod famæ suæ temere detrahat, seriemque vitæ suæ exponit, *ibid.*, 486. — Queritur quod absque sua licentia monachis S. Amandi sacros ordines contulerit, *ibid.*, 515. — Reprehendit nimiam multitudinem decretalium, et professores qui eis abutebantur, *ibid.*, 516. — Arguit Odonem, episc. Parisiensem, quod suæ diœcesis presbyteris tallias imposuerit, Adamus, abbas Persenæ, *i id.*, 597. — Increpat episcopos in Sardinia constitutos, quod sæculare tribunal adeant, Innocentius III papa, CCXV, 302.

VI. — *Epistolæ commendatoriæ.*

Se commendat orationibus Eusebii, Dionysii et Luciferi in exilio constitutorum, Liberius papa, VIII, 1356. — Felici suas preces promittit, mutuasque ab eodem reposcit, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 888. — Abigao presbyterum commendat Theodoram, viduam Lucinli, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 689. — Commendat Augustino præsidium, et solvere jubet Alypium, *ibid.*, 851, 154. — Commendat Olympio, Magistro officiorum, causam Bonifacii, Cataquensis episcopi, super possessione quadam Ecclesiæ ab ipsius prædecessore non sine fraude comparata, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 356. — Commendat causam Faventii, *ibid.*, 428, 429, 430. — Commendat Quintiliano matrem viduam cum filia virgine, quæ deferebant reliquias Stephani martyris, *ibid.*, 963. — Anatolio, episc. Constantinopolitano, commendat Basilium et Joannem presbyteros, qui hæresis accusati Romam venerant rationem fidei suæ reddituri, *ibid.*, 926. — Legatos quos ad synodum mittit, commendat Augusto, postulatque ne disputatio de fide illic instauretur, *ibid.* 941. — Terentianum commendat, Felix III, papa, LVIII, 927. — Misericordiæ opera, et spiritualis in anima templi ædificationem egregie commendat, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 330. — Paulinus commendat Delphini precibus animam demortui fratris sui, et seipsum, *ibid.*, 330. — Amandi Burdegalensis presbyteri precibus animam sui fratris et seipsum commendat, *ibid.*, 331. — Commendat Bassum gerulum epistolæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 32. — Joannem Nicopolitanum Anastasius Augusto commendat, Hormisda Papa, *ibid.*, 406. — Commendat se multorum episcoporum precibus, Senator, LXIX, 827. — Maurentium Paulo scholastico commendat, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 446. — Commendat Luminosam viduam Zemarchi, ut ei comitiva servetur *ibid.*, 459. — Italiæ causas commendat, *ibid.*, 484. — Pompeianam, ne contra æquitatem gravetur, commendat, *ibid.*, 521. — Catellam religiosam feminam Januario Caralitano archiepisc. commendat, *ibid.*, 522. — Hilarium Romanæ Ecclesiæ patrimonii rectorem commendat, *ibid.*, 529, 530. — Droculfum de hostibus reversum Gennadio patricio Africæ commendat, *ibid.*, 538. — Valerianum presbyterum pro redemptione captivorum advenientem commendat, *ibid.*, 616. — Constantium sibi amicissimum commendat, *ibid.*, 628. — Sabinianum et Castum commendat, *ibid.*, 646, 649. — Ecclesiam Sanctæ Agathæ in Subura commendat, *ibid.*, 688. — Commendat Narsetem, *ibid.*, 765. — Visitationem Ecclesiæ Ravennatis commendat, *ibid.*, 755. — Castorium chartularium commendat, *ibid.*, 775. — Candidum presbyterum patrimonii quod erat in

Gallia rectorem designatum commendat, *ibid.*, 796, 797. — Commendat Ecclesias tres propriis episcopis destitutas, *ibid.*, 812. — Alexandriam reliciam Vincomali commendat, *ibid.*, 828. — Commendat Augustinum in Angliam euntem cum sociis, et Candidum rectorem patrimonii, *ibid.*, 836, 837, 838, 841, 842. — Commendat clericum quemdam litteras nescientem, *ibid.*, 865. — Commendat Paulum episcopum, *ibid.*, 915, 916. — Redeuntem Roma Claudium abbatem impense commendat, *ibid.*, 920. — Commendat uxorem Joannis, quæ in controversiam suæ conditionis vocabatur, *ibid.*, 922. — Joannem præfecturæ vices acturum commendat, *ibid.*, 970. — Neapolis privilegia et Prochytæ insulæ causas commendat, *ibid.*, 1005. — Mariniano, Ravenn. episc., et Castorio de Maximo commendat judicium, cujus modum præscribit, *ibid.*, 1012. — Quosdam Ecclesiæ unitati redditos ac Roma in Istriam redeuntes commendat, *ibid.*, 1020. — Cyriacum abbatem ad Syagrium euntem commendat, *ibid.*, 1027. —Hilarium commendat ut Brunichildes, regina Francorum, sua tutione protegat, Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 76, 1048. — Hilarium commendat, ut illi suum patrocinium impendant, *ibid.* — Hilarium commendat, ut ejus patrocinium suscipiat, *ibid.*, 1049. — Cyriacum abbatem et legatum suum commendat, *ibid.*, 1050. — Gregorium expræfectum commendat, *ibid.*, 1110, 1111, 1112. — Joannem diaconum Ravennatis Ecclesiæ, patrimonii in Sicilia rectorem, commendat, *ibid.*, 1124. — Gallicanum Romanæ Ecclesiæ patrimonium commendat, *ibid.*, 1130. — Post amicissimam salutationem Candidum presbyterum commendat, *ibid.*, 1051. — Theodoram viduam commendat, ne, ob ingratum filii animum, cui nubenti sua donaverat omnia, inopiam patiatur, *ibid.*, 1052. — Commendat monachos ad Augustinum in Anglia missos, *ibid.*, 1173, 1174, 1179. — Commendat Augustinum episcopum, si ad eum venerit, *ibid.*, 1208. — Aurelium presbyterum commendat, ut ei oratorium vel locum aliquem committat, *ibid.*, 1210. — Maurentii homines commendat, *ibid.*, 1222. — Romani exprætoris homines ac possessiones commendat, *ibid.*, 1246. — A monophysitarum errore conversos commendat, *ibid.*, 1252. — Romanam Ecclesiam commendat, 1288. — Petrum ejusque matrem amanter commendat, *ibid.*, 1302. — Commendat Bonifacium, ut illi faveat in suscepto ministerio, S. Grgorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 498. — Commendat eumdem Bonifacium, et quas ad res missus sit exponit, *ibid.*, 501. — Commendat Bonifacium in Germaniam redeuntem, ut illum adjuvent episcopi et presbyteri. Gregorius III, papa, *ibid.*, 578. — Sese commendat orationibus quarumdam monialium, Bonifacius Mogunt., *ibid.*, 721. — Egburga sese commendat Winfrido, *ibid.*, 733. — Griphoni fratri Pippini commendat clericos et monachos qui sunt in Thuringia, ut eos defendat ab injuriis paganorum, Bonifacius, *ibid.*, 951. — Se commendat orationibus Felicis, Urgellitani episc., ut videtur, a pietate sibi laudati, Alcuinus, C, 144. — Se commendat orationibus fratrum Eboracensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 145, 147. — Pacem commendat, *ibid.*, 149. — Commendat se amicitiæ fratrum Ecclesiæ S. Petri, *ibid.*, 167 — Commendat se gratiæ Adriani I, papæ, *ibid.*, 170. — Se commendat orationibus monachorum, *ibid.*, 173. — Commendat se sollicitudini Leonis III, papæ, tanquam vicario apostolorum et Ecclesiæ principis, *ibid.*, 178. — Ad sacra apostolorum limina peregrinantem commendat favoribus Angilberti primicerii palatii Pippini regis, *ibid.*, 181. — Semet constanti memoriæ, bajulum vero litterarum ejus patrocinio commendat, *ibid.*, 185. — Archanbaldi animam precibus Arnonis commendat, *ibid.*, 191. — Precibus Paulini cujusdam humiliter se commendat, *ibid.*, 200. — Utilitates studii litterarii recenset, *ibid.*, 207. — Monachorum Vedastinorum orationibus se commendat, *ibid.*, 215. — Commendat se orationibus fratrum Corbeiensium, *ibid.*, 218. — Eanbaldi episcopi orationibus se commendat, *ibid.*, 221. — Commendat orationibus Liudgardam nobilem feminam, *ibid.*, 227. — Studium sacræ lectionis et sapientiæ commendat, *ibid.*, 234, 378. — Commendat quemdam filium Arnoni episcopo Salisburgensi, *ibid.*, 258. — Commendat amicos suos ex Anglia Romam profectos, *ibid.*, 258. — Infirmum se corpore et animo precibus Arnonis commendat, et ad cœlum suspirat, *ibid.*, 399. — Commendat Arnoni curam canonicorum, monachorum et tertii gradus, inter illos medii, *ibid.*, 401. — Commendat se tanquam infirmum senem sacræ memoriæ Arnonis, *ibid.*, 406 — Fredegisum Arnoni commendat, *ibid.*, 407. — Commendat Arnoni discipulum gramaticæ, quem vitulum vocat, *ibid.*, 416. — Commendat se paternis affectibus et sacris orationibus Petri archiepiscopi, *ibid.*, 438. — Petro archiepiscopo Liudgardam commendat, a qua ei dona mittuntur, *ibid.*, 440. — Commendat se orationibus Joseppi, *ibid.*, 444. — Remigio episcopo commendat negotiatorem in Italiam proficiscentem, *ibid.*, 445.

Commendat se ob veterem amicitiam orationibus Remedii episcopi Curiensis, Alcuinus, C, 446. — Orationibus omnium et singulorum se commendat, *ibid.*, 448. — Commendat lectionem S. Evangelii, et libri Pastoralis S. Gregorii, *ibid.*, 457, 459. — Castitatem cum eleemosynarum largitate commendat, *ibid.*, 469. — Commendatio ad amicos pro peregrinantibus ad limina apostolorum, *ibia.*, 486. — Benedictum a se digredientem commendat, *ibid.*, 488. — Quemdam fratrem, quem filium suum vocat, charitati, se vero in sæculi fluctibus jactatum precibus Benedicti commendat, *ibid.*, 494. — Se commendat precibus Fratrum Hiltrienses, *ibid.*, 495. — Orationibus Eanulfi presbyteri se commendat, *ibid.*, 507. — Commendat legatos pro causa Lotharii fratris ejus in Franciam missos, Nicolaus I papa, CXIX, 799. — Ignatio, archiepisc. Constantinopolitano, Theognostum commendat, Adrianus II, papa, 1277. —Commendat Carolo Calvo regi ecclesiam Laudunensem, dum Hincmarus episcopus Romam venit, *ibid.*, 1280, 1281. — Ignatio archiepisc. Constantinop. Joannem metropolitam Silasi commendat, *ibid.*, 1282. — Commendat legatos suos, *ibid.*, 1303, 1305. — Commendat Wigbodum, Parmensem episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 699. — Adelheidi imperatrici se suumque gregem obnixius commendat, Wigo decanus Phyutiwagensis, CXXXVII, 10.—Commendat duos juvenes monachos F. scholastico Augustano, *ibid.*, 12. — Aurelianensem episcopum, cujus Ecclesia ab improbis vexata multis calamitatum procellis et turbinibus agitabatur, Alexandro II, papæ accurate commendat, Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 213. — Commendat Mauritium capite laborantem, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1088, 1089, 1090. — Henrico commendat Osbernum, *ibid.*, 1150. — Commendat Beccenses monachos quos in Angliam mittit, *ibid.*, 1150, 1151, 1152.

Urbano II, papæ, commendat episcopum Belvacensem, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 14. — Commendat legatum suum Ottonem episcopum Tudertinum, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 700, 701 *seqq.* — Se commendat orationibus religiosorum Carthusiæ Majoris, S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 115. — Causam Ecclesiæ Divionensis Honorio papæ commendat, *ibid.*, 117. — Commendat Rhemenses legatos, *ibid.*, 122. — Causam episcopi Meldensis commendat, *ibid.*, 124.—Humberti cujusdam causam commendat, *ibid.*, 141. — Diversorum causas Theobaldo commendat, *ibid.*, 146. — Pauperem religiosum Theobaldum commendat, *ibid.*, 147. — Vivianum abbatem commendat, monetque de cura animæ serio gerenda, *ibid.*, 160. — Causam Humberti commendat, *ibid.*, 162. — Feminam multis obstrictam peccatis, sed jam pœnitentem commendat episcopo, *ibid.*, 168.— Religiosorum quorumdam causam commendat, *ibid.*, 332. — Milites Templi commendat, *ibid.*, 336. — Commendat Innocentio papæ negotium archiepiscopi Treverensis, *ibid.*, 343. — Simonis filii Castellani Cameracensis tuteiæ Valcellenses monachos commendat, *ibid.*, 348. — Commendat reginæ Hierosolymorum quemdam consanguineum suum, *ibid.*, 373. — Causam Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, necnon Londinensis episcopi Innocentio papæ commendat, *ibid.*, 376. — Episcopum Cameracensem et abbatem Godescalcum commendat, *ibid.*, 378. — Aurelianensem, sponte se episcopatu abdicantem, Eugenio papæ commendat, ut honori ejus cautum esse velit, *ibid.*, 443. —Priorem Casæ-Dei, electum in episcopum Valentinensem, uti dignum commendat, *ibid.*, 449. — Abbatem S. Dionysii Ottonem commendat, et adversus suspectas aliorum criminationes, ex invidia et ambitione natas, tuetur, *ibid.*, 491. — Episcopum Cenomannensem, et alios Pontifici commendat, *ibid.*, 499. —Causam archiepisc. Moguntini ab adversariis gravati commendat, *ibid.*, 504.

Robertum regis germanum commendat, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 506. — Laudat Sugerium abbatem ejusque legatos Pontifici commendat, *ibid.*, 515. — Malachiæ, Hiberniæ archiepiscopi, orationibus se commendat, *ibid.*, 545. — Commendat nuntios, causa archiepiscopatus Eboracensis Romam petentes, *ibid.*, 552. — Pauperes quosdam commendat, *ibid.*, 551. — Præmonstratenses Hierosolymam peregrinantes commendat, *ibid.*, 557. —Confisus de amicitia Theobaldi, Joannem ei commendat, *ibid.*, 562. —Commendat episcopum Metensem, *ibid.*, 572. — Ecclesiam de Monte Sugerio abbati commendat, *ibid.*, 575. — Puerum Balduino Noviomensi episcopo facete commendat, *ibid.*, 614. — Clericum delicatum sæculo valedicentem abbati Trecensi commendat, *ibid.*, 617. —P. Lombardum commendat, *ibid.*, 618. — Cuidam episcopo commendat causam monasterii S.

Martini, *ibid.*, 630. — Commendat cuidam abbati l., fugitivum revertentem, quem benigne suscipi rogat, *ibid.*, 639. —Anonymo commendat abbatem Farfensem sanctæ Ecclesiæ Romanæ cardinalem, *ibid.*, 640. — Se commendat orationibus S. Bernardi, Sugerius abb., CLXXXII, 675. — Commendat Sugerio uxorem et filios Roberti medici, amici ejus, defuncti, episc. Antissiodor., CLXXXVI, 1406. — Commendat Sugerio causam thesaurarii Antissiodorensis, abbas Pontiniacensis, *ibid.*, 1413. — Sugerio commendat causam magistri Petri ipsius judicio ab Eugenio papa commissam, Joannes cardinalis S. Mariæ Novæ, *ibid.*, 1414. — Commendat Sugerio regis Angliæ negotia, Henricus Wintoniensis, *ibid.*, 1434. — Regem reginamque Deo commendat, regi Ecclesiam S. Dionysii, Sugerius, *ibid.*, 1438. — Commendat H. duci Saxoniæ Wibaldum, abbatem Corbeiensem, Conradus imperator, CLXXXIX, 1141. — Guidoni cardinali commendat causam Fuldensis abbatis, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1150. — Commendat Guidoni cardinali abbatem Brunvillarensem, *ibid.*, 1190. — Commendat Guidoni cardinali Bremensem electum, et præpositum Hartwicum, *ibid.*, 1204.— Romam eunti quædam commendat negotia, præsertim in gratiam abbatis Hersefeldensis, *ibid.*, 1214. — Joanni Frithesclensi eunti ad regem commendat res monasterii su Corbeiensis, *ibid.*, 1293. — H. regiæ curiæ notario commendat apud imperatorem Corbeiensium causam de Karninata et Visbick, *ibid.*, 1295, 1297. — Emmanueli imperatori Constantinopolitano commendat episcopum Ratisbonensem Hierosolymam proficiscentem, *ibid.*, 1306.—Commendat Vibaldo abbati A. præsentium litterarum portitorem, Emelerus monachus. *ibid*, 1317. — Commendat Wiemanno archiepiscopo Magdeburgensi causam Corbeiensis monasterii, Fredericus imperator, *ibid.*, 1445. — Commendat Wiemanno archiepiscopo episcopum Osnabrugensem, Fridericus, Monasteriensis episc., *ibid.*, 1445 — Commendat Henrico, regi Anglorum, Gerardum, abbatem Solemniacens., Fridericus imperator, *ibid.*, 1448. —Arnulfo episcopo Lexoviensi commendat ecclesiam suam, Achardus, abb. S. Victoris, CXCVI, 1382. — Commendat Ervisio abbati S. Victoris sui monasterii negotia, B. abbas S. Evartii, *ibid*, 1386. — Ervisii abbatis precibus se commendat, G., *ibid.*, 1387. — Clericos suos Ludov co regi commendat, Hugo de Campo Florido, *ibid.*, 1388. — Hildegardis precibus se commendat, Eberhardus Juvav., CXCVII, 164. — Episcopus Pragensium postulat ut Hildegardis orationibus suis subveniat et bona consilia porrigat, *ibid.*, 177. — Episcopus Hierosolymitanorum Hildegardis precibus se commendat, *ibid.*, 178.

Episcopus de Bevez Hildegardis preces expostulat, CXCVII, 180. — Preces S. Hildegardis postulat et consilium, Philippus comes Flandriæ, *ibid.*, 187. — Adamus abbas de Ebra precibus Hildegardis se commendat, *ibid.*, 190. — Abbas de Eberbach preces Hildegardis flagitat et sua eidem servitia offert, *ibid.*, 194. — Hildegardis precibus se commendat abbas Campidon., *ibid.*, 206. — Hildegardis precibus se commendat abb. S. Martini in Colonia, *ibid.*, 207. — Precibus Hildegardis se commendat H. præpositus de Planheim, *ibid.*, 298. — Æger implorat auxilium orationum a monachis, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 333. — Implorat monachorum preces, ut digne sacerdotio initiari possit, *ibid.*, 413. — Commendatio cujusdam abbatis post mortem, *ibid*, 504. — Commendat ecclesiam S. Samsonis Aurelianensis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 320, 322. — Commendat quemdam canonicum suum Neapoli commorantem *ibid.*, 322. — Commendat Araldo abbati S. Benedicti quamdam viduam et ejus filium, *ibid.*, 346. — Commendat causam cujusdam Simonis, quæ in ejus curia agitabatur, *ibid.*, 353.— Commendat consanguineum suum, qui in Palæstinam proficiscebatur, *ibid.*, 355, 356. — Commendat Franciæ concellarium contra repulsas canonicorum ipsi natalium defectus objectantium, *ibid.*, 378. — Commendat abbatem S. Satyri, cujus vitam et virtutes laudibus extollit, *ibid.*, 588.— Commendat monachos Compendienses rogatque ut eos adversus impugnantes tueatur, *ibid.*, 589. — Eamdem Turonensis archiepiscopi causam commendat, *ibid*, 397, 399. — Commendat quemdam canonicum apud se Parisiis commorantem, *ibid*, 411. — Nicolao priori S. Bartholomæi Noviomensis commendat Petrum nepotem suum, *ibid.*, 414. — Commendat G. canonicum suum, quem mittit in Daniam, *ibid.*, 436. — Commendat abbatem de Sarneio, rogatque ne ad reditum eum compellat, *ibid.*, 454. — Commendat quemdam artificem, cujus filius habitum monasticum postulabat, *ibid.*, 493.— Se commendat precibus Margaritæ virginis, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, *ibid.*, 625.

VII. — *Epistolæ excusatoriæ, et apologeticæ.*

Excusat se Cyprianus quod indubitatam fidem non habuerit ordinationi Cornelii, etc., IV, 341. — Excusat se Cyprianus Thibaritanis quod illos non visisset, et de persecutione imminente admonet, *ibid.*, 331. — Purgat se Cyprianus apud Florentium Pupianum de variis ab illo objectis criminibus, *ibid*, 402. — Excusat se Ambrosius quod non venerit apud Cæsarense, XVI, 876. — Excusat se Ambrosius quod, vocatus, non venerit ad consistorium, *ibid*, 1005.— Excusat se apud Julianum de silentio litterarum, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1515. — Excusat se, quod paucis scripserit, *ibid*, 446. — Epiphanius, episc. Salaminæ Cypri, excusat se Joanni episcopo Hierosolymitano, quod Paulinianum presbyterum ordinasset. *ibid.*, 517 — Abigao presbytero excusat se, quod non scripserit, *ibid.*, 689. — Excusat se Theophilo, quod subnexam Paschalem ejus epistolam serius verterit, impeditus partim obitu Paulæ, partim suo morbo, *ibid*, 812. — Resalutat Augustinum excusans quod liberius responderit, *ibid.*, 955. — Paulinus Alypio episcopo de libris Augustini quos recepit, excusans quod serius miserit ad illum Eusebii Chronica, XXXIII, 98. — Excusat se Augustinus, quare ad concilium non venturus sit, *ibid.*, 226. — Alypius et Augustinus Severo excusant quæ in Timothei negotio gesta sunt, *ibid.*, 229. — Excusat se Hieronymus quod ipsius litteris responderit liberius, rogatque ut, omissis contentiosis quæstionibus, deinceps secum invicem amice conferant, *ibid.*, 273. — Excusat se Novato episcopo quod ad ipsum non mittat germanum ipsius Lucillum diaconum, quo Latinæ linguæ perito carere non possent ecclesiæ diœcesis Hipponensis, *ibid.*, 294. — Augustinus clero et populo Hipponensi excusat absentiam suam, adhortans ut in sublevandis panperibus solito sint alacriores. *ibid.*, 470. — Augustinus ad Albinam, Pinianam et Melaniam ipsius desiderio venientes in Africam et Thagastæ commorantes excusat se, quod illuc ad eas visendas pergere, non tam per hiemis rigorem, quam per statum Hipponensis Ecclesiæ titubantem haud sibi licuisset, *ibid.*, 471. — Excusat se Hieronymus cur nondum refellerit libros Anniani Pelagiani, *ibid.*, 928. — Tarditatem suam in rescribendo excusant, episcopi Galli, LIV, 966.

Excusat se quod Æonio non scripserit usque nunc, Ruricius, LVIII, 87. — Excusat se cur ad synodum non venerit, *ibid*, 109. — Excusat se quod ad Anastasium imperatorem non scripserit, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 41. — Excusat se quod serius miserit ad illum Eusebii Chronica, Paulinus Nolanus, *ibid*, 161. — Excusat se quod facere non possit aliquid a se petitum, *ibid.*, 185.— Excusat se minus idoneum ad tractandos in epistolis sacræ Scripturæ locos, quod Delphinus Burdegalensis postularat, *ibid.*, 188. — Excusat Victorem quod serius sit reversus, causans hiemis tempestatem, et adversam ejus valetudinem, *ibid.*, 382. — Excusat se de mora ad rescribendum, Ennodius, ibid., 26 — Justificat se, quod dixerat se amare silentium, *ibid.*, 28. — Defendit famam suam a Floriano lacessitam, *idid*, 29. — Epistolæ brevitatem excusat, quod tribulationibus prematur, *ibid.*, 707. — Excusat quod ipsum non ante quatuor annos de conversione sua Gregorium, Romensem episcopum, monuerit, *ibid.*, 997. — Excusat quod, Castorio ad ipsum veniente, non scripserit, *ibid*, 1009. — Quod citius non responderit biennii causatur podagram, *ibid.*, 1091. — Quod tardius ad Siciliam venerit Gregorius, non studio factum, sed corporis infirmitate, *ibid*, 1113. — Excusat moram in dandis reliquiis quas tandem mittit, *ibid.*, 1116.

Sese excusat cur ad Paschalem papam non venerit, Godefridus abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 55. — Sese excusat de solutione proposita quæstionis, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1145. — Excusat se quod nondum per litteras Paschalem papam salutaverit, id., CLIX, 74. — Sese excusat quominus ad concilium Pictavos indictum accedat, nimiis a Cenomanensibus consulibus calamitatibus oppressus, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 215. — Sese excusat quod negotium de conjugio Hugonis de Credone conficere nequiverit, *ibid.*, 264. — Sese excusat quod Exoniensis Ecclesiæ miraculorum historiam tardius miserit, *ibid.*, 284. — Excusat se apud episcopum quod ei destinatum, necessitate detentus, distulerit mittere munusculum, *ibid*, 286. — Sese excusat quod tanto tempore ad Heloissam non scripserit, minime de incuria in eam venisse, Petrus Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 187. — Excusat se quod vocatus non venerit, S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 119. — Excusat se perbelle, quod vocatus ad negotia tractanda non accesserit, *ibid.*, 123. — Purgat se de facto temerario, cujus insimulatus

fuerat, CLXXII, 168. — De admissione se excusat, et veniam precatur, *ibid.*, 170. — Purgat se adversus iniquam criminationem, *ibid.*, 202. — Scriptionis brevitatem excusat prætextu sacri temporis, cui potius silentium competat, *ibid.*, 220. — Diuturnam sui absentiam excusat, sibi non minus, imo magis gravem quam suis, *ibid.*, 298. — Excusat absentiam suam, *ibid.*, 302. — Causam Salamanticensis episcopi pathetice agit apud pontificem, *ibid.*, 377. — Purgat se adversus calumniam Hugonis, episc. Ostiensis, qui promotionem Turoldi in abbatem Trium-Fontium indigne ferebat, *ibid.*, 507. — Excusat se apud Rieuinum, epis. Tullensem, quod ejus professum Willelmum ignorans susceperat, *ibid.*, 603. — Excusat se de epistolæ brevitate, *ibid.*, 629. — Excusat se quod cum quodam amico ad legatum ire non queat, *ibid.*, 650. — Cuidam judici commendat causam abbatiæ Fontaneti, *ibid.*, 631.

Se se excusat quod ad Eigbertum antistitem non venerit, Beda Venerab., XCIV, 657.—Epistola Apologetica, eo quod insinuaretur a quibusdam, de ætatibus sæculi non recte sensisse, *ibid.*, 669. — Apud Eboracenses Alcuinus suam excusat absentiam, *ibid.*, 174. — Excusat se ab itinere Romam suscipiendo, *ibid.*, 303. — Ad aulam vocatus se ob senectutem excusat, *ibid*, 369. — Fratres S. Martini et seipsum a calumnia defendit contra accusationes in causa asyli clerico Aurelianensi præstiti, et veram causam ortæ tumultus pandit, *ibid.*, 395. — Purgat se de causa Lotharii, et acquiescit statutis a Nicolao papa in synodo Romana, Adventius Metensis, CXXI, 1145. — Excusat se quod Alvero Cordubensi tam sero respondeat, Joannes Spalensis, *ibid.*, 420. — Excusat se quod ad Carolum regem Agathum non miserit, interclusa sibi via a Lamberto, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 779. — Excusat moras legatorum Theodosii, per quos quædam munera ad eum mittit, *ibid.*, 829. — Ostendit se falso fuisse accusatum de quibusdam criminibus, Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 298. — Excusat se quod adhuc monachorum, qui suæ curæ commissi erant necessitatibus detentus non paruerit, *ibid.*, 289. — Excusat se, quod in præsentia præteritis languoribus, lassitudine valde debilitatus, ad Faventinos accedere non posset, *ibid.*, 352. — Defendit se a calumnia capellanorum Gothifredi ducis, qui illum avaritiæ taxabant, *ibid.*, 358. — Defendit se contra Joannem quemdam monachum, qui illum reprehenderat quod episcopatum deponere in animo habebat, *ibid.*, 415. — Excusat se de quibusdam sibi objectis, in legatos culpam rejiciens, *ibid.*, 547. — Excusat diuturnum suum silentium, Joanni archiepisc. Northmannorum, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 523. —S. Hilarium adversus Berengarii calumnias defendit, *ibid.*, 543.

Excusat se a suscipienda dignitate ad quam electus erat, CI, 641. — Excusat, quod ad Herberti sui calumnias aliquando durius respondeat, Hugo Metellus, CLXXXII, 690. — Suam absentiam excusat et beneplacitum Sugerii rescire cupit, comes Viromandensis, CLXXXVI, 1353. — Excusat se quod, cum in Normanniam transiisset, visitare eum nequiverit ante suum in Angliam reditum, episcopus Sarab., *ibid.*, 1363. — Excusat se quod colloquio Carnoti ad subveniendum Orientali Ecclesiæ indicto adesse non possit, Lugdunensis archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1411. — Excusatum se cupit quod ad submonitionem ejus interesse non possit Carnotensi conventui, Gaufredus, Burdegalensis archiepisc, *ibid.*, 1412. — Petit excusari apud regem quod accedere Meduntam ad Sugerium non possit, Petrus Bituric. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1429. — Excusat se quod vocatus ad Sugerium non accesserit, Balduinus Noviom, *ibid*, 1255. — Absentiam suam excusat, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 65. — Excusat se cur non prius scripserit, *ibid.*, 81. — Excusat se cur non statim Adelæ annuntiaverit mortem Henrici I, regis Anglorum fratris ejus, *ibid.*, 84. — Excusat se quod Pontio fratri non scripserit, *ibid.*, 85. — Excusat se quod Fuldenses nequeat accedere, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1171. — Excusat se quod Hadwidem sororem suam jamdiu non visitaverit, *ibid.*, 1177. — Excusat se quod Capitulo Leodiensi interesse non possit, *ibid.*, 1187. — Archiepiscopum Moguntinum excusat, quod concilio Remensi non interfuerit, Henricus, Roman. rex, *ibid.*, 1192. — Excusat se quominus Fuldam proficiscatur, interim salutaria Fuldensibus dat monita pro futura abbatis electione, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1194. — Excusat se quod abbatum Saxoniæ conventui interesse non possit, *ibid.*, 1259. — Excusat se quod detentus infirmitate stare promissis nequiverit, Conradus imperator, *ibid.*, 1284. — Excusat se quod febre correptus promissa imperatoris C.P. implere nequiverit, *ibid.*, 1284. — Sese excusat quod ad Stabulenses citius non sit reversus, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1331. — Excusat se a suscipienda propriis sumptibus legatione Romana, *ibid.*, 1336. — Excusat se a suscipienda legatione Romana, Cancellarius, *ibid.*, 1339. — Excusat Godeboldi innocentiam, Henricus Mindensis, *ibid.*, 1343. — Excusat se quod tam cito ad Corbeienses redire nequeat, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1373. — Excusat se a colloquio Holensi, *ibid*, 1374. — Excusat se ab emancipando priore suo, *ibid.*, 1420. — Excusat se quod non venerit ad Ervisium, abbatem S. Victoris, R. abb. S. Evurtii, CXCVI, 1386. — Excusat se quod non nec corpore nec scriptis visitaverit, *ibid.*, CXCVII, 344. — Excusat se quod ad Cœlestinum papam non adhuc venerit, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 19. — Excusat se quod nondum Hyacintho cardinali honorem exhibuerit, Henricus S. R. E. cardinalis, CCIV, 227. — Excusat se quod non possit adesse assignata die ad terminandum Vallis Lucentis negotium, *ibid.*, 229. — Purgat se, cur librum, quem restituturum se promiserat, constituto tempore non restituerit, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 116. — Tuetur famam cujusdam archiepiscopi novi, qui de nimia lenitate accusabatur, *ibid*, 508. — Excusat se ob præcedentis epistolæ prolixitatem, *ibid.*, 326. — Morbo impediri se indicat quo minus ad aulam redire possit, *ibid.*, 332. — Purgat se calumnia quorumdam. *ibid.*, 584. — Purgatur episcopus Laudunensis de impositis sibi criminibus, *ibid.*, 460. — Excusatio et querelæ ejusdem Petri Blesensis de mendacio et falsitate scriptorum, *ibid.*, 491. — Se excusat ob ægritudinem a concionibus habendis, Stephanus Tornac., CLXI, 342. — Se excusat quod eum invisere non possit, *ibid.*, 348. — Excusat se ob varias occupationes in jure dicendo quominus ad eum accedat, *ibid.*, 351. — Excusat se quod non tradiderit pecuniam creditam, *ibid.*, 444. — Purgat se a labe Simoniæ, quo crimine per detractores temere apud ipsum fuerat accusatus, *ibid.*, 453 — Excusat abbatem S. Germani a Pratis ab interfectione cujusdam scholastici, *ibid.*, 471. — Se excusat quod solemnitati dedicationis interesse pro negotiis non valeat, *ibid.*, 490. — Se excusat a sacro Catalaunensi electi, *ibid.*, 532. — Excusat se quod petitioni non possit facere satis, Adamus, abbas Persenïæ, CCXI, 626. — Excusat se quominus adversus Judæos scribat, *ibid.*, 635.

VIII. — *Epistolæ ad gratiarum actiones agendas.*

Nemesianus, Dativus, Felix et Victor gratiarum actionem dant Cypriano tum pro consolatione litteraria, tum pro subsidio una misso, IV, 422. — Concilium Gallis episcopis gratias agit, eisque scribit Palladii damnationem, S. Ambros., XVI, 959. — Imperatoribus de synodi convocatione gratias agit, *ibid.*, 940. — Aguntur imperatoribus gratiæ ob restitutam Ecclesiæ tranquillitatem, *ibid.*, 947, 955. — Aguntur Theodosio gratiæ de restitutis in basilicas orthodoxis, *ibid.*, 950. — Siricio gratias agit, quod litteras ad se miserit per Synum presbyterum, *ibid.*, 1282. — Valentiniano imperatori et Theodosio gratias agit propter præfecturam illi tributam, Symmachus, XVIII, 362, 363. — Gratias agit Castrucio e Pannonia qui, ut Hieronymum inviseret, navigare constituerat, S. Hieronym., XXII, 651. — Antonino pro existimatione bona ac dilectione sibi impensa gratias refert, S. August., XXXII, 86. — Pro secundis litteris a Paulino receptis, grati animi obsequium exhibet, *ibid.*, 121. — Paulinus Augustino gratias agit pro libro vel epistola ab ipso recepta, *ibid.*, 347. — Gratias agit Paulinæ quod de salute ipsius fuerit sollicita, *ibid.*, 507. — Gratias agit pro sedatis Palæstinæ tumultibus, et restituto in suam sedem Juvenali Hierosolymitano, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1069. — Gratias agit pro ablatis Caroso et Dorotheo e suis monasteriis, *ibid.*, 1110. — De silentio conquestus curam ei Ecclesiæ commendat, *ibid.*, 1116. — Gratias agit Timotheum Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ restitutum, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 48. — Gratias agit Namacio et Cerauniæ quod hospitiolum eorum fuerit illustratum præsentia et orationibus Postumini, Ruricius, *ibid.*, 81. — Episcopi Dardaniæ gratias agunt quod ipsos monuerit a quibus cavendum sit Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 21. — Gratias agit de Basilii presbyteri explicato negotio, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 223. — Gratias agit de beneficio in Basilium presbyterum a se commendatum collato, *ibid.*, 225 — Augustino gratias agit pro libro vel epistola ab Augustino recepta, *ibid.*, 391. — Gratias agit Deo pro sanitate recuperata, Eunodius, LXIII, 31. — Justiniano gratias agit quod sibi de electione in pontificem fuerit gratulatus, Agapetus papa I, LXVI, 38. — Gratias agit quod sibi de electione in pontificem fuerit litteris gratulatus, *ibid.*, 43. — Gratias agit de legato et epistolis ejus, Gudelina, LXIX, 811. — Gratias agit quod eo pacto Labarda, dux Sardiniæ, cum Barbaricinis facere parem disponat ut Christo serviant, *ibid.*, 695 — Gratias refert de transmissa ab pauperes pecunia, *ibid.*, 705. — Imperatoribus pro

triginta libris auri in eleemosynam missis gratias agit, *ibid.*, 755. — Gratias agit de cochlearibus ac circulis *ibid.*, 840. — Gratias agit de xeniis, *ibid.*, 847.— Gratias, agit de eleemosyna Romam missa, *ibid.*, 863. — Pro muneribus gratias agit, *ibid.*, 937. — De pace composita gratias agit, *ibid.*, 975. — Gratias refert quod ad faciendam pacem se studiosius impenderit, *ibid.*, 976.— Gratias agit de protectu Romanæ Ecclesiæ patrimonio, *ibid.*, 1094. — Regi de facta pace gratias refert, *ibid.*, 1314. — Gratias agit de promissis per Droctegangum abbatem, Stephanus II papa, LXXXIX, 995; XCVIII, 100. — Gratias agit ob urbem liberatam, collatumque in Ecclesiam Romanam beneficium, LXXXIX, 1007; XCVIII, 127. — Gratias agit de incolumitate Pippini, regis Francorum, volendo adjutorium obtinere contra Longobardos, S. Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1157; XCVIII, 1137.

Gratias magnas refert Pippino regi, pro monasterio quod ei concessit prope montem Seraptem situm, Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1140; XCVIII, 221. — Gratiarum laudes pro exsultatione et liberatione sanctæ Dei Ecclesiæ, id., LXXXIX, 1143, 1153, 1160, 1166, 1170, 1174; XCVIII, 159, 172, 174, 182, 184, 186, 189, 194, 288, 291, 297, 304, 328, 352. — Epistola Pauli papæ, in qua continentur gratiarum actiones, de ipsius missis qualiter una cum missis imperialibus honorifice suscepti sunt, *ibid.*, 1148; XCVIII, 205. — Alia epistola ejusdem papæ in qua continentur gratiarum actiones pro vita et incolumitate Pippini regis, LXXXIX, 1155, 1164, 1172; XCVIII, 156, 175, 201. — Gratias agit de misso ad se sabano, in quo Pippini filia sacris undis ablata suscepta fuerat, id., LXXXIX, 1183. — Gratias agit pro fideli opera Ecclesiæ Romanæ præstita, *ibid.*, 1188. — Gratias agit, petitque ut Bertrada regina liberi fidem remuneretur, *ibid.*, 1218. — Epistola Adriani papæ in qua continentur gratiarum actiones pro cruce quam ei miserat, XCVIII, 396. — Gratias agit pro dono. Alcuinus, C, 212. — Gratias agit pro bonis acceptis, *ibid.*, 300, 305, 348, 372, 455. — Gratias agit ob lectum et remissum libellum adversus Felicem, *ibid.*, 313. — Gratias agit pro cruce donata, *ibid.*, 362. — Pro cappa et aliis donis gratias agit, *ibid.*, 363, 406. — Gratias agit pro charitatis muneribus, *ibid.*, 445 — Pro herbis medicinalibus gratias refert, *ibid.*, 494. — Gratias agit de muneribus a Riculpho episcopo Moguntino missis, S. Leo III, papa, CII, 1030. — Gratias agit Lupo Ferariensi, ex eo quod ipsum per litteras de excessu uxoris suæ consolari dignatus est, Eginhardus, CXIX, 440. — Gratias agit Eginhardo qui ei miserat libellum de adoranda cruce, *ibid.*, 445. — Gratias agit de muneribus ab Hermentrude regina missis, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 880. — Gratias agit de Ignatii restitutione in patriarchalem sedem, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1276. — Gratias agit Basilio imperatori ab ejus pietatem erga sedem apostolicam, *ibid.*, 1285. — Agit gratias quod Bosonis comitis opera legati ad imperatorem pervenerint et illis injuncta confecta sint, *ibid.*, 679. — Gratias agit quod apostolicæ sedis monitis paruerit, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 701. — Agit gratias de fidelitate Supponis comitis erga Romanam Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 784. — Agit gratias de observantia Caroli regis erga Romanam Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 785. — Agit Deo gratias quod Michael rex Bulgarorum legatos ad se miserit, *ibid*, 845. — Gratias agit de Ludovici regis propensa voluntate erga Romanam Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 852. — Gratias agit quod cum a se fuerit Conspertus Ecclesiæ Vercellensis episc. ordinatus, ejus ordinationi libenter acquieverit Carolus rex, *ibid.*, 894. — Gratias agit de Ludovici et Carolomanni regum affectu erga Romanam Ecclesiam, *ibid.*, 895. — Gratias agit de Caroli regis observantia erga sedem apostolicam, *ibid.*, 911. — Maximas gratias agit pro fenestris templo Tegernseensi affabre comparatis, Gozpertus, abb. Tegern., CXXXIX, 566. — Gratias agit Meginhelmo comiti pro husonibus, piscium genere, *ibid.*, 567. — Tacite gratias agit Widoni archiepiscopo quod se, dum apud illum versaretur, sacris vestibus liberaliter donasset, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 295. — Gratias agit B. episcopo pro eleemosynis in se suumque monasterium collatis, *ibid.*, 298. — Sasinati episcopo gratias agit quod juvenem quemdam præclaræ indolis, sed casu pauperrimum, libenter amplexus esset et omni liberalitatis officio favere non cessaret, *ibid*, 324. — Agit gratias quod legatos apostolicæ sedis benigne tractaverint, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 299. — Gratias agit quod Ecclesiæ concordiæ Agnes imperatrix consulat, *ibid.*, 357.

Gratias agit de Dominici patriarchæ Gradensis observantia erga Romanam Ecclesiam, Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 444. — Gratias agit de muneribus missis, et de captivis Christianis dimissis, *ibid.*, 450. — Gratias agit Gondulfo propter beneficia ab eodem in Beccenses collata, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1071. — Gratias agit de muneribus, *ibid.*, 1076. — Habet gratias pro Mauritio monacho diligenter curato, *ibid.*, 1104. — Refert gratias de Mauritii Beccensis cura, et consulit fugam sæculi, *ibid.*, 1108. — Gratias agit pro auro, in quo tamen plus laudatur dantis animus quam munus, *ibid.*, 1119. — Pro muneribus a Gondulfo missis gratias agit suo et Hugonis atque Basiliæ nomine, *ibid.*, 1131. — Gratias agit de eleemosyna Lanfranci in Beccenses, *ibid.*, 1147. — Referuntur gratiæ Lanfranco ob liberalitatem, et specialim pro auro quod ad conficiendum calicem miserat, *ibid.*, 1149. — De beneficiis gratias agit, *ibid.*, 1152. — Idem magnas gratias agit de beneficiis in se ac reliquos sui gratia collatis, *ibid.*, 1174. — Gratias agit pro liberalitate suis legatis exhibita, *ibid.*, 92. — Gratias habet Hugoni de restituta ejus orationibus sanitate, Henricus imperator, CLIX, 931. — Gratias agit Hildebertus D. Anselmo pro susceptio de Spiritu sancto tractatu, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 220. — Gratias agit cuidam episcopo amico suo, pro officiis perhumaniter et ultro exhibitis quibusdam e domesticis suis tempestate in itinere jactatis, *ibid.*, 500. — Gratias agit pro condonatis hactenus vectigalibus, S. Bernardus Clarævall., CLXXXII, 264. — Pro beneficiis oblatis gratias agit. *ibid.*, 265. — De remissis ad se litteris gratias agit, *ibid.*, 517. — Gratias agit beneficentiæ hactenus suis præstitæ largam a Deo retributionem promittens, *ibid.*, 587. — Gratias agit Deo de rebus prospere gestis, *ibid.*, 632.

Gratias agit de consolatione sibi in extremis agenti data, Sugerius abb., CLXXXII, 675. — Gratias agit Sugerio pro exhibita humanitate erga quemdam puerum nepotem suum, abb. S. Pantaleonis, CLXXXVI, 1401. — Rogerio, regi Siciliæ, gratias agit quod suam prosperitatem significare haud dedignatus sit, *ibid.*, 1417. — Gratias agit, quod restituendæ paci inter regem et seipsum operam præbeat, Gaufridus, comes Andegav., *ibid.*, 1427. — Gratias agit pro amicitia et exhibitis sibi apud regem Francorum beneficiis, Stephanus, rex Angliæ, *ibid.*, 1434. — Gratias agit de consolatione sibi in extremis agenti data, Sugerius abb., *ibid.*, 1440. — Corbeienses gratias agunt quod Stabulenses Wibaldum sibi non invideriut abbatem, CLXXXIX, 1134, 1139. — Gratias agit Wibaldo propter servitium sibi et patri suo exhibitum, Henricus, rex Romanorum, *ibid.*, 1186. — Gratias agit pro obtenta Thiebaldo præpositura Xantensi, Arnoldus Coloniensis, *ibid.*, 1278. — Gratitudinem testatur pro acceptis a Wibaldo, Anonymus, *ibid.*, 1299. — Gratias agit quod H., archiepisc. Remensis, suum visitaverit monasterium, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1324. — Gratias agit pro collatis beneficiis, *ibid.*, 1362. — Gratias agit pro beneficiis, oraique ut se protegere pergat, *ibid.*, 1380. — Gratias agit pro exhibitis suis beneficiis, *ibid.*, 1399. — Gratias agit quod Sifridum abbatem, exspoliatum, charitative susceperit, *ibid.*, 1410. — Gratias agit quod in synodo Leodiensi, Wibaldus abbas ejus defensionem susceperit, Waltarius abb., *ibid.*, 1416. — Gratias agit Deo pro collatis Hildegardi donis N., abbas Eberburdæ, CXCVII, 295. — Gratias agit pro amicitia, Gaufridus, S. Barbaræ subprior, CCV, 880. — Gratias agit tum B, abbati, quod se graviter ex morbo afflictum miseratus sit, tum in primis Deo, quod misericorditer flagellarit, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 105. — Gratias agit Atrebatensi episcopo pro munere misso, *ibid.*, 186. — Gratias agit E. amico, quod pene solus se amicum et tanquam fratrem demonstrarit, *ibid.*, 457. — Agit gratias pro collatis cuidam canonico beneficiis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 319. — Grates agit de equo eleganti sibi ex Dania misso, *ibid.*, 415. — Clerici Grandimontenses grates referunt pro beneficiis sibi collatis, *ibid.*, 419. — Grates rependit pro auro et gemmis ad ornandum sepulcrum seu capsam B. Genovefæ collatis, *ibid.*, 450. — Gratias agit de epistolis capitulo Tornacensi scriptis, *ibid.*, 479. — Abbas et conventus Silvæ Majoris grates agunt episcopo Tornacensi de officio S. Geraldi, quod ad eorum instantiam composuerat, *ibid.*, 536. — Gratias agit de charitate duabus mulieribus impensa tempore famis, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, *ibid.*, 600.

IX. — *Epistolæ symbolicæ.*

Hilarius Abræ, filiæ suæ, de veste et margarita pretiosa quarum illi pretium et symbolum manifestat, Hilar., X, 549. — Perdicis fallacia et libidine adumbrari Satanam tradit S. Ambros., XVI, 1068. — Quædam munuscula sibi in natali S. Petri ab Eustochio missa, mystica interpretatione trahit ad morum institutionem. S. Hieronym., XXII, 445. — Munuscula missa a Marcella, sibi et Paulæ filiæque ejus Eustochio, per jocum, allegorice interpretatur, *ibid.*, 480. — Purgat se ab obtrecta-

torum columnis, quod Paulum et Eustochium, primarias feminas traxisset ad monachorum institutum, XXII, 481. — Explicat Fabiolæ quæ Bethleem se contulerat quid habeat mysterii vestitus Sacerdotum ac Levitarum, etc., *ibid.*, 608. — Jurgium duarum meretricum interpretatur allegorice Ecclesia ex Gentibus congregata, ac Judæorum Synagoga, *ibid.*, 682. — Egressus Hebræorum ex Ægypto, et diuturni itineris historiam spiritualiter intelligendam docet, *ibid.*, 698. — Terram promissionis non eam esse quam Judæi possederunt, sed aliam cœlestem intelligendam, terram nempe viventium mitibus in Evangelio repromissam, *ibid.*, 1097. — Mittit panem ac buxeam scutellam, mutuum amicitiæ symbolum, Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 167. — Epistola penitus allegorica, in qua comparatur Theodulphus Patri vinearum, *ibid.*, 394. — Epistola ænigmatica, *ibid.*, 466. — Arcana totius mundi creationis mysteria, et præcipue Sabbatum, quo die rerum omnium Creator ab omni opere cessavit, interpretatur, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 260. — Nonnulla sacræ Scripturæ loca ex libris Regum mystice interpretatur, *ibid.*, 282. — De octo Veteris Testamentis festivitatibus disputat, easque ad evangelicæ fidei normam allegorica interpretatione transfert et accommodat, *ibid.*, 351. — Quid per crucis figuram spiritualiter designetur ostendit, *ibid.*, 404. — Symbolice interpretatur instrumentum nivei candoris ad ordinandos capillos sibi a Gerardo transmissam, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 16. — Mystice et utcunque obscure loquitur, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 164. — Sub quibusdam figuris quemdam abbatem hortatur ad bene operandum, *ibid.*, 297. — H., abbatissam de Althena, sub figuris hortatur ad militandum Deo, *ibid.*, 321. — Sub parabola docet in hoc sæculo laborandum esse, *ibid.*, 358. — Sub quadam parabola M. monachum hortatur ad charitatem, fugam sæculi, et amorem veræ sapientiæ, *ibid.*, 363. — Incitat Walterum episcopum Roffensem ad imitandam venationem spiritualem, quam apostoli exercuere, Petrus Blesensis, *ibid.*, 169.

CCV.

INDEX ALPHABETICUS

EORUM OMNIUM QUIBUS EPISTOLÆ INSCRIBUNTUR.

A., Laudunensium præsuli, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 221.
A., Turonensi præsuli, *ibid.*, 276.
A., priori ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 487.
A., priori S. Victoris Massiliens., Gausselinus abb., CLXVI, 1356.
A., archidiacono Rem. Innocentius III, papa, CLXXIX, 279.
A., præposito et canonico de Rosata, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 768.
A., abbatissæ Faleviac., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 597.
A., abb., Reatinensis monasterii, *ibid.*, 716.
A., abbatissæ S. Deodati, Anast. IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1021.
A., præposito Ecclesiæ Coloniens., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1281, 1362.
A., Narbon. archiepisc., Petrus Ven., *ibid.*, 316.
A., abb. Cirecestriæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 939, 940.
A., Comitissæ Leicestriæ, *ibid.*, 830, 937.
A., Silvanect. episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1465; Gerhohus Reichersp., CXCIII, 574.
A., Lincolniensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 844.
A., episc. Lexov., Ackardus Lexov., CXCVI, 1382.
A., Londensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1091.
A., papæ, *ibid.*, 1390.
A., præposito Reicherspergensi, *ibid.*, 758.
A., Stavengarensi episc., *ibid.*, 852.
A., Sacerdoti S. Petri Pruvinens., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 480.
A., Molismensi abb., *ibid.*, 439.
A., Glocestrensi abb., *ibid.*, CCVII, 537.
A., S. R. E. Cancellario, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 417.
A., Vicedomino Firmano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 823.
A., reginæ Hierosolymit., *ibid.*, 417.
A., Pictav. episc., *ibid.*, 128.
A., regi Hungariæ, id., CCXV, 702, 1152.
A., Parisiensi archidiac., *ibid.*, 1178.
Abb. canonic. S. Petri de Monte, Bernardus, abb., CLXXII, 189.
Abb. S. Albini, *ibid.*, 372.
Abb. S. Benedicti, *ibid.*, 670.
Abb. S. Joannis Carnot., *ibid.*, 202.
Abb. S. Nicasii Rem., *ibid.*, 136
Abb. Windbergensi, Gerhohus Reichersp., CXCIII, 521.
Abb. Arremarensi, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1636.
Abb. Cellensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 60, 62, 67, 69.
Abb. S. Audoeni, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1119, 1277.
Abb. et conventui S. Bertini, *ibid.*, 1207; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 40; CCXVII, 94, 167, 264.
Abb. de Claro-Marisco, id., CC, 808.
Abb. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1196, 1258; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1491; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 942; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 158; CCXVII, 102, 226, 254, 260, 261.
Abb. Hamensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 764.
Abb. Pontiniac. monasterii, *ibid.*, 368.
Abb. S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 274, 330, 355, 453, 456, 539.
Abb. S. Vedasti, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1245; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 122.
Abb. et conventui S. Augustin. Morin., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1321.
Abb. S. Ebrulfi, Arnulfus Lexov., *ibid.*, 32, 33.
Abb. Gristanensi, *ibid.*, 74.
Abb. et fratribus Longipontis, Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1244; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 887.
Abb. Silvæ-Majoris, Petrus abb. S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 581.
Abb. et monachis Trenorciens., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1094.
Abb. Fiscamnensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1479.
Abb. S. Mariæ de Sora, *ibid.*, 1461.
Abb. Villariensi, Petrus Cellens., *ibid.*, 584, 586.
Abb. S. Savini, Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1478.
Abb. B. Mariæ de Herivalle, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1314.
Abb. S. Martini Metensis, *ibid.*, 1398.
Abb. S. Nicolai in Trotino, *ibid.*
Abb Bellæ-Vallis de Petro, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 871.
Abb. de Surve, *ibid.*, 1193.
Abb. monasterii S. Gisleni, *ibid.*, 887.
Abb. de Eleemosyna, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 333.
Abb. de Evesham, *ibid.*, 304.
Abb. de Caritate Fuliensi, Gregorius VIII, papa, CCVIII, 1540
Abb. et conventui S. Albani, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 98; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 228.
Abb. de Altovillari, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 463; Innocentius III, papa, CCXII, 878.
Abb. S. Amandi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 514.
Abb. S. Bartholomæi Noviom., *ibid.*, 582.
Abb. Carolilocі, *ibid.*, 375; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 200.
Abb. et monachis Classensibus, Lucius III, papa, CCXI, 1244.
Abb. S. Evurtii Aurelian., Stephanus Tornac., *ibid.*, 473, 476.
Abb. de Turpiniaco, Adamus abb., Perseniæ, *ibid.*, 631.
Abb. de Alcobatia, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 192.

Abb. Anianensi, *ibid.*, 170.
Abb. et conventui Bellæ-Villæ, *ibid.*, 121.
Abb. de Carteseia, *ibid.*, 609.
Abb. Cisterc., *ibid.*, 138; CCXV, 1561; CCXVI, 98, 157, 732.
Abb. Compendiensi, id., CCXIV, 406.
Abb. Dolensi, *ibid.*, 25, 1137, 1154.
Abb S. Edmundi, *ibid.*, 431.
Abb. S. Germani Autissiodor., *ibid.*, 27, 165, 164; CCXVI, 422.
Abb. de Jugo Dei, *ibid.*, 191.
Abb. Lesburnensi monast., *ibid.*, 645.
Abb. S. Mariæ de Casanova, *ibid.*, 550.
Abb. S. Mariæ de Ferraria, *ibid.*, 837.
Abb. Anianensi, *ibid.*, 170.
Abb. Præmonst., *ibid.*, 172.
Abb. S. Procul, *ibid.*, 340.
Abb. et conventui Vindocinensibus, *ibid.*, 122.
Abb. et conventui Virziliacensi, *ibid.*, 946.
Abb. S. Volderici Augustensi, *ibid.*, 834.
Abb et conventui Albarensibus, id., CCXV, 705.
Abb. et conventui de Capro, *ibid.*, 870.
Abb. Fossæ Novæ, *ibid.*, 1055, 1276, 1365, 1455.
Abb. S. Auberti, *ibid.*, 1349; CCXVI, 403
Abb. et conventui Grandisilvæ, id., CCXV, 1168.
Abb. de Bougar, *ibid.*, 564.
Abb. S Jacobi Leodiens., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 140.
Abb. de Cambuschiueo, Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 1334.
Abb. S. Martini de Monte, *ibid.*, 1245.
Abb. S. Mauri Andegav., *ibid.*, 1557.
Abb. de Cancellata, *ibid.*, 276.
Abb. S. Petri de Cultura Cenoman., *ibid.*, 740.
Abb. Casemarii, *ibid.*, 181.
Abb. de Persenia, *ibid.*, 255.
Abb. et conventui Casæ-Dei, *ibid.*, 321, 373.
Abb. S. Petri de Pedo, *ibid.*, 168.
Abb. Castellionis, *ibid.*, 825.
Abb. Pultariensi, *ibid.*, 850.
Abb. S. Columbæ Senon, *ibid.*, 819; CXXVII, 100.
Abb. Sublacensi, *ibid.*, 140; CCXVI, 472.
Abb. et conventui Tutelensi, id., CCXV, 1184.
Abb. et conventui Acapni, id., CCXVI, 227.
Abb. monasterii Altimontensis, *ibid.*, CCXVI, 52.
Abb. S. Petri Altissiodorensis, *ibid.*, 934.
Abb. et conventui Altæcumbæ, *ibid.*, 341.
Abb. de Buzaco Xanton, diœces., *ibid.*, 832.
Abb. S. Benedicti Floriacensis, *ibid.*, 56, 59.
Abb. Clariacensi, *ibid.*, 789.
Abb. et conventui monasterii Cruriensis, *ibid.* 416.
Abb. S. Eligii Noviomensis, *ibid.*, 404.
Abb. de Flore, *ibid.*, 259.
Abb. S. Florentii Salmuriensis, *ibid.*, 866.
Abb. S. Germani de Pratis, *ibid.*, 284; CCXVII, 51, 125, 145.
Abb. de Gothlanda, id., CCXVI, 918.
Abb. S. Magliorii Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 304.
Abb. S. Mariæ Silvæ-Majoris, *ibid.*, 767.
Abb. S. Mariæ Dolensis, *ibid.*, 657.
Abb. S. Mariæ Rotundæ, *ibid.*, 293.
Abb. S. Medardi Suessionensis. *ibid.*, 35.
Abb. S. Michaelis Clusini, *ibid.*, 372, 682.
Abb. Morimundensi Cisterciensis, *ibid.*, 945.
Abb. de Monte S. Nicolai Rigensis, *ibid.*, 918.
Abb. de Pignavia Mersburgensi, *ibid.*, 871, 1223.
Abb. Latiniacensi. *ibid.*, 193.
Abb. S. Quintini Belvacensis, *ibid.*, 414.
Abb. Reomensi, *ibid.*, 421.
Abb. S. Ruffi, *ibid.*, 124.
Abb. monasterii S. Severini, *ibid.*, 566.
Abb. Simigiensi, *ibid.*, 368.
Abb. S. Stephani Coloniensis, *ibid.*, 472.
Abbati de Tilieto, *ibid.*, 25.
Abb. de Becco, id., CCXVII, 275.
Abb. B. Benedicti Casinensis, *ibid.*, 185.
Abb. de Blangeio, *ibid.*, 94.
Abb. Casinensi, *ibid.*, 152, 219.
Abb. et conventui Dervensi, *ibid.*, 61.
Abb. S. Emmerammi, *ibid.*, 39, 146.
Abb. S. Genovefæ, Willelmus abbas, CCIX, 726; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 92.
Abb. S. Martini Glanderiensis, *ibid.*, 199.
Abb. S. Maximini Miciacensis, *ibid.*, 57.
Abb. S. Michaelis de Castro Britonum, *ibid.*, 224.
Abb. S. Michaelis de Terrascia, *ibid.*, 277.
Abb. monasterii Nonantulani Mutin., *ibid.*, 38.
Abb. et conventui Westmouast. Londonens., *ibid.*, 177.
Abb. et fratribus S. Wulmari, *ibid.*, 208.
Abboni, Desiderius Cadurc, LXXXVII, 263.
Abboni abb. Floriac., Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 920.
Abælardo, Heloissa, CLXXXVIII, 181, 191, 212.
Abrahamo, Leo papa, CIV, 793.
Abrahamo, archiep. ecclesiæ Vercell., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 393.
Abrinc. episc, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1116; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 529.
Abrinc. Capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 419, 540.
Abrutino episc. Alexander III, papa, CC, 1287.
Absaloni presbytero, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 946.
Absaloni, Londens. episc, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1091; Urbanus III, papa, CCXIV, 353, 395, 398, 399.
Absaloni, Roskildensi episc, Alexander III, papa, CC, 429, 665.
Abulensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 667; CCXV, 1154.
Abundantio, præfecto prætorio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 656, 662, 667, 769.
Acacio, Berææ episc., S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 545.
Acacio Felix, LVI, 614; Simplicius papa, LVIII, 41, 42, 47, 49, 51, 55, 59, 893, 921; Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 85.
Accæ abb., Beda Ven., XCIV, 684, 685.
Accæ episc., *ibid.*, 688, 689, 692, 697, 699, 702.
Accon. episc. Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 419; CCXVI, 680, 1257.
Acelino, abb. Regniacensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 356.
Acono regi Danorum, S. Gregorius VII, CXLVIII, 548, 563.
Acretio, Theodericus rex, LXIX, 655.
Actardo, episc., Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1272.
Actoni, episc. Testensis Ecclesiæ, Nicolaus III, papa, CXLIII, 1312.
Actoni, abb. monasterii S. Benedicti de Saxo Laterone, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1603.
Adæ comitissæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 245.
Adæ, abb. ecclesiæ S. Auberti, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 110.
Adæ, abb. monasterii S. Dionysii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1126; Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 341.
Adæ, abb. de . . nuemari, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 572; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1104.
Adæ, magistro scholarum Meldensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1374.
Adæ, canonico Remens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 984.
Adaliæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1146
Adalardo, archiep. Turon., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 800.
Adalberoni, Remens. archiepisc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 991, 992; Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 203, 218, 225, 228.
Adalberoni, episc. Virdun, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 213, 249.
Adalberoni, episc. Laudun., Gerardus episc., CXLII, 1317.
Adalberoni, episc. Metensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 639.
Adalberoni, Wirceburgensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CXLVI, 1408.
Adalberoni primicerio, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 327.
Adalberoni, abb. monast. Prumiens., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 189.
Adalberoni, Hamburg. arch., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 180.
Adalberoni, Bremensi arch., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1551.
Adalberoni, Trevir. archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 251, 255, 331, 333, 514, 527; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 841; Eugenius III, papa, 1212.
Adalberto episc. Maurienuæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 955.
Adalberto, Magdeburg. archiepisc., CXXXV, 966, 967.
Adalberto, S. Salvatoris rectori, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1606.
Adalberto, archiepisc. Hamburg., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 811.
Adalberto presbytero, Bernaldus, CXLVIII, 1145.
Adalberto, Moguni. archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1093; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1269, 1271; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 525.
Adalberto, archiep. Salzburg., Alexander III, papa, CC. 997, 1121.
Adalberto, decano Ratispon. Ecclesiæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1078.
Adaldago, Hamburg. episc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1083; Marinus papa, CXXXIII, 875

Adalgardo, Lupus Ferrariensis, CXIX, 451.
Adalgario, episc. Augustodun., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 700.
Adalgario abbati Adrianus II, papa, CXXIX, 1019.
Adalgario, archiep. Hammaburg., Formosus papa, *ibid.*, 842; Stephanus V, *ibid.*, 1021; Sergius II, papa, CXXXI, 974; Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 895.
Adelinæ abb. Crisenoniis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 520.
Adalph comiti, Gozbertus abb., CXXIX, 571, 572.
Adalvino, archiep. Juvaviensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1125, 1126, 1127.
Adam monacho, Bernardus, abb. Claræval., CLXXXII, 91, 93.
Adam magistro Hospitalis S. Blasii juxta Moduetiam; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 533; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1470.
Adamo monacho, Paschalis II papa, CLXIII, 180.
Adamo Joannes de Harveng., CCIII, 142.
Adamo, abb. Eneshaurens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 784; Joannes Sareb., CXCIX, 237.
Adamo, Eborac. abb., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 789; Gerbohus Reichersperg., CXCIII, 496.
Adefonso Hispaniarum regi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 45; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1302; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1183.
Adefonso, Tudensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 87.
Adelæ comitissæ, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 15, 120, 152, 154, 180, 190, 288; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 144, 145, 149, 162, 284, 288.
Adelæ, reginæ Anglorum, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 179, 189.
Adelæ, reginæ Francorum, Alexander III, papa, CC, 139.
Adelæ filiæ Guillelmi Conquestoris, Petrus Vener., CLXXIX, 85.
Adelaidæ imperatrici, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 994; Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 686; Wigo decanus, CXXXVII, 10; Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 203, 206, 221.
Adelardo, Suession. episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1413.
Adelardo de Castrogunlorii, Gosfridus abb., CLVII, 207.
Adelardo, archidiac. S. Vincentii Bergom., Alexander III, papa, CC, 610; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1429.
Adelardo, episc. Veron., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1036.
Adelardo, S. R. E. cardinali, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 985, 986, 987.
Adelberto marchioni, Joannes papa, VIII, CXXVI, 923.
Adelberto, archiepisc. Hammaburgens., Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1368; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 701; Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 811.
Adelberto, Nemetensi præposito, Bernaldus, CXLVIII, 1219.
Adelberto, Argentinensi præposito, *ibid.*, 1229.
Adelberto, abb. Schalhusensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1136.
Adelberto decano, Otto Bambergens., CLXXIII, 1321.
Adelberto, Portensi abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 343.
Adelberto, abb. ecclesiæ Michelveldensis, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXXIX, 812.
Adelberto, Pomeran. episc., Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 518.
Adelberto, abb. monasterii S. Willibaldi, in Heidenheim, Eugenius III papa, CLXXX, 1507; 1509, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1452.
Adelberto, Nemaus. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1555; Adrianus. IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1483; Alexander III, papa, CC, 327.
Adelberto, archiep. Salzburg., Alexander III, papa, CC, 997, 1121; Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1335.
Adelchisio, episc. Tridentino, Joannes VIII, CXXVI, 923.
Adelfonso, Auriensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCIV, 18.
Adelgerio, abb. Canonicorum, S. Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 336.
Adelgoto, Magdeburg. archiep., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 233, 396.
Adelheimo, abb. monasterii Montis Angelorum, *ibid.*, 1317.
Adelitiæ moniali, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 503.
Adelell., abbatissæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1200.
Adelmo abbati, Lanfrancus Cantuariens., CL, 543.
Adelovino, archiepisc. Salzburg., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 771.
Ademaro, Engolism. episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 443.
Ademaro, abbati cœnobii Lemovicen., *ibid.*, 462.
Ademaro abbati, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 372.
Ademaro abbati Figiacensi, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 399.
Ademaro, S. Tyberii abb., Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1134.
Ademaro, priori Grandimontensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 945.
Adeodatæ, illustri feminæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1104, 1116.
Adeodato, presbytero, Ennodius, LXIII, 58, 113, 128, 143, 156, 165.
Adeodato, episc. primati provinciæ Numidiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 641, 915.
Adeodato, abbati Neapolitano, *ibid.*, LXXVII, 1113, 1233, 1256.
Adilæ, viro senatori, comiti, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 563.
Adilæ, Flandriæ comitissæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 463.
Adolanæ, Elfledæ, LXXXIX, 803.
Adolessi, abb. S. Andreæ de Gossia, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1535.
Adolfo, archiepisc., Cœlestinus II, papa, CCVI, 1070.
Adoni, archiepisc. Viennens., Nicolaus I, papa CXIX, 869, 889, 917, 1121, 1131; Adrianus papa II, CXXII, 1261, 1274.
Adolpho, Coloniens. archiep., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 911; CCXVI, 142, 546, 1155.
Adraldo, episc. Carnot., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 363.
Adriano, notario Siciliæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1081, 1169, 1171.
Adriano, I, papæ, Alcuinus, C, 170.
Adriano II papæ, Lotharius rex, CXXI, 376.
Adriano III, papæ, Hincmarus Rhemens., CXXVI, 174, 186, 641.
Adriano IV, papæ, Wibaldus abbas, CLXXXIX, 1446, 1449; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 1 *seqq* ; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 27, 28, 30.
Adriano archipresb. et canonicis Veron., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1491.
Adsoni, abbati Dervensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 222.
Æ., Mutinensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1251.
Ædilberto, episcopo, Alcuinus, C, 448.
Ædilhardo, archiepisc. Dorvensis civitatis, *ibid.*, 152, 345.
Ædilredo regi, *ibid.*, 157, 160, 161.
Ædilthydæ matri, *ibid.*, 471.
Ædiluifo regi, S. Lupus Ferrariens., CXIX, 439
Ædredo, regi Anglorum, Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1041, 1042.
Ægidio, Ebroicensi electo, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 594; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 77, 90.
Ægidio, archidiac. Rothomag., Arnulfus Lexoviens., CCI, 17.
Ægidio, Mutinensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1185; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 21; CCXVI 1251.
Ægilæ, episc. Hispano, Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 333, 556.
Ægyptiis, Eusebius papa, CXXX, 227; VII, 1164.
Ælidi abb. cœnobii Mecinensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1237.
Aelredo, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ de Rievalle, Alexander III, papa, CC, 92
Æmiliano episcopo, Theodoricus, LXX, 629.
Æmiliano, presbytero et abb., S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 675, 675.
Æmonensibus Virginibus, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 544.
Æneæ, episc. Parisiensi, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 593; Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 267.
Æonio, Arelat. episc., Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 60.
Ærduulfo regi, Alcuinus, C, 229.
Aetio presbytero, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1116, 1123.
Aetio viro illustri, comiti, Valentinianus III, *ibid.*, 636.
Æthelredo episcopo, Alcuinus, C, 226.
Æthelredo, regi Merciorum, S. Agatho, papa, LXXXVII, 1215.
Ætherio, episc. Lugdun., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1173.
Afris, Ennodius episc., LXIII, 45.
Agapio, *ibid.*, 161.
Agapio, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 606; Ennodius, LXIII, 26, 72, 99, 105, 1211.
Ageruchiæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1046.
Agilolpho, Colonens. episc., Zacharias, papa, CXXX, 1165.

Agilulpho, regi Langobardorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 975.
Agino Bergomensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914.
Agino episc., Alcuinus, C, 186.
Agino Augustodunensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 575.
Aginulfo, episc. Gabalitano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 818.
Agivario, S. Braulio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 676.
Agiemaro abb., Frotharius Tullens., CVI, 876.
Agnellæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 160.
Agnello, *ibid.*, 116, 119, 121, 127, 140, 157.
Agnello, episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 457, 614, 921.
Agnello, abb. de Arimino, *ibid.*, 864.
Agnello episc., Terranensi, *ibid.*, 870.
Agneti imperatrici, Humbertus archiepisc., CXLIV, 442, 443, 444; S. Gregorius VIII, papa., CXLVIII, 357.
Agneti, filiæ Petri Pictav. ducis, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 148.
Agneti, abb. monasterii S. Hilarii Fesulan., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 797.
Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1375.
Agneti virgini, Adamus, abbas Perseniæ, CCXI, 659.
Agneti, abb. Jotrensis monasterii, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1135.
Agorio Prætext., Symmachus, XVIII, 163, 170.
Agræcio, Sidonius, LVIII, 568.
Agricio episc., S. Salvianus, LIII, 160.
Agricolæ præfecto, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 678
Agricolæ. Sidonius, LVIII, 445, 489.
Aiardo, Parmensis ecclesiæ præposito, Eugenius III, CLXXX, 1111.
Aigidio, Herefordensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 780.
Aigulfo, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1177.
Aimero episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 817.
Aimerico, Narbon. archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXI, 1080; Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 811.
Aimerico cancellario, Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXVIII, 69.
Aimerico cancellario, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 166.
Aimerico, abb. Caduniensi, Innocentius III papa, CCXIV, 709.
Aimerico, regi Hierosolymitan., *ibid.*, 417.
Aimero, canonico S. Andreæ Pictav., id., CCXV, 1472.
Aimoni, priori ecclesiæ S. Lucii Cariens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1400.
Aimoni Valentinensi, Joannes XIII papa, CXXXV, 990.
Ainardo, Henricus, rex Francorum, CLI, 1034.
Airardo, archiepisc. Auscensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 844.
Airardo, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 205.
Aistano, Norwegiæ regi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1142.
Ajoni, episc. Benevent., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 710, 723, 819.
Aketto, decano ecclesiæ B. Donatiani Brugensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 915.
Alano, Bedonensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338.
Alano, Antissiodor. episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1065, 1425; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 412, 525, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532.
Alano, Cantuar. priori, Joannes prior, CXC, 1483.
Alano, Nicosiensi archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1189.
Alardo Atrebatens., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 382
Alardo, præposito et ejus fratribus, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 99.
Alardo monacho, Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 622.
Alarico, regi Wisigothorum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 575.
Albanensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 438, 439, 440, 907, 951.
Albano, Antissiodor episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 371.
Alberico abb., Lambertus, CVI, 397.
Alberico, abb. novi monasterii Cabilon., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 47.
Alberico, abb. monasterii S. Benedicti, *ibid.*, 148.
Alberico, abb. monasterii S. Savini, *ibid.*, 62.
Alberico, abb. de Quinceio, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 209.
Alberico, Ostiensi episc., S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 582, 4.7, 419; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 271.
Alberico, abb. monasterii S. Vitalis Ravenn., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1495.
Alberico, Bononiensi legisperito, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 322.
Alberoni, Leodiensi electo, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 247, 341; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 784; Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 277.
Alberoni, episc. Virdunensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1354, 1524.
Alberoni, Regino episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 847; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1035.
Alberoni, primicerio Metensi, S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 152.
Alberoni, archidiacono S. Stephani Metens., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 322.
Alberto episc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 297.
Alberto, abb. S. Fructuariensis ecclesiæ, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1288.
Alberto diacono, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 290.
Alberto, episc. Aquensi, *ibid.*, 310.
Alberto, comiti et ejus uxori, *ibid.*, 371.
Alberto, episc. Metensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 358.
Alberto, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1090.
Alberto, Hasnoniensi, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 696.
Alberto, abb. Carnotens., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 104.
Alberto archipresb., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1217.
Alberto, præposito S. Deodati, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 105.
Alberto, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ de Castellione, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 830, 862.
Alberto, abb. monasterii S. Salvatoris, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 777.
Alberto, præposito ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Varlare, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 599; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1141.
Alberto, archipresb S. Vincentii Pergam., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 309.
Alberto, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ de Castellione, *ibid*, 630; Lucius II, papa, *ibid*, 862.
Alberto, abb. de Tolla, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1336
Alberto, abb monasterii S. Petri Puteolensis, *ibid.*, 1192.
Alberto, Belnensis ecclesiæ archipresb., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1472.
Alberto, Virdun. episc., *ibid.*, 1438.
Alberto, abb. monasterii S. Laurentii in Campo, Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1001.
Alberto, Nonantulano abb., Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1598
Alberto presbytero, S. Thomas Cantuar., CLXXXIX, 492, 494.
Alberto cardinali, id., CXC, 348.
Alberto cardinali, Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 222, 370
Alberto sacerdoti, Alexander III, papa, CC, 533.
Alberto, apostolicæ sedis legato, *ibid.*, 461.
Alberto, Cisterc. abb, *ibid.*, 592.
Alberto, abb. monasterii S. Sylvestri de Nonantula, *ibid.*, 491, 493, 668.
Alberto, archipresb. ecclesiæ S. Petri Bononiæ, *ibid.*, 504.
Alberto et canonicis Bononiensis ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1112
Alberto legato, Arnulfus Lexoviens., CCI, 103, 110, 111.
Alberto cardinali, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 532, 533, 534.
Alberto, R. E. cancellario, Petrus, abb. S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 535, 536.
Alberto, abb. S. Mariæ de Moncellis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1319.
Alberto, Vercellensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1178.
Alberto, presb. ecclesiæ S. Sigismundi, *ibid.*, 879.
Alberto, R. E. cardinali, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 116.
Alberto, præposito Magdeburg., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 913, 1100, 1101.
Alberto de Boges, canonico Maximian., *ibid.*, 191.
Alberto, Hierosolym. patriarchæ, id., CCXVI, 830.
Alberto, comiti de Thalsburg., *ibid.*, 1041.
Albieno præfecto prætorio, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 752.
Albinæ, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 471, 476.
Albino, Symmachus, XVIII, 318; Theodosius, LIV, 622.
Albino presbytero, Ruricius, LVIII, 116.
Albino, Ennodius, LXIII, 51; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 521, 628.
Albino abb., Beda Ven., XCIV, 635; Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 921; C, 263, 414.
Albizoni, viro religioso, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 649.
Alchardo episc., Alcuinus, C, 491.
Alcherio, archiepisc. Panorm., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 702.

Aleyoni, episc. Corcyræ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1308, 1317.
Aldæ abbatissæ monasterii D. Salvatoris, Alexander II. papa, CXLVI, 1119.
Aldeberto Mimatensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 527.
Aldeberto, Cenoman. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 279.
Aldebrandino, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1532.
Aldherio, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 786.
Aldigerio decano Aquilegiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 667.
Aldilasiæ comitissæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 319.
Aldoni, abb S. Mariæ de Castellione, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 336.
Aldredo, archiepisc. Eborac., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1389.
Alelmo de Passo, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 654.
Alelmo, abb. ecclesiæ S. Augustini Morinensis, Eugenius III. papa, CLXXX, 1295.
Alemanniæ principibus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1010, 1019, 1032.
Aleonoræ, reginæ Angliæ, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 461.
Alethio, Paulinus, LXI, 345.
Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 307. 339; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 907; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1216.
Alexandrino patriarchæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 828.
Alexandro episc., Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 493.
Alexandro, episc. Antiocheno, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 547.
Alexandro, prætori Siciliæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1124.
Alexandro episc., Innocentius, CXXX, 710, 711, 712.
Alexandro, archiepisc. Vienn., CXXXI, 978.
Alexandro II, papa, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 213, 214, 218, 219, 225, 225, 235; Sifridus Moguni., CXLVI, 1451, 1452, 1455; Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 515.
Alexandro, regi Scotorum, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 168; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1229.
Alexandro, episc. Lincolniensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1246; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 466.
Alexandro, episc. Leodiensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1285.
Alexandro, priori eremi Magellanæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1444.
Alexandro, priori le Fontibus, Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 525.
Alexandro, Cisterc. abb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 592.
Alexandro, Scalensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 919.
Alexandro monacho. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 262.
Alexandro de S. Albano, *ibid.*, 404.
Alexandro, priori Gemeticensi, *ibid.*, 116.
Alexandro III, papæ, Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXIII, 714; S. Thomas Cantuar., CLXXXIX, 435, 437, 438, 439, 441, 443, 445, 450, 451 *et seqq.*; CXC, 564, 565, 569, 853 *et seqq.*; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 23, 24, 25, 26, 53, 74, 75, 95, 96, 97, 100 *et seqq.*; CC, 1359 *et seqq.*; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 25 *et seqq.*
Alexio, imper. CP., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 769; CCXV, 259, 485.
Alfano, Salernitan. archiep., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 507, 547.
Alfano, Capuano archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 974.
Alferadæ mulieri, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 676.
Alfero priori, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 153.
Alfredo de Cerda, Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 150.
Alfredo, episc. Wigorn., *ibid.*, 15.
Algaro, priori monasterii S. Cuthberti, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 192, 193.
Algaro, Constantiensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 126; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1538.
Algasiæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1006, 1007.
Algoto, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1455.
Aliconi, Ennodius, LXIII, 70.
Alim Sabionensi episc., Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 970.
Allevio, Symmachus, XVIII, 315.
Almachio, *ibid.*, 315.
Almanno monacho Altivillarensi, Theodolnus, CXXI, 585.
Almerado, episc. Rhegensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Almerico archidiacono, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 346.
Almero, Fructuariensis monasterii abbati, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 268.
Almodo, abb. Rothonensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 715.
Aloisio architecto, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 868.
Aloldo S. Vedasti, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 382.
Alollo, abb. S. Bonifacii Fuldensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 602.
Aloni, archiep. Benevent., Joannes XIV, papa, CXXXVII, 337.
Alphonso, regi Castellæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 339, 355, 349, 377, 504; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 860; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1345, 1405; S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 512, 668.
Alphonso, comiti Tolosano, Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1134.
Altardo, abb. Vizeliacensis cœnobii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 102.
Altissiodorensi comiti, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 160.
Altizoni abb., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 386.
Altmanno, episc. Patavienst, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 327; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1417; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 659, 713.
Alisig. abbati, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 526.
Altuino, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 466, 500, 504.
Aluiso, abb. Aquicin. monasterii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 305; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 95; S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 170.
Alvaro, Joannes Spalensis, CXXI, 430, 458; Speraindeo, CXXI, 462.
Alviso, Atrebat. episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 211, 283, 369, 477, 533, 636; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 892, 900, 922; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1020, 1026, 1053, 1125; S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 604.
Alypio episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1284; S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 594; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 98, 114, 291, 474, 786, 1012; Leo Magnus, LVI, 482; S. Paulinus, LXI, 161.
Amalario, præsuli almo, Petrus Ven., XCIX, 890.
Amalgerio, Civitatensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1404.
Amalphitanensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1060.
Amalrico, Hierosolymit. patriarchæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 469.
Amandæ, S. Paulinus, LXI, 564.
Amandino domestico, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1109, 1111.
Amando presbytero, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 560; S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 139, 185, 200, 225, 250, 251, 367.
Amando, episc. Trajectensi, Martinus papa, LXXXVII, 135.
Amando episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 856; Martinus papa, *ibid.*, 1145.
Amatæ, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 599.
Amato, archiepisc. Salernitano, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1623.
Amato, episc. Elorensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 531.
Amato, Ferrar episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 578.
Amatori episc., Silverius, LXVI, 86; CXXX, 1072.
Ambianensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 221; CCXV, 1418; Alexander III, papa, CC, 781, 542.
Ambianensi clero et populo, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 535, 562.
Ambiardo, et aliis dominis Scuriensis castri, Alexander III, papa, CC, 150.
Ambiardo, Lugdun. episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Ambiardo, Lemovicensi abb., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 163.
Amedeo, episc. Maurian., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1293.
Amedeo, Altæ-Cumbæ abb., S. Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 640.
Amedeo, comiti et marchioni, Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 250.
Amedeo, episc. Lausanensi, Nicolaus Claræval., CXCVI, 1625.
Amedeo, archiepisc. Bisuntino, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1106.
Amelio Uzeticensi, Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 972; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 804.
Amelio Tolosano, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 212.
Amenio episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Ametio presbytero, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 788.
Ambrosio, episc. Mediolan., Gratianus, XVI, 875; Symmachus, XVIII, 208, 209.
Ambrosio episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 115.
Ambrosio sacerdoti, Atto Vercell., CXXXIV, 115.

Ambrosio, Ottonis I imper. cancellario, Ratherius Ver., CXXXVI, 679.
Ambrosio, abb. Liparitano, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 329.
Ambrosio, Vallumbrosano abb., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 997.
Amos, episc. Hierosolym., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 910.
Ampelio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 668, 671.
Amulo episc., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 545.
An., Belvacensi canonico, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1454.
An., Neapolitano archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 392, 393.
Analo, principi Britonum, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 648.
Anapsychiæ, S. Hieronymus, XXXIII, 718.
Anasgario abb., et conventui de Kingstade, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 975.
Anastasiæ, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 441.
Anastasio, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 592.
Anastasio, episc. Thessalonic., S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 646, 666, 839, 1261, 1278, 1517; Leo papa, CXXX, 856, 907.
Anastasio presbytero, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 889.
Anastasio, episc. Antiocheno, *ibid.*, 482, 763, 770, 882, 892, 903, 980.
Anastasio consulari, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 651.
Anastasio imperatori, S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 635; Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 41; S. Avitus Viennens., *ibid.*, 286; Hormisda, LXIII, 370, 374, 379, 383, 397, 406, 407; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 503, 541; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 479.
Anastasio, archiepisc. Corinthi, *ibid*, 480.
Anastasio abb., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 257; Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 849.
Anastasio eremitæ, Hugo, abb. Cluniac., CLIX, 929.
Anastasio, abb. S. Pauli de Orbe, Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 692.
Anastasio papæ, Wibaldus abb., LXXXIX, 1439; C. abb. Patherburn., *ibid.*, 1439; W., episc. Mindens., *ibid.*
Anastasio, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ Tremitensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 880.
Anastasio, archiepisc. Belebusdiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 292.
Anatholio, cancellario provinciæ Samnii, senator prælectus, LXIX, 847.
Anatholio, militiæ magistro, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 482.
Anatolio, episc. Constantinop., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 913, 922, 926, 934, 1001, 1096, 1111, 1115, 1121, 1126, 1132, 1146.
Anatolio, diacono urbis Romæ, Fulgentius, LXVII, 889, 921.
Anatolio, diacono Constantinop., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 993, 1015, 1124.
Anconitanis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 936.
And. de Calviniaco, *ibid*, 1020.
Andaginensis S. Huberti fratribus, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 511.
Andegavensi decano et Capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 486; CCXVI, 1197.
Andegav. episc., *ibid.*, 451.
Andhano, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 771.
Andoisæ, abbatissæ monasterii S. Cosmæ de Tulliacotio, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1488.
Andreæ, episc. Prævalitan., Hormisda, papa, LXIII, 443.
Andreæ, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 592.
Andreæ, episc. Tarentino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 640.
Andreæ Scholastico, *ibid.*, 777.
Andræ Nicopolitano, *ibid.*, 909.
Andreæ, episc. Parentino, Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1499.
Andreæ archipresb., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 535; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 412.
Andreæ, Ragusii civitatis antistiti, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 595; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1485.
Andreæ, avunculo suo, militi Templi, S. Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 493.
Andreæ, abb. S. Mariæ, sitæ in Averbodio, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 445.
Andreæ archiepisc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1008.
Andreæ, episc. Atrebat., Alexander III, papa, CC, 806.
Andreæ, Treatino episc., *ibid.*, 917.
Andreæ, archidiac. Turon., Gaufridus, CCIV, 883.
Andreæ, Acheruntino archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 711; CCXV, 57; CCXVII, 84.
Andreæ, domino Hungariæ, id., CCXVI, 661.
Andreæ, Lundensi archiepisc., id., CCXVII, 82.
Androni, abb. S. Crucis Burdigal., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 401.
Andronico, Symmachus, XVIII, 317.
Angelæ, fundatrici ecclesiæ S. Mariæ montis de Gerdia, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 898.
Angelbertæ imperatrici, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 939.
Angelberto, Alcuinus, C, 180, 181, 184.
Angilbergæ imperatrici, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 821.
Angilbergæ, filiæ imper. Augustæ, *ibid.*, 757, 754, 772, 774, 784, 851, 971.
Angliæ reginæ, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 448.
Angliæ episcopis et clero, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 407; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 548; Alexander III, papa, CC, 579.
Angliæ vicecomitibus, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 1046.
Angliæ regi, Rotrodus Rothomag., *ibid.*, 673, 674; Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 1062; Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 27; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 196, 332, 972, 1026, 1173; CCXV, 220
Angoto, abb. S. Trinitatis de Lucerna, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1347.
Anheliti abbatissæ, ejusque monialibus, Anselmus Cantuar., CLXX, 207.
Anisanensibus monachis, S. Benedictus abb., CII, 1379.
Anisanensi abb., et congregationi, Alexander II, papa, CLXVI, 1385.
Aniciensibus canonicis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 358, 471.
Annæ, reginæ Galliæ, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIV, 447.
Anno, archipresb. Bellunensis Ecclesiæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1479; CCXVI, 1194.
Annoni, archiepisc. Coloniens., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1310; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 295; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 280, 352, 417.
Annoni, Frisingensis Ecclesiæ episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 631.
Annoni, abb. Indensi, Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., CLXXXIX, 1144.
Anscharii, Hamburg. episc., Sergius II, papa, *ibid.*, 997, 999.
Ansculpho, Angeriac. abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 465.
Anselmæ sanctimoniali, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 115.
Anselmo, archiepisc. Mediolan., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 922, 954; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 538.
Anselmo, episc. Lemovicensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 839.
Anselmo, episc. Lucensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLXVIII, 504, 462.
Anselmo patri, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 539.
Anselmo, monasterii Beccens. abb., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 696.
Anselmo abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 505.
Anselmo, Cantuar. archiepisc., Avesgotus abb., CXLIII, 1431; Benedictus, CLXX, 77; Durandus, CLVIII, 1132; Osbernus, CLIX, 11, 18, 19; Girardus, *ibid.*, 222; Hildebertus Cenoman., *ibid.*, 84, 88, 101, 111; Mathildis, regina Anglorum, *ibid.*, 131, 134, 136; Henricus, rex Anglorum, *ibid.*, 75, 133, 157, 160, 176, 197, 198, 210, 235, 236, 240, 246; Philippus, rex Francorum, *ibid.*, 230; Ludovicus, rex Francorum, *ibid.*; Guillelmus, *ibid.*, 237; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 243; CLXIII, 80, 90, 91, 105, 106, 119, 134, 186, 219, 232, 245, 280.
Anselmo, subdecano Turonens., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 293.
Anselmo, Tornacensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1151.
Anselmo, præposito ecclesiæ S. Joannis Baptistæ de Strigaden, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1465.
Anselmo, Astensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1594; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1491.
Anselmo, Havelbergensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1500, 1544; Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., CLXXXIX, 1243, 1244.
Anselmo, abb. monasterii S. Martini Murensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1215.
Anselmo, episc. Fulginatensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1076.
Anserico, archiepisc. Bisunt., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1253.
Ansgario, archiepisc. Hamburg., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 876.
Ansgerio, Catanensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 339.

Ansoldo, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ Compendiens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 180.
Ansoni, Benevent. domino, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 512.
Anperto, archiepisc. Mediolan., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 655, 715, 728, 732, 809, 822, etc.
Antemundo, viro illustri, Avitus Viennens., LIX, 266, 277, 825, 982.
Antemio episc., Agapitus papa, CXXX, 1069.
Anthemio subdiacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 467, 493, 495, 516, 518, 522, 708, 822, 967, 968, 972, 1010, 1079, 1100, 1132, 1135, 1220, 1224, 1246, 1250, 1319.
Anthimo episc., Agapitus, LXVI, 77.
Antibarensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 731, 719; CCXVI, 1219.
Antiochenis, Constantinus, VIII, 533; S. Julius papa, *ibid.*, 880; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 962.
Antiocheno patriarchæ, id., CCXIV, 45, 461, 474; CCXVI, 451, 735.
Antiocho, Symmachus, XVIII, 521; Leo papa, CXXX, 793.
Antipolitano episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 224.
Antissiodorensis ecclesiæ canonico, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 38, 58.
Antissiodor. capitulo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 658.
Antissiodor. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 916, 1157, 1185, 1500, 1308, 1512; CCXVI, 576, 620; CCXVII, 253.
Antoniano, S. Cyprianus, III, 762, 779; IV, 345.
Antoninæ patriciæ, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 745.
Antoninæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1147, 1218.
Antonio, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1284; XVII, 173, 174.
Antonio monacho, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 345.
Antonio, episc. Polensi, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 637.
Antonio subdiac., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 966.
Antonio, episc. Bucathorum, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 186.
Antonio, Gradensi archiepisc., Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 586.
Antonio Brixiensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 896, 732.
Antonio subpriori, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 59, 150.
Antonio, abb. Senonensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1280.
Antonio, Elvestadensi præposito, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 492, 914; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1265.
Antonio, priori monast. S. Quirici de Rosis, *ibid.*, 1466.
Antonio, plebano S. Hippolyti de Bibiena, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1409.
Antonio, priori S. Mariæ in Pulsano, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1097.
Anulino, Constantinus et Licinius, VIII, 480, 482.
Anysio, Thessalonic. episc., S. Siricius papa, XIII, 1148, 1176; S. Ambrosius, XVI, 959; Innocentius I, papa, XX, 463.
Apicellæ, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 665.
Apodemiæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 136.
Apodinari, Ruricius, LVIII, 104, 114; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 504, 509, 510, 517, 535, 536; Avitus, LIX, 239, 241, 250, 261, 265, 270, 275.
Apollinari clerico, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 568.
Apolliodoro, Symmachus, XVIII, 515, 550, 539.
Aprinzio, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 510.
Apro, Salvianus, LIII, 167; Sidonius, LVIII, 525, 544.
Apro, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1155.
Aproniano, Ennodius, LXIII, 86; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 609.
Apronie, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1165.
Aprunculo episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 120, 121; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 626.
Aptensis Ecclesiæ canonicis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 337.
Aquensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 81, 374; CCXVI, 955.
Aquensi Capitulo, id., CCXV, 909.
Aquensibus clero et populo, *ibid.*, 901.
Aquitæ episc., Albinus, XCIX, 140; Alcuinus, C, 548, 552.
Aquileiensi episc., S. Leo Magnus, LIII, 535.
Aquileiensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 490.
Aquileiensis Ecclesiæ suffraganeis, *ibid.*, 491.
Aquileiensi patriarchæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXIX, 636; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 11, 272, 648, 758; CCXVI, 81, 1118, 1150, 1156.
Aquilicio, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 754.
Aquilino, Sidonius, LVIII, 540.
Aquinati episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 552.
Aquitanis nobilibus, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1114.
Aragonum regi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 558; CCXV, 568, 1342, 1449; CCXVI, 154, 608, 849, 1228.
Araldo, Carnot. episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 515.
Araldo, abb. S. Benedicti, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 346.
Aratori, Ennodius, LXIII, 154, 257, 147; Athalaricus rex, LXV, 744.
Arberto abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 427.
Arcadio, Symmachus, XVIII, 564, 565, 567; S. Innocentius, papa XX, 629; Concilium Milevit, CXXX, 569.
Archadio episc., Cœlestinus papa, *ibid.*, 749.
Archadio et Gaietanis, etc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 983.
Archembaldo, archiepisc. Turon., Gerbertus, CXXXIX 262.
Archembaldo, abb. S. Albini Andegav., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 382.
Archembaldo, abb. Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Magdalenæ de Castriduno, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 79.
Archevaldo duci Clodoveus rex, LXXVII, 685.
Archotamiæ, Ennodius, LXII, 109, 120.
Ardicioni, S. Theodori diacono cardinali, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1081.
Ardico, magistro hospitalis S. Blasii Modoetiensi, *ibid.*, 685.
Ardizzoni, Cumano episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 934.
Ardmachan. archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 160, 342.
Arducio præposito, et canonicis Lausan. Ecclesiæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1150.
Arduico episc., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 894.
Arducio, archiepisc. Velontion., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 918.
Arduino prpæposito, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 606
Ardutioni, Gebenn. electo, S. Bernardus, abb. Clarev., CLXXXII, 150, 151.; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1503, 1507.
Aregio, episc. Vapicensi S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1035, 1131.
Arelatensi capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 434.
Arelatensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 47, 140, 384, 380, 406, 458, *seqq* 479; CCXV, 474, 642, 829; CCXVI, 158, 935, 1265.
Arelatensis Ecclesiæ clero et populo, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 529; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 282.
Arelatensis Ecclesiæ suffraganeis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 455.
Aretinis consulibus et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 725.
Aretin. archipresb. et clericis, id., CCXV, 534.
Aretino clero et civibus, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 287.
Aretinis canonicis, Stephanus X, papa, *ibid.*, 874.
Argentinensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 516; CCXVI, 803, 1066, 1246; CCXVII, 74, 214.
Argentinensi clero et populo, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 60.
Argolico præfecto urbis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 636.
Ariæ, Legion. episc., Innocentius II, papa CLXXIX, 171.
Arialdo, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 367.
Arialdo, abb. monast. S. Dionysii Mediolan., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1194.
Aribaldo, episc. Uzeticensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXVIII, 1601.
Ariberto, abb. Tollens., Stephanus VIII, papa, CXXXII, 1089.
Ariberto, archiepisc. Ebredunensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 750.
Ariberto, presbytero cardinali, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1059.
Arigio, patricio Galliæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 841, 1048.
Arimarcho Scriboni, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1113, 1227, 1229.
Ariminensi clero et plebi, *ibid.*, 874.
Ariminensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1101.
Ario presbytero, Constantinus, VIII, 493, 509.
Ariprando monacho, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 399.
Aristobulo expræfecto, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 482.
Armachano archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 55, 929. CCXV, 681.
Armano Tolosensi, Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Armenio, Ennodius, LXIII, 35.
Armentario, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 485.
Armentario, episc. Leo papa, XX, 836.

Arnaldo, abb S. Severi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 330, 332.
Arnaldo, Cenoman. episc., *ibid.*, 365.
Arnaldo, episc. Carcasson., Paschalis II papa, CLXIII, 401.
Arnaldo, abb. monasterii S. Tiberii, *ibid.*, 401.
Arnaldo, Caunensis monasterii abb., Gelasius II papa, *ibid.*, 511.
Arnaldo, archiep. Narbonn., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 571; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 782; Lucius II, papa, *ibid*, 844.
Arnaldo, priori ecclesiæ SS. Petri, et Ursi Augustensi, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 218; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 854; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1135.
Arnaldo, priori ecclesiæ S. Sepulcri, Alexander III, papa, CC, 75.
Arnaldo, abb. monasterii B. Illidii, *ibid.*, 380.
Arnaldo, abb. Bonæv., Arnulphus Lexov., CCI, 23, 29, 76.
Arnaldo, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ Eberbacensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1160.
Arnaldo, Pictav. archidiacono, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 69.
Arnaldo, magistro religiosæ militiæ Templi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1195.
Arnaldo, Blesensi episc., *ibid.*, 1522.
Arnaldo de Stendal., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 407.
Arnoldo abb., Alcuinus, C. 506.
Arnoldo comiti, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 365, 366.
Arnolfo, nepoti suo, *ibid.*, 372.
Arnoldo, Acherunt. archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1343; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 412.
Arnoldo, archiep. Mogunt., CLXIII, 412; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1454, 1640.
Arnoldo, Osnabrugensi præposito, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1121.
Arnoldo, Trident. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1150.
Arnoldo, Coloniensi archiepisc., Eugenius III, CLXXX, 1486; Wibaldus, abb., CLXXIX, 1218, 1337, 1339, 1375, 1378, 1400, 1408; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1427.
Arnoldo, abb. Morimundi, Bernardus abb, CLXXXII, 89.
Arnoldo, abb., et conventui S. Mariæ in Lubeca, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 872, 873; Alexander III, papa; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 405, 406, 407.
Arnoldo, abb. monasterii S. Cornelii Ninivensis ecclesiæ, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1457.
Arnoldo, priori monasterii S. Danielis de Venetia, Alexander III, papa, CC, 388.
Arnoldo, plebano S. Joannis Magdeburg., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1101.
Arnoni, Alcuinus, C, 191, 192, 235, 237, 238, 284, 285, 294, 296, 300, 308, 311, 315, *seqq.*
Arnulfo abb., Agapetus papa, CXXXIII, 907.
Arnulfo comiti, Joannes XV papa, CXXXVII, 850.
Arnulfo archiepisc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 251.
Arnulfo, episc. Aurelian., *ibid.*, 264.
Arnulfo, archiep., Remens, *ibid.*, 275.
Arnulfo, Turon. archiepisc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 240.
Arnulfo, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 765.
Arnulfo, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1102.
Arnulfo, abb. Troarnensi, S. Anselmus Cant., CLIX, 172.
Arnulfo Augustensi episc., Eugenius III papa, CLXXX, 1496.
Arnulfo Joannes Saresb. CXCIX, 97.
Arnulfo Virdunensi episc., Alexander III papa, CC, 768.
Arnulfo, canonico Metensi, Innocentius III papa, CCXVI, 746.
Arnulpho, Auson. episc., Gregorius V papa, CXXXVII, 928.
Arnulpho, Latiniacensi abb., Urbanus II papa, CLI, 525.
Arnulpho, præposito ecclesiæ S. Martini, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 258.
Arnulpho, Sonnebecc. abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 606.
Arnulpho abb., Alexander III papa, CC, 499.
Arnulpho, Lexov. episc., Alexander papa, CCI, 36; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 128.
Arnulpho, decano Bingensi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 494.
Arnulpho, Sarrensi archiepisc., Innocentius, III papa, CCXVI, 585.
Arnusto, archiepisc. Narbonn., Stephanus VI, papa, CXXIX, 855.
Arpaldo, episc. Asculano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 893.
Arpino Polymniacensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1034.
Artaldo Helenensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1582; Alexander III, CC, 244.
Artaldo Remensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077, 1080.
Artemidoro præfecto urbis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 565, 588.
Arthuro de Burgis, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 640.
Artwico, Remensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1544.
Ascanio episc., Hilarius papa, CXXX, 924, 926.
Ascelino, abb. S. Petri Fossatensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 266.
Ascero, episc. Lundinensi, *ibid.*, 182.
Asclepiodoto, patricio in Galliis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1049, 1150.
Asclipio, Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Aselliæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 480.
Aselliro, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 891.
Asello presbytero, Zozimus episc., XX, 681.
Asino de Burgo, Alanus, abb. Tewkesb., CXC, 1481.
Aspasiæ abbatissæ, Desiderius Cadurc., LXXVII, 265.
Assalito canonico, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 405.
Asselino, abb. monasterii S. Walarici, Alexander III, papa, CC, 352, 477.
Assissinat. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1213.
Assuritanorum plebi, S. Cyprianus, IV, 389.
Astensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 332.
Asterio, Leo papa, CXXX, 795.
Astorcio, monacho de Manso Adæ Cisterc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 66.
Astoricensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 475, 667.
Asturio, Ennodius, LXIII, 33, 45.
Ataulfo, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 675
Atgerio, abb. Ferrar., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 118.
Athalisæ reclusæ, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 195.
Athanasio, Constantinus, VIII, 533, 535; Marcus papa, VIII, 854; CXXX, 615; Liberius papa, VIII, 1395, 1406; CXXX, 636, 644.
Athanasio, presbytero de Isauria, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 849.
Athanasio, episc. Neapolitano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 746, 823, 834, 892, 908, 927.
Athelardo, archiepisc., Cantuar., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 934; Alcuinus, C, 251; Leo III, papa, CII, 1052.
Atheliæ, abbatissæ Wintoniensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 108.
Atheniensi archiep., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1031, 1432, 1433, 1549, 1551; CCXVI, 216, 525, 612, 615.
Athenulfo, Beneventano principi, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 892.
Athenulfo, abb. Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1592.
Atigerno, abb. Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 526.
Atrebatensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1184; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 315; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 47, 96; CCXV, 1530, 1539, 1580; CCXVI, 636.
Atrebatensi decano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 169.
Atrebatensi clero et populo, Raynaldus abb., CL, 1385; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 356; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 297; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 97.
Atrebatensibus duodecim arbitris, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 335.
Atsero, Londensi archiep., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 269.
Attalo Symmachus, XVIII, 289, 290, 291.
Attalo, Sidonius, LVIII, 549.
Attico, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1284; Symmachus, XVIII, 292.
Attoni, episc. Frisingensi, Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 970.
Attoni, episc. Vercell., Gunzo Novar., CXXXIII, 111; S. Ambrosius, Mediolan. presb., CXXXIV, 112; Gunzo Novar., CXXXVI, 1281.
Attoni, præposito S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 1211; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 54, 145.
Attoni, Arelat. episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1164, 1211, 1306.
Attoni, Vallumbrosano abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 37, 190.
Attoni, episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 376.
Attoni, episc. Pistoriensi, *ibid.*, CLXXIX, 192; Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 801.
Attoni, Trecens. episc., S. Bernardus, abb. Clarav., CLXXXII, 125, 371, 631; Petrus Vener., CLXXIX, 75,

87, 101, 231, 253, 268, 272, 357; Nicolaus Clarævr., CXCVI, 1397
Attonio, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 921.
Audaci, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1076.
Audaci, Sidonius, LVIII, 580.
Audoeno, Ebroicensis Ecclesiæ episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 227, 249.
Augerio, abb. monasterii S. Salvatoris Leutevensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1254.
Augerio, Regiensi episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245.
Augustensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 283
Augustensis Ecclesiæ canonicis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 200.
Augustensis Ecclesiæ clericis, *ibid.*, 204, 1277.
Augustino, XX, 244, 511, 594; S. Hieronymus, XXII, 850, 851, 854, 916, 955, 1161, 1179, 1180; XXXIII, 154, 181, 237, 243, 231, 275, 928; Valentinus, *ibid.*, 974; Prosper, *ibid.*, 1002; Hilarius, *ibid.*, 1007; Longinianus, *ibid.*, 1030, 1075; Bonifacius, *ibid* 1097; Cyrillus, Hierosolymitan., *ibid.*, 1126; S. Paulinus, LXI, 164, 178, 391, 462.
Augustino monacho, Dinothus abb., LXXX, 21.
Augustino, episc. Anglorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXVII, 1138, 1185, 1200.
Augustodunensi clero et populo, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 961; Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1061.
Augustodunensi episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 801.
Aurasicensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 651.
Aurelianensis Ecclesiæ clero et populo, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 499, 530.
Aurelianensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 589; CCXV, 1228, 1271; CCXVI, 265; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1026.
Aureliano, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 251; LVIII, 103, 137; Ennodius, *ibid.*, 137, 144, 161; Vigilius, LXVII, 37.
Aureliano episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 827.
Aurelio, Symmachus, XVIII, 332; S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 511, 517, 594, 597, 600; Zozimus, XX, 649, 654, 661; S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1162; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 90, 158, 227, 757, 786, 788; Honorius, *ibid.*, 927.
Aurelio, Leo papa, LVI, 458, 482, 483; Honorius, *ibid.*, 493.
Aurelio episc., Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 648.
Aurelio, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1328.
Aurigeni episcopo, Theodoricus, LXIX, 584.
Ausciensis Ecclesiæ suffraganeis, Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 333.
Ausonensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV 489; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1049.
Ausonio, Symmachus, XIII, 152, 153, 154 *seqq.*
Auspicio, Sidonius, LVIII, 580.
Austroberto, archiepisc. Viennens., LXXXIX, 956.
Auxano Arelatensi, Vigilius, LXIX, 26, 27, 29.
Auxentio, Symmachus, XVIII, 328.
Auxilio episc., S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1066.
Auxitan. archiepisc., Calixtus II papa, CLXIII, 1186; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1262; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 70, 71, 72; CCXVI, 408.
Auxonio, Cœlestinus papa, CXXX, 749.
Avalonensi electo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 298, 471.
Avenionensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 567.
Aventio, Symmachus, XVIII, 320.
Aversano episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 55, 378; CCXV, 1450.
Avesgoto, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1083.
Avieno, Ennodius, LXIII, 26, 34, 39, 67, 68, 96, 101, 103, 111, 115, 122, 133, 135, 142, 148, 151.
Avilfo Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 659.
Avito, Vienn. episc., Sidonius, LVIII, 493; Apollinaris episc., LIX, 231; Victurius, LIX, 252; Ennodius, LXIII, 83, 89, 97, 99, 106; Hormisda, LXIII, 594.
Axio Paulo rhetori, Ausonius, XVIII, 920.
Ayberto monacho, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 104.
Aymardo, abb. Cluniac., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 900.
Aymaro, Crispei monasterii priori, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 67.
Aymerico, vicecomiti Narbonn., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 697, 702; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 316.
Aymerico, Claromont. episc., Hildebertus Cenoman, CLXVI, 267.
Aymoni, abb. Vizeliac., Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1059.
Aymoni, decano Matiscon. Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 267.
Azelino, Laudun. episc., Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 277.
Azelino, abb. Lunælacensi, Godehardus Hildesheim., CXLI, 1231.
Azelino, abb. Blanbenr., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 540.
Azenario, abb. S. Remigii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 216, 265.
Azoni episc., Atto Vercell., CXXXIV, 106.
Azoni, abb. S. Salvatoris Septimiani, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 682.
Azoni, præposito S. Antonini martyris Placent., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 148.
Azoni, S. R. E. presb., *ibid.*, 218, 403.
Azoni, priori Camaldulensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1187, 1372.
Azoni, archipresb. ecclesiæ S. Laurentii Viterb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 590.
Azoni, præposito Ecclesiæ S. Theclæ Mediolan., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 996.
Azoni de Monte publico in Leodio, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1464.
Azzoni, abb. et presb., Adrianus II, papa, CXXIX, 1075.
B., duci et marchioni, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 454.
B. episc., *ibid.*, 298.
B, abb. ecclesiæ Bellilocensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 455.
B., Antiocheno patriarchæ, Gilo Tusculan., CLXXIII, 1389.
B., capellano ecclesiæ S. Juliani, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 536.
B. abbatissæ S. Georgii, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1470.
B. præposito, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1240, 1403.
B., Cemeliensi abb., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 758.
B., abb. S. Crispini Suession., Herbertus, *ibid.*, 1457.
B. Leicestriæ archidiacono, Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 850.
B., archidiacono Remensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 742, 817.
B., præposito Coloniensi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1529.
B., priori S. Evurtii Aurelian., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 374.
B., Spalatensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1108.
B., duci Saxoniæ, id., CCXV, 1106.
B., episc. Papiensi, *ibid.*, 905.
B., archiepisc. Trinovitano, *ibid.*, 282.
B., magistro scholarum, id., CCXIV, 144; CCXVI, 1247.
B., Watien. episc., id., CCXIV, 251.
B., Pistoriensi episc, *ibid*, 789.
B., canonico Pisano, *ibid.*, 1166; CCXV, 57, 124.
B., Tituli S. Susannæ presbytero cardinali, id., CCXV, 715.
B., cellerario Turonensi, *ibid.*, 755.
B., Tranensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 686.
B, marchioni Montis Ferrati, *ibid.*, 260, 1028.
B., comiti Flandriæ, *ibid*, 260.
B., archiepisc. Turritan., *ibid.*, 30.
B., Papiensi episc., *ibid*, 913.
B., tituli S. Susannæ presbytero cardinali, *ibid.*, 628.
B., canonico Albeterrensi, *ibid*, 276.
B, canonico Florentino, id., CCXVI, 959.
Bæaudæ viro sublimi, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 603.
Bæaudæ, episc. Formiensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 454, 457.
Bajocensis ecclesiæ archidiaconis, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 530.
Bajocensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1116; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 373; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1489, 1490; CCXVI, 620.
Balbino, episc. Rosellano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 460.
Balderamo, præposito S. Mariæ Magdeburg., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1115.
Balderamo, Brandeburg. episc., Clemens III, papa CCIV, 1548.
Balderico, abb. Virdun., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 667.
Balderico, Noviom. episc., Godefridus Ambianens., CLXII, 742; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 310.
Balderico, abb. S. Petri Salzburgens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1125, 1387.
Baldewino, archidiacono Exoniensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 272.
Baldhardo, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 797; Bertgitha, *ibid.*, 798.
Baldrico priori, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1206; CLIX, 58.

Baldrico, Dolensi archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 231.
Balduino abb., Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 867; Agapetus II, papa, *ibid.*, 929.
Balduino comiti, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 850.
Balduino, abb. monasterii S. Edmundi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1365.
Balduino, comiti Flandrensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1325; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 695; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 298.
Balduino, clerico Yprensi, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 672.
Balduino, Hierosolymit. regi. Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 289, 376; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 206, 220; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1016; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1279; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1440.
Balduino, abb. S. Vincentii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1120.
Balduino, Barutin. episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 547.
Balduino, archiepisc. Pisano, *ibid.*, 561.
Balduino, Berytensi episc., *ibid.*, 529, 400.
Balduino, Lesborn. abb., *ibid.*, 251.
Balduino, abb. B. Mariæ de Castellione, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1050.
Balduino, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Longipontis, *ibid.*, 1311.
Balduino, abb. de Basso-Fonte, *ibid.*, 1315.
Balduino, abb. Beatini monasterii, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 569.
Balduino, Noviom. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1510; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 614; Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, CLXXVI, 1422; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1395; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 425.
Balduino de Castellione, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 613.
Balduino, Cantuar. archiepisc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1331; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1352, 1445, 1498, 1509, 1510, 1527; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1294, 1401, 1419.
Balduino, priori B. Mariæ Deauratæ, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1470.
Balduino, abb. Ursi-Campi Noviom., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1157.
Balduino, Constantinop. imperatori, id., CCXV, 434, 517, 521.
Balduino, comiti Flandr., id., CCXIV, 583.
Baldwino, Exoniensi archidiac., Herbertus de Boseham., CXC, 1464; Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 148, 206, 277, 281, 293, 334, 337.
Baldwino archiep., Alanus Cantuar., CXC, 1477.
Baldwino de Valle Darii, Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 318.
Baldwino, archidiac. Norwic., *ibid.*, 262.
Balmo, Thessalonic. comestabulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1551.
Bambergensi Ecclesiæ, Valramus episc., CLIX, 922.
Bambergensi clero et populo, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 192.
Bambergensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 306, 843.
Bangorensis Ecclesiæ clero et populo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 408.
Bangorensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 791.
Bangulfo, abb. Fuldensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 895.
Barbaræ, Ennodius, LXIII, 138, 142; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1147, 1218.
Barbaris universis per Pannoniam constitutis, Theodoricus, LXIX, 589.
Barbaro, episc. Beneventano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1268.
Barchinonensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1052.
Bardæ Cæsari, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1055.
Bardoni, archiepisc. Mogunt., Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1152.
Barnardo, archiepisc. Vienn., Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1088.
Bartholomæo, archiepisc. Turonens., Hugo Nivern., CXLIII, 1367; Hugo Trecensis, CXLVI, 1455; Galterius Meldensis, CXLVII, 1213; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1295; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 378; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1235, 1270, 1282; Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 70; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 342; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 625, 634.
Bartholomæo, Laudun. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1038, 1338.
Bartholomæo, Exoniensi episc., Gilbertus Folio!., CXC, 911; Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1464; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 81, 121, 135, 173, 186, 277, 321, 352, 361; Alexander III, papa, CC, 894, 896, 897; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 102, 142; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 253.
Bartholomæo, Belvacensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 804, 820.
Bartholomæo, abb. Vallis Christianæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1013.
Bartholomæo, Gaufridus, CCIV, 838.
Bartholomæo, Cardicensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1466.
Bartholomæo, episc. Theatino, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 191; CCXVII, 179.
Basiliæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 170.
Basiliensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 758; CCXVI, 377.
Basilio, episc. Antiocheno, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1119.
Basilio, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 776.
Basilio imperatori, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1276, 1283, 1309; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 65, 767, 852; Stephanus, CXXIX, 785; Hugo, rex Francorum, CXXXIX, 229.
Basilio et aliis prioribus Carthusiensibus, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 371, 457; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 588; Alexander III, papa, CC, 295.
Basilio, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ, Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 992.
Basilio, archiepisc. de Zegora, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1116; CCXV, 136.
Basiliæ germanæ suæ, S. Braulio Cæsarug., LXXX, 663.
Basino abbati, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 529.
Basso, Symmachus, XVIII, 331; Ennodius, LXIII, 81.
Bathoniensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 381.
Battroni, Symmachus, XVIII, 226.
Battronensi episc., Almericus, patriarcha Antioch., CCI, 1403.
Baugeziensibus fratribus, Gaufridus, CCIV, 833.
Beato, Ennodius, LXIII, 129, 140, 142, 151.
Beatrici ducissæ, uxori Gothifredi ducis Tusciæ, S. Petrus Damian, CXLIV, 451.
Beatrici et Mathildi ejus filiæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 293, 329, 349, 369, 433.
Beatrici, abb. monasterii S. Petri, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 228.
Beatrici, abbatissæ monasterii Quintileburg., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 489.
Beatrici, nobili matronæ, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 263.
Beatrici, abb. S. Thomæ Regiensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1276.
Beccensibus fratribus, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 56.
Begoni, abb. Conchensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 364.
Belæ, Ungariæ regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1311.
Beliscensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 704.
Bellicio, S. Ambrosius episc., XVI, 1270, 1271.
Bellilocensi abb., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 578.
Bellino, Paduan. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1150.
Bellotæ principi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1118.
Bellovacensi clero et populo, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 815; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 379; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 267; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 258.
Belnensibus decano et capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1163; CCXV, 1260.
Belvacensis ecclesiæ canonicis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 658.
Belvacensi episc., Gilduinus abb., CXCVI, 1379; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 509.
Belvacensibus decano et capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 508.
Ben. magistro et fratribus cruciferis hospitalis Bonon., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1307.
Benedicto Patri, Alcuinus, C, 491, 495.
Benedicto III, papæ, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 578.
Benedicto, Melchiades, papa, CXXX, 257.
Benedicto presbytero, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 891.
Benedicto, episc. Portuensi, Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1482; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1617; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1116.
Benedicto, archiepisc. Salernit., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1600.
Benedicto VIII, papæ, Jordanus episc. Lemovic., CXLI, 1158.
Benedicto IX, papæ, Poppo Trevir., *ibid.*, 1368.
Benedicto, abb. S. Crucis Kimperlegiens., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 684.
Benedicto, abb. monasterii S. Stephani, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 474.
Benedicto archidiacono, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 497.

Benedicto, Lucan. episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1146, 1240, 1300, 1321.
Benedicto, abb. monasterii S. Monialis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 266.
Benedicto, abb. monasterii S. Salvatoris in Moxi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 195.
Benedicto, priori monasterii Fontis Avellanæ, Innocentius III, papa, CLXXX. 473.
Benedicto, præposito ecclesiæ S. Mariani Eugubinæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXXIX, 765; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIV, 331; Alexander III, papa, CC, 613.
Benedicto, episc. Fulginensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 367.
Benedicto, priori B. Mariæ Funensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1566.
Benedicto, abb de Burgo, Alanus prior Cantuar., CXC, 1479, 1481, 1482.
Benegesio defensori, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 746.
Benenato, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1069.
Benenato, Fundaritano episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 624, 1015.
Benevent. episc., Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1009.
Benevent. consulibus et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 217, 218; CCXVI, 1254; CCXVII, 199.
Benevent. capitulo, id , CCXIV, 218.
Benigno episc., S. Felix papa, V, 152.
Benigno archiep , Pelagius papa, LXXII, 749; CXXX, 1094.
Benigno, abb. Vallis Umbrosæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 746.
Bentivolo, Eugubino episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 917, 918.
Beornuino, presbytero, Alcuinus, C, 149.
Berardo, abb. S. Sixti, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1026.
Beraldo, abb. monasterii Sublacensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1432.
Beraldo, abb. S. Mariæ, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 740.
Berardo, Farfensi abb., *ibid.*, 591.
Berardo, episc., *ibid.*, 695.
Berardo, Matiscon. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 40; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1155, 1304.
Berardo, Marsic. eccles. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII; 558.
Berardo, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Arzilla, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1250.
Berardo, Athen. archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1589.
Berchinonensi clero, *ibid.*, 977.
Berchinonensi archidiacono, *ibid.*, 988.
Berengario comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 809, 825, 896.
Berengario, episc. Virdun., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1016.
Berengario Turon., Frollandus Sylvanect., CXLIII, 1370.
Berengario scholastico, Adelmannus, Brix. episc., CXLIII, 1289; CXLVIII, 478.
Berengario, episc. Basileensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1408.
Berengario magistro, Eusebius Bruno, CXLVII, 1201.
Berengario, episc. Gerundensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 525; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 372.
Berengario, Ausonensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 299, 331.
Berengario, archiepisc. Tarracon., *ibid.*, 346.
Berengario, Barchinonensi comiti marchioni, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 302.
Berengario, abb. monasterii S. Cucuphatis, *ibid.*, 513.
Berengario, Forojuliensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1261.
Berengario, abb. Crassensis monasterii, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 504.
Berengario, Narbon. archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1212, 1218.
Berengario comiti, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 368.
Berengario, Forojul. episc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 243, 1261; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1243.
Berengario, abb. monasterii B. Petri Juncellensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 231.
Berengario, episc. Narbon. ecclesiæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1189, 1512, 1570, 1582.
Berengario, abb. Gixalensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 243.
Berengario, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Montis Desiderii, 970; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1338.
Beringero, abb. S. Laurentii Leodiensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 395.
Berguntino comiti, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 756, 768.
Bergensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 189.
Berintho episc., Julius papa, CXXX, 625.
Bermundo, Biterrensi antistiti, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1597; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 70.
Bernaldo, Adalbertus presbyt., CXLVIII, 1141, 1166.
Bernardo archicantori, Aurelianus, monachus Reom., CVI, 1521.
Bernardo, filio Barcinon. comitis, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 964.
Bernardo marchioni, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 785.
Bernardo comiti, *ibid.*, 814.
Bernardo, episc. Placentino, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 812.
Bernardo monacho, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 224.
Bernardo episc., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 813.
Bernardo, filio Samsonis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1401.
Bernardo diacono, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 478.
Bernardo, abb. Massiliensi, *ibid.*; Bernardus comes, CXLIX, 420.
Bernardo, Bisuldunensi comiti, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 382.
Bernardo, Obstrevandensi archidiac., *ibid.*, 582.
Bernardo, Bononiensi episc., *ibid.*, 500.
Bernardo, abb. monasterii Rivipullensis, *ibid.*, 472.
Bernardo, Majoris monasterii abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 518; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 14, 92.
Bernardo, abb. S. Launomari, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 161.
Bernardo, monacho cœnobii S. Werburgæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 81.
Bernardo priori, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 252.
Bernardo, abb. monasterii S. Sophiæ Benevent., Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 493.
Bernardo, Auscienси archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1094; Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 507.
Bernardo, primati et cæteris episcopis Hispaniæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 321.
Bernardo, Antiocheno patriarchæ, *ibid.*, 303, 316; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1281.
Bernardo, Papiensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1292.
Bernardo, Biterrensi vicecomiti, 1307.
Bernardo, archiepisc. Toletan., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 288, 525, 536; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 60, 142, 161, 195, 370, 380, 391, 393, 1219, 1222, 1225; Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 491, 503.
Bernardo, Melgor. comiti, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1288.
Bernardo, abb. Claræv., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 294; P. Abælardus, CLXXVII, 335; Innocentius II, papa; CLXXIX, 126, 311, 515, 517, 654; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 910; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1124, 1456; Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXII, 469; Bernardus abb. Italus, CLXXXII, 547; abb. de Spina, CLXXXII, 578, 590, 592; Alfonsus rex, CLXXXII, 675; Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, CLXXXII, 675; CLXXXVI, 1440; Evervinus Steinfeldensis, CLXXXII, 676; Henricus Remensis, CLXXXII, 680; Joannes Aletanus, CLXXXII, 680; M., Cracoviens. episc., *ibid.*, 681, Thoma, abb. Maurigniac., *ibid.*, 682; Matrona quædam, *ibid.*, 685; Samso Remens., CLXXXII, 693; Henricus Trecensis, CLXXXII, 695; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 159, 247, 259, 521, 398, 401, 404, 425, 445; Henricus Remens., CXCVI, 1563.
Bernardo, Hildesemensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 254, 1570; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1082; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIV, 1221, 1255.
Bernardo, Saguntino episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 407.
Bernardo Sidoniensi, *ibid* , 329, 347, 400.
Bernardo, Padelburgensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 186.
Bernardo, abb. monasterii S. Petri Perusini, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 828; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1029.
Bernardo, episc. S. Davidis Menevensis, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 874.

Bernardo Cæsaraug. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1252.
Bernardo, Namnetensi episc., *ibid.*, 1338.
Bernardo, abb. monasterii Ursercensis, *ibid.*, 1242.
Bernardo, episc., Paderborn., *ibid.*, 1492; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1375; Henricus Mindensis, CLXXXIX, 1550; Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1242, 1436, 1434.
Bernardo, archiepisc. Tarracon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1384, 1605.
Bernardo, Santon. episc., *ibid.*, 1514.
Bernardo, S. Petri Romæ archipresb., *ibid.*, 1588.
Bernardo abb., Hildebertus Turon., CLXXXII, 266.
Bernardo de Portis, Bernardus abb., *ibid.*, 312, 313.
Bernardo presbytero, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1382.
Bernardo cardinali presbytero, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1429.
Bernardo, Portuensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 495, 496, 497.
Bernardo, abb. ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Electensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 140.
Bernardo, priori S. Stephani Nivern., *ibid.*, 145.
Bernardo, præposito S. Joannis Kaltenborn., *ibid.*, 171.
Bernardo, priori monasterii S. Fidis de Bosham, *ibid.*, 225.
Bernardo, Biterrensi episc., *ibid.*, 1205.
Bernardo, Nivernensi episc., *ibid.*, 371, 637, 640, 644, 647, 648, 725.
Bernardo de Corilo, *ibid.*, 487.
Bernardo priori S. Laurentii Florentini, 1084.
Bernardo, abb. S. Apollinaris Classensis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1371.
Bernardo, abb. S. Mariæ de Florentia, *ibid.*, 1069.
Bernardo, Philippus de Harveng, CCII, 77, 85.
Bernardo, Faventino episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1065.
Bernardo, Auxitan. ecclesiæ archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1111.
Bernardo comiti, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 679.
Bernardo de Vicenis, Willelmus abb, S. Thomæ, *ibid.*, 725.
Bernardo, archiepisc. Messanensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1030.
Bernardo, Olorensi episc., id., CCXV, 300.
Bernardo, abb. monasterii S. Petri Psalmodiens., id., CCXVI, 620.
Bernardo, abb. et monachis S. Gregorii, id., CCXVII, 199.
Berneredo, Prænestino episc., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 540, 541, 545.
Berneredo, abb. S. Crispini, Petrus abb. S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 547, 548, 551.
Bernerio abb., S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 432.
Bernerio, priori Credonensi, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 178, 179.
Bernerio, abb. monasterii Bonævallensis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 230, 275; Goffridus abb., CLXII, 159, 160, 161.
Bernero abb., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1015.
Bernhelmo abb., Honorius II, papa, CLXVIII, 1274.
Bernoldo præposito, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 657.
Bernoni, abb. Gigniacensi, Formosus papa, CXXIX, 815.
Bernoni episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 812.
Bernoni, abb. S. Trinitatis Vindocinensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 553.
Bernoni, abb. S. Mariæ de Berghe, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 502.
Bernoni, Magnopolitan. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1174.
Beroldo, episc. Suession., Gerardus Camerac., CXLII, 1318.
Beroni, præposito Gerbacensis ecclesiæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 584.
Berrario abbati, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 941.
Bertæ, abb. S. Georgii Pragensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1852.
Bertero, Camerac. archidiacono, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 470, 474, 486, 511.
Bertero, abb. S. Evurtii Aurelian., *ibid.*, 484, 538.
Berthæ, reginæ Anglorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1147.
Berthæ, reginæ Francorum, Alexander III, papa, CC, 80.
Berthario abb., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 930.
Bertherio, Vienn. episc., Adrianus papa, XCVI, 1225.
Bertholdo præposito, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 498.
Bertholdo, abb. S. Blasii, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 62, 164, 258, 336, 338, 499, 500; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1254.
Bertholdo, abb. de Cella, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1566.
Bertholdo, præposito S. Mariæ in Garze, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1371.
Bertholdo archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 746.
Bertholfo, abb., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1233.
Bertichramno, episc. Cenoman., Fortunatus, LXXX, 387.
Bertoldo, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 536.
Bertoo, abb. S. Bonifacii Fuldensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 187.
Bertramno, priori cellæ S. Fidis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 185.
Bertramno, episc. Metensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 916, 1105.
Bertrando, filio Raimbaldi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1383.
Bertrando, Narbon. archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 495; Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 52.
Bertrando, abb. monasterii Grandis-Silvæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 588.
Bertrando, præposito Aquensi, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 788.
Bertrando, Forojuliensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1085.
Bertrando, Burdigal. archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 432.
Bertrando, Aniciensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 484.
Bertrando, Agennensi episc., *ibid.*, 684.
Bertranno comiti Tolosano, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 125.
Bertranno, abb. S. Eusebii, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1071.
Bertrico, abb. Reotensis monasterii, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 607.
Bertulpho, Carentano duci, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 396.
Bertulpho, S. Donatiani Brugensis præposito, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 97, 279.
Bertulpho, abb. S. Eucharii Trevir., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1503.
Bertulpho, Murbacensi abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 426.
Berwino, præposito S. Mariæ Steinfeldensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1288.
Bescelino, abb. S. Nicolai de Septem-Fontibus, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 591; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1176.
Bettoni, abb. monasterii S. Bavonis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1487.
Bethlemitico episc., Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 162.
Bibliensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1205.
Bisantio, archiep. Canusino, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1125.
Bisuntinæ ecclesiæ canonicis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1162.
Bisuntinæ ecclesiæ clero et populo, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 402.
Bisuntino archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 103, 232, 480, 1057; CCXV, 68, 1572; CCXVI, 690, 1196, 1230.
Biterrensis diœcesis abbatibus, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1538.
Bituricensis ecclesiæ parochis et parochianis, Vulfadus, CXXI, 1136.
Bituricensibus, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 690; S. Gregorius VIII, papa, CXLVIII, 533, 562; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1389.
Bituricensi archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1186; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 241; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1306; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1195, 1197; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 106, 183, 199, 249, 988, 1141; CCXV, 42, 65, 101, 182, 245, 725, 726; CCXVI, 606, 659, 645, 644; CLXVII, 203.
Bituricensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 285.
Bituricensi decano et capitulo, *ibid.*, 43, 1198; CCXVII, 218.
Blancæ comitissæ Campaniæ, Adamus abb., CCXI, 691; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 330, 942.
Blandiniacensibus fratribus, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 226.
Blando presbytero, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 467.

Biasio, abb. monasterii B. Mariæ de Horta, Alexander III, papa, CC, 312.
Biesensi comitissæ, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 502; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1163.
Bobiensibus, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 222.
Bobiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 783.
Bobuleno, presb. et abbati, Theod. papa, LXXXVII, 99.
Bochardo, archiepisc. Lugdun., Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1146
Boetio, Ennodius, LXIII, 103, 119, 131, 143, 145, 146, 147; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 514, 539, 570.
Bohemis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 422.
Bohemiæ duci, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1046.
Bohemiæ suppanis, *ibid.*, 1106
Bohemiæ regi, id., CCXV, 535, 537, 539; CCXVI, 1149, 1160.
Bolanensi episc., id., CCXVI, 647.
Bolonienis episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1318.
Bonaccursio, præposito S. Ginesii, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 150.
Boleslao Polonorum duci, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 435.
Bonæ abbatissæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 655.
Bonfilio abb., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXIX, 1615.
Boniberto archiepisc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 189.
Bonifacio S. Bonifacius I, papa, XX, 752; 765, 768.
Bonifacio presbytero, S. Innocentius I, papa, *ibid.*, 546.
Bonifacio comiti, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 992.
Bonifacio, diacono Constantinopol., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1310.
Bonifacio, viro magnifico Africæ, *ibid.*, 717.
Bonifacio, defensori Corsicæ, *ibid.*, 1217.
Bonifacio, notario Corsicæ, *ibid.*, 1276.
Bonifacio, episc. Regiensi, *ibid.*, 606, 639, 672, 802, 1112; CXXX, 1152, 1155, 1157, 1159, 1165, 1167, 1175.
Bonifacio IV, papæ, S. Columbanus abb., LXXX, 268, 274.
Bonifacio presbytero, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 596, 524, 689, 690.
Bonifacio, Mogunt. archiepisc., Leobgitha, *ibid.*, 720; Gregorius, *ibid.*, 732; Torthelmus, *ibid.*, 724; Ebwaldus, *ibid.*, 725; Cangitha, *ibid.*, 724; Cena, *ibid.*, 735; Zacharias, *ibid.*, 748, 751, 755, 925, 927, 929, 938, 939, 943, 949, 955, 954, 778; Gemmulus, *ibid.*, 753, 754; Æthilbertus, *ibid.*, 774; Benedictus episc., *ibid.*, 776; Theophylactus, *ibid.*, 782, 783; Pippinus, *ibid.*, 788.
Bonifacio marchioni, Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1633.
Bonifacio, episc. Albanensi, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 259.
Bonifacio, Tarvisino episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1520.
Bonifacio archidiacono, Alexander III, papa, CC, 504.
Bonifacio, magistro militiæ Templi de Lombardia, *ibid.*, 615.
Bonifacio, præposito Mutinensis ecclesiæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1124, 1237.
Bonifacio, Cannens. episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1396.
Bonifiliæ, Gerundensi episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 207.
Bonisillo, presbytero et monacho, Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1606.
Bonito defensori, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1246.
Bonizo, abb., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1426.
Bonizoni abb., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 681; Stephanus X, papa, *ibid.*, 872; Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1301.
Bonizoni, archipresbyt. ecclesiæ Parmensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 536.
Bono, priori de Vivo, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 806.
Bono, Senensi episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1450; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1035; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 177.
Bonofilio ejusque fratribus, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 544; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1361.
Bonohomini Cæsenatensi, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 476.
Bonohomini, abb. monasterii S. Laurentii de Aversa, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1188.
Bononiensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1057.
Bononiensi clero et populo, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 485.
Bononiensibus doctoribus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1345.
Borello marchioni, Hugo rex, CXXXIX, 230.
Bosoni comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 679, 681, 827, 835, 880.
Bosoni, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 202.
Bosoni, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 544.
Bosoni, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1205; CLIX, 48, 56.
Bosoni, legato sedis apostolicæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1219.
Bosoni cardinali, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 94, 372.
Bosoni, Cephaludensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 723.
Bovoni abb., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 794.
Bovoni abb. S. Bertini, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 829.
Bovoni, abb. monasterii S. Amandi, Calixtus II papa, CLXIII, 1159.
Brabantiæ duci, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1022, 1044, 1073, 1104, 1114.
Bracarensi archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1403; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 182, 657, 689, 705, 745; CCXV, 810, 812, 1491; CCXVI, 425.
Brandilæ, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 666.
Branimiro, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 841.
Braulioni Cæsaraugust., Isidorus Hispal., LXXX, 650, 651, 654, 655; Æmilianus presb., *ibid.*, 674, 678, 680, 686, 690; Eugenius III, papa, LXXXVIII, 405.
Brechinensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1303, CCXVI, 634.
Bremensi ecclesiæ, Chonradus I imper., CLI, 1068.
Bremensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 428, CCXVII, 97.
Bremensis provinciæ clero, id., CCXVII, 227, 280.
Brictio, Nannetensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1138; Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1523; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 121, 201.
Brieno, priori ecclesiæ B. Andreæ Roffensis, Eugenius III, papa, LI.XXX, 1115.
Brieno, abb. de Calve, Alexander III, papa, CC, 612.
Brientio, filio comitis, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 796.
Briocensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 514.
Briocensi episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 877; Adrianus IV papa, CLXXXVIII 1600.
Brivatensi præposito et capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1540; CCXVI, 875, 874.
Britanniæ episcopis, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 667, 670.
Britanniæ comiti, Nicolaus Clarav., CLXXXII, 671.
Britwaldo, archiepisc. Cantuar., Constantinus papa, LXXXIX, 535, 538.
Brixiensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 635.
Brixiensi episc., *ibid.*, 765.
Brixinensi episc., *ibid.*, 413, 855, 1148.
Brunichildæ, reginæ Francorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 796, 835, 842, 951, 1037, 1048, 1181, 1182, 1209, 1259.
Brunoni, Ratherius Veron., CXXXIX, 651.
Brunoni, Gospertus abb., CXXXIX, 569.
Brunoni, episc. Lingon., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 249; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1579.
Brunoni, episc. Veronensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 308.
Brunoni (S.), Carthusian. fundatori, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 333.
Brunoni, Belgarum episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 217.
Brunoni abb., S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1272; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 486.
Brunoni, Trevir. archiep., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 234, 1148; Fredericus Colon., CLXVI, 1336.
Brunoni, præposito ecclesiæ Rorensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 275.
Brunoni, Colon., archiepisc., Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 92, 105, 107, 108; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1131.
Brunoni, abb. de Clara-Valle, S. Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 487.
Buggæ, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 729, 731.
Bulcredo, regi Saxonum, Joannes IV, papa, LXXX, 607.
Bulgaris, Nicolaus papa I, CXIX, 978.
Burcardo, Wreinensi canonico, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 256.
Burchardo, episc. Wirtzburgensi, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 922.
Burchardo, archiepisc. Lugdun., Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1601.
Burchardo, archiepisc. Vienn., *ibid.*, 1601.
Burchardo abb., Berno Augiensis, CXLII, 1164.
Burchardo, Halberstad. episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1286; S. Gregorius VII papa, CXLVIII, 320, 372, 416.
Burchardo, Basileensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLXVIII, 374.
Burchardo, Meldensi episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1287, 1506; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1611.
Burchardo, Balernensi abb., S. Bernardus Clarav., CLXXXII, 305.

Burchardo, abb. Constant., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1518.
Burchardo, Eyestettensi episc., *ibid.*, 1508, 1544.
Burchardo, abb. S. Michaelis, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1260
Burchardo, abb. S. Arnulfi Metensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 935.
Burchardo, abb. S. Mariæ Godesavensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1240.
Burdegalensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 562.
Burdegalensi archiepisc., Paschalis II papa, CLXIII, 241; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1186; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1306; Innocentius III, papa, CLXIV, 47, 209, 457, 568; CCXV, 1548; CCXVI, 282, 766, 789.
Burgensibus S. Remigii Remensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 178.
Burgensi episc. in Hispania, Lucius II, papa, CCXXIX, 928; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 227; CCXVI, 1240, 1271.
Burgensis Ecclesiæ archipresb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 578.
Burgundiæ duci, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1423.
Burgundiæ ducissæ, Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 266.
Burgundio, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 76, 98, 104.
Burgundioni, Sidonius, LVIII, 633.
C., præposito Noviom. eccles., Petrus de Roya, CLXXXII, 706.
C., judici Territano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1127; CCXVI, 465, 887.
C., presbytero cardinali, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 759.
C., episc. Tyrens., *ibid.*, 149.
C., Hildesem. episc., id., CCXVI, 1227.
C., Lubussensi episc., *ibid.*, 1257.
C., decano Spirensi, *ibid.*, 904.
Cabilonensi episc., *ibid.*, 189, 506, 1087; CCXIV, 16.
Cadalao, episc. Parmensi, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 257, 248.
Cadaro archidiacono, Petrus Clarævv., CCI, 1400.
Cadurco, decano S. Aniani Aurelian., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1213.
Cæciliæ, abb. S. Ambrosii de Petra Plana, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 545.
Cæciliano, Constantinus VIII, 482; Liberius, papa VIII, 1349; Symmachus papa, XVIII, 315, 339, 340; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 296, 616.
Cæcilio, S. Cyprianus, IV, 372.
Cæcilio, episc. Mentessno, Sisebutus rex, LXXX, 363.
Cœlestino papæ, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 85, 868, 983; L, 417; C. Afric., *ibid.*, 422; Nestorius, *ibid.*, 458, 442, 499; S. Cyrillus, *ibid.*, 447.
Cæsaraugustan. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 94, 1205; CCXVI, 476
Cæsariæ abbatissæ, S. Cæsarius, LXVII, 1125, 1128.
Cæsariensi archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1216.
Cæsario episc. Arelat., Ruricius, LVIII, 108, 111; Avitus Vienn., LIX, 229, 230; Ennodius, LXIII, 166; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 451; Joannes II, papa, LXVI, 25; Agapetus, *ibid.*, 45, 46; Vigilius, LXIX, 21; Sisebutus rex, LXXX, 367; Desiderius, LXXXVII, 235.
Cæsario abb., Benedictus VI, papa, CXXXV, 1090.
Calaritano judici, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 917; CCXV, 31.
Calaritan. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 294, 918; CCXV, 1242.
Caldenbornensi præposito, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1185.
Caldonio, S. Cyprianus, IV, 273, 329.
Caliswere, abb. S. Andreæ de Ravenna, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1125.
Calixto II papæ, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 51, 52, 53, 54; Eusebius cardinalis, CLXIII, 1357; Urbanus Laudav., *ibid.*, 1358; Ludovicus VI, *ibid.*, 1359; Radulphus Cantuar., CLXIII, 1348; Adalbertus Mogunt., *ibid.*, 1357.
Calensibus fratribus, Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 479.
Callestiano, Symmachus, XVIII, 321.
Callinicho, Italiæ exarcho, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 948, 1020.
Calojoanni, regi Bulgarorum, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1115; CCXV, 158, 277, 293, 705.
Calminio, Sidonius, LVIII, 543.
Calmosiscensis ecclesiæ abb., Pontius abb., CLXIII, 1477.
Calvino presbytero, Alcuinus, C, 245, 347.
Camalduiensi priori, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1064; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1490.
Cameracensi clero et plebi, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 269; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 457; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 655.
Cameracensi archidiacono, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 390.
Cameracensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1161, 971; *ibid.*, 670, 1176, 1122, 1158.
Cameracensi canonico, Innocentius III papa, CCXVI, 1222.
Camillæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 152.
Campanis omnibus, Soter papa, CXXIX, 117.
Campaniano, Sidonius, LVIII, 465.
Cancellario Parisiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 586.
Candidiano, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1286; Sidonius, LVIII, 461.
Cancellario Angliæ, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 61.
Candido, abb. monasterii S. Andreæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 799, 877, 914, 1010.
Candido episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, *ibid.*, 844, 880.
Canonicis Agaunensis eccles. B. Mauritii, Honorius II papa, CLXVI, 1292.
Canonicis regularibus de Aldicurte, S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 87.
Canonicis Alexandrinæ eccles., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1272.
Canonicis S. Angeli in Foro, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 571.
Canonicis S. Eusebii Antissiodor., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1547; Hugo Suession., CXCVI, 1388.
Canonicis Majoris ecclesiæ Argentin., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 23; CCXVII, 9.
Canonicis Astensibus, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1165.
Canonicis Atrebat. eccl., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1578.
Canonicis S. Audomari, Innocentius III, papa, CLXXIX, 625.
Canonicis S. Crucis Aurelian., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1605.
Canonicis Bajocensibus, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1167.
Canonicis de Bellovidere, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 92.
Canonicis Bangarensibus, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 590.
Canonicis S. Alexandri Bergomatis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 395; Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 809; Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1549, 1550.
Canonicis Bergtestadensibus, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1206.
Canonicis Bethlehemitanis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1239.
Canonicis Bisuntinis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1106, 1235.
Canonicis B. Mariæ Blesensis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1271.
Canonicis eccles. Bremensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1175.
Canonicis Brivatens. eccl. S. Juliani, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1099.
Canonicis B. Mariæ Brixiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1566.
Canonicis Brundusinis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 807.
Canonicis S. Andreæ Burdegal., Urbanus II papa, CLI, 515.
Canonicis Cabilonensis eccles., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1402.
Canonicis eccles. Cæsaraug., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1383.
Canonicis eccles. Cæsenatis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1198.
Canonicis eccles. Calvimontis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1555.
Canonicis Casentinis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 563.
Canonicis S. Petri de Curia Cenoman., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 797.
Canonicis eccles. Cremonensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1269.
Canonicis eccles. SS. Andreæ et Nicolai Empulensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 944.
Canonicis eccles. Faventinæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 631.
Canonicis eccles. Ferrariensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1548.
Canonicis eccles. Gerboredii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 215.
Canonicis eccles. Goslariensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1420
Canonicis eccles. Herefordiensis, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 795.

Canonicis S. Florentii Haselasensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1140.
Canonicis regularibus Lateranensibus, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1019.
Canonicis B. Martini Laudunensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1210; Alexius imperator, CC, 817.
Canonicis eccles. Lichfeldensis, Innocentius II papa, CLXXIX, 449; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 86.
Canonicis Lingonensibus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 132.
Canonicis eccl. Lucanæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1082.
Canonicis S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 430; Honorius II, papa; CLXVI, 1269, 1310, 1311; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 203, 659.
Canonicis B. Martini Lucensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 431; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 487; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 356.
Canonicis Lugdunensibus, S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 332; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 540.
Canonicis in Moguntina diœcesi constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 44.
Canonicis Matiscon, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1355.
Canonicis Majoris eccles. Mauriennensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1065.
Canonicis S. Bartholomæi Mediolan., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1275.
Canonicis B. Mariæ de Mirabello, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 103.
Canonicis Eccles. Novariensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 141; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 426.
Canonicis per Olomucensem episc. constitutis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 565.
Canonicis Pampilonensibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 254.
Canonicis S. Victoris Parisiensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 876.
Canonicis S. Genovefæ Parisiens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1347.
Canonicis S. Opportunæ Parisiens, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1630; Urbanus III papa, CCII, 1479.
Canonicis Eccles. S. Dionysii de Passu, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1176.
Canonicis Tatherburnensibus, Wibaldus abbas, CLXXXIX, 1191.
Canonicis S. Alexandri Pergamensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 631.
Canonicis S. Hilarii Pictav., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 533, 651.
Canonicis Pisanis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 445, 548, 556, 561; Innocentius III. papa, CCXVII, 217.
Canonicis Eccles. S. Mariæ Placent., Honorius II, papa, CXLVI, 1355.
Canonicis eccles S. Antonini Placent., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 480; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1346.
Canonicis Præmonstratensibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 825.
Canonicis Reginensibus, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1222.
Canonicis eccles. Remens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 85; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 858.
Canonicis S. Petri Senonensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1385.
Canonicis S. Mariæ in portu Ravennæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 414.
Canonicis Palatensibus, Cœlestinus III. papa, CCVI, 1172.
Canonicis eccles. Spinalensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1368.
Canonicis S. Crucis de Stampis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1315, 1316.
Canonicis Eccles. Suerinensis, Cœlestinus papa, CCVI, 896.
Canonicis Sutrinis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1238.
Canonicis eccles. Tarentasiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1114.
Canonicis eccles. B. Petri de Torgatona, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 115.
Canonicis B. Mariæ Tornacensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 138.
Canonicis eccles. Trevir., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1442.
Canonicis B. Martini Turon., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 700; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 457; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 106, 545.
Canonicis Urgeliensibus, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1077.
Cantiæ provinciæ suffraganeis, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 331.
Canonicis Veronensibus, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1474.
Cantori Grandisylvæ, Nicolaus Clarævr., CXCVI, 1649.
Cantori S. Frontonis Petragoric., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1149.
Cantori Xanctonensi, id., CCXV, 245, 248.
Cantori B. Mariæ Meduntensis, *ibid.*, 1385.
Cantuar. monachis, Adeodatus papa, LXXXVII, 1143.
Cantuar. genti et populo, Alcuinus, C, 249.
Cantuar. Eccl. priori, S. Anselmus Cantar., CLIX, 232; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 593.
Cantuar. fratribus, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 125, 139; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 376.
Cantuar. priori, Alexander III, papa, CC, 402; Petrus Cellens., CCII. 593.
Cantuar. eccl. suffraganeis, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 905; Alexander III, papa, CC, 616; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 415; CCXV, 859.
Cantuar. archiepisc., S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 561; Arnulphus Lexov., CCI, 113: Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 101, 208, 657, 679, 732, 804; CCXV, 475, 462; CCXVI, 771, 883, 1195, 1231, 1261.
Canuto, regi Daniæ, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 437, 438; Guillelmus abb., CCIX, 685, 686.
Canuto regi Sueciæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1085.
Capellanis ducis Gothifredi, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 358.
Capellanis eccles. Placentinæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1117.
Capellanis S. Joannis de Persiceto, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 88.
Capilluto, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 101, 107.
Capitinigro, abb. S. Hilarii in episc. Fesulano, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1082.
Capitulo S. Caprasii Agennensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 185.
Capitulo Andegavensi, Anastasius IV, papa, CCXIV, 980.
Capitulo Anglonensi, Innocentius III, papa, *ibid.*, 713.
Capitulo Amalfitano, *ibid.*, 1104.
Capitulo Augustensi, *ibid.*, 171.
Capitulo Auxitano, *ibid.*, 1097.
Capitulo Babenbergensi, id., CCXVII, 129.
Capitulo Bajocensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1443.
Capitulo Balnearias, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 702.
Capitulo S. Joannis Bisuntinensis, *ibid.*, 231.
Capitulo Bivinensi, id., CCXV, 1591.
Capitulo Cabilonensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1310, 1311.
Capitulo Cameracensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 405.
Capitulo S. Trinitatis Cantuar., Alexander III, papa, CC, 543.
Capitulo Capuano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 758; CCXVI, 1191.
Capitulo Caputaquensi, id., CCXIV, 1033.
Capitulo S. Evasii de Casali, id., CCXVI, 496.
Capitulo eccles. Carnot., Alexander III, papa, CC, 810; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1334; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1101, 1105.
Capitulo Cisterciensi, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 632; Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 476; Hugo Ostiens., *ibid.*, 694.
Capitulo Chelcoensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 796.
Capitulo Colocensi, id., CCXV, 720.
Capitulo Corbeiensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 847.
Capitulo Corinthiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 588.
Capitulo Cumano, id., CCXV, 908.
Capitulo Cracoviensi, *ibid.*, 1364.
Capitulo Fundano, id., CCXIV, 740.
Capitulo Hildesheimensi, *ibid.*, 593.
Capitulo Lingonensi, id., CCXVI, 539.
Capitulo Magdeburgensis Ecclesiæ, id., CLXXX, 1345.
Capitulo eccles. de Manso, id., CCXVI, 186.
Capitulo Melphiensi, *ibid.*, 777.
Capitulo Mediolanensi, *ibid.*, 982.
Capitulo B. Mariæ Meduntensis, id., CCXV, 1385.
Capitulo Narbonensi, Lucius III papa, CCI, 1170.
Capitulo Novariensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 136. CCXVI, 1156.
Capitulo S. Petri Osnaburgensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1120.
Capitulo S. Genovefæ Parisiens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1097.
Capitulo S. Frontonis Petragor., *ibid.*, 1149.
Capitulo Piverensi, id., CCXVI, 561.
Capitulo Pragensi, id., CCXIV, 981.
Capitulo Ragusino, *ibid.*, 970.

Capitulo Rhemensi, id., CCXV, 398.
Capitulo Eccl. Romanensis, id., CCXVI, 411.
Capitulo Sipontino, id., CCXIV, 999.
Capitulo Signino, id., CCXV, 1277.
Capitulo Strigoniensi, *ibid.*, 463.
Capitulo Suessionensi, id., CCXVI, 795.
Capitulo Eccles. Trajectensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1607.
Capitulo Tranensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1075.
Capitulo B. Martini Turonensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1191; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1321, 1330; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 764.
Capitulo Wellensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 233.
Capitulo S. Petri in Wessinsbrunn, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1039.
Capreæ Insulæ habitatoribus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1021.
Capreolo, Symmachus, XVIII, 374; Vitalis, LIII, 847.
Capuanæ ecclesiæ clero, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 731.
Capuano clero, militibus et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 805.
Capuano viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LIX, 660.
Capuano clero, baronibus, judicibus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 513.
Cardicensi episc., id., CCXVI, 293, 299, 303, 597, 910.
Cardinalibus universis, S. Thomas Cantuar., CLXXXIX, 488; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 40.
Carino viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 664.
Caritati abb. monasterii S. Floræ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1208.
Carnotensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 467.
Carnotensi clero et populo, *ibid.*, 619; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 325; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 364; Ivo Carnot., CLXIV, 33.
Carnotensi priori, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 217.
Carnotensi comitissæ, Adamus abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 683.
Carnotensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 307.
Carolo Martello, maj. dom. reg., Gregorius, II papa, LXXXIX, 498, 581, 583; XCVIII, 64, 67.
Carolo regi, Paulus diaconus, XCV, 1583, 1589; Elipandus, XCVI, 867; Paulus papa, XCVIII, 174, 184; Stephanus papa, XCVIII, 245, 248, 249, 255; Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 280 *seq.*; Paulinus Aquil., XCIX, 503, 508, 511; Alcuinus, C, 168 *seq.*
Carolo Calvo, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 671; Amulo. Lugdun., CXVI, 141; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 505, 513, 517, 528, 533, 567, 570, 601; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 781, 799, 803, 820, 833, 837 *seq.*, 975, 1119, 1142, 1161; Adrianus, II, papa, CXXII, 1266, 1281, 1297, 1305, 1307, 1315, 1318; Hincmarus Rhemens., CXXVI, 94, 135, 261, 269; Joannes, VIII, papa, CXXVI, 690, 691 *seq.*, 785, 786, 827, 831, 882, 885, 894, 907, 914, 915, 935, 936, 948, 957, etc., etc.; Hucbaldus, monachus, CXXXI, 1048.
Carolo Simplici, Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 31; Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 807.
Carolo Crasso, regi Italiæ, Joannes papa, VIII, CXXVI, 819, 901, 919, 925.
Carolomanno regi, Joannes papa, VIII, CXXVI, 659, 744, 770, 785, 830, 839, 840.
Carolo, archiepisc. Mogunt., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 809, 811.
Carolo, canonico Aquileiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 451.
Carterio, Symmachus, XVIII, 315, 328, 334.
Carthaginensi clero, IV, 223, 240, 258, 260, 315.
Carthaginis presbyteris et diaconis, S. Cyprianus, IV, 230, 231.
Carthaginensi Ecclesiæ, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 446.
Carthaginensi clero et plebi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 305.
Carthusianis Montis Dei, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1071; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 453, 455, 459, 461, 465, 466, 467, 470, 473.
Carthusiensibus fratribus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1100.
Carthusiensi priori, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1331.
Casimiro, duci Poloniæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1304.
Casotæ, abb. S. Zachariæ de Venetiis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1215 1320; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1496.
Cassinensi Eccles., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 731.
Cassinensi abb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 152.
Cassiodoro, viro illustri atque patricio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 507, 591.
Castellæ regi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 82, 99; CCXVI, 513, 703.
Castellan. civitatis populo, id., CCXIV, 750, 815.
Castellan. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1411; Lucius III, papa, CCX, 1321; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1066; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 372; CCXVI, 456, 804.
Castoriensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1408; CCXVI, 325.
Castorinæ materteræ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 546.
Castorio, S. August., XXXIII, 219; Ennodius, LXIII, 25, Castorio diacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVIII, 754.
Castorio notario, *ibid.*, 825, 844, 1012, 1087.
Castorio, episc. de Arimino, *ibid.*, 548, 578.
Castorio, episc., Bonifacius papa, CXXX, 746.
Castrutio, S. Hieronym., XXII, 651.
Casulano compresbytero, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 136.
Catalaunensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1087, 1317; CCXVI, 170.
Catalaunensi electo et abb. Trium Fontium, id., CCXV, 1611.
Catholicis universis, Nicolaus I, papa, CXXX, 1091.
Catturæ, Salvianus, LIII, 165.
Catulo, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1283.
Caturcensi episc. Alexander III, papa, CC, 626.
Cawalloni, Rethonensi abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 598.
Caziacensibus fratribus, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 550.
Celantiæ matronæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1204.
Celeri, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 223, 224.
Celerino, S. Cyprianus, IV, 279.
Celero senatori, Avitus episc., LIX, 260.
Cellensibus fratribus, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 550.
Celso, Constantinus, VIII, 489; Ruricius, LVIII, 77, 78; Ennodius, LXIII, 153.
Cenadiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 667, 931; CCXVI, 211.
Cenemocho, episc. Venetensi., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 941.
Cenomanensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CC, 421; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 459.
Censorino, Symmachus, XVIII, 318.
Censurio episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 118; Sidonius, LVIII, 539.
Centullo comiti, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 528.
Centumcellensi episc., S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 452.
Ceolvulfo episc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 934.
Cephaloniæ episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 589.
Cephaludensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1183, 1512; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 90.
Ceponio episc., Turribius, LVI, 693.
Ceraunæ, Ruricius, LVIII, 81, 82, 83, 94, 119.
Ceretio, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1034.
Cermopilensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 213.
Cestrensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 910; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 55; Petrus Cell., CCII, 576.
Cesenat. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 435.
Chajalisio, comiti Pharensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 845.
Chariobaudi abb., Sidonius, LVIII, 586.
Charo, archiepisc. Montis Regalis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 275, 1075.
Childeberto, regi Francorum, S. Leo, LXVIII, 11; Pelagius, LXIX, 402, 406, 408; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 787, 797.
Chindasvintho regi, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 677, 679, 684.
Chodulfo, S. Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 252.
Chresto, episc. Syrac., Constantinus, VIII, 486.
Chrisaphio, Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Chrismo, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1089.
Christianæ, priorissæ S. Mariæ de Smningthwaete, Alexander III, papa, CC, 89; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1468; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 114.
Christianis omnibus, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 780; Paschalis I, papa, CXXIX, 982; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 952, 956, 967; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 281; Monachi Floriac., id., 417; Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1480; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 624, 631; Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 823; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1425; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 329, 354, 434, 451, 612; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 979.
Christianorum exercitui civitatem Cæsaraug. obsidenti, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 508.
Christiano, abb. S. Mariæ Lucellensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1253.
Christiano, abb. monasterii S. Jacobi Ratispon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1378.
Christiano, Witteruensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1591.
Christiano, Lesmarensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 883.
Christiano, Mogunt. archiepisc., S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 759; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1253; CXCVII, 159.

Christiano, abb. S. Laurentii in Wedulckusem, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1156.
Chrodgario comiti, Alcuinus, C, 376.
Chromatio, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1155; S. Hieronymus, XXII, 338.
Chrysantho, episc. Spoletan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 661, 939, 971, 1007.
Chrysogono, monach. Aquileiæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 342.
Chunoni comiti, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 368.
Chunoni, præposito Eccles. Pollingensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 291.
Cicestrensi clero et populo, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 591.
Cincio cardinali, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 710.
Cinthio urbis præfecto, S. Petrus Dam., CXLIV, 461, 464.
Ciridano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 960, 1344.
Cirtensibus, S. Augustinus, XX, 246; XXXIII, 590.
Cisterciensibus fratribus, Robertus, CLVII, 1294; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 302.
Cisterciensi abb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 19, 174; CCXV, 1547.
Civitatensi episc., id., CCXIV, 740.
Civitatensi clero et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIX, 818.
Claræ-Vallensibus, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 298, 300.
Claræ-Vallensi priori, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1087, 1090.
Clarebaldo Silvanectensi, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 272.
Clarembaldo, canon. Eccles. Exoniens., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 284.
Clarembaldo electo, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 639, 640.
Clarembaldo S. Augustini monacho, Alexander III, papa, CC, 583.
Claro episc., Ruricius episc., LVIII, 123.
Claromontensi episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 218; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1181; CCXVI, 37; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1197.
Claromonti, canonico Dertonensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1050.
Claudiæ sorori suæ, Sulpicius Severus, XX, 223, 227.
Claudio episc., S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 949.
Claudio episc., Avitus Viennen., LIX, 271.
Claudio in Hispaniis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1050.
Clementi II, papæ, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIX, 207.
Clementi, abb. S. Nazarii et Celsi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1567.
Clementi, abb. B. Mariæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 231.
Clementi priori ecclesiæ de Genestonensis, *ibid.*, 230.
Clementi decano Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 323.
Clementi III, papæ. Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 344; Richardus rex Angl., CCIV, 1508.
Clementi, canon. S. Sophiæ Constantinop., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 931.
Clementiæ comitissæ Fland., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 799; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 659, 662; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 298.
Clementiano, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1257.
Clementinæ, patriciæ, S. Gregorius Magn., XXVII, 457, 1076, 1078.
Clementio episc., primati Byzacano, *ibid.*, 682.
Clericis Salonitanis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 846.
Clericis Constantinopolitanis, *ibid.*, 86.
Clericis palatii, Hincmarus Rhemens., *ibid.*, 99.
Clericis et laicis per Angliam constitutis, Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1289.
Clericis per Dolensem provinciam constitutis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1459.
Clericis S. Petri de Monte, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1373.
Clericis de Marmirolio, *ibid.*, 1607.
Clericis Cantiæ, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 535.
Clericis Exoniens. Eccles., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 32.
Clericis Bangor., Alexander III, papa, CC, 401.
Clericis Luigacop. episc., *ibid.*, 865.
Clericis Alexandrinæ Eccles., *ibid.*, 1064.
Clericis S. Petri in Osnaburg., *ibid.*, 1137.
Clericis archidiaconatus Berkesire, *ibid.*, 1194.
Clericis Ecc. Cardonensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 305.
Clericis per Norwegiam constitutis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1418.
Clericis aulæ regiæ, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 439.
Clericis S. Pauli de Castro Gervasii Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 452.
Clericis S. Chrysogoni, *ibid.*, 706.
Clericis abb. Farfensis, id., CCXV, 1341.
Clericis S. Petri in Magdalona, *ibid.*, 442.
Clericis S. Mariæ Massiliensis, id., CCXVI, 148.
Clerico negotiatori, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 62.
Clero et plebi, S. Cyprianus IV, 317, 320, 326, 327 431.
Clero Romæ consistenti, *ibid.*, 282.
Clero Ravenn., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 815, 886.
Clero Eccles. Veronensis, *ibid.*, 729.
Clero Placentino, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 799.
Clodoveo regi Francorum, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 257, Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1007.
Clotario, regi Francorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1180.
Cluanferdensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 929.
Cluniacensis monasterii monachis, Stephanus X, papa, CXLIII, 879; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 378; Alexander III, papa, CC, 113, 250; Petrus, abb. S. Remigii, CCII, 605; Petr. Ven. CLXXXIX, 478; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1291, 1303.
Cluniac. abb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 435; Stephanus X, papa, CCXI, 319; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1358, 1359; CCXVI, 19; CCXVII, 235.
Clunjensi episc., *ibid.*, 1222, CCXIV, 86.
Clusinæ Ecclesiæ, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1347.
Clusino episc., id., CCXIV, 1147.
Cnuto, regi Danomarchiæ, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 235.
Cnesnensi archiep., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1059.
Cœlestino papæ, S. Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 422, 560; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 344; abb. Glocestriæ, CXC, 749; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 18, 19; Guarinus, abb. S. Victoris, CCVI, 1261; Kanutus, rex Danorum, CCIX, 725; Stephanus Tornac. CCXI, 466.
Cœlestino, abb. S. Columbæ de Hay insula, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 193; Willelmus abb., CCXIX, 667, 678.
Cœnulvo, regi Merciorum, Alcuinus, C, 232.
Coloni, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 534.
Colco, lectori in Scotia, Alcuinus, XCIX, 142.
Colimbriensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 506; CCXV, 373; CCXV, 114, 373; CCXVI, 379, 1243, 1260.
Colocensis Eccl. suffraganeis, *ibid.*, CLXV, 598.
Colocensi archiep., id., CCXV, 597, 610, 1266; CCXVI, 513, 545, 1253.
Colomano, Hungariæ regi, Urbanus II, papa, CL., 480.
Coloniensis Ecclesiæ clero ac populo, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1488.
Coloniensi priori, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1158; CCXVI, 1121.
Coloniensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 330, 753; CCXVI, 1006, 1011, 1031, 1045, 1053, 1073, 1085.
Colono, Lincopiensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 849, 1165.
Colossæo, viro illustri, comiti, Theodoricus rex, LXXX, 588.
Columbano, Agilulfus rex, LXXX, 321.
Columbensibus monachis, Ivo Carnot., CLLXII, 198.
Columbo episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 588, 612, 769, 827, 851, 915, 929, 1224, 1237.
Comiti de Vianna, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1042.
Comitibus in regno Ludovici regis Bajoar. constitutis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 672.
Comitibus, baronibus, etc., per Siciliam constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 780.
Comitibus per regnum Franciæ constitutis, id., CXXV, 1359.
Comitibus, baronibus, per Angliam constitutis, id., CCXVI, 884.
Compendiensi abb., id., CCXVII, 161.
Compostellanis S. Jacobi clericis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 65.
Compostellano clero et populo, *ibid.*, 54.
Compostellano archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 84, 85; CCXV, 372, 376, 851, 852, 1175; CCXVI, 548, 385, 386, 425, 474, 475.
Conactiæ regi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 875.
Conano comiti Britanniæ, Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1321; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 427, Gislebertus Turon., CLXXII, 1525.
Concordiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 715.
Confessoribus Romanis, S. Cyprianus, IV, 340, 342.

Congregationi Vallis Umbrosanæ, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 322.
Congregationi monasterii Vindocinensis, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 372.
Congregationi monasterii S. Dionysii, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 435.
Connio amico suo, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 112.
Cononi, Italico marchioni, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 223.
Cononi, Prænest. episc., Goffridus, abb. Vindocin. CLVII, 57; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 270, 271, 275, 277; Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 492.
Cononi, abb. monast. Alperspacensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 67.
Cononi præposito de Chiemseensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 601.
Cononi, abb. monasterii S. Martini in Mura, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXVXVIII, 1026.
Cononi, S. Vitoni abb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 521.
Cononi, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Salinæ-Vallis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1426.
Conrado, fratri Wratislai, ducis Bohemor., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CVLVII, 336.
Conrado, Maurian. episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLXXIX, 283.
Conrado, Salzburg. archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 234, 440, 441; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1304; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 561, 609, 628, 650; Cœlestinus III, papa, CLXXIX, 788, 813; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 928.
Conrado, præposito ecclesiæ Denekerdoffensis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1309.
Conrado, abb. monast. S. Michaelis, Hugthoviens., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 234.
Conrado, abb. Lunelacensi, *ibid.*, 609.
Conrado, Magdeburg. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 481.
Conrado, abb. S. Bonifacii Fuldensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 527, 480.
Conrado, præposito Cellæ Sup. Wirzeburg., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 770.
Conrado, Romanor. regi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 927; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1175, 1395, 1397, 1402, 1422, 1489; S. Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 345, 44; Wibaldus Stabul., CLXXXIX, 1133, 1270, 1280, 1297, 1309, 1323, 1336.
Conrado, abb. monasterii S. Michaelis Hugthoviensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 234.
Conrado, præposito Eccles. Poeldensis, *ibid.*, 453.
Conrado, abb. monasterii Schutterensis, *ibid.*, 295.
Conrado, abb. monast. SS. P. et P. Paderborn., Eugenius III, CLXXX, 1137.
Conrado, abb. S. Mauritii Altahensis, *ibid.*, 1318.
Conrado, abb. B. Quirini Tegernseensis, *ibid.*, 1422, 1423.
Conrado, marchioni, Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1390.
Conrado, Passav. episc., *ibid.*, 1478, 1544.
Conrado duci, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 229.
Conrado, Mogunt. archiep., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 571, 572, 573, 574; Alexander III papa, CC, 770, 994, 1016; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 428; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 730.
Conrado, abb. Garstensis monasterii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1221.
Conrado, Tarvisino episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1284.
Conrado, Corbeiensi abb., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1294.
Conrado, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ de Sitanstetin, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1431.
Conrado, præposito S. J. B. in Radesdorf, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1456; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 867.
Conrado, episc. Ratispon., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 965.
Conrado, scholastico Curiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1286.
Conrado et Petro, filiis Malabrancæ, id., CCXIV, 290; CCXVI, 1266.
Conrado Metensi episc., id., CCXVI, 709.
Conrado episc. Helverstadensi, *ibid.*, 870.
Conrado electo Mindensi, id., CCXVII, 201.
Consentio, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 452, 912.
Consoranensi episc., id., CCXV, 1544.
Consulari viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 607.
Constanti imperatori, Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 137.
Constantiæ, reginæ Galliarum, Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 931; Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 218.
Constantiæ, abb. monasterii S. Juliæ Brixiens., Innocentius III, papa, CLXXXIX, 156.
Constantiæ reginæ Siciliæ, id., CCXIV, 386, 387, 388.
Constantiensis episc. clericis et laicis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 656.
Constantiensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 283; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 49; CCXVI, 1235.
Constantiensibus præposito, decano, et capitulo, id., CCXV, 990.
Constantinæ Augustæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 700, 748, 768.
Constantiniano, viro experientissimo, senatori, præf. præt., LXIX, 869.
Constantino Helenæ, VIII, 329.
Constantino, Narniensi episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1007.
Constantino, episc. Scodritano, *ibid.*, 1240.
Constantino imperatori, filio Heraclii, Joannes IV, papa, LXXX, 602.
Constantino et Irenæ, Adrianus, papa, XCVI, 1216.
Constantino, sacerdoti Eccles. Faventinæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 933.
Constantino, Bonifacius papa, CXXX, 746; Leo, papa, CXXX, 856.
Constantino, episc. Aretino, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1357, 1394; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 462.
Constantino monacho, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 777.
Constantino Callaurensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 311.
Constantino, Scholastico Floriacensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 225.
Constantino Miciacensi abb., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 256.
Constantino, Ravellensis Eccles. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 74.
Constantino, abb. monasterii B. Mariæ Aureæ-Vallis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 538.
Constantino, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ de Borgav., Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1165.
Constantinopolitanis presbyteris, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 841, 895, 1142; Simplicius papa, LVIII, 45; Felix III, papa, LVIII, 937.
Constantinopolitanis monachis et populo, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 403; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 865.
Constantinopolitanis senatoribus, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1089.
Constantinopolitano clero et populo, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 501; Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 483, 548, 549, 565; Hormisda, papa, CXIII, 459, 505; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1067; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 674.
Constantinopolitano imperatori, id., CCXIV, 325, 1123; CCXV, 622; CCXVI, 295, 501, 596, 675, 901.
Constantinopolitano patriarchæ, *ibid.*, 327, 1186; CCXV, 947, 1587; CCXVI, 83, 148, 163, 553.
Constantio imperatori, Liberius VIII, papa, 331; Ambrosius, XVI, 879, 1345.
Constantio, Capreolus, LIII, 849.
Constantio, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 103, 115; Ennodius, LXIII, 98.
Constantio, episc. Mediolan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 667, 669, 670, 691, 715, 725, 867, 909, 970, 992, 1005.
Consulibus et populo Senogallic., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 938.
Consulibus et populo Fanensibus, *ibid.*, 939.
Consulibus et populo Camerinensibus, *ibid.*, 940.
Consulibus Camerinensibus et populo, id., CCXV, 308.
Consulibus societatis B. Eusebii Vercell., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1362.
Contumelioso episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 232.
Consulibus et populo Montis Pessulani, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 664.
Conventrensi episc., id., CCXIV, 459.
Conventui S. Augustini Cantuariæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1488; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 982; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 275, 330, 342, 353; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 534.
Conventui Charitatis, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 958.
Conventui S. Remigii Rhemensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1329.
Conventui Trium-Fontium, B. Petrus Claræval., *ibid.*, 1396
Conventui Mortuimaris, Petrus Claræv., *ibid.*, 1402.
Conventui virginum Roschild., Willelmus abb., CCIX, 61.
Conventui Virginum Slangathorn, Willelmus abb., *ibid.*, 665.

Conventui S. Bartholomæi Noviom., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 460.
Conventui S. Leufredi de Cruce, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 621.
Conventui S. Salvatoris de Tilesio, *ibid.*, 266.
Conventui Corbeiensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVI, 915; Alcuinus, C, 218; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 64.
Conventui S. Germani de Pratis, *ibid.*, 64.
Coridoni Tropeien, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1215.
Cormensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 221, 222.
Cornelio, S. Cyprianus, III, 700, 702, 708, 709, 712, 751, 795, 850, 851; IV, 348; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1073.
Coroni, abb. Livinensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1120.
Corraciæ regi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1255.
Corrado et Petro filiis Malabranchæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 290.
Corsicæ clero et nobilibus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 533.
Cosoranensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1164.
Cozilo comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 942.
Cracoviensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1110.
Cracoviensi duci, id., CCXV, 1067.
Cremonensis Eccl. clericis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1315.
Cremonensibus civibus, Conradus I, imper., CLI, 1059.
Cremonensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 624; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1506; CCXVI, 310, 458, 650, 656, 668, 800, 966.
Crescentio, archiepisc. Salonitan., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 96.
Cresconio, S. August., XXXIII, 428; Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 744.
Crispiano, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 533.
Crispino Calamensi, S. August., XXXIII, 191.
Crispino Domino, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 72.
Cronopio episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 86.
Crotonæ clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 977.
Crucesignatis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1178; CCXV, 107, 1038, 1151; CCXVII, 253.
Ctesiphonti, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1147.
Cudrado presbytero, Alcuinus, C, 144.
Cumano episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 393.
Cuniberto, episc. Taurin., Alcuinus, C, 490; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 387, 419, 438.
Cunigasto, viro illustri, Athalaricus rex, LXXX, 759.
Cunigundæ abbatissæ, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1633.
Cuniperto comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 751.
Cunoni, abb. monasterii Siegburgensis, Paschalis II, papa CLXIII, 263.
Cunoni, Berno abb. Augiensis, CXLII, 1167.
Curtracensi decano, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 521.
Cusentinis civibus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 363.
Cusentino, archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 1167; CCXV, 150, 254, 1207, 1305; CCXVI, 464.
Cuthberto et aliis, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 735, 763; Lullus, XCVI, 846.
Cylinnio, Aurelius, XXXIII, 991.
Cynegio, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1283.
Cynthio presbytero, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1567.
Cypriano, III, 715, 716, 725, 839, 1155; IV, 268, 271, 290, 505, 507, 531, 420, 422, 425, 432.
Cypriano presbytero, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1166.
Cypriano viro patricio, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 754.
Cypriano diacono, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 656, 672, 685. 729, 757, 755, 757, 759, 760, 796, 811, 875, 912.
Cypriano, comiti sacrarum largitionum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 675.
Cypriano, abb. S. Vincentii in Wratis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 987.
Cyriaco abb., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 725.
Cyriaco, episc. Constantinop., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 853, 858, 888, 1289.
Cyriaco, Carthagin. episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 307, 449.
Cyriaco, episc. Januensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 594.
Cyrillo, episc. Alexand., Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 459, 501; Xystus III, papa, *ibid.*, 585, 587, 591, 602.
Cyrino, scriniario Urbis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 436.
D., Portuensi episc., Hugo Suession., CXCVI, 1585.
D., abb. Casinensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 882.
D., Caprulano episc., *ibid.*, 1234.
D., archiepisc. Rhemensi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 460.
Daciæ regi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 116.
Dadoni episc., S. Desiderius, LXXXVII, 255.
Dagoberto regi, Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 250.
Daiberto, Pisanorum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 550, 544.
Daimberto, Senon. metropol., Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 522; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 97, 111, 129, 130, 132, 135, 136, 140, 147, 151, 170, 173, 174, 185, 206, 229, 245; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 158, 229, 428.
Daimberto, Hierosolym. patriarchæ, Ivo Carnot., CLXII 113.
Dalbuno, Lullus Mogunt., XCVI, 820.
Dalmachio, Compostellan. episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 440.
Dalmatiæ episcopis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 534, 677.
Damætæ filio, Alcuinus, C, 210, 211, 212, 387.
Damaso papæ, S. Hieronymus, CXXII, 535, 538, 561, 575, 579, 452.
Damasoli duci glorioso, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 959.
Damiano monacho, nepoti, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 404.
Damiano archipresb. Ravenn., S. Petrus Damianus, *ibid.*, 540.
Danferio archiepisc. Barensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 951.
Danieli, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 586.
Danieli, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 700.
Danieli, abb. Ebronensi, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXX, 315.
Danieli, Pragensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 544.
Danieli, priori S. Barbaræ, Arnulfus Lexov., CII, 25.
Danorum regi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 495; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 422; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 715; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 194; CCXVI, 258, 1106; CCXVII, 56.
Dardano, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1099.
Darferio comiti, Joannes papa, CXXVI, 820.
Dario, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1019, 1022.
Datiano episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 736.
Datio, episc. Mediolan., Senator præfectus prætor., LXIX, 877.
Davaliensi cantori, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 460.
Davaliensi episc., *ibid.*, 298, 302, 325, 331, 332, 360, 565, 582, 588, 597, 598; CCXV, 1505, 1506, 1537.
David episc., Benedictus I, papa, LXIX, 685; CXXX, 1085.
David regi, Alcuinus, C, 238.
David, Spitonensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
David, Scotorum regi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1252.
David magistro, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 959.
David, Bangor. archidiac., S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 589.
David, Menevensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 846.
Decanis Cantiæ, S. Thomas Cantuar., CLXXXIX, 554.
Decano et capitulo S. Aniani Aurelian., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1044; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1190; CCXVI, 510.
Decano et canonicis S. Quintini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1046, 1047; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1101.
Decano et capitulo B. Martini Turon., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1044, 1050; Stephanus Toruac., CCXI, 318.
Decano et capitulo Lugdunensi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1165.
Decano Cenomanensi, *ibid.*, 1317.
Decano Eccles. S. Castoris Cardonensis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1427.
Decano et capitulo Carnotensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1465; Petrus Blesens, CCVII, 319.
Decano et canonicis B. Mariæ de Sanx, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1232.
Decano et capitulo Sarisberiensi, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 326, 405.
Decano et capitulo S. Crucis Aurelian., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 405.
Decano et canonicis de Brugis, *ibid.*, 508.
Decano majoris Eccles. Magdeburg., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 551.
Decano Astoricensi, *ibid.*, 68.
Decano Ulixbonensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 191, 302.
Decano et capitulo Stendaliensibus, id., CCXV, 882.
Decano et capitulo Remensi, *ibid.*, 224; CCXVII, 65.
Decano et capitulo Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 1504.
Decano et canonicis S. Crucis de Stampis, *ibid.*, 312.
Decano et capitulo B. Macuti de Barro, *ibid.*, 1302.
Decano S. Thomæ Crispiac. Silvanect., *ibid.*, 788.
Decano et capitulo Capellæ ducis, in Divione, *ibid.*, 345.
Decano Germani Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 844.
Decano et capitulo S. Martini Turon. *ibid.*, 994.

Decano et capitulo Nigellensibus, *ibid.*, 486.
Decano et capitulo Lesmorrensibus, *ibid.*, 175.
Decano B. Mariæ Medii Monasterii, *ibid.*, 54.
Decano et capitulo Ebroicensi, *ibid.*, 269.
Decano et capitulo Capellæ ducis Divion., id., CCXVI, 525.
Decano et conventui Casinensi, *ibid.*, 452.
Decano Pinguensi Mogunt., *ibid.*, 79.
Decano et capitulo S. Macuti de Barro, *ibid.*, 368.
Decano Eccles. Toletan., *ibid.*, 205.
Decano et canonicis Waterforden. *ibid.*, 293.
Decano Ambianensi, id., CCXVII, 80.
Decano et capitulo S. Mariæ Metensis, *ibid.*, 55, 219.
Decano S. Frambaldi, *ibid.*, 262.
Decentio episc. Eugubino, S. Innocentius V., papa, XX, 251; LVI, 515; CXXX, 693.
Decio, Symmachus, XVIII, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298.
Decio, viro illustri, patricio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 565.
Decio, Lilybetano episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1117.
Decorato, Ennodius, LXIII, 78, 118; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 665.
Delphino episc., S. Ambrosius XVI, 1285; Paulinus, LXI, 188, 225. 243, 246, 350.
Delto episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 706.
Demetriadi, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1107; Pelagius, XXXIII, 1099.
Demetriano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 620, 960.
Demetrio, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 956.
Demetrio, episc. Neapolitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 459.
Demetrio regi Russorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 425.
Denehardo, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 786; Lullus, XCVI, 825.
Deodato, Bellov. episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Deodato præposito monasterii S. Marcelli, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 805.
Deodato, subdiacono Magalon., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 498.
Deoderico, Metensi episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 980.
Deoderico, plebano eccles. S. Mariæ ad Marturam, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1411.
Deogratias compresbytero, S. August., XXXIII, 570.
Dertusensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 858.
Desiderato, Sidonius, LVIII, 482.
Desiderio, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 492; Paulinus, LXI, 382.
Desiderio Viennensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 838, 1028, 1043, 1171, 1245.
Desiderio episc., Verus peccator, LXXX, 445.
Desiderio Cadurcensi, Bertigisius abb., LXXXVII, 257; Ariulphus episc., LXXXVII, 258; Constantius, *ibid.*; Elegius, *ibid.*, 259; Rauracius, *ibid.*; Sigebertus rex, LXXXVII, 260; Paulus, LXXXVII, 260, 261; Abbo, *ibid.*, 262; Constantinus, *ibid.*, 263; Verus, *ibid.*, 263, 265; Felix, *ibid.*, 266.
Desiderio, abb. S. Benedicti Cassin., Alexander II, papa, CXLII, 1325; Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1305; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 275, 278, 282, 287, 288; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 285, 609, 615.
Despotio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 558.
Deusdedit scribæ Ravenn., Senator, præf. præt., LXIX, 871.
Deusdedit, episc. Mediolan, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1246, 1280.
Deusdet, electo S. Savini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 451.
Deuterio, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1033; Ennodius., LXIII, 30.
Didaco, S. Jacobi episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 212.
Diedmaro comiti, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 30.
Dickero, abb. monasterii S. Georgii, *ibid.*, 172.
Didaco, Compostell. episc., *ibid.*, 78. 79, 87, 113, 114, 117, 132, 161, 170, 238, 247, 275, 356, 387, 494; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1093, 1109, 1168, 1190, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1235, 1269, 1321; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1133, 1246, 1269, 1302; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 58, 59, 76, 96, 171, 205, 213. 249, 325; Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 696, 725.
Didoni, abb. Marcwardus, CXIX, 534.
Didoni Laudunensi, Hedilo Noviom., CXXIX, 1394.
Diederico, episc. Metensi., Carolus, CXXXIX, 209; Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 281.
Diemoni, comiti, Geringerus abb., CXLI, 1313.
Dieteramo abb. Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 252.
Diensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 521.
Dietajuvæ, rectori eccles. S. Pauli, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 179.
Diethelmo, Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 474.
Diethero, abb. de Maulbronn., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1316.
Dietmaro, abb. Rhenaug., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1279.
Dietpoldo, marchioni, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 567.
Dietrico, abb. S. Crucis de Werd., *ibid.*, 240.
Dietrico, abb. Formbacensis Eccles., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 415.
Dietwino, episc. Leodiensi. S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 412.
Dimicensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1433.
Dinatio, episc., S. Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Dionysio, presbytero Xysti. Dionysius Alex., V, 93.
Dionysio, episc. Alexandrino, S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 929.
Dionysio, Placentino episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 381.
Dioscoro episc. Alexandr., S. Leo papa, LIV, 624, 1282.
Dioscoro diacono, Ennodius, LXIII, 112; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 461, 467.
Ditmaro, abb. S. Walpurgæ, virginis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 416.
Dodoni, abb. monasterii S. Mansueti, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 654.
Dodoni, Mutinensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1200.
Dodoni, Oscensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXIX, 1015.
Dodoni, Reatinæ Eccles. episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVII, 1026.
Dodoni, abb. ecclesiæ B. Laurentii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 151.
Dodoni, decano Tarvisin., Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 1314.
Dolensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 458.
Dolensis Eccl. principibus et populo, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 559.
Dolensis ecclesiæ clero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 180.
Dolensi archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1249; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 594.
Dolensi clero et populo, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1033; Alexander III, papa, CC, 87, 125.
Dometio, abb. et presb., S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 966.
Dominicæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 107.
Dominicæ, uxori Joannis, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 896.
Dominico, episc. Centumcellensi. *ibid.*, 459.
Dominico, episc. Carthagin., *ibid.*, 586, 726, 810, 847. 895, 934, 115, 1219.
Dominico, episc. Torcellensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 703.
Dominico Olivolensi, *ibid.*, 702; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 704.
Dominico, archiep. Ravenn., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 798.
Dominico, abb. Ecclesiæ S. Trinitatis Piscariensis, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 674.
Dominico, episc. Eccles. Valvensis, *ibid.*, 734.
Dominico Silvio duci, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 483.
Dominico, patriarchæ Gradensi, *ibid.*, 415, 482.
Dominico, priori S. Mariæ de Carcere, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1020; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1428.
Dominico, abb. S. Justinæ de Padua, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1146.
Dominico, abb. Ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Vite, *ibid.*, 241.
Dominico Minoto, plebano S. Sylvestri, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1342.
Dominico Pino, plebano S. Cassiani, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1363.
Domitiano, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 520; S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 860, 1105.
Domitio, Sidonius, LVIII, 473, 524.
Domninæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 113.
Domnioni, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 512.

Domnaldo, Hiberniæ episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 532; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 262.
Domnello Erogatori, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1009, 1057.
Domnioni, S. Hieronym., XXII, 512.
Domno papæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 111.
Domnulo, Sidonius, LVIII, 531.
Donatistis, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 396.
Donato, S. Cyprianus, IV, 192; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 366, 427, 753; Fulgentius, LXV, 360.
Donato Aladensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 548.
Donidio, Sidonius, LVIII, 483.
Donno, episc. Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1119.
Dono, episc. Messan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 801, 829, 897, 907, 1110, 1170.
Doro, Beneventano episc., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 709, 1350; CXXX, 869.
Dorotheo, episc. Thessalonic., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 372, 408, 500.
Dortosensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 79.
Drogoni, episc. Metensi, Frotharius Tullens., CVI, 868, 869.
Drogoni de Cordolio, canonico Noviom., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 939.
Dromonariis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 564.
Drudo, præposito Ecclesiæ S. Petri Turvisii, Alexander III, papa, CC., 722.
Drudoni, Velitrensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1272.
Ducibili, Joannes VIII. papa, CXXVI, 722.
Ducibus Poloniæ et Pomeraniæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 670.
Dudæ comiti, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 628.
Dudæ Sajoni, *ibid.*, 629, 630.
Dudio, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 740.
Dudelino, abb. monasterii Vallis S. Mariæ, Adrianus IV, papa CLXXXVIII, 1625
Dudoni, Hallensi præposito, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1048.
Dulciano, Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 88.
Dulcitio, tribuno et notario, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 959.
Dumerit Sajoni, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 739.
Dunelmensi, episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 95.
Dunkeldensi episc., *ibid.*, 1303.
Dunstano, Cantuar. episc., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1023.
Durando, abb. Casæ-Dei, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1153.
Durando, abb. Troarnensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1155.
Durando de Osca, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1514; CCXVI, 75, 274, 607, 609.
Duranno, Tolosensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1386.
Duranno, episc. Arvernorum, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 392.
Dynamio, Symmachus, XVIII, 325.
Dynamio, patricio Galliarum, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 650, 895.
E., abbati Stabulensi, Petrus Cellens., CII, 578.
E., Andegavensi episc., Hugo Nivern., CXLIII, 1367.
E., imper. Constantinopolitano, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1283, 1306; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 1026.
E., episc. Bavemberg., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1392.
E., comiti de Leon., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1546.
E., comiti Insulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 44.
Eadæ presbytero, Alcuinus, C, 455.
Eadburgæ, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 711, 712, 713.
Eadberto, filio regis Anglorum, Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1195.
Eadmero, monacho Cantuar., Nicolaus, CLIX, 809.
Eanbaldo episc., Alcuinus, C, 221, 345.
Eanulfo presbytero, Alcuinus, C, 507.
Ebalo, archipresb. Rhemens., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 224; Gerardus Camerac., CXLII, 1318.
Ebalo, Tutelensi abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 342.
Ebalo, Catalaun. episc., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 163.
Ebboni, Willelmus, abb. S. Thomæ, CCIX, 674, 681.
Ebenensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1181.
Eberbino, præposito Eccles. S. Margaretæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 365.
Eberhardo, archiep. Trevir., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 591.
Eberhardo, abb. S. Mariæ Biburgensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 397.
Eberhardo, episc., Babenberg., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1583.
Eberhardo, Bamberg. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1175, 1459, 1508, 1536, 1544.
Eberhardo, præposito Eccles. Roremis, *ibid.*, 1511.
Eberhardo, archiep. Salzburg., *ibid.*, 1284, 1427, 1477, 1481, 1544; Gerhohus Reichersp., CXCIII, 500, 541; Henricus Rhemens., CXCVI, 1369; Alexander III, papa, CC, 101, 133, 169, 188; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1601.
Eberhardo, episc. Babenberg., Gerhohus præpositus, CXCIII, 529.
Eberhardo, episc. Eccles. Raceburg., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1550.
Eberhardo, Merseburg. episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1458.
Eberquino præposito, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1206.
Eberwino, Eccl. Berchdesgad., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 575.
Eboracensis Ecclesiæ fratribus, Alcuinus, C, 145, 147.
Eboracensi archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1156; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 58; CCXVI, 259, 1151.
Eboracensis Ecclesiæ suffraganeis et abb., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1454.
Eboracensibus clericis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1125.
Eboracensi decano et capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIX, 442, 1025; CCXVI, 1860.
Ebracensi abbati, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1535.
Ebrardo monacho, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 502.
Ebrardo, magistro Templi Dei, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 534.
Ebredunensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 521; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 566; CCXV, 252, 366, 955, 1354; CCXVI, 457.
Ebroicensi decano et capitulo, id., CCXV, 254, 258.
Ebroicensi episc., id., CCXIV, 181.
Ebroino episc., S. Lupus abb., CXIX, 506.
Ebruino episc., Leo IV, papa, CXV, 673.
Ecberto, archiepisc. Eborac., Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1195; Beda Vener., XCIV, 657.
Ecberto, abb. Turon., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 214, 222.
Ecberto, abb. Fuldensi, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 824.
Ecberto, archiepisc. Trevir., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 204, 208, 219, 227, 228, 249.
Ecberto, Haysburg. cœnobii abb., Anselmus Havelberg., CLXXXVIII, 1119.
Ecberto, Bambergensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 150.
Ecclesiæ post conc. Nicæn., Constantinus, VIII, 801.
Ecclesiæ universæ, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 53; Hierosalem devastata, CXXXIX, 208.
Ecclesiis, Constantinus, VIII, 805.
Ecclesio episc. Clusino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1090, 1102.
Ecdiciæ S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1077.
Ecdicio, viro honesto, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 546.
Ecemanno, Palatino monacho, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 206.
Ecberto, abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 609.
Ecgfrido, regi Merciorum, Alcuinus, C, 214.
Edasio, Ennodius, LXIII, 138.
Ederedo, archiepisc. Anglorum, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 745.
Edelburgæ reginæ, Bonifacius V, papa, LXXX, 438.
Ederedo, archiepisc. Anglor. Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 745.
Edgaro, regi Anglorum, Joannes XII, papa, CXXXV, 983.
Edicio, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 471, 497.
Edilbertho, regi Anglorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1201.
Edilburgæ, Alcuinus, C, 227.
Edilthrudæ, *ibid.*, 473.
Edoni, abb. S. Remigii Rhem., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1069.
Eduensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 734.
Eduensi archipresb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 495.
Eduensibus clericis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 226.
Edwardo, regi Anglorum, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 639, 674; Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1358; Victor II, papa, *ibid.*, 816.
Edwino regi Angliæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 476; Bonifacius V, papa, *ibid.*, 436.
Egelolfo abb., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1217.
Egilberto, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 736.

Egid., canonico Vastinens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIX, 187.
Egifridio. Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 898.
Egilberto Babenbergensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 485; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1118.
Egilberto, episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 897.
Egilberto, episc. Frisingensi, Eberhardus, CXLI, 1531; Peringerus abb., CXLI, 1516; Ellingerus abb., CXLI, 1517.
Egilberto præposito, Otto Bamberg., CLXXIII, 1321.
Egili, abb. Prumiensi, Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1510.
Egilmaro, Osnaburg. Eccles. episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 811.
Egilolfo Mantuano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 923.
Egilolpho Juvanensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1085.
Egiloni, archiep. Senonensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 975; Hincmarus Rhemens, CXXVI, 64, 68, 71.
Eginhardo, domino Eccles. Senonicæ, Congreg., CVI, 874.
Eginhardo, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 431, 436, 440, 446.
Egitaniensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 474.
Eicardo, Vicentino, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 925.
Eigili, S. Lupus abb., CXIX, 582.
Einardo, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 192.
Eiquoco, sacri palatii vestiarario, Helinardus, CXLII, 1536.
Eistetensi scholastico, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 195.
Ekkolfo, præposito Eracliensi S. Joannis Bapt., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1418.
Elafio, Ruricius, LVIII, 86; Sidonius, LVIII, 520.
Eldeberto, episc. Avenionensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Eldrado, abb. Vizeliac., Benedictus VI, papa, CXXXV, 1085; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 333.
Eleazaro, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 478, 483.
Elesario de Castrias, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1215.
Eleusio, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 175.
Eleutherio, Sidonius, LVIII, 559.
Elfero et aliis monachis, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 213, 241.
Elgotho, abb. Lætiensis Eccles., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1274.
Eliæ, presb. et abb. Isauriæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 762.
Eliæ et episcopis Istriæ, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 706, 710, 715.
Eliæ, episc. Borensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 507.
Eliæ comiti, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 249.
Eliæ, abb. eccl. B. Mariæ de Cagia, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 244.
Eliæ de Græcia, Engolism. canonico, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 832.
Eliensi episc., id., CCXIV, 443, 869, 1029, 1076, 1083, 1085, 1088, 1134, 1140, 1160; CCXV, 70, 100, 298, 315, 316, 475, 478, 534, 562, 743, 788, 1085, 1422, 1455, 1552; CCXVI, 21.
Elipando, Heterius, XCVI, 893; Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 899.
Elisabeth, abb. de Crisenove, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1096.
Elisabeth, abb. de Tart., Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1199.
Elisabeth, priorissæ S. Waldetrudis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1117.
Elpidio diacono, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 251; Ennodius, LXIII, 155, 155, 158; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 625.
Elpidio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 860.
Emerito, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 296.
Emmanueli Porphyrog. imper., Henricus rex junior, CLXXXIX, 1286; Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1310, 1425, 1426.
Emmæ, comitissæ Pictaviensium, Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 285.
Engebaldo, Turon. archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1357; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1017, 1040.
Engelberto priori de Valle S. Petri, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 163.
Engelberto, præposito S. Dionysii in Scheffiaren., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 527; Philippus de Harveng., CCII, 32.
Engilbergæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVII, 720, 958.
Engilgario, viro illustri, Hincmarus Rhem., CXXVI, 256.
Engolismensis Eccles. canonicis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 433.
Engolismensi episc., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 245; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 76; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 208; CCXV, 1179; CCXVI, 318, 860.
Engolismensi comiti, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 301.
Ennodio episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 404, 405.
Eonio episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 78.
Ephesinæ synodo, S. Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 505, 537; Capreolus, LIII, 844; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 997
Epicteto, S. Cyprianus, IV, 389.
Epicteto, S. Athanasius, LVI, 664.
Epiphanio Theophilus, XXII, 756.
Epiphanio, episc. Constantin., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 493, 505, 515; CXXX, 1045.
Epiphanio, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 662.
Epiphanio diacono, Licinianus Carthag., LXXII, 691.
Episcopis Achaiæ, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1514; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1141; CCXVI, 223.
Episcopis Ægyptiis, S. Marcus papa, VIII, 884; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1406; S. Hieronym., XXI, 773, 813; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1124, 1134, 1217.
Episcopis per Æmiliam constit., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1026.
Episcopis Africæ, S. Siricius papa, XIII, 1135; S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 643, 656; Agapetus I, papa, LXVI, 455; Evaristus papa, CXXX, 81; Victor papa, *ibid.*, 125; Siricius papa, *ibid.*, 687.
Episcopis Alamanniæ, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 580; Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 690; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1501.
Episcopis Amalphitanæ Ecclesiæ, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1347.
Episcopis Angliæ, S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 527; Formosus papa, CXXIX, 848; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 378; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1230, 1272; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 1045; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 50; Alexander III, papa, CC, 406, 425, 484; Arnulphus Lexov., CCI, 57; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCIV, 899, 970, 1075; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 159, 224; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1251, 1563; CCXVI, 882, 926; CCXVII, 64, 246.
Episcopis Anconitanæ marchiæ, Innocentius III, papa, *ibid.*, 232.
Episcopis Antiochenæ provinciæ, Marcellus papa, VII, 1091; Marcellinus papa, CXXX, 217.
Episcopis per Apuliam constitutis, S. Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 436; LVI, 581; S. Leo Magnus, *ibid.*; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 378, 380; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 514, 974; CCXV, 211.
Episcopis et abbatibus Aquitaniæ, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 568; Bernardus Clarævall., CLXXXII, 270.
Episcopis in regno Aragoniæ constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1243.
Episcopis per Arelat., Galliæ provinciam, constitutis, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 814; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 780.
Episcopis in Armenia constitutis, concilium Gangrense, CXXX, 269; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 310.
Episcopis Bajoariæ, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 580; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 667.
Episcopis Bæticæ provinciæ, S. Eutychianus papa, V, 167.
Episcopis Reticæ provinciæ, Anterus papa, CXXX, 145; Eutichianus, *ibid.*, 199; Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 1049.
Episcopis per Bisuntinam provinciam constitutis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1298.
Episcopis provinciæ Bituricensis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 689.
Episcopis Bracarensis provinciæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 172.
Episcopis Britanniæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 801, 941, 959; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 989; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 359, 458, 553, 558; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 587.
Episcopis per Brutios constitutis, Gelasius papa, CXXX, 957.
Episcopis Burgundiæ, Anastasius papa, XX, 75.
Episcopis per Burdegalensem provinciam constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 867.
Episcopis per Bysacium constitutis, S. Zosimus papa, XX, 685.
Episcopis concilii Bysacii, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1242.
Episcopis per Calabriam constitutis, Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 436; LVI, 581; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 514.
Episcopis Cameracensibus, Lietbertus Camerac., CXLVI, 1483.
Episcopis per Campaniam constitutis, Eusebius papa,

VII, 1109; CXXX, 253; S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 610; CXXX, 861, 865; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 261.

Episcopis Cantiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 645.

Episcopis per Cantuar. provinciam constitutis, S. Odo Cantuar., CXXXIII, 949; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1353.

Episcopis Carthag. conc., Innocentius I, papa, XX, 582.

Episcopis Chalcedonensis synodi, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1027.

Episcopis provinciæ Coloniensis, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 800.

Episcopis Compostellanæ provinciæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 172.

Episcopis per Constantinop. imperium constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 902.

Episcopis Corinthiis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 636.

Episcopis per insulam Corsicam constitutis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1287; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 487.

Episcopis Cypriis, S. Hieronym., XXII, 758.

Episcopis Dalmatiæ, Leo VI, papa, CXXXI, 813; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1407.

Episcopis Daniæ, *ibid.*, 1281.

Episcopis Dardaniæ, Gelasius papa, LVI, 640, 641; LVIII, 24; LIX, 57, 61; CXXX, 962.

Episcopis Epiri, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 799; Honorius II, papa, LXXX, 478.

Episcopis Galliæ, Lucius I, papa, III, 975; S. Felix papa, V, 148; Eusebius papa, VII, 1101; S. Silvester papa, VIII, 848; synodus Romanorum, XIII, 1181; Zosimus papa, XX, 642; Cœlestinus papa, L, 538; S. Leo papa, LIV, 985, 988, 1101; Hilarius papa, LVIII, 24; Joannes II, papa, LXVI, 24; Vigilius papa, LXIX, 29, 59; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 785; Dagobertus, LXXX, 508, 514, 515, 532, 560, 690; Adeodatus, LXXXVII, 1141; Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 948, 955; Pippinus rex, XCVI, 1529, 1546; Carolomannus, XCVII, 919; Carolus, *ibid.*, 937, 950, 953, 957, 961, 962 *et seqq.*, 988, 990, 1006, 1015, 1016, 1040, 1044, 1053, 1055; Ludovicus, CIII, 1422; CIV, 981, 986, 991, 993, 1011, 1026, 1049, 1051; Benedictus III, papa, CXV, 695; S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 576, 589; Nicolaus papa, *ibid.*, 780, 800, 846, 866, 899, 915, 1120, 1139, 1165; Theotgaudus, CXXI, 381; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1305; Hincmarus Rhemens., CXXVI, 189, 664; Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 716, 777, 792, 797, 816; Benedictus III, papa, CXXIX, 1001; Benedictus IV, papa, CXXXI, 40, 45, 809; Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1027; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 985; Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 669; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 341; Joannes XV, papa, *ibid.*, 845; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 362, 472, 537, 650, 687; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 459; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 45, 53, 196; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1323; Honorius II, papa, LXVI, 1258; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 118; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 891; Bernardus Clarævall., CLXXXII, 340; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1424; Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1008; Alexander III, papa, CC, 741; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1349; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 745; CCXV, 66, 126, 525, 1401, 1469; CCXVI, 827, 978, 982; CCXVII, 90, 198.

Episcopis Germaniæ, Anastasius papa, XX, 75; Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 758; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 868; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1266; Gregorius papa, CXXX, 1155, 1156; Anastasius papa, *ibid.*, 691; Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 669; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1221.

Episcopis Græcis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 764.

Episcopis Hiberniæ, Gilbertus Lunicensis, CLIX, 995.

Episcopis Hispaniæ, Lucius I, papa, III, 975, 1097, 1100; Melchiades papa, VII, 1115; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 471; CXXX, 1041, 1045; Sixtus papa, *ibid.*, 185; Leo papa, *ibid.*, 921; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1386; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 715; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1299; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 872; Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 59; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1586; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 903, 1176; CCXVI, 533.

Episcopis per Hungariam constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 13, 1099; CCXV, 296, 597, 895, 1231; CCXVI, 950.

Episcopis per Illyrici provincias constitutis, S. Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 427; Xystus papa, *ibid.*, 616; S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 614, 663; Damasus papa, CXXX, 675.

Episcopis Istriæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 469; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 727.

Episcopis Italiæ, Liberius papa, VIII, 1372; S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 620; CXXX 874; Anacletus papa, *ibid.*, 67; Pelagius papa, *ibid.*, 1100; Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 669; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 685; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1379.

Episcopis cardinalibus Eccles. Lateranensis, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 253.

Episcopis per Lombardiam constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 201, 993, 1503; CCXVI, 964, 1093.

Episcopis Lucaniæ, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 47.

Episcopis Lucensibus, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1360.

Episcopis provinciæ Lugdunensis, Viventiolus, LXVII, 993.

Episcopis Macedonibus, S. Leo, papa, LVI, 505.

Episcopis suffraganeis Eccles. Magdeburg., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1148.

Episcopis per Marchiam constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 31.

Episcopis Narbonensis provinciæ, S. Zosimus papa, XX, 665; S. Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 429; S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 576.

Episcopis Numidis, S. Cyprianus IV, 339, 408; Constantinus, VIII, 531; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 531.

Episcopis Occidentalibus, Lucius papa, CXXX, 167.

Episcopis Orientalibus, Marcellinus papa, VII, 1089; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 971, 980; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1363, 1381; Gelasius I, papa, LXI, 90; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 400, 401; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 795; Fabianus, CXXX, 153; Marcellinus papa, *ibid.*, 275; Julius papa, *ibid.*, 617; Sixtus papa, *ibid.*, 757.

Episcopis Palæstinis, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 758.

Episcopis per Picenum, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 33.

Episcopis per Pisanum episc. constitutis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 576.

Episcopis per Poloniam constitutis, id., CCXV, 1009.

Episcopis in exarchatu Ravennati, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 585.

Episcopis per Rhemensem provinciam constitutis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 128.

Episcopis et cardinalibus Romanæ curiæ, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 327.

Episcopis Sardiniæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 947; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 478; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 25; CCXVII, 185.

Episcopis Saxoniæ, Adelgorius, CLVII, 484; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1205.

Episcopis Scotiæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 81; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 115; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1275; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1127; Innocentius III, papa CCXIV, 797.

Episcopis per Siciliam constitutis, S. Eutychianus papa, V, 172; CXXX, 205; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 695, 705; CXXX, 870; Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 575; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1169, 1275; Zephirinus papa, CXXX, 125; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 995; CCXV, 317.

Episcopis Suediæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 182; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1084; Alexander III, papa, CC, 505.

Episcopis regni Teutonicorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 679; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1520; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 56, 226; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1085; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1165, 1165.

Episcopis per Thessaliam constitutis, Bonifacius I, papa, XX, 777.

Episcopis Toletanæ provinciæ, S. Innocentius I, papa, *ibid.*, 486, 494; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 172.

Episcopis Tusciæ, S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 610; Pelagius, LXIX, 397; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 585.

Episcopis universis, Stephanus papa, III, 1002; Felix papa, LVIII, 924; Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1007; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 592; CXXX, 1155; Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1019; Gregorius IV, papa, CVI, 853, 858; Anscharius, CXV, 1031; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 971; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 801, 913, 930; Sixtus papa, CXXX, 103; Telesphorus papa, *ibid.*; Liberius, papa, *ibid.*, 653; Benedictus IV, papa, CXXXI, 45; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 974; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 319, 320, 336; S. Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1491; Sergius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1521, 1527; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1299, 1425; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 669, 852; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 55; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1299, 1305; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 225, 243; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 77, 129; Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1538, 1552; S. Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1289, 1446; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 289; CCXVII, 273.

Episcopis Venetiæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 469; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 727.

Episcopis provinciæ Viennensis, S. Zosimus papa, XX, 663; S. Cœlestinus I, papa, L, 429; S. Leo Magnus, LIV,

1237, 1289; LVI, 576, 628; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 823.
Eraclio, S. Augustin, XXXIII, 966.
Eraclio, Lugdunensi archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1477.
Erboni, abb. monasterii Præfeningensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 425; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1165.
Erbordo, decano et canonicis S. Mariæ Ratispon., Lucius III, papa, CC, 1366.
Ercanr., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 589.
Erchengero, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1238.
Erkamberto, Corbeiensi abb., Adelgorius archiepisc., CLVII, 485.
Erkenbaldo abb., Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 272.
Erkenfrido, abb. monasterii S. Petri de Medelich., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1233.
Eriphio, Sidonius, LVIII, 547.
Erleboldo, præposito Harlebecensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1353.
Eriembaldo, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 367.
Erlolfo, abb. monast. S. Salvat. Fuldensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1244.
Ermemiro, Stephanus V, papa CXXIX, 818.
Ermengardæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1191; Paschalis II, papa CLXIII, 189, 1283.
Ermengardi comitissæ Britannorum, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 205, 206; Bernardus, abb. Claræv. CLXXXII, 262, 263.
Ermengaudo, Urgellensi episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1582; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 502.
Ermentrido, presb. Virdun., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1344.
Ermerpardo, præposito ecclesiæ B. Laurentii Clarkoltensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1139.
Ermilindæ, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ Aquilegiensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 664.
Ernaldo, episc. Cenomanensi, S. Bartholomæus abb., CXLIX, 403.
Ernaldo Biesensi, Petrus Biesensis, CCVII, 219.
Ernaldo, priori de Monasteriolo, *ibid.*, 396.
Ernaldo, abb. S. Launomari, *ibid.*, 397.
Ernulfo priori, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1206; CLIX, 113, 114, 116, 118, 127, 148, 150, 153, 214, 218, 222, 225, 256; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 445.
Ernulfo de Melros, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1290.
Erveæ, Belvagorum episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 260.
Ervigio, regi Hispaniæ, Leo II, papa, XCVI, 418; Benedictus II, papa, *ibid.*, 424.
Ervisio, abb. S. Victoris, Ludovicus rex, CXCVI, 1383, 1384; Laurentius, abb. Westinensis, *ibid.*, 1385; Willelmus Remens., CCIX, 826.
Esculano episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 486.
Eskilo, Lundensi archiepisc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 596; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 421, 554, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561.
Esicio, episc. Salonitano, S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 571.
Estiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 921, 922.
Ethelardo, archiepisc. Cantuar., C, 257.
Ethelbaldo, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 750, 757.
Etherio Lugdun., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1028, 1238; Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Ethereo, Chardomenensi episc., Zacharias p pa, *ibid.*, 1165.
Etichoni, præposito Renshovensis ecclesiæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1091.
Eucarpo, episc. Messanensi, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 747.
Eucherio episc., S. Salvianus Massiliensis, LIII, 160, 168; Sidonius, LVIII, 501; Paulinus, LXI, 417.
Euchratio, S. Cyprianus, IV, 362.
Eudomio, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 112.
Eudoni, Nortmanniæ dapifero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 38.
Eudoni, abb. cœnobii Vizeliacensis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 805; Stephanus VI, papa, CXXIX, 858.
Eudoni, priori, et canonicis domus eleemosyn Andegav., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1379.
Eudoxiæ Augustæ, Theodosius, LIV, 877, 1060; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1063.
Eudoxio, Symmachus, XVIII, 319; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 187.
Eufrasio episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 101, 106; Avitus Vienn., LIX, 234.
Eufrati presbytero, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 583.
Eugeniæ filiæ, Alcuinus, C, 468, 469.
Eugeniæ, abb. S. Gratæ, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1440, 1517.
Eugeneti, Ennodius, LXIII, 56, 67, 68, 81, 83, 84, 100, 105; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 56.
Eugenio episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1174.
Eugenio diacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1250.
Eugenio, Toletano episc., Taio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 618, 724, LXXXVIII, 413; Braulio, LXXXVII, 404.
Eugenio Ostiensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 867, 868.
Eugenio III papæ, Conradus imperator, CLXXX, 1615, 1616, 1623, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1634, 1635; Eberhardus Bamberg., *ibid.*, 1615; Hugo Rothomag, *ibid.*, 1617; Henricus, rex Romanorum, *ibid.*, 1618, 1619; Henricus, dux Saxoniæ, *ibid.*, 1621; Henricus, comes Namurensis, *ibid.*, 1622; Balduinus Noviom., *ibid.*, 1628; Henricus, Leodensis episc., *ibid.*, 1631; Eul. Colon., *ibid.*, 1632; Fridericus imperator, *id.*, 1636, 1638, 1639; Bernardus presb., *ibid.*, 1640; Robertus Exon., *ibid.*; Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 410, 411, 436, 459; Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., *ibid.*, 1166, *et seq.*; Conradus imperator, *ibid.*, 1312; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 427, 431, 432, 442, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 452, 465, 466, 467, 468, 475, 478, 480, 481, 482, 484, 485, 489, 490, *et seq.*; Philippus de Harveng., CCII, 38; Petrus Cellens., *ibid.*, 409.
Eugubino clero et populo, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1369; Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 393.
Eugyppio abbati, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 344; LXVII, 908.
Eulaliæ abb, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 161.
Eulalio episc., Ennodius, LXIII, 64, 71; Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Eulogio, episc. Alexandr., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 892, 930, 931, 1096, 1252, 1290, 1291.
Eumerio, episc. Namnetensi, Trajanus, LXVII, 995.
Euniberto comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 898.
Eunifimio, Gelasius papa, CXXX, 978.
Eupatori, duci Sardiniæ, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 1250.
Euphemiæ Augustæ, Hormisda, LXIII, 437, 464.
Euphemiano, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 13.
Euphronio, Sidonius, LVIII, 574, 616.
Eupraxio, Symmachus, XVIII, 239, 240, 242.
Euprepiæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 46, 62, 67, 90, 102, 110.
Eusebiæ patriciæ, S Gregorius Magn., LXVII, 1282.
Eusebio, episc. Vercellensi, Constantinus, VIII, 491, 537, 552; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1349, 1353, 1356; Lucifer Calaritanus, XIII, 765.
Eusebio Spadoni, Liberius papa, VIII, 1357.
Eusebio, episc. Bononiensi, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1167, 1178.
Eusebio, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 338.
Eusebio, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 132, 134.
Eusebio, viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 640.
Eusebio, Thess. arch., S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 909, 1003, 1100, 1212.
Eusebio episc., Sisebuthus rex, LXXX, 370.
Eusebio, Andegavorum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 698.
Eusignio, Symmachus, XVIII, 242, 243, 244.
Eustachio, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 188.
Eustachio, Bononiensi comiti, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 693.
Eustachio comiti, Paschalis II. papa, CLXIII, 140.
Eustachio, abb. S. Nicolai, *ibid.*, 178.
Eustachio Valentino, *ibid.*, 242.
Eustachio, occupatori Valentinæ sedis, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 346.
Eustachio, decano ecclesiæ Gerboredensis, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1043.
Eustachio, abb. monasterii S. Salvii Monsteriolensis, *ibid.*, 1060; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 416.
Eustachio, abb. ecclesiæ S. Joannis Ambian., Alexander III, papa, CC, 222.
Eustachio, Eliensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 780.
Eustachio de Vesci, id., CCXVII, 230.
Eustochio, Paulæ filiæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 394, 445, 878.
Eustorgio episc., S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 228; Cassiodorus, LXIX, 227.
Eustorgio, abb. Mauziacensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 905.
Eutherio, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 15; CXXX, 1075.
Euticeo episc., Leo papa, *ibid.*, 836.
Euticeti presbytero, *ibid.*, 765.
Eutropiæ, S. Braulio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 665.
Eutropio, Symmachus, XVIII, 212, 213, 214.
Eutropio, præfecto prætorio, S. Leo Magnus, LXI, 682.
Eutropio, Sidonius, LVIII, 455, 535.
Eutropio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 633.
Eutropio episc., S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 670.

Eutychi, abb. CP., S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 713, 739.
Eutychio, Vigilius papa, LIX, 65, 122.
Eutychio, episc. Tyndaritano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 639.
Euxitheo, episc. Thessalonic., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1120.
Evanchildi, abb. monasterii Othmarsheimensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1597.
Evangelo presbytero, S. Hieronym., XXII, 676, 1192.
Everardo archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1345.
Everardo, abb. monasterii S. Trutberti, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 849.
Everardo, episc. Tornacensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1141.
Everardo, priori ecclesiæ de Dudleia, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1141.
Everardo, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ Holmecoltranensi, *ibid.* 1354.
Everardo, abb. monasterii S. Crucis in Waerda, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1054.
Evernino, præposito canonicorum regularium S. Augustini, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX 299.
Eveshamensi abb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1103.
Evodio, Innocentius I, XX, 594; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 698, 704, 742, 786; Sidonius, LVIII, 511.
Evoredo, abb. et conventui S. Bavonis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 493.
Evrardo, episc. Parmensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 527.
Evrardo, Tornacensi advocato, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 677.
Exoniensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1054; CCXV, 96; CCXVI, 1228.
Exsuperio, episc. Tolosano, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 495; LVI, 500; CXXX, 762
Exuperantio, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1191.
F., abbatissæ ejusque Congregationi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 254.
F., germano et uterino fratri suo, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 687.
F., cuidam abbati, *ibid.*, 688.
F., decano, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 297.
F., Radingensi abb., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 784.
Salmurensi abb., *ibid.*, 944.
F., decano Rhemensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 544, 674, 681, 1227, 1228.
F., primogenito Aldefonsi regis Castellæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 581.
Fabriano, Symmachus, XVIII, 33, 77, 78, 80, 92.
Fabio, episc. Antioch., Cornelius III, papa, 733.
Fabiolæ S. Hieronym., XXII, 607, 698; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1091.
Falconi decano, S. Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 525, 552.
Familiaribus Thomæ Cantuar., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 86.
Fanensibus consulibus et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 912.
Fantino, defensori Panormitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 718, 993, 994, 996, 1014, 1068, 1076, 1085, 1221, 1225, 1227, 1247.
Farmano monacho, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 144
Fiarulfo, Faventinæ ecclesiæ archidiac. Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 884, 894.
Fastradæ reginæ, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 897.
Faustino, S. Ambros., XVI, 1009; S. Zozimus papa, XX, 681.
Fausto presbytero, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 874.
Fausto præfecto urbis, Gratianus LVI, 683; Theodoricus, LXIX, 518, 551, 546, 560, 563, 661, , 604, 632, 633, 641.
Fausto, archimandr. Constantinop., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 795, 845, 897, 901.
Fausto episc., Sidonius, LVIII, 622; Ruricius, LVIII, 67, 69.
Fausto senatori, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 248.
Fausto juniori, Ennodius, LXIII, 15, *seqq.*
Faventinensi potestati et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1126.
Faventino episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 281.
Faventino potestati, consulibus et consilio, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 819, 1042.
Faventin. clero et populo, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 552.
Fedolio, S. Columbanus abbas, LXXX, 291.
Felici episc., Caius papa, V, 183; S. Ambros., XVI, 888; Symmachus, XVIII, 254, 255.
Felici episc. Nucerino, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 603.
Felici, Sidonius, LVIII, 479, 499, 500, 509, 514.
Felici viro clarissimo, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 512, 543, 597; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 751.
Felici, episc. Sipontino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 515, 638, 639, 686.
Felici, episc. Messanensi, *ibid.*, 493, 522, 541, 1322.
Felici, episc. Portuensi, *ibid.*, 1251.
Felici, episc. de Acropoli, *ibid.*, 581.
Felici in Sicilia, *ibid.*, 959, 976.
Felici, episc. Pissaurensi, *ibid.*, 832.
Felici, episc. Marbonæ, S. Desiderius, *ibid.*, 256.
Felici, episc. Sardicæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, *ibid.*, 731.
Felici subdiacono, et rectori patrimonii Appiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1318.
Felici, nuper converso, Elipandus, XCVI, 800.
Felici, episc., Alcuinus, C, 144.
Felici, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 462.
Felici episc., Joannes VIII, CXXVI, 702.
Felici episc., Gaius Papa, CXXX, 207.
Felici episc., Naceriano, Innocentius, CXXX, 705.
Feliciæ, S. Augustinus XXXIII, 950.
Felicitati, *ibid.*, 957.
Feltrensibus episc. et canonicis., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 503.
Feltrinis possessoribus, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 651.
Perentino episc., Innocentius III, CCXVI, 1263.
Feretranis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 393.
Fermopilensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1467, 228; CCXVI, 303, 330, 360.
Fernando Gondisalvi, magistro militiæ B. Jacobi, id., *ibid.*, 205.
Fernensi episc., id., CCXV, 1230.
Ferrando Fulgentius, LXV, 380, 394.
Ferrariensibus fratribus, S. Lupus abb., CXIX, 516; Innocentius III, papa CCXV, 1015.
Ferrariensis eccles. canonicis, Alexander II, papa, CC, 1152.
Ferrariensi episc. Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 588, 509, 864; CCXV, 735, 1582; CCXVI, 16, 900, 1094, 1267.
Ferrariensibus potestati, consulibus et civibus, *ibid.*, CCXV, 1020.
Ferreolo, Sidonius, LVIII, 581.
Fertio, Vallumbrosano abb., Clemens III, papa, CCIII, 1279.
Festiniano, episc. Dolensi, Nicolaus papa I, CXIX, 969.
Festo, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 509.
Festo viro illustri atque patricio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 519, 534, 538, 581.
Fesulanis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 409.
Fesulano episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 735; CCXV, 1585.
Fidelibus Christi, Martinus papa, LXXXVII, 120, 205; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1057, 1058; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 785; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 254, 255; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 796, 816, 885; Stephanus papa V, CXXIX, 816, 971; Sergius III papa, CXXX, 971; Joannes papa X, CXXXI, 803; Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 665; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 325; Joannes XV, papa, *ibid.*, 831, 845; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 692; Clemens III antipapa, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 363, 549; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 175; Godefridus Ambian., *ibid.*, 735, 738, 739, 743, 744; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1225, 1227, 1304; Cono Prænestinus, *ibid.*, 1435; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1298, 1314; Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1136.
Fidelibus per Aquitaniam, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 164.
Fidelibus per Campaniam et Apuliam, *ibid.*, 512.
Fidelibus in regno Constantinopol. degentibus, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 354.
Fidelibus parochiæ Lienvart., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1216.
Fidelibus per Daciam constitutis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 862; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1210.
Fidelibus per Franciam constitutis, *ibid.*, 986.
Fidelibus per Ravenn. arch., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1466, 1480.
Fidelibus per provinciam Burdigalensem, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1211.
Fidelibus in Saxonia et Westphalia constitutis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 739.
Fideiibus per Vienn. provinc., *ibid.*, 832.
Fidelibus per Lombardiam constitutis, id., CCXV, 512 1500.
Fidelibus per patrimonium B. Petri constitutis, *ibid.*, 1226.
Fidelibus Christi Metensis, id., CCXVI, 1210
Fidelibus Christi per Maguntin. provinciam constitutis, *ibid.*, 817.

Fidelibus per Saxoniam constitutis, *ibid.*, 919; CCXVII, 54.
Fido, S. Cyprianus, IV, 339.
Findoarensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 363.
Firmanis, S. Gregorius VII papa, CXLVII, 687; Innocentius III, papa, CXIV, 910.
Firmano, episc., *ibid*., CCXV, 767.
Firminæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 114.
Firmino, Sidonius, LVIII, 615, 636; Ennodius, LXIII, 13, 40.
Firmino, episc. Istriæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 245.
Fiscanensibus monachis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 974.
Fiscanensi archidiac. Rothomag., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 194.
Flaviano fratri, Symmachus, XVIII, 177, 179 *seqq*.
Flaviano, episc. Constantinop., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 751, 751, 755, 809, 812, 813, 841; CXXX, 765, 905, 906, 908.
Flavitæ, episc. Constantinop., Felix III, papa, LVIII, 971.
Florberto, Gaudæ abb., S. Livinus episc., LXXXVII, 343.
Florentiæ, abb. monasterii S. Petri de Blasilla, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 422.
Florentiano viro devoto comitiaco, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 759.
Florentinæ puellæ, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1089.
Florentinis clericis, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 349; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 394.
Florentino, Symmachus, XVIII, 237, 238, 259.
Florentino, episc. Tiburtinensi, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 606; CXXX, 708.
Florentino, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 429.
Florentino episc., Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 645.
Florentino clero et populo, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1406; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 397.
Florentino potestati et consilio, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 513, 1182, 1198.
Florentino episc., *ibid*., 734, 742, 821, 849, 1002, 1490, 1583; CCXVI, 787, 939.
Florentio Papiano, S. Cyprianus, IV, 400.
Florentio magistro officiorum, Lucifer Calaritan., XIII, 935.
Florentio, S. Hieronym., XXII, 535, 536.
Florentio, Simplicius episc., LVIII, 37; Paulinus, LXI, 379.
Florentio, abb. S. Salvatoris de Corracedo, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 429.
Florentio archidiacono Parisiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 781.
Florentio archidiacono Zamorensi, *ibid*., 270.
Florentio, abb. monasterii de Campo B. Mariæ, id., CCXVII, 16.
Floriacensibus fratribus, Vitalianus LXXX, VII, 1006; Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 225.
Floriano, Ennodius, LXIII, 28; Arator, LXVIII, 63; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 511.
Floridio archidiacono, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 658.
Floro, Ennodius, LXIII, 14, 25, 118, 137, 141; Leo IV, papa, CXXX, 856.
Fœdamio presb., Ruricius episc., LVIII, 93.
Folcardo præp. eccles. S. Stephani, Adrian. IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1611.
Folceraldo, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1116, 1170.
Folerico, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 598.
Folinando, abb. Laureshamensis monasterii, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1514.
Folmaro Hirsaugiensi abb., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 789.
Folmaro, arch. Trevir., Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1539.
Folmaro abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Lonnicensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1504.
Fonteio, Sidonius, LVIII, 556, 567; Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Fontinellensi abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 117.
Fontis-Ebraldi fratribus, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1400.
Forcellano episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1097.
Foretanis clero et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 696.
Forolivensibus honoratis possessoribus, Theodoricus rex, LIX, 616.
Foropompiliensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1059.
Fortherio, Daniel, CXXXIX, 796; Berthivaldus, *ibid*., 799.
Fortunatiano, episc. Siccensi., S. Augustinus., XXXIII, 622.
Fortunato et aliis collegis, S. Cyprianus, IV, 346.
Fortunato, episc. Cirtensi, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 430.
Fortunato, episc. Neapolitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 658, 660, 761, 802, 823, 851, 970, 1009, 1013, 1018, 1026, 1068, 1075, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1099.
Fortunato, episc. Fanensi, S. Gregorius Mag., LXXVII, 867.
Fortunato, Gradensi patriarchæ, Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 969.
Fossatensi abb. et conventui, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1350.
Franciæ orientalis clero et populo, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 564.
Francis, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 923; Stephanus papa, XCVIII, 102; S. Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1188.
Francisco, Aretino, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1033.
Franconi episc. Lungrensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 885; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 276, 277.
Franconi, episc. Parisior., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 218, 226, 242, 245, 246.
Franconi, abb. monasterii S. Sophiæ Benevent., Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 719, 724, 729.
Franconi, abb. Lobiensis monasterii, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1451.
Franconi, abb. S. Vincentii Metensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 938.
Francorum exercitui, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 655.
Francorum proceribus, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 993, 1004.
Francorum regi, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 641; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 561, 501; CCXVI, 884.
Francorum reginæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 680.
Fraterno episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Fratribus Hispan., Sixtus II, papa, V, 86.
Fratribus, Symmachus, XVIII, 501.
Fratribus Fuldensibus, Alcuinus, C., 382.
Fratribus eccl. Eichstatensis, Gospertus abb., CXXXIX, 570.
Fratribus cœnobii S. Prosperi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1062.
Fratribus militiæ Templi Parisiensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 932.
Fratribus militiæ Templi in Sclavonia contitutis, *ibid*., 849.
Fratribus hospitalis S. Jacobi de colle Bertanni, *ibid*., 509.
Fratribus, militiæ Templi in Hungaria constitutis, id., CCXVI, 368.
Fratribus hospitalis Jerosolym., *ibid*., 645; CCXVII, 57, 155.
Fratribus de Calatrava et de Welez., id., CCXV, 666.
Fratribus militiæ Christi in Riga, id., CCXVI, 309.
Fratribus militiæ Templi, *ibid*., 327, 328, 329.
Fratribus militiæ Templi S. Philippi de Plano, *ibid*., 1397.
Fratribus militiæ Templi de Aventino, *ibid*., 455.
Fratribus hospitalis Teutonicorum Accon., *ibid*., 512, 513.
Fratribus S. Remigii Rem., id., CCXVII, 74.
Fraymundo, abb. Vindocinensis monasterii, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 223.
Fredar, Ruricius, LVIII, 76.
Fredeloni, episc., Aniciensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Frederico, militi Bamberg. Eccles., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 528.
Frederico archipresb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1265.
Frederico, præposito Eccles. B. Martini Buronensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1107.
Frederico, F., S. Godehardi abb., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1211.
Frederico majori præposito, Cœlestinus III papa, CCVI, 1067, 1068.
Frederico, præposito Carboltensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 715.
Frederico, regi Siciliæ, *ibid*., 1523, CCXVI, 280.
Fridelo, abb. Augiensis monast. Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 501.
Friderico, Salisburg. archiep., Benedictus III, papa, CXXXV, 1081.
Friderico Berno, abb., Augiensis, CXLII, 1167.
Friderico, abb. Cassinensi, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 851.
Friderico, archiepisc. Colon., Adelgorius Magdeburg., CLVII, 485; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 423, 1095; Cono Prænestin., CLXIII, 1438.
Friderico, præposito B. Martini, Constant., CLXXIX. 52.
Friderico, abb. S. Mariæ in Pontartenberge, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1176.

Friderico imper., *ibid.*, 1522; Henricus, dux Bavariæ; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1412, 1421, 1440, 1449; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1525, 1579, 1625; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1410; Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1558; Geraldus Cadurc., CCIV, 925.
Friderico, episc. Monasteriensi, Fredericus imper., CLXXXIX, 1455.
Friderico, abb. S. Godehardi, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1259.
Fridugiso, Alcuinus, C, 498.
Friduino, *ibid.*, C, 498.
Fridurico, Mogunt. archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1083.
Frisiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 30.
Frisingensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 855.
Frisonibus non crucesignatis, id., CCXVII, 262.
Frobenio, abb. Majusius, CI, 1247, 1348.
Frodelinæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1109.
Frodoino Barcinonensi, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 818,
Frogerio, Sagiensi episc., S Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 621.
Fromoledo, Furnensi præposito, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1204.
Fromundo, Vindocinensi abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 261.
Frotardo, Tomeriensi abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 515.
Frotario, episc. S. Aldriens., CV, 809; Wicardus, CVI, 872; Hetti, CVI, 878, 880; Albericus, CVI, 881.
Frotario, episc. Burdegal., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1124; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 152, 718, 785, 791.
Froterio, episc. Nemausensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 342.
Fruumundo cœnobitæ, Regimbaldus, CXLI, 1286; Ellingerus abb., *ibid.*, 1317.
Frowino abb., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1514.
Fructiano, Symmachus, XVIII, 313.
Fructuoso presbytero, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 692.
Frudegardo, S. Paschasius Radbertus, CXIX, 1351.
Fruiæ episc., Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 329.
Fruniminno presbyt., S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 659, 661.
Fudoni, Anselmus Cantuarensis, CLIX, 58.
Fulberto Carnot., Hildegarius, CXLI, 211, 253, 272, 273; S. Odilo, CXLI, 939.
Fulberto Salernitano archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1264.
Fulberto, abb., et fratribus S. Jacobi de Moguntiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1142.
Fulcardo, Insulanæ congreg. præp., S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 532.
Fulcardo Marcianensi, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 696.
Fulcherio, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Pontilev., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 852.
Fulchero, Tyrensi arch., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 329, 347, 372.
Fulcirico, Tungiensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Fulconi, arch. Remens., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 796.
Fulconi, episc. Ambianensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 262; Gerardus Cemarc., CXLII, 1321.
Fulconi comiti, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 208, 245, 246.
Fulconi, abb. Corbeiens., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 641; Guido Ambian., CXLVI, 1507.
Fulconi, episc. Belvacensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 378; Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1121, 1161, 1192; CLIX, 32; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 12, 45.
Fulconi Parisiensis Ecclesiæ decano, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 130.
Fulconi, Trenorciensi abb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1096, 1207, 1208.
Fulconi, Aquensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1164, 1211.
Fulconi Richino, comiti Andegav., Hildebert. Cenom., CLXXI, 181.
Fulconi Ambian., abb. de S. Joanne, Innocentius. II, papa, CLXXIX, 308.
Fulconi, abb. eccles. S. Joannis Lenon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1538.
Fulconi, Lingon. archidiac., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII; 79.
Fulconi. decano Remens., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 578, 579, 725, 746, 826, 955.
Fulconi, magist. Scholarum S. Crucis Aurelian., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 404.
Fulconi, abb. S. Germ. a Pratis, *ibid.*, 472.
Fulconi fratri, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 375.
Fulconi, abb. Corbeiens., *ibid.* 450, 478.
Fulconi, canonic. Remens., id., CCXV, 984.
Fulconi priori, et conventui S. Martini de Campis, id., CCXVI, 166.
Fuldensis monast. monach., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1334.
Fulgentio, abb. Affligim. monast., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1199.
Fulrado abb., Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1013, 1018.
Fulrado, abb. Altahensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 935.
Fulredo, Bonifacius Mogunt. LXXXIX, 779.
Fuschæ, abb. monast. S. Victorini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 479.
Fusniacensi abb., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 187, 188.
G., Bituricensium præsuli, Fulbert Carnot., CXLI, 219.
G., Belvacensi præsuli, *ibid.*, 276.
G , archipresb. Frisingensi, Udalricus abb., CXLI, 1325.
G., Thesaur. Eccles. Ravenn., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 353.
G., episc. Auximano, *ibid.*, 299, 300.
G., viro nobilissimo, *ibid.*, 473.
G., Cameracensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 633.
G., Principi Salernit., *ibid.*, 603.
G., archiep. Synnadensi, *ibid* , 571.
G., abb., Anselmus Cantuar., CXLIX, 152.
G., Canonic. S. Quintini, *ibid.*, 231.
G., Parisiensi archidiac., Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 686.
G., Cabilonensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1153.
G., Cantuar. archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1242.
G., Presbyt., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 277.
G., archidiac., *ibid.*, 207.
G., Parisiensi episc., Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 355.
G., comiti Nivernensi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 887.
G., abb. conventus Westmonast., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 568.
G., Lingonensi episc., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 841.
G., abb. de Bona-Valle, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1390.
G., abb. Coxanensi, *ibid.*
G., abb. S. Nicolai de Vedogio, *ibid.*, 1033.
G., Suession. episc., *ibid.*, 1376.
G., diacono cardinali, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 573.
G., comiti Cabilonens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1550.
G., Materteræ Hispan. imper., Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 614.
G., Vizeliacensi abb., Herbertus de Boseham., CXC, 1468; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1093.
G., abb. de Trunco Berengarii, Bernard. abb., CLXXXII, 624.
G., archidiac. Wigornic., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 816.
G., priori eccles. S. Ursi Augustens., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1596.
G., Cantuariensi archidiacono, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 906.
G , decano et capit. Herefordiæ, *ibid.*, 916.
G., episc. Laudunens. Henricus Remens., CXCVI, 1572.
G., Catalaunensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1035.
G., comiti de Rossellione, *ibid.*, 396.
G., abb., et soror. monast. S. Zachar. de Venetia, *ibid.*, 604.
G., decano et capit. Carnot., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1227, 1253; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1131; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 145.
G., sacerdoti Hastinglar., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 481.
G., capellano, episc. Wigorn., Gaufridus, CCIV, 857.
G., abbati S. Chrysog. Jadrensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1444.
G., viro nobili, Petrus Blesens , CCVI, 7.
G., canonico amico suo, id., CCVII, 247, 334.
G., capellano regis Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 27.
G., archidiac. Eboracensi, *ibid.*, 348.
G., electo S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 552.
G., de Alneto, *ibid.*, 171.
G., Eljensi episc. *ibid.*, 450.
G., Glascuensi, episc. Joannes de Belneis, CCIX, 879.
G., abb. S. Satyri, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 419.
G., canonic. Laudonens., Hervardus Leodic., CCXI, 1283; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 540.
G., abb. S. Ambrosii Bituric., Stephanus Tornac., CLXI, 411.
G., monach. Pontiniacensi, Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 614.
G., fratri militiæ Templi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 973.
G., Aquinati episc , *ibid.*, 250.
G., Conventensi episc., *ibid.*, 478.
G., S. Mariæ in porticu diacono cardinali, *ibid.*, 518.
G., archidiac. cantori. *ibid.*, 721.
G., Lunensi episc., *ibid.*, 37.
G., Præpos. Albensi, *ibid.*, 449.

G., archidiac. Suession., *ibid.*, 962, 1000, 1004; CCXVI, 940.
G., Adriani diacono cardinali, id., CCXV, 425.
G., Majori archidiac. *ibid.*, 659.
G., Verisiensi archiepisc. *ibid.*, 1131.
G., Remens. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 569, 570, 571, 572, 215.
G., de Bagnolo, canonico Bononiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 84.
G., Cornuto canonico Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 549.
G., Thessalonicens. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 555.
G., abb. monast. S. Angeli de Plano, *ibid.*, 628.
Gaiano, Aurelius episc., CXXX, 902.
Gaideri, princip. Beneventan., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 819.
Gaio, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 86.
Galburgi abb. monasterii Juviniac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 476.
Galdino archiep. Mediolan., Alexander III, papa, CC 782, 874.
Gallæ, Paulinus, LXI, 417.
Gallæ viduæ, Fulgentius, LXV, 311.
Galliæ primatibus, Dagobertus I rex, LXXX, 527.
Galliæ viris religiosis, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 769.
Galliæ Ecclesiis, Anitius papa, CXXX, 115; Eleutherius papa, *ibid.*, 119.
Gallicanæ cujusdam synodi Patribus, S. Columbanus, LXXX. 264.
Gallicanæ Ecclesiæ, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 888.
Gallicano clero universo, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 179.
Gallicellulæ, Alcuinus, C, 476.
Gallioni, archiepisc. Senens., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 890.
Gallis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 675; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1085; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 315; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 122.
Gallo, canonic. Tervisino, Innocent. III, papa, CCX, 1267.
Galoni, Parisiorum episc., Ansellus Cantor, CLXII, 729; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 311.
Galoni, præposit. Eccles. S. Quintini Belvac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 537.
Galoni, priori S. Stephani Divion., Calixtus II, papa, CLXII, 1157, 1323.
Galterio, Stirpensis Eccles. præpos., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 88.
Galterio, Meldensi episc., *ibid.*, 89.
Galterio, Belvacensis Eccl. Biblioth., *ibid.*, 153.
Galterio, Magalon., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1209, 1212, 1307.
Galterio, Lingon. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 371.
Galterio, Laudunensi episc., *ibid.*, 497; Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 476.
Galtero, Augustodun. episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1080.
Galtero, abb. S. Huberti Camerac., Innocentius II. papa, CLXXIX, 280.
Galtero, abb. S. Petri de Selnicuria, *ibid.*, 310.
Galtero episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 555.
Galtero, Tornac. episc., *ibid.*, 677, 784.
Galtero, decano Cabilon. Eccles., *ibid.*, 1271.
Galtero, abb. S. Nicolai de Arroasia, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1399.
Galtero abb., et convent. Regiæ-Vallis, Clemens III, papa, CCIII, 1278; CCI, 1100, 1107.
Galtero, abb., et convent. Beccens., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1121.
Galtero, presb. Eccles. de Corberon., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 158.
Galthero, abb. S. Mariæ de Capella ad Plancas, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1214.
Gamuguensis S. Barnabæ monast. eremitis, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 422.
Garardo, Ravenn. archiepisc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1377.
Garciæ, archiepisc. Ausciensi, Odo Ausciens., CXXXVII, 311.
Garciæ magistro, Alexander III, papa, CC, 510.
Gardulpho, præp. Astensis Eccl., *ibid.*, 597.
Garganicæ Ecclesiæ archipresb. et capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 185, 343; CCXVI, 49.
Garibaldo, episc. Leodiensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 917, 918.
Garino, Pontiniacensi abb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 425.
Garino, abb. S. Apri Tullens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1074.
Garino, abb. Eccles. B. Joannis Vabiscensis, id., CCXVII, 281.
Garinberto abb., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 251.
Garnerio, abb. Eccles. S. Mariæ de Dei Loco, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1254.
Garnerio, Trecensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1080.
Garnerio, scholis Remens. præf., Willelmus Rem., CCIX, 854.
Garnerio, abb. Clarævv., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 453.
Garnero, abb. Majoris Monast. B. Martini, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1022.
Garnero, Cluniac., Nicolaus Clarav., CXCVI, 1644.
Garnero, priori Locheien., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 207.
Garsæ, Odilo Cluniac., CXLI, 942.
Garsiæ, episc. Burgensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 239, 247, 248.
Gastoriensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 360.
Gauceranno, abb. monast. Athanæc., *ibid.*, 205.
Gaucherio, cellerario Clarav., Nicolaus Clarav., CXCVI, 1645.
Gauchero, abb. Molismensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 530.
Gaudefrido, Ambian. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 272.
Gaudemario, abb. Boscaudonen., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 504.
Gaudentio, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1095.
Gaudentio, Sidonius, LVIII, 451.
Gaudentio, episc. Nolano, S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 754, 759.
Gaudio, Salonitan. archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 476.
Gaudioso, cancell. prov. Liguriæ, Senator, præf. prætorio, LXIX, 840.
Gaudioso, magistr. milit. Africæ, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 550.
Gaudioso, Eugubino episc., *ibid.*, 1016.
Gaufredo, episc. Cabilon., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Gaufredo, comiti Andegavorum, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 819; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 623.
Gaufredo, abb. monast. Vindocin., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 52, 68, 103, 167.
Gaufredo, Burdegalensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1557.
Gaufredo Ridel, archidiac. Cantuar., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 560.
Gaufredo, Antissiodor. episc., *ibid.*, 588.
Gaufredo, de S. Edmundo, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 132, 151.
Gaufredo, decano Carnotensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 915.
Gaufridi parentibus, Bernardus Clarav., CLXXXII, 253.
Gaufrido, abb. Vizeliacensis cœnobii, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 642.
Gaufrido, episc. Constantiensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 296.
Gaufrido, decano Eccl. Cenoman., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 65, 213.
Gaufrido, Balvacensi episc., *ibid.*, 153, 179, 202, 216.
Gaufrido, Vindocinensi comiti, *ibid.*, 139.
Gaufrido, abb. monast. Vindocin., *ibid.*, 204; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1294.
Gaufrido, Carnot. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 421; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1137, 1323; Stephanus Parisiens., CLXXIII, 1416; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 165, 195; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1538; Bernardus Clarav., CLXXXII, 168, 551; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 580.
Gaufrido, Militensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1226.
Gaufrido, abb. Savigniensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 241.
Gaufrido anachoretæ, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 247.
Gaufrido, abb. S. Petris Aureæ-Vallis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 215.
Gaufrido, archiep. Dolensi, *ibid.*, 210.
Gaufrido, abb. monast. de Rupibus, *ibid.*, 613.
Gaufrido, abb. Ebronlens. monast., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 905.
Gaufrido, comiti Britanniæ, *ibid.*, 882.
Gaufrido, Burdegalensi archiep., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1132; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1066; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 317.
Gaufrido, abb. S. Mariæ Eborac., Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 518.
Gaufrido de Perrona, *ibid.*, 251.

Gaufrido, abb. S. Medardi, *ibid.*, 173.
Gaufrido de Loratorio, *ibid.*, 269
Gaufrido Lexov., *ibid.*, 255.
Gaufrido, comiti Andegav., Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1319, 1429.
Gaufrido, Dertusensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1455.
Gaufrido Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 1423.
Gaufrido, filio Oliverii, *ibid.*, 1422.
Gaufrido, Catalaun. Eccl. episc., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 264.
Gaufrido, priori Wintoniæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 786.
Gaufrido, Nicolaus Clarev., CXCVI, 1640.
Gaufrido magistr., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 84, 198, 219.
Gaufrido, abb. S. Mariæ de Gallomonte, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1011.
Gaufrido, S. Barbaræ subpriori, Joannes CCIV, 635, 842, 849; Hugo, prior S. Martini Sagiensis, CCIV, 874.
Gaufrido sacerdoti, Gaufridus, *ibid.*, 878.
Gaufrido, Joannes, abb. Baugezeiens., CCIV, 847; Rogerius, prior S. Abrahæ, CCIV, 827, 851.
Gaufrido, Eboracensi electo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 872; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 340.
Gaufrido, priori eccles. S. Sepulcri, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1142.
Gaufrido, abb. Majoris monast, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 346.
Gaufrido canonico, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 691.
Gaufrido de Villa Arduini, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 559, 560, 590, 595.
Gaufrido, principi Achaiæ, *ibid.*, 342, 905.
Galisberto abb., Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 334; Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1517.
Gaufrido, episc. Silvanectensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1157.
Gausfredo Rhedonensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 508.
Gauslino, episc. Matisconensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1146.
Gauslino abb., S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 208.
Gautero et Joanni archidiac. Exoniensibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 235
Gebardo, abb. monast. Brigantiensis, Innocent. II papa, CLXXIX, 418.
Gebehardo, arch. Ravenn., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 289, 290.
Gebehardo, Salzburg. arch., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI 1384.
Gebehardo, Constantiensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 297, 336, 482; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 34, 197, 213.
Gebehardo, Hirsaugiensi abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 120; Urbanus II, papa, CL, 402.
Gebehardo, abb. monast. Wingartens., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 649.
Gebehardo, præp. eccles. de Wideberg., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1168.
Gebehardo, provisori eccles. ad Ripas dictæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 482; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 923.
Gebennensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 479, 539, 694, 695, 715, 893.
Gebeardo, Constantiensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 336; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 265.
Gebennensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1299.
Gebhardo, episc. Augustano, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 368.
Gebizoni abb., S. Petr. Damian., CXLIV, 387, 391.
Geboardo, Pragensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 363.
Gebohardo, Salzburgensi episc., *ibid.*, 313, 428.
Gebonardo, arch. Vienn., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1407.
Gebuino, arch. Lugdun., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 558.
Gebuino archidiac., Nicolaus Clarev., CXCVI, 1598.
Gedulfo, Stabulensis eccles. thesaur., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 618.
Guillelmo priori Dominici sepulcri, Honorius II papa, CLXVI, 1281
Geiloni abb. Tornutiensi, Joannes VIII, papa CXXVI, 636, 735.
Gelæ mulieri nobili, Innocentius III papa, CCXVII, 65.
Gelasio Ardmachen, Alexander III papa, CC, 885.
Gelasio, Sidonius, LVIII, 635; Episc. Dardan., LIX, 21.
Gelduino, abb. Aquicinensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 198.
Gemblacensibus fratribus, Guibertus abb., CCXI, 1299.
Gemello episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 270.
Gemello, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 581, 586, 594, 598, 623, 624.
Germiensi consulibns et populo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1192.
Geminiano, Symmachus, XVIII, 330, 340.
Geminiano abb. monasterii S. Petri Mutinensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 633, 912.
Gemmulo, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 785.
Genebaudo, Laudunensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Generoso, catholico Constantiensi, S. August., XXXIII, 193.
Generoso, Numidiæ consulari, *ibid.*, 430.
Genesio, viro spectabili, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 760.
Genevensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1172.
Genevensibus, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 947.
Gennadio, episc. Constantinop. S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1214.
Gennadio, patricio et exarcho Africæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 319, 528, 529, 538, 673, 846, 853.
Gentili, episc. Auximano, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1256.
Georgio presbyt., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 869.
Georgio, archimandr. monast. S. Theodosii, S. Martinus I, LXXXVII, 167.
Georgio, episc. Syracusano, Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1003; CXXX, 1144.
Georgio, presbyt., Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 531.
Georgio, patriarchæ Hierosolym., Alcuinus, C, 539.
Georgio Ausonensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Gepidis ad Gallias destinatis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 652.
Gepitio, abb. S. Bonifacii, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 597, 599.
Ger. comiti et universo populo Ragusino, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1449.
Geraldo, Genevensi episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Geraldo, abb. Auriliacensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 205, 212, 215, 220.
Geraldo, episc. Vapincensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Geraldo, abb. monast. Novi Pictav., Urbanus II, papa CLI, 567.
Geraldo, Caturcensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 466.
Geraldo, priori eccles. Cadurc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1115.
Geraldo, priori eccles. S. Mariæ Leton., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1314.
Geraldo, priori de Miseraico, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 507.
Geraldo, abb. Bellelagiæ, *ibid.*, 586; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1332.
Geraldo, Lemovic. *ibid.*, 1095.
Geraldo, Tutelensi abb., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1369.
Geraldo Tolosano, episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 526.
Geraldo, priori, et fratribus Grandimontis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1426.
Geraldo, Cadurcensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1201.
Gerardo, episc. Laudens., Marinus I, papa, CXXVI, 968.
Gerardo Agathensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Gerardo archiepisc., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 808.
Gerardo Vener., canonico, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1284.
Gerardo, Tarvannensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 485.
Gerardo, Morinensi episc., *ibid.*, 449; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 658; Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1204.
Gerardo, archiep. Eborac., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 83, 95, 209, 210, 256; Paschalis II papa, CLXIII, 82, 107, 155.
Gerardo, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 16.
Gerardo præposito, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1176.
Gerardo priori, *ibid.*, 1215.
Gerardo, abb. Casinensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 295.
Gerardo, Engolism. episc., *ibid.*, 426; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 229, 247, 257, 292; Ermengardis comitissa, CLXXII, 1324; Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 698.

Gerardo, episc. Teatino, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245.
Gerardo, eccl. B. Quintini decano et magistro, Vivianus Præmonst., CLXVI, 1321.
Gerardo, præposit. Eccles. Bonnensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 83.
Gerardo, Tripolitano episc. *ibid.*, 347, 399.
Gerardo, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Morrona, *ibid.*, 168.
Gerardo, præposit. Bonnensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 222, 493.
Gerardo, abb. S. Maximini, *ibid.*, 252.
Gerardo, abb. S. Nicolai de Clarofonte, *ibid.*, 389.
Gerardo, administr. hospitalis domus Toroac., *ibid.*, 442.
Gerardo, Bononiensi episc., Eugenius III papa, CLXXX, 1363; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1500, 1522, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1502; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1136
Gerardo, abb. Pultariensi, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 202.
Gerardo cancell., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 382.
Gerardo, priori eccles. S. Feliculæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1562.
Gerardo, Salonitan. archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 627.
Gerardo, præposit. S. Donatiani Brugens., *ibid.*, 1144.
Gerardo, Ravenn. archiep., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1276.
Gerardo Bellan. episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1318, 1368.
Gerardo, abb. monasterii Siegburgensi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1077.
Gerardo abb., et fratribus monasterii S. Petri Gundens., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1459.
Gerardo et canonicis S. Donatiani Brugens., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1069.
Gerardo, abb. Virziliac., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 122, 124, 125, 132.
Gerardo, episc. Catalaun., *ibid.*, 1144.
Gerardo, Pomedellæ, Paduano episc., *ibid.*, 190.
Gerardo, archiepisc. Brundusino, *ibid.*, CCXV, 209.
Gerardo, fundatori capellæ in suburbio Viennæ, *ibid.*, 1477.
Gerardo, institut. ac præp. Hierosol. xenodoch., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 314.
Gerbergæ, abb. Gandersheimensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 959.
Gerberich, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 623.
Gerberto, Ravennati episc., Gregorius papa V, CXXXVII, 921.
Gerberto, Otto imperator, CXXXIX, 239, 241.
Gerberto, abb., Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1073.
Gerberto, abb. S. Eustachii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1238.
Gerbodoni, præp. eccl. S. J. B. in Selbod, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1367.
Gerbodoni abb., et conventui S. Wulmari, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 40.
Gereberto episc. Terdonensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 202.
Gerelm, priori S. Margaretæ de Eleuforoesm, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1156.
Gerentoni, abb. monast. Divion, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 685; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 86.
Gergentino episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1471; Innocentius I, papa, XX, 538; CXXX, 707.
Gerhardo episc., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 594.
Gerhardo, Laureacensi archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1071; Agapetus I, papa, CXXXIII, 898.
Gerhardo, Richerberg. eccles. præposito, Innocent. II, papa. CLXXIX, 487.
Gerhardo, Eystettensi comiti, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1509.
Gerhardo, episc. Osnaburg., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 203.
Gerhoho Eystetensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914.
Gerhoho præpos., Bruno Argentin., CLXVI, 154.
Gerhoho, Richersperg. Eccles., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 575; Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 797; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1134, 1139; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1639. A. dictus abb., CXCIII, 494; Therhardus, Babenberg. episc., CXCIII, 524, 532; Alexander III, papa, CC, 287.
Gerlaco, abb. S. Heriberti in Tintio, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1224.
Gerlando, episc. Agrigentino, Urbanus II, papa, CLXI, 310.
Gerlando, Floreffiensi abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 381; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1408.
Gerlano, Senon. episc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077.
Germaniæ provinc. populo et optimat., Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 579, 742.
Germaniæ episc., Urbanus II papa, CLI, 299, 429.
Germani (S.) monachis, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 590.
Germanis, S. Gregorius VII. papa, CXLVIII, 456, 479, 500, 507, 547, 582, 657, 671, 677, 690; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 53.
Germando, canonic. Suession., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1003.
Germano cæterisque legatis, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 452.
Germano, viro illustrissimo, *ibid.*, 465.
Germano episc., *ibid.*, 488.
Germano, patriarch. CP., S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 507.
Germinio, Liberius VIII, papa, 1368.
Gernando, canonic., Magdeburg., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1570.
Gero, præpos. Pistoriensi, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1038.
Gerondensis eccles. episc., Formosus papa, CXXIX, 841.
Gerondinensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 97.
Geroni, arch. Magdeburg., Berno, abb. Augiensis, CXLII, 1159.
Gerontio episc., Innocent., CXXX, 707; Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Gerrico, abb. S. Lamberti Lætiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1284.
Gertrudi, sereniss. matronæ, Walramus episc., CLIX, 993.
Gertrudi, virgini, Guibertus abb., CCXI, 1500.
Gerunco, Bituricensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077.
Gerungo summo sacri palatii ostiar., Frotharius, CVII, 864, 877, 878.
Gerungo, præpos. de Roggenburg., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 908.
Gerungo, præpos. eccles. Omn. SS. in Nigra silva, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVIII, 103
Geruntinensi capitulo, *ibid.*, CCXV, 1425.
Gervasio, archiepisc. Remens., Stephanus X, papa, CXLIII, 869; Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1324, 1347, 1348, 1349; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1283, 1295, 1296, 1298, 1309, 1321, 1322.
Gervasio, abb. S. Germani Antissiod., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 842.
Gervasio, abb. Westmonasterii, Engenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1115.
Gervasio, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Stratensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 292.
Gervasio, archidiac. Suession., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 366.
Gervino, Ambian. episc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 63.
Gesilæ Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 620.
Gethifredo, duci et marchioni Tusciæ, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 448, 4 6.
Geusæ, duci Hungariæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 333, 414, 421.
Gervicensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 493.
Gi, Liesbornensi abb., Wibaldus, abb. Stab., CLXXXIX, 1454.
Gibelino Arelatensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 38.
Gibelino, Hierosolym. patriarch., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 289.
Giberto archipresb. eccl. B. Petri Guastellensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 997.
Gifredo abb., Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1492.
Gilberto, abb. monast. Blandiniensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 227.
Gilberto, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Waverleia, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1226.
Gilberto, Pictav. episc., *ibid.*, 1338.
Gilberto, archipresb. Veron., *ibid.*, 1151.
Gilberto, episc. Londoniensi, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 128; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 533, 601, 602, 603, 608, 609, 610, 611, 689, 831; Alexander papa, *ibid.*, 851; Henricus rex, *ibid.*, 852; Willelmus Papiensis, *ibid.*, 975, 996; Joannes Pictav., *ibid.*, 1056; Jocelinus Saresb., *ibid.*, 1859; H., Cluniac. abb., *ibid.*, 1043, 1051; Ranulfus de Turr., *ibid.*, 1063, 1064; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 74; Alexander III, papa, CC, 265, 272, 573, 597, 404, 415, 430, 613, 713, 1281, 1283.

Gilberto, Ravenn. archiepisc, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 984.
Gilberto de Semplingham, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 644, 645.
Gilberto, Hereford. episc., Rogerius Eborac., *ibid.*, 820; Alexander III, papa, CC, 205.
Gilberto de loci, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 845.
Gilberto, præposit. S. Mariæ Brugensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1252.
Gilberto, abb. S. Salvii Floren., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1476; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1416.
Gilberto, episc. Claromont., *ibid.*, 1496.
Gilberto, Roffensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 969.
Gildiæ, comiti Syracusanæ civit., Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 775.
Gilduino, priori S. Victoris Parisiens., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 339.
Gilduino, abb. S. Victoris, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 618.
Giliberto, canonico SS. Apostol. CP., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 392.
Gilberto, abb. monast. S. Huberti in Ardenna, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 448.
Gilleberto, abb. eccles. S. J. B. de Valencenis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 926.
Gilliberto, Stivagiensis eccles. abb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1274.
Gilliberto, abb. monast. Cisterciens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 340, 348, 390.
Giloni, Tusculan. episc., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 191.
Gimaræ Carcassensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Gimmundo, militi Alatrino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 362.
Giraldo, Ostiensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 288, 298.
Giraldo, Sistaricensi episc., *ibid.*, 342.
Giraldo, Bracarensi arch., Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 80, 87.
Giraldo, abb. monast. de Belloloco, Alexander III, papa, CC, 911.
Girardo, episc. Leodiensi, Stephanus papa, CXXIX, 807.
Girardo, episc. Engolism., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 59, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67.
Girardo, monetario de Atrebato, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1078.
Girardo, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Josaphat juxta Leugas, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1136.
Girardo, præpos. S. Evasii Casal., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 350.
Girardo, Casinens. monast. abb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1188.
Girardo, abb. S. Albini Andegav., Hildebert. Cenoman., CLXXI, 311.
Girardo, præpos. S. Salvatoris de Casali, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 646.
Girardo, Sagiensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338.
Girardo, Bergamensi episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1038.
Girardo, priori S. Salvatoris in Rivoalto, *ibid.*, 1074.
Girardo, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1593.
Girardo Pucelle, Joannes Saresb., CXC, 192, 199, 216, 233, 268.
Girardo, Cellario Norwicensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 310.
Girardo, abb. monast. Trenorchiensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1225.
Girardo Puellæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1200; Petrus S. Remigii, CCII, 604.
Girardo, Spalatensi archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 632, 635.
Girardo et conventui Vizeliacensi, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1292.
Girardo, archidiac, et capitulo eccles. Parmensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1162.
Girardo de S. Dionysio, canonico Noviom., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1005.
Girardo, eccl. Thebanæ thesaur., *ibid.*, 1537.
Girardo, abb. monast. S. Petri Cabilon., *ibid.*, 590.
Girberto, Nemausensi episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 804.
Girberto, Parisiensi archidiac., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 255
Girberto, Parisiensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1274.
Gireldrudæ, abb. monast. S. Zachariæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1479.
Giroldo, abb. Cluniac. Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 242.
Giselberto, abb. S. Prosperi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1370.
Gise berto, abb. eccl. Montis S. Joannis, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 799.
Giselberto, abb. monast. Lacensis, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid*, 409.
Gisilæ, abb. monast. S. Joannis Cremon., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 484.
Giseldrudæ, abb. monast. S. Zachariæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1495.
Gisilberto, abb., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 203.
Gisilberto abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 342.
Gislæ virgini, Alcuinus, C, 363, 509.
Gislæ, Romaricensi abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 182, 197.
Gisleberto comiti, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 812.
Gisleberto abb., Anselmus Cantuar., CLVII, 1165, 1188; CLVIII, 1199, 1203.
Gisleberto, episc. Eborac., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 29.
Gisleberto, episc. Lunicensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 174, 254.
Gisleberto, Bonæ Spei fratri, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 205.
Gisleberto, nepoti domni Turon. archiep. *ibid.*, 206.
Gisleberto, abb. S. Petri Auræ-vallis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 308.
Gisleberto, archiep. Turon., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1135; Comemis, CLXXII, 1325.
Gisleberto, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Ardenna, Lucius, II, papa, CLXXIX, 869.
Gisleberto, abb. eccles. S. Mariæ de Bertinia-Curte, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1268.
Gisleberto, abb. monast. Lacensis, *ibid.*, 1301.
Gisleberto, episc. Carnot., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 693.
Gisoni, rectori eccles. S. Laurentii Florent., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1334.
Gisoni, abb. monasterii S. Clementis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1201.
Gisulfo abb., Joannes VIII, CXXVI, 899.
Gesulfo, principi, Salernitano, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 285.
Glasgovensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 634, 746.
Glastonlensibus, Eadmerus Cantuar., CLIX, 799.
Glestingaburgensibus monachis, Welbertus, LXXXIX, 773.
Gnesnensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 618, 1066, 1067, 1070, 1073.
Gnesnensis Ecclesiæ cantori, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1065.
Godebaldo, episc. Utraject., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1130.
Godeboldo, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1338.
Godefrido, Lucan. episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 594.
Godefrido, Ambian. episc., Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 692.
Godefrido, abb. Arnsteinensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 597.
Godefrido, Lingonensi episc, *ibid.*, 634; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1178, 1502, 1303, 1551; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVII, 1425, 1456.
Godefrido, abb. monast. Admontensi, Lucius II, papa. CLXXIX, 857.
Godefrido, abb. Vallis-Secretæ, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 577.
Godefrido priori suo, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 525.
Godefrido, Landav. episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 600.
Godefrido, Trajectensi episc, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1636.
Godefrido, abb. de Wadegoze, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1208.
Godefrido, abb. S. Satyri, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 317, 330, 344, 348, 349, 374, 427.
Godehardo, episc. Hildesheimensi, fratres Tegernseenses, CXLI, 1232, 1309.
Godeschalco, præpos. eccles. S. Joannis Kaltembornensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1018.
Godescalco episc., Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 648.
Godescalco, præposito monasterii S. Evangelistæ Kaltenbornensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1152.
Godescalco. Paumbercensi præposito, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 933.

Godescalco, præposito ecclesiæ S. Joannis Kaltenbornensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1084.
Godescalco, abb. Affligemiensi, *ibid.*, 1325.
Godescalco, Atrebat. episc., *ibid*, 1438, 1575; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1535, 1604, 1606.
Godescalco, præposito, Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1029.
Godescalco decano, et canonicis S. Michaelis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1190.
Godino, antistiti Oritano, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 528; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 54.
Godiscalco, duci Campaniæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1075
Godiscalco, præposito eccles. S. Margaretæ Baumburg., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1308.
Godmaro, Gerundensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080.
Goffrido, abb. S. Albini Andegav., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 555.
Goffrido, episc. Carnot., CLVII, 88, 89, 90, 92, 91, 97, 99, 100, 103, 104.
Goffrido, episc. Andegav., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 105.
Goffrido de Alogia, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 187.
Goffrido de Meduana, Goffridus Vindocin., *ibid.*, 208.
Goffrido decano, Goffridus abb., *ibid.*, 198.
Goffrido, episc. Parisiensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 35.
Goffrido, *ibid*, CLIX, 182.
Goffrido, abb. Vindocinensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1125, 1306.
Goffrido, Serano episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 267.
Goisfrido, episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 531.
Goldino, archiepisc. Mediolan., Alexander III, papa, CC, 456.
Gomesano, Burgensi archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 407.
Gometio, priori S. Juliani de Pereyo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1086.
Gondefredo abb., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 993.
Gondulfo, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 540, 541.
Gondulpho, episc. Rofensi, S. Anselmus, id., CLVIII, 1068, 1071, 1079, 1086, 1089, 1105, 1113, 1119, 1131, 1139, 1150; CLIX, 115, 120, 130, 150, 216, 219, 220, 226, 233, 238.
Gonfrido, Leusensi castellano, Lambertus Atreb., CLXIII, 662.
Gonisoni abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 742.
Gonsaldo, priori eccles. S. Crucis Colimbriensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 231.
Gonsalvo, Colimbriensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 390.
Gontardo, episc. Valent., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 285.
Gontero, priori, et canonicis eccles. S. Ursi de Augusta, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1305.
Gontherio presbytero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 24, 231.
Gordiano, episc. Hispalensi, Deusdedit, papa, LXXX, 561.
Gorziensi monasterio, Carolus Magnus, XCVI, 913.
Gosberto vicecomiti, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 850.
Gosberto priori, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 425.
Gosberto, canonico Noviomensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 939.
Goscelino decano, Radulphus Rhem., CLXIII, 1422.
Gosleno, Suession. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338; Sugerius, CLXXXVI, 1438.
Goszuino, abb. Fusniacensi, *ibid.*, 1204.
Goteboldo, militi eccles. Bamberg., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 528.
Gotefrido duci, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 346.
Gotefrido, abb. monasterii in Gengebach, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 404.
Gotefrido, abb. monasterii Admontensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 433.
Gotescalco, præposit. monast. Scheringensis, *ibid.*, 217.
Gothescalco, Amulo Lugdun., CXVI, 84.
Gothiæ abbatibus et monachis, Alcuinus, C, 532, 534, 537.
Gothis universis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 520, 524, 527, 556, 605, 663, 737; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 773, 819.
Gothofredo, episc. Magalonensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 295, 451; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 65.
Göthrico, regi Hiberniæ, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 535.
Gotiffredo, Lunensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1193, 1371.
Gotiffredo, Aquileiensi patriarchæ, Clemens III papa, CCIV, 1489.
Gotscalcho, episc. Frisingensi, Peringerus abb., CXLI, 1316.
Gotschalco, præposito monast. Baumburgensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 535.
Gotteschalco monacho, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 491.
Gottifredo abb., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1591.
Gottifredo duci, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 291.
Gozelino, archiepisc. Burdigal., S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid.*, 361, 379.
Gozerano, archiepisc. Lugdun., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 399
Gozevino, abb. Bonævallis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1198.
Gozberto, abb. Tegernseensi, Wigo decanus, CXXXVII, 11; Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1283, 1289.
Gozperto, abbati suo, Gozpertus, CXXXIX, 573.
Gozvino, abb. Trunchiniensis eccles., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 259, 551.
Gozvino, Tornacensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 528.
Gradensi patriarchæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 125, 141, 235; CCXV, 270, 554, 579, 1353; CCXVI, 456, 804, 915.
Graidoni, abb. monasterii Laureacensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 276.
Grandensi patriarchæ, Benedictus I. papa, LXIX, 685.
Grandensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 730.
Grandimontensibus quibusdam, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 480, 633.
Grandimontensi priori, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 147, 216.
Grandimontis Ordinis fratribus, Clemens III, papa, CLIV, 1575, 1576.
Gratiæ abbatissæ monasterii S. Juliæ Brixiensis, Lucius III, CCI, 1269.
Gratiano, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 940, 947; Symmachus, XVIII, 357.
Gratiano, abb. Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1521.
Gratiano Protonotario, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 498, 500, 501, 751; Willelmus Senon., *ibid.*, 674; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 371.
Gratiano cardinali, Stephanus de S. Genovefa, CCXI, 358.
Gratianopolitani episcopatus presbyteris et laicis, Hugo Gratianop. episc., CLXVI, 1571.
Gratianopolitano clero et populo, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 457.
Gratioso subdiacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 480, 617.
Gratioso, episc. Numentano, *ibid.*, 619.
Grato episc., Sixtus episc., V, 85; CXXX, 181.
Grato, viro sublimi, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 459.
Gregoriæ, cubiculariæ Augustæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 77.
Gregorio, Symmachus, XVIII, 205, 206, 318.
Gregorio episc., Avitus Viennens., LIX, 271.
Gregorio papæ, Licinianus Carthagin., LXIX, 689; LXXVII, 599; Joannes Ravenn. *ibid.*, 854; Felix, Messan. episc., *ibid.*, 1320; Columbanus, LXXX, 259.
Gregorio diacono, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 705.
Gregorio, præposito Italiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 467.
Gregorio, Lullus, XCVI, 821.
Gregorio X, papæ, Rudolphus, XCVIII, 715, 752.
Gregorio, imperiali pædagogo, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 726.
Gregorio primicerio, *ibid.*, 828, 834.
Gregorio Spathario, *ibid.*, 899.
Gregorio, episc. Eccles. Nonensis, Leo VI, papa, CXXXI, 813.
Gregorio episc. Portuensi, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 843.
Gregorio V, papæ, S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 419, 421, 422; Lanfrancus Cantuar., CXLVIII, 735; Sigifredus Mogunt., CXLVIII, 736, 738, 740.
Gregorio, abb. monast. S. Sophiæ, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1625.
Gregorio, abb. cœnob. S. Martini Eduensis, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1527.
Gregorio VI, papæ, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 205, 206.
Gregorio, Vercellensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 438.
Gregorio VII, papæ, Manasses Rhemens., *ibid.*, 741; Hugo Diensis, *ibid.*, 744, 745; Willelmus, rex Anglorum, *ibid.*, 748; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 509.
Gregorio, episc. Bergom., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 213, 240, 268, 287, 594, 562; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 859, 898; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1059, 1082.

Gregorio, abb. monast. S. Michaelis Cuxanensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 69.
Gregorio, abb. S. Bartholomæi Fæsulan., *ibid.*, 530.
Gregorio, Lucano episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1257.
Gregorio, priori Camaldulensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1376.
Gregorio, Lucensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1193, 1205; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1018, 1028.
Gregorio, abb. monasterii S. Jacobi Ratispon., *ibid.*, 1494.
Gregorio cardinali, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1429; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 537, 538.
Gregorio, abb. de Malmesberia, Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1448.
Gregorio, abb. ecclesiæ S. Sereni de Cantumerula, Alexander III, papa, CC, 351.
Gregorio et universis fratribus Camaldul., *ibid.*, 671, 1045.
Gregorio, abb. monast. S. Jacobi, *ibid.*, 1094.
Gregorio, abb. monast. S. Jacobi Ratisponæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1349.
Gregorio, Philippus de Haveng, CCII, 66; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1329.
Gregorio, priori eccles. S. Salvatoris de Rivoalto, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1358; Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1535; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1329.
Gregorio, præposito S. Genesii, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1085.
Gregorio papæ, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 460.
Gregorio VIII, papæ, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 545.
Gregorio, Catholico Armenior., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 776.
Gregorio, capellano eccles. de Othcapella, id., CCXV, 1515.
Gregorio, S. Theodori diacono cardinali, id., CCXVI, 996.
Grimaldo, Joanni presbyt., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1550.
Grimaldo, Pennensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 519.
Grimaldo et sociis suis crucesignatis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 962.
Grimaldo majori, S. Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 249, 251.
Grimaldo, archiep. Salernitano, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 848.
Grimoldæ Lajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 387.
Griphoni, fratri Pippini maj., Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 954.
Griponi, *ibid.*, 781.
Grumerio, episc. Placentino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 865.
Grumerio, archidiac. et præpos. Placentino, *ibid.*, 1057.
Gryphoni, Ferrariensi episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 454; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 816, 825.
Guacelino Metens., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 419.
Guacelino, Vuintoniensium episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 80.
Guaiferio, principi Salernitano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 685, 708, 733, 750, 876, 881.
Gualæ, Pergamensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 606.
Gualæ, S. M. in Portico diac. cardin., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1405.
Gualando, subdiacono Pisano, *ibid.*, 124.
Gualando canonico Pisano, *ibid.*, 505, 746.
Gualberto, abb. S. Martini Laudun., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 88.
Gualchero, episc. Camerac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 406.
Gualeranno comiti, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 211.
Gualeranno, Roffensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 729.
Gualfredo, archipresb. Ferrariens. convent., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 472.
Gualfredo, Clerico S. Mauric. de Tarduniato, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 472.
Gualfredo, clerico S. Mauric. de Tarduniato, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 140.
Gualoni, Parisiensium episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 221, 250.
Gualoni, Belvacensi episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 289.
Gualterio comiti, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 211.
Gualterio, Ravenn. archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245.
Gualterio, archiepisc. Tyron., Godefridus abb., CLVII, 187, 188.
Gualterio, Cabilon. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1201, 1271.
Gualterio, priori Eccles. Præmonstrat., Alexander III, papa, CC, 988.
Gualterio, abb. S. Crucis de villa Bosonis, *ibid.*, 248.
Gualterio, Cathaniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1472.
Gualtero abbati, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1121, 1145, 1204.
Gualtero, Ravenn. archiep., Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 495.
Gualtero, abb. eccles. S. Martini Laudun., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 549.
Gualtero, abb. S. Vedasti, *ibid.*, 98.
Gualtero, abb. Nobiliaci monast., *ibid.*, 227.
Gualtero, abb. Senonensis cœnobii, *ibid.*, 465.
Gualtero, Coventrensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1515.
Gualtero, abb. eccles. S. Mariæ Lectensis, *ibid.*, 1285.
Gualtero, Laudun. episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1585, 1586.
Gualtero, abb. S. Benedicti de Burin, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1512.
Gualtero de Calvo-Monte, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 258.
Gualtero, abb. eccles. S. Mariæ Magdalenæ de lacu Turiensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1150.
Gualtero de Curtraco, id. CCXV, 946.
Gualtero, Corinthiensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 586.
Guamensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 176.
Gualtero, Lunensi episc., id., CCXVII, 92.
Guamero, abb. Eccles. S. Mariæ de Nemore, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1110.
Guarinfredo, archipresb., Manasses Rhemens., CLXII, 678.
Guarino, abb. monast. S. Laurentii Aversani, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 546.
Guarino, abb. de Casa Dei, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 382.
Guarino, abb eccles. S. Joannis Valeiacensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1462.
Guarino, abb. Alpensi, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 459.
Guarino, Ambianensi episc., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 379.
Guarino, priori et conventui Herefordiensi, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 772.
Guarino abb., Alexander cardin., CXCVI, 1390; Joannes comes Augensis, CXCVI, 1391; P. cardin., CXCVI, 1392; Bernardus cardin., CXCVI, 1395; Joannes Neapolit., CXCVI, 1394, 1395.
Guarino, Bituricensi arch., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1022.
Guarino, abb. S. Victoris Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 877.
Guarino fratri, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 618.
Guarino, abb. S. Victoris, S. Willelmus abb. CCIX, 696.
Guarimundo, Hierosolymitano patriarchæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXII. 1217; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1281.
Guarnerio, Argentin. episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 574.
Guarnerio archidiac., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 789, 195, 196.
Guarnerio, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX. 151.
Guarnero de Bollund., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1043.
Guchardo, abb. Pontiniacensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 614.
Gudilæ episc., Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 565.
Gudilevo, Ennodius, LXIII, 110.
Gudinando Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 659.
Gudisal Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 659.
Gudium Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 661.
Gueniloni episc., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 479, 495, 535, 536, 549, 572, 596, 600.
Guenrico, præpos. canonic. Pistoriens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1480.
Guerico, abb. S. Vedasti, *ibid.*, 1585.
Guesnensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 515.
Guiberto, archiepisc. Ravenn., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 286, 394, 498.
Guiberto, præpos. S. Laurentii Januensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1411.
Guiberto, Gemblac. abb., Fratres Gemblac., CCXI, 1299, 1302; Godefridus abb., *ibid.*, 1305.

Guiberto, abb. Florinens., Joseph., CCXI, 1305, 1506.
Guichardo, Lugdun. archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1022.
Guichardo, abb. monast. S. Martini in Insula Barbara, Lucius III, papa, CC, 1202.
Guidoni comiti, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 793.
Guidoni Lugdunensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077.
Guidoni, abb. Vizeliacensi, Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 683.
Guidoni, Teraldus, CXXXVIII, 185.
Guidoni abb., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1586.
Guidoni episc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 231, 249, 251.
Guidoni, Imolensi comiti, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 292.
Guidoni, Genevensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 285.
Guidoni, archiepisc. Viennens., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 406; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 292, 305, 380, 387, 434.
Guidoni, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 238.
Guidoni, abb. monast. Molismeus., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 228.
Guidoni, Turturiacensi abb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1117.
Guidoni, Papiensium episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 151, 189.
Guidoni. abb. S. Stephani Laudensis, *ibid.*, 199.
Guidoni, Lascurrensi episc., *ibid.*, 334.
Guidoni, Camaldulensium priori, *ibid.* 330.
Guidoni, episc. Cenoman., Hildebertus Turon., CLXXI, 317, 318.
Guidoni, priori eccles. B. Mariæ de Reno, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 288, 640; Lucius II. papa, *ibid.*, 920; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1415.
Guidoni, præpos. S. Laurent. Januensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 215, 299.
Guidoni. abb. monast. S. Joannis Parmensis, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 833; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1059.
Guidoni, abb. S. Mariæ de Norrone, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1377.
Guidoni, Lausannensi episc., Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 130.
Guidoni, abb. de tribus Fontibus, *ibid.*, 179, 187.
Guidoni Cancellario, *ibid.*, 572; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1139, 1150, 1162, 1190, 1277, 1292.
Guidoni Pisano, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 538.
Guidoni, abb. Arremarensi, *ibid.*, 500, 609.
Guidoni, thesaurario Lugdunensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 525.
Guidoni, abb. Molismensi, *ibid.*, 201.
Guidoni de Castello, *ibid.*, 358.
Guidoni abb., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1585.
Guidoni, Aprutinæ Eccl. episc., Anastas. II, papa, CLXXXVIII. 999.
Guidoni, rectori hospitalis Altipassi, *ibid.*, 1076.
Guidoni, priori eccles. B. Mariæ de Reno, *ibid.*, 1072, 1599.
Guidoni, abb. monast. S. Anthimi, Anastas. IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 994.
Guidoni, Catalaun episc., Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 115; Alexander III, papa, CC, 195, 708.
Guidoni et fratribus eccles. S. Salvatoris, Alexander III, papa, CC, 118.
Guidoni, Cephaludensi episc., *ibid.*, 1169.
Guidoni, abb. monast. S. Nicasii, *ibid.*, 568, 778.
Guidoni, priori Carthusiæ, *ibid.*, 1080.
Guidoni præpos., et capitulo Mutinensis Eccles., *ibid.*, 1114.
Guidoni, Senonensi archiepisc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1157.
Guidoni, priori S. Jacobi Pontidensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1360.
Guidoni, plebano eccles. S. Joannis de Calcinaja, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1019.
Guidoni, abbati Trium-Fontium, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1144.
Guidoni, fundatori hospitalis S. Spiritus, *ibid.*, 85.
Guidoni, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Lundors, *ibid.*, 540.
Guidoni, Prænestino episc., *ibid.*, 957.
Guidoni marchioni, *ibid.*, 359.
Guidoni comiti, id., CCXV, 489.
Guidoni, decano Suession., *ibid.*, 762.
Guidoni, rectori hospitalis S. Spiritus, Magalon., *ibid.*, 115.
Guidoni episc., *ibid.*, 928.
Guidoni, Rhemens. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 640.
Guidoni, abb. monast. S. Joannis Neomensis, id., CCXVI, 425.
Guidoni de Polenta, *ibid.*, 563.
Guidoni comiti, *ibid.*, 909.
Guidoni, subdiacono et capellano, *ibid.*, 89.
Guidoni, rectori eccles. S. Matthæi Senensis, *ibid.*, 180.
Guidoni, abb S. Michaelis de Tornodoro, *ibid.*, 427.
Guidoni de Bagnolo, canonic. Bononiensi, id., CCXVII, 160.
Guifredo, Morinensi episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIV, 1129.
Guifredo episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1604.
Guigmundo, Eboracensi episc., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 525.
Guigoni comiti, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 436.
Guigoni, Carthusiensi priori, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 256; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 108, 115; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 105.
Guigoni, comiti Forensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 980.
Guigoni, abb. Boscandunensis monast., *ibid.*, 1077.
Guilberto, præposito eccles. S. Mariæ Magdalenæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 198.
Guilenco, Lingonensi episc., *ibid.*, 70, 114, 118; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 166.
Guilielmo monacho, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 407.
Guilielmo, Diensi comiti, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 340.
Guilielmo, Pictavensi comiti, id., CXLVIII, 360, 376; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 382.
Guilielmo, regi Anglorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 344, 504, 565, 568, 641.
Guilielmo, comiti Burgundiæ, *ibid.*, 525.
Guilielmo, duci Aquitaniæ, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 229, 230, 236, 237; Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 379; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 201, 202, 205.
Guilielmo, Modoeciensi archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 245.
Guilielmo, abb. monasterii de Esrom, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1482.
Guilielmo, Siciliæ regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1000.
Guilielmo, abb. S. Salvatoris Berardingorum, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1375.
Guilielmo, Lucano episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 951.
Guillæ. comitissæ Rainerii Marchionis, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 458.
Guillæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Alexandri Parmensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1081, 1219.
Guillelmo abb., Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1485.
Guillelmo comiti, Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1650; Joannes XIX, CXLI, 1155.
Guillelmo, Petragoricensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1386.
Guillelmo, abb. monast. Floriacensis, *ibid.*, 1375.
Guillelmo, abb. Narbon., Urbanus II; papa, CLI, 360.
Guillelmo, comiti Tolosano, *ibid.*, 392.
Guillelmo, episc. Caturcensi, *ibid.*, 393.
Guillelmo magistro, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 199.
Guillelmo, priori de Castella, *ibid.*, 177, 178.
Guillelmo, S. Florentii abb., *ibid.*, 152, 155.
Guillelmo, abb. Salmurensi, *ibid.*, 151.
Guillelmo, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1125, 1167.
Guillelmo, archiepisc. Rothomag., id., CLIX, 106, 212, 213, 215, 216, 245; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 221; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 154, 157, 289.
Guillelmo Calvello, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 234.
Guillelmo, episc. Wentoniensi, *ibid.*, 137, 142, 205.
Guillelmo archidiac., *ibid.*, 234.
Guillelmo militi, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 210.
Guillelmo, Ebredun. archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1164.
Guillelmo, Modoetiensi archipresb., *ibid.*, 1173.
Guillelmo de Sabrano, *ibid.*, 1215.
Guillelmo, Tutelensi abb., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 171.
Guillelmo, abb. Carnotensi, *ibid.*, 183.
Guillelmo filio Bulgari, *ibid.*, 139.
Guillelmo, episc. Melphiensi, *ibid.*, 73; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1011.
Guillelmo, Majoris monast. abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 259.
Guillelmo, archiepisc. Vesuntion., *ibid.*, 334.
Guillelmo, præposit. Nantensi, *ibid.*, 405.
Guillelmo, comiti Nivernensi, *ibid.*, 427; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1178, 1179; Alexander III, papa, CC, 309.
Guillelmo, abb. S. Vincentii Cenoman., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 197, 205, 274, 296.
Guillelmo, abb. monast. S. Theoderici Rhemens., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1247.
Guillelmo, Cantuar. archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX. 90.

Guillelmo, Tyronensi abb., *ibid.*, 132; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1228.
Guillelmo, domino Montispessul., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 136, 331, 332, 382, 630; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 785; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1022; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 861; CCXVII, 90; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1536.
Guillelmo, Araucensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 318.
Guillelmo, Hierosolymit. patriarch., *ibid.*, 463; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 927.
Guillelmo, abb. S. Petri Juncellensis, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 471.
Guillelmo, Arelatensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 637.
Guillelmo, Ebredun. archiepisc., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 844; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007.
Guillelmo, Bellicensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 604.
Guillelmo, abb. Taurin., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1196.
Guillelmo, Matisconensi comiti, *ibid.*, 1227.
Guillelmo, Cenoman. episc., *ibid.*, 1338; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1619.
Guillelmo, abb. S. Theoderici, Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 206, 210, 333.
Guillelmo abb., *ibid.*, 690; Haimo Catalaun., *ibid.*, 691.
Guillelmo, comiti Pictavorum, Bernard, Clarævv., *ibid.*, 281, 282.
Guillelmo, abb. Glannafoliensis monasterii, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1023.
Guillelmo, Aurasicensi episc., Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX 249.
Guillelmo, priori Grandimontis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1287.
Guillelmo, priori eccl. B. Mariæ Felottinensis, *ibid.*, 1298.
Guillelmo, Lucano episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1074.
Guillelmo, abb. Vizeliacensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 572.
Guillelmo, abb. S. Martini Eduensis, *ibid.*, 546.
Guillelmo, Senonensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 771; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 380; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 320, 321, 324, 326, 560.
Guillelmo, Stranensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 848.
Guillelmo, episc. Pictav., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1341.
Guillelmo, archiepisc. Montis-Regalis, *ibid.*, 1178; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1385.
Guillelmo, archiepisc. Rhem., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 339, 350, 377, 379, 404, 405, 407, 413, 414, 454, 456, 457, 461, 462, 479, 490, 498, 502, 508, 512, 525, 525, 532, 534, 548; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 146.
Guillelmo, notario papæ, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 380.
Guillelmo Aurelianensi, *ibid.*, 385.
Guillelmo, Carnotensi electo, *ibid.*, 511.
Guillelmo, abb. de Paraclito, *ibid.*, 455.
Guillelmo, nobili adolescenti, Adamus abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 612.
Guillelmo, Heliensi episc., *ibid.*, 624.
Guillelmo, Bituricensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1019; CCXV, 101.
Guillelmo, priori monasterii B. Mariæ de Charitate, *ibid.*, CCXV, 557.
Guillelmo, episc. Lincoln., *ibid.*, 745.
Guillelmo, Magolon. episc., id., CCXVII, 248.
Guillemo Rainoardi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1213.
Guimundo, episc. Aversan., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 557.
Guisado Urgellensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 984.
Guiselin, cancellario Tornacen., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 137.
Guizardo, abb. monast S. Mariæ de Pontiniaco, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1500.
Gulfari, magistro militum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1019.
Gulielmo, episc. Papiensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 294, 311, 334, 589.
Gulielmo, abb. Majoris monast., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 205, 236.
Gulielmo, priori monast. S. Martini, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 218.
Gulielmo Catalaunensi episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 272.
Gulielmo, præposito et canonicis S. Mariæ de Savona, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 955.
Gulielmo, abb. monasterii Glannafobiensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII. 277.
Gumbaldo, Burdigalensi S. Crucis abb., Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1343.
Gunderardæ abbatissæ, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 637.
Gundesvindæ, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 676.
Gundibado regi Burgundionum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 541, 575.
Gundisalvo, Colimbriensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1170.
Gundisalvo, episc. Minduniensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 113, 170.
Gundobado regi, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 199, 202, 210, 219, 236, 244, 255.
Gundradæ virgini, Alcuinus, C, 560
Gunberio, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 147.
Gunnario illustri viro, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1182.
Gunnario domnicello, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 423.
Guntarto, Huberto, vicecomiti, Fulbertus, CXXXIX, 206.
Gunteramo, Senensi electo, Alexander III papa, CC, 1075; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1296.
Gunterio canonico S. Quintini, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 143.
Gunthero abb. monast. S. Blasii, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1510, 1514.
Gunthero, abb. monast. S. Lamberti martyris, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 423.
Gunthero, abb. monast. Bonifagetensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1307.
Gyrvensis Eccles. fratribus, Alcuinus, C, 182, 166.
H., comitissæ, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 369.
H., Domno. *ibid.*, 370.
H., Turonensium subdecano, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 205.
H, episcopo. Berno abb. Augiens., CXLII, 1166.
H., Capuano archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 626.
H., abbati S. Leodiens., Anselmus Laudun., CLXII, 1587.
H., Suession. Eccles. decano, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 116.
H., Wivernensi episc., Cono cardin., CLXIII, 1458.
H., Teutonicorum regi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 284.
H., Patherbrunensis Eccles. episc., Adalbertus Mogunt., CLXXII, 1339.
H., Gibelentino episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 547.
H., Byblitano episc., *ibid.*, 599.
H., priori, S. Marcelli, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1106.
H., Antissiod. episc., *ibid.*, 1376.
H., Glasguensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1591.
H., regiæ Curiæ notario, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1295.
H., Mindensi episc., *ibid.*, 1172, 1258, 1275, 1325, 1357.
H., duci Saxoniæ, *ibid.*, 1141.
H., archiepisc. Bremensi, *ibid.*, 1324.
H., Mogunt. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1360, 1376.
H., abbatisæ de Gerigesheim, *ibid.*, 1308.
H., Stabulensi monac., *ibid.*, 1364, 1367.
H., Corbeiensi monach., *ibid.*, 1371.
H., abbat. Glocestriæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 942.
H., comiti Norfoliæ, *ibid.*, 959.
H., abbati S. Edmundi, *ibid.*, 941.
H., episc. Dunelmensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 16.
H., abbati Pruliacensi, S. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 441.
H., subpriori, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 485.
H., abb. de Messender, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 343.
H., abb. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 345.
H., canonico quondam amico, *ibid.*, 75.
H., Radingensi abb., *ibid.*, 514, 526.
H., decano Majoris Eccl. Colonensis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1044.
H., regi Ungariæ, *ibid.*, 1100; CCXV, 410, 417.
H., canonico Hildesemensi, *ibid.*, 15, 16, 626.
H., abb. de Aberbruhot. *ibid.*, 1126.
H., archidiacono Bituricensi, *ibid.*, 926.
H., duci Venetorum, *ibid.*, 521.
H., Aquileiensi præposito, *ibid.*, 1148.
H., landgravio Thuringiæ, id., CCXVI, 904.
H., scholastico Bremensi, *ibid.*, 68.
H., archidiacono Rhemensi, *ibid.*, 723.
H., archidiac. Laudunensi, id., CCXVII, 31.
Haconi, comiti Orcadensium, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 216.
Hadamaro abb., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1065; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 865, 889.
Hadeberto, Silvanectensi episc., Hincmarus Rhemens., CXXVI, 269.
Hadividi, sorori suæ, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1177.
Haichoni, abb., Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 800.
Haimardo, abb. Senon., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 502.

Hainæ, decano Lincolniæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1034.
Haimerico, bonæ Spei Fratri, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 285.
Haimerico cancellario, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 118, 125, 134, 158, 159, 160, 315, 319, 320, 321, 344, 513, 522, 542.
Haimino, Milo Levita, CV, 757.
Haimoni vicecomiti, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 233.
Haimoni, abb. de loco restaurato, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1067.
Hainrico, abb. Angeriac., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 149, 150.
Halberstadensi clero et populo, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 376.
Halberstadensis Eccles. clero, Adalbertus Mogunt., CLXXII, 1337.
Halberstadensis Eccl. decano et capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 676.
Halberstadensi episc., *ibid.*, 848, 890; CCXVI, 413.
Hamaburgensi clero et populo, Calixtus II, papa, CLI, 382.
Hamelino, priori de Charitate, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 167, 173.
Hamelino, abb. S. Albini, *ibid.*, 737.
Hamelino, abb. Vindocinensis monast., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 747.
Hamerico Aquicinctensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 382.
Hamoni, abb. S. Benigni Divion., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1266.
Hamon, Bordesleiæ abb., CXC. 756.
Harmanno, episc. Vivariensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Haraldo, Nortomann. regi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1281.
Hartmanno, abb. Gotwicensi, Paschalis, II, papa, CLXIII, 432.
Hartmanno, præpos. S. Mariæ Niuvenburg., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 339.
Hartricho Tolosano, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914.
Hartivico, Babenbergensi episc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 697, 709.
Hartivico, archiepisc. Bremensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1421, 1491; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1617; Wilbaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1257, 1260; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1380, 1381.
Hartwigo II, archiepisc. Hamburg., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1356.
Hasteriensis eccles. priori, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1344.
Hasteriensis eccles. monachis, *ibid.*, 1389, 1396.
Hartwigæ abbatissæ, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 893.
Hattoni, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 562.
Hattoni abb., Leo IV, papa, CXXIX, 999; Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1026.
Havelbergensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 558.
Haymoni monacho, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1179.
Heberardo comiti, Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1555.
Heberto, abb. S. Stephani Divion., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 117, 439.
Hebolo comiti, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 591.
Hechstano presbytero, Alcuinus, C, 452.
Heddo, Straburgensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Hedenulpho, Laudun. episc., Hincmarus Rhemens., CXXVI, 268.
Heimardo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 551.
Heinrico, Boiariæ duci, Wigo decanus, CXXXVI, 15; Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1509.
Heinrico regi, Berno abb Augiensis, CXLII. 1173; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1583, 1590; Eberhardus abb., CXLI, 1512.
Heinrico Paderbrunensi, Adelgorius archiepisc, CLVII, 485.
Heinrico abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 129.
Heinrico, Olomucensi episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 902, 903.
Heirico, Nidrosiensi archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1039.
Heistulfo, Paulinus Aquileiens., XCIX, 181.
Hel, abbatissæ et sororibus S. Juliani Antissiod., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1098.
Heldrico, abb. S. Germani Antissiod., Bruno Lingon., CXXXIX, 1574.
Helenæ, Constantinus, VII, 529.
Helenæ, Dominæ Gallurensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 888.
Helenensi episc., id., CCXVI, 601.
Heleseo, Noviom. episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Helevisæ abbatissæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1189.
Helgoto, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1111.
Helgoto, abb. S. Audoeni, id., CLIX, 164.
Helgoto, abb. Lætiensi monast., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1254.
Helgoto, abb. monast. S. Lamberti, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1461.
Heliæ episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 466.
Heliæ, abb. de Radingia, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1115, 1123.
Heliæ, abb. S. Mariæ de Regniaco, id., CCXVII, 47.
Heliensi episc., id., CCXV, 1136, 1261; CCXIV, 414.
Helinando, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1160.
Heliodoro monacho, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 347, 589.
Heliscæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 88.
Heliseo, episc. Mantuano, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1407.
Helladiæ episc., S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 793.
Helladio, viro illustri, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 278.
Helladio episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Helmoino, episc. Pennensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXVII, 890, 891.
Heloissæ, P. Abelardus, CLXXVIII, 187, 199, 223, 375; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 114, 169, 259, 369; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 830; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1291; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1448, 1529, 1539; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 347, 428; Alexander III, papa, CC, 207.
Helpedio, Leo papa, CXXX, 793.
Helphæstioni, Symmachus, XVIII, 231.
Helpidio, *ibid.*, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266.
Heltonensi decano, Innocentius III, papa, CCV, 868.
Hembil abb., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 814.
Hemfredi, abb. cœnobii Phalempinensis, Alexander II, papa, CC, 110.
Hemmerado, regi Hungarorum, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 871.
Henchiruldo, abb. monasterii S. Martini, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 101.
Henrico, duci Bavariæ, Rodolphus, XCVIII, 782; Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 575.
Henrico, archiepisc. Trevir., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1019, 1029.
Henrico, episc. Herbipol., Arnoldus episc., CXXXIX, 1493.
Henrico II, imperatori, Berno abb., CXLII, 1161; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 633; S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 433, 436, 437.
Henrico III, imperatori, cognomento Nigro, Widricus abb., CXLIII, 1371.
Henrico, regi Francorum, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 736, 791; Deoduinus Leodiens., CXLVI, 1439.
Henrico, archiepisc. Ravenn., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 290, 291.
Henrico, episc. Leodiensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 460, 513, 558, 697.
Henrico, episc. Aquileiensi, *ibid.*, 542.
Henrico, episc. Tridentino, *ibid.*, 670.
Henrico, regi Romanorum, *ibid.*, 384, 385, 430, 435, 439; Folcardus abb., CLVII, 481; Paschalis II, papa, CLVIII, 287, 290, 291, 312, 1260.
Henrico, Spirensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 504.
Henrico canonico, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 543.
Henrico, regi Anglorum, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 200; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 146, 149, 151, 162, 242, 245, 247; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 124, 133, 265; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 70, 94, 119, 249, 283, 376, 378, 420; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1117, 1135; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 172, 272, 290, 295; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 150; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 224, 292.
Henrico, abb. S. Vedasti, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 696; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 265.
Henrico V, imper., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1232.
Henrico, abb. S. Maximiliani, Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 500.
Henrico, abb. monasterii Angeliacensis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 235.
Henrico, Ratisbon. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 441; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 291, 627.
Henrico, præposito S. Udalrici, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1270; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1137.
Henrico, episc. Virdun., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1225, 1257; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 168.
Henrico, Senon. archiepisc., Stephanus Parisiensis, CLXIII, 1411, 1418; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 264, 291, 515, 517; Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1504, 1407; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 148, 544, 559.

Henrico, præposit. Stivagii, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 524.
Henrico, episc. Wintoniensi, *ibid.*, 533, 567, 617; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 225; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 204, 230, 231, 233, 242, 244, 277, 318; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 632, 634, 637, 638; Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 747, 786; Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 89, 301.
Henrico, abb. S. Bonifacii Fuldensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 85.
Henrico, Moraviensi episc., *ibid.*, 532, 564, 597; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1262, 1284, 1296, 1368, 1398.
Henrico, Tullensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 123, 228; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1205, 1324; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1458.
Henrico, Æduensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 637; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1085, 1129, 1140, 1142, 1145, 1251, 1424, 1537, 1575; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1423, 1602; Alexander III, papa, CC, 80, 81, 106, 108, 111, 127, 128, 129, 371.
Henrico, abb. S. Benedicti supra Padum, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 206, 208.
Henrico, patriarchæ Gradensi, *ibid.*, 286; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 845; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1387, 1516, 1519; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1397; Alexander III, papa, CC, 118, 121, 1234, 1289.
Henrico, præposito ecclesiæ Gratia-Dei dictæ, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 377.
Henrico, Bononiensis Eccles. episc., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 867.
Henrico, abb. Classensi, S. Apollinaris, *ibid.*, 912.
Henrico Fulgeriensi, *ibid.*, 920.
Henrico, duci Saxonum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1493; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1332; Gerhohus præpositus, CXCIII, 604.
Henrico, Leodiensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1306, 1490; Wibaldus abb, CLXXXIX, 1155, 1161, 1189, 1352, 1385; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1587.
Henrico, præposito eccles. S. Senonis Hallensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1156.
Henrico, comiti de Salmis, *ibid.*, 1324; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1433.
Henrico archidiacono, S. Bernardus abb, CLXXXII, 614.
Henrico, abb. Eccles. B. Mariæ de Tongerloa, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1120.
Henrico, Belvacensi episc., *ibid.*, 1333, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1498, 1499, 1511; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1435; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1410, 1430, 1534, 1535, 1540, 1541, 1596, 1598; Petrus Cellens., CCI, 423, 424.
Henrico Juniori, Romanorum regi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1299, 1320; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1165, 1169, 1172, 1184.
Henrico de Murdach, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 241, 526.
Henrico, Mogunt. archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1399, 1440, 1491; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 570; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1326.
Henrico, Mindensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1331, 1421, 1494; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1240, 1276, 1399; Bernardus Patherburn., *ibid.*, 1330; Conradus, *ibid.*, 1342; Arnoldus Colon., *ibid.*, 1401.
Henrico, Trecensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338, 1551; Alexander III, papa, CC, 402; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 476.
Henrico, episc. Constantiensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1427.
Henrico, Beneventano archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1523.
Henrico II, Angliæ regi, *ibid.*, 1441; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1448; Vivianus, CXC, 693; Alanus, prior Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1058, 1478; S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 648, 649, 651, 655, 657, 659; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 829, 830, 831, 947, 948, 949, 950 *et seq.*, 998, 1009, 1015; Achardus abb., CXCVI, 1581; Alexander III, papa, CC, 375, 426, 447, 464, 480, 486, 510, 571, 586, 641, 747, 883, 1229, 1276, 1277; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 95, 115, 117, 122, 123, 129, 146, 148, 150; Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1312; Aimericus patriarcha, *ibid.*, 1407, 1409; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1426, 1530; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1288; Petrus Blesens., CCVI, 1, 3, 109, 121; CCVII, 109, 137, 210, 297, 446, 508.
Henrico, notario regiæ curiæ, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1297.
Henrico, presb. cardinali, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 503, 671; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 1007.
Henrico, Eborac. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 804.
Henrico, Normannorum duci, *ibid.*, 817.
Henrico, Rhemens. archiepisc., Eberhardus Salzburg., CXCVI, 1569; Alexander III, papa, CC, 162, 165, 178, 179, 182 *et seq.*, 193, 200, 203, 204, 207, 210, 224, 228, 233, 244, 247, 250, 258, 259, 260 *et seq.*, 276, 280, 291, 294, 277, 298, 309, 325 *et seq.*, 350, 354, 369, 372, 373, 375, 378, 383, 398, 400, 405, 407, 408, 415 *et seq.*; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 82; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 562.
Henrico nobili militi, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1648.
Henrico, Campaniæ comiti, *ibid.*, 1651; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 125; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 438.
Henrico, Baiocensi episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 118, 155; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 112; Petrus Blesens., 148, 354.
Henrico, præposito Eccles. S. Stephani et S. Willehadi Bremensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1238.
Henrico, Silvanectensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 733, 1093; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 384, 387.
Henrico comiti, Alexander III, papa, CC, 507.
Henrico, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Vitescoliensis, *ibid.*, 304.
Henrico, abb. S. Severi Ravennatis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1429.
Henrico Pisano, legato Romanæ Eccles. Arnulfus Lexov., *ibid.*, 45, 46.
Henrico, abb. et sanctimon. monast. Wilbodessen, Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1186.
Henrico, Fiscanensi abb., Arnulfus Lexov., *ibid.*, 107, 108; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1480.
Henrico, archipresb. Nonantulano, *ibid.*, 133.
Henrico, imper. Romanor., Gregorius VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1558; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1089.
Henrico, Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 151.
Henrico, Bituric. archiepisc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1379.
Henrico, præposito Brandeburg. Eccles., *ibid.*, 1349
Henrico duci, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 892.
Henrico, Aurelianensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 411.
Henrico diacono, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 524.
Henrico, Luci Zlesiæ, *ibid.*, 1110.
Henrico, subdiacono papæ, *ibid.*, 1137.
Henrico, Ungariæ regi, *ibid.*, 502.
Henrico, comiti Maltæ, id., CCXV, 12; CCXVI, 12
Henrico, archidiac. Clusiensi, id., CCXIV, 808.
Henrico, priori monasterii Andrensis, id., CCXIV, 1515.
Henrico, Constantinop. imper., *ibid.*, 1576; CCXVI, 470.
Henrico, electo S. Stephani, Herbipol., *ibid.*, 588.
Henrico et Vitali Collisvaconi, canonicis Benevent., id., CCXV, 721.
Henrico, fratri Constantinop. imper., *ibid.*, 710.
Henrico, episc. Mantuano, *ibid.*, 544.
Henrico, comiti Palatino Rhemens., id., CCXVI, 1044, 1124.
Henrico, canonico Trecensi, *ibid.*, 631, 635.
Henrico Argentinensi electo, id., CCXVII, 149.
Heodicio Firmano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 891.
Her., abb. monast. S. Georgii Præfening., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1307.
Her., Clusino abb., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 72.
Her., abb. S. Stephani Divion., Alexander III, papa, CC, 902.
Heracliensi, episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1395; CCXVI, 228, 456.
Heraclio, viro illustri, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 264, 287.
Heraclio, Cæsariensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 335.
Herardo, Turon. archiepisc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 592; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 967, 1125; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1275.
Herberto, Thiofordensi episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 260.
Herberto, Norwicensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 432.
Herberto, Augustensi episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 165.
Herberto, regiæ Vallis abbati, *ibid.*, 546.
Herberto, abb. S. Stephani Divion., *ibid.*, 123; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 421; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1456.
Herberto, abb. S. Crispini Suession., CXC, 1456.
Herberto, Alexander papa, CXC, 1471; Willelmus Eliensis, CXC, 1474.
Herberto de Boseham, Alexander III, papa, CC, 730.
Herbipolensi electo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1516; CCXVI, 150, 152, 155.
Herboni, abb., monast. S. Georgii de Privinigen., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 289.
Herchenbaldo, Usenhovensi abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 134.
Herchinfrido, abb. monast. S. Petri de Medelik., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 305.

Herculano, S. Cyprianus, IV, 429.
Hereberto episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 527.
Hereberto, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 190.
Herefordiensi, episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 915; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 346, 347, 1262; CCXVI, 800.
Herefordiensis Eccles. parochianis, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 855.
Herefrido, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 736.
Herfosto episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 526.
Heriberto, archiepisc. Colon. Alcuinus, eremita, CXXXVIII, 185.
Heriberto decano, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 136.
Heriberto præposito S. Walburgis, *ibid.*, 175.
Heriberto, Trajectensis Eccl. episc., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 269.
Heriboldo episc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 466, 504, 570.
Heribrando de Longia, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1462.
Herimanno, Coloniensi episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 817, 840, 843; Joannes X, papa CXXXI, 806; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 687.
Herimanno, episc. Metensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 332, 443, 453, 475, 514, 594; Gebhardus Salisburg., CXLVIII, 847.
Herimanno, episc. Bambergensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 556.
Herimanno cardinali, *ibid.*, 627.
Herimanno, abb. eccl. S. Mariæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1204.
Herimaro abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 617.
Heriembaldo Mediolanensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 309.
Herluino, Camerac. episc., Gregorius V, papa, CXXVII, 904.
Herluino, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1072, 1089, 1113.
Herluino, Lethgiennensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 452.
Hermanno, Augustensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 37, 417.
Hermanno, præposito S. Rudperti Salzburg., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1265.
Hermanno Constantiensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1344; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1282.
Hermanno, Trajectensi episc., *ibid.*, 1492.
Hermanno, abb. S. Petri Aldenborgensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1488; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1150.
Hermanno, canonico Bunnensi, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1417
Hermanno, abb. ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Tongerloo, Urbanus III, papa, CCIII, 1456.
Hermanno, abb. in Reinharsborn, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1305.
Hermanno, abb. monast. de monte S. Petri, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1004.
Hermanno, Monasteriensi episc., *ibid.*, 1067.
Hermanno, abb. et fratribus eccles. B. Mariæ in Lagna, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 156.
Hermengardæ, abb. Brixiens., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1343.
Herminfrido, regi Thuringorum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 609.
Hermentrudi reginæ, Nicolaus I, papa CXIX, 864, 862, 880.
Hermisindi sanctimoniali, S. Petrus Damian, CXLIV, 485
Hernantio episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Hermogeniano, Augustinus, XXXIII, 61.
Hernosto, Rovecistrensi episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1115; CLIX, 265.
Heroaldo, Philippus de Harveng, CCII, 26.
Heronio, Sidonius, LVIII, 452, 462.
Herrardi abbatissæ, Lucius III papa, CCI, 1350.
Hervardo, Philippus de Harveng, CCII, 16.
Herveo, archiepisc. Rhemens., Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 27.
Herveo, canonico Turonensi, Amblardus abb., CXXXVIII, 187.
Herveo et Evæ inclusis, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 184, 186.
Herveo, Rotonensi abb., Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1324; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1117.
Herveo, priori B. Mariæ Rotundæ Antissiod., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 627.
Herveo, Trecensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1324, 1326, 1331; CCXVI, 264.
Herveo abb., et fratribus Majoris monast., Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1290, 1291.
Hertwico, præposit. ecclesiæ S. Stephani Diecesen Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 119.
Hesychio, episc. Salonitano, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 670; CXXX, 712; S. August., XXXIII, 899, 901
Hesperio, Symmachus, XVIII, 171, 172, 173; Ausonius, XVIII, 916; Ruricius, LVIII, 70, 72.
Hessoni, priori S. Albani Basileæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXXX, 1297.
Hetti, archiepisc. Trevir., Frotharius Tull., CVI, 875.
Hettoni monacho, Amalarius Metensis, CV, 1335.
Heuberto Nemausensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Hezitoni, abb. monast. S. Afræ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1465.
Hiberniæ fratribus, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 578.
Hiberniæ regibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 884.
Hiberniæ populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 224.
Hicterio, Arelatensi episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Hidruntino archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 748.
Hiemardo, sacristæ eccl. S. David., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 794.
Hieronymo presbytero, S. Innocentius I, papa, XX, 600; Damasus papa, XXII, 375, 451; S. Augustin., *ibid.*, 563, 647, 745, 755, 756, 757, 758, 829, 852, 909, 931, 936, 1124, 1138, 1165, 1224; XXXIII, 111, 154, 236, 241, 245, 276, 733.
Hieronymo, abb. monast. S. Petri Perusini, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 514.
Hieronymo, abb monast. S. Trinitatis Florentinæ, Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1254.
Hierophanti, Symmachus, XVIII, 245.
Hierosolymitanæ Eccles. clericis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 2301; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1120.
Hierosolymitano clero et populo, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 408.
Hierosolymitanæ provinciæ habitatoribus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 418.
Hierosolymitani hospitalis fratribus, *ibid.*, 521.
Hierosolymitano patriarchæ, *ibid.*, 9; CCXV, 670, 863, 1321, 1345, 1427, 1428; CCXV, 1085; CCXVI, 18, 466, 507, 792, 896, 975.
Hierosolymitani regi, id., CCXVI, 738.
Hilariæ, abb. S. Salvatoris Ebroicensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1572.
Hilarino, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 266.
Hilario episc., Stephanus I, papa, III, 997; Symmachus, XVIII, 210, 211.
Hilario, episc. Narbon. primæ provinciæ, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 666; Bonifacius I, papa, *ibid.*, 772.
Hilario, presbytero Lirinensi, S. Eucherius Lugdun., L, 701.
Hilario, abb., Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1322.
Hilario, notario, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1117.
Hilario, Cicestrensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 910; Alexander III, papa, CC, 105; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 29, 75.
Hilaro papæ, Leontius Arelat., LVIII, 22.
Hilaro monacho Africæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 537.
Hildeberto, Cenoman. episc., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 120, 121, 122, 124, 123 *seqq.*; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 207; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 95, 153, 170, 211, 225, 235, 255; Anselmus Cantuar., CLXXI, 218; Bernardus Claræv., *ibid.*, 268, 295.
Hildeberto, Turon. archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 116; Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 267, 268.
Hildeboldo, episc. Suession., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 172.
Hildebrando episc., Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 973.
Hildebrando, archidiacono, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 212, 260, 270, 272; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 735; Lanfrancus, CL, 517.
Hildebrando, basilicæ apostol. presbytero, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1081.
Hildefonso, episc. Toletano, Quiricus Barcinon., LXXXIX, 1193, 1194.
Hildefonso Hispaniarum regi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 55, 251; Alexander III, papa, CC, 870.
Hildefonso, comiti S. Ægidii, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 454.
Hildegardi, Andecavorum ducissæ, Catwallonus, CXLI, 1281.
Hildegardi abbatissæ, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 572; Eugenius papa, CXCVII, 145; Anastasius papa, CXCVII, 150, etc., etc.
Hildegario, episc. Meldensi, Hincmarus Rhemens., CXXVI, 161.

Hildegarius, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 230, 231, 232, 255, 260.
Hilderico, regi Vandalorum, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 765.
Hildesheimensi clero et populo, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1113, 1134; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 110; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 970.
Hildesemensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 395; CCXVI, 1041, 1124; CCXVII, 105.
Hildesemensi scholastico, id., CCXV, 840.
Hildesindo abb., Benedictus VI, papa, CXXXV, 1086; id., CXXXVII, 333; Joannes XV, papa, *ibid.*, 859.
Hildiardi, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Hedera, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1287; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 541.
Hildivardo, episc. Memburg, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1153.
Hilduino, Frotharius Tullensis, CVI, 864, 868, 870, 872, 873; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 571, 583; Nicolaus papa, *ibid.*, 843.
Hilgoto, Majoris monast. abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 54.
Hillino, Trever. archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1525, 1544; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1451, 1453, 1640; Wibaldus abb.; CLXXXIX, 1418.
Hilliriensibus fratribus, Alcuinus, C, 495.
Hiltibaldo, Coloniens. episc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914.
Himerio, episc. Terraconensi, S. Siricius, papa, XIII, 1131; LVI, 554.
Hincmaro Rhemensi, Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1518, 1574; Audradus, CXV, 15; Leo IV, papa, *ibid.*, 672; S. Prudentius Trecens., *ibid.*, 971; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 509, 511, 515, 556, 606; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 821, 823, 825, 867, 871, 897, 964, 1101, 1122, 1123, 1155; Theogandus, CXXI, 581; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1271, 1280, 1294, 1301, 1306; Cierus Laudun., CXXVI, 270; Joannes VIII, *ibid.*, 662, 782; Æneas Parisiens., CXXIX, 1593.
Hincmaro Laudunensi, Hincmar. Rhemens., CXXVI, 279, 280, 494, 498, 509, 511, 515, 526, 533, 534, 537, 545.
Hipponensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 449.
Hipponensis Eccles. plebi, S. August., XXXIII, 267, 470.
Hispaniæ episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 423; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 383, 1220; Leo II, papa, LXXIX, 411.
Hispaniæ principibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 289.
Hispanis, *ibid.*, 483.
Hittoni, episc., Frotharius, CVI, 882.
Hogero, Hamburg. episc., Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 980.
Hoello, Cenoman. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 54.
Hoikoni, abb. monast. in Amelungesborne, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1226.
Hojoni, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 665.
Homini Dei, abb. monast. S. Floræ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1201.
Homodeo, abb. monast. S. Reparatæ de Marrata, Alexander III, papa, CC, 501.
Honesto, archiepisc. Ravenn., Joannes X, CXXX, 805.
Honesto, priori S. Mariæ de Gariberto, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXIII, 1552.
Honorato, S. August. XXXIII, 189, 1015; Ennodius, LXIII, 54.
Honorato diacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 465, 512, 598, 628.
Honorato, viro illustri quæstori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 646.
Honorato episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Honorio Augusto, Symmach., XVIII, 397, 401, 406; Bonifacius papa, XX, 766, 770.
Honorio, Dalmatiæ episc., Gelasius papa, LIX, 30, 32.
Honorio, præfecto urbis, Theodobardus rex, LXIX, 818.
Honorio, episc. Dorovernensi, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 477.
Honorio papæ, Sergius, episc. Constantinop., *ibid.*, 470; S. Braulio Cæsaraug., *ibid.*, 667.
Honorio, Cantuar. archiepisc., Honorius I, papa, *ibid.*, 479.
Honorio, episc. Tarentino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1274.
Honorio II, papæ, Matthæus Alban., CLXVI, 1317; Adalbertus Mogunt., *ibid.*, 1518; Rothomag. eccl., *ibid.*, 1319; Hildebert. Cenoman., CLXXI, 253, 259, 260, 262, 264, 265, 267; S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXII, 116, 117, 153, 157.
Honorio, archidiac. Richemundiæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1021.
Horico, regi Daniæ, Nicolaus I, CXIX, 879.
Hormisdæ papæ, Avitus, LIX, 288; Ennodius, LXIII, 83, 94, 112; Anastasius, *ibid.*, 369, 373, 381, 383, 409; Dorotheus Thessalonic., *ibid.*, 371; Synodus Epiri, *ibid.*, 389; Avitus episc., *ibid.*, 394, 409, 426; Justinianus comes, *ibid.*, 450, 476, 485; Joannes, CLXIII, 445, 448, 449, 450; Pompeius, LXIII, 451; Juliana Anicia, *ibid.*; Anastasia, *ibid.*; Dioscorus diaconus, *ibid.*, 478; Justinus, *ibid.*, 480, 499, 501, 521, 526; Joannes episc., *ibid.*, 480; Dioscorus diaconus, *ibid.*, 482; Euphemia Augusta *ibid.*, 487; Epiphanius, *ibid.*, 494, 496, 497, 506, 507, 510.
Hormisdæ diacono, Ennodius, *ibid.*, 119, 144, 147, 151.
Horontiano, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1077, 1082, 1129, 1136, 1234, 1241, 1265, 1267.
Horrensis monast. sanctimonialibus, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1595.
Hortonæ clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 716.
Hospitoni, duci Barbaricinorum, id., CXV, 689.
Hubaldo, Cremonensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1314; Chuonradus II, imper., CLI, 1058.
Hubaldo, Othoniensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CCXIII, 459.
Hubaldo, Pisano archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 49.
Hubaldo, episc. Faventino, id., CCXV, 1592.
Hubaldo, Ravenn. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1555; CCXVI, 24.
Huberto, Genuensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 328.
Huberto, subdiacono, *ibid.*, 507, 545.
Huberto, *ibid.*, 516, 517.
Huberto, episc. Tarvann., *ibid.*, 559.
Huberto cantori, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 189, 191, 192.
Huberto, episc. Trojano, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 48.
Huberto, episc. Lucan., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 221.
Huberto, archiep. Cantuar., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1025, 1074, 1107, 1136, 1165; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 332; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 407, 1026, 1029.
Huberto, canonico Modociensi, id., CCXIV, 915.
Huberto, Lincolniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 780, 781.
Hucberto abb., fratri Theuthergæ reginæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 840.
Hugibaldo episc., Alcuinus, C, 150.
Hugolino Ostiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1142, 1143, 1165, 1166.
Hugoni, episc. Diensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 476, 512, 610, 695, 701.
Hugoni Frotharius, Tullens., CVI, 876.
Hugoldo, abb. Corbeiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 205.
Hugoni abb., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 563, 564.
Hugoni abb., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 781, 811, 814, 879, 880, 895.
Hugoni comiti, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 812.
Hugoni regi, Leo abb., CXXXIX, 337.
Hugoni presbytero et monacho, Benedict. VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1129, 1626.
Hugoni Marchioni, Gerbertus, *ibid.*, 223.
Hugoni scholastico, *ibid.*, 204.
Hugoni regi, Leo abb., *ibid.*, 337.
Hugoni, episc. Antissiodor., Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1151.
Hugoni, abb. Cluniacensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 607, 658; Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 803; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1295; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 338, 506, 526, 537, 575, 661, 666, 667, 718; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 410; Fulovius Bellov., CL, 1355; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 284, 291, 441, 461, 467, 468, 470, 485, 495, 522, 538; Hugo Lugdunen., CLVII, 325; Henricus imper., CLIX, 931; Agnes imper., *ibid.*, 932; Henricus imper., *ibid.*, 932, 933, 937; Alphonsus, rex Hispan., *ibid.*, 938; Clementia Flandrens., *ibid.*, 939; Rotgerius, comes de Foys., *ibid.*, 940; Wigo comes., *ibid.*, 941; Widricus Danobriensis, *ibid.* Amelius Aureliac., *ibid.*, 942; Ebeobaldus, comes Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 943; Raimundus comes, *ibid.*, 944; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 51, 51, 56, 201, 204, 225, 235; Hildebertus, Cenoman., CLXXI, 287.
Hugoni Tricassino, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1310; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 214, 251.

Hugoni militi de S. Maura, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 378.
Hugoni, Lugdun. archiep., *ibid.*, 621, 633; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 389, 458, 488, 490, 521, 543, 545; Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1166; CLIX, 53, 139, 211; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 68; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 35, 65, 66, 69, 70, 75, 82, 87, 165; Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1518.
Hugoni, abb. Balmensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 511.
Hugoni, Gratianopolit. episc., *ibid.*, 590, 522; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 385.
Hugoni, archiep. Vesontion., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 421.
Hugoni, Suession. episc., *ibid.*, 449; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 53; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1625; Alexander III, papa, CC, 107, 122, 161, 255, 262, 275, 281, 299, 305.
Hugoni episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 494.
Hugoni archidiacono, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 265.
Hugoni, Belvacensis Eccles. decano, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 98.
Hugoni, Antissiodorensi archiep., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 428; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1152; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 616; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1178, 1348, 1424, 1456; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 998.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Germani de Pratis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1251.
Hugoni, Divion. abb., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1330.
Hugoni, decano Aurelian., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 203.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Ægidii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 198.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Amandi, *ibid.*, 211.
Hugoni, abb. monast. Corbiniacensis, *ibid.*, 220.
Hugoni, Portugalensis Eccles. episc., *ibid.*, 585.
Hugoni, Nivernensi episc., *ibid.*
Hugoni, duci Burgundiæ, Innocent. III, papa, CLXXIX, 176.
Hugoni, archiepisc. Rothomag., Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 98, 99, 102, 214, 304; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1357, 1457, 1460, 1510; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 129, 625; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1592; Petrus Vener., *ibid.*, 70; CLXXXIX, 444; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 48.
Hugoni, abb. Præmonstrat., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 87, 204, 350, 384, 778; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1217; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1375, 1375, 1632; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1486; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1105; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1238; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 152; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1333, 1385; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 708.
Hugoni, Atrebatensi archidiac., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 629.
Hugoni, abb. Longipontis, *ibid.*, 572, Alexander III, papa, CC, 6 7.
Hugoni, abb. SS. Laurentii et Hilari, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1555.
Hugoni, archiepisc. Senonensi, *ibid.*, 1510, 1551; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1455; Alexander III, papa, CC, 570.
Hugoni, Vienn. archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1391, 1507.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. August. Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1582; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 410, 411.
Hugoni, comiti Campaniæ, Bern. Clarev., CLXXXII, 155.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Quintini de Monte, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1245.
Hugoni, Eccles. Bethergadens. præposito, *ibid.*, 1057.
Hugoni, Turonensi archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 214, 342; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 783; Nicolaus Clarev., CXCVI, 1618.
Hugoni, decano Cameracensis Eccles., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1183.
Hugoni, Pontiniacensi abb., Bern. Clarev., CLXXXII, 158.
Hugoni Farsito, *ibid.*, 141, 142.
Hugoni Ostiensi, *ibid.*, 492, 496, 500, 507, 510.
Hugoni Novitio, abb. Bonævallis, S. Bernardus abb., CLXXII, 527.
Hugoni, abb. S. Remigii, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1363, 1365.
Hugoni, cancellar. regis Francorum, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1545, 1575, 1592; Petrus Vener., CLXXXVIII, 1604.
Hugoni, plebano eccles. B. Mariæ in Pineta, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1481.
Hugoni, Placentino episc., Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1578.
Hugoni, præposito S. Rudberti Salzburg. Eccles., Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1529.
Hugoni de Tribus Fontibus, Petr. Vener., CLXXIX, 475.
Hugoni Catalæ, Petrus Cluniac., *ibid.*, 206.
Hugoni, cardinali de Bononia, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 504, 507.
Hugoni comiti, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 669.
Hugoni, Dunelmensi episc., Gilbertus Lonion., *ibid.*, 911; S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 894; Willelmus abb., *ibid.*, 688; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 911, 1006; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1150; Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1472; Alexander III, papa, CC, 713, 1012.
Hugoni de Gant., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 528.
Hugoni, abb. S. Amandi, *ibid.*, 115; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 591.
Hugoni de Belloloco, Alexander III, papa, CC, 249.
Hugoni, abb. S. Edmundi, Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 512; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 579.
Hugoni, Panormitano archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 97.
Hugoni, Ruthenensi episc., Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 676.
Hugoni, abb. S. Germani Parisiensis, *ibid.*, CC, 228, 1083, 1115.
Hugoni, priori et fratribus Eccles. S. Mariæ Novæ, Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 126.
Hugoni, Terraconensi episc., Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 397, 1058, 1161.
Hugoni, abb. et conventui Cluniac., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1485.
Hugoni Suessionensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 407, 532, 630.
Hugoni, abb. S. Germani Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 228, 1052; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1088.
Hugoni, abb. Ecclesiæ S. Crucis Metensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1312.
Hugoni III, Burgundiæ duci, *ibid.*, 888.
Hugoni abb., et conventui de Curia Dei, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1317.
Hugoni Etheriano, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1154.
Hugoni, abb. Cluniac., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1363, 1377, 1369, 1379; Petrus Cellensis, *ibid.*, 431, 433, 434, 437, 590; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1305, 1305 *seqq.*
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Geremari Flaviacensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1178.
Hugoni, Genuensi episc., *ibid.*, 1191.
Hugoni, archidiac. Lexoviensi, Arnulfus Lexov., *ibid.*, 121.
Hugoni, priori eccles. S. Mariæ de Reno, *ibid.*, 1333; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1324.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Zenonis Veron., *ibid.*, 1532; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 237.
Hugoni, abb. S. Michaelis de Orticaria, Clemens III, papa, CCIII, 1282.
Hugoni de Neubotle, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1290.
Hugoni, abb. eccles. S. Mariæ de Fiabonis-montis, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1313.
Hugoni, episc. Coventrensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 902.
Hugoni abb. et canonic. S. Exsuperii Corbeiensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1199.
Hugoni, priori S. Martini Sagiensis, Gaufridus, CCIV, 863, 875, 878, 882.
Hugoni, abb. S. Bartholomæi Noviom., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 325, 331, 560.
Hugoni, abb. S. Dionysii, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1220, 1221; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 493; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 154.
Hugoni, archiepisc. Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1107.
Hugoni episc., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 278.
Hugoni, abb. S. Vincentii Sylvanectensis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 523.
Hugoni, episc. et capitulo Aurelianensi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 537, 549.
Hugoni comiti, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 25.
Hugoni, Nucerino episc., *ibid.*, 590.
Hugoni, decano Catalaunensi, *ibid.*, 976.
Hugoni, canonico S. Georgii de Faya, *ibid.*, 1368.
Hugoni canonico Cabilonensi, id., CCXVI, 341.
Hugoni, Sipontino archiepisc., id., CCXV, 329.
Hugoni, abb. S. Auberti, *ibid.*, 333.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Augustini de monte alto, *ibid.*, 341.
Hugoni, abb. monast. Turonensis, id., CCXVI, 419.
Hugoni, abb. monast. S. Salvatoris Karroffensis, *ibid.* 392, 393.
Hugoni priori, et conventui Audriensi, *ibid.*, 535

Hugoni comiti, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1225.
Hulrico, priori S. Petri et S. Ursi de Augusta, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1237.
Humbaldo, arch. Lugdun., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1259.
Humbaldo, Antissiodor. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 169, 248; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 217.
Humbaldo, Lugdunensi archiepisc., Bernardus Claræv. CLXXXII, 124.
Humbaldo, Ostiensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 504, 505, 511, 725; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 370.
Humberto, episc. Silvæ Candidæ, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 828.
Humberto, episc. Lugdun., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 318, 349, 373.
Humberto, comiti et marchioni, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 102, 242.
Humberto, Augustodun. episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 554.
Humberto, abb. Grinbergensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1209.
Humberto, Bisuntin. archiepisc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1201, 1228, 1353.
Humberto de Prangins, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 866.
Humberto, decano Lingon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1282.
Humberto, abb. Igniacensi, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 296.
Humberto, Vesontionensi archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1401; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1067.
Humberto, Æduensi archidiac., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 589.
Humberto, priori monast. S. Arnulph. Crispeiensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1245.
Humberto, abb. S. Ragnberti Turensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 893.
Hunaldo, S. Columbanus, LXXX, 283; Justinus imperator, CXXX, 1049.
Hunaldo, abb., Hugo Cleniac., CLIX, 928.
Hundradæ feminæ, Alcuinus, C, 470.
Hunefrido, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 775.
Hunfrido de Bovi, magistro, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 122, 233.
Hungariæ proceribus, Rudolfus, XCVIII, 770.
Hungariæ regi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 554; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 971; CCXV, 895; CCXVI, 515.
Huntfrido, episc. Moriensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 782.
Huoggi abb., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 813; Benedictus papa, CXXX, 43.
Hurrico, priori S. Amatoris Antissiodor., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 101.
Hyacintho, cardinali et legato, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1033; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 572.
Hydacio, Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Hydruntino arch., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 288.
Hypatio, S. Salvianus, LIII, 160; Sidonius, LVIII, 499.
Hyporien. episc. et canonicis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 315.
I., priori et fratribus S. Fridiani, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1116.
I. capellano, et S., subdiacono, Innocentius III, papa CCXIV, 490.
I. de Longocampo, Rothomag. archidiac., id., CCXV, 1263.
Idacio episc., S. Leo Magnus, LVI, 693.
Idæ, duci, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 622.
Idæ comitissæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1143, 1174, 1189; CLIX, 42, 90, 92.
Idæ, comitissæ Nivernensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1325; Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 580.
Ieronymo, priori ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Innocentius III, papa, CLXXIX, 604.
Igmaro, Tusculano episc., Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 582, 417, 419.
Ignatio priori, et clericis S. Gregorii Spoletani, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 952.
Ignatio, patriarch. Constantinop., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1058; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1277, 1282, 1311; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 765.
Igniacensi abb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 46.
Ildebrando, abb. monast. Nonantulani, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 446.
Ildebrando, priori S. Laurentii Florentinæ civitatis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1337, 1371; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 876.
Ildebrando, episc. Vulterrano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 857.
Ildefonso, regi Galliciæ, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 289; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1221.
Ilde onso, comiti, Tolosano, *ibid.*, 1214.
Ildefonso, regi Aragoniæ, Alexander II, papa, CC, 933.
Ildeprando, Nonantulani monast. abb., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 161.
Ildeprando, præpos. eccles. S. Stephani de Prato, *ibid.*, 177.
Ildeprando, Brugnatensi electo, *ibid.*, 178.
Ildiprando, Pistoriensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 176.
Imado Paderbornensi, Deodninus Leodiensis, CXLVI, 1441.
Imiæ dominæ, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 207.
Immoni, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 507.
Imolensi præposito, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 890, Imperatoribus Augustis, Joannes VIII. papa, CXXVI, 909.
Importuno, episc. Avellano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 549.
Ingelbaldo monach. Vindocinensi, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 168.
Ingebergæ, reginæ Francorum, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 258.
Ingelranno, Laudanensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 539.
Ingenulo, Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Ingilgerio, servo Dei, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1472, 1473.
Ingoaldo, presbyt. et monach., Stephanus IV, papa, CXXIX, 973; Paschalis I, papa, *ibid.*, 977.
Ingoni, Astensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 438.
Ingorrano, Helias monach., CLXXXII, 233.
Ingulfo, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Aibendon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1170.
Innocentio I, papæ, conc. Carthag., XX, 564, 568, 571; Pelagius, *ibid.*, 608; Arcadius imperator, *ibid.*, 635; S. Hieronym., *ibid.*, 325; Patres Concilii Carthagin., XXXIII, 758, 762, 764; Aurelius, LVI, 472.
Innocentio, præfecto Africæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII 1094, 1123.
Innocentio II, papæ, Adalbertus Moguut., CLXXIX, 637; Guigo, priorCarthusiæ Majoris, *ibid.*, 658; Clerus Trevir., *ibid.*, 660; Odegarius Tarraconensis, *ibid.*, 665; Clerici Parisienses, *ibid.*, 664; Hugo Rothomag., *ibid.*, 665, 670; Erpo, decanus Alberstad., *ibid.*, 666; Lotharios imper., *ibid.*, 668; Henricus I, Anglorum rex, *ibid.*, 669. Rainardus, Cistercii abb., *ibid.*, 671; Samson Remens., *ibid.*, 672; Albero. Virdun. episc., *ibid.*, 672.
Innocentio III, Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 254, 290, 306, 311, 214, 315, 319, 320, 322, 326, 327, 328, 331, 332, 337, 338, 339, 342, 343, 345, 357, 365, 367, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 523, 528, 533, 540, 544, 547, 551, 552, 555, 554, 655, 635, 636, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 442, 443, 495; Capitulum Vigorniæ, *ibid.*, 512; G., minister Eccl. Rom., CCXIV, 369, 370; Guido, comes Alverniæ, *ibid.*, 460; Suffraganei Cantuar., *ibid.*, 551; Monachi Eccles. Cantuar., *ibid.*, 536; Wleanus, rex Dalmatiæ, *ibid.*, 725, 726; Joannes Diocliensis, *ibid.*, 727; Alexius imper., *ibid.*, 765; Leo, rex Armeniæ, *ibid.*, 778, 810; Odo Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 884; Octavianus Ostiensis, *ibid.*, 887; Calojoannes, imper. Bulgarorum, *ibid.*, 1112; CCXV, 155, 551; Basilius Zagorensis, *ibid.*, 1115; Inseburgis, Franciæ reginæ, CCXV, 86; Crucesignati, papa, *ibid.*, 105, 257; Marchio Montisferrati, *ibid.*, 106; Balduinus imper., *ibid.*, 447, 510; Basilius Bulgarorum primas, *ibid.*, 553; Leo rex Armenorum, *ibid.*, 687; Henricus, frater imper., *ibid.* 706; Rex Danorum, *ibid.*, 768, 909; Philippus, rex Romanorum, *ibid.*, 1325; Philippus, rex Francorum, *ibid.*, 1495; Henricus, imper. Constantinop., *ibid.*, 1532; I. Salembriensis, CCXVII, 118; Milo magister., CCXVI, 124; Hugo Regensis, *ibid.*, 126; Arnaldus, abb. Cisterc., *ibid.*, 137; Simon comes Leicestriæ, *ibid.*, 141; Hugosola, Regensis episc., *ibid.*, 833; Bertrandus Biterrensis, *ibid.*, 845; Raimundus Tarracon, *ibid.*, 845; Joannes rex Angliæ, *ibid.*, 881; Gaufridus thesaurarius, *ibid.*, 975; Philippus rex Francorum, *ibid.*, 976, 1068; Otto rex Romanorum, *ibid.*, 999, 1087, 1108, 1167; Richardus, rex Angliæ, *ibid.*, 1000, 1001; Balduinus, comes Flandriæ, *ibid.*, 1005; Adolphus Coloniens., *ibid.*, 1004; Germaniæ principes, *ibid.*, 1008; Philippus, dux Sueviæ, *ibid.*, 1012; Otto rex, *ibid.*, 1015, 1016, 1056, 1170, 1172; G. Lingonensis, CCXVII, 285; Joannes, rex

Angliæ, *ibid.*, 288, 363; Henricus, Hungariæ rex, *ibid.*, 289; P. comes Antissiodorensis; *ibid.*, 300; Fredericus rex Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 301, 305.
Inseburgi, reginæ Francorum, *ibid.*, CCXIV, 881.
Invisato Convenensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 844.
Irenæo, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1042, 1046, 1051, 1054, 1061, 1065, 1069, 1071, 1219 1252, 1251, 1254, 1259; Symmachus, XVIII, 314.
Irmingardi, conjugi Lotharii imper., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 265.
Irnolpho, archidiac. Tarvenn. Eccl., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 517.
Isaac, Syracusano episc., Joannes IV, papa, LXXX, 608.
Isaac, episc. Lingonensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 779.
Isaac, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Vangadicensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1112.
Isacio, patricio et exarcho Italiæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 469, 482.
Isacio, episc. Hierosolymitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1164.
Isarno, Tolosano episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 466.
Iselberto, abb. S. Mariæ Pratalensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1245.
Isemberto, Pictaviensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 346, 359, 379, 537.
Isenrico, abb. monast. S. filarii, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1361; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1515.
Isfrido, præposito Jerichontinæ Eccles., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1618.
Isidoro, episc. Hispal., Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 631.
Isingrino Ratisponensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1085.
Israeli, abb monast. Alnævallis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1494; Petrus, CCXVI, 754.
Istriæ provincialibus, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 872.
Italiæ universis episcopis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 462.
Italiæ patriciæ, *ibid.*, 657.
Italicis fratribus, Isidorus Mercator, CXXX, 113.
Itherio, Alcuinus, C, 187.
Ivetæ, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 255.
Ivoni, præposit. Eccles. S. Quintini, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 704.
Ivoni, abb. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 415.
Ivoni, episc. Carnot., Goffridus abb. CLVII 71, 73, 74, 78, 79, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 320; Urbanus II, papa, CLXII, 45; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 691; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 35, 36, 100.
Ivoni, abb. monast. Rothonensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1247.
Ivoni cardinali, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 359.
J., abbatissæ de Herevord., Wibaldus abb. Stabul., CLXXXIX, 1145.
J., legato sedis apostolicæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 773.
J., decano, *ibid.*, 909.
J., archiepisc. Pisano Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 647.
J., Belismensi archidiac., Adamus abb. Persenïæ, CCXI, 687.
J., tituli S. Priscæ presbytero Cardinali, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 905.
J., episc. Furconensi, id., CCXV, 385, 396.
J., comiti Tricaricensi, *ibid.*, 139.
J., S. Mariæ in Via Lata diacono cardinali, *ibid.*, 891.
J., archipresb. Perusino, *ibid.*, 647.
J., canonico Bononiensi, id., CCXVI, 1234.
J., archidiac. Noviomensi, id., CCXVII, 222.
Jacob, abb. monast. S. Matthæi de Castello, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1440.
Jacobo, apostolo, fratri Domini, Clemens papa, LVI, 731; Isidorus Mercator, CXXX, 37.
Jacobo episcopo S. Hippolyti et Cassiani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 562.
Jacobo archidiacono, et canonicis reginæ ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1164.
Jacobo, Senogalliensi episc., *ibid.*, 1256.
Jacobo, Vallumbrosano abb., *ibid.*, 569, 1067.
Jacobo, abb. monast. Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Morimundi, *ibid.*, 754.
Jacobo, consobrino et marescalco nostro, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1018, 1073; CCXVI, 624.
Jacobo, archidiacono Corinthiensi, *ibid.*, 587.
Jactato presbytero, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 635, 636.
Juderæ clero et populo, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 818.
Judertino consulibus et populo, Innocentius III, papa CCXIV, 900.
Jamblico, Symmachus XVIII, 327.
Januario et cæteris episcopis Numidiæ, S. Cyprianus, IV, 408; Symmachus, XVIII, 335; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 200, 302.
Januario, episc. Aquileiensi, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 706, 707, 1348.
Januario, episc. Salonitano, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 580.
Januario, archiepisc. Coralis Sardiniæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 320, 321, 336, 590, 674, 675, 684, 694, 697, 700, 939, 940, 941, 944, 945, 1001, 1093, 1135, 1257.
Januensi archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 626; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 817, 1210; CCXVI, 608.
Januensibus consulibus et civibus, id., CCXV, 433; CCXVI, 61.
Januensibus præposito et capitulo S. Mariæ in Vineis, *ibid.*, 958.
Jeremiæ, archiepisc. Senon., Amalarius, CV, 1333.
Jeremiæ episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1151.
Jeronymo, Salmanticensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1170.
Jeronymo, priori Eccl. S. Fridiani, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 345.
Jeronymo priori, S. Apollinaris, Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1555.
Jerimoro, Bragensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 528.
Jerosolymit. Eccl., S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 176.
Jerosolymit. patriarchæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 466, 477, 737; CCXV, 751, 752, 753, 1278; CCXVI, 57, 430, 706; CCXVII, 39, 219.
Jerosolymit. regi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 432.
Jerosolym. reginæ, Bernardus Clarævall., CLXXXII, 373.
Jo., Olivolensis Eccl. episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 835.
Jo., episc. Ravelian., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1160; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1347.
Joachim abb. de Curatio, *ibid.*, 1357.
Joachino abb. et conventui de Flore, Coelestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1183.
Joanni Meletiano, Constantinus, VIII, 557.
Joanni Hierosolym., Innocentius I, papa, XX, 601; Anastasius I, papa, *ibid.*, 68; Epiphanius, XXII, 517; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 774, 1465.
Joanni Chrysostomo, episc. Constantinop., Innocentius papa, XX, 513; Hormisda LXIII, 429, 438; Vigilius, Trident. episc., XIII, 552.
Joanni Antiocheno, Xystus III, papa, L, 607.
Joanni, episc Ravennati, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 35; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 573, 577, 583, 650, 721, 732, 735; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1125, 1134; Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 909; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 728, 756.
Joanni, Sidonius, LVIII, 590.
Joanni, Ennodius, LXIII, 13, 24, 48, 73, 114.
Joanni, episc. Constantinop., Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 438, 439; Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 738; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 447, 468, 647, 738, 807.
Joanni, episc. Nicopolitano, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 388, 392, 406, 407.
Joanni episc. Melicitano, *ibid.*, 470.
Joanni, episc. Tarraconensi, *ibid.*, 421.
Joanni papæ, Athalaricus rex, LXVI, 11, 778; Cassiodorus, *ibid.*, 13; Justinianus, *ibid.*, 14.
Joanni, viro senatori, consulari Campaniæ, Theodoricus, rex, LXIX, 590, 617.
Joanni, episc. metropolitano, Justinianus, *ibid.*, 119.
Joanni, cancellario, Senator præfectus prætorio, *ibid.*, 831.
Joanni, viro illustri, referendario, Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 758.
Joanni apparitori, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 557.
Joanni, siliquastario Ravennati, Senator præfectus prætorio, *ibid.*, 868.
Joanni, canonicario Thusciæ, *ibid.*, 848.
Joanni, episc. primæ Justinianæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 607, 1241.
Joanni, episc. Larissæo, *ibid.*, 609.
Joanni, subdiacono Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 1138, 1237, 1272.
Joanni, episc. Surrentino, *ibid.* 815, 961.
Joanni, exconsuli, atque patricio et quæstori, *ibid.*, 483.
Joanni, episc. Calliopolitano, *ibid.*, 641.
Joanni, episc. Squillacino, *ibid.*, 575, 576.
Joanni, episc. Syracusano, *ibid.*, 831, 863, 897, 923, 928, 855, 958, 963, 977, 995, 999, 1072, 1105, 1148, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1279.
Joanni, episc Velitrano, *ibid.*, 549 591.

Joanni, archiep. Corinthiorum, *ibid.*, 780, 790.
Joanni, episc. Scillitano, *ibid.*, 935.
Joanni, præposito Italiæ, *ibid.*, 1080.
Joanni, abb. Montis Sina, *ibid.*, 1117.
Joanni, tribuno Sipontino, *ibid.*, 1133.
Joanni, Panormitano episc., 1293, 1305, 1307, 1312.
Joanni, defensori, *ibid.*, 1294, 1296, 1301.
Joanni, abb. de Regio, *ibid.*, 779.
Joanni, episc. Philadelphiæ, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 151.
Joanni abb. S. Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1190.
Joanni V, papæ, Justinianus Augustus, XCVI, 425.
Joanni VIII, papæ, Hincmarus Rem., CXXVI, 230.
Joanni, episc. Camerac., *ibid.*, 253.
Joanni, episc. Papiæ, Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 806.
Joanni, episc. Ticinensi, *ibid.*, 815, 818, 896.
Joanni Aprutiensi, *ibid.*, 891.
Joanni, Bononiensi, *ibid.*, 923.
Joanni, episc. Ficoclensi, *ibid.*, 934.
Joanni, episc. Militanæ Eccl., Hormisda papa, CXXX, 1040.
Joanni IX, papa, Hotto Mogunt., CXXXI, 52; Theotmarus, *ibid.*, 54.
Joanni XII, papæ, Ratherus Veron., CXXXVI, 636
Joanni, episc. Sabinensi Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 872.
Joanni, abb. Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 343.
Joanni XVIII, papæ, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 207, 259; Abbo Floriac., *ibid.*, 439.
Joanni XIX papæ, Guillelmus, abb S. Benigni Divion., CXLI, 1155; Fulbertus Carnot., *ibid.*, 241.
Joanni, Portuensi episc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 598.
Joanni, episc. Dolensi, Stephanus cardinalis, *ibid.*, 1411.
Joanni, abb monasterii, S. Mariæ Wallis Portis, Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 593.
Joanni, archiep. Salernitan., *ibid.*, 676.
Joanni, archipresb., *ibid.*, 704, 717.
Joanni, Prunensi episc Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1311.
Joanni, abb. monasterii S. Justinæ S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 787.
Joanni, episc. Tranensi, *ibid.*, 793.
Joanni, abb. S. Vincentii ad Vulturnum, Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1304.
Joanni priori ecclesiæ S. Andreæ Musciani, *ibid.*, 1332.
Joanni archipresb. Joannes papa, CXXXIII, 1037.
Joanni, episc. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 305.
Joanni Laudensi, *ibid.*, 391, 392.
Joanni monacho, *ibid.*, 415.
Joanni, Abrincensi episc. Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1339.
Joanni, episc. Moravensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 568.
Joanni, archiepisc. Rothomagens., Lanfrancus, CL, 520, 521, 522, 524.
Joanni, Atrebatensi archidiac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 545.
Joanni, abb. Dolensi, Goffridus abb., CLVII. 150.
Joanni, episc. Tusculan., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 229; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 290.
Joanni priori, et congregationi Batensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 183, 205.
Joanni Tarvanensi, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 117.
Joanni, presbytero cardinali, *ibid.*, 105, 107.
Joanni, Lugdun. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 238.
Joanni, Aurelian. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 81, 97, 151, 166. 216, 226, 254; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1323.
Joanni, abb. monast. D. Salvatoris, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 59.
Joanni, Fesulano episc., *ibid.*, 84.
Joanni, abb. Florentino, *ibid.*, 227.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Petri Perusin., *ibid.*, 374.
Joanni, Castellan. episc., *ibid.*, 568.
Joanni priori, *ibid.*, 349.
Joanni, priori B. Petris de Valeriis, *ibid.*, 360.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Bonavalle, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1157.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Salvatoris Papiensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1174; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX. 138
Joannis, abb., monast. Nonantulani, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 306.
Joanni, Sublac. monast. abbati, *ibid.*, 345, 424.
Joanni, priori Camaldulensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1178: Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1223.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Sophiæ, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1186.
Joanni Trium-Tabernarum episc. Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1195.
Joanni, Glergiensi, *ibid.*, 1141.
Joanni, episc. Glascuensi, *ibid.*, 1250, 1312; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 115.
Joanni, Nemausensi episc., *ibid.* 1212; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 70.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Bertini, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1327.
Joanni, apost. sedis legato, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1231.
Joanni præposito, Honorius II, papa, *ibid.*, 1234.
Joanni, præposito eccl. S. Mariæ Placentinæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 153.
Joanni, archipresb. ecclesiæ S. Petri de Guastalla, *ibid.*, 159.
Joanni, abb. S. Bartholomæi Gen. diœc., *ibid.*, 413.
Joanni, Cellensis eccl. præposito, *ibid.*, 170.
Joanni, abb. monast S. Floræ, *ibid.*, 199.
Joanni, Fesulano episc., *ibid.*, 211.
Joanni, præposit. B. Mariæ Placentinæ, *ibid.*, 250.
Joanni, priori S. Mariæ in Portu, *ibid.*, 257, 378.
Joanni, Ptolemaidensi episc., *ibid.*, 400.
Joanni, Acconensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 329, 347.
Joanni, abb. S. Georgii, *ibid.*, 347, 437.
Joanni, abb. de Septem-Fontibus, *ibid.*, 372.
Joanni, Bracarensi archiepisc., id., CLXXX, 1036.
Joanni, præposito B. Lamberti Subenensis, *ibid.*, 1031.
Joanni, abb. S. Nicasii Remens., *ibid.*, 1127.
Joanni, Calvomontensi, *ibid.*, 1220.
Joanni, Aletensi, *ibid.*, 1338.
Joanni, Placentino electo. *ibid.*, 1369.
Joanni, episc. Patavino, *ibid.*, 1367.
Joanni, abb. S. Mariæ de Columba, *ibid.*, 1041.
Joanni, abb. monast. Ferrariensis, *ibid.*, 1207.
Joanni, Toletano archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1583, 1606; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1447, 1449, 1451.
Joanni, abb. de Bussio, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 420.
Joanni Cremensi, cardinali presbytero, *ibid.*, 321.
Joanni Ciritæ, *ibid.*, 669.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Mariæ, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1048.
Joanni, Cassianensi priori, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1343.
Joanni, decano Eccles. S. Audomari, *ibid.*, 1380.
Joanni, Olivolensis eccles., *ibid.*, 1445.
Joanni, Trudensi archiepisc., Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1081.
Joanni, archipresb. S. Vincentii Bergamensis, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1468.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Mansueti Tullensis, *ibid.*, 1384.
Joanni, Ravallensi episc., *ibid.*, 1523.
Joanni Calo, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 260.
Joanni, cardinali, Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., *ibid.*, 1163; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 884.
Joanni Neapolitano, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 517, 518, 519; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 885; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 51.
Joanni, Saresber. episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 731; Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 767, 777, 781, 782, 787, 788, 952, 953, 954; Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1467; Joannes Sarracenus, CXCIX, 143, 259; Ludovicus rex, *ibid.*, 374; Petrus Cellens., CCII. 513, 515, 518, *seqq.* 570, 572, 573, 574; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 77.
Joanni, Cantuariensi clerico, Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 562.
Joanni, Pictaviensi episc., *ibid.*, 620; Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1468; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 139, 141; 224, 249, 253, 255, 264, 271, 287, 308, 327, 333, 335, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1195; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 328, 359, 373.
Joanni, priori S. Michaelis, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 775,
Joanni de Kant., *ibid.*,
Joanni de Dinan., *ibid.*, 806.
Joanni, Lugdun. archiep, Herbertus, *ibid.*, 1485, 1487; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1052. 1118, CCXV, 215; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1493, 1501; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 915.
Joanni, priori Norwicensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 308.
Joanni, thesaur. Eborac., *ibid.*, 21.
Joanni, Carnotensi electo, Joannes Saresb., *ibid.*, 373; Alexander III, papa, CC, 203; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 568; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 217, 341, 384, 450.
Joanni, thesaurario Cantuar., Joannes Saresbur., CXCIX, 21.
Joanni, Sarraceno, *ibid.*, 161.
Joanni de Tileberia, *ibid.*, 315.

Joanni, Bonon. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 605.
Joanni, abb. Bonimontis, *ibid.*, 559.
Joanni, Macloviensi episc., *ibid.*, 188; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420,
Joanni, Legionensi episc., *ibid.*, 219.
Joanni, abb. S. Mariæ de Rupibus, *ibid.*, 545.
Joanni, Camin., *ibid.*, 485.
Joanni, episc. Magalonensi, *ibid.*, 327, 395, 431, 522; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1177.
Joanni, Catanensi episc., *ibid.*, 495.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Nongento, *ibid.*, 985, 1006.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Benigni Divion., *ibid.*, 1102.
Joanni, presb. cardin. SS. Joannis et Pauli, *ibid.*, 1172.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Matthæi de Castello, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1229.
Joanni, abb. S. Mariæ de Charitate, *ibid.*, 1343.
Joanni priori et fratribus de Valle S. Joannis, *ibid.*, 1335.
Joanni, Upsalensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1375.
Joanni, plebano S. Bartholomæi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1444.
Joanni, cancellario, et R. cantori Compendiensi, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 562.
Joanni, priori de Cousiaco, Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1333.
Joanni, Philippus de Harveng., *ibid.*, 34, 46, 57.
Joanni, abb. Gaufridus, CCIV, 832, 833, 835.
Joanni, abb. monast. S. Angeli Pistoriensis, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1292.
Joanni, archipresb. eccles. S. Germani, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1341.
Joanni, abb. eccles. B. Gilberti de Novem-Fontibus, *ibid.*, 1333.
Joanni, Trevir. electo, *ibid.*, 1461.
Joanni, abb. Baugezei, Gaufridus, *ibid.*, 829, 842, 848, 850, 853, 867, 872, 881.
Joanni, primicerio rectori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Dom. Rosa, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 962.
Joanni decano, et capitulo Rothomag., *ibid.*, 990; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 354.
Joanni, eleemosyn. S. Dionysii, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1188.
Joanni archidiac., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 293.
Joanni, Othoniensi episc., S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 719.
Joanni, subpriori de Earom, *ibid.*, 720.
Joanni, abb. S. Genovefæ, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 488, 490, 549, 550; Stephanus Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 484; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 52.
Joanni, abb. de S. Satyro, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 548.
Joanni Aurelianensi, papæ notario, *ibid.*, 536.
Joanni, filio Cancellarii Almæ urbis, *ibid.*, 526.
Joanni ministro et fratribus S. Trinitatis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 444, 504.
Joanni et capitulo Engolismensi, *ibid.*, 1133.
Joanni abb. S. Bertini, *ibid.*, 577; CCXVI, 38; CCXVII, 116.
Joanni, abb. S. Michaelis Virdæ Majoris, id., CCXIV, 607.
Joanni, priori de Mariadura, *ibid.*, 859.
Joanni, regi Anglorum, *ibid.*, 1036; CCXV, 61, 182, 1218, 1527, 1406, 1537; CCXVI, 772, 1062, 1075; CCXVII, 188, 213, 226, 227.
Joanni de Carbone, ac Benedicto fratribus, id., CCXV, 1432; CCXVII, 110.
Joanni priori et fratribus, *ibid.*, 9.
Joanni priori, et clericis S. Gregorii Spoletani, *ibid.*, 125.
Joanni priori et fratribus Eccles. S. Stephani Fanensis, *ibid.*, 315.
Joanni, presbytero rectori, et fratribus Hospitalis Rivi Cenerarii, *ibid.*, 433.
Joanni, decano cardinali S. Mariæ in Via Lata, *ibid.*, 792.
Joanni, Brixinsi episc., *ibid.*, 763.
Joanni de Dominico, judici Sabinensi, id., CXVI, 33.
Joanni, rectori eccles. S. Andreæ Genensis, *ibid.*, 180.
Joanni, regi Hierosolymit., *ibid.*, 975.
Joanni, Strigoniensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 50, 51.
Joanni, archipresb. S. Joannis Sutrinensis, *ibid.*, 59.
Joanni, Redastonensi episc., *ibid.*, 647.
Joanni, canonic. S. Petri Leodiensis, *ibid.*, 945.
Joanni, Turonensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 219.
Joanni, abb., et conventui S. Pauli, *ibid.*, 527.
Joanni, episc. Albanensi, *ibid.*, 316.
Joanni, episc. Mothoniensi, *ibid.*, 583.
Joanni, abb S. Germani de Pratis, id., CCXVII, 169.
Joannitio nobili viro, id., CCXIV, 825.
Jobeli, abb. monast. S. Clementis de insula Piscariæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 881.
Joberto, decano S. Germani Antissiodor., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 980.
Jobino, præfecto Illyrici, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 557.
Jocelino, archidiac. Parisiensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1297.
Jocelino, Saresberiensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 622, 625; Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 757, 767, 777, 781, 782, 787, 788, 932, 933, 934; Alexander III, papa, CC, 713, 726; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 154.
Jodoino, abb. eccles. S. Crucis de Guingampo, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1467.
Joffrido abb., et fratribus Majoris monast., Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1293.
Joffrido, abb. monast. de Soze, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 399.
Jonæ episc., Amalarius, CV, 1333.
Jonæ, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 470, 476, 477.
Jonæ, S. Martini in Petroso Vado sacerdoti, Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1296.
Jonathæ, Fesulano episc., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 815.
Jonathæ, Concordiensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1470.
Joranno, abb. S. Nicasii Remens., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 294.
Jordano, episc. Lemovicensi, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1140.
Jordano, principi Capuano, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 541.
Jordano, archiepisc. Mediolan., Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 488.
Jordano cardinali, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1162, 1399.
Joscelino, abb. S. Gentiani de Bulgentiaco, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 505.
Joscelino, Glascuensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1424; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1287, 1290.
Josceranno Lingonensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 628; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1146, 1320; Cono Prænestinus, *ibid.*, 1437; Arnaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1473.
Joseio, archiepisc. Turon., Alexander III, papa, CC, 616, 684, 727, 798.
Joseph, abb. monast. S. Abundii Cuman., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 417.
Josepho scholastico, Guibertus, abb. Gemblac., CCXI, 1508.
Joseppo, Alcuinus, C, 444.
Josfredo, episc. Parisiensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 473.
Josfredo, abb. S. Germani Parisiensis, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1030.
Josleno, Suession. episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1540; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 587, 590, 594, 596, 469, 546.
Josue abb., Paschalis I, papa, CXXIX, 980.
Jothoni, Turon. archiepisc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 526.
Jotseranno, Lugdun. archiepisc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 244.
Jovino, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 338.
Jovino, magistro scholarum Aurelian., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 961.
Jovio, Symmachus, XVIII, 319, 323, 340.
Jovio fratri, S. Paulinus, LXI, 227.
Jubaiano, S. Cyprianus, III, 1109.
Jubello Moduanensi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 920.
Judith imper., Frotharius Tullens., CVI, 867; Congregatio, *ibid.*, 875; Julius Florus, CXIX, 423.
Judith, reginæ Hungarorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 594.
Judith, abb. Romaricensis monast., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 839; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1508.
Judithæ, illustri feminæ, Eberhardus abb., CXLI, 1511.
Judithæ, abb. Hervordensis monast., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1448.
Jugitberto, abb. S. Cyriaci, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 689.
Julianæ, nobili feminæ, S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 518.
Julianæ, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 645, 818.
Julianæ Anicæ, Hormisda, LXIII, 458.
Julianæ, dominæ de Puricis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1216.
Juliano Rustico, Symmachus, XVIII, 199, 200, 201, 202.
Juliano, Aquileiæ diacono, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 337.
Juliano, episc. Coensi, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 801, 803, 810, 916, 924, 936, 1009, 1014, 1024, 1057, 1039, 1058, 1068, 1070, 1071, 1081, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1116, 1122; Leo papa, CXXX, 773, 812, 817, 828, 836, 904, 911.
Juliano, Ennodius, LXIII, 79, 113.

Juliano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1274.
Juliano, episc. Toletan., Idalius, XCVI, 815.
Juliano, episc. Aquileiensi, Leo papa, CXXX, 868, 909, 911.
Julio I, papæ, Marcellus Ancyranus, VIII, 913, 915; synodus Sardicensis, *ibid.*, 919; Orientales, *ibid.*, 977; CXXX, 622.
Julio et Juliano, S. Clemens papa, CXXIX, 55.
Juneto, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 464.
Jussolinæ, illustri feminæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1114.
Justiniano, Symmachus, XVIII, 319.
Justiniano, viro illustri, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 440, 457, 465, 477, 509.
Justiniano imper., *ibid*, 433; Pontianus epist., LXVII, 995; Vigilius, LXIX, 21; Theodahardus rex, *ibid*, 797, 804, 807, 810, 812, 814, 815; Amalasuintha regina, *ibid.*, 803; Gudelina regina, *ibid.*, 814; Vitigis rex, *ibid.*, 820; senatus urbis Romæ, *ibid.*, 839.
Justino, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 427, 428, 435, 454, 510, 512; CXXX, 1035.
Justino, prætori Siciliæ, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 443, 571.
Justo episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 904, 912.
Justo, Roffensi episc., Bonifacius V, papa, LXXX, 453.
Justo, Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Juvanensis Eccles. fratribus, Alcuinus, C., 297.
Juvenali, Hierosolym. episc., Leo papa, LIV, 1101; CXXX, 831, 832.
Kalaritano judici, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 158, 159.
Kallipolitensi episc., *ibid.*, 1530.
Kalojoanni, regi Bulgarorum, *ibid.*, 1162.
Kanebadæ, abbatissæ, L. et B., LXXXIX, 734.
Kanuto, Suevorum et Gothorum regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1239
Karileß (S.) monachis, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 865.
Karoffensibus, abb. et conventui, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1517.
Karrofensi, abb. et conventui, *ibid.*, 1264.
Kenulfo, regi Merciorum, S. Leo III, papa, CII, 1026.
Knesnens, archiepisc., et suffraganeis ejus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 38.
L., archiepisc. Neapolit., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 627.
L., Suession. eccles. præposito, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 116.
L., Vicentino episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 443, 477.
L., abbati monast. Beccensis, *ibid*, 258.
L., archipresb. Pisano, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1461.
L., Pictaviensi archidiacono, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 161.
L., archipresb. et universis canonicis Eccles. Pisanæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 125.
L., cardinali S. R. E., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 402.
L. de Vicobaldon., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 921.
L. de Aquila, comiti Fundano, *ibid.*, 518.
L., vicario nostro apud Constantinopolim, *ibid.*, 772.
L. de Monte Longo, *ibid*, 601.
L., regi Armeniorum, id, CCXV, 857.
L., Blesensi comiti, *ibid*, 260.
L. tituli S. Crucis presb. cardinali, *ibid.*, 413.
L., regio protonatario, *ibid*, 420.
Laconio, Ennodius, LXIII, 59, 63, 98.
Ladislao, Ungariæ regi, Rudolphus, XCVIII, 757, 798.
Lætæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 867.
Lætardo, abb. Beccensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 633; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1225.
Læto, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1051, 1053.
Læto, abb. S. Michaelis archang. in Pus imano, S Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 721.
Lamberto comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 707, 742, 748, 752, 753.
Lamberto, episc. Cenoman., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 807.
Lamberto, episc. Lingonensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIV, 1601.
Lamberto, episc. Atrebat., Raynaldus archiepisc., CL, 1385, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 366, 380, 422, 449; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 516, 519; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 264, 265; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 45, 117; Gualterus Insulan., *ibid*, 647; Gerwinus Ambian., *ibid.*; Rainaldus Remens., *ibid.*, 648, 649; Poppo Metens, *ibid.*, 650, 655, 665; Manasses archidiac., *ibid*, 650, 652, 653, 657, Robertus Perronensis, *ibid*, 655; Hugo Suession., *ibid.*, 656, 657, 659, 671; Gerardus, Morin. episc., *ibid*, 657; Manasses Remens., *ibid.*, 660, 663, 666, 668, 669, 675, 676; R., decanus Noviom., *ibid.*, 663; Guido, Pontivorum comes, *ibid.*, 664; Clementia, Flandriæ comitissa, *ibid.*; Philippus Catalaun., *ibid.*, 665, 667; Clerus Tarwann., *ibid.*, 666; Joannes cardinalis S. R. E., *ibid.*, 671; Hugo decanus, *ibid.*; J., thesaurarius ecclesiæ B. Quintini, *ibid.*, 676; Baldricus Noviom., *ibid.*, 676, 685, 690; Robertus, Flandriæ comes, *ibid.*; Anselmus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 682; Godefridus Ambian., *ibid.*, 683, 691; Willelmus Rothomag., *ibid.*, 685; Henricus, rex Anglorum, *ibid.*, 684; Odo Camerac., *ibid.*; Conventus Aquicinensis, *ibid.*, 684, 685; Gilduinus, *ibid.*, 688; A., prior Aquicin, *ibid.*, 689; Lietardus Suession., *ibid.*, 692; Radulphus Remens, *ibid.*, 693, 694; Robertus Nannetensis, *ibid.*, 695; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 69, 127, 141, 237, 294, 333, 336, 341, 365.
Lamberto et Folterado avunculis suis, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1084, 1116.
Lamberto, abb. S. Bertini, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 171; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 415.
Lamberto, abb., *ibid.*, 270.
Lamberto Sithiensi, *ibid.*, 243; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1135, 1275.
Lamberto, abb. monast. S. Gualerici, *ibid.*, 184.
Lamberto, Sonnebecc eccles. præposito, *ibid.*, 278.
Lamberto, archipresb. S. Petri Bonon., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1295.
Lamberto, Hilisinneburg. abb., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 259.
Lamberto, Engolismensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1095.
Lamberto, abb. S. Gisleni, Alexander III papa, CC, 1088; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1332; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1302.
Lamberto II, abb. S. Bartholomæi, Innocent., III, papa, CCXV, 939.
Lamberto, Morinensi episc. *ibid.*, 1021.
Lamberto Lincien., Tullensis diœceseos canonico, *ibid.*, 930.
Lamberto et Jacobo de Lauduno, canonico Virdunensi, id., CCXVI, 745.
Lambino, Morinensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 470, 528.
Lambino de Brugis, *ibid.*, 467.
Lamdo, archipresb. Eccl. Lucensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 716.
Lambino Tervannensi episc., Stephanus Tornac, CCXI, 499.
Lamecen. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 109.
Lampadio, Symmachus, XVIII, 525.
Lampridio, Sidonius, LVIII, 600.
Lampridio, Jadertino archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1388.
Lanciciensis Ecclesiæ capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1068.
Landoni filio Landonis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 875, 937.
Landrico, Matisconensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 699.
Landulfo, filio Landenulfi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 875.
Landulfo, episc. Capuano, *ibid.*, 685, 709, 717, 749.
Landulfo presbytero, *ibid.*, 878.
Landulfo, Capuano principi, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 913.
Landulfo, abb. S. Prosperi Regini, Stephanus X. papa, CXLIII, 876.
Landulfo abb., Alexander III, papa, CXLVI, 1333.
Landulfo in Corsica, *ibid.*, 1402.
Landulpho, episc. Suricorum, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 906.
Landulpho, episc. Benevent., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1017.
Landulpho, episc. Pisano, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 530.
Landulpho, Ferrariensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 159; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 172.
Lanfranco, Cantuar. archiep., Alexander II papa, CXLVI, 1415, 1416; Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 3 4, 535; Thomas Eborac., CL, 518, 534, 540, 542; Urbanus II, papa, CL, 268; Anselmus Cantuar., CLVII, 1059, 1076, 1081, 1088, 1102, *seqq.*
Lanfranco abb., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1339, 1353.
Lanfranco, episc. Clusino, Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 462.
Lanfranco, abb. S. Mariæ de Bonosolatio, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXX, 810.

Lanfranco, præposito S. Alexandri Bergamensis, Eugenius III, papa, CXXXX, 1100; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1058, 1068; Adrianus IV, *ibid.*, 1468; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1335, 1336.
Lanfranco, episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, Laudensi, 1490.
Lanfranco, canonico Bononiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 340, CCXV, 507.
Lanfrido, abb. cœnobii S. Wimari, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 62; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 673.
Lantberto Frisiugensi, Joannes VII, papa CXXXII, 1085.
Lanzuino, Turris priori, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 124, 137, 393, 438, 439.
Lanzoni, abb. monast. S. Vincentii Metensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 452.
Lanzoni, Hallensi præposito, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 850; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1099.
Lanzoni, abb. S. Michaelis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 452.
Larissæno archiepisc. Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1478, 1550, 1557; CCXVI, 300, 330, 338, 342, 369, 596.
Larissiensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1455, 1467, 1468.
Laudensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1234; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 32, 35, 56.
Laudensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 407.
Laudunensi clero et plebi, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 271, 531.
Laudunensi capitulo, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 444; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 945; CLXVI, 857.
Laudunensi episc., *ibid.*, 944; CCXVI, 429, 857.
Laudunensi decano et cancellario, id., CCXVI, 1241, 1242.
Laurentio, episc. Leniensi, S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 607; CXXX, 714.
Laurentio, de Lignido episc., Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 19.
Laurentio, Ennodius, LXIII, 58.
Laurentio, viiro experientissimo, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 873.
Laurentio, archiepisc. Mediolan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 535; S. monachus, papa, CXXX, 1033.
Laurentio, monacho monast. Charitatis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 186.
Laurentio, abb. S. Vitoni, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 212, 353.
Laurentio, abb. Vestmonast., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 946; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 81.
Laurentio magistro, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 251, 297.
Laurentio, priori de Cunungeile, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 700.
Lausannensibus, Amedeus Lausann., CLXXXVIII, 1299.
Lausannensis Ecclesiæ canonicis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 908.
Lavellino episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 55.
Leandro, episc. Spalensi, S. Gregorius papa, LXXVII, 496, 778, 1050; CXXX, 1105, 1104.
Leandro, Alatrino episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 249.
Leardo, abb. Beccensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1139.
Lecelino socio, Nicolaus Clarævr., CXCVI, 1632.
Leduino, abb. S. Vedasti, Gerardus Camerac., CXLII, 1319.
Legionensi episc., Calixtus II papa, CLXIII, 1224; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1425; CCXVI, 250.
Legionnensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 790.
Leiberto, abb. S. Michaelis, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 612.
Lemaro, Bremensi archiep., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 382.
Lemovicensi clero et populo, Urbanus II papa, CLI, 551.
Lemovicensi episc., Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 534; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 266, 297, 341; CCXV, 421, 1099, 1102; CCXVI, 613.
Lemovicensi archidiacono, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 928.
Leobgithæ, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 722; Lullus, XCVI, 820.
Leodegario, Viennensi archiepisc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 786.
Leodegario, Bituricensi archiepisc., Ivo Carnot., *ibid.*, 136, 181.
Leodegario Aptensi, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 243.
Leodegario, Vivariensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 242.
Leodiensibus archidiaconis, Gerardus Camerac., CXLII, 1313, Fridericus Colon.; CLXVI, 1355.
Leodiensibus, Sigebertus Gemblac., CLIX, 825.
Leodiensi clero, Fridericus Colon., CLXVI, 1349.
Leodiensi capitulo, Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., CLXXXIX, 1187.
Leodiensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 61; CCXV, 242.
Leonardo, procuratori ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Venetiarum, Alexander II, papa, CC, 362.
Leonardo presbytero de S. Elia, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 689.
Leonati, abb. monast. S. Clementis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1625; Alexander III, papa, CC, 409, 682, 866.
Leoni papæ, Symmachus, XVIII, 334; S. Cyrillus Alexandrin., LIV, 601; Paschasius Lilybetanus, LIV, 606; Flavianus, LIV, 749, 1259; Theodoritus episc., LIV, 845; Anatolius Constantinop., LIV, 853; Cerettus, LIV, 888, 899, 903, 905, 945, 951, 966, 970, 971, 975, 1018, 1082; LVI, 741; Proterius, LIV, 1084.
Leoni Augusto, S. Leo papa, LIV, 1113, 1117, 1127, 1143, 1148, 1155, 1212, 1213; CXXX, 848, 842.
Leoni, episc. Catanensi, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 710, 824, 911, 1081, 1125.
Leoni, episc. in Corsica, *ibid.*, 532.
Leoni, episc. Fanensi, *ibid.*, 833.
Leoni acolytho, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 688.
Leoni Isauro imper., Gregorius II papa, LXXXIX, 511, 521.
Leoni II papæ, Constantinus imper., XCVI, 387.
Leoni III papæ, Carolus Magnus XCVIII, 907, 923; S. Paulinus Aquil., XCIX, 178, 509; Kenulfus rex Merciorum, CCII, 1023; Nicephorus, CII, 1037.
Leoni, Caprensi episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 705.
Leoni, episc. Sicanensi, Stephanus V, papa, *ibid.*, 806.
Leoni episc., Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 877.
Leoni, episc. Venetiæ, *ibid.*, 734.
Leoni, episc. Thienensi, *ibid.*, 937.
Leoni, episc. Theanensi, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 806.
Leoni Augusto, Leo papa, CXXX, 840, 842, 917.
Leoni monacho presbytero, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1067, 1078; Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 891, 816, 1026.
Leoni abb., Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 459.
Leoni papæ, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 259.
Leoni papæ, Joannes abb., Fiscamn., CXLIII, 797; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 208.
Leoni abb., Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 869.
Leoni archidiac., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 898.
Leoni, Pistoriensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 462.
Leoni, abb. monast. S. Michaelis Pisani, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 681.
Leoni, abb. monast. S. Zenonis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 698.
Leoni, Vercellensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 290.
Leoni, abb. S. Bertini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 794; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 891, 1031.
Leoni primo Majoris Eccles. B. Mariæ Ortensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1381.
Leoni, archipresb. Pisano, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 989.
Leoni archipresb., et capitulo Terracinensi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1225.
Leoni, abb. monast. S. Salvatoris Papiensis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1391.
Leoni procurat., CP., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1182
Leoni, regi Armeniæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 779, 813, 107.
Leoni, presbyt. card. tituli S. Crucis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1585; CCXVI, 1142, 1145, 1165, 1166.
Leonio, abb. monasterii B. Petri Lobiens., id., CLXXIX, 90.
Leonio, abb. S. Bertini, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 585, 586.
Leontiæ imperatrici, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1288
Leontio, episc. Arelatensi, Hilarus papa, LVIII, 22, 23, 24; Ruricius, *ibid.*, 114; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 555.
Leontio, exconsuli, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 937, 1104, 1106, 1111.
Leontio, episc. Urbinati, *ibid.*, 642.
Leontio, episc. Visitatori Arimin. Eccles., *ibid.*, 774 852.
Leopardo, abb. Nonantulano, Sergius III, papa CXXXI, 977.

Leopoldo, marchioni, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 251.
Leotaldo, Lupus abb., CXIX, 452, 463.
Leotherico, archipræsuli Senonensium, S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 275.
Leotgardi, abb. S. Mariæ de Charitate, Catwallonus, *ibid.*, 1283.
Leporio, Symmachus, XVIII, 323, 329.
Letoni, marchioni, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 520.
Leubrico Metensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 419.
Leudoni presbytero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 77.
Leumensi abb. et convent., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1208.
Leuraldo, clerico Aurelianensi, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 403.
Leusensibus, præposito et capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 939.
Leutberto, episc. Mogunt., Stephanus papa, CXXIX, 797.
Leutfredo episc., Alcuinus, C, 493.
Leutherico, archiepisc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 204, 206, 207, 214, 215, 226, 237, 238.
Leuzoni, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1093.
Lexoviensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 196, 206, 261; CCXV, 1558.
Lianizoni, archiep. Hamburg., CXXXVII, 837.
Liberio papæ, legati synodi Lampsac., VIII, 1377.
Liberio, præfecto Galliarum, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 249; Ennodius, LXIII, 53, 85, 162; Athalaricus, LXIX, 738; Symmachus papa, CXXX, 1034.
Libertino, præfecto Siciliæ, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 635.
Libertino expræfecto, *ibid.*, 962.
Liberto exprætori, *ibid.*, 1088.
Licentio, S. August., XXXIII, 103; S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 181.
Liciæ, abb. monast. S. Firmi de Plorizano, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1046.
Liciensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 748; CCXVI, 793.
Licinio, Symmachus, XVIII, 261, 262.
Liddensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 356; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 317, 318.
Lieberto, episc. Eccles. Camerac., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 675.
Liemaro, archiepisc. Hamburg., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1419.
Liezelino canonico, Robertus abb., CLXX, 663.
Liguribus, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 841, 842.
Limenio, Salvianus, LIII, 166.
Lincolniensi episc., Theobaldus Stamp., CLXIII, 759; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1037, 1038, 1127; Innocent. I.I, papa, CCXIV, 580, 414, 603, 608, 830, 898; CCXV, 512; CCXVI, 1252.
Lincolniensi decano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1029, 1160; CCXVI, 100, 745, 1011; CCXVI, 1226.
Lingonensi, clero et populo, Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 30, 42.
Lingonensibus clericis, Bruno Lingon., CXXXIX, 1533.
Lingonensi capitulo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1206; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 58.
Lingonensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 165, 464; CCXVI, 94, 405, 407, 555, 650, 866, 1077.
Lingonensi archidiac., Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 550.
Liobrado electo, Alcuinus, C, 286.
Liprando sacerd., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 660.
Liprando, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 533.
Lirinensi claustrali, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 245.
Lisiardo, Suessionum episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 208, 232, 253, 280.
Litaldo, abb Vangadiciensi monast. S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1267; Innocent. III, papa, CLXXIX, 420.
Litifredo, Novariensi episc., *ibid.*, 139.
Liubuldo duci Austriæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1559, 1341.
Liudolpho, abb. Corbeiensi, Benedict. VII, papa, CXXXVII, 559.
Liutberto, archiepisc. Mogunt., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 783, 786, 959.
Liutoldo, episc. Augustano, Wigo decanus, CXXXVII, 11, 12, 14, 15.
Liutoldo, abb. monast. S. Blasii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 719.
Liutwardo, episc. Vercellensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 902, 949, 950.
Livaldo, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Carceribus, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1309; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1449.
Liveriæ, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 671.
Livoniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1268.
Lobiensi conventui, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1434.
Locediensi abb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 580.
Lolliano, Symmachus, XVIII, 313.
Lombardiæ fidelibus, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 296.
Lombardiæ rectoribus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1042, 1090.
Lombardiæ prælatis et clericis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 356.
Lombardiæ potestatibus, consulibus, etc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 47, 1166.
Lombardo magistro, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 648; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 288.
Lembordo, archiepisc. Benevent., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1242.
Londoniensis Eccles, filiis, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 887, 888, 889, 890, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 1009.
Londoniensi capitulo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 206.
Londoniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 562, 721, 729, 733, 902, 1208, 1255, 1405, 1409, 1422, 1453, 1526, 1529; CCXVI, 21.
Londrico, Avenionens. episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Longiniano, Symmachus, XVIII, 304, 305, 306; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1030, 1032.
Longipontis Suession. abb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1000.
Longipontis et Igniacensi abbatibus. *ibid.*, 1318.
Lotharingiæ duci et ducissæ, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 264, 265.
Lothario Augusto, Leo IV, papa CXV, 657, 670; CXXIX, 670. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 453, 582; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 798, 842, 869, 1146; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1259.
Lothario, regi Rom., Gregorius diac., CLXXIX, 53, 55; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 691; Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 188; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 295, 295; Wibaldus, CLXXXIX, 1121, 1123.
Lothario, Vicentino episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1150, 1165.
Lothario, abb. monast. Rotensis, Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1464.
Lothario, abb. monast. de Curia Dei, Alexander III, papa, CC, 155.
Lothario, Bonnensis Eccles. præposito, *ibid.*, 985.
Lothario, canonico Parisiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1094.
Luboino Lurensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXX, 990.
Lubecensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 202.
Lucæ, abb. Leod., Innocent. III, papa, CLXXIX, 655; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1309.
Lucæ abbati, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 199.
Lucæ, abb. S. Mariæ Cuissiaci, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1074.
Lucæ abb., et conventui Burgulensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, III, 1460.
Lucanæ Eccles. canonicis, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 501.
Lucanis consulibus, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 631; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1256.
Lucano clero et populo, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1096; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 303.
Lucensi clero et populo, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1388, 1393; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 546.
Lucensis Eccl canonicis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1391; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 519; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 281.
Lucensi eccles. S. Frigdiani, *ibid.*, 131, 192, 391, 392.
Lucensi episc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 674, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 52, 690; CCXVI, 1224.
Luciano, S. Cyprianus, IV, 274.
Lucido, episc. Leontino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1252.
Lucifero episc., Liberius papa, XIII, 765; Athanasius, *ibid.*, 1037, 1039.
Lucillio, Symmachus, XVIII, 316.
Lucillo, episc. de Melita, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 581.
Lucinio, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 668.
Lucino, viro clarissimo, cancellario Campaniæ, Sena-

tor, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 848.
Lucio papæ, S. Cyprianus, III, 971.
Lucio, præposito S. Juventii, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 529.
Lucio II, papæ, Alphonsus, rex Portugaliæ, CLXXIX, 935; Ulgerius Andegav., *ibid.*, 936, 937; Ecclesia Leodiensis, *ibid.*, 937; Petrus Vener, CLXXXIX, 545, 553, 535; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 755.
Lucio III, papæ, Bertrandus Agenn., CCI, 1377, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 100; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 378, 381, 384; Philippus, rex Francorum, *ibid.*, 395, 397.
Ludoino episc., Joannes VIII, papa CXXVI, 806.
Ludovicæ Augustæ, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 674.
Ludovico imper., Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 790; Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1088; Fortharius, CVI, 865.
Ludovico, abb. S. Dionysii, Benedictus III, papa, CXV, 701; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 472, 475, 496, 511, 549, 567, 587, 588.
Ludovico, regi Germaniæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 921, 1150, 1161, 1174; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1265.
Ludovico II imper., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 799, 925, 1118; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 655, 655, 689, 767, 786, 810, 811, 852, 959.
Ludovico III, regis Balbi filio, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 110, 117.
Ludovico, filio regis Bajoariorum, Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 769.
Ludovico, Thuringiæ landgrav., Walramus, CLIX, 985.
Ludovico VI, regi Francorum, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 138, 204, 207, 246, 258, 269; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1225, 1297, 1312, 1476; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1286; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 119, 497; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 700.
Ludovico VII, regi Francorum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1034, 1064, 1122, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1454; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 149, 329 585, 586, 594, 462, 488, 505, 506, 671; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1377, 1418, 1438; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1011; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1407, 1582, 1592, 1615; Petrus Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 566; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 661, 662; Herbertus, *ibid.*, 1461; Hugo Rothomag. *ibid.*, 1131; Joscelinus Turon., CXCVI, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538; Henricus Remens., *ibid.*, 1568, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1574; Henricus Suession., *ibid.*, 1583, 1587, 1588; Alexander III, papa, CC, 100, 127, 129, 135, 152, 158, 162, 168, 172, 179, 181, 183, 186, 194, 198, 199, 206, 239, 241, 248, 256, 259, 260, 261, 269, 270, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 299, 300, 304, 306, 307, 313, 314, 318, 320, 328, 329, 332, 337, 357, 359, 384, 369, 370, 381, 382, 394, 448, 467, 486, 490, 707, 775, 1155.
Ludovico VIII, regi Francorum, Alanus Antissiod., CCI, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 499.
Ludovico, præposito S. Mariæ in Germenrode, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1123.
Ludovico, abb. S. Victoris Virdunensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 164.
Lugdolfo, Magdeburg. archiep., id., CCXIV, 551.
Lugduico, regi Francorum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 575, 577.
Lugdunensibus fratribus, Alcuinus, C, 287.
Lugdunensis provinciæ episc., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 277.
Lugdunensibus canonicis, Halinardus episc., CXLII, 1547; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 370.
Lugdunensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 285; CCXVI, 627, 1245.
Luithbaldo, archiepisc. Mogunt., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 693.
Lullo Mogunt., Ingalrice, XCVI, 829; Alredus, *ibid.*, 823; Pippinus, *ibid.*, 824; Magingoz, *ibid.*, 824, 825; Cuthbertus, *ibid.*, 828; Cynehardus, *ibid.*, 831; Eardulphus, *ibid.*, 833; Milredus, *ibid.*, 834; Bitwinus, *ibid.*, 836; Wicbertus, *ibid.*, 842; Doto, *ibid.*, 837; Cuthbertus, *ibid.*, 858, 841; Lanvult., *ibid.*, 839, Magingooz, *ibid.*, 840; Bregwinus, *ibid.*, 845; Cyneulfus, *ibid.*, 846; Amalardus, *ibid.*, 847.
Luminoso, abb. S. Thomæ de Arimino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 580; Ennodius, LXIII, 59, 75, 93, 107.
Lundensi archiepisc., S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 682, 690, 694, 698, 716, 718; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 400, 418, 432, 437, 444; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 425; CCXV, 200, 225, 464, 462, 775, 775, 816, 1244, 1485; CCXVI, 116, 476, 794, 914, 965, 1209.
Lunensi episc., et capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 306.
Lupicino, Vienn. archiepisc., Cornelius episc., III, 859.
Lupito Barchin., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 207.
Lupo Trecensi Ruricius, LVIII, 75; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 554, 557, 558, 603, 626.
Lupo Cabilloni, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1177.
Lupo, abb. Ferrar., Eginhardus, CXIX, 457.
Lupo, Valentiæ regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 985, 1205.
Luponi, presbyt. et abb., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1265.
Lutoldo, præposito S. Joan. Baptist. in Selbold., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 458.
Luvirit comiti, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 668.
Lymbicensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 871.
M., abb. cœnob. S. Mariæ CP., S. Petr. Damian., CXLIV, 396.
M., regi Scotiæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 954.
M. comiti et populo Spalatensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1332.
M., archidiac. Senonensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1035.
M. Petro Blesensi, Petr. Blesensis, CCVII, 231, 237.
M. priori, et canonicis de Novo Burgo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 640.
M. de S. Quintino, canonico Noviom., id., CCXV, 786.
M. Abbatissæ, et sororibus de Gandersheim, *ibid.*, 598.
M., priori S. M. Magdalenæ de Vallefares, *ibid.*, 465.
M., uxori nobilis viri, *ibid.*, 714.
M., abbatissæ monast. SS. Innocentii et Anastasii in Gandersheim, *ibid.*, 919.
M. de Romania, *ibid.*, 1125.
M., canonico Remensi, *ibid.*, 1587.
M., filiæ Sancii, regis Portugalensis, id., CCXVI, 475.
M., Domino de Gravia, *ibid.*, 864.
M., archidiac. Senonensi, id., CCXVII, 108.
Mabiliæ sanctimon., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 163.
Mabiliæ, abb. monast. S. Cosmæ de Taillacotio, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 948.
Mabiliæ, mulieri Januensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 508.
Macario, Constantinus, VIII, 523, 539.
Macedonio, Symmachus, XVIII, 291, 292; S. Innocent I, papa, XX, 606; S. August., XXXIII, 655, 666.
Machildi, abb. de Chiemsee, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 510.
Macrobio, S. August., XXXIII, 404, 405.
Madaurensibus, *ibid.*, 1025.
Madelmo, abb. S. Sophiæ Beneventanæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 710; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 75; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 341.
Magalonensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 223; CCXVI, 549, 695.
Magdalenæ, abb. monast. S. Petri Florentini, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1538.
Magdeburgensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 69, 205, 261, 737, 752, 828; CCXV, 1058, 1059, 1499; CCXVI, 322, 541, 559, 1043, 1111, 1152, 1159, 1166, 1265.
Magdeburgensi capitulo et clero, id., CCXV, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1110.
Magenhario, comiti Senonicæ civitatis, Alcuinus, CI, 475.
Maginario abb., Adrianus I, papa, XCVI, 1211.
Maginharto Rothomag., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914.
Magistro et fratribus Militiæ Templi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1154; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 305; CCXVII, 230.
Magistro et fratribus domus Hospitalis S. Rainerii, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 629.
Magnardino, Imolensi episc., id., CCXVII, 242.
Magnatibus in Anglia constitutis, id., CCXV, 1254.
Magnerio Lausanensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Magnillo, Symmachus, XVIII, 248, 249, 250.
Magno, S. Cyprianus, III, 1137.
Magno, oratori urbis Romæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 664.
Magno episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 250.
Magno, presbytero Eccles. Mediolan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 625.
Magnoni, Senonensi archiepisc., Ebroinus Bituric., CXXIX, 1589.
Moguntino archiepisc., Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1394; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 775; CCXV, 556, 716, 1199; CCXVII, 78, 150, 541, 559, 767, 905, 1021, 1025, 1116, 1119, 1122, 1124.

Moguntinensi populo et clero, Innocent. III, papa, CXV, 1411.
Moguntinensi custodi, id., CCXVI, 79.
Mahuti dæ abbatissæ, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 972
Maimbodo, episc. Matiscon., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXII, 910.
Mainardo abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 683
Mainardo, episc. Eugubino, S. Petr. Damian., CXLIV, 369.
Mainardo, abb. S. Mariæ de Aquistris, Alexander III, papa, CC., 727
Mainerio abb., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 268.
Mainfredo cardinali, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 521.
Maiolo, abb. Cluniacensi, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 332; Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 220.
Maioni, comiti Insularum Cephaloniæ ac Jacinti, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1224.
Malachias, Hiberniæ archiepisc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 545, 558.
Malcho, episc. Dalmatiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 492.
Malchc, episc. Waterfordiensi, Anselmus Cantuar. CLIX, 216.
Malleonensi abb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1203
Mamerto, Sidonius, LVIII, 565; Paulinus, LXI, 599.
Manassæ abbati, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 909.
Manassæ, archiepisc Remensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 287, 295, 331, 365, 387, 408, 410, 510, 556, 565; Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 531; Guillelmus abb., *ibid.*, 875 877; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 447, 499, 517, 528; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 120; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 664, 675, 675; Baldricus Noviom., *ibid.*, 678; Paschalis I, papa, *ibid.*, 678; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 138, 141.
Manassæ, episc. Meldensium, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 237; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 393; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338.
Manassi, Aurelian episc., *ibid.*, 1449; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1280; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 391.
Manassi decano et capitulo S. Mammetis Lingonensis, Alexander III, papa, CC., 661.
Manassi, Lingonensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1161.
Manegaldo, Ivot Carnot., CLXII, 51.
Manegaldo, abb. S. Georgii in Silva Nigra, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1528.
Manegoldo præposit. Eccles. S. Paneratii in Ronshoven, Eugenius III, CLXXX, 1201.
Manegoldo, Scholæ magistro, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1249
Manegoldo et capitulo S. Georgii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1216; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1237.
Manegoldo, præposito eccles. S. Petri in Marchtall., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 966.
Manfredo, Antipolitano episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245.
Manfredo, præposito S. Mariæ in Portu, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVI, 1393, 1498.
Manfredo, Mantuano episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 443, 477.
Mangerio, Wigorniensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 974, 975.
Mangiso, Venetensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1406.
Mannensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 791.
Mannilæ Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIV, 648.
Manogoldo Cantori, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1150.
Mansoni, abb. monast. S. Petri, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1284.
Mantuanæ Ecclesiæ, Chonradus imper., CLI, 1069.
Mantuano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 554.
Manuasensi episc., id., CCXVI, 1266.
Manuelli Comneno, Constantinop. imper., Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 672; Wibaldus abb. CLXXXIX, 1581 · Willelmus, CC, 1391.
Manueli, Jacobo, Odoni, Frajapanis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 229.
Mar., episc. Castellan., id., CCXIV, 588.
Marabado, viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 619.
Marbacensi et de Salem abbatibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 812.
Marbodo, episc Redonensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1157; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 209, 510; Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1325.
Marcellæ S Hieronym., XXII, 425, 457, 428, 430, 431, 433, 435, 446, 448, 461, 465, 473, 474, 477, 478, 480, 483, 586, 790.
Marcellano, Ennodius, LXIII, 59, 65.
Marcellino, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1085; XXXIII, 718; S. August., *ibid.*, 488, 490, 509, 585.
Marcellino episc., Ennodius, LXIII, 107.
Marcello, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1276; Symmachus, XVIII, 329, 332.
Marcello, viro senatori, advocato fisci, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 523.
Marcello Scholastico, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 715.
Marcello, Dalmatiæ proconsuli, *ibid.*, 945.
Marcello duci, S Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 527.
Marchiæ rectoribus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1086.
Marchioni Montisferrati, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 106.
Marchiano Estensi, id., CCXVI, 900
Marchwardo, abb. monast. S. Bonifacii Fuldensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1442; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1077; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1591.
Marcianensis cœnobii sanctimonialibus, Urbanus II papa, CLI, 442.
Marciano, Symmachus, XVIII, 314, 317, 323, 324, 327.
Marciano Augusto, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 907, 917, 991, 1019, 1031, 1035, 1069, 1075, 1078, 1094, 1098, 1100, 1110; CXXX, 793, 794, 804, 808, 810, 811, 814, 910, 915.
Marco papæ, Athanasius, VIII, 851; CXXX, 611.
Marco, episc. Barensi, Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 753.
Marco clerico Veneto, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1218.
Marco, Castellano episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1390.
Marcowaldo, Senescalco, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 718.
Marcwardo abb., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 475, 519, 525, 524, 531, 535, 562, 566, 568, 580, 582.
Margaritæ, reginæ Scotorum, Laufrancus Cantuar, CL, 549,
Margaritæ reginæ, Theobaldus Stamp., CLXIII, 765.
Margaritæ, abb. S Mauritii monast. Major., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1360.
Margaritæ virgini, Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 642.
Margaritæ et Pontiæ, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 481.
Margaritæ, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de S. Columba de Biendeka, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1234.
Mariæ, abb. monasterii B. Mariæ in Silva Nidi Merli, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX.
Mariæ, abb. S. Euphemiæ Mutinensis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1518.
Mariæ, abbatissæ S. Petri Majoris, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 623.
Mariæ, imperatrici Constantinop., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 226, 227.
Mariæ, reginæ Aragonum, *ibid.*, 615, 749.
Mariano, episc., S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 606.
Mariano Turrensi, S Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 511.
Marianno episc., Symmachus, XVIII, 207, 208, 519.
Marinano, abb. de Panormo, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 624, 1212.
Mariniano, episc. Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 789, 793, 814, 820, 873, 901, 902, 918, 920, 922, 950, 1012, 1021, 1071, 1144, 1145, 1151, 1222, 1308.
Marino, episc. Hispan., Melchiades papa, CXXX, 259.
Marino, episc. Gall., Bonifacius papa, CXXX, 746; Cœlestinus, *ibid.*, 749.
Marino papæ, Arthabius Remens., CXXXIII, 937.
Marino, patrueli suo, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 414.
Marquardo, præposito Vilthimensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 539.
Marquardo, præposito eccles. S. Bartholomæi Neuburgensis, Luciusll, papa, CLXXIX, 873.
Marsicano, subdiacono et capellano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1057.
Marsicano episc., Innocent. III. papa, CCXIV, 44; CCXV, 154; CCXVI, 1263.
Marsilio, abb. Carææ insulæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1004.
Marsilio, præposito eccl. Margaretæ de Baumburg. Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1447.
Marsueto, canonico Pisano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1225.
Mart., Bracarensi archiepisc., id., 691, 695.
Martiano, S. August., XXXIII, 1071.
Martiniano episc., Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 531.
Martino, archimandritæ Constantinop., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 793, 874, 899, 901, 919, 930, 932, 941.
Martino, episc. in Corsica, S. Gregorius Magnus LXXVII, 533.
Martino Scholastico, *ibid.*, 993.
Martino, diacono et abb., *ibid.*, 872.
Martino papæ, Maurus archiepisc., LXXXVII, 103.

Martino, Joannes VIII, CXXVI, 956.
Martino presbytero, Leo papa, CXXX, 793, 910.
Martino episc. Ferrariensi, Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 675.
Martino, abb., Gregorius V, papa CXXXVII, 937.
Martino, rectori ecclesiæ S. Andreæ Ampulensis, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1325.
Martino, S. Florentinæ Eccles. præposito, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 677.
Martino, priori monast. S. Petri Lucan., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 398.
Martino, priori Camaldulensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 182; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 346.
Martino, præposito eccles. Ambrosii Mediolan., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1358.
Martino, Burgensi abb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1160, 1163.
Martino, abb S. Vedasti, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1535; Alexander III, papa, CC, 322, 1095.
Martino, priori eccl. S. Salvatoris de Rivoalto, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1091.
Martino, abb. S. Petri Exlonzensis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1407.
Martino, præposito Mutinensi, *ibid*., 1474.
Martino, priori ecclesiæ S. Reparatæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1060.
Martino, Bracarensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 663.
Martino, clerico S. Crucis Colimbriensis, id., CCXV, 229.
Martino, abb. S. Mariæ de Garena, id., CCXVI, 207.
Mariuranensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 250, 1207.
Martyribus Africæ, S. Cyprianus, IV, 248, 253.
Mascatori, Ennodius, LXIII, 66, 157.
Massiliensi clero, ordini et plebi, S. Zosimus papa, XX, 674.
Massiliensibus, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 595, 626.
Massiliensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 637; CCXVI, 607, 816, 952, 1225.
Massiliensi abb., *ibid*., 152.
Mastaloni, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 776.
Matfredo comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 787.
Mathi di abbatissæ, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 653.
Mathildi, reginæ Anglorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 343, 569; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 193, 117, 136, 144, 156, 164, 207, 217, 225, 231; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 125, 148, 177; Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 153, 180, 198; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1249; Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 522.
Mathildi comitissæ, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 216; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 321, 326, 369, 389, 530.
Mathildi, filiæ Beatricis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid*., 295, 329, 349.
Mathildi filiæ B. Petri, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 527.
Mathildi, Pictaviensi comitissæ, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 204, 311, 314.
Mathildi, abb. Cadomensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 119.
Mathildi comitissæ, *ibid*., 221.
Mathildi, abb. Wintoniensi, *ibid*., 60.
Mathildi, Blesensi Vicecomitissæ, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 140.
Mathildi, abb. S Mariæ Fontis-Ebraldi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1115; Petrus Celiens., CCII, 445, 446.
Mathildi, abb. cœnobii S. Mariæ Suession., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX 122.
Mathildi Siculorum reginæ, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 666.
Mathildi imperatrici, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid*., 665; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid*, 982.
Mathildi, priori de Warivilla, Alexander III, papa, CC, 103.
Mathildi, uxori Philippi, comitis Flandrensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 122.
Mathildi, comitissæ Nivernensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 913.
Matisconensis Eccles. clero et populo, S. Gregorius VII papa, CXLVIII, 650.
Matisconensis Eccles. canonicis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1155.
Matisconensi capitulo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1167.
Matisconensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 267; CCXV, 632.
Matisconensi archidiacono, id., CCXVI, 734.
Matthæo, priori S. Martini de Campis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXII, 1142.
Matthæo, Albano episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1278, 1292; Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 661; Petrus Vener., CLXXXVIII, 66, 190.
Matthæo legato, Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 123.
Matthæo archidiacono Glocestriæ, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 859, 942.
Matthæo præcentori Senonensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 93.
Matthæo archipresbytero, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1251.
Matthæo, Trecensi episc., *ibid*., 854, 1205.
Matthæo, abb. monasterii S. Nicolai, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1492.
Matthæo, præposito S. Mariæ Spoletanæ, *ibid*., 1362.
Matthæo rectori, et fratribus Crucifersriis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1587.
Matthæo, Aberdensi episc., Clemens III, papa, CCXIV, 1287, 1290.
Matthæo, abb. monast. S. Laurentii de Aversa, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1029.
Matthæo, Cenetensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 543.
Matthæo et fratribus S. Mariæ de Botrano, id., CCXV, 434, 439.
Matthæo præposito et canonicis Ecclesiæ B. Laurentii de Jovisvilla, *ibid*., 1122.
Matthæo de Argent., *ibid*, 582.
Matthæo Alberico, episc. Urbevetano, *ibid*, 575.
Matthæo, abb. S. Nicolai de Pratis, id., CCXVII, 11.
Maurentio, episc. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 918.
Maurentio, magistro militum, *ibid*., 920, 922, 1005, 1038, 1250, 1256.
Maurianensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 815, 868; CCXVII, 206.
Mauricio Augusto, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 662, 744, 765, 808, 848, 871.
Mauricio episc., Bonifacius papa CXXX, 746.
Mauricio, episc. Nannetensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 456.
Mauricio, archidiac. Toletano, *ibid*, 262.
Maurilio, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 564.
Maurilioni exprætecto, *ibid*., 1229.
Mauritio, Londoniensi episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 528, 531.
Mauritio, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1103, 1107, 1120, 1124, 1131, 1136, 1140, 1155.
Mauritio, Colimbriensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 201.
Mauritio, Bracarensi archiepisc., *ibid*., 330, 361, 383.
Mauritio, abb. eccl. B. Mariæ Vallis-Christianæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1260.
Mauritio, Parisiensi archiepisc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 907; Alexander III, papa, CC, 128, 129, 333, 1095; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1251, 1328; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1284, 1291, 1292, 1377, 1475, 1476; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1168; Willelmus Remens., CIX, 826; Pontius Claremont., CCXI, 512.
Mauritio Nannetensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1342.
Mauritio, archidiac. Toletano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 232.
Mauro abb., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 687.
Mauro, Mantuensi præposito, Crispus Mediolan., LXXXIX, 569.
Mauro, abb. S. Sabbæ, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 397.
Mauro, eccl. Lucanæ cantori, Gelasius II, papa, *ibid*., 497.
Mauro, abb. monast. S. Petri de Cerreto, Lucius III, papa, CCV, 1079.
Mauruesio, Sidonius, LVIII, 494.
Maxentio tyranno, Marcellus I, papa, VII, 1096; CXXX, 221.
Maxentio patriarchæ, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 1449.
Maximiano, Symmachus, XVIII, 317; S. Innocentius, papa, XX, 544; Cœlestinus I, papa, XXXII, 547, 591.
Maximiano, viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 522.
Maximiano, episc. Syracusano, S. Georgius Magnus, LXXVII, 543, 572, 614, 616, 650, 679.
Maximiano, abb. monast S. Mariæ de Bongarth, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1177.
Maximiliano, Symmachus XVIII, 322, 323, 339.
Maximinio episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Maximino episc., S. August., XXXIII, 94.
Maximo episc., et clericis Alexandriæ, S. Felix papa, V, 136; Symmachus, XVIII, 333; Innocent. I. papa, XX, 605.
Maximo Madaurensi, S. August., XXXIII, 83.
Maximo medico, *ibid*., 748, 751.
Maximo, episc Antiocheno, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1040, 1041; CXXX. 914.

Maximo, episc. Genavensi, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 274.
Maximo consuli, Ennodius, LXIII, 123, 124, 125, 126; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 675.
Maximo, vicario urbis Romæ, Senator, præfectus prætorio, *ibid.*, 870.
Maximo, cancellario Lucaniæ ac Brutiorum, *ibid.*, 866.
Maximo Salonitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 689, 795, 818, 1013, 1058, 1092, 1267.
Maximo clerico, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 20.
Maximo notario, id., CCXVI, 675.
Mazelino, militi Bamberg Eccles., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 528.
Mediolanensi Ecclesiæ, Syricius papa, XVI, 1121.
Mediolanens. Judæis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 669.
Mediolanens. Ecclesiæ presbyteris, diaconibus et clero, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 626, 1122, 1131.
Mediolanensi archiepisc., Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1091.
Mediolanensi clero et populo, Alexander II, papa, CXLIV, 348; CXLVI, 1279, 1383; Fridericus Colon., CLXVI, 1334; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 635.
Mediolanensis Eccl. suffraganeis episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 325.
Mediolanensi clero, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 287.
Mediolanensibus, *ibid.*, 286, 288; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 340.
Mediolanensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 18, 28, 73, 110, 235, 274; CCXV, 48, 487, 1474, 1486; CCXVI, 27, 1221, 1258.
Mediolanensi canonico, id., CCXV, 1152.
Mediolanensi primicerio et clero, id., CCXIV, 525; CCXVI, 1204.
Mediolanensi archidiacono, *ibid.*, 522; CCXV, 1197; CCXVI, 1217.
Mediolanensi capitulo, *ibid.*, 166.
Mediolanensibus consulibus et populo, id., CCXVI, 710; CCXIV, 337; CCXVI, 710, 1094, 1151.
Medoald., Trevericæ urbis episc., S. Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 251.
Megenardo, præposito Ranshoviensis eccles. S. Pancratii, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1354.
Megenfrido archario, Alcuinus, C, 204.
Megethio, Sidonius, LVIII, 567.
Meginhelmo comiti, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 567, 568.
Meginhelmo magistro, Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1289.
Meinardo, Livoniæ gentis episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 995.
Melaniæ, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 471.
Melantiæ, Ruricius, LVIII, 112.
Melantio Rotomo, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1177.
Melchiadi papæ, Constantinus, VIII, 477.
Meldensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1194, 1377, 1457, 1565; CCXVI, 45, 729.
Melfiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 539.
Meliori cardinali, Stephanus Tornac. CCXI, 399; Andreas Cancell., CCIX, 716.
Mellentinis clericis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 57.
Mellito, abb. in Francia, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1215.
Melo, abb. monast. Omn. sanct. Barensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1296.
Memoriensi episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 245.
Memorio episc., S. August., XXXIII, 567.
Menaviensis Eccles. clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 534.
Menficensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1267.
Mennæ, episc. Telonæ, Virgilius episc., LXIX, 25; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1176.
Mercatori, S. August., XXXIII, 869.
Meribaudo, Ennodius, LXIII, 150.
Merseburgensi clero et populo, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 396.
Merseburgensibus præposito, decano et capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 90.
Merseburgensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1110.
Messaliæ, Symmachus, XVIII, 302, 303, 304.
Messaliæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 133, 136, 148, 154, 160, 168.
Messanensi capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1589.
Messanensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 54, 55.
Messiano viro illustri, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 268.
Metensi episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 204; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 698; CCXV, 985; CCXVI, 1213, 1223.
Metensibus civibus, Urbanus III, papa CCII, 1473.
Methildi abb. monasterii S. Fabiani, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 815.
Methodio, archiepisc. Janhomorsi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 850, 928.
Michaeli imper., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 931; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 775, 790, 850, 926, 1116; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 500.
Michaeli, regi Bulgarorum, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 756, 852, 813, 848, 919, 938, 959.
Michaelis, regis Bulgarorum, consiliariis, *ibid.*, 833.
Michaeli, archiep. Salernitano, Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1528.
Michaeli, patriarchæ Constantinop., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 744, 775.
Michaeli, regi Sclavorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 498.
Michaeli, Monopolitano episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1457.
Michaeli, abb. S. Petri Mutinensis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1476.
Michaeli, archiepisc. Senon., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1035, 1093, 1102, 1180.
Michaeli subdiacono, Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 258.
Michaeli, abb. S. Michaelis de Verruca, id., CCXVI, 187.
Michaeli, canonico Segobiensi, *ibid*, 262.
Michalicio Cuminiano Romaniæ, *ibid.*, 106.
Midran. presbytero, id., CCXIV, 273.
Migetio hæretico, Elipandus, XCVI, 859.
Milissindi, reginæ Jerosolymorum, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 494, 536, 537.
Militibus de S. Geminiano, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 366.
Militibus Christi in Livonia, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 921.
Militensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 268.
Miloni abb, Gregorius IV, papa, CXXIX, 993.
Miloni Veronensis sedis invasori, Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 670, 674.
Miloni, episc. Tarvanensi, Arnulfus, CLXXIX, 1813; Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 477.
Miloni, abb. Mediani monast., Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 522.
Miloni, episc. Morinensi, *ibid.*, 462; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1125, 1538; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 116, 227.
Miloni, abb. S. Petri Massæ Montis Neronis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1412.
Miloni, abb. Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Alteriacensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1146.
Miloni, Mediolan. archiepisc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1453.
Miloni, notario nostro, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 98, 100.
Mindensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 641; CCXVI, 334.
Mindensi præposito, decano et custodi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 103.
Minervio, Symmachus, XVIII, 233, 234, 235, 236; S. Hieronym., XXII, 966.
Minwerco, episc. Patherbrunn., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1595.
Miramolino, regi Marrochetan, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 544.
Mironi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 773.
Miseni consistentibus clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1010.
Misnensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 195.
Missino fundatori, id., CCXVI, 221,
Molismensibus fratribus, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 599; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1555.
Monachis quibusdam, Alcuinus, C, 504.
Monachis S. Vedasti Atrebatensis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 1658.
Monachis Herensibus, *ibid.*, 687.
Monachis Fultariensis cœnobii, *ibid.*, 879.
Monachis S. Ægidii, Marinus I, papa, CXXVI, 969.
Monachis S. Theuderii, Formosus papa, CXXIX, 857.
Monachis Miciacensibus, S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 456.
Monachis S. Martini, Abbo Floriac., *ibid.*, 423.
Monachis monast. Pomposiani, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 389.
Monachis monasterii S. Savini, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 382.
Monachis Massiliensibus, *ibid.*, 524, 531.
Monachis Dolensis monast., *ibid.*, 535, 560; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 99
Monachis Casinensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 693; Urbanus II papa, CLI, 515; Wibaldus abb. CLXXIX, 1129.
Monachis S. Quirici, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 341.
Monachis S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 415.

Monachis Vallis-Umbrosæ, *ibid.*, 644.
Monachis Conchensibus et Figiacensibus, *ibid.*, 707.
Monachis S. Michaelis de Monte, Robertus abb., CL, 1369.
Monachis S. Chiliani, Chuonradus, CLI, 1034.
Monachis cœnobii Celsiniacensis, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 454.
Monachis S. Petri Balusonensis, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 450.
Monachis Bercensibus, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1153, 1158, 1163, 1167, 1176; CLIX, 9, 17, 18, 20, 26, 39, 40, 41, 73.
Monachis S. Eadmundi, Anselmus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 93, 153.
Monachis apostatis, *ibid.*, 140.
Monachis Cantuar., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 113, 114, 116, 118.
Monachis Cestrensibus, *ibid.*, 79.
Monachis Albanensibus, *ibid.*, 87.
Monachis Wigorniensibus, Eadmerus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 807.
Monachis S. Ægidii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 159, 207, 416.
Monachis Terræ Majoris, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 491.
Monachis S. Mariæ de Valle Bisunt., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1098.
Monachis Cluniacensibus, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1236; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1227, 1259, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1012.
Monachis S. Viventii de Verzeio, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1146.
Monachis S. Benedicti super Padum, Honorius II, papa, CLXI, 1229.
Monachis, monast. Sualenbergensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 334.
Monachis Marchianensibus, *ibid.*, 350.
Monachis Burgensis monast., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 326.
Monachis S. Pancratii, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 934.
Monachis S. Martini Abuisani, Cœlestinus II, papa, LXXIX, 772.
Monachis Marcianensibus, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 554.
Monachis Corbeiensibus, Eugenius III, papa. CLXXX, 1332.
Monachis S. Sylvestri in Monte Suavi, *ibid.*, 1507; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1398.
Monachis S. Georgii Lucensis, *ibid.*, 1083.
Monachis archiepisc Narbonensis, *ibid.*, 1591.
Monachis Flaviacensibus, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 174, 176.
Monachis de Tribus-Fontibus, *ibid.*, 785.
Monachis Alpensibus, *ibid.*, 297.
Monachis eccles. S. Bertini, *ibid.*, 887.
Monachis de Pontiden., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1586.
Monachis S. Michaelis, Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1045.
Monachis Nonantulanis, *ibid.*, 1045.
Monachis Corbiniacensibus, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1442.
Monachis de Rocha Boviscurti, *ibid.*, 1620.
Monachis Corbeiensibus, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1164; Fridericus imper., CLXXXIX, 1410.
Monachis Fuldensibus, *ibid.*, 1194.
Monachis Malmundariensibus, *ibid.*, 1264.
Monachis Vedastinis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 326, 625.
Monachis S. Petri Carnotensis, *ibid.*, 555.
Monachis Aureliacensibus, *ibid.*, 390.
Monachis S. Prosperi Regiensis, *ibid.*, 495.
Monachis Bernacensibus, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 92.
Monachis Militiæ Templi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1168.
Monachis Baugeziensibus, Gaufridus, CCIV, 851.
Monachis S. Columbani, Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 1320.
Monachis Montis Regalis, *ibid.*, 97.
Monachis S. Salvatoris de Ficheco, *ibid.*, 124, 1477.
Monachis monast. Molismensis, *ibid.*, 269.
Monachis Rotonensibus, id., CCXVI, 204.
Monachis Fontis Frigidi, id., CCXV, 358.
Monachis Lirinensibus, id., CCXVI, 226.
Monachis S. Juliani, *ibid.*, 246.
Monachis Cisterciensis ordinis, *ibid.*, 886.
Monachis Obedientiarum monast. Saxi-Vivi, *ibid.*, 373.
Monachis Ouiensibus, *ibid.*, 262.
Monacho S. Martini Sagii, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 163.
Monacho de S. Bertino., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 616.
Monacho de Redditiges, *ibid.*, 610.
Monaldo, Funensi episc., Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 185.
Monasterio Aganvensi, Eugenius III, papa, CXXIX, 987.
Monastio Lauriacensi, *ibid.*, 989.
Monasterio Herifordensi, Henricus rex, CLI, 1096.
Monasterio S. Vincentii ad Vulturnum, Chuonradus imper., CLI, 1075.
Monialibus Parrasii Cisterc. Ordin., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 157.
Monopolitanensi episc., id., CCXV, 1139.
Montanario Subdiacono, id., CCXIV, 489.
Montanre, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 803.
Montano, Bonifacius papa, CXXX, 746.
Montio, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 466.
Montispessulani consulibus et populo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1338.
Moraviensi episc., *ibid.*, 1222.
Morbacensis eccles. filiis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 455.
Morello, Tullensi canonico, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 231.
Morimontensi abb., id., CCXV, 330.
Morico, legum doctori, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 482.
Morinensi clero et populo, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 666.
Morinensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 330; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1259, 1517; CCXVI, 731.
Morinensibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 98.
Morino, abb. Cabensis monasterii, *ibid.*, 365.
Morvano, Venetensi episc., Calixtus II, papa. CCXIII, 1138; Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1323, 1324.
Mosburgensi decano Frisiensis diœcesis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 30.
Mothoniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 222, 344, 578.
Mothoniensis Eccles. capitulo, id., CCXV, 1078, 1079.
Moysi et Maximo et cæteris confessoribus, S. Cyprianus, IV, 264, 288.
Moysi, archiepic. Ravenn., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1514, 1570, 1541.
Munioni, Salmanticensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1322.
Murano epise., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 625.
Muriardacho, regi Hiberniæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 173, 178.
Mutinensibus clericis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX. 257.
Mutinensibus prælatis, Hildegardis abb., CXCVII. 218.
Mutinensi episc., Alexander III. papa, CC, 455; Cœlestinus III. papa, CCVI, 1031, 1170; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 546, 696, 915; CCXVI, 1237, 1264.
Mutinensibus consulibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 253.
N., sacri palatii ostiario, Frotharius episc., CVI, 866, 867.
N., episc. Andegav., Isembertus Pictav., CXLI, 270.
N., Magdeburg. archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 375, 518.
N., Aquensi, Adelgorius archiepisc., CLVII, 485.
N., Schaffusensi abb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1150.
N., decano Suessionensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1547.
N., Polonorum archiep., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 428.
N., Pontifici Romano, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 463.
N., Bisinianensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1167.
N., Cuissiacensi abb., *ibid.*, 934.
N., Guesnensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1110.
N., archidiac. Trecensi, id., CCXV, 1288.
N., de Duaco, canonico Catalaun., id., CCXVI, 267.
N., decano et capitulo Cenoman., id., CCXV, 796.
N., abbati et conventui Saxi-Vivi, id., CCXVI, 747.
N., Canonico Virdunensi, *ibid.*, 553.
Naitano regi, Geofridus abb., LXXXIX, 349.
Namacio, Ruricius, LVIII, 81, 82, 83, 85, 125; Sidonius, LVIII, 593.
Namurcensi marchioni, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 854.
Nannoni Veronæ comiti, Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 676.
Nantellino, Gebennensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1345; Eugenius III, papa, CCXV. 257.
Nantuacensi monast. abb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1103.
Narbonensi capitulo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 886.
Narbonensi archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1041; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 230, 308.; CCXV, 83, 275, 674, 1354; CCXVI, 75. 171, 256, 360, 608, 613, 692, 694, 759, 744, 955, 1238; CCXVII, 159.

Narbonensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 862.
Narmiensibus episc. et clericis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 356; CCXV, 1458; CCXVI, 894, 915,1240.
Narsæ patricio, S Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 450, 707; Pelagius. I, papa, LXIX, 396, 397.
Narsæ religioso, Gregor Magn., LXXVII, 883.
Narsetl, Pelagius I, papa, LXIX, 393, 394.
Narsi comiti S Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 805.
Natali abb., Gelasius episc., LVIII, 968.
Natali, episc. Salonitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 466, 461, 552, 595, 611.
Natali, abb. monast. S. Nicolai Andegav., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 448.
Natali, Resbacensi abb., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 194
Nathanaeli, Alcuinus, C, 374, 375, 408.
Naucelloni, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 240.
Nauc llo. Symmachus, XVIII, 203, 204.
Navarræ regi, Innocent. III. CCXIV, 182. 309.
Nazarocensi clero et populo, id., CCXVI, 532.
Nazarocensi episc., id., 1506; CCXVI, 551.
Neapolitanis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXII, 542,545. 565, 1114; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 655.
Neapolitanæ Academiæ doctoribus, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 468.
Neapolitanis clericis, Alexander II, papa, CLXI, 1042.
Neapolitano archiep., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 795, 931; CCXVI, 437,928, 1227. 1231.
Nebridio, S. August., XXXIII, 63, 66, 68, 72, 73, 75, 77, 79; S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 679.
Nectario S. August., XXXIII, 313, 388.
Nehemiæ, archiepisc. Strigoniensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 481.
Neocæsarensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 214.
Neoniæ, episc Ravennati, Leo papa, CXXX, 878.
Neoni, episc. Ravenn., id., LIV, 1191.
Neopatrensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1492; CCXVI, 213, 234, 297, 299, 302, 303, 304, 307, 325, 350, 351, 360.
Neoterio, Symmachus, XVIII, 231, 232, 233.
Nepotiano, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 527; Ruricius, LVIII, 73.
Nerisno, Anastasius papa, XX, 78.
Nestorio, Cœlestinus I., 469; Cyrillus, CXXX, 293.
Neudi, viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 665.
Nibridio archiepisc., Benedictus Anian., CII, 1381.
Nicænæ synodo, Sylvester papa, VIII, 823.
Nicææ, hypodiacono Aquileiæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 341.
Nicephoro, regi Constantinopolit., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 929.
Nicetæ, episc. Aquileiensi, S. Leo papa, LIV, 1135; CXXV, 866.
Nicienst episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 245.
Nicolao II, papæ, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 608; Adventius Metensis, CXXI, 1145; Lotharius, *ibid.*, 371, 374; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 25, 61, 76, 90; Gervasius Remens., CXLIII, 1560; Ulricus episc., *ibid.*, 1561; Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 216.
Nicolao, Monopol tano episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1277.
Nicolao, abb. Nicolai de Buttemburch, *ibid*, 1334.
Nicolao, abb. monast. S. Jacobi de Bexia, Innocent. II, papa. CLXXIX, 521.
Nicolao, regi Danorum, *ibid.*, 181.
Nicolao, Camerac. episc., *ibid.*, 612; Bernardus Claræv, CLXXXII, 626.
Nicolao, abb. monast. Omn. SS. Barensis, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 911.
Nicolao, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 408, 444, 447, 449, 460.
Nicolao, fratri de monte Rothomagensi, S. Thomas Cantuar. CXC 641. Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1456; Joannes Saresb. CXCIX, 197, 213, 219, 281, 309.
Nicolao, Landaviensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 917; Alexander III, papa, CC, 713.
Nicolao de Monte S. Hilarii, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 145.
Nicolao magistro, *ibid.*, 152.
Nicolao de Sigillo, *ibid*, 156.
Nicolao, viceconi. de Essexia, *ibid.*, 316.
Nicolao magistro, Alexander III, papa, CC, 109.
Nicolao, priori et fratribus S. Sepulcri Hierosolymitan., *ibid*, 1196.
Nicolao, priori ecclesiæ de Stokes, *ibid.*, 991.
Nicolao archidiacono, *ibid*, 597.
Nicolao, monacho de monasterio Arramato, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 104.
Nicolao, Meldensi episc., *ibid.*, 144.
Nicolao, Claræv. monacho, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 489, 495, 505, 611.
Nicolao, monacho S Albani, *ibid.*, 613, 628.
Nicolao, abb. S. Mariæ de Civitacula, Urbanus III, *ibid*, 1364.
Nicolao, S. Victoris subpriori Gaufridus. CCIV, 880.
Nicolao, abb. de Capella, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1196.
Nicolao, abb. S. Mariæ de Ferrario, *ibid.*, 978.
Nicolao, priori S. Bartholomæi Noviom., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 414.
Nicolao de Levennes, canon. Camerac., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 12, 54.
Nicolao, Adamus, abb. Persenæ, CCXI, 627.
Nicolao, Mititen. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 251.
Nicolao Misnensi, id., CCXVI, 467.
Nicolao, abb. monast S. Crucis, id., CCXV, 1409.
Nicolao, Alexandrino patriarchæ, id., CCXVI, 23.
Nicolao Misnens., *ibid.*, 236, 920, 927.
Nicolao, Tusculanensi episc., *ibid.*, 953, 960; CCXVII, 237.
Nicomachi filiis, Symmachus, XVIII, 265, 266 *et seq.*
Nicomediensibus, Constantinus, VIII, 519.
Nicosiensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 966.
Nicomediensi electo, *ibid.*, 1377.
Nicostrato episc., Hormisda papa. LXIII, 463, 466.
Nideraltahensibus, Godehardus abb, CXLI, 1229.
Nidhardo, Winfridus, LXXXIX, 692
Nidronensi archiep, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1241.
Nidrosiensi capitulo, Cœlestinus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1189.
Nidrosiensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCIV, 560, 562, 563; CCXV, 241, 798, 800, 812, 813; CCXVI, 436, 1251.
Nifridio episc., Alcuinus, C, 488.
Nigello, Eliensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 595, 801; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 56, 511.
Nigripontis Insulæ clericis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1030.
Nithardo, abb. Medelecensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 219, 220.
Nithelmo, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 739; Beda Vener., XCIV, 687.
Nitiniensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1268.
Nitkero, episc. Frisingensi, Eilingerus abb., CXLI, 1320; Udalricus abb., *ibid*, 1321.
Nitriensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 865.
Nivaldo, Pistoriensis eccles. præp., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1347.
Niveloni, decano Eccles. S. Marcelli Parisiensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1571.
Niveloni, Suession. episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 413, 440, 537.
Nivernensi thesaurario, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 965.
Nivernensi episc., id., CCXIV, 210, 257, 455, 788, 988, 1135; CCXV, 1228, 1271, 1361; CCXVI, 591, 801
Nivernensi comiti, id., CCXV, 1291; CCXVI, 810.
Nobilio episc., S. August., XXXIII, 1093.
Nocherio, episc. Leodiensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 257.
Nogariæ militibus, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 166.
Nomenvio duci Britanniæ, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 692; S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 550.
Nonantulanis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 367, 750, 807, 1188.
Nonantulanis abb., et conventui, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 861.
Nonantulensis monast. capitaneis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1509.
Nonnechio, Sidonius, LVIII, 611.
Norberto, archiepisc. Magdeburg., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1219, 1251, 1305; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 167, 183, 709.
Noricis provincialibus, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 601.
Naurigando, Augustodun. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 39.
Normanno, priori Eccl. Londinensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 525.
Norwicensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1154; CCXV, 110; CCXVI, 961.
Norwincensi episc. in Hibernia, id., CCXVI, 652.
Notgario, episc. Leodiensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 212, 213, 216.
Notingo episc., Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1530; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 889
Novariensibus consulibus et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 876.
Novariensi præposito, id., CCXV, 1008.

Novariensi electo, id., CCXVI, 320.
Novariensi capitulo, *ibid.*, 854.
Novato, S. August. XXXIII, 294.
Noviomensibus episc. et decano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1129.
Noviomensi clero et populo, Urbanus I, papa, CLI, 404. 401.
Nymphidio, Sidonius, LVIII, 533.
O., Aurelian. præsuli, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 276.
O., episc. Ostiensi, Wibertus antipapa, CXLVIII, 836; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 891, 898.
O., Tarracon. archiepisc., Innoc. II, papa, CLXXIX, 256.
O. cardinali, legato Sedis Apostolicæ, Ervisius abb., CXCVI. 1384.
O., abb. S. Petri Antissiodor., Alexander III papa, CC, 973.
O., Rodicafanensi castellano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1147.
O., Herbipolensi præposito, *ibid.*, 129, 130.
O., subdiacono et capellano. *ibid.*, 937.
Oberto, abb. S. Miniatis, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1267; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1303.
Oberto, episc. Cremon., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1177, 1316; Lucius II. papa, CLXXIX, 831.
Oberto, præposito eccles. S. Alexandri Pergamensis, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 575, Lucius II, papa, *ibid*, 837, 859.
Oberto, abb. monasterii S. Salvatoris Papiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1026.
Oberto, Cremonsi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1555.
Oberto, Mediolanensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1403.
Oberto, Moduetiensi archipreb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 576, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1342.
Oberto, Mediolan. archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 174.
Oberto, decano Ecclesiæ S. Petri, Tarvisinæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1285.
Oberto, præposit. eccles. Bergom., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1465, 1474.
Occiliano tribuno Hydruntino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1024.
Oceano, S. Hieronym., XXII, 653, 690, 744; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 778.
Octaviano, Ostiensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 393, 398, 471; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 82; Willelmus abb., CXX, 697.
Odacro abb., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 563.
Odalrico, præposito Reitenbuchensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 482.
Odalrico, Constantiensi episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1277.
Odalrico, Halberstadensi episc., S. Bernardus presb., CLXXXIX, 1426.
Oddoni, abb. monast. S. Xisti Placentiæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX. 116.
Oddoni, Pennensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1110, 1186; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 550; CCXVII, 55, 76, 86.
Oddoni, abb. S. Vedasti Atreb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV. 931, 938; CCXVII, 182.
Oddoni, episc. Verulano, id., CCXIV, 1161; Clemens III, papa, CCIV. 1478.
Oddoni abb. et fratribus S. Joannis in Venere, Innocent. III, papa CCXVII, 125.
Odelrico Patavino, Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 693; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 197.
Odelrico, abb. monast. S. Michaelis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 165.
Oderico, abb. Vindocinensi, Nicolaus II. papa, CXLIII, 1332; Alexander II. papa, CXLVI, 1291, 1313; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 729
Oderisio, abb monast. Casinensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 489, 492; Paschalis II. papa, CLXIII, 65, 77, 145.
Oderisio, abb. monaster. S. Joannis, Alexander III, papa, CC. 1073.
Oderisio, Pennen. episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI. 1232.
Odilberto archiepisc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII. 933.
Odiloni, abb. Cluniac, Gregorius V, papa, CXXVIX, 923; Silvester II. papa, CXXXIX, 285; Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 425, 438; Fulbertus, Carnot., CXLI. 217, 251.
Odolrico, Bonæ Spei fratri, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 165.
Odoni abb., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 585, 586.
Odoni episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 813.
Odoni, episc. Bellovac., Hincm. Remens. CXXVI, 93.; Joannes papa, VIII, CXXVI, 817.
Odoni, abb. Cluniac., Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1056, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1076, 1082.
Odoni, episc. Gerundensi, Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 231.
Odoni, episc. Urgellensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 502.
Odoni, abb. monast. S. Ægidii, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 423.
Odoni, abb. Majoris monast., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 162; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 238; Bernardus Clarev., CLXXXII, 696.
Odoni duci, Robertus Molism., CLVII 1295.
Odoni episc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1065; CLIX, 152, 180, 237.
Odoni presbytero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 128.
Odoni, archidiacono Aurelian., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 851.
Odoni, Gemetensis monast. abb., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 165
Odoni Camerac., Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 690.
Odoni, abb. monast. S. Remigii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1138; id., CLXIII, 1246; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 298.
Odoni, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Belloloco, *ibid.*, 78.
Odoni, abb. de Bonæ-Spe, *ibid.*, 307, 622.
Odoni, duci Burgundiæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1323, 1550; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1009
Odoni, abb. monast. S. Fidis Conchensis, Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1601
Odoni, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Compendiensi, *ibid.*, 1455.
Odoni, priori S. Martini de Campis, *ibid.*, 1107; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 81, 377.
Odoni, Belvacensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1558; Petrus Vener., *ibid.*, 474.
Odoni, abb. Belli-loci, S. Bernardus abb., CLXXII, 676.
Odoni, abb. S. Dionysii, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1004; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1407 1485, 1593, 1594.
Odoni, decano Casinensi, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1130.
Odoni, Pulteriensi abb., Nicolaus Clarev., CXCVI, 1619
Odoni, priori Eccles. Cantuar., Joannes Saresb., *ibi*, 146
Odoni Magistro, Joannes Saresb., *ibid.*, 319
Odoni, abb. Ursicampi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 544
Odoni, Magistro militiæ Templi Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 919
Odoni, abb. S. Mariæ Cagiensis, Alexander III papa, *ibid.*, 1055.
Odoni, Parisiensi episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 378, 455; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 492, 597, 600; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV. 490.
Odoni, abb. S. Mariæ Stamparum, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 898.
Odoni, subdiacono et capellano, Innocentius III. papa CCXIV, 955.
Odoni, Terdon. episc., *ibid.*, 120.
Odorisio, præposit. eccles. S. Sabinæ Marsicanæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1475.
Odorisio, Furconensi episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1382.
Odulrico, episc. Tricassinensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1604
Offæ, regi Merciorum, Carolus Magnus, XCV II, 893, 907, 910, 937; CII, 1035.
Offredo, abb. S. Salvatoris Montis Acuti, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1544.
Ogerio, Eporediensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 458.
Ogerio, canonico regulari, Bernardus Clarev., CLXXXII, 211, 217, 220, 221.
Ogerio, abb. S. Medardi Tornacensis, Innocentius II papa, CLXXIX, 441.
Oggerio, episc. Regiensi, Paschalis II. papa, CLXII, 355.
Ogierio, abb. S. Columbani Robiensis, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 825.
Ogoni abb., Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 827.
Olavo, Norvegiæ regi, S. Gregorius VIII, papa, CXLVIII, 521.
Oldeberto, præposit. S. Gaudentii Novariensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 802.
Oldegario, episc. Barcelon., Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 403; Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 489.
Olderico, episc. Firmano, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 311.
Oligerio, abb. monast. Besuensis. S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 788.
Olivæ, abb. S. Michaelis, Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1504, 1509.
Olivæ, episc. Ausonensi, Garercas monach., CXLI, 1443.
Olomucensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 505; CCXVIII 153.
Olrico, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 160.
Olrico, abb. monast. Eleemosynensis. Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX. 316.
Olybio et Probino, Symmachus, XVIII, 239, 260.

Olybrio, Ennodius, LXIII, 24, 34, 38, 41, 44.
Olympio, S. August., XXXIII, 356, 357.
Omacio, Ruricius, LVIII, 80, 405.
Omero, Ripensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 456; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 973.
Omiont, archipresb. B. Nicolai de Nugarol., Alexander III, papa, CC, 574.
Omnibono, Veron. episc., *ibid.*, 144, 1270, 1363.
Onufrio, archimandr. S. Salvatoris Messanensis, *ibid.*, 1033.
Opilioni, Ennodius, LXIII, 32, 88; Athalaricus, LXIX, 748.
Opizoni, Gundensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 438.
Opizzoni, abb. monast. de Tilieto, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 151.
Opizzoni, abb. S Mariæ in Organo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1126.
Opizzoni, subdiacono Parmensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 878.
Opizzoni, Parmensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 470.
Opportuno de Aprutio, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 1118.
Oprando, abb. Vallis-Altæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 343.
Oprando, abb. S. Simpliciani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1215.
Optato, episc. Milevitano, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1182; S. August., XXXIII, 857, 929.
Orchelensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1062.
Orduvino monacho, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 138, 144.
Oresto, Sidonius, LVIII, 629.
Orgerio archidiac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 408.
Ormo, priori Ringstadensis eccles., innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 406.
Ormo, abb. S. Michaelis Bergensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1092.
Orontio, S. August., XXXIII, 1071.
Orsmaro, metropolitano Turonum, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 465.
Ortanensi Postestati, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 552.
Orthliebo, Basileensi episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 455.
Orthodoxis omnibus per diversas provincias, Isidorus Mercator, CXXX, 89.
Orzocco Arborensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 311.
Orzocco Calaritano, *ibid.*, 322, 583.
Osain comiti, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 775.
Osbaldo, Alcuinus, C, 256.
Osbaldo, chorepisc. Quadrantino, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1131.
Osberno episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 525.
Osberno, episc. Exoniensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 47, 59; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 93.
Osberno, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 766.
Osberto, priori S. Landi de Rothomago, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1408.
Osberto de Favresham, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 298.
Oscensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 289; CCXVI, 1253.
Oscensibus canonicis, id., CCXIV, 221.
Oscitano episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 251.
Osensi priori et subpriori S. Fredeswidæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1504.
Osio, episc. Cordubensi, Liberius papa, VIII, 1349
Osmundo, abb. de Rupe, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1385.
Osmundo, monacho cœnobii Mortuimaris, Adamus, abb. Persenæ, CCXI, 585, 589, 593, 595.
Osnaburgensi capitulo, Fredericus imper., CLXXXIX, 1456.
Ostiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1023.
Osuni viro illustri, comiti, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 593, 617.
Osvio, regi Saxonum, Vitalianus, papa, LXXXVII, 1004.
Oswithæ, Luilus, XCVI, 827.
Otberto, Leodiensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 395.
Otberto, Paschalis II, papa, CLXXIII, 1322.
Oteramo, Vienn. episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 917, 952.
Oteramno episc., *ibid.*, CXXVI, 827.
Otgario archiepisc. Moguntino, Gregorius IV, papa, CXXIX, 998
Otgerio, priori S. Orientii Auscitani, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 132.
Otgivæ, comitissæ Flandriæ, Othelboldus abb., CXLI, 1337.
Othoni præposito, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1257.
Othoni Cæsari, Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 201; Gerbertus, *ibid.*, 240, 253, 254, 255.
Othoni de Castro Iringi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1203.
Othoni, Lucensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1052.
Othoni, episc. Frisingensi, *ibid.*, 1484; Gerhohus CXCIII, 490.
Othoni, archidiacono Jamensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 992.
Otperto abb., Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 369.
Othæ, abb. monast. Brixiens., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1341.
Othinoni abb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1611.
Othoni, duci Burgundiæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 405.
Ottoni, decano, Gregor. V, papa, CXXXVII, 907.
Ottoni, imper., Gregorius V, papa, *ibid.*, 912; Silvester II papa, CXXXIX, 285.
Ottoni, comiti, Gozpertus abb., *ibid.*, 369.
Ottoni fratri Wratislai ducis Bohemorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 356.
Ottoni, Constantiensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid.*, 412, 445, 635.
Ottoni, abb. Massiliensis monast., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 327.
Ottoni, episc. Bambergensi, *ibid.*, 180, 285; Calixtus II. papa, *ibid*, 1281, 1319; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 108, 401, 402; Paschalis II, papa, CLXXIII, 1315, 135; Henricus IV, imper., *ibid.*, 1316, 1318, 1326; Adalbertus Mogunt., *ibid*, 1327, 1330; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1334, 1336; Bolezlaus, dux Polonorum, *ibid.*, 1336; Conradus Salzburg., *ibid.*, 1344; Gualterus. Ravenn., *ibid.*, 1345; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1438.
Ottoni, comiti Palatino, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1248.
Ottoni, archiepisc. Capuano, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1219.
Ottoni, abb. S. Mariæ Brisacensis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1239.
Ottoni, episc. Halberstad., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1277.
Ottoni abb. Castelliensis monast., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 427.
Ottoni, Frisingensi episc., *ibid.*, 557; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1344; Gerhohus præpositus, CXCIII, 586.
Ottoni, Lucensi episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 982.
Ottoni, Pragensi episc., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 929; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1112, 1342.
Ottoni, præposito eccles. canonic. B. Mariæ de Raitembuch, Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1429; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1022.
Ottoni, præposito eccles. S. Mariæ de Capemberg, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1568.
Ottoni, duci Moraviensi, *ibid.*, 1044.
Ottoni, rectori domus Hospitalis de Misericordia, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1062.
Ottoni, cardinali, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 521, 522, 523.
Ottoni, S Nicolai in Carcere Tulliano, Alexander III, papa, CC, 460.
Ottoni, Eisteliensi episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1458.
Ottoni, episc. Bobiensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1202.
Ottoni, Roman. imper., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 80, 82, 117, 133, 1034, 1072, 1096, 1145, 1511, 1152, 1160, 1161, 1168, 1171, 1172.
Oweno, regi Walliæ, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 664, 665.
Oxomensis parochiæ fidelibus, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 92, 117, 605.
Oxomensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CLXIV, 705, CCXV, 227.
P., archipresb., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 342, 344.
P., abb. cœnobii Classensis Apollin., *ibid.*, 397.
P., Albanensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 603.
P., abb. S. Pontii. Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 223.
P., monacho S. Martini Sagii, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 165.
P., abbatissæ monast. S Mariæ de Fonte-Ebraldo, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1268.
P., priori S. Fridiani Lucensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 646, 657; Eugenius, III, papa, CLXXX, 1083, 1427, 1485.
P., episc. Palentino, in Hispania, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 576.
P., Regino præposito, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1474.
P., monacho Norwicensi, Petrus Cellens., *ibid.*, 525.
P., abb. S. Petri, Cœlestinus, III, papa, CCVI, 1078.
P., priori et conventui de Evesham, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 425.
P., Petragoricensi episc., *ibid.*, 110.

P. de Corbolio, canonico Parisiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 505.
P., Colimbriensi episc., *ibid.*, 529.
P., Schalaholden episc., *ibid.*, 286.
P. de Steinbaldo, senescalco, *ibid.*, 1129.
P., S. Mariæ in Via Lata diac. cardinali, *ibid.*, 598, 642, 647.
P., de Castro Novo, archidiac. Magalon., *ibid.*, papa, CCXIV, 491; CCXV, 225, 525, 908.
P. presbytero, canonico S. Michaelis Majoris Papiensis, *ibid.*, 160.
P., abb. Præmonstratensi, *ibid.*, 173, 176.
P., regi Aragonum, id., CCXV, 915.
P., episc. Winthoniensi, *ibid.*, 722.
P., de Montiniaco, canonico S. Pauli, CL, *ibid.*, 1378.
P. Tituli S. Marcelli et S. Susannæ, *ibid.*, 50, 235, 541.
P., decano Bertorii, *ibid.*, 1301.
P. episc. Portuensi, *ibid.*, 843.
P., archipresb., et canonicis S. Xysti Viterbien., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1215.
P. de Lagerio, canonico Remensi., id., CCXVI, 164.
P., Potestati et populo Alexandrinis, id., CCXV, 911.
P., Panormitano episc., *ibid.*, 172, 426.
P., Yporediensi episc., *ibid.*, 1004.
P., comiti Celanensi, *ibid.*, 1031.
P., præposito Ebredunensi subdiac., id., CCXVI, 502.
P., cantori Thessalonicensi, *ibid.*, 579.
P., subdiacono, nostro præposito, *ibid.*, 503.
Paboni monacho, Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1287.
Pacano, abb. Stampens., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1145.
Pacato, Symmachus, XVIII, 314, 341; Urbanius presb., LIII, 859.
Pacifico, abb. monast. Brixellensis, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1004.
Pactensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1183.
Paderburnensi Eccles., Chuonradus imper., CLI, 1051, 1054.
Paderburnensi decano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 921.
Paderburnensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1062, 1126; CCXVII, 106.
Paduano episc., *ibid.*, CCXIV, 269, 838; CCXVII, 953; CCXVI, 1051, 1233.
Paduano, archipresb., id., CCXIV, 907.
Pagano et Arroni comitibus, *ibid.*, 814.
Palæstinis monachis, S. Leo papa, LIV, 1061; CXXX, 819.
Palatino, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 989.
Palentinæ parochiæ fidelibus, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 92.
Palentini territorii filiis, Montanus, LXV, 51.
Palentino episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 535, 576; CCXVI, 556, 667.
Paletensi episc., id., CCXVI, 1240.
Palladio, prælecto prætorio, Symmachus, XVIII, 327; S. Leo papa, LVI, 490, 549; Augustinus, LVI, 551; Valentinianus, CXXX, 315; Martianus, *ibid.*, 317.
Palladio, episc. Santonis Galliæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 854; Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Palladio, presbytero de monte Sina, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1119.
Palmario, canonico Lucano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 347.
Palmatiæ, feminæ senatoriæ, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 441.
Pammachio, S. Hieronym., XXII, 493, 511, 568, 639, 744, 790; S. August., XXXIII, 225.
Pampilonensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1306, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 244; CCXV, 908, 979, 1080.
Pancario, S. August., XXXIII, 1068.
Pandenulfo comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 826.
Pandenulfo Castaldo, *ibid.*, 882.
Pandulpho episc., Stephanus X, papa, CXLIII, 875.
Panfronio, Ennodius, LXIII, 95, 155.
Panidensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1350, 1392.
Pannychio, Sidonius, LVIII, 543.
Panormitanis, S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 1269.
Panormitanæ Ecclesiæ suffraganeis episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 591.
Panormitano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 316, 319, 519, 521, 756.
Panormitano Capitulo, id., CCXVI, 575.
Pantaleoni notario, S. Gregorius Mag., LXXVII, 637, 1121, 1248, 1285.
Pantaleoni, præfecto Africæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 708.
Pantaleoni, Martinus I, papa LXXXVII, 169.
Pantaleoni, Campsano archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 909.
Papianillæ, Ruricius, LVIII, 112; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 543.
Papiensi archidiac., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 427.
Papiensi episc. et archidiac., *ibid.*, 571; CCXVI, 569, 1094.
Parœcletensibus virginibus, Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 325.
Pardulo, S. Prudentius Trecensis, CXV, 971; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 455, 537, 538, 564.
Parisiensibus magistris et scholaribus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 637.
Parisiensi episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 237.
Parisiensis Ecclesiæ clero, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 247.
Parisiensis Ecclesiæ clericis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 157.
Parisiensis diœcesis archipresb., Stephanus, Parisiensis, CLXXIII, 1415.
Parisiensi decano et capitulo, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1606; Alexander III, papa, CC, 533; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 864; CCXV, 1366; CCXVII, 128.
Parisiensi episc., id., CCXIV, 33, 405, 1111; CCXV, 694, 1113, 1169, 1248, 1249, 1361, 1362, 1378; CCXVI, 317, 478, 662, 758, 1097, 1262.
Parisiorum clero ecclesiæ matris, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 574.
Parmensi episc., Alexander, III, papa, CC, 1188; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 372; CCXVI, 622, 715.
Parmensi archidiac. id., CCXVI, 622, 755.
Parochianis eccles. S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1287.
Parochianis, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 792, 950.
Parthenio, Ruricius, LVIII, 112; Ennodius LXIII, 96, 101, 109, 150.
Pascentio, comiti Ariano domus regiæ, S. August., XXXIII, 1038, 1049.
Paschali, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 620, 1275.
Paschali II, papæ, Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 46, 48, 100; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 525; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 74, 78, 79, 184, 201, 203, 204, 228, 229, 238, 248; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 103, 109, 112, 114, 118, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 150, 152, 155, 162, 164, 176, 177, 178, 196, 207, 208, 214, 222, 230, 246, 251, 253, 259, 263, 276, 277, 278, 287; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 679, 680, *seqq.* 700; Pibo Tullensis, CLXIII, 447; Gualterus Cabilon., CLXIII, 448; Daimbertus, Pisanus archiepisc., CLXIII, 448; Lambertus Atreb., CLXIII, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455; Seherus, Calmosiac., abb., CLXIII, 456, 457, 458; Mathildis Marcisa, 458; S. Bruno Signiens., CLXIII, 463; Argentin. Ecclesia, CLXIII, 464; Otto Bamberg., CLXIII, 464; Balduinus I, rex Hierosolym., CLXIII, 465; Guido, Vienn. archiep., CLXIII, 465; Mathildis, Anglorum regina, CLXIII, 466; Henricus V, imper., CLXIII, 467; Theodoricus, dux Lotharingorum, CLXIII, 468; Otto Bamberg., CLXXIII, 1319.
Paschasino, episc. Lilybætano, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 928.
Paschasio, præfecto annonæ, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 861.
Paschasio, episc. Neapolitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1144, 1146, 1267.
Pasnitato, Symmachus, XVIII, 321.
Passivo, episc. Firmano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 100, 1225, 1226, 1271.
Pastori, Sidonius, LVIII, 550.
Pataviensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CL, 283; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 526; CCXV, 1145; CCXVI, 24, 1114.
Paterno coepiscopo, S. Felix I, papa, V, 145; CXXX, 139.
Paterno, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1183.
Paterno, Symmachus, XVIII, 257, 258, 259.
Paterno, abb. S. Odilo Cluniac., CXLI, 941.
Patienti, Sidonius, LVIII, 560.
Patracensi archiep., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 340, 1142, 1467; CCXVI, 336, 341, 579, 588, 895.
Patracensi capitulo, id., CCXV, 1151.
Patriarchæ Constantinop., *ibid.*, 715.
Patriarchæ Hierosolymitano, *ibid.*, 829.
Patricio, Symmachus, XVIII, 299.
Patricio, Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 643.

Patroclo, episc. Arelatensi, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 668, 673; S. Bonifacius I, papa, *ibid.*, 756; CXXX, 745.
Patruino, Symmach., XVIII, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 315, 316.
Paulæ, Hieronym., XXII, 441, 446, 465.
Paulinæ, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 483, 596.
Paulino seni, Ausonius, XVIII, 929, 930, 931, 932.
Paulino episc., Sulpicius Severus, XX, 242.
Paulino, S. Hieronym., XXII, 240, 579, 752; S. August., XXXIII, 107, 121, 159, 180, 275, 351, 650, 815.
Paulino, Damasus, LVI, 684.
Paulino, viro clarissimo, consuli, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 789.
Paulino, episc. Laudensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 552, 979.
Paulino patriarchæ, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 1447, 1448; Alcuinus, C, 186, 198, 200.
Paulino, Bernaldus presb., CXLVIII, 1235.
Paulo, Ausonius, XVIII, 920, 921, 923.
Paulo, seni Concordiæ, S. Hieronym., XXII, 343.
Paulo, S. August., XXXIII, 295.
Paulo Scholastico, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 446, 1303.
Paulo, episc. Neapolit., S. Gregorius Magnus, *ibid.*, 546, 550, 604.
Paulo episc., Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 284.
Paulo, archiep. Cretensi, Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 100, 999; CXXX, 1141.
Paulo, patriarchæ Constantinop., Theodorus I, papa, *ibid.*, 75.
Paulo, episc. Thessalonic., S. Martinus I, papa, *ibid*, 181.
Paulo Anconitano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 867, 868.
Paulo, episc. Placentino, *ibid.*, 654, 806; Stephanus V, CXXIX, 798.
Paulo, episc. Ecclesiæ Regiensis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 890.
Paulo, episc. Adriensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 804.
Paulo abb., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1039.
Paulo archipresb., Wibertus antipapa, CXLVIII, 827.
Paulo, abb. S. Albani, Anselmus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1141.
Paulo, abb. S. Salvii Florentini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 229.
Pechthelmo, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 758.
Pelagio, S. August., XXXIII, 596.
Pelagio diacono, Fulgentius, LXVII, 921.
Pelagio de Turnis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 836.
Pelagio, Asturic. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 238.
Pelagio, Ovetensi episc., *ibid.*, 168.
Pelagio, Bracarensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1172, 1214, 1299; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1301; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 59, 60, 77.
Pennensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 880; CCXV, 979.
Pennensi capitulo, *ibid.*, CCXIV, 735; CCXVI, 1197.
Peregrino episc., Hormisda, LXIII, 404, 405.
Peregrino, Aquileiensi patriarch., Innocent. III, papa, CLXXIX, 144; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1299, 1319.
Peregrino, plebano Eccles. S. Cantiani, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1361.
Peregrino, archidiac. Tridentino, Innocent. II, papa, CCXIV, 907.
Peregrino capellano, id., CCXVI, 518.
Perigeni, episc. Corinthiorum, Xystus III, papa, L, 610.
Peringero abb., Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1289.
Perpetuo, Symmachus, XVIII, 329.
Perpetuo, Sidonius, LVIII, 575.
Perseniæ, abb. Cisterc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1360.
Perticensi comitissæ, Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 608.
Perusiæ clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 519.
Perusino episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 750.
Perusino populo, *ibid.*, 555.
Petracensi archiepisc., id., CCXVI, 222.
Petragoricensi episc., id., CCXIV, 108, 128, 421, 422; CCXVI, 609.
Petragoricensibus clericis, Nicolaus Clarav., CXCVI, 1651.
Petreio, Sidonius, LVIII, 515.
Petro, S. August., XXXIII, 789.
Petro Fulloni, Felix III, LVIII, 903, 915.
Petro episc., S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 235.
Petro episc., Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 596.
Petro, viro clarissimo, Senator, præfectus prætorio, *ibid.*, 862.
Petro, episc. Trecalitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 755.
Petro, episc. Istriæ, *ibid.*, 779.
Petro Siciliensi, *ibid.*, 961.
Petro, episc. de Baricis, *ibid.*, 616.
Petro, episc. Hydruntino, *ibid.*, 812, 846.
Petro subdiacono, *ibid.*, 455, 465, 494, 498, 525, 565, 598, 517, 525, 526, 527, 605.
Petro, episc. Terracinensi, *ibid.*, 489.
Petro, subdiacono Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 606, 618, 622, 631, 636.
Petro, episc. Aleriensi de Corsica, *ibid.*, 815.
Petro, notario in Regio, *ibid.*, 559, 751.
Petro, episc. Syracusano, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 481.
Petro, viro illustri, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVIII, 173.
Petro, archiepisc. Mediolan., Alcuinus, C, 448.
Petro, episc., Venetiæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 685, 734, 941.
Petro Barchinonensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 934.
Petro, episc. Papiensi, *ibid.*, 995; Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 202.
Petro, abb. Benedicti, Benedictus VI, papa, CXXXV, 1084.
Petro, episc. Vassinensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Petro, patriarch. Antioch., Dominicus Gradensis, CXLI, 1455; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 729, 769; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 451, 455.
Petro, episc. Silvæ Candidæ, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1347.
Petro archipresb., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 809.
Petro, abb. monast. S. Victoris Massiliensis, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 652.
Petro, abb. monast. S. Thomæ in comitatu Pensaurensi, Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1359.
Petro monacho, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 414, 418.
Petro, præposit. Spolet., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1331.
Petro, abb. monast. Gellonensis, *ibid*, 1311, 1341, 1367.
Petro, Antibarensi episc., *ibid.*, 1325.
Petro, Florentino abb., *ibid.*, 1330, 1336.
Petro Albanensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 695.
Petro, Cestrensi episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 519.
Petro, Anianensi abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 451.
Petro Goffredi, Aquensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 496.
Petro, abb. Cavensi, *ibid.*, 547.
Petro, abb. Trenorciensi, *ibid.*, 451; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 161; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1502; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 151, 557; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 896; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1093, 1502, 1600.
Petro, episc. Carcasson., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 418.
Petro, Oscensi episc., *ibid.*, 504, 526.
Petro, abb. monast. S. Saturnini, *ibid*, 512.
Petro, Jaccensi episc., *ibid.*, 525.
Petro, præposito canonicæ S. Antonini, *ibid*, 519.
Petro, Rom. Eccles. cardinali diacono, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 57.
Petro doctori, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 116.
Petro, episc. Santonensi, Goffridus abb, CLVII, 137, 138, 141, 142.
Petro, Pictav. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 48; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 81, 275; Petrus Vener., CLXXIX, 360.
Petro, Aquensi archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 108.
Petro, Squillacen. episc., *ibid.*, 268.
Petro, Legionensi episc., *ibid.*, 258.
Petro, Acheruntino archiepisc., *ibid.*, 194.
Petro, filio Arimundi, *ibid.*, 159.
Petro, priori ecclesiæ B. Mariæ in portu, *ibid.*, 414.
Petro, Aragonum regi, *ibid.*, 125; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 665; CCXVI, 404.
Petro, Anianensis monasterii abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 320.
Petro, Legoviensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1200.
Petro, archiepisc. Panormit., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1279.
Petro, abb. monast. S. Andreæ, Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 512.
Petro, abb. monast. S. Euphemiæ Brixiens., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1262.
Petro, Niciensi episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 270.

Petro, Feretano episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1232.
Petro, abb. S. Ægidii, *ibid.*, 1228; Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 784.
Petro, Cluniac. abb., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1225, 1265, 1272; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 110, 127, 128, 134, 135, 166, 268, 269, 529, 594, 632, 656; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 766, 810; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 887, 888, 905, 930, 931, 932; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1105, 1227, 1277, 1294, 1317, 1352; Bernardus, abb. Claræv., CLXXXII, 304, 505, 506, 396, 470, 472, 562; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1426, 1428; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1037, 1070, 1415, 1426; Petrus Pictav., *ibid.*, 59; Theotardus prior, CLXXXIX, 195; Atto Trecensis, *ibid.*, 259, 264; Petrus Vener., *ibid.*, 346, 360, Basilius. *ibid.*, 458; Raynaldus Lugdun., *ibid.*, 471, 484; Innocentius papa, *ibid.*, 1061, 1062, 1064, 1274.
Petro, Bituricensi archiep., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 638; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1119, 1357, 1511; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1427; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1003, 1010.
Petro, episc. Bellovac., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 74.
Petro, Lucensi episc., *ibid.*, 175.
Petro, priori Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Cæsaraugustanæ, *ibid.*, 563.
Petro Lutevensi, *ibid.*, 70, 96, 178.
Petro, abb. S. Satyri, *ibid.*, 142.
Petro, præposito S. Alexandri Pergami, *ibid.*, 156, 145, 249.
Petro, abb. S. Benigni Divionensis, *ibid.*, 121; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 989.
Petro, priori S. Laurentii Florentinæ civitatis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 625, 634.
Petro, præposito eccles. B. Petri in Rostenleve, *ibid.*, 580.
Petro, Massiliensi abb., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 843.
Petro, abb. ecclesiæ ad plebem Martyrum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1350.
Petro, Tarentasiensi archiepisc., *ibid*, 1115; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1017; Alexander II, papa, CC, 870.
Petro, abb. eccles. B. Mariæ Branensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1251.
Petro, priori monasterii Silviniacensis, *ibid.*, 1315.
Petro, Regensi episc., *ibid.*, 1085.
Petro, priori eccles. S. Sepulcri Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 1145, 1348; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 370, 548; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid*, 790, 792, 795; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 903; Alexander III, papa, CC, 471, 472, 473, 474, 554.
Petro, Lugdun. archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 113; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 602; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 182, 229.
Petro, abb. Cellensi. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 498, 626; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 71, 87, 99.
Petro, Bisuntino decano, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 364.
Petro, presbytero-cardinali, *ibid.*, 119.
Petro, diacono cardinali, *ibid.*, 119, 120, 122.
Petro, Papiensi episc., *ibid.*, 289.
Petro, Benevent. archiepisc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVI, 992.
Petro, abb. S. Maglorii Parisiensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1622.
Petro, abb monast. de Bona-Valle, *ibid.*, 1599.
Petro, abb. eccles. S. August. Lemovicensis, *ibid.*, 1615; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 1581.
Petro, Massiliensi episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1014, 1069.
Petro, Mindoniensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.* 1473.
Petro S. Joannis, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 362, 487.
Petro, Trecensi decano, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1600.
Petro Scriptori, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 231.
Petro, abb. S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 348, 373; Alexander III, papa, CC, 725, 742, 746, 753, 759, 761, 766, 775, 777, 780, 807, 808, 814, 817, 819, 821, 824, 826, 845, 847, 1095; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 621.
Petro de Candelo, Joannes Carnot., CXCIX, 378.
Petro, Burgensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 251.
Petro, Colonitan. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 124, 1036.
Petro, abb. monast. Bonifontis, id., CC, 586.
Petro decano et capitulo ecclesiæ B. Aniani, *ibid.*, 239.
Petro, abb. S. Joannis Reomensis, *ibid.*, 316.
Petro, abb. monasterii Mauziacensis, *ibid.*, 378.
Petro, abb. et fratribus Vallis Laureæ, *ibid.*, 540
Petro de Castro Bituric. episc., *ibid.* 684.
Petro, Willelmi abb., *ibid.*, 688.
Petro, cardinali S. Chrysogoni, *ibid.*, 908, 1014, 1032, 1035, 1061, 1063, 1072, 1087, 1108, 1165; Petrus Cellens, CCII, 538, 539; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 345.
Petro, Cæsaraugustano episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 868.
Petro, abb. monasterii SS. Severini et Sosii, *ibid.*, 898.
Petro, decano S. Aniani Aurelian, *ibid.*, 159.
Petro Ferdinando, magistro militiæ S. Jacobi, *ibid.*, 1024.
Petro, abb. Majoris monast., *ibid.*, 1099.
Petro, Parentino episc., *ibid.*, 1101.
Petro abb., et capitulo Casinensi, *ibid.*, 1158, 1161, 1303, 1304; Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1155, 1168, 1225.
Petro Firmano, *ibid.*, 1256.
Petro, episc. Carnotensi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1177.
Petro, abb. S. Mariæ de Murelo, *ibid.*, 1158.
Petro Helyæ, Arnulfus Lexov., *ibid.*, 29.
Petro cardinali, *ibid.*, 125, 140.
Petro Signino, Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1158.
Petro presbytero, *ibid.*, 1251.
Petro Regino electo, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1531.
Petro, abb. de Silva, Petrus Cellens., *ibid.*, 580, 581.
Petro Vener., *ibid.*, 427.
Petro, Tusculano episc., Petrus, abb. S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 546; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 345, 570.
Petro, Spalatensi archiepisc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1333.
Petro, abb. S. Quintini Bellovac., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1430.
Petro Mangot, Gaufridus, *ibid.*, 844.
Petro de Buxeria, *ibid.*, 171, 841, 871.
Petro, abb. eccles. Harteriensis, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1478.
Petro, abb. S. Mariæ Silvæ Majoris, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1213.
Petro, præposito ecclesiæ S. Georgii de Ganacetæ, *ibid.*, 1087.
Petro, præposito S. Mariæ de Novo-Castro. *ibid.*, 1119.
Petro, abb. S. Mariæ Locedii, *ibid.*, 927, 1178.
Petro, Arusiensi episc., *ibid.*, 1211; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 354.
Petro, Roskildensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 974; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 708.
Petro, Atrebat. episc., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 186; Stephanus Tornac., CXXI, 547, 548; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 906.
Petro amico, medico, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 126.
Petro, clerico regis Angliæ, *ibid.*, 416.
Petro, filio Sunonis, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 692.
Petro, cantori Parisiensi, Willelmus Rem., *ibid.*, 828.
Petro, Aurelian. episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 524.
Petro de Dacia, *ibid.*, 420, 431.
Petro, Aniciensi episc., *ibid.*, 324.
Petro, canonico S. Hilarii Pictav., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 77.
Petro, abb. Præmonstratensi, *ibid.*, 297.
Petro, Senonensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 961, 1152; CCXVII, 75, 77.
Petro, Compostellano archiepisc., *ibid.*, 655, 680, 691, 700, 719, 720; CCXV, 36; CXXVI, 30, 1173.
Petro, Colimbricensi episc., id., CCXIV, 490.
Petro, cardinali diacono in Via Lata, *ibid.*, 54.
Petro, archiep. Panormitano, *ibid.*, 996.
Petro, Scholastico Mogunt., *ibid.*, 306.
Petro, abb. S. Joannis Angliacensis, *ibid.*, 1165.
Petro cancellario, *ibid.*, 1094.
Petro, abb. S. Martini de Monte, id., CCXV, 1309.
Petro, presbytero de Columba, *ibid.*, 507.
Petro, abb. et monachis S. Hippolyti Faventin., *ibid.*, 1037.
Petro, episc. Novariensi, *ibid.*, 465.
Petro Munion., decano Legionensi, *ibid.*, 193.
Petro de Castronovo, id., CCXIV, 494; CCXV, 1206.
Petro de Maliano, rectori hospitalis de Pulchiravellis, id., CCXV, 328.
Petro, tituli S. Marcelli apostolicæ sedis legato, *ibid.*, 699.
Petro de Parisio capellano supra Pontem Lincolniens., *ibid.*, 562.
Petro, Winthoniensi episc., *ibid.*, 734.
Petro, abb. monasterii S. Angeli, id., CCXVI, 534.
Petro, cardinali diacono S. Mariæ in Aquiro, *ibid.*, 950.
Petro Nigro, canonico S. Ursini Bituricensi, *ibid.*, 320.
Petro, Aragonensium regi, *ibid.*, 475.
Petro Boiol., canonico Lemovicensi, *ibid*, 369.

Petro, duci Venetorum, Innocent., III papa, CCVI, 88, 891.
Petro, Arusiensi episc., id., CCXVII, 37.
Petro, priori et fratribus S. Reparatæ Lucensis, *ibid.*, 118.
Petro, abb. S. Mariæ Novi-Castri, *ibid.*, 176.
Petroaldo monacho, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 205.
Petronacio, archiep. Ravenn., Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1089.
Petronellæ, abbatissæ S. Mariæ Carolicastrensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1591.
Petronillæ, abbatissæ S. Mariæ Fontebrandi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1121, 1156; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 72, 304, 320, 634, 635; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 864, 924; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1057.
Petronio et Patruino, Symmachus, XVIII, 306.
Petronio, Sidonius, LVIII, 480, 531, 589.
Petronio, Leo papa, CXXX, 836
Petronio, episc. Legionensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 537.
Pharen. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 492.
Pharitio Habendonensi abb., Theobaldus Stamp., CL.
Phidebalon magistro, Adamus abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 666.
Philagrio, Sidonius, LVIII, 583.
Philemoni, Sixti presbytero, Dionysius Alexand., V, 91.
Philimatio, Sidonius, LVIII, 450.
Philippensi atchiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 581, 591, 600.
Philippo, comiti excubitorum, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 484.
Philippo presbytero, *ibid.*, 1280.
Philippo I, regi Francor., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 548, 593; Hugo abb., CLIX, 930.
Philippo Catalaun. episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 447, 449; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 37.
Philippo, Tricassino episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 101, 262.
Philippo, regi Francorum, *ibid.*, 21, 27, 34, 40, 67; Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 701; Alanus, prior Cantuar., CXC, 1475; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1098; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 119, 148, 321, 555, 584; CCXV, 88, 198, 1135, 1266, 1382, 1470, 1493; CCXVI, 524, 571, 617, 619, 985, 1068, 1135; CCXVII, 229.
Philippo amico, Theobaldus Stamp., CLXIII, 765.
Philippo, abb. Bellævallis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 587; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1072.
Philippo, abb. de Parcho, *ibid.*, 610.
Philippo, Turonensis Eccles. invasori, Bernard. abb., CLXXXII, 510.
Philippo, Claræv. priori, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 450.
Philippo, Osnabrugensi episc., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1141.
Philippo de Sarnefeld, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 815.
Philippo, Leodiensi archidiac., Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1623.
Philippo, Parcensi abb., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 275, 277, 278.
Philippo, decano et capitulo S. Martini, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 575; Petrus S. Chrysogon., CXCIX, 1124.
Philippo, abb. monast. S. Mariæ de Eleemosyna, Alexander III, papa, CC, 253.
Philippo, abb. Præmonstratensi, *ibid.*, 130, 614.
Philippo, Flandriæ comiti, *ibid.*, 421, 507, 764.
Philippo, præposito eccles. S. Rustorgii, *ibid.*, 907.
Philippo, Coloniensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1176; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1076, 1329; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 562; Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1287, 1289, 1290, 1509.
Philippo de Harveng, Joannes, papa, CCIII, 170, 172.
Philippo, Belvacensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1246; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1161.
Philippo Magistro, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 458.
Philippo, Salzburg. arch., Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1310.
Philippo, decano Sueviæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1142.
Philippo, Dunelm episc., id., CCXIV, 453.
Phocæ imperatori, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1281, 1287.
Photio, patriarchæ Constantinop., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 780, 785, 1045; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 870, 872, 910, 944.
Piboni, episc. Tullensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 51.
Pictaviensi clero et populo, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 547.
Pictaviensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 56, 449, 459, 543, 741; CCXV, 1250, 1295, 1584; CCXVI, 282, 512, 707.
Pictaviensi decano et capitulo, id., CCXIV, 457; CCXV, 889.
Pippino Majori domus, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 780, 930; carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 79.
Pippino, regi Francorum, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 993, 996, 999, 1007, 1011; Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1138, 1137, 1140, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1160, 1162, 1165, 1164, 1166, 1168, 1170, 1172, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1180, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1187; Stephanus papa, XCVIII, 100, 103, 113, 127; Paulus diaconus, 170, 147, 148, 149; Paulus papa, *ibid.*, 157, 159, 162, 168, *ibid.*, 172, 175, 177, 178, 181, 182, 186, 197, 200, 206, 210, 211, 213, 217, 222, 226.
Piniano, S. August., XXXIII, 471.
Pisanis, Canonicis, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 812; Alexander III, papa, CC, 665, 669.
Pisanis Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 285; Conradus imper., CLXXXIX, 1583; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1346, 1407; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 988; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1215; CCXVI, 360.
Pisano archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 24, 386, 429, 507, 879, 1126; CCXV, 572, 873, 1050, 1159, 1597; CCXVI, 458, 1258.
Pisano archipresb., id., CCXVII, 209.
Pisanorum priori, id., CCXV, 1552.
Pistori, episc. Vicentino, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1429.
Pistoriensis Eccles. canonicis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 317.
Pistoriensi abb., *ibid.*, 293.
Pistoriensi populo, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1286.
Pistoriensi archipresb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1583.
Pistoriensi episc., id., CCXVI, 728, 1207; CCXVI, 223.
Placentinæ congregationis archipresb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 245.
Placentinis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 406; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1381, 1392, 1553.
Placentinis consulibus, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 630; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1282; Innocent. III, papa CCXV, 1001, 1160.
Placentinis canonicis, id., CXVII, 210.
Placentino episc., id., CCXIV, 411; CCXV, 488, 542, 896, 924, 1226.
Placentino præposito, et capitulo, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1485; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 112, 538, 1351.
Placidiæ Augustæ, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 877.
Placido, Camalduiensi priori, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1263.
Placito, abb. monasterii S. Petri Mutinensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1384.
Plebano, præposito S. Stephani de Prato, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1181.
Plegwino, Beda Ven., XCIV, 669.
Pœmenio, Symmachus, XVIII, 339.
Polemio, Sidonius, LVIII, 519.
Polignianensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 22; CCXV, 1129.
Poloniæ prælatis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1408; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1062, 1066, 1068.
Poloniæ fidelibus, id., CCXVI, 1065.
Poloniæ ducibus, *ibid.*, 1063, 1064, 1071.
Poloniensi archiepisc., id., CCXV, 1069.
Pomeraniæ episc., *ibid.*, 1068.
Pomerio abb., Ruricius, LVIII, 79, 89.
Pomerio, Ennodius, LXIII, 59.
Pomoni sacerdoti, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 685.
Pompeiæ, Symmachus, XVIII, 331.
Pompeiano, *ibid.*, 328.
Pompeio, S. Cyprian., III, 1127.
Pompeio, Hormisda, LXIII, 457.
Pomponiæ abb., S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 664.
Pomponio, S. Cyprianus, IV, 364.
Pontiniacensi abb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 826.
Pontio archiepisc. Arelatensi, Benedict. VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Pontio, abb. monast. Casæ-Dei, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 424.
Pontio, episc. Barbastrensi, *ibid.*, 539.
Pontio, abb., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 147.
Pontio, abb. Cluniac., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 233, 266; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 260, 262, 263, 358, 359, 442; Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 492, 509; Calixtus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1164, 1189, 1256.
Pontio, Aniciensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 135.

Pontio, Ananiensis monast. abb , Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1110.
Pontio, Aquensi episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 844; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007.
Pontio, priori Romani monast., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 460.
Pontio, abb. Vizeliacensi, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 852; Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 633; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1123, 1451; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1009; Petrus Vener., *ibid.*, 84, 282, 283.
Pontio, Matisconensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1201, 1271.
Pontio, Carcasson. episc., Anast. IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1050.
Pontio, Narbon. archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 163, 244, 327, 394, 397.
Præposito et monachis S. Georgii Lucani, *ibid.*, 1066.
Pontio, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Campo, *ibid.*, 284.
Pontio, Avenionensi episc., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 575.
Pontio, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Silvanensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 143.
Pontio, abb. monast. S. Ægidii, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1480.
Pontio, Claramontensi episc., Stephanus Tornac , CCXI, 314.
Pontio, Lugdun. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 146.
Poponi, canonico Frisegen., id., CCXIV, 678.
Poponi, Patav. electo, id., CCXV, 451.
Popponi, Trevir. archiepisc., Benedict. VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1599; Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1559.
Popponi, patriarch. Aquileiensi, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1137.
Populis universis, Valentinianus, LVI, 547.
Portiano abb., Ennodius, LXIII, 144.
Portuensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 337.
Portugaliæ regi, Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1399; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 87, 424, 705; CCXVI, 385, 425, 421, 781.
Possessori episc., Hormisda, LXIII, 463, 490.
Possessoribus universis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 670.
Possidio, Innocent. I, papa, XX, 594; S. August., XXXIII, 786, 1060.
Potentino, Sidonius, LVIII, 542.
Præclaræ illustri, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 994.
Præjecto, episc. Narniensi, *ibid.*, 559.
Præmonstratensis ordinis abbatibus, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 397; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1017, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1341; CCXVII, 31.
Prænestino episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 337; Innocentius III, papa, CLXIV, 963; CCXVI, 1038, 1082, 1089, 1107.
Præposito et canonicis S. Gereonis in Colonia, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 625.
Præposito et canonicis Mutinensibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1117, 1118; Lucius, papa, CCI, 1236.
Præposito et canonicis eccles. Placentinæ, *ibid.*, 1126.
Præposito eccles. S. Mauricii de Ripesholt, *ibid.*, 1143.
Præposito eccles. S. Evasii de Casali, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1331; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 212, 493.
Præposito S. Prati Sicliniensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1328.
Præposito eccles. S. Anscharii Bremensis, *ibid.*, 1375.
Præposito eccles. S. Petri Duscensis, *ibid.*, 1427.
Præposito et canonicis Thenensis eccl., *ibid.*, 1456.
Præposito eccl. B. Mariæ in Magdeburg , *ibid.*, 1471.
Præposito et canonicis Marbacensibus, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 911; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 209.
Præposito et capitulo S. Margaretæ in Baumburch, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1079.
Præposito et fratribus Garzensis ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1221.
Præposito et capitulo Augensis eccles., *ibid.*, 1147.
Præposito et fratribus monast. de Steingaden, *ibid.*, 1027, 1229.
Præposito S. Nicolai in Stendale, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1448, 1449; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCIV, 895.
Præposito S. Theodegarii, Willelmus abb., CCIX, 102, 702.
Præposito et canonicis eccles. Colocen., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 234.
Præposito et capitulo S. Petri de Rouais, id., CCXV, 918.
Præposito et fratribus S. Juvenci de Papia, id., CCXIV, 104.
Præposito et conventu Montis Lereni, *ibid.*, 960.
Præposito S. Stephani de Brolio, Innocent. III, papa, CLXIV 825; CCXV, 190.
Præposito de Serand., id., CCIV, 396.
Præposito et capitulo Strigoniensi, id., CCXV, 717.
Præposito S. Gaudentii Novariensis, id., CCVI, 566.
Præposito S. Laurentii Laudensis, *ibid.*, 672.
Præposito et fratribus Eccles. Sicliniensis, id., CCXVII, 207.
Pragensi episc., id., CCXV, 329.
Præsidio, S. Hieronym., XXII, 915; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 250; Ruricius, LVIII, 91.
Pratensi clero et populo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CLXXIX, 801.
Pragensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 339.
Pratensibus consulibus et populo, *ibid.*, 815.
Primiano, Aurelius Carthagin., CXXX, 902.
Primiserino, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 171.
Principiæ Virgini, S. Hieronym., XXII, 622, 1087.
Principibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1294.
Principibus in Teutonia constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1148.
Principio, Sidonius, LVIII, 612, 622.
Priori monast. B. Mariæ de Fontanis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 170.
Priori S. Sansonis Aurelian., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1364.
Priori et fratribus de Gondelive, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 779.
Priori et Senioribus Claræv., Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1601.
Priori et fratribus S. Mariæ Corbeiensis, Alexander II, papa, CC, 1043.
Priori monast. de Cona, *ibid.*, 889.
Priori et fratribus S. Savini, *ibid* , 1049
Priori et fratribus Dominici Sepulcri, *ibid.*, 1257.
Priori monast. B. Petri de Rumiliaco, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1133.
Priori et fratribus ecclesiæ S. Ursi, *ibid.*, 1228.
Priori ecclesiæ S. Merii, *ibid.*, 1210.
Priori et fratribus eccles. S. Ursi, *ibid.*, 1228; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1478.
Priori et monach. cœnobii Lehonensis, *ibid.*, 1234.
Priori et fratribus domus Bulgiacensis, *ibid.*, 1254.
Priori et fratribus Carthusiensibus, *ibid* , 1306; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1359, 1464; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 469.
Priori et conventui Romani monast., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1343.
Priori Cellensi, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 446, 487, 488, 498.
Priori et conventui SS. Crispini et Crispiniani, *ibid* , 552.
Priori Cantuariensi, *ibid.*, 593, 595; Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1350; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 875, 884; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 108; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 324; CCXV, 854, 1043, 1048.
Priori Wigornensi, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 598.
Priori Grandimontis , *ibid.*, 602; Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1415; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 496, 948; CCXV, 1140; CLXVI, 504.
Priori et monachis eccles. S. Mariæ Magdalenæ de Lunda, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1594.
Priori Camaldulensi, Clemens III, papa, CCIII, 1275; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 885; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 503; CCXVI, 908.
Priori de Valle S. Petri, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 598.
Priori ecclesiæ S. Michaelis Aretinæ, Clemens III, papa, CCIII, 1283.
Priori et fratribus Fontis Avellanæ, id., CCIV, 1425.
Priori de Fave.sham, *ibid.*, 1327.
Priori et canonicis S. Salvatoris de Venetiis, *ibid.*, 1332.
Priori et conventui Portensis Ecclesiæ, Cœlestinus, III, papa, CCVI, 867.
Priori et fratribus Hospitalis Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 968.
Priori et canonicis S. Salvatoris de Rivoalto, *ibid.*, CCVI, 1181.
Priori et conventui de charitate, Petrus Blesens , CCVII, 449; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 328, 382; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 107.
Priori et conventui de Fontanis, Petrus Blesens., *ibid* , 328.
Priori Neapolitano, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 322.
Priori S. Petri Matisconensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 103.
Priori et canonicis regularibus S. Mariæ de Chiberi, *ibid.*, 914.
Priori S. Martini de Campis, *ibid.*, 961.
Priori et capitulo Sagiensi, *ibid* , 1038.

Priori et conventui Burgulien., *ibid.*, 182.
Priori et clericis S. Petri extra portam Spoleti, *ibid.*, 547.
Priori et Capitulo Seguntinis, *ibid.*, 945.
Priori ecclesiæ S. Nicolai de monte secus Narniam constitutæ, *ibid.*, 317.
Priori Eboracensi, *ibid.*, 193.
Priori et fratribus S. Crucis, *ibid.*, 773.
Priori et conventui eccl. Dunelmen., *ibid.*, 432.
Priori S. Gregorii Spoletani, *ibid.*, 29.
Priori de Osene, *ibid.*, 10.
Priori Exoldunensi, *ibid.*, 42.
Priori et capitulo S. Silvani de Leproso, id., CCXV, 580.
Priori et clericis SS. Joannis et Pauli Tendertin., *ibid.*, 1442.
Priori S. Fridiani Lucano, id., CCXIV, 1150, 1166; CCXV, 57, 127, 304.
Priori S. Stephani de Ponte Florentin., *ibid.*, 1282.
Priori et fratribus Andrensibus, *ibid.*, 1509.
Priori et conventui Dunelmensi, *ibid.*, 1239.
Priori S. Albani Londoniensis, *ibid.*, 733.
Priori et capitulo Eugubinis, *ibid.*, 1025.
Priori et fratribus eccl. S. Salvatoris de Piller, *ibid.*, 50.
Priori ac fratribus Vallis-Caulium, id., CCXIV, 531; CCXV, 531.
Priori et canonicis S. Petri Tugurcan., *ibid.*, 611.
Priori S. Thomæ, martyris Aconensis, *ibid.*, 1525.
Priori et conventui S. Vincentii Ulixbonensis, *ibid.*, 1091; CCXVI, 475.
Priori de Aqua-Bella Maurian., *ibid.*, 815.
Priori et monachis monast. S. Andreæ de Stokis, *ibid.*, 370.
Priori et fratribus de Tinemvalæ, *ibid.*, 1526.
Priori et monachis S. Andreæ de Arce, *ibid.*, 368.
Priori et conventui de Kyrchan. *ibid.*, 1185.
Priori et conventui Coventrensi, *ibid.*, 1528.
Priori S. Victoris Parisiensis, id., CCXIV, 820; CCXV, 791; CCXVI, 549, 1232.
Priori et conventui S. Portiani Claromont., *ibid.*, 902.
Priori et fratribus Hospitalis S. Trinitatis de Vernolis, *ibid.*, 662.
Priori S. Stephani Fanensis, *ibid.*, 508.
Priori de Boeltum et S. rectori ecclesiæ de Goillis, *ibid.*, 192.
Priori et canonicis S. Paterniani Fulignat., *ibid.*, 1038.
Priori et fratribus Andrensis monast. *ibid.*, 1514.
Priori et fratribus Hospitalis de Thuregano, *ibid.*, 300.
Priori et monachis Wintoniensis monast., *ibid.*, 561.
Priori et conventui Dunelmensibus, *ibid.*, 874.
Priori et monachis de Folkestan, *ibid.*, 369.
Priori et conventui de Bomih., *ibid.*, 132.
Priori S. Demetri Thessal., id., CCXVI. 297, 330.
Priori S. Theodori Januensis, *ibid.*, 15.
Priori et monachis de Lenton., id., CCXV, 491.
Priori S. Theodori Fanuensis, id., CCXVI, 45.
Priori et canonicis S. Catharinæ Waterfordiensis, *ibid.*, 275.
Priori S. Joannis in Monte Bononiensi, *ibid.*, 325.
Priori S. Honorati Arelatensis, *ibid.*, 66.
Priori et capitulo B. Mariæ de Sails Bituric., *ibid.*, 237.
Priori et conventui Andrensi, *ibid.*, 402.
Priori et fratribus SS. quatuor Coronatorum, *ibid.*, 367.
Priori et fratribus S. Bartholomæi de Trisalto, *ibid.*, 467.
Priori Cisterciensi, *ibid.*, 421.
Priori S. Hilarii de Cella, *ibid.*, 445.
Priori et fratribus Hierosolym. Hospitalis S. Ægidii, *ibid.*, 145.
Priori et fratribus de Balneolis, *ibid.*, 548.
Priori et capitulo Dominici Sepulcri Jerosolym., *ibid.*, 603.
Priori et conventui Lateranensi, *ibid.*, 676.
Priori Gulbisiensi Xanton. diœcesis, *ibid.*, 687.
Priori Patracensi, *ibid.*, 898.
Priori et conventui Farfensibus, *ibid.*, 933.
Priori et monach. S. Mariæ de Campis Carbol., id., CCXVII, 251.
Priori et conventui de Noviaco, *ibid.*, 200.
Priori et canonicis S. Trinitatis London., *ibid.*, 69.
Priorissæ et sororibus de Sixena, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1001.
Priorissæ cœnobii de Curto-Rivo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 502.
Priorissæ ac monialibus monast. Osterbotte, Innocent. III, CCXVII, 258.
Priorissæ ac monialibus de Ruesperra, id., CCXV, 302.
Priscilliano, Symmachus, XVIII, 315.
Prisco, patricio Orientis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 646.
Probæ Viduæ, S. August., XXXIII, 495, 507, 645.
Probæ, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 324, 339.
Probiano, Constantinus et Licinius, VIII, 490.
Probino, Symmachus, XVIII, 315, 341.
Probino, Ennodius, LXIII, 150.
Probo, præfecto prætorio, Symmachus, XVIII, 106, 167, 168, 942.
Proceribus regni Lotharii, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1295.
Proceribus regni Caroli Calvi, *ibid.*, 1302.
Procio, CP. episc., Xystus III, papa, L, 612.
Proculeiano, S. August., XXXIII, 129; Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Proculo, S. August., XXXIII, 991.
Proculo, Sidonius, LVIII, 528.
Procuratoribus et fratribus eccles. Dominici Sepulcri, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 148.
Profuturo fratri, S. August., XXXIII, 132.
Profuturo Bracar., Vigilius papa, LXIX, 19.
Promoto, Symmachus, XVIII, 218; 219; Ennodius, LXIII, 62.
Prosdocio, S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 953.
Prospero, Sidonius, LVIII, 613.
Protadio, Symmachus, XVIII, 227, 218, 229, 250, *et seqq.*
Protasio, episc. de Aquis Galliæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 859.
Protasio, Tarraconensi episc., Eugenius Toletan., LXXXVII, 411.
Proterio, episc. Alexandrino, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1075.
Providentio, episc. Istriæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 779.
Prudentio, episc. Tricassino, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 671; S. Lupus abb., CXIX, 527.
Pruliacensi abb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 717.
Publicolæ, S. August., XXXIII, 184.
Pulchari Amalfitano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 722, 730, 878, 892.
Pulcheriæ Augustæ, S. Leo papa, LIV, 783, 789, 831, 833, 837, 863, 875, 895, 909, 921, 942, 997, 1025, 1055, 1577, 1378.
Quertino expræfecto, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1236.
Quietæ, S. Salvianus, LIII, 160.
Quinquecclesiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 221.
Quintiano compresbyt., S. August., XXXIII, 232.
Quintiano episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 282.
Quintiliano, Symmachus, VIII, 340; August., XXXIII, 963.
Quirico episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1204.
Quirico episc., Hildefonsus Toletan, LXXXIX, 196; Leo II, papa, XCVI, 415.
Quodvultdeo diacono, S. August., XXXIII, 999, 1001.
R., œconomo Aurelianensi, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 254, 503.
R., comiti Rutenensi, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1346.
R., episc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 520.
R., comiti Flandrensium, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 639.
R. episc. Benevent., *ibid.*, 570.
R., Turon. archiepisc., Agano Augustodun., CL, 1545.
R., Electensi abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 223.
R., ecclesiæ Springersb. præposito, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 496.
R., Orcadensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1141.
R., archidiac. Nantonensi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 297.
R., Tortosano episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 599.
R., Vasatensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1130.
R., præposito Hildesheimensi, Wibaldus abb., CLXXX, 1298, 1301.
R., abb. Moisiacensi, Petrus Vener., *ibid.*, 476.
R., principi et comiti Ric., Joannes notarius, CLXXIX, 1525.
R., priori S. Benedicti, Petrus Ven., *ibid.*, 476.
R. Wirecestriæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 842.

R., archidiac. Colecestriæ, *ibid.*, 941.
R. priori et fratribus Cemeliæ, *ibid.*, 768.
R., comiti Leicestriæ, *ibid.*, 956.
R., Pictaviensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 907.
R., Exoniensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 792.
R., Lincoln. episc., *ibid.*, 919.
R. priori et fratribus Malverniæ, *ibid.*, 751.
R., de S. Walerico, *ibid.*, 960.
R. cancellario, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 95.
R., abb. Perforensi, *ibid.*, 258.
R., Redonensi magistro, *ibid.*, 147.
R., Cantuar. archiepisc., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 157.
R., episc. S. Andreæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1093.
R., Noviomensi episc., *ibid.*, 1147.
R. præposito et universis monachis, *ibid.*, 1018.
R. Magistro et fratribus Hospitalis Hierosolym., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1564.
R. Clarævens., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 485.
R. decano et capitulo Rothomag., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1218.
R., canonico Meritonæ, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 607, 608.
R., Troanensis Ecclesiæ præcentori, Gaufridus, CCIV, 853.
R., amico suo, *ibid.*, 881.
R., Fiscannensi abb., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 977.
R. abbati, et conventui Cicestrensi, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 413.
R. Bloudo, *ibid.*, 181.
R., priori Cisterciensi, *ibid.*, 11.
R., Glocestriæ abb., *ibid.*, 515.
R., subdecano Saresberiensi, *ibid.*, 329.
R., decano Turonensi, *ibid.*, 552.
R. decano, et capitulo Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 240.
R., Aurelianensi episc., *ibid.*, 535.
R. archidiacono Nannet., *ibid.*, 311.
R., Londonensi episc., *ibid.*, 388.
R. decano et capitulo Sarisb. Eccl., *ibid.*, 259, 393.
R., Aurelianensi archidiac., *ibid.*, 381.
R., Glocestriæ abb., *ibid.*, 575.
R., clerico jam ætate provecto, *ibid.*, 33.
R., Carnotensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 406.
R., decano Rothomag., *ibid.*, 359.
R., decano Remensi, *ibid.*, 425.
R., abbati de Vernusia, Adamus abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 672.
R., archidiacono Bajocen. Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 181.
R., episcopo S. Andreæ, *ibid.*, 542.
R., monacho Montis Frigidi, *ibid.*, 1024.
R., comiti Tolosano, *ibid*, 574.
R., illustri regi Anglorum, *ibid.*, 451, 593, 597.
R., abb. S. Juliani, *ibid.*, 547.
R., de Aquit., *ibid.*, 385.
R., tituli SS. Marcelli et Petri, presbytero cardinali, *ibid.*, 1106, 1190.
R., episc. Cæsraugustano, id., CCXV, 969.
R., de Dencevoi, canonico Divionensi, *ibid.*, 493.
R. episc. et clero Viterbiensibus, *ibid.*, 1086.
R. de Corzon, canonico Noviomensi, *ibid.*, 823, 866, 991.
R. de Bekerel, canonico Cameracensi, *ibid.*, 1022, 1549.
R., Casinensi abb., *ibid.*, 1199.
R., priori de Monte Leprosorum, *ibid.*, 136.
R. Torel, canonico Cameracensi, *ibid.*, 1175.
R., Lucano electo, *ibid.*, 137.
R. Athenienzi, id., 215, 222.
R., comiti Tolosano, *ibid.*, 100, 173.
R. de Bellovidere, camerario, *ibid.*, 530.
R. de Soureli, clerico, *ibid.*, 244.
R., canonico Antiocheno, *ibid.*, 46.
R., de Remis, canonico Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 574.
R., abb. S. Martini Laudun., *ibid.*, 198.
R., de S. Medardo, canonico Silvanectensi, *ibid.*, 198.
R. abb., et conventui S. Michaelis, id., CCXVII, 58.
Rabano Mauro, Gregorius IV, papa, CVI, 860.
Rabano præceptori suo, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 506.
Rabano abb., Gregorius IV, papa, CXXIX, 991.
Rabenoldo, abb. monaster. S. Mariæ Cellæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1156.
Rabotio, Sugiensi episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 227.
Racebergensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 871.
Radicolanensibus fidelibus et populo, *ibid.*, 795.
Radulfo Turonensi archiep., Durandus Arvern., CXXIX, 1397.
Radulfo, Senensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLI, 372, 385, 388.
Radulfo Remensis eccles. præposito, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 163, 191, 215, 237, 265; Lambertus Atrebat., *ibid.*, 685, 693, 694; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 297; Capitul. Rem., *ibid.*, 1417; Bruno Trevir., *ibid.*, 1419, 1420; Goscelinus decanus, *ibid.*, 1421.
Radulfo de Bulgenciaco, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 284.
Radulfo, Cantuar. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 421, 1191.
Radulfo, abb. monast. S. Fusciani, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 260.
Radulfo II, Turon. archiep., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 385; Gofridus abb., CLVII, 69, 210; Hugo Lugdun., CLVIII, 507; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 237; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 293; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 210, 215.
Radulfo, abb. S. Victoris Massiliensis., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1291.
Radulfo, Dumelmensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1141.
Radulfo, patriarchæ Antiocheno, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 399; Bernardus Clarev., CLXXXII, 599.
Radulfo, abb. Latiniacensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 621.
Radulfo, abb. monast. Cantavensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1587.
Radulfo, priori ecclesiæ Christi Londinensi, *ibid*, 1289.
Radulfo de Belloloco, *ibid.*, 1213.
Radulfo, Viromand. comiti, Ludovicus rex, CLXXXVI, 1375, 1376, 1379; Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1390, 1425.
Radulfo, abb. ecclesiæ B. Mariæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1378.
Radulfo, decano Herefordiæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 801.
Radulfo, Lexov. episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 201, 299, 302, 305; Petrus Bles., CCVII, 285; Radulfo Nigro, Joannes Saresb.; CXCIX, 177, 179.
Radulfo, priori Wigornensi, *ibid.*, 235.
Radulfo de Bellomonte, *ibid.*, 215.
Radulfo de Wingram, *ibid.*, 300
Radulfo, canonico Remensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 778.
Radulfo, Ripensi episc., *ibid.*, 429.
Radulfo, priori S. Mariæ de Coffeldæ, *ibid.*, 989.
Radulfo de Diceto, Londoniensi archidiac., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 29.
Radulpho, Andegav. episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1337; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1342; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 214.
Radulfo, Philippus de Harveng., CCII, 119.
Radulpho, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Grandigurgitis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1298.
Radulpho, abb. de Fontanis, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 105.
Radulpho Bellovac., *ibid.*, 16.
Radulpho, abb. ecclesiæ S. Osytæ de Chuc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 240.
Radulpho, Atrebatensi episc., id., CCXV, 604, 1034.
Radulpho Thesaurario Citrensi, id., CCXVI, 582.
Radulpho clerico, *ibid.*, 942.
Ragem berto episc., Alcuinus, C, 487.
Ragenardo, Frotharius, CVI, 879.
Ragnerio, Furchonensi episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1369.
Ragnerio Viterbiensi episc. Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1087.
Ragnerio, episc. Fesulano, *ibid*, 305.
Ragusino archiepisc., id., CCXV, 1424.
Raimbaldo subdiacono, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 288.
Raimundo, Auriliacensi abb., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 214, 225.
Raimundo, Tolosano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 682.
Raimundo Ausciensi archiepisc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 745; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 464, 494; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 42.
Raimundo, Barchinonens. comiti, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1306; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 407.
Raimundo, Meticensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 215.
Raimundo, Uzeticensi, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1212; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 369; Alexander III, papa, CC, 527; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 613.
Raimundo, Electensi abb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1108; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 410; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1102.
Raimundo, Nemausensi episc. Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 203.

Raimundo de Bancio, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1213.
Raimundo, Arelatensi, episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 844; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007, 1012.
Raimundo, Agathensi episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 70.
Raimundo, Magalonensi episc., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 844; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1555.
Raimundo, abb. monast. B. Petri Nantensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 237.
Raimundo, Tortosæ archiepisc., *ibid.*, 347.
Raimundo presbytero, *ibid.*, 566.
Raimundo, Tolosano episc., *ibid.*, 591; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1051.
Raimundo, Toletano archiepisc., Lucicius II, papa, CLXXIX, 871; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1475.
Raimundo, abb. S. Mariæ de Nieuzabas, *ibid.*, 1279.
Raimundo, Tolosano monacho, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 554.
Raimundo magistro, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 139, 230.
Raimundo, eccl. Pictav. cancell., *ibid.*, 259.
Raimundo, abb. Willelmi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 142.
Raimundo, Vivariensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 165.
Raimundo, episc. Brixiano, *ibid.*, 456.
Raimundo, abb. monast. S. Martini Canigonensis, *ibid.*, 256.
Raimundo, priori S. Genovefæ, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 371, 401.
Rain, canonico Ferentino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1061.
Rainaldo, Hildegarius, CXLI, 277.
Rainaldo priori, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 171, 172.
Rainaldo, episc. Cumano, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 302, 343.
Rainaldo, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 105 *seqq.*, 200.
Rainaldo, Remor. archiepisc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 26; Goffridus, CLVII, 70.
Rainaldo de Manzione comiti, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 234.
Rainaldo, abb. monasterii S. Germani Parisiac., *ibid.*, 207.
Rainaldo, Tullensi episc., *ibid.*, 234.
Rainaldo, Audernensi abb., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1301; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 434.
Rainaldo, Remensi archiepisc., clerus Atrebat., CL, 1385; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 309, 354, 357, 361, 366; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 191, 214, 278, 515; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 317.
Rainaldo, archipresb. Ecclesiæ S. Petri de Guastalla, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1048.
Rainaldo, Fusniacensi abb., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 184.
Rainaldo, archipresb. ecclesiæ B. Petri Guastallensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1497.
Rainaldo, abb. monast. S. Petri Flaviniacensis, Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1063.
Rainaldo, Cassinensi abb., *ibid.*, 995; Alexander III, papa, CC, 75.
Rainaldo archidiacono, *ibid.*, 1251.
Rainaldo, episc. Œsinensi, *ibid.*, 1155.
Rainaldo, Iserniensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1190.
Rainaldo, Philippus, de Harveng. CCIII, 160.
Rainaldo Matisconensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1233.
Rainaldo, archiepisc. Lugdun., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1090, 1098.
Rainardo, monacho Bobiensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 246.
Rainardo, abb. Cisterciensi, Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1134.
Rainardo, Syracusano episc., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 133.
Rainbaldo, abb. monast. Abbæ-Ripæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 353.
Rainerio Marchioni, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 1433.
Rainerio abb., Alexander II, papa, CLXI, 1304, 1395.
Rainerio, episc. Aurelianensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 447, 494.
Rainerio, illustri viro, *ibid.*, 388, 398.
Rainerio, Florentino episc., *ibid.*, 287, 462, 488.
Rainerio, cardinali presbytero, Urbanus III, papa, CLI, 313, 314.
Rainerio, præposito S. Mariæ Cenetensis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1289.
Rainerio, abb. S. Mariæ Rotundæ Antissiod., Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1097.
Rainerio Senensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1436.
Rainerio, Salernitano archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1264.
Rainerio, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 81, 115, 214, 375, 425, 675.
Rainerio abb., et conventui S. Petri Eugubini, *ibid.*, 618.
Rainerio, thesaurario Nimocensi, id., CCXV, 756.
Rainerio, episc. Fesulano, *ibid.*, 305.
Rainerio militi de vico, id., CCXVI, 220.
Rainero abb., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 220.
Rainoni de Coslar, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1215.
Rambaldo, præposito B. Mariæ Pansaurien., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1217.
Randulfo, abb. de Claustro, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 550; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1527.
Randulfo de Serris, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 38.
Randulpho, de Arundel, *ibid.*, 293.
Randulpho decano Davaliensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1560.
Ranerio, plebano plebis de Lornano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 178, 179.
Rangerio, Lucæno episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 124, 226, 233, 236.
Rannulfo, episc. Sanctonensi, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 56.
Rantgerio episc., Amalarius, CV, 1333.
Ranulfo, episc. Dunelmensi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 283.
Ranulpho, abb. Aureliacensis monast., Innocent III, papa, CCXVII, 20.
Ranulpho priori, et conventui Hospitalis S. Thomæ martyris, id., CCXVI, 212.
Ratario, Paderbornensi episc., Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1483.
Ratberto, abb. S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 521, 522, 523
Ratbodo Trevirensi, Dudo Virdunensis, CXXIX, 1396.
Ratbodo, Novionensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 633.
Ratherio, episc., Eraclius, Leodiens. episc., CXXXV, 945; CXXXVI, 687.
Ratisponensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 34, 35, 390, 906; CCXVII, 153.
Ravengero, abb. Stabulensium, Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 282.
Ravennæ Ecclesiæ clero et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 793.
Ravennatibus, *ibid.*, 832; Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 728; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 812, 813, 933; Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 518, 586, 830.
Ravennati archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 731, 736, 737.
Ravennati clero et populo, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 901.
Ravennati archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 21, 114; CCXV, 523, 1140, 1212; CCXVI, 375, 459, 966.
Ravennatensis Ecclesiæ capitulo, id., 1281.
Ravennio, episc. Arelatensi, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 813, 886, 945; CXXX, 836, 904.
Raymundo, Lectorensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 466.
Raymundo, Barbestrensi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 275.
Raymundo, episc. Ausonensi, S. Oldegarius Tarracon., CLXXII, 1359.
Raymundo, magistro xenodochii, S. Joannis Hierosolym., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 556; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1550.
Raymundo, abb. de Yergua, *ibid.*, 1278.
Raymundo, abb. Sarratensis monasterii S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 1591.
Raymundo, domino castri Ambrosii, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 647.
Raymundo, Petragoric. episc, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1155.
Raymundo, Magalonensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1554.
Raymundo, abb. monasterii S. Stephani Balneolensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1015.
Raymundo, comiti Tolosano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1166; CCXVI, 356.
Raymundo et Heliæ de Caturcio, *ibid.*, 694.
Raymundo, abb. Nonantulano, id., CCXVII, 78.
Raymundo comiti, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 316.
Raynaldo abb., Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 835.
Raynaldo, abb. S. Cypriani Pictav., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 368, 369.
Raynaldo monacho, Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1179.

Raynaldo, episc. Andegav., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 211, 228, 244, 286, 1465.
Raynaldo, abb. Bremetensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1504.
Raynaldo, Colocensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 29.
Raynaldo, Brancaleoni Sitino, id., CCXVI, 382.
Raynaldo, Capuano archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1457, 1459.
Raynero, Ariminensi episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 884.
Reccaredo, regi Wisigothorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1052; Tarra monachus, LXXX, 19.
Recchoni, Bernaldus presbyter, CXLVIII, 1231, 1234, 1239.
Recesvinto regi, S. Braulio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 686.
Rectoribus Romanæ Fraternitatis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1463.
Regenbertho, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 745.
Regensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1180, 1546; CCXVI., 98, 285, 739.
Regibus omnibus, Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1491; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1124; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 620; Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1351.
Regiensis Ecclesiæ canonicis, Clemens III, antipapa, CXLVIII, 839.
Reginaldo, chorepisc. Mogunt., CXII; Rabanus Maurus, *ibid.*, 1507.
Reginaldo Biterensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Reginaldo, Pictavorum urbis abb., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CC, 543.
Reginaldo, Andegav. episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 275.
Reginaldo Coloniensi, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 1046.
Reginaldo, Batoniensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1528; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 289, 874; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 100, 172, 175, 458.
Reginaldo episc., et capitulo Carnot., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1469.
Reginaldo, Saresberiensi archidiacono, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 181.
Reginaldo, Aurelianensis Ecclesiæ archipresb., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 410.
Reginbaldo monacho, Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1287.
Reginberto, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 448, 451, 579.
Reginensi clero et populo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 724.
Reginensi episc., id., CCXV, 696; CCXVI, 636.
Regin. archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 245, 371, 510.
Reginfrido episc., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 550.
Reginhardo, episc. Halberstatensi, Adelgarius archiepisc., CLVII, 484.
Reginhardo, abb. Hersveldensis monast., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 286.
Regino comiti, Fulgentius, LXV, 493; LXVII, 928.
Reginoldo B. Augustini monacho, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 292.
Regnifrido, Rothomag. episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Reibaldo, archiepisc. Arelat., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1383.
Reimbaldo, præposito S. Joannis, Wazelinus, CLXII, 731.
Reimbotoni, abb. monasterii S. Mariæ in Reibenbach, Lucius III, papa,, CCI, 1134.
Reimundo, diacono cardinali, Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1460.
Reinardo, Reinehusensi abb., Wibaldus abb., CLXXIX, 1152.
Reinhardo, episc. Halberstad., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 214, 395.
Reinhero, canonico Havelbergensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1500; Wibaldus, CLXXIX, 1148.
Rembaldo, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 256.
Remberto, archiepisc. Hammaburgensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 962.
Remedio, episc. Curiens., Alcuinus, C, 445, 446.
Remedio, episc. Lincolniensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 316.
Remensis diœcesis presbyteris, Hincmarus Remensis, CXXVI, 101, 104.
Remensibus archidiac. et clero et populo, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 651; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 468.
Remensis diœcesis episcopis, Hincmarus Remensis, CXXVI, 245; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 104.
Remensis Ecclesiæ suffraganeis, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 652; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 592.
Remensi capitulo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 331.
Remensibus civibus, Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1324.
Remensibus præposito, cantori et magistro scholarum, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1096.
Remensi archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 100, 140, 1014; CCXV, 549; CCXVI, 786, 857, 1216.
Remigio episc., Sidonius, LVIII, 621; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 567, 524.
Remigio episc., Alcuinus, C, 443.
Remigio episc., Bonifacius papa, CXXX, 746.
Remigio, monacho Trevir., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 234, 238, 239, 246.
Remigio, episc. Lincolniensi, S. Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1291.
Remigio dilecto, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 548.
Reparato, episc. Carthaginensi, Agapetus, LXVI, 43.
Reparato, præfecto urbis, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 772.
Reparato episc., Damasus papa, CXXX, 668.
Restituto, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1063.
Restoldo abbati, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 338.
Rhodoaldo episc., Niolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1179.
Riboaldo, archiepisc. Mediolan., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 570.
Ricaleno, abb. S. Anastasii, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1641.
Riccardi Augustæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 949.
Riccerico, abb. et conventui de Reidenkasla, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVII, 1072.
Riceæ uxori ejus, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 76, 104.
Richardo abb., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1655.
Richardo, abb. Massiliensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 611, 629, 701; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 414.
Richardo, Bituric. archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 363, 377, 493.
Richardo cardinali, *ibid.*, 531.
Richardo Marcianensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 582.
Richardo, monacho Beccensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 237.
Richardo episc., Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 57.
Richardo, Albanensi episc., Joannes Marsicanus, CLX, 1037; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 141, 220.
Richardo, Narbon. archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLIII, 203, 222.
Richardo, Bajecensi episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1275.
Richardo, abb. S. Mariæ de Floressia, *ibid.*, 1284.
Richardo, abb. ecclesiæ Sprenkirsbacensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 642; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1080.
Richardo, præposit. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Undinesdorf, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 803.
Richardo, abb. monast. Munsteriensi, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 578.
Richardo, abb. monast. de Lucedio, *ibid.*, 536.
Richardo, Abrincensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 146.
Richardo, decano ecclesiæ B. Mauricii Andegav., Ulgerius Andegav., CLXXX, 1635.
Richardo, Fontanensi abb., Bernardus Clarævallis, CLXXXII, 229.
Richardo, Savigniensi abb., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1054.
Richardo, Constantiensi episc., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 486.
Richardo, Londoniensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 838, 841, 844; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 37.
Richardo Conventrensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 594.
Richardo, Syracusano electo, *ibid.*, 624, 625; Alexander III, papa, CC, 585.
Richardo, priori S. Victoris, Willelmus, prior Urscampi, CXCVI, 1226, 1227; G., prior ecclesiæ S. Albani, *ibid.*, 1228, 1230.
Richardo fratri, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 149, 174.
Richardo, archidiacono Pictaviensi, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 1003; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 154, 158; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 94, 103.
Richardo de Bohun, Constantiensi episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 232.
Richardo, priori de Davoria, *ibid.*, 296.
Richardo, Constantiensi archidiac., *ibid.*, 234.
Richardo, Cantuar. archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 985, 1017, 1140, 1169, 1199, 1223; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 565; Petrus Blesensis, CCVI, 13.
Richardo Cestriensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 713.
Richardo, Acheruntino archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1246.
Richardo de Almar, præcentori Lincolniensi, Arnolfus Lexov., CCI, 78.
Richardo, Wintoniensi episc., *ibid.*, 128, 139, 143.

Richardo, abb. monast. de Buthonia, Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1366.
Richardo, Moresensi, episc., Clemens III, papa, CLIV, 1290.
Richardo abb. monast. S. Modesti, Cœlestinus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1243.
Richardo, regi Anglorum, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 445.
Richardo, abb. S. Mariæ de Bolonia supra Mariæ, id., CCXV, 1429.
Richardo, canonico Lucano, id., CCXVI, 547.
Richardo, abb. Compendiensi, id., CCXV, 504.
Richardo, germano nostro, Sorano comiti, *ibid.*, 13.
Richardo de Marisco, archidiac. Norumbriæ, id., CCXVI, 962.
Richeldæ, abbatissæ S. S. Salvatoris et Juliæ Brixiens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1365.
Richeræ, imperatrici Romanorum, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 291.
Richerio abbati, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1337; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 604, 605.
Richerio Senonensi Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1295, 1309; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 363, 375, 446, 462, 468, 493; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 326, 450, 460; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 18, 46, 61.
Richero, Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 157, 165.
Richildæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Juliæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1333.
Richildi Augustæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 698, 713.
Richinzæ reginæ, Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 707.
Richardo decano, Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 637.
Rico archidiac., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 595.
Ricomeri, Symmachus, XVIII, 214, 215, 216, 217.
Riconi viro illustri, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 278.
Ricuino, Tullensi episc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 167, 693.
Riculfo, episc. Mogunt., Alcuinus, C, 336; Leo III, papa, CII, 1050.
Riculfo, episc. Helenensi, Romanus papa, CXXIX, 859; Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080.
Rievallensi abb., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 944.
Rigbodo, Trevir. episc., Alcuinus, C, 440, 442, 443.
Rikino, abb. Ecclesiæ de Quadragiuta, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 247.
Rimberto, Ambianensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Ringravio nobili viro, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1410.
Riothamo, Sidonius, LVIII, 501.
Ripario presbytero, S. Hieronym., XXII, 906, 1164.
Riprando, archipresb. Veronensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1110.
Risendi, abbatissæ Pharensis monast., Innocent., II, papa, CLXXIX, 485; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1089.
Rivallono Aletensi, Gerardus Eugolism., CLXXII, 1323.
Rivolodro episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1150.
Roberto, Aquensi archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 845, 847.
Roberto, regi Francorum, S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 424; Leo abbas, *ibid.*, 537, 1490; Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 213, 215, 216, 218, 228, 235, 239, 240, 242, 245, 250, 253; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1145.
Roberto Palatino, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 212.
Roberto abb., Joannes XVIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1471.
Roberto abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 686.
Roberto, abb. Vizeliacensi, Silvester II, papa, XXXIX, 279; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 410.
Roberto, archiepisc. Rothomag., Fulbertus Carnot.; CXLI, 223.
Roberto, Flandriæ comiti, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 464, 616, 625, 634, 639, 640, 641, 719; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 356, 385, 406; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 517; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 58, 208; Lambertus Atrebatensis, CLXII, 679; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 108, 154.
Roberto, regis Anglorum filio, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 570.
Roberto, episc. Cistrensi, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 550.
Roberto, Molismensi abbati, Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 523; Odo, dux Burgundiæ, *ibid.*, 1295.
Roberto de Arbrusselio, Gotfridus abb., CLVII, 181.
Roberto, Lingonensium episc., Hugo Lugdun., CLVIII, 524; Gualterus, episc. Cabilon., CLX, 1168; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 181.
Roberto, Insulano præposito, Galterus, episc. Magalon., CLVII, 715.
Roberto monacho, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1067.
Roberto, Northmanniæ principi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 114.
Roberto et sororibus et filiis suis, *ibid.*, 167.
Roberto, filio comitis Hugonis, *ibid.*, 208.
Roberto comiti de Mellento, *ibid.*, 250; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 149, 157; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 154.
Roberto, Lincholiensis Ecclesiæ episc., Ivo Carnot. CLXIII, 279.
Roberto, bonæ Spei fratri, *ibid.*, 46, 49.
Roberto, comiti Pentivensi, *ibid.*, 154.
Roberto, comiti, Manasses Rem., CLXII, 670.
Roberto, episc. Coventrano, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 93.
Roberto, episc. Aversano, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1183.
Roberto servo Dei, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1480.
Roberto, Corisopitensi episc., Gerardus Eugolism., CLXXII, 1321.
Roberto, archidiac. Tornacensi, Rainaldus II, Remens., *ibid.*, 1341.
Roberto, abb. S. Mariæ de Rota, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 265.
Roberto, decano Ecclesiæ Mechlinensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1560.
Roberto, Acheruntino archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1467.
Roberto, abb. Militensis monast., *ibid.*, 452.
Roberto, priori S. Mariæ Huntingdunensi, *ibid.*, 1266.
Roberto, abb. de Dunis, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 630.
Roberto nepoti suo, *ibid.*, 68.
Roberto, Pullo cardinali et cancellario, *ibid.*, 563.
Roberto decano, et cæteris Stabulensibus fratribus, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1156, 1195, 1197, 1240, 1351, 1363, 1366.
Roberto, Lincolniensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 774, 794, 809, 837, 849, 918, 920; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 20.
Roberto, comiti Glocestriæ, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 841.
Roberto, comiti Leicestriæ, Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 668; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 935, 956.
Roberto, Herefordensi episc., Thom. Cantuar., *ibid.*, 596, 598, 599; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 751, 780, 788, 794, 912, 913, 914; Richardus S. Victoris, CXCVI, 1225; Alexander III, papa, CC, 405.
Roberto, præposito Arcensi, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 639.
Roberto, Wigoniensi episc., *ibid.*, 630.
Roberto, S. Sedis apost. Cancellario, Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 770.
Roberto, Exoniensi episc., *ibid.*, 816; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1037.
Roberto, Orcenfordensi archidiacono, *ibid.*, 908.
Roberto, archidiac. Essexiæ, *ibid*, 931.
Roberto S. Audomari, Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1455.
Roberto de Hardres, Alanus, prior Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1480.
Roberto, filio Ægidiæ, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 150, 157, 266, 294.
Roberto priori Meritonensi, *ibid.*, 147, 154.
Roberto, priori et capitulo S. Victoris, Alexander III, papa, CXCVI, 1396.
Roberto de Faversham archidiac., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 230.
Roberto, archidiac. de Surreia, *ibid.*, 276, 306.
Roberto de Limescia, *ibid.*, 366.
Roberto, vice-archid. Cantuar., 296.
Roberto Sacristæ, *ibid.*, 340.
Roberto, abb. S. Albani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 154.
Roberto, abb. de Valle Richerii, *ibid.*, 295.
Roberto, Carnotensi episc., *ibid.*, 173.
Roberto, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Liskes, *ibid.*, 315, 971.
Roberto, abb. monast. de Fusmiaco, Alexander III, CC, 538.
Roberto, Ambianensi episc., Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 497.
Roberto priori, et capitulo S. Victoris Parisiensis, Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 675; Stephanus Tornac., CLXI, 522.
Roberto, Catalaunensis Ecclesiæ archidiac., Alexander III, papa, CC, 549.
Roberto, abb. monast. Cormeliensis, *ibid.*, 580.
Roberto, archiepisc. Viennensi, *ibid.*, 1023; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1305.
Roberto, præposito ecclesiæ A. Donatiani Brugensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 913.
Roberto, abb. Ecclesiæ S. Quirini, *ibid.*, 1122.
Roberto de Chedelesward clerico, *ibid.*, 1156.
Roberto, abb. eccles. S. Nicolai Hermeriarum, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 122.
Roberto, priori Carpeiensis monast., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1253.

Roberto, abb. de Bullencurte, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 442.
Roberto Cabilonensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1253; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 970.
Roberto, abb. eccles. B. Mariæ de Bona-Spe, Cœlestinus III, CCVI, 1071.
Roberto, episc. Baugoriensi, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 434
Roberto, Cameracens. electo, *ibid.*, 122.
Roberto, Pontiniacensi monach., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 361.
Roberto de Alvernia, episc. Claromont., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1141.
Roberto, abb. S. Germani Parisiens., *ibid.*, 151; CCXVII, 26.
Roberto, abb. monast. S. Martini Troarnens., *ibid.*, CCXVI, 277.
Roberto II, Lingonensi episc. id., CCXV, 1090, 1097, 1098.
Roberto de Corzon., Noviom. canonico, *ibid.*, 1366.
Roberto, tituli S. Stephani in Cœlio Monte presbytero cardinali, id., CCXVI, 967.
Roberto de Corzon, canonico Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 391, 481, 493.
Roberto de Malovicino, *ibid.*, 157.
Roccho, præposito S. Constantii de Urbe Veteri, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1477.
Rodelindæ, sorori suæ, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 489.
Roderico, abb. monast. S. Sepulcri, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1589.
Roderico, episc. Cabilonensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 317.
Roderico, Toletano archiep., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 199.
Rodulfo, Bituric. archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 881, 883; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 152.
Rodulfo, Argentinensi episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1129.
Rodulfo Laudunensi, Heidilo Noviom., *ibid.*, 1595.
Rodulfo, regi Francorum, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 812.
Rodulfo, Eugubino episc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 321.
Rodulfo monacho, *ibid.*, 367, 399.
Rodulfo, Turon. archiepisc., Gebuinus. Lugdun., CXLVII, 1209; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 467, 698.
Rodulfo, Suevæ duci, *ibid.*, 301, 396.
Rodulfo, Matisconensi episc., *ibid.*, 375.
Rodulfo abb., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 549.
Rodulfo, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1086, 1158; CLIX, 51.
Rodulfo, Cicestrensi episc., *ibid.*, 250.
Rodulfo, archiep. Remens., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1247.
Rodulfo, Massiliensi abb., *ibid.*, 1107.
Rodulfo, Camaldulens. priori, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX. 1604; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1396, 1521.
Rodulfo, abb. monast. S. Mariæ in Regula, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1085.
Rodulfo, Pesulano episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1015.
Rodulfo, abb. et fratribus monast. Cluniac., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1060.
Rodulfo decano, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1067, 1068.
Rodulfo, Villariensi monacho, Guibertus Gemblac, CCXI, 1294.
Rodulfo presbytero, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 645.
Roffensi episc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 372; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 581; CCXV, 988 *seqq.*, 405, 1539; CCXVI, 268.
Roffrido, tituli SS. Marcellini et Petri presbytero Cardinali, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1593, 1594; CCXVI, 193; Clemens III papa, CCIV, 1495.
Roffrido, abb. monast. S. Benedicti Casinensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1395.
Rogatiano, presbyt. et cæteris confessoribus, S. Cyprian., IV, 253, 295, 424.
Rogerio, Fulbertus Carnot., CXXXIX, 206.
Rogerio, episc. Leodicens., id., CXLI, 225.
Rogerio comiti, Lanfrancus Cantuar., 537, 538.
Rogerio Catalaunensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1310; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 534.
Rogerio, Syracusanæ civitatis episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 370.
Rogerio, abb. monast. Camerac., *ibid.*, 431.
Rogerio duci, *ibid.*, 394.
Rogerio, comiti Calabriæ et Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 306; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 425.
Rogerio, presbytero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 41.
Rogerio S. R. E. cardinali, *ibid.*, 31.
Rogerio, Vulterrano episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1182.
Rogerio, Pisano archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1261.
Rogerio, Salisburiensi episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 219.
Rogerio, Siciliæ regi, Innocent. II papa, CLXXIX, 478; Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 147, 1417; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 280, 369; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 374, 375.
Rogerio, abb. ecclesiæ S. Evurtii Aurelian., Eugenius II, papa, CLXXX, 1109; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 323.
Rogerio, præposito ecclesiæ S. Donatiani Brugensi, Eugenius III. papa, CLXXX, 1158.
Rogerio, Eboracensi archiepisc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 570, 819, 820, 909; Alexander III, papa, CC, 161, 283, 457, 645, 652, 655, 703, 1038, 1071, 1130.
Rogerio, Wigorniensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 398, 525, 626, 629, 934, 935, 936, 937, 1434; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 240; Alexander III, papa, CC, 488, 930, 1037, 1167.
Rogerio, abb. monast. Beccencis, *ibid.*, 618.
Rogerio, Lausannensis Eccl. episc., *ibid.*, 1247.
Rogerio, abb. S. Severini Neapolitani, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1051.
Rogerio, abb. monast. P. Petri et Pauli, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1161.
Rogero, abb. monast. S. Pauli Virdun., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 277.
Rogero, abb. monast. de lapide Michaulsteinensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1460.
Rogero de Sideberia, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 150.
Rogero abb., et fratribus monast. de Ibreio, Alexander III, papa, CC, 512.
Rogero, electo monast. S. Augustini Cantuar., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1168, 1229, 1231; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1026.
Rogero de Leicestriæ, *ibid.*, 1034.
Rogero, abb. canonicæ S. Joannis juxta Suessionem, Urbanus, II, papa, CLI, 295.
Rogero abb., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 27, 218.
Rogero, abb. monast. B. Petri et Pauli Dorobern., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1185.
Rolando, abb. monast. S. Cucuphatis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1159.
Rolando, episc. Silvanecten. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 223.
Rolando, præposit. Eccles. S. Florentinæ, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1340.
Rolando, episc. Ferrar., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 817.
Rolando, Ecclesiæ Romanæ cancellario, Petrus Cellensis, CCI, 410.
Rolando de Dinano, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 412.
Rollando, Grossetano episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 1353.
Romæ consistentibus presbyteris et diaconis, S. Cyprian., IV, 228, 261, 302.
Romaldo, Cumano episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1406.
Romanæ synodo, Constantinus, XCVI, 395.
Romanæ ecclesiæ clero et plebi, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 753, 757; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 892; Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 487.
Romanæ abbatissæ et sororibus monasterii S. Pauli de Parma, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1480, 1561.
Romanensi clero et populo, Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1132.
Romanensibus monachis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 411.
Romanensibus clericis, *ibid.*, 469.
Romaniano, August., XXXIII, 80; Paulinus et Therasia, XXXIII, 125.
Romano defensori, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 961, 963, 973, 996, 999, 1020, 1065, 1075, 1110, 1116, 1134, 1140, 1150, 1151, 1228, 1235, 1249, 1252.
Romano, Meldensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1163.
Romano, Romanæ Curiæ subdiacono, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 1240.
Romano, archiepisc. Ravenn., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 812, 820, 821, 884, 885, 912, 951, 952, 955, 956, 954; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 798.

Romano archipresb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 651.
Romualdo, Monopolitanæ Ecclesiæ episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 328.
Romulfo, abb. Senonensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 230, 248, 249.
Romulo, Ambrosius, XVI, 1225, 1251; Symmachus, XVIII, 320, 325, 341; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1062; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 596.
Roriconi, Ambianensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 635.
Rosau. archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1267.
Roscelino, Compendiensi clerico, Theobaldus Stamp., CLXXII, 767.
Roscimanno, Benevent. archiepisc., Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 727.
Rosellanis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 444.
Rossellano episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1307, 1313.
Rostagno, archiep. Arelatensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 782, 802, 845, 847, 940.
Rostagno Vivariens, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Rostagno, Vasensis Ecclesiæ episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 247.
Rotberto, episc. Cenoman., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 860, 864.
Rotberto archiepisc., Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 649.
Rotberto episc. Metensi, Stephanus V, CXXIX, 805; Ratbodus Trevir., CXXIX, 1396.
Rotberto, episc. Bambergensi, Clemens III, papa, CXLVIII, 841.
Rotgerio, Suession. episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 524.
Rothadio, episc. Suession., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 858, 860, 909.
Rothardo, episc. Mogunt., CLXII, 188, 191, 214.
Rothildæ abbatissæ, Stephanus VIII, papa, CXXXII, 1090.
Rothomagensi archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 559; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1425.
Rothomagensi decano et capitulo, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1300; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 950, 1192; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 585.
Rothomagensi populo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1117.
Rothomag. archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 195; CCXV, 91, 564; CCXVI, 276, 1197.
Rothoni, præpos. S. Frigdiani, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 236, 594, 450, 451.
Rotmero, primicerio Virdun., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 628.
Rotranno monacho, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 540.
Rotroco, comiti Perticensi, Cadurcus, CLXXXVI, 1396; Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 263.
Rotrodo, Ebroicensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1036, 1338.
Rotrodo, Rothomag. archiep., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 908; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 380, 581, 582, 1053; Alexander III, papa, CC, 417, 637, 639, 644, 647, 660, 684, 709, 735, 737, 872, 1263.
Rouperto, abb. monast. S. Quirini, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1383.
Rozelino, abb. monasterii Murensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 434.
Rualeno abb., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 467.
Rudolpho Orgelitanensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Rudolpho, regi Romanorum, Joannes Cisterc., XCVIII, 704.
Rudperto, præposito eccles. S. Petri Undensdurf., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 180.
Rufino, Symmachus, XVIII, 219, 220, 222, 515; XXII, 682, 753.
Rufino, episc. Vivonensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 830.
Rufino, episc. Ephesino, *ibid.*, 865.
Rufino coepiscopo, Cornelius papa, CXXX, 165; Damasus papa, CXXX, 668; Innocent. I, papa, CXXX, 707, 715.
Rupotoni, decano Ratisponensis Ecclesiæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1200.
Ruricio, Sidonius, LVIII, 121, 545, 602.
Rusticianæ patriciæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 562, 719, 925, 1152, 1275.
Rustico, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1058, 1072; Augustin., XXXIII, 957.
Rustico, Narbonensi episc., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1199.
Rustico, Lugdunensi episc., Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 138.
Rustico, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 43.
Ruthenensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 101.
S., Norvegiæ regi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 241.
S., Sagiensi episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 286.
S., vicecomiti Senon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1550.
S., Rhemorum archiep., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1537.
S., abbati prioris Corbeiensis, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1174.
S., episcopo et abbatibus, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 492.
S., comiti Ragusiæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 901.
S., Tituli S. Stephani in Cœlio Monte presbytero cardinali, *ibid.*, 1066.
S., Colocen. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 472.
S., tituli Praxedis presbytero cardinali, *ibid.*, 979; CCXV, 141, 145.
S., Rathoniensi et Glastoniensi episc., *ibid.*, 668.
S. Rouan Carzoli, *ibid.*, 112
S., Moguntinensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 662.
S., Scholastico Augustensi, *ibid.*, 1148.
S. de Burgo Guarin, canonico Carnotensi, id., CCXVI, 550.
S., de Alunes archidiac. Oscensi, *ibid.*, 186.
Sabinensi episc., id., CCXV, 914; CCXVI, 1021, 1025.
Sabiniano viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 525.
Sabiniano, Jaderiæ episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 913.
Sabiniano, episc. Callipolitano, *ibid.*, 1025.
Sabiniano diacono, *ibid.*, 720, 745.
Sabiniano, episc. Jadertino, *ibid.*, 871, 926.
Sabino, episc., S. Ambros., XVI, 1142, 1145, 1150, 1151, 1153, 1178.
Sabino defensori Sardiniæ, S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 632.
Sabino subdiacono, *ibid.*, 540, 979, 996.
Sabino, priori eremi Fontis-Avellani, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1583.
Sacellanis aulicis regis Anglorum, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 42.
Sagiensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1116.
Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 556.
Saladino, Fridericus imperator, CCVII, 497.
Salamantino episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 852.
Salamantino archidiacono, id., CCXVI, 110.
Salernitanæ Eccles., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1357.
Salernitanis, Joannes VIII, CXXVI, 655.
Salernitano, clero et populo, *ibid.*, 656.
Salimbriensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1222, 1362, 1365, 1395; CCXVI, 164, 335, 435, 568
Sallustio, Symmachus, XVIII, 256, 257; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 425; CXXX, 1048.
Salomoni. episc., Marcellinus papa, V, 1085; CXXX, 215.
Salomoni, regi Brittonum, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 2?, 806, 970; Adrianus II, papa, CXIX, 1026.
Salomoni, procuratori Papiæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 916.
Salomoni, regi Hungarorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, papa, CXLVIII, 573.
Salonio, S. Salvianus, LIII, 169; Sidonius, LVIII, 586.
Salonitanæ ecclesiæ clero, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 642.
Salonitanis, *ibid.*, 817.
Salonitano clero et populo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 122.
Salustio episc., Desiderius episc., LXXXVII, 247.
Salvantio viro illustri, præfecto urbis, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 781.
Salvio, Symmachus, XVIII, 319; Sulpicius Severus, XX, 245.
Salzburgensi archiep., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 285; Alexander II, papa, CC, 90, 1120; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1167; CCXV, 872; CCXVI, 150, 305, 807, 1175, 1095, 1107, 1118, 1137.
Samio episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Samsoni, episc. Wigorniensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 248; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 212.
Samsoni, Remens. archiep., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 517, 626, 656; Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1128, 1337, 1510; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 696; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1386; Alexander III, papa, CC, 98; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1597, 1605.
Samsoni, Cadomensi abb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1155.

Samuelis, Dublinæ civitatis episc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 109.
Sanciæ, sorori imperatoris Hispaniæ, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 505.
Sandionysianis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 65.
Sancio, regi Aragoniæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 539, 401.
Sanctimonialibus S. Lamberti Tullensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 587.
Sanctimoniali, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 261.
Sanctio, abb. S. Mariæ Montis-Rami, Alexander III, papa, CC, 267.
Sanctio, abb. monast. B. Mariæ de Retorta, *ibid.*, 201.
Sanctioni, episc. Aurelian., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 62, 64, 77.
Sapando, viro spectabili, Sidonius, LVIII, 541; S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 278.
Sapando, episc. Arelatensi, Pelagius, LXIX, 401, 404, 405, 407.
Saphidino, Soldano Damasci et Babylonii, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 851.
Sapidæ virgini, S. August., XXXIII, 1082.
Sapidiano, Symmachus, XVIII, 330.
Sapori, regi Persarum, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 543.
Saracenis in Sicilia constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 786.
Sardiniæ possessoribus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 693.
Sardiniæ judicibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 511; Leo IV, papa, CXV; 673, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 32.
Sarisberiensi decano, id., CCXV, 1519.
Sarisberiensi episc., *ibid.*, CCXVI, 268.
Sarriæ, abbatissæ de Crisenone, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1165.
Saturnino, S. August., XXXIII, 583.
Saulo episc., Alvarus, CXXI, 473, 476.
Savarico, Bathoniensi episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 456; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 630.
Savigniensibus. fratribus, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1282.
Savinellæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1225.
Savino, abb. monast. S. Salvini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 905.
Savino, subdiacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 615, 1069, 1070, 1277.
Savino priori eremi Avellanensi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 836.
Saxoniæ duci, Innnocentius III. papa, CCXVI, 1105.
Saxoni abb. et conventui S. Mariæ de Aguano, S. Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1561; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 122.
Saxonibus, Gregorius papa, CXXX, 1151.
Schefhusensi abbati, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 319.
Scholaribus Vicentiæ commorantibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1028.
Scholastico defensori, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 934, 1175.
Scholastico, judici Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 616.
Scotiæ episcopis et presbyteris, Bonifacius IV, papa, LXXX, 601.
Scotiæ regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 800.
Sebastiano, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 1061.
Sebastiano, Vigilius, LXIX, 43.
Sebastiano, episc. Rhisiniensi, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 481, 875.
Sebastiano, episc. Sirmiensi, *ibid.*, 769.
Secoviensis parochiæ fidelibus, Innocentius II, papa, CLXIII, 72, 254; CLXXIX, 92.
Secundino, Sidonius, LVIII, 538.
Secundino servo Dei, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 982.
Secundino, episc. Tauromenitano, *ibid.*, 657, 826, 934, 1089, 1111.
Secundo servo Dei Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 821.
Secundo, Sidonius, LVIII, 491.
Sedato episcopo, Ruricius, LVIII, 99, 109, 110.
Sedesclavo, comiti Sclavorum, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 853.
Seffrido, Cicestrensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1528; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 941.
Segario abbati, Agapetus II, papa CXXXIII, 928.
Segatio episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1285.
Segieno, abb. Knensi, S. Cummianus, LXXVII, 969.
Segnioretto presbytero et sociis ejus. Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 517.
Segobiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 241.
Segoriensi episc., id, CCXVI, 162.
Seguntino episc., *ibid.*, 160.
Segwino, archiepisc. Senonensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 267.
Sehero, Calmosiacensi abb. et ejus fratribus, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 72, 254.
Seleucianæ, S. August., XXXIII, 1086.
Senario viro illustri, Joannes diaconus, LIX, 399; Ennodius, LXIII, 60, 70, 82, 84, 93, 104, 110, 116, 135; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 612, 615, 618, 620.
Senatori, presbytero et abbati Xenodochii, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1262.
Senatori, præfecto prætorio, Theodahadus rex, LXIX, 813, 816.
Senatui urbis Romæ, Anastasius, LXIII, 585; Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 508, 517, 528, 537, 545, 555, 558, 564, 579, 582, 593, 613, 621; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 795; Amalasuntha regina, *ibid.*, 797; Theodahadus rex, *ibid.*, 799.
Senensi populo et consulibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1198.
Senensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1062.
Senonensi Ecclesiæ, S. Aldricus, CV, 811.
Senonensi archiep., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 539.
Senonensi congregationi S. Stephani, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 68.
Senonensi clero, Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 370.
Senonensi archiepisc. Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 359; Petrus Blesensis, CCII, 566; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 74, 75, 90, 125, 167, 170, 268, 458, 602. 1171; CCXV, 62, 165, 181, 209, 266, 618, 679, 694, 869, 1163, 1269, 1277; CCXVI, 339, 387, 391, 417, 484, 485, 514, 570, 766, 801, 1228.
Sentuno monacho, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 543.
Septimo, episc. Altinensi, Leo papa, LIV, 597; CXXX, 860.
Sereno, episc. Forojuliensi, Gregor. II, papa, LXXXIX, 526.
Sereno, Massiliæ episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 836, 1027, 1128, 1176.
Sergio, S. Cyprian., IV, 431.
Sergio papæ, S. Justus, LXVII, 961.
Sergio cancellario, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 746.
Sergio defensori, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 978, 1028.
Sergio, episc. CP., Honorius papa, LXXX, 471.
Sergio subdiacono, *ibid.*, 478.
Sergio, magistro Neapolitano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 725.
Serloni, Sagiensi episc., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 213.
Serloni, abb. Savigniensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1398.
Serloni, abb. S. Trinitatis Savignei, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 917.
Serrano, Sidonius, LVIII, 491.
Servato, duci Rhetiarum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 516.
Servilioni, Ennodius, LXIII, 94.
Servio, Symmachus, XVIII, 324.
Seufredo cardinali, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 680.
Severiano viro illustri, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 653.
Severino, S. August., XXXIII, 194.
Severo episc., Dionysius V, papa, 133.
Severo, Symmachus, XVIII, 313; Innocent. I, papa, XX, 605; S. August., XXXIII, 229, 419.
Severo, Simplicius, LVIII, 37, 122; Paulinus, LXI, 167, 190, 234, 254, 256, 506, 508, 512, 522, 525.
Severo episc., Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 548; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 761, 762, 763.
Severo, Scholastico CP., Fulgentius, LXVII, 910.
Severo, Scholastico exarchi, S. Gregor. Magn., LXXVII, 760, 960.
Severo, Ficulino episc., *ibid.*, 755.
Severo, episc. Aquileiensi, *ibid.*, 461.
Severo, Anconitano episc., *ibid.*, 1017.
Siberto, priori cœnobii S. Pantaleonis, Radulfus abb., CLXXIII, 195.
Sibidio, Symmachus, XVIII, 312.
Sibotoni, præposito et clero Salzburgensis Ecclesiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 996.
Siburio, Symmachus, XVIII, 211, 212.
Sibyllæ, Flandrorum comitissæ, Eugenius III papa, CLXXX, 1582.
Sibyllæ abbatissæ, et conventui Spinalensi, Lucius III, CCI, 1360.
Sicardo, Aquileiensi archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 322.

Sicardo, Cremonensi electo, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1341; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1025, 1171.
Sicenolpho, abb. Benevent., Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 692.
Sichardo abb., Frotharius Tullens, CVI, 867.
Sichardo, episc. Aquileiens., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 413.
Sicherio, archipresb. congregationis Veronæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1302.
Sicibaldo, abb. S. Mariæ de Rocevane, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1307.
Siciliæ episcopis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 441.
Siciliæ regi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1320; CCXV, 419, 984, 1081.
Siciliæ comitibus, baronibus, etc., *ibid.*, 55.
Sico, episc. Capuanæ Eccles., Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 875.
Siculis monachis, Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1005.
Siculis, Gelasius papa, CXXX, 947.
Sidoniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 476; CCXVI, 201, 299, 301, 302, 304, 689, 1205.
Sidonio, Lupus, LVIII, 63; Ruricius, 74, 75, 79.
Siffredo, Pistoriensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 945; CCXVI, 115.
Siffredo, Augustensi præposito, *ibid.*, 246.
Siffrido Mogunt., Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1309; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1409; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 356, 385, 429; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 969.
Sifrido, Caminensi episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1301.
Sigahardo, abb. monast. Fuldensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 657.
Sigebaldo abb., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 375.
Sigeberto, regi Francorum, Concilium Paris., LXXII, 1125; Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 250.
Sigeberto, episc. Corsicæ, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 806
Sigebodino, Illisineburgensi abb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1609.
Sigebodo, Narbonensi archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 802, 815, 817, 940, 973.
Sigefrido Pelochino, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1295.
Sigefrido, præposito Ecclesiæ majoris Augustensis, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 771.
Sigefrido, abb. S. Martini de Aulmsen, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1409.
Sigehardo, abb. monast. S. Nazarii Laureshamensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1225, 1235.
Sigero, abb. monast. Tornacensi, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 697.
Sigero, abb. monast. S. Maximini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 511.
Sigero, abb. monast. S. Petri Gaudensii, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1067.
Sigfrido, abb. S. Mariæ de Alderspach, *ibid.*, 1265.
Sigiberto, canonico Noviomensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 756.
Sigifredo, comitis filio, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 216.
Sigifredo, Hildegarius, CXLI, 266.
Sigifredo, Tarvisino episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1318.
Sigifredo, archipresb. S. Michælis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1396.
Sigismundo, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 238, 246, 247, 256, 261, 275, etc.
Sigmaro, abb. monast. S. Stephani Frisingensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1066.
Siguino, archiep. Senonensi, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 229.
Sillucio episc., Cœlestinus papa, CXXX, 749.
Silvanectensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 824; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 350; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1256, 1260; CCXVI, 193.
Silvanectensi decano, id., CCXVI, 198.
Silvano seni, Innocent. I, papa, XX, 589; CXXXI 750.
Silvecano, abb. et sacristæ Aquensi, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1378.
Silverio papæ, Amator Augustodun., LXVI, 86; CCXXX, 1071.
Silvestro papæ, Constantinus, VIII, 567.
Silvestro, abb. Cantuariensi S. Augustini, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1490.
Silvestro, Lexoviensi thesaurario, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 645; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 226.
Silviniacensis cœnobii monachis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 450; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 50.
Simeoni, abb. monast. S. Petri et Viti de Calavena, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1357.
Simoni, Agennensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 466.
Simoni, abb. Rastedensis monast., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 692.
Simoni, abb. S. Nicolai, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 204, 205, 616.
Simoni, filio Castellani Cameracensis, Bernardus Claræv., *ibid.*, 348.
Simoni, priori de Monte Dei, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 641; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 326; Alexander, III, papa, CC, 487.
Simoni, Wigorniensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 748, 763, 763, 764, 771, 780, 790.
Simoni Lupello, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 256.
Simoni, abb. S. Mariæ Blesensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1201.
Simoni, Meldensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1197, 1206; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1106.
Simoni, abb. S. Albani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1055.
Simoni, priori monast. S. Petri de Radolio, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1280.
Simoni, abb. monast. S. Bertini, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1307.
Simoni, abb. S. Mariæ de Sara, *ibid.*, 1101.
Simoni, abb. et conventui S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 1360.
Simoni Montis-Acuti, Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1297.
Simoni, priori monast. S. Dionysii de Nogento, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1472.
Simoni decano et capitulo ecclesiæ S. Petri Eborac., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1042, 1125.
Simoni Carnotensi canonico, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 249.
Simoni abb., totique capitulo Cisoniensi, Willelmus Remens., CCIX, 850.
Simoni de Melun, canonico Herfodensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 957.
Simoni archidiacono Wellensi, *ibid.*, 672.
Simoni, archipresb. de Hermenco, id., CCXV, 905,
Simoni, Succentori Silvanectens., *ibid.*, 791, 793.
Simoni de Monteforti, comiti Leicestriæ, id., CCXVI, 151, 182, 282, 337, 690, 693, 741, 745.
Simpliciano, episc. Mediolan., S. Vigil. papa, CXIII, 549.
Simpliciano, S. Ambros., XVI, 1084, 1096, 1222, 1228; Anastasius, XX, 74; S. Hieronym., XX, 772.
Simplicio comiti, Leo II, papa, XCVI, 416.
Simplicio, Acacius, LVI, 612; LVIII, 46.
Sintberto, abb. monast. S. Petri et Pauli, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1241.
Sipontino archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 585, 450, 483.
Siricio papæ, Ambros., XIII, 1172; XVI, 1124, 1282, 1285; LVI, 566.
Sisebuto regi, Cæsarius patricius, LXXX, 366, 368.
Sisensi archiep., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1015.
Sisinnio, Ambros., XVI, 1279.
Sistaricensi clero, ordini et plebi, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1346.
Sithoniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1467; CCXVI, 591, 596, 597, 600.
Siwardo, Norwegiæ regi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1142; Sixto papæ, Dionysius Alexander., V, 89, 95; S. August., XXXIII, 867, 874.
Sleswicensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 815.
Snellardo, abb. Tenhamensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1325.
Smaragdo patricio et exarcho, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1285.
Sobboni archiepisc., Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 618.
Soldano de Alapia, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 434.
Solemonio episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1128.
Sontario Helenensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 981.
Sophiæ, abbatissæ Quindelimburgensis monast., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1106.
Sophronio, S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 538; CXXX, 707.
Soranis civibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1382.
Spalatensi capitulo, id., CCXIV, 865.
Spalatensibus clericis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 688.
Spalatensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 870.
Speciosæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 38.
Speciosо, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 526, 549.
Spentopulchro comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 901.
Speraindeo abbati, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 461.
Sperato episc., Alcuinus, C, 241, 244.
Spesindeo, præsidi Sardiniæ, S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 1134.
Spinello, rectori ecclesiæ S. Georgii Senensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 179, 180.
Spirensi episc., *ibid.*, 1157 1246.
Spirensibus decano et capitulo, *ibid.*, 903.
Spolatensi archiepisc, Alexander III, papa. CC, 1123

Spoletano populo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 331; CCXV, 989; CCXVII, 228.
Spoletano capitulo, id., CCXIV, 90.
Springirsbacensi abb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1532.
Spoletano archiep., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 585, 1056.
Stablaunensi abb., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC., 1061.
Stabulario comitiaco, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 649.
Stabulensibus, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1134, 1460.
Starcedio viro sublimi, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 669.
Stenaro, Wexionensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 906.
Stephaniæ, Ennodius, LXIII, 139, 155, 156.
Stephaniæ clarissimæ senatrici, Joannes XII, papa, CXXXV, 982.
Stephano papæ, S. Cyprianus episc., III, 989, 1152.
Stephano, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 119.
Stephano abbati, Ennodius, LXIII, 57, 61, 126.
Stephano, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 561.
Stephano abb., Aunarius episc., LXXII, 767.
Stephano episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 862, 1078, 1252.
Stephano papæ, Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 778, 787.
Stephano presbytero, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 528.
Stephano, comiti Arvernorum, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 803.
Stephano, Cadurcensi episc., Paschalis I, papa, CXXIX, 984.
Stephano, Leodiensi episc., Hucbaldus, CXXXI, 829.
Stephano V, papæ, Fulco Remensis, CXXXI, 11.
Stephano, Claramontensi episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Stephano, episc. Arvernensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601, 1628.
Stephano, episc Carpentoractensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1601.
Stephano duci, Hungarorum, Silvester II, papa, *ibid.*, 274.
Stephano, R. E. diacono, Gerbertus, *ibid.*, 213, 220.
Stephano, Aniciensi episc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 681.
Stephano, monacho, S. Petrus Damian., CXIV, 419.
Stephano, episc. Trojano, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1400.
Stephano, Tierneo Vicecomiti, S. Gregorius VIII, papa, CXLVIII, 653.
Stephano philosopho, Henricus clericus CL, 1345.
Stephano, decano S. Mauric. Andegav., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 189.
Stephano archidiac., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 82.
Stephano comiti, Ivo Cantuar., CLXII, 60, 107, 180.
Stephano Palatino, comiti, *ibid.*, 60, 107.
Stephano, regis cancellario, *ibid.*, 264.
Stephano, Augustodun. episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 398, 428.
Stephano abb. et monachis S. Ægidii, *ibid.*, 158.
Stephano, abb. monast. Casæ-Dei, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1110; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1102.
Stephano, abb. Cisterciensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1147; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 122, 142.
Stephano, Muzarieusi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 45.
Stephano Camerario, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1180.
Stephano, abbati Besuensi, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 142.
Stephano, Crespeii monast. priori, *ibid.*, 210.
Stephano, abb. B. Mariæ Blesensis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid*, 1271.
Stephano, Parisiensi episc., *ibid.*, 1323; Henricus Senon., *ibid.*, 1411, 1412; Gaufridus Carnot., *ibid.*, 1413; Anonymus, CLXXIII, 1414, 1415; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 165, 193, 332, 620; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 694.
Stephano, priori ecclesiæ S. Martini Nivern., Honorius II. papa, CLXVI, 1297; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 71.
Stephano, episc. Metensi, Rodulfus, abb. S. Trudonis, CLXXXII, 212; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1525, 1524; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 132; Adrianus IV, papa, LXXXVIII, 1458, 1587; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1345, 1348, 1388.
Stephano, abb. ecclesiæ S. Memmii, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 79.
Stephano, Regniacensi abb., *ibid.*, 116.
Stephano, Anglorum regi, *ibid.*, 301, 533; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1248.
Stephano, abb. monast. de Tribus Fontibus, *ibid.*, 346.
Stephano, Æduensi episc., *ibid.*, 394.
Stephano, abb. S. Mariæ de Flabonis monte, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1335.
Stephano, Regniacensi abb., *ibid.*, 1269, 1302.
Stephano, Prænestino episc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 582, 591, 417, 535.
Stephano, abb. Vallis Serenæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1380.
Stephano, Viennensi archiep., *ibid.*, 1477.
Stephano, archidiac. Lugdunensi, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 507.
Stephano, eccles. S. Jacobi Leodii priori, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1289, 1290.
Stephano, presbytero jurisperito, Petrus Venerab., *ibid.*, 76.
Stephano de Castello, Petrus Cluniac., *ibid.*, 383.
Stephano, Cluniacensi abbati, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 940.
Stephano, cancellario regis Siciliæ, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 667.
Stephano, abb. monast. S. Michaelis Tornodorensis eccles., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1219.
Stephano, Meldensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 612, 614; Alexander III, papa, CC, 188, 240, 290, 508; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1612.
Stephano, Bituricensi archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 725.
Stephano, episc. Claromont., *ibid.*, 167.
Stephano, hebdomad. Stephanensis eccles., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1339.
Stephano, Monopolitano episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1268.
Stephano, præposito eccles. S. Evasii de Casali, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1278.
Stephano, decano eccles. S. Mariæ Silvanect., *ibid.*, 1151.
Stephano Augustodun., *ibid.*, 1161.
Stephano, Ferrariensi episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1456.
Stephano monach., Willelmus abb., CCIX, 723.
Stephano, abb. S. Genovefæ Parisiensis, Willelmus abb., CCIX, 712.
Stephano, Carthusiensi monacho et priori de Portis, Adamus, abb. Persenæ, CCXI, 603.
Stephano, Turonensi archiepisc., Stephanus Tornac., *ibid*, 465, 466.
Stephano I, Noviom. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 998.
Stephano abb., et conventui S. Sylvestri, *ibid*, 797.
Stephano, nepoti, id., CXV, 1443.
Stephano, Cantuar. archiep, *ibid*, 1330, 1331; CCXVI, 62, 101.
Stephano decano S. Hilarii Pictav., *ibid.*, 758, 780.
Stephano abb., et conventui Casinensi, id., CCXVII, 120, 260.
Stiborachio, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 122.
Stigando, Cistrensi episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 529, 530.
Stiliconi, Symmachus, XVIII, 221, 313 *et seqq.*
Strategio, *ibid.*, 322.
Strigoniensi archiep., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 215, 568, 500; CCXV, 56, 340, 894; CCXVI, 59, 284, 950.
Studio, S. Ambros., XVI, 1040
Styliano episc., Formosus papa, CXXIX, 859.
Sueciæ regi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 584.
Successo, S. Cyprianus, IV, 429.
Suenoni, regi Danorum, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1283; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 287.
Suenoni, Ausiensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 429, 1281; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 908.
Suenoni, præposito eccles. S. Mariæ Wibergensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 649.
Suessionensis Synodi episcopis, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1269; Hincmarus Remensis, CXXVI, 46, 59, 55.
Suession. capitulo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 666, 670; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 638.
Suession. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1043; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 475; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 46, 175; CCXV, 261, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1082; CCXVI, 15, 366, 940.
Suession. decano, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 411, 825; CCXVI, 260.
Suessionico clero et plebi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 908.
Sueviæ fidelibus, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 374.
Suffectanis, S. August., XXXIII, 190.
Sufficiæ sorori suæ, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 489.
Suffredo, Augustensi præposito, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1222.
Sugerio, abb. S. Dionysii, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 93, 141; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1218, 1283, 1339, 1347, 1354, 1368, 1379, 1380, 1395, 1406, 1407, etc.

Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 191, 470, 574, 575, 581, 583, 584; Ulgerius Andegav., CLXXXVI, 1348; Conventus Burguliensis, *ibid.*, 1349; Ludovicus rex, *ibid.*, 1350; Comes Andegav., *ibid.*, 1351; Comes Viromand., *ibid.*, 1351; Radulfus comes Viromand., *ibid.*, 1352; Hugo de Lizinisco, *ibid.*, 1352; Manasses Aurelian., *ibid.*, 1352; Conventus S. Richarii, *ibid.*, 1354; Comes Viromand., *ibid.*, 1355; comitissa Nivernensis, *ibid.*, 1355, etc., etc.
Petrus Cluniac., *ibid.*, 320, 326; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 21, 22.
Suffredo cardinali, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 710.
Sulpicio, Sidonius, LVIII, 582.
Sulpicio episc., Dagobertus I, rex, LXXX, 512.
Sulpicio patriarchæ, S. Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 234.
Sunæ, viro comiti, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 547.
Sunhivado, viro senatori, *ibid.*, 585.
Sunario abb., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 908.
Supponi comiti, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 784, 806, 807.
Sutrinensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 20.
Sutrinis archipresb. et canonicis, *ibid.*, 851.
Sutrinis consulibus et populo, *ibid.*, 751; CCXV, 1058.
Svidero, abb. monast. S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1324.
Syagrio, S. Ambros., XVI, 891, 898; Symmachus, XVIII, 175, 176, 177.
Syagrio, Sidonius, LVIII, 480, 534, 599.
Syagrio Augustodun., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 838, 1028, 1035, 1043, 1044, 1045.
Sylvestro episc., concilium Arelatense, CXXX, 375.
Sylvestro, archiepisc. Narbon., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 998.
Sylvestro, præposito Avenion, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 426.
Sylvestro, abb. monast. S. Augustini Cantuar., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1559.
Symmacho, Symmachus, XVIII, 145, 147 *seq.*, 283 *seq*, 398; Honorius, *ibid.*, 403, 405.
Symmacho papæ, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 245, 248; Ennodius, LXIII, 69, 80, 92, 126, 144, 147, 165.
Symmacho patricio, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 531.
Syracusanæ civitatis possessoribus, Athalaricus rex, *ibid*, 774.
Syracusanis nobilibus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 751.
Syracusano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 265, 470, 471.
Syro, Jannensi archiep., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 174, 1562; Alexander III, papa, CC, 69, 115.
T., adolescenti, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 620.
T., patriarch. Constantinop., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 727.
T., Thebano canonico, id., CCXVI, 232.
Tadinati clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1016.
Tsidi, abbatissæ monast. S. Fabiani de Farinatæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 602.
Tajo presbytero, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 657, 687.
Talasio, episc. Andegav., Lupus Tricassinus, LVIII, 66.
Talitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1125.
Tanislao, regi Croatorum, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 809.
Tammoni, episc. Verdensi, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1346.
Tancilæ viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 566.
Taoni, abb. et fratribus de Fontana-Taonis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1105.
Tarentasiensi archiepisc., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 115; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 201, 305; CCXVI, 615.
Tarasiæ reginæ, Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1598; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 474.
Tarasio patriarchæ, Adrianus I, XCVI, 1235.
Tarraconensi capitulo, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1045.
Tarraconensi archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 290; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1472; Urbanus III, 1467; Innocent. III, papa, CCVIV, 24, 115, 429; CCXV, 113, 988, 1191; CCXVI, 73, 74, 274.
Tarvanensis Ecclesiæ clero et populo, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 639.
Tarvisinis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 535; CCXV, 1146.
Tarvisino episc., id., CCXIV, 734; CCXVI, 725.
Taurinensi episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 532; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 566, 952.
Teatinæ Ecclesiæ fidelibus, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII 335.
Tebaldo, abb. monast. S. Petri Malliacens., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 233.
Tebaldo comiti, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 818.
Tedaldo, clerico Mediolanensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 436.
Teibergæ abbatissæ, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1328.
Theobaldo abb., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1627.
Teochesberiæ fratribus, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 836.
Teotardo, monast. Ebroilensis abb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 345.
Teotgario abb., et fratribus, Alcuinus, C, 497.
Teotolono Turonensi, Leo VII, CXXXII, 1079.
Terdelvaco, Hiberniæ regi, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 536.
Terdonensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 542, 619, 1231.
Tergestino episc., *ibid.*, 858.
Termulano episc., *ibid.*, 442.
Terracinensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1157.
Terracinensibus clero, ordini et plebi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 615.
Terrico et W. de Mirabello, canonicis Thebanis, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 223.
Tertio, abb. Vallumbrosano, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1389, 1413.
Tervannensibus militibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 630.
Tervannensis parochiæ clericis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 369.
Tervisino episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1171.
Tervisino capitulo, id., CCXVI, 72, 918.
Tescellino, abb. de Curba-Fossa, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1017.
Tetaldo de Medolaco archipresb., Innocentius III, papa, CLXXIX, 240.
Tetradio, Ausonius, XVIII, 924.
Tetradio, Sidonius, LVIII, 502.
Teuderico Barchinonensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799.
Teuderico, Lutovensi episc, *ibid.*
Teudulfo comiti, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 264.
Teuterico, Frotharius, CVI, 879.
Teuthbaldo, Viennensi episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Teutonico clero, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1085.
Teutranno, Tarantasiensi archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 781.
Tezutzat Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 627.
Thadæo, abb. in monast. de Ferraria, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 70.
Thadoni, archiepisc. Mediolan., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1134.
Thalasio, archimandr. Constantinop., Felix III, papa, LVIII, 974.
Thalassiæ abbatissæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1265.
Thaumasto, Sidonius, LVIII, 536.
Thebano archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 216, 302, 471, 564.
Thebano capitulo, *ibid.*, 470.
Thedisio Januensi canonico, *ibid.*, 173, 739.
Theitrido abbati, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 960.
Theibergæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 945.
Themodi, Visbicensi abbatissæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1565.
Theobaldo, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 391.
Theobaldo, priori S. Martini de Campis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 209; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 557; Alexander III, papa, CC, 518.
Theobaldo archipresb., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1210; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 562.
Theobaldo, abb. monast. S. Columbæ Senon., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 643.
Theobaldo, Veron. episc., *ibid.*, 443; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1054, 1149, 1164, 1298.
Theobaldo, abb. Jandoriensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1235.
Theobaldo, Silvanectensi episc., *ibid*, 1510.
Theobaldo, Parisiensi episc., *ibid.*, 1234, 1338, 1510, 1531, 1534, 1565; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1362, 1406, 1445, 1536; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 376; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 420.
Theobaldo, Cantuariensi archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1250, 1592, 1483, 1540; Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 750, 762, 765, 767, 775, 777, 779, 804, 809, 817, 852, 847, 848; Alexander III, papa, CC, 105.
Theobaldo, abb. S. Carauni, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1465.

Theobaldo, abb. ecclesiæ S. Martini Ambian., *ibid.*, 1331.
Theobaldo comiti, Ludovicus, rex Francor., CLXXXVI, 1388.
Theobaldo, præposito ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Ressensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1657.
Theobaldo, priori de Lougoponte, Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1084.
Theobaldo, priori S. Mariæ de Prato, *ibid.*, 1086, 1071.
Theobaldo, abb. monast. S. Columbæ, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 391.
Theobaldo, præposito Xantensi, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1290.
Theobaldo priori, Nicolaus Clarævr., CXCVI, 1605.
Theobaldo, episc. Ambian., Alexander III. papa, CC, 742, 862, 872, 1011; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 847.
Theobaldo, priori monast. S. Arnulphi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 147.
Theobaldo, Placentino episc., *ibid.*, 1034.
Theobaldo Bituricensi, *ibid.*, 781.
Theobaldo, Cluniscensi abb., *ibid.*, 1297, 1298, 1316; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1152; Petrus, abb. S. Remigii, CCII, 589.
Theobaldo, abb. eccles. SS. Crispini et Crispiniani de Canea Suession., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1086.
Theobaldo, priori Molismensi, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 448, 582, 583.
Theobaldo, Cerviensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1524.
Theobaldo, episc. Clusino, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 904.
Theobaldo, præposito ecclesiæ S. Laurentii Golpacensis, *ibid*, 913.
Theobaldo, comiti Campaniæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 988.
Theobaldo, presbytero canonico Cameracensi, id., CCXIV, 586.
Theoctistæ, sorori imperatoris, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 448, 879, 1156.
Theodagaudæ, illustri feminæ, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 632.
Theodahaldo, viro senatori, *ibid.*, 584, 633, 653.
Theodboldo, episc. Lingonensi, Amulo Lingonensis, CXVI, 77.
Theodeberto, regi Francorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 841, 1039, 1049, 1180.
Theodeberto, abb. monast. S. Blasii de Silva Nigra, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1209.
Theodelindæ, Langobardorum reginæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 671, 712, 975, 1314.
Theoderico, episc. Aurelianorum, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 227.
Theoderico, abb. monasterii S. Petri, Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 611.
Theoderico, Virdunensis Eccles. præsuli, *ibid.*, 626, 630; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1414; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 445, 557.
Theoderico, abb. monast. S. Petri Andagin., *ibid*, 652.
Theoderico presbytero cardinali, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 389.
Theoderico, abb. monasterii Bifurcensi, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid*, 1318.
Theoderico, abb. monasterii B. Mariæ in Walciodoro, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1495, 1510.
Theoderico, abb. Ecclesiæ Campi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXIX, 444.
Theoderico, Flandrensium comiti, *ibid.*, 462.
Theoderico, Ambian. episc., Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 1421; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338; Hugo Rothomag., CXCII, 1133.
Theoderico, abb. Ecclesiæ Walciodorensis, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1131, 1347; Stephanus Metensis, *ibid.*, 1347.
Theoderico, præposito ecclesiæ S. Albani, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1149.
Theoderico, canonico Constantinop., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 455.
Theodino, Theanensi episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1013.
Theodoræ viduæ, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 683.
Theodoræ Augustæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1061; Gudelina regina, LXIX, 811, 813.
Theodorico, regi Francorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVIII, 811, 1050, 1047, 1179, 1262.
Theodorico, archiepisc. Bisuntinensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 788, 813, 818, 903.
Theodorico Teatio, *ibid.*, 891.
Theodorico abb., Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 878.
Theodorico, episc. Trevirensi, Benedictus VI, papa, CXXIV, 1082.
Theodorico, eremitæ in Sylva Or., Wigo decanus, CXXXVII, 10.
Theodorico, archiepisc. Trevir., Benedictus VII, papa, *ibid.*, 318, 323.
Theodorico abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 669.
Theodorico, comiti Flandrensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1581.
Theodorito, episc. Cyr., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1046.
Theodoro, Symmachus, XVIII. 245, 246, 247.
Theodoro, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 228.
Theodoro, episc. Forojuliensi, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1011.
Theodoro senatori, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 348.
Theodoro, duci Sardiniæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 511.
Theodoro, episc. Massiliæ, *ibid.*, 599.
Theodoro consiliario, *ibid*, 628.
Theodoro medico, *ibid.*, 665, 705, 885.
Theodoro, diacono Ecclesiæ Constantinop., *ibid.*, 869.
Theodoro, curatori Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 1023, 1070, 1222, 1302.
Theodoro, episc. Lilibætano, *ibid.*, 645.
Theodoro papæ, Victor Carthagin., LXXX, 637; LXXXVII, 85; Paulus Constantinop., *ibid.*, 91; Ecclesiæ Africanæ, *ibid.*, 82.
Theodoro, episc. Esbuntiorum, S. Martinus I, papa, *ibid.*, 163, 197, 199.
Theodoro, archiepisc. Cantuar., Agatho papa, *ibid.*, 1213.
Theodoro, episc. Turinensi, Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 957.
Theodoro, episc. Forojuliensi, Leo papa, CXXX, 625, 888.
Theodoro Lascaro, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1372.
Theodosio imperatori, Concilium Aquileiens., XVI, 940, 944, 947, 950, 955; S. Ambros., *ibid*, 1101, 1160, 1165, 1186, 1188; Symmachus, XVIII, 362, 365, 364, 367, 369, 371, 372, 374, 377, 378 *seq.*, 390, 393; Cœlestinus papa, L, 511, 544; S. Leo, papa, LIV, 735, 781, 811, 821, 825, 825, 827, 853, 857, 859, 861, 890, 1257, 1355; CXXX, 905, 908.
Theodosio et cæteris Anachoretis, S. Hieronym., XXII, 561.
Theodosio, patriarchæ Hierosolym., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 829.
Theodosio, episc. Nonensi, *ibid.*, 838.
Theodosio episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 807.
Theodosio Augusto, Leo papa, CXXX, 765, 776, 785, 789.
Theodosio, Senogalliensi episc., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 321.
Theodoto, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 525.
Theodulfo archiep., Alcuinus, C, 391, 394.
Theodulo, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 558; Godehardus abb., CXLI, 1229.
Theodwino cardinali, S. Thomas Cantuar., CLXXXIX, 494; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 105, 110, 141.
Theofilacto abbati, Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1029.
Theogero, abb. S. Georgii, Cono Prænest., CLXII, 1435, 1456.
Theogero, Metensi episc., Cono cardin., CLXIII, 1457.
Theognio, Julius papa, CXXX, 625.
Theomoni comiti, Eberhardus abb., CXLI, 1510.
Theoni, Ausonius, XVIII, 918, 919.
Theonio viro sublimi, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 505.
Theophaniæ Augustæ, Emma regina, CXXXIX, 230; Hugo rex, *ibid.*, 231.
Theophilæ, abb. Paduan., Clemens III, antipapa, CLVIII, 838.
Theophilo, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1170; Innocent. I, papa, XX, 494; S. Hieronym., XXII, 607, 756, 754, 755, 769, 771, 812, 935.
Theophilo, Alcuinus, C, 172.
Theophilo episc., Victor papa, CXXX, 121.
Theophylacto turmacho, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 899.
Theoplasto, Sidonius, LVIII, 535.
Theotardo, episc. Vallavensis Ecclesiæ, Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 274.
Theotardo priori, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 85, 161, 194.
Theotino medico, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 649.
Theotisto cognato imperatoris, *ibid.*, 809.
Theotmaro, archiep. Juvannensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 745, 896.
Theotoni abbati, Benedictus III, papa, CXXIX, 1010; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 770, 1011.

Therasiæ, S. August., XXXIII, 273, 331.
Thetiolo, viro senatori, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 532.
Thermopilensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 201.
Thesaurario et capitulo B. Martini Turon., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1239.
Thesaurario Villæ-Meuri Trecensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 631.
Thessalonicensium clero et plebi, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 955.
Thessalonicæ Synodo, Xystus III, papa, L, 611.
Thessalonicensium Ecclesiæ, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 191.
Thessalonic. episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1580.
Thessalonic. Comestabulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1451.
Thessalonic. archiep., id ,CCXVI, 563, 572, 591, 597, 600.
Thetbaldo, archiep. Vienn., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 998.
Theubaldo nobili viro, Alexander III, papa, CC, 355.
Theudiloni, Sisebutus rex, LXXX, 570.
Theudoino, Almannus, CXXI, 387.
Theutbergæ reginæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1136.
Theutgaudo, Coloniens. episc., Adventius, CXXI, 1145.
Theuphoniæ imperatrici, Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 216.
Theusoni, abb. monast. S. Salvatoris, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 650.
Thibaritanis, S. Cyprianus, IV, 349.
Thiebaldo præposito, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1217.
Tiedoino, abb. Eusdorfensis Ecclesiæ, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 808.
Thiemoni, Bambergensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 59.
Thietgaudo, archiepisc. Trevir., Nicolaus I. papa, CXIX, 782.
Thietmaro, Mogunt. archiep., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 231.
Thietmaro, præposito Hamerslevensis Ecclesiæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 399; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1305; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 575.
Thietmaro, Ferdensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1551.
Thomæ, Hormisda, LXIII, 463, 466.
Thomæ, episc. Atricano, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 727.
Thomæ, archiepisc. Eborac., Lanfrancus, CL, 517; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 181, 187, 244; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 219.
Thomæ comiti, Odo, abb. S. Remigii Remens., CLXXII, 1351.
Thomæ, præposito de Beverla, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 212, 619.
Thomæ de S. Audomaro, *ibid.*, 249, 524.
Thomæ, Cantuar. archiepisc., Rotrodus Rothomag., CXC, 673, 676; Nicolaus de Mon'e Rothomag., *ibid.*, 679, 681; Vivianus magister, *ibid*, 690, 691; Willelmus, *ibid.*, 692; Herveus clericus, *ibid.*, 694; Hugo, *ibid.*, 698; Amicus, *ibid.*, 704, 707; Nuntius, *ibid.*, 709, etc.; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 818, 891, 892, 905; Albertus cardinalis, *ibid.*, 980; Gratianus, *ibid.*, 986; Humbaldus Ostiensis, *ibid.*; Hyacinthus, *ibid.*, 987; Joannes Neapolitanus, *ibid.*, 988; Otto cardinalis, *ibid.*, 990, 991, 994; Theodwinus cardinalis, *ibid.*, 992, 993; Rotrodus Rothomag., *ibid.*, 1008; Ecclesia Anglicana, *ibid.*, 1010; Bangorensis archidiac., *ibid.*, 1017, 1018; Willelmus Norwicensis, *ibid.*, 1021, 1025; Joannes Pictav., *ibid.*, 1028, 1030, 1031, 1035; Jocelinus Saresb., *ibid.*, 1038; Henricus, rex Angliæ, *ibid.*, 1054; Owenus Wallensis, *ibid.*, 1055; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 111, 116, 120, 166, 171, 181, 182, 202, 246, 261, 267, 345; Alexander III, papa, CC, 167, 233, 271, 282, 285, 287, 290, 377, 402, 407, 411, 413, 416, 417, 420, 427, 446, 481, 485, 485, 489, 505, 509, 590, 615, 615, 635, 649, 652, 699, 706, 708, 710, 711; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 55, 56, 63, 64, 65; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 565.
Thomæ, præposito Cellensi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 100, 112.
Thomæ, cancellario regis Angliæ, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 49; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 426.
Thomæ, abb monast. S. Trinitatis de Exaquio, Urbanus III, papa, *ibia.*, 1451.
Thomæ Claræv., Petrus Cellens., *ibid.*, 483.
Thomæ, patriarch. CP., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 574, 576, 577, 578, 959, 967, 975, 1077.
Thomæ de Disce, canonico Vueliensi, *ibid.*, 332.
Thomati, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 870.
Thraciæ Pistoriensi, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1054.
Thurgoto episc., S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 701, 717.
Thuribio, Montanus, LXV, 55.
Thuringorum optimatibus, S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 505.
Thuringorum populo universo, *ibid.*
Thurstano, Eborac. archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1242.
Tiburtino episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 330.
Tiberiadensi episc., *ibid.*, 1269.
Tiberio Augusto, S. Agatho papa, LXXXVII, 1161.
Ticinensi episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 759.
Tifredo episc., Alcuinus, C, 491.
Tilpino, Remensi archiepisc., Adrianus I, papa, XCVI, 1212.
Timotheo, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 230.
Timotheo, episc. Alexandrinæ Eccles., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1215.
Timotheo, episc. Constantinop., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 399.
Tiniensi et Scardonensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 862.
Tirasonensi decano, id., CCXVI, 186.
Tirasonensi episc., *ibid.*, 379.
Titiano, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 161, 169, 170, 326.
Tito, archipresb. Velitrensi, Alexander II, papa, CLXVI, 1309.
Toletano clero et populo, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1559.
Toletano archiepisc., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 811; Alexander III, papa, CC, 254; Stephanus Jornac., CCXI, 344; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 345, 782, 1042; CCXVI, 379, 425, 943.
Toletano capitulo, *ibid.*, 294.
Tolosanis, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 456; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 592.
Tonantio, Sidonius, LVIII, 629.
Torcellino episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1321.
Tornacensis Ecclesiæ clericis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 332; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1122.
Tornacensi episc, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 536; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 455.
Tornuto, episc. Astorigensi, Leo papa, CXXX, 893.
Totoni archipresb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 606.
Totoni, archidiacono Veronensi, Wibertus antipapa, CXLVIII, 827.
Traguriensi capitulo, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 27.
Traguricensi episc., et capitulo, id., CCXVI, 1258.
Traguricensi archidiacono, id., CCXV, 1424.
Tranensi archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 16, 84; CCXV, 1381.
Tranensis ecclesiæ clero et populo, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 488.
Transmundo, regi Wandalorum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 677, 678.
Transmundo, filio Sansonis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1401.
Transmundo, abbati eremi Majellanæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1019.
Trasimundo, Ennodius, LXIII, 75.
Trasulfo, abb. Corbeiensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 815.
Trecensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 58, 261, 262; CCXV, 1178, 1288, 1312, 1451; CCXVI, 479, 635, 662.
Trenurardo, Cameracensi episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165.
Trecorensi episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1600.
Trevirensi S. Petri ecclesiæ, Dagobertus I, LXXX, 499; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 1061.
Trevirensi archiepisc., id., CCXV, 330; CCXVI, 1088, 1074, 1126, 1127.
Trevirensibus clericis, Sigebertus Gemblac., CLX, 814.
Tribuno, abb. monast. S. Georgii, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 160; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1294.
Tribuno Ragusino archiepisc. Alexander III, papa, CC, 462; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1368.
Tricassinæ Synodo, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1261.
Tricastinensi clero et populo, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1384.
Trinovitano archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 280, 294.
Tripolitano comiti, id., CCXIV, 417; CCXVI, 48, 747.
Tripolitano episc., CCXIV, 462, 482; CCXVI, 688.
Trojanis capitulo, clero et populo, id., CCXVI, 696.
Trundensi archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 852.
Tuamensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 639, 816.
Tuchoni, præposito ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Wibergensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1358.
Tuconi Burgalenensi episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 129
Tudensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 675.
Tudert. consulibus et populo, *ibid.*, 400.

Tullensis parochiæ fidelibus, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 380; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1290.
Tullensi capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 169, 235.
Turencio, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 98.
Turgedo, Ambricensium episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 272; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1120.
Turno, Sidonius, *ibid.*, 528.
Turoldo, monacho Beccensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 109.
Turonicæ civitatis fratribus S. Martini, Alcuinus, C, 176.
Turonensi clero et populo, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 538, 624; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 449.
Turonensi archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 559; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1186; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 241; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1306; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 618; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1421; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1489; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 422, 617; CCXV, 755, 818, 1274, 1297, 1118, 1120, 1157, 1169, 1171, 1348, 1361, 1384, 1575; CCXVI, 282, 318, 766, 1201.
Turonensibus canonicis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1230; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1151; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1465.
Turonensis, Metropolis suffraganeis episcopis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1279; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 254.
Turribio, episc. Asturicensi, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 1323.
Turritano judici, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 51, 158.
Turritano archiepisc., *ibid.*, 430, 975; CCXVI, 421, 465; CCXVII, 278.
Turstino abb., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 546.
Turstino, archiep. Eboracensi, Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 228.
Tuscanensi clero et populo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1256.
Tusciensibus episcopis, Gregorius II, papa, 586; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 75.
Tusculano episc., id., CCXVI, 961.
Tuteloni, Turon. episc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077.
Tutoni de Heiburch., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 178.
Tymasio, Symmachus, XVIII, 217, 218.
Tyrasonensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 476, 1233.
Tyrensi archiep., id., CCXIV, 474, 475, 836.; CCXV, 147, 956; CCXVI, 941; CCXVII, 215.
Tyriis, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1280.
Ubaldo, archiepisc. Pisano, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1184.
Ubaldo, plebano S. Gavini, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1256.
Uberto presbytero, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 369.
Uberto comiti, et clero Firmano, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 590.
Uberto clerico, *ibid.*, 290.
Uberto, abb. ecclesiæ S. Martini de Valle, Pachalis II, papa, CLXIII, 298.
Uberto archipresbyt., Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 497.
Uberto, archiepisc. Pisano, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 321.
Uberto, Aquensis eccles. archidiac., Adrianus II, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1480.
Uberto, præposito et canonicis Pratensibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 635; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1393.
Uberto, Aquensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1484.
Uberto, Bobiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1318.
Uberto de Sunnemburch., *ibid.*, 1410.
Ubrando, Modoetensi archipresb., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 768.
Uctredo, Landaviensi episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 731, 761, 778, 779, 784, 785, 787, 792.
Udalrico comiti, Eberhardus abb., CXLI, 1309.
Udalrico, archiepisc. Benevent., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 732.
Udalrico, abbati Ecclesiæ Lauressaniensis. *ibid.*, 624.
Udalrico, abb. S. Michaelis ad Mosam, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 500.
Udalrico, abb. S. Mariæ de Novo Castro, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1262.
Udalrido, abb. monast. Zwifaltensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1239.
Udelrico, episc. Constantiensi, *ibid.*, 1273.
Udoni, episc. Tullensis Ecclesiæ, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 672.
Udoni, Trevirens. Ecclesiæ archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1342, 1414; S. Gregorius VIII, CXLVIII, 353, 370, 443, 492, 501.
Ugoni, Cluniacensi abb., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 371, 373; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 287.
Ugoni præposito, et cæteris canonicis Pistoriens., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 390.
Ugoni, abb monast. B. Ægidii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1103, 1105.
Ugoni, archipresb. eccles. S. Prosperi de Bondeno, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 484.
Ugoni, abb. S. Guillelmi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1151.
Ugoni archiep. Jannensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 537.
Ugoni, priori plebis S. Mariæ ad finem, *ibid.*, 1241.
Ugoni, abb. monast. S. Petri de Insula Arben., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 610.
Uhtredo, Landaviens. episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 917.
Uldarico præposito, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 337.
Uldarico, militi Ecclesiæ Bambergensis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 528.
Ulgerio, Andegav. episc., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 118; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 108; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338; Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 367.
Ulixbonensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 689, 790; CCXVI, 474, 1260.
Ulrico, abb. eccles. S. Nicolai de Thelis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1221.
Ulrico, episc. Halberstadiensi, *ibid.*, 1493; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1076.
Ulrico, abb. monast. S. Mariæ Schyren., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1034.
Ultrasylvano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 228.
Ulrico, Aquileiensis Eccles. patriarchæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1283.
Ulrico clerico, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1110.
Umberto, archiepisc. Arelatensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 897.
Unwanno, archiepisc. Hammaburgensi, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXIX, 1655.
Ungariæ regi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 227, 461, 643; CCXV, 340, 427.
Upsalensis Ecclesiæ parochianis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 609.
Upsalensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 852, 854; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 331, 420.
Upsalensibus nobilibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 263.
Uratislao Bohemorum regi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 554.
Uratislaviensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 605.
Urbano præfecto, Dionysius papa, CXXX, 187.
Urbano II, papæ, Raynaldus archiep., CL, 1386; Bosmundus et Raymundus, CLI, 551; Theodoricus abb., *ibid.*, 555; Moniales Blasiliæ, *ibid.*, 557; Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 33; Hugo abb., CLIX, 929; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 13, 24, 36, 54, 58, 59, 81, 82, 85, 661; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 403, 551.
Urbevetano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 673, 1233.
Urbico, abb. monast. S. Hermetis, S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 833, 1167, 1169.
Urgellensis Eccl. episc., Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 278; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 427.
Urgellensi capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 428.
Urracæ illustri reginæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1221.
Ursacio, Liberius papa, VIII, 1368.
Urso duci Venetiarum, S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 511.
Urso, episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 83.
Urso, Ravellensi episc., Victor III, papa, CXLIX, 962; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 325.
Ursoni, Gradensi patriarchæ, Benedictus, IX, papa, *ibid.*, 1362.
Ursoni, venerabili præposito, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1336.
Ursulo Grammatico Trevirorum, Ausonius, XVIII, 927.
Usualdo, Alcuinus, C, 173.
Usuardo, abb. et archidiacono, S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 541.
Uticensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 380; CCXVI, 409, 410, 411, 445, 457, 608, 694.
Uticensi capitulo, id., CCXV, 1234.
Utoni nepoti suo, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 371.
Uviliæ, viro illustri, comiti patrimonii, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 520, 658.
V., episc. Sarsinati, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 321, 324, 325.
V., Castellan. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1118.
Vasno, cubiculario imperat., Vitalianus, CXXX, 1145; LXXXVII, 1002.

Valberto, canonico Tarvisino, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 141.
Valchero scholastico, Gozechinus scholasticus, CXLIII, 885.
Valdemaro Venersbili, Joannes VIII. papa, CXXVI, 787.
Valdemaro, Slewicensi episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 434.
Valderico, præposito Ecclesiæ Aquileiensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1077.
Valdoni episc., Otto episc., CXXXIV, 95.
Valenti, Liberius papa, VIII, 1368.
Valentinianensis castri populo, Urbanus III, papa, CCH, 1426.
Valentiniano imper., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 940, 947, 961, 972, 982, 1003, 1055; Symmachus, XVIII, 362, 367, 369, 390, 397; S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 875.
Valentiniano, episc. Tornitano, Vigilius papa, LXIX, 51.
Valentino, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 971; Innocentius I, papa, LVI, 467.
Valentino abb., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 717.
Valentino episc., S. Braulio Cæsarang., LXXX, 672, 675.
Valeriano, Symmachus, XVIII, 326.
Valeriano, viro illustri, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 277; Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 858.
Valeriano, Leo papa, CXXX, 836.
Valerino, Symmachus, XVIII, 330.
Valerio, *ibid.*, 322, 324, 353.
Valerio episc., S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 88.
Valerio comiti, *ibid.*, 925, 949.
Valerio episc., Joannes papa, CXXX, 1067.
Valerio, Bonifacius papa, *ibid.*, 716.
Valperto Aquileiensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 728.
Valramo, episc. Naumburg., Ludovicus comes, CLIX, 988; CXLVIII, 1443.
Valvensis Ecclesiæ clero, ordini et plebi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 680.
Valvensibus, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 588, 616.
Vandalorum regi, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 645.
Vantliono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1048.
Vapincensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 521.
Vardo, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ in porta Ravenn., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1165.
Variniensi archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1222, 1349, 1351, 1363.
Vastinensi capitulo, *ibid.*, 1086.
Vectio, Sidonius, LVIII, 518.
Vedastinis monachis, Alcuinus, C, 215.
Vediano, domino castri Scuriensis, Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1501.
Vegiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 794.
Vellotranis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 66.
Vellitrensibus clericis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 504.
Veloci, magistro militum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 540.
Venafrano archidiacono, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1187.
Venantiæ, S. Fulgentius, LXV, 552.
Venantio, Ennodius, LXIII, 98; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 555, 580.
Venantio, patricio Syracusano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 486, 850, 1056, 1145, 1248, 1370.
Venantio, episc. Lunensi, *ibid.*, 690, 725, 908, 967, 969, 1101.
Venantio, episc. Perusino, *ibid.*, 1251.
Venerio episc., *ibid.*, 1078.
Venetensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 202.
Venetiæ populo, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 483; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1520.
Venetiarum canonicario, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 856, 860.
Venetiæ duci, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1284; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 519.
Venetis, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 615.
Venetorum duci et populo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 495; CXVI, 830.
Venturæ, thesaurario Veronensi, *ibid.*, 726, 801.
Venturæ, Arimenensi episc., id., 521.
Venturo episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 856.
Venusto, Symmachus, XVIII, 331.
Veruno Sajoni, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 652.
Vercellensibus fidelibus, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 887; Atto Vercell., CXXXIV, 104, 105, 115.
Vercellensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 802, 859; CCXV, 80, 540, 777, 848, 882, 892, 1000, CCXVI, 656, 753.
Verisiensi clero et populo, id., CCXV, 1130.
Verdensi episc., *ibid.*, 614.
Vero, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 162.
Vero, Rutenensi episc., S. Sulpicius, LXXX, 893.
Veronensis Ecclesiæ canonicis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1210.
Veronensi episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1320; Innocent. III, papa, CCIV, 364, 788, 1094.
Veronensi archidiac., id., CCXV, 735.
Veronensi, presbytero capellano S. Michaelis de Trovald, id., 712.
Vesontionensi ecclesiæ S. Joannis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1314.
Verulano episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 82; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 985.
Viatori, Ferrariensi episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 925.
Vibergensi præposito et capitulo, CC, 1195.
Vibiano, abbati eccles. S. Mariæ de Monte Læto, Alexander III, papa, CC, 878.
Vicensi episc., *ibid.*, 1051.
Vicentin. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 50.
Vicentino archidiacono, id., CCXV, 225.
Victoriano presbytero, S. August., XXXIII, 421.
Victori, Ennodius, LXIII, 152.
Victori episcopo Panormitano, S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 727, 850, 927, 1018.
Victori, episc. *ibid.*, 709, 929, 1259.
Victori II, papæ, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 209.
Victori Bononiensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 351, 439.
Victorico, episc. Rothomagensi, Innocent. CXIX, 698.
Victorino episc., Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 739.
Victorino, S. August., XXXIII, 226; Ruricius, LVIII, 115.
Victorino episc., Aurelius episc., CXXX, 902.
Victorio episc., Avitus Vienn. LIX, 224, 271, 274.
Victricio, episc. Rothomag., XX, 469; Innocent. papa, LVI, 519; Paulinus, LXI, 257, 253.
Victurio episc., Hilarius papa, CXXX, 926.
Videnti, Ruricius, LVIII, 79.
Vidoni, archiepisc. Mediolan., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 295.
Viennensi clero et plebi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 316.
Viennensis Ecclesiæ canonicis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1167.
Viennensi archiepisc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1172; Innocentius III, CCXV, 1299, 1354.
Vigilantio, Hieronym., XXII, 602.
Vigilio, S. Ambros. XVI, 982.
Vigilio pseudopapæ, Silverius episc., LXVI, 85.
Vigilio, Eutychius, LXIX, 64.
Vigilio, Arator, LXVIII, 71.
Vigilio coepiscopo, Pelagius papa, CXXX, 1077.
Vilderodo, Argentinensi episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 265.
Villano, præposito Pisano, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1194.
Villico presbytero, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 93.
Villelmo, archiepisc., Rothomag., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 374.
Vincentio, episc. Capuano, Liberius papa, VIII, 1371; Symmachus *ibid.*, 329; S. August., XXXIII, 321.
Vincentio, Sidonius, LVIII, 456.
Vincentio, episc. Ebositanæ insulæ, Licinianus Carthagin., LXXII, 699.
Vincentio, abb. S. Chrysogoni Jadertini, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1100.
Vincentio, abb. S. Benedicti, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 277.
Vindocinensis monast. congregationi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 537.
Vintoniensi episc., Petrus Clarævv., CCI, 1397.
Virdunensi episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 264.
Virdunensis Ecclesiæ fratribus, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 253.
Virgilio Arelatensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 599, 782, 837, 1028, 1041, 1044, 1172, 1208.
Viromandensi, comitissæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 22.
Vitali, Symmachus, XVIII, 322.
Vitali, S. Hieronym., XXII, 672.
Vitali, S. August., XXXIII, 978.
Vitali, Capreolus, LIII, 849.
Vitali, defensori Caralitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 940, 1000.
Vitali, defensori Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 1135, 1303.
Vitali, Gradensi patriarchæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 867.

Vitali, præposito eccles. Suanensi, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1585.
Vitali, presbytero Brixiensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 528, 529.
Vitali, abb. Savigniensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 597.
Vitali, servo Dei, Marbodus Redon., CLXXI, 1474.
Vitali, abb. S. Benedicti de Placentia, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1411.
Vitaliano senatori, Avitus episc., LIX, 259.
Vitaliano, cancellario Lucaniæ et Brutiorum, Senator, præfectus prætorio, LXIX, 850.
Vitaliano, episc. Sipontino, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 564, 912.
Vitello subdiacono, castellano Lariani, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 154.
Viterbiensi clero, consulibus et populo, id., CCXIV, 537, 755; CCXV, 654, 1200, 12344; CCXVI, 894, 1214.
Viterbiensibus consiliariis, id., CCXIV, 26.
Vito defensori, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1150.
Vittameno, Ruricius episc., LVIII, 122, 125.
Vivariensi capitulo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 523.
Vivariensi episc., id., 1265.
Viventiolo presbytero, Avitus Viena., LIX, 235.
Viventiolo rhetori, *ibid.*, 268.
Viventiolo episc., *ibid.*, 270, 271, 272, 273.
Viviano, præposito ecclesiæ S. Benedicti Cremensis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1281.
Viviano, abb. monast. S. Paterniani, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1461.
Viviano Magistro, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 646.
Viviano, priori ecclesiæ S. Salvatoris de Rivoalto, Alexander III, papa, CC, 449, 563, 1242.
Viviano, S. R. E. cardinali, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 554.
Vizeliacensi abb., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1458; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 865.
Volberto, abb. monast. Herswithelensens., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1429.
Volrico, Constantiensi episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1149.
Volscalco, Augustensi episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1434.
Volteranno episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1062.
Volusiano fratri, Sidonius, LVIII, 586.
Volusiano, S. August., XXXIII, 508, 515.
Volusiano, Constantius, LVI, 499.
Volusiano episc., Ruricius episc., LVIII, 121.
Vuandil, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 597.
Vuidoni, domini regis dapifero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 53.
Vuigoni, episc. Valentinensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Vuilelmo, Fiscanensis monast. abb., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 101.
Vuinusiado comiti, Theodehadus rex, LXIX, 817.
Vulfado abb., S. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 594.
Vulfuno, Wigorniensi episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 519.
Vulgario monacho, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 814.
Vulgrino, Parisiensi archidiac., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 1331.
Vulgrino Aurelianensi, *ibid.*, 205.
Vulgrino, Bituric. archiep., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 41; G. Petragoric., CLXXIX, 43.
Vulturnensi clero, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1404.
W., episc. Silvanect., Drogo Bellovac., CXLIII, 863.
W., Andegavensi archidiac., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 310.
W., abb. S. Benedicti super Padum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1307.
W., priori et conventui Cantuariensi, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 980.
W., Cestrensi episc., *ibid.*, 850.
W. priori et capitulo Cantuariensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 275.
W., priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Snlapes, Alexander III, papa, CC, 227.
W., abbati S. Andreæ, Gaufridus, CCIV, 870.
W., quondam priori S. Stephani Cadomensis, Gaufridus, CCIV, 846.
W., comiti Forcalcariensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 584.
W., comiti Casertan., *ibid.*, 528.
W., abb. de Derefordia ejusque fratribus, *ibid.*, 564.
W., Remensi archiep., *ibid.*, 582.
W., priori ecclesiæ Sagiens, *ibid.*, 615.
W., domino de Guirchia, id., CCXV, 616.
W., Liberdunensis Ecclesiæ canonico, *ibid.*, 950.
W., episc. S. Andreæ, *ibid.*, 1218.
W., decano eccles. S. Aniani Aurelian., *ibid.*, 1191.
W., abb. monast. Montis-Majoris, *ibid.*, 466.
W., Nivernensi episc., *ibid.*, 926.
W., militi de Tigne, id., CCXVI, 657.
Waciensi episc., id., CCXV, 1173.
Wadamiro Ausonensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080.
Wainardo Conserano, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 844.
Walberto patriarchæ, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 805.
Walberto, abb. de Esrom, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 671, 672, 698; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 980.
Walberto, canonico Tarvisino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1247.
Walchelmo, Wintoniensi episc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1182; Ernulfus Roffens., CLXIII, 1455.
Walchero episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 528, 529.
Walciodorensis ecclesiæ monachis, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1589, 1596.
Waldemaro, regi Dacorum, Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1461.
Waldemaro, Danorum regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 428, 612, 631.
Waleno, episc. Metensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 817.
Waleramno duci, Rodulfus abb. Trudon., CLXXIII, 209.
Waleranno, cantori Parisiensis Ecclesiæ, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 37.
Walfrano, abb. eccles. S. Mariæ de Madegozingen, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1529.
Walfrido, abb. Theneliensis eccles., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 774; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1206.
Walkelio, archidiac. Norwic., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 511.
Waloni, episc. Metensi, Joannes, VIII, papa, CXXVI, 798.
Waloni, Belvacensi., episc. Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 272; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 169.
Walterio, archiepisc. Besontiensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.
Walterio, abb. Fossatensis monast., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 38.
Walterio, Meldensium episc., *ibid.*, 28.
Walterio, Belvacensis eccles, bibliothecario, *ibid.*, 184.
Walterio monacho, Wibaldus, abb. Stabul., CLXXXIX, 1263.
Walterio, nobili juveni, Nicolaus Clarav., CXCVI, 1610.
Walterio, Rothomag. archiep., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1488; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1499; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1098, 1136; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 367, 373, 408, 422, 498; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 93, 219, 222, 984.
Waltero, cardinali episc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 66, 67, 177, 262.
Waltero, abb. monast. Egmundensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 504.
Waltero, abb. Walachriensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1417.
Waltero, abb. S. Benedicti de Burio, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1403.
Waltero Norwicensi, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 932.
Waltero, Albanensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 588; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 220; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 75.
Waltero, Nicolaus Clarav., CXCVI, 1621, 1626.
Waltero de Insula, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 201, 214.
Waltero, Raffensi episc., *ibid.*, 55, 298; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 169.
Waltero, Aversano episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 910.
Waltero, præposito ecclesiæ S. Felicis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1414.
Waltero, archiepisc. Panormitano, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 169.
Waltero, abb. monast. S. Cyriaci de Alsatia, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 950.
Waltero, Brenensi comiti, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1070.
Waltero, præposito, S. Petri de Monte Sereno, *ibid.*, 959.
Waltero, Aquilejensi patriarchæ, id., CCXVI, 1167.
Waltero, præposito Constantiensi, *ibid.*, 579.
Walthero, Salfeldensi abb., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1220.
Walthero, præposito ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Stromberch, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 596; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 804.
Walthero, Corbeiensi priori, Wibaldus abb. CLXXXIX, 1154;
Wandregisilo, Anselm. Cantuar., LVIII, 1196.
Warodiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 226; CCXV, 552; CCXVI, 865.
Warino abb., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 781.
Warino abb., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 969.

Warmaciensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1246.
Warnerio, priori monast. S. Mariæ de Dauleio, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI., 1133.
Warnero, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 141.
Warnero, abb. monast. S. Martini Wiblingensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1257.
Warnero, abb. S. Galli, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 451.
Warnero, Watizlavensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1328.
Warumundo, archiepisc. Viennensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 731.
Wastinano, Lincopensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1483.
Wattoni, Werzenbrunnensi abb., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 559.
Wazelino priori, Reimbaldus Leodiens., CLXII, 751, 752.
Wazelino, abb S. Laurentii Leodiens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1213.
Wecelino, præposito Ravengirsburg monast., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 491.
Wederico, Philippus de Harveng. CCIII, 1.
Welfoni duci, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1116; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 536.
Wenilloni, archiepisc. Senon., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 769.
Wenilloni, Rothomag. archiepisc., Liutadus Winciensis, CXXIX, 1391.
Wenni, archiepisc. Hamburg., Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 813.
Werinfrido, abb. Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 966.
Wernhero, præposito ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Lecoviensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 645; Alexander III, papa, CC, 717.
Wernhero, abb. monast. S. Viti Prulensis; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1280.
Wernhero, abb. monast. S. Martini, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 501.
Wernhero, abb. monast. S. Joannis Blanbur., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1629.
Wezelino, nobili militi, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 548.
Wezelino, præposito S. Andreæ in Colonia, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 155.
Wezelino, Magdeburgensi archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 320.
Wezilo, abb. monast. Parisiensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1339.
Wiado, abb. eccles. de Bonofageto, *ibid.*, 1094.
Wibaldo, Stabulensi abb., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 785; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 909; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1144, 1584; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1032; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1400, 1419, 1428; Henricus Stabul., CLXXIX, 1369, 1370; Henricus Leodiens., *ibid.*, 1158; Conradus Romanorum rex, *ibid.*, 1132; Monachi Stabulenses, *ibid*, 1134; Robertus decanus Stabul., *ibid.*, 1135; Joannes cardinalis, *ibid.*, 1163; Henricus comes de Salmes, *ibid.*, 1434; Gregorius cardinalis, *ibid*, 1436; Manuel imper., *ibid.*, 1438, 1460; Lotharius imper., *ibid.*, 1465, 1467; Albero Leodiens., *ibid.*, 1477; Conradus II, imper., *ibid.*, 1478; Arnoldus Colon., *ibid.*, 1480.
Wibaldo, abb. Corbeiensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1380, 1420, 1545; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1427, 1454; Henricus Corbeiens., CLXXXIX, 1372; Conradus imper., *ibid.*, 1179, 1379; Henricus, Romanorum rex, *ibid.*, 1149, 1186, 1189; G. Cardinalis, *ibid.*, 1271; P. Esculanus episc., *ibid.*, 1279; Stephanus, episc. Metens., *ibid.*, 1346; Monachi Fuldenses, *ibid.*, 1190, 1201; Reinardus abb., *ibid.*, 1213; Henricus Mogunt., *ibid.*, 1214; Bernardus, episc. Hildenesheim., *ibid.*, 1220, Bernardus Patherburn, *ibid.*, 1242; Thiebaldus Xantens., *ibid.*, 1279; Emelerus monachus, *ibid.*, 1317; H. Hamenburg. episc., *ibid.*, 1317; monachi Stabulenses, *ibid.*, 1318, 1322; Anselmus Havelberg., *ibid.*, 1319; Henricus Mindensis, *ibid.*, 1328, 1345, etc., etc.
Wibbodo episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 804, 806, 831, 834.
Wiberto episc., *ibid.*, 825.
Wiberto, episc. Mutinensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 759.
Wiberto, Ravenn. archiepisc., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 292.
Wiberto, Cantuar. Ecclesiæ priori, Herbertus de Dosham., CXC. 1457.
Wichardo, Pontiniacensi abb., Alexander III, papa, CC. 85.
Wichmanno, præposito ecclesiæ S. Zenonis Hallensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1076.
Wicmanno, archiepisc. Magdeburg., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1432; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1441, 1443, 1444; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1288,
Wicredæ presbytero, Beda Ven., XCIV, 675.
Widerado, Fuldensi abb., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1409.
Widoni, episc. Inivensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 743.
Widoni Lugdun. archiepisc. Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 812; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1079.
Widoni, Vesontii episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.
Widoni, Vallaviensi episc., *ibid.*
Widoni archiepisc., Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 648.
Widoni abb., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1626.
Widoni, regis dapifero, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 59.
Widoni, episc. Curiensi, Callixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1198.
Widoni, presbytero cardinali, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1054.
Widoni, archipresb. præposito, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1152.
Widotto, de Malo canonico Novariensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1125.
Wiennensi archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1033.
Wifredo, Mediolansi militi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 445.
Wifredo, episc. Venetnsi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 816.
Wifredo, Constantiæ episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1400.
Wigardo, abb. Indensi, Frotharius episc., CVI, 876.
Wigbodo, episc. Parmensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 721.
Wigoni Gerundensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXI, 799,
Wigoni, decano Phyuhtwangensi, Eberhardus, CXII, 1311.
Wihardo, Pontiacensi abb., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 412.
Wigorniensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 54, 70, 891.
Wilfredo, abb. S. Dionysii Mediolan., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1527.
Wiliberto, Coloniens archiepisc., CXXVI, 652.
Wiliberto, archiepisc. Agrippin., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 936.
Willtancho duci, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 666.
Willarano Barchinonensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080
Willegiso, archiepisc. Mogunt., Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 913.
Willelmo, archiepisc. Mogunt., CXXXII, 914; Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1013.
Willelmo, abb. monast. Divionensis, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1581; Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1269.
Willelmo, Nivernensi comiti, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 644.
Willelmo, regi Anglorum, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1363, 1413; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 470, 674; Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 533, 534; Hugo abb. Cluniac., CLIX, 927; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 90.
Willelmo marchioni, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1350.
Willelmo, Rothomag. archiep., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 605; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 185; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 188.
Willelmo, Auxiensi archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 861.
Willelmo, abb. Hirsaugiensi, *ibid*, 867, 714.
Willelmo, abb. monast. Tutelensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 444.
Willelmo, archidiac., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 94, 130, 153.
Willelmo, abb. Beccensi, *ibid.*, 186, 188, 191; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 90.
Willelmo, monacho Cestrensi, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 65.
Willelmo de Sabrano, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 203.
Willelmo Parisiensi archidiac., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 184.
Willelmo, abb, Fiscanensi monast., *ibid.*, 32.
Willelmo, Cantuar. archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1291; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 250; Bernardus abb., CLXXXII, 697.
Willelmo abb., et universæ congregationi Beccensis monast., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 90.
Willelmo, episc. Wincestrensi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 301.
Willelmo de Campellis, *ibid.*, 141, 156.
Willelmo archidiac., *ibid.*, 275.
Willelmo, Hierosolym. patriarchæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 570, 400; Bernardus Clarævall., CLXXXII, 600.

Willelmo, priori monast. S. Ægidii de Canarvilla, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1356.
Willelmo, abb. Trecensi, Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 617.
Willelmo, abb. Rievallen., *ibid.*, 556, 561.
Willelmo, Tolonensi episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXIII, 1039.
Willelmo, abb. Aniauensi, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1361.
Willelmo de Monteforti, *ibid.*, 1422.
Willelmo, abb. Montisburgensi, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 488.
Willelmo de Huet, Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 821.
Willelmo de Clesneis, *ibid.*, 785.
Willelmo, Senon. archiep., Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 581; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 982, 1049, 1050; Herbertus, *ibid.*, 1429, 1432, 1475; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 361, 369; Alexander III, papa, CC, 683, 685, 804, 914.
Willelmo, Carnotensi electo, Herbertus, CXC, 1447.
Willelmo, Papiensi, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 534, 535; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 880, 882; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 31.
Willelmo, subpriori Cantuar., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 534, 539; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 146, 228, 242, 291, 292, 354.
Willelmo, archidiac. London., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 847.
Willelmo, Norwicensi episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 619; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 21, 307; Alexander III, CC, 929.
Willelmo, regi Siciliæ, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 1087.
Willelmo, priori de Valle, S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 617.
Willelmo, abb. Radingensi, Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 943, 944.
Willelmo, Vizeliacensi abb., Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1463.
Willelmo, Remens. archiepisc., Nicolaus Clarævr., CXCVI, 1652; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1132, 1231, 1233; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1173, 1296; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 567; Petrus Rem., *ibid.*, 634; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 356; Philippus, rex Francorum, CCIX, 869; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 131, 202.
Willelmo de Dampetra, Hugo de Campo Florido, CXCVI, 1588.
Willelmo de Davera, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 315.
Willelmo de Northallo, *ibid.*, 300.
Willelmo, priori de Merton., *ibid.*, 314, 315.
Willelmo, cardinali legato, Alexander III, papa, CC, 454.
Willelmo, S. Petri ad vincula presbytero, *ibid.*, 400.
Willelmo, archiepisc. Tarracon., *ibid.*, 952.
Willelmo, electo Lucano, *ibid.*, 1017.
Willelmo, abb. eccles. S. Thomæ de Paraclito, *ibid.*, 1039, 1186.
Willelmo, decano S. Audomari, *ibid.*, 1165.
Willelmo, abb. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1200.
Willelmo, abb. ecclesiæ S. Mauritii Agaun., *ibid.*, 1212.
Willelmo, priori eccles. S. Cuthberti de Kadeford, *ibid.*, 103.
Willelmo Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 834.
Willelmo, Savigniensi abb., *ibid.*, 200.
Willelmo de Papia, cardinali, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 109.
Willelmo, decano Baiocensi, *ibid.*, 118.
Willelmo, Cenoman. episc., *ibid.*, 48, 99.
Willelmo Scotorum regi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1273, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1422; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1287, 1318; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 921.
Willelmo, episc. Eliensi, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1462; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 272.
Willelmo, regi Siciliæ, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1486.
Willelmo, Cupersano episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1034.
Willelmo, Blesensi abb., Petrus Blesen., CCVII, 281.
Willelmo, abb. S. Mauritii Agaun., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1159.
Willelmo, Magalaun. episc., *ibid.*, 1160.
Willelmo abb., et monachis S. Petri de Savilliano, *ibid.*, 900.
Willelmo, Lucano episc., *ibid.*, 927.
Willelmo, abb. eccles. S. Thomæ de Paraclito, *ibid.*, CCVI, 1236.
Willelmo, archidiac., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1445.
Willelmo Doiard, canonico Thebano, *ibid.*, 1472.
Willelmo de Ultraportu presbytero, id., CCXVI, 78.
Willelmo, Philippensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 884.
Willelmo Alboini, canonico Lemovicens., id. CCXV, 102.
Willelmo, Rierio presbytero, id., CCXIV. 858.
Wiloto, canonico Patauiensi, *ibid.*, 206.
Williario abb., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 902.
Wilwino, episc. Dorcastrensi, Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1356.
Wimundo, episc. Aversano, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 715.
Windilgardi abb., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 896.
Winimanno archiepisc. Ebredun., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 834.
Wintoniensi conventui et abbatibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 671.
Wintoniensi episc., id., CCXIV, 505; CCXV, 1351; CCXVI, 925, 961.
Wintoniensibus monialibus, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 60.
Wirceburgensi episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 283.
Wirensis Ecclesiæ fratribus, Alcuinus, C. 162.
Wisado Urgellensi, Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080; Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 905.
Wistremiro, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 677.
Wisundo, Sebonensi episc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1085.
Wittæ, Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1164.
Wizelo, abb. monast. de Lucella, Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1545.
Wladizlao, duci Bohemiæ, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1366; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 299, 319, 325, 337, 351, 367, 422; Clemens III, antipapa, *ibid.*, 831.
Wladislao, duci Bohemiæ, S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 652; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1142; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1060.
Wifado, clerico, Remensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1112.
Wilstano, Wigorniensi episc., Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 44.
Wiltinensis Ecclesiæ clericis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1405.
Wolferico, archiepisc. Vienn., Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 971.
Wolfrano, abb. monast. S. Petri in Alta, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1275, 1275.
Wolkero, Patauiensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 385.
Wormatiensi episc., Urbanus, II, papa, CLI, 283; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 59.
Wratislaviensi episc., *ibid.*, 1111; CCXVI, 954.
Wulfsino, Scbireburnensi episc., S. Dunstanus Cantuar. CXXXVII, 47.
Xantippo, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 234.
Xysto, Joannes, L, 591.
Ydrontino, archiep., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1272.
Ypariensi episc., id., CCXV, 1425, 1486, 1503.
Yterio, episc. Arelat., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 998.
Zabardæ, duci Sardiniæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 693.
Zachariæ archiepic., Joannes papa, CXXX, 1053.
Zachariæ, Bonifacius, LXXXIX, 751, 777; CXXX, 1160.
Zamorensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 62, 68; CCXV, 227, 353, 782.
Zuratoriensi episc., id., CCXVI, 531, 460, 598.
Zenoni, Felix papa, CXXX, 938.
Zittano, magistro militum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1065.
Zuentopolco regi, Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 801.
Zuntfredo, episc. Narbon., Idalius, LXXXIX, 818.

CCVI.

INDEX OMNIUM

QUIBUS EPISTOLÆ INSCRIPTÆ FUERUNT

JUXTA REGIONUM ORDINEM ALPHABETICUM DISPOSITUS

—

ANGLIA

In diœcesi Bangorensi. — Ad David archidiac., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 589, 590. — Ad clericos in episcopatu Bangoriensi constitutos, Alexander III, papa, CC, 401. — Ad clerum et populum Bangor., *ibid.*, 408. — Ad Robertum episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 434. — Abbati de Abenton, priori de Henli, etc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 49. — De Weneloc et... de Henli prioribus. *ibid.*, 81.

In diœcesi Bathoniensi. — Ad Robertum episc., Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 795. — Ad Bathoniens. episc., Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1405. — Raginaldo episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1528; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 874; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 100, 172, 175, 289, 458. — Ad Savaricum episc., *ibid.*, CCVII, 456; Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 630, 668. — Ad archidiac. Bathon., id., CCXIV, 381.

In diœcesi Cantuariensi seu Dorobernensi. — Ad Justum episc., S. Bonifacius papa, XX, 791; LXXX, 435, 439. — Augustino, Anglor. episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1138, 1185, 1200, 1350. — Honorio episc., Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 477, 479. — Theodoro archiepisc., Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1008; Agatho papa, *ibid.*, 1213. — Cantuariensibus monachis cœnobii S. Petri et Pauli, Adeodatus papa, *ibid.*, 1145. — Britwaldo archiep., Constantinus, papa, LXXXIX, 535, 538. — De Tatwino archiep., Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 527. — Albino abbati, Beda Ven., XCIV, 655. — Athelardo archiepisc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 954; Alcuinus, C, 152, 226, 251, 257, 543; S. Leo III, papa, CII, 1052. — Ad gentem et populum Cantuariorum, Alcuinus, C, 249. — Pro ecclesia Dorubernensi, Kenulfus rex Merciorum, CII, 1025. — De successione archiepisc. Dorobern., *ibid.*, 1035. — Ad episcopos suffraganeos Cantuar., S. Odo archiepisc., CXXXIII, 949. — Ad S. Dunstanum episc., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1025. — Ad Odonem, archipræsulem, *ibid.*, 1042. — Ad Anselmum archiep., Avesgotus abb., CXLIII, 1451; Richardus de Dumellis, CLV, 1631; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 525; Lanfrancus, *ibid.*, 1087; Durandus abb., CLVIII, 1152, 1185; CLIX, 11, 18, 19, 75, 76, 77, 84, 88, 101, 111, 131, 133, 134, 136, 160, 172, 176, 186, 195, 196, 197, 202, 210, 222, 223, 230, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 241, 243, 246, 249, 251, 993; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 80, 90, 91, 103, 106, 119, 154, 186, 219, 232, 245, 250; Hildebertus Cenoman, CLXXI, 216, 220, 287. — Ad Lanfrancum archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1415, 1416; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 314, 335, 631, 645, 754; Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1358; Alexander II, papa, CL, 516, 517, 518; Clerus et populus Dubliensis, CL, 534; Anselmus frater, *ibid.*, 540; Urbanus id., CLI, 286; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 199, 252, 266. — Ad Henricum priorem, Antonium subpriorem, Ernulfum, Osbernum et alios monachos Cantuar., *ibid.*, 59, 113, 114, 135, 218, 222, 253, 254. — Ad priorem et fratres ecclesiæ Cantuariæ, *ibid.*, 252, 256. — Ad Cantuarienses, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 376. — De dignitate Ecclesiæ Cantuar., *ibid.*, 417. — Ad Radulphum *ibid.*, 421; Calixtus II, papa, CL, Pro monasterio SS. Apostol. Petri et Pauli, id., CLXIII, 1191. — Ad Willelmum archiep., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1242, 1291; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 90, 250; Turstinus archiep. CLXXXII, 697. — Ad Hugonem, abb. monast. S. Augustini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 532; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 925; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1382, 1391. — Ad Theobaldum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1250, 1392, 1483, 1540; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 564; CXC, 750, 763, 765, 767, 773, 774, 777, 779, 791, 804, 809, 817, 818, 832, 839, 847, 848; CC, 105; CCII, 414. — Ad conventum S. Augustini Cantuar., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1540; Honorius papa, CXC, 980; Gilbertus episc., *ibid.*, 982; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 275, 550, 342, 555. — Sylvestro, abbati S. Augustini Cantuar., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1443, 1490, 1491. — Ad suffraganeos Cantuar. Eccles., Gilbertus, CXC, 905, 906. — Ad G., Cantuar. archidiac., *ibid.*, 906; Gratianus, *ibid.*, 985. — Ad W. priorem et conventum Cantuar., Honorius papa, *ibid.*, 980. — Ad Baldwinum archiep., Alanus abb., *ibid.*, 1477. — Ad Thomam Cant., *ibid.*, 675 *seqq.*, 891, 892, 905, 980, 985, 986, 987, 988, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 1008, 1010, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1021, 1022, 1025, 1028, 1030, 1031, 1033, 1038; CXCIX, 111, 120, 166, 171, 181, 182, 202, 246, 267, 345; CC, 271, 282, 285, 287, 290, 377, 402, 407, 413, 416, 417, 420, 427, 446, 452, 481, 483, 485, 489, 505, 509, 572, 590, 615, 614, 615, 633, 649, 699, 706, 708, 710, 711; CCII, 563, 565. — Ad Capitulum Cantuar., Rogerius Wigorn., *ibid.*, 1040; Philippus abb., CXC, 1045; Alexander III, papa, CC, 275; Henricus, rex Angliæ, CXC, 1054; Owenus Wellensis, *ibid.*, 1055. — Ad priorem Wibertum Cantuar. Eccles., Herbertus de Boseham, *ibid.*, 1457. — Ad Alanum, priorem Cantuar., Joannes prior, *ibid.*, 1483. — Ad Joannem thesaurarium, CXCIX, 21. — Ad Willelmum et Odonem priores Ecclesiæ Cantuar., Joannes Saresb., *ibid.*, 146, 228, 242, 291, 292, 332, 547, 554; Alexander III, papa, CC, 275. — Ad Robertum vice-archidiac., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 1296. — Priori et conventui Ecclesiæ Cantuar., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 875, 884; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 534. — Ad Bogerum et fratres S. Augustini Cantuar., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1168, 1229, 1251; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1026. — Ad Clerembaldum S. Augustini electum, *ibid.*, 383. — Ad priorem et fratres Cantuar., *ibid.*, 402, 411. — Ad omnes episcopos Cantuariensis provinciæ, *ibid.*, 413. — Ad capitulum S. Trinitatis Cantuar., *ibid.*, 543, 900. — Ad universos suffraganeos Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 616, 987, 1199; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 506; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 413; CCXV, 839. — Ad Ricardum archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 985, 1017, 1140, 1169, 1228, 1291; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 13, 157. — Monachis S. Augustini Cantuar., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1080. — Balduino archiep., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1331; Urbanus III, papa, 1332, 1445, 1497, 1509, 1510, 1527; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1294, 1401, 1419. — Episcopis et omnibus per Cantuariensem provinciam constitutis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1333. — Priori et conventui ecclesiæ Cantuar., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 875, 884; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 108, 534; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 416, 869; CCXV, 834, 1043, 1048. — Huberto archiepiscop., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1023, 1074, 1107, 1135, 1165; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 332; Innocent. III papa, CCXIV, 101, 208, 332, 407, 894, 1026, 1027; CCXV, 310, 515, 475, 562, 1408, 1530, 1531; CCXVI, 883. — Rogerio, abbati monast. B. Petri et Pauli, *ibid.*, 1101, 1185. — Abbati S. Augustini Cantuar., *ibid.*, 839. — Stephano archiepisc., id., CCXVI, 62, 101, 771, 780, 781, 890, 1193, 1231.

In diœcesi Cestrensi. — Ad Petrum episc., Lanfrancus Cantorb., CL, 519. — Ad Stigandum episc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 529, 530. — Ad Robertum episc., Lanfrancus Cant., CL, 530. — Ad W. Cestrens. episc., Gilbertus, CXC, 850, 910. — Ad episc. Cestrens, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 55; Alexander III, papa, CC, 700. — Ad Ricardum Cest., *ibid.*, 713. — Ad episc. Cestrens., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 576.

In diœceci Cicestrensi. — Ad Rodulfum episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 250. — Ad Hilarium episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 591; Gilbertus episc., *ibid.*, 910. Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 29, 95; Alexander III, papa, CC, 114. — Ad clerum et populum Cicestr, CXC, 591. — Ad Cicestrens. episc., Gilbertus, CXC, 996. — Seffrido episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1528; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 941. — Ad R. abbatem et conventum Cicestr., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 413. — Episc. Cicestrensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1134.

In diœcesi Coventrana. — Ad Robertum episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 93. — Gualtero episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1513. — Ad Ricardum episc., Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 594. — Hugoni episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 902. — Priori et conventui Coventrensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1528.

In diœcesi Dunelmensi. — Ad Walcherum coepisc., Lanfrancus Cant., CXLIX, 528, 529.— Radulfo episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1141. — Monachis S. Cuthberti de Dunelmo, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 192. — Algaro priori S. Cuthberti, *ibid.*, 195. — Ranulfo episc., *ibid.*, 285.— Ad Hugonem episc., Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 594; Willelmus, *ibid.*, 688; Herbertus de Boseham., *ibid.*, 1472; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 911; Rogerius archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1006; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 16; Alexander III, papa, CC, 653, 713. — Philippo, Dunelmens. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 133, 437 ; CCXV, 95. — Priori et conventui Dunelmens., id., CCXV, 874, 1239.

In diœcesi Eboracensi. — Egberto archiepisc., Paulus I, papa, LXXXIX, 1095; Beda Vener., XCIV, 637. — Albino abbati, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 911, 921; C, 263. — Ad fratres Eboracensis Ecclesiæ, Albinus, C, 145, 147, 174. — Ad dilectissimos amicos Eboracenses, *ibid.*, 219. — Eanbaldo episcopo, *ibid.*, 221, 345. — Simeoni summo sacerdoti, *ibid.*, 233, 234, 245. — Joseppo, *ibid.*, 444. — Ad Eboracenses, *ibid.*, 512. —Ad Guigmundum episc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 325. — Ad Alisig abb., *ibid.*, 526. — Pro Aldredo archiepisc., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1359. — Eboracensi archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1364. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Eborac., Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1363. — Pro xenodochio B. Petri Eboracensi, *ibid.*, 1370. — Ad Thomam archiepisc., Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 517; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 182, 187, 244; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 219. — Ad Alfricum episc., Canutus I, rex Angl., CLI, 1181. —Ad Gislebertum episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 29. — Ad Gerardum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 85, 95, 166, 209, 210, 222, 236; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 81, 107, 155. — Ad Turstinum archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1230; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 228, 524. —Pro ecclesia Eboracensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1242. —Ad abbatem cujusdam monasterii Eboracensis, S. Bernardus Clarævallensis, CLXXXII, 226. — Ad Richardum, abb. Fontanens., *ibid.*, 229. — Pro intruso Eboracensi, *ibid.*, 422, 431, 432, 453. — Ad Gaufridum, abbatem S. Mariæ Eborœens , *ibid.*, 518. — Ad Henricum de Murdach archiepisc., *ibid.*, 526 ; Gilbertus abb., CXC, 804. — Ad Willelmum abbatem de Rievalle, S. Bernardus Clarævallensis, CLXXXII, 556, 561. —Ad Joannem thesaurarium, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 21. — Ad Rogerium archiepisc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 570, 819, 822; Gilbertus abb., *ibid.*, 909; Alexander III, papa, CC, 161, 283, 411, 457, 645, 653, 703, 1058, 1071, 1130, 1136; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 365. — Fratribus suffraganeis Ecclesiæ Eborac., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1454. — Simoni, decano et capitulo ecclesiæ S. Petri, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1042, 1125. — Ad clericos Eboracenses, *ibid.*, 1125. — Decano et priori S. Trinitatis Eboracensibus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 95, 591, 625; CCXVI, 1860. — Priori et fratribus de Kirkeha Giseburn., id., CCXV, 1128. — Eboracensi archiepisc., id., CCXVI, 259, 1151. — Abbati de Rievallis, et decano et thesaurario Eboracensibus, *ibid.*, 374. — Decano et capitulo Eboracensibus, *ibid.*, 944.

In diœcesi Eliensi. — Ad Nigellum episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 595; Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 801 ; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 56. — Willelmo episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1462; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 224, 272, 331, 450; Adamus, abb. Perseniæ, CCXI, 624. — Eliensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 443, 453, 608, 869, 1029, 1070, 1083, 1085, 1088, 1134, 1140, 1160; CCXV, 70, 298, 315, 316, 475, 478, 534, 562, 563, 595, 745, 788, 1085, 1134, 1253, 1262, 1409, 1422, 1455, 1526, 1529, 1530, 1532; CCXVI, 21.

In diœcesi Exoniensi. — Pro monasterio Exoniensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 639. — Ad Osbernum episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 47; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 95. — Clarembaldo, Exoniensis Ecclesiæ canonico, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 284. — Ad R. episc., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 792, 816; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1037. — Ad Bartholomæum episc., Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1464; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 81, 133, 173, 186, 504, 521, 552, 564; Alexander III, papa, CC, 700, 894, 896, 897, 1282; Arnulfus Lexoviens., CCI, 105, 142; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 575, 576. — Ad Baldewinum archidiacon., Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1464; Joannes Saresb , CXCIX, 148, 206, 272, 277, 281, 293, 554, 557. — Ad clericos Exoniensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 52. — Ad Bartholomæum archidiaconum, *ibid.*, 554, 557. — Ad episc. Exoniens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1034; CCXV, 96; CCXVI, 1228.

In diœcesi Glocestriensi. — Ad R. archidiaconum, Gilbertus, CXC, 941. — Ad H., abbatem Glocestriæ, *ibid.*, 942. — Ad Matthæum archidiac., *ibid.*

In diœcesi Herefordensi. — Ad Robertum episc , S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 596, 598, 599; Ervisius abb., *ibid.*, 687; Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 731, 788, 794, 911, 912, 913, 914; Ervisius abb., CXCVI, 1225; Alexander III, papa, CC, 405. — Ad Gilbertum episc., Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 601, 820; Alexander III, papa, CC, 403. — Ad G. priorem, et conventum Hereford., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 772. — Ad canonicos Ecclesiæ Hereford., *ibid.*, 795. — Ad Radulfum, decanum Herefordiæ, *ibid.*, 801. — Ad parochianos Herefordiens. Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 835. — Ad G. decanum, et capit. Herefordiæ, *ibid.*, 916. — Ad abbatem et conventum S. Albani, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 98. — Magistro Simoni de Melun, canonico Herefordiensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 937. — Episcopo, decano et præcentori Hereford., id., CCXV, 346, 347, 1262; CCXVI, 800.

In diœcesi Landariensi. — Ad Godefridum episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 600. — Ad Uetrodum episc., Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 751, 761, 778, 779, 784, 785, 787, 792, 917. — Ad Nicolaum episc , *ibid.*, 917; Alexander III, papa, CC, 712.

In diœcesi Lichefeldensi. — Pro ecclesia Lichefeldensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 449. — Canonicis Ecclesiæ Lichefeldensis, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 861. — Ecclesiæ Lichefeldensi, *ibid.*, 862.

In diœcesi Lincolniensi. — Ad Remedium episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 316. — Ad Remigium episc., Willelmus Conquestor, *ibid.*, 1291. — Roberto, episc. Ecclesiæ Lincoln., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 279; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 774, 809, 837, 849, 918, 919; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 20. — Ad episc. Lincoln., Theobaldus Stampensis, CLXIII, 739. — Ad Alexandrum episc., Honorius II, papa., CLXVI, 1246; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 466; Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 844; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 70. — Ad R., archidiaconum Lincoln., CXC, 920. — Ad episc. Lincoln, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1136. — Ad Ricardum de Almav., præcentorem Lincoln., Arnulfus Lincoln., CCI, 78. — Ad decanum et archidiaconos Ecclesiæ Lincoln., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1034. — Ad episc. Lincoln., *ibid.*, 1057, 1058, 1127 ; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 230, 898, 1029, 1160; CCXV, 100, 342, 743; CCXVI, 1232. — Abbati S. Edmundi Lincoln., id., CCXIV, 1170. — Priori de Essebi, et magistro H. de Gillevillis canonico, id., CCXV, 368. — Decano et capitulo Lincolniensibus, *ibid.*, 1011; CCXVI, 1225.

In diœcesi Londoniensi. — Ad Mauritium episc , Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 528. — Pro ecclesia Londinensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 323; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1289. — Ad Gilliebertum episc., S. Bernardus Clarævallensis, CLXXXII, 128; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 531, 533, 538 *seq.*, 601, 602, 603, 608, 609, 610, 611; W. monachus, *ibid.*, 689. — Ad clerum London., S. Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 612. — Ad Ricardum episc., Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 838, 841, 844; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 37; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 358. — Ad Willelmum archidiac., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 847. — Ad Gilbertum episc., *ibid.*, 851, 852, 993, 996, 1017, 1019, 1036, 1039, 1043; Henricus, rex Angliæ, *ibid.*, 1051 ; Ranulphus de Turr., *ibid.*, 1063, 1064; Alexander III, papa, CC, 263, 272, 573, 597, 404, 415, 430, 645, 700, 715, 1280, 1281, 1285; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 74. — Ad parochianos Londoniensis Ecclesiæ, Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 921, 922, 923 *et seq.* —Ad clerum et populum Londoniens., *ibid.* — Capitulo Londinensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 206 — Ad Radulfum de Diceto archidiac., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 29. — Episc. Londoniens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 804; CCXV, 492, 562, 724, 729, 733, 743, 902, 1255, 1403, 1409, 1422, 1455, 1526, 1529, 1530; CCXVI, 21. — Priori S. Albani London., id., CCXV, 729, 755. — Decano S. Pauli London., *ibid.*, 740, 902. — Ad canonicos S. Trinitatis London., id., CCXVII, 69.

In diœcesi Menevensi. — Ad Bernardum episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 874. — Ad David episc., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 846.

In diœcesi Norwicensi. — Herberto episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 432. — Ad Willelmum episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 619; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 21, 84, 108, 168, 307; Alexander III, papa, CC, 929.— Ad Baldewinum archidiac., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 262. — Ad Joannem, priorem Norwic., *ibid.*, 308. — Ad Girardum, cellarium Norwic., *ibid.*, 310. — Ad Walkalinum archidiac., *ibid.*, 311. — Ad episc. Norwic., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1378. — Ad P., monachum Norwicensem, Petrus Cellensis, CCII,

523.— Ad abbatem S. Eadmundi, *ibid.*, 579.— Ad Joannem episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 224. — Ad C., decanum S. Martini et archidiac. Norwic., *ibid.*, 544. — Norwic. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 110.

In diœcesi Petroburgensi. — Pro ecclesia Petroburg., Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1353. — Martino, abb. Burgensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1160, 1163.

In diœcesi Roffensi. — Pro ecclesia S. Andreæ Roffensi, Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1349, 1351; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1113. — Ad Gondulfum episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 120, 219, 220.— Ad episc. Roffens., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 372.—Ad Walterum episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 35, 298; Alexander III, papa, CC., 713; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 169. — Ad Gilbertum episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 969. — Episc. Roffensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 381; CCXV, 729, 733, 788, 789, 790, 859, 1179, 1405, 1539; CCXVI, 268.

In diœcesi Salisburiensi.— Rogerio episc., Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 219. — Ad Jocelinum episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 622, 623; Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 757, 767, 777, 781, 782, 787, 788, 790, 932, 933, 934; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 86, 259; Alexander III, papa, CC, 713, 726; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 88. —Ad capitulum Saresb., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 624. — Ad Joannem Saresb., amicus quidam, *ibid.*, 754; Herbertus de Bosham, *ibid.*, 1467; Joannes Sarracenus, CXCIX, 143, 259; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 513, 515, 517, 518 *seqq.*, 570, 571, 573, 574; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 86, 154. — Ad Richardum abb., Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 605, 606, 607. — Ad Reginaldum archidiac., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 181. — Ad R. Sarisber., *ibid.*, 259, 329.— Ad Hubertum Rading. abb., *ibid.*, 314, 326.— Ad R. decanum, et capitulum Saresb., *ibid.*, 395, 403; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 739. — Ad archidiac. Saresb., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 514. — Ad H., episc. Saresb., *ibid.*, 548. — Episc. Saresb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1539; CCXVI, 268.

In diœcesi Vellensi. — Simoni archidiacono, Innocent, III, papa, CCXIV, 672. — Capitulo Vellensi, id., CCXV, 233. — Magistro Thomæ de Disce, canonico *ibid.*, 352.

In diœcesi Westmonasteriensi. — Pro ecclesia S. Petri Westmonast., CLI, 1198, 1199. — Ad conventum Westmonast., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 568. — Ad Laurentium, abb. Westmonast., Gilbertus episc., CXC, 946; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 81. — Ad abbatem et conventum Westmonast., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 177.

In diœcesi Wigorniensi. — Ad Simonem episc., Gilbertus Foliot., CXC, 790. — Ad Wigornienses, Simon episc., *ibid.*, 792. — Ad G. archidiac., Gilbertus Foliot., *ibid.*, 816. — Ad Rogerium episc., *ibid.*, 934, 935, 936, 937; Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 1434. — Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 240; Alexander III, papa, CC, 488 1037, 1167.— Ad Joannem Cumin., *ibid.*, 485. — Ad priorem Wigorn., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 596; CXC, 1041. — Ad Alfredum episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 15. — Ad Radulfum, priorem Wigorn., *ibid*, 235. — Willelmo episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1328. —Ad abbatem de Evesham, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 504. — Ad G., episc. Wigorniensis capellanum, Gaufridus S. Barbaræ, CCV, 837, 840. — Ad R., Glocestriæ abbatem, Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 575. — Ad P., priorem et conventum de Evesham, *ibid.*, 425. — Ad episc. Wigorn., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 208, 220, 974, 975. — Episcopo et capitulo Wigorn., id., CCXV, 59, 70, 542, 475, 591, 625, 724, 781, 1208; CCXVI, 21. — Abbati de Evesham, id., CCXV, 1051, 1455.

In diœcesi Wintoniensi. — Danieli episc., S. Bonifacius Mogunt., LXXXIX, 700. — Ad Walchelmum episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1182. — Ad Mathildam abbatissam et monialeis Winton, S. Anselmus Cant., CLIX, 60. — Ad Atheliz abb. Winton., *ibid.*, 108. — Guillelmo episc., *ibid.*, 137, 142, 205; Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 301. — Guacelino episc, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 50. — Henrico episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 535, 567, 617; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 225; Petrus Vener., CLXXIX, 204, 230. 251, 233, 242, 244, 277, 318; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 672, 655, 654, 657, 658; Gilbertus abb., *ibid.*, 747, 786; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 89, 90, 91, 501. — Ad priorem Winton., Alanus prior, CXC, 1476. — Ad Ricardum episc., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 128, 139, 143, 149; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 224. — Priori et monachis Winton., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 561. — Conventui Wintoniensi et abbatibus, *ibid.*, 671. —Petro, episc. Winton., id., CCXIV, 505; CCXV, 722, 723, 724, 754, 1531; CCXVI, 935.

Ad reges, comites, etc., Angliæ. — Berthæ, reginæ Anglorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1111.— Edilberho, regi Anglorum, *ibid.*, 1201. — Atheiberto, regi Anglorum, *ibid.*, 106. — Eduvino, regi Anglorum, Bonifacius V, LXXX, 436, 476. — Edelburgæ, Edwini regis conjugi, *ibid.*, 438 — Æthelredo, regi Merciorum, Agatho papa, LXXXVII, 1213; Joannes VII, papa, LXXXVII, 59. — Alfrido, regi Merciorum, *ibid.*, 65. — Noitano, regi Pictonum, Ceolfridus Anglo-Saxon presb., LXXXIX, 349. — Ethelbaldo, regi Merciorum, Bonifacius Mogunt., *ibid.*, 750, 757.— Eadberto, regi Anglorum filio, Paulus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1195. — Offæ regi Merciorum, Alcuinus, C, 215; Carolus Magnus, CII, 1055. — Ecgfrido, regi Merciorum, Alcuinus, C, 214. — Ænulvo, regi Merciorum. *ibid.*, 235. — Ad Ædilithydem, olim reginam, *ibid.*, 471. — Kenulfo, regi Merciorum, Leo papa, III, 1026. — Ædilulfo, regi Anglorum, Lupus abb., CXIX, 459. — Ad Ædredum,, Anglorum regem, Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1041, 1042. — Ad Edgarum, regem Anglorum, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXLV, 985. — Ad Edwardum, Emma regina, CXLI, 1597; S. Leo IX. papa, CXLIII, 639, 674; Victor II, papa, *ibid.*, 816; Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1358; CLI, 1201.—Ad Willelmum, regem Anglorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLIII, 343, 369, 674; Willelmus Calculus, *ibid.*, 779; Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 533, 534; S. Hugo, abb. Cluniac., CLIX, 927; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 90. — Ad Mathildem, reginam Anglorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 345, 369; S. Anselmus Cantuar, CLIX, 90, 136, 144, 156, 157, 164, 207, 217, 221, 225. 251; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 125, 148, 177; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 153, 160, 289, 290, 291; Eugenius III. papa, CLXXX, 1249; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 522. — Ad Henricum, regem Anglorum, Goffridus abb., CXVII, 200; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 123, 124, 133, 146, 149, 151, 162, 205, 242, 243, 244, 247, 268; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 124, 133, 265; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 70, 94, 119, 249, 376, 378, 420; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1117, 1135, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 172, 272, 290, 295; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 150; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 224, 292. — Adelæ, reginæ Anglorum, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 189. — Ad Stephanum, regem Anglorum, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 501, 533; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1248. — Ad Henricum II, Angliæ regem, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1441; Fridericus imper., CLXXXIX, 1448; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 648, 649, 651, 655, 657, 659, 660; Vivianus advocatus, *ibid.*, 692; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 817, 829, 851. 947, 948, 949, 950 *seqq.*, 988; Thomas Cantuar., *ibid.*, 998 *seqq.*; Rotrodus archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1009; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 16, 27, 30, 45, 46 *seqq.*; Alexander III, papa, CC. 378, 426, 447, 461, 480, 486, 510, 571; 586, 641, 715, 737, 885, 1229, 1276, 1277, 1317; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 95, 117, 122, 123, 129, 146, 148, 150; Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1311, 1312; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1425, 1550; Petrus Bernardi Grandimont., CCIV, 1162, 1169; Guillelmus de Trabinac., *ibid.*, 1168; Clemens III. papa. *ibid.*, 1288; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 1, 3, 121, 210, 297, 446, 508; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 380. — Ad Henricum III, regem Angliæ, Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 109, 137. — Ad Owenum, regem Walliæ, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 664, 665. — Ad Robertum, comitem Leicestriæ, *ibid.*, 668; Gilbertus Foliot, CXC, 836, 841, 953, 956. — Ad B. Leicestriæ archidiac., *ibid.*, 830.—Ad Matthæum, archidiacon. Glocestriæ, *ibid.*—Ad A., comitissam Leicestriæ, *ibid.*, 830. —Ad Alienoram, reginam Angliorum, archiepisc. Rothomag., CCVII, 448, 461. — Richardo, illustri regi Anglorum, Innocent III, papa, CCXIV, 415, 443, 451, 595, 597, 972, 1026. — Joanni, illustri regi Anglorum. *ibid.*, 1036. 1175; CCXV, 61, 66, 182. 220, 484, 747, 839, 1044, 1218, 1327, 1406, 1535, 1537; CCXVI, 772, 842, 881, 922, 923, 1024, 1050, 1062, 1075, 1128, 1129, 1150; CCXVII, 109, 110, 188, 213, 226, 227.

Ad episcopos Angliæ. — Ad episcopos Angliæ, Gregorius II, papa, CLXXXIX, 527; Leo IV, papa, CXV, 667, 670. Formosus papa, CXXIX, 846; Thomas Eborac., CLV, 1625; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 378, 407, 417; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1230, 1272; Stephanus, rex Anglorum, CLXXXIX, 1065; Gilbertus episc., CXC, 1045; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 50; Alexander III, papa, CC, 406, 412, 425, 484, 579; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 57; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1510; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 899, 971, 1075; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 159; Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 1251, 1565; CCXVI, 882, 926; CCXVII, 61, 246. —Ad clericos et laicos per Angliam constitutos, Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1289. — Ad clerum et populum Angliæ, Gilbertus episc., CXC, 1009; Carthusiani fratres, *ibid.*, 1042; Fredericus imper., *ibid.*, 1058; Alanus, prior Cantuar., CXC, 1478; Alexander III, papa, CC, 106, 716, 901.

SCOTIA.

Ad Alexandrum regem Scotiæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1229; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX. 166. — David, regi Scotorum, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1252. — Ad regem Scotiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 506. — Ad Willelmum, regem Scotiæ, *ibid.*, 1275; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1422; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1287 1318; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 921. — Ad Margaretam, reginam Scotorum, Lanfrancus. Cantuar., CL, 549 — Ad Joannem episc. Glascuens., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1230, 1312. — Ad episcopos Scotiæ., *ibid.*, 1250; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 115; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1391; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1274, 1275; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1127; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1287; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 797. — Henrico, episc. Moraviensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 531. — Ad R. episcopum S. Andreæ et ad alios Scotiæ episcopos. Alexander III. papa, CC, 1095; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 542, 599, 1264; CCXVI, 43, 1224, 1249. — Ad clerum episcopatus S. Andreæ., Clemens III, papa, CCVI, 1289. — Ad Joscelinum, episc. Glascuens., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1424; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1287. — Ad G., Glascuens. episc., Joannes de Balmeis, CCIX, 879. — Abbati et conventui de Lupro, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 870. — Moraviensi episc., *ibid.*, 1222. — Glascuens. et Brechin. episc., id., CCXVI, 634, 746. — Episcopo S. Andreæ, id., CCXIV, 539.

HIBERNIA.

Ad Coroticum, S. Patricius, LIII, 813. — Ad fratres Hibern., Alcuinus, C, 500. — Ad Domnaldum, episc. Hiberniæ, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 532. — Ad Gothricum, Hiberniæ regem, *ibid.*, 535. — Ad Terdelvacum, Hiberniæ regem, *ibid*, 536. — Ad Mariardachum, regem Hiberniæ, S. Anselmus Cant., CLIX, 175, 178. — Ad episcopos Hiberniæ, Gilbertus Lunicens., CLIX, 995. — Ad Gislebertum, episc. Lunic., S. Anselmus Cantuar., *ibid.*, 174. — Ad Malchum, episc. Waterford., *ibid.*, 216. — Ad Samuelem, Dublinæ civitatis episc., *ibid.*, 109. — Ad Malachiam archiep., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 543, 558. — Ad fratres de Hibernia, *ibid.*, 578. — Ad reges et principes Hiberniæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 884. — Ad Christianum episc., *ibid.*, 885. — Capitulo, clero et populo tam civitatis quam diœcesis Lethgglenn., Innocent. III. papa, CCXIV, 344. — Cluanferdensi et Duacensi episc., *ibid.*, 929. — Legiennensi episc., *ibid.*, 790. — Mannensi episc., *ibid.*, 791. — Archiepiscopis Duacensi et Fernensi, id., CCXV, 176. — Archiepisc. Tuamensi, *ibid.*, 639. — Episcopo Dunensi, et... abbati de Ines., *ibid.*, 681. — Leoniensi et Findbarensi episcopis, id., CCXVI, 263. — Abbati de Magio Limiricensis diœcesis, *ibid.* — Fratribus Hierosolymitani hospitalis in Hibernia constitutis, *ibid.*, 646. — Norwincensi in Hibernia commoranti, Cluanfertensi et Enactunensi episc., *ibid.*, 632. — Armachanensi et Tuamensi archiepisc., id., CCXVII, 67. — Ad prælatos, nobiles et populum Hiberniæ, *ibid.*, 224.

BELGICA.

In diœcesi Brugensi. — Ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Brugensis, Radbodus Noviom., CL, 1537; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 138. — Bertulfo, S. Donatiani præposito, *ibid.*, 279. — Abbatiæ Aldenburgensi, id, CLXXIV, 1563, 1570 *seqq.* — Rogerio præposito, cæterisque fratribus Brugensis Eccles. S. Donatiani, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1158. — Hidesbaldo, abbati monast. de Dunis, Alexander III. papa, CC, 343. — Canonicis Ecclesiæ B. Donatiani Brugensis, *ibid.*, 913. — Gerardo, præposito ecclesiæ S. Donatiani Brugens, *ibid.*, 1144; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1069. — Gilberto, præposito S. Mariæ Brugensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1232. — Ad Arnulfum, decanum Brugens., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 494, 495. — Ad nobilem mulierem Gelam, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 65.

In diœcesi Bruxellensi. — Godescalco decano et canonicis Ecclesiæ S. Michaelis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1190.

In diœcesi Gandensi. — Florberto, Gandæ abbati, S. Livinus episc., LXXXVII, 545. — Ad Widonem, abb. Gandav., Adalbero archiepisc., CXXXVII, 507. — Pro monast. S. Bavonis Gandensis, Henricus imper., CXI, 252. — Gilberto, monast. Blandiniensis abbati, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 227. — Gozwino, abbati Trunchiniensi, *ibid.*, 531; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1259. — Sigero, abbati S. Petri Gandensis, *ibid.*, 1087. — Bettoni, abbati monast. S. Bavonis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1487. — Ad Evoredum abbatem, et conventum S. Bavonis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 493.

In diœcesi Leodiensi. — Ecclesiæ Leodiensi, Rudolphus, XCVIII, 814. — Garibaldo, Leodiensi episc., Carolus Magnus, *ibid.*, 917, 918. — Ad Stephanum episc., Hucbaldus, monachus S. Amandi, CXXXII, 829. — Ad Notegarium episc., Adalbero archiepisc., *ibid.*, 507, 511; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 208, 212, 214, 216. — Ad Nocherium episc., Gilbertus Foliot, *ibid.*, 257; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 269. — Ravengero, abbati Stabul., Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 282. — De canonicis ecclesiæ S. Crucis, S. Henricus imper., CXL, 254. — Baldrico episc., *ibid.*, 281. — Pro abbatia Florinensi, *ibid*, 298; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 742. — Rogerio episc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 225. — Ad Joannem præpositum Leodiens., Vaso Leodiensis, CXLII, 763. — Pro ecclesia S. Bartholomæi, *ibid.* — Ad archidiaconos Leodienses, Gerardus I, Camerac., *ibid.*, 1313. — Theoderico abbati, Leo IX. papa, CXLIII, 611. — Gedulfo, Stabulensis ecclesiæ thesaurario, id., CXLIX, 618. — Ad Walcherum itidem scholasticum, CXLIII, 885. — Ad Dietwinum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 412. — Ad Udonem episc., *ibid.*, 445. — Ad Henricum episc., *ibid*, 460, 513, 558, 697. — Pro monast. S. Petri et Huberti Andagin., *ibid.*, CXLVIII, 652; Urbanus II, papa, CVI, 511. — Ad Beringerum, abbatem S. Laurentii Leod., *ibid.*, 595. — Ad Leodienses, *ibid.*, 511; Sigebertus Gemblac., CLIX, 813. — Pro monast. Stabulensi, Henricus IV, imper., CLI, 1145. — Ad Otbertum episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 395. — Ad clerum Leodiens., Fridericus Coloniens., CLXVI, 1349. — Ad Alexandrum episc., et clerum Leodiens., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1285. — Alberoni, electo Leodiensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 247, 341; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 277. — Gilleberto, abbati monast. S. Huberti in Ardenna, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 448. — Lucæ, abbati ecclesiæ SS. Apostolorum in monte Cornelio, juxta Leodium, *ibid.*, 635; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1309. — Ad archiepisc., clerum et populum Leodiens., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 784. — Wibaldo, abbati Stabulensi, *ibid.*, 785; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1144, 1584; Conradus, rex Romanorum CLXXIX, 1152; Reinardus abb., *ibid.*, 1153; Bremenses, *ibid.*, 1142; Anno Indensis, *ibid.*, 1115; Henricus monachus, *ibid.*, 1145; Guido cardinalis, *ibid.*, 1147; Henricus rex Romanorum, *ibid.*, 1149; Conradus imper., *ibid.*, 1149 *et seqq.* — Pro monaster. S. Laurentii Leodiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1218. — Ad Henricum episc., *ibid.*, 1306, 1490; Adrianus II, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1387; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1155, 1189, 1367, 1383; Conradus imper., *ibid.*, 1352. — Franconi, abbati Lobiensis monast., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1431, 1434. — Ad capitulum Leodiense, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1187. — Ad Stephanum, priorem S. Jacobi Leodiensis, *ibid.*, 1289. — Ad B. archidiaconum Leodiens., *ibid.*, 1374. — Ad Philippum archidiaconum, Nicolaus abb., CXCVI, 1623. — Ad Rudolphum episc., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 175. — Abbati et conventui S. Jacobi Leodiensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1323. — Ad H. abbatem S. Huberti, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 578. — Ad abbatem Stabulens., *ibid.* — Canonicis ecclesiæ B. Joannis evangelistæ, Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1420. — Ad Guibertum, abb. Florinens., Josephus, CCX, 1305, 1306, 1307. — Episcopo Leodiens., Innocent III, papa, CCXV, 242. — Abbati et capitulo ecclesiæ de Diment., *ibid.*, 901. — Joanni, canonico S. Petri Leodiensis, id., CCXVI, 945.

In diœcesi Mechliniensi. — Abbatiæ Jettensi, S. Odo Camerac., CLX, 1151, 1156. — Abbatiæ Heylissemiensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 220. — Humberto, abbati Grimbergensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1209. — Gualtero, abbati ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Jettensis, *ibid.*, 1285. — Suellardo, abbati Eenhamensi, *ibid.*, 1560. — Abbatiæ S. Cornelii Ninovensis, *ibid.*, 1561. — Gerlando, abb. Floreffiensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1408. — Abbati et conventui de Eiham, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1465.

In diœcesi Namurcensi. — Richardo, abbati S. Mariæ de Floreffia, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1284. — Pro abbatia Floreffiensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 381. — Ad Hasterienses, Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1389; Henricus Leod., *ibid.*, 1396. — Ad Rodulfum, Willariens. monachum, Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1294. — Ad Gemblacenses fratres, *ibid.*, 1299. — Ad Guibertum, abb. Gemblac., Willelmus, *ibid.*, 1302, 1305. — Abbati Gemblacensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 720. — Nobili viro, marchioni Namurcensi, id., CCXV, 854. — Willelmo, abbati Gemblacensis monast., id., CCXVI, 937. — Comiti Namurcensi, id., CCXVII, 258.

In diœcesi Tornacensi. — Monasterio Elnonensi, Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 209; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 702; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 211. — Pro abbatia S. Martini

Tornacensis, Radbodus Noviom., CL, 1535. — Ad Evrardum advocatum Tornac., Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 634. — Pro canonicis Tornacensibus, *ibid.*, 698. — Ad Tornacensis Ecclesiæ clericos, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 332. — Bovoni, abbati monasterii S. Amandi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1139. — Ad Robertum archidiaconum, Rainaldus II, Rem., CLXXII, 1341. — Pro monasterio S. Nicolai et S. Medardi Tornacensis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 441.— Gerardo, administratori hospitalis domus, *ibid.*, 442. — Ad clerum et populum Tornac., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1122.— Anselmo episc., *ibid.*, 1151. — Ad episc. Tornac., Alexander III, papa, CC, 84. — Ad Galterum episc., *ibid.*, 677, 753. — Abbati ecclesiæ Cysoniensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1236. — Simoni abbati, totique capitulo Cisoniensi, Willelmus Remens., CCIX, 830. — Ad abbatem S. Amandi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 514. — Ad episc. Tornac., Nivelo Suession., CCXI, 473; abb. Silv. Maj., *ibid.*, 536, 552, 553. — Ad abbatem de Laude, Stephanus Tornac., *ibid.*, 491. — Cuidam canonico Tornacensi, *ibid.*, 550. — Ad G., archidiaconum, cantorem et cancellarium Tornac. Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 78, 721. — Ad episc. Tornac., *ibid.*, 96, 157; CCXV, 528, 1514. — Ad magistrum Guiselin, cancellarium Tornac., id., CCXIV, 157. — Canonicis ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Tornac., *ibid.*, 138.

DANIA.

Ad Horicum, regem Daniæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXXX, 879. — Ad episcopos Daniæ, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1281. — Ad Suenonem, regem Danorum, *ibid.*, 1285; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 402, 426, 495. — Ad Aconum, regem Danorum, *ibid.*, 548, 563. — Ad archiepisc. Lindon., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 245. — Ad Alserum, archiep. Lundens., *ibid.*, 269. — Ad regem Danorum, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 422.— Hubaldo episc., *ibid.*, 459. — Ad Nicolaum, Danorum regem, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 181. — Ad Waldemarum, Danorum regem, Alexander III, papa, CC, 428, 612, 681. — Ad episcopos Daniæ, *ibid.*, 429.— Absaloni, episc. Roschildensi, *ibid.*, 607.— Episcopis et abbatibus per Daniam constitutis., *ibid.*, 608. — Ad Suenonem, episc. Arusiens., *ibid.*, 1281, 1492 ; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 908. — Omero, episc. Ripensi, *ibid.*, 975; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 436. — Petro, episc. Roskildensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 974; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 708. — Petro, episc. Arusiensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1211 ; Innocent III, papa, CCXVII, 37. — Ad conventum virginum Roschild., Willelmus abb., CCIX, 664. — Ad cancellarium regis Danorum, *ibid.*, 675. — Ad Canutum, regem Danorum, *ibid.*, 685, 686, 699. — Ab Petrum, filium Sunonis, *ibid.*, 692. — Ad Thurgotum, episc. in diœcesi Alaburgensi, *ibid.*, 701, 717. — Ad præpositum S. Theodegarii, *ibid.*, 702. — Ad regem Danorum, *ibid.*, 715. — Othoniensi episc., Willelmus abb., CCIX, 719 ; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1221. — Ad Absalon., Londens. archiep., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 376. — Ad Canutum regem Daniæ , *ibid.*, 457, 458. — Regi Danorum, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 194, 771, 1154; CCXVII, 36. — Ad Petrum Arustensem episc., *ibid.*, CCXVII, 37.

DALMATIA.

Ad Theodosium, episc. Nonens., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 858. — Ad Ragusæos, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 340. — Andreæ, archiepisc. Ragusiens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1485; Anastasius II, papa, CLXXXVII, 1008. — Pro ecclesia Ragusina, Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 595. — Ad Ger. comitem, et universum populum Ragusin., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1449. — Ad Sebastianum, episc. Rhisinien., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 481. — Ad Januarium, episc. Salonitanum, Theodoricus rex. LXIX, 580. — Ad Natalem, episc. Salonitan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 465, 552, 595, 611; —Hesychio episc., Zozimus papa, XX, 669 ; LVI, 571; LXXXIV, 673 ; XXXIII, 904. — Ad Antoninum subdiaconum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 535. Honorato archidiacono, *ibid.*, 628. — Clero ecclesiæ Salonitanæ, *ibid.*, 642. — Maximo præsumptori in Salona, *ibid.*, 689, 795, 815, 1058, 1092, 1267. — Ad Salonitanos, *ibid.*, 817. — Castorio notario, *ibid.*, 1012 — Ad Salonitanos clericos, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 846. — Ad Joannem archiepisc. et ejus suffraganeos, Joannes X, papa, CXXII, 808.— Ad clerum et populum Salonitan., Alexander III, papa, CC, 122.—Ad Honorium episc., Gelasius, LIX, 30, 32 —Ad Simeonem comitem, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 590. — Ad Epiphanium, consularem provinciæ Dalmatiæ, *ibid.*, 662. — Universis Romanis per Dalmatias constitutis, Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 757. — Ad Malchum, episc. Dalmatiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 492. — Ad universos Dalmatiæ episcopos, *ibid.*, 534, 677. — Ad Marcellum, Dalmatiæ proconsulem, *ibid.*, 945. — Ad episcopos Dalmatiæ, Leo VI, papa, CXXII, 813. — Episcopis et regi Dalmatiarum, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1407. — Gaudio archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 476.—Ad Gerardum, archiepisc. Spalatens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 627, 632, 635. — Ad Petrum, archiepisc. Spalatin., *ibid.*, 1056 ; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1333, 1446. — Ad archiepisc. Spalatin., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1129, 1145 — Ad Michaelem., episc. Tragur., *ibid.*, 1129. — Ad Raynerium archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1264. — Ad archiepiscopos et episcopos per Dalmatiam constitutos, *ibid.*, 1173. — Ad clerum et populum Spalatens., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1332. — Vincentio, abbati S. Chrysogoni Jadertini, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1100. — Canonicis Spalatensibus, *ibid.*, 1172. — Episc. et capitul. Treguriens., Innocentius III, papa, CCIV, 27. — Vulcano, illustri regi Dalmatiæ, *ibid.*, 481.— Tiniensi et Scardonensi episc., *ibid.*, 862. — Capitulo Spalatensi, *ibid.*, 863. — Consulibus et populo Jadertino, *ibid.*, 900.— Nobili viro S., comiti Ragusiæ, *ibid.*, 901. — Vegiensi episc., id , CCXVI, 794.

GALLIA.

In diœcesi Abrincensi. — Ad Joannem episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1359. — Ad monachos S. Michaelis de Monte, Robertus de Tumbalena, CL, 1370. — Ad Turgedum episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 273. — Serloni, abbati S. Trinitatis Savignei, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 917. — Richardo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1538; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 146. — Roberto, abbati S. Michaelis in Periculo Maris, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1589. — Angoto, abbati S. Trinitatis de Lucerna, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1347. — Ad Abrinc. episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCIV, 1116. — Decano et capitulo Abrincensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 419, 549. — Abrincensi episcopo, et de Montemorello, et de Lucerna abbatibus, id., CCXV, 529, 564.

In diœcesi Agathensi. — Ad Gerardum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Pro monasterio S. Tiberii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 401; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 266. — Ad archidiaconum et præcentorem Agathensem, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1290. — Raimundo episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 70. — Episcopo Agathensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 272; CCXVI, 1225. — Abbati S. Willelmi, *ibid.*, 612.

In diœcesi Agennensi.— Segatio, S. Ambrosius Mediolan., XVI, 1285. — Raymundo, abbati monast. S. Petri Condomiensi, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 668. — Simoni episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 466. — Donatio facta abbati Casæ Dei ab Hildeberto episc. Agenn., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1110. — Bertrando episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 568, 710; CCXV, 684; CCXVI, 183, 789. — Capitulo ecclesiæ S. Caprasii Agennensis, id., CCXV, 185.

In diœcesi Albiensi. — Ad episcopum Albiens., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1498. — Ad Guillelmum episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 101.

In diœcesi Alethensi. — Pro monast. S. Mevenni, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1042. — Segario, abbati monast. S. Martini de Lenis, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 928. — Pro abbatia Electensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 659. — Rivallono episc., Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1525. — Joanni episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1558.— Bernardo, abbati ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Electensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 141.

In diœcesi Ambianensi. — Donatio monast. SS. Petri et Pauli, in loco qui dicitur Corbeia, Clotarius III, LXXXVII, 1280, 1282; Chilpericus II, LXXXVIII, 1123; Berthefredus episc., *ibid.*, 1178. — Adhalardo, abbati Corbeiensi, Paulus diaconus, XCV, 1590. — Caroli Magni diploma pro monasterio Centulensi, XCVII, 1590. — Angiberto, abbati Centulensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 909. — Gaudradæ virgini, cognomento Eulaliæ, Alcuinus, C, 360.— Ad Ambianenses, Jesse episc., CV, 781. — Ratberto abbati, Lupus Ferrar. abb., CXIX, 521, 522. — Ad Ratramnum monachum Corbeiens , *ibid.*, 540. — Ad Odonem abbatem Corbeiens , *ibid.*, 585, 586. — Ad Trasulfum, abbatem Corbeiens., Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 815. — Ad Rimbertum episc., Zacharias, papa, CXXX, 1165. — Ad Fulconem episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 262; Gerardus I, Camerac., CXLII, 1521. — Ad Widonem episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1297. — Ad Roricomen episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 635. — Pro monast. S. Richarii, Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1373. — Ad clerum et populum Ambianensem, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 535, 562 — Pro monasterio S. Salvii apud Monsterolum, Henricus rex Franc., *ibid.*, 1025. — Gaudefrido episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 272; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII,

692. — Pro monast. S. Walarici, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 184. — Ad Nicolaum abbatem, et monachos Corbeienses, *ibid.*, 215. — Arnulpho, præposito ecclesiæ S. Martini, *ibid.*, 258. — Ad Angelrannum episc., Petrus Leo, CLXVI, 851. — Fulconi, abbati de S. Joanne, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 508. — Ad Corbeienses monachos. Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1306, 1332; Alexander III, papa, CC, 847. — Theobaldo, abbati ecclesiæ S. Martini Ambian., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1331. — Theodorico episc., *ibid.*, 1338; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1421; Hugo Rothomag., CX[illegible], 1155. — Ad Wibaldum, abbatem Corbeiens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1420; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1378. — Guarino episc., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 319. — Ad Ambianenses, Guarinus episc., *ibid.*, 1065. — Eustachio, abbati ecclesiæ S. Joannis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 222. — Asselino abbati, et fratribus S. Walarici, *ibid.*, — Ad Robertum episc., *ibid.*, 407, 542, 755. — Ad Theobaldum episc., *ibid.*, 735, 737, 781, 785, 853, 862, 872, 1011; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 469; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 221, 847; CCXV, 1418. — Ad abbatem Corbeiensem, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1010; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 205; CCXVI, 505. — Ad abbatem S Richarii, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 584. — Berengario, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Montis Desiderii, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1358. — Fulconi, abbati monast. S. Petri Corbeiens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 450, 478. — Archidiacono præposito, id., CCXVI, 858; CCXVII, 80.

In diœcesi Andegavensi. — Ad Talasium episc., Lupus Trecensis, LVIII, 66. — Licinio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1177. — Pro monast. S. Sergii Andegavensi, Childebertus III, LXXXVIII, 1102. — Pro monast. S. Albini, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 916. — Pro ecclesia S. Stephani, *ibid.*, 918. — Pro ecclesia S. Mauricii, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1032. — Pro monast. S. Florentii Glonnensi, *ibid.*, 1132. — Pro Flodegerico episc., *ibid.*, 1178. — Pro monast. S. Florentii Salmuriensis, Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1471. — Episcopo Andegavens., Isembertus Pictav., CXLI, 270. — Ad Hildegardem, ducem Andegavorum, Catwallonus Rothomag., CXLI, 1281. — Ad Letgardem, abbatissam S. Mariæ de Charitate, Catwallonus abb., CXLI, 1283. — Ad Goffredum Andegavorum comitem, Clemens II, papa, CXLII, 584; Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 819; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 555; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 625. — Ad Berengarium, Adelmannus, Brixiensis episc., CXLIII, 1289. — Ad Andegavenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 624. — Ad Eusebium episc., *ibid.*, 698. — Ad Natalem, abbatem monast. S. Nicolai, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 447. — Rainaldo episc., Goffridus abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 105. — Ulgerio episc., *ibid.*, 118; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 108; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 367, 1350. — Stephano decano, Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 189. — Ad Hubertum archidiac., *ibid.*, 190, 191, *seqq.* — Guarnerio archidiacono, *ibid.*, 195. — Ermengardi comitissæ, *ibid.*, 205, 206. — Adelardo de Castro Gunterii, *ibid.*, 207. — De absolutione Fulconis comitis Andegav., Hugo Lugdun., *ibid.*, 517. — Archembaldo, abb. S. Albini, Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., *ibid.*, 136; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 382. — Hamelino, abbati S. Albini, Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 137. — Bernerio, priori Credonensi, *ibid.*, 177. — Ad G. Andegav., Hugo de Ribodimonte, CLXVI, 853. — Comiti Andegavensi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 181. — Raynaldo episc., *ibid.*, 211, 228, 244, 286. — Ad W. archidiaconum, *ibid.*, 310. — Girardo, abbati S. Albini, *ibid.*, 311. — Pro monast. S. Sergii, Marbodus Redon., *ibid.*, 1781. — Ad Robertum, abbatem S. Mariæ de Rota, Innocent. II, papa, CLXIX, 265. — Ad clerum Andegav., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 367. — Ad abbatem S. Albini, *ibid.* — Ad G., comitem Andegav., Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1419. — Guillelmo, abbati Glannafoliensis monast., Anastas. IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1025; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVIII, 277. — Ad Radulphum episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1327; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1312; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1481; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 214. — Abbati et monachis Burguliens, Innocent III, papa, CCXIV, 182, 270; CCXV, 1111, 1119, 1121, 1460. — Decano et capitulo Andegavensi, *ibid.*, 486, 980. — Abbatibus de Oratorio ordinis Cisterciensis, id., 1118, 1120, 1122. — Episcopo Andegav., *ibid.*, 1120, 1122 — Abbatibus S. Florentii, *ibid.*, 1121. — Eudoni priori, et canonicis domus eleemosynariæ S. Joannis, *ibid.*, 1379. — Abbati et conventui S. Mauri, id., CCXVI, 431. — Episcopo et decano et cantori Andegav, *ibid.*, 758, 866, 1197.

In diœcesi Aniciensi (Le Puy). — Theotardo episc., Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 274. — Fredeloni episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1601. — Stephano episc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 681. — Ad Anicienses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 352. — Ad canonicos Anicienses, *ibid.*, 471. — Pro Pontio episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 155. — Ad Aniciensem episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 524, 525; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 484. — Episcopo et S. Petri et de Securete Aniciensibus, *ibid.*, 1544.

In diœcesi Antipolitana (Antibes). — Ad Agnesium episc., Salvianus Massil., LIII, 160; Synodus Carpentoract., LXVII, 1289. — Manfredo episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245. — Episc. Antipolit., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 224. — Lirinensi Claustrali et de Mogenis prioribus, *ibid.*, 245.

In diœcesi Antissiodorensi. — Ad Censurium episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 118; Sidonius Apollinarius, *ibid.*, 559. — Ad Aunacharium episc., Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 705, 744. — Ad S. Aunarium episc., Stephanus abbas, *ibid.*, 769. — Pro monast. B. Mariæ extra Muros, Vigilius episc., LXXXVIII, 1195. — Pro monast. S. Germani Antissiodorensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1039, 1280. — Ad Heribaldum episc., Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1510; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 466, 504, 570. — Ad Hildebaldum episc., Hericus monachus, CXXIV, 1131. — Fratribus ex cœnobio S. Germani, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 590. — Ad Hildricum abbatem S. Germani, Bruno Lingonensis, CXXXIX, 1535. — Donatio cœnobio S. Germani, Robertus rex Francor., CXLI, 948. — Episcopo Antissiodorensi, Joannes XIX, papa, *ibid.*, 1151. — Humbaldo episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 248, 469; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 317. — Canonicis Ecclesiæ Antissiodorensis, *ibid.*, 366. — Hugoni episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1152; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 616; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1178, 1348, 1376, 1456. — Pro monasterio S. Amatoris Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 101. — Ad Stephanum, abbatem Rigniacensem, *ibid.*, 116. — Adalinæ, abbatissæ Crisenonis, *ibid.*, 520. — Hervæo priori, et fratribus in ecclesia B. Mariæ Rotundæ, *ibid.*, 627. — Ad Gervasium, abbatem S. Germani, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 842. — Elisabeth, abbatissæ de Crisenone, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1096. — Rainerio, abbati S. Mariæ Rotundæ, 1097. — Pro electione Antissiodorensi, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 480. — De irreligioso testamento episcopi Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 481. — Compositio inter Hugonem episcopum et Willelmum comitem Antissiodor., *ibid.*, 717. — Alano episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1065; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1425; Alexander III, papa, CC, 371; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 412. — Ad Antissiodorenses S. Eusebii canonicos, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1547. — Ad Gaufredum episc., Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 588. — Pro monasterio Pontiniacensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 85, 368. — Pro ecclesia S. Eusebii, *ibid.*, 151. — Ad præpositum, decanum, archidiaconum, et universum capitulum Antissiodor., Alexander III, papa, CC, 638. — Ad Guillelmum episc., *ibid.*, 834. — O. abbati, et fratribus S. Petri Antiss., *ibid.*, 973; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 934. — Hel., abbatissæ et sororibus S. Juliani, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1098. — Girardo, abbati monast. Boni Radii, *ibid.*, 1272; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 518. — Ad priorem et fratres conventus Charitatis, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 328, 329, 382. — Abbati et conventui S. Germani Antissiodor., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 163, 164, 165, 241; CCXV, 27; CCXVI, 58, 422, 1245. — Abbati Pontiniacensi, id., CCXIV, 826. — Episcopo Antissiodorensi, id., CCXV, 27. — Archidiacono, cancellario et decano S Germani Antissiod., *ibid.*, 844. — Magistro W. de Vienna, canonico Antissiod., id., CCXVI, 520.

In diœcesi Aptensi. — Pro ecclesia Aptensi Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 337. — Bertranno, abbati S. Eusebii, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1071.

In diœcesi Aquensi. — Ad Basilium, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 569. — Protasio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 859. — Ad Robertum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 845, 847. — Ad Petrum Goffredi archiep., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 496. — Fulconi archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1164, 1212. — Pontio archiepisc., Lucius II papa, CLXXIX, 844; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007. — Silvecano, abbati et sacristæ Aquensi, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1378. — Aquensi archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 81, 225, 374, 380; CCXV, 1334.

In diœcesi Arausicana. — Ad Eutropium, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 555. — Universo clero et populo Arausicæ civitatis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1384. — Pro ecclesia Arausicana, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 416; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 58, 58, 304; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 518. — Guillelmo episc., Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 249. — Episcopo Aurasicensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 631.

In diœcesi Arelatensi. — De Marciano episc, S. Cy-

prianus Carthag., III, 989; IV, 399. — De privilegiis ecclesiæ Arelatensis, S. Zozimus papa, XX, 642, 661; Episc. Comprov., LIV, 884. — Pro metropolitano Arelatensi, S. Zozimus, papa, XX, 665. — Ad Patroclum episc., *ibid*, 668, 673. — Ad Agricolam præfectum ut septem provinciarum concilium singulis annis Arelate habeatur, Honorius imp., *ibid.*, 678. — De Hilario episc., S. Leo papa, LIV, 628. — Ad episcopos per Arelatensem Galliæ provinciam constitutos, *ibid.*, 814. — Ravennio episc., *ibid.*, 815, 816, 886, 945. — Leontio episc., Hilarius, papa, LVIII, 20, 22, 24, 27; Ruricius, *ibid.*, 115; Sidonius Apoll., *ibid.*, 553; Faustus. *ibid*, 853. — Ad Æonium episc., Ruricius, *ibid.*, 78, 87, 97; Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 60. — Ad Petronium, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 551. — Ad Firminum virum illustrem, *ibid.*, 615; Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 40. — Ad Pomeriam, *ibid.*, 39. — Ad Eupreplam, *ibid.*, 46, 62, 67, 90, 102, 110, 117. — Ad Archotamiam, *ibid.*, 120.— Ad Aurelianum presb., *ibid.*, 144; Vigilius papa, LXIX, 37, 40. — Ad Camillum, Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 152. — Ad Cæsarium episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 108; Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 166; Hormisda, papa, *ibid*, 431; Felix IV, papa, LXV, 11; Bonifacius II, papa, LXV, 31; Joannes II, papa, LXVI, 25; Agapetus I, papa, *ibid.*, 45, 46; Vigilius adhuc Pseudo-papa, LXIX, 21. — Ad Auxianum episc., Vigilius papa, *ibid.*, 26, 27, 29. — Ad Sapaudum episc., Pelagius I, papa, *ibid.*, 401, 405, 407. — De Arelatensibus, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 594. — Universis possessoribus Arelatensibus, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 599. — Ad virgines monast. S. Mariæ, Joannes episc., LXXII, 860. — Ad Virgilium Arelat., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 509, 782, 837, 1028, 1041, 1044, 1172, 1208. — De Notone archiep., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1139. — Ad Rotlandum archiep., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1180. — Ad Rostagnum archiep., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 775, 777, 782, 802, 845, 847, 940. — Ad episcopos suffraganeos archiep. Arel., Joannes VIII papa, *ibid*, 780. — Ad Hicterium episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXVI, 990.—Pro Ecclesia Arelatensi, *ibid.*, 998.—Pontio archiepisc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Reibaldo archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1385. — Ad Arelatenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 529. — Ad suffraganeos ecclesiæ Arelatensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 517.— Gibelino episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 38. — Ad clerum et plebem Arel., id., CLXIII, 282. — Attoni episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1164, 1211, 1306. — Ad Guillelmum archiep., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 637. — Raimundo archiepisc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 844. — Ad capitulum Arelatense, Alexander III, papa, CC, 164. — Umberto archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 897, 1054; Innocentius II, papa, CXIV, 225, 229, 230, 304, 380, 435, 438, 439, 440, 479, 676, 1053; CCXV, 474, 642, 829, 1354, 1385; CCXVI, 158, 171, 410, 411, 955, 1265.—Priori S. Honorati, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 66. — Capitulo Arelatensi, id., CCXIV, 454, 456, 458. — Consulibus Arelatensibus, id., CCXVI, 160; CCXV, 1383.

In diœcesi Argentinensi. — Monasterio ecclesiæ Argentin., Dagobertus, LXXXVII, 1305. — Pro monast. Honaugiensi, LXXXVIII, 1279, 1280, 1312; XCVII, 919, 957, 961, 967. — Heddoni episc., Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 926, 937. — Pro Lebrahensi monasterio, *ibid.*, 935. — Pro monast. Novientensi, *ibid.*, 997. — Remigio episc., Alcuinus, C, 445. — Pro monast. Ebersheimensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1000, 1180. — Pro ecclesia Argentinensi, *ibid.*, 1073, 1169. — De Bernoldo episc., *ibid.*, 1125. — Pro monast. Schivarizacensi, *ibid.*, 1169. — Pro monast. Fabariensi, *ibid.*, 1199. — Pro monast. Hohenbnagensi, *ibid.*, 1283, 1287. — Ad Rodulfum episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1129. — Ad Bernaltum episc., Wolfeo Constant. episc., CXXIX, 1389. — Ad Heddum episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165. — Ad Vilderodum episc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 265. — Pro monast. Altorfiensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 637, 689. — Pro abbatia Andlaviensi, Victor II, papa, *ibid.*, 815. — Ad Guarnerium episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 574. — Adelberto præposito, Bernaldus presb., *ibid.*, 1229. — Ad Ecclesiam Argentin., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 60. —Bertulfo, abbati monast. S. Philippi et Jacobi, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 97; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1197. — Pro abbatia Walburgensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1235; Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 416. — Pro monast. S. Michaelis Hagthoviensis, *ibid*, 234. — Canonicis S. Florentii Haselacensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1140.— Constantino abbati monast. S. Mariæ de Borgav., *ibid.*, 1165. —Hevrardi abbatissæ et sororibus in monast. Hohenburg., *ibid*, 1350. — Maximiano, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Baumgartensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 457.—Ad episc. Argentin., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 19, 546; CCXVI, 805, 1046. — Canonicis Argentin., id., CCXIV, 23. — Abbati de Bongav., et præposito S. Arbogasti, id., CCXV, 564. — Episcopo et custodi Argentin., id., CCXVI, 502, 1246; CCXVII, 74. — Ad præpositum, decanum et canonicos Majoris Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 9. — Ad abbatem et conventum monast. in Gengenbach, *ibid.*, 36. — Gerungo, præposito ecclesiæ omnium Sanctorum, in Nigra Silva, *ibid.*, 103. — Ad Henricum, Argentin. electum, *ibid.*, 149, 214.

In diœcesi Atrebatensi. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ, Vindicianus episc., LXXXVII, 1200. — Monachis Vedastinis, Alcuinus, C, 215. — Haimino, monacho S. Vedasti, Milo presbyter., CV, 757. — Ad Leduinum, abbatem S. Vedasti, Gerardus Camerac., CXLII, 1319. — Pro ecclesiu S. Audomari, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 719. — Ad clerum Atrebat., Raynaldus Remens., Cl., 1385 — Ad Lambertum episc., *ibid.*, 1385, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 366, 380, 422; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 516, 519; Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 261; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 45, 117; Gualterus Insulanus, *ibid.*, 647; Gerwinus, episc. Ambian., *ibid.*, 647; Raimoldus Remens., *ibid.*, 648, 649; Poppo Metrens., *ibid.*, 650, 655 *seqq.*; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 69, 127, 141, 257, 233, 294, 336, 340, 365. — Pro monast. S. Vedasti, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 706. — Ad clerum et populum Atreb, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 336, 362. — Ad Alardum Atreb., *ibid.*, 382. — Ad Aloldum S. Vedasti, Richardum Marcianensem, *ibid.*, 382.— Pro ecclesia Atrebatensi, *ibid.*, 385. — Pro Joanne archidiacono, *ibid.*, 545. — Ad clerum et populum Atreb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 297; Rainaldus Remens., CLXXII, 1343; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 97, 616.— Alviso, abbati Aquicinensis monast., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 305; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 170; Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 93. — Alviso episc., *ibid.*, 271, 283, 569, 477, 535, 636; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 767; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 892, 899, 922; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 1604.— Ad A. Aquicinct. abb., Petrus Leo, CLXVI, 852. — Ad duodecim arbitros Atreb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 335. — Gualtero, abbati S. Vedasti, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 98. — Ad monachos Marchianenses, *ibid.*, 534, 560. — Ad Hugonem archidiac., *ibid.*, 629. — Godescalco episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1438, 1575; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1535, 1604, 1606. — Canonicis Ecclesiæ Atreb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1578. — Clero et populo Atreb., *ibid.*, 1579. — Ad sanctimoniales Dyniacenses, *ibid.*, 1580. — Ad Ogerium, canonicum regular., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 211, 217, 220, 221. — Martino, abbati S. Vedasti, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1545; Alexander III, papa, CC, 522, 526, 625, 1095, 1245. — Ad Andream episc., *ibid.*, 806; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1184. — Ad Petrum episc., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 186; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 469, 522, 547. — Ad episc. Atreb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 47, 96, 140, 245, 290, 406, 906; CCXV, 604, 1256; CCXVI, 636. — Abbati et conventui S. Vedasti, id., CCXIV, 122, 143; CCXV, 934, 938, 1104, 1105, 1509, CCXVI, 494; CCXVII, 181, 182. — Archidiacono et præposito Atreb., id., CCXV, 1350, 1380, 1559; CCXVI; 329, 64, 671, 717. — Decano Atrebatensi, id., CCXVI, 169, 671. — Cantori, magistro E. de Hennin. et H. Fediargenti canonicis Atreb., *ibid.*, 399.

In diœcesi Audomarens. — Pro monast. Sithiensi., Clodovæus III, LXXXVIII, 1079; Chilpericus, *ibid.*, 1129, 1130, 1132; Amalfridus, *ibid.*, 1209; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 917; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1190, 1265; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 243, 301, 415; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1327; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1229; Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 794; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 891; Eugenius, III, papa, CLXXX, 1031; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 587. — Ad Hugonem abb., Frotharius, episc. Tullens., CVI, 876. — Pro ecclesia S. Audomari, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 728. — Ad Lambertum, abb. S. Bertini, Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 171; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1133, 1275. — Leoni, abbati S. Bertini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 459; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 585, 586. — Ecclesiæ S. Audomari in Arthesia, *ibid.*, 623. — Joanni decano et universis canonicis ecclesiæ S. Audomari, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1589. — Ad Robertum, S. Audomari præpositum, Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1455. —Gothescalco, abbati S. Bertini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 227. —Ad abbatissam, et sorores Burburgenses, *ibid.*, 537. — Willelmo, decano S. Audomari, *ibid.*, 1165. — Simoni, abbati monast. S. Bertini, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1307. — Ad abbatem S. Bertini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1207 *seqq.*; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1258; CCXVI, 40, 372, 573; CCXVII, 94, 116, 118, 167, 171, 243.

In diœcesi Augustensi. — Arnaldo, priori ecclesiæ S.

Petri et Ursi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1133. — Arnulfo episc., *ibid.*, 1496. — Ad G. priorem, et universum capitulum eccles. S. Ursi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1596.— Gauterio et universis canonicis Eccles. S. Petri et Ursi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 131. — Hulderico, priori S. Petri et Ursi de Augusta, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1257.— Gontero, priori et canonicis Eccles. S. Ursi de Augusta, *ibid.*, 1305.—Ad Siffredum August. præposit., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 246.

In diœcesi Augustodunensi. — De commentariis Raeticii episc., S. Hieronym., XXII, 461. — Ad Attalum Heduæ civitatis presby ., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 549.— Ad Euphronium, *ibid.*, 574, 616. — Ad Amatorem episc., Silverius papa, LXVI, 86.— Syagrio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 838, 1028, 1035, 1045 1044. — Thalasiæ abbatissæ, *ibid.*, 1265. — Luponi presbytero et abbati, *ibid.*, 1266.— Pro ecclesia S. Nazarii Augustod., Ansebertus, LXXXVIII, 1231. — Ad Usuarduu abbatem, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX., 541. — Pro monast. Vizeliacensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1116; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 803; Stephanus VI, papa, CXXIX, 858;. Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1059; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 863; Benedictus VI, CXXXV, 1085; Benedictus VII, CXXXVII, 323; Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 642. — Ad Adalgerium episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 700.—Ad clerum et populum Augustod, *ibid.*, 964; Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1061. — Pro ecclesia Augustodunensi, Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 801. — Ad Robertum, abbatem Vizeliac. Silvester II. papa CXXXIX, 279; Paschalis II, papa ,CLXIII,1410 —Walterio episc., Benedictus VIII papa CXXXIX, 1601. — Pro monas. S. Martini Augustod., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1327. — Ad Norigaudum episc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 102. — Ad Altardum, abb. Vizeliac., *ibid.*—Pro ecclesia Vizeliacensi, *ibid.*, 122.—Hugoni, abbati et fratribus Corbiniacensis monast., *ibid.*, 220.—Stphano episc., *ibid.*, 410. — Pontio abbati Vizeliacensi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 852; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1425, 1451; Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 635; Petrus Ven , *ibid.*, 85, 282, 283. — Ad Henricum episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1424, 1557, 1575; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1423, 1602; Alexander III, papa, CC, 571, 798. — Reinaldo, abbati monast. S. Petri Flaviniac., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1063. — Ad monachos S. Pancratii, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 954. — Ad monachos Flaviacences, S. Bernardus Clarævs., CLXXXII, 174, 176. — De Vizeliacensibus oppidanis, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII. 1009.—Humberto Æduensi archidiac., Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 390. — Ad Willelmum, abb. Vizeliac., Herbertus, CXC, 1462, 1468; Alexander III, papa, CC, 55, 372; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1095. — Guillelmo, abbati S. Martini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 346.—Ad Stephanum episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1161. — Abbati et conventui S. Mariæ Magdalenæ Vizeliac., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1484 — Girardo abbati Vizeliacensi, Clemens II, papa, CCIV, 1292; Innocent. III, papa. CCXIV, 122, 124, 132. — Galterio episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 4080. —Ad episc. Æduens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV., 125, 201, 754. — Hugoni, abbati Viziliac., *ibid.*, 168. — Archipresbytero Æduensi, id., CCXV, 495 — Abbati et conventui Viziliacensi, id., CCXVI, 946.

In diœcesi Aurelianensi. — Ad Prosperum episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 615. — Ad Floriacenses, Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1006.—Pro monasterio S. Aniani, Leodebodus abb., LXXXVIII, 1186 ; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 988, 993; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1155, 1312. — Theodulfo archiepisc., Alcuinus, C, 391, 394. — Pro monast. Miciacensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1038. — Pro monast. Floriacensi, *ibid.*, 1078, 1080, 1264 ; Joannes VIII. papa, CXXVI, 797; Gregorius IV, papa, CXXIX, 995; Leo VII , papa, CXXXII , 1075; Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1371. — Ad Jonam episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1312; Amalarius Metensis, CV, 1333; Lupus Ferrar. CXIX 470, 476. — Ad Abbonem, abb. Floriac., Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 920; CXXXIX, 421. — Ad Arnulphum episc., Gerbertus, *ibid.*, 256, 264. — Constantino, Miciacensi abbati, *ibid.*, 256.— Theoderico episc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 234. — Ad Rainerium episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 447, 494, 505.— Ad Aurelianenses, *ibid.*, 499, 536. — Pro civitate Aurelianensi, Henricus I, rex Franc., CLI, 1035. — Ad Radulfum, Gofridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 210. — Ad Gervinum episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 64.— Sanctioni episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 62, 64, 77.— Ad Joannem episc., *ibid.*, 81, 97, 119, 131, 166, 216, 226, 234,; Calixtus II. papa, CLXIII, 1325. — Odoni, archidiac. Aurelianensi, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 158. — Hugoni, Eccles. Aurelliacensis decano, *ibid.*, 205.— Pro eccles. S. Gentiani Balgentiacensi, Innocent. II papa, CLXXIX, 505. — Rogerio, abbati S. Evurtii Aurelian., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1109. —Ad canonicos Eccles. Aurelian., *ibid.*, 1418 — Ad Manassem episc., *ibid.*, 1419. — Pro clericis Aurelianensibus, S. Bernardus Clarævs., CLXXXIII, 314. — Pro Helia episc., *ibid.*, 412, 445. — Ad Henricum archidiac., *ibid.*, 614. — Ad Canonicos S. Crucis Aurelian., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 603. — Ad Petrum decanum, et capitulum S. Adriani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 239. — Cadurco, decano Eccles. S. Aniani, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1213. — Pro eccles. S. Aniani Aurelian., Alexander III, papa, CC, 159. — Ad decanum et capitulum Eccles. S. Aniani, *ibid.*, 1044. — Ad Manassem episc., *ibid.*, 1280; Stephanus Torn e., CCXI, 585; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCI, 1317. — Ad R., archidiac. Aurelian., Petrus Blesens., CCVI, 1026.—Ad abbatem de Curia Dei, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 106; Lucius III, papa, CCVII, 381.— Ad Stephanum, abbatem S. Evurtii, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 323. — Ad Joannem, notarium papæ, *ibid.*, 374. — Ad fratres S. Evurtii Aurelian., *ibid.*, 585.—Ad Guillelmum Aurelian., *ibid.*, 585.—Ad decanum et capitulum S. Crucis Aureliam., *ibid.*, 403. — Ad Fulconem, magistrum scholarum S. Crucis, *ibid.*, 401.—Ad magistrum Reginaldum archipresb., *ibid* , 410.— Ad Henricum episc , *ibid.*, 411.—Ad abbatem S. Evurtii Aurelian., *ibid.*, 475, 476, 484, 558. —Ad Petrum episc., *ibid.*, 494, 527.—Ad Hugonem episc., et capitulum Aurelian., *ibid.*, 537, 539 ;Innocent III, papa, CCXIV, 589.—Jovino, magistro scholarum, *ibid.*, 961, 990. — Cantori Aurelian., id., CCXV, 544. — Episcopo Aurelianensi, *ibid.*, 830, 1228, 1230, 1271, 1419 ; CCXVI, 263, 520.—Decano et capitulo S. Aniani, id., CCXV, 1190, 1191; CCXVI, 510. — Abbati et conventui S. Benedicti Floriacensis, *ibid.*, 3€ *seqq.* — Ad abbatem et conventum S. Maximini Miciacensis, id., CCXVII, 57.—Abbati S. Evurtii, decano S. Aviti, *ibid.*, 172.

In diœcesi Auscimsi. — Ad Afrardum archiep. ejusque suffragaueos, Joannes VIII, papa, LXXVI, 814. — Ad Garciam archiepics., Odo diac., CXXXVII, 311. — Ad suffragaueos Ausciensis Eccles., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 333. — Ad Willelmum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 561. — Ad Raimundum archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 464, 494; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 42. — Ad monachos monast. S. Orientii, Albericus Ostiens., CLV, 1631. — Ad Bernardum archiep., Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 507; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1094. — Pro monast. S. Orientii, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 132. — Ad archiepisc. Ausciensem, Innocent. II, papa, CCXXIX, 631; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1262; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1111; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 70, 71, 72, 221; CCXVI, 408. —Capitulo Auxiliano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1091.

In diœcesi Avenionensi. — Vuandil, Theodoricus rex, LXIV, 577.—De episcopo Avenionensi, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 802. — Ad Londricum episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990. — Eldeberto episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Pro canonicis Avenionensis Eccles., Urbanus II. papa, CLI, 426. — Pro monast. S. Ruffi Avenion., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 336. — Pro monast. S. Andreæ Avenion., Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 1312. — Ad Pontium episc., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 575; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 567; CCXV, 386.

In diœcesi Bajocensi.—Ad archidiac. Bajocenses Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 550.—Ad Arnulfum, abb. Troarn., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 172. — Ad Richardum episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1275. — Ad Henricum episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 118, 133. 235; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 112. — Roberto, abbati de Valle Richarii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 295. — Ad Willelmum decanum, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 418; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1167. — Capitulo Bajocensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1445. — Ad W., quondam priorem S. Stephani Cadomensis, Gaufridus, CCV, 846; Joannes, abb. Baugezens., *ibid.*, 827, 835, 842. 847, 849, 851, 856.— Ad R., Troarnensis Eccles. præcentorem, Gaufridus, *ibid.*, 853. — Ad Bajocensem episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1116; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 148, 454; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 375; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1489; CCXVI, 620.—Ad archidiac. Bajoc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 781. —Abbati Troarnensi, *ibid.*, 1135.—Abbatibus de Alneto, de Ardena et de Fontaneto, id., CCXV, 256. — Roberto, abbati monast. S. Martini Troarnensis, CCXVI, 277.

In diœcesi Bellicensi. — Ad Megethium episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 567. — Pro Ecclesia Bellicensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 604.

In diœcesi Bellovacensi. — Ad Odonem præsulem, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 601 ; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 93; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 817. — Pro ecclesia Bellovacensi, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 813; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 110, 117. — Ad clerum et plebem Bellovac., *ibid.*, 258. — De electione episcopi Bellovac., *ibid.*, 269. — Ad Deodatum episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165. — Adalbero archiep., CXXXVII, 513; Sylvester II, papa

CXXXIX, 227. — Pro abbatia Compendiensi, Robertus, rex Francorum, CXLI, 968. — De Guilberto episc., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1323. — Ad Belvacenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 347. — Ad canonicos Eccles. Belvacensis, *ibid.*, 658. — Pro ecclesia S. Quintini, *ibid.*, 704. — Ad Fulconem episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 378, 379; Ivo Carnot., *ibid.*, 32, 43. — Ad Gelonem, S. Quintini Bellov. præpositum, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 557. — Fratribus ecclesiæ S. Quintini, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 29. — Hugoni, Belvac. Eccles. decano, *ibid.*, 98.—Filiis Eccles. Belvac., *ibid.*, 118, 267.—Galterio, Belvac. Eccles. bibliothecario, *ibid.*, 135. — Congregationi Eccles. Belvac., *ibid.*, 145; Radulphus, CLXIII, 1422. — Gaufrido episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 155, 179, 202, 216. — Waloni episc., *ibid.*, 272. — Anselo episc., *ibid.*, 282; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 180. — Ad Petrum episc., et canonicos Bellovac., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 74. — Odoni episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1558.— Odoni, abbati monast. S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 1455. — Pro ecclesia Bellovacensi, *ibid.*, 1458. — Henrico episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1450, 1459, 1460, 1498, 1499, 1511; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1433; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1410, 1430, 1455 1534, 1535, 1539, 1540, 1595, 1596, 1598; Gilduinus abb., CXCVI, 1379; Alexander III, papa, CC, 80, 81, 85, 96, 106, 108, 111, 128, 129; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 423, 424. — Ad Ancanonicum Belvac., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1407.— Pro monast. Compendiensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 180. — Ad abbatem Flaviacensem, *ibid.*, 628. — — Ad Bartholomæum episc., *ibid.*, 804, 820, 1005. — Hugoni, abbati monast. S. Geremari Flaviac., *ibid.*, 1178. — Petro abbati et cæteris fratribus monast. B. Quintini, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1450; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 404, 414.—Philippo episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1246. — Ad Radulphum Bellov., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 16.—Ricardo, abbati Compendiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 504; CCXVII, 161. — Decano et capitulo Belvacensibus, id., CCXV, 508. — R., monacho Montis Frigidi, *ibid.*, 1024. — Dilectis filiis S. Justi, *ibid.*, 1604.

In diœcesi Biterrensi. — Ad Reginaldum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXII, 799.— Pro monasterio S. Petri Juncellensi, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 717. — Bermundo episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 70. — Bernardo episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1205.—Episc. Biter., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1025; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 154. —Simoni, domino Montis-Fortis, *ibid.*, 151, 152, 282, 357, 690, 695, 741, 743.

In diœcesi Bituricensi. — Simplicio episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 502, 509, 511, 517, 534. — Ad Pannychium, *ibid.*, 545. — Sulpicio episc., Desiderius, episc. Cadurc., LXXXVII, 254. — Pro Bituricensi S. Sulpitii monast., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1100.— Ad Rodnlphum archiep., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 881, 883; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 132. — Ad parochos et parochianos suos, Vulfidus episc., CXXI, 1155. — Ad episcopos provinciæ Bituricensis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 689. — Clero, plebi et ordini S. Bituricensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 690. — Ad Frotharium archiep., *ibid.*, 780, 783. — Ad Geruncum archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXVII, 1077. — Ad Gauslinum archiepisc., S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 219, 239; Robertus, rex Francorum, *ibid.*, 955; Oliva Vicens., CXLII, 599. — Richardo archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 363, 377, 493, 539. — Ad Bituricenses, *ibid.*, 562. Leodegario Vener., Bituric. archiep., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 156, 181. — Ad Wulgrinum archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1189; V., Sancton. episc., CLXXIX, 41 —S., episc. Petragor., *ibid.*, 43; V., Pictav. episc., *ibid.*, 44; Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 71. — Ad Petrum archiep., *ibid.*, 638; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 844; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1337, 1571; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1003, 1010. — Ad præpositos Bituricenses, Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1889. — Guisardo, abbati monast. S. Mariæ de Pontiniaco, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1500. — De cœnobio S. Satyri, Alexander III, papa, CC, 364, 1892. — Ad abbatem Pontiniacensem, *ibid.*, 414, 423. — Ad Petrum de Cestra archiepisc., *ibid.*, 684. — Ad Stephanum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 725, 781. —Ad Guarinum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1022.—Archiep. Bituric., *ibid.*, 1193, 1197. — Universo clero et populo per Bituricensem provinciam constitutis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1475. — Henrico archiep., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1379. — Ad Godefridum, abbatem S. Satyri. Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 317, 344, 348, 374, 390. — Ad G., abbatem S. Ambrosii Bituric., *ibid.*, 411, 419, 427. — Ad G., monachum Pontiniacensem, Adamus, abb. Persenïæ, CCXI, 614. — Ad R. abbatem de Vernusia, *ibid.*, 672. — Archiepisc. Bituric., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 249, 1019, 1141; CCXV, 42, 63, 101, 182; CCXVI, 576.— R. archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 272. — Decano B. Mariæ Medii Monast., id., CCXV, 34. —H., archidiacono Bituric., *ibid.*, 926; CCXVI, 285, 287. — Abbati de Pontiniaco, *ibid.*, 19. — Decano et capitulo Bituricensi, *ibid.*, 48. — Priori et capitulo B. Mariæ de Salis, *ibid.*, 257 — Fratribus monast. Oniensis, *ibid.*, 262. — Petro Nigro, canonico S. Ursini, *ibid.*, 320. — Archiep. Bituric., *ibid.*, 606, 639, 643, 644, 1198; CCXVII, 203. — R. Troselli, canonico S. Ursini, id., CCXV, 1381. — P. de vico, canonico S. Austregisilis, id., CCXVI, 1207. — Ad decanum et capitulum Bituric., id., CCXVII, 218.

In diœcesi Blesensi. — Ad Guillelmum, comitem Blesensem, Gosbertus, CXXIX, 1147. — Pro monast. S. Trinitatis Vindocin., CXLIII, 1332; CXLVI, 1291; CXLVIII, 729; CLI, 372, 557. — Ad Bernonem, abbatem S. Trinitatis Vindocin., Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 355.—Ad Odericum, abbatem monast. Vindocin., *ibid.*, 697.—Ad Goffridum, abb. Vindocin., Amatus Burdeg., CLV, 1242; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 52, 68, 103, 167, 204, 289; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1125, 1306. — Bernardo, abb. S. Launomari, Goffridus abb., CLVII, 161. — Ingelbaldo, *ibid.*, 168. — Pro monast. S. Launomari, Paschalis II. papa, CLXIII, 208.—Pro monast. Vindocin., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1294, —Gaufrido, comiti Vindocin., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 159. — Mathildi Blesensi comitissæ, *ibid.*, 140. — Adelæ comitissæ, *ibid.*, 288; Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 144, 145, 148, 149, 288. — Pro Eccles. B. Mariæ Blesensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1271. — Fulcherio, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Fontileviensis, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 852. — Pro Vindocinensi abbatia, Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 223. — Ad Fromundum episc., *ibid.*, 261.—Blesensi comitissæ, S. Bernardus Clarævens., CLXXXII, 502.— Simoni, abbati Blesens., Alexander III. papa, CC, 1201.— Arnaldo Blesens., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1322; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 219, 386, 391. — Ad Willelmum, electum S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 281, 397. — Ad Petrum Blesensem, *ibid.*, 251, 257.— Ad R. decanum, et capitulum S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 240. — Hamelino abbati Vindocinen is monast., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 747.— Nobili mulieri, comitissæ Blesensi, *ibid.*, 1163. — Abbati et conventui Vindocinensibus, id, CCXVI, 814,

In diœcesi Briocensi. — Ad Briocens. episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 877.

In diœcesi Burdigalensi. — De Paulino et Therasia, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1178. — Ausonio, poetæ Burdigal., Symmachus, XVIII, 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 158. — Ad Amandum presb., S. Hieronym., XXII, 360; S. Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 139, 185, 200, 223, 250, 515, 567, — Rustico viro illustri, Ruricius, LVIII, 100, 120; Sidonius Apollin., *ibid.*, 488. — Ad Lampridium rhetorem, *ibid.*, 600. — Ad Delphinum episc., S. Paulinus Nolan., LXI, 188, 223, 245, 246, 550. — Pro monast. S. Severini Burdegalensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 984.—Ad Frotharium episc., Nicolaus I. papa, CXIX, 1124; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 132; Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 718, 791. — Gumbaldo, Burdigalensis S. Crucis abbati, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1343. — Ad Gozelinum archiep., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 561, 379. — Ad Burdigalenses, *ibid.*, 562. — Ad canonicos S. Andreæ Burdigal., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 343. — Androni abbati et monachis S. Crucis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1276. —Ad clerum et populum Burdigal., Vulgrinus, CLXXIX, 44. — Gaufrido archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1132, 1337; Anastasius IV. papa, CLXXXVIII, 1066; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 317. —Pro S. Cruce Burdegal., Alexander III, papa, CC, 341.— Ad Bertrandum archiepisc., 452.—Mainardo, abbati monast. S. Mariæ de Aquistris, *ibid.*, 727. — Ad archiepisc. Burdegal., *ibid.*, 914. — Ad Petrum abbatem de Silva, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 588, 581. —Arnaldo abbati et fratribus S. Crucis Burdeg., Henricus Clarævens., CCIV, 242.—Fidelibus per provinciam Burdigal. constitutis, Cœlestinus III. papa, CCVI, 1211. — Ad abbatem et capitulum Silvæ Majoris, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 534. — Ad archidiac. Burdegal., *ibid.*, 533. —Ad archiepisc Burdegal., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 47. 209, 457, 568, 710, 1158; CCXV, 4051, 1548; CCXVI, 282, 766, 789. — Episcopis per Burdegal. provinciam constitutis, id., CCXVI, 790.

In diœcesi Cabilonensi. — Ad Joannem episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 117. — Lupo Cabilloni, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1177. — Pro monast. S. Marcelli Cabilonensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 964; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 772. — Pro monast. Dervensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1017, 1204. — Pro Cabilonensi S. Marcelli ecclesia, *ibid.*, 1261. — Ad abbatem Tornutiensem ejusque monachos, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 735, 772. — Pro ecclesia Cabilonensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1377. — Ad Rodericum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 317. — Alberico, abbati Novi monast. Cabilonensis, Paschalis II,

papa, CLXIII, 161. — Pro monast. Trenorciensi, *ibid.*; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 151. — Ad Stephanum, abb. Cisterc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1147; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 112. — Ad Gualterium episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1155; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1201, 1271. — Ad Franconem, abb. Trenorciensem, Calixtus II papa, CLXXII, 1096. — Petro, abbati Trenorciensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 537; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 896; Eugenius III. papa, CLXXX, 1095, 1600. — Ad Robertum, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 68. — Ad abbates Cistercii congregatos, *ibid.*, 302. — Ad capitulum Cisterciense, *ibid.*, 476, 694; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1132. — Canonicis Cabilonensibus, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1402.— Raimardo, abbati Cisterciensi, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 556; Hugo Rothomag., CXC, 1134. — Gilliberto, abbati monast. Cisterciensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 340, 348, 390, 414. — Ad abbatem Cisterciensem, *ibid.*, 509, 592. — Archiepiscopis, episcopis et abbatibus in Cisterciensi capitulo congregatis, *ibid.*, 594. — Ad Cabilonem episc., *ibid.*, 1194. — Ad Galterum, decanum ecclesiæ Cabilon., *ibid.*, 1271, 1310, 1311. — Ad abbatem Cisterc., et fratres ejus, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 102, 106. — Ad Cabilon. episc., Henricus, Alban. episc., CCIV, 226, 235. — Abbati et conventui Cistercii, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1454; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 961; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 253, 619, 795, 826, 1107; CCXV, 555, 558. — Universis abbatibus ad Cisterciense capitulum convenientibus, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1466. — Roberto episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI. 1253; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 970, 1031; CCXV, 16, 189. — Ad R., priorem Cisterc., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 11; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 421, 732. — Abbati Cisterciensi, et Petro de Castro Novo, id., CCXV, 1206, 1361, 1547, 1564; CCXVI, 19, 174, 283. — Hugoni, canonico Cabilonensi, *ibid.*, 341.

In diœcesi Cadurcensi. — Ad Algasiam, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1007, not. B. — Ad Alethium episc., S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 345. — Ad Florentium episc., *ibid*, 379. — Ad Desiderium, episc. electum, Dagobertus I, rex Francor., LXXX, 508, 512; Sulpicius Bituric., *ibid*, 591, 594; LXXXVII. 259; Bertigislus abb., *ibid.*; Aniuffus episc., *ibid.*, 258; Constantius et Dado, *ibid*; Elegius, *ibid.*, 259; Rauracius, *ibid.*; Sigebertus rex, *ibd.*, 260; Paulus, *ibid.*, 260, 261; Abbo, *ibid.*, 262; Constantinus, *ibid.*, 263; Verus, *ibid*; Sigebertus rex, *ibid.*, 264; Palladius episc., *ibid.*; Verus, *ibid.*, 265. — Ad Stephanum episc., Paschalis I, papa, CXXIX, 984. — Pro monast. Sublacensi, Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1015; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1067; Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1019, 1020; Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 915; Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1481; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 678; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 345; Innocentius III. papa, CCXIV, 1064. — Ad monachos Figiacenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 707. — Ad Guillelmum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 395. — Pro canonicis ecclesiæ Caturcensis, *ibid.*, 423. — Joanni, abbati Sublacensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 424. — Pro Geraldo, priore Cadurcensis B. Stephani protomartyris eccles., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1115. — Ademaro, abbati Figiacensi, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 599. — Ad episcopum Cadurcensem, Alexander III, papa, CC, 589, 626. — Universis fratribus S. Benedicti Sublacensis, *ibid.*, 1265. — Beraldo, abbati monast. Sublacensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1432. — Geraldo episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1201; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 101. — Raymundo et Heliæ de Caturcio, id., CCXVII, 694.

In diœcesi Cameracensi. — Monasterio Maricolensi, Humbertus abb., LXXXVIII, 1197. — Monasterio Laubiensi, Pipinus Senior, *ibid.*, 1225, 1258. — Pro ecclesia S. Petri Camerac., *ibid*, 1224; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1044. — Pro Cameracensi Ecclesia, *ibid.*; Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVI, 1904. S. Henricus II, CXL, 272. — Ad Hildiuinum clericum, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 843. — De vacatione sedis Cameracensis, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 23. — Ad Joannem episc., *ibid.*, 253. — De electione episc. Camerac., *ibid.*, 268. — Ad clerum et plebem Cameracensem, *ibid.*, 269; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 137; Manasses, CLXII, 655. — Ad Rothardum archiepisc., Adalbero Remens., CXXXVII, 315; Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 250. — De abbatia S. Joannis Baptistæ, per Gerardum episc. instituta, CXLIII, 742. — De constituendis canonicis regularibus in ecclesia S. Autberti, CXLVI, 1483. — Pro ecclesia S. Autberti Camerac., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 675; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 110; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 280.—Ad G. episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 655; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 406. — Pro monast. Aubechiensi, *ibid.*, 434. — Raginero, abbati monasterii S. Petri Crispiniensis, *ibid.*, 522. — Ad Odonem episc., Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 690. — Fulgentio, abbati Affligemiensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1199. — Leonio, abbati monast. B. Petri Lobiensis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 90. — Nicolao episc., *ibid.*, 612; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 899.— Odoni, abbati de Bona Spe, Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 622. — Lamberto, abbati S. Gisleni, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1088. — Elisabeth, priorissæ S. Waldetrudis, Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1116. — Helgoto, abbati Lætiensi monast., *ibid.*, 1254. — Lamberto, abbati monasterii S. Gisleni, *ibid*, 1332; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1502. — Ad Philippum, abb. Bonæ Spei, Joannes, CCIII, 170, 172. — Abbati monast. S. Gisleni, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 887. — Roberto, abbati monast. Bonæ Spei, *ibid.*, 1051. — Roberto episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 122. — Ad J. episc., *ibid.*, 341; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 320. — Ad magistrum Berterum archidiac., *ibid.*, 390, 410, 474, 486. — Electo, decano et magistro Nicolao de Levenlies canonico, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 54; CCXVI, 1122. — Ad episc. Camerac., id., CCXIV, 96, 140, 141; CCXVI, 538, 889, 1116, 1119, 1122. — Præposito, decano et cap. Camerac., id., CCXIV, 116, 290, 405, 587. — Theobaldo presbytero canonico Cameracensi, *ibid.*, 586. — Abbati S Auberti, et S. archidiacono et magistro Ren. canonico, Cameracensibus, id., CCXV, 333, 1022, 1105, 1175, 1549; CCXVI, 403. — Ad abbatem et conventum monast. Altimontensis, id., CCXVII, 52.

In diœcesi Carcassonensi. — Pro Nimfridio, abbate monast. Crassensis, XCVII, 962. — Ad fratres in ecclesia B. Joannis Baptistæ Deo servientes, Alcuinus, C, 503. — Pro monast. Crassensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 992, 995. — Pro monast. montis Olivi, *ibid.*, 1051. — Pro monast. S. Hilarii, *ibid*, 1057. — Ad Gimaram episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXII, 799. — Ad Suniarium, abbatem monast. Crassensis, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 908. — Pro monast. S. Hilarii Carcassonensi, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 344; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1632. — Petro episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 418. — Ad Arnaldum episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 377. — Pro abbatia Crassensi, Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 504. — Berengario, abbati monast. Crassensis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1114. — Ad S. Pontii et Crassensem abbates, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1469, 1593. — Pontio episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1050; Alexander III, papa, CC, 244.

In diœcesi Carnotensi. — Privilegium ab Agerado episc. concessum cuidam monast. S. Mariæ dicato super fluvium Legerim, LXXXVIII, 1228. — Gaufredo episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601; Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 88 *et seq.*; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 421; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1137; Stephanus Parisiens., CLXIII, 1416; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 165, 195; S. Bernardus, abb. Claræv., CLXXII, 100, 162, 531, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 580. — Ad Gislibertum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 693. — Ad Fulbertum episc., Bernardus Scholasticus, CXLI, 129; Hildegarius, CXL, 211, 253, 273; Guillelmus, dux Aquitaniæ, CXLI, 830; S. Odilo, Cluniæ. abb., CXLII, 939. — Ad Araldum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 315, 363. — Ad Carnotenses, *ibid.*, 467, 619; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 325. — Ad Ivonem episc., *ibid.*, 537; Goffridus, abb Vindocin., CLVII, 71; Hugo Lugdun., *ibid.*, 520; Lambertus Atrebat., *ibid.*, 691; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 35, 36, 100. — Canonicis Carnotensibus, Henricus I, rex Franc., CLI, 1028; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 357, 367; Alexander III, papa, CC, 38, 686, 810. — Pro monast. S. Petri, Henricus I, rex Franc., CLI, 1036; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 185; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1273; Alexander III, papa, CC, 294, 335, 369; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 461. — Ad Bernerium, abb. Bonævallis, Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 159 *et seq*, 178, 179. — Clero ac populo Carnotensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLXII, 1135; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 364. — Pro monasterio S. Joannis in valle Carnotensi, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 295. — Pro Bernardo, abbate Tironiensi, *ibid.*, 290. — Girardo, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Josaphat., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1136. — Priori Carnotensi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 217. — Pro monast. Tyronensi, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 132. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Carnotensi, *ibid.*, 621. — Guarino, abbati ecclesiæ B. Joannis Valeiacensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1462; CCXVII, 281. — Theobaldo, abbati S. Carouni, id., CLXXX, 1465. — Ad abbatem S. Josunis Carnot., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 202. — Ad Arnoldum Carnot., abb. Bonævallis, *ibid.*, 514. — Ad capitulum Carnotense, Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 1355, 1356. — Ad Willelmum episc., Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1447; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 311. — Ad Joannem Saresb.,

Carnot. episc., Ludovicus rex, CXCIX, 374; Capitulum Carnot., *ibid.*, 375; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1203. — Ad Robertum episc., *ibid.*, 173; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 406. — Gaufredo, decano et canonicis Ecclesiæ Carnot., Alexander III, papa, CC, 915; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1177; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1534. — Universis presbyteris per decanatum de Sparnon in Carnot. diœcesi constitutis, id., CCXIV, 40. — Prioríssæ monasterii de Claretis, id., CCXV, 240. — Episcopo Carnotensi, *ibid.*, 507; CCXVI, 976. — Abbati de Persenia M., archidiacono S. de Bairo, canonico Carnot., id , CCXV, 255. — Abbati Vindocinensi, *ibid.*, 1459.— R. de Bellovidere camerario, et S. de Berov. et S. de Burgo Guariu. canonicis, id., CCXVI, 550.

In diœcesi Catalaunensi. — Monasterio Dervensi et vicino puellarum monast., LXXXVIII, 1225; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 613, 644. — Ad Rogerium II, episc., Vaso Leod., CXLII, 761; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1316; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 334. — Ad Philippum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 447; Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 37. — Guilelmo episc., Ivo Carnot., *ibid.*, 272; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1152; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 141. — De monasterio Cheminonensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 93. — De electione Alberici ad episcopatum Catalaun., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 116. — Ebalo episc., *ibid.*, 165. — Ad Guidonem, abbatem de Tribus Fontibus, *ibid.*, 179, 182, 185. — Ad Hugonem, abbatem de Tribus Fontibus, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 475; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 480. — Pro electione abbatis Turoldi de Tribus Fontibus, *ibid.*, 59. — Gaufrido episc., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 261; Alexander III, papa, CC, 792, 1005, 1011. — Ad Guidonem episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 115; Alexander III, papa, CC, 195. — Ad decanum et capitulum Catalaunense, *ibid.*, 440. — Ad Robertum archidiaconum, *ibid.*, 519. — Girardo, Trenorchiensis monast. abbati, *ibid.*, 1225. — Ad conventum Trium Fontium, Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1396. — Ad abbatem Trium Fontium, Henricus Claræv., CCIV, 229. — Alberto, abbati S. Mariæ de Moncellis, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1319. — Electo Catalaunensi, abbati Trium Fontium, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1144. — Decano et capitulo Catalaunensi, *ibid.*, 976. — Episcopo Catalaunensi, id., CCXV, 1087, 1090, 1517, 1611; CCXVI, 170, 257, 984.

In diœcesi Cavallicensi. — Cavallicensi episcopo, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 586.

In diœcesi Cenomanensi. — Ecclesiæ S. Gervasii, Childericus, LXXXVII, 1295, 1295.— Monast. Anisolensi, Theodericus III, *ibid.*, 1320; Chlodovæus III, LXXXVIII, 1065; Dagobertus III, *ibid*, 1111; Theodericus IV, *ibid.*, 1153; Childericus III, *ibid.*, 1150; Carolus III, XCVII, 930.— Ecclesiæ Cenomanensi, Theodoricus III, LXXXVII, 1321, 1325; Childebertus III, LXXXVIII, 1096; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 994; Ludovicus I, CIV, 985, 1253 *seqq.* 1271, 1275, 1275, 1295, 1235. — Herlemundo episc., Childebertus III, LXXXVII, 1098; Theodericus IV, LXXXVIII, 1155.— Berario, Cenomanensi episcopo, Hunaldus, *ibid.*, 1198. — Pro monast. B. Mariæ, Aiglibertus episc., *ibid.*, 1228, 1240. — Pro Albiono abbate Anisolensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1146.— Pro abbatia Vincentii apud Cenomanos, *ibid.*, 1217, 1218, 1219. — Pro Aldrico episc., *ibid.*, 1276, 1295, 1297, 1326. — Pro monast. S. Carilephi, *ibid.*, 1278, 1290; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 865. —Ad Rotbertum episc., Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 864.—Ad Lambertum episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 807. — Ad Arnaldum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 565. — Ad Hildebertum episc., Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 120 *seq.*; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 207; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 93, 153, 170, 213, 225, 253, 255, 270.—Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 295; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1120; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLXXI, 218, 268; S. Bernardus Claræv., *ibid.*, 295. — Goffrido de Maduana, Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 208. — Hoello episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 54. — Gaufrido, Cenomanensis Eccles. decano, *ibid.*, 65. — Ad Guillelmum, abb. S. Vincentii, Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 197, 296. — Ad Gaufridum, abbatem Ebroniensis monast., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 906.— Pro episcopo Cenomanensi, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 499. — Ad Guillelmum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 421; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 48, 99. — Decano Cenomanensi, Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1317. — Ad episc. Cenoman., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 459. — Abbati monast. S. Vincentii Cenon., id., CCXV, 494. — Abbati et conventui S. Petri de Cultura, *ibid.*, 740.—N. decano, et capitulo Cenomanensibus, *ibid*, 796. — Canonicis S. Petri de Curia Cenomanensis, *ibid.*, 797.— Ad Amelinum episc., id., CCXVII, 109.

In diœcesi Claromontensi. — Sidonio, Claudianus, LIII, 780; Lupus Trecens, LVIII, 63; Ruricius, *ibid.*, 74, 75. — Eutrasio episc., Ruricius, *ibid.*, 101, 106; Avitus Vienn., LIX, 254. — Apollinari, Ruricius, *ibid.*, 104, 114; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 510; Avitus Vienn., LIX, 261, 265, 270. — Agricolæ, Ruricius, LVIII, 107; Sidonius, *ibid.*, 448, 489. — Ad Aprunachum episc., Ruricius, *ibid.*, 118. — Ad Edicium de Seronato, Sidonius, *ibid.*, 471, 497. — Ad Quintianum episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 282. — Pro monast. Magniliocensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1088.— Ad Stephanum comitem Arvernorum, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 805. — Pro monachis S. Launomari apud Arvernos, Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 809. — De monast. Celsiniacensi, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 912.— Ad Stephanum episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601, 1628; Alexander III, papa, CC, 167. —Pro monast. Casæ Dei apud Arvernos, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 686; Henricus I, CLI, 1051; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1102. — Ad Durannum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 502.— Pro monast. Silviniacensi, *ibid.*, 450.— Teotardo, abbati monast. Ebroilensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 343. — Aymerico episc., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 267.— Petro, priori Silviniacensi monast., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1515. — Petro, abbati Mauziacensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 578. — Ad Pontium episc , *ibid.*, 1025, 1197; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 311, 314. — Joanni abbati ecclesiæ B. Giberti de Novem-Fontibus, Clemens III, papa, CIV, 1355. — Gilberto episc , Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1496 ; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1517; CCXVI, 267, 984. — Electo Catalaun., abbati Trium-Fontium, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1144.

In diœcesi Consoranensi. — Episcopo Consoranensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1546, 1547.

In diœcesi Constantiensi. — Thomæ, abbati monast. S. Trinitatis de Exaquio, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1457 — Ad episc. Constantiens., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1116.

In diœcesi Corisopitensi. — Roberto episc., Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1321.

In diœcesi Decensi.— De Mamerto episc. qui extra suos fines Deensibus episcopum ordinarat. Hilarus papa, LVIII, 27. — De ecclesia Deensi, *ibid.*, 28. — Ad Guidelmum Deensem comitem, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 343. — Ad Hugonem episc., *ibd.*, 394, 476, 497, 512, 516, 610, 618, 695, 701.

In diœcesi Deodatensi. — Gislæ, abbatissæ Romaricensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 139, 182, 197. — De controversia parthenouis Romaricensis et canonicæ Calmosiacensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 206. — Sehero, Calmosiacensis cœnobii abbati, *ibid.*, 254 ; Pontius abbas, CLXIII, 1477. — Pro ecclesia S. Deodati, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 256; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1284. - Alberto, præposito S. Deodati, Innocent. II, CLXXIX, 105. — Miloni, abbati Mediani monast., *ibid.*, 522. — Pro parthenone Romaricensi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 839; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1508. — Gilliberto, abbati Ecclesiæ Stivagiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1274. — Garnero, abbati S. Petri Stivagiensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1099.— Stephano, Baliamo, Dominico, Garino hebdomadariis Spinalensis Ecclesiæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1359.— Sibyllæ abbatissæ, et conventui Spinalensi, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1360.

In diœcesi Dolensi. — Festiniano episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 969. . — Mahen episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 801. — Ad Joannem episc., Stephanus cardinalis, CXLIII, 1411. — Ad Dolenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 458. — Ad monachos Dolenses, *ibid.*, 560. — De depositione Johæni episcopi, *ibid* , 674. — Episcop. Dolensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 559. — De subjectione Dolensis Ecclesiæ ad Turonensem, *ibid.*, 385.— Clero Dolensis ecclesiæ, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 180. — Ad Baldricum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 251. — Ad suffraganeos, clerum et populum Dolensem, *ibid.*, 253. — Dolensi archiepisc., et suffraganeis ejus, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1249. — Ad clerum et populum Dolensem, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1035. — De Hugone archiepisc , Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1422, 1546. — Ad universos clericos et laicos per Dolensem provinciam constitutos, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1459. — Ad barones et populum Dolensem, Alexander III, papa, CC, 87.—Ad decanum et capitulum Dolense, *ibid.*, 125. — Pro ecclesia Dolensi, *ibid.*, 1256. — Abbati et conventui Dolensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1048, 1157, 1154; CCXV, 25; CCXVI, 657. — Dolensi episcopo, id., CCXV, 594, 575.

In diœcesi Ebredunensi. — Chramlino episc., Theodoricus, LXXXVII, 1526. — Ad archiep. Ebredun., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 750, 780. — Winimanno archiepisc., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 854. — Ad episc. Ebredun., Ur-

banus II, papa, CLI, 521. — Guillelmo archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1164; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 844; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007; Petrus, abb. Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 80. — Ad archiepisc Ebredun., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 223, 380, 566; CCXV, 252, 566, 1334; CCXVI, 457, 695, 935. — Hugoni Raymundi, canonico Ebredunensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 276. — P., præposito Ebredunensi, id., 502, 503.

In diœcesi Ebroicensi. — Ad episc. Ebroic., Maurilius, archiep., CXLIII, 1587. — Andoeno, Ebroic. Eccles., episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 227, 249. — Ad Rotrodum episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1036, 1338. — Hilariæ abbatissæ S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 1372. — Ad Ægidium electum, Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 594; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 77, 90. — Ad episc. Ebroic., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 181. — Conventui de Conchis, *ibid.*, 573. — Conventui monast. S. Leufredi de Cruco, *ibid*, 621, 645. — Decano et capitulo Ebroicensi, id., CCXV, 254, 255, 269.

In diœcesi Elenensi. — Pro monast. Aruensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1097; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 967. — Pro monast. S. Andreæ Juredensis, *ibid.*, 1179. — Ad Ricuifum episc., Romanus papa, CXXIX, 859; Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1089. — Ad Sonfarium episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXV, 984. — Ad Artaldum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 397, 1041. — Episcopo et capitulo Elenensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1181; CCXVI, 601.

In diœcesi Engolismensi. — Girardo episc., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 59, 60 *seqq.*; Robertus de Arbrissello, CLXII, 1087; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 240, 426; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 243, 247; Joceranuus Lugdun., CLXXII, 1326; Ermengardis, *ibid.*, 1341; Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 698. — Ad Rothonem episc., CXLI, 115. — Ad canonicos Engolismenses, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 433. — Ad Ademarum episc., *ibid.*, 443. — De abbatia Fontebraldensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 419. — Lamberto episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1093. — De Gerardo episc., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 270. — Comiti Engolismensi, *ibid.*, 501. — Ad episcopum Engolism., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 76. — Episcopo et capitulo Engolism., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 208, 1158; CCXV, 1179; CCXVI, 860, 318. — Abbati S. Eparchii Engolism., id., CCXIV, 341. — Abbatibus de Corona et de Borneto, *ibid.*, 1162. — Eliæ de Graecia, Engolismensi canonico, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 832.

In diœcesi Floropolitana. — Ad Geraldum, abbatem Auriliacensem, Silvester II, papa, CXXIX, 205, 212, 215. — Ad Raimundum, monachum Auriliac., *ibid.*, 214, 223. — Pro monasterio monialium S. Petri Blaziliensis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 422. — Monachis Auriliacensibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 390. — Præposito et capitulo Brivatensibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 873, 874. — St., Magistro Scholarum Brivatensi, *ibid.*, 875. — Ad Ranulfum, abbatem Aurelhacensis monast., id., CCXVII, 20.

In diœcesi Forojuliensi. — Ad Hilarium, Lirinens presb., S. Eucherius Lugdun., I., 701. — Ad Theodorum episc., LIV, 1011; LXXXIV, 780. — Eucherio et Galla, in insula Lero degentibus, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 417. — Honoratis possessoribus et curialibus Forojuliensibus, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 616. — Stephano abbati, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 840. — Cononi, abbati monast. Lirinensis, *ibid.*, 1126. — Jereno, episc., Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 526. — Aerico duci, Albinus, C., 139. — Ad Hilirienses, Alcuinus, *ibid.*, 493. — Ad Teogarium abbatem, *ibid.*, 497. — Pro parthenone S. Mariæ Forojuliensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1190. — Ad Theodorum episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 888. — Ad Berengarium episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 243; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1261; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1243. — Ad Bertrardum episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1085.

In diœcesi Grassensi. — Abbati et conventui Lerinensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 969; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 226.

In diœcesi Gratianopolitana. — Placido, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 508. — Ad Victorium episc., S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 224, 233, 234. — Pro ecclesia Gratianopolitana, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 529. — S. Brunoni, Carthusianorum fundatori, *ibid.*, 553. — Ad Hugonem episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 590, 522; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 237. — Ad Salmoriacenses tam clericos quam laicos, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 420. — Ad clerum et populum Gratianop., *ibid.*, 456. — Ecclesiæ Gratianopolitanæ, *ibid.*, 494. — Ad Guigonem, Carthus. priorem, Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 256; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 103, 201; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 108, 115; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1080. — Priori et fratribus Carthusiensibus, *ibid.*, 295, 1128; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1505, 1551; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 478; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1176; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1462, 1464; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 252, 254, 957; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 516. — Basilio, priori Carthusiæ, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 437; Petrus Cell., CCII, 558. — Ad Joannem episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1338. — Ad Stephanum monachum Carthus., Adamus abb., CCXI, 605.

In diœcesi Laudunensi. — Pro cella de Barisiaco, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1193. — Pardulo episc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 435, 537, 538. — Ad Hincmarum episc., Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1306; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 94, 279, 280, 290, 494, 498, 509, 511, 515, 526, 533, 534, 537, 545. — Ad Hedenulphum episc., *ibid.*, 268. — Ad clerum et plebem Laudun., *ibid.*, 271, 551. — Ad Didonem episc., Hedilo, episc. Noviom., CXXIX, 1394. — Ad Rodulfum episc., *ibid.*, 1395. — Ad Genebaudum episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165. — Ad Azelinum episc., Sylvester papa, CXXXIX, 264, 277. — A., claro Laudunensium, præsuli, S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 221; Gerardus, CXLII, 1317. — Ingelranno episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 539. — Progoni, abbati monast. S. Mariæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 65. — Pro monast. S. Martini Laudun., *ibid.*, 88, 349; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 882; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1210. — Ad Hugonem, abbatem Præmonstratensem, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 350, 384, 386, 387. — Pro monast. S. Nicolai Clarifontensis, *ibid.*, 389. — Pro ordine Præmonstratensi, *ibid.*, 87, 204; 393, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 882; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1210. — Ad Hugonem, abbatem Præmonstratensem, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 350, 384, 386, 387. — Pro monast. S. Nicolai Clarifontensis, *ibid.*, 389. — Pro ordine Præmonstratensi, *ibid.*, 87, 393, 204; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 880; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1217; Alexander III, papa, CC, 670 — Ad abbates et præpositos Præmonstratenses, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1017; Alexander III, papa, CC, 130; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1526; Innocent. III, papa, 172, 173, 174, 176, 297. — Ad Bartholomæum episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1035. — Pro monast. Thenoliensi, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 774; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1206. — Pro monasterio S. Mariæ Cussiacensi, *ibid.*, 1074. — Persico, abbati Bucilliensis Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1344. — Ad Rainaldum, abb. Fusniacensem, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 184, 187, 188. — Ad abbatem Lucam, *ibid.*, 199. — Ad Simonem, abbatem S. Nicolai, *ibid.*, 204, 205. — Ad abbatem de Præmonstrato, *ibid.*, 453. — Episcopo Laudunensi, *ibid.*, 476. — Hugoni, abbati Præmonstratensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1373, 1375; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1105, 1288; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1238; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1486, 1520; CCIV, 1333, 1383. — Ad Gualterum episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1583, 1584, 1632; Henricus archiepisc., CXCVI, 1592; Alexander III, papa, CC, 497. — Ad capitulum Laudun., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 444. — Ad Magistrum Melorem cardin., *ibid.*, 599. — Decano V. cancellario, et C., canonico Laudun., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 51, 387; CCXVI, 538, 1242. — Episcopo et capitulo Laudun., id., CCXV, 382, 944, 945. — Abbati et conventui Præmonstratensi, *ibid.*, 1341; CCXVII, 31. — R. abbati S. Martini Laudunensis, id., CCXVI, 198. — Abbati Vallis Claræ, *ibid.*, 366. — Electo et clero Laudunensi, *ibid.*, 429, 857. — G. de Vallibus, magistro G. et P. de Fimis canonicis, *ibid.*, 544. — Matthæo, abbati S. Nicolai de Pratis, id., CCXVII, 11. — Ad abbatem Fusniacensem, *ibid.*, 140. — Abbati et conventui S. Vincentii, *ibid.*, 140. — Abbati et conventui S. Michaelis de Terrascha, *ibid*, 277.

In diœcesi Lectorensi. — Raymundo episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 466. — Pro ecclesia Lascurr., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 334.

In diœcesi Lemovicensi. — Fardamio et Vilico presbyteris, Ruricius, LVIII, 93. — Ad Ruricium episc., Sidonius Apoll., *ibid.*, 521, 602; Faustus Rheg., *ibid.*, 857 *seqq.* — Pro canonicis Eccles. S. Stephani Lemovic., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1061, 1662. — Pro monast. Solemniacensi, *ibid.*, 1064; Marinus I, papa, CXXVI, 967. — De apostolatu S. Martialis, Ademarus monach., CXLI, 89; Joannes XIX, papa, *ibid.*, 1149; Jordanus Lemov., *ibid.*, 1158. — Capitulo Lemovic., id., CXLII, 1351. — De Jordano, episc. Lemovic, *ibid.*, 1351. — Pro monast. S. Martialis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 462. — Clero et populo Lemovic., *ibid.*, 551, 552. — Ambiardo, abb. Lemov., Goffridus, abb. Vindocin., CLVII, 165. — Galterio, Stirpensis Eccles. præposito, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 88. — Geraldo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1095. — Bernardo abbati, cæterisque monachis Usercensis monast., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1242. — Ad episc. Lemovic., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 534. — Petro, abbati Eccles. S. Augustini, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1615; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 581. — Monachis Lemovic., *ibid.*,

414. — Guillelmo priori, et fratribus Grandimontis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1287; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 486, 601, 602, 633, 634; Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1415, 1416; Petrus Bernardus, CCIV, 1167; Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1426; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 504, 505; CCXVII, 147, 216. — Petro Bernardo, Grandimont. priori, Henricus II, rex Anglorum, CCIV, 1166. — Ademaro, priori Grandimontensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV. 945, 948. — Ad episc. Lemovic., *ibid.*, 537, 541, 266; CCXV, 421, 928, 1102; CCXVI, 643. — Abbati Pontiniacensi, id., CCXIV, 1097. — Cantori, Pœnitentiario, Willelmo Alboini, id., CCXV, 99, 102. — Magistro Petro Boiol, canonico Lemovic., id., CCXVI, 369. — Magistro Andreæ, scriptori canonico Lemovic., *ibid.* 371. — Abbati Dalonensi, *ibid.*, 643.

In diœcesi Leroviensi. — Rogerio episc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 225. — Herb. episc., *ibid.*, 265. — Ad Gaufridum episc., Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 235. — Ad Silvestrum thesaurarium, CXC, 643; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 226. — Ad Arnulfum, episc. Lexov., CXCVI, 1382; Alexander III, papa, CC, 88; CCI, 36; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 128. — Roberto, abbati monast. Cormeliensis, id., CC, 580. —Ad abbatem S. Ebrulfi, Arnulfus, Lexov., CCI, 105. — Ad Hugonem archidiac., *ibid.*, 121. — Ad Gilbertum archidiac., *ibid.*, 143.— Ad Radulfum episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 285. —Ad Jordanem episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 491; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 187.— Ad episc. Lexov., id., CCXIV, 180, 196, 205, 206, 261; CCXV, 564, 1358. —Ad archidiaconum Lexov., id., CCXIV, 181.

In diœcesi Lingonensi. — Monast. S. Benigni Divionensis, LXXXVIII, 1259, 1287; Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1485; Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1581; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 685. — Heroni, Lingonum præsuli, Sergius I, papa, LXXXIX, 55. — Pro Bettone episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 987. — Pro restauratione ecclesiæ S. Benigni, *ibid.*, 1171.— Pro monast. Besnensi, *ibid.*, 1186; Bruno Lingon., CXXXIX, 1559; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 788. — Pro Alberico episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1186. — Ad Theodboldum episc., Amulo Lugdun., CXVI, 77; Stephanus V, papa. CXXIX, 796. — Ad Leotaldum presbyt., Lupus abb., CXIX, 463. — Ad Isaac episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 779. — Ad clerum et populum Lingonensem, Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 30; Benedictus IV, CXXXI, 48.— De Argrino episc., Joannes IX, papa, *ibid.*, 31. — Ad Brunonem episc., Gerbertus Remens., CXXXIX, 249; Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1579.— Ad clericos Lingonenses, Bruno Lingon., *ibid.*, 1554.—Lamberto episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601.—Ad Willelmum, abb. monast. Divion., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1629. — Jarentoni, abbati S. Benigni Divion., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 500; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 86. — Ad Robertum, abb. Molism., Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 525; Odo dux Burgundiæ, CLVII, 1295. — Ad Robertum episc., Walterus episc., CLX, 1168; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 181. — Guidoni, Molism. cœnobii abbati, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 228. — Ad Stephanum abb. Besuens, Paschalis II, papa, CLXII. 142. — Ad Joscerannum episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1146, 1320, 1437, 1475. — Ad Bernardum, abb. S. Joannis Reomensis, Arnaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1475. — Ad Guilencum episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 70, 114, 118; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 166, 167. — Ad Bernardum, abb. Claræv., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 294; P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 355; Innocentius II, papa, *ibid.*, 126, 311; Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 910; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 515; LXXXII, 554; Eugenius III, papa. CLXXX, 1124, 1456; Petrus Vener., CLXXXII, 598, 469, 592; CLXXXIX, 112, 159; Guillelmus abb., CLXXXII, 531; CXC, 791; CXCVI, 1565. — Rainbaldo, abbati monast. Albæ Ripæ., Innocent. II, papa. CLXXIX, 355. — Roscelino, abbati S. Nicolai de Septem Fontibus, *ibid.*, 391.— Heberto, abbati S. Stephani Divionensis, *ibid.*, 117, 125; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 421.— Ad Petrum abb., et monachos S. Benigni Divion., Innocent. II, papa. CLXXIX, 121. — Stephano Cisterc., *ibid.*, 122. — Godefrido episc., *ibid.*, 634; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1178, 1502, 1503, 1568; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1425, 1456. — Pro abbatia S. Mariæ Castellionensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1050. — Pro monast. Molismensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1062. — Humberto decano, et canonicis Lingon., *ibid.*, 1282. — Ad Arnoldum, abb. Morim., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 89. — Ad Fulconem archidiac., *ibid.*, 79. — Ad Bernardum abbatem, Hildebertus Turon., CLXXXII, 266 —Ad Adam monachum, S. Bernardus Claræv.; *ibid.*, 91, 93. — Ad Guidonem, abb. Molism., *ibid.*, 201. — Ad Gerardum, abb. Pultariens., *ibid.*, 202. — Pro ecclesia Divionensi, *ibid.*, 117. — Ad suos Claræv., *ibid.*, 298, 300. — Ad priorem suum Godefridum, *ibid.*, 323. — Ad Henricum de Murdach, primum abbatem de Valle-Clara, *ibid.*, 526. — Abbatibus Claræv., Pontiniens., Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 172, 247, 259, 398, 401, 404, 425, 443, 448, 463. — Philippo Claræv. priori, *ibid.*, 450. — Ad Nicolaum abb., Brocardus abb., CXCVI, 1605. — Ad Gaucherium Claræv., *ibid.*, 1645. — Ad Fromundum, hospitalem Claræv., *ibid.*, 1647. — Pro monast. S. Joannis Reomaensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 316. — Ad Galterum episc. et Robertum archidiac., *ibid.*, 335, 371. — Ad Gerardum abbatem et universum abbatum conventum Claræv., *ibid.*, 966. — Stephano, abbati monast. S. Michaelis Tornodor., *ibid.*, 1219. — Ad abb. Claræv., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 141. — Ad Manassem episc., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1161. —Ad abbatem et capitulum Reom., *ibid.*, 1321. — Ad A., Molism. abb., Petrus Cell., CCII, 439. — Theobaldo, priori Molism., Petrus Cell., *ibid.*, 448. — Ad H. subpriorem, Thomam et Ascelinum Claræv., *ibid.*, 485. — Ad fratres Molism., *ibid.*, 599, 1494. —Ad Nicolaum, Claræv. monach., *ibid.*, 489, 495, 505.— Ad Theobaldum, abb. Molism., *ibid.*, 582, 585. — Decano et capitulo Lingon., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1206. — Ad Robertum, Pontiniac. monach., Stephanus Tornac., 361. — Ad abb. Claræv., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 119. — Ad episc. Lingon., *ibid.*, 125, 465, 464. — Ad abb. Besuens., *ibid.*, 189. — Ad abb. Morimund., *ibid.*, 793, 1107; CCXVI, 19. — Ad abb. Claræv., *ibid.*, 826, 1107. — Monachis monast. Molism., id., CCXV, 269, 1555. — Magistro R. de Dencevoi canonic. Divionensi, *ibid.*, 493. — Galchero, abbati Molism., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 530, 1555 — Priori ac fratribus Vallis-Caulium, *ibid.*, 531. — Abbati et conventui Pultariensibus, *ibid.*, 531. — Abbati et conventui Fossæ Novæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 976, 982, 1055, 1365, 1435; CCXVI, 401. — Priori Claræv., id., CCXV, 1087, 1090. — Episc. Lingon., *ibid.*, 1090, 1097, 1098; CCXVI, 405, 407, 650, 866, 945, 1077. —Decano et capitulo Lingon., id., CCXV, 1098; CCXVI, 539, 541; CCXVII, 58. — Abbati et conventui S. Stephani Divionensis, id., CCXVI, 371. — Abbati et conventui Reomensi, *ibid.*, 421, 425. — Decano et capitulo capellæ ducis Divionensis, *ibid.*, 528, 732. — Cantori Lingonensi, *ibid.*, 535. — Morimontensi et S. Stephani Divionensis abb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 550, 866, 945. — Ad canonicos Lingonenses, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 152.

In diœcesi Leodvensi. — Pro monasterio Gellonensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 982; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1311. — Ad Teudericum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Petrum abb. Gellonis, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1341. — Pro monast. S. Salvatoris Lutev., Calixtus II, papa, CLVIII, 1254. — Petro episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX. 70.

In diœcesi Lugdunensi. — Justo episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 904, 912. — Ad S. Eucherium episc., S. Hilarius Arelat., I., 1271; Salvianus Massil., LIII, 160, 168. — Ad Constantium, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 443, 495. —Ad Philimatium, *ibid.*, 450. — Ad Heronium, *ibid.*, 451, 462. — Ad Secundinum, *ibid.*, 538. — Ad Eriphium, *ibid.*, 547. — Ad Patientem episc., *ibid.*, 560. — De Rustico episc., Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 138. — Ad Viventiolum presb., S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 235, 268, 270, 271, 272, 275. — Ad Stephanum episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 240; Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 63. — Ad episcopos provinciæ Lugdun, Viventiolus episc., LXVII, 993; Hincm. Remens., CXXVI, 277. — Ætherio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1028, 1175, 1238. — Parthenoni S. Petri Lugdun., LXXXVIII, 1164. — Ad Liobradum episc., Alcuinus, C, 286. — Ad fratres Lugdunenses, *ibid.*, 287. — Leutfredo episc., *ibid.*, 493. — Ad clericos et monachos Lugdun., S. Agobardus Lugdun., CIV, 189. — Ad Amulum episc., Guenilo episc., CXIX, 543. — Ad Pardulum episc., Irmindrudis regina, *ibid.*, 561. — Ad Aurelianum archiep., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 780. — Ad Bernonem, abbatem Gigniacensem, Formosus papa, CXXIX, 845. — Ad Barnardum, Ambroniac. abb., Paschalis I, papa, *ibid.*, 979. — Ad Widonem archiepisc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 812; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077; 1080, Ratherius episc., CXXXVI, 649. — De excommunicatione Amblardi archiepisc., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1025; CXXXV, 990. — Burchardo archiepisc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1146. — Ad canonicos Lugdun., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 540; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 370; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 532. — Ad Hugonem archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 621, 632, 653; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 389, 488, 496, 521, 543, 545; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 68; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1159,

1166; CLIX, 55, 159, 211; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 55, 65, 66, 69, 70, 75, 82, 87, 165; Eugenius III, papa, CL.XXX, 1518. — De primatu Lugdunensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 458. — Ad moniales de Lugduno, Bernardus Carth., *ibid.*, 889. — Ad Umbaldum archiepisc., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 69; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1158; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1259; S. Bernardus Clarævallensis, CLXXXII, 124. — Abbatiæ Savigniensi, Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 527. — Ad Josserannum archiepisc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 244. — Joanni archiepisc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 238. — Gauceranno Athanacensis monast. abbati, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 205, 599. — Ad Petrum archiepisc., Innocent. II. papa, CLXXIX, 113; S. Bernardus Clarævallensis, CLXXXII, 602; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 182, 229, 255.— Pro monast. Nantuacensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1105. — Amedeo episc., Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1201. — Ad Falconem decanum, et Guidonem thesaurarium Lugd. Eccles., S. Bernardus Clarævallensis, CLXXXII, 323, 332. — Eraclio archiep., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1401, 1477. —Stephano clerico, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 206. — Leoni abbati, Stephano archidiacono et toti capitulo, Petrus Ven., CLXXIX, 507. — Ad Joannem archiepisc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 238; Alanus prior, CXC, 1483, 1487; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1493, 1501; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 915. — Templariis in Lugdunensi episcopatu commorantibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 563. — Ad Guichardum archiep., Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 1022, 1036; Henricus Clarævallensis, CCIV, 250. — Decano et capitulo Lugdun., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1165. — Humberto, abbati S. Ragniberti Jurensis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 893. — Ad archiep. Lugdun., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 190, 283, 1052, 1090, 1098. —Ad J. quondam Lugd. archiepisc. CCXV, 215.— Abbati de Cassania ordinis Cisterc. *ibid.*, 1293. — Nobili viro Poncio, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 146. — Archiep. Lugdun., *ibid.*, 401, 414, 627.

In diœcesi Macloviensi. (Saint-Malo). — Ad Joannem episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 188; Petrus Cellens., CII, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420. — Ad Rolandum de Dinano, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 412. — Abbatibus S. Mevenni et de Monteforti, et R. archidiac. Macloviensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1049.

In diœcesi Magalonensi. — Pro Magalonensi S Petri ecclesia, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1088; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1156; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 408. — De episcopo Magalon., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1385. — Ad Gotnofredum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 293, 431; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 44, 65. — Galtero episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1209, 1212, 1218, 1307. — Raymundo episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 70; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 844; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1353; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1534, 1603. — Ad Joannem episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 327, 395, 431, 453, 521, 522, 523; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1177. — Ad Willelmum episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CXVI, 1160, 1161.—Episc., archidiac. et sacristæ Magalon., Innocent III, papa, CCXIV, 225; CCXVI, 549, 782, 695; CCXVII, 248. — P. de Castronovo, archidiac. Magalon., id., CCX, 494. — Guidoni rectori, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 115.

In diœcesi Massiliensi. — Clero, ordini et plebi consistenti Massiliæ, Zozimus papa, XX, 674.— De Pelagiana hæresi Massiliæ et aliis locis Galliæ, Hilarius, XXXIII, 1007. — Ad socerum et socrum, S. Salvianus Massil., LIII, 160. — Ad Græcum episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 556, 565, 580, 619. — Ad Sulpicium Severum, Primuliac. presb., S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 153, 167, 190, 234, 251, 256, 286, 506, 508, 512, 522, 525. — Universis Massiliæ constitutis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 626.—Ad Theodorum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 509. — Sereno de Massilia, *ibid.*, 836, 1027, 1128, 1176, — Arigio, patricio Galliæ, *ibid.*, 841. — Respectæ abbatissæ, *ibid.*, 866. — Pro monast. S. Victoris Massil., Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 978; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1116; Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1492; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 632; Raimbaldus Arel., *ibid.*, 1393, 1394, 1396; Leodegarius Vienn., *ibid.*, 1403; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 425; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 327; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1007. — Ad Bernardum abb., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 478. — Ad monachos Massilienses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid.*, 524. — Ad Richardum cardinalem, *ibid.*, 531, 611, 701; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 414. — Ad abb. Massilienses, *ibid.*, 629. — Ad abbatem S. Victoris, Raymundus Arnalli, CLI, 640. — Rodulfo, abbati S. Victoris, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1107, 1291.— Ad A., priorem S. Victoris, CXLVI, 1335 — Petro, abbati Massiliensi, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 845. — Petro episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1014, 1069, 1546. — Episc. Massil., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 637; CCXVI, 607, 816, 952, 1225. — Ad abb. Massil., id., CCXVII, 139. — Ad clerum S. Mariæ Massil., *ibid.*, 148. — Ad abbatissam S. Mariæ de Acuis, *ibid.*, 265.

In diœcesi Matisconensi. — Pro ecclesia S. Vincentii Matiscon., LXXXVIII, 1303. — Pro Hildebaldo episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 990, 1056. — Pro monast. Cluniacensi, Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1055, 1058; Leo VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1068, 1069, 1074, 1082; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 552; Gregorius V, papa, *ibid.*, 952; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1628; Stephanus X, papa, CXLIII, 879; S. P. Damianus, CXLIV, 378; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 211; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1135, 1145, 1146; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 661; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1227, 1259; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1256; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1042; Alexander III, papa, CC, 115, 250; Petrus Cellens., CII, 605; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1538, 1539; CCXVII, 19, 234, 242.— Ad Aymardum, abb. Cluniac., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 900. — Ad Maimbodum episc., *ibid.*, 910. — Ad Maiolum, abb. Cluniac., Adalbero Remens., CXXXVII, 512; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 223. — Ad Odilonem, abb. Cluniac., *ibid.*, 283; Abbo Floriac., *ibid.*, 425, 438; S. Guillelmus abb., CXLI, 869; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1150. — Gauslino episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1146. — Ad Hugonem, abb. Cluniac., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 638; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 718; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 291, 420, 441, 467, 468, 470, 486, 493, 522, 538; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 525; Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 31, 36, 174. — De ecclesia collegiata S. Mariæ de Gelliloco, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1355. — Ad clerum et populum Matiscon., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 630. — Ad Landricum episc., *ibid.*, 699; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 428. — Pontio, abb. Cluniac., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 147; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 266; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1164; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 281; Hugo monachus, CLXVI, 843; Balduinus Flandrensis, *ibid.*, 846; Guillelmus archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1847; Riquinus, provisor Tull., *ibid.*, 819. — Ad Petrum, abb. Cluniac., Guigo I, Carthus., CLI, 594; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1256; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 260, 262, 442, 492, 509; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1225, 1259, 1265; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 464, 636, 642; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 766, 810; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 887, 888, 905, 920 *seq.*; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1227, 1517, 1552; S. Bernardus Clarævall., CLXXXII, 301, 305, 306, 396, 470, 472, 568, 591, 595; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1017, 1037, 1070, 1415; Ato Trecensis, CLXXXIX, 256, 264, 268, 271, 505; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1426; Basilius abb, *ibid.*, 458; Regnaldus abb., *ibid.*, 471; Wibaldus abb, *ibid.*, 471; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 427. — Ad canonicos Matisconenses, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1155. — Berardo, episc. Matisc., *ibid.*, 1155, 1304; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 40. — Ad Ricardum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 223. — Ad Guillelmum, comitem Matisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1227. — Ad Stephanum, abb. Cluniac., CXC, 940. — Ad Garnerum Cluniac., CXCVI, 1644. — Ad Theobaldum, abb. Cluniac., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1297, 1298, 1316; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 589, 590; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1132. — Abbati monast. Cluniac., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 890, 918. — Capitulo Matiscon., *ibid.*, 1169. — Raimaldo episc., *ibid.*, 1233. — Ad Cluniac. abb., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 319; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 103, 998; CCXV, 526. — Episcopo et priori S. Petri Matisc., id., CCXIV, 103, 163; CCXV, 497; CCXVI, 734.

In diœcesi Maurianensi. — De episc. Mauriann., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 952. — Ad Adalbertum episc., *ibid.*, 953.—Canonicis Majoris Ecclesiæ Maurian., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCIV, 1065.—Episcopo et Magistro Alberto de Boges, canonico Maurinisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 191. — Decano de Eston., et priori de Aqua Bella, *ibid.*, 815. — Episcopo Maurianensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 815, 868; CCXVII, 206.

In diœcesi Meldensi. — De monast. Resbacensi, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 205; Innocent. II. papa, CLXXIX, 194; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1205. — Ad Romanum episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165. — Ad Wulfadum abbatem, Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 594. — Ad Hildegarium episc., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 161. — Walterio, episc. Meldens., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 28, 89. — Manassæ episc., *ibid.*, 257; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 395; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1538.— Ad Burchardum episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1287; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1611.— Pro ecclesia Meldensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1506 — Pro monast. B. Mariæ in Cagia, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX 244. — Pro parthenone Farensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1089. — Adæ, Magistro scholarum, Adria-

nus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1374. — Ad Stephanum episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., LXC, 612, 614; Alexander III, papa, CC, 188, 240, 290, 454, 508, 542, 716, 784; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1612. — Odoni, abbati eccles. S. Mariæ Cagiensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1035. — Ad Simonem episc., CC, 1197, 1201, 1206, ; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1106. — Ad Nicolaum episc., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 141. — Simoni priori monast. S. Petri de Radolio, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1280. — Ad episc. Meldens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 22; CCXV, 1194, 1377, 1437, 1565, 1606. — Fratribus domus S. Trinitatis Cervi frigidi, id., CCXIV, 215, 504. — Agneti, abbatissæ Jotrensis monast., *ibid.*, 1135. — Episcopo Meldensi, id , CCXV, 1377; CCXVI, 45, 662, 729. — Abbati S. Pharonis Meldensis, *ibid.*, 729. — Leprosis S. Lazari Meldensis, id., 53. — Ad abbates S. Faronis et de Cavea et decanum Meldens., *ibid.*, CCXVII, 220.

In diœcesi Metensi. — Ad Villicum episc., Mappinius episc., LXVIII, 44. — Aigulfo Mettis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1177. — Basilicæ S Arnulphi Metensi, LXXXVIII, 1128, 1221, 1222; XCVII, 975; Robertus episc., CXXXII, 551; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 781. — Monast. SS. Apostolorum juxta Metas., LXXXVIII, 1249, 1262. — De Sigibaudo episc., *ibid.*, 1252. — Pro Angelramno episc., Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 930, 932. — Pro Gorziensi monast., Carolus Magnus, *ibid.*, 915; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1019; Adventius episc., CXXI, 1149.— De commutatione quorumdam prædiorum in pago Metensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 968. — Amalhario presbytero, Eginhardus, CIV, 509; Jeremias Senon., CV, 1353. — Pro monast. Hornbacensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1107. — Ad Drogonem episc., Frotharius, Tull. episc., CVI, 868, 869. — Ad episcopos in concilio Metensi residentes, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 801. — Ad Adventium episc., *ibid.*, 887; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 186. — Ad Walam seu Walonem episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 798, 817. — Ad Rotbertum episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXXV, 805; Ratbodus Trev., CXXIX, 1396. — Pro monast. S. Vincentii, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 980; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 639; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 452.—De ecclesia S. Petri Standalmontensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 419 — De abbate S. Arnulfi et abbatissa Buxeriensi. Pibo Tull., CLVII, 421.— Alberoni, archidiac. et thesaurario S. Stephani, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1285, — Pro electione Metensis ecclesiæ episc., Cono Prænest., CLXIII, 1435. — Theogero episc., Cono cardinalis, CLXIII, 1456, 1457. — Stephano episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1525, 1524; S. Bernardus Clarær., CLXXXII, 152. Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1458, 1587; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIV, 1343, 1348, 1388, 1395. — Ad Alberonem primicerium, S. Bernardus Clarær., CLXXXII, 152; — Archidiaconis Ecclesiæ Metensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1354. — Ad W, abbatem Bosonis villæ, Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 289. — Hugoni, abbati ecclesiæ S. Crucis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1512. — Ad abbatem et conventum Villariensem, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 584, 586. — Cononi, abbati ecclesiæ, S. Mariæ Salinæ Vallis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1426.—Ad cives Metenses, *ibid.*, 1473. — Abbati monast. S. Martini Metensis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1398. — Burchardo abbati monast. S. Arnulfi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 935. — Franconi, abbati S. Vincentii, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 938. — Canonicis S. Mariæ et S. Theobaldi, *ibid.*, 1106. — Fidelibus diœcesis Metensis, Innocent III, papa, CCXIV, 695; CCXVI, 1210. — Episcopo et Capitulo Metensibus, *ibid.*, 698, 1105. — Bertranno episc , *ibid.*, 916 ; CCXV, 985. — Abbati Villariensi, id., CCXVI, 555. — Conrado episc., *ibid* , 709. — Bertholdo archidiac. et Arnulfo et Auberto canonic. Metensibus, *ibid.*, 746. — Episcopo et capitulo Metensi, *ibid.*, 1215, 1253. — Ad decanum et capitulum S. Mariæ et S. Theobaldi, id., CCXVII, 53, 219.

In diœcesi Mimatensi. — Ad episc. Mimat., Berengarius scholasticus. CLXXVIII, 1872. — Ad Aldebertum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 527; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 317.

In diœcesi Monspeliensi. — Benedicto Anianensi, Alcuinus, C, 494, 495. — Monachis Anianensibus, S. Benedictus Anian., CIII, 1379; Carolus Magnus, *ibid.*, 1419; Ludovicus Pius imper., *ibid.*, 1421. — Ad Bertrandum archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 495. — Ad Frotardum, abb. Tomeriens , *ibid.*, 515. — Ad abbatem S. Pontii et Electensem, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 223. — Petro, Anianensis monast. abbati, *ibid.*, 320. — Nobili viro Willelmo, domino Montis Pessul., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1150. — Consulibus et populo Montis Pessulani, id., CCXV, 664, 1338. — Fratribus Hospitalium S. Spiritus, *ibid.*, 1424. — Hominibus Montis Pessul., id., CCXVII, 90.

In diœcesi Namnetensi. — Ad Eumerium episc., Trajanus episc., LXVII, 995. — Pro monast. Deensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1089, 1305. — Ad Actardum episc., Adrianus II, papa, CCXXII, 1272; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 210. — Brictio episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1158; Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1323; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 121, 201. — Archidiacono Nanton , Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 297. — Bernardo episc., Engenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338. — Ad abbatem Joannem de Busaio, S. Bernard. Clarær., CLXXXII. 420. — Ad Mauritium episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1342; Fratres Major. Monast., CCVII, 512; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 456. — Ad R. archidiac , Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 511.

In diœcesi Narbonensi. — Ad Hilarium episc., Zozimus papa, XX, 663; Bonifacius I, papa, *ibid.*, 772; LXXXIX, 679; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 674, 772; Bonifacius papa, LVI, 574; CXXX, 748.— Ad Rusticum episc , S. Hieronym., XXII, 1038, 1072; Leo papa, LIV, 1199; CXXX, 889. — Ad Consentium, virum illustrem, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 592. — De Ecclesiæ Narbonensis possessionibus, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 622.— Felici Narbonæ urbis episc., Desiderius episc., LXXXVII, 256. — Zuntfredo episc., Idalius, episc. Barcin., XCVI, 848. — Nifridio episc , Alcuinus, C, 488; Benedictus Anian., CIII, 1381; Ludovicus I, CIV, 179, 999. — Bartholomæo episc., S. Agobardus Lugdun., CIV, 179. — Ad Sigibodum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 780, 802, 845, 847, 940, 975.—Ad Arnustum archiepisc., Stephanus VI, papa, CXXIX, 833. — Ad Aribertum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 857 — Ad episc. Narbonensis primæ, Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Aimericum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 811; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080 — Berengario Narbonensi vicecomiti, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1387. — Wifredi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1587. — Ad Narbonenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 562. — Ad Aymericum vicecomitem et Narbon., S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid.*, 697, 701. — Ad Raymundum comitem; ad clerum populumque Narbon., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 516. — Canonicis S. Pauli Narbon., *ibid.*, 560. — Richardo archiepisc., Paschalis II, 1605; Paschalis II. papa, CLXIII, 205.— Ad Bertrandum, CLXII, 1602, archiepisc., *ibid.*, 31. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Electensis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1102. — Raimundo, abbati Electensi, *ibid.*, 410, 1108. — Ad Berengarium archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1210, 1212; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1489, 1542. 1583, 1605, 1770. — Pro monast. Caunensi, Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 511. — Arnaldo archiepisc., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 782; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1051, 1353; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 571; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 516. — Ad monachos archiepiscopatus Narbon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1594. — Ad Pontium archiep., Alexander III, papa, CC, 165, 244, 327, 594, 597.— Ad archiep. Narbon., *ibid.*, 1041. — Ad capitulum Narbon., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1170. — Ad archiepisc. Narbon., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 250, 508, 457; CCXV, 85, 273, 560; CCXVI, 75, 154, 171, 608, 691, 692, 694, 739, 744, 811, 955; CCXVII, 159 — P. de Castro Novo, et Rodulpho, monach. Fontis Frigidi, id., CCXV, 472, 683, 916. — W decano in Confluenti diœcesis Narbonen., id., CCXVI, 609.

In diœcesi Nemausensi. — Sedato episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 99, 109, 110. — Pro Christiano episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 994. — Pro monast. Psalmodiensi, *ibid.*, 1030. — Ad Amelium presb. pro monast. S. Petri, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 788. — Pro monast. S. Ægidii, *ibid.*, 792; Marinus I, papa, CXXVI, 970; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 399, 425, 477, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 138, 139, 223, 416. — Ad Girbertum episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 804. — Ad Hembertum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Frotherium episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 542. — Bertrando, abbati Psalmodiensi, Richardus Narbon., CLXII, 1605. — Ad Stephanum, abbatem S. Ægidii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 138, 139. — Hugoni, abbati S. Ægidii, *ibid.*, 198; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1105, 1105. — Raimundo episc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 205. — Joanni episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1212, 1218; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 70. — Ad burgenses monast. S. Ægidii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1215. — Petro abbati S. Ægidii, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 784. — Adelberto episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1553; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1483; Alexander III, papa, CC, 527. — Ad abbatem S. Ægidii, Petrus Cellens., CII, 587; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1055. — Pontio abbati monast. S. Ægidii, id., CCXV, 1480.

In diœcesi Niciensi. — Petro episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 270. — Niciensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 215.

In diœcesi Nivernensi. — Pro monast. S. Victoris,

Henricus I, rex Franc., 151, 1052. — Ad R., Nivern. episc., Cono cardinalis, CLXIII, 1436. — Pro monast. S. Martini Nivernens., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1297. — Stephano, priori ecclesiæ S. Martini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 71. — Ad Guillelmum, comitem Nivern., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 1427; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 887; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1178, 1179; Alexander III, papa, CC, 309. — Ad L., comitissam Nivern., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1525; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 580. — Gaufrido episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1423.—Episc. Nivern., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 614; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 931. — Ad Bernardum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 371, 637, 640, 644, 647, 648, 725. — Episcopo Nivernensi, Cœlestinus, III, papa, CCVI, 1187; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 125, 210, 257, 584, 788, 926, 1137, 1181; CCXV, 1228, 1230, 1271, 1348, 1361, 1419; CCXVI, 391, 801. — Nobili viro, comiti Nivernensi, id., CCXV, 1291; CCXVI, 810, 945. — Decano et capitulo Nivernensi, id., CCXV, 1304. — Decano, thesaurario et magistro scholarum, id., CCXVI, 603, 965.

In diœcesi Noviomensi.— Ad Rantgarium episc., Amalarius presb., CV, 1333. — Ad Immonem episc., B. Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 507. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Humolariensi, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 930; Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1018. — Pro ecclesia Noviomensi, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 828. — Pro monast. S. Quintini de Monte, Gregorius VI, papa, CXLII, 575; Cono Prænestinus, CLXIII, 1435; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1215. — Pro canonicis collegii Harlebecani, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1333. — Ad Ratbodum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 635. — Ad clerum et populum Noviom., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 404. — Ad Baldericum episc., Godefridus Ambian., CLXII, 742; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 310. — Balduino episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1510; S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 614; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1422; Adrianus II, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1393. — Ad C., præpositum Noviom., Petrus de Roya, CLXXXII, 706. — Ad comitem Radulfum Viromandensem, Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1390, 1423. — Ad Odonem, abbatem Ursicampi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 544. — Ad abbatem Ilamensem, *ibid.*, 764. — Decano et canonicis S. Quintini, *ibid.*, 1046, 1047.— Ad R. episc., *ibid.*, 1147. — Ad Baldewinum episc., Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 90; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 425. — Ad Hugonem, abb. S. Bartholomæi, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 325, 331, 334, 351, 382. — Ad Nicolaum, priorem S. Bartholomæi, *ibid.*, 414, 439. — Ad abbatem de Ursicampo, *ibid.*, 452. — Ad conventum S. Bartholomæi Noviom., *ibid.*, 460, 512. — Comitissæ Viromandensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 22. — Cantori, et Sigiberto et M. de S. Quintino, canonicis Noviom., *ibid.*, 756. — Magistro R. de Corzon, canonico Noviomensi, *ibid.*, 823, 866, 991. — Gerardo de S. Dionysio Noviom., *ibid.*, 784, 1603. — Abbati S. Bartholomæi et Gosberto, et Drogoni, *ibid.*, 959. — Episcopo, decano et archidiacono Noviom., *ibid.*, 1129. — Abbatibus Noviom., *ibid.*, 1539.

In diœcesi Parisiensi. — Mercatus S. Dionysii instituitur, Dagobertus I, rex, LXXX, 510. — Monast. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 514, 515, 551 *seqq.*, 562; Clotarius III, papa, LXXXVII, 1277, 1278; Childebertus III, LXXXVIII, 1110; Chi peric. II, *ibid.*, 1116, 1118; Carolus Major, *ibid.*, 1302; Pipinus, *ibid.*, 1308; Adrianus I, papa, XCVI, 1211; Carolomannus rex, XCVII, 920; Carolus Magnus, *ibid.*, 914, 922, 933, 939, 940, 945, 946, 959, 969, 977; Ludovicus I, CIV, 995, 997, 1141, 1142, 1206, 1211, 1224; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 819; Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 967; Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 620; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 306; Willelmus Conquestor., CXLIX, 1361; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 415; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 88; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 93. Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1002; Alexander III, papa, CC, 629; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1166, 1167, 1330; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1459; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 63, 102, 226, 241, 254, 260, 261. — Simplicio, S. Gregorius LXXVII, 1177. — De Chainone, abbate S. Dionysii, Chlodovicus III, papa, LXXXVIII, 81. — Pro ecclesia S. Vincentii, Theodericus IV, *ibid.*, 1146. — Fulrado, abbati S. Dionysii, Stephanus II, papa, LXXXIX, 1013, 1017, 1018. — Pro monast. S. Germani a Pratis, Carolus Magn., XCVII, 922, 963, 974, 984, 985; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1065, 1175; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 284, 285, 488; CCXVII, 15, 51, 84. — Pro monast. Fossatensi., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1044, 1081; Robertus rex, CXLI, 947; Gelo, CLXII, 725; Stephanus Parisiens., CLXXVII, 1424; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 266; Innocent. III, CCXV, 1330. — Hilduino abbati S. Dionysii, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1326; Frotharius episc., *ibid.*, 863, 868, 870, 872; Senonica plebs., *ibid.*, 873; Lupus Ferrar., 371, 585. — Ad Ludovicum, abbatem S. Dionysii, Benedictus III, papa, CXV, 701; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 472, 475, 474, 486, 511, 549, 567, 587, 588. — Ad Eginhardum, Caroli Magni notarium, Servatus Lupus abb., *ibid.*, 431, 436, 440, 446. — Clero matris ecclesiæ Parisiorum, varii episcopi, *ibid.*, 574. — Ad Ercanradum episc., varii episcopi, *ibid.*, 589.—Ad Æneam episc., Lupus Ferrar., *ibid.*, 593; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 267. — De Dionysio primo Parisiorum episc., Anastasius Biblioth., CXXIX, 737. — Pro ecclesia Parisiensi, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 341. — Ad episcopum Parisiens., Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 237. — Canonicis Parisiensibus, Joannes XVIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1483; Henricus rex, CLI, 1038. — Ad clerum S. Parisiensis Ecclesiæ, Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 147. — Pro monast. S. Maglorii Parisiensi, Robertus rex, CXLI, 950; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 504. — Pro monast. Latiniscensi, Robertus rex, CXLI, 960; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 523. — Ad Jocelinum archidiac., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1297. — Ad Ivonem, abbatem S. Dionysii, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 415. — Ad Josfredum episc., *ibid.*, 473; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 55. — De ecclesia S. Martini a Campis, Henricus rex, CLI, 1037. — De abbatiola S. Germani in Laia, *ibid.*, 1039. — Ad Walerannum, cantorem Parisiensis Ecclesiæ, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 57.— Ad Walterium, abb. monast. Fossatensis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 58. — Fulconi, Parisiensis Ecclesiæ decano, *ibid.*, 130. — Wigrino, Parisiensi archidiacono, *ibid.*, 135, 140, 145. — Galloni episc., *ibid.*, 172, 221, 250; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 311. — Girberto, archidiacono Parisiensi, Ivo Carnot., CLVII, 235. — Willelmo, archidiacono Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 184. — Pro monast. S. Victoris Parisiensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 359. — Ad clericos Ecclesiæ Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 157. — Adamo abbati monachisque S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 180. — Rainaldo, abbati monast. S. Germani a Pratis, *ibid.*, 207. — Matthæo, priori monast. S. Martini, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1142. — Hugoni, abbati S. Germani a Pratis, *ibid.*, 1250. — Ad Girbertum episc., *ibid.*, 1275. — Ad Gaufridum episc., *ibid.*, 1323. — Sugerio, abbati S. Dionysii, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1296; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 64, 111; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1118, 1283, 1339, 1347, 1354, 1368, 1379, 1380, 1395, 1396, 1401, 1406, 1407, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1419, 1441, 1442; Ulgerius episc., *ibid.*, 1656; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 191, 387, 470, 574; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 320, 426; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 21. — Ad Stephanum episc., Matthæus Alban., CLXXIII, 1263; Henricus Senon., *ibid.*, 1411; Gaufridus Carnot., *ibid.*, 1412, 1413; Anonymus, CLXXIII, 1414, 1415; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 163, 352, 620. — Ad archipresbyteros diœcesis Parisiensis, Stephanus Parisiens., CLXXIII, 1415. — Pro canonicis S. Mariæ Parisiensis, Stephanus episc., CLXXIII, 1421, — Pro canonicis regularibus S. Victoris, Stephanus Parisiensis CLXXIII, 1421. — Pro abbatia Hederensi, *ibid.*, 1427. — Ad B. decanum et cæteros Ecclesiæ Parisiensis canonicos, Hugo de Dociaco, CLXXIII, 1427. — Ad P. Abælardum, Heloissa, CLXXVIII, 181, 191, 212, 337, 371, 677 *seq.* — Ad G. episc., P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 355. — Hugoni, abbati monast. S. Germani, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 65; Alexander III, papa, CC, 228, 1052, 1083, 1115; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1088; Cœlestinus III; papa, CCVI, 1199, 1220, 1224. — Hildiardi, abbatissæ monast. S. Mariæ de Hedera, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 341; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1187. — Ad Radulfum, abb. Latiniac., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 621. — Pro abbatia S. Martini de Campis, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 918; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1250. — Odoni, priori S. Martini de Campis, *ibid.*, 1107, 1239; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 81, 377. — Theobaldo episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 915; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1234, 1538, 1510, 1534, 1565; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 376; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 420. — Pro parthenone S. Dionysii Montis-Martyrum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1256. — De dedicatione ecclesiæ Montis-Martyrum, *ibid.*, 1242. — Ad canonicos S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 1347. — De interfectione M. Thomæ, prioris S. Victoris, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 515.— Pro Odone, abbate S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 491, 492. — Niveloni, decano Eccles. S. Marcelli, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1371. — Ad Mauritium episc., Gilbertus episc., CXC, 907; Alexander III, papa, CC, 128, 129, 333, 1093. Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1231, 1528; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1284, 1291, 1292, 1377, 1475, 1476; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1168; Willelmus abbas, CCIX, 826; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 312. — Ad Richardum, priorem S. Victoris, Willelmus prior, CXCVI, 1226, 1227, 1229, 1230. — Ad Ervisium, abb. S. Victoris, Ludovicus rex, *ibid.*, 1383, 1384, 1385 *seq.*, 1575; Willelmus abbas, CCIX, 696, 826.

— Ad Guarinum abbatem, CXCVI, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393 *seq.*; Alexander III, papa, CC, 877. — Ad Robertum priorem, et capitulum S. Victoris, id., CXCVI, 1396; CC, 175. — Ad V. M. Theologum, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 551. — Ad decanum et capitulum Parisiense, Alexander III, papa, CC, 525, 535, 760, 998, 999; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 884. — Ad canonicos S. Victoris, Alexander III, papa, CC, 876. — De dedicatione basilicæ S. Germani a Pratis, *ibid.*, 208. — Alberto abbati ecclesiæ S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 211. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Stratensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 292. — Domui eleemosynariæ S. Gervasii, *ibid.*, 1031. — Abbati et monachis S. Dionysii, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1166, 1167. — Canonicis S. Opportunæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1185; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1479. — Ad abbatem et fratres S. Dionysii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1196, 1200, 1258; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1166, 1167, 1330. — Wezilo, abbati monast. Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 1339. — Ad abbatem Latiniacensem. Petrus Cellens., CCII, 579. — Willelmo presbytero, provisori domus S. Thomæ, Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1487. — Abbati ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Herivalle, Clemens II, papa, CCIV, 1514. — Abbati S. Genovefæ, decano et cantori Parisiensi, Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1567, 1470. — Ad Nicolaum S. Victoris subpriorem, Gaufridus, CCV, 880. — Abbati S. Victoris, et priori S. Martini de Campis, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1184. — Joanni, eleemosynario S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1188. — Ad Odonem episc., Petrus Blesens, CCVII, 378, 453; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 492; Adamus abbas, *ibid.*, 597, 600; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 490; CCXVII, 55, 76, 86. — Ad Stephanum, abbatem S. Genovefæ, S. Willelmus abb., CCIX, 712, 726. — Ad Petrum Cantorem, *ibid.*, 828; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 487. — Ad Raimundum, priorem S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 371. — Ad W., canonicum regularem S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 415. — Ad abbatem S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 416, 495. — Ad Fulconem, abb. S. Germani a Pratis, *ibid.*, 472. — Ad abbatem et conventum S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 481, 484. — Ad Joannem, abbatem S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 488, 490, 516, 549, 550, 552; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1097. — Ad Robertum, abb. S. Victoris, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 522. — Ad episc. Parisiens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 3, 15, 107, 405, 505, 864, 1097, 1111; CCXV, 55, 694, 1115, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1237, 1348, 1361, 1578, 1599; CCXVI, 317, 1262. — Roberto, abbati S. Germani, id., CCXIV, 151. — Hugoni, abbati S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 154. — Magistro P. de Corbolio canonico, *ibid.*, 505. — Abbati S. Victoris, et Magistro P. provinciali, canonico Marcelli, *ibid.*, 927; CCXVI, 551. — Magistro et fratribus militiæ Templi Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 952. — Cancellario et magistro Lotario, canonico Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 1094; CCXV, 596. — Abbatibus S. Victoris et S. Genovefæ, *ibid.*, 184, 886, 925, 980, 1191, 1366, 1542; CCXVI, 135, 136, 478, 481, 510, 518, 549, 502, 976. — Magistris et scholaribus Parisiensibus, id., CCXV, 637; CCXVI, 190. — G., majori archidiacono et Magistro R., pœnitentiario S Victoris, id., CCXV, 659. — Priori S. Victoris, *ibid.*, 791, 793, 1445. — Archidiacono, cancellario et decano S. Germani, *ibid.*, 844. — Decano Sarisberiensi, A. archidiacono et M. P. canonico, *ibid.*, 1519, 1542. — Fulconi, priori et conventui S. Martini de Campis, id., CCXVI, 166. — Abbati Latiniacensi, *ibid.*, 193, 198. — Magistro Roberto de Corzon, canonico Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 493, 591. — Magistro G. Cornuto, canonico Parisiensi, *ibid.*, 549. — Archidiacono, succentori, et magistro R. de Remis, canonicis, Parisiens., *ibid.*, 574. — Ad Robertum, abbatem S. Germani Parisiensis, ejusque fratres, id., CCVII, 26. — Ad Joannem, abbatem S. Genovefæ Parisiensis, *ibid.*, 52, 92. — Ad abbatem S. Germani de Pratis, *ibid.*, 123, 145, 169. — Ad decanum, et majorem archidiac. Parisiens., *ibid.*, 162.

In diœcesi Petragoricensi. — Ad Guillelmum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1386. — Pro Guidone, abbate Turtariaci, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1117. — Ad episc. Petragoric., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 44. — De Manasse episc., et Risenda, abbatissa Pharensis monast., *ibid.*, 485. — Raymundo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1153. — Raymundo, abbati Serlatensis monast. S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 1591. — Ad Petragoricenses electos, Alquerius frater, CXCVI, 1631. — Ad P. episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 110. — Ad R. episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 128, 421, 422, 453; CCXVI, 609. — Ad decanum Petragor., id., CCXIV, 183. — Cantori et capitulo S. Frontonis, *ibid.*, 1149; CCXVI, 609. — Abbati de Cancellata, magistro B., canonico Albeterrensi., CCXV, 276.

In diœcesi Pictaviensi. — Ad Abram filiam suam, Hilarius Pictav., X, 519. — De monast. Caroffensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 989; Ludovicus I. CIV, 1016, 1188. — Pro Nobiliacensi monast., *ibid.*, 979. — Pro monast. S. Maxentii, *ibid.*, 1021, 1160. — Ad Ebroinum episc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 506. — Rotrudi et cæteris sororibus monast. S. Crucis, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 266. — De ecclesia Pictav., Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 796. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ et S. Martini, Joannes XI, papa, CXXXII, 1062. — Emmæ, comitissæ Pictav., Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 283. — Ad canonicos S. Hilarii, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 333, 651. — Ad Isembertum episc., *ibid.*, 346, 359, 379, 537. — Ad Guillelmum, comitem Pictav., *ibid.*, 360, 576; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 584; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 200 *et seq.*; S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 281, 282. — De monast. Novo in suburbio Pictav., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 656; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 461. — Ad Reginaldum, Lanfrancus Cantuar., CL, 543. — Ad Geraldum, abb. monast. Novi Pictav., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 567. — Ad Raynaldum, abbatem S. Cypriani, *ibid.*, 568, 569. — Mathildi, comitissæ Pictav., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 204. — Ad Robertum abb., *ibid.*, 181. — Ad Petrum episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXI, 48; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 81, 275. — Pro monast. Fontis Ebraldi, Robertus de Arbrissello, CLXII, 1089, 1091; Goffridus Vindocin., *ibid.*, 1095; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 164, 296; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1268; Lucius II, papa, XLXXIX, 864; Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1037; CLXXX, 1393, 1400; Alexander III, papa, CC, 197, 334. — Ad Godefridum, abb. S. Maxentii, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 274. — Pro SS. Trinit. Pictav., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1119. — Petronillæ, abbatissæ monast. Fontis Ebraldi, *ibid.*, 1121, 1156; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 72, 504, 520, 654, 655, 924. — Ad episc. Pictav., *ibid.*, 44. — Ad clerum et populum Pictav., *ibid.*, 547. — Ad Grimoardum episc., *ibid.* — Pro abbatia Mailliacensi, *ibid.*, 233. — Mathildi, abbatissæ Fontis Ebraldi, Engenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1415; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 445, 446. — Petro monacho, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 77, 78, 560. — Ad Joannem episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 620; Herbertus de Bosham, *ibid.*, 1468; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 907; Isaac abb., CXCIV, 1889; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 139, 141, 165, 224, 249, 253, 256, 260, 264, 271, 287, 508, 527, 533, 535; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1195; Stephanus Tornac., CXXI, 559, 573. — Ad Ricardum archidiac., Gilbertus episc., CXC, 1003; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 259; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 94, 105. — Ad Arnaldum archidiac., *ibid.*, 69. — Ad Guillelmum episc., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1341. — Ad L. archidiac., Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 161. — Episc. Pictav., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 56, 65, 128, 419, 526, 545, 741; CCXV, 1250, 1293, 1584; CCXVI, 282, 542. — Petro, canonico S. Hilarii, id., CCXIV, 77. — Decano et capitulo B. Hilarii Pictav., *ibid.*, 394, 457, 741; CCXV, 206, 1120. — Abbatibus et prioribus, præpositis et aliis Ecclesiarum prælatis, et universis clericis Pictav., id., CCXIV, 457, 459, 710. — Decano et subdecano Pictav., id., CCXV, 542, 758, 795, 889. — Abbati et conventui Karrofensi, *ibid.*, 1264. — Magistro Aimerico, canonico S. Andreæ Pictav., *ibid.*, 1471. — Hugoni, abbati monast. S. Salvatoris, id., CCXVI, 592, 593. — Priori S. Hilarii de Cella, et B. S. Petri et magistro S. Canonicis, *ibid.*, 445. — Priori S. Radegundis Pictav., *ibid.*, 798.

In diœcesi Redonensi. — Ad Gausfredum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 508. — Marbodo Redon., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 295; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1157 — Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 310; Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1323. — Alano episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1338. — Ad Magistrum R. Redon., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 147.

In diœcesi Rhegiensi. — De Fausto episc., XLV, 776; LVIII, 68, 69, 617, 622. — De Contumelioso episc., LXVI, 24, 25. — Pro ecclesia Rhegiensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1007, 1009. — Almerado episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Oggerio episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 353. — Episc. Rhegiens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1180, 1546, 1547; CCXVI, 98, 173, 187, 283, 457.

In diœcesi Remensi. — Ad Remigium episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 621; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 367, 524. — Altivillarensi monast., Nivardus episc., LXXXVIII, 1181. — Berachario abbati, Reolus episc., *ibid.*, 1212. — Basilicæ S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 1261. — Tilpino archiepisc., Adrianus I, papa, XCVI, 1212. — Geboino, palatii comiti, Eginhardus, CIV, 512. — De Ebone archiepiscop., Gregorius IV, papa, CVI, 858; Anscharius Hamburg., CXVIII, 1031; Paschalis II, papa, CXXIX, 982. — Ad Hincmarum episc., Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1518, 1574; Andradus Senon., CXV, 15; Leo IV, papa, *ibid.*, 672; Benedictus III, papa, *ibid.*, 689; S. Prudentius Trecens., *ibid.*, 971; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 509, 511, 515, 536, 606; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 821, 823, 825, 867, 871, 897, 964, 1101,

1122, 1135, 1152; Theodgaudus, CXXI, 1112; Adrianus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1271, 1280, 1294, 1301, 1306; Hincmarus Laudun., CXXIV, 979, 985, 993, 1027, 1069; clerus et plebs Laudun., CXXVI, 270; Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 662, 782; Æneas Parisiensis, CXXIX, 1393. — Ad Wifadum clericum et socios, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1112. — Ad presbyteros diœcesis Remensis, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 101, 104. — Ad episcopos Remensis diœcesis et omnes Ecclesiæ rectores, et fideles, *ibid.*, 245. — De Godbaldo, presbytero Remens., *ibid.*, 254. — De Fulchero et Hardoisa excommunicatis, *ibid.*, 255. — Ad Fulconem archiepisc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 796; Mantio Catalaun., CXXXI, 23. — Ad Hericum archiepisc., Joannes IX, papa, *ibid.*, 27. — Ad Artaldum archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077, 1080; Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1025. — Ad Adalberonem archiepisc., Joannes XIII, papa, *ibid.*, 991, 992; Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 203. — Ad Arnulfum archiepisc., Gerbertus, *ibid.*, 243, 264, 275. — Pro abbatia S. Remigii, Arnulfus archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1547. — Pro cœnobio Mosomensi, *ibid.*, 1548, 1549; Ebalus Remens., CXLI, 1111; Wido archiepisc., CXLII, 1407; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 468. — Ad Ebalum archiepisc., S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 224; Gerardus I Cam., CXLII, 1318. — Ad episcopos provinciæ Remens., Ebalus Remens., CXLI, 1111. — Remigianis fidelibus, Wido archiepisc., CXLII, 1406. — De Widone archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1407. — Herimaro, abbati S. Remigii, Manasses, *ibid.*, 1408. — De dedicatione ecclesiæ S. Remigii, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 616. — Pro monasterio S. Remigii Remens., *ibid.*, 617; Radulfus Remens., *ibid.*, 1424, 1450; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1069, 1499; Alexander III, papa, CC, 433, 436, 539, 568; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1524, 1529, 1560. — De immunitate prioratus S. Marculfi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 619. — Ad Gervasium archiepisc., Stephanus X, papa, *ibid.*, 869; Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 347, 1348, 1349; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1283, 1298, 1300, 1316, 1317. 1318 *et seq.* — Pro monast. SS. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii, *ibid.*, 1350. — De abbatia S. Dionysii Remens., CXLIII, 1402; Radulfus Remens., *ibid.*, 1427; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 701. — Manassæ archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 287, 295, 331, 363, 387, 408, 410, 510, 555, 563; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 447, 449, 517, 538, 665; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 106, 120, 151; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 138, 141, 678. — Ad clerum et populum Remens., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 590; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 651, 652; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 168. — Ad suffraganeos Eccles. Remens., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 592; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 445, 449; CLXII, 652. — Ad Raynaldum archiepisc., Clerus Atrebat., CL, 1383; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 509, 534, 537, 561, 566, 572, 583; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 26; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 70. — Pro monasterio S. Theoderici prope Remos, Henricus I, rex Franc., CLI, 1029. — Clero, ordini, militibus, et plebi Remis consistentibus, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 445. — Fratribus episcopis diœcesis Remens., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 104. — Rodulfo archiepisc., *ibid.*, 157, 165, 191, 215, 263; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1247; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 685, 693, 694; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 297; capit. Remens., *ibid.*, 1417; Bruno Trevir., *ibid.*, 1419, 1420; Goscelinus, decanus Belvac., *ibid.*, 1421. — Azenario, abbati monast. S. Remigii, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 216, 263, 523. — Odoni, abbati monast. S. Remigii, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1138, 1246; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 298; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1542. — De ecclesia collegiata S. Symphoriani, Radulfus Remens., CLXIII, 1425. — Ad archidiaconos, Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 651, 652. — Pro monasterio S. Nicasii Remens., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 317, 318; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 294. — Ad monach. S. Viventii de Verzeio, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1146. — Guillelmo, abbati monast. S. Theoderici, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1247. — De monasterio Igniacensi, Rainaldus II Remens., CLXXII, 1345, 1350. — Rainaldo archiepisc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 191, 214, 278, 342, 515; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 517. — Ad A., archidiac. Remens., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 279. — De monast. Carthusiæ Montis Dei, Odo, abb. S. Remigii, CLXXII, 1353; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 296; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 483, 455, 459, 461, 465, 466, 467, 470, 472. — Ad Samsonem episc., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 517, 636; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1128, 1337, 1510, 1583; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 443, 490, 696; Sugerius, abb. Claræv., CLXXXVI, 1386; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1537, 1597, 1605; Alexander III, papa, CC, 98. — Ad Ursionem, abb. S. Dionysii Remens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1053. — Pro monast. Bellævallis, *ibid.*, 1072. — Joanni, abb. S. Nicasii, *ibid.*, 1127. — Joanni Calvomontensi, *ibid.*, 1220. — Aldrico, abbati S. Theoderici, *ibid.*, 1339. — Ad abbatissam et moniales S. Petri Remens., *ibid.*, 1342. — Hugoni, abbati S. Remigii, *ibid.*, 1499; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1363, 1368. — Ad Guillelmum, abbatem S. Theoderici, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 206, 210, 533. — Ad Humbertum, abb. Igniac., *ibid.*, 296. — Pro Ecclesia Remensi, *ibid.*, 523. — Ad Fulconem decanum, et capitulum Remens., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 378, 379; Alexander III, papa, CC, 326, 674, 681, 691, 725, 805, 814, 819, 821, 826, 851, 845, 847, 953. — Ad Henricum archiepisc., Eberhardus Salzburg., CXCVI, 1569; Alexander III, papa, CC, 136, 1012; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 82; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 562. — Ad abbatem Igniacensem, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1608. — Ad Willelmum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1632; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1132, 1331, 1233; Arnulfus archiepisc., CCI, 145; Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1173, 1296; Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 567; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 356; Philippus, rex Franc., CCIX, 869; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 332, 339, 350, 353, 377, 379, 394, 404, 405, 407, 413, 414, 454, 456, 457, 460 *et seq.*, 551; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 100, 135, 136, 140, 151, 202, 243, 582, 1014; CCXV, 569, 570, 572, 634; CCXVII, 95, 146. — Ad canonicos Ecclesiæ Remens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 83. — Ad abbatem S. Remigii Remens., *ibid.*, 274, 282, 330, 333, 433, 456, 539, 568. — Filiis S. Remigii et de castro S. Thoederici abbatibus et decanum, *ibid.*, 330, 795, 827, 829; Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 74. — Decano, thesaurario, archidiac. et universo capitulo Remens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 331. — Ad Guidonem, abbatem S. Nicasii, *ibid.*, 567, 778. — Ad Petrum, abbatem S. Remigii, et B. archidiac., *ibid.*, 742, 746, 747, 748, 753, 754, 759, 761, 765, 766, 775, 777, 780, 805, 807, 808, 817, 819, 821, 824, 826, 845; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1168. — Civibus Remensibus, *ibid.*, 1329; Willelmus Remens., CCIX, 850. — Simoni, abbati et conventui S. Remigii, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1566. — Ad B. præpositum, et capitulum Remense, Willelmus Remens., CCIX, 827, 852, 858. — Ad decanum, cantorem et magistrum P. canonicum, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 174. — Decano et capitulo Remensi, id., CCXV, 224, 330, 398; CCXVII, 65. — Guidoni archiepisc., id., CCXV, 640; CCXVI, 329, 330. — Cantori, et Fulconi de S. Remigio, et magistro Adæ, canonicis, id., CCXV, 984. — Præposito, cantori, et magistro scholarum, *ibid.*, 1096. — Abbati S. Theoderici, decano et cantori Majoris Ecclesiæ Remens., id., CCXVI, 9. — Fratribus Jerosolymitani Hospitalis et Militiæ Templi, *ibid.*, 645. — Abbati S. Remigii, H. archidiac., et magistro G. canonico, *ibid.*, 725; CCXVII, 195. — Archiepiscopo et suffraganeis ejus, id., CCXVI, 786, 857, 1216. — Ad Burgenses S. Remigii, id., CCXVII, 178.

In diœcesi Rothomagensi. — Ad Joannem, abb. Fiscamn., Willelmus, Angl. rex, CXLVII, 463, 465; Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1289. — Ad archiepisc. Rotomag., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLIII, 603. — Abbatiæ Fiscamnensi, Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1369; Baldricus Dolensis, CLXVI, 1175; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1479; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 974, 977, 1175, 1225. — Ad Joannem archiepisc., Lanfrancus Cantorb., CL, 521, 522, 524. — Ad Anselmum, abb. Becc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 505. — Ad Guillelmum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 535, 574; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 186, 212, 215, 245; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 154, 157, 185, 289; Paschalis II, papa., CLXIII, 187, 188. — Ad monachos Beccenses, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1176, 1207; CLIX, 17, 18, 20, 26, 39, 40, 41, 48, 73; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 90; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1120; Innocent. III, pap, CCXV, 46. — Ad Rodulfum abbatem, et ejus monachos, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 106. — Ad Turoldum monachum Becc., *ibid.*, 169. — Ad Guillelmum abb. Becc., *ibid.*, 186, 188. — Wilelmo, abbati monast. Fiscamnensis, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 32, 101.—Ad abbatem monast. S. Wandregisili, *ibid.*, 92 — Ad Hugonem episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 98, 99, 102, 150, 214, 304; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1337, 1457, 1460, 1510; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 129, 625; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1425; Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1592; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 70, 444; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 48. — Pro monast. Mortuimaris, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1104; Petrus Claræv., CLI, 1402. — Osberto, priori S. Laudi de Rothomago, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1408. — Ad archidiac. et decanum Rothomag., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1425. — Ad Rotrodum archiepisc., Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 580, 581, 582; Gilbertus, *ibid.*, 908; Henricus, rex Angliæ, *ibid.*, 1055; Alexander III, papa, CC, 417, 637, 639, 644, 647, 648, 660, 684, 705, 708, 709, 733, 737, 872, 1263 — Ad capi-

tulum Rothomag., Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 585; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 930, 996, 1192; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1248, 1300. — Rogerio, abbati Beccensi, Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 1218. — Ad universos episcopos provinciæ Rothomag., id., CC, 1042. — Ad abbatem et fratres S. Audoeni, *ibid.*, 1119, 1277. — Ecclesiæ S. Landi de Burgo Achardi, *ibid.*, 1365. — Ad Ægidium archidiaconum, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 17. — Ad Henricum, abb. Fiscamnen., *ibid.*, 107, 108. — Ad Walterum archiepisc., Lucius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1325; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1388; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1499; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI 1098, 1156; Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 367, 375, 408, 422, 498; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 93, 219, 222. — Joanni decano, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 996, 1192; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 367. — Ad cives Rothomag., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1127. — Archiepisc. Rothomag., *ibid.*, 1225. — Ad Alexandrum, priorem Gemmetic., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 116. — Ad R., decanum Rothomag., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 359. — Ad Osmundum, monachum cœnobii Mortuimaris, Adamus abb., *ibid.*, 585, 589, 593, 595, 596. — Abbatibus, prioribus et universis prælatis in provincia Rothomag. constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 868. — Archiepisc. Rothomag., *ibid.*, 984; CCXV, 69, 313, 564; CCXVI, 313, 766, 1197; CCXVII, 276. — R. cantori, et R. priori de Monte Leprosorum, id., CCXV, 156. — Abbati et conventui de Albamarla, *ibid.*, 263. — I. de Longocampo archidiacono, *ibid.*, 1265. — Universis abbatibus Nigri Ordinis per Rothomag. provinciam constitutis, id., CCXVI, 312. — Ad archidiaconum Fiscamn., id., CCXVII, 194. — Ad abbatem de Recco, *ibid.*, 275.

In diœcesi Ruthenensi. — Ad Elaphium de ecclesia dedicanda, Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 520. — Vero, Ruthenæ urbis episc., Sulpicius Bituric., LXXX, 593. — Pro monast. Conchensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1090. — Pro ecclesia S. Gregorii Ruthenensi, Bernardus episc., CL, 1349. — Pro canonicis S. Antonini, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 519. — Ad Petrum præpositum et canonicos ecclesiæ Ruthenensis, *ibid.*, 546. — Contra electum Ruthenensem, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 533, 534. — Episcopo Ruthenensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 589. — Ad Hugonem episc., *ibid.*, 675. — Episcopo Ruthenensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 100, 101.

In diœcesi Sagiensi. — Episc. Sagiensi, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 213, 286. — Ad Frogerium episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 621. — Ad Hugonem, priorem S. Martini Sagiensis, Gaufridus, CCV, 863, 873, 875, 882. — Ad episc. Sagiens., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1116.

In diœcesi Santonensi. — Palladio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 834. — Pro monast. S. Joannis Angeriaco, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1154. — De abbatia S. Mariæ apud Santones, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 743. — Ad Ansculphum, abb. Angeriac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 463. — Ramulfo episc., Goffridus abb., CLVII, 133 *seq.*; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 56. — Ad Petrum episc., Goffridus abb, CLVII, 137. *seq.* — Ad Henricum, abb. Angeriac., Goffridus abb, CLVII, 149 *seq.*; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 235. — Pro monast. insulæ Agensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 218. — Bernardo episcopo, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1514. — Petro Willelmi, abbati monast. S. Stephani de Vallibus, Alexander III, papa, CC, 688. — Decano, cantori et J. Morelli canonico, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 127; CCXV, 245, 248. — Ad episc. Santon., *ibid.*, 171, 172; CCXVI, 570, 687. — Capitulo Santon., id., CCXIV, 545; CCXVI, 570. — Præposito S. Leodegarii, id., CCXIV, 1165. — Abbati S. Joannis Angeriac., id, CCXVI, 758. — Abbati de Bezaco, *ibid.*, 832.

In diœcesi Senonensi. — Ad Ambrosium episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 115; Sidonius Apoll., *ibid.*, 620. — Monast. Senonensi, Childericus, LXXVII, 1287. — Pro monast. Columbæ, Emmo Senon., *ibid.*, 1171; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1227, 1180. — Ad Magenharium, comitem Senonicæ civitatis, Alcuinus, C, 475. — Pro monast. in urbe Senonensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1111. — Pro Aldrico archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1267. — Ad Magnum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1309. — Ad Heremiam episc., *ibid.*, 1316; Amalarius Metensis, CV, 1333. — Ad Ecclesiam Senon., S. Aldricus Senon., *ibid.*, 811. — Ad Teutdericum abb., Frotharius episc., CVI, 879. — Ad Wenilonem archiepisc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 479, 493, 533, 536, 549, 572, 596, 600; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 769; Herardus Turon., CXXI, 774. — Ad Didonem, abb. monast. S. Petri Vivi, Marewerdus, CXIX, 534. — Ad Egilonem archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 973; Hincmarus Remens, CXXVI, 64, 68, 71. — Ad Ansegisum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 660, 786. — Ad Magnonem archiepisc., Florus Bituric., CXXIX, 1389. — Ad Segivinum archiepisc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 229, 267. — Ad Romulfum, abb. Senon., Gerbertus Remens., CXXXIX, 230, 248. — Ad Leuthericum archiepisc., Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 204, 206, 207, 214, 220, 226, 237, 238, 275; Robertus rex Francorum, CXLI, 955. — Richerio archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 935; S Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 563, 575, 577, 446, 462, 468, 495; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 526, 450, 460; Urbanus II, papa, CLXII, 12; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 18, 46, 61. — Congregationi B. Stephani Senon., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 97, 111, 129, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 140, 143, 147, 157, 170, 173, 174, 183, 206, 229, 243. — Daimberto, archiepisc., *ibid.*, 97, 111, 129, 130, 132, 133, 136, 138, 140, 143, 147, 151, 170, 173, 174, 183, 206, 229, 243, 684; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 139, 229, 428. — Pacano abbati, et B. Mariæ Stampensis ecclesiæ canonicis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1145. — Ad Antonium abb., *ibid.*, 1280. — Ad Henricum archiepisc., Stephanus Parisiens., CLXXIII, 1411, 1418; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 191, 264, 342, 515, 517; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1394, 1407, 1449; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 148, 514, 559, 522. — Haimardo, abbati ecclesiæ S. Joannis evangelistæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 643. — Theobaldo, abbati monast. S. Columbæ, *ibid.*, 643; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 391. — Hugoni archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1510, 1551; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1455. — Ad Hugonem archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 570, 466; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 410, 411, 414. — Fulconi, abbati ecclesiæ B. Joannis evangelistæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1558. — Ad Artaldum, abb. Prulliac., S. Bernardus Clarævs., CLXXXII, 189. — Ad episcopos Senones convocandos, *ibid.*, 349. — Ad clerum Senon., *ibid.*, 570. — Ad Willelmum archiepisc., Gilbertus episc., CXC, 982; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 584; Henricus, rex Angliæ, CXC, 1049, 1050; Herbertus de Bosham, CXC, 1475; Alexander III, papa, CC, 683, 685, 708, 804, 909, 914; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 96, 380; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 321, 324, 326, 360. — Ad Matthæum præcentorem, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 99. — Ad Guidonem archiepisc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1157. — Ad abbatem de Castro Nantonis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 194. — Ad H., Prulliacensem abb., Petrus Cellens., CII, 441. — Decano et canonicis S. Crucis de Stampis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1315, 1316. — Michaeli archiepisc., et M. archidiacono Senon., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1035, 1095, 1102, 1180, 1187. — Ad W. de Bieria, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 445. — Ad archiepisc. Senon, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 22, 53, 74, 75, 90, 125, 167, 169, 170, 268, 313, 438, 584, 602, 961, 1152, 1171; CCXV, 62, 165, 266, 330, 618, 679, 694, 1277; CCXVI, 417, 484, 485, 555, 885. — Abbati et capitulo S. Joannis Senon., id., CCXIV, 1064; CCXV, 1209, 1271. — Abbatibus S. Joannis Senon., id., CCXV, 678. — Abbati S. Columbæ Senon., *ibid.*, 819; CCXVI, 422, 718. — S. decano et capitulo Senon., id., CCXV, 1271.

In diœcesi Sedunensi. — Bro cœnobio Agaunensi, Eugenius II, papa, CXXIX, 987. — Canonicis Agaunensibus, S Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 665; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1292. — Willelmo, abbati ecclesiæ S. Mauritii Agaun, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1212. — Abbati S. Mauritii Agaun, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 959.

In diœcesi Sistaricensi. — Ad clerum Sistaric., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1346 — Ad Geraldum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 342.

In diœcesi Suessionensi. — Ad Principium episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 612, 622. — Pro monasterio S. Medardi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1330; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1135; Henricus I, rex Francorum, CLI, 1027. — Parthenoni S. Mariæ Suession., Drauscius episc., LXXXVIII, 1183. — Ad Gothescalcum, monachum Orbacens., Amulo Lugdun., CXVI, 84; Lupus abb., CXIX, 491. — Ad Rotradum episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 838, 860, 897, 899, 909. — Ad clerum et plebem Suession., *ibid.*, 908. — Ad episcopos synodi Suessionicæ, *ibid.*, 1093; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1269; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 46, 50, 55, 59 — Ad Hildeboldum episc., *ibid.*, 172. — Ad congregationem S Medardi Suession., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 660. — Ad Beroldum episc., Gerardus I Camerac, CXLII, 18. — Ad Adelardum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1413. — Pro abbatia S. Joannis de Vineis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 295. — Ad monachos S. Petri Bainsonensis, *ibid.*, 450. — Ad Rotgerium episc., *ibid.*, 524. — Ad L., Suession. Eccles. præposit., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 116, 208, 252, 253, 280, 281. — Godefrido, abbati Vallis Secretæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 577. — Rogero, abbati S. Crispini in Cavea, *ibid.*, 619. — Mathildi, abbatissæ cœnobii S. Mariæ Suession., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1225. — Petro, abbati

ecclesiæ B. Mariæ et S. Evodii de Brana, *ibid.*, 1231. — Mauritio, abbati ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Vallis Christianæ, *ibid.*, 1260. — Balduino, abbati ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Longipontis, *ibid.*, 1311. — Gosleno episc., *ibid.*, 1338, 1376, 1510; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 387, 390, 391, 396, 409, 546; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1438. — Ad abbates Suessione congregatos, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 222. — Stephano, abbati Vallis Serenæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1380. — Ad N. decanum, et capitulum Suession., *ibid.*, 1547. — Guidoni abbati, canonico S. Joannis, *ibid.*, 1583. — Ad Hugonem episc. et capitulum Ecclesiæ Suession., *ibid.*, 1625; Henricus Remens., CXCVI, 1375; Alexander III, papa, CC, 107, 122, 137, 161, 164, 215, 265, 275, 281, 299, 305, 497, 618. — Ad B., abbatem S. Crispini Magni, Herbertus de Boseham, CXC, 1157. — Ad abbatem S. Medardi, Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 164. — Ad capitulum Suessionense, Alexander III, papa, CC, 688. 665, 670. — Abbati et fratribus Longipontis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1228. — Abbatissæ et conventui S. Mariæ Suession., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1079, 1128; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1077, 1322; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1205. —Ad Bartholomæum, abbatem Vallis Christianæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1015. — Theobaldo, abbati ecclesiæ SS. Crispini et Crispiniani de Cavea, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1086 — Ad fratres Caziacenses, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 450, 452. — Ad Berneredum, abbatem S. Crispini, *ibid.*, 547, 548, 551, 552, 553. — Ad abbates S. Medardi et S. Crispini, Petrus Cellens., CCII, 392. — Joanni, priori de Consiaco, Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1335. — Ad Nivelonem episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 413, 440, 475, 537; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 46, 175; CCXV, 261, 262, 1035, 1356, 1037, 1082. — Abbati et conventui Compendiens., id., CCXIV, 406, 435. — Capitulo Suession., id., CCXV, 638, 1411, 1413; CCXVI, 795. — G., decano Suession., id., CCXV, 762, 825, 1600. — Præposito, decano et capitulo Suession., *ibid.*, 1411, 1413.— Longipontis et Igniacensi abbatibus, *ibid.*, 1518, 1600. — Germendo canonico, *ibid.*, 1603. —G. archidiacono, *ibid.*, 1604. — Abbati et conventui S. Medardi, id., CCXVI, 35. — Episcopo et abbati S. Joannis in Vineis, *ibid.*, 260, 366, 940; CCXVII, 15.

In diœcesi Silvanectensi. — Ad episcopos synodi Silvanect., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 826.— De clero et plebe Silvanectensi, Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 267. — Ad Hadebertum episc., *ibid.*, 269. — R. episc., S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 222. — Pro cœnobio S. Vincentii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1119. — Aymaro, Crispei monast. priori, Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 67. — Ad Henricum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 755, 754, 824, 1095; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 350, 384, 387. — Stephano, decano ecclesiæ S. Mariæ, Lucius III, papa, III, 1151. — Humberto, priori monast. S. Arnulphi Crisp., *ibid.*, 1245. —Ad abbatem Carolilocl, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 375.—Ad Hugonem, abbatem S. Vincentii, *ibid.*, 408. — Archidiacono Silvanect., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1106. — Episc. Silvanect., id., CCXV, 1256, 1260, 1265; CCXVI, 195. — Decano Silvanect., *ibid.*, 193, 198. — Ad abbatem S. Vincentii archidiac., et succentorem Silvanect., id., CCXVII, 119, 138, 144. — Decano S. Frambaldi, et canonicis S. Frambaldi et Reguli, *ibid.*, CCXVII, 262.

In diœcesi Tarantasiensi.—Ab Teutrannum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 780, 781.— Amizoni archiepisc., Rodulphus, CLI, 1023.—Petro archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1115; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1017; Alexander III, papa, CC, 870. — Canonicis Tarantasiensis Ecclesiæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1114. — Archiepisc. Tarantas., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 146, 204, 301; CCXVI, 615.

In diœcesi Tarvanensi. — De basilica S. Mariæ, Audomarus episc., LXXXVIII 1174. — Ad Guifredum episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1129. — De episcopo Tarvanensi inique expulso, Gerardus episc., CXLII, 1321. — Ad Bovonem, religiosum abbatem, Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 829. — Ad canonicos ecclesiæ Tarvenn., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 317. — Ad Hubertum episc., *ibid.*, 559. —Ad milites Tarvann., *ibid.*, 650. — De Lamberto, episc. Morin., *ibid.*, 659.— Ad Baldericum Cantuar., Raynaldus Remens., CL, 1589. — Ad Gerardum Tarvann., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 485; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLVIII, 1204; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 658. — Ad Joannem Tarvann., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 117; Lambertus Atrebat., CLXII, 689; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 237, 340; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 276. — Ad clerum et populum Morin., Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 666; Paschalis II, papa, CLVIII, 369. — Rainaldo abb., *ibid.*, 433. — Miloni episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIV, 462, 477; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 900; Arnulfus, CLXXIX, 1815; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1125, 1358; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 510. — Arnulfo, abbat. Sonnebeccensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 606. — Alelmo, abbati ecclesiæ B. Augustini, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1295. — Bartholomæo, episc., *ibid.*, 1338. — Ad Morinenses, Alexander III, papa, CC, 98 — Roberto, abbati ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Liskes., *ibid.*, 515. — Ad episc. Morin., *ibid.*, 530. — Petro, abbati monast. S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 898. —Abbati et fratribus S. Augustini Morin., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1105. — Ad decanum Tarvan., Clemens. III, papa, CCIV, 1504. — Ad Lambinum episc., Stephanus Tornac., CXI, 470, 489, 499, 528. — Ad episc. Morinens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 96; CCXV, 1021, 1517, 1259. — Abbati S. Bertini, id., CCXV, 605. — Priori et conventui S. Salvatoris et S. Rotrudis, id., 1196.— Abbati et conventui S. Joannis Morin., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1343, 1359.

In diœcesi Tolonensi. — Ad Willelmum episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1039, 1069.

In diœcesi Tolosana. — Exsuperio episc., Innocent. I, papa, XX, 495; LVI, 500; LXXXIV, 647; CXXX, 702. — Minervio et Alexandro monachis, S. Hieronym., XXII, 966. — Ad Rusticum monachum, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1072, 1038. — Mennæ episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1176. — Universis episcopis in Tolosana synodo constitutis, Innocent. I, papa, LXXXIV, 671. — Pro monast. Soriciniensi, Ludovicus I. CIV, 1059. — Ad Armamum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Pro ecclesia Tolosana, Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1489. — Ad Durannum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1356. — De canonicis eccles. S. Saturnini, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 575.— Ad Guillelmum, comitem Tolosan., *ibid.*, 592. — Isarno episc., *ibid.*, 466. — Pro eccles. S. Saturnini, *ibid*, 478 — Ad Bertrannum, comitem Tolosan., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 123.— Ad Willelmum de Sabdano, *ibid.*, 202 — Amelio episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1212. — Ad Ildefonsum, comitem Tolosan., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1214; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 434. — De ecclesia S. Columbæ, Amelius episc., CLXVI, 848. — Bertrando, abbati monast. Grandis Silvæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXXIX, 588. — Pro ecclesia S. Stephani, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 591; Alexander III, papa, CC, 156. — Ad clerum et populum Tolosan., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 592. — Raimundo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1051. — Ad Tolosanos, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 436; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1470. — Raimundo monacho, Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 554.— Ad Alphonsum, comitem Tolosan., Hugo Rothomag., CXC, 1154. — Ad Geraldum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 526. — Comiti Tolosan., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1155. — Nobili viro Raymundo, comiti Tolosano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1374; CCXV, 1166; CCXVI, 100. — R. quondam Tolosano episc., id., CCXV, 682. — Abbati et conventui Grandis Silvæ, *ibid.*, 1168. — Episc. Tolosan., id., CCXVI, 154.

In diœcesi Trecensi. — Lupo episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 75; Sidonius Apoll., *ibid.*, 551, 554, 558, 605, 626. — Ad Prudentium episc., Leo IV, papa, CXV, 671; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 527.— Ad Folericum episc., Lupus abb., *ibid.*, 598.—Ad synodum Tricassinam, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1261; Joannes papa, CXXVI, 960, 961.— Odulrico episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Hugoni episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1310. — Stephano episc., *ibid.*, 1400. — Ad Philippum episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 101, 262. — Hugoni Trecensium comiti, *ibid.*, 214, 251. — Huberto episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 48. — Ad Heloissam, P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 187, 199, 223, 235, 375; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 114, 239, 569; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1291; Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 547, 428. — Ad virgines Paracletenses, P. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 325; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 850. — Pro monast. Bellilocensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1215. — Henrico episc., *ibid.*, 1358; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 476; Alexander II, papa, CC, 402. — Balduino, abbati de Basso-Fonte, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1343. — Ad Matthæum legatum, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 125. — Ad Altonem episc., *ibid.*, 125, 371, 631; Nicolaus abb., CXCVI, 1597; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 72, 74, 87, 101, 251, 255, 272, 303. — Ad Hugonem comitem, Campaniæ, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 135. — Ad Theobaldum, comitem Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 143, 145, 146, 147, 175. — Ad sanctimonialem in monast. S. Mariæ Trecens., *ibid.*, 261. — Pro episcopo Trecensi, *ibid.*, 311. — Ad Henricum comitem, *ibid.*, 484; Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1651; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 125; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 458; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1376 — Ad Guidonem, abbatem, et fratres Arremarenses, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 609. — Ad W., abbatem Trecensem, *ibid.*, 617. — Ad, Petrum, abb. Cellens., *ibid.*, 498, 626; Girardus de Perona, CCII,

474, 476; Nicolaus Claræv., *ibid.*, 488, 490, 498. — Trecensibus, Atto Trecensis, CLXXXIX, 1066. — Ad Petrum decanum, Nicolaus Claræval., CXCVI, 1600, 1613. — Ad abbatem Arremarens., *ibid.*, 1636. — Ad Matthæum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 834, 1205. — Ad Robertum, abbatem de Bullencurte, Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 442. — Ad priorem Cellens., *ibid.*, 446. — Ad fratres Cellenses, *ibid.*, 479, 550. — Garnerio episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1080.—Th. comiti Trecensi, Willelmus Remens, CCIX, 859. — Episcopo et abbati S. Lupi Trecensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 16, 58, 169, 170, 171; CCXV, 261, 262. — Abbati S. Lupi Trecensis ejusque fratribus, *ibid.*, 11, 1178, 1183, 1187, 1288, 1312. — Cantori et Magistro N. archidiacono, *ibid.*, 1288, 1605. — Herveo episc., *ibid.*, 1324, 1326, 1451, 1551, 1578. — Blanchæ, comitissæ Campaniæ, id., CCXVI, 330, 942 — Episcopo et dilectis filiis abbati S. Lupi et decano Trecensi, *ibid.*, 533, 662. — Filiis de Ripatorio et Arremar. abb., *ibid.*, 533.— Decano et Magistro Henrico canonico, Trecensibus, et thesaurario Villæ Mauri, *ibid.*, 631, 633. — Ad abbatem et conventum Dervense, id., CCXVII, 61.

In diœcesi Trecorensi. — Ad episc. Trecor., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 877; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1600.

In diœcesi Tricastinensi. — Ad Heraclium virum illustrem, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 264. — Pro monast. Duserensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 983, 1252. — Pro Giraldo episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1384, 1385. — Episcopo Tricastinensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 385.

In diœcesi Tullensi. — Ad Auspicium episc., Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 580. — Pro monast. Bodonis, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1046 — Ad Frotharium episc., Jeremias Senon., CV, 735; S. Aldricus, *ibid.*, 809, 878; CVI, 880; Vicardus abb., *ibid.*, 872; Aldricus Cenoman., *ibid.*, 872; Lingonensis episc., *ibid.*, 880, 881. — Pro monast. de Dagulfaco, Bruno episc., CXLIII, 587. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Portus Suavis, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 614. — De Gerardo quondam episc., *ibid.*, 644. — Pro monast. S. Mansueti, 634. — Pro canonicis eccles. S. Stephani Tullensis, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 656. — Ad Pibonem episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 306; Paschalis II, papa, CLX II, 31. — Pro ecclesia S. Deodati, Pibo episc., CLVII, 424. — Pro monast. S. Leonis Tullens., *ibid.*, 427, 431. — De prioratu S. Jacobi in Castello Novo, pro abbatia S Mansueti, *ibid*, 436. — Reinaldo Tullensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 234. — Fidelibus per Tullensem parochiam, *ibid.*, 380; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1290 —Herberto, Regiæ Vallis abbati, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 546. — Henrico episc., *ibid.*, 125, 228; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1524; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1458. — Theobaldo, abbati Jundoriensis Ecclesiæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1233. — Ad H. decanum, et canonicos Tullenses, *ibid.*, 1587. — Ad abbatem canonicorum S. Petri de Monte, S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 189. — Ad Richinum episc., S. Bernard. abb., *ibid.*, 167, 605 — Pro monast. S. Mansueti, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1384. — Abbati monast. S. Apri, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1252. Wiardo, abbati ecclesiæ de Bonfageto, Lucius III, papa, CC, 1094. — Galtero, abbati ecclesiæ S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 1107. — Guanero, abbati ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Nemore, *ibid.*, 1110. — Guillelmo, abbati et ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Minevalli, *ibid.*, 1173. —Galtero, abbati et conventui Regiæ Vallis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1278. — Hugoni abbati ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Fiabonis Montis, *ibid.*, 1313. — Hugoni S. Gengulfi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 930.— Abbatibus S. Apri et S. Leonis, Magistro R. archidiac., *ibid*, 271. — Capitulo Tullensi, id., CCXVI, 169, 233. — Morello, canonico Tullensi, *ibid.*, 231.

In diœcesi Turonensi. — De B. Martino, Sulpicius Severus, XX, 173, 178., 181. — Ad Volusianum episc., Ruricius, LVIII, 124. — Ad Perpetuum episc., Sidonius Apoll., *ibid.*, 675. — Pelagio de Turnis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1141. — Pro monast. S. Martini Turon., Adeodatus papa, LXXXVII, 1141; Ibo Turon., LXXXVIII, 1264; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 931, 949, 970, 979, 990; C, 414; Ludovicus I, CIV, 998, 1215; Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 980; Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 907; Willelmus Conquestor, CXLIX, 1574; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 334; Calixtus II, papa, CLVIII, 1151; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 259 — Pro monast. Cormaricensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 992, 993; Ludovicus I, CIV, 981; Robertus, rex Francorum, CXLI, 953, 959; Urbanus, II, papa, CLI, 456. — Raganberto episc., Alcuinus, C, 487. — Pro ecclesia S. Martini Turon., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1066, 1069, 1201; Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 971; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1300, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 106, 214; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 886, 878; Alexander III, papa, CC, 915 — Ad Osmarum episc., Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 465. — Ad Hugonem abb., *ibid*, 565; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1072. Ad Herardum archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 967, 1123; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1275. — Ad Adalardum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 781, 800. — De bonis Ecclesiæ Turonensis, *ibid.*, 801. — Ad Radulfum archiepisc., Durandus episc., CXXIX, 1597.— Ad Tutelonem archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1077, 1080.—De Arduino archiepisc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 989. — Ad Ecberdum, abb. Turon., Adalbero archiepisc., CXXXVII, 512; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 214, 222, 223. — Ad Herveum canonicum, Amblardus abb., CXXXVIII, 187. — Ad Archembaldum archiepisc., Gerbertus, CXXXIX, 262. — Canonicis S. Martini, *ibid.*, 263; S. GregoriusVII, papa, CXLVIII, 700; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 457, 459; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1231; Hugo Gratianopol., *ibid*, 1571. — Ad monach. S. Martini, S. Albo Floriac., CXXXIX, 423. — Pro monast. Bellilocensi, Joannes XVIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1491; Sergius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1525, 1527.— Ad Turonensium subdecanum, S. Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 205. — Arnulfo archiepisc., *ibid.*, 240, 265. — Pro monachis Majoris monast. Turon., *ibid.*, 353. — De fundatione Parthenonis Bellimontis, Robertus, rex Franc., *ibid.*, 953, 966. — Pro Ecclesia Turonensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 648. — Ad Bartholomæum archiepisc., Hugo Nivern., *ibid.*, 1367; Hugo Trecensis, CXLVI, 1438. — Ad Berengarium, Frollandus Sylvan., CXLIII, 1369; Eusebius Bruno, CXLVII, 1201; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 689. — Ad Rodulfum archiepisc., Gebuinus Lugdun., CXLVII, 1209; Galterius episc., *ibid.*, 1215; S. GregoriusVII, papa, CXLVIII, 467, 698; Agano episc., CL, 1543; Amatus Burdegal., CLV, 1641; Goffridus abb., CLVII, 69; Hugo Lugdun., *ibid*, 237, 507, 508; Robertus de Arbrissello *ibid.*, 1087; Paschalis II, papa, CLXVIII, 293. — Ad Turonenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid.*, 558, 624. — Ad clerum Turon., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 449. — Ad Bernardum, Majoris monast abbatem, *ibid.*, 518; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 14, 92. —Gisleberto archiepisc, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1135; Gerardus Engolism., CLXXII, 1325. — Gisleberto nepoti, Turon. archiepisc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 206. — Hilgoto, Majoris monast. abbati, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 54. — Ad episcopos provinciæ Turon., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1279. — Archiep. Turon., Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 210, — Ad Hildebertum archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 116; S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 267, 268.—Ad Hugonem archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 342, 618; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 783; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 873; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1183, 1592; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1421, 1479; Rualenus prior, CXCVI, 1618. — Garnero, abbati Majoris monast. B. Martini, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1622. — Engelbanudo, archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1537; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1016, 1040. — Ad Philippum, Turonensis ecclesiæ invasorem, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 510; Petrus Chrysogonus, CXCIX, 1124. — Ad Odonem, abbatem Majoris monast., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 606. — Theobaldo priori, et fratribus ecclesiæ S. Martini de Campis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 518. — Ad Joscium archiepisc., *ibid.*, 646, 684, 727, 798, 914. — Ad decanum et capitulum B. Martini Turon., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1014, 1030, 1191. — Philippo, decano Rom. thesaurar., et capitulo S. Martini, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1259, 1260, 1321, 1350. — Ad archiepisc. Turon., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1498. — Ad Joannem, abb. Baugezeuns, Gaufridus, CCV, 829, 832, 833, 835, 842, 848, 850, 853, 871, 872, 881. — Ad monachos Baugezienses, *ibid.*, 831, 833. — Ad Petrum Mangot., *ibid.*, 844. — Ad Andream archidiac., *ibid.*, 883. — Capitulo B. Martini Turon, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1110. — Ad R. decanum Turon., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 332. — Fidelibus per Turon. provinciam constitutis, Honorius papa, *ibid.*, 479. — Ad Bartholomæum archiepisc., Joannes Saresb., CXLIX, 378; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1253, 1289; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 342, 465, 466; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 141, 422, 617, 623, 654.— Ad Jothonem archiepisc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 526. — Ad abbatem de Turpiniaco, Adamus abb., *ibid.*, 631. — Ad B. canonicum Turon., *ibid.*, 641. — Ad Herveum abbatem, et fratres Majoris monast., Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1290, 1291, 1295. — Abbati S. Juliani, majori archidiacono, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 34, 1459. — Magistro Bald... canonico B. Martini, *ibid.*, 580.— Archiep. et B Cellerario Turon., *ibid.*, 755, 816, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1137, 1169, 1174; *ibid.*, 1297, 1361, 1384, 1575. — Decano et capitulo S. Martini, *ibid.*, 994, 1465. — Abbatibus Majoris monast., *ibid.*, 1137.—Joanni archiepisc., id., CCXVI, 219, 282, 318, 1201 — Monachis S. Juliani et... personæ ecclesiæ S. Dionys., *ibid.*, 246.

In diœcesi Tutelensi. — Pro monasterio Tutelensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 171, 341. — Abbati et conventui Tutellensi. Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1184.

In diœcesi Uceticensi. — Ad Raimundum episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 369; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1212; Alexander III, papa. CC, 327; Innocent. III. papa, CCXV, 380; CCXVI, 409, 410, 411, 443, 457, 608, 613.

In diœcesi Valentina. — Ad Eustachium episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 242.—Ad H. priorem, et fratres S. Marcelli de Salseto, Eugenius III, papa, CLXX, 1106. — Abbati et conventui S. Ruffi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 337.

In diœcesi Vapincensi. (Gap.) — Geraldo episc. Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Ad Durlonenses fratres, Guigo I, CLI, 593.

In diœcesi Venciensi.— Ad Wifredum episc, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 819.

In diœcesi Venetensi. — Pro Rotonensi S. Salvatoris monast., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1251, 1282. — Ad Cennemochum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, XXVI, 941. — Ad Cawallonem, Rothon. abb., S. Leo IX, papa. CXLIII, 596.— Mangiso episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1406. — Ad Almodum abb. Rothon., S Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 715. — Morvano episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1138.

In diœcesi Vesontionensi. — Ansgiso, abbati Lexov., Eginhardus, CIV, 509. — Ad Arduicum episc., Lupus abb., CXIX, 594; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 918. — Ad Theodoricum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 788, 903. — Ad archiepisc. Bisuntin, *ibid.*, 818. — Walterio archiepisc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Pro monast. S. Petri Luxov., Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid*, 1638. — De Bertaldo, ecclesiæ Vesontion. invasore, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 621. — Pro Eccles. Vesontionensi, *ibid.*, 668; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 421; Calixtus II. papa, CLXIII, 1172. — Pro monast. Balmensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 311.—Ad Hugonem archiepisc., Hugo LugJun., CLVII, 516. — Ad Guillelmum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 534. — Clero et populo Bisuntinæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 402. — Pro monast. de Valle, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1162. — Ad canonicos Bisuntinæ Eccles. S. Joannis, *ibid.*, 1106, 1286, 1314. — Ecclesiæ S. Joannis Vesontion., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1162. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Magdalenæ, *ibid.*, 1172. — Ad Ansericum archiepisc., et canonicos Bisunt., *ibid.*, 1235. — Humberto archiepisc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 841; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1201, 1225, 1333; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1067; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1401. — Ad Burchardum, abb. Balernens., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 305. — Ad Petrum decanum, *ibid.*, 364.—Ad Hugonem novitium, postea Bonæ Vallis, abb., *ibid.*, 527.—Ad abbatissam Faberniacensem, *ibid*, 597. — Pro Luxoviensi monast., *ibid.*, 717. — Brocardo Balernensi abbati, Nicolaus Claræv., CXCVI, 1606. — Mangoldo cantori, et canonicis S. Mariæ Magdalenæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1150, — Archiepisc. Bisunt. et suffraganeis ejus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 103, 232, 1106; CCXV, 68, 1372; CCXVI, 670. 1196, 1230. — Capitulo S. Joannis Bisunt., id., CCXIV, 231.

In diœcesi Viennensi.—Lupicino episc., Cornelius papa, III, 859. — De potestate episc. Vienn., Silvester papa, VIII, 848. — Ad episcopos provinciæ Vienn., Zozimus papa, XX, 665; LIV, 628, 1237.—Simplicio archiepisc., *id.*, XX, 764. — Ad Salonium episc., Salvianus Massil., LIII, 169; Sidonius Apoll., LVIII, 586. — Ad Claudianum presb., Sidonius, LIII, 781.—Ad Sapaudum rhetorem, Claudianus, *ibid.*, 783. — De Mamerto episc., Hilarus papa, *ibid.*, 27, 28; Sidonius Apollin., *ibid.*, 544, 563. — Ad Avitum episc., S. Apollinaris, LIX, 231, 232; Gundobadus rex, LIX, 236; Hormidas papa, LXIII, 534.— Ad Edaldum episc., Joannes XIII, papa, LXXII, 18. — Desiderio Vienn., S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 838, 1028, 1043, 1171, 1245. — Pro ecclesia Viennensi, Childebertus III, LXXXVIII, 1096, 1254; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1011, 1011, 1053; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 731. — Austroberto archiepisc., Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 936.— Bertherio episc., Adrianus I, papa, XCVI, 1215. — Barnardo archiepisc., Paschalis I, papa, CCI, 1088; Eugenius II, papa, CV, 643. — Pro monast S. Andreæ Vienn., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1203; Rodulphus, CLI, 1021. — Ad Adonem archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 796, 869, 889, 917, 1121, 1151; CXXIX, 741. — Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1261, 1275., Carolus Calvus., CXXIV, 875; Anastasius Bibliothecarius, CXXIX, 741. — Ad Otteramnum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 780, 917, 952. — Ad monachos S. Theuderii, Formosus, papa, CXXIX, 837. —Ad Wolferium archiepisc., Leo III, papa, *ibid.*, 971. — Ad episcopos per Vienn. provinciam constitutos, Leo papa, CXXX, 882.—Ad Alexandrum archiepisc., Sergius III, papa. CXXXI, 978.—Ad Teuthbaldum archiepisc. Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 990.—Ad Sobbonem archiepisc., Ratherius episc., CXXXVI, 648. — Ad Leodegarium episc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII; 786. Ad monachos Romanenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 411. — Ad clerum et populum Vienn. Ecclesiæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 732; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 285, 316.— Ad Guidonem archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 406; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 292, 305. — Ad canonicos Vienn., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1167. — Hugoni archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1391, 1507. — Stephano archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1477.—Ad Robertum archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1025, 1055; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1172, 1305. — Aynardo, archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCXI, 924; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 1334, 1299; CCXVI, 825. — Fidelibus per Vienn. provinciam constitutis, id., CCXIV, 852 — B. archidiacono Vienn., id., CCXV, 727. — Abbati Bonnevallis, *ibid.*, 1304. — Viennensi sacristæ, id., CCXVI, 715. — Episcopis, abbatibus per Vienn. provinciam constitutis, *ibid*, 823.

In diœcesi Virdunensi. — De Armonio episc., LXXXVIII, 1246. — Monast. S. Michaelis in pago Virdunensi, *ibid.*, 1254; XCVII, 921; CII, 973 *seqq.* — Ad Dudonem episc., Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 963; Bertarius, presb., CXXXII, 507. — Ad Berengarium episc., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1016. — Ad Adalberonem episc., Gerbertus Remens., CXXXIX, 215, 215, 218, 225, 228, 249, 264. — Pro parthenone S. Mauri Virdun., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 626. — Pro canonicis ecclesiæ Virdun., *ibid.*, 628. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Virdun, *ibid.*, 630, 1346; CXLVI, 1344. — Ad Theodoricum episc., Alexander II, papa, *ibid*, 1413; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 443, 857. — Pro monast. S. Michaelis II. papa, CLXIII, 165. — Laurentio, abbati S. Vitonis, *ibid.*, 242, 335.— Ecclesiæ Virdun. fratribus, *ibid.*, 253. — Ad Henricum episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1225, 1237; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXII, 168. — Rogero, abbati monast. S. Pauli, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 277. — Alberoni episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1334, 1524. — Ad Albertum episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1438; Hildegardis, CXCVII, 174.— Ad Cononem S. Vitoni abbatem, Alexander III, papa, CC, 321. — Magistro Lamberto et Jacobo de Landuno Virdun., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 742. — Magistro N. canonico, *ibid.*, 535.—Ad R. abbatem et conventum S. Michaelis, id, CCXVII, 58. — Ad Ludovicum, abb. monast. S. Vitonis, *ibid.*, 164.

In diœcesi Vivariensi. — Pro ecclesia Vivariensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1020. — Ad Rostagnum episc., Joannes XIII, CXXXV, 990. — Harmanno episc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1601. — Ad Leodegarium episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 242, 280. — Ad Raimundum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 163. — Capitulo Vivariensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 523. — Vivariensi episc., *ibid.*, CCXVII, 1265.

Ad reges Francorum. — Gundobado regi, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 199, 210, 219, 223, 236, 244, 255; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 541, 575.— Sigismundo, Avitus Vienn., LIX, 238, 246, 247, 256, 261, 275, 276, 283, 284. — Ad Childebertum, regem Franc., S. Leo Senon., LXVIII, 11; Pelagius I, papa, LXIX, 402, 406, 408; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 787, 797.—Clodoveo, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 575, 577. — Ad Brunichildem reginam, S. Germanus Paris., LXXII, 77; S Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 796, 835, 842, 951, 1037, 1048, 1209, 1239. — Ad Sigebertum regem, concilium Parisiens., LXXII, 1123; Desiderius Cadurc., LXXXVII, 249, 250. — Theoderico et Theodeberto fratribus, regibus Francorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 841, 1039, 1047, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1262.— Clotario, regi Francorum, *ibid.*, 1180. — Dagoberto regi, Desiderius Cadurc., *ibid.*, 250. — Grimoaldo majori domus, *ibid.*, 249, 251.— Clodoveo, Vitalianus papa, *ibid.*, 1007.— Carolo Martello, majori domus regiæ Franciæ, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 581, 585; XCVIII, 61, 67. — Pippino regi, Bonifacius papa, *ibid.*, 780; Stephanus papa, *ibid.*, 995, 996, 999, 1007, 1011; S. Paulus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1135, 1137, 1140, 1143, 1144, 1146, 1148, 1151, 1155, 1157, 1160, 1162, 1165 *seqq.*, XCVIII, 79... 100, 103, 107, 111, 115, 121, 127, 147, 149, 156, 159, 162, 178, 170 *seqq* — Carolo et Carolomanno regibus, Paulus papa, LXXXIX, 1174, 1175, 1185; Stephanus III, *ibid.*, 1251, 1253, 1257. — Carolo regi, Paulus diaconus, XCV, 1585, 1589; Elipandus, XCVI, 867; Paulus papa, XCVIII, 174, 184; Stephanus papa, *ibid.*, 245, 248, 249, 253; Adrianus papa, *ibid.*, 280, 283, 286, 288, 292, 295, 297, 300, 302, 304, 311, 315, 317, 320, 322, 325, 329, 332, 346, 348, 352, 355, 356, 359, 361, 366, 369, 372,

383, 386, 587, 590, 592, 594, 596, 598, 402, 407, 412, 416, 418, 420, 424, 427, 435; Leo papa, *ibid.*, 517, 520, 523, 527, 531, 535, 538, 540, 544, 548; Odilbertus Mediolan., *ibid.*, 955; Paulinus Aquil., XCIX, 505, 508, 511; Leidradus Lugdun., 871, 873; Amalarius Trevir., *ibid.*, 887; Alcuinus, C, 168, 187, 196, 207, 234, 238, 259, 266, 269, 274, 281, 300, 305, 311, 613, 320, 322, 329, 333, 364, 369, 370, 372, 395, 419, 422, 428, 431; Leo III, papa, CII, 1028 *seqq.*; Maxentius Aquileiensis, CVI, 31. — Bertradæ reginæ, Deo sacratæ, Stephanus III, papa, LXXXIX, 1218, 1249. — Fastradæ reginæ, Carolus Magnus, *ibid.*, 897. — Pippino, filio Caroli Magni, Alcuinus, C, 197; Jonas Aurelian., CVI, 279. — Gisilæ, filiæ Caroli Magni, *ibid.*, 365, 509. — Ludovico imperatori, Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1088; Agobardus Lugdun., CIV, 287, 291; Michael et Theophilus, *ibid.*, 1314; episcopi synod. Paris., *ibid.*, 1324; Hilduinus, abb. S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1328; Frotharius episc., CVI, 865; Leo IV, papa, CXV, 669, 674. — Ad Lotharium imper., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1082; episc. synod. Paris., *ibid.*, 1324; Leo IV, papa, CXV, 667, 669, 670, 671, 674; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 455, 582; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 798, 842, 869, 1146; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1259. — Ad Judith imperatricem, Frotharius Tull., CVI, 867; Senonica Ecclesia, *ibid.*, 875. Florus diaconus, CXIX, 423. — Ad Carolum Calvum, Leo IV, papa, CXV, 671; Fulco Remens., CXXXI, 11; Amulo Lugdun., CXVI, 141; Lupus Ferrar., CXIX, 505, 513, 517, 528, 533, 567, 570, 601; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 781, 799, 803, 820, 833, 837 *seqq.*, 975, 1119, 1142, 1161; Adrianus II, papa, CXVII, 1266, 1281, 1297, 1303, 1307, 1315, 1318; Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 94, 153, 261, 267; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 690, 691 *seqq.*, 785, 786, 827, 851, 882, 885, 894, 907, 914, 915, 935, 936, 948, 957, 958; Anastasius Bibliothecarius, CXXIX, 759, 957, 1390; Hucbaldus monachus, CXXXII, 1047. — Ad Carolum Simplicem, Joannes IX, papa, CXXXI, 31; Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 806. — Ad Ludovicum II imper., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 799, 839, 1118, 1150, 1161, 1174; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1263, 1303; episc. Remens., CXXVI, 9; Hincmarus Remens., *ibid.*, 263; Joannes VIII, papa, 653, 654, 655, 680, 767, 786, 810, 895, 924, 959 *seqq.* — Ad Ludovicum regem, Balbi filium, Hincmarus Remens., *ibid.*, 110, 117. — Ad Hermintrudem reginam, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 862, 880. — De Waldrade, uxore Lotharii, *ibid.*, 971; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1265. — Ad Theutbergam reginam, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1156. — Ad Irmingardem Augustam, conjugem Lotharii imp., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 265. — Ad Engelbergam, Joannes VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 720, 754, 774, 784, 851, 959. — Ad Rodulfum, regem Franc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 812. — Ad Hugonem regem Franc., Leo VII, papa, *ibid.*, 1072. — Ad Constantiam, reginam Galliarum, Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 931. — Ad Robertum, regem Franc., S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 424; Fulbertus Carnot., CXLI, 216, 218, 238, 240; Gauzlinus Bituric., *ibid.*, 239, 241, 242, 250, 253, 936; Fulco, comes Andegav., *ibid.*, 938; Odo comes, *ibid.*, 938. — Guillelmo, duci Aquitanorum, Fulbertus Carnot., *ibid.*, 229, 230, 236, 237; Leo Vercell., *ibid.*, 829. — Ad Henricum I, regem, Vaso Leodiensis, CXLII, 763; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 736; Deoduinus Leodiens., CXLVI, 1439. — Ad Annam, reginam Galliæ, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1348; CXLIV, 447. — Ad Guillelmum, comitem Burgundiæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 325. — Ad Philippum I, regem, *ibid.*, 348, 595; Hugo, abb. Cluniac., CLIX, 929; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 21, 27, 34, 40, 67. — Ad Adilam Flandriæ comitissam, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 465. — Ad Robertum, Flandriæ comitem, *ibid.*, 464, 616, 634, 639, 640, 641; Raynaldus Remens., CL, 1387; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 356, 406; S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 58, 208; Lambertus Atreb., CLXII, 679; Paschalis II, papa, CXLIII, 108. — Odoni, duci Burgundiæ, Robertus abb., CLVII, 1295; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1182, 1325, 1425, 1550. — Ad Ludovicum, regem Franc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 158, 204, 207, 246, 258, 268, 269; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1225, 1297; Arnaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1476. — Ad Ludovicum VI, Francorum regem, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1286; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 119, 497; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 700. — Philippo Ludovici, Francorum regis filio, *ibid.*, 701. — Ad Gaufridum, comitem Britanniæ, et Henricum fratrem ejus, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 879. — Theodorico, comiti Flandrensi Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1581. — Ad Sibyllam, comitissam Flandrorum, *ibid.*, 1582. — Ad Ermengardem, comitissam Britanniæ, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 262. — Ad ducem et ducissam Lotharingiæ, *ibid.*, 264, 265. — Ad ducissam Burgundiæ, *ibid.*, 266. — Ad Ludovicum Juniorem, *ibid.*, 329, 385, 586, 594, 462, 488, 503, 506, 671; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1377, 1418, 1438; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1011, 1417, 1425, 1582, 1592, 1615; Petrus Vener., *ibid.*, 366; S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 661, 662; Hugo Rothomag., *ibid.*, 1151; Joscelinus archiepisc., CXCVI, 1535 *seqq.*; Henricus Remens., *ibid.*, 1568, 1570, 1574; Hugo Suession., *ibid.*, 1585, 1586 *seqq.*; Alexander III, papa, CC, 100, 127, 129, 135, 138, 1158, 168, 172, 179, 181, 185, 186, 193, 194, 198, 199, 296, 239, 241, 248, 250, 256, 258, 259, 260, 269, 270, 273, 277, 278, 279, 281, 299, 300, 504, 506, 507, 510, 515, 514, 518, 520, 528, 529, 532, 534, 536, 537, 539, 554, 569, 582, 594, 596, 448, 467, 486, 490, 707, 1135; Alanus Antissiod., CCI, 1585 *seqq.*; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 656. — Ad Odonem, ducem Burgundiæ, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1009. — Ad Philippum, comitem Flandriæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 421, 507, 764. — Ad Hugonem III, ducem Burgundiæ, *ibid.*, 888. — Philippo, regi Francorum, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1098; Willelmus abbas, CCIX, 687; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 117, 148, 321, 329, 333, 584, 633, 809, 896, 1015; CCXV, 64, 88, 162, 176, 198, 361, 501, 526, 1153, 1246, 1266, 1338, 1382, 1470, 1493, 1494, 1545; CCXVI, 56, 557, 524, 577, 617, 619, 827, 884, 983, 1048, 1068, 1153; CCXVII, 229. — Balduino, comiti Flandriæ, et Mariæ, uxori ejus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 585. — Inseburgi, reginæ Francorum, *ibid.*, 881, 680; CCXVI, 258. — Nobili mulieri Mathildæ, quondam uxori Philippi comitis Flandrensis, id., CCXVI, 722. — Ad Adelam, reginam Franciæ, id., CCXVII, 108.

Ad episcopos Galliæ. — Ad episcopos Galliæ, de episcopis, Lucius I, papa, III, 975. — Ad episc., Galliæ, de privilegiis ecclesiæ Arelat., XX, 642. — Ad episc., Galliæ de Maximo Valent. episc., Bonifacius papa, *ibid.*, 786. — Ad episc Galliæ, de hæresi Pelagiana, S. Cœlestinus papa, I., 528. — Ad episc Galliæ, de damnatione hæreticorum, Leo papa, LIV, 985. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Eutyche et Dioscoro, *ibid.*, 988. — Ad episc. Galliæ de Paschate, *ibid.*, 1101. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de privilegio chorepisc., *ibid.*, 1238. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de conciliis, de episcopis, etc., *ibid.*, 24, 27. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Contumelioso episcopatu privato, Joannes II, papa, LXVI, 24. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Auxanio Arel., Vigilius papa, LXIX, 29. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Aureliano Arelat., *ibid.*, 39. — Universis Provincialibus Galliarum, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 583. — Universis provincialibus in Gallia constitutis, *ibid.*, 597, 598. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Clemente I, papa, Joannes III, papa, LXXII, 13. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de novem præfationibus inter missarum solemnia decantandis, Pelagius II, papa, *ibid.*, 758. — Universis episcopis Galliarum qui sub regno Childeberti sunt, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 785. — Ad Patres synodi cujusdam Gallicanæ, super quæstione Paschæ congregatæ, S. Columbanus abb., LXXX, 264. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Pelagiana hæresi, Cœlestinus papa, LXXVIV, 679, 685. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de monast. S. Martini Turon, Adeodatus papa, LXXXVII, 1141. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de episcopis, presbyteris, clericis, virginibus, monachis, etc., Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 930. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de illiorum conjunctione cum Ecclesia Romana, *ibid.*, 948. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de pace inter Pippinum et Griphonem, *ibid.*, 955. — Ad episc. Galliæ, Benedictus III, papa, CXV, 691, 695. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de peregrinorum receptione, Guenilo Senon., CXIX, 577; Lupus, abb. Ferrar., *ibid.*, 577. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Ingeltrude, uxore comitis Bosonis, Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 780. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de divortio Lotharii, *ibid.*, 800. — Ad episcopos in regno Lotharii constitutos, de Hilduino Camerac., *ibid.*, 841. — Ad episc. Galliæ pro monast. S. Karileffi, *ibid.*, 846. — Ad episc. in regno Caroli Calvi constitutos, de causa inter episc. Cenoman. et monachos S. Karileffi, *ibid.*, 866. — Ad archiepisc. in regno Lotharii constitutos, de uxore Lotharii, *ibid.*, 913, 1139. — Ad episc. in regno Caroli constitutos, de odio Græcorum adversus Ecclesiam Latinam, *ibid.*, 1152. — Ad universos episc. Galliæ, de Rothado benigne suscipiendo, 899. — Ad episc. in regno Ludovici constitutos, de disciplinis monasterialibus, *ibid.*, 1120. — De Ingeltrude, Bosonis conjuge, 1163. — Ad episc. in regno Caroli Calvi constitutos, de Carolo deterrendo ab invadendo regno Lotharii, Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1295, 1299, 1308. — Ad episc. et comites Galliæ, de raptoribus, Carolus Calvus, CXXIV, 862. — Ad universos Galliæ episc., de Rostagno, episc. Arelat., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 777 — Ad episc. per Galliam constitutos, de monast. Floriacensi, *ibid.*, 797. — Ad episc. in regno Ludovici constitutos, *ibid.*, 816. — Universis Ecclesiis per Galliæ provincias constitutis, de ordinatione archiepisc., Anitius papa, CXXX, 115. — Ad omnes Galliæ episc., de conspirationibus et aliis causis illicitis, Calixtus papa, *ibid.*,

131. — Ad episc. per Gallicanas provincias constitutos, Eusebius papa, *ibid.*, 225. — Ad episc. Galliæ de Maximo episcopo diversis criminibus accusato, Bonifacius papa, *ibid*, 746. — Ad episc. Galliæ, de Pelagiana hæresi, Cœlestinus papa, *ibid.*, 749. — Ad omnes episc. Galliæ, de damnatione hæreticorum, Leo papa, *ibid.*, 836. — De privilegio episcoporum sive presb., *ibid.*, 880. — Universis episc. Galliarum de abbatia Corbeiensi, Christophorus antipapa, CXXXI, 45. — Ad archiepisc. et episc. Galliæ, degmonast. Magdeburg., Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1027. — Ad episc. Galliarum, de Ecclesia Ausonensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 983. — Ad episc. Galliæ, Aquitaniæ, Vasconiæ de presbyteris conjugatis, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1314. — Ad episc. Britanniæ Armoricæ, de episc. Dolensi, S. Gregor. VII, papa, CXLVIII, 358. — Ad episc. Galliarum, de episc. Aniciensi, *ibid.*, 472. — Ad omnes abbates et prælatos per Gallias constitutos, de episc. Dolensi, *ibid.*, 650. — Ad omnes archiepiscopos, episcopos, abbates, reges, principes, clericos et laicos, in Narbonensi Gallia, Guasconia constitutos, de Amato legato S. R. E., *ibid.*, 681. — Ad archiepisc. et episc. Galliæ, de crucesignatis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 43. — Ad archiepisc. et episc. Galliæ, de Philippo rege et ejus pellice, *ibid.*, 128. — Episc. Galliæ, de Wernerio apostolicæ sedis invasore, *ibid.*, 179. — Archiepisc. et episc. Galliæ, de Mauritio, Bracarensi episc., Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 489. — Episc. et archiepisc. provinc. Bituric., Burdegal., Auscitan., Turon., Briton., de Gerardo Engolism., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1186. — Archiepisc., episc., baronibus et aliis fidelibus per Franciam, Aquitaniam et Burgundiam constitutis, de Pontio, abb. Cluniac., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1258. — Ad archiepisc. et episc. Franciæ, de Fontis Ebraldi sanctimonialibus, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 118. — Episc. Galliarum, de monast. Cluniac., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 891. — Episc. Galliæ, adversus comitem Nivernensem, et oppidanos Vizeliacenses, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1008; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1424. — Episc. Galliæ, pro scholis regendis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 741. — Archiepisc. et episc. Galliæ, de monachis S. Dionysii, Lucius II, papa, CCI, 1319.

GERMANIA.

In diœcesi Augustensi. — Ad Lintoldum episc., Wigo decanus, CXXXVII, 11, 12, 14, 15. — Pro canonizatione S. Udalrici, Augustani episc., Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 845. — Ad Gebhardum episc., Gozpertus, abb. Tegerns., CXXXIX, 368. — Ad Augustanæ ecclesiæ clerum, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 412. — Arnaldo priori, et fratribus in Augustensi ecclesia Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 248. — Ad Walterum episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 526, 595; Cœlestinus III, papa, CLXXIX, 788. — Pro ecclesia majori Augustensi, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXI, 171. — Ad clerum Augustanum, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1466. — Capitulo Augustensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 171. — Canonicis S. Mauritii Augustensis, *ibid.*, 1156. — Præposito S. Crucis Augustensis, id., CCXVI, 863. — Suffredo præposito Augustensi, *ibid.*, 1222.

In diœcesi Bambergensi. — De episcopatu Bambergensi, Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1487; Arnoldus Halberstad., *ibid.*, 1495. — Pro ecclesia Bambergensi, Sergius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1522, 1585; CXL, 261; S. Henricus, *ibid.*, 275, 278, 281, 290, 299, 326; Clemens II, papa, CXLII, 588; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 697. — Hartwigo episc., *ibid*, 700. — Militibus ecclesiæ Bamberg., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 328. — Ad Rotbertum episc., Clemens III, pseudopapa, *ibid.*, 841. — Ad Herimannum episc., S. Gregorius VII, *ibid.*, 356. — Ad Bambergenses, *ibid.*, 427. — Ad Ecclesiam Bamberg., Valramus episc., CLIX, 991; Henricus IV, imper., CLXXIII, 1315. — Ad clerum populumque Bamberg., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 192. — Ad Ottonem episc., *ibid.*, 179, 285; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1281, 1319; Henricus IV, imper., CLXXIII, 1316, 1318, 1325, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1330, 1334, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1343 *seq.*; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 103, 401, 402; Clemens III, papa, CIV, 1438. — Egilberto episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 485; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1118. — Eberhardo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1175, 1439, 1508, 1556; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1427; Wibaldus abb., CLXXIX, 1392; Gerhohus Reichersperg., CXCIII, 529, 550, 541; CXCIV, 1065; Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 168. — Ad B., abbatem S. Michaelis Bamberg., *ibid.*, 284. — Wolframo, abbati S. Michaelis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1275. — Episc. Bamberg., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 506, 845; CCXV, 818. — Ad Thiemonem, episc. Bamberg., id., CCXVII, 59. — Capitulo Bambergensi, *ibid.*, 129. — Ecberto episc., *ibid.*, 150.

In diœcesi Brandenburgensi. — Balderamo episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1548. — Henrico, præposito Brandeburg. ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1549; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1206; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1110.

In diœcesi Bremensi. — Ad Lamarum archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 382. — Pro ecclesia Bremensi, Chuonradus I, CLI, 1068, 1107. — Adalberoni archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1331. — Ad Hartwicum episc., *ibid.*, 1421, 1491, 1514; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1617; Clemens III, papa, CIV, 1386, 1387; Wibaldus abbas, CLXXIX, 1257, 1324; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1336. — Canonicis ecclesiæ Bremensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1175. — Henrico, præposito ecclesiæ S. Stephani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1238. — Ad capitulum Ecclesiæ Bremensis, *ibid.*, 1270. — Præposito Ecclesiæ S. Anscharii, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1372. — Frederico majori præposito, Rodulfo decano, et capitulo Bremensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1067, 1068. — Archiepisc., Bremensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 429. — H., scholastico Bremensi, id., CCXVI, 68. — Ad prælatos Bremenses, id., CCXVII, 97. — Ad universum clerum Bremens. provinciæ, *ibid.*, 227, 280. — Ad universos crucesignatos per provinciam Bremens. constitutos, *ibid.*, 755. — Abbati S. Pauli præposito, *ibid.*, 259. — Frisonibus non crucesignatis per Bremens. provinciam constitutis, *ibid.*, 262.

In diœcesi Brixiensi. — Pro episc. Brixinensi, Henricus II, rex, CXL, 241. — Episc. Brixinensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 853; CCXVI, 415.

In diœcesi Coloniensi. — Pro monasteriis Malmundariensi et Stabulensi, LXXXVIII, 1307, 1310. — Pro Ecclesia Coloniensi, Innocent. I, papa, XCVIII, 755; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 687. — Pro electo Coloniens., Rudolphus, XCVIII, 811. — Hithbaldo episc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914. — Pro Wirundo, abbate Stabulensi et Malmundar., Ludovicus I, CIV, 901. — Ad Theutgaudum episc., Adventius Metensis, CXXI, 1145. — Ad Wilibertum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 652, 936. — Ad episcopos provinciæ Coloniensis. Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 800. — Ad Herimannum episc., *ibid.*, 817; Formosus papa, CXXIX, 840, 843; Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 806. — Ad Agilolphum episc., Zacharias papa, CXXX, 1165. — Pro parthenone Essenensi, Agapetus II, papa, CXXVIII, 893. — Ad Brunonem, Ratherius episc., CXXXVI, 651. — Ab Gereonem archiepisc., Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 335. — Pro monast. S. Pantaleonis, *ibid.*, 326. — Ad Heribertum archiepisc., Albuinus eremita, CXXXVIII, 185; CLI, 695. — De castello Salveldoini, concesso eccles. S. Petri Colon., CXLIII, 1585. — Ad Annonem archiepisc., S. Petrus Damian. CXLIV, 295; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1312; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 382. — Declaratio canonizationis Heriberti archiepisc., S. Gregor. VII, CXLVIII, 658. — Pro monast. Brunwillarensi, CLI, 1111, 1113. — Pro monast. Sigeburgensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 265. — Ad Fridericum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 423; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1095, 1438. — Ad Rupertum, abb. Tuitiens., Mengoz canonicus, CLXVI, 702. — Evernino præposito et fratribus in ecclesia Steinveit., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 299. — Gerlaco, abbati monast. S. Heriberti in Tuitio, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1244. — Ad Brunonem archiepisc., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 92, 103, 107, 108. — Arnoldo archiep., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1407; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1218, 1280, 1388, 1337, 1339, 1362, 1400, 1408. — Ad Annonem, abb. Indens., *ibid.*, 1144. — Ad Reginaldum schismaticum, Gilbertus episc., CXC, 1046. — Ad Philippum episc., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 183; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1176; Petrus Cellens., CCII, 562; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 107; Guibertus Gemblac., CCXI, 1287, 1289. — Ad abbatem S. Martini in Colonia, Hildegardis, CXCVII, 208. — Ad Philippum decanum, et clericos Colonienses, *ibid.*, 243. — Ad decanum SS. Apostolorum in Colonia, *ibid.*, 258. — Ad A., S. Andreæ in Colonia præpositum, *ibid.*, 310. — Ad A., abbatissam Coloniens., *ibid.*, 334. — Ad monachos Sigebergenses, *ibid.*, 566. — Gerardo, abbati monast. Siegburg., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1077. — Abbati et canonicis cœnobii S. Vincentii, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 986, 987. — Decano Majoris eccles. siæ, et præposito S. Andreæ Coloniens., *ibid.*, 1070. — Ad archiepisc.; præpositum S. Andreæ, et Scholasticum S. Petri Colon., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 72. — H., decano majoris ecclesiæ Coloniens., *ibid.*, 1044. — Abbati de Werden, id., CCXV, 350. — Adolpho, archiepisc. Colonieus., *ibid.*, 350, 783, 911. — Præposito et canonicis S. Gereonis in Colonia, *ibid.*, 348.

In diœcesi Eystettensi. — Ad Eibstatensis Ecclesiæ fratres, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 370. — Burchardo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1508. — Gerhardo Eystettensi

comiti, CLXXX, 1309. — Ottoni episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1458. — Majori præposito, decano et scholastico Eistettensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 193.

In diœcesi Frisingensi. — Ad Annonem episc., Joannes VIII, CXXXI, 651. — Ad Aftonem episc., Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 970. — Ad Engelbertum episc., Eberhardus abb., CXLI, 1311, 1316; Ellingerus abb., *ibid.*, 1317. — Ad Nitherum episc., *ibid.*, 1319; Udalricus abb., *ibid.*, 1321. — Brunoni, abbati monast. S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1272. — Pro ecclesia S. Petri in Undensdorf., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 80. — Pro ecclesia Frisingensi, *ibid.*, 557. — Hermanno, præposito ecclesiæ S. Petri de Novo loco, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 638. — Ulrico, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Schyren., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1034. — Pro monast. S. Stephani Frising., *ibid.*, 1066. — Ottoni, præposito eccles. canonicorum B. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 1429. — Ad Othonem episc., Gerhobus Reichersperg., CXCIII, 490, 586. — Popon., canonico Frisingen., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 678. — Episcopo Frisingensi, id., CCXV, 855.

In diœcesi Halberstadensi. — Pro Hildegrino episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 989. — Ad Burchardum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1286; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 573, 416. — Ad clerum et populum Halberstad., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 576. — Reinahardi episc., Paschalis II, papa, CCXIII, 214, 395. — Ad Ottonem episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1277. — Ad clerum Ecclesiæ Halberstadensis, Adalbertus Mogunt., CLXXII, 1337. — Ad Ulricum episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1493. — Ulrico episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1076. — Ad O., Halberstad. episc., CLXXIX, 1426. — Ad Ecclesiam Halberstad., *ibid.*, 1457, — Episc. Halberstad., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 848, 890; CCXVI, 413. Abbati Halberstad., id., CCXV, 605, 645. — Præposito, decano et capitulo Ecclesiæ Halberstad., *ibid.*, 676. — Abbati de Sichen., *ibid.*, 1101; CCXVI, 220, 538. — Abbeti S. Michaelis, id., CCXV, 1385. — Magistro Nicolao Misnensi, et Arnaldo de Stendal, id., CCXVI, 407. — Conrado, episc. quondam Halverstad., *ibid.*, 870.

In diœcesi Hamburgensi — Ad Ansgarium archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 876; Sergius II, papa, CXXIX, 997; Leo IV, papa, *ibid.*, 999. — Ad Rembertum archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIXC, 962. — Ad Adalgarium archiepisc., Formosus papa, CXXIX, 812; Stephanus V, CXXIX, 1021; Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 971; Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1083; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 875; Agapetus II, papa; CXXXIII, 895. — Ad Hagerum episc., Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 980. — Pro ecclesia Hamburgensi, Anastasius, III, papa, *ibid.*, 1185; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 875; Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 857; S. Henricus, CXL, 250, 309; Clemens II, papa, CXLII, 585; S. Leo II, papa, CXLIII, 701; Chuonradus, CLI, 1078; Henricus IV, imper., *ibid.*, 1139. — Ad Wenni archiepisc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 813. — Unwane archiepisc., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1095 — Ad Adelbertum archiepisc., Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1368., Victor II, CXLIII, 811. — Ad Liemarum archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1419. — Ad Adelgotum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 233. — Clero et populo Hamaburgensi, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1278. — Ad Adalberonem archiepisc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1289; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 180.

In diœcesi Havelbergensi... — Ad Anselmum episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1500; CLXXIX, 1148; Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1244. — Ad Reinherum, canonic. Havelberg., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1500; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXIX, 1148. — Episcopo Haverbelgensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 558.

In diœcesi Hildesheimensi. — Ad Godehardum episc., S. Godehardus Hildesheim., CXLI, 1252. — Ad B. præpositum, clerum et populum Hildesheim., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1115, 1154; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 110. — Bernardo episc., Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 254; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1082; Wibaldus abb., CLXXIX, 1221; Monschi Corbeienses, *ibid.*, 1235. — Ad R., præpositum Hildenesheim., Wibaldus abb, CLXXIX, 1298. — Episc. Hildesheim., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 970. — Capitulo Hildesheim., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 595, 19; CCXV, 595; CCXVI, 1041. — Episc. Hildesem., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 19, 527; CCXV, 595, 626; CCXVI, 1124, 1227; *ibid.*, 105. — Scholastico Hildesem., id., CCXV, 840.

In diœcesi Magdeburgensi. — Pro institutione archiepisc. Magdeburg., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 952. — Ad Adalbertum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 966, 967; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 515. — Ad Geronem archiep., Berno abb., CXLII, 1159. — Ad Wozelinum archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLVIII, 520, 418. — Ad Norbertum archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 575, 518; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1305; Bartholomæus Laudun., CLXX, 1359; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 167, 183; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 709 — Ad Adelgotum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 396. — Ad archiepisc. Magdeburg., Gualterus Ravenn., CLXXIX, 38; Henricus Lucensis, *ibid.*, 40. — Chuonrado archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 451. — Ad capitulum Magdeburg., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1545. — Wicmanno archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1432; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1288; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1497; CLXXXIX, 1414, 1443, 1444, 1445— Balderamo præposito, et canonicis ecclesiæ S. Mariæ in Magdeburg, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1115. — Præposito ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Magdeburg., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1471. — Ad Magdeburg. archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 69, 203, 261, 551, 737, 752, 828. — Decano Majoris ecclesiæ Magdeburg, *ibid.*, 551. — Præposito Magdeburg., id., CCXV, 395, 1094, 1095. — Capitulo et universo clero Magdeburg., *ibid.*, 1093, 1110. — Alberto archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1100, 1101. — Abbati S. Joannis in monte Magdeburg., *ibid.*, 1108. — Archiepisc. et Magistro Germando, canonico, *ibid.*, 1570. — Magistro Nicolao Misnensi, id., CCXVI, 256. — Nobili mulieri A., sorori nobilis viri Misnensis, *ibid.*, 258. — Archiepisc. Magdeburg., *ibid.*, 303, 522, 541, 559, 1043, 1111, 1148, 1152, 1154, 1166, 1264.

In diœcesi Merseburgensi. — Clero et populo Merseburgensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 396. — Eberhardo Merseburg., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1438. — Præposito, decano, et capitulo Merseburg., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 90.

In diœcesi Mindonensi. — Ducogoni episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 800. — Ad Henricum episc., Wibaldus abb., CLXXIX, 1240, 1258, 1265, 1273, 1275, 1276, 1341, 1359, 1361; Bernardus episc., *ibid.*, 1350; Conradus imperator, *ibid.*, 1342; Arnoldus Eyton., *ibid.*, 1342. — Ad Godebaldum, canonicum Mindens., *ibid.*, 1335. — Ad W., Mindensis ecclesiæ præpositum majorem, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1361. — Mindensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 614; CCXVI, 331. — Custodi et scholastico Mindensibus, id., CCXV, 840; CCXVII, 104. — Ad Conradum electum Mindens., id., 201.

In diœcesi Moguntina. — De cœnobio puellarum, ad Moguntiæ muros condito, LXXXVIII, 1289. — Bonifacio presbytero, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 495. — Ad clerum, ordinem et plebem Mogunt., Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 502. — Ad optimates Thuringorum, *ibid.*, 505. — Ad universum populum Thuringorum, *ibid.*, 503. — Bonifacio episc., *ibid.*, 506, 521, 575, 583, 689, 690, 703, 707, 720, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 733, 748, 751, 753, 754, 774, 778, 782, 785, 788, 917, 923, 927, 929, 938, 939, 945, 949, 955; CXXX, 1152, 1153, 1157, 1159, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1175. — Lullo episc., XCVI, 819, 823, 824 *seqq.*, 828, 831, *seqq.* — Baugulfo, abbati Fuldensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 895. — Ad cives Moguntinos, Rudolphus, *ibid.*, 805, 806. — Riculfo archiepisc., Alcuinus, C, 356, 357; S. Leo III, papa, CII, 1030. — Otgario archiepisc., Egenhardus abb., CIV, 510, 512; Gregorius IV, papa, CXXIX, 998. — Egilolfo archiepisc., Eginhardus, CIV, 511. — Rabano Mauro abb., Gregorius IV, papa, CVI, 860; Lupus abb., CXIX, 506; Gregorius papa, CXXX, 1152, 1153, 1158, 1159; Zacharias papa, *ibid.*, 1165, 1167, 1170, 1175. — Pro monast. Fuldensi, XCVII, 1051, 1052, 1057, 1062, 1065, 1076; C, 382; CIV, 1056, 1110; CXV, 701; CXIX, 770; CXXIX, 999, 1010, 1011; CXXXII, 1065; CXXXIII, 865, 889, 1026; CXXXV, 979, CXXXVII, 849; CXLI, 1147; CXLII, 577, 579; CXLIII, 609, 824; CXLVI, 1301; CLXXIX, 85, 187, 527; CLXXX, 1534; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXXIX, 1170; Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1171, 1194. — Ad Regimbaldum chorepisc., Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 1507. — Ad Alcuinum, monachum Fuldens., Lupus abb., CXIX, 486, 500, 504. — Ad Flattonem, abb. Fuldens., *ibid.*, 582; CXXXVII, 912. — Ad Carolum archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 809, 811. — Ad Liobertum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 785, 959; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 797. — Hugoni, abbati Fuldensi, Benedictus IV, papa, CXXX, 43. — Haichoni, abbati monast. Salvatoris Fuldensis, Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 800. — Ad Fridericum archiepisc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1083. — Ad Wilhelmum archiepisc., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 914; Joannes XII, *ibid.*, 1015. — Ad Hrodebertum archiepisc., Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 515. — Ad Villegisum archiepisc., Adalbero archiepisc., *ibid.*, 505; Gregorius V, papa, *ibid*, 913; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 208, 211. — Ad Thietmarum archiepisc., Adalbero archiepisc., CXXXVII, 517; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 231. — Richardo, abb. Fuldensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1033. — Ad Bordonem archiepisc., Joannes XIX.

papa, CXLI, 1152. — Ad Sigefridum archiepisc., Seifridus abb., CXLII, 725; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1409; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 336, 585, 429, 451. — Liuthaldo archiepisc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 695. — Ad Wideradum, abb. Fuldens., Seifridus abb., CXLII, 721; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1409. — Godehaldo præposito et converso clero Mogunt., Clemens III, antipapa, CXLVIII, 842. — De Wezelone archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 294. — Ad Ruithardum archiepisc., Clemens III, antipapa, CXLIII, 840; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 174, 188, 191, 216; S. Otto Bamberg., CLXXIII, 1320. — Ad Arnoldum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 412. — Ad Adalbertum archiepisc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1095; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1269, 1271; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 525. — Beruhelmo, abbati monast. S. Martini in Sponheim, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1274. — Chuonrado abbati, et monachis Fuldens., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 450; Alexander III, papa, CC, 994, 1016; Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 571, 575, 574, 576, 577; Alexander II, papa, CC, 770, 994, 1016.—Alolfo, abb. Fuldens. Innocentius II papa, CLXXIX, 602. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ libenstadensi, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 914; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1265. — Henrico archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1399, 1440, 1491; S. Bernard. Claræv., CLXXXII, 504, 570; Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 156. — Marchwardo, abb. Fuldens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1442; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1077, 1591. — Arnoldo archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1434; Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 157. — Ad Henricum, abb. Fuldens., CLXXXIX, 1246; Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1326. — Ad Hildegardem abb., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 572; Eugenius papa, CXCVI, 145; Anastasius papa, CXCVII, 150, 153; Henricus Mogunt., *ibid.*, 156; Arnoldus Mogunt., *ibid.*, 157; Christianus Mogunt., CXCVII, 158, 160; Hertuvigus Bremens., *ibid.*, 161; Arnoldus Colonien., *ibid.*, 165; Eberhardus Juvav., *ibid.*, 164; Hillinus Trevir., *ibid.*, 166 *segg.* — Ad Christianum archiepisc., Hildegardis abb., *ibid.*, 158, 159; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1258. — Ad prælatos Moguntin., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 218. — Ad Meffridum, priorem in Eberbach., *ibid.*, 259. — Ad G. præpositum S. Victoris, *ibid.*, 309. — Ad H. de domo in Moguntia præpositi, *ibid.*, 311. — Ad N., abbatissam Veteris Monasterii Moguntiæ, *ibid.*, 331. — Ad N., decanum S. Martini Mogunt., *ibid.*, 356. — Ad monachos Eberbacenses, *ibid.*, 369. — Fulberto abbati et fratribus S. Jacobi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1142. — Arnaldo, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Eberbac., *ibid.*, 1160. — Hermanno, abbati in Reinharsboru, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1305. — Ad Mogunt. archiepisc., Petrus Claræv., *ibid.*, 1394. — Capitulo S. Petri Mogunt., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1207. — Ad Sifredum archiepisc., Guiberius Gemblac., CCXI, 1309, 1310; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 969, 1095; CCXV, 45, 336, 662, 716. —Ad Mogunt. archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 10, 1139; CCXV, 1499; CCXVI, 78, 150, 541, 559, 853, 995, 1021, 1023, 1116, 1119, 1122, 1124. — Ad Scholasticum Mogunt., id., CCXIV, 506. — Canonicis Mogunt., *ibid.*, 964; CCXV, 44, 238. — Henrico, præposito S. Petri de Maguntia, *ibid.*, 47. — Præposito, decano, cantori et capitulo Majoris ecclesiæ ac universo clero Mogunt., *ibid.*, 1597. — Nobilibus viris Rugravio et Uberto de Sunnenburch., *ibid.*, 1410. — Abbatibus, præpositis et universo clero et populo Moguntin., *ibid.*, 1411. — Universis Christi fidelibus per Moguntin. provinciam constitutis, id., CCXVI, 817.

In diœcesi Monasteriensi. — Pro S. Ludgero, primo episc. Monaster., XCVII, 1071. — Pro ecclesia Mimigardeford., S. Henricus imper., CXL, 343; Henricus rex Romanorum, CLI, 1092. — Ad Frithericum episc., Henricus IV, imper., CLI, 1129; Fredericus imper., CLXXXIX, 1453. — Hartwico abbati S. Petri Munsteriensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1290.— Hermanno episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1067. — Abbati Lesburnensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 334.— Præposito, custodi et scholastico Monasteriens., *ibid.*, 568. — Episcopo Monasteriensi, *ibid.*, 920.

In diœcesi Osnaburgensi. — De fundatione episc. Osnaburg., Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1072. — De scholis Ecclesiæ Osnaburg., id., XCVIII, 895.— Egilmaro episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 800, 811. — Pro ecclesia Osnaburg., Henricus IV, imper., CLI, 1144, 1146. — Ad Philippum episc., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1441. — Ad capitulum Osnaburg., Fredericus IV, imper., *ibid.*, 1456; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1121. — Clericis ecclesiæ B. Petri in Osnaburgo, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1137. — Præposito et conventui Osnaburg., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1121. — Arnoldo episc., *ibid.* — Clericis Osnabrug. Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 1326.— Gerhardo episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1067; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 205.

In diœcesi Paderbornensi. — Ad Baduradum episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1316. — Pro ecclesia Paderborn., Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1482; Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1596; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 248, 249, 293, 303, 304, 328, 335, 339, 350, 356, 377, 378, 379; Chuonradus II, CLI, 1051, 1054, 1053, 1056, 1059, 1060, 1064, 1088; Henricus IV, imper., *ibid.*, 1142. — Ad H. episc. et canonicos Patherborn., Adalbertus Mogunt., CLXXII, 1339. — Bernardo episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 186; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1492; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1389; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1212, 1220; Henricus, *ibid.*, 1330. — Ad J. abbatissam de Herevord., Conradus, Roman. rex, *ibid.*, 1145. — Canonicis ecclesiæ SS. Petri et Andreæ Paderborn., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 947. — Episcopo et decano Patherburn., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 594, 832; CCXV, 921, 942; CCXVI, 1062, 1122. — Hetewardensi, et de Hegen, abbatibus et præposito Gosmariensi, id., CCXV, 539. — Abbati Paderborn, *ibid*, 605. — Ad episc. Paderborn., id., CCXVII, 106.

In diœcesi Pataviensi. — Ad Waltricum episc., Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 970. — Pro monast. Patavino S. Justinæ, Gregorius IV, papa, CXXIX, 993; Henricus IV, CLI, 1164. — De ecclesia Pataviensi, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 515. — Joanni, abb. S. Justinæ Patav., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 787.—Altmanno episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1417; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 715, 729; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 327. — Ad episc. Patav., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 606, 614. — Pro monast. Patav., *ibid.*, 659. — Ad Odelricum Patav., *ibid.*, 693; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 197. — Pro parthenone S. Petri Patav., Clemens, antipapa, CXLVIII, 838. — Pro monast. S. Petri Melicensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 270. — Herchinfrido, abbati monast. S. Petri de Medelik, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 505. — Hartmanno præposito, et fratribus in cella S. Mariæ Ninvenburg., *ibid.*, 339. — Ad Joannem episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1507. — Marquardo præposito, et fratribus in cœnobio S. Mariæ Ninvenburgensi, *ibid.*, 1172. — Ad Passavien. episc., Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1478; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 500, 526; CCXVI, 1114. — Abbati de Gerstyn, et magistro Henrico de Witin., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 178. — Abbati de Mellio, *ibid.*, 868.

In diœcesi Pragensi. — De instituendo episc. Prag., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 997.—Ad Geboardum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 365. — Ottoni episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 929; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1044. — Ad H., Pragens. episc., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 177. — Capitulo Pragensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 981. — Pragensi episc., id., CCXV, 339.

In diœcesi Ratisbonensi. — De translatione sedis episc. Ratisbon., Leo III, papa, CII, 1069. — Ad Romualdum abb. S. Emmerammi, Gozpertus abb., CXXXIX, 565. — De area Ratisbonæ sita, donata Godehardo abbati, Henricus II, rex, CXL, 239. — De area Ratisbonæ sita, donata monast. Tegernseensi, *ibid.*, 210. — Donatio regiæ capellæ veteris, *ibid.*, 240, 260; CXXXIX, 245. — Donatio monast. inferiori prædii in curtibus Ratisbon., id., CXL, 260. — Donatio monast. Prül., *ibid*, 285. — Donationes monast. S. Emmerammi, *ibid.*, 357, 558. — Ad Reginbaldum monachum, Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1287, 1288, 1289. — Ad Henricum, episc. Ratisb., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 441; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 291, 627. — Erchengero, abbati monast. S. Mariæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1238. — Epponi, abbati monast. Madalharstorff, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 395. — Erboni, Prufeningensis monast. abbati, *ibid.*, 425. — Pro monast. S. Magni Ratispon., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 922. — Adalberto decano Ecclesiæ Ratispon., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1078. — Gregorio, abbati monast. S. Jacobi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1494; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1094.— Ad R., abbatissam S. Mariæ Ratispon., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 324. — Ad E. abbatissam Superioris monast. Ratispon., *ibid.*, 332. — Reimretoni, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Reichenbach., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1134. — Rapotoni, decano Ecclesiæ Ratispon., *ibid.* 1200. — Erbordo decano, et canonicis S. Mariæ Ratispon., *ibid.*, 1336. — Ekkolfo, præposito S. Joannis Baptistæ, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1417. — Ratispon. episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1378. — Conrado episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, *ibid.*, 965. — Patricio, abbati monast. B. Jacobi, *ibid.*, 1039 — Ratispon. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 390; CCXVII, 193.— Abbati S. Emmerammi, decano et scholastico veteris capellæ Ratispon., *ibid.*, 146. — Hugoni, canonico Ratispon., Innocent. III, papa,

CCXVI, 415. — Ad abbatem E., præpositum, et C. canonicum S. Emmerammi, id., CCXVII, 39.

In diœcesi Salzburgensi. — Episcopo Salisburgensi, Rudolphus imper., XCVIII, 765. — Pro Salisburg., Fridericus archiepisc., *ibid.*, 776. — Ad Arnonem episc., Alcuinus, C, 235, 237, 238, 284, 285, 294, 296, 300, 508, 515, 516, 518, 519, 524, 548, 552, 566, 581, 585, 586, 587, 589, 599, 401, 402, 404, 406, 407, 416, 417. — Ad fratres Juvavensis ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 297. — Ad Adelovinum archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 771, 1125, 1126, 1127. — Pro ecclesia Salzburgensi, Joannes XII, papa, CXXXIII, 1027. — De Heroldo archiepisc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 954. — Ad Fredericum episc., Benedictus VI, papa, *ibid.*, 1081. — Ad Azelinum, abb. Lunælacens., S. Godehardus Hildesh., CXLI, 1231. — Ad Gebehardum archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1334; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 313, 428; Urbanus II, papa, CL, 283. — Eberbino, præposito ecclesiæ S. Margaritæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 363. — Ad Conradum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 236, 440, 441; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1304; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1303; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 361, 609, 638, 650, 813; *ibid.*, 928. — Ad canonicos regulares Bergtestadenses, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1206. — Hermanno præposito et canonicis in episcopali ecclesia S. Rudperti, *ibid.*, 1265. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Salzburgensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 334. — Gunthero, abbati monast. S. Lamberti, *ibid.*, 423 — Pro parthenone Chiems., *ibid.*, 540. — Conrado abbati monast. S. Mauritii Altahensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1318. — Balderico, abbati S. Petri Salzburg., *ibid.*, 1387. — Ad Eberhardum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1284, 1427, 1477, 1544; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1601; Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 163; Adrianus III, papa, CC, 135; Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 75, 101, 169, 288. — Hugoni, præposito S. Rudperti, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1529. — Ad præpositos Salzburg. et Chiemsecns., Eberhardus episc., CXCIII, 495. — Ad Sibotonem præpositum et clerum ecclesiæ Salzburg., Alexander III, papa, CC, 996. — Ad Albertum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 997; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1335; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1027, 1076, — Clero ecclesiæ Salzburg., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1141. — P. abbati S. Petri, et magistro Rudolpho, decano Salzburgensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1078. — Archiepisc. Salseburg., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1167; CCXV, 148; CCXVI, 150, 305, 807, 1075, 1095, 1107, 1118, 1139.

In diœcesi Spirensi. — Ecclesiæ Spirensi, Sigebertus rex, LXXXVII, 324; Childericus, *ibid.*, 1299. — Ad W., abb. Hirsaug., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 606. — Pro monast. Hirsaugiensi, *ibid.*, 714; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 402; Hildegardis, CXCVII, 367. — Adelberto præposito Nemetensi, Bernaldus, CXLVIII, 1219. — Ad Henricum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, *ibid.*, 504. — Ad Willelmum, abbatem Hirsaug., *ibid.*, 567. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Godesavensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1240. — Pro monast. Wezzinbrunn., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 559. — Folmaro, Hirsaugiensi abbati, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 789. — Ad H., monachum Malenbrunn., Hildegardis, CXCVII, 357. — Cellerario, et M. Asino, et B., canonicis Spirensibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 942. — Decano Spirensi, id., CCXVI, 822. — C., decano Spirensi, *ibid.*, 904, 905, 1157, 1246.

In diœcesi Trevirensi. — Ad Ursulum, grammaticum Trevir., Ausonius, XIX, 927. — Monast. Nonantulano, ejusque abbati Anselmo, XCVII, 1002; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1103, 1161, 1239; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 878; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 306; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 446. — Monast. Prumiensi, XCVII, 1053, 1054, 1064, 1068, 1073, 1075; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1053, 1058, 1098, 1120, 1122, 1158, 1254, 1265; Henricus III, imper., CLI, 1123. — Amalario, Trevir. archiepisc., Petrus Ven., XCIX, 890; Carolus imper., *ibid.*, 892. — Petro abbati in monast. Nonantulæ, Amalarius Trevir., *ibid.*, 890. — Rigbodo episc., Alcuinus, C, 440, 442, 443. — Horrensi virginum Benedict. monast. Leo III, papa, CII, 1067; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1393. — Hetti archiep., Eginhardus, CIV, 512. — Pro monast. S. Maximi Trevir., Ludovicus I, *ibid.*, 1005; Henricus II, papa, CXL, 266*; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLII, 669; Henricus II, CLI, 1093. — Ad Hettonem monach., Amalarius Mettensis, CV, 1335. — Ad Gerungum, summum sacri palatii ostiarium, Frotharius Tullensis, CVI, 865, 877, 878. — Ad Hetti archiepisc., *ibid.*, 875. — Ad Egilem, Prumiensem abb., Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 580, 582. — Ad Marcwardum, abb. Prumiens., Lupus abb. Ferrar., CXIX, 475, 519, 525, 524, 531, 562, 566, 568, 580, 582. — Ad Ansbaldum, abb. Prumiens., *ibid.*, 532, 592, 595. — Ad Thietgaudum archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid*, 782. — Pro Bertulfo archiepisc., Hincmarus Remens., CXXVI, 262. — Ad Radbodum archiepisc., Dado Virdun., CXXIX, 1396; Regino, Prumiens. abb., CXXXII, 483. — Ad Leopardum, abb. Nonantulan., Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 977. — Pro ecclesia Trevirensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 974; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 320; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 333, 338; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 594; Victor II, papa, *ibid.*, 826. — Theodorico archiepisc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 976; Benedictus VI, papa, CXXXV, 1081; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 323. — Ad Rodbertum archiepisc., Ratherius episc., CXXXVI, 649. — Ad Diricum archiepisc., CXXXVII, 315. — Pro Trevirensis archiepisc. juribus, Benedictus VII, papa, *ibid.*, 318. — Pro monast. S. Benedicti Trevir., *ibid.*, 319. — Ad Eckertum archiepisc., Adalbero Remens., *ibid.*, 505, 507, 508, 509, 511, 514, 516; Gerbertus Remens., CXXXIX, 204, 208, 212, 217, 227, 228, 229, 231, 245, 248, 249. — Ad Remigium, monach. Trevir., *ibid.*, 234, 238, 239, 246. — Popponi, archiepisc. Trevir., Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXVIII, 1599; Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1339. — Hilderado, Prumiensi abb., S. Henricus imper., CXL, 337. — Bulla canonizationis S. Simeonis reclusi, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1360, 1368. — Eberhardo archiepisc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 597. — Pro monast. S. Sylvestri Nonantulani, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1333. — Ad Udonem episc., *ibid.*, 1342, 1413, 1414; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 353, 370, 492, 501. — Galburgi, abbatissæ monast. Juviniac., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 476. — Ad Brunonem archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 254; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1148; Fridericus Colonien., CLXVI, 1356. — Ad Stephanum camerarium, legatum suum, *ibid.*, 1180. — Adalberoni, abbati monast. Prum., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 189, 231, 253, 331, 514, 529; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1212, 1354; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 359, 342, 345. — Sigero, abbati S. Maximini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 511. — Constantino, abbati monast. B. Mariæ Aureæ Vallis, *ibid.*, 539. — Godefrido, abbati Arnsteinensi, *ibid.*, 597. — Alberto, abb. Nonantul., Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1040; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1598. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Springirsbac., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1080, 1532. — Hillino archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1525; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1431, 1433, 1448; Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 467. — Randulfo, abbati de Claustro, *ibid.*, 1527. — Gisleberto, abbati monast. Lacensis, *ibid.*, 1301. — Bertulfo, abbati monast. S. Eucharii, *ibid.*, 1303. — Universis capitaneis monast. vassallis, *ibid.*, 1309. — Ad Arnoldum Trevir., Hildegard s abb., CXCVII, 182. — Ad Elisabeth, magistram in Schonaugia, *ibid.*, 216. — Ad clerum Trevir., *ibid.*, 234. — Ad Heldericum, præpositum S. Simeonis Trevir., *ibid.*, 313. — Ad B., sacerdotem Trevir., *ibid.*, 350. — Ad monachos S. Eucharii Trevir., *ibid.*, 376. — Ad archidiaconos Ecclesiæ Trevir., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1607. — Ad Nonantulanos, Alexander III, papa, CC, 667, 668, 750, 867, 1188; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1225. — Ad archipresb. et canonicos plebis S. Michaelis de Nonantula, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1111. — Henrico archipresb., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1531. — Ad Folmarum archiepisc., Gregorius VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1539. — Sigifredo archipresb., et universis canonicis Ecclesiæ S. Michaelis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1396. — Universo capitulo Trevir. Eccles., Clemens III, papa, *ibid.*, 1442. — Joanni episc., *ibid.*, 1461. — Ad abbatem S. Eucharii, Guibertus abb., CCXI, 1304. — Ad canonicum Trevir., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 212. — Archiepisc. Trevir., id., CCXV, 350; CCXVI, 1023, 1061, 1074, 1081, 1126. — Præposito, archidiac, canonicis et ministerialibus Eccles. Trevir., id., CCXVI, 1127.

In diœcesi Wormatiensi. — Basilicæ Wormatiensi, Dagobertus I, rex Franc., LXXX, 505; Henricus II, rex, CXL, 243, 258, 268, 278, 293, 297, 516, 576. — Pro monast. Laureshamensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1048, 1049, 1055, 1059; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 624. — Pro monast. Eremifanensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1065; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1175. — Folinando, abbati Laureshamonast., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1514. — Ad Conradum episc., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 173. — Sigehardo, abbati monast. S. Nazarii Laureshamensis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1223, 1233. — Ad episc. Wormat., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 19, 59.

In diœcesi Wirtzburgensi. — Burchardo episc., Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 922. — Humberto episc., Eginhardus, CIV, 511. — Ad Henricum episc., Arnoldus episc., CXXXIX, 1493. — Ecclesiæ Wirceburg., Henricus II, imper., CXL, 279. — Ad Ruotkerum, abb. Herbipol., Froumundus cœnobita, CXLI, 1285. — Adalberoni episc.,

Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1408. — Joanni Cellensis ecclesiæ præposito, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 170. — Pro ecclesia Cellæ Superioris Wirzeburgensi, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 770. — Bertholdo, abbati de Cella, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1566. — Rabenoldo, abbati monast. S. Mariæ Cellæ Superioris, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1136. — Henrico electo S. Stephani Herbipol., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 388; CCXVI, 150, 1152.

Ad episcopos Germaniæ, populum, optimates, etc.— Ad omnes episcopos Germaniæ, Anastasius papa, XX, 75; Joannes III, papa, LXXII, 13; Pelagius II, papa, *ibid.*, 758; Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 578, 580; S. Zacharias, papa, *ibid.*, 948; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 800, 868; Adrianus II, papa, CXXII, 1266; Leo III, papa, CXXIX, 970; Anastasius papa, CXXX, 691; Leo papa, *ibid.*, 880; Joannes papa, *ibid.*, 1081; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 1027; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 299; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 172, 226, 333, 369; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 689; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1320, 1501; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1551; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1224; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 129; CCXVI, 1163. — Ad optimates et populum provinciarum Germaniæ, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 579. — Universis optimatibus Germaniæ, S. Bonifacius Mogunt., *ibid.*, 742. — Universo populo Thuringorum, Gregorius II, papa, *ibid.*, 503. — Ad clerum et plebem Thuringiæ, Gregorius papa, CXXX, 1150, 1151. — Ad religiosos in Germania constitutos, Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1401. — Universis abbatibus Præmonstrat. ordinis in Terra Teutonica et Saxonica constitutis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1488. — Universis Christifidelibus in Saxonia et Westphalia constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 739; CCXVI, 919, 920; CCXVII, 54. — Universis tam ecclesiasticis quam sæcularibus principibus Alemanniæ, id., CCXVI, 997, 1010, 1019, 1022, 1035, 1036, 1084, 1091, 1092, 1102, 1142, 1148.

Ad reges, duces, comites, etc., *Germaniæ*. — Herminafrido, regi Thuringorum, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 609. — Henrico, Bavariæ duci, Rudolphus, rex Roman. XCVIII, 735, 740; Eberhardus abb., Tegern., CXLI, 1309, 1315. — Ad Adelaidem imperatricem, Ratherius episc., CXXXVI, 686; Wigo decanus, CXXXVII, 9; Silvester II, papa, *ibid.*, 203, 206, 242; Otto imper., CXXXIX, 241; Gerbertus episc., *ibid.*, 261, 263. — Ad Theophaniam imperatricem, Adalbero archiepisc., CXXXVII, 511, 512, 513, 516; CXXXIX, 223, 228, 230.— Ad Ottonem imper., Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 912; Gerbertus episc., CXXXIX, 240, 253, 254, 255; Sylvester II, papa, *ibid.*, 285. — Ad Henricum imper., Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1590; Seifridus abb., CXLII, 722. — Ad Henricum imper., cognomento Nigrum, Vaso Leodiensis, *ibid.*, 764; Wippo presbyter, *ibid.*, 1217; Widricus abb., CXLIII, 1371; S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 433, 436. — Ad Agnetem imperatricem, Henrici II imper. uxorem, *ibid.*, 442, 446. — Ad Wratislaum, Bohemiæ ducem, Alexander II, papa, CXLII, 1366; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 299, 319, 325, 337, 351, 367, 422, 551. — Ad Rodulphum regem et Saxones, *ibid.*, 691. — Ad Henricum, regem Teutonicum, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 284, 291. — Ad Lotharium regem, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 53. — Ad Henricum, ducem Saxonum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1495; Conradus imper., CLXXXIX, 1144, 1532. — Ad Conradum imper., Hildegardis abb., CXCVII, 183. — Ad Fredericum imper., *ibid.*, 186.

GRÆCIA.

Ad Julianum. episc. Coensem., Leo papa, LIV, 801, 803, 810, 913, 915, 924, 936, 1009, 1015, 1023, 1037, 1039, 1058, 1068, 1070, 1081, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1122. — De Perigene episc., S. Bonifacius, XX, 760, 779; Xystus III, L, 610, 611. — Ad Petrum Corinthium, Leo papa, LIV, 1120. — Ad Epicletum episc., Anastasius episc., LV2, 664. — Ad Anastasium, archiepisc. Corinth., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 4 0. — Episcopis Corinthiis, *ibid.*, 656. — Joanni, archiepisc. Corinthiorum, *ibid.*, 780, 790. — Rufino, episc. Ephesin., *ibid.*, 865. — Rufo, S. Bonifacius I, papa, XX, 777. — Ad synodum Thessalonicæ congregandam, I., 611. — Anastasio episc., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 617, 667, 839, 1261; LXXXIV, 767; CXXX, 856. — Ad Euxitheum episc., Leo papa, LIV, 1120. — Ad Dorotheum episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 372, 408, 500. — Præfecto Thessalonic., Witigis rex, LXIX, 822. — Eusebio Thessalonic., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1003, 1100, 1212. — Paulo episc., S. Martinus I. papa, LXXXVII, 181. — Ecclesiæ Thessalonic., S. Martinus I, papa, *ibid.*, 191.— Archiepisc. Thessalonic., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1580.— Ad omnes episcopos Bœoticæ provinciæ, Eutychianus papa, V, 167, — Episcopis Macedonibus et diœcesis, Innocent. I, papa, XX, 526, 537.— Episcopis per Thessaliam constitutis, *ibid.*, 537, 777. — Episcopis per Macedoniam, Achaiam, Thessaliam, Epirum, etc., constitutis, S. Bonifacius I, papa, *ibid.*, 779.— Ad Laurentium episc., Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 19.— Ad universos episcopos per Helladiam provinciam constitutos. S. Gregor. Magnus, LXXVII, 792. — Rufo, Gerontio et cæteris per Macedoniam episcopis constitutis, Innocent. I, papa, LXXXIV, 653, 665. — Ad episcopos Epiri, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 799.—Joanni et aliis episcopis per Epirum constitutis, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 478. — Episcopis per Macedoniam constitutis, Innocent. papa, CXXX, 707, 715. — Archiepisc. Thebano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 302, 471, 561, 576, 582, 588, 598.— Thermopilensi episc., *ibid.*, 330. — Episcopo Zaratoniensi et decano Thebano, *ibid.*, 460. — Thebano capitulo, *ibid.*, 470, 564. — Thesaurario et T. canonico Thebanis, *ibid.*, 471. — C., Thessalonic. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 535, 565, 575, 579, 582, 591, 597, 600. — Episcopo Mothoniensi, *ibid.*, 578, 583 — Philippensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 581, 584, 591. — Archiepisc. Corinthiensi, *ibid.*, 586, 587. — Gaufrido principi Achaiæ, *ibid.*, 903. — Episcopo et capitulo Cardicensibus, *ibid.*, 910. — Episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus et universis clericis per Achaiam constitutis, id., CCXV, 1141. — Archiepisc. Patracensi, *ibid.*, 1142, 1151, 1225, 1467; CCXVI, 222, 224, 336, 340, 579, 588, 893. — Episcopo Yporiensi, *ibid.*, 898. — Archiepisc. et capitulo Atheniensi, id., CCXV, 1435, 1467, 1468, 1549, 1551, 1559; CCXVI, 323, 324, 612, 613. — Nobilibus viris dominis Thebarum, id., CCXV, 1454. — Larissensi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1433, 1467, 1468, 1471, 1478, 1557; CCXVI, 300, 330, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 360, 396. — Archiepisc. Neopatrensi, id., CCXV, 1492, 1503; CCXVI, 213, 297, 298, 299, 302, 303, 304, 307, 323, 324, 331, 360. — Girardo, Ecclesiæ Thebanæ thesaurario, id., CCXV, 1537. — R. et A. Atheniensibus et Magistro G. Dimicensi canonicis, id., CCXVI, 213. — Universis Latinis episcopis in Achaia constitutis, *ibid.*, 223. — Thesaurario, et Terrico et W. de Mirabello, canonicis Thebanis, *ibid.* — Heracliensi archiepisc., et Cardicensi et Thermopil., *ibid.*, 228. — Baronibus et populis Latinis et Græcis in Cardicensi diœcesi constitutis, *ibid.*, 300.

HELVETIA.

In diœcesi Basiliensi. — Monasterio Murbacensi, LXXXVIII, 1283; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 923, 925, 947; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1049, 1051; S Henricus imper., CXL, 375; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 325. — Fratribus in ecclesia S. Liudgari, episc., Alcuinus, C, 217. — Berengario episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1408. — Ad Burchardum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 374. — Ad monachos Morbacenses, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 325. — Orthliebo episc., *ibid.*, 433.— Hessoni, priori S. Albani Basileæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1297. — Theoderico, præposito ecclesiæ S. Albani, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1149. — Switherto, abbati monast. Morbacensis, *ibid.*, 1241. — Basiliensi episc. et abbati de Salem, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 758; CCXVI, 377. — Abbati Murbacensi, *ibid.*, 812. — Ad Bernardum abb. et monachos S. Gregorii, id., CCXVII, 199.

In diœcesi Constantiensi. — Pro monast. Sangallensi, LXXXVIII, 1233, 1268; Ludovicus I, CIV, 1048, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1108, 1174; Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 971. — Gozberto abbati S. Galli, Eginhardus, CIV, 509; Ludovicus Germ., *ibid.*, 1242. — Pro monast. Campidonensi, *ibid.*, 1248, 1300, 1304, 1305. — Ad Salomonem episc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1127, 1128; Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 803. — Pro monast. S. Gregorii, Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 830. — Ad Augienses, Berno abb., CXLII, 1163. — De Henrico monacho Augiens., *ibid.*, 1164. — Ad Rumoldum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1349, 1350. — Wifredo, Constantiæ episc., *ibid.*, 1408. — De Carolo episc., Sigefridus episc., *ibid.*, 1432. — Ad Ottonem episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 412, 655. — Ad clericos et laicos Constantiensis episc., *ibid.*, 656. — Ad Gebhardum episc., Bernaldus, CXLVIII, 1256; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 297, 336, 482; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 34, 197, 213, 265. — Ad Gaufridum episc., Urbanus, II, papa, CLI, 296. — Monasterio S. Blasii, Mathilda comitissa, *ibid.*, 374; Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 341; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1100; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 336, 338; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1207. —Pro monast. D. Georgii in Nigra Silva, Urbanus II, CLI, 400; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 172.—Ad Volfricum episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1149. — Adelberto, abbati Schafhusensi, *ibid.*, 1156. — Udalrico episcopo, clero et

populo Constantiensi, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1273. — Pro cœnobio montis Angelorum, *ibid.*, 1317. — Rustino, abbati monast. S. Blasii, *ibid.*, 1336. — Bertoldo, abb. S. Blasii, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1284; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 62, 164, 258, 499, 500. — Ad Odalricum episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1287. — Friderico præposito et fratribus ejus in ecclesia B. Martini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 82. — Gebardo, abb. monast. Brigantiens., *ibid.*, 454. — Joanni, abbati monast. S. Georgii, *ibid.*, 437. — Pro monast. S. Trutberti, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 849. — Burchardo, abbati monast. S. Joannis Baptistæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1548 — Algero episc., *ibid.*, 1557. — Ad episc. Constantiens., S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 361. — Henrico episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1427. — Gunthero, abbati S. Blasii, *ibid.*, 1310, 1314. — Frowino, abbati monast. S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 1314. — Folcardo, præposito eccles. S. Stephani, *ibid.*, 1611. — Ad Hermannum episc., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1282. — Ad Ricardum de Bohun. episc., Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 252, 254. — Henrico, abbati monast. S. Udalrici, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1137. — Theodeberto S. Blasii de Nigra Silva, *ibid.*, 1209. — Manegoldo et capitulo S. Georgii, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1237, 1328. — Præposito, decano et capitulo Constantiens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 990. — Abbati et conventui de Salem, *ibid.*, 1286. — Abbatibus de Luzila et de Tannibach, id., CCXVI, 377. — Waltero præposito Constantiensi, *ibid.*, 379. — Episcopo Constantiensi, *ibid.*, 620, 1235.

In diœcesi Curiensi. — Remedio episc., Alcuinus, C, 446. — Pro Victore, Curiensi episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1282. — Pro Verendario episc., *ibid.*, 1282. — Ad Wilonem epi c., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1198. — Aimoni, priori Ecclesiæ S. Lucii Curiensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1400. — Ad episcopos et cardinales Curiæ, S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 351. — Episcopo, præposito S. Lucii et scholastico Curiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1145.

In diœcesi Genevensi. — Arducio episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1503, 1507. — Pro monast. Boni Montis, Alexander III, papa, CC, 359. — Ad archiepisc. Genev., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1172. — Nantellino episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1343. — Episcopo Gebennensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 257, 1304; CCXVI, 479, 520, 615, 694, 715, 895.

In diœcesi Lausannensi. — De Hieronymo episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 901. — Pontio, abb. Romani monast., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 469. — Ad Guidonem episc., S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 130. — Ad B. Amedeum episc., Nicolaus Clarævv., CLXXXVIII, 1347; CXCVI, 1623. — Canonicis ecclesiæ Lausann., Alexander III, papa, CC, 908. — Rogerio episc., *ibid.*, 1217. — Arducio præposito et canonicis Lausann., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1150.

In diœcesi Lucernensi. — Tescellino, abbati de Curba Fossa, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1017. — Ad abbatem et canonicos Lucernenses, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1199.

HISPANIA.

In diœcesi Asturicensi. — Ad Turribium episc., S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 677, 745. — Astoric. episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1300; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 68, 690; CCXVI, 475, 667. — Joanni archidiac., id., CCXIV, 52, 68; CCXV, 133.

In diœcesi Aucensi. — De episcopatu Aucensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 407. — Ad Petrum episc., *ibid.*, 504. — Dodoni episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1015. — Ad episc. Oscens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1051. — Abbati monast. montis Aragonum, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1379. — Garsiæ episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 70, 78; CCXVI, 1253. — R. Lain, archidiac. Jaccensi, *ibid.*, 476.

In diœcesi Ausonensi. — Ad Georgium episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Wadamium episc., Leo VII, papa, *ibid.*, 1080. — Pro monasterio S. Mariæ Rivipullensi, Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 907; Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1309; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 472. — Pro ecclesia Ausonensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 983; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 329, 331. — Pro Arnulpho in episcopum Ausonensem eligendo, Gregorius V, papa, *ibid.*, 928. — Ad Olivam episc., Garcias, monach. Cuxasensis, CXLI, 1443; Gaucelinus Bituric., CXLII, 899. — Ad Berengarium episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 299, 331. — Ad Raymundum episc., S. Oldegarius, CLXXII, 1359. — Ad episc. Ausonensem, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1049; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 489.

In diœcesi Barbastrensi. — Barbastrensis sedes constituitur, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 539. — Raymundo episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 275.

In diœcesi Barcinonensi. — De Irenæo remoto a Barcinonensi Ecclesia, Hilarus papa, LVIII, 17. — Ad Bernardum, illustrem virum, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 964. — Ad Frodoinum episc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 818. — Ad Teudericum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Villaranum episc., Leo VII, papa, *ibid.*, 1080. — Ad Petrum episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 984. — Ad gloriosissimum comitem Barcinon., *ibid.*, 988. — De Bertranno episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 314. — Raymundo, præposito Barcinon., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 123. — Oldegario, abbati S. Ruffi electo Barcinon., *ibid.*, 403; Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 489. — Raymundo, marchioni Bisuldunensi, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 407. — Ad Raimundum, comitem Barcinon., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1306. — Ad episc. Barcinon., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1051. — Episc. Barcinon., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1467. — Clero Barcinonensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 977.

In diœcesi Burgensi. — Pro ecclesia Burgensi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 471. — Garsiæ episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 239, 247, 248. — Ad episc. Burgens., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 928. — Ad Petrum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 251. — Archipresbytero et clericis Burgensis ecclesiæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 378. — Episc. Burgensi, id., CCXV, 345; CCXVI, 1240, 1271.

In diœcesi Cæsaraugustana. — Braulioni archidiacono, Isidorus Hispal., LXXX, 649, 651, 654, 655; Æmilianus presbyter, *ibid.*, 674; Eugenius III, prim. Tolet., *ibid.*, 680; LXXXVII, 405; Recesvintus rex, LXXX, 683, 686; Taius presb., *ibid.*, 686; Fructuosus presb., *ibid.*, 690. — Ad exercitum Christianorum, civitatem Cæsaraugust. obsidentem, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 533. — Petro, priori et canonicis ecclesiæ S. Mariæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 563. — Pro ecclesia S. Salvatoris Cæsaraugust., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1252. — Petro Cæsaraugust., Alexander III, papa, CC, 867. — Canonicis Eccles. Cæsaraugustæ, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1383. — Ad Cæsaraugust. episc., *ibid.*, 1496, 1502; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 945, 969, 1205; CCXVI, 476.

In diœcesi Compostellana. — Pro ecclesia S. Jacobi Compost., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 440. — Ad clerum et populum Compostellanæ ecclesiæ, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 34. — Conventui ecclesiæ S. Jacobi Compost., *ibid.*, 36. — De destructione ecclesiæ Compostell., *ibid.*, 44. — Ad clericos S. Jacobi Compostell., *ibid.*, 63. — Didaco, episc. Compostell., *ibid.*, 78, 79, 87, 113, 114, 117, 132, 142, 161, 170, 247, 273, 280, 336, 387; Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 494, 503, 1093; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1109, 1168, 1170, 1190, 1210, 1211, 1215, 1255, 1269; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1233, 1246, 1269, 1303; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 58, 59, 76, 96, 171, 205, 213, 249, 325; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 696, 725. — Compostellan. archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 610, 653, 680, 691, 700, 719, 720; CCXV, 84, 85, 86, 373, 376, 851, 852, 1175, 1491; CCXVI, 50, 548, 585, 586, 425, 474, 475, 855, 875, 1173. — Magistro Petro, Munion. archidiacono, id., CCXV, 193.

In diœcesi Cordubensi. — Ad Osium episc., Liberius papa, VIII, 1349. — Alvaro Cordubensi, Joannes Spalensis, CXXI, 420, 458; Speraindeo abb., *ibid.*, 462; Saulus, *ibid.*, 474; S. Eulogius archiepisc., CXV, 841. — Saulo episc., Alvarus, CXXI, 473, 476.

In diœcesi Dertusensi. — Gaufrido episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1433. — Odoni, episc. Derton., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 120; CCXV, 858. — Civibus et universo populo Dertusensi, *ibid.*, 1231.

In diœcesi Gerundensi. — Pro ecclesia Gerundensi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1246; Formosus papa, CXXIX, 841. — Ad servum Dei episc., Romanus papa, *ibid.*, 861. — Ad Wigonem episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Godmarum episc., Leo VII, papa, *ibid.*, 1080. — De Attone episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 988. — Pro monast. Bisuldunensi, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 334. — Ad Odonem episc., Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 281. — Ad Petrum episc., Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1145. — Ad Berengarium episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 525; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 371. — Episc. Gerund., Alexander III, papa, CC, 597; Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 97. — Abbati S. Salvatoris de Breda, id., CCXVI, 511.

In diœcesi Jaccensi. — Ad Petrum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 525. — Pro Ecclesia Jaccensi, *ibid.*, 526.

In diœcesi Hispalensi. — Ad Zenonem episc., Simplicius papa, LVIII, 35; LXXXIV, 791; Felix III, papa, LVIII, 927; LXXXIV, 797; Simplicius papa, CXXX, 929. — Ad Sallustium episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 425; LXXXIV, 827; CXXX, 1048. — Ad Leandrum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 496, 778 1050; LXXXIV, 831, 833; CXXX, 1103, 1104. — Cordiano episc., Deus-

dedit papa, LXXX, 361. — Joanni Spalensi, Alvarus Cordub., CXXI, 411, 418, 427, 448; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1014. — Ad Zenonem episc., Simplicius papa, CXXX, 929.

In diœcesi Legionensi. — Petronio episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 527.— Petro episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 238. — Joanni episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 219. — Universis episcopis in regno Legion. constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 610. — Priori S. Isidori Legion., *ibid.*, 673.— Magistro Petro, Munion. decano, id., CCXV, 195. — Episcopo et archidiacono Legion., *ibid.*, 1423; CCXVI, 250.

In diœcesi Minduniensi. — Gundisalvo episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 113, 170. — Petro episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1475. — Episcopo Minduniensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 690.

In diœcesi Ovetensi. — De ecclesia Ovetensi, Joannes VIII, papa, 665. — De antiqua exemptione sedis Ovetensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 168. — Ad Ovetensem episc., Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1224. — Episc. Ovetensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 114; CCXVI, 1271.

In diœcesi Palentinensi. — Ad P. episc., S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXII, 376. — Palentino episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 135; CCXVI, 356, 667.

In diœcesi Pampilonensi. — Ad Wiliesindum episc., Eulogius presbyter, CXV, 845. — In Pampelonenses excommunicationis sententia, Richardus cardinalis CLXII, 1601. — Ad canonicos Pampilonenses, Alexander III, papa, CC, 254. — Ad episc. Pampilon., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 244; CCXV, 908, 979, 1080.

In diœcesi Salmanticensi. — Jeronymo Salmantic., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1170. — Munioni episc., *ibid.*, 1325. — Ad clerum Salmantic., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1183. — Episc. Salmantic., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 832; CCXVI, 110.

In diœcesi Segoviensi. — Ad Petrum episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1290. — Episcopo Seccobiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1154; CCXVI, 162. — Michaeli canonico Segobiensi, id., CCXVI, 252, 254, 262.

In diœcesi Seguntina. — Ad Bernardum episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 407. — Priori et capitulo Seguntinis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 943. — Episcopo Siguntino, id., CCXVI, 160.

In diœcesi Tarraconensi. — Ad Himerium episc., Siricius papa, XIII, 1131; LVI, 554; LXXXIV, 629. — Ad episc. provinciæ Tarracon., S. Hilarus papa, LVIII, 12. — Ad Ascanium et relapsos Tarracon. provinciæ episc., *ibid.*, 17; LXXXIV, 787, 789. — Ad Joannem episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 421. — Protasio episc., S. Eugenius episc., LXXXVII, 411. — Ad Cumerium episc., Siricius papa, CXXX, 677. — De ecclesia Tarracon., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 984. — Ad proceres provinciæ Tarracon., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 502. — Ad Berengarium archiepisc., *ibid.*, 516. — Archiepisc. Tarracon., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 256; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1472. — Ad Bernardum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1584, 1603. — Ad Hugonem archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 597. — Ad suffraganeos Ecclesiæ Tarracon., *ibid.*, 750. — Ad Willelmum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 932. — Ad Tarracon. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1048; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1467. — Capitulo Tarracon., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1045. — Archiepisc. Tarracon., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 24, 115, 429; CCXV, 113, 988, 1491, 1510; CCXVI, 75, 74, 274.

In diœcesi Tirasonensi. — Ad episc. Tirason., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 289; CCXVI, 1253.

In diœcesi Toletana. — Universis episcopis in Toletana synodo constitutis, XX, 483. — Eugenio, primati Toletano, S. Braulio Cæsaraug., LXXX, 681; LXXXVII, 404. — Taio Cæsaraugust., LXXX, 725; LXXXVII, 413. — Quirico episc., Leo II, papa, XCVI, 415.— Juliano episc., Idalius Barcinon., *ibid.*, 815. — Elipando episc., Heterius, *ibid.*, 893; Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 899.— De primatu Ecclesiæ Toletanæ, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 288, 290, 291. — Bernardo archiepisc., *ibid.*, 525, 536; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 60, 80, 142, 161, 193, 370, 380, 391, 393; Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 491, 503; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1219, 1222; Pontius abb., CLXVI, 841. — Ad Raimundum archiepisc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 871; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1475. — Ad clerum et populum Toletanum, *ibid.*, 1550. — Ad Joannem archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1585, 1606; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1447, 1449, 1451. — Ad archiepisc. Toletan., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 811; Alexander III, papa, CC, 254; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 344. — Hispan. decano Toletano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 606; CCXVI, 205. — Archiepisc. Toletan., id. CCXIV, 701; CCXV, 345, 373, 782, 1042; CCXVI, 199, 379, 553, 945. — Capitulo Toletano, id., CCXVI, 204. — Archidiacono Toletano, *ibid.*, 252, 254, 262.

In diœcesi Urgellitana. — Pro monast. S. Gratiæ, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1125. — Ad Rudolphum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 799. — Ad Wisadum episc., Leo VII, papa, CXXXII, 1080; Agapetus II, papa, *ibid.*, 905; Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 984. — Pro ecclesia Urgellensi, Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 278; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1582; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 502. — Pro monast. S. Saturnini, *ibid.*, 542.— Ad canonicos Urgell., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1077. — Urgellensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 427, 428.

In diœcesi Zamorensi. — Ad episc. Zamor., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 51, 62, 68, 216; CCXV, 133, 227, 345, 353, 376, 782, 852, 1154. — Decano Zamorensi, id., CCXIV, 673. — Episcopo et magistro Florentio archidiacono, id., CCXVI, 248, 250, 252, 254, 262, 270, 353, 379, 425, 475, 781. — Magistro Florentio archidiacono et abbati de Morerola, *ibid.*, 270, 781.

Ad reges Hispaniæ. — Ervigio regi, Leo II, papa, XCVI, 419; Benedictus II, papa, *ibid.*, 424. — Ad Sanctum, regem Aragoniæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 339, 401, 645. — Ad Alphonsum Castellæ regem, *ibid.*, 339, 353, 549, 577, 604; Clemens III, papa, CLIV, 1476. — Ad Ildefonsum, Gallæciæ regem, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 289; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 33, 45, 251; Alexander III, papa, CC, 870, 952. —Ad Aldefonsum regem, Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 64; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1221; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1302. — Ad Petrum regem Hispaniarum, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 550; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 123. — Sanciæ, sorori imperatoris Hispaniæ, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 503. — Ad Ferdinandum magistrum militiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1024. — Illustri regi Aragonum., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 338; CCXV, 265, 568, 665, 915, 1342, 1449; CCXVI, 154, 404, 608, 849, 888, 1226. — Aldefonso regi Castellæ, id., CCXV, 82, 99, 616; CCXVI, 380, 513, 705. — F., primogenito A. regis Castellæ, *ibid.*, 381. — Mariæ, illustri reginæ Aragonensi, *ibid.*, 615, 749. — Alarico, regi Visigothorum Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 575. — Recharedo, regi Visigothorum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1052; Tarra monachus, LXXVII, 19. — Ad reges Wisigothorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 617.

Ad episcopos, presbyteros, etc., Hispaniæ. — Ad Lucinium Boticum genere, S. Hieronym., XXII, 668. — Ad Vitalem et Constantium Spanos., LIII, 849. — Ad Albigaum presb., S. Hieronym., XXII, 689. — Ad episcopos Hispaniarum de Paschate, LIV, 1101; Hormisda papa, LXIII, 423, 459, 471; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1204; Adrianus papa, XCVIII, 374; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 795; Anterus papa, *ibid.*, 145; Lucius papa, *ibid.*, 167; Sixtus papa, *ibid.*, 183; Eutychianus papa, *ibid.*, 199; Melchiades papa, *ibid.*, 237; Leo papa, *ibid.*, 921; Hormisda papa, *ibid.*, 1045, 1049; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1386; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 713; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 134, 321; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1191, 1220, 1224, 1299; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 59; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 872; Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1586; Alexander III, papa, CC, 518; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1176, 1245; CCXVI, 353.

ITALIA.

In diœcesi Acheruntina.— Arnoldo archiepisc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1345; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 442. — Ad Petrum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 194. — Roberto archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1467. — Richardo archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1246. — Archiep. Acheruntino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 516, 713, 715. — Andreæ, Acheruntino archidiac., *ibid.*, 711. — Suffraganeis Acheruntinæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 712. — Archiep. Acherunt., id., CCXV, 132; CCXVII, 84.

In diœcesi Adriensi. — Ad Paulum episc., Joannes X, papa, CXXXII, 804. — Pro ecclesia Adriensi, Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 876.

In diœcesi Æserniensi. — Rainaldo episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1190.

In diœcesi Agrigentina. — Gerlando episc. Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 510. — Ad episc. Agrigent., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 162.

In diœcesi Alatrina. — Episc. Alatrino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 249.

In diœcesi Albanensi. — Ordini et plebi Albanensi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 615. — Ad Bonifacium episc., S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 289. — Ad episc. Alban., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 695. — Ad Walterium, cardinalem episc., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 66, 67; Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 588; Joannes Sa-

resb., CXCIX, 220; Alexander III, papa, CC, 97; Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 75. — Ad Richardum episc., Joannes Marsicanus, CLX, 1037; Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 141, 148, 182, 220. — Matthæo episc., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1278, 1292; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 661; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 66, 199. — Episc. Alban., Petrus Claræv., CCI, 1404; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 106. — Joanni episc., *ibid.*, 316, 438, 439, 440, 487, 907, 951.

In diœcesi Altinensi. — Ad Heliodorum episc., S. Hieronym., XXII, 389. — Ad Septimum episc., S. Leo papa, LIII, 597.

In diœcesi Amalphitana. — Anthemio subdiacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 813, 1246. — Ad Pulcherem, præfecturium Amalfit., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 732, 892. — Ad Amalfitanos, *ibid.*, 889, 901. — Omnibus episcopis Eccles. Amalf., suffraganeis cunctoque clero et populo, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1317. — Archiepisc. Amalfitan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1060. — Capitulo Amalfitan., *ibid.*, 1104.

In diœcesi Anconitana. — Sereno episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 960. — Severo episc., *ibid.*, 1017. — Ad Paulum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 867. — Ad archiepisc. Anconit., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1479; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCXI, 1024. — Potestati et populo Anconitanis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1024; CCXV, 518. — Ad potestatem et populos Anconitanæ marchiæ, id., CCXVII, 228, 252, 255.

In diœcesi Anglonensi. — Capitulo Anglonensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 713.

In diœcesi Aquensi. — Ad Albertum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLXVIII, 510. — Petro archiep., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 108. — Monachis et fratribus Militiæ Templi in urbe Aquensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1468.

In diœcesi Aquileiensi. — Rufino, Symmachus, XVIII, 315; S. Hieronym., XXII, 552, 555, 755; Prosper Aquitan., XLV, 1795; LI, 77; S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 397; S. Augustin., XXII, 909; Valerius, XXX, 254. — Ad Julianum, Aquileiæ diaconum, S. Hieronym., XXII, 557. — Ad Chromatium et Eusebium, *ibid.*, 558. — Ad Nicetam, hypodiaconum Aquileiæ, *ibid.*, 541. — Ad Chrysogonum, monachum Aquileiæ, *ibid.*, 542. — Ad Heliodorum monachum, *ibid.*, 547. — Ad Januarium episc., S. Leo papa, LIV, 595, 707. — Ad Nicetam episc., S. Leo papa, LIV, 775; CXXX, 866. — Ad patriarcham Gradens., Benedictus I, papa, LXIX, 685 — Ad Severum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 461. — Donato patriarchæ, Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 527. — Antonio archiepisc., S. Gregorius III, papa, *ibid.*, 586. — Pro ecclesia Gradensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1028, 1044. — Paulino patriarchæ, Alcuinus, C, 185, 186, 198, 200, 202, 541. — Pro Maxentio patriarch., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1250. — Ad Vitalem patr., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 867. — Ad Aquileiens., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 754. — Ad Walbertum patr., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 803. — Ad Fortunatum patriarcham, Leo III, papa, *ibid.*, 909. — Ad Julianum episc., Leo III, papa, CXXX, 868. — Ad Rodoal dum patriarch., Leo VIII, antipapa, CXXXIV, 989. — Ad Popponem patriarcham, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1157, 1140. — De patriarchatu Gradensi, Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1362. — Dominico patriarchæ Gradensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1405. — Sicardo archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLXVIII, 322, 413, 482. — Ad suffraganeos Ecclesiæ Aquileiens., *ibid.*, 491. — Ad Henricum episc., *ibid.*, 542; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX. 845; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 1587, 1516, 1519; Alexander III, papa, CC, 118, 121, 1234, 1289; CCII, 1597. — Peregrino patriarchæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 141; Eugenius III, papa. — Ad episc. Aquil., Innocent. II, CLXXX, 1299, 1951, papa, *ibid.*, 626; Anacletus antipapa, *ibid.*, 715. — Pro Ecclesia Gradensi, Alexander III. papa, CC. 118. — Valderico præposito et canonicis Eccles. Aquil.; *ibid.*, 1077. — Ad Ulricum patriarcham, *ibid.*, 1285. — Ad Gotifredum patriarcham, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1489. — Patriarchæ Gradensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 915. — Ad patriarch. Grad., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 120, 141, 235, 545; CCXV, 270, 554, 579, 648, 650, 653, 658, 1555; CCXVI, 11, 81, 456, 804, 1148, 1150, 1156. — Ermilindæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Mariæ, id., CCXIV, 664. — Aldigerio decano et canonicis Aquileiens., *ibid.*, 667. — Decano et capitulo Aquileg., *ibid.*, 677, 907; CCXVI, 415. — Carolo canonico, id., CCXV, 451. — Waltero patriarch., id., CCXVI, 1167.

In diœcesi Aretinensi. — Pro ecclesia Aretina, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1021; Ludovicus I, CIV, 232; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1337. — Pro episc. Aretin., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1255. — De episc. Aretin. Leo IV, papa, CXV, 658. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ in Gradibus, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 649. — Pro canonicis Aretin., Stephanus X, papa, *ibid.*, 874. — Ad Constantinum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1405. — Hominibel, abbati monast. S. Floræ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1201. — Charitati, abbati monast. S. Floræ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1268. — Priori ecclesiæ S. Michaelis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1285. — Francisco episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1033. — Consulibus et populo Aretinis, Innocent. III. papa, CCXIV, 725. — Archipresb. et clericis plebis Aret, id., CCXV, 534.

In diœcesi Ariminensi. — Ad synodum Arimin, Constantius, XIII, 565, 569. — De episc. Arimin. eligendo, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 517. — Ad Arsicinum ducem, clerum, ordinem et plebem Arimin. civitatis, *ibid.*, 518. — Ad Castorium episc., *ibid.*, 548, 578, 1012, 1087. — Luminoso, abbati monast. S. Thomæ de Arimino, *ibid.*, 580. — Ad Ariminenses cives, *ibid.*, 625. — Leontio episc., *ibid.*, 852. — Agnello, abbati de Arimino, *ibid.*, 864. — Clero et plebi consistenti Arimino, *ibid.*, 874. — Sebastiano episc., *ibid.*, 875. — Pro ecclesia Arimin., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 884. — Abbati et monachis S. Juliani, hospitalariis cruciferis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 319. — Venturæ episc., Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 321. — Episc. Arimin., id., CCXVI, 603.

In diœcesi Asculana. — Pro Asculana Ecclesia, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1023; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 695; Victor II, papa, *ibid.*, 813. — Ad Arpaldum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 895. — Ad Raynaldum archidiac., Matthæum archipresb., et canonicos Ecclesiæ Asculanæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1251. — Episc. Asculan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 53; CCXVI, 486. — Ad populum civitatis Asculanæ, id., CCXVII, 255.

In diœcesi Assinatensi. — Episcopo Asinati, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 711, 1716; CCXVI, 1255. — Potestati et populo Asisinatibus, id., CCXV, 565.

In diœcesi Astensi. — Pro capitulo Astensi, Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 976. — Anselmo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1594; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1491. — — Pro ecclesia Astensi, Anastas. IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1042. — Nicolao archidiacono, et Gerdulpho præposito Astensi, Alexander III, papa, CC, 597. — Archipresb. et canonicis Astens., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1165.

In diœcesi Aversana. — Ad Wimundum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLXVIII, 713; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 357. — Guarino, monast. S. Laurentii Aversani abbati, *ibid.*, 516. — Roberto episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1183. — Ad Walterum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 910. — Bonohomini, abbati monast. S. Laurentii de Aversa, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1188. — Matthæo, abbati monast. S. Laurentii, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1029. — Episc. Avers., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 53, 578; CCXV, 1450.

In diœcesi Balnensi. — Pro abbatia Balnensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 285. — Alberto, presb. eccles. Baln., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1472.

In diœcesi Barensi. — Pro monast. S. Trinitatis Barensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 733. — Ad Eliam episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 307. — Nicolao, abbati monast. omnium Sanctorum, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 911. — Archiep. Barens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 951.

In diœcesi Beneventana. — Ad Dorum episc., S. Leo papa, LIV, 709; CXXX, 869. — Arogi, duci Beneventano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1251. — Barbaro episc., *ibid.*, 1268. — Ecclesiæ Beneventanæ episc., Vitalianus papa, LXXXVII, 1009. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Beneventi, Arichis princeps, *ibid.*, 1417; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1018; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 866. — Ad Ursum episc., Hildemarus, CVI, 595. — Ad Ajonem episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 710, 795, 819; Joannes XIV, papa, CXXXVII, 557. — Ad Gaiderim, principem Beneventanum, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 819. — Ad Atenulfum, principem Benevent., Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 892. — Ad Landulphum episc., Joannes XII, papa, *ibid.*, 1017. — Ad Alphanum archiepisc., Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 925. — Pro monast. S. Sophiæ Beneventi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1625; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 565; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 752. — Ad episc. Benevent., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CLXVIII, 570. — Madelmo, abb. monast. S. Sophiæ intra Beneventum, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 341; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 75. — Ausoni, benev. domino, Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 512. — Bernardo, monast. S. Sophiæ abbati, Gelasius II, papa, CLXI, 495. — Joanni abbati monast. S. Sophiæ, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1186. — Franconi, abb. monast. S. Sophiæ, Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 719, 724. — Ad Roscimanum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 727. — Petro archiepisc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 992. — Henrico archiepisc., Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1525 — Pro parthenone S. Victorini, Alexander III, papa, CC, 479. — Alberto abbati et fratri-

bus monast. S. Sylvestri, *ibid.*, 493 — Ad clerum, judices et universum populum Benev., *ibid.*, 595. — Lombardo archiepisc., *ibid*, 1242. — Ricardo, abbati monast. S. Modesti, Cœlestinus II, papa, CCVI, 1245. — Ad Albertum cancellarium, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 547. — Consulibus et populo Benevent., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 217, 218, 785; CCXVI, 171, 1254. — Archiepisc. et capitulo Benevent., id , CCIXV, 218; CCXV, 1478. — Henrico et Vitali, canonicis Benev., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 721.

In diœcesi Bergomensi. — Agino episc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 914; Alcuinus, C, 186. — Pro ecclesia Bergom., S. Henricus imp., CXL, 502. — Pro ecclesia S. Vincentii Bergomatis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 75; Alexander III, papa, CC, 610. — Alberto archipresb., et fratribus ecclesiæ Bergom., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1217. — Gregorio episc., clero et populo Bergom., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 240, 268, 287, 394, 562; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 777; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 859, 898. — Canonicis S Alexandri, Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 595; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1082. — Pro ecclesia S. Alexandri Bergomatis, Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 775. — Ad canonicos S. Alexandri Bergom., *ibid.*, 809; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 859.— Oberto præposito, et fratribus S. Alexandri, *ibid.*, 857. — Girardo episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1058. — Lanfranco præposito, cæterisque canonicis ecclesiæ S. Alexandri, *ibid.*, 1058, 1068; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1333, 1336. — Ad Gualam episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 606. — Adelardo archidiac., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1429. — Eugeniæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Gratæ, *ibid.*, 1517. — Canonicis Eccles. S. Vincentii et S. Alexandri, Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1549.— Clero, potestati et populo Bergomati, *id.*, 1549. — Oberto, præposito Eccles. Bergom., Clemens III, papa, CLIV, 1414, 1465.

In diœcesi Bisinianensi.—N., Bisinianensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1167.

In diœcesi Bituntina. — Episc. Bitunt., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1167.

In diœcesi Bobiensi. — Oglerio, abbati S. Columbani, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 682.— Pro monast. S. Columbani, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 823. — Ottoni episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1202.— Bobiens. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 785.

In diœcesi Bononiensi. — Eusebio, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1167. — Ad Joannem episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 923. — Pro canonicis Bonon , Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 931. — Pro Ecclesia Bonon., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 809; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 648; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 867. — Ad Bononienses, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 485. — Ad Bernardum episc., *ibid* , 500. — Pro episcopatu Ecclesiæ Bonon., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 351. — Pro ecclesia S. Petri Bonon., Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1293. — Gerardo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1363. — Ad G., rectorem et Bonon. populum, *ibid.*, 1457. — Bonifacio archidiac., et Alberto archipresb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 504. — Joanni episc., *ibid.*, 605.— Ad episc. et consules Bonon., *ibid.*, 1057. — Priori monast. B. de Rumiliaco, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1133.— Archipresb. et canonicis Bonon , Urbanus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1483. — Gerardo archidiac., Huberto archipresb., *ibid.*, 1500. — Ad magistrum et fratres cruciferos Hospitalis Bonon., *ibid.*, 1507. — Gerardo episc., *ibid.*, 1515, 1522; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1502; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1136,1212. — Ad Albericum legis peritum, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 522. — Ad Guillelmum Bonon., *ibid.* — Magistro Lanfranco, canonico Bonon., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 540, 820 ; CCXV, 307. — S. Proculi et S. Stephano abb. Bonon., *ibid.*, 820; CCXVI, 472. — Abbati S. Felicis, et G., de Bagnolo canonico, *ibid.*, 84. — Priori S. Joannis in Monte Bonon., *ibid.*, 525. — Potestati et populo Bonon., *ibid.*, 440. — Magistro E., Bononiensi canonico, *ibid.*, 1232, 1234. — Doctoribus decretorum Bonon., *ibid.*, 1245. — Ad abbatem S. Michaelis de castro Brittonum, id., CCXVII, 224.

In diœcesi Brixiana. —Ad Gaudentium, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1095. — Monasterio S. Michaelis et S. Petri., Desiderius, rex Longob., LXXXVII, 1388. —Anselpergæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 1389, 1390.—Ad Antonium episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 732, 896. — Pro monast. monialium S. Juliæ Brixiens., Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1341, 1343; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 156; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1419; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 189. — Ad Vitalem presb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 528, 529. — Petro, abbati monast. S. Euphemiæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1262. — Ermingardæ, abb. monast. S. Salvatoris et S. Juliæ, *ibid.*, 1283.— Alberto, abbati monast. SS. Faustini et Jovitæ, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 154. — Richeldæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Juliæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1363. — Canonicis eccles. B. Mariæ Brixiens., *ibid.*, 1366. — Raymundo episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 456. — Canonicis eccles. B. Mariæ Brixiens., *ibid.*, 1052. — Gratiæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Juliæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1269 — Duobus canonicis Brixiens., S. Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1550. — Archidiacono et abbati S. Faustini Majoris, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 633. — Episc. Brixiens., *ibid.*, 765.

In diœcesi Brundusina. — Pro episcopatu Brundusin., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 34. — Ad archidiacon. Brundusin., Innocentius III , papa, CCXIV, 252. — Canonicis Brundusin. et universo clero, *ibid.*, 807. — Archiepisc. abbati S. Andreæ et populo Brundusin., id , CCXV, 209.

In diœcesi Cæsenatensi. — Cononicis ecclesiæ Cæsenatensis Alexander III, papa, CC, 1198.— Episcopo Cæsenatensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 433.

In diœcesi Calaritana.—Ad Luciferum episc., Liberius papa, VIII, 1349, 1356; XIII, 765; Florentius, magister officiorum, *ibid.*, 935; Athanasius, *ibid.*, 1037. — Ad Orzocum, judicem Calarit., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 522, 583. — Ad archiepisc. Calaritan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 294, 918; CCXV, 589, 801, 1242. — Nobili viro Calaritan. judici, id., CCXIV, 917; CCXV, 158, 159, 590.

In diœcesi Cannensi. — Bonifacio episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1396.

In diœcesi Canusina. — Bisantio archiepisc., Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1123.

In diœcesi Capuana. — Ad Vincentium episc., Liberius papa, VIII, 1349,1371. — Memorio episc., S Augustin., XXXIII, 367. — Lauduleo episc., Anastasius Biblioth., XLI, 817. — Clero Ecclesiæ Capuanæ, degenti Neapoli, S. Grgorius Magnus, LXXVII, 754. — Ad Landulfum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 685, 709, 717, 729, 749, 875, 877. — Ad Pandenulfum comitem, *ibid.*, 826. — Ad Sicum episc., Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 873. — Ad Landulfum, Capuanum principem, Agapetus II, papa, *ibid.*, 915. — Ad Jordanum, principem Capuanum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 541. — Ad archiepisc. Capuan. et cæteros, *ibid.*, 626. — Ad populum S. Vincentii Vulturn., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 554. — Ottoni archiepisc., clero et populo Capuano, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1249. — Alfano archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 974 — Ad episcopum Capuan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 510, 519. —Clero, baronibus, judicibus, militibus et populo Capuano, *ibid.*, 514, 805. — Capitulo Capuano, *ibid.*, 758, 841 ; CCXVI, 1191. — Raynaldo archiepisc., ejusque successoribus, id., CCXV, 1457, 1459.

In diœcesi Casalensi. — Gerardo præposito et ejus fratribus, in Ecclesia S. Evasii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1176. — Pro ecclesia S. Salvatoris de Casali, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 646.

In diœcesi Casertanensi. — Joanni episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1092. — Nobili viro comiti Guidoni, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 909.

Pro monasterio Cassinensi. — Pro Cassinensi monast., Gisulfus rex, LXXXVII, 1392; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1040, 1041, 1044; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 930; Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 867 ; Agapetus II, papa, CXXXIII, 929; Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 320; Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1592, 1627, 1636; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 500; Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1557; Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 690, 731; Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 831 ; Nicolaus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1305; S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 371; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1325, 1425; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 688, 692; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 65, 77, 144; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1129 ; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1336 ; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 293, 1106; CCXVII, 249, 280. — Theodemario, abbati Cassin. monast., Desiderius rex, LXXXVI, 1393. — De electione abbatis Cassinensis, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1635. — Pro Richerio, abbate cœnobii Montis Cassini, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 604. — Ad Desiderium, abbatem Cassin,, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 275, 278, 282, 287; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1395; Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVII, 285, 615.— Oderisio, abb. Cassin., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 489, 492. — Gerardo, abb. Cassin., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 295; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1181. — Raimaldo, abb. Cassin., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 995; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1130; Alexander III, papa, CC, 75. — Ad Odonem, decanum Cassin., Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1150.— Petro, abb. Cassin., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1155, 1168, 1225. — Roffrido, abb. Cassin.,

Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1593, 1594. — Decano Cassin., id., CCXVI, 432. — Ad abb. Cassin., id., CCXVI, 249, 260.

In diœcesi Castellensi. — Joanni episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 368. — Episc. Castellan., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1321.

In diœcesi Catanensi. — Leoni episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 710, 824, 911, 1081, 1125. — Ad Justinum prætorem, *ibid.*, 571. — Juliano Catanieusi, *ibid.*, 1274. — Pro cœnobio Catanieusi, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 339. — Joanni episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 495. — Gualterio episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1472.

In diœces Centumcellensi. — Ad Dominicum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 459.

In diœcesi Cephaludensi. — Ad Bosonem episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 723. — Guidoni episc., *ibid.*, 1169. — Episc. Cephalud., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1183, 1315; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 371; CCXVI, 90.

In diœcesi Civitatensi. — Episc. Civitat., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 740. — Clero et populo Civitat., *ibid.*, 818. — Archidiacono et W. et R. primiceriis Civitat., id., CCXVI, 60.

In diœcesi Clusina. — Ecclesiæ episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1090, 1102. — Ad Winizonem abb., Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 901; Chonradus II, CLI, 1049. — De episc. Clusino, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1347. — Ad M., abb. Clusin., Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 72. —Theobaldo episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 904. — Abbati et monachis Clusin., *ibid.*, 898. — Henrico, archidiac. Clusin, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 808. — Episc. Clusino, *ibid.*, 1147. — Abbati et conventui monast. S. Michaelis, id., CCXXVI, 682.

In diœcesi Comensi. — Pro ecclesia Comensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1029; S. Henricus, CXL, 257, 267. — Pro monast. Comensi, CIV, 1087, 1156, 1157. — Alberio episc., S. Henric. imperat. CXL, 327.

In diœcesi Concordiensi. — Ad Paulum Concordiens., S. Hieronym., XXII, 545. — Pro ecclesia Concordiensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1025. — Jonathæ episc., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1470. — Episc. Concordiens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 71.

In diœcesi Cremonensi. — Pro clericis diœcesis Cremon., Lotharius I, imper., CIV, 1269. — Pro Landulpho episc., Henritus II, imper., CXL, 271. — Pro ecclesia Cremon., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1314; Chonradus II, imper., CLI, 1071; Henritus II, imper., *ibid.*, 1099; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 851. — Ad clerum Cremon., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1315. —Ad Hubaldum episc., *ibid.*, 1314; Chonradus II, CLI, 1057, 1058. — Ad Gisilam, abb. monast. S. Joannis Evangel., Urbanus II, papa, *ibid.*, 484. — Ad cives Cremon., Chonradus II, imper., CLI, 1059. — Canonicis ecclesiæ Cremon., Henricus III, imper., *ibid.*, 1121; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1269. — Oberto episc., *ibid.*, 1177, 1316; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1355. — Ad episc. Cremon., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 624. — Ad Sicardum, electum Cremon. et abb. S. Laurentii, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1341; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1023, 1171. — Universo clero et populo Cremon., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 483. — Præposito S. Luciæ Cremon., id., CCXV, 168. — Episcopo et archidiac. Cremon., id., 1506; CCXVI, 81, 310, 458, 650, 656, 668, 800, 966.

In diœcesi Cumana. —Ad Romaldum episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1406.— Ad Rainaldum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 502, 543. — Capitulo Cuman., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 908.— Episc. Cuman., *ibid.*, 934; CCXVI, 29.

In diœcesi Dertonensi.—Ad fratres monast. B. Mariæ, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 315. — Claromonti, canonico Dertonensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1050. — Episc. Dertonensi, id., CCXV, 542, 619, 1231.

In diœcesi Eugubinensi. —Ad Decentium episc., Innocentius I, papa, XX, 1551. — Gaudioso episc., S. Gregorius Magn., LXXVII, 1016. — Mainardo episc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 309. — Rodulpho episc., *ibid.*, 521. — Ad Eugubinos, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 393. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariani Eugub., Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 765. — Benedicto episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 712; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1115. —Bentivolo episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 917, 918. — Rainerio abbati et conventui S. Petri Eugub., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 618. — Episc. Eugubin.,750. —Priori et capitulo Eugubin., CCXV, 1025.

In diœcesi Fanensi. —Leoni episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 853. — Fortunato episc., *ibid.*, 867. —Ad clericos Fanenses, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 352. — Benedicto, priori canonicæ B. Mariæ Fanensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1546. — Alberto, abbati monast. S. Laurentii in Campo, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1001. — Berardo, priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Arzilla, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1230. — Consulibus et populo Fanensibus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 912, 939. — Joanni, civi Fanensi, *ibid.*, 916. —Priori S. Stephani Fanensis, id., CCXV, 308, 315.

In diœcesi Faventina. — Ad Constantinum sacerdotem, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 933. — De ecclesia Faventina, id., 934. — Ad clerum et populum Favent., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 352. — Ad V. et P., clericos Favent., *ibid*, 353. —Canonicis ecclesiæ Faventinæ, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1277; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 651. — Pro ecclesia S. Petri Favent., Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 884. — Farolfo, archidiac. ecclesiæ Favent., *ibid.*, 894. — Bernardo episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1064. — Ad episc. Favent., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 291. — Abbati et fratribus S. Mariæ filiis, id., CCXV, 26, 27. — Potestati et consilio Favent., *ibid.*, 819, 1042, 1120. — Abbati et monachis S. Hippolyti Favent., *ibid*, 1057. — Hubaldo, episc. Favent., *ibid*, 1592.

In diœcesi Feltrensi. — Drudoni episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1292.— Gerardo episc., *ibid.*, 1318, 1368.— Episcopo et canonicis Feltrensibus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 503, 504.

In diœcesi Ferrariensi. — Ad Viatorem episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 925. — Pro ecclesia Ferrariensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 956; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 159; Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 816. — Ad Martinum episc., Ratherius episc., CXXXVI, 675. — Pro canonicis Ferrar., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 808; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1345. — Rolando episc., Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 817. — Populo Ferrariensi, Henricus III, imper., CLI, 1122.— Atgerio, abb. Ferrar., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 118.— Gryphoni episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 454; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 825.— Gualfredo archipresb., Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 472. — Landulpho episc., consulibus et populo Ferrar., *ibid.*, 172. — Joanni abb. Ferrar., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1207. — Canonicis ecclesiæ Ferrar., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1548. — Ad Amatum episc., Alexander III, papa, 578.— Widoni archipresb. et universis canonicis Ferr., *ibid*, 1152. — Fidelibus per episcopatum Ferrar. constitutis, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1466. —Stephano episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1456. — Ferrar. episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 6, 543, 588; CCXV, 509, 735, 861, 1015, 1582; CCXVI, 16, 900, 1094, 1101, 1267. — Abbati S. Mariæ de Ferraria, id., CCXIV, 837. — Potestati, consulibus et civibus Ferrar., id., CCXV, 1020.

In diœcesi Fæsulana. —Ad Fæsulanos, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 409. — Joanni episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 84; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 211. — Gregorio, abbati S. Bartholomæi, *ibid.*, 797. — Pro ecclesia Fæsulana, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 815. — Pro parthenone S. Hilarii, *ibid.*, 797. — Agneti, abbatissæ monast. S. Hilarii, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1375. — Rodulpho episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1015. — Capitinigro, abb. monast. S. Hilarii, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1085. — Capitulo Fundano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 740. —Episc. Fæsulano, *ibid.*, 735; CCXV, 503, 1585.

In diœcesi Firmana. — Passivo episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1225, 1126, 1271. — Ad Oldericum episc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 311.—Ad Ubertum comitem et clerum Firmanum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 390. — Ad Firmanos, *ibid.*, 585, 587. — Clero et populo per Firmanam diœcesim constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 767. — A. vicedomino Firmano, id., CCXIV, 823. — Potestati et populo Firmanis, *ibid.*, 910. — G., abbati monast. S. Angeli de Plano, id., CCXVI, 628.

In diœcesi Florentina. — Ad Rolandum præpositum aliosque canonicos Florentinæ Eccles., Benedictus IX, papa, CXLI, 1346; Gregorius VI, papa, *ibid.*, 575. — Pro ecclesia S. Andreæ Empulensis, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1325. — Monast. S. Felicitatis, *ibid.*, 1328. — Pro ecclesia S. Michaelis et S. Eusebii Foiensis, *ibid.*, 1330. — Pro basilica S. Laurentii de Florentia, *ibid.*, 1334. — Ad clericos Florentinos, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 349. — Ad Teuzonem, monach. monast. Florentini S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 422. — Ad cives Florent., *ibid.*, 483. — Pro parthenone S. Petri Florent., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1330. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ de Florentia, *ibid.*, 1358, 1367. — Ad Rainerium episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 287, 488. — De ecclesia Cathedrali Florentina, *ibid.*, 677; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 654. — Pro Vallumbrosanis, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 322. Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 372; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI,

1223; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 272. — Ad vallis Umbrosæ et Camaldul. priores, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 333. — Ad Joannem, abb. Florent., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 228, 266. — Pro parthenone S. Petri de Luco, *ibid.*, 350. — Guidoni, Camaldul. priori, *ibid.*, 350. — Ad clericos Florentinos, *ibid.*, 394. — Clero et populo Florentino, *ibid.*, 397.—Attoni, abbati Vallumbros., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 57, 190. — Cæciliæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Ambrosii de Petra Plana, *ibid.*, 343. — Petro, priori et fratribus S. Laurentii, *ibid.*, 625. — Pro monast. S. Salvatoris de Florentia, Cœlestinus II, papa, 801. — Azoni, priori Camaldulensi, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1187. — Magdalenæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Petri majoris, *ibid.*, 1471. — Rodulpho, priori Camaldulensium, *ibid.*, 1604; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1596, 1521.— Ambrosio, abb. Vallumbr., Anastasius IV, papa, *ibid.*, 997. — Hugoni episc., Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1578. — Pro monast. S. Salvii Florent. Alexander III, papa, CC, 229. —Jacobo, abb. Vallumbr., *ibid.*, 569, 1067. — Gregorio et universis fratribus Camaldul., *ibid.*, 1045, 1064. — Bernardo, abbati S. Mariæ de Floreutia, *ibid.*, 1069, 1084. — Hieronymo, abbati S. Trinitatis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1234. — Placido, priori Camaldulensi, *ibid.*, 1263.— Tertio, abb. Vallumbr., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1389, 1413; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1279. — Gilberto abbati, et conventui S. Salvii Florent., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1476; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1416. — Priori Camaldulensi, *ibid.*, 1275. —Abbati S. Mariæ de Florentia, *ibid.*, 1297. — Ildebrando, priori S. Laurentii, *ibid.*, 1337, 1371; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 876. — Priori et fratribus Camaldulensibus, *ibid.*, 885; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 908. — Mariæ abbatissæ et sororibus monast. S. Petri Majoris, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCXVI, 925. — Abbati et conventui Vallumbr., *ibid.*, 1018. — Camald. et S. Frigdiani prioribus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 586. — Martino priori et fratribus Camald., *ibid.*, 546. — Episcopo Florentino et abbati Vallis Umbrosæ, id., CCXV, 31, 42, 734, 821, 849, 1002, 1085, 1490. 1585.— Potestati et consilio Florentino, *ibid.*, 813. — Abbati S. Eugenii et Plebano S. Petri in Tisside et Bonifacio, etc., *ibid.*, 973. — Potestati et civibus Florentinis, *ibid.*, 1182, 1198. — Episc. et archipresb. et B. canonico Florent., id., CCXVI, 939.

In diœcesi Furconiensi. — Odorisio episc. Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1382. — J. episc. Furcon., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 585.

In diœcesi Grossetana.— Rollando episc. Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 355.

In diœcesi Guastallensi. — Raynaldo archipresb., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1048; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1497.

In diœcesi Hydruntina. — Petro episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 812, 846. — Occiliano tribuno Hydruntino, *ibid.*, 1024. — Archiep. Hydrunt., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 288, 748.

In diœcesi Imolensi. — Ad Guidonem Imol., S. Gregorius VII, 292. — Rudolpho episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1475. — *Ad* Magnardinum episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 212.

In diœcesi Januensi. — Ad Hugonem archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 557, 1191. — Ad consules et populum Genuens., *ibid.*, 1192; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 61. — Ogerio præposito, Othoni archidiac. et canonicis Januens., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 92. — Archiep. et præposito S. Mariæ de Albario, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 375. — Potestati, et populo Januens., *ibid.*, 433. — Archiepisc. et O. archidiac., Januensibus, *ibid.*, 817, 1210; CCXVI, 15, 608. — Abbati S. Stephani et priori S. Theodori, id., CCXVI, 15. — Magistro Thedisio canonico, *ibid.*, 173. — Mabiliæ mulieri Januensi, *ibid.*, 308. — Thedisio canonico, *ibid.*, 443, 739. — Præposito et canonicis S. Mariæ in Vineis, *ibid.*, 887, 938.

In diœcesi Laudensi. — Ad Joannem Laudens, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 392. — Ad Laudenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 407. — Ad Guidonem, abb. S. Stephani, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 199. — Ad A., episc. Laudens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1091. — Episc. Laudens., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1234; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 52, 57. — Abbati S. Bosciani, et... de Cerreto, id., CCXV, 139. — Præposito S. Laurentii Laudensis et J. et A. canonicis de Cavennacho, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 672.

In diœcesi Liciensi.— Episcopo Liciensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 748; CCXVI, 793.

In diœcesi Lucensi. — Balsari episc., Joannes episc., LXXXVII, 1350. — Pro ecclesia S. Petri Lucensi, Fortunatus presb., *ibid.*, 1351, 1358. — De Talisperiano episc., *ibid.*, 1360. — Pro ecclesia S. Silvestri, *ibid.*, 1361.—Pro ecclesia Lucensi S. Petri, *ibid.*, 1375; CXLIII, 671. — Omnibus sacerdotibus, levitis, universisque sacris ordinibus Lucæ commorantibus, *ibid.*, 871. — Pro ecclesia S. Donati Lucensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1284. — Privilegium pro Lucensibus episcopis, *ibid.*, 1360. — Ad clerum et populum Lucensem, *ibid.*, 1388, 1391, 1393; Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1096. — Ad Anselmum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 304. — Ad clericos S. Martini Lucens., *ibid.*, 487, 519. — Ad Lucenses, *ibid.*, 546. — Ad Godefridum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 594. — Pro monast. S. Petri de Puteolis, *ibid.*, 398.—Pro monast. S Pontsini, Chuonradus, II, CLI 1046, 1048. — Ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 131, 192, 193, 226. — Rangerio episc., *ibid.*, 124, 235, 236. — Ad canonicos Ecclesiæ Lucensis, *ibid.*, 281, 391, 392, 450, 451; Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 497, 499, 501; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 505, 659. — Ad parochianos Eccles. Frigdiani, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 282, 391, 392, 416; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1287.— Rothoni præposito et cæteris fratribus S. Frigdiani, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 594, 450, 451.—Ad A., priorem eccles. S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 487, 1303; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 54, 145. — Benedicto episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1116, 1212, 1300. — Ad Hubertum episc., et canonicos Lucanos, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 221.—Archipresb. et fratribus ecclesiæ S. Martini, *ibid.*, 335. — Ad A. archidiaconum et A. presbyterum Ecclesiæ Lucensis, *ibid.*, 344, 345, 570 — Jeronymo priori et fratribus ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani Lucensis, *ibid.*, 345, 604. — Ad quosdam presbyteros et canonicos ecclesiæ S. Martini, *ibid.*, 345. — Ad consules Lucenses, *ibid.*, 631; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1236. — Ad P. priorem et fratres ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 646, 657, 1013, 1085; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1427, 1485. — Othoni episc., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 902. — Alberto, abb. monast. S. Petri de Puteolis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1192. — Ad Gregorium episc., *ibid.*, 1193, 1205, 1257; Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1018, 1025. — De ecclesia B. Frigdiani Lucens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1404. — Ad Lucanum episc., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 674; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 137, 1475. — Lando electo, archipresb. et canonicis Ecclesiæ Lucens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 716. — Willelmo episc., *ibid.*, 1017; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1074; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 927, 931. — Ad V., priorem et canonicos ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1048. — Cæciliæ abbatissæ S. Justinæ, *ibid.*, 1062. — Ad monach. S. Georgii Lucensis, *ibid.*, 1066. — Archipresb. et canonicis ecclesiæ Lucanæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1082; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1078. — Ad I, priorem et fratres ecclesiæ S. Frigdiani Lucensis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1116.— Ad capitulum Lucense, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1501; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 985. — Martino, priori ecclesiæ S. Reparatæ, *ibid.*, 1060. — Abbati et monachis S. Petri de Puteolis, *ibid.*, 1079. — Magistris Palmario et Ricardo canonicis Lucanis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 347. — Ad Petrum, priorem et fratres S. Reparatæ Lucens., id., CCXVII, 117. — Ad Bonaccursium præpositum et fratres S. Ginesii, *ibid.*, 149.

In diœcesi Lunensi. — Venantio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 690, 725, 728, 908, 967, 1101, 1102, — Gotifredo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1371. — Ad G. episc. Lunens., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 37; CCXVII, 92. — Episcopo et capitulo Lunensibus, id., CCXV, 306.

In diœcesi Mantuana. — Ad Egilulphum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 923. — De B. Simeone, monacho et eremita, in cœnobio Padobinorensi, Benedictus VIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1633.— Arimannis Mantuanis, Henricus II, Germaniæ rex, CXL, 507. — Heliseo episc., Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1407. — De restitutione ecclesiæ S. Floriani, facienda ab episc. Mantuano, id., CLI, 527. — Pro ecclesia Mantuana, Chuonradus I, imper., *ibid.*, 1069; Henricus III, rex Germaniæ, *ibid.*, 1097. — Arimannis Mantuanis, Henricus III, rex, *ibid.*, 1120. — Ad Manfredum episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 443, 477, 626.— Episcopo Mantuano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 584; CCXV, 344; CCXVI, 1101.— Presbytero Alberto Mantuano, id., CCXV, 777, 1000, 1174.

In diœcesi Marsicana. — De episcopatu Marsican., Stephanus X, papa, CXLIII, 875. — Berardo episc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 538. — Ad Marsican. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 863, 1286.—Ad episc. Marsican., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 44; CCXV, 134; CCXVI, 1265.

In diœcesi Marturanensi. — Episc. Marturan., Innocentius III, papa, CCXV, 250, 1207.

In diœcesi Mediolanensi. — Ad Simplicianum episc.,

S. Vigilius, XIII, 549; Anastasius papa, XX, 75; XXII, 772. — Ad Mediolan. Ecclesiam, Siricius papa, XVI, 1121; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1019, 1038; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 922. — Ad clericos Mediolan., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1275. — Paulino, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 121, 151, 159, 180, 273, 331, 650. — Ad Eustorgium episc., S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 228; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 315. — Ad Magnum episc., S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 230. — Ad Constantium, Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 47, 48. — De Mediolanensibus ad Felicem consulem, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 397. — Ad Bacaudam virum sublimem, *ibid.*, 665. — Judæis Mediolanensibus, *ibid.*, 669. — Datio episc., senator præfectus, *ibid.*, 877. — Ad Laurentium, episc. Mediolan., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 535 — Magno presbytero, *ibid.*, 625. — Presbyteris et clero Mediolan., *ibid.*, 626. — Joanni subdiacono, *ibid.*, 627. — Constantio episc., *ibid.*, 667, 669, 670, 691, 715, 725, 867, 970, 992, 1005. — Deusdedit episc., *ibid.*, 1246, 1280. — Odilberto archiepisc., Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 933. — Petro archiepisc., Alcuinus, C, 458, 440. — Ad archiepisc. Mediolan., Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1091. — Pro monast. S. Ambrosii Mediolan., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1268. — Ad Auspertum archiepisc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 653, 715, 728, 732, 771, 807, 808, 822, 829, 856, 856, 916, 920. — Ad Thadonem archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1134. — Ad clerum Mediolan., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 815, 886, 926; CXLVI, 1362, 1385. — Ad Anselmum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 954. — Ad Laurentium archiepisc., Symmachus papa, CXXX, 1033. — Ad Widonem archiepisc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 295. — De Gotefredo, quod simoniace Mediolan. Eccles. occupaverit, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 296. — Ad Herlembaldum militem, *ibid.*, 509. — Ad suffraganeos Ecclesiæ Mediolan., *ibid.*, 525, 458. — Ad Tedaldum, clericum Mediolan., *ibid.*, 456. — Ad Wifredum militem, *ibid.*, 445, 461. — Ad Henricum Ardericum, *ibid.*, 461. — Ad Anselmum archiepisc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 558. — Pro monast. S. Ambrosii Mediolan., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 82. — Ad Jordanum archiepisc., Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 488. — Ad Mediolanenses, Fredericus Colon., CLXVI, 1354; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 286, 288. — Clericis Ecclesiæ Mediolan., Innocentius II, papa, CLXIX, 240. — Pro monast. S. Mariæ Balreofensi, *ibid.*, 486 — Ad Ribouldum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 570. — Martino, præposito ecclesiæ S. Ambrosii Mediolan., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1358. — Margaritæ, abbatissæ S. Mauritii Mediolan., *ibid.*, 1560. — Oberto, archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1405; Alexander III, papa, CC, 174. — Ad clerum Mediolan., S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 287. — Ad novitios apud Mediolanum conversos, *ibid.*, 289. — Abbati Brunoni de Clara-Valle, *ibid.*, 487. — Azoni, præposito ecclesiæ S. Theclæ Mediolan., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXVIII, 996. — Wilfredo, abbati S. Dionysii, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1527. — Ad Goldinum archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 456, 782, 874. — Ad Philippum, præpositum ecclesiæ S. Eustorgii, *ibid.*, 907. — Oprando, abbati monast. S. Simpliciani, *ibid.*, 1214. — Miloni archiepisc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1455. — Ad Albinum, presbyterum cardinalem, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 594. — Archidiacono, archipresb. et canonicis Mediolan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 236, 322; CCXVI, 230, 1217. — Mediolan. archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 18, 28, 75, 110, 233, 274, 346, 568; CCXV, 487, 1197, 1486. — Consulibus Mediolan., id., CCXIV, 537; CCXVI, 710, 1094. — Primicerio et clero Mediolan., id., CCXIV, 523; CCXVI, 1204. — Abbatibus, prioribus et prælatis in Mediolanensi provincia constitutis, id., CCXIV, 835. — Canonicis ecclesiæ S. Bartholomæi, id., CCXV, 1275; CCXVI, 1217. — Populo Mediolanensi, *ibid.*, 655. — Potestati et consiliariis Mediolan., *ibid.*, 1101.

In diœcesi Melphiensi. — Ad Guillelmum episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 75; Clemens III, papa, CCVI, 1011. — Episc. Melphiensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 539. — Capitulo Melphiensi, id., CCXVI, 778.

In diœcesi Messanensi. — Episcopo Messanensi, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 747. — Felici episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 495, 522, 541, 959, 976, 1322. — Dono episc., *ibid.*, 801, 829, 897, 907, 1110, 1170. — Ad Onufrium, abb. S. Salvatoris, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1055. — Berardo archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1160. — Leontio, abbati monast. S. Salvatoris, *ibid.*, 1234. — Messan. archiepisc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 756, 1050; CCXV, 54, 55. — Capitulo Messan., *ibid.*, 1589

In diœcesi Monovolitana. — Ad Romualdum episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 528. — Nicolao episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLIII, 1277. — Michaeli episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1457. — Stephano episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1268.

In diœcesi Monteregalensi. — Guillelmo archiepisc. Lucius III, papa, CXI, 1178; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1385. — Ad archiepisc. Montis Reg., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 92, 269, 275, 540, 736.

In diœcesi Mutinensi. — Lopecino episc., Aistulphus Langob., LXXXVII, 1384. — Pro Ecclesia Mutinensi, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1015; Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1124. — Pro Mutinensi episc., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1118. — Ad Liudoinum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 806. — De ecclesia S. Michaelis, Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1302. — Wiberto episc., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 759. — Ingoni episc., Chuonradus I, CLI, 1076, 1079. — Canonicis Ecclesiæ S. Cæsarii, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1266. — Ad clericos Mutinenses, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 257. — Placito abbati monast. S. Petri, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1387. — Ad episc. Mutinens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 455. — Pro monast. S. Petri Mutinens., *ibid.*, 655. — Germiniano, abb. S. Petri Mutinens., *ibid.*, 912. — Ad Guidonem, præpositum et capitulum Eccles. Mutinens., *ibid.*, 1114, 1117, 1118. — Præposito, et canonicis Mutinens., *ibid.*, 1293. — Bonifacio præposito, et canonicis Mutinens., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1237. — Martino præposito, et canonicis Mutinens., Urbanus III, papa, CCIII, 1474. — Michaeli, abbati S. Petri, id., CCII, 1476. — Mariæ, abbatissæ S. Euphemiæ, *ibid.*, 1518. — Præposito et capitulo Mutinensi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1051, 1087. — Ægidio episc., *ibid.*, 1142, 1170, 1183. — Ad episc. Mutinens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 546, 915; CCXV, 21; CCXVI, 1237, 1251, 1264; CCXVII, 253. — Archipresb. de Campo Galiano, id., CCXVI, 325. — Abbati de Nonantula, *ibid.*, 569; CCXVII, 38. — Ad consules Mutinenses, *ibid.*, 253.

In diœcesi Narniensi. — Clero Narniensi, Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 748. — Constantino episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1007. — Præjecto episc., *ibid.*, 539. — Pro ecclesia Narniensi, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1382. — Episc. Narniensi, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 356; CCXV, 1458; CCXVI, 915, 1240. — Clericis Narniensibus, id., CCXV, 1458.

In diœcesi Neapolitana.—Severo episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1182. — Ad Clementinam patriciam, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 457. — Ad Demetrium episc., *ibid.*, 459. — Ad Neapolitanos., *ibid.*, 842, 1114; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 655, 747.. — Ad Paulum, episc. Neapol., *ibid.*, 546, 550. — Ad canctos milites Neapol., *ibid.*, 565. — Fortunato episc., *ibid.*, 658, 660, 761, 802, 825, 851, 970, 1009, 1015, 1018, 1026, 1068, 1075, 1082, 1885, 1084, 1090, 1112. — Anthemio, subdiacono Neapolitano, *ibid.*, 815, 825, 867, 968, 972, 982, 1010, 1079, 1100, 1152, 1210, 1220, 1224, 1250, 1278, 1279, 1319. — Maurentio, magistro militum, *ibid.*, 1005. — Fantino, defensori Neapolit., 1076, 1225, 1227.—Adeodato, abbati Neapolit., *ibid.*, 1115, 1255, 1256. — Paschasio episc., *ibid.*, 1144, 1146, 1267. — Guduino duci Neapolit., *ibid.*, 1312. — Ad quemdam Neapolitanorum ducem, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 681. — Ad Sergium, magistrum Neapolit., *ibid.*, 725. — Ad episcopum Neapolit., *ibid.*, 725. — Ad Athanasium episc., *ibid.*, 746, 825, 824, 892, 900, 927, 946. — Ad clericos Neapolitanos, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1402. — Ad Neapolit. archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 627. —Gregorio, abbati de monast. S. Archangeli, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 404. — Joanni, cardinali Neapolit., CXC, 5 8, 519, 520, 885, 884; CXCVI, 1589; CCI, 51. — Petro, abbati monast. SS. Severini et Sosii, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1290. — Rogerio, abbati monast. S. Severini, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1051. — Ad doctores Academ. Neapolit., Petrus Blesens, CCVII, 468. — Ad quemdam priorem, Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 322. — Ad Neapolit. archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 592, 795, 951; CCXVI, 437, 928, 1227, 1251. — Abbatibus, abbatissis, et aliis Ecclesiarum prælatis Eccles. Neapolit., *ibid.*, 595.

In diœcesi Nepesina. — Ad Nepesinos, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 547. — Joanni episc., *ibid.*, 562. — Paulo episc., *ibid.*, 604.

In diœcesi Nolana. — Ad S. Paulinum episc., Sulpicius Severus, XX, 242; S. Hieronym., XXII, 540, 579; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 462. — Ad Anthemium subdiaconum, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 467. — Gaudentio episc., *ibid.*, 734, 759. — Ad Leonem episc., Auxilius, CXXIX, 1075.

In diœcesi Novariensi. — Ad Notingum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 889. — Petro episc., S. Henricus imper., CXL, 511. — Pro ecclesia Novariensi, *ibid.*, 582. — Litifredo episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 139. — Pro canonicis Ecclesiæ Novariensis, *ibid.*, 141. Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 426. — Oldeberto subdiacono, præposito S. Gaudentii Novariensis, *ibid.*, 802;

CCXVI, 566. — Consulibus et populo Novariensibus, id., CCXIV, 876. — Capitulo et abbatibus et universo clero Novariensibus, *ibid.*, 878. — Magistro Widotto de Malo, canonico Novariensi, *ibid.*, 1125. — Capitulo Novariensi, *ibid.*, 1156; CCXV, 136, 465; CCXVI, 320, 854. — Præposito Novariensi, id., CCXV, 1008.

In diœcesi Nucerina. — Felici episc., S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 603, 651; CXXX, 705. — Hugoni episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 590.

In diœcesi Olivolensi. — Ad Dominicum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 705; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 704. — Pro ecclesia Olivolensi, S. Leo IX, papa, *ibid.*, 704; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 835.

In diœcesi Ostiensi. — Eugenio episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 867. — Ad clerum Velitrensem, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1309. — Ad Giraldum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 288, 298. — Ad O. episc., Clemens antipapa, CXLVIII, 836. — Ad Albericum Ostiensem, S. Bernardus Clarær., CLXXXII, 382. — Ad episc. Ostiensem, *ibid.*, 417. — Domino Ostiensi, *ibid.*, 496, 500, 507, 510. — Ad Humboldum episc. S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 504, 505, 507, 511; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 271; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 370. — Octaviano episc., Petrus Blesensis, CCVI, 82; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 697; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 471; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 356, 891, 898. — Hugolino episc., id., CCXVI, 1023, 1049, 1143, 1165.

In diœcesi Paduana. — Adelberto, abbati S. Mariæ Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1245. — Bellino episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1150. — Wilfredo archipresb., et canonicis Paduanæ Ecclesiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 886. — Dominico, abbati S. Justinæ Patavino, *ibid.*, 1146. — Episc. Paduan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 269, 838; CCXV, 383, 431, 490, 955, 1145; CCXVII, 1105, 1253. — Archipresb. Paduan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 907. — Abbati de Carraria, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 856.

In diœcesi Panormitana. — Ad Panormitanos, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1269. — Venantio, patricio Panormitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, *ibid.*, 1270. — Victori episc., *ibid.*, 727, 850, 927, 1018, 1259. — Joanni episc., *ibid.*, 1287, 1292, 1295, 1305, 1307, 1312. — Fantino, defensori Panormit., *ibid.*, 993, 994, 1114, 1085, 1221, 1306. — Pro Ecclesia Panormitana, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 102. — Ad Attonem episc., Innocent. III, papa, CLXXIX, 192. — Ad Hugonem archiepisc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 97. — Episcopis suffraganeis Ecclesiæ Panormitanæ, *ibid.*, 891. — Ad Walterum archiep., Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 195. — Ad episc. Panormitan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 510, 519, 756, 996. — P. episcopo in archiepisc. Panormitanum electo, id., CCXV, 172, 426.

In diœcesi Parentina. — Andreæ episc., Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1499. — Petro episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1101.

In diœcesi Parmensi. — Honoratis possessoribus et curialibus Parmens. civitatis, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 760. — Ad Genesium virum spectabilem de Parmens., *ibid.*, 760. — Ad Wigbodum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 699, 731, 806. — Sigifredo episc., S. Henricus imper., CXL, 230. — Bernardo, comiti Parmensi, *ibid*, 223. — Ad Cadolum episc., CXLIV, 248. — Ad Evrardum episc. S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 527. — Pro parthenone S. Alexandri Parmensi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 537. — Pro canonica S. Mariæ Parmensi, *ibid.*, 556; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1111. — Pro monast. S. Joannis Parmensi, Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 835. — Gerardo priori ecclesiæ S. Feliculæ, Adrianus V, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1562. — Ad Parmens. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1187, 1291. — Romanæ abbatissæ monast. S. Pauli Parmens., Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1561. —Opizoni subdiacono, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 878. — Guillæ abbatissæ monast. S. Alexandri, *ibid.*, 1081, 1084, 1219. — Girardo archidiacono et capitulo ecclesiæ Parmens., *ibid.*, 1162; Innocent. III, papa, CXIV, 113. — Episc. Parmensi, *ibid.*, 113, 372; CCXV, 470; CCXVI, 523, 622, 715. —Consulibus et populo, id., CCXIV, 372.

In diœcesi Pennensi. — Ad Helmoinum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 890, 891. — Pro ecclesia Pennensi, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1311. — Joanni abb., S. Bartholomæi, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 413. — Grimaldo episc., *ibid.*, 519. — Ad Penneus. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 865, 1021, 1287. — Oderisio episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1252. — Oddoni episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVIII, 10, 1186; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 550, 880; CCXV, 979. — Capitulo Pennensi id., CCXIV, 550, 735. — Universis prælatis et clericis diœcesis Pinnens. *ibid.*, 857.

In diœcesi Perusina. — Ad clerum, ordinem et plebem consistentem Perusiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 519. — Venantio episc., *ibid.*, 1251. — Pro monast. S. Petri Perusin., Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 528; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 693, 681, 872; Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1301, 1324; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1304; Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 828; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1029. — Ad Sigebaldum abb. S. Salvatoris in Perusia, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 375. — Joanni abb. monast. S. Petri, Paschalis II, papa, CLXII, 374. — Hieronymo abbati monast. S. Petri, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 314. — Offredo, abbati monast. Salvatoris, Domini, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1046. — Archipresb. et canonicis presb., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 41. — Abbati Potestati et populo Perusin., *ibid.*, 353. — Abbati S. Petri Perusin., *ibid.*, 711. — Episc. Perusin., *ibid.*, 750; CCXV, 647.

In diœcesi Pisaurensi. — Pelici episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 832. — Pro canonicis Pisaurensibus, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1336. — Pro monast. S. Thomæ de Aposella, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1339. — Rambaldo, præposito B. Mariæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1217.

In diœcesi Pisana. — Pisanis, Radulfus Cæsar, XCVIII, 725; Henricus IV, imper., CI, 1181; S. Bernardus Clarær., CLXXXII, 285; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1385, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 988. — Pro canonicis ecclesiæ Pisanæ, Joannes XVIII, papa, CXXXIX, 1486; Victor II, CXLIII, 812. — Ad Landulphum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 520. — De monast. S. Michaelis Pisano, *ibid.*, 681. — Pro monast. S. Zenonis Pisano, *ibid.*, 698., — Daimberto episc., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 330, 344. — Rogerio archiepisc. Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1261. — Uberto archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 521. — Balduino, archiepisc., *ibid.*, 561. — Willano archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1563. — Ad Guidonem Pisanum, S. Bernardus Clarær., CLXXXII, 538. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Pisana, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 989. — Abbati monast. S. Michaelis, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1436. — L., archipresb., et cæteris Pisanis canonicis, *ibid.*, 1461; Alexander III, papa, CC, 123, 445, 548, 556, 561, 565, 569; Urbanus II, papa, CCII, 1445. — Ad Benricum presb., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 505; Rotradus Rothomag., CXC, 1007. — Ad clerum Pisanum, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1082. — Ad Hubaldum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1184; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 49. — Ad Henricum Pisanum, Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 45, 46. — Consulibus et populo Pisano, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1346, 1407. — Ad Gratianum cardinalem, Stephanus Tornac., CCXX, 558. — Ad Sofredum cardinalem, *ibid.*, 455. — Hugoni comiti et Marsueto Pisanis canonicis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 25; CCXVI, 1225. — Pisano archiepisc., *ibid.*, 386, 429, 507, 879, 1126; CCXV, 24, 591, 508, 572, 873, 1030, 1159; CCXVI, 458, 1258. — Potestati et populo Pisano, id., CCXV, 1215, 1396, 1397. — S. G., Potestati, consiliariis, et universo populo Pisanis, *ibid.*, 360. — Ad archipresb. et capitulum Pisanum, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 209, 217.

In diœcesi Pistoriensi. — Pro monast. Pistoriens., S. Bartholom., LXXXVII, 1428. — Ad Pistoriens. abb., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 294. — Pro canonicis Pistoriensibus, *ibid.*, 317, 390. — Pro episcopatu Pistoriensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 176. — Clero, consulibus, populo Pistoriensi, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1286; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 376. — Pro Ecclesia Pistoriensi, Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 801; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1512, — Guenrico præposito, et cæteris canonicis 1052. Pistoriens., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1480. — Thraciæ episc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1074. — Nivaldo, Pistoriens. ecclesiæ præposito, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1347. — Rendino præposito, et cæteris fratribus Pistoriens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 999. — Joanni, abbati monast. S. Angeli, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1292. — Pistoriensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 789, 945. — Consulibus et populo Pratensibus, id., CCXV, 815. — Soffrido episc., CCXVI, 113. 728, 1207. — Petro abbati monast. S. Angeli, *ibid.*, 554.

In diœcesi Placentina. — Sabino, S. Ambrosius, XVI. 1142, 1430, 1151, 1153. — Pro ecclesia Placentina, Hildeprandus rex, LXXXVII, 1399; Rachisius rex, *ibid.*, 1406; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1036. — Ad Paulum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 806; Stephanus V, CXXIX, 798. — De clericis Placentinis, Joannes VIII, papa, CXVIX, 971. — Pro monast. Placentino, Adrianus III, papa, *ibid.*, 971. — Ad clerum et populum Placent., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 799; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1369. — Bernardo episc., Stephanus V, papa, *ibid.* 812. — Ad Placentinos, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 406. — Ad

Dionysium episc., CXLVIII, 381.— Ad monachos monast. S. Savini, *ibid.*, 382. — Pro parthenone S. Xisti, Chuonradus I, CLI, 1074; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 390; Innocent. II, papa, CLXIX, 146. — Pro monast. S. Savini, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 62. — Pro monast. S. Benedicti de Placentia, Eugenius III, papa, *ibid.*, 1411; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1065. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Placentina, Honorius II, papa, CLXXIX, 146. — Azoni, præposito ecclesiæ S. Antonini martyris, Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 148, 218. — Pro canonicis ecclesiæ S. Mariæ Placentinæ, *ibid.*, 153. — Joanni, ecclesiæ B. Mariæ Placentinæ præposito, *ibid.*, 230; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1041, 1369. — Ad canonicos ecclesiæ S. Antonini, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 480; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1561. — Consulibus Placentinis, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 630; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1282; Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 998, 1001, 1160. — Ad capellanos ecclesiæ Placentinæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1117. — Attoni rectori domus hospitalis de misericordia, Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1062. — Beraldo, abbati S. Sixti, *ibid.*, 1026. — Ad Placentinos, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1381. — Universis præpositis, abbatibus, prioribus, archipresb., plebanis, capellanis, etc., Placentini episcopatus, Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1392. — Alberto, rectori domus hospitalis de Misericordia, *ibid.*, 1532 — Honesto, priori S. Mariæ de Gariberto, *ibid.*, 1532. — Præposito et universo clero ecclesiæ Placentinæ, *ibid.*, 1553. — Ad Theobaldum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1054, 1082. — Archipresb. Placentinæ congregationis, *ibid.*, 243. — Ad Savinum, abb. monast. S. Savini, *ibid.*, 905. — Canonicis Ecclesiæ Placentinæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1126; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1346; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVII, 210. — Abbati monast. S. Sixti, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1353; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 922. — Abbati S. Sepulcri Placent., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1465. — Grumerio episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 111, 665, 865, 1057; CCXV, 112, 488, 542; 896, 924, 1226. — Præposito et capitulo Placentino, *ibid.*, 1531.

In diœcesi Portuensi. — Felici episc., S. Gregorius Magnus LXXVII, 1251. — Pro ecclesia Portuensi, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 598. — Priori et conventui Portuensis Ecclesiæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 867.— Ad Portuens. episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 537, 625. — P. episc. Portuensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 843.

In diœcesi Pratensi. — Uberto, præposito Ecclesiæ Pratensis, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1395; Alexander III, papa, CC, 655.

In diœcesi Prænestina. — De civitate Prænestina, CXXXV, 982. — Cononi episc., Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 270, 271, 275, 277; Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 492; Hildebertus Cenom., CLXXI, 224. — Ad Stephanum Prænestinum, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 381, 417, 536. — Pro basilica Prænestina, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 910. — Ad episc. Prænestin., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 541, 545; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 537; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 957, 963; CCXV, 56; CCXVI, 1058, 1082, 1089, 1107.

In diœcesi Ravellensi. — Ad Constantinum episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 74. — Pro Ecclesia Ravellensi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1532; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 325.—Joanni episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1160; Clemens III, CCIV, 1547. — Alexandro episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, *ibid.*, 919.

In diœcesi Ravennatensi.—Presbyteris et diaconibus Ravennæ constitutis, Zosimus papa, XX, 679; LVI, 873. — Ad Neonem episc, Leo papa, LIV, 1191; LXXXIV, 781.— Ad Joannem episc., Simplicius papa, LVIII, 35; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 492, 573, 585, 650, 721, 732,735, 1156, 1233. — Ad Candidianum Ravennæ exsulantem, Sidonius Apollin., LVIII, 461. — Ad Petrum episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 253. — Ad Agapitum, Ennodius Ticin., LXIII,26.—Ad Anastasium, consularem de Ravenna civitate, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 651. — De pretiis custodiendis Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 858. — Joanni, siliquatorio Ravennati, senator præfectus, *ibid.*, 868 — Deusdedit, scribæ Ravennati, *ibid.*, 871. — Ad Agnellum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 437.—Castorio notario, *ibid.*, 751, 754, 825, 844.— Ad Ravennates, *ibid.*, 735, 822; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 812, 935; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 518, 885, 586, 587.—Maziniano episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 789, 793, 814, 820, 873, 901, 902, 918, 920, 922, 950, 1021, 1071, 1123, 1144, 1145, 1151, 1222, 1308. — Ad clerum et plebem Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 795.— Secundo servo Dei Ravennæ, *ibid.*, 821.— Theodoro Ravennæ curatori, *ibid.*, 1022, 1070 — Joanni, subdiacono Ravennæ *ibia.*, 1272. — Isacio, exarcho Ravennæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 469. — Pro monasterio S. Hilari Galiatensis, LXXXIX, 1189. — Magistratui civibusque Ravennæ, XCVIII, 728. — Ad Petronacium archiepisc., Paschalis I, papa, CII, 1089; CVI, 831. — Ad Joannem archiepisc., CXIX, 781, 794; Nicolaus I, papa, *ibid.*, 1124, 1125, 1134; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 728, 731, 756; Simplicius papa, CXXX, 931; Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 919. — De Ecclesia Ravenn., Joannes VIII, CXXVI, 736, 737. — Ad Romanum electum archiepisc., CXXVI, 812, 820, 821, 884, 885, 912, 915, 951, 933, 934, 946, 954; Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 798. —Ad judices et duces Ravennates, Joannes, VIII, papa, CXXVI, 815. — Ad clerum Ravenn., Zosimus papa, CXXX, 744. — Ad Dominicum archiepisc., Stephanus V, papa, CXXIX, 798. — Ad Neoniam episc., Leo papa, CXXX, 875. — Ad Honestum archiepisc., Joannes X, CXXXII, 805. — Pro Ecclesia Ravennate, Gregorius V, papa, CXXXVII, 909. — Ad Gerbertum episc., *ibid.*, 921; Otto imper., CXXXIX, 259, 241. — Pro abbatia Classensi S. Apollinaris, S. Henricus imper., CXL, 280. — Ad Gebehardum archiepisc., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 289, 290. — Ad Henricum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 290. — Ad Wibertum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 292. — Ad Damianum fratrem, archiepisc., *ibid.*, 340. — Ad C., thesaurarium Ravenn., *ibid.*, 353. — Ad Guibertum archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 286, 394, 498. — Ad canonicos S. Mariæ in portu Ravenn., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 414. — Ad Gualterum archiepisc., Gelasius II, papa, *ibid.*, 495; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1245. — Ad clerum et populum Ravenn., Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 901. — Pro ecclesia S. Joannis evangelistæ, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1077. — Moysi archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1370, 1541. — Manfredo priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ in Portu, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1393.— Alberico abbati monast. S. Vitalis, *ibid.*, 1495.—Ad Gilbertum, archiepisc., Gilbertus episc., CXC, 984. — Abbati et monachis Classens., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1244. — Henrico, abbati S. Severi Ravenn., *ibid.*, 1249. — Gerardo archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1276; CCII, 1377, 1535.— Cœliswere, abbatissæ monast. S. Andreæ Alexander III, papa, CC, 1125. — Bernardo, abbati S. Apollinaris in Classe, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1371. — Universis fidelibus per Ravenn. archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1466. — Jeronymo, priori S. Apollinaris, Gregorius VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1535.— Guillelmo archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1022. — Wardo priori ecclesiæ S. Mariæ in portu Ravenn., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1165.— Archiepisc. Ravenn., Cœlestinus III, papa, *ibid.*, 1184; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 21, 114, 955; CCXV, 323. — Hubaldo episc., Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 1553; CCXVI, 395, 459, 966.

In diœcesi Regiensi. — Bonifacio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 606, 659, 672, 802, 1112. — Petro, notario in Regio, *ibid.*, 731. — Joanni abbati de Regio, *ibid.*, 779. — Pro Manfredo cive Regiens., Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 1037. — Ad Paulum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 890. — Pro monast. S. Prosperi Regini, Stephanus X, papa, CXLIII, 876; Alexander III, papa, CC, 495; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1062. — Jacobo archidiac., et canonicis Reginæ ecclesiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1164. — Canonicis Reginensibus, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1222. — Beetrici, abbatissæ S. Thomæ Regiensis, *ibid.*, 1276. — Petro electo Regino, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1524; CCXVI, 801.

In diœcesi Romana. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos Romæ consistentes, S. Cyprianus, IV, 228, 261, 502. — Ad clerum Romæ consistentem, *ibid.*, 282. — Ad confessores Romanos, *ibid.*, 340, 342. — Ad Marcellam, S. Hieronym., XXX, 50; XXII, 425, *seqq.* — Ad Fabiolam, *ibid.*, 607. — Ad Principiam virginem, *ibid.*, 622, 1087. — Ad Pammachium, Paulinæ maritum, *ibid.*, 511, 568, 659; XXX, 259; S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 225; S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 207. — Ad Lætam, S. Hieronym., XXII, 867. — Ad Paulam, *ibid.*, 441, 446, 465; XXX, 122, 305.— Ad Eustochium virginem, id., XXII; *ibid.*, 877; XXX, 122, 226, 305. — — Ad Demetriadem, id., XXII, 1107; Pelagius XXXIII, 1099.— Ad Ctesiphontem, S. Hieronym., XXII, 1147. — Probæ et Julianæ, nobilibus viduis, S. August., XXXIII, 643, 848. — Ad Audacem, præfectum urbis, Sidonius Apollin., LVIII, 598. — Ad Faustum et Symmachum, senatores urbis, S. Avitus Vienn., LIX, 248. — Ad Liberium præfectum, *ibid.*, 249. — Ad Anatolium diaconum, Ferrandus diac., LXVII, 889, 921. — Ad senatum urbis Romæ, Anastasius, LXIII, 385; Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 519, 539, 593, 613, 621; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 735, 741, 818, 747, 748, 749, 751, 753, 786, 787, 790, 793, 797; Amalasuntha regina, *ibid.*, 797; Theodahadus rex, *ibid.*, 799, 802, 805, 806, 808, 809; senator præfectus, *ibid.*, 821. — Ad Boetium, virum illustrem atque patricium, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 514, 570. — Ad Faustum præfectum, *ibid.*, 518, 604. — Ad Aratorem, virum illustrem, Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*,

744. — Ad Paulinum consulem, *ibid.*, 789. — Ad Agapitum, præfectum urbis, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 530, 531, 536, 547. — Ad Faustum, præfectum prætorio, *ibid.*, 518, 525, 531, 546, 548, 560, 563, 567, 57, 632, 633, 641. — Ad Symmachum patricium, *ibid.*, 551, 615, 642. — Ad Festum, virum illustrem atque patricium, *ibid.*, 519, 554, 558, 581. — Ad Cassiodorum virum illustrem, patricium, *ibid.*, 591. — Ad Argolicum, virum illustrem, *ibid.*, 581, 588, 592, 594, 624, 628, 636. — Ad Artemidorum, præfectum urbis, *ibid.*, 556, 563. — Ad Abundantium, præfectum prætorio, *ibid.*, 656, 657, 662, 667; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 769. — Ad Cyprianum, virum patricium, *ibid.*, 754. — Ad Salvantium, præfectum urbis, *ibid.*, 781. — Senatori, præfecto prætorio, *ibid.*, 791; Theodehadus rex, *ibid.*, 815. — Ambrosio, viro illustri, senator præfectus, *ibid.*, 850, 875. — Maximo, vicario urbis Romæ, *ibid.*, 870. — Rusticianæ patriciæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 562, 1275. — Bonito defensori, *ibid.*, 1246. — Ad Romanos cives. *ibid.*, 1253. — Ad Isaacium patricium, et exarchum Italiæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 482. — Synodo Romanæ, Constantinus imper., XCVI, 393. — Cuidam Bernardo, in Romana curia, XCVIII, 745. — Ad cardinales, post mortem Gregorii X, XCVIII, 748. — Ad clerum et plebem ecclesiæ Romanæ, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 892.—Ad Leonem, abb. monast. Romani S. Bonifacii, S. Abbo Floriac., CXXXIX, 459. — Ad Hildebrandum archidiac., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 260, 270, 272, 273; Lanfrancus archiepisc., CXLVIII, 733; Sigefridus Mogunt, CXLVIII, 735. — Ad Petrum S. R. E. cardinalem, S. Petrus Damian, CXLIV, 275. — Ad Petrum S. R. E. cardinalem, *ibid*, 275. — Ad Herimannum cardinalem, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 627. — Pro ecclesia S. Pauli Romæ, *ibid.*, 722. — Ad Rogerium S. R. E. cardinalem, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 31. — Ad clerum et plebem Romanam, Gelasius II, papa, CLXIII, 487.— Ad Haimericum cancellarium sedis apostolicæ, S. Bernardus Clarævl., CLXXXII, 118, 134, 138, 139, 315, 320, 321. — Ad Romanum Romanæ curiæ subdiac., *ibid.*, 242. —Ad totam curiam Romanam, *ibid.*, 424, 425.—Ad Haimericum cancellarium, *ibid.*, 313, 342; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 69, 166. — Ad Guidonem cardinalem et cancellarium, Wibaldus abb., *ibid.*, 1277. — Ad Rualenum abb. S Anastasii, CXCVI, 1641.—Joanni, presbytero cardinali SS. Joannis et Pauli, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1172. — Priori et conventui monast. Romani, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1345. — Canonicis ecclesiæ S. Petri, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1355. (Summos pontifices prætermittimus quia in alia Tabula alphabetica referentur.)

In diœcesi Rosellana. — Ad Balbinum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 460.—Ad Rosellanos, *ibid.*, 444.

In diœcesi Sabinensi. — Pro ecclesia Sabinensi, Marinus II, papa, CXXXIII, 872. — Sabinensi episc. Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 914 — Universis clericis abbatiæ Farfensis, *ibid.*, 1344. — Joanni de Dominico judici Sabinensi, id., CCXVI, 33.

In diœcesi Salernitana. — Ad Salernitanos, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 635. — Ad clerum Salernitan., *ibid.*, 636. — Ad Guaiferium, principem Salern., *ibid.*, 685, 708, 735, 750, 876, 881. — Ad Grimaldum archiepisc., Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 848. — Benedicto archiepisc., Sergius IV, papa, CXXXIX, 1528, 1600. — Amato archiepisc., Benedictus VIII, papa, *ibid.*, 1623; S. Henricus imper., CXL, 360. — Ad Joannem archiepisc., Clemens II, papa, CXLII, 586. — Pro Ecclesia Salernitana, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 676; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1333, 1339. — Ad Gisulphum principem Salernitan., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 285. — Ad Alphanum archiepisc., *ibid.*, 581; Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 506, 547. — Ad clerum populumque Salern., *ibid.*, 528. — Abbati Cavensi, Innocent, III, papa, CCXVI, 440.

In diœcesi Savonensi.—Pro ecclesia Savonensi, S. Henricus imper., CXL, 313. — Pro Ardemano episc., *ibid.*, 314. — Guillelmo præposito et canonicis S. Mariæ, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 953.

In diœcesi Senensi. — De episcopo Senensi, LXXXVII, 1334. — Ad Galionem archiepisc., Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 890. — Ad Radulphum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 488. — Pro monast. S. Engenii, Henricus IX, imper., CLI, 1150. — Rainerio episc., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1433.—Gunteramo episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1075; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1296. — Ad consules et populum Senens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1198. — Bono episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1450; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1033; Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 177. — Fratribus Hospitalis ante Majorem Senarum ecclesiam positi, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1010. — Spinello rectori ecclesiæ S. Georgii Senensis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 180. — Guidoni, rectori ecclesiæ S. Matthæi, *ibid.*, 180.

In diœcesi Senogalliensi. — Jacobo episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1256. — Consulibus et populo Senogall., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 958.

In diœcesi Signina. — Petro episc., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1158. — Capitulo Signino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1277.

In diœcesi Silvæ Candidæ (Vide Portuens). — Hildebrando episc., Sergius III, papa, CXXXI, 973. — Pro ecclesia Silvæ Candidæ, Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1125; Benedictus IX, papa, *ibid.*, 1347; Victor II, papa, CXLIII, 828. — De Petro episc., Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1152.

In diœcesi Sipontina. — Ad Felicem episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 515, 638, 639, 686. — Pantaleoni notario, *ibid.*, 637. — Vitaliano episc., *ibid.*, 912. — Joanni tribuno Sipontino, *ibid.*, 1135. — Hugoni archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1107. — Sipontino archiepisc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 376, 450, 483; CCXV, 320. — Capitulo Sipontino, id., CCXIV, 999.

In diœcesi Sorana. — Goffrido episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 367. — Civibus Soranis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1382. — Nobili viro Ricardo, Sorano comiti, id., CCXVI, 13.

In diœcesi Spoletina. — Ad Cæcilianum episc., Liberius papa, VIII, 1349. — Pro civitate Spoletina, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 625. — Chrysantho episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 461, 959, 971, 1007. 1286. — Ad Lambertum comitem, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 48, 732, 733, 734. — Ad episcopos per ducatum Spoletan. constitutos, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 113. — Pro canonica S. Mariæ Spoletina, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1351. — Ad Spoletinos, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 587. — Matthæo præposito S. Mariæ Spoletanæ, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1362. — Capitulo Spoletano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 90.— R. abbati S. Juliani et J., priori S. Gregorii Spoletani, *ibid.*, 547. — Ignatio, priori et clericis S. Gregorii Spolet., *ibid.*, 952; CCXV, 29, 125. — Spoletano episc., *ibid.*, 585, 1056. — Potestati et populo Spoletano, *ibid.*, 989. — Ad populos Spoletani ducatus, id., CCXVII, 228.

In diœcesi Squillacina — Joanni episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 575, 576. — Petro episc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 268. — Pro ecclesia Squillatina, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1279.

In diœcesi Surrentina. — Ad Anthemium subdiac., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 493, 495, 515. — Joanni episc., *ibid.*, 513, 964, 1112. — Ad archiepisc. Surrent., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1303.

In diœcesi Syracusana, — Ad Chrestum episc., Constantinus VIII, 485. — Gildiæ comiti, Athalaricus rex, LXIX, 775, 777. — Defensoribus Syracusanæ civitatis, *ibid.*, 774. — Ad Venantium exmonachum, S Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 486, 850, 1145. — Maximino episc., *ibid.*, 552. — Joanni S. Luciæ, *ibid.*, 603, 810, 851, 863, 897, 923, 998, 935, 938, 963, 977, 995, 999, 1075, 1105. — Petro episc., Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 481; CCXIV, 263. — Ad nobiles Syracusanos, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 751. — Ad Georgium episc., Vitalianus papa, CXXX, 1144. — Ad Ricardum episc., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 624, 625; Alexander III, papa, CC, 583. — Syracusano episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 474, 471.

In diœcesi Tarentina. — Andreæ episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 640. — Honorio episc, *ibid.*, 1275.

In diœcesi Tarvisina. — Pro ecclesia Tarvisina, S. Henricus imper., CXL, 310. — Bonifacio episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1520.—Drudo, præposito eccles. S. Petri, Alexander III, papa CC, 742. — Dodoni, decano ecclesiæ Tarvisin., *ibid.*, 1314. — Oberto, decano ecclesiæ S. Petri. Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1285. — Sigifredo, episc., *ibid.*, 1318. — Ad B., magistrum scholarum, et Valbertum canonicum, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV. 144; CCXVI, 1347. — Ad episc. et capitulum Tarvisin., id., CCXIV, 313, 734; CCXVI, 72, 948. — Potestati et populo Tarvisino, id., CCXIV, 535, 922; CCXV. 1146. — Magistro Gallo canonico, *ibid.*, 1267.

In diœcesi Teanensi. — Ad Leonem episc., Stephanus V, papa. CXXIX, 806. — Nicolao, abbati S. Mariæ de Ferraria, Cœlestinus III, papa. CCVI, 978. — Theodino episc., *ibid.*, 1013. — Ad Thaddæum abbatem et fratres monast. de Ferraria, Innocent. III, papa. CCXVII, 70.

In diœcesi Theatina. — Pro ecclesia Theatina, Nicolaus II, papa, CXLIII, 1312; Paschalis II, papa, *ibid.*, 383. — Ad Gerardum episc., Honorius II. papa, CLXVI,

1245. — Andreæ episc. Alexander III, papa, CC, 917. — Bartholomæo episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 191; CCXVII, 179.

In diœcesi Terracinensi. — Ad Petrum episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 489.—Agnello episc., *ibid.*, 614, 870, 921. — Ad Terracinenses, *ibid.*, 615. — Ad Darferium comitem ejusque filios et nepotes, Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 276. — Joanni episc. et omnibus Terracinæ positis, S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 691. — Hugoni episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1058, 1157, 1161. — Leoni archipresb. et capitulo Terracin., Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1225.

In diœcesi Tiburtina. — Ad Florentinum episc. S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 606; LXXXIV, 635; CXXX, 708. —Pro ecclesia Tiburtina, Benedictus VII, papa, CXXXVII, 580; Joannes XIX, papa, CXLI, 1139. — Episcopo Tiburtino, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 350.

In diœcesi Ticinensi. — Ad Speciosam, Ennodius Ticin., LXIII, 57, 58. — Comitibus, defensoribus et curialibus Ticinensis civitatis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 638 — Theodoro episc., Zacharias papa, LXXXIX, 957. — Pro monast. sanctimonialium Ticinens. Dodosi, Ludovicus I, CIV, 1240. — Pro Asia abbatissa monasterii Ticin., S. Mariæ, *ibid.*, 1307. — Ad Ticinens. episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 739. — Ad Joannem episc., *ibid.*, 806, 815, 818, 896. — Ad Salomonem procuratorem Papiæ, *ibid.*, 916.—Pro monast. S. Salvatoris Papiensi, Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 995; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 59, 200. — Ad Petrum episc., Joannes XIII, papa, CXXXV, 995; Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 202; S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 289. —Pro monast. Cæli Aurei Ticinens., Joannes XV, papa, CXXXVII, 827; Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1352; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 84. — Ad Gullelmum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 294, 311, 334, 389. — Pro Ecclesia Ticinensi, Henricus IV, CLI, 1164; Calixtus II papa, CLXIII, 1292; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 60.— Pro monasterio S. Petri Ticinens. Chuonradus I, imper., CLI, 1065. — Ad Guidonem episc. Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 151, 189. — Joanni abbati monasterii S. Salvatoris, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1174; Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 158. — Oberto abbati monasterii S. Salvatoris, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1026. — Ad Willelmum Papiens., S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528; Gilbertus London., *ibid.*, 880, 882; Joannes Saresb., CXCIX, 247; Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 141. — Leoni abbati monasterii S. Salvatoris, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1391. — Præposito et fratribus S. Juvenci de Papia, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 104. — Ad P. presbyterum canonicum S. Michaelis Majoris, *ibid.*, 160. — Episcopo et S. Michaelis et S. Epiphanii præpositis Papiens. *ibid.*, 382; *ibid.*, 382; CCXV, 371, 905, 915; CCXVI, 1101. — De Lucedio et S. Salvatoris abbatibus Papiens., CCXIV, 783. — Archidiacono Papiensi, id., CCXV, 427; CCXVI, 569.

In diœcesi Tranensi. — Ad Joannem episc., Michael Cærularius, CXLIII, 793. — Ad clerum et populum Tranens., Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 488. — Archiep. et archidiac. Tranens, Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 16, 84, 252. — Capitulo Tranensi, *ibid.*, 1075.— B. Tranensi archiep. id., CCXV, 686.

In diœcesi Tridentina.— Vigilio episc. S. Ambrosius, XVI, 982. — De regione Tridentina, possessoribus Feltrinis, Theodoricus rex, LXIX, 651. — Tridentino episc. Rudolphus, XCVIII, 822. — De episc. Trident. Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 923. — Ad Adelchisium episc., *ibid.*, 923. — Ad Henricum episc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 670. — Arnoldo episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1150. — Archidiacono, Tridentino, Innocent. III, CCXIV, 907.

In diœcesi Turritana. — B. archiep. Turritan.,' Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 39, 160, 390, 392, 393, 430, 897, 975; CCXVI, 424; CCXVII, 278. — Nobili viro... judici Turritano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 31, 158, 394; CCXVI, 465.

In diœcesi Tusculanensi. — Ad Joannem Tusculan., S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 229; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 290. — Ad Igmarum Tusculan., S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 382. — Giloni episc., Petrus Venerr., CLXXXIX, 191, 247. — Ad Tusculan. episc., Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 546. — Ad Petrum episc., Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 345, 370, 536.—Nicolao episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 926, 927, 928, 953, 960, 961; CCXVII, 257.

In diœcesi Urbevetana.—Rocchо, præposito S. Constantii, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1477. — Episcopo et archidiacono Urbevet., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 573, 675, 1253. — Potestati et populo Urbevetano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 84.

In diœcesi Urbinatensi. — Leontio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 622, 774. — Episcopo Urbinati, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 386.

In diœcesi Valvensi. — Ad clerum, ordinem et plebem S. Valvens Eccles., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 680. — De Dominico ex monacho episc. Valvens., S. Leo IX, papa, CLXIII, 754. — Ad Valvenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 588, 616. — Ad episc. Valvens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 805, 1021. — Ad Oderum episc., *ibid.*, 1286.

In diœcesi Venafrana. — Archidiacono et capitulo Venafrano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1187.

In diœcesi Venetiensi. — Ad Ursum ducem Venetiarum, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 733. — Ad Petrum et Leonem, episc. Venetiæ, *ibid.*, 734. — Giseldrudæ, abbatissæ monast. S. Zachariæ, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1493. — Universo populo Venetiarum, *ibid.*, 1520. — Joanni episc. Ecclesiæ Castellanæ, *ibid.*, 1445. — Ad V. Castellan. episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1118; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1444. — Ad ducem Venetiarum, id., CC, 1284. — Casotæ abbatissæ monast. S. Zachariæ de Venetiis, Lucius III, papa, CCII, 1215, 1320. — Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1496. — Priori et canonicis S. Salvatoris de Venetiis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1361; S. Gregorius VIII, papa, CCII, 1552; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1181. — Matthæo abbati monast. S. Nicolai, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1496. — Gregorio, priori ecclesiæ S. Salvatoris, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1329, 1332. — Dominico Pino, plebano S. Cassiani, *ibid.*, 1363. — Consulibus et populo Castell, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 352, 815. — Episc. civitatis Castellan., *ibid.*, 372. — Duci et populo Venetorum, *ibid*, 493; CCXV, 501, 519, 521, 957; CCXVI, 850, 891. — Ad Martinum episc. Castell., id., CCXIV, 588, 617.

In diœcesi Vercellensi. — Ad Eusebium, Vercell. episc., Liberius VIII, papa, 1349, 1333, 1356; Lucifer Calaritan., XIII, 765. — Ad Ecclesiam Vercell., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1188, Henricus III, imper., CLI, 1118. — Ad Innocentium, S. Hieronym., XXII, 525. — de Gozperto constituendo episcopo, in Vercellensi Ecclesia, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 85, 887. — Ad Vercellenses, *ibid.*, 887; Atto episc., CXXXIV, 104, 105. — Ad Liutwardum episc., *ibid.*, CXXVI, 902, 949, 958. — Regemberto episc., Anastasius III, papa, CXXXI, 1183. — Ad Attonem episc., Gunzo levita Novar., CXXXIV, 111. — Ad omnes sacerdotes diœcesis Vercell., Atto Vercell., *ibid.*, 115, 119. — Ad suffraganeos suos, *ibid.*, 120. — Ad Leonem episc., Guillelmus dux Aquitaniæ, CXLI, 828, 829; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 290. — Ad Abraham archiepresb. et canonicos Vercell., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 593. — Alberto episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1178. — Episc. Vercel., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 802, 859, 1125; CCXV, 80, 540, 751, 777, 882, 892, 1000; CCXVI, 656, 755, 1206. — B. Joanni canonico Vercell., id., CCXV, 619. — Consulibus societatis B. Eusebii Vercell., *ibid.*, 1362.

In diœcesi Veronensi. — Syagrio episc., S. Ambrosius, XVI, 891, 898. — Pro monast. S. Zenonis Veron., Ludovicus I, CIV, 1027, 1225, 1238; Henricus III, rex, CLI, 1100, 1108; Henricus IV, CLI, 1162. — Ad Adalardum episc., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 693. — Ad clerum Veron., *ibid.*, 729. — De Veron. episc., *ibid.*, 923. — Ad Ratherium episc., Eraclius episc., CXXXV, 945. — Ad Milonem Veron., sedis invasorem, Ratherius Veron., CXXXVI, 670, 674. — Pro canonicis ecclesiæ Veron., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 606; S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 827; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 508; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1151; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1473. — Ad Brunonem episc., S. Gregorius VII, CXLVIII, 508. — Ad Theobaldum episc., Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 443; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1054, 1119, 1164, 1298. — Pro ecclesia S. Mariæ Veron., *ibid.*, 1058. — Riprando archipresb., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1110. — Clementi abbati monast. SS. Nazarii et Celsi, Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1567. — Ad Omnibonum episc., Alexander III, papa, CC, 144, 1270; Fastredus Clarævr., 1363. — Opizoni abbati monast. S. Mariæ in Organo, Alexander III, papa, *ibid.*, 126. — Sicherio archipresbytero congregationis Veroniæ, Lucius, III, papa, CCI, 1302. — Episcopo Veronens, *ibid.*, 1321. — Adriano archipresb. et canonicis veron., Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1491. — Hugoni, abbati monast. S. Zenonis, *ibid.*, 1352; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 257. — Adelardo, episc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1036. — Veronensi, presbytero, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 712. — Veronensi episc., *ibid.*, 788, 985, 986, 987, 1094. — Archidiacono Veron., id., CCXV, 755. — Venturæ thesaurario Veron., id., CCXVI, 726. — Priori S. Georgii in Bradia et Venturæ subdiacono, Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 801.

In diœcesi Verulana. — Pro ecclesia Verulana, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 496. — Ad episc. Verul., Alexander III,

papa, CC, 81. — Ad Oddonem episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1478. — Episcopo Verulano, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 1161; CCXV, 985.

In diœcesi Viterbiensi. — Pro ecclesia S. Laurentii, Innocent. II, papa CLXXIX, 590. — Potestati et consiliariis Viterb., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 26. — Clero, consulibus, et populo Viterb., *ibid.*, 537; CCXV, 1200. 1234, CCXVI, 1214. — Potestati, consulibus et justitiariis Viterb., id., CCXIV, 755. — Ragnerio episc., *ibid.*, 1087; CCXV, 673, 1086. — Universo populo Viterb., *ibid.*, 654. — P. archipresbytero et canonicis S. Xysti Viterb., *ibid.*, 1245. — Potestati et populo Viterbiens., *ibid.*, CCXVI, 894.

In diœcesi Volaterrana. — Ecclesiæ Volaterranæ, Henricus III, CLI, 1117. — Rogerio episc., Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1182. — Mauro abbati monast. S. Petri de Cerreto, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1079. — Ildebrando episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 857.

Ad reges, comites, patricios, viros illustres, etc., *Italiæ.* — Ad Chlodosvindam reginam Longobardorum, S. Nicolaus Trevir., LXVIII, 375. — Ad Narsetem patricium et ducem in Italia, Pelagius I, papa, LXIX, 393, 394, 396, 397. — Universis Gothis et Romanis, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 527, 556, 605; Athalaricus rex, *ibid.*, 737, 775. — Ad Venantium virum illustrem, Theodoricus rex, *ibid.*, 553, 580. — Ad Joannem consularem Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 617. — Ad Eusebium virum illustrem, *ibid.*, 640. — Universis Gothis per Picenum et Samnium constitutis, *ibid.*, 663. — Gaudioso cancellario provinciæ Liguriæ, senator præfectus, *ibid.*, 840. — Liguribus, *ibid.*, 841, 842. — Anatolio cancellario provinciæ Samnii, *ibid.*, 847. — Lucino, viro clarissimo, cancellario Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 848. — Vitaliano, cancellario Lucaniæ et Bruttiorum, *ibid.*, 850. — Consulari provinciæ Liguriæ, *ibid.*, 860. — Anastasio, cancellario Lucaniæ et Bruttiorum, *ibid*, 863, 865. — Maximo, cancellario Lucaniæ et Bruttiorum, *ibid.*, 866. — Theodelindæ reginæ Longob., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 671, 712, 975, 1314. — Agilulpho, regi Langob., *ibid.*, 975. — Ad Romanum patricium et exarchum Italiæ, *ibid.*, 484, 625, 628, 752, 1151. — Ad Callinicum, Italiæ exarchum, *ibid.*, 948. — Godiscalco, duci Campaniæ, *ibid.*, 1073. — Ad Joannem, Italiæ præpositum, *ibid.*, 1080. — Ad Isaacium, patricium et exarchum Italiæ, Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 482. — Valvaldo, regi Longobard., et Theodelindæ reginæ, Sisebutus, rex Wisigoth. LXXX, 372. — Radulpho, Romanorum regi, XCVIII, 704, 709, 711, 714, 725, 743, 755, 760, 761, 762, 765, 769, 820, 852, 853. — Ad Gothifredum, ducem et marchionem Tusciæ, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 448, 450. — Ad Carolum Crassum, regem Italiæ, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 901, 929. — Ad Beatricem ducissam, Gothifredi ducis Tusciæ uxorem, S. Petrus Damian., CXLIV, 1451. — Ad Beatricem et Mathildem ejus filiam, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 293, 349, 568, 589, 453. — Ad comitissam Mathildem, *ibid.*, 321, 326, 329; Hugo Lugdun., CLVII, 511, 514. — Ad Henricum, regem Romanorum, *ibid.*, 384, 385, 430, 435, 459; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 287, 288, 290, 312; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid*, 1260. — Omnibus fidelibus per Campaniam et Apuliam, etc., Paschalis II, papa, *ibid*, 512. — Ad Richizam Roman. imp., Petrus diaconus, CLXXIII, 1137. — Ad Lotharium, Romanorum regem, et Richizam reginam, Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 691, 707; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 293, 294; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1121, 1125. — Ad Conradum, regem Romanorum, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 927; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1173, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1422, 1489; S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 345, 440; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1152, 1270, 1294, 1297, 1323, 1356; Senatus Romanus, *ibid.*, 1501; Monachi Stabul., *ibid.*, 1522; Sueno, rex Daniæ, *ibid.*, 1320; Kanutus rex, *ibid.* — Ad Henricum juniorem, Romanorum regem, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1299, 1320; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1195, 1172. — Friderico illustri, regi Romanorum, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1525; Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1525, 1579; Wibaldus abb., CLXXXIX, 1402, 1449; Wetzel., *ibid.*, 1421; Henricus, dux Bavariæ, *ibid.*, 1449; Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1410; Gregor. VIII, papa, CCII, 1558. — Ad Henricum, imper. Roman., *ibid.*, 1558; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1089. — Illustri Roman. imper., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 15. — Illustri regi Ottoni in Roman. imper. electo, id., CCXVI, 69, 80, 82, 117, 149, 153, 1034, 1059, 1072, 1088, 1096, 1107, 1109, 1125, 1128, 1130, 1137, 1145, 1147, 1151, 1157, 1160, 1161, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1172. — Comitibus, baronibus, civibus et universo populo per Apuliam constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 516, 901, 974; CCXV, 211, 1447. — Nobili viro, Jacobo, magistro Justitiario et capitaneo totius Apuliæ et terræ Laboris, id., CCXIV, 1072. — Fratri Richardo et Eugenio, magistris Camerariis Apuliæ et terræ Laboris, *ibid.*, 1075. — Potestatibus, consulibus et consiliariis Lombardiæ, id., CCXV, 47; CCXVI, 1166. — Marchioni Montisferrati, id., CCXV, 710. — M. uxori nobilis viri, B. marchionis Montisferrati, *ibid.*, 714. — Nobili viro P., comiti Celanensi, magistro justitiario Apuliæ et Terræ Laboris, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 1031. — Nobilibus viris rectoribus, consulibus, castellanis, civibus, aliisque fidelibus per Campaniam constitutis, *ibid.*, 1449. — Universis Christi fidelibus per Lombardiam et Marchiam constitutis, *ibid.*, 150.

Ad episcopos et presbyteros Italiæ. — Ad presbyteros et plebem Italiæ, S. Eusebius Vercell., VIII, 947. — Ad Catholicos episcopos Italiæ, de iis qui Arimini lapsi sunt, Liberius papa, VIII, 1372. — Ad episcopos Italiæ, de causis episc., Damasus papa, XIII, 459. — Episcopis Apuliæ de pœnitente ad clerum non admittendo, S. Innocent. I, papa, XX, 606. — Universis episcopis per Apuliam et Calabriam constitutis, de presbyteris, S. Cœlestinus, L, 436. — Ad episcopos per Campaniam, Picenum, Tusciam et universas provincias constitutos, de sacerdotum officiis, S. Leo papa, LIX, 610. — Ad episcopos per Italiam, de Manichæis, *ibid.*, 620. — Ad universos episc. per Siciliam constitutos, de baptismate, S. Leo, LIV, 695. — Ad universos episcopos per Siciliam constitutos, de bonis ecclesiarum suarum illicite alienatis, *ibid.*, 705. — Ad universos episcopos per Campaniam, Samnium et Picenum constitutos, de baptismate, *ibid.*, 1209. — Ad omnes episcopos per Picenum, de hæresi Pelagiana, Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 33. — Ad episcopos per Lucaniam et Brutios et Siciliam constitutos, de nonnullis ecclesiasticis institutis, *ibid.*, 47. — Ad episcopos Italiæ, de fide catholica adversus Arianos, Joannes I, papa, LXIII, 531. — Ad episcopos Italiæ de causis episc., Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 755. — Ad universos episcopos Italiæ de filiis Langobard. in hæresi Ariana baptizatis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 462. — Ad episcopos per Apuliam et Calabriam, de episcopis, Cœlestinus papa, LXXXIV, 689. — Omnibus episcopis in Tuscia Langobardorum, Gregorius III, papa, LXXXIX, 585. — Ad omnes archiepiscopos, episcopos et comites Italiæ, de Angelberga uxore Caroli imperatoris, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 925. — Universis episcopis Italiæ, de ordinatione archiepisc. et reliquor. episc. atque sacerdotum, Anacletus papa, CXXX, 68. — Episcopis per Italiæ provincias constitutis, CXXX, 119, 176, 235, 706, 707, 758, 864, 874, 937, 1055, 1100; CXLIII, 685. — Episcopis, abbatibus, clericis et laicis per Pisanum, Pistoriensem, Florentinum, Fesulanum, etc., constitutis, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIX, 576. — Senensi, Volterrano, Florentino, Lucensi, Lunensi episc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1062. — Archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus et universo clero per Calabriam et Apuliam constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 514. — Archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus et universo clero, etc., per Apuliam et terram Laboris et ducatum Amalphiæ constitutis, *ibid.*, 974, 211. — Archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, universo clero et populo in Sicilia et Calabria constitutis, id., CCXV, 317. — Archiepiscopis, episcopis et aliis ecclesiarum prælatis per Lombardiam constitutis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 488, 512, 995, 1503; CCXVI, 964, 1095, 1097, 1100, 1241. — Ad archiepiscopos et episcopos per Sardiniam constitutos, id., CCXVII, 185.

SICILIA.

Ad reges, prætores etc. Siciliæ, et episcopos. — Ad Justinum prætorem Siciliæ, S. Greg. Magnus, LXXVII, 443. — Libertino præfecto Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 635. — Cypriano rectori Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 672, 688, 729, 757, 757, 759. — Romano in Sicilia defensori, *ibid.*, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 969, 973, 996, 999, 1020, 1065, 1073, 1075, 1110, 1116, 1126, 1134, 1149, 1159, 1228, 1235, 1246, 1249. — Adriano notario Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 1081, 1169, 1171. — Alexandro prætori Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 1124. — Ad Siculos, Gelasius papa, CXXX, 947. — Ad Rogerium comitem Siciliæ, Urbanus II, CLI, 506; Anacletus antipapa, CLXXIX, 715. — Ad Rogerium Siciliæ regem, Innocent II, papa, CLXXIX, 478, S. Bernardus Claræv., CLXXXII, 374, 375; Sugerius abb., CLXXXVI, 1417; Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 280, 369, 424. — Ad Mathildem Siculorum reginam, CXC, 666. — Ad Stephanum regis Siciliæ cancellarium, S. Thomas Cantuar., CXC, 667. — Ad Guillelmum regem Siciliæ, Gilbertus episc., CXC, 1057; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1000; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1486. — Constantiæ imperatrici gloriosæ reginæ Siciliæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 587; CCXVI, 281. — Friderico, illustri regi Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 587, 488, 520; CCXV, 1525; CCXVI, 280. — Nobilibus viris co-

mitibus, baronibus, civibus et universis per Siciliam constitutis, CCVI, 780, 848; CCXV, 55, 1255.— Universis Saracenis in Sicilia constitutis, id., CCXIV, 786. — Gualtero, regni Siciliæ cancellario, id., CCXV, 67. — Illustri regi Siciliæ, *ibid.*, 419, 984, 1081. — Ad episc. per Siciliam constitutos de causis clericorum Eutychianus papa, V, 172. — Ad episcopos per Siciliam, Leo papa, LIV, 755. — Ad episcopos Siciliæ, de Ecclesiæ facultatibus, LIX, 57. — Ad universos episcopos Siciliæ, de Petro subdiacono, Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 441.— de imminente hostium invasione, *ibid.*, 1169. — Ad universos episcopos per Siciliam, quomodo sibi caveant a fictorum defensorum angariis *ibid.*, 525. — Ad quosdam Siciliæ episcopos, *ibid.*, 1275. — Ad universos episcopos per Siciliam constitutos, S. Leo, papa, CXXX, 870, 871; Gelasius papa, *ibid.*, 937; Zepherinus papa, *ibid.*, 125; Eutychianus papa, *ibid.*, 2031; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 389, 390, 517, 716, 729, 995.

Sardinia. — Ad Theodorum, ducem Sardiniæ, Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 511. — Ad Honoratum diaconum, *ibid.*, 512. — Ad Januarium archiepisc., *ibid.*, 520, 521, 536, 590, 674, 684, 694, 697, 700, 939, 940, 941, 944, 945, 1001, 1095, 1135, 1257.— Sabino defensori Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 632. — Hospitoni, duci Barbaricinorum, *ibid.*, 692. — Zabardæ duci Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 693.— Nobilibus ac possessoribus in Sardinia insula, *ibid.*, 693. — Ad Vitalem Sardiniæ defensorem, *ibid.*, 940, 1000, 1135, 1303. — Ad episcopos Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 947.—Spesindeo præsidio Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 1134.—Eupatori duci Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 1259. — Archiepisc., episc. et Eccles. prælatis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 25. — Nobilibus viris judicibus Sardiniæ, *ibid.*, 32.

Corsica. — Ad Symmachum defensorem, Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 514. — Ad Leonem episc., in Corsica, *ibid.*, 533. — Ad Martinum episc. in Corsica, *ibid.*, 533. — Ad clerum et nobiles Corsicæ, *ibid.*, 533.—Petro episc. Alerienesi de Corsica, *ibid.*, 813, 905. — Bonifacio defensori Corsicæ, *ibid.*, 1217, 1276. — Ad episcopos et clericos Corsicæ, Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 487. — Ad Corsos, *ibid.*, 489.— Episcopis per insulam Corsicæ constitutis, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1192.— Dilectis fratribus et coepiscopis per insulam Corsicæ constitutis, *ibid.*, 1287.

USITANIA.

In diœcesi Bracarensi. — Pulchonio atque universo clero et plebi Ecclesiæ Bracar., S. August., XLI, 805. — Ad Eutherium episc., Vigilius papa, LXIX, 13. — Ad Profuturum episc., *ibid.*, 19. — Ad Giraldum archiepisc., Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 87. — Ad Mauritium archiepisc., *ibid.*, 350, 361, 383. — Abbatibus, episcopis, clericis, principibus per Bracar. provinciam constitutis, Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1170. — Ad Pelagium episc., *ibid.*, 1172, 1214, 1299; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1301; Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 59, 60, 77. — Ad Joannem archiepisc., Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1036, 1105. — Bracarensi archiepisc., Anastasius IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1053; Adrianus IV, papa, *ibid.*, 1441; Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 182, 657, 665, 689, 691, 695, 701, 705; 745; CCXV, 810, 812; CCXVI, 425.

In diœcesi Colimbriensi. — Pro ecclesia Colimbriensi, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 201. — Gonsalvo episc., *ibid.*, 590; Calixtus II, papa, *ibid.*, 1170, 1325. — Petro Colimbriensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 490, 506, 529, 790; CCXV, 114, 573; CCXVI, 379. — Magistro Martino, clerico S. Crucis, id., CCXV, 229. — Gonsalvo, priori ecclesiæ S. Crucis, *ibid.*, 231. — Cantori et P. Roderici, canonico Colimbriensibus, id., CCXVI, 607. — Colimbriensi episc., *ibid.*, 1243, 1260.

In diœcesi Placentinensi. — Ad episc. Placentin., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 705. — De Spina, abbati Placentinensi, id., CCXVI, 855.

In diœcesi Portugalensi. — Ad episc. Portugal., Innocent. III, papa, CXIV, 705; CCXVI, 272, 781.

In diœcesi Ulixbonensi. — Decano Ulixbon., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 191, 193, 502. — Ad episc. Ulixbon., *ibid.*, 689, 790; CCXVI, 474, 1260. — Priori et conventui S. Vincentii Ulixbon., *ibid.*, 475. — Abbati, superiori et sacristæ Alcobatiæ, *ibid.*

Ad reges Portugaliæ. — Ad Alphonsum, regem Portugaliæ, Lucius II, papa, CLXXIX, 860; S. Bernardus Clarævv., CLXXXII, 512, 668; Alexander III, papa, CC, 1257. — Ad regem Portugaliæ, Petrus Clarævv., CCI, 1399. — Illustri regi Portugaliæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 87. — Sancio, illustri regi Portugal., *ibid.*, 419, 424; CCXVI, 383, 423, 424. — Nobili mulieri M., filiæ Sancii quondam regis Portugal., *ibid.*, 473. — Nobilibus mulieribus Tarasiæ reginæ, et S. filiabus quondam regis Portugal., *ibid.*, 474. — A. illustri regi Portugal., *ibid.*, 562.

POLONIA.

Caminens. episc., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1301. — Craeoviensi episc., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 1110; CCXV, 618; CCXVI, 279, 315, 451. — Capitulo Craeoviensi, id., CCXV, 1364. — Gnesnensi archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 1110; CCXV, 618, 1059, 1066, 1067, 1070, 1073, 1074; CCXVI, 279, 315, 412, 451. — Cantori Ecclesiæ Gnesnensis, id., CCXV, 1065. — Livonens. episc., id., CCXVI, 670. — Lubussen. episc., id., CCXIV, 595. — Archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus et aliis ecclesiarum prælatis, id., CCXV, 1009, 1066, 1068. — Universis Christi fidelibus in Polonia constitutis, *ibid.*, 1063. — Universis clericis ecclesiastica beneficia in Polonia obtinentibus, id., 1064. — Ad Casimirum, ducem Poloniæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 1304. — Nobili viro Wladislao, filio Odonis ducis Poloniæ, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVI, 416. — Nobilibus viris ducibus Poloniæ et Pomeraniæ, *ibid.*, 670.

NORWEGIA.

Ad Haraldum, Norwegiæ regem, Alexander II, papa, CXLVI, 1281. — Ad Olavum, Norwegiæ regem, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 521. — Aistano et Siwardo regibus, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1142. — Ad S., Norwegiæ regem, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1241. — Pro monasterio S. Michaelis Bergensis, Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1092. — Ad Trundens. archiepisc., et A. Stavengarens., Alexander III, papa, CC, 852. — Abbati et fratribus Bergensibus, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1327. — Universis clericis per Norwegiam constitutis, Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1418. — Heirico archiepisc., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1059. — Capitulo Nidrosiensi, *ibid.*, 1159. — Ad episcopum Bergens., Innocentius III, papa, CCXIV, 189. — Ad archiepisc. Nidrosiens., *ibid.*, 362, 362; CCXV, 241, 798, 800, 812, 813, 1244, 1251· CCXVI, 456.

SUECIA.

Ad Suecorum regem, Innocentius II, papa, CLXXIV, 181. — Episcopis Suediæ, *ibid.*, 182. — Parochianis Upsalensis Ecclesiæ, Alexander III, papa, CC, 609. — Ad Guillelmum, episc. Stranens., *ibid*, 848. — Ad Colonem episc., *ibid.*, 849, 1163. — Ad Upsalens. archiepisc. et suffraganeos, *ibid.*, 850, 852, 854. — Ad clericos et laicos Lingacopensis, *ibid.*, 863. — Ad archiepisc. et episc. per Sueciam constitutos, *ibid*, 1315. — Canuto, regi Sueciæ, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1085. — Joanni archiepisc., *ibid.*, 1373. — Absaloni, archiepisc. Lundensi, Urbanus III, papa, CCII, 1441, 1465; Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1360; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 908, 985; Willelmus abb., CCIX, 690, 694, 698, 704, 715, 716, 718; Stephanus Tornac., CCXI, 400, 418, 432, 437, 444; Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 598, 425; CCXV, 200, 225, 461, 462, 775, 774, 775, 816, 1244, 1485; CCXVI, 116, 476, 552, 794, 914, 917, 965, 1209; CCXVII, 82, 119. — Ad Eskilum archiepisc., Petrus Cellens., CCII, 421, 554, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561. — Stenaro, episc. Vexion., Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 906. — Upsalensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 554, 420.

IMPERIUM ORIENTALE.

Ad Arium presb., Constantinus papa, VIII, 493, 509. — Ad S. Joannem Chrysostomum, S. Vigilius, XIII, 552; Innocent. I, papa, XX, 513. — Ad clerum et populum Constantinop., *ibid.*, 501, — De Attico episc. Constantinop., *ibid.*, 544. — Ad Nestorium, B. Cyrillus Alexandr., XLVIII, 801, 401, 831; Theodoretus Cyrensis, XLVIII, 1077; S. Cœlestinus, I., 469; S. Cyrillus Alexand., LXVII, 11. — Ad clericos constitutos Constantinopoli, id., XLVIII, 808. — Ad Andream monachum Constantinop., *ibid.*, 1079. — Ad clerum et populum Constantinop., S. Cœlestinus papa, I., 485, 548; Felix III, papa, LVIII, 956; Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1067. — Ad Maximianum episc., S. Cœlestinus papa, 517, 591. — Ad Proclum episc., Xystus III, papa, I., 612. — Ad Eutychen abbatem, Leo papa, LIV, 713, 759. — Ad Flavianum episc., *ibid.*, 751, 751, 755, 809, 812, 813, 841; LXXXIV, 691, 695; Leo papa, CXXX, 765, 767. — Ad Faustum, Martinum et reliquos archimandritas Constantinop., *ibid.*, 795, 813, 871, 895, 897, 899; 901. —Ad Anatolium episc., Leo papa, LIV, 922, 926, 954, 1001, 1094, 1096, 1111, 1115, 1121, 1125, 1132, 1146; CXXX, 797, 798, 800, 802, 829, 850, 912. — Ad presbyteros, diaconos et clericos Ecclesiæ Constantinop., id., LIV, 1142. — Ad Acacium episc., LVIII, 42; Simplicius papa, LVIII, 49, 51, 55, 55, 59; Felix III; papa, *ibid.*, 895; CXXX, 956. — Ad monachos urbis Constantinop., id., LVIII, 957. — Ad Flavitum episc. Constantinop., *ibid.*, 971. — Ad Thalasium archi-

mandritam Constantinop., *ibid.*, 974. — Ad Timotheum episc., Hormisda papa, LXIII, 403.—Ad Joannem episc., *ibid.*, 429, 438, 459, 455; Pelagius II, papa, LXXII, 738; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 447, 488, 647, 738, 807.—Ad archidiaconum et clerum Constantinop., Hormisda papa, LXII, 459. — Ad Epiphanium episc., *ibid.*, 495, 505; LXXXIV, 825. — Ad Severum scholasticum Constantinop., LXXVII, 910. —Sabiniano diacono, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 720, 745. — Cyriaco episc., *ibid.*, 853, 858, 888, 1289. — Georgio presbytero, et Theodoro diacono Ecclesiæ Constantinop., *ibid.*, 869. — Theodoro medico Constantinop., *ibid.*, 885. — Anatolio, diacono Constantinop., *ibid.*, 993, 1003, 1015, 1124, 1167. — Bonifacio, diacono Constantinopoli, *ibid.*, 1310. — Sergio episc., Honorius I, papa, LXXX, 470, 474. — Eutycheti, presbytero Constantinop., Leo papa, LXXXIV, 691, 701. — Paulo, patriarchæ Constantinop., *ibid.*, 75, 81. —Germano, patriarchæ Constantinop., S. Gregorius II, papa, LXXXIX, 307. — Ad Photium, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 780, 785, 1045; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 870, 910, 944. —Ad Ignatium patriarcham, Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1058; Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 765. — Ad senatores Constantinop , Nicolaus I, papa, CXIX, 1089. — Ad Constantinop., Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 865, 865. — De Attico episc., Innocent. papa, CXXX, 711. — Ad Anteminm episc., Agapetus papa, *ibid.*, 1069. — Ad M., abbatem Constantinopol. cœnobii S. Mariæ., S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 396. — S. Sophiæ, ac de Blakerna decanis Constantinop., Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 230. — Magistro Gilberto, canonico SS. Apostol. Constantinop., *ibid.*, 392. — A., canonico S. Sophiæ Constantinop., *ibid.*, 392. — Theodorico, canonico Constantinop., *ibid.*, 455. — Capitulo S. Sophiæ, ac universis prælatis conventualium ecclesiar. Constantinop., *ibid.*, 459. — Universo clero Constantinop., *ibid.*, 674. — Universis archiepiscopis et episcopis, abbatibus, etc., per Constantinop. imper. constitutis, *ibid.*, 901.

UNGARIA.

Agriensi episc., Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 894. — Cenadiensi episc., id., CCXIV, 436, 497, 500; CCXV, 667, 931; CCXVI, 211. — Colocensi archiepisc., id., CCXIV, 388, 460, 472, 500; CCXVI, 513, 545. — Capitulo Colocensi, id., CCXV, 720. — Nitriensi episc., id., CCXVI, 865.—Olomucensi episc., id., CCXV, 505; CCXVII, 135.— Strigoniensi archiepisc , id., CCXIV, 388, 500; CCXV, 340, 463, 894; CCXVI, 59. 50, 51, 284, 950. — Præposito et capitulo Striconiensi, id., CCXV, 717. — Waciensi episc., *ibid.*, 1173.—Waradiensi episc., et abbatide Petis Vesprimensis diœceseos, id., CCXIV, 226; CCXV, 332; CCXVI, 865.—Archiepiscopis,episcopis, etc., in Hungaria constitutis, id., CCXIV, 473, 1099; CCXV, 13, 296, 597, 895, 1251.—Ad proceres regni Hungariæ, Rudolphus, XCVIII, 770.—Ladislao, Hungariæ regi, *ibid.*, 774, 777, 783, 786.—Stephano, duci Hungarorum, Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 274. — Ad Gensam, ducem Hungarorum, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 535, 421.—Ad Judith, Hungarorum reginam, *ibid.*, 594.—Ad Colomanum Hungariæ regem, Urbanus II, papa, CLI, 480. — Henrico, regi Ungariæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 46, 227, 502, 1100; CCXV, 15, 16, 340, 410, 417, 427, 1132, 1554. — Duci Andreæ, regni Hungariæ gubernatori, *ibid.*, 595, 596, 661, 675, 702, 895; CCXVI, 447, 515, 787.

ASIA.

In diœcesi Acconensi. — Joanni episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 529, 547. — Episcopo Acconensi. Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 419, 476, 816; CCXVI, 689. — Magistro et fratribus hospitalis Teutonicorum Acconensi, *ibid.*, 512. — Cantori Acconensi, *ibid.*, 689.

In diœcesi Antiochensi. — Ad Fabium, Antiochenum episc., S. Cornelius papa, III, 733. — Ad populum Antiochiæ, Constantius, VIII, 533.— Ad Antiochenos, Julius papa, *ibid.*, 880. — Ad Paulinum episc., Damasus papa, XIII, 354, 357; CXXX, 655; LXXXIV, 627. — De episcopo Antiochiæ mortuo, Meletio subrogato, XVI, 950. — Alexandro episc., Innocent. I, papa, XX, 540, 545, 547; CXXX, 710, 711, 712; LXXXIV, 659, 661. — Bonifacio presbytero, de pace Antiochenæ Ecclesiæ impertita, id., XX, 546. — Joanni episc., Cœlestinus, L, 465; Xystus, III, papa, L, 587, 607; Helladius, L, 594; Cyrillus Alexand., LVI, 675. — Ad Maximum epis., Leo papa, LIV, 1041, 1110; CXXX, 914.—Ad Basilium episc., *ibid.*, 1119. — De cæde Antiochiæ episcoporum, Simplicius papa, LVIII, 51. — De Calendione episc., *ibid.*, 55 — Ad Petrum Fullonem episc., Felix III, papa, LVIII, 903, 911, 915. — Ad Anastasium episc., S. Gregorius, Magnus, LXXVII, 452, 479, 763, 770, 882, 892, 905, 980.—Universis episcopis per Antiochenam provinciam constitutis, Marcellus papa, CXXX, 217.— Ad Petrum, patriarcham Antiochen., Dominicus Gradensis, CXLI, 1455; S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 769. — Ad Bernardum patriarcham, Paschalis II, papa, *ibid*, 303, 316; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1281.— Ad Radulphum patriarcham, Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 599; S. Bernardus Clarævr., CLXXXII, 599. — Antiocheno patriarchæ, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 45, 464, 474; CCXV, 864; CCXVI, 431, 454, 455, 466, 697, 735, 962.— Decano et magistris R. et P. canonicis Antiochenis, *ibid.*, 46. — Capitulo Antiocheno, *ibid.*, 735.

In diœcesi Berytensi. — Ad Balduinum episc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 400. — Episcopo Beritensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXVI, 1205.

In diœcesi Bethlehemitica.— Episcopo Bethlehemitico, Petrus Ven., CLXXXIX, 163.

In diœcesi Chalcedonensi. — De synodo Chalcedonens., Leo papa, LIV, 935, 951, 975. — Ad episcopos qui in sancta synodo Chalcedonensi congregati fuerunt, *ibid.*, 1027. — De approbatione Chalcedonensis synodi, *ibid.*, 1051, 1082; Gelasius I, papa, LIX, 102. — Ad Dioscorum diaconum, Hormisda papa, LXIII, 461, 462, 463.

In diœcesi Ephesina. — Ad synodum Ephesinam., Cœlestinus papa, L, 505, 537; Capreolus, LIII, 843; Leo papa, LIV, 781. — De Ephesina synodo secunda, Leo papa, LIV, 645, 797; LXXXIV, 701, 821; CXXX, 780.

In diœcesi Jerichontina. — Isfrido, præposito ecclesiæ Jerichont., Adrianus IV, papa, CLXXXVIII, 1618.

In diœcesi Jerosolymitana. — Ad Joannem episc., Anastasius papa, XX, 68; S. Epiphanius, XXII, 517; S. Hieronym., *ibid.*, 736; Innocent. papa, *ibid.*, 1163.— Ad Sabinianum diaconum, S. Hieronym , *ibid.*, 1193; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 774. — Juvenali episc., Cœlestinus, L, 465; Leo papa, LIV, 1015, 1102, 1120; CXXX, 851. — Ad Heliam episc., Avitus Vienn., LIX, 239. — Amos, episc. Jerosolymitano, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 910. — Isacio episc., *ibid.*, 1164. — Ecclesiæ Jerosolymitanæ, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 175. — Georgio patriarchæ, Alcuinus, C, 559. — Ad Theodosium patriarcham, Joannes VIII, papa, CXXVI, 859. — Ad Jacobum, fratrem Domini, Clemens papa, CXXX, 19, 37. 57. — De Malaceno episc., Benedictus IV, papa, CXXXII, 45 — Ad Balduinum, regem Hierusalem, S. Anselmus Cantuar., CLIX, 206, 220; Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 289, 316; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1279. — Daimberto patriarchæ, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 115. — Euremaro patriarchæ, Lambertus Atreb., *ibid.*, 677. — Ad Hierosolymitanæ Ecclesiæ clericos, Paschalis II, papa, CLXIII, 230. — Ad Gibelinum patriarcham, *ibid.*, 289. — Gerardo, institutori ac præposito Hierosolym. xenodochii, *ibid.*, 314. — Ad episcopos, abbates, priores, clerum, regem et populum Hierosolymitanæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 408. — De confirmatione canonicorum regularium ecclesiæ S. Sepulcri Hierosolymitanæ, Calixtus II, papa, CLXIII, 1215. — Episcopis, abbatibus, per Hierosolymitanam provinciam constitutis, *ibid.*, 1216. — Ad Guarmundum patriarcham, *ibid.*, 1217; Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1281. — Pro ecclesia S. Sepulcri Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 1279: Cœlestinus II, papa, CLXXIX, 790, 792; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 905. — Pro xenodochio Hierosolymitano, Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 77. — Raymundo magistro xenodochii Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 312. — Ad Willelmum patriarcham, *ibid.*, 370, 400, 463; Lucius II, papa, *ibid.*, 927, 929. — Priori et fratribus in ecclesia S. Sepulcri, Innocent. II, papa, *ibid.*, 548; Cœlestinus II, papa, *ibid.*, 793; Eugenius III, papa, CLXXX, 1145; Alexander III, papa, CC, 471, 472, 473, 474, 551, 635. — Patriarchæ Hierosolym., Petrus Vener., CLXXXIX, 270.— Ebrardo, magistro templi Dei, *ibid.*, 434. — Arnaldo, priori ecclesiæ S. Sepulcri, Alexander III, papa, CC, 73. — Ad Magistrum hospitalis domus Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 272. — Ad Amalricum patriarcham, *ibid.*, 469. — Oddoni, magistro Militiæ Templi Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 919.— Nicolao priori, et fratribus S. Sepulcri, *ibid.*, 1196. — Ad magistrum et fratres Militiæ Templi, *ibid.*, 1245, 1257. — Pro fratribus Hierosolymitani Hospitalis, Lucius III, papa, CCI, 1081. — Arnaldo magitro Militiæ Templi Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 1195, 1262.—Ad R. magistrum, et fratres Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 1384; Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1154. — Herimanno magistro et fratribus Hospitalis Hierosolym., Clemens III, papa, CCIV, 1444; Innocent. III, papa, *ibid.*, 64, 467, 521, 641; CCXVII, 57. — Gaufrido priori ecclesiæ S. Sepulcri, Cœlestinus III, papa, CCVI, 1142. — Hierosolymitano patriarchæ, et suffraganeis ejus, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 9. — Aimerico, illustri regi, et A. reginæ Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 417, 484. — Universis

habitatoribus Hierosolym. provinciæ, CCXIV, 418. — Patriarchæ Hierosolym., et canonicis Dominici Sepulcri, *ibid.*, 466, 477; CCXV, 670, 751, 752, 753, 829, 865, 1083, 1278, 1321, 1345, 1427, 1428; CCXVI, 18, 37, 430, 792. — Exercitui Crucesignatorum, id., CCXIV, 1178. — Regi Hierusalem et Cypri, id., CCXV, 148. — Abbatissæ ac monialibus S. Mariæ Majoris, *ibid.*, 150. — Joanni, regi, Hierosolym., id., CCXVI, 452, 738, 975.—Alberto patriarchæ Hierosolym., *ibid.*, 466, 494, 507, 706, 738, 850, 890, 941, 973; CCXVII, 39, 219.— Priori et capitulo Dominici Sepulcri Hierosolym., id., CCXVI, 603.

In diœcesi Nicæna. — Ad synodum Nicænam, Silvester papa, VIII, 823.

In diœcesi Nicomediensi. — Ad Nicomedienses, Constantinus, VIII, 320. — Ad Himerium episc., XLVIII, 1081,

In diœcesi Tripolitana. — Ad comitem Tripolitan., Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 417.—Ad episc. Tripolitan., *ibid.*, 462, 482; CCXVI, 688. — Nobili viro comiti Tripolitano, *ibid.*, 48, 747.

In diœcesi Tyrensi. — Ad synodum Tyrian., Constantinus, VIII, 544.— Ad Tyrios, Honorius II, papa, CLXVI, 1280.—Fulchero archiepisc., Innocent. II, papa, CLXXIX, 329, 347, 372.—Archiepisc. Tyrensi, Innocent. III, papa, CCXIV, 474, 475, 816, 856; CCXV, 147, 149, 956; CCXVII, 215.

AFRICA.

In urbe Adrumetensi. — Valentino abbati et monachis Adrumetinis, S. August., XXXIII, 968, 971.

In diœcesi Alexandrina. — Ad Maximum episc., et clericos Alexandriæ, S. Felix papa, V, 136. — Ad ecclesiam Alexandrinam, Constantinus VIII, 507. — Ad Catholicos Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ, *ibid.*, 560. — Ad Athanasium episc., *ibid.*, 534, 556 *seqq.* Marcus papa, *ibid.*, 834; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1368, 1395, 1406, 1416; Constantinus, XIII, 387 *seqq.* — Ad presbyteros, diaconos et populum Alexandriæ, Julius I, papa, VIII, 908; Leo papa, LIV, 1216. —Ad Dionysium episc., Julius papa, VIII, 930. — Ad episcopos in Alexandrina synodo congregatos, Felix II, papa, XIII, 17. — Ad clericos Alexandrinos, Constantinus, *ibid.*, 560. — Ad Alexandrinos, Constantinus junior., *ibid.*, 565. — Ad Theophilum episc., Innocent. I, papa, XX, 494; S. Hieronym., XXII, 607, 756, 754, 755, 771, 812, 935; Liberius papa, CXXX, 656. — Ad Cyrillum Alexandrin., Nestorius, XLVIII, 804, 818; L, 459, 501, 585, 587, 591, 602. — De Dioscoro episc., Leo papa, LIV, 624, 931, 983, 1046; CXXX, 779. — Ad Proterium episc., id., LIV, 1075, 1078, 1120. — De ecclesia Alexandrina, *ibid.*, 1112, 1115, 1127, 1132, 1148; Simplicius papa, LVI, 612; Felix II, papa, LVIII, 899. — De Timotheo episc., Leo papa, LIV, 1212, 1214; Simplicius papa, LVIII, 38. — Ad Timotheum episc., Leo IV, papa, LIV, 1215, 1217; Simplicius papa, LVIII, 47, 48, 49, 50. — Eulogio episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 770, 845, 891, 898, 930, 931, 1011, 1091, 1096, 1252, 1290, 1291. — Ad Eulalium episc., Bonifacius II, papa, LXV, 45; CXXX, 1065. — Ad clericos ecclesiæ Alexandr., Alexander III, papa, CC, 1064. — Ad canonicos Ecclesiæ Alexandrinæ, *ibid.*, 1272. — Clero et populo Alexandrinis, Innocent. III, papa, CCXV, 898, 911; CCXVI, 650. — Nicolao patriarchæ, *ibid.*, 25, 506, 828. — Universis captivis in Alexandria et Babylonia constitutis, *ibid.*, 509. — Capitulo Alexandrino, *ibid.*, 859.

In urbe Calamensi. — De morte Megalii, S. Augustin., XXXIII, 152. — De Crispino Calamensi, *ibid.*, 191, 255. — De Calamensibus, *ibid.*, 515, 586.

In diœcesi Carthaginensi. — Cypriano episc., S. Cornelius papa, 712, 716, 839. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos Carthagin., IV, 230 231, 269. — Ad confessores, IV, 235, 240, 245, 255. — Plebi universæ, Cyprianus IV, 236, 332. — Ad clerum Carthagin., *ibid.*, 240, 250, 258, 260, 315. — Ad Cæcilianum episc., Constantinus imper., VIII, 481; S. Augustin. XXXIII, 646. — Ad Aurelium episc., Innocent. I, papa, XX, 511, 517, 597; Zozimus, papa, XX, 649, 675; S. Augustin., XXXIII, 90, 158, 227, 757, 926; Honorius et Theodosius, XLV, 1751; LXXXIV, 657; CXXX, 709. — Episcopis Carthaginensis concilii adversus Pelagianos, Innocent. I, papa, XX, 582. — Ad populum factionis donatianæ, S. August., XXXIII, 577. — Patribus concilii Carthagin., Innocent. I, papa, *ibid.*, 779.— Vitali Carthaginensi, S. August., *ibid.*, 978. — Ad Capreolum episc., LIII, 847.— Ad Ferrandum, diaconum Carthag., Fulgentius, LXV, 380, 594. — Ad Reparatum episc., Agapetus II, papa, LVVI, 45. — Dominico episc., S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 586, 726, 810, 847, 895, 934, 1115, 1219. — Ecclesiæ Carthaginensi, S. Martinus I, papa, LXXXVII, 145. — Ad concilium Carthaginense, Innocent. I, papa, CXXX, 725. — Pro archiepisc. Carthagin., S. Leo IX, papa, CXLIII, 727. — Ad Cyriacum archiepisc., S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 307, 449. — Ad Carthaginenses, *ibid.*, 305.

In diœcesi Constantinensi. — De Generoso catholico Constantin., S. August., XXXIII, 193. — Epistola Antonini Honorati episc. ad Arcadium, L, 567.

In diœcesi Fussalensi. — Pro Antonio episc., S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 953; L, 417.

In diœcesi Hipponensi. — Ad Augustinum, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 850, 851, 854, 916, 955, 1161, 1179 *seqq.*; Paulinus, XXXIII, 101; S. Hieronymus, *ibid.*, 154, 257, 752; S. Prosper Aquitan., LI, 67; S Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 164, 178, 391, 408; Innocentius papa, CXXX, 709; Gregorius papa, *ibid.*, 1120. — Macrobio donatianæ partis episcopo apud Hipponem, S. Augustinus, CXXX, 401, 405. — Clero et populo Hipponensi, *ibid.*, 470. — Donato, villæ Mutugennæ in diœcesi Hipponens. presb. Donatistæ, *ibid.*, 753. — De Donatistis, in regione Hipponens. coercendis, *ibid.*, 296, 309. — Ad Romanianum, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 391, 408. — Ad Hipponenses, S. Gregorius VII, papa, CXLVIII, 449.

In diœcesi Milevitana — Ad Optatum episc., S. Augustinus, XXII, 1182; XXXIII, 857, 929. — Ad concilium Milevitanum, Innocentius I, XX, 588; CXXX, 730. — Severo episc., S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 419. — Silvano seni, Valentino et cæteris synodi Milevitanæ, Innocent., XLI, 1714.

In diœcesi Ruspensi. — Ad Fulgentium episc., Victor, LXV, 372; Scarila, *ibid.*, 377; Ferrandus diaconus, *ibid.*, 378, 592; Petrus diaconus, *ibid.*, 442.

In diœcesi Thagastensi. — Alypio, Symmach., XCVIII, 299; Paulinus, XXXIII, 98; S. August., *ibid.*, 114, 291; S. Hieronym., *ibid.*, 928; S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 161. — Ad Albinam, Pinianum et Melaniam, ipsius desiderio venientes in Africam, et Thagastæ commorantes, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 471.

In diœcesi Uzalensi. — Evodio, S. August., XXXIII, 698, 704, 709, 742.

In diœcesi Vaginensi. — Castorio, S. August., XXXIII, 238.

Ad episcopos Africæ. — Ad episcopos Numidas, de redemptione fratrum ex captivitate Barbarorum, S. Cyprianus, IV, 359. — Ad Januarium et cæteros episcopos Numidas, de baptizandis hæreticis, *ibid.*, 408. — Ad episcopos Numidarum, de basilica Catholicis erepta, Constantinus, VIII, 532. — Ad episcopos et plebem Africæ, de Donatistis, *ibid.*, 491. — Universis episcopis Africanæ provinciæ, de causis episc. et aliorum clericorum, Damasus papa, XIII, 424. — Ad episcopos Africæ, de clericis, de Novatianis, Siricius papa, *ibid.*, 1153. — Universis episcopis per Africam constitutis, de causa Cœlestini, S. Zozymus, XX, 649. — Universis episcopis Africæ, de Pelagio et Cœlestio libello fidei purgatis, *ibid.*, 634. — Universis episcopis Africæ, de Urso et Tuentio episcopis illicite ordinatis, *ibid.*, 661. — Episcopis per Byzacium constitutis, de spretis judiciorum regulis, *ibid.*, 685. — Ad omnes episcopos per Byzacenam et Arzugytanam provinciam constitutos, de Pelagio et Cœlestio hæreticis, S. Aurelius Carthagin., *ibid.*, 1009. — Ad episcopos totius Ægypti, de Christi divinitate et Origenis erroribus, Theophilus Alexandr., XXII, 775. — Ad episcopos totius Ægypti, de Apollinarii et Origenis erroribus, *ibid.*, 792. — Ad Africanos episcopos, de causa Cœlestii, Zozimus papa, XLV, 1719, 1725. — Ad Africanos episcopos, de causa Pelagii, *ibid.*, 1721. — Ad universos episcopos per Byzacenam et Arzugitanam provinciam constitutos, de damnatione Pelagii et Cœlestii, *ibid.*, 1751. — Ad episcopos Ægyptios, de mysterio incarnationis, Leo papa, LIV, 1124. — Ad episcopos catholicos Ægypti, quos consolatur, *ibid.*, 1454. — Ad episcopos Africanos provinciæ Mauritaniæ Cæsariensis, *ibid.*, 645; LXXXIV, 775. — Ad universos episcopos Numidiæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 551. — Ad universos episcopos Africæ regionis, Evaristus papa, CXXX, 81; Victor papa, *ibid.*, 125. — Fratribus et coepiscopis per Africam, Siricius papa, *ibid.*, 687; Leo papa, *ibid.*, 877.

Ad proconsules Africæ. — Ad Celerem proconsulem, S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 223, 224. — Donato, proconsuli Africæ, *ibid.*, 566, 427. — Ad Apringium proconsulem, *ibid.*, 510. — Bonifacio, comiti in Africa, *ibid.*, 792. — Dario comiti, *ibid*, 1019, 1022. — Ad Gennadium, patricium et exarchum Africæ, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 549, 528, 529, 538, 673, 846, 853. — Ad Gaudiosum, magistrum militum Africæ, *ibid.*, 550 — Pantaleoni, præfecto Africæ, *ibid.*, 708. — Innocentio, Africæ præfecto, *ibid.*, 1094, 1125.

SERIES VICESIMA QUARTA.

Patres et doctores catholici constanter et omnimode in iis versati sunt quæ ad mores populorum informandos et humanioribus disciplinis expoliendos valerent, et ideo semper foverunt scientias, litteras et artes, quibus ipsi plerique inclaruere. In hac igitur vicesima quarta et ultima serie, omnes et singulos de scientiis, litteris et artibus colligimus Indices quos ordine logico concinnatos lectori offerimus.

CCVII.

INDEX GENERALIS SCIENTIARUM ET ARTIUM,

ORDINE RERUM EXARATUS ALPHABETICO,

ILLARUM ORIGINEM ET, LABENTIBUS ANNIS, PROGRESSUS EXHIBENS.

Acies et exercitus (res militaris). — Tertullianus, I, 458, 624, 690; II, 91, 95, 112. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962 *seqq.* — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 887, 881, 901. — Willelmus I, rex Anglor., CXLIX, 1349.

Æquinoctia et solstitia (Astronomia). — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 220; LXXXIII, 977. — Ven. Beda, XC, 283, *et passim*. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 696. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 108. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Aer (astronomia et physica). — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 782, 865, 1251; XXXIII, 745; XXXIV, 257 *seq.*, 264 *seq.*, 274, 279 *seq.* 284 *seq.*, 365; XL, 1009. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 476. — V. Beda, XC, 244, *et passim*. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 75. — S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1210. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Æs (mineralogia). — Tertullianus, Apoll., I, 1310. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 214. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 586. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 476. — *Vide* Indicem de Mineralogia.

Æs Cyprium (Cuivre). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 535. — *Vide* Indicem de Mineralogia.

Æstas (astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 124, 267. — Minutius Felix, III, 286. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 546. — Lactantius, VI, 280, 307 *seq.* — Ennodius, Ticin. episc., LXIII, 309. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 974 *seq.* — V. Beda, XC, 283; *et passim*. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 134. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Ætates mundi (Astronomia). — Tertullianus II, 201. — Lactantius, VI, 781. — S. Augustinus XXXV, 1461, 1513; XL, 15, 558. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 225. — Beda, XC, 288 · XCV, 285. — Claudius, Taurin., episc., CIV, 917. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 725; CXI, 506. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Agricultura in genere. — Tertullianus, II, 681. — Lactantius, VI, 275. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 169. — Paulus Orosius, XXX, 709. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 176, XXIV, 526. — S. Isidorus Hispal., XXXII, 597. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 503, 610. — *Vide* Indicem de Agricultura.

Agri et prata (agricultura). — Sulpicius Severus, XX, 228. — S. Victor, LVIII, 253. — S. Paulinus, LXI, 1047. S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 553, 725. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 410, 412, 503. — *Vide* Indicem de Agricultura.

Anatomia animantium. — Tertullianus II, 703. — Lactantius, VII, l.b. *De opif. Dei*, cap. 1 ad 5. — *Vide* Indicem de Anatomia.

Anatomia hominis. — Tertullianus, I, 312, 387; II, 132, 582, 622, 656, 662, 674, 682 *seq.*, 691 *seqq.*, 695, 696, 714, 716, 758, 771, 787, 882 *seqq.* 885, 905, 909, 955. — Minucius Felix, III, 287. — Arnobius Afer, V, 934 *seq.* Lactantius, 257, 264 *seq.*, 305 *seq.*, 311 *seq.* 713, *seq.*, 749 *seq.*; VII, *integre* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 257 *seq.* — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 155; XXXVI, 146; XXXVIII, 1146. — S. Paulinus, LXI, 612. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 737. — Dionysius Exiguus, LXVII, 347. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 397. — S. Eugenius, Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 391. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 137 ad 179. — *Vide* Indicem de Anatomia et de Anthropologia.

Animantium domesticorum educatio (agricultura). — Tertullianus, I, 1253; II, 688, 1056. — Novatianus presb., III, 887. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 423, 727. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 199, 612. — *Vide* Indicem de Agricultura.

Anni, anni Jubilæi, lustra, Olympiades, etc., (Astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 285. — Lactantius, VI, 307 *seq.* 325, 782. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 256, 451, 572; XXXVII, 1145; XLI, 358, 451; XLII, 450, 893. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 221; LXXXIII, 9, 71. — V. Beda, XC, 284 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 688; CXI, 504. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1278 ad 1369. — S. Abbo, abb. Floriac., CXXXIX, 570. — Joannes Constantiensis, CLXIII, 1479. — Honorius Augustod. polygr., CLXXII, 143 ad 164. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Anni tempora Quatuor in genere (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 283 *seq.* — Lactantius, 280, 307 *seq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 220; LXXXIII, 974. — V. Beda, XC, 283. — Alcuinus, C, 259, 265. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 687; CXI, 502. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 155. — Arnulphus, Lexov. episc., CCI, 197. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Apes (agricultura). Lactantius, VI, 155, 248, 374; VII, 94, 95. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 253. — Rufinus, presb., Aquil., XXI, 550. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1372; XXXIV, 399; XLI, 475; XLII, 876; XLV, 1646. — Joannes Cassianus, I, 208. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 766. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 255. — *Vide* Indicem de Agricultura.

Aqua et liquida (physica), Tertullianus, I, 1202; II, 734. — Lactantius VI, 307 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 35. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 181, 256, 265, 279, 280. — V. Beda, XC, 257. — *Vide* Indicem de Meteorologia.

Arbores (Botanica). — Tertullianus, I, 453, 683; II, 94, 686 *seq.*, 890. — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Novatianus presb., III, 887. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 546. — Lactantius, VII, 115. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 51 *seq.* — Sulpicius Severus, XX, 192. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 273. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 606. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 606, 620. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 508. — S. Hildegardis, abbatissa, CXCVII, 215. — *Vide* Indicem de Botanica.

Architectura Ædium in genere. — Lactantius, VI, 734. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 758, 914. — Cassiodorus, LXIX, 642, 651, 718, 760. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 527, 552. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 375, 409, 559, 563. — *Vide* Indicem de Archæologia.

Architectura templorum Christianorum, etc. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962, 2218, *passim*; XVI, 1020. — Sulpicius Severus, XX, 186. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 660. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 620, 486. — S Paulinus Nolan. episc., LXI, 246, 338, 598, 663. — Cassiodorus, LXIX, 625, 628. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 226 *seq.* — Venantius Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 59. — Adamannus abb., *ibid.*, 779. — R. Carolus Magnus, rex et imper., XCVII, 915, 1032. — S. Eigilis, Fuld. abb., CV., 415 *seq.* — S. Anselmus monach., CXLII, 1418 *seq.* — Sugerius, abb. S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 1259. — *Vide* Indicem de Archæologia.

Architectura templorum, etc., ethnicorum. — Tertullianus, I, 547, 640; II, 1041. — Lactantius, VII, 199, 206. — Rufinus, XXI, 440, 529. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 1091. — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 611. V. Beda, XC, 961. — *Vide* Indicem de Archæologia.

Argentum (mineralogia). — Tertullianus, I, 1309 *seq.*, 1311, 1328; II, 805. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 660. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 585. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 476. — *Vide* Indicem de Mineralogia.

Arithmetica in genere. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 213. Eugyppius abb., LXI, 947 *seq.* — Boetius consul, senator, LXIII, 1079. — Cassiodorus Senator, abbas, LXIX, 514; LXX, 1204 *seq.* — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 155. — V. Beda, XC, 641, 665, 699. — B. Alcuinus, C, 269. — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 84 *seq.* — *Vide* Indicem de Arithmetica.

Arma et instrumenta bellica. — Tertullianus, I, 570; II, 76, 92. — Lactantius, VI, 568. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962 ad 2218; XVI, 949. — S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 953. Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 665, 666.

Arma Francorum. — Cassiodorus Senat., LXIX, 611, 635, 720. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 642, 649. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 538 ad 544.

Artes in genere. — Tertullianus, I, 643, 668, 670, 1328; II, 94, 656, 682, 1050. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 502, 514. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1024, 1053; 1086, 1082; XXXIV, 57, 146, 179, 515; XXXV, 1793; XXXVI, 334; XXXVII, 1692, XXXVIII, 579; XLI, 128. — S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 561.

Artes fabriles in genere. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 671.

Artes graphicæ in genere. — Rabanus Maurus, arch. Mog. Polyg., CXI, 563.

Artes liberales in genere. — Tertullianus, II, 1050. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1015. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXX, 1150. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 572. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 74.

Artes plasticæ. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 563.

Astra in genere. (Astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 142. — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Novatianus presb., *ibid.*, 886 *seq.* — S. Cyprianus, IV, 786. — Lactantius, VI, 277, 307; VII, 116. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 193. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 608. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 56, 173, 219, 263. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 608, 710. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 998. — V. Beda, XC, 187, 598 *passim*. — B. Alcuinus, Flaccus Albinus, Caroli Magni magister, C, 278. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 267. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Astrologia et magia. — Tertullianus, I, 268, 547, 605. — *Tabiæ tournantes, parlantes*, etc., 411. — Mensæ prætigiis dæmonum divinantes, tam Tertulliani ætate quam nostra, *ibid.*, 459, 495, 612, 642, 671 *seq.*; II, 46, 260, 266, 539, 619, 671, 695, 747, 1050. — Arnobius, V, 775. — Lactantius, VI, 158 *seq.*; 287 *seqq.*, 336 *seqq.*, 558, 796; VII, 141, 148. — Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 451. — Philastrius, episc. Brixiensis, XII, *passim*. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 58; XXIV, 123. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 693, 802; XXIII, 593, 1061, 1075; XXXIV, 50, 53, 278; XXXV, 2089; XXXVIII, 74, 562; XXXIX, 1439; XL, 28; XLI, 141, 225, 245, 253, 277, 286, 579, 717, 728. — Claudius Marius Victor, LX, 969 *seq.*... — Leo Magnus papa, LIV, 551, 434, 679, 685. — S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 651. — S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 614, 630. — Maximus Taur., 405, 488 *seq.*... — S. Avitus Alcimus Ecdicius, LIX, 335. — Eugyppius abbas Africanus, LXII, 585, 593, 723, 949, 951. — Cassiodorus, LXIX, 624. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 572. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 309. — Alcuinus Flacc., C, 969. — S. Agobardus, episc. Lugdun., CIV, 147. — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1095-1110; CXI, 420, 422. — V. Hildebertus, archiepisc. Turon., CLXXI, 1366. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 125. — Joannes Saresber., CXCIX, 405 ad 409. — *Vide* Indicem de scientiis occultis.

Astronomia in genere. — Tertullianus, I, 575; II, 703, 1032, 1050. — Minucius Felix, 246 *seq.*, 284, 288. — Novatianus presb., III, 886. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 786. — Arnobius, rhetor Afric., 720, 824, 865, 898, 987, 1012. — Lactantius, VI, 277 ad 280, 306, 369, 751, 780 *seq.*; VII, 98 ad 106, 115. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1014; XXXIV, 56, 173 *seq.*, 245 *seq.*, 263 *seq.*... — Cassiodorus Senator, LXX, 1216. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXII, 169-471. — V. Beda, XC, 192 *seq.*, 701-953, 1127-1178; XCIV, 637 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 689 ad 726; CXI, 257. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1278 ad 1369. — Helpericus, Sangall. monach., CXXXVII, 17. — Hermannus Contractus, CXLIII, 381 *seq.*... — Willelmus, abb. Hirsaug., CL, 1639 *seqq.*... — Honorius August., CLXXII, 57-164.

Athletica ars gymnastica, et ludi circenses. — Tertullianus, I, 636, 638, 641, 644, 664. — Arnobius, V, 1272, 1275. — Lactantius, 753. — S. Hilarius, episc. Pict., IX, 540. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1108; XXIII, 36, 37. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 724; XXXVI, 679; XXXVIII, 85, 274, 332, 548, 868; XL, 329 *seq.*, 638; XLI, 44, 51. — Aurelius Prudentius poeta, LX, 151, 271. — Dracontius poeta, LX, 852. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 738. — Eugyppius, abbas Afric., LXII, 592. — S Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 651, 653, 657. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 548-552.

Atomi (physica) et elementa materiæ. — Tertullianus, II, 703. — Arnobius, V, 756, 824, 825. — Lactantius, VI, 320, VII, 98, 100-106. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 969. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 178. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 472 *seq.*... — V. Beda, XC, 195. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 262. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 48, 121. — S. Hildegardis, abbatissa, CXCVII, 1210. — *Vide* Indicem de Cosmogonia.

Auditus et sonus (physica). — Tertullianus, II, 674. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 97.

Aurum (mineralogia). — Tertullianus, I, 1309, *seq.*, 1311, 1328; II, 805. — S. Hilarius, Pictav. episc., IX, 612. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 635 *seq.*... — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 952. — Cassiodorus, LXIX, 768. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 585. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 475. — *Vide* Indicem de Mineralogia.

Aurifabri ars. — S. Hilarius, episc. Pictav., IX, 432. — *Vide* Indicem de Mineralogia.

Autumnus (astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 732. — Minucius Felix, III, 236, 237 et 286. — Lactantius, VI, 280, 307 *seq.*. — Ennodius, Ticin. episc., LXIII, 311. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 975. — V. Beda, XC, 283. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 154. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Aves. — Tertullianus, I, 1196, 1209, 1248; II, 557, 658, 707-811, 940, 1050. — Minucius Felix, III, 313. — Novatianus presb., III, 956. — Lactantius, VII, 277, 278 *seq.*; VIII, 108. — S. Zeno, Veron. episc., XI, 381. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 206. — Rufinus, XXI, 350. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 252. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 636, 790, 1049, 1366; XXXIV, 176, 185, 237, 282, 284, 550, 617; XXXV, 1586, 1427, 1666; XXXVIII, 1323; XLI, 799; XLIV, 543. — S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 629. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 654, 704, 726. — S. Paulinus, XI, 631. — Eugyppius, abbas Afric., LXII, 815. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 459. — S. Eugenius, Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 389 *seq.* — B. Alcuinus, CI, 805 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 240. — Alvarus, Cordub. abb., CXXI, 555 *seq.*... — S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1286. — *Vide* Indicem de Zoologia.

Balnearia ars. — Tertullianus, I, 492. — Minucius Felix, III, 256. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 458. — S. Zeno, XI, 342, 481 *seq.*... — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 730, 876, 957. — S. Augustinus, XL, 330. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 386, 474. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 712, 771, 817. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 547. — B. Alcuinus, CI, 802. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 588.

Balsama, unguenta, etc. (botanica). — Tertullianus, I, 144, 495; II, 90. — Lactantius, VI, 270. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 878, 1060; XXV, 140. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 606, 534, 704, 726. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 195, 625, 638. — B. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 525, 527. — *Vide* Indicem de Botanica.

Bella navalia (res militaris). — Pacatus orat., XIII, 508. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 672, 681. — Laurentius Veronensis episc., CLXIII, 514.

Bellica tormenta (res militaris). — Tertullianus, II, 1031 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 542.

Bestiolæ seu insecta (zoologia). — Tertullianus, II,

261, 1039 — Minucius Felix, III, 313. — Lactantius, VI, 155, 248, 374. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 233. — Rufinus, XXI, 350. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1372; XXXIV, 288, 399; XLI, 475; XLII, 875 *seq.*; XLV, 1646. — J. Cassianus, 208. — Eugyppius, abbas Afric., LXII, 588, 725, 727, 766. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 448. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 255, 255. — *Vide* Indicem de Zoologia.

Bestiolæ marinæ (zoologia). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 221. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 505 *seq*... — *Vide* Indicem de zoologia.

Botania in genere. — Symposius poeta, VII, 289 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 51. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 56. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 588. — S. Adhelmus, episc., Shireburg., LXXXIX, 184 *seq*...— S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1226.

Cæmentaria ars. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 559 ad 562.

Calculus (arithmetica). — Ven. Beda, XC, 677, 681. — Alcuinus, CI, 1145 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 671 *seq.* — *Vide* Indicem de Arithmetica.

Cantus apud Christianos (musica).—Tertullianus, I, 275, 477, 1194; II, 660. — S. Hilarius, IX, 244 *seq.*, 420, 424 *seq.*, 540, 550, 851. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 157, 165, 717, 925, 1101. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 634, 766, 770, 800; XXXV, 1489 *seq.*; XXXVI, 80, 172, 178, 199, 584, 524, 784; XXXVII, 1100, 1352; XLIII, 330. — Cassianus, XLIX, 78. — Victor Vitensis episc., LVIII, 254. — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVIII, *integre*. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXV, LXXXVI, *integre*. — S. Angilbertus, abb. S. Richarii Centul., XCIX, 848, 850. — Symphosius Amalarius, CV, 1245. — S. Agobardus, episc. Lugdun., CIV, 330. — Walafridus Strabo, CXIV, 952. — S. Bernardus abb. Claræv., CLXXXII, 1121.— *Vide* Indicem de Musica.

Cantus, apud paganos (musica). — Lactantius, VI, 715. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 102. — *Vide* Indicem de Musica.

Carpentaria ars. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 178; XV, 1525. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 680. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 565 ad 568.

De carpentorum fabricatione. — Tertullianus, I, 641. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 725 *seq.*

Caseum (agricultura.) — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 863. — Venantius Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 356. — Anonymus, XCVIII, 1379. — *Vide* Indicem de Agricultura.

Chirurgia. — Tertullianus, II, 431, 691, 692. — Lactantius, VII, 216. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 194. — V. Beda, XC, 959. — *Vide* Indicem de Medicina.

Cœlum in genere (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, I, 285 *seq.* — Novatianus presb., III, 886.— Lactantius, VI, 507 *seq*, 426, 706. — S. Hilarius, episc. Pict., IX, 773 *seq*... — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 132 *seq*, 146, 152 *seq.* — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 56, 173, 219, 245, 265 *seq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 170, 474; LXXXIII, 981 *seq*... — V. Beda, XC, 199 *seq* .. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 294; CXI, 265. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 57. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Cometæ (astronomia.) — V. Beda, XC, 243. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 80, 146.

Commercium maritimum, etc. (res nautica). — Tertullianus I, 676, 1262; II, 87, 700. — Lactantius, VII, 116. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 531, 557, 614, 615, 616, 668, 865, 872, 873, 874.— *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Coquina ars. — Tertullianus, I, 282, 298, 300, 452, 473 *seq.*, 1492; II, 331, 460, 702, 706, 732, 834, 1048, 1049. — Minucius Felix, III, 262 *seq.* — Arnobius Afer, V, 913. — Lactantius, VII, 115. — Pacatus Orator, XIII, 491. — Sulpicius Severus, XX, 192. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 819; XXIII, 294. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 511. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 856 *seq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 706 *seq.* — Venantius Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 356, *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587 ad 602. — Willelmus, abb. Hirsang., CL, 1028 *seq.* — Joannes Michaelensis, CLXVI, 859 *seq.*

Corporis hominis descriptio (zoologia.) — Minucius Felix, III, 287. — Lactantius, VI, 505; VII, 93 *et passim.* — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 539 *seq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXVII, 597 *seq.* — *Vide* Indicem de Anthropologia.

Cosmogonia (geologia). — Minucius Felix, III, 292 ad 297. — Novatianus presb., III, 886 ad 892. — Antonius (seu potius S. Paulinus Nolanus), *ibid.*, 278 *seq.* — Arnobius Afer, *ibid.*, 825. — S Victorinus, episc. Patav., *ibid.*, 302. — Lactantius, VI, 277, 294 *seq.*, 401, 740, 747, 760, 779 *seq.* — Claudius Marius Victor., LXI, 937 *seq.* — S. Angustinus, XXII, 811, 815, 826, 844; XXXIV, 173 *seq.*, 219 *seq.*, 245 *seq.*, 279 *seq.*, 265 *seq.*; XLI, 321 *seq.* — Dracontius poeta, LX, 679 *seq.* — S. Hilarius, Arelat. episc., L, 1287. — Avitus Alcimus Ecdicius, episc. Vienn., LIX, 323. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 213.—S. Eugenius, episc. Tolet., LXXXVII, 389 *seq.* — V. Beda, XC, 187 *seq.*; XCI, 9, 10 *seq.* — Wicbodus, XCVI, 1101 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 443. — Wandalbertus, monach. Prum., CXXI, 635. — S. Hildebertus Cenom., Turon. archiepisc., CLXXI, 1213. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 48, 55, 121. — Petrus Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 731. — Ernaldus, abb. Bonæval., CLXXXIX, 1507. — Hugo Ambian., Rothom. archiepisc., CXCII, 1247. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1046. — *Vide* Indicem de Cosmogonia.

Dies (astronomia). — Tertull., I, 579; II, 810. — Minucius Felix, III, 283. — Lactantius, VI, 307 *seqq.* — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 511. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 215; LXXXIII, 963 *seq.* — V. Beda, XC, 279. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 679; CXI, 287. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 149. *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Diluvii vestigia (geologia). — Tertullianus, II, 1033, Buccinæ et maris conchæ in montibus peregrinantur. — *Vide* Indicem de geologia.

Diluvium, etc. (geologia). — Tertullianus, I, 481 *seq.*, 1209; II, 1033. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 487. — Arnobius Afer, V, 726. — Lactantius, VI, 313 *seq.*, 326, 742. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 227. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 708. — Claudius Marius Victor, poeta, LXI, 955. — Dracontius poeta, LX, 798. — Maximus, Taurinensis episc., LVII, 574. — S. Avitus Alcimus Ecdicius, poeta, LIX, 343. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 494; LXXXIII, 229. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 329. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 83. — *Vide* Indicem de Geologia.

Diurnæ horæ (astronomia). — Tertullianus, I, 1192; II, 966. — Minucius Felix, III, 256. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 484, 492. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 539 — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 214. — V. Beda, XC 955. — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 677 *seq.*, CXI, 286. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 147. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Electrum (physica). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 56. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 645. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 590, 596. — *Vide* Indicem de Meteorologia.

Eloquentia (rhetorica) — *Videsis* tabulam propriam.

Ferraria ars. — Tertullianus, I, 574. — Minucius Felix, III, 309.—S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 57.—Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 609. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 669.

Ferrum (mineralogia). — Tertullianus, I, 1310. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 588.—Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 479. — *Vide* Indicem de Mineralogia.

Festa Christianorum. — Tertullianus, I, 308, 682; II, 119.

Festa paganorum. — Tertullianus, I, 682. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 525.

Figlina ars (ars plastica).— Tertullianus, I, 430, 607. — Lactantius, VI, 213.—Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 558.

Figlina statuaria (ars plastica). — Tertullianus, I, 599, 430. — Julius Firmicus Maternus, XII, 997. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 676.

Finis orbis per ignem (appendix ad geologiam). — Tertullianus, I, 447; II, 1090-1098. — Minucius Felix, III, 266 *seq.* 344 *seq.* — S. Cyprianus, IV, 512, 546, 587. — Commodianus, Afr. poeta, V, 234. —Arnobius Afer, *ibid.*, 824. — Lactantius, VI, 784. — *Vide* Indicem de Geologia.

Firmamentum (astronomia). — Novatianus, III, 886. — Lactantius, VI, 355. — S. Hilarius Pictav., IX, 773 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 146 *seq.* — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 181, 219, 265. — V. Beda, XC, 197. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 59. — *Vide* Indicem de Botanica.

Flores (botanica). — Tertullianus, I, 492. — Minucius Felix, III, 356 *seq.* — Novatianus, *ibid.*, 887, 955. — Lactantius, VII, 115 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 179 *seq.* — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 659, 875, 1075; XXIV, 674; XXVI, 46. — S. Augustinus, XLII, 453. — *Vide* Indicem de Botanica.

Flumina, fontes, lacus, etc. (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Novatianus, *ibid.*, 887. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 546. — Lactantius, VI, 277. — Eugyppius abbas, LXII, 786. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 762. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 1013. — V. Beda, XC, 261. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 317 ad 326. — *Vide* Indicem de Geographia.

Forma terræ (astronomia). — Tertullianus, I, 570. — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Novatianus, *ibid.*, 887. — Lactantius, VI, 307. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 672. — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 69, 923; XXXVII, 1789; XLI, 487. — V. Beda, XC, 264. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 335-374, 457 *seq.* — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 85, 122. — *Vide* Indicem de Geologia.

Fructus (botanica). — Tertullianus, I, 453; II, 890. — Novatianus, III, 955. — Lactantius, VII, 115 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 179 *seq.* — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 878;

XXV, 1534. — S. Augustinus, XLII, 435. — Venantius Fortunatus, poeta, LXXXVIII, 355, *seq.* ad 538. — *Vide* Indicem de Botanica.

Fullonica ars. — Lactantius, VI, 215.

Funera. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 466, 904. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 776; XXXVII, 1382. — S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 255. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 906. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 408.

Gemmaria ars. — Tertullianus, I, 302, 504, 685, 1306, 1309, 1328; II, 85. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 439 *seq.* — S. Hilarius, episc. Pictav., IX, 612 *seq.* — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 891. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 428, 642, 1074; XXIV, 68, 523, 524. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 100. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 701. — S. Audoenus, episc. Rothomag., LXXXVII, 483 *seq.* — S. Hildefonsus, XCVI, 287 *seq.* — S. Angilbertus, abbas S. Richarii, XCIX, 841 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 464, 472, 582. — Marbodus, Rhedon. episc., CLXXI, 1757. — Hariulfus, abb. Aldenb., CLXXIV, 1257.

Geognosia (geologia). — Tertullianus, II, 742. — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Novatianus, *ibid.*, 886, 887. — Lactantius, VI, 277. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 132 *seq.* — Ennodius, episc. Ticin., LXIII, 309 *seq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 498 *seq.* — V. Beda, XC, 277.

Geographia. — *Vide* propriam tabulam.

Geometria, in genere. — Tertullianus, II, 701. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1014. — Boetius Senator, LXIII, 1057 *seq.* — Cassiodorus Senator, LXX, 1203, 1212. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 160 *seq.* — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 91.

Gladiatoria ars. — Tertullianus, I, 317, 322, 453, 492, 579, 584, 620, 624, 651, 653, 1254. — Anonymus, III, 40 *seq.*, 52 *seq.*, ad 55. — Minucius Felix, III, 334. — Lactantius, VI, 711. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 869, 993, 1039, 1078, 1087. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 726; XXXVIII, 334, 1036; XL, 639. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 639, 661. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 553.

Grammatica. — *Vide* tabulam propriam.

Hebdomas (astronomia). — Tertullianus, I, 579. — Lactantius, VI, 782. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 218; LXXXIII, 967. — V. Beda, XC, 281. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 681; CXI, 396. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 151. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Herba, olus, legumen. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 106. — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 403, 450; XXV, 58, 685, 904, 1239; XXVI, 93, 94. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 64; XXXVI, 784; XLII, 250, 347. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 601, 638 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506, 550. — Sancta Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1126. — *Vide* Indicem de Botanica.

Hiems. — Tertullianus, II, 692. — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Lactantius, VI, 280, 307 *seq.* — Ennodius, episc. Ticin., LXIII, 309. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 976. — V. Beda, XC, 285. — Milo, monach. S. Amandi, CXXI, 983. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 154. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Historia. — *Vide* tabulam propriam.

Ignis, lux et visus (physica). — Tertullianus, I, 589. — Lactantius, VI, 508 *seq.*, 657, 766; VII, 105 *seq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 141, 150, 190. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 248, 265. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 265. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 96.

Ignivomi montes, seu Vulcanii. — Tertullianus, I, 527, 1247. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 778, 934, 941, 945, 1087. — S. Augustinus, XLVI, 111. — Salvianus, presb. Massil., LIII, 142. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 602 *seq.*, 641. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 1016. — V. Beda, XC, 276. — *Vide* Indicem de Geologia et Geographia.

Immobilitas terræ (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 285. — Novatianus, *ibid.*, 886. — Lactantius, VI, 507, 536. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 1014. — V. Beda, XC, 284 *seq* — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 61, 67. — *Vide* Indicem de Astronomia.

Incendium Sodomæ (Appendix ad geologiam). — Tertullianus, I, 482; II, 1101 1106. — Cl. Marius Victor, poeta, LXI, 967 *seq.* — Dracontius poeta, LX, 805. — Maximus Taurin., LVII, 806. — *Vide* Indicem de Geologia.

Itinera et viæ (Appendix ad agriculturam). — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 556. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412.

Jurisprudentia — *Vide* tabulam propriam.

Lac (Agricultura). — Tertullianus, II, 787. — Minucius Felix, III, 287. — Venantius Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 356 *seqq.*

Lapicidinaria ars (Metallurgia). — S. Cyprianus, IV, 846. — Sidonius Apollinaris, I, VIII, 475, 660, 706, 727, 728. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 463.

Lapidaria ars, seu Machionis opus. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 225. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 80. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 512, 527, 547, 565 *seq.*, 568, 581, 586, 592, 599, 603, 604, 631, 719, 805. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 671 *seqq.*

Libraria ars et archiva. — Tertullianus, I, 379, 381, 583, 610; II, 570, 562. — Anonymus, III, 14. — Arnobius, V, 806. — S. Eusebius, Vercell. episc., XII, prolegomena. — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 824. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 1100. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 834; XXII, 512. — Appendix S. Augustini, XLIII, 794. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 235, 240. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 121. — Hariulfus, abb. Aldenb., CLXXIV, 1258.

Linea (geometria). — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1042. — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 94.

Loquendi per gestus ars. — V. Beda, XC, 685.

Luci et silvæ. — Tertullianus, I, 315. — Lactantius, VII, 115 *seq.* — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 1018.

Ludi alearorii, etc. — Minucius Felix, III, 239 *seq.* — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 484, 548, 744. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 660-662. — Wibaldus, Camerac. episc., CXXXIV, 1007. — Joannes Saresber., CXCIX, 398.

Luna (astronomia). — Tertullianus, I, 358. — Minucius Felix, III, 285. — Novatianus, *ibid.*, 886. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 846. — Lactantius, VI, 307, 384, 425; VII, 116. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 200. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 821. — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 207; XXXIV, 256, 275 *seq.*; XXXVI, 131 *seq.* — Eugyppius abb., LXII, 755 *seq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 174; LXXXIII, 987 *seq.* — V. Beda, XC, 256 *seq.* — Alcuinus, C, 266, 281. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 691 ad 722; CXI, 268. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 72 *seq.*

Macellum. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 389.

Magnes, (physica). — Tertullianus, II, 236. — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 1143. — Rufinus, XXI, 530. — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 56. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 714, 717, 719. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 786. — S. Eugenius, Toletan. episc., LXXXVII, 392. — S. Adhelmus, episc. Shireburn, LXXXIX, 186. — Marbodus, Rhedon. episc., CLXXI, 1751.

Mammiferi (zoologia). — Tertullianus, I, 1248; II, 727, 803, 1057. — Minucius Felix, III, 286 *seq.* — Novatianus presb., *ibid.*, 955, 957. — Lactantius, VI, 511 *seqq.*, 574; VII, 118. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 80 *seqq.* — Sulpicius Severus, XX, 192, 208. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 342, 639, 875; XXIII, 59, 60, 480, 488, 1068; XXIV, 26, 54, 526, 770. — S. Augustinus, XLII, 198. — S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 636. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 982. — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 361. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 425, 455, 440. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 217, 226. — S. Hildegardis abbat., CXCVII, 1311.

Mathematicæ scientiæ, in genere. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 787. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXX, 1205. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 155. — Silvester II, papa, (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 85.

Medicina. — Tertullianus, I, 282, 413, 1248; II, 87, 132, 272, 282, 431, 650, 725, 739. — Arnobius, V, 770. — Lactantius, VI, 215. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 179 *seq.* — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 292, 330, 514, 580 *seq.*; XXIV, 396. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 700. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 185 *seq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 500. — Constantinus Afric., monach., CL, 1563.

Mel (agricultura). — Tertullianus, II, 412. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 234. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 606.

Membrana pergamena, papyrusque. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 359. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 240.

Menses in genere (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 285 — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 219; LXXXIII, 971 — V. Beda, XC, 281. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 682, 686; CXI, 300. — Wandalbertus, CXXI, 625, 585. — Anonymi, CXXXVIII, 1186 ad 1294. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 151.

Menses in specie — Tertullianus, II, 494. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 968. — V. Beda, XC, 281 *seq.* — Wandalbertus, Prum. monach., CXXI, 625, 585. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 152.

Mensuræ et pondera. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 549; XLI, 47. — Eugyppius abb., LXII, 652. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 514. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 555, 590. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412, 479, 485. — S. Fulbertus, CXLI, 333 *seqq.*

Messes (agricultura). — Tertullianus, II, 871. — Novatianus, III, 887, 955. — Lactantius, VI, 213; VII, 115, 116 *seqq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 170. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 660. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 531. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 599. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 505.

Metalla in genere (Mineralogia). — S. Isidorus Hisp. LXXXII, 385. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 474.

Metalloides (Mineralogia). — Tertullianus, I, 1310, 1312; II, 660. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 439, 440 *seqq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 704, 738. — S. Hieronym., XXII, 616 *seqq.*, 621, 642, 875, 1074; XXIV, 68, 523, 524 *seqq.*, 786; XXV, 268, ad 270, 1073, 1465. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 47; XXXVII, 1758, 1914; XLI, 715, 715. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 706. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 786. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 277, 903. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 559-582. — S. Eugenius, Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 392. — S. Aldhelmus, LXXXIX, 184 *seqq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 457, 474. — S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1247.

Metallurgia. — Tertullianus, I, 439, 1306. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 421, 546. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 590, 768.

Meteora (astronomia). — Tertullianus, I, 537, 701; II, 295, 705, 1034. — Minucius Felix, III, 247 *seqq.* — S. Cyprianus, IV, 549, 794. — Lactantius, VII, 116 *seq.* — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 284; XXXVII, 1664. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 476, 479; LXXXIII, 1001 *seqq.* — V. Beda, XC, 244 *seqq.*, 609 *seqq.*, 945 ad 951. — S. Agobardus, episc. Lugdun., CIV, 147. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 275-284, 326-329. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 75, 156.

Militaris res, in genere. — Tertullianus, II, 621, 700. — Mamertinus consul., XVIII, 410-430.

Historiæ chronica, etc. — Paulus, XXXI *passim*. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 639. — S. Julianus, Tolet. episc., CXVI, 765 *seqq.* — V. Beda, XCV, 21. — Paulus diac., XCV, 745. — Anonymus, XCVI, 1395-1421. — Anonymus, XCVIII, 139 *seqq.* — Saxo poeta, XCIX, 685 *seqq.* — Anonymus astron., CIV, 937. — Eginhardus abb., XCVIII, 25, 104, 367. — Frecullphus, Lexov. episc., CVI, 919-1257. — Erchembertus, monach. Cassin., CXXIX, 745. — Nithardus, S. Richarii Centul. abb., CXVI, 45. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 531. — Abbo, Sangerm. mon., CXXXII, 721. — Flodoardus, canonic. Remens., CXXXV, 417. — Liutpandus, episc. Cremon., CXXXVI, 787. — Hrosuitha virgo poetria, CXXXVII, 1149. — Richerus monach., CXXXVIII, 17 *seqq.* — Rorico, monach. Maissiac., CXXXIX, 589. — Aimoinus, monach. Floriac., CXXXIX, 619. — Ademarus abb., CXLI, 19. — Dudo, decan. S. Quintini, CXLI, 607. — Rodulphus Glaber, monach., CXLII, 611. — Bruno, Magdeburg. cleric., CXLVII. — Willelmus Calculus, monach., CXLIX, 779. — Willelmus Pictav. episc., *ibid.*, 1217. — Guillelmus Apulus, *ibid.*, 1027. — Gaufredus, Malaterra monac., *ibid.*, 1087. — Anonymus, CLIV, 1064. — Godefridus Bullonius, rex Jerusal., CLV, 589. — V. Guibertus, abb. de Novigento, CLVI, 685. — Albericus Aquensis, CLXVI, 389. — Baldricus, Dol. archiepisc., CLXVI, 1057. — Willelmus, Malmesbur. monac., CLXXIX, 959. — Ordericus Vitalis, monac. Utic., CLXXXVIII, 18. — Lisiardus, CLXXIV, 1389. — Aelredus, CLXV, 701. — Henricus, *ibid.*, 799, — Odo de Deogilo, *ibid.*, 999. — Guillelmus, archiepisc. Tyr., CCI, 201. — Gualterus de Castellione, magist. Tornac., CCIX, 459. — Guntherus, Cist. monach., CCXII, 221, 255. — Petrus, Vallis Cernai monach., CCXIII, 541.

Mineralogia in genere. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 539. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 457-479. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII 15 *seqq.*

Molendinaria ars. — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 526.

Moneta et pecunia. — S. Hieronymus presb. Eccl. Doct., XXIII, 20. — Cassiodorus, Senator, abb. Viv. LXIX, 522 *seqq.*

Morbi (medicina). — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 712, 1117. — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 489; XLI, 763. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 185. — V. Beda, XC, 256.

Motus Terræ (geologia). — Tertullianus, I, 480, 571; II, 1034. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 1068, 1086. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 1015. — V. Beda, XC, 275. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 134 *seqq.*

Muri et turres (res militaris). — Tertullianus, II, 174. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962 *seqq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 406 *seqq.*

Musica in genere. — Tertullianus, I, 265, 644. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1013, 1081. — S. Leo Magnus papa, LIV, 443. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 948 *seqq.* — Boetius Consul., LXIII, 1167 *seqq.* — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 570; LXX, 1208.

Tractatus ex professo de musica. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1081. — Boetius Severinus, LXIII, 1167. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 163 *seq.* — V. Beda, XC, 909-919. — Hucbaldus, monach. S. Amandi, CXXXII, 905. — B. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 495-500. — Remigius, monach. Antiss., CXXXI, 931 *seqq.* — B. Notkerus monach., CXXXI, 983. — S. Odo, Cluniac abb., CXXXIII, 751. — Adelboldus, episc. Traject., CXL, 1109. — Guido Aretinus, CXLII, 379. — Odorannus monach., CXLII, 808. — Berno abbas, Aug. Divitis, *ibid.*, 1097. — Hermannus Contractus, *ibid.*, 415. — Aribo Scholasticus, CL, 1507. — Willelmus, abbas Hirsaug., CL, 1147. — Joannes Cotto, musicus, CL, 1391. — Bernelinus, musicus, *ibid.* 653. — Anonymus I, musicus, *ibid.*, 674. — Anonymus II, *ibid.*, 681. — Anonymus III, *ibid.*, 685. — Anonymus IV, monach. Boet. mensura, *ibid.*, 687. — Otkerus, mon. Ratisb., *ibid.*, 691. — Encheriades, musicus, monach., *ibid.*, 693. — Theogerus, Metens. episc., CLXIII, 777. — Joannes Saresber., Carnot, episc., CXCIX, 401.

Musicæ Notæ. — Guido Aretinus, musicus, CXLI, 382 *seqq.*

Naturæ prodigia (physica). — Lactantius, VI, 791. — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 698, 701.

Naturales scientiæ, in genere. — Lactantius, VI, 360. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 123, *integre*.

Nautica res, in genere. — Minucius Felix, III, 285. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 478. — Cassiodorus Senat., LXIX, 715. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 662.

Navigatio. — Minucius Felix, III, 239. — S. Paulinus, Nol. episc., LXI, 615. — Amœnus, *ibid.*, 1079, 1080.

Navis partes (res nautica). — Tertullianus, 87, 546, 636. — Minucius Felix, III, 239, 332. — Lactantius, VI, 170 *seqq.* — Pacatus, orat., XIII, 508. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 656 *seqq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 666 *seqq.*

Noctis vigiliæ (astronomia). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 680. — Honorius Augustod. polygr., CLXXII, 150.

Nox (Astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 722. — Minucius Felix, III, 285. — Novatianus presb., *ibid.*, 886. — Lactantius, VI, 307 *seqq.* — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 192. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 311. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 217; LXXXIII, 967, 1001. — V. Beda, XC, 280. B. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 680; CXI, 290 *seqq.* — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 150.

Numismatica ars. — Tertullianus, I, 330. — Minucius Felix, III, 308 *seqq.* — Lactantius, VI, 188.

Numeri (arithmetica). — Tertullianus, II, 853, 703, 722. — Boetius, LXIII, 1073. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 155. — V. Beda, XC, 641. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 489.

Oceanus (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 236 ad 240, 286. — Novatianus, presb., III, 886. — Lactantius, rhet., VI, 277. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 155. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 146. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 481 ad 489; LXXXIII, 1011. — V. Beda, XC, 238. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 309-326. — Honorius Augustod., CLXII, 80, 133.

Oleum (agricultura). Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Lactantius, VI, 464 *seqq.* — S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 121, 157. — Eugyppius, abb. Africanus, LXII, 786. — S. Isidorum Hispal., LXXXII, 718.

Oppugnatio urbium (res militaris). — Lactantius, VII, 238, 260, 262. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962-2218. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 17. — Arnulfus, CLXXIX, 1815. — Anonymus, testis oculat. de urbe capta Constantinop., CCXIII, 1042.

Organa, in genere (musica). — Tertullianus, II, 669. — Archimedis organum hydraulicum.

Organa apud Christianos. — S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 671. — Eugyppius, abbas Afric., LXII, 730.

Ornatricium ars. — Tertullianus, I, 1303 *seqq.* — S. Cyprianus, episc. Carthag., IV, 439. — S. Zeno, Veronens. episc., XI, 287, 294, 302, 503, 504, 534, 542. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 738. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 464, 533, 729, 730. — Claudius Marius Victor, poeta, LXI, 970. — S. Augustinus, XLIII, 706, 957. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 697 *seqq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 580.

Ova (agricultura). — Venantius Fortunatus, episc. Pictav., LXXXVIII, 358.

Penus et instrumenta domestica. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 706-722. — S. Eugenius, episc. Toletanus, LXXXVII, 392. — Willelmus, abbas Hirsaug., CL, 1037 *seqq.*

Pharmacia. — Tertullianus, I, 439, 1306. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 169. — Paulus Orosius, 1071 *seq.* — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 645.

Philologia. — *Vide* tabulam propriam.

Philosophia. — *Vide* tabulam propriam.

Physica, in genere. — Tertullianus, I, 383, 389, 392; II, 567, 655, 656. — Lactantius, VI, 369. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 251.

Physica in specie (gravitas). — Lactantius, VI, 427.

Pictura, in genere. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 565.

Pictura in specie, pictura apud Christianos. — S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 660.
Pictura apud paganos. — Arnobius rhet., V, *passim*. — Lactantius, VI, 259; VII, 235.
Pictura udo tectorio notatur. — Tertullianus, I, 1312.
Pigmentaria ars. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1074.
Piratæ. — S. Augustinus, XLI, 107.
Piscatoria ars. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1079. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 477, 489, 724.
Pisces. — Tertullianus, I, 1311; II, 262, 299. — Novatianus presbyter, III, 887, 956. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 206 *seqq*. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 285. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 450. — S. Eugenius, Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 591. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 237. — S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1266
Pistoria ars. — Lactantius, VI, 213. — S. Zeno, episc. Veron., XI, 495-499. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 537.
Planetæ (astronomia). — Lactantius, VI, 782. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 277. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 178; LXXXIII, 985, 995 *seqq*. — V. Beda, XC, 208 *seqq*., 941, 945. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 689 *seqq*., 694; CXI, 274. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 62, 108, 138.
Plastices artes in genere. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 563.
Plumbum (mineralogia). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 728 *seqq*. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 589. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 479.
Poetica. — *Vide* tabulam propriam.
Pometa et horti. — Tertullianus, I, 98, 334, 606; II, 1036. — Anonymus, III, 42 *seqq*. — Sulpicius Severus, presb. histor., XX, 192. — S. Avitus Ecdicius Alcimus, episc. Viennens., LIX, 329 *seqq*. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 726. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506, 612.
Propugnatio urbium. — Tertullianus, II, 174, 1036. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962-2218.
Pugnæ. — Tertullianus, I, 351. — Minucius Felix, III, 316 *seqq*. — Lactantius, VII, 260, 262. — Pacatus orator, panegyr., XIII, 508. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1962. — S. Augustinus, XLI, *initio*, *passim*. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 672, 681. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, *passim*. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 659. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 551.
Punctum, geometria. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1045. — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 94.
Ratio temporum, in genere. — Tertullianus, II, 285. — Novatianus, III, 887. — Lactantius, VI, 250 *seqq*., 280, 787. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 815-826.
Historiæ, chronica, computa, etc. — Liberius papa, XIII, 441 *seqq*. — Anonymi duo, *ibid*., 675 *seqq*. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI. — S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 59 *seqq*. — Dexter Flavius Lucius, XXXI, 55. — S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 535. — Idatius, episc. Aquæ Flav., *ibid*., 837, 891. — Marcellinus comes, *ibid*., 917. — Dionysius Exiguus, monach., LXVII, 483. — Victor, episc. Tunun., LXVIII, 941. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 1215. — Joannes Biclar., abb., LXXII, 863. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, *passim*. — Marius, Aventicensis episc., LXXII, 795. — S. Isidorus, Hispal., LXXXII, 224; LXXXIII, 10 8. — Maximus, Cæsaraug. episc., *ibid*., 619. — Eutrandus, Ticin. diac., *ibid*., 633. — S. Julianus, episc. Tolet., XCVII, 809. — V. Beda, XC, 277, 293-607, 647 *seqq*.; XCV, 285 *seqq* — Anonymus, XCIV, 1161 *seqq*. — Isidorus Pacensis, XCVI, 1249. — B. Alcuinus, Flac. abb., CI, 1115. — Claudius, Taurin. episc., CIV, 917. — Frecul phus, Lexov. episc., CVI, 917. — Haymo, Halberst. episc., CXVIII, 817. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 676-726; CXI, 286 ad 308. — S. Ado, archiepisc. Vienn., CXXIII, 23. — Andreas, Bergom. presb., CLI, 1266. — Hincmarus, Remens. archiepisc., CXXV, 1203. — Anastasius Biblioth., CXXVII; CXXVIII; CXXIX, 511. — Petrus Bibliothecarius, CLI, 1279. — Erkembertus monach., CXXIX, 745 *seqq*. — Sebastianus, Salmant. episc., *ibid*., 1111. — Anonymus, Abeldense Chronicon, *ibid*., 1127. — Regino, abb. Prum., CXXXII, 15. — Radbodus, Traject. episc., *ibid*., 548. — Dado, episc. Virdun., *ibid*., 779. — Liutprandus, Cremon. episc., CXXXVI, 787. — Helpericus, monach. Sangall., CXXXVII, 17. — Widukindus, monac Corbeien., *ibid*., 115. — Benedictus, S. Andr. monach., CXXXIX, 9. — Joannes, diac. Venet., *ibid*., 739, 875. — Thietmarus, Merseburg. episc., *ibid*., 1185. — Alpertus monach., CXL, 453. — Anonymi, CXLI, 443. — Anonymus, S. Benign. Divion., *ibid*., 875. — Odorannus monach., CXLII, 769. — Hermannus Contractus, CXLIII, 55. — Bertholdus, presb. Const., CXLVII, 543. — Mariannus Scottus, *ibid*., 624. — Ebrardus, Watinensis monach., CXLIX, 1525. — Hugo abb. Flaviniac., CLIV, 15. — Ekkehardus, Uraug. episc., *ibid*., 459. — Anonymus, monach. S. Huberti, *ibid*., 1537. — Lupus Protospath., CLV, 121. — Sigebertus, Gemblac. monach., CLX, 9. — Anonymus Pelonus, *ibid*., 833. — Ivo Carnot., episc., CLXII, 611. — Joannes, monach. Bez, *ibid*., 861. — Cosmas, Prag. decan., CLXVI, 9. — Franco, abb. Affligem., *ibid*., 813. — Landulphus Junior, CLXXIII, 1249. — Rupertus abb. Tuitiensis, CLXX, 671. — Leo Marsicanus, et Petr. diac., CLXXIII, 440. — Falco Benevent., *ibid*., 1149. — Hariulfus, abb. Aldenburg., CLXXIV, 1212, 1451. — Teulfus, monach. Mauriniac., CLXXX, 151. — Godefridus Viterb., XC, 879. — Robertus de Torrineio, abb., CCI, 1321. — Helinandus, monach. Frig. Mont., CCXII, 771. — Sicardus, episc. Cremon., CCXIII, 437.
Remedia (pharmacia). — Tertullianus, I, 1218. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 169. — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 396 — S. Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 858. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 195. — S. Benedictus Crispus, episc. Mediol., LXXXIX, 369 *seqq*.
Reptilia (zoologia). — Tertullianus, II, 121 *seqq*., 1056, 1198. — Lactantius, VI, 747; VII, 118. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 206 *seqq*. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 891; XXXIV, 283; XLIV, 851. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 588, 845. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 442. — S. Eugenius Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 591. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 228. — S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1339.
Saltatio (musica). — Tertullianus, I, 360, 362, 576, 649.
Scientiæ in genere. — Tertullianus, II, 636. — Lactantius, VI, 359, 368 *seqq*. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 607, 854, 874, 915, 956 *seqq*., 946, 1011, 1015, 1063, 1067, 1231; XXXIII, 78, 597 *seqq*.; XXXIV, 39, 53; XXXVII, 1759; XL, 140, 245; XLI, 341, 903 *passim*; XLII, 1009 *seqq*. — Cassiodorus, Senator, LXX, 1203.
Scriptura et inscriptio. — Tertullianus, I, 313, 347, 387, 616, 640; II, 87, 370. — Minucius Felix, III, 308. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 867. — Lactantius, Inscript. Tumuli Jovis Cnossi ΖΑΝ ΚΡΟΝΟΥ. — S. Zeno, episc. Veron., 429, 435. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 381. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 694 *seqq*. — S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 745, 1094. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 239, 241.
Sculptura apud Christianos. — Tertullianus, I, 313, 364; II, 1000. — Minucius Felix, III, 261. — Anonymus, XCVIII, 1588. — Angilbertus, abb. Centul., XCIX, 841 *seq*... — Walafridus Strabo, monach. Fuld., CXIV, 951. — Hariulfus, abb. Ald., thes. S. Richarii, CLXXIV, 1257.
Sculptura apud ethnicos. — Tertullianus, I, 339 *seqq*., 341, 344, 366, 430, 459, 488, 578 *seqq*., 608; II, 546, 576, 805. — Minucius Felix, III, 304-334. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 563, *passim*. — Commodianus, poeta Afric., V, *passim*. — Antonius, poeta incertus, V, 261 *passim*. — Arnobius, V, *integre*. — Lactantius, VI, 192 *seqq*., 259, 268, 271, *seq*... 284 *seqq*.; VII, 105. — Julius Firmicus Maternus, XII, *passim*. — S. Zeno episc. Veron., XI, 277. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 1078, 1121. — Sidonius Apollin., LVIII, 660, 705, 725 *seqq*. — Eugyppius, abb. Afric., LXII, 948.
Sculptura variarum rerum. — Tertullianus presb. Carth. apol., II, 706, 1310. — S. Cyprianus presb. Carth., IV, 786. — Lactantius, VI, 174, 271. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 1221. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 529. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 818.
Semina (botania). — Tertullianus, I, 492; II, 981. — Minucius Felix, III, 356 *seqq*. — Novatianus presb., *ibid*., 887, 955.
Signa (arithmetica). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675, 675.
Sol (astronomia). — Tertullianus, I, 401, 591, 701; II, 285, 591, 658, 865. — Minucius Felix, III, 285, 340. — Novatianus presb., *ibid*., 886, 919. — Arnobius, V, 721, 901, 907. — Lactantius, VI, 277 *seqq*., 280, 307, 334, 425, 510 *seq*., 638; VII, 116. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 187 *seqq*. — S. Augustinus, XXXII, 877; XXXIII, 80, 210, 379, 905, 917; XXXIV, 256, 254, 277; XXXVIII, 1262; XL, 260; XLI, 91, 212, 309, 332, 601; XLII, 156, 669, 775 *seqq*. — Eugyppius abb., *ibid*., 669, 620. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 174; LXXXIII, 987. — V. Beda, XC, 234 *seqq*. — B. Alcuinus, C, 269. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 691-711; CXI, 267. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 64, 67 *seqq*., 112-114, 139 *seqq*.
Solida (geometria). — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 94-153. — Adelboldus, episc. Traject., CXL, 1103.
Spectacula, theatra. — Tertullianus, I, 630, 650; et liber *De Spectaculis*, *passim*. — S. Cyprianus, IV, lib. *De spectaculis*, *passim*. — Lactantius, VI, 710. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 521 *seqq*. 529, 531, 642, 675 *seqq*., 715 *seqq*. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 651, 657. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 547, 555.
Stannum (mineralogia). — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 589. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 478.

Stellæ (astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 142, 143. — Lactantius, VI, 237 *seqq.*, 279, 280, 507, 551. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 51; XLI, 500, 697; XLII, 212.— Aurelius Prudentius, poeta, LIX, 975. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 177 *seqq.*, LXXXIII, 994, 997. — V. Beda, XC, 206. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 271. — Honorius Augustod., *ibid.*, 58, 141-146.

Stibium (*antimoine*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 553.

Superficies (geometria). — S. Augustin., XXXII, 1042 *seqq.* — Boetius Senator, LXIII, 1037 *seqq.* — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 162. — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 94.—Franco Scholasticus, CXLIII, 1373.

Sutoria ars. — Tertullianus, I, 670; II, 1043 *seqq.* — Lactantius, VI, 213. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 704. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 585.

Symphonia organorum (musica). — Arnobius, rhetor, V, 881. — Lactantius, VI, 713.

Symphonia vocis (musica). — Tertullianus, I, 1194, 1054. — Lactantius, VI, 714.— S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1145.

Terra (astronomia). — Minucius Felix, III, 245. — Novatianus presb., III, 886 *seqq.* — Lactantius, VI, 307 *seqq.*, 335.— Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 672. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 236. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 977 *seqq.* — V. Beda, XC, 263. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 331. — Hildebertus Cenoman., archiepisc. Turon, CLXXI, 1235.

Theologia. — *Vide* Indicem proprium.

Triumphi. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 641. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 534.

Tinctoria ars. — Tertullianus, I, 1305, 1306, 1527. — S. Ambrosius, XV, 2212. — S Hieronymus, XXII, 872. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 505. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 579.

Tonsoria ars. — Tertullianus, I, 1314, 1322 *seqq.*; II, 854, 899 *seqq.*, 1044. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 454. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 464.

Venatio (zoologia). — Sulpicius Severus, presb., XX, 208. — S. Paulinus, Nolanus episc., LXI, 438. — B. Paulinus Petricord., *ibid.*, 1046. — Anonymus, XCVIII, 1439 *seq.*

Ver (astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 732. — Minucius Felix, III, 286. — Lactantius, VI, 280. — S. Petrus Chrysologus, LII, 209.— Ennodius, episc. Ticin., LXIII, 312 *seqq.*, 315, 317. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXIII, 974. — V. Beda, XC, 283. — Milo monach., CXXI, 983. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 154. — Arnulfus Lexov., CCI, 196.

Vestificina et lanificium. — Tertullianus, I, 301, 302, 531, 685, 687 *seqq.*; II, 143, 892 *seqq.*, 899, 910 *seqq.*, 1030 *seqq.*, 1038 *seqq.*, 1044 *seqq.*, 1046, 1048, 1050. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 459 *seqq.* — Lactantius, VI, 214, 270, 273; VII, 226. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 641, 875. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 74, 451; XLV, 1357. — Cassiodorus Senator, LXIX, 505.— S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 685, 696. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568, ad 579. — Hariulfus, abb. Aldenb., CLXXIV, 1257.

Vestificina sacra. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 612-622. — S. Angilbertus, abb. Centul., XCIX, 841 *seqq.* — Symphosius Amalarius, presb. Met., CV, 1095 *seqq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 604-616.— Hariulfus, abb. Aldenb., CLXXIV, 1257.

Vinitoria ars (agricultura).—Tertullianus, I, 502 *seqq.*, 1288.— Lactantius, VI, 213. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 399, 537, 554, 818, 819, 1089; XXIV, 317.— Cassiodorus Senat., LXIX, 863. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 716. — Petrus, archiepisc. Biesens., CCVII, 1155.

Vites (agricultura). — Tertullianus, II, 681. — Minucius Felix, III, 249. — Lactantius, VII, 115, 117. — Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 606. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 602. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506.

Zodiacum (astronomia). — Tertullianus, II, 143.— Prudentius Aurelius, LIX, 975. — V. Beda, XC, 231, 238, 1143 *seqq.* — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 690 *seqq.* — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 60, 107, 148.

Zonæ (astronomia). — V. Beda, XC, 202, 1143, 1159.— Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 75 et 122.

Zoologia (scientiæ naturales).— Tertullianus, II, 662, 746, 795. — Novatianus, III, 887, 955, 958. — Arnobius, rhetor, V, 834. —Lactantius, VI, 374; VII, 93, 104, 118. — Symposius Cœlius, poeta, VII, 289. — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 56. 173 *seqq.*, 279 *seqq.* — Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 423.—S. Aldhelmus, episc. Shireburn., LXXXIX, 185.—Hildebertus Cenom., archiepisc. Turon., CLXXI, 1217. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 15 *seqq.* — S. Hildegardis abbatissa, CXCVII, 1311.

Zythum et sicera. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 536 *seqq.*; XXIV, 81, 253, 317.

CCVIII.

INDEX INVENTIONUM

DE QUIBUS MENTIO FIT IN PATROLOGIA, QUO SCILICET INNOTESCUNT ILLARUM AUCTORES, TEMPUS, ET SCRIPTORES QUI ILLAS MEMORARUNT.

(Ann. 160.) Tertullianus. — Divinatio. Mensæ dæmoniorum præstigiis divinantes (*tables tournantes*), I, 411. — Angeli desertores metallorum opera denudarunt, herbarum ingenia traduxerunt, et incantationum vires provulgarunt, et omnem curiositatem usque ad stellarum interpretationem designarunt, *ibid.*, 459 et 1306. — Æsculapius medicinarum demonstrator, *ibid.*, 413; II, 87, 88.—Primus medelas exploravit, *ibid.*, 87. — Anatomia veteribus nota, *ibid.*, 662, 693. — Seres arbores nere credebant, *ibid.*, 1305. — Tyrii lanas tingebant, *ibid.*, — Phryges insuebant, *ibid.* — Babylonii intexebant, *ibid.* — Arachnæ officina, II, 1309.— Aries, machina bellica, a Carthaginensibus inventa, *ibid.*, 1032. — Archimedis organum hydraulicum, *ibid.*, 669. — Simularia a Tuscis inventa, *ibid.*, 450. — Fiebant ex terrena ac vili materia, et vasculis communi ac vilissimo usui destinatis, I, 399. — Nulla deorum simulacra olim apud Romanos, *ibid.*, 430, 608. — Sive ante Numam Pompilium, *ibid.* — Antequam ad hominis effigia sint similitudinem, quam ridicula fuerint, *ibid.*, 359, 366 *seqq.*, 378.

(Ann. 300.) Minucius Felix. — Saturnus docuit litteras imprimere, nummos signare, III, 308, 309.

(Ann. 300.) Arnobius, rhetor Carthaginensis. — Æsculapius, medicaminum repertor, V, 770.

(Ann. 317.) Lactantius. — Æsculapius invenit medicinam, VI, 213. — Vulcanus invenit fabricam, *ibid.* — Minerva reperit artes, *ibid.*, 213, 214. — Venus artem meretriciam instituit uti vulgato corpore quæstum facerent, *ibid.*, 207.—Ceres ac Liber fruges ac vinum tradiderunt, *ibid.*, 213. — Stercutus stercorandi agri rationem primus induxit, *ibid.*, 227. — Numa Pompilius cultus deorum instituit apud Romanos, *ibid.*, 242. — Noe sua manu vineam sevit, *ibid.*, 527. — Ægyptii primi scientiam astrorum habuere, *ibid.* 328. — Astrologia, aruspicina, et similes artes sunt dæmonum inventa, *ibid.*, 356. — Antipodas et rationem ponderum in medio tendentium a philosophis antiquis pro certo habitam, quasi fabulas Lactantius ludibrio tradit: nunc autem Chr. Colombus ac Isaac Newton philosophorum antiquorum testimonia mire probaverunt, *ibid.*, 427.

(Ann. 430.) S. Augustinus. — De musica, XXXII, 1081.

(Ann. 482.) Sidonius Apollinaris, episc. Arvernorum — Fenestræ coloratæ, LVIII, 487.

(Ann. 525.) Boetius, consul.— De musica, LXIII, 1167.
(Ann. 560.) Cassiodorus. — De musica, LXX, 1208.
(Ann. 636.) S. Isidorus Hispal. — De musica, LXXXII, 165. — Jubal musicam invenit, *ibid.* — Pythagoras numeri disciplinam reperit, *ibid.* — Græci dicunt eumdem Pythagoram musicæ invenisse primordia, *ibid.* — Ægyptii geometriam repererunt, *ibid.*, 181. — Ægyptii astronomiam invenerunt, *ibid.*, 167. — Medicinæ repertor Apollo, *ibid.*, 183. — Filius ejus Æsculapius eam ampliavit, *ibid.* — Æsculapio fulminis ictu interempto, ars medendi cum auctore defecit, *ibid.* — Hippocrates Cous revocavit eam in lucem, *ibid.* — Medicinam jumentorum Chiron quidam invenit, *ibid.*, 194. — Moyses primus genti Hebraicæ leges dedit, *ibid.*, 197.— Phoroneus Græcis leges dedit, *ibid.* —Mercurius Trismegistes Ægyptiorum legislator, *ibid.* — Solon Atheniensibus leges tulit, *ibid.* — Lycurgus leges Lacædemoniis condidit, *ibid.* — Numa Pompilius Romanorum institutiones condidit, *ibid.* — Ninus Assyriorum rex primus intulit bella, *ibid.*, 639. — Tubam primi invenerunt Tyrii prædones, *ibid.*, 645. — Sagittas Cretenses invenerunt, *ibid.*, 647. — Lydii, ex Asia in Etruriam transvenæ, spectacula instituerunt, *ibid.*, 651. — Circe, juxta Græcos, circum instituit, *ibid.*, 654. — Obeliscum Mespres., rex Ægypti, primus fecisse fertur, *ibid.* — Erichthonius primus quatuor equos junxisse fertur, *ibid.*, 655. — Picturam Ægyptii primi excogitaverunt, hominis umbra lineis circumducta, *ibid.*, 676. — Minerva lanificii usum monstravit, nec non olivæ, *ibid.*, 683. — Vestis acupicta a Phrygiis inventa, *ibid.*, 687. — Primus Prometheus fertur circulum ferreum incluso lapide, digito circumdedisse, *ibid.*, 701. — Dædalus primus mensam et cellam fecit, *ibid.*, 705. — Apicius culinæ condimenta primus composuit, *ibid.*, 706 — In insula Samo vasa fictilia inventa sunt, *ibid.*, 714. — Perdices juvenis, Dædali discipulus, invenit serram et circinum, *ibid.*, 682.— Dædalus primus mensem et sellam fecit, *ibid.*, 705, 706.
(Ann. 730.) Ven. Beda. — Musica quadrata seu mensurata, 90, 919. — Musica theorica, *ibid.*, 909.
(Ann. 856.) B. Rabanus Maurus. — Minerva invenit lanificii usum, CXI, 568. — Primus Dædalus mensam et sellam fecit, *ibid.*, 587. — Vasa fictilia in insula Samo inventa, *ibid.*, 597. — De musica, *ibid.*, 493.
(Ann. 908.) Remigius Antissiodorensis. — De musica, CXXXI, 931.
(Ann. 911.) Balbulus Notkerus,— *ibid.*, 1171.
(Ann. 950.) Hucbaldus, monach. S. Amandi. — De institutione harmonica, CXXXII, 903, et 957. — Scholia Enchiriadis, *ibid.*, 981.
(Ann. 942.) S. Ado, abbas Cluniac. — De musica, id., CXXXIII, 775. — Regulæ rhythmimachiæ, *ibid.*, 795. — Regulæ super abacum, *ibid.*, 807. —De organistro, *ibid.*, 815.
(Ann. 1001.) Silvester II, papa.— Libellus de numerorum divisione, CXXXIX, 85. — De geometria, *ibid.*, col., 91. — Epistola ad Adelboldum, *ibid.*, 129 — De sphæræ constructione, *ibid.*, 155. — Libellus de rationali et ratione uti, *ibid.*, 157.
(Ann. 1017.) Adelboldus, episc. Traject. — De ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ, CXL, 1103, 1104. — De musica, *ibid.*, 1109, 1110.
(Ann. 1304.) Guido Aretinus, abbas S. Crucis Avellanæ. — Micrologus, CXLI, 379. — Versus de musica, *ibid.*, 405. — Regulæ ignoti cantus, *ibid.*, 413. — Epistola de ignoto cantu, *ibid.*, 423. — De erroribus, mullis locis in cantu Gregoriano diffusis, *ibid.*, 431. — Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica, *ibid.*, 433.
(Ann. 1048.) Odoramus, monachus S. Petri vivi Senonensis. — Epistola ad Rotbertum de musica, CXLII, 807. —Epistola ad Valcherium ac Robertum, *ibid.*, 809.
(Ann. 1048.) Berno, abbas Augiæ Divitis. — Prologus super tonarium, *ibid.*, 1097. — Tonarius Bernonis, *ibid.*, 1115. — De modulatione varia psalmorum et canticorum, *ibid.*, 1131. — De varietate concordante tonorum, *ibid.*, 1135.
(Ann. 1054.) Hermannus Contractus. — Hermanni musica, CXLIII, 413. — De mensura astrolabii, *ibid.*, 379. — De utilitatibus astrolabii, *ibid.*, 389.
(Ann. 1065.) Franco, scholasticus Leodiensis. — Specimen ejus operis de quadratura circuli, *ibid.*, 1373, 1374.
(Ann. 1090.) Aribo scholasticus. — De musica, CL, 1307.
(Eodem. ann.) Willelmus abbas Hirsaug.— De musica, *ibid.*, 1147.
(Ann. 1095.) Joannes Cotto. — De musica, *ibid.*, 1291.
(An. incert.) Bernelinus musicus. —Divisio prompta et vera monochordi, in modo diatonico, CLI, 653.
(Ann. inc.) De musica, Anonymus I, *ibid.*, 674. — Anonymus II, *ibid.*, 682. — Anonymus III, *ibid.*, 685.
(Ann. incert.) Anonymus IV.—Mensura monochordi Boetii, *ibid.*, 687.
(An. incert.) Otkerus, monachus Ratispon.,— Mensura figuræ quadripartitæ, *ibid.*, 691. — Monochordum Enchiriadis, *ibid.*, 693.
(Ann. 1119.) Theogerus, episc. Metensis.— De musica, CLXIII, 777, 778.

CCIX.

INDEX SCIENTIARUM OCCULTARUM

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO REFERENS QUIDQUID SCRIPSERE PATRES DE SCIENTIIS QUAS PROHIBET CATHOLICA RELIGIO.

—

SECTIO PRIMA.

Magia, ventriloquia, engastrimismus, theurgia, bascania, ulesetura, vampirismus.

Potentia magna dæmonum, quantumvis magna sit, majori scilicet Christi subjecta, Tertull., I, 410. — Magi assistente sibi dæmonum potestate per capras et mensas divinare consueverunt, *ibid.*, 411. — Quos dæmones ad deorum cultum violentis adducere nequibant, illos dolis malisque artibus subornare moliebantur, *ibid.*, 874. — Quomodo dæmones moliti sunt divinationem subripere, *ibid.*, 877. — Mensæ rotantes per quas Magi divinant, et per capras, *ibid.*, 879. — Vampirismus aliquo modo, genus apparitionis mortuorum cum morsu sanguineo, quod locum habuit in octavo decimo sæculo, magorum præstigia quibus infamantur defunctorum animæ, *ibid.* — Evidentissime demonstrat Tertullianus, oracula et alia quæ pagani supra vires humanas a diis suis acta esse venditabant, ab ipsis dæmonibus esse facta, *ibid.*, 882. — Qui aris inhalantes a Tertulliano vocantur, hi procul dubio sunt arioli de quibus Donatus in suis ad Terentium observationibus, etc., *ibid.*, 854. — Arte magica promittit nomine Asciepion, omnium morborum remedia Æsculapius, *ibid.*, 886. — De iis qui a dæmone actos magica arte curare frustra nitebantur, loquitur Tertullianus, *ibid.*, 887. — Ipsi dæmones non poterant audientibus ipsismet ethnicis suæ saltem ignominiæ et damnationis notam refutare seu tegere, diluere, inficiari, *ibid.* — De impiis et fraudulentis dæmonum ac fallacium spirituum artibus (Augustinus ex epistola Porphyrii ad Anebontem lib. X, *De civit.*, cap. II, pag. 247, et *seqq.*) *ibid.*, 888. — Quam præpostere gentiles Simonem Magum sicut alios deos suos statua dei sancti inauguraverint, ostendit, *ibid.*, 1435. — Simon Magus hæreticus, id., II, 61.—Non ab inferis animæ ex imperio dæmonum per magicam (cujus species aliquot Tertullianus

recenset) aut ex arbitrio huc redeunt, *ibid.*; 748. — Refutatio contra Marcionem qui docuit homines idola vana sequi, turbam fingere divum, augurla, sortes, somnia falsa stellarum videre posse inspiciis extorum resque futuras exspectare mirarique artem magicam, *ibid.*, 1055.— Magia nihil est quam fallacia, *ibid.*, 749. — Magia secunda idololatria, multiformis lues mentis humanæ, totius erroris artifex, salutis animæque vastatrix, *ibid.*, 648. — Magia duplex, id., I, 672. — Magiæ species est astrologia, *ibid.*, 675. — Ægyptiorum magia adversus Moysen æmulata, patientiam Dei traxit usque ad Evangelium, *ibid.*, 672. — Magi sciebant esse dæmones, *ibid.*, 405. — Pueros in eloquium oraculi eliduut, *ibid.*, 411. — Phantasmata edunt, *ibid.*, 410. — Somnia immittunt, *ibid.*, 411. — Infamant defunctorum animas, *ibid.* — Quædam supra naturæ ordinem facere videntur quæ dæmonum præstigiis faciunt, *ibid.*, 407-412. — Eorum consultationes ab angelis desertoribus inventæ, *ibid.*, 409. — De Cæsarum capite magi consulti, *ibid.* — Magi Persarum, id., II, 260. — Magos reges fere habuit Oriens, *ibid.*, 339, 619. — Magi et astrologi primi Christum natum annuntiarunt et muneraverunt, id., I, 672.

Dæmones artis magicæ præstigia ad circumscribendos oculos repererunt, Lactantius, VI, 1036. — Ars magica a dæmonibus inventa, *ibid.*, 336. — Magicæ artes Maxentii, id., VIII, 25. — Magicæ artes Licinii, *ibid.*, 59. — Magi erant principes, S. Hilarius, X, 124. — Magicæ artibus dediti, *ibid.* — Professiones longe a scientia divina cognitionis aversæ, *ibid.*, 672.

Magi a Balaam genus ducebant et magicis artibus erant dediti, S. Ambrosius, XV, 1550.

Magia olim erat astrologia, C. V. Aquil., Juvencus, XIX, 95.

Magorum ausus, Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 765.

Quantum sanctus Augustinus longe abhorret a magis, S. Augustinus, in Vita ejusd. lib. I, XXXII, 83. — In eos qui somniant Christum magica arte populos ad se convertisse, id., XXXV, 1050. — Quare magi Pharaonis fecerunt quædam miracula sicut Moyses famulus Dei, id., XL, 90. — Ostendit ipsos dæmones, quos vitiis esse obnoxios, et quæ probi prudentesque homines aversantur, et damnant, id est, sacrilega poetarum figmenta, ludibria theatrica, magicarum artium maleficia et scelera importasse, iisque omnino favere et delectari compertum est, nulla posse ratione diis bonis homines conciliare, id., XLI, 223-224. — Quod fallacia dæmonum dum sua intercessione viam spondet ad Deum, hoc annitatur, ut homines a via veritatis avertat, *ibid.*, 272. — De artibus illicitis erga dæmonum cultum in quibus Porphyrius Platonicus, quædam probando, quædam quasi improbando versatur, *ibid.*, 286. — De theurgia, quæ falsam purgationem animis dæmonum invocatione promittit, *ibid.*, 288. — Quid credendum de transformationibus, quæ arte dæmonum, hominibus videntur accidere, *ibid.*, 574. — Miracula magna per magicas artes, *ibid.*, id, XLII, 875. — Solus Deus creat etiam illa quæ magicis artibus transformantur, *ibid.*

Artis magicæ auctor Cham, Cassianus, XLIX, 755 *seq.* — Magiæ auctor et promulgator Cham, *ibid.* — Magi et maleflci dæmonibus sacrificabant, *ibid.*, 751 *seq.* — Quid possint erga dæmones, *ibid.*, 991.

Diaboli astutia et artes, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 218, 269, 296, 299, 331, 383, 438, 445. — Diaboli organa, *ibid.*, 258. — Utitur hominibus ad alios decipiendos, *ibid.*, 218. — Diabolus maximam partem hominum sibi superstitionibus subdit, *ibid.*, 160. — Tot habent species diaboli, quot simulacra mendacii, *ibid.*, 570. — Magi et incantatores clerici ab ecclesia pellendi, id., LVI, 718.— Maleficii pœna canonica, *ibid.*, 442.

Murmure magico figuras tenues excire et sepulcrales favillas incantare, alios itidem vita spoliare ars novit noxia, Aur. Prudentius, LX, 126.—Magia, id., LIX, 705 *seq.* 1203. — Secunda producta, *ibid.*, 177-180. — Magia Christianis objecta, *ibid.*, 1157. — Magicus sæpe in Magnus commutatum, *ibid.*, 770.

Magia, Dracontius, LX, 247 *seq.* — Magus prima producta, 317.

Dæmonum facilitas in operandis præstigiis, Eugyppius abbas, LXII, 869. — Dæmonum in fallendo sagacitas, *ibid.*, 865. — Magi Pharaonis in quo Moysi inferiores, *ibid.*, 863. — Magi quando per magicam artem aliquid possint, *ibid.* — Magorum Ægypti virgæ, *ibid.*, 998 *seq.* — Magica penitus non exploranda, *ibid.*, 865. — Magicæ fallacim Ægyptii magi et Dei virtutem agnovere *ibid.*, 865. — Magicæ fallaciæ, *ibid.*, 867 *seq.* — Magica ars superstitio, *ibid.*, 947, 948. — Magicæ observationes quare valeant apud nonnullos, *ibid.*, 949. — Magus Simon baptismo vero an baptizatus, *ibid.*, 872. — Magorum miracula qualia, *ibid.*, 1061. — Magicarum observationum pestis, *ibid.*, 949. — De miraculis quæ magicis artibus fiunt, *ibid.*, 585. — De facilitate ludificationum quibus homines immundi spiritus fallunt, *ibid.*, 591. — De falsis et deceptoriis purgationibus, *ibid.*, 592. — De locutione serpentis ad Evam, et de incantationibus Marsorum, *ibid.*, 607. — Quod absorbuit virga Aaron virgas magorum, *ibid.*, 717. — Unde potuerunt incantatores aquam in sanguinem vertere, si jam utique factum erat, *ibid*, 718. — De magis Pharaonis, *ibid.*, 1061.

Magos Pharaonis Jamnem et Mambrem Apostolus vocat. S. Fulgentius, episc. Rusp., LXV, 397.

Magi Persarum sacerdotes, et qui fuerint, Cassiodorus LXIX, 944. — In magiæ artes insimulatos animadvertitur, *ibid.*, 624. — Versari non licet in magicis artibus temporibus Christianis, *ibid.*, 623. — Theodoricus rex narrat se ab eo accepisse Basilium atque Prætextatum magicarum artium fuisse accusatos, et decrevit ut quinque senatoribus secum assumptis, adhibito quoque Arigerno comite, hanc causam juris ordine custodito examinent, et si reos compererint, legum dictrictione plectant, *ibid.*, 624. — Theodoricus rex præcipit Arigerno comiti ut Basilium et Prætextatum magicæ artis insimulatos et fuga elapsos quærat, et repertos ad judicium quinquevirale ducat, quo causam curet discuti et finiri, *ibid.*, 625. — Quæ magiæ post mortem Juliani inventæ sint, *ibid.*, 1062.

Magica ars, S. Gregorius Trouens., LXXI, 164. — Præstigiæ dæmonis detectæ, *ibid.*, 1033. — Maleficæ Parisiis puniuntur, *ibid.*, 402. — Maleficia deteguntur, *ibid.*, 485.

Diaboli artes variæ ad homines subvertendos, *Vitæ Patrum*, LXXIII, 841 *et seq.*—Diaboli præstigiæ cellam illuminantis, *ibid.*, 895. — Diaboli artes variæ ut monachum a cella extrahat, *ibid.*, 897. — Constantia fidelium diabolum eludit, *ibid.*, 230. — Technæ diaboli et deceptiones, *ibid.*, 137.— Maleficia quomodo curanda, *ibid.*, 177-199. — Maleficium consulit Proterii famulus, *ibid.*, 302. — Maleficii epistola ad diabolum, *ibid.*— Maleficium a conjugibus ablatum, *ibid.*, LXXIV, 34. — Præstigias diaboli dissipat crux, *ibid.*, LXXIII, 328 *seq.* — Præstigiæ diaboli cellam illuminantis, *ibid.*, 842. — Præstigiæ horribiles dæmonis, *ibid.* — Præstigias dæmonis eludit oratio, *ibid.*, LXXIV, 89.

Magi, Gregorii equum maleficiis suis aggredientes, cæcitate percutiuntur, ac dæmoniis traduntur, S. Gregorius Magnus, in Vita, auctore Paulo Diacono, LXXV, 66-104. — Dæmon per somnia illudit, *ibid*, 827. — De artibus et insidiis Satanæ, id., LXXVI, 477. — Variæ dæmonis artes deteguntur, *ibid.*, 667. — De sortilegis, id., LXXVII, 1450. — Canterma maleficii genus, *ibid.*, 757-758.— Quæ phylacteria a conciliis prohibita, *ibid.*, 1316. — Gregorius gratulatur Paulum scholasticum de zelo in maleficos, *ibid.*, 1203. — Incantatores et sacrilegos ad insequendum hortatur, *ibid.*, 1771. — Theodorus Judæus maleficus, *ibid.*, 902. — Paulus clericus in maleficiis si deprehensus fuerit, ut detur in pœnitentiam mandat, *ibid.*, 697. — Curet ne Theodorus maleficus Paulæ adversetur, mandat, *ibid.*, 902. — Phylacteria, seu amuleta et ligaturæ, quæ in brachiis, cruribus et collo gestantur, *ibid.*, 461.

De magis, S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 510.

Petri cum Simone Mago concertatio, *Liturgia Mozarabica*, LXXXV, 578.

Notitia de herbis maleficis, Marculfus, LXXXVII, 770. — Alia notitia de herbis maleficis, *ibid*, 856.

De maleficiis et veneficiis, S. Cummianus, LXXXVII, 990. — Ut clericus magus non sit et incantator, neque phylacteria faciat, id., LXXXVIII, 876.

Ut diaconus aut clericus magus et incantator non sit, neque phylacteria faciat, Fulgentius Ferrarius, *ibid.*, 824.

Magus diaconus ne esto, Ferrandus, LXXXVIII, 221. — Magi ne sunto, *ibid.*, 823. — Magi pœnitentiam agunto, *ibid.*, 826. — Phylacteria ne facito clericus, *ibid.*, 824. — Pœnitentiam agat qui ariolatur aut ariolos domi admittit, *ibid.*, 826.

De uxore quæ artem magicam exercet, S. Sigebertus, LXXXIX, 408.

De arreptione Saul a spiritu malo, Beda Vener., XCIII, 434.

Magi Chaldæi qui fuerint et quod illorum studium, B. Alcuinus, CI, 464. — Maleflci qui, *ibid.*, 472. — Sortilegi qui sunt, *ibid.*, 1196. — S. Vedastus vascula maleficio infecta signo crucis frangit, *ibid.*, 674.

Sortes legere de paginis evangelicis tolerabilius

quam ad dæmonia consulenda concurrere, S. Agobardus, episc. Lugdun., CIV, 220-221.

Magi Persarum secundo regi Cambysi : eorum Darius audaciam redarguit, eorumdemque dolos detexit, Freculphus Lexoviensis episc., CVI, 994.

De maleficiis cunctis prohibendis, Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 906. — De his qui magicam artem divinatione et augurio observant, id., CX, 491. — De magorum præstigiis falsisque divinationibus, *ibid.*, 1096. — De magis, id., CXI, 422. — Magi quid figurarint, et quid muneribus suis inveneriot, *ibid.*, 75. — Primus magiæ auctor rex Zoroastes, *ibid.* — Dudum magiæ consopitæ suscitator Democritus, *ibid.* — Magorum differentiæ. id., CVIII, 926. — Magorum ars cur prohibita, id., CXIII, 726. — Magorum ars fugienda, *ibid.*, 459. — Magi quales sint, id , CX, 1098. — Magorum vis, *ibid.* — Magorum varia genera, *ibid.* — Unde et a quibus artes magicæ inventæ, *ibid* — Quomodo magi vera prædicant et ægros sanant, *ibid.*, 1099. — Magi celeritas, *ibid.* — Varii magiæ effectus, *ibid.* — Magiæ gravitas variis sanctæ Scripturæ locis comprobatur, id., CXI, 22. — Variæ species magiæ et effectus, *ibid.*

De Simone Mago, Haymo, CXVIII, 828. — Vanitas magicarum artium, Hincmarus, Rhem. archiepisc., CXXV, 718. — Maleficiorum potentia et vis, *ibid.*—Magi sunt, qui vulgo malefici ob facinorum magnitudinem nuncupantur, *ibid.*

Magi et aruspices non consulendi, Regino Prumiensis, CXXXII, 250.

Magica ars damnata, *ibid.*, 400. — Malefici quomodo puniendi, *ibid.*, 221. — Maleficia feminarum, *ibid.*, 284. — De incantatoribus et sacrilegis, *ibid.* — Sortilega ars a diabolo inventa, *ibid.*, 352. — Sortilegos nemo in domum suam introducat, *ibid* , 349.

Præstigia dæmonum aliquos decipientia, Ratherius, episc. Veron., CXXXVI, 157. — Marsi incantatores serpentum in Italia, *ibid.* — Discretio ad cogitandum quid pertineat ad maleficorum fallacism, *ibid.* — Auguriis, præcantationibus vel aliis sacrilegarum observationum superstitionibus uti, pertinet ad mathematicos vel Marsos, *ibid.*, 152. — Mathematicorum species in Africa qui serpentes observant, *ibid.*

De femina quæ virum per maleficium interficit, Regino Prumiensis, CXXXII, 301.

De Mummoli magiæ et veneficii insimulato, Aimoinus, monach. Floriac., CXXXIX, 728.

Quod ex magis mulieribus et ab immundis spiritibus illuni procreati dicantur, Herigerus et Anselmus, CXXXIX, 1022.

Ut episcopi de parochiis suis sortilegos et maleficos expellant, Burchardus, Wormatiensis episc., CXL, 831. — De illis maleficiis qui sperant se mentes hominum perverlere posse, *ibid.*, 837. — Quod incantationes et magicæ artes laquei diaboli sint, *ibid.*, 839.

Incantatoris nomine quid intelligatur in Scripturis, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLIV, 228, 229.

De sagis, sortilegis, etc., ejiciendis, Monum. diplom ; Canutus I, rex Angl., CLI, 1178.

Inventores magicæ artis, D. Ivo Carnot., CLXI, 760. — Incantatores et cæteri hujusmodi nihil conferunt ad salutem hominum, sed potius veluti laquei sunt, quibus multos decipit diabolus, *ibid.*, 759. — De qualitate pœnitentiæ injungendæ iis qui clamores et maleficia exercent cum luna obscuratur, *ibid.*, 758. — Qui utuntur præcantationibus, *ibid.*, 772 — Clerici ne sint incantatores, *ibid.*, 747. — Quid agendum de sortilegis, *ibid.* — De damnatione ejus qui aliquem maleficio interfecerit, *ibid.*, 748. — Ariolos aut magos si quis episcopus aut clericus consuluerit, honore privetur, *ibid.*, 1317. — Magi vel incantatores non fiant sacris officiis dediti, *ibid* — Quæ magorum præstigiis fiunt, non vera, sed phantastica esse probantur, *ibid.*, 1318. — Sortilegam et magicam artem episcopi omnibus modis eliminare studeant, *ibid.*, 1323. — Mulier malefica scopis correcta, ex parochia projiciatur, *ibid.*, 1324. — Quid est sors, *ibid.*, 1325. — Christiana et vera pietas planetarios expellit et damnat, *ibid.*, 1326. — Sortilegus Paschalis ab archidiaconatu deponitur propter incantationes et luculos quos colebat, *ibid.* — Clericos vel sacris officiis deditos, non oportet magos aut incantatores exsistere, aut phylacteria facere quæ animarum suarum vincula comprobantur, *ibid.*, 1392. — Histrionibus et magis in vitio perseverantibus Eucharistia non est communicanda, vel magis et iisdem sacra non committantur mysteria, quod idem est, *ibid.*, 1080. — Incantatores dicti sunt qui artem verbis peragunt, *ibid.*, 1402.— Maleficiis impeditis ne coire possint, orationibus, eleemosynis et jejuniis subveniendum est, et non maleſica arte, *ibid.*, 1275. — Magi sunt qui vulgo malefici ob facinorum magnitudinem nuncupantur, *ibid.*, 1318. — Permissu Dei, elementa concutiunt, turbant mentes hominum minus confidentium in Deo, ac sine ullo veneni haustu, violentia tantum carminis interimunt, *ibid.* — Dæmonibus accitis audent ventilare ut quoscunque suos perimant malis artibus inimicos, *ibid.* — Sanguine utuntur, et victimis sæpe contingunt corpora mortuorum, *ibid.* — Magorum portentis per dæmonum fallaciam illuditur curiositas humana, quando id imprudenter appetunt scire quod nulla ratione eis competit investigare, *ibid.* — Datur potestas immundis spiritibus ut perversos sibi captent, hoc est, pravos homines seducant, illosqui spernunt veritatem et credunt mendacio, *ibid.* — Stryges mulieres nocturnis illusionibus putantes et profitentes se equitare, et multa noctu terrarum spatia pertransire, damnantur et exsecrantur, *ibid.*, 1324. — Falsa opinio de his mulieribus et earum nocturnis equitationibus, quæ innumeram multitudinem decipit, *ibid.* — Sacerdotes debent prædicare hæc omnia esse falsa, *ibid.* — Pythonissæ a Pythonio Apolline dictæ, quod is auctor divinandi fuerit, *ibid.*, 1319. — Præstigium Mercurius primus dicitur invenisse, et dicitur præstigium, eo quod præstringat aciem oculorum, *ibid.*, 1319, 1320. — Sortes omnino damnantur, nec inter Christianos debent nominari, *ibid.*, 1323. — Non statim debemus sub exemplo Jonæ sortibus cedere, *ibid.*, 1317. — Sors non aliquid mali est, sed res in dubitatione humana divinam indicans voluntatem, *ibid.*, 1325. — Non est Deus consulendus, sed exemplo apostolorum in collatione fratrum fletu et precibus ad Deum fusis est agendum, *ibid.* — Sortes quia tractat Paschalis, et incantationes exercebat, et colebat luculos, ab archidiaconatu merito deponitur, *ibid.*, 1326.

De signis Aaron et magorum coram Pharaone, Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVII, 598. — Quod Saul spiritum Pythonis consuluit, et quod non tam Samuel, quam spiritus malignus apparuisse credendus sit, *ibid.*, 1118. — Magi seu aruspices populum Dei seducendo, illum acquisierunt, qualibus maxime Babylonii et Persæ abundaverunt, id., CLXIX, 1006. — Magi non vera faciebant miracula, sed in visu apparentia. *ibid.*, 105. — Magorum præstigia tempore Antichristi. *ibid.*, 1073. — Magi ranis similes, *ibid.*, 1126. — Ars magica de ore bestiæ exiit, *ibid.* — Magica ars bestia est, *ibid* , 1073. — Diabolus per ora impiorum magicæ arti ascripsit, quæ in baptismo geruntur, id., CLXX, 181.

Magus qui solus regem sequitur, Hildebertus, Cenoman. episc., CLXXI, 1363.

Magicæ artis origo, Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 125.

Hypocrisis per magos figurata, Godefridus, abbas Admontensis, CLXXIV, 450.—Magorum et ariolorum dis crimen, *ibid.*

Magica et ejus partes diversæ, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 810 *seqq.* — Mathematica vana, sonat sortilegia, maleficia, præstigia, *ibid.*, 810. — Sortilegi sunt, qui sortibus divinationes quærunt, *ibid.*, 812. — Malefici sunt, qui per incantationes dæmoniacas sive ligaturas cooperatione dæmonum atque instructu nefanda perficiunt, *ibid.* — Præstigia sunt, quando per phantasticas illusiones circa rerum immutationem sensibus humanis arte dæmoniaca illuditur, *ibid.* — Præstigia Mercurius dicitur primus invenisse, *ibid.* — De magica et partibus ejus, *ibid.*, 810. — Magica et variæ ejus partes, id., CLXXVII, 203, 204. — *Vide* supra eumdem, CLXXVI, 810.

Caput magicum a Gerberto confectum, Willelmus, Malmesburiensis monach., CLXXIX, 1145.

Dæmonum ex diversis maleficiis diversa nomina, S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXIII, 238 *seq.* — Habitatio dæmonum in aere, *ibid.* — De gradibus superbiæ, *ibid.*, 960. — Dæmonum fortitudo non timenda, sed cavenda astutia, *ibid.*, 596. — Meridies optanda ad deprehendendas diaboli fraudes, *ibid.*, 955. — Diaboli astutiæ, id., CLXXXIV, 535.

Abyssi acceptione profunditas astutiæ diaboli significata, Garnerus, can. reg. S. Victoris Paris., CXCIII, 286 — Incarnatus Dominus fune Leviathan linguam ligavit qui omnia errorum ejus prædicamenta damnavit, *ibid.*, 178.

De maleficis abjiciendis, Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1253.

Unde dicatur præstigium, et quis fuerit auctor ejus, Joannes Saresberiensis, CXCIX, 406. — Qui sint magi, et unde dicantur, *ibid.*, 407. — De histrionibus, et mimis et præstigiatoribus, *ibid.*, 405. — De speciebus magiæ. *ibid.*, 407.

Moysen non fuisse magum, Ermengaudus, CCIV, 1239.

Contra dantes histrionibus, Petrus Cantor, *Verbum abbreviat.*, CV, 155.

SECTIO SECUNDA.

Superstitio, Chimia, Chiromantia.

Superstitiones monstruosæ superinductæ inter gentes in communi religione, Tertull., I, 578. — Omnis superstitio non jam philosophorum nec poetarum, nec populorum a quibus tradita est, sed dominantium Romanorum quibus occupata est, auctoritatem sibi exstruxit, *ibid.*, 598. — Licet falsorum deorum inania atque conficta sint nomina, tamen in superstitionem deducuntur, et ad se rapiunt dæmonia et omnis spiritus immundus per consecrationis obligamentum, *ibid.*, 684. — Dæmonia nullum habent nomen singulatim, sed ibi nomen inveniunt ubi et pignus, *ibid.* — Superstitiosi Cæcilii actum indigne ferens Octavius, Tertullianus, Marcus, Minucius Felix, Octavius, III, 238. — Calumnia paganorum de vana et demente superstitione Christianorum, de cultu asini capitis, genitalium antistitis, ac sacerdotis et quasi de adoratione sui parentis naturæ, *ibid.*, 260. — Octavius ostendit a Cæcilio perperam jactitari Romanos qui totius orbis imperio potiti fuerint superstitionibus rite observatis, *ibid.*, 315, 316. — Non sectandæ majorum impiæ ac superstitiosæ traditiones, quales erant de Scylla, Chimæra, hydra et Centauris, *ibid.*, 552. — De superstitiosis et absurdis gentilium ritibus, quibus vulneribus virilium que excisione supplicabant, *ibid.*, 639. — De sacris adytis et de alectryomantica, *ibid.*, 655.

Mimi ac pantomimi exsistentes apud ethnicos, Arnobius, V, 536. — De stupidorum capitibus rasis, atque Salepitarum sonitu, et fascinorum rubore, *ibid.*, 559. — Res quælibet quæ in sacrificiis ethnicorum adhibebantur, ut farcimen, apexabo, hirriæ, silicernicium, longæno, tædæ, tæniæ, polimina, piasea, siligo, fitilla, frumen, africia, gratilla, catumeum, coospilium, cubula, libum, caro strebula, pulpamenta, salsamina, quadrimis copulata frugibus, far pium, feudicæ, rurucæ seu ærumnæ, gurgulio, ruminatoria sæcula, augmentum, magmentum, velamen sanguinum, præciciæ, sunt totidem res superstitiosæ, *ibid.*, 642. — Tharis, seu panchaicæ resinulæ usus superstitiosus, *ibid.*, 651. — Non minus fuit superstitiosus in ethnicorum sacris libandi mos thuris socius, et exponitur quid sit bria, simpuvium, musei venerabiles, et mactus inferio vino esto, *ibid.*, 654.

De vanarum superstitionum ætatibus et quibus cœperint temporibus, Lactantius, VI, 250.

Elementorum cultum et alias superstitiones exponit auctor, earumque secreta pandit, Firmicus Maternus, CXII, 995.

De pythonissa muliere hæresis superstitiosa, S. Philastrius, *ibid.*, 1135.

Superstitiones in ludis et profanis cæremoniis ad celebrandas Kalendas Januarii institutis Mediolani obtinent, S. Ambrosius, XVII, 617.

De fraudibus quæ in templis paganorum delectæ sunt, Ruricius, Aquil. presb., XXI, 535.

Superstitio impiorum ad cognoscenda futura, S. Hieronym., XXIV, 635. — Superstitio muliercularum Christianarum, id., XXVI, 167.

Pagana superstitio tunc ubique eversa, cum ex dæmonum oraculis instauranda erat, S. Augustinus, XXXII, 279. — Eadem pagana superstitio in Oriente prohibetur ac deletur auctoritate Arcadii, in Occidente quoque auctoritate Honorii, *ibid.*, 280. — Superstitio mathematicorum, id., XXXV, 51. — De hydromantia per quam Numa visis quibusdam, dæmonum imaginibus, ludificabatur, id., XLI, 223. — Gallina, evangelica, id., XXXIX, 618-624.—Quid Hermes Trismegistus de idololatria senserit, et unde scire potuerit superstitiones Ægyptias auferendas, *ibid.*, 247.

Superstitiosi in Kal. Januariis sermones, Petrus Chrysologus, CLV, 548. — Superstitio gentilium irridenda quæ mala fecerit, id., LII, 198 *seqq.* — Ab omni superstitione cavendum, *ibid.*, 246. — Superstitio Pharisæorum in lavandis manibus, 647-648.

Superstitiones sacrilegæ, ludorum antiquorum, S. Salvianus, Massiliensis presbyter., *ibid.*, 120.

Superstitiones variæ notatæ, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 218, — Quod soli orienti quidam Christiani se inclinant, ex superstitione esse, *ibid.*, 216. — Superstitionibus serviens separandus, id., LVI, 887. — A presbyteris post correctionem non recipiendus superstitionibus serviens, id., 891. — Superstitiosa crimina, *ibid.*

Superstitio populi clamantis strepitusque edentis in defectione lunæ reprobatur, S. Maximus Taurinensis. LXII, 256.

Superstitio bestia, D. Eugyppius Thesaurus, LXII, 1010. — Superstitio de quo a veritate commoneatur, *ibid.*, 876. — Superstitio in cibis, *ibid.* — Superstitiosum quid, *ibid.*, 947. — De signis superstitiosis quibus perniciosæ dæmonum societas comparatur, *ibid.*, 949.

Superstitiones diabolicæ Romæ in Kalendis Januariis, B. Alcuinus, CI, 1178.

Superstitio plebeculæ in vindicandis falsis reliquiis, S. Bernardus, abbas Anianensis, CIII, 747.

Muliercula superstitiosæ notantur, S. Agobardus, episc. Lugdunensis, CIV, 221. — Superstitiosi unde dicti, *ibid.*, 219. — De Judaicis superstitionibus, *ibid.*, 77.

Samaritanum superstitio, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 93. — Superstitio unde dicta, *ibid.* — Superstitionum magicarum detestatio, id., CX, 80.

Superstitio S. Germani, episc. Antissiodorensis, Usuardus Henricus, Antissiodor. monach., CXXIV, 1141. — S. Amatoris zelus adversus Germani superstitionem, et hujus ira, *ibid.*, 1146.

Hydromanth qui in aquæ inspectione umbras dæmonum evocant, Hincmarus, Remens. archiepisc., CXXV, 718. — Mathematici vocantur ii qui dies natalium considerant, qui siderum cursum in nascentibus observant, *ibid.* — Horoscopi sunt qui horas nativitatis speculantur dissimili et diverso fato, *ibid.*, — Sortilegi, qui sub nomine fictæ religionis divinationis scientiam profitentur, *ibid.*—Oculomantici possunt vocari qui, dum eis oculi pars salierit, exinde aliquid triste aut prosperum prædicant, *ibid.*, 719. — Præstidigiatores vel alio nomine Obstrigilli qui, *ibid.* — Sunt qui possunt vocari alopecici qui versantur in his quæ pertinent ad ligaturas, *ibid.* — Sunt observatores diversi generis qui versantur in divinationibus quæ spectant ad lanificia, ad textilia opera, ad venationem, ad latratum canum, *ibid.* — Sunt et qui observant dies in motione itineris, in inchoatione ædificandæ domus in quibus omnibus ars est dæmonum, *ibid.*

Superstitiosus ab ecclesiæ liminibus arcendus est, Isidorus Mercator, CXXX, 848.

Dæmonum nocturna sacrificia, Regino, Prumiens. abbas, CXXXII, 350. — Superstitio temporum observandorum, *ibid.*, 353. — Observatio elementorum, lunæ et stellarum cursus, signorum fallacium, pro domo faciendo, vel ad segetes et arbores plantandas, ad conjugia sociandas, vetita, *ibid.* — Non licet in collectione herbarum medicinalium observationes vel incantationes attendere, nisi tantum cum symbolo divino, etc., *ibid.* — Non licet Christianas mulieres vanitatem in suis lanificiis observare, *ibid.*

De cultoribus arborum, Burchardus, Wormatiensis episc., CXL, 853. — De cultoribus idolorum, *ibid.*, — De illis qui ritum paganorum observant, *ibid.*, 854.— De illis qui sortes observant, *ibid.* — De arboribus lapidibusque quas vulgus dæmonum ludificationibus deceptus veneratur: funditus effodiantur, atque projiciantur, *ibid.* — De illis qui dies et menses observant, *ibid.*, 855. — De his qui dæmonibus immolant, *ibid.* — De his qui traditiones gentilium observant, *ibid.* — De mulierculis quæ infantes suos pro sanitate in fornacem aut supra tectum ponunt, *ibid.* — Quod non liceat iniquas observationes Kalendarum agere, *ibid.* — De illis qui Kalendas Januarias ritu paganorum colere præsumunt, *ibid.* — De bubulcis vel venatoribus qui suas incantationes exercuerint, *ibid.*, 856. — Quod non liceat mulieres Christianas vanitates in suis lanificiis observare, *ibid.* — Quod non liceat cum incantationibus herbarum collectionem fieri, *ibid.* — De illis qui ad arbores vel ad fontes faculas incenderint, *ibid.* — Ut vaticinatores cæsi de civitatibus ejiciantur, *ibid.* — De illis qui phylacteriis utuntur, *ibid.* — De mulierculis incantatricibus, *ibid.* — De illis qui manducant aut bibunt, aut portant super se aliquid ad Dei judicium subvertendum, *ibid.* — De illis qui in tabulis aut in codicibus futura requirunt, *ibid.* — De illis qui sortes sanctorum requirunt, *ibid.*— De illis qui ad suas vanitates perficiendas dæmones invocant, *ibid.*, 857.— De illis qui nocturna sacrificia dæmonum celebraverint, *ibid.* — De illis qui ad arbores vel ad fontes aliqua vota voverint, *ibid.* — De illis qui, quando luna obscuratur, clamores suos et maleficia sua exercuerint, *ibid.*—De illis qui vanitates suas in excubiis exercuerint, *ibid.*, 858.— De conviviis quæ fiunt ritu paganorum *ibid.* — Ne fideles in cœmeteriis prandere præsumant, *ibid.*, 859.— De illis qui balationes fecerint, et si in alienas formas transformaverint, *ibid.* — De illis qui salutem non a Salvatore, sed ab ejus creatura requirunt, *ibid.*— De exsecrabilibus remediis quæ medici suis in præcantationibus faciunt, *ibid.*, 841.

Superstitionem Judæorum magna vi compescuit Dominus, extrudens eos de loco regni, S. Fulbertus, Carnot. episc., CXLI, 310.

De gentilium superstitionibus abolendis, (LI, sax. 5 monument. diplom.), Canutus I, rex Angl., CLI, 1178.

Superstitio quid, S. Bruno, Carthusianor. institutor, CLIII, 389.

Vanæ observationes circa herbas et fontes vitandæ, P. Ivo, Carnot. episc., CLXI, 736, 737, 738. — Nihil potandum aut manducandum ad subvertendum Dei judicium, *ibid.*, 737. — De exsecrabilibus quibusdam remediis quæ medici suis in præcantationibus faciunt, *ibid.*, 762. — Quod constitutiones hominum partim sint superstitiosæ, partim non, *ibid.*, 748. — Superstitiones et vanæ observationes fugiendæ, *ibid.*, 568. — Superstitiosa in lanificiis observatio vitanda, *ibid.*, 655. — Superstitiosa plurima hominum instituta, *ibid.*, 748. — De observatione dierum et mensium, *ibid.*, 1525. — Grave peccatum est dies observare, menses et annos, *ibid.* — Dies observare et menses aut annos ita ut certis diebus seu mensibus vel nolint inchoare, grave peccatum est, *ibid.*

Superstitiones Judæorum quibus se protegunt contra evangelicam prædicationem, significantur per delubra et urbes munitas, Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVIII, 154. — Superstitio Judæorum in cibis, id., CLXIX, 384.

Ex pagana etiam superstitione Christianus ad virtutem potest proficere, Ven. Hildebert., Cenomən. episc., CLXXI, 419.

Hydromantia primum a Persis venit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 812.

Cum dæmonibus pacta, consultationes, et quidquid hujusmodi, superstitiosa sunt, Petrus Lombardus, CXLI, 1026.

Judæi superstitiosæ Sabbati observationis transgressores, Anonymus, CCXIII, 757.

SECTIO TERTIA

Astrologia.

Astrologi memorantur in appendice ad libros apologeticos, Tertullianus, I, 697. — Qui astrologos, aruspices, augures et magos de imperatorum capite consultabant, eos fuisse majores imperatorum hostes demonstrat Tertullianus, *ibid.*, 1060. — Demonstrat Tertullianus nullis plane divinationibus oraculisve probari posse ullos Romanorum exsistere aliorumque gentilium deos, *ibid.*, 1126. — Astrologia usque ad Evangelium concessa, *ibid.*, 672. — Quare astrologia usque ad Evangelium concessa, *ibid.* — Astrologiæ et magiæ societas, id., II, 1050. — Astrologorum artes sicuti aruspicum, et augurum et magorum ab angelis desertoribus proditæ et a Deo interdictæ, id., I, 459. — Astrologi notantur, *ibid.*, 268. — Consultabant dæmones de futura Cæsarum morte, *ibid.*, 459. — Astrologi veteres cur genituram hominis ab initio conceptus digerant, id., II, 693. — Astronomus volaticam spectat, *ibid.*, 1050. — Arioli seu harioli memorantur, id., I, 495.

Astrologia post Thentim et Atlantem initium habuit, Arnobius, V, 451.

Astrologia, aruspicina et similes artes sunt dæmonum inventa, VI, 536. — Dæmones astrologiam prodiderunt, et auguratum et aruspicium; quæ cum per se falsa sint, tamen ipsi auctores malorum sic ea gubernant, sic temperant ut vera credantur, *ibid.*, 1036.

Astrologiæ judiciariæ confractis instrumentis sanatur Chromatius, S. Ambrosius, XVII, 1044.

Astrologiæ judiciariæ plus nimio tribuens Augustinus, ab ea per Vindicianum et Nebridium avocari non potest, S. Augustinus, XXXII, 82. — Ab astrologia cui deditus erat, per senem medicinæ et rerum peritum revocatur, *ibid.*, 694. — Observatio siderum ad cognoscendam vitæ seriem vana, id., XXXV, 51.

Astrologiæ superstitio refellitur, S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 679.

Astrologus pernox dirigult trepidans in Chaldæo vertice anguem cessisse, leonem fugisse, Aur. Prudentius, LIX, 973.

Astrologicis demonstrationibus constat, omnem terræ ambitum ad cœli spatium puncti rationem obtinere, An. Manl. Boetius, LXIII, 709.

Astrologia naturalis laudatur, judiciaria reprobatur, Aur. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1217. — Astronomia judiciaria fidei contraria, et fatorum notitia a SS. Patribus damnata, *ibid.*, 1047. — Astrologia sacrilega fugienda, *ibid.*, 505.

Astrologia, S. Gregorius, episc. Turonensis, LXXI, 572.

Christianus futurus ab astrologo denuntiatur Josaphat, *Vitæ Patrum*, lib. I, Vita SS. Barlaam et Josaphat, Indiæ regis, LXXIII, 452.

Astrologiam divinantem nunquam est sectatus Gregorius, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 248.

Carmen astrologicum libro Isidori de rerum natura ad regem Sisebutum additum, S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXI, 516. — Astrologia, id., LXXXIII, 94. — Astrologus, id., LXXXII, 372. — Differentia astronomiæ ab astrologia, *ibid.*, 143 *seq.* — Astrologia et astronomia differentiarum, id., LXXXIII, 94.

Astrologi quinam, B. Alcuinus, CI, 464. — Astrologia quid est, *ibid.*, 532. — Astrologica prædictio Christianis olim prohibita, *ibid.*, 464.

Quo tempore Atlas astrologus insignis, Freculphus, Lexoviensis episc., CVI, 947.

Astrologi dicti sunt eo quod in astris augurantur, D. Ivo, Carnot. episc., CLXI, 1319.

Astrologia astra considerat secundum nativitatis et mortis observationem, vel aliorum quorumlibet eventuum, quæ partim naturalis est, partim superstitiosa, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 199.

Astrologiæ dona, Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 585.

SECTIO QUARTA

Metempsycosis.

Platonis secundum Pythagoram temerarium mendacium Μετεμψύχωσιν impugnat, id est, recidivatum animarum, revolubilem ex alterna mortuorum et vivorum suffectione, Tertullianus, II, 697. — Etiamsi ita sit, singulas animas in singula corpora reverti oportere, eadem ætate, eisdem institutis, ingeniis, artibus et ex omni gente, sexu, dignitate, ostendit, *ibid.*, 901. — Delirare magis Empedoclem qui μετενσωμάτωσιν induxerit, bestias ex hominibus et homines ex bestiis revolventem demonstrat, *ibid.*, 702. — Neque etiam judicii nomine vindicari hoc dogma; evacuari enim, si crimina non aliter puniantur, aut merces non alia bonis detur, quam in animalia restitutio, *ibid.*, 705 *seq.* — Eadem repercussione cædi etiam Simonis Samaritæ hæretici similem opinionem de sua Helena quam per alios atque alios habitus femineos volutatam, etiam illam fuisse alebat Priamo perniciosissimam, ostendit, *ibid.*, 709. — Item de Carpocratis animarum recorporatione, qua toties volebat animam in corpora revocari, quoties minus de delictis satisfecisset, *ibid.*, 710.

SECTIO QUINTA.

Somnia, brizomancia, oneirocritica.

De somniis et accidentibus somni quatenus ab extasi differunt, Tertullianus, II, 725. — Non vana esse in totum somnia (uti judicabat Epicurus), multis exemplis probatur, et varios esse commentatores ac in hanc rem affirmatores, *ibid.*, 727.

Divini et somniatores vane consolabuntur, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1490.

Quomodo contingant illa visa, ex quibus divinationes occulto instinctu seu casu factæ, S. Augustinus, XXXV, 472. — An insit in anima vis divinationis, *ibid.*, 464. — Somniorum quinque genera; somnia unde diversa, id., XL, 798. — Spectrorum ratio, *ibid.*

Somniis non est credendum, B. Alcuinus, C, 689. — S. Augustini oratio contra illusiones somnii, id., CI, 1405.

De somniis non credendis, nec acquiescendum spebus illorum, quia sapientia docet divinationes et auguria errorum mendacia esse, Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1005.

De interpretatione somniorum S. Ethelwoldi, Ethelwoldus, Wintoniensis episc., CXXXVII, 85.

Quod somniis non sit credendum, S. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 561.

De speciebus somniorum, causis, figuris et significationibus, Joannes Saresberiensis, CXCIX, 429. — Generalia quædam de significationibus, tam somniorum quam figuralium, *ibid.*, 432.

De terrore somniorum, Innocentius III, CCXVII, 714.

SECTIO SEXTA.

Auspicia et auguria, patmoscopia.

Auspicia et auguria Romana pœnitenter omissa observata feliciter, Tertullianus, Minucius Felix, *Octavius*, III, 253. — Ex avium auspiciis atque auguriis vibratum leviter a Cæcilio telum, contra ipsum, Octavius Reguli Mancini, Pauli atque Cæsaris exemplo retorquet, *ibid.*, 320 — Dæmones sub statuis et imaginibus delitescentes, extorum fibras animant, avium volatus gubernant, fortes regunt, oracula fundunt, falsis involuta responsis, *ibid.*, 323. — Auspicia, auguria, somnia et alia ejusmodi nunquam deos exsistere probare potuerunt, ut contendebat Cæcilius, *ibid.*, 604. — Argumentum falsum Cæcilii quo probare nititur ob auspicia et auguria a Sulpitio, Clau-

dio, Junio, Flaminio et Crasso contempta Romanos, diis vindicantibus, cæsos ac profligatos, *ibid.*, 610. — Cæcilium refutat Minucius Reguli Mancini, Pauli ac Julii Cæsaris exemplis ubi de solistenio, tripudio, *ibid.*, 612. — Auspicia, auguria, somnia, et alia apud ethnicos facta, dæmonum ex fraudibus ac præstigiis profecta, *ibid.*, 615.— Quomodo dæmonum artibus ac præstigiis, quæ apud ethnicos supra consuetas naturæ vires effecta videbantur, facta erant; ibi plura de somniis, variis sortibus et vatum furore, *ibid.*, 618. — Dæmones extraordinariorum apud ethnicos effectuum se fuisse auctores declaraverunt; atque ii refelluntur qui hæc solis sacerdotum artificiis et fraudibus edita fuisse garriunt, *ibid.*, 622.

Auguria vetita, S. Cyprianus, IX, 325. — Romani imperii potentia non est imputanda auspiciis augurilsve; hæc omnia esse dæmonum præstigias constat, *ibid.*, 572.

Ethnici patrios et avitos ritus commutaverant in servatis de cœlo signis, ex arce, clarigatione, acuminibus auspicatis, Arnobius, V, 420. — De tauris candidis in Albano monte mactatis, apud ethnicos, de extis percoctis aut semicrudis projiciendis, etc., *ibid.*, 427.— Auspicina post Tagem, initium habuit, *ibid.*, 451. — Auspicum, ariolorum et vatum ethnicorum eos impulit ad ridiculas criminationes adversus Christianos, avaritia, *ibid.*, 735, 736.

Aruspices trepidabant, Lactantius, VII, 672. — Ab auguribus prorsus differebant aruspices, *ibid.*, 673.

Aruspicum silentium, S. Hilarius, episc. Pictav., IX, 789.

De avibus imbrium aut ventorum prænosis, deque fida anserum custodia, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 224.

De Diodoro aruspice, Ausonius, XIX, 852.

Arioli Samariæ legis quædam instituta observabant, Rufinus presb., XXI, 984.

Per ariolos sæpe futura dicuntur, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 57. — Gentium est audire ariolos, aruspices, etc., *ibid.*, 814.

De Albicerio ariolo stupendum quidquid S. Augustinus memorat in Vita ejus, XXXII, 82. — Aruspicem qui victoriam promittebat, contemnit Augustinus, *ibid.*, 694. — Ariolus an sapiens, et quid sit sapiens, *ibid.*, 916. — De falsitate auspicii quo Romani regni fortitudo et stabilitas visa est indicari, id., XLI, 135.

Auspiciibus imperatores Romani Trajanus, Nerva et Severus, Titusque bella gesserunt, nec non fortes Neronea, Aur. Prudentius, LX, 143. — Auspicia consulatus, id., LIX, 1076. — Pullos pascebant, ut inde auguria caperent, *ibid.*— Cornix augur aquæ, *ibid.*, 430.

De Joviani imperatoris auspiciis, et quemadmodum a Persidis finibus sit egressus, Aur. Cassiodorus, LXIX, 1063. — De responso dæmonis quis post Valentem imperaturus esset, et quod ob hoc Valens multos occiderit, *ibid.*, 1095. — De fine Valentiniani majoris, et de auspiciis Valentiniani minoris, *ibid.*, 1117.— De auspiciis imperatoris Arcadii, *ibid.*, 1136. — De fraudibus quas per templa sua pagani faciebant, *ibid.*, 1143.

De seductoribus et ariolis, S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 484 *seqq.* De puero ad ariolos ducto, *ibid.*, 823.

Ariolandi peccatum dicitur inobedientia, Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 765. Aruspices et sacrilegi non resipiscentes, quomodo habendi si liberi sint; quomodo si servi, id., LXXVII, 1002. — Aruspices et ariolos observans excommunicatur, *ibid.*, 1340. — Ariolis cur similes sint inobedientes, id., LXXIX, 450 *seqq.* — Arioli unde dicti, *ibid.*, 462. — Ariolandi peccatum quale, *ibid.*

Ariolos qui domi suæ admittit, aut ipse ariolatur, agat pœnitentiam, Fulgentius Ferrandus, LXXXVIII, 826.

Auguria, avium cantus, et sternutationes aboleri vult, B. Alcuinus, C, 449. — Aruspices qui, id., CI, 1192. — Arioli sive aruspices proprie sunt qui circa aras idolorum nefarias preces emittunt, *ibid.* — Augures qui, *ibid.* — Auspicia ultro veniunt, *ibid.*, 196. — Sternutationes, id., C, 450.

De vindicta in Madianitas et Balaam ariolum, Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 794. — De sortilegis et auguribus, id., CX, 491.

Aruspices qui, Hincmarus Remens., CXXV, 718.— Augures qui, *ibid.* — Arioli sunt, qui circa aras idolorum nefarias preces emittunt, et funesta sacrificia offerunt, hisque celebritatibus dæmonum responsa accipiunt, *ibid.* — Incantatores sunt qui artem sortilegam verbis peragunt, *ibid.* —Pythonissæ et ventriloquæ quæ, *ibid.* — Augures sunt, qui volatus avium et voces attendunt, *ibid.* — Maleficl investigandi et puniendi, *ibid.*, 726. — Maleficiorum inter conjuges varia genera et exempla, *ibid.*, 716. — Maleficio liberata puella per S. Basilium, *ibid.*, 721.— Sunt et alii qui divinant ex ossibus mortuorum, cineribus carbonibusque exstinctis, de capillis, de pilis locorum genitalium virorum ac feminarum, cum filulis colorum multiplicium, ex herbis variis, et cochleolis et serpentium particulis, *ibid.*, 717.

Augures et pantomimi artibus suis renuntiantes possunt ad fidem recipi, Isidorus Mercator, CXXX, 419. — Auguria et cætera id genus deliramenta omnino vitanda sunt, *ibid.*, 1176. — Auguriis et divinationibus vacans excommunicatur, *ibid.*, 405.

De incantatoribus, maleficis et sortilegis, Regino, Prum. abbas, CXXXII, 349-350. — Auguria vetita, *ibid.*, 350.

Ut clerici auguria non credant, nec divinationes exquirant, Atto, Vercell. episc., CXXXIV, 37.

De incantatoribus et auguribus, Burchardus, Wormatiensis episc., CXL, 831. — De illis qui auguriis et incantationibus subserviunt, *ibid.*, 834.

Aruspicis, vel sortes, ne exercentur, B. Lanfrancus, CL, 52.

Ariolus et aruspex seu divinator, D. Ivo Carnot. episc., CLXI, 743, 746. — Excommunicantur qui observant arioles et ejusmodi homines, *ibid.* — Quid sit spiritus Pythonicus, *ibid.*, 747. — Dies, Kalendæ vel auguria minime observanda, *ibid.*, 747, 750, 751, 756.—Non credendum divinatoribus, *ibid.*, 748. — Maleficl damnandi, *ibid.*, 147. — Cursus astrorum vel volatus avium non observandus, nec etiam dies Ægyptiaci observandi, *ibid.*, 748, 755. — Planetarii, mathematici, vaticinatores, etc., damnandi, *ibid.*, 751, 757. — Sortibus nulla fides adhibenda, *ibid.* — Qui sint sortilegi, *ibid.*, 751. — De correctione ejus qui arte magica mulierem criminatus sit, *ibid.*— Sortilegi et malefici exterminandi, *ibid.*, 752, 757. — Arbores non colendæ; si quæ vero sint queis vulgus honorem tribuat, succendendæ sunt, *ibid.*, 755, 755.—Pœnitentia clericorum qui augures consuluerint, *ibid.*, 747. — Ariolos, aruspices seu incantatores si quis observaverit aut phylacteriis usus fuerit, ille anathema sit, *ibid.*, 1317.— Arioli vocati sunt, propter quod circa aras idolorum nefarise preces emittunt, *ibid.* — Augures nuncupantur qui volatus avium et voces attendunt, *ibid.* — Aruspices dicuntur quasi horarum inspectores, *ibid.* — Aruspices exta pecudum inspiciunt et de eis prædicunt, *ibid.* — Auspicia sunt quæ iter facientes observant et dicuntur auspicia quasi avium spicia, et auguria, quasi avium garria, *ibid.* — Auguriis vel incantationibus serviens ab ecclesia separetur, *ibid.*, 1323. — De his qui auguriis et divinationibus student, *ibid.*, 1331.

Arioli sunt equorum candæ, Rupertus, abb. Tuitiensis, CLXIX, 1003.

Adam ariolus et idololatra peccando fuit, Hildebertus, Cenoman. episc., CLXXI, 847.

Augurari qualenam sit licitum, Godefridus, abbas Admontensis, CLXXIV, 876.

Aruspices quasi horuspices, id est horarum inspectores, observant tempora in rebus agendis, vel aruspices quasi horas inspicientes qui in extis et fibris sacrificiorum futura considerant. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 811. —, Augurium vel auspicium aliquando ad oculum pertinet et dicitur auspicium, quasi avispisclum, aliquando ad aures, et tunc dicitur augurium, quasi garritus avium, quia aure percipitur, *ibid.*, Horoscopia, est quando in stellis facta hominum quæruntur, *ibid.* — Genethliaci sic nominati, qui observant nativitates; sunt iidem qui olim specialiter magi nuncupabantur, *ibid.*, 812. — Auguria Phryges invenerunt, *ibid.* — Aruspicinam et sortilegia Tages primus Etruscus tradidit, *ibid.*

De eo quod Josephus dixit suis fratribus : « An ignoratis quod non sit similis mei in augurandi scientia?» Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVII, 358.

Mathematici vocantur, qui conantur actionum eventa prædicere, Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1526.

Arioli, magi, Chaldæi, aruspices quid designent, Richardus S Victoris, CXCVI, 1304.

Non est augurium in Jacob, nec divinatio in Israel, Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1238. —De spiritu Pythonico a puella ejecto, *ibid.*, 1699.

Qui sint incantatores, arioli, aruspices, physici, vultivoli, imaginarii, conjectores, chiromantici, specularii, mathematici, salissatores, sortilegi, augures, Joan. Saresburiens., CXCIX, 407. — Horoscopi iidem ac mathematici, *ibid.*, 408. — Quod mathematici temerarii sunt, indifferenter futura judicio suo subjicere præsumentes, *ibid.*, 455.— De aruspicibus et chiromanticis et pythonicis, et Saulis dejectione, *ibid.*, 461. — De specularlis, et quod maligni spiritus interdum futura prænoscunt; et quod sæpe decipiunt, aut decipientes, aut decepti; et quod specularios mala indubitata sequuntur, *ibid.*, 472

SECTIO SEPTIMA.

Necromantia, sciamantia, phycomantia.

Pagani defunctos desiderant in imaginibus videre, gestiunt eorum memorias in statuis retinere, Tertullianus, Minucius Felix, III, 299.

Historia ethnicorum absurda qua Numa Pompilius a Jove, Fauni et Pici artibus evocato, fulminis procurationem didicisse jactitabatur, Arnobius, V, 590.

Dæmones necromantias, ipsi sortes et oracula invenerunt, ut mentes hominum per ambiguos exitus mentita divinatione deludant, Lactantius, VI, 1036.

Utrum Samuel per pythonissam vere fuerit de inferno evocatus; Samuelis forte phantasma non spiritus apparuit; dæmones quomodo norint futura, S. Augustinus, XL, 163.— Mortuorum apparitiones. Eos nescire quid hic agatur; unde discant, *ibid.*, 799.

De Samuel et Pythonissa, D. Eugyppius, LXII, 1017. — Quod sæpe in somnis mortui viventibus apparere putantur, *ibid.*, 1022.

Necromantici ingenii error, S. Greg. Turon., LXXI, 484.

De pythonissa quæ ob rogatum Saulis Samuelem suscitavit, qui ei de vicina morte intimavit, Rabanus Maurus, Fuldensis abbas et Moguntinus archiepisc., CIX, 1257.

Necromantii sunt, quorum præcantationibus videntur resuscitati mortui divinare, et ad interrogata respondere, Hincmarus, Remens. archiepisc., CXXV, 718.

Inventores necromantiæ, B. Ivo Carnot., CLXI, 760. — Necromantici sunt, quorum præcantationibus videntur resuscitati mortui divinare, et ad interrogata respondere, *ibid.*, 1318. — Necromantia quando fit, cruor aquæ admiscetur, ut colore sanguinis facilius provocentur dæmones, qui amare sanguinem dicuntur, *ibid.*

Necromantia dicitur divinatio in mortuis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 810. — Necromanticus Judæus ostenditur potentiam suæ artis, Willelmus, Malmesburiensis monach., CLXXIX, 1144.

SECTIO OCTAVA.

Scientia ethnicorum vana, falsa.

Scientia paganorum, potius fabulæ, ab imperitis hominibus traditæ, figmenta et mendacia dulcia quibus corrumpuntur ingenia puerorum, qui proinde in iis consenescunt, Tertullianus, Minucius Felix, III, 306. — Quantum in celebrandis deorum mysteriis ridiculi, obsceni, crudelesque ritus observabantur apud ethnicos, *ibid.*, 312.

Divinatio non accipitur in bonam partem, S. Hieron., XXV, 1183.

De vanitate Ægyptiorum sacerdotum, Paulus Orosius, XXII, 709.

De divinatione dæmonum liber unus, S. Augustinus, XXX, 645. — Mathematicorum divinationes rejicit, id., XXXII, 657. — Albicerii divinationes, *ibid.*, 914. — De divinatione dæmonum liber unus. Divinationes dæmonum et quæ ad eorum cultum pertinent, non ideo recte fieri, quia, nisi Deo sinente non fiunt, unde sint illæ dæmonum divinationes, curve interdum veræ, licet plerumque falsæ, id., XL, 581, 582. — Divinatio dæmonum tribus ex causis, acrimonia sensus celeritate motus, et diuturna rerum experientia præpollet, *ibid.*, 584. — Divinatio dæmonum quam distans ab altitudine prophetiæ veræ, *ibid.*, 586. — Dæmonum in illudendo artes et experientia, *ibid.*, 799. — De Ægyptiorum mendacissima vanitate, quæ antiquitati scientiæ suæ centum millia adscribit annorum, id., XLI, 599.

De muliere Pythonissa, S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 445.

De his qui divinationes expetunt, Cresconius Afric. LXXXVIII, 876.

De divinatione mortis et vitæ, Beda Ven., XC, 963.

De his qui divinationes expetunt, Haligarius, Cameracensis episc., CV, 685. (*Vide* supra Cresconium Afric., LXXXVIII, 876.) — Quod non licet Christianis observationes diversas attendere, *ibid.*, 685.

De illis qui divinationes requirunt, Burchardus, CXL, 834. — De natura dæmonum, *ibid.*, 834. — De divinatione dæmonum, *ibid.*, 845.

Dæmonum scientia stultitia est, S. Bruno, Herbipolensis episc., CXLII, 331. — Diabolus maxime iniquus et dolosus, *ibid.*, 180. — Diabolus aspis, basilicus, leo et draco dicitur, *ibid.*, 340.

Natura dæmonum, D. Ivo, Carnot. episc., CLXI, 765. — De divinatione dæmonum, *ibid.* — De illis qui immolant dæmoniis aut dæmones invocant, *ibid.*, 753, 757, 758. — Nihil de area aut de torculari dæmoniis sacrificandum, *ibid.*, 777. — Varia divinationum genera, *ibid.*, 761. — Causæ divinationum, *ibid.*, 762. — Pœnitentia quæ, iis qui divinationes expetunt, *ibid.*, 746.— De multiplici genere divinationum, *ibid.*, 1318. — Quot modis dæmones futura prænoscunt, *ibid.*, 1322. — Sors nihil est aliud quam divinatio, et maleficium esse dicitur, *ibid.*, 1325. — Vaticinatorum pœnæ, *ibid.*— Exemplo Jonæ et Matthiæ non est sortibus indifferenter credendum, *ibid.* —Divinationis scientiam, augura aut sortes qui profitentur, consulunt, vel docent, ab ecclesia habeantur extranei, *ibid.*, 1394. — Vaticinatores qui se futura denuntiant scire, cæsi de civitate jactentur, *ibid.*, 1325.

Divinatio nunquam in bonam partem accipitur, Rupertus, abbas Tutiensis, CLXVIII, 469. — Visio differt a divinatione, *ibid.*

Dæmon ad capiendos homines expandit hamum, sagenam et rete, Hildebertus, Cenoman. episc., CLXXI, 722.

Mantice sonat divinationem, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 810.

Divinatio in terra nominatur geomantia, *ibid.* — Divinatio in aqua nominatur hydromantia, *ibid.* — Divinatio in aere dicitur aerimantia, *ibid.* — Divinatio in igne dicitur pyromantia, *ibid.*, 811. — Mathematica dividitur in tres species, in aruspicinam, in augurium, in horoscopicam, *ibid.*

Dæmonium meridianum quid, Richardus S. Vict., CXCVI, 395. — Quomodo dæmones decipiant, *ibid.*, 456. — Dæmones cur volucribus assimilantur, *ibid.*, 840. — De differentia mathematicæ doctrinalis, et mathesis reprobatæ, et traditione mathematicorum, et erroribus eorum, id., CXCIX, 440. — Quod mathesis via damnationis est, *ibid.*, 459.

Astutia dæmonis in tribus, Thomas Cisterc., et Joannes Algrinus, CCVI, 215.

SECTIO NONA.

Fatalismus, fatum.

Quare Christiani fatum non credunt, Zacchæus Christianus, et Apollonius philosophus, XX, 1097.

Macarius doctrinam Origenis contra fatum sibi a Rufino rogat exponi, Rufinus XXI, 115.

Fatum excluditur, S. Hieronym., XXVI, 135.

Lampadium in quæstione de astrorum fato hærentem Augustinus erudit, S. Augustin., XL, 725 726. — Tollenda fati opinione agit initio ne demum exsistant qui Romani imperii vires et incrementa quæ non posse diis falsis ascribi superiore libro monstravit, referre in fatum velint, id., XLI, 140. — De his qui non astrorum positionem, sed connexionem causarum ex Dei voluntate pendentem fati nomine appellant, *ibid.*, 148. — Quid sentiant de fato Catholici, id., XLV, 577.

Fatum quid; ejus influxus et necessitas diluitur, S. Maxim. Taurinensis, LVII, 932. — Quot de fato philosophorum opiniones, *ibid.* — Tu dicis fato omnia fieri; sed quæ tu dicis fato fieri, nescio qua opinione incerta, ego dico voluntate vel permissu Dei fieri, *ibid.*, 782.

Fatum definitur, An. Manl. Boetius, LXIII, 815. — Fatum quid, *ibid.*, 1146. — Fato (juxta Stoicos) omnia fiunt, *ibid.*, 493.

CCX.

INDEX ASTRONOMIÆ ET METEOROLOGIÆ,

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO EXPONENS VARIAS SS. PATRUM SENTENTIAS

DE SCIENTIIS CIRCA NOTIONEM ASTRORUM SPECIALITER AGENTIBUS.

—

Absides planetarum. — Beda Vener., XC, 215; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 139.

Accensio lunæ. — Accensio primæ lunæ primi mensis, Raban. Maur., CVII, 715, 716. — Qua hora luna accendatur vel qua in sua accensione mutet ætatem, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 36.

Achaiæ diluvium. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 706.

Æqualitas dierum, unde. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71.

Æquinoctialis linea. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 108. — De linea tendente per centrum, *ibid.*, 111. — Æquinoctiales horæ, Hermann. Contractus, CXLIII, 399, 400.

Æquinoctium. — Beda Vener., XC, 283, 451; Raban. Maur., CVII, 696; Anonym. sæcul. IX, CXXIX, 1291, 1297; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 26, 40; Hermann. Contractus, CXLIII; 399, 400; Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 108, 111, 158.

Aer. — De aere, Beda, XC, 244; Raban. Maur., CXI, 275; Vener. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 48. — De aeris proprietatibus. Wandalbert. monach., CXXI, 625.

Ætas lunæ. — De ætate lunæ si quis computare non potest, Anonym, CXXIX, 1334. — Qua hora luna in sua accensione mutet ætatem, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 36.

Æther solis locus. — Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 26. — Quod aquæ congelatæ super æthera non sint, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 57. — Quid sit æther et ornatus illius, *ibid.*, 57.

Ætherea lux a sole administratur. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 113.

Altitudo solis. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 103. — De concipienda solis altitudine, Herman. Contractus, CXLIII, 397. — De altitudine stellarum, *ibid.* — Altitudo rerum quomodo metienda, *ibid.*, 411.

Altum. — De plano et alto, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 112.

Amphictyonis diluvium. — Paul. Oros., XXXI, 712.

Anima astrorum. — Utrum sidera animam habeant, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1000.

Annus. — Anni solibus et lunis et sideribus Creatoris signantur, Tertul., II, 83. — Argumentum ad inveniendum quotus sit annus circuli decennovalis, Raban. Maur., CVII, 700. — De communibus annis et embolismis, *ibid.* — Anonym., CXXIX, 1283, 1285. — De annis Dominicæ Incarnationis, Raban. Maur., CVII, 702, 703, 704. — Numerus annorum ab initio mundi usque ad adventum Domini, *ibid.*, 705. — De horis in anno quotæ sunt, Anonym., CXXIX, 1316. — Annus solaris, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 155. — Solaris annus quomodo inveniatur, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 161. — Annus solaris unde conficiatur, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 21. — Annus lunaris, Helperic. monach., *ibid*, 31. — Annus Mercurii, Veneris, Martis, Jovis, Saturni, Honor. August., CLXXII, 155. — De annis, Beda, CL, 451.

Antegradatio stellarum. — Cassiodor., LXX, 1217; S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178.

Aprilis. — De luna in Kalendis Aprilis, Anonym., CXXI, 1311. — De lunaribus partibus in XI Kalendis Aprilis, *ibid.*, 1320.

Aqua. — Luna ex aqua bona facta juxta Manichæos, S. August., XLII, 33. — De aquis quæ super cœlos sunt, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 987. — De aquis cœlestibus, Beda Vener., XC, 201. — Quod aquæ congelatæ super æthera non sint, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 57.

Aquarius. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 143.

Aqueum cœlum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146.

Aquila. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.

Aquilo. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 137; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 59.

Ara. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146.

Arctos. — Honor. Augustod. CLXXII, 143.

Arcturus. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 272; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144; Vener. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 47.

Arcus cœlestis. — Ambrosius, XIV, 407; S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 1003; Vener. Beda, XC, 253; Raban. Maur., CXI, 277.

Argo. — Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 146.

Argumenta paschalia. — Vener. Beda XC, 286. — Ratio qualiter secundum Latinos vel Græcos argumenta pachalia tramite invenire debeas, Anonymus, CXXIX, 1284. — De argumento lunæ, *ibid.*, 1288. — Argumenta de concurrentibus monstrandis, *ibid.*, 1315.

Aries. — De ariete quare pro signo ponatur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 142, 199. — In ariete sol multiplicat dies, *ibid.*, 109.

Articularis computus. — Raban. Maur., CVII, 711.

Ascensus solis. — De ascensu solis et descensu per totum annum, quomodo crescit in unaquaque die vel quomodo decrescit, Anonym. IX sæc., CXXIX, 1328.

Astra. — Astris nihil imputandum, Tertull., I, 268. — De differentia stellarum, siderum et astrorum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — De nominibus astrorum., id., 993.

Astrolabium. — De utilitatibus astrolabii, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 389. — De inveniendis in dorso astrolabii horis, *ibid.*, 404.

Astrologia. — De astrologia, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 199. — De differentia astronomiæ et astrologiæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 170. — Astrologia dæmonum inventum, Lactant., VI, 336. — Astrologiæ inventio, S. August., XXXII, 1014. — Astrologia magnum religiosis argumentum tormentumque curiosis, *ibid.*, 1014. — Astrologia fatalibus stellis homines colligatos et corpus secundum duodecim cœli signa compositum volunt Priscillianistæ, id., XLII, 44.

Astrologus, Stellarem conjectat. — Tertull., II, 1050. — Astrologorum artes, sicuti aruspicum et augurum et magorum ab angelis proditoribus traditæ et a Deo interdictæ, id., I, 459. — Astrologi notantur, *ibid.*, 268, 701; II, 671. — Consultabant dæmones de futura Cæsarum morte, id., I, 459. — Astrologi veteres cur genituram hominis ab intio conceptus digerant, id., II, 693. — Astrologorum vanæ divinationes, S. August., XXXII, 694, 707, 737, 915.

Astronomus volaticam spectat, Tertull., II, 1050.

Atlas. — Astrologus rex Mauritaniæ, frater Promethei, maternus avus Mercurii majoris, S. Aug., XLI, 599. — Cursum solis, lunæ ac siderum primus observavit, *ibid.*, 234.

Aurora. — De aurora, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 138; Vener. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 365. — De percipienda vicinitate auroræ, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 400.

Auster. — De austro, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 138; Vener. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 56.

Australis locus, Cassiod., LXX, 1217.

Axis cœlestis. — De axe cœli, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 171; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 141.

Bissextiles dies, Anonym., CXXIX, 1331.

Bissextum. — De bissexto, Alcuin., CI, 979; Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 155. — De bissexto in solis et lunæ cursu, Raban. Maur., CVII, 696. — De ratione bissexti, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 21. — De inveniendo bissexto, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 162. — De bissexto monstrando per cyclum solarem, Anonym., CXXIX, 1314.

Bootes, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.

Cæteris. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1331.
Calendarium Anglicanum. — S. German., LXXII, 619.
Cancer.— De cancro, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 105. 142. — De solstitio in cancrum, *ibid.*, 108.
Candidus circulus. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174.
Canicula. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.
Canopus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146.
Capricornus. — De capricorno, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 105, 143.
Cardinales venti. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 136.
Cardines astrologici. — S. August., XLI, 145. — De cardinibus cœli, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 172; Raban. Maur., CXI, 263.
Celeritas cœli. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 171.
Centaurus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 143.
Cepheus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Cetus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.
Chyllitani. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1332.
Circulatoris numerus. — Cassiodor., LXX, 1217.
Circuli cœli. — De quinque circulis cœli, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 173. — Quot circuli dicantur in firmamento. Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 60. — De circulis sphæræ et poli, Vener. Beda, XC, 937. — De quinque circulis mundi, *ibid.*, 202, 451; Raban. Maur., CVII, 695.—Quot sint visibiles circuli, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 60. — De invisibilibus circulis, *ibid.*— Circuli inhabitabiles, *ibid.*, 122. — De 2°, 3°, 4°, 5° et 6° circulis, *ibid.*, 148. — De 7° et 8°, *ibid.*, 149. — In circulos S. Abbonis præfatio, Anonym., CXXIX, 574.—Circulus candidus, S. Isidor., *ibid.*, 174. - Circulus decennovalis, Beda, XC, 285, 286; Raban. Maur., CVII, 700. — Circulus meridionalis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 61. — Circulus lacteus, Beda Vener., XC, 233. —Circulus signifer, Anonym., CXXIX, 1323. — Circulus zodiacus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174; Vener. Beda, XC, 251; Anonym., CXXIX, 1323. — De circulis Mercurii et Veneris, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 61. — Quando circuli Mercurii et Veneris liberius apparent, *ibid.*, 65 — Circulus solis, *ibid.*, 112. — Quod sol ducentesima sexta decima pars circuli sui dicatur, *ibid.* — De quatuor solis circulis, *ibid.*, 149.
Climata. — De climatibus, Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 112, 141. — Altitudo climatis, *ibid.*, 103. — De descriptione climatum et eorum inveniendia latitudine, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 402.
Cœlum. — De cœlo, Lactant., VI, 425; S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 981; Eugenius III, LXXXVII, 592; Raban. Maur., CXI, 263, 286. — De cœlo et ejus nomine, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 170. — Cœlum unde dictum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 141. — De natura cœli, Raban. Maur., CVII, 694. — De signis cœli, Beda Venerab., XC, 945. — De cœli axe, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 171; celeritate, *ibid.*; cardinalibus, *ibid.*, 172; convexis, *ibid.*; jaculi, *ibid.*; gemina facie, *ibid.*; quatuor partibus, *ibid.* — De septem planetis cœli et eorum conversionibus, id., LXXXIII, 986. — De situ sphæræ cœlestis, id., LXXXII, 171. — De motu ejusdem, *ibid.* — De cursu ejusdem sphæræ, *ibid.* — De cœlestibus polis, *ibid.*, 172 — Cœlum aqueum, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 146.
Colores planetarum. — De coloribus planetarum, Honor. August., CLXXII, 139. — Planetæ quare mutent colores, Ven. Beda, XC, 231.
Coluri. — De duobus coluris, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 61.
Cometa.— De cometis, Beda, XC, 245; Raban. Maur., CVII, 696. — In gestis pontificum Cameracensium, CXLIX, 278; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146. — De stella cometa, quæ apparens plurima portendit, Rodulphus Glaber., CXLII, 650. — Quod cometa non sit stella, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 80.
Communes anni. — Raban., CVII, 702, 703, 705; Anonym., CXXIX, 1284, 1285.
Computus. — Computus paschalis, S. Cyprian., IV, 959, 910; Cassiodor., LXIX, 1249. — De computo paschali libri duo, Anonym., LIX, 545. — Augmentum computi, Cassiodor., LXX, 1217. — Ablatio computi, *ibid.* — De computo articulari, Raban. Maur., CVII, 771. — Computatio Græcorum vel Latinorum, Anonym., CXXIX, 1281.
Concordia maris et lunæ. — Beda Vener., XC, 422.
Concurrentia. — De concurrentibus, Raban. Maur., CVII, 708; Anonym., CXXIX, 1365; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 27. — De concurrentibus per totum annum, Anonym., CXXIX, 1319. — Concurrentia quomodo inveniantur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 162. — Argumenta de concurrentibus monstrandis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1315, 1321.
Confusio distincta siderum. — Tertullian., II, 1033.
Constellatio quid. — S. August., XXXIV, 51.
Constitutio. — De mundi cœlestis terrestrisque constitutione liber, Vener. Beda, 881.
Conversio. — De septem planetis cœli et earum conversionibus, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 986.
Convexa cœli. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 172.
Corona. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Coruscatio. — De tonitru, de fulgore et coruscationibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 277.
Corvus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.
Crassitudo sphæræ. — Libellus de ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ, Alpertus Symphorian., CXI, 1105.
Crater. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.
Cursus. — Cursum solis, lunæ ac siderum Atlas primus observavit, S. August., XLI, 234.— De cursu sphæræ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 171.— De cursu solis, *ibid*, 175; LXXXIII, 989; Beda, XC, 234; Raban. Maur., CVII, 691, 696. — Argumentum de cursu solis per dies anni, *ibid.*, 709, 710.—Argumenta de cursu solis per XII signa, Anonym., CXXIX, 1327, 1345. — De cursu lunæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 176; LXXXIII, 991; Beda, XC, 381; Alcuin., CI, 979; Raban. Maur., CVII, 696; Anonym., CXXIX, 1298. — Argumentum ad investigandum lunæ cursum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 693. — De velocitate cursus lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1328.— Argumentum de cursu lunæ per dies anni, Raban. Maur., CVII, 709, 710. — De cursu lunæ per signa, *ibid.*, 691. — Argumentum de cursu lunæ per signa, Vener. Beda, XC, 238. — De cursu solis et lunæ, id est quo in signo currit sol et in quo signo luna, Anonym., CXXIX, 1327. — Cursus sideralis, *ibid.*, 1323. — De cursu planetarum, Vener. Beda, XC, 208.— De planetarum cursu per signiferum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 690. — De cursu stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177; LXXXIII, 994.
Cycli. — De cyclis; de auctoribus cycli, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 158. — De annis et cyclis, *ibid.*, 162. — De numero cyclorum et quot dies bissextiles et quot saltus ab origine mundi, Anonym., CXXIX, 1331. — Cyclus decennovenalis, *ibid.*, 1331. — Argumenta de cyclo magno decennovenali et lunari et de cyclo magno demonstrandis per annos ab origine mundi, *ibid.*, 1330.— Chyllitani quinque cycli decennovenales, *ibid.*, 1332. — Cycli decennovenales Cyrilli et Dionysii, *ibid.*, 1366. — Cyclus annorum octoginta, *ibid.* — De cyclo Romanorum, *ibid.*, 1353.— S. Abbonis præfatio commentarii in cyclum Victorii, CXXXIX, 570.
Cyclus lunaris. — De cyclo lunari, Raban. Maur., CVII, 711, 712; Anonym., CCXIX, 1363; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 39. — De inveniendo cyclo lunæ, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 162. — Cyclus paschalis, Dionys. Exiguus, LXVII, 453.— Cyclus solaris. De bissexto monstrando per cyclum solarem, Anonym., CXXIX, 1314. — Quomodo cyclus solaris inveniatur, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 38. — De cyclo solari et lunari per digitos monstrando, Anonym., CXXIX, 1323.
Cygnus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Decennovenalis circulus. — Ven. Beda, XC, 285, 286; Raban. Maur., CVII, 700. — Decennovenalis cyclus, Anonym., CXXIX, 1350, 1351, 1366.
Defectus lunæ. — Manichæorum de lunæ incremento et defectu delirium, S. August., XXXIII, 207. — Lunæ defectus et incrementum ex eo quo magis vel minus illustretur a sole, aut si habeat suum lumen ex eo quod partem hemisphærii in qua est lumen ostendat vel abscondat, *ibid.*, 217.
Delphinus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Deltoton. — Honor. *ibid.*
Descensus solis. — De ascensu solis et descensu per totum annum, quomodo crescit in unaquaque die, vel quomodo decrescit, Anonym., CXXIX, 1328.
Deucalionis diluvium. — Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 712; S. August., XLI, 568.
Dies. — Sideribus Creatoris signantur, Tertull., II, 85. — De die et nocte, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 106. — De initio et fine dierum. *ibid.*, CLXXII, 150. — De dierum divisione, *ibid*, 149. — Comprehensio dierum, Vandalbert., CXXI, 584. — De die solis orientis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1306. — De indaganda quantitate orbis diei, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 400.— De concipienda solis altitudine et cæteris horis diei, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 397. — De partibus inæqualium horarum diei, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 399. — Ad quinque dies intercalares inveniendos, Anonym., CXXIX, 1297.
Differentia. — De differentia stellarum, siderum et astrorum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — De quatuor differentiis lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1287.
Diluvium. — De diluvio, Raban. Maur., CXI, 329. —

De diluvio mundi, Avitus, LIX, 348. — De diluvio Noe, S. Ambros., XIV, 379; Paulus Orosius, XXXI, 697; S. August., XLI, 566. — Diluvium universale quoto ab Adam anno contigit, *ibid.*, 463.— Verno tempore acidit ut majus eo cruciarentur homines, S. Ambros., XIV, 383.— Diluvii duratio, incrementa, decrementa, S. August., XXXIV, 550. — Promittitur diluvium nunquam ejusmodi futurum esse, ut terram omnem corrumpat, S. Ambros., XIV, 407. — Objectiones contra diluvium solvuntur, S. August., XLI. 566; XLII, 631. — An diluvii universalis scriptores aliqui meminere, id., XLI. 566. — Ad memoriam diluvii revocandam sacra diis falsis instituta sunt a regibus Græciæ, *ibid.*, 69.— De diluvio Achaiæ, Paul. Oros.,CXXXI, 706. — Deucalionis, *ibid.*, 712;S. August., XLI, 563.— Ogygii, *ibid.*, 566.

Discursus lunæ. — De lunæ discursu si quis signa ignorat, Beda, XC, 388, 392.

Dispositio signorum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 60.

Distantia planetarum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140.

Distinctio.— De distinctione horarum per quatuor plagas, Hermau. Contract., CXLIII, 398.

Divinationum astrologiæ vanitas.— S. August., XXXII, 694, 707, 737, 915.

Divisio dierum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146.

Domicilium solis. — Tertull., I, 701.

Dorsum. — De inveniendis in dorso astrolabii horis, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 404.

Duratio diluvii. — S. August., XXXIV, 550.

Eclipsis. — De eclipsi, Cassiodor., LXX, 1217; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII. 150. — Quomodo fiat eclipsis, *ibid.*, 104.— De eclipsi solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 176; LXXXIII, 993. — Unde eclipsis solis sit et quod singulis mensibus non contingat, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71. — De tertia eclipsi solis, Radulf. CXLII, 695. — Eclipsis solis insolita in territorio Uticeusi, Tertull., I, 701. — Alia celebris in morte Christi in archivis Romanorum retatur, *ibid.*, 401. — De eclipsi lunæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 177; LXXXIII, 994. — De eclipsi lunæ et quod singulis mensibus non contingat, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 75. — De eclipsi solis et lunæ, Beda Vener., XC, 240; Rabau. Maur., CVII, 93; Anonym., CXXIX, 2329; Helpericus monach., CXXXVII, 34. — Ubi non sit et quare, Beda Vener., XC, 242; Raban. Maur., CVII, 694.

Effectus solis. — S. Isidor., LXXXII. 175.

Embolismus. — De embolismo, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 164. — De embolismo majore, Anonym., CXXIX, 1287. — De embolismis. Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 48. — De annis communibus et embolismis, Raban Maur., CVII, 700; Anonym., CXXIX, 1283, 1285.

Endecas.— Raban. Maur., CVII, 701.

Enneacais. — Anonym. CXXIX, 1331.

Epactæ.—De epactis, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 29, 30, 38; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 160. — De epactis et Kalendis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1288,1289, 1290.— De epactis inveniendis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 161. — De epactis lunaribus, Raban. Maur., CVII, 706; Anonym., CXXIX, 1365.— De epactis solaribus, Raban. Maur., CVII, 708; Anonym., CXXIX, 1282. — Incipit epacta ad lectiones lunares, *ibid.* — Epacta secundum Latinos, *ibid.*

Eridanus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.

Errantes stellæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 995. — Errantia sidera, Anonym., CXXIX, 1327.

Facies cœli. — De gemina facie cœli, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 172.

Fatales stellæ. — Sub fato stellarum nullius hominis genesis ponitur, S. August., XLII. 212.

Februarius. — Anonym., CXXIX,'1280.

Finis dierum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 139.

Firmamentum. — De firmamento, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 141, — De firmamento et stellis, *ibid.*, 59.

Formæ lunæ. — De formis lunæ, S Isidor., LXXXII, 176.

Frigida stella. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 62.

Frigor. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII,134.

Fulgor. — Raban. Maur., CXI. 277.

Fulgor. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 147; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 60.

Fulmen. — De fulminibus, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1002; Vener. Beda, XC, 251. — De tonitru et fulminibus. Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 78, 127. — Quare in sola æstate contingant fulmina, *ibid.*, 79.

Galaxias. — Ubi incipiat galaxias, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 60.

Gemini. — De geminis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 142. Geminorum constellatio discussa, Tertull., I, 739.

Glacies. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 327.

Gradus. — De gradibus et climatibus, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 112.— De colligendo signo et gradu solis, Herman. Contract, CXLIII, 394.

Grando. — De grandine, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1006; Ven. Beda, XC, 254; Raban. Maur., CXI, 328; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCVIII, 66. — Grandinis generatio, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII. 137. — Unde grando et nix, *ibid.*, 77. — Quare nives nunquam contingant in æstate, cum in ea contingat grando, *ibid.*, 78. — Liber de grandine, S. Agobard., CIV, 147.

Gutta. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 326.

Hemisphærium. — S. August., XXXIII, 217. — De hemisphærio, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 102. — De hemisphæriis, S. Isidor., *ibid.*, 175.— Hemisphærion quod est super terram, Cassiodor., LXX, 1217. — Hemisphærion quod dicatur esse sub terris *ibid.*

Hercules. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.

Hesperus. — Honor. August. CLXXX, 63, 111.— Quomodo eadem stella dicatur Lucifer et Hesperus, id., CLXXII, 65, 111.

Horæ. — Comprehensio horarum, Wandalbert., CXXI, 584. — De distinctione horarum per quatuor plagas, Hermann. Contractus, CXLIII, 398. — De horis æquinoctialibus et inæqualibus. *ibid.*, 399. — De partibus inæqualium horarum diei, *ibid.*, 400. — De inveniendis in dorso astrolabii horis, *ibid.*, 404. — De altitudine stellarum et horis noctis, *ibid.*, 397. — De concipienda solis altitudine et cæteris horis diei, *ibid.*, 397. — De horis in anno quot sunt, Anonym., CXXIX, 1316. — Quot horis luna luceat, Raban. Maur., CVII, 693.

Horizon. — De horizonte, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 61, 103, 149.

Horologium. — De horologio, Cassiodor., LXX, 1218. — Libellus de mensura horologii, Vener. Beda, XC, 955. — Horologium per duodecim mensium puncios, Wandalbert., CXXI, 632. — Demonstratio componendi cum convertibili sciothero horologici viatorum instrumenti, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 405. — Horologiorum diversitas, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 106. — Horologium in prima et ultima hora non habet partes, *ibid.*, 111.

Hyades. — De hyadibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 273; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.

Hydra. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.

Hyems [*vel* hiems]. — De hyeme, Honor Augustod., CLXXII, 67. — Hyems incredibili immanitate Romæ sæviens, S. August., XLI, 98.

Hypsoma solis et ejus domicilium. — Tertullian., I, 701.

Ignis. — Quare sol calefacit terram, et ignis superior non, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 76. — Duplex ignis operatio, illuminare et urere, S. Ambros., XIV, 191. — Ignis cujusdam vastatio Romæ, Paul. Orosius, XXXI, 883.

Imbres. — De imbribus, Ven. Beda, XC, 253. — Imbres continui Carthagine omnia perdiderunt (circa annum 202), Tertullian., I, 701. — Cœlestes imbres expiavit Achamot, id., II, 568.

Inæqualitates dierum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71

Incendium lunæ. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1306.

Incrementa, decrementa diluvii, S. August., XXXIV, 550. — Incrementa et decrementa lunæ, id., XXXIII, 207, 217; XXXVI, 131, 132.

Indictio. — De indictione, Anonym., CXXIX, 1364. — De indictione inveniendo, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 161. — De indictionibus, Raban. Maur., CVII, 705, 706; Honor. Augustodun., 156. — Origo indictionum, Helperic. monach., CLXXII, 38.

Influxæ stellæ. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 89. — Utrum moveantur, *ibid.*

Initium dierum. — De initio et fine dierum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 150.

Intercalaris dies. — Ad quinque dies intercalares inveniendos per 12 signa, Anonym., CXXIX, 1297.

Interlunium. — De interlunio lunæ, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 176.

Interrogatio. — De mense et interrogatione lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1304.

Inundatione. — De inundatione sub Amphictyone et Deucalione regibus, Paul. Orosius, XXXI, 712. — Tiberis inundatio ignisque cujusdam vastatio Romæ, *ibid.*, 883. — Inundatio lapidum, *ibid.*, 810; Rodulphus Glaber, CXLII, 642.

Iris. — De Iride, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 140. — De Iridis coloribus, id., CLXXVI, 643. — Iris quomodo fiat, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 137.

Iter solis. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 175.
Januæ cœli. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 172.
Januarius. — De quota luna in Kalendis Januarii, Anonym., CXXIX, 1280. — De luna in Kalendis Januarii et Kalendis Aprilis, *ibid.*, 1311.
Jupiter. — De Jove, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 63. 139. — Jovis annus, *ibid.*, 155.
Kalendæ. — De Kalendis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1282, 1288, 1290; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 27. — Quota luna sit in Kalendas quasque, Beda, XC, 594. — De quota luna in Kalendas Januarii, Anonym., CXXIX, 1280. — De luna in Kalendas Januarii et Aprilis, *ibid.*, 1311. — Argumentum quota sit luna in Kalendis Januariis, Raban. Maur., CVII, 712. — De lunaribus partibus in XI Kalendis Aprilis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1320.
Kalendaria a Dionysio Filocalo et Polemeo Sylvio conscripta, Julius Hilar., XIII, 671. — Kalendarium antiquum Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis, *ibid.*
Lactea zona, cur candida. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146.
Lacteus circulus. — Ven. Beda, XC, 253.
Lapis. — Lapidem esse solem dixit Anaxagoras, S. August., XLI, 601. — Lapidum pluvia, Paul. Orosius, XXXI, 810. — Lapidum inundatio, Rodulphus Glaber, CXLII, 642.
Lapsus stellarum. — S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 997.
Latitudo climatum. — De descriptione climatum et eorum invenienda latitudine, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 402.
Lectiones lunæ. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1282.
Leo. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 142.
Lepus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.
Libra. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 142.
Linea tendens per centrum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 111.
Longitudo lunæ. — De mensibus et lunæ longitudine, Anonym., CXXIX, 1303.
Lucifer. — De Lucifero, Raban. Maur., CXI, 271; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 111; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 151; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 43. — Quomodo eadem stella dicatur Lucifer et Hesperus., Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 65.
Lumen. — Aliud lumen diei, aliud siderum, S. Ambros., XIV, 191. — De lumine lunæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 176; LXXXIII, 991. — De lumine stellarum, id., LXXXII, 177; LXXXIII, 997; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 107.
Luminaria. — De luminaribus, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 189; Rabanus Maur., CXI, 267. — Luminaria et sidera unde facta. S. August., XXXIV, 265. — Quare quarto die facta, *ibid.*, 235. — Quomodo dividant inter diem et noctem, cum jam inter lucem et tenebras divisisset Deus, *ibid.*, 236. — Luminaria et sidera quomodo sint in tempora et signa, in dies et annos, *ibid.*, 274, 275. — Luminarium vicinitate vel remotione annuæ tempestates definiuntur, S. Ambros., XIV, 197.
Luna. — De luna, Lactant., VI, 421; Vener. Beda, XC, 431; Raban. Maur, CXI, 267; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 46; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 658; CLXXVII, 151; Vener Gerhoh., CXCIII, 39. — De natura et situ lunæ, Beda, XC, 236; Raban. Maur., CVII, 693. — De lumine lunæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 176; LXXXIII, 991. — Unde lumen habeat, duæ sunt opiniones, S. August., XXXVI, 131, 132. — Quare luna non habeat splendorem et calorem, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71. — Cur proprium lumen non habeat, *ibid.*, 158. — Quot partibus luna a sole distet, *ibid.*, 161. — De vicinitate lunæ ad terras, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 176. — De quantitate solis et lunæ, id. 989. — De magnitudine lunæ, Cassiod., LXX, 1217; S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174; Raban. Maur., CVII, 693. — Solis ac lunæ magnitudo ex illorum aspectu probatur; solvitur objectio, et de remotorum aspectu pulchre disputatur, S. Ambros., XIV, 200. — Alia plura de luna dicuntur, *ibid.*, XIV, 202; Vener. Beda, XC, 396. — 398, 403, 409, 411, 426. — Luna ex aqua bona facta secundum Manichæos; S. August., XLI, 35; et navis lucis, *ibid.* — Luna qualis creata fuerit, XXXIV, 276. — Plenam primitus factam esse absurdum est dicere, *ibid.*, 276. — Omni die perfecta est, S. August., XXXIV, 236; semper est plena, *ibid.*, 276. — Manichæorum de lunæ incremento et defectu delirium, id., XXXIII, 207. — Ejus incrementa et decrementa unde, id., XXXVI, 131, 132. — Lunæ defectus et incrementum ex eo quod magis vel minus illustretur a sole, aut si habeat suum lumen ex eo quod partem hemispherii in qua est lumen ostendat vel abscondat, id., XXXIII, 217. — Lunam deponi imaginaria ludificatione sensuum exhibeatur, S. August., XLI, 295. — Non luna ipsa, sed quod accenditur, variatur, id., XXXIV, 276. — De luna quam inepte quidam mentiuntur, id., XXXVII, 1194. — De cursu lunæ, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 992; Anonym., CXXIX, 1298. — De velocitate cursus lunæ, id., 1328. — De cursu lunæ per signa, Ven. Beda, X, 238, 381; Rabanus Maur., CVII, 691, 695. — De cursu lunæ, id est in quo signo currit luna, Anonym., CXXIX, 1337. — De lunæ discursu si quis signa ignorat, Ven. Beda, XC, 388, 392. — De argumento lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1288. — De argumentis lunæ libellus, Ven Beda, XC, 700. — Argumentum de solis et lunæ cursu per dies anni, Raban. Maur., CVII, 707, 710. — Opusculum de cursu et saltu lunæ, Alcuin., CI, 979. — Annus lunaris, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 31. — De cyclo lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1365. — De inveniendo cyclo lunæ, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 102. — De cyclo solari et lunari, per digitos monstrando, Anonym., CXXIX, 1322. — De cyclo lunari demonstrando per annos ab origine mundi, Anonym., *ibid.*, 1330. — De epactis lunæ, *ibid.*, 1363. — De ratione lunæ, *ibid.*, 1335. — De luna per duodecim signa, *ibid.*, 1348. — De bissexto in solis et lunæ cursu, Raban. Maur., CVII, 696. — De saltu lunæ, Vener. Beda, XC, 285; Raban. Maur., CVII, 699; Anonym., CXXIX, 1297; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 104, 159. — De saltu lunæ per 19 annos, Anonym., CXXIX, 1349. — Unde conficiuntur saltus lunæ, Helperic. Monac., CXXXVII, 38. — De punctis lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1304. — De mensibus et lunæ longitudine, *ibid.*, 1303. — De mense et interrogatione lunæ, *ibid.*, 1304. — Menses lunis signantur, Tertull., II, 83. — De quatuor differentiis lunæ, *ibid.*, 1287. — Lectiones lunares, *ibid.*, 1382. — Argumentum de eo quot horis luna luceat, Raban. Maur., CVII, 693; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 161. — Quot horis luna luceat singulis noctibus, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 34. — De concordia maris et lunæ, Vener. Beda, XC, 422. — De nativitate lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1284. — De noviluniо, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71. — De pleniluniо, *ibid.*, 71. — De incendio lunæ, Anonym, CXXIX, 1306. — De accensione primæ lunæ primi mensis, Raban. Maur., CVII, 715, 719. — De prima luna primi mensis monstranda, Anonym., CXXIX, 1314. — Qua hora luna accendatur vel qua in sua accensione mutet ætatem, Helperic. monach., CXXXXII, 36. — De ætate lunæ, si quis computare non potest, Anonym., CXXIX, 1334. — Quomodo quotidie luna pronuntietur, Helperic., CXXXVII, 30. — In quo signo sit luna singulis diebus, *ibid.*, 35; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 161. — Quota sit luna in Kalendas quasque, Vener. Beda, XC, 394. — Argumentum quota sit luna in Kalendis Januariis, Raban. Maur., CXIII, 712; Anonym., CXXIX, 128. — De luna in Kalendis Januarii et Aprilis, *ibid.*, 1311. — De lunaribus partibus in XI Kalendis Aprilis, *ibid.*, 1320. — De luna paschali, Raban. Maur., CVII, 713, 714; Anonym., CXXIX. — Argumentum ad inveniendam lunam paschalem per decem et novem annos, Alcuin., CI, 980. — De eclipsi lunæ, S. Isidor., LXXII, 177; LXXXIII, 994; Vener Beda, XC, 240; Raban. Maur., CVII, 693, 694; Anonym., CXXIX, 1329; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 34. — De eclipsi lunæ, et quare singulis mensibus non contingat, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 73. — De sole obscurato, luna et stellis in morte Christi, S, Hilar., IX, 1056.
Lunatio. — Unde sit quod in lunatione modo crescunt humores modo decrescunt, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 84.
Lux. — Inter lucem et tenebras tempus Deus divisit, S. August., XXXIV, 236. — Lux ætherea per solem administratur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 115.
Lyra. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Magnitudo. — De magnitudine ambitus universi orbis, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 408. — De magnitudine solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174; Vener. Beda, XC, 234; Raban. Maur., CVII, 693; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 103, 139. — De magnitudine lunæ, S Isidor., LXXXII, 174; Raban. Maur., CVII, 693. — Solis ac lunæ magnitudo ex illorum aspectu probatur, S. Ambros., XIV, 200.
Magorum stella apparuit eo die quo Christus natus est, S. August., XXXVIII, 1032. — Hæc stella fuit lingua cœli, *ibid.*, 1031, 1033. — Nunquam antea nec postea inter sidera apparuit, *ibid.*, 1031. — De magorum stella, Vener. Beda, XCIII, 455.
Mare. — De concordia maris et lunæ, Beda, XC, 422.
Mars. — De marte, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 65. — De marte, motus ejus, *ibid.*, 139. — Annus martis, *ibid.*, 155.
Martyrologium gallicanum. — In appendicibus ad S. Germanium, LXXII, 607. — Martyrologium de duodecim mensium nominibus, signis, aerisque qualitatibus, Wandalbertus, CXXI, 625.
Medius sol. — Quod sol medius numero dicatur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 107.
Mensis. — De mense, Anonym., CXXIX, 1304. — De mensibus, *ibid.*, 1303. — Comprehensio mensium, Wan-

dalbert., CXXI, 584. — De duodecim mensium nominibus, signis, Wandalbert., CXXI, 625. — Duodecim mensium puncti, *ibid.*, 652. — De Kalendis mensium, Anonym., CXXIX, 1288. — Mensis primus., Raban. Maur., CVII, 716, 719, Anonym, CXXIX, 1314. — Menses lunis signantur, Tertull., II, 83.

Mensura. — Libellus de mensura horologii, Vener. Beda, XC, 953. — De mensura sive distantia planetarum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140.

Mercurius. — De Mercurio, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 64. — De motu Mercurii, *ibid.*, 138. — De anno Mercurii, *ibid.*, 153. — Circuli Veneris et Mercurii quando liberius appareant, *ibid.*, 63.

Meridies. — De meridie, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 103; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 588. — Meridies quid sit, S. August., XXXVIII, 767. — Meridies multifarie intelligitur, *ibid.*, 292. — Meridies mundi Ægyptus, *ibid.*, 291, 292. — Non sunt æquales meridies et occasus, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 113.

Motus. — Motus sphæræ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 171. — Motus firmamenti. Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 61. — Motus solis, *ibid.*, 139; Mercurii, 138; Veneris, 139; Martis, 139; Saturni, 159.

Mundus. — De mundi cœlestis terrestrisque constitutione liber, Vener. Beda, XC, 881. — De quinque circulis mundi, *ibid.*, 202; Raban. Maur., CXII, 693.

Musica. — De cœlesti musica, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140. — Musica planetarum cur a nobis non exaudiatur, *ibid.*, 140.

Nadair. — Ad inveniendum nadair solis, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 395.

Nativitas lunæ. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1284.

Nebula. — De nebula, Raban. Maur., CXI, 329; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 153, 154. — Nebula unde fiat, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 137.

Nix. — De nive, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1063; Vener. Beda, XC, 254, Raban. Maur., CXI, 326; Honor, Augustod., CLXXII, 137; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 153; Vener. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 63. — Unde nix, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 77. — Quomodo fiat, *ibid.*, 137. — Quare nives nunquam contingant in æstate, cum in ea contingat grando, *ibid.*, 78.

Novilunium. — De novilunio, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71.

Nox. — De nocte, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 106. — Quomodo decrescit nox, Anonym., CXXIX, 1349. — De partibus inæqualium horarum noctis, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 399. — De quantitate orbis noctis, *ibid.*, 400. — De altitudine stellarum et horis noctis, *ibid.*, 397.

Nubes. — Nubes aqua est, S. August., XXXIV, 257. — Nubes quomodo ascensus cœli, id., XXXVII, 1644, 1345. — De nubibus, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1005; Vener. Beda, XC, 253; Raban. Maur., CXI, 276; Vener. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 49. — Nubes quomodo nascantur; unde dictæ, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 136.

Nubilum cœlum. — S. Eugenius III, papa, CLXXVI, 392.

Numerus. — De numero circulari stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178. — De numero cyclorum, et quot dies bissextiles et quot saltus ab origine mundi, Anonym., CXXIX, 1351.

Occasus. — De percipiendo quolibet tempore, cujusque signi ortu et occasu, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 401. — De ortu et occasu solis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 102. — Æquales possunt esse ortus, occasus non item, *ibid.*, 113. — Non sunt æquales meridies et occasus, *ibid.*

Occidentalis locus, Cassiod., LXX, 1217.

Ogdoades. — De ogdoade et endecade, Raban. Maur., CXII, 701.

Ogygii diluvium. — S. August., XLI, 566.

Ordo. — De ordine planetarum, Vener. Beda, XC, 211. — Ordo planetarum juxta naturam et numerum eorum secundum Hebræos, *ibid.*, 943. — Ordo ventorum, Vener. Beda, XC, 247.

Oriens. — De oriente, Ven. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 587. — De oriente et aliis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 104. — De die solis orientis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1306.

Orientalis locus. — Cassiod., LXX, 1217.

Orion. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 45. — De orione, Raban. Maur., CXI, 273.

Ortus. — De percipiendo cujusque signi ortu et occasu, Herman. Contractus, CXLIII, 401. — De ortu solis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 102. — Ortus æquales esse possunt, *ibid.*, 113. — De ortu matutino et vespertino, *ibid.*, 114. — De ortu ventorum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 81.

Parallelis (de). — Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 106. — De parallelis solis, *ibid.*, 148.

Paries cœli. — De quatuor partibus cœli, S. Isidor., CLXXII, 172. — De lunaribus partibus, in XI Kaleod. Aprilis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1320.

Pascha. — De pascha, Anonym., CXXIX, 1329. — De die Dominico Paschæ, Raban. Maur., CVII, 720, 722. — De pascha computus, S. Cyprian., IV, 939, 940; Cassiodorus, LXIX, 1249. — De computo Paschali libri duo, Anonym., LIX, 843. — Expositum de die Paschæ et mensis, Julius Hilarianus, XIII, 1105. — De sacramento temporis paschalis, Vener. Beda, XC, 287. — De celebratione Paschæ liber, *ibid.*, 599. — Ratio paschalis, Anonym., CXXIX, 1356, 1357, 1361, 1366. — Epistolæ duæ de ratione Paschæ, Dyonis. Exiguus, LXVII, 19-23. — Ratio qualiter secundum Latinos vel Græcos argumenta paschalia tramite invenire debeas, Anonym., CXXIX, 1284. — Calculatio quomodo possit reperiri quo die mensis, vel quota feria XIV luna Paschæ occurrat per decem et novem annos, Alcuin., CI, 999. — De luna paschali, Raban. Maur., CVII, 715, 714; Anonym., CXXIX, 1308. — Argumentum titulorum paschalium, Ven. Beda, XC, 286. — Argumentum de terminis paschalibus, Raban. Maur., CVII, 718, 719; Anonym., CXXIX, 1282, 1283; Helperic., CXXXVII, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 163. — Dionysii cyclus paschalis, LXVII, 483.

Pedalis. — Solem duntaxat pedalem esse somniavit Epicurus, Tertull., I, 691.

Pegasus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.

Perigraphiæ. — Descriptio perigraphiarum, Hermann. Contractus, CXLIII, 391.

Perseus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.

Perusta. — De mediis perustæ, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 114.

Pisces. — De piscibus, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 143.

Pistrix. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 146.

Pithon. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.

Planetæ. — De planetis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178. — De planetis et origine nominum earum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 690; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 138. — De septem planetis cœli et earum conversionibus, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 986. — Contra eos qui dicunt planetas septem contra mundum ferri, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 26. — De indicio et qualitate planetarum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 691. — De ratione planetarum, Ven. Beda, XC, 941. — De ordine planetarum, *ibid.*, 211. — Ordo planetarum juxta naturam et numerum earum secundum Hebræos, *ibid.*, 943. — De cursu planetarum, *ibid.*, 208. — De planetarum cursu per signiferum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 690. — De absidibus, Vener. Beda, XC, 215; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 139. — De coloribus, *ibid.* — Quare mutent colores, Vener. Beda, XC, 231. — De via planetarum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140. — De sono planetarum, cur a nobis non exaudiatur, *ibid.* — Proportiones planetarum, *ibid.* — De mensura sive distantia planetarum, *ibid.* — Utrum planetæ moveantur cum firmamento vel contra, *ibid.*, 66 — Planetæ quo vadant, *ibid.*, 108. — Quod planetæ non semper sint æque celeres, *ibid.*, 109. — De positione septem stellarum errantium, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 995.

Planum. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 112.

Pleiades. — Honor. August., CLXXII, 143. — De pleiadibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 272; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 44.

Plenilunium. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 71.

Pluvia. — De pluvia, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 157. — Pluvia unde secundum Priscillianum, S. August., XLII, 667. — Unde sint pluviæ, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 76. — Quomodo fiat pluvia, S. August., XXXIV, 266; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 137. — De pluviis, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1085; Raban. Maur., CXI, 323. — De causis pluviæ sanguinis, Gauteric., Bituric., epis., CXLI, 753. — Quod ante finem mundi guttæ sanguinis cadent, vel quare dicatur sanguis pluere, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 77. — Pluvia lapidum, Paul. Orosius, XXXI, 810.

Polus. — De polis cœlestibus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 172; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 61. — De circulis sphæræ et polo, Vener. Beda, XC, 937.

Positio. — De positione septem stellarum errantium, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 995.

Præcedentia vel antegradatio stellarum. — Cassiodor., LXXI, 1217; S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178.

Prægnostica signa. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 136, 139.

Procella. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 284.

Procyon. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 143.

Pronostica temporum. — Ven. Beda, XC, 931. — Pronostica tempestatum, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXXII, 141.

Proportiones planetarum.— Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140.
Pruina. — De pruina, Raban. Maur, CXI, 328; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 137. — De pruinis, Raban. Maur., CXI, 279.
Puncta lunæ. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1304.
Quadrans.— De quadrante, Anonym., CXXIX, 1319. — De distributione quadrantis, ita ut certas diei horas possis invenire, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 409
Qualitas. — Qualitas cœli, S. Eugenius III, papa, LXXXVII, 392.—Qualitas ventorum, *ibid.*, 392 —De qualitate planetarum, Raban. Maur, CVII, 694. — De aeris qualitatibus, Wandalber., Prumiens. monach., CXXI, 625.
Quantitas solis et lunæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 989. — De indaganda quantitate orbis diei, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 400. — De quantitate orbis noctis, *ibid.*, 400.
Radii solis et calor quare ad terram tendant, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 76.
Ratio. — De ratione bissexti, Helperic., CXXXVII, 21. — De ratione lunæ, Anonym., CXXIX, 1333. — Ratio paschalis, *ibid.*, 1350, 1361, 1366. — Ratio signorum physica, Helperic., CXXXVII, 26.
Reditus — De reditu et computo articulari, Raban. Maur., CVII, 711.
Regula. — De regulis lunaribus, Raban. Maur, CVII, 707; Anonym, CXXIX, 1282. — De regulis solaribus, Raban. Maur., CVII, 709.
Regularia. — De regularibus et epactis, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 160.
Refluxio. — De refluxionibus Oceani, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 80.
Remotio. — Luminarium remotione annuæ tempestates definiuntur, S. Ambros., XIV, 197. — De remotione vel retrogradatione stellarum, Cassiodor., LXX, 1217; S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178.
Retrogradatio. — De retrogradatione stellarum, Cassiodor., LXX, 1217; S. Isidor., LXXXII; 178; Honor. Augustodun, CLXXII, 64.
Ros. — De rore, Raban. Maur., CXI, 328. — Unde ros veniat, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 137.
Sagitta. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Sagittarius. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 143.
Sanguinis pluviæ. — Gausl., Bituric. episc., CXLI, 755; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 77.
Saltus. — De saltu lunæ, Vener. Beda, XC, 285; Alcuin., CI, 979; Raban. Maur., CVII, 699; Anonym., CXXIX, 1297, 1349; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 32; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140, 159 — Quot saltus ab origine mundi, Anonym., CXXIX, 131.
Saturnus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 62.— Saturni annus, *ibid.*, 155.
Schemata. — Cassiodor, LXX, 1217.
Sciotherus.—Demonstratio componendi cum convertibili sciothero horologici viatorum instrumenti, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 405.
Scorpio. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 145.
Serenitas. — Serenitas cœli, S. Eugenius III, papa, LXXXVII, 392. — Tempestatum vel serenitatis signa, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1009; Vener. Bedo, XC, 253.
Serpentarius. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 144.
Sidera. — Sidus unde dicatur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 132. — De sideribus, Lactant., VI, 325; Raban. Maur., CXI, 271.—Sidera unde facta, S. August., XXXIV, 265. — Quare quarto die facta, S. August., XXXIV, 258. —Quomodo dividant inter diem et noctem, *ibid.*, 256. — Quomodo sint in tempora et signa, in dies et annos, *ibid.*, 274, 275. — Dies sideribus signantur, Tertull., II, 85. — Siderum diisnieta confusio, *ibid.*, 1053.—Aliud lumen diei, aliud siderum, S. Ambros., XIV, 191.— Cursum siderum Atlas primus observavit, S. August., XLI, 254, 599 —De differentia stellarum, Isiderum et astrorum; S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — Utrum sidera animum habeant, id., LXXXIII, 1009; S. August., XLI, 309.—Sideralis cursus, Anonym., CXXIX, 1323. — De septem sideribus errantibus, *ibid.*, 1327.
Signa.— De signorum ratione, Vener. Beda, XC, 941. — De dispositione signorum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 60. — De signis cœli, Vener. Beda, XC, 945. — De duodecim signis cœli, CXXIX, 1323. — De signis zodiaci, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 148 — De duodecim signis, Vener Beda, XC, 232; Anonym., CXXIX, 1297.—Demonstratio signorum per solis cursum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 691. — De cursu solis per duodecim signa, Anonym., CXXIX, 1343. — De signis duodecim obscurantibus solem, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 109. — signis mensium, Wandalbert, CXXI, 625. — De causis quibus nomina acceperunt duodecim signa, Anonym., CXXIX, 1324. — Quomodo sol in aliquo signo esse dicatur, cum signa in cœlo, sol autem in æthere feratur, Helperic., CXXXVII, 36. — De colligendo signo et gradu solis, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 394. — De cursu lunæ per duodecim signa, Raban Maur., CVII, 691; Anonym., CXXIX, 1327, 1348. — Argumentum de cursu lunæ per duodecim signa, Vener. Beda, XC, 238. — De percipiendo cujusque signi ortu et occasu, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 401. — In quo signo sint stellæ, *ibid.*— In quo signo sit luna singulis diebus, Helperic., CXXXVII, 35. — De his signis stellorum quæ extra zodiacum sunt, Raban. Maur., CVII, 695. — Corpus secundum duodecim signa cœli compositum volunt Priscillianistæ, S. August., XLII, 44.—Signa prægnostica, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 136, 139. — De tempestatum serenitatisque signis, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1009; Ven. Beda, XC, 255.
Signifer circulus. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1323. — De planetarum cursu per signiferum, et de natura signiferi, Rabanus Maur., CVII, 690.
Situs. — De situ stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — De situ lunæ, Vener. Beda, XC, 256; Rabanus Maur., CVII, 693.
Sol. — De sole, Lactant., VI, 421; S. Ambros., XIV, 200; Rabanus Maur., CXI, 267; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 638; Vener. Gerhoh., CXLIII, 57. — Sol unde dictus, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 139. — De variis nominibus solis per varias linguas, Anonym., CXXIX, 1329. — De natura solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174; LXXXIII, 987. — Sol corpus, siquidem ignis, Tertull., II, 658. — Sol φαίνων a Græcis dicitur, S. August., XXXIV, 256. — In sole tria, esse, lucere et illuminare, id., XXXII, 877. — Solem lapidem esse ardentem dixit Anaxagoras, id., XLI, 601. — Sol, luna et stellæ mundo ut sensus Dei, *ibid.*, 212. —Solem et sidera animalia esse beatissima et sempiterna docebant Platonici, *ibid.*, 309.— Solem, lunam et stellas rationales esse potestates docebant Priscillianistæ, id., XLII, 669.—Solem non esse corpus Manichæi arbitrabantur, id., XXXVIII, 106. — De sole quam inepta sentiant Manichæi, id., XLII, 371. — Solem navem lucis appellabant, *ibid.*, 35, 539, 568. — Solem ex igne bono factum docebant Manichæi, *ibid.*, 35. — Solem philosophi dicunt sempiternum esse, id., XXXIII, 379. — Ut quid sol creatus est si lux prima sufficiebat diei faciendo, id., XXXIV, 254. — Sol solius diei vel etiam universi cœlestis caloris prætositus, *ibid.*, 1063. — Soles duos aliquando visos esse legitur in historia gentium, id., XXXIII, 917. —Quod sol medius numero dicatur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 107. — Quod sol ducentesima sexta decima pars circuli sui dicatur, *ibid.*, 112. — Sol Dei Filio servit a quo ad ornamentum cœli cum aliis luminibus creatus fuit; fecunditas a Deo terris indita non a sole, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 189. — Altitudo solis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 105. — De concipiendo solis altitudine, Hermann Contract., CXLIII, 397. — De vicinitate solis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 105. — Quot partibus luna a sole distet, *ibid.*, 161. — De sole ascendenti et quid efficiat, *ibid*, 109. — De ascensu solis et descensu per totum annum quomodo crescit in unaquaque die vel quomodo decrescit, Anonym., CXXIX, 1328. — An sol diutius sit sub terra quam super in æquinoctio, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 111. — De quatuor circulis solis, *ibid.*, 149. — De concurrentibus solis per totum annum, Anonym., CXXIX, 1819. — De cursu solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 173; LXXXIII, 986; Beda, XC, 234. — Demonstratio signorum per solis cursum, Raban. Maur., CVII, 691. — De bissexto in solis et lunæ cursu, *ibid.*, 696. — Argumentum de solis et lunæ cursu per dies anni, Raban. Maur., CVII, 709, 710. — Argumenta de cursu solis per duodecim signa, Anonym., CXXIX, 1327, 1343. — In quo signo currit sol, *ibid.*, 1327. — Quomodo sol in aliquo esse signo dicatur cum signa in cœlo, sol autem in æthere feratur, Helperic., CXXXVII, 26. — De eclipsi solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 176; LXXXIII, 993; Vener. Beda, XC, 240; Anonym., CXXIX, 1329; Helperic., CXXXVII, 34; Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 104. — De tertia eclipsi solis, Radulph., CXLII, 695.— De sole obscurato in morte Christi, S. Hilar., IX, 1056. — Solis insolita, Christo moriente, defectio, in arcanis descripta, Tertull. I, 701.— in conventu Uticensi sol, exstincto pene lumine, adeo portentum fuit, ut non potuerit ex ordinario deliquio hoc pati, *ibid.* — Solis defectio in passione Christi præter canonicum siderum cursum, S. August., XLI, 92.—Et vere prodigiosa, id., XXXIII, 917.— Solis defectio naturalis sub Romuli interitum, id., XLI, 91. — Solis defectus insignis ann. 418, die 19 Julii contigit, id., XXXIII, 903. — Sol quando luna plena est non potest deficere, *ibid.*, 917. — De effectu solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 175. — Unicus sol hunc mundum temperat,

Tertull., II, 285. — De epactis solis, Raban. Maur., CVII, 711; Anonymo., CXXIX, 1282. — De die solis orientis, *ibid.*, 1306. — De colligendo signo et gradu solis, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 394. — De itinere solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 175. — Sol sub Mercurio et Venere, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 64. —De magnitudine solis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174; Vener. Beda, XC, 234; Raban. Maur., CVII, 693; Honor. August., CLXII, 103, 139. — Solis et lunæ magnitudo ex filorum aspectu probatur, S. Ambros., XIV, 200. — In magnitudinem solis et lunæ, Cassiod., LXX, 1217 — Solem duntaxat pedalem esse somniavit Epicurus, Tertull., I, 591. — Terra longe majorem esse Peripatetici dixerunt, *ibid.*, 591. — Solem cæteris sideribus majorem esse non est mirandum, S. August., XXXIII, 80. — De motu solis, Honor. August., CLXXII, 139. — Sol movetur quanta velocitate, S. August., XXXVIII, 1282. — Quare sol oblique moveatur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 67. — Ad inveniendum nadair solis, Hermann. Contractus, CXLIII, 395. —De ortu et occasu solis, Honor. August., CLXXII, 103. — Solem se mari immergere atque inde totum ex alia parte mane surgere, figmentum poeticum, S. August., XXXIV, 254. —De parallelis solis, Honor. August., CLXXII, 148. — De quantitate solis, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 989. — Quare radii solis et calor ad terram tendant, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 76. — Quare sol calefacit terram, *ibid.* — De signis solis prægnosticis, *ibid.*, 139. — De sole hiemali, *ibid.*, 113. — Unde annus solaris conficiatur, Helperic., CXXXVII, 21; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 161. — Quomodo cyclus solis inveniatur, Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 38.— De corpore solari, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 115.

Solstitium. — De solstitio, Beda, XC, 283; Honor. August., CLXXII, 138.—De solstitio in cancrum, *ibid.*, 108. — De solstitiis, Vener. Beda, XC, 431; Raban. Maur., CVII, 696. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1291, 1297; Helperic. monach., CXXXVII, 26, 40.

Sonus planetarum cur a nobis non exaudiatur, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 140.

Sphæra cœlestis. — De situ sphæræ cœlestis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 174. — De motu ejusdem, *ibid.* — De cursu ejusdem sphæræ, *ibid.* — De circulis sphæræ et polo, Vener. Beda, XC, 937. — Libellus de ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ, Alpertus monach., CXL, 1103.— De sphæræ constructione, Sylvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 155. — De distinctis sphæris, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 107.

Sphærica positio. — Cassiodor., LXX, 1217.

Sphæricus motus. — *ibid.*

Statio. — Quid statio matutina et vespertina, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 114.

Status stellarum. — Cassiodor., LXX, 1217. — De statu stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178; Honor. Augustod. CLXXII, 64.

Stella. — De stella, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 161.— De stellis, Vener. Beda, XC, 206; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 59; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 658; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 41. — De stellis planetis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178. — Stellæ unde dictæ, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 141. — De vocabulis stellarum Latinis et Arabicis, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 401. — De nominibus stellarum, quibus ex causis nomina acceperunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178; Anonym., CXXIX, 1354. — De differentia stellarum, siderum et astrorum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — De lumine stellarum, *ibid.*; LXXXIII, 997; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 107. — Cur stellæ in die non appareant, *ibid.*, 141. — Stellæ solatia noctis sunt, S. August., XXXII, 866. — De situ stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — Ursæ stellæ in septentrione, Tertull., II, 143. — De intervallis stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 177. — De statu stellarum, *ibid.*, 178. — De positione septem stellarum errantium, id., LXXXIII, 995. — De cursu stellarum, id., LXXXII, 177; LXXXIII, 994. — De vario cursu stellarum, id., LXXXII. — De præcedentia et antegradatione stellarum, *ibid.*, 178.— De remotione et retrogradatione stellarum, *ibid.* — De infixis stellis utrum moveantur, Honor. Augustod., *ibid.*, 59. — In quo signo sint stellæ, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 401. — De numero circulari stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 178. — Stellæ omnes non possunt numerari, S. August., XLI, 500. — De lapsu stellarum, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 997. — De eo quod stellæ videntur aliquando cadere, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 79. — Stellæ quomodo de cœlo casuræ, in novissimo judicio, S. August. XLI, 697. — De his signis stellarum quæ extra zodiacum sunt, Raban. Maur., CVII, 693. — Stella frigida, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 62.—Stella a stella differt in gloria, non in substantia, Tertull., II, 866. — Sub facto stellarum nullius hominis genesis ponitur, S. August., XLII, 212. — De altitudine stellarum, Herman., Contract., CXLIII, 397.— De stella et magis, Vener. Beda, XCIII, 455. — Stella quam viderunt magi Christo non ad decretum dominabatur, sed ad testimonium famulabatur, S. August., XLIV, 212. — Non ex illis erat quæ ab initio creatæ sunt, *ibid.*— Magis apparuit stella eo die quo Christus natus est, S. August., XXXVIII, 1035. — Hæc stella fuit lingua cœli, *ibid.*, 1031, 1035.— Nunquam antea nec postea inter sidera apparuit, *ibid.*, 1031.

Stellaria. — Unde stellaria creata sint, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 114.

Substantia stellarium. — Tertull., II. 858.

Taurus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 142.

Tempestas.— Tempestates annuæ vicinitate vel remotione luminarium definiuntur, S. Ambros., XIV, 197. — De signis tempestalis vel serenitatis, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1009; Vener. Beda, XC, 253. — Pronostica tempestatum, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 141.

Tempus. — Comprehensio temporum, Wandalbert., CXXI, 584. — De percipiendo quolibet tempore, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 401.

Tenebræ. — S. August., XXXIV, 256.

Termini paschales. — Raban. Maur., CVII, 715, 719.

Tituli paschales. — Beda, XC, 286.

Tonitru. — De tonitru, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1001; Beda, XC, 249; Raban. Maur., CXI, 277; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 137; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 162; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 62. — De tonitruis, Vener. Beda, XC, 249; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 78.

Tremor terræ quid. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 134.

Turbo. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 283.

Umbra. — Ad mensurandam quamlibet in plano stantem altitudinem per suam ipsius umbram cum quadrato astrolabii, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 410.

Ursæ stellæ in septentrione. — Tertull., II, 143.

Velocitas cursus lunæ. — Anonym., CXXIX, 1328.

Venus. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 63.— De circulis Mercurii et Veneris, *ibid.*, 64. — Quando circuli Veneris et Mercurii liberius appareant, *ibid.*, 65. — De motu Veneris, *ibid.*, 139.— Annus Veneris, *ibid.*, 155.

Ventus. — De vento, Vener. Beda, XC, 248. — Ventus quid, S. August., XXXII, 1039; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 136. — Ventus est aer motus et fluctuans, S. August. XXXIV, 225; XLIV, 534, 535. — In vento quid laudandum, quid vituperandum, id., XLII, 196. — De ventis, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1006; Raban. Maur., CXI, 281; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 163; Vener. Gerhoh., CXCIII, 51. — De nominibus ventorum, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1006. — Ex diversis partibus cœli diversa nomina sortiuntur, S. August., XXXII, 1039— De ortu ventorum, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 81. — Ordo ventorum, Beda, XC, 247.—De cardinalibus ventis, CLXXII, 136. — De qualitate ventorum, S. Eugenius III, papa, LXXXVII, 392.

Ver. — Honor. August., CLXXII, 67.

Vesper. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 275.

Via planetarum.— Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 140.

Vicinitas. — De percipienda vicinitate auroræ, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 400. — De vicinitate lunæ ad terras, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 176. — De solis vicinitate, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 103. — Luminarium vicinitate vel remotione annuæ tempestates definiuntur, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 197.

Virgo. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 142.

Zodiacus. —De circulo Zodiaco, S. Isid., LXXXII, 174; Vener. Beda, XC, 231.—De Zodiaco et unde dicatur, Honor. Augustod, CLXXII, 60, 141. — De Zodiaci signis, *ibid.*, 148. — De linea Zodiaci, Honor. *ibid.*, 107. — Zodiacus quo dicatur, *ibid.*, 108. — Zodiacus circulus signifer dictus, anonym., CXXIX, 1325. — De signis stellarum quæ extra Zodiacum sunt, Raban. Maur., CVII, 695.

Zonæ.—De quinque zonis, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 122. — Qualiter quinque zonæ sint in aere, *ibid.*, 76. — Zonæ inhabitabiles, *ibid.*, 122.

CCXI.

INDEX COSMOGONIÆ,

SERIE QUADRIPARTITA EXPONENS QUIDQUID SCRIPSERE PATRES DE ÆTERNITATE, DE TEMPORE, DE MUNDO PHYSICO, DE ELEMENTIS,

ET IN UNAQUAQUE PARTE RERUM SERVANS ORDINEM ALPHABETICUM.

—

Nota. Numerus primus Arabicus post cujusque Patris nomen indicat tempus, secundus Romanus, tomum, tertius Arabicus columnam, quandoque textus crassiores numeros; sed in hoc casu rariore, indicantur crassiores numeri hoc signo (C. N.).

Æternitas.

Tertull., II, 132, 201, 205, 207, 253, 326, 689. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 229. — S. Hilarius, IX, 171, 348, 622, 645, 646 (C. N.); X, 4, 427, 446, 782 (G. N.). — S. Augustinus (Hic indicatur tomus non generalis Patrologiæ, sed particularis S. Augustini), I, 814; III, 173, 511, 608, 680, 1070, 1588, 2231, 2232; IV, 71, 129, 727, 906, 913, 1147, 1310, 1311, 1459, 1463, 1613, 1623, 1715, 1898; V, 666; VI, 15, 991; VII, 511, 520, 521, 559, 751; VIII, 563, 909, 1182. — S. Patricius, LIII, 852, 855. — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 593, 604; LXXVI (C. N.), 127, 133, 256, 321, 391, 521, 666, 857, 1150, 1508. — Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1165.

Tempora.

Tempora generatim. — Tertullianus, I, 608; II, 253, 256, 287, 295, 298, 302, 307, 310, 353, 455, 457, 579, 588, 653, 699, 890, 951, 953. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 676, 677, 687; CXI, 286, 302. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1292, 1293, 1295, 1315, 1317. — Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 145, 146, 147, 154.

Ætates. — S. Augustinus, III, 190, 193, 1461, 1513; IV, 1182, 1947; V, 1920; VI, 13, 338, 742, 749; VIII, 138, 773, 774, 892. — In appendicibus ad S. Prosperum, LI, 753, 767, 817, 857. — Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, (C. N.) 1115, 1516, 1511. — Vener. Beda, XC, 288, 289, 290, 320, 571, 576. — Ado, archiepisc. Viennensis, in Gallia, CXXIII, 25. — Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 166, 168, 172, 175, 180.

Sæcula. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 725; CXI, 506. — Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 145, 157, 158.

Anni. — S. Augustinus, I, 815; II, 941; III, 256; IV, 418, 783, 976, 1145; VII, 553, 449, 452, 455, 454, 458; VIII, 450, 893, 1218. — Vener. Beda, XC, 284, 462, 464, 466, 483, 496, 589, 590. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 688, 700; CXI, 304. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1296, 1312, 1315, 1366. — Hilpericus, monach S. Galli, CXXXVII, 21. — Honorius Augustodun , CLXXII, 153, 154.

Tempestates.— Lactantius, VI, 306. — S. Augustinus, V, 216. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 154.

Menses. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 225. — Juvencus, XIX, 911, 912. — S. Augustinus, V, 1020, 1021, 1824; VII, 200; VIII, 346. — S. Eucherius, I, 818. — Vener. Beda, XC, 281, 282, 341, 347, 352, 354, 584, 585, 285, 426, 588, 470. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 682, 683, 684, 686; CXI, 300. — Wandalbertus, Prumiensis monach., CXXI, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 651, 632, 633, 634. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1290, 1291, 1296, 1353, 1365. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 151, 152, 153.

Hebdomadæ. — Vener. Beda, XC, 281, 326, 333, 338, 382. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 681; CXI, 296. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1306, 1301, 1303, 1310, 1319. — Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 151.

Dies et Noctes. — Tertullianus, I, 1192; II, 810, 1192. — Candidus Arianus, VIII, 1009. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 141, 143. — Juvencus, XIX, 910.— S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 208. — S. Augustinus, I, 821; II, 911; III, 159, 185, 250, 251, 256, 253, 255, 258, 275, 295, 309, 314, 317, 320, 322, 338, 1325; IV, 202, 419, 1115, 1192; V, 1089; VII, 322, 455; 546. — Eugyppius, abbas Africanus, LXII, 668, 669, 764. — Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, LXXVI, diversæ hominis aut mundi ætates (C. N.), 1510, 1511.— S. Isidorus, Hispalensis episc., LXXXIII, 963, 967. — Vener. Beda, XC, 279, 280, 308, 317, 322, 431, 437, 445, 580, 582. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 679, 680, 682; 286, 287, 289, 290, 292. — Joannes Scotus, CXXII, 1165. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1296, 1306, 1307. — Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVII, 215. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXII, 147, 149, 150.

Mane et vespere. — S. Augustinus, III, 240, 235, 275, 314.

Hora, minuta. — S. Cyprianus, IV, 214, 215.— S. Augustinus, I, 817; III, 1998. — Vener. Beda, XC, 579. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678; CXI, 286. — Anonymus, CXXIX, 1316, 1317, 1318. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 147, 159.

De mundo physico.

Creatio, genesis, principium et origo rerum. — Zeno, XI, 385, 389. — S. Augustinus, I, 599, 613, 640, 811, 828, 836, 846, 845, 1191; II, 948; III, 137, 173, 219, 231, 234, 245, 247, 317, 319, 322, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 335, 341, 398, 2151; IV, 1758; VI, 185, 746, 761, 773, 1011, 1015, 1018; VII, 223, 226, 250, 231, 232, 306, 334, 366, 375, 374; VIII, 28, 29, 34, 117, 391, 395, 398, 397, 559, 580, 583, 1162; X, 497. — S. Eucherius, I, 838. — S. Hilarius Arelatensis, *ibid.*, 1287. — S. Patricius, LIII, 867, 965. — Avitus, LIX, 325. — Dracontius, LX, 679, 680. — Claudius Marius Victor, LXI, 937. — Eugyppius, abbas Africanus, LXII, 588, 614, 619; 621, 622, 623. — Dionysius Exiguus, LXVII, 347. — Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, LXXVI (C. N.), 190, 318, 837; LXXIX, 685. — Taius, LXXX, 748, 749, 750, 759. — Vener. Beda, XCI, 13 *et seqq.*, 189; XCIII, 207, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, 218, 234; XCIV, 684. — Beatus Alcuinus, C, 515. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 451, 456, 458, 464. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 67 *et seqq* —Angelomus monachus, CXV, 107. — Wandalbertus, Prumiensis monachus, CXXI, 653, 636, 657, 658. — Ado, archiepiscopus Viennensis in Gallia, CXXIII, 25. — Christophorus, CXXXI, 45, 46. — Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 841, 842, 843. — Guiberius, abbas de Novigento, CLVI, 31. — S. Bruno, CLXIV, 147. — Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVII, 199 *et seq.* — Vener. Hildelbertus, CLXXI, 1215. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 55, 253. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 35, 35; CLXXVI. 187, 188, 189, 190, 195, 199, 200, 207, 208. — Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 729. — Gislebertus Porretanus, *ibid.*, 1257. — Ernaldus, abbas Bonævallis, CLXXIX, 1515. — Magister Bandinus, CXCII, 1027 *et seq.* — Hugo, Ambianensis, *ibid.*, 1249. —Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062.

Quæstiones de mundo. — Tertullianus, I, 288, 534, 535, 554, 575, 589, 591; II, 62, 235, 260, 299, 481, 609, 708, 1032. — Lactantius, VI, 295, 506, 755, 749, 757, 779, 795, 808, 811. — S. Hilarius, IX (G. N.), 20, 258, 536, 537, 540, 541, 548, 550, 543, 544, 545, 615, 644, 752, 767, 792; X (G. N), 85, 154, 417, 450, 451, 452, 545, 691. — Firmicus Maternus, XII, 1235, 1239, 1244. — Julius Arianus, XIII, 1097. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 125, 124, 126, 127, 135, 145, 155, 187, 205, 241, 275.

Mundus, mundi ordo. — S. Augustinus, I, 588, 954, 602; II, 65, 69; III, 288, 526, 538, 570, 1058, 1305, 2216, 2251, 2516, 2517, 2818; IV, 1887, 1892; V, 1157, 2176; VI, 18, 181, 182, 895, 1011, 1019; VII, 125, 198, 199, 202, 212, 219, 226, 308, 511, 518, 519, 520, 521, 551, 554,

536, 537, 539, 588, 590, 601, 791; VIII, 26, 41, 44, 45, 113, 534, 537, 575, 538, 553, 586, 595, 605, 606, 610, 666, 667, 668, 671, 674, 675, 877, 932, 1151, 1177; 1525.
Mundi duratio. — S. Augustinus, III, 141, 156, 288; IV, 1182; V, 691, 1197; VII, 199, 331, 335, 376, 696, 739, 791, 804; VIII, 538, 553, 586, 595, 606, 692, 932;
Mundi quot. — S. Augustinus, VII, 359, 360.
Mundi finis. — S. Augustinus, VI, 667; VII, 679, 682, 683, 697.
Ætates mundi et finis. — S. Augustinus, III, 2320, 2349, 2357; V, 1920, 2048; VI. 742, 749, 1188.—S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 170, 471; LXXXIII, 977, 979, 1220. — Vener. Beda, XC, 189. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 257, 332. — In chronico Albeldensi, CXXIX, 1125, 1359. — Hildericus, monach S. Galli, CXXXVII, 26. — Vener. Hildebertus, XLXXI, 1212, 1222, 1235. — Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 46, 47, 85, 121. — Petrus diaconus, CLXXIII, 1144. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 197, 205, 209, 609.
Res invisibiles. — S. Augustinus, II, 456; V, 869.
Cœlum. — Tertullianus, II, 62. — S. Hilarius, IX, (C. N.), 258, 348, 440, 441, 530, 543, 544, 545, 615. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 132, 146, 148, 152. — S. Augustinus, III, 232, 270, 279, 271, 556, 478, 2317, 2318; V, 1262; VI, 1027; VII, 256, 682, 684, 697, 1515; VIII, 26. — Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, LXXVI (C. N.), 748, 749, 750, 759. — S. Isidorus, Hispal., LXXXII, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 474; LXXXIII, 981. — Venerabilis Beda, XC, 197, 199, 200, 937. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 445, 449, 694, 695; CXI, 263, 265. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 635, 636.
Terra mare. — Firmicus Maternus, XII, 987. — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 132, 135, 137, 158, 163, 164. — S. Augustinus, I, 853, 1193; II, 69, 923; III, 182, 256, 264, 585, 750; IV, 1759, 1760; VII, 391; VIII, 532. — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, LXXVI (C. N.), 51, 559, 1230, 1231, 1240, 1571. — S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 495; LXXXIII, 981, 1014, 1016. — Vener. Beda, XC, 265, 264. — Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVIII, 204. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 635, 636.

Elementa, generatim. — Aqua, aer, ignis.

S. Cyprianus, IV, 263, 342. — Lactantius, VI, 281. — Hilarius, IX (C. N.), 197, 259. — Firmicus Maternus, XII, 985. — Philastrius, *ibid.*, 989, 1208. — S. Ambrosius, XIX, 153, 161, 165. — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 316 — S. Augustinus, I, 782, 865, 1231; II, 445; III, 181, 184, 233, 254, 257, 258, 259, 250, 255, 256, 263, 264, 265, 269, 274, 275, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 528, 563, 1058, 2181, 2182, 2190; IV, 1554; V, 67; VI, 292, 729, 741, 1009; VII, 119, 120, 121, 122, 201, 202, 218, 226, 230, 250, 252, 281, 283, 548, 684, 712, 719; VIII, 45, 612, 1219. — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, LXXVI (C. N.), CC, 127, 455. — S. Isidorus, Hispal., LXXXII, 472, 475; LXXXIII, 1241. — Vener. Beda, XC, 195, 244, 1127. — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 677.— In Chronico Aldebensi, CXXII, 1316.— Honorius Augustodun, CLXXII, 48, 57, 75, 121, 147, 154. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 567. — S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214. — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1055.

CCXII.

INDEX GEOLOGIÆ ET PALÆONTOLOGIÆ,

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO REFERENS

QUIDQUID SCRIPSERE PATRES DE ORBE TERRESTRI ET DE VARIIS ILLIUS IMMUTATIONIBUS, DE DILUVIO UNIVERSALI ET EJUS CONSECTARIIS, DE TERRÆ MOTIBUS, ETC.

—

Abyssus. — De abysso, Raban. Maur., CXI, 314.
Acheruntia cremata a seipsa., Lupus Protaspat., CLV, 141.
Æstus. — De æstibus vel fretis, Raban. Maur., CXI, 315.
Ætna. — De monte Ætna, S. Isidor, LXXXIII, 1016. — Ex Ætna monte ignis erupit, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 456. — Ætna mons flammarum flumina evomuit. Ætneis ignibus ita ferbuisse mare legitur, ut rupes urerentur, navium pices solverentur. Catinensis urbis tecta vi favillæ ex Ætna erumpentis diruta, S. August., XLI, 111. — Incendium Ætnæ, Ven. Beda, XC, 276; Freculph. CVI, 1060. —De Ætnæ et Liparæ incendiis, Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 934, 945. — De Ætnæ eructatione, *ibid.*, 950. — De terræmotu Siciliæ atque æstu gravi Ætnæ, Freculph., CVI, 1005. — Quo in tempore Ætna ultra modum insolitos evomuit ignes, *ibid.*, 1057. — Empedocles in Ætnam sese præcipitem dedit, Tertull., II, 702.
Africa. — Terræmotus in Africa et Thracia, S. August., XXXV, 2174. — Terræmotus magni in Oriente et Africa, *ibid.*, XXXVIII, 136.
Antiochia. — Terræmotus Antiochiam pene totam subruit, Flavius Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 617; Marcellius comes, CLI, 941; Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 65; Monument. Gregorian., CXLVIII, 1508; Ekkehard., CLIV, 465. — Terræmotus Antiochiam civitatem pene totam subruit et alias per orbis partes civitates, S. Ado, Viennens. archiepisc., CXXIII, 82. — Antiochia terræmotu concussa, Anastas., CXXVII, 496.— Maximus terræmotus Antiochiæ refertur, in quo 250 millia hominum perierunt die 29 Maii, Anast., CXXVII, 754. — Terræmotus magnus Antiochiæ factus est, Ekkehard., CLIV, 784. — De subversione Antiochiæ terræmotu, Sicard., CCXIII, 504. — In suburbio Antiochiæ terra motu dehiscens turres multas et adjacentes domos cum habitatoribus absorbuit, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 241. — Antiochia Isauriæ terra dehiscente mergitur, pils aliquantis relictis, Anast., CXXVII, 714.?
Andegavensis terræmotus.— S. Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 422.
Apuleia. — Terræmotus per totam Apuleiam, Lupus Protospat., CLV, 141.
Aqua. — Aqua cuncti liquoris materia, S. August., XXXV, 2163. — Aquarum congregatio est ipsarum formatio, id., XXXIV, 181, 232.—Aquarum congregatio quomodo facta, *ibid.*, 235; XLII, 612. — Collectio aquarum una et continua est, S. Ambros., XIV, 161. — Terra altior est quam aqua, S. August., XXXIV, 583, 750. — De natura aquarum duplici,, Ven. Beda, XC, 257. — De diversitate aquarum, Raban. Maur., CXI, 309. — Aquis terra nectitur, Ven. Beda XC, 262. — Aqua in lapides versa, S. August., XXXV, 2169. — Aquarum frequens inundatio, id., XXXIX, 2077. — Magna aquarum inundatio et illuvies, fulmina, terræmotus, homines terruere. Monument. Gregor., CXLVIII, 1534. — Aquæ salsæ peroptimæ terræ humum infusæ dulcescunt, et dulces per marinorum olerum cineres haustæ salsiorem Oceani aquis saporem reddunt, S. August., XXXV, 2167, 2168.
Aquilo. — Descriptio insularum Aquilonis, Adam. Brem., CXLVI, 619.
Aquisgranum. — Aquisgrani terræmotus sabbato sancto factus, Monum. Gregor., CXLVIII, 1547.— Aquisgrani terræmotus noctu factus, Ekkehard., CLIV, 871.
Arverniæ terræmotus. — S. Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 1033.
Atalante. — Terræmotu apud Locros, scissa Atalante, civitas facta est insula, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 456.
Bajoariæ ingens terræmotus factus est. — Annal. Lamberti, CXLI, 568.
Barathrum. — De barathro, Raban., CXL, 874.

Bohemia. — Inundatio aquarum in Bohemia, Cosmas Pragensis, CLXVI, 229.

Bura. — Magno terræmotu Helice et Bura Peloponesi urbes absorptæ sunt, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 466.

Burdigalensis terræmotus, S. Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 519, 601; Aimoinus monach., CXXXIX, 716.

Burgundia. — In Burgundia xv Kal. Februar., ann. 1185, ter in una nocte fuit terræmotus, quo etiam diversa ædificia dicuntur fuisse subversa, Sigebert. Gembl., CLX, 594.

Cacno. — Terræmotus Cacuonis vici Turonici, S. Gregor Turon., LXXI, 532.

Cæsarea et Nicopolis terræmotu corruerunt, Anastas., CXXVII, 502; Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 63; Monumenta Gregor., CXLVIII, 1308; Ekkehard., CLIV, 466, 685.

Cameracum. — Anno Domini 922, apud Cameracum terræmotus factus, Hugo abb., CLIV, 175.

Campi. — De Campis, Raban. Maur., CXI, 566.

Canisa. — Uno in Castello regionis Canisæ quod Sarnuto dicitur, ruptis tunc terræ venis, et ad instar torridæ fornacis exæstuans, diutinum altrinsecus ferventemque imbrem evomuit, Marcellinus Comes, LI, 940.

Caria et Rhodos. — Ita terræmotu concussæ ut colossus magnus rueret, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 494.

Cataclysmus. — De inundatione et cataclysmo, Godefrid., CXCVIII, 1084.

Cella Salvatoris. — Terræmotus apud Cellam Salvatoris, Monum Gregorian., CXLVIII, 1411.

Cocytus. — De loco Cocyti, Raban. Maur., CXI, 574.

Colles. — De collibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 565.

Constantinopolis. — Terræmotus atrox Constantinopoli die 20 Maii anno 583, Anastas., CXXVII, 702. — Constantinopoli terræmotus per quinque dies contigit, Eginhard., CLIV. 882. — Constantinopolis terræmotu per integrum annum nimis gravatur, Sigebert. Gemb., CLX, 140.

Coos. — In insula Coo terræmotu plurima conciderunt, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 537.

Cybira, Asiæ civitas aliquantaque prædia terræmotu demersa, Marcell. comes, LI, 925.

Cyprus. — In Cypro plurimæ civitatum partes terræmotu conciderunt, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 535. — Tres civitates Cypri terræmotu corruerunt, *ibid.*, 595; Anastas., CXXVII, 478; Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 59; Ekkehard.., CLIV, 464, 677.

Cyzicus. — Cyzicus civitas terræmotu concussa, Marcell. LI, 930.

Diluvium. — De diluvio, Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 164, 572, 598, 676; Raban. Maur., CXI, 529. — De diluvio mundi, Avitus, LIX, 345. — Diluvium universale, S. Prosper, LI, 536; S. Isidor. LXXXIII, 1021; S. Ado, archiepisc. Vienn., CXXIII, 27; S. Nicephor., CXXIX, 514; Ekkehard., CLIV, 503; Claudius Taurin., CIV, 919; Freculph., CVI, 932; Annales Lamberti, CXLI, 452; Marian. Scot., CXLVII, 624; Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 697. — Diluvium universale temporibus Noe, S. August., XLI, 566. — Quoto anno ab Adam contigit, *ibid.*, 465. — Diluvii duratio, incrementa, decrementa, id., XXXIV, 350. — Diluvium non tantummodo campestre fuit, ut existimabat Plato, sed totum orbem abolevit, Tertull., I, 485; II, 1053. — Hoc probant conchæ et buccinæ in montibus repertæ, *ibid.* — In forma mutavit orbis in diluvio, *ibid.* — Sed et nunc localiter mutat habitus, cum situs læditur. *ibid.* — In diluvio etiam ardua fluitabant, *ibid.* — Urbes omnes diluvio posteriores, id., 482. — Cur ingresso Noe in arcam post septem dies diluvium factum si S. Ambros., XIV, 379. — Diluvium verno tempore accidit ut magis eo cruciarentur homines, et sexcentesimo anno Noe, ut hominum interitus cum eorum creatione congrueret, *ibid.*, 388. — Promittitur diluvium nunquam ejusmodi futurum esse, ut terram omnem corrumpat, *ibid.*, 407. — Quod alio die imminuta aqua, alio siccata terra memoretur, *ibid.*, 395. — Objectiones contra diluvium solvuntur, S. August., XLI, 566; XLII, 651. — De diluvio hæresis, S. Philastrius, XII, 1247. — An diluvii universalis aliqui scriptores meminere, S. August., XLI, 566. — De diluvio Achaiæ, Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 706. — Anno 2200 diluvium factum est in Achaia, sub Ogyge; in Ægypto quoque diluvium fuit, Ekkehard., CLIV, 509, 510. — De diluvio sub Deucalione, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 176; Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 707; Freculp., CVI, 933; Ekkehard., CLIV, 513, 514. — Deucalionis diluvium quo tempore contigit, ad Ægyptum non pervenit, S. August., XLI, 568. — Diluvium Ogygis, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 142; S. August., XLI, 566; Ekkehard., CIV, 509, 510. — Diluvium subitaneum et vehemens grando fruges assumpsit, anno 865, Annales Lamberti, CXLI, 487. Diluvia in Avernis, S. Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 548. — De aquæ diluvio quodam, Paul. Winfrid., XCV, 525. — Dyrrachium terræmotu corruit, S. Hieron., XXVII, 685; Marian. Scot., CXLVII, 705.

Erebus. — De Erebo, Raban. maurus, CXI, 574.

Flumen. — De fluminibus, *ibid*, 548. — De nominibus maris et fluminum, S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1015.

Fons. — De fontibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 517.

Fulmen. — In Capitolium fulmen ruit et bibliotheca et vicinæ quoque ædes concrematæ sunt (ann. 190). S. Hieronym., XXVII, 634.

Galatia. — Tres Galatiæ civitates terræmotu eruæ, S. Hieronym. XXVII, 607; Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 501, 502; Ekkehard., CLIV, 681.

Gallæcia. — In Gallæcia terræmotus assidui, Idalius LI, 885, 884.

Gallia. — In Gallia terræmotus, S. Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 216, 564, 582. — In Gallia Gothica mons multos dies mugit, Maximus Cæsaraug., LXXX, 646. — Anno 800 factus est terræmotus qui in Galliis et Germaniis multa loca concussit, S. Ado Viennens., CXXIII, 130. — Anno 801 loca quædam circa Rhenum fluvium et in Gallia et in Germania tremuerunt, Eginhard., CIV, 461. — Anno 950, per loca Galliæ et Germaniæ plurimi et magni terræmotus facti sunt, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 186. — Anno 1178, inundatio fluminum per totas Gallias talis erupit quæ domos everteret, multos etiam necaret, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 313. — De inundatione aquarum in Gallia, Aimoin., CXXXIX, 716.

Gomorrha. — Sodoma et Gomorrha civitates igne consumptæ, Tertull., I, 582. — Ibi vastitas ingens, orba regio, cinis omnia, id., II, 1034. — Gomorrhæ et Sodomæ olet adhuc incendio tellus, Tertullian., I, 482. — Ejus poma cinerescunt, id., I, 453. — Pentapolis regio ob nefanda libidinis scelera cœlo tacta et exusta fuit, Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 701, 702.

Gurgites. — De gurgitibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 522.

Hiatus. — De hiatu, Raban. Maur., CXI, 573. — Mons hiatu ruit, L. Gregor, Turon., LXXI, 293. — Ingens terræ hiatus medio Romæ apparuit, Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 800. — Hiatu terræ (Romæ) flamma prorupit quæ usque ad cœlum extendi visa est, S. Ado Viennens., CXXIII, 67. — In medio Urbis foro terra dissiluit et hiantia inferna patuerunt, Ekkehard., CLIV, 559, 560.

Ignis divinitus accensus. — Rufin., XXI, 506.

Incendium Phaetontis — Vide Phaethon.

Insula. — De insulis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 512; Raban. Maur., CXI, 533. — Insulæ fluctibus maris aut terræ motibus absorptæ, Tertull., I, 480, 571; II, 1034. — Insulæ divinitus incensæ, S. Greg Turon., LXXI, 464. — Insulæ incendio consumptæ, Anastas., CXXVII, 513. — Nova insula 30 stadiorum in mari apparuit, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 58; Ekkehard., CLIV, 462; Monumenta Gregorian., CXLVIII, 1305. — Sub imperatore Claudio inter Theram et Therasiam exorta est insula habens stadia triginta, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 580; Cassiodor., LXXIX, 1229. Ekkehard., CLIV, 671.

Inundatio magna. — Godefrid. Viterbiens., CXCVIII, 908.

Italia. — Diluvium in Italia, Anastas., CXXVIII, 657. — Crebri in Italia terræmotus, Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 775. — Innumerabiles terræmotus et maximi in Italia facti sunt, CXLVIII, 1362. — Anno 800 factus est terræmotus pridie Kalend. Maii hora noctis secunda, qui pene totam Italiam concussit, S. Ado, Viennens. archiepisc., CXXIII, 130; Eginhard., CIV, 461.

Jerosolymæ. — Terræmotu in Jerosolymis et igni divinitus accenso, Judæi ab illicitis deturbabantur inceptis, Rufin., XXI, 506. — Vigilia Natalis Domini (1105) terræmotus factus est in Jerosolymis, Sigebert, Gemblac., CLV, 406.

Judæa anno ante Christum 32, vehementi terræmotu concutitur, Proleg. ad Anastas., CXXVII, 422.

Lacus. — De lacubus, S. Ambros., XIV, 151; Raban. Maur., CXI, 516. — Quidam lacus quos Julius Cæsar perpetuo, ut putabatur, quadro opere fertur obstruxisse, nimia aquarum inundatione effracti, Narniam flumen Tiberimque ultra modum exundare fecere, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 261.

Lipara. — De Ætnæ et Liparæ incendiis, Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 938, 945.

Littus. — De littore, Raban. Maur., CXI, 572.

Loca. — De locis æstivis, Raban., CXI, 572. — Amœnis, *ibid.*, 571. — Apricis, *ibid.*, 572. — Confragosis, *ibid.*, 570. — Desertis, *ibid.*, 571. — Deviis, *ibid.* — Lubricis, *ibid.*, 572.

Longobardia. — Terræmotus in Longobardia, Ekkehard., CLIV, 1035. — Terræmotus etiam maximus factus est in

Longobardia (ann. 1118), Sigebert, Gemblac., CLX, 425.

Lucania olim Italiæ juncta, Tertull., I, 481. — Lucaniam Italiæ vis undarum abscissam in Siciliæ nomen relegavit, Tertull., II, 1034.

Lucus. — De lucis, Raban. Maur., CXI, 367, 371.

Lues multas provincias occupavit, Roma ex parte vexata (ann. 170), S. Hieronym., XVII, 629.

Lustra ferarum, Raban. Maur., CXI, 370.

Malleacensis insula. — De antiquitate et commutatione in melius Malleacensis insulæ, Petrus Malleacens., CXLVI,

Mare quid. — S. August., XXXII, 853. — De mari, Raban. Maur., CXI, 311. — De mari Mediterraneo, *ibid.*, 512. — Cur mare sit amarum, Ven. Beda, XC, 240; S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1015. — Cur mare non crescat, *ibid.*, 1012. — De nominibus maris, *ibid.* — Maria extra terminos antiquos crescere senes adhuc viventes testes adhibentur, S. August., XXXV, 2158. — Mare terminos suos egressum inopinate submersit cum habitatoribus suis partem Flandriarum, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 571.

Marmor effossum ex cremeterio in agro Verano, Anastas., CXXVII, 550.

Mesopotamia. — In Mesopotamia terra disrupta usque ad duo milliaria; alia terra minus alba et arenosa de profundo ejus ascendit, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 145.

Moguntiacum. — Apud Moguntiacum terra vicies tremuisse fertur, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 183. — Terræmotus magnus in Non. Decembris factus Moguntiacum diruit, *ibid.*, 191. — Terræmotus in Kal. Januarii Moguntiaci factus, *ibid.*, 195. — Moguntiacum magnum terræmotum persensit Kalendis Decembris (ann. 1080), Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 220.

Mons. — De montibus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 389. — De montibus cæterisque terræ vocabulis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 521. — Montes oruntur et durant, Tertullianus, I, 528. — Mons Tauretunensis in territorio Veellensi subito ruit, Marius, Aventicensis episc., LXXII, 799.

Mosa fluvius quasi pendens in aere fundum suum visus est deseruisse, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 241, 242.

Navalia. — De navalibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 372.

Navis. — Prope Balabrigam in mari Oceano resident naves Northmannorum quæ precibus S. Gundisalvi submersæ sunt (ann. 846), Luitprandus, Cremonens. episc., CXXVI, 1145.

Neptunus iratus, marinis fluctibus exæstuantibus terras Atheniensium populatus est, Ekkehard., CLIV, 513, 514.

Nicæa. — De terræmotu in Nicæa Bithyniæ facto, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 1010. — Nicæa terræmotu corruit, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 572. — Funditus eversa ex alio terræmotu, *ibid.*, 693. — Nicæa quæ sæpe antea corruerat terræmotu funditus eversa, Marian. Scotus, CXLVII, 710. — Terræmotu facto Nicomedia ruit, et Nicænæ urbis plurima eversa sunt, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 614; S. Prosper, LI, 559; Marian. Scotus, CXLVII, 663. — Sub imperatore Adriano Nicomediæ et Nicænæ terræmotus, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 1252.

Nicomedia terræmotu funditus eversa, vicinis urbibus ex parte vexatis. S. Hieroym., XXVII, 690; Anastas, CXXVII, 498; Marianus Scotus, CXLVII, 707.

Nicopolis et Cæsarea terræmotu conciderunt, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 617 (ann. 130); Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 303, 304; Anastasius, CXXVII, 502; Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 63; Monument. Gregor., CXLVIII, 1308; Ekkehard., CLIV, 466, 685.

Nilus. — De Nilo, Ven. Beda, XC, 261; S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 1013. — De recessu Nili fluminis et rursus accessu, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 1158.

Oceanus. — De Oceano, Raban. Maur., CXI, 312; S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 1011. — De ortu Oceani, Ven. Beda, XC, 258. — Cur mare non crescat, *ibid.*, 260.

Orbis. — In forma mutavit orbis in diluvio, Tertull., II, 1053. — Sed et nunc localiter mutat habitus, cum situs læditur, *ibid.*

Oriens. — Multæ Orientis urbes terræmotu horribili conciderunt, S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 681; Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 483, 486. — Terræmotus magni in Oriente et Africa, S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 136.

Palæstina. — Multæ Palæstinæ civitates villæque diruta terræmotu, Marcell. comes, LI, 924. — Terræmotus ingens in Palæstina et Syria, Anastas., CXXVII, 867. — Terræmotus ingens in Palæstina, *ibid.*

Pantheon Romæ fulmine concrematum (ann. 112), S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 609.

Pestilentia tanta per totum orbem fuit, ut pene usque ad internecionem Romanus exercitus deletus fuerit (ann. 175), S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 629. — Pestilens morbus multas totius orbis provincias occupavit, maximeque Alexandriam et Ægyptum (ann. 253), *ibid.*, 649.

Phaeton. — Incendium quod sub Phaetonte factum est, S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 176; Freculp., CVI, 955; Ekkehard., CLIV, 513, 514. — His temporibus (ann. 2649) adeo ingens et gravis æstus incanduit, ut sol per devia transcendens, universum orbem non calore afflecisse, sed igne terruisse dicatur, unde ridicula Phaetontis texitur fabula, S. Ado Vienn., CXXIII, 35.

Pictavum. — Incendium urbis Pictavæ, S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 1003.

Pompei. — Pompeiorum et Tarpeiorum urbem Campaniæ, de monte suo perfudit ignis, Tertull., I, 485, 571; II, 1034.

Profundum. — De profundo, Raban. Maur., CXI, 373.

Promontorium. — De promontoriis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 540; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 388.

Puteus. — De puteis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 324.

Rheni inundatio. — Eginhardus, CIV, 442.

Rhodus. — Caria et Rhodus ita terræmotu concussæ, ut Colossus magnus rueret, S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 494. — Rhodus insula terræmotu labefactata, Anastasius, CXXVII, 496.

Roma. — Terræmotus Romæ et solis defectio, S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 585; Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 185, 186; Ekkehard., CLIV, 674. — Multa signa atque portenta Romæ et toto orbi facta, S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 603. — Terræmotus concussa magna parte orbis Romani mare littus egreditur, et in Sicilia multæ urbes opprimuntur, Anastas., CXXVII, 638. — Terræmotus ingens Romæ in Lybia et Asia, *ibid.*, 569. — Terræmotus Romæ, Marian. Scotus, CXLVII, 647. — Quo tempore ignis et inundatio aquarum insolita pene urbem Romam deleverunt, Freculph., CVI, 1036. — Terra in Roma dehiscens, *ibid.*, 1009.

Rubrum mare, Ven. Beda, XC, 261; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 312.

Saltus. — De saltibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 367.

Santones, civitas Aquitaniæ mense Septembrio dicitur tremuisse, Eginhardus, CIV, 842.

Sicilia. — Terræmotu per totum orbem facto, mare littus egreditur et Siciliæ multarumque insularum urbes et innumerabiles populos oppressit (ann. 569), S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 693; Anastasius, CXXVII, 638; Marianus Scotus, CXLVII, 709. — De terræmotu Siciliæ et Atalante insula facta, Lucius Dexter, XXXI, 790.

Sido. — Terræmotu horribili apud Tyrum et Sidonem multa opera conciderunt et populus innumerabilis oppressus est (ann. 306), S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 604, 665.

Signum in cœlo quasi columna pendens ardensque per dies triginta apparuit (ann. 595), S. Hieronym., XXVII, 708.

Smyrna, urbs Asiæ terræmotu ruit, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 632; Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 349, 350; Marian. Scotus, CXLVII, 669.

Sodoma et Gomorrha succensa, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 122. — De subversione Sodomorum, Godefrid. Viterbiens., CXCVIII, 1100. — Vide Gomorrha.

Sol. — Tres soles simul apparuerunt statimque simul in eumdem orbem coierunt, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 583.

Specus. — De specu, Raban. Maur., CXI, 373.

Stagnum. — De stagnis, S. Ambros., XIV, 161; Raban. Maur., CXI, 316.

Sucro fluvius nascitur in Hispania, Luitprandus, in Hispan., CXXXVI, 1145.

Suessionicus terræmotus, S. Gregor. Turon., LXXI, 590, 591.

Syria terræmotu magno conculitur, Anastas., CXXVII, 893, 911.

Terra. — De terra, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 493. — Terra quando creata, S. August., XXXIV, 256. — An terra esset quæ facta est magna quæstio, Tertull., II, 222, 1034. — Terra virgo fuit, nondum opere compressa, ex qua hominem factum accipimus a Deo in animam vivam, *ibid.*, 782. — Terræ præcipua qualitas cum arida vocatur, significatur, S. Ambros., XIV, 163. — Terra superfusis aquis prius invisibilis, iisdem unum in locum confluentibus apparuit, *ibid.*, 158. — Terra altior est quam aqua, S. August., XXXIV, 385, 750. — An terra super aquam fundata, *ibid.*, 264. — Quomodo super aquam fundata, id., XXXVII, 1759. — Terra globo similis, Ven. Beda, XC, 264. — De positione terræ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 1014; Ven. Beda, XC, 265. — Divisio terræ, *ibid.*, 276. — De partibus terræ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 1016. — De circulis terræ, Ven. Beda, XC, 266. — De inferioribus terræ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 525.

Terræmotus. — S. Isid., LXXXIII, 1013; Ven. Beda, XC, 275; Anast. CXXVIII, 685, 1307; Hermann. Con-

tract., CXLIII, 57, 63, 134, 182; Monumenta Gregorian., CXLVIII, 1507, 1508; Ekkehard., CLIV, 466, 471, 774, 932, 957; Sigebert. Gemblac. CLX, 560; Helinand. monach. CCXII, 1019, 1023; Sicard. CCXIII, 504. — Terræmotus multas urbes subvertit. Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 62, 79, 80; Monumenta Gregorian., CXLVIII, 1508, 1312; Ekkehard., CLIV, 471. — Terræmotus multas urbes subruit et aurea domus incendio perit, Ekkehard., CLIV, 465. — Terræmotus per dies plurimos fuit cœlumque ardere visum est, S. Prosper, II, 588. — Urbs regia quadraginta dies continuos terræmotu quassatur, Marcellin. comes, LI, 932; Anastas., CXXVII, 724. — Terræmotus est et mortalitas subsecuta, Ekkehard., CLIV, 483. — Terræmotus factus est et cometa visa est, *ibid.*, 485. — Ingenti terræmotu per loca varia imminente plurimi urbis Augustæ muri cum quinquaginta septem turribus corruerunt, saxa quoque ingentia in foro Tauri plurimæque statuæ collapsa sunt, plurimis nihilominus civitatibus collapsis, Marcellin. Comes, LI, 927. — Anno Passionis J. C terræmotus factus est in toto mundo, Ekkehard., CLIV, 25, 472. — De terræmotu et tenebris quæ in Passione Domini contigerunt, quod scriptores Gentium senserunt, seu Josephus historiographus, Freculp., CVI, 1121. — Terræmotus Achaiæ collatus cum Constantinopolitano, Luc. Dexter, XXXI, 806. — In Asia tres urbes terræmotu conciderunt, Laodicea, Hierapolis, Colossæ, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 588. — Terræmotu quatuor urbes Asiæ subversæ, Elæa, Myrrhina, Pitanæ, Cymæ; et Græciæ duo, Opuntiorum et Oritorum. S. Hieronym., XXVII, 606; S. Prosper I.I, 557; Marian. Scot, CXLVII, 661; Ekkehard., CLIV, 681. — Terræmotu tredecim urbes corruerunt, Ephesus, Magnesia, Sardis, Morthene, Ægæa, Hierocærea, Philadelphia, Tmolus, Temnus, Cymæ, Myrrhina, Apollonia, Hyrcania, S Hieronym., XXVII, 566, 567; Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 56. Ekkehard., CLIV, 461. — Terræmotu Dyrrachium corruit, ac tribus diebus ac noctibus Roma nutavit plurimæque Campaniæ urbes vexatæ, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 685 Marian. Scot., CXLVII, 705. — Anno 599, terræmotus per dies plurimos fuit, cœlumque ardere visum est, S. Hieronym., XXVII, 708. — Anno 502, ingens terræmotus cum coruscationibus magnis atque grandine ac totius cœli ac terræ commotione factus, Victor Vitensis, LXVIII, 949. — Anno 618, terræmotus major mense Augusto, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 117. — Anno 632, terræmotus factus est, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 119. — Anno 801, terræmotus, Gregor. Catinens., CXXVII, 557. — Anno 823, terræmotus, Sigebert. Gemblac, CLX, 157. — Anno 1000, terræmotus factus permaximus, cometes apparuit, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 198. — Anno 1015, terræmotus factus est maximus circa meridiem, XIV Kalend. Decembris, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 201. — Anno 1020, ecclesia S. Resurrectionis, ante basilicam beati Eparchii terræmotu subversa est. Ademar. monach., CXLI, 64. — Anno 1081, VI Kal. Aprilis magnus terræmotus cum gravi terræ mugitu factus est, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 220. — Anno 1117, in Octava S. Joannis evangelistæ, late per orbem terribili et insaudito hactenus terræmotu terra concutitur. In Italia montium collisione et subversione Ædissæ fluminis meatus obruitur; Verona corruit; in Parma et Venetia aliisque urbibus non pauca hominum millia interierunt, Ademar. monac., CXLI, 599. — Anno 1117, terræmotus accidit alias clementior, alias validior, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 241, 242. — Anno 1117, terræmotus factus est magnus, Cosmas Pragensis, CI XVI, 226. — Anno 1139, terræmotus magnus factus, Falco Benevent., LXXXIII, 1256. — Anno " terræmotus in Adventu, XIII Kalend. Januar., una nocte factus, Sigebert. Gemblac., CLX, 399. — Terramotus magnus XI Kal. Maii, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 168. — Terræmotus XV Kal. Februar., vespere factus, *ibid.*, 178. — Terræmotus magnus Kalend. Januar., factus, *ibid.*, 185. — Terræmotus magnus VII. Idus Octobris factus. *ibid.*, 188. — Terræmotus factus est XVI Kal. Maii, *ibid.*, 215. — Terræmotus magnus IV Idus Maii, *ibid.*, 231; Ekkehard., CLIX, 489. — Terræmotus magnus factus est nocte, III Idus Octobris, Hermann. Contract., CXLIII, 251. — Sexto Idus Februarii terræmotus, fulgura et tonitrua facta sunt, *ibid.*, 269.

Testa ex argilla facta non est amplius argilla, Tertull., II, 776.

Thizaha. — Terræmotus prope fluvium Thizaha, Monument. Gregor., CXLVIII, 1410.

Thracia. — Terræmotus in Africa et Thracia, S. August., XXXV, 2174.

Tiberis. — Sub regno imperatoris Augusti per dies octo Tiberis impetu miserando clades hominum domorumque fuit, Cassiodor, LXIX, 1227. — De inundatione Tiberis, Paul. Winfrid., XCV, 648. — Inundatio ingens Tiberis per septem dies, Anastasius, CXXVII, 896.

Ticinum III Kal. Januar. octies nocte tremuisse dicitur, Herman. Contract., CXLIII, 178.

Torrens. — De torrentibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 322.

Trallis terræmotu conciderunt, S. Hieronymus, (ann. XXVII, 581.

Tripolis. — In die apostolorum Petri et Pauli (ann. 1170) terræmotu horribili corruit civitas Tripolis, pars Damasci, Antiochiæ plurimum, Sigebert. Gemblac, CLX, 310.

Tyrus. — Terræmotu horribili apud Tyrum et Sidonem opera multa conciderunt, et populus innumerabilis oppressus est (ann. 306), S. Hieronym., XXVII, 604, 663.

Vallis. — De vallibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 365.

Vesuvius. — Incendium in monte Vesuvio (ann. 82), S. Hieronym., XXVII, 598. — Vesuvius mons Campaniæ exusta evomuit viscera, nocturnisque in die tenebris incumbentibus omnem Europæ faciem minuto contexit pulvere, Marcell. Comes, LI, 931. — De eructatione Vesuvii, Paulus Winfridus, XCV, 650. — Mons Vesuvius eructat cineres, Anastasius, CXXVIII, 867. — Vesuvio ex monte cineres eructati Byzantium usque perlati sunt, *ibid.*, 719. — Plinius secundus perit. dum invisit incendium Vesuvii, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 609 (not.).

Vienna. — De terræmotu Viennæ, urbis Galliæ, Aimoinus monachus, CXXXIX, 661.

CCXIII.

INDEX MINERALOGIÆ,

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO PROPONENS QUIDQUID CIRCA MINERALIA COMPLECTITUR PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS.

Abeston, Asbeston. — S. Eugen., Tolet. (episc., LXXXVII, 392; Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.

Absictum. — Marbod, CLXXI, 1778.

Achates lapsis. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 298; Marbod., CLXXI, 1775, 1777.

Adamas. — S. Eugenius, Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 392; Marbod., CLXXI 1771.

Æs. — Æri et ferro totius vitæ necessitates sunt innixæ, Tertull., I, 1310. — Ferrum et æs majori in usu sunt apud homines quam aurum et argentum, *ibid.* — Æs inventum ante ferrum, S. August., XLI, 214. — De aere, Rab. Maur., CXI, 476.

Alabandinæ gemmæ. — Anastas. Biblioth., CXXVIII, 1315, 1281.

Alamandina. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.

Albæ gemmæ. — Anastas. Biblioth., CXXVIII, 1213, 1283, 1319, 1327, 1365, 1569, 1401.

Allectorium. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1776.

Amethystus lapis. — Hildef. XCVI, 308; Marbod., CLXXI, 1775, 1777.

Androdragma. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.

Argentum. — Aurum et argentum unde, Tertull., I, 1309; II, 805. — Auri et argenti pretium unde proveniat id., I, 1310. — Non veritate bona sunt sed raritate, *ibid.*, 1328. — Aurum et argentum vernaculum et copiosum apud quosdam barbaros, *ibid.*, 1309, 1311. — Aurum et argentum principes materiæ, cultus sæcularis, *ibid.* — Ferrum et æs majori in usu sunt apud homines

quam aurum et argentum, *ibid.*, 1310. — Argentum livor terræ, S. August., XXXVIII, 156. — De argento, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 585; Raban. Maur., CXI, 476; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1347.
Asbeston. — S. Eugen., Tolet. episc., LXXXVII, 392. *Vide* Abeston.
Aureæ gemmæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 580.
Aurum. — Tertull., I, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1328; II, 803. (*Vide* Argentum.) — Aurum, pallor terræ, S. August., XXXVIII, 156. — Terra fulgens, id., XXXIX, 1655. — De auro, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 585; Raban. Maur., CXI, 475; Adam., canon. Bremens., CXLVI, 619; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1347.
Beryllus lapis. — S. Hildefons., XCVI, 316; Marbod., CLXXI, 1774, 1777.
Buticulatæ gemmæ. — Anastas., CXXVIII, 1285.
Calcedonius lapis. — S. Hildef., XCVI, 295; Marbod., CLXXI, 1775, 1777.
Calcofanum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Calybe. — S. Ildegard., CXCVII, 1350.
Candidæ gemmæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 575.
Carbunculus lapis. — S. Hildefons., XCVI, 305; Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Casteis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1776.
Celidonium. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Ceraunia. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Chelonis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Chryselectrum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Chrysoclavæ gemmæ. — Anastas., CXXVIII, 867, 1383.
Chrysolithus lapis. — Hildef., XCVI, 311. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1774, 1777.
Chrysopastus lapis. — Hildef., XCVI, 313.
Chrysoprasum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777, 1778.
Corallium. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Corneolus. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1776, 1777.
Crystallum. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 577; Raban. Maur., CXI, 472; Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Cuidrum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Cuprum. — S. Ildeg., CXCV, 1348.
Cyprinum. — Anast., CXXVIII, 1219.
Diadocum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Digitiæ gemmæ. — Anastas., CXXVIII, 1285.
Dionysia. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Electrum. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 590; Raban. Maur., CXI, 478.
Eleotropia. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Emathis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Epistis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Ethis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Exacontalitum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Ferrum. — Æri et ferro totius vitæ necessitates sunt innixæ, Tertull., I, 1310. — Ferrum et æs majori in usu sunt apud homines quam aurum et argentum, *ibid.*, 1310. — Æs inventum ante ferrum, S. August., XLI, 214. — De ferro, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 586; Raban. Maur., CXI, 479; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1349.
Filopares gemmæ. — Anastas., CXXVIII, 1285.
Gagas. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Gagathis. — S. Eugenius, Toletan. episc., LXXXVII, 392.
Gagatromea. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Galatida. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Gegolithum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Gelacia. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Gemmæ. — Tertullianus, I, 1310; II, 660; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 570; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 464; Anastas., CXXVIII, 1285. — Gemmas primus omnium Imperatorum vestibus incidit Diocletianus, S. Hieron., XXVII, 660.
Gerachis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Glebæ terræ. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 559, 560; Raban. Maur., CXI, 457, 459.
Hyacinthinæ gemmæ. — Anast., CLXXVIII, 1315.
Hyacinthum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Hyena. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Ignitæ gemmæ., — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 578.
Iris. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Jacinthum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1774.
Jaspis lapis. — Hildefons., XCVI, 300; Marbod., CLXXI, 1775, 1774, 1777.
Lapides. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 559.
Lapides vulgares. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 562; Raban., Maur., CXI, 462.
Lapides insigniores. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 564; Raban. Maur., CXI, 465.
Ligurium. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Liparea. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Magnes. — S. Eugenius, Toletan. episc., LXXXVII, 392; Marbod., CLXXI, 1777. — Magnes ferrum attrahit, Tertull., II, 256.
Majores Gemmæ, Anastas. Biblioth., CXXVIII, 1217.
Margarita. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 472. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778; Anastas., CXXVIII, 1319. — Margarita est conchæ dura et rotunda verruca, Tertull., II, 1311.
Marmor. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 568; Raban. Maur. CXI, 463.
Medum. — Marbod., LXXXI, 1778.
Melochis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Messing. — S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1349.
Metalla. — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 559, 583; Raban, Maur., CXI, 474.
Metalla Marmorea. — Anastas. Biblioth., CXXVIII, 1241.
Nigræ Gemmæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 576.
Nummi argenti. S. Hieron, XXVII, 456; S. Prosper, LI, 545.
Onychinum, Marbod., CLXXI, 1776.
Onyx. Marbod, CLXXI. 1777.
Optalilium. — Marbod. CLXXI, 1778.
Oris. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Pantheron lapis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Peanis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Porphyreticum. — Anastas. Bibliothec., CXXVIII, 1315, 1515, 1523.
Plumbum. S. Isidor. LXXXII, 588; Raban. Maur., CXI, 479; S. Hildegard., CXCVI, 1348.
Plures gemmæ. — Anastas., CXXVII, 1317, 1323; CXXVIII, 547, 1285, 1299, 1319, 1361, 1365, 1369, 1399.
Prasinæ Gemmæ. — Anast., CXXVII, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1323; CXXVIII, 547, 1285, 1299, 1319, 1329, 1361, 1365, 1369, 1399.
Praxum. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Pulveres. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 559; Raban. Maur., CXI, 457.
Purpureæ gemmæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 574.
Pyris. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Rubræ Gemmæ. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 573.
Sada. Marbod., CLXXI, 1778.
Sal. — Sale medicabantur pueri, Tertull., II, 412.
Sapphirus lapis. — S. Hildefons., XCVI, 296; Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Sardius lapis. — S. Hildef., XCVI, 290; Marbod., CLXXI, 1774, 1776, 1777.
Sardonix. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Silenis. — Marbod., CLXXI, 1777.
Smaragdus lapis. S. Hildef., XCVI, 305. Marbod., CLXXI, 1773, 1774, 1777.
Specularis. — S. Eugenius, Toletan. episcop., LXXXVII. 392.
Stannum. — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 589; Raban. Maur., CXI, 478; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1348.
Topazius. — Hildefons., XCVI, 287; Marbod, CLXXI, 1774, 1777.
Variæ Gemmæ. S. Isidor., LXXXII. 576.
Viridiores Gemmæ. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 570.
Vitreæ gemmæ. — Anastas., CXXVIII, 1285, 1325.
Vitrum. — S. Isidor, LXXXII, 582; Raban Maur., CXI, 474.

CCXIV.

INDEX GEOGRAPHIÆ

ALPHABETICE REFERENS OMNES ET SINGULAS NATIONES, REGIONES, CIVITATES, ET VARIOS LOCOS,

DE QUIBUS MENTIO FIT IN PATROLOGIA.

Abdera. — Arnob., V, 1093.
Abensæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1301.
Abiddæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Abidas. — Guillelmus Tyrens., CCI, 257.
Abissæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1322.
Abitinæ. — Monumenta Vetera, VIII, 705, 707.
Aboræ. — Collat. Carth., XI, 1302.
Abrincæ. — Arnulfus, CCI, 97, 110, 113, 134, 137.
Absarus. — Chronicon anonym., III, 665.
Abtugnæ. — Monumenta Vetera, VIII, 746.
Achaia. — Tertull., II, 49, 928; Chronicon anonym., III, 662, 664; Arnob., V, 828; Constant, VIII, 505; S. Julius papa, VIII, 926; S. Hilarius, X, 645, 670; S. Opt., XI, 942; Freculphus, Lexoviens. episc., CVI, 956, 958.
Achelsamah. — S. Adamannus, LXXXVIII, 789.
Achelous amnis. — Chronic. anonymi, III, 666. —
Acheron. — Arnob., V, 831; Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII, 133.
Acherusii aditus. — Arnob., V, 1141.
Achivi. — Tertull., I, 425; Eusebius VIII, 51; Liberius VIII, papa, 1375.
Actium. — Anonym., VIII, 619; Incert., VIII, 660.
Adiabenici. — Chronic. Anonymi, III, 664, 665.
Adrianopolis. — Lact., VII, 265; S. Hilar., X, 665; Guillel. Tyr., CCI, 256.
Adriaticum mare. — Tertull., II, 1034; Guillel. Tyr., CCI, 254, 262, 266. — Adriaticum pelagus ex Adriace, Chronic. anonym., III, 663.
Adrumetum. — Tertul., I, 702; Constant., VIII, 94, 102, 104; S. Opt., XI, 1188, 1287.
Æcæ. — Anon., VIII, 794.
Ædui. — Eum., VIII, 645, 644.
Ægæi montes aeris rigidi. — Tertull., II, 692.
Ægeum mare. — Lactant., VI, 182.
Ægyptia Gens. — Arnob., V, 1029.
Ægyptii. — Marcus Minut., III, 319; Chronic. anon., *ibid.*, 662, 663, 664; Arnob., V, 958, 1026; Lactant., VI, 194, 227, 276, 417, 452, 470, 471, 472, 778, 785, 788, 1022, 1062; Euseb., VIII, 37, 51, 55, 75; Constant., *ibid.*, 455, 557; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 152, 153; Guillel. Tyr., CCI, 217, 220. — Ægypti ex Mesraim, Chronic. anonymi, III, 662. — Ægyptiorum regnum Romano antiquius, Tertull., I, 432.
Ægyptus. — Tertull., I, 387, 482, 596, 607, 633; II, 62, 170, 257, 546, 417, 418, 420, 609, 610, 620, 822, 1087; Chronic. anonymi, III, 662, 665, 665, 666, 669, 670; Novat., *ibid.*, 956; Conc. Rom., V, 131; Commod., *ibid.*, 205; Arnob., *ibid.*, 761, 828, 925, 929, 1030, 1166, 1209; Lactant., VI, 138, 470, 485, 784, 785, 1026; VII, 251; Incert., *ibid.*, 285; Euseb., VIII, 46, 52, 81, 82; Constant., *ibid.*, 421, 505, 517, 557, 560; S. Julius papa, *ibid.*, 878, 892, 895, 897, 900, 901, 982, 985; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314; Liber pontif., *ibid.*, 1341, 1342, 1345, 1352, 1375; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 128, 150; S. Hilarius, *ibid.*, 512, 448, 588, 615, 625, 664, 755, 761, 762, 765, 772, 775, 921, 925, 992; X, 506, 635, 645, 658, 681; S. Opt., XI, 942; Honor. August., CLXXII, 126; Guillel. Tyr., CCI, 214, 216, 222, 441. — Describitur Ægypti regio, *ibid.*, 770. — Ægyptus et Æthiopia omnis gens vocatur a specie ad genus, Tertull., I, 633. — Ægyptus Manethonis patria, *ibid.*, 587. — Ægyptus incolam habuit Chaldæum genus, id., II, 1035. — Ægypti siccitatem temperat Nilus amuis, Marc. Minut., III, 288. (Exstat Ægypti tabula geographica in fronte tomi LXXIII.)
Æmilia. — De Æmilia quæ est decima pars Italiæ, habetur apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 493.
Æoli. — Chronic. anon., III, 664.
Æsculani. — Tertull., I, 596, 621.
Æstus. — De æstibus vel fretis, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 313.
Æthiopes. — Chronic. anonymi III, 662, 664; Arnob., V, 1170; Lactant., VI, 483; Euseb., VIII, 72.
Æthiopia. — Tertull., I, 635; II, 962; Chronic. anonym., III, 663; Anob., V, 761; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 131.
Ætna. — Tertull., II, 702; Marc. Minut., III, 349; Lactant., VI, 237; S. Isidor Hispal., LXXXIII, 1016. — De incendio Ætnæ. Vener. Beda, XC, 276.
Ætolia. — Chronic. anonym., III, 662.
Afri. — Tertull., I, 419, 596; II, 136; Chronic. anonym., III, 664, 665; S. Cyprian., *ibid.*, 1152, 1153, Firmilian., *ibid.*, 1170; Sixtus papa, II, V, 93; Arnob., V, 1119; Monumenta vetera, VIII, 748, 752; S. Silvest. papa, *ibid.*, 820; Mar. Victor, *ibid.*, 1061; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1321. — Afri ex Chanaan., Chronic. anonym., III, 662.
Africa. — Tertull., I, 314, 419; II, 610, 700, 928, 1029, 1031, 1034, 1035; Marc. Minut., III, 321, 334; Epest. ad Stephan. I, papa, *ibid.*, 995, 1019, 1020, 1044, 1046, 1031; S. Cyprian., *ibid.*, 1109, 1110, 1154; Firmilian., *ibid.*, 1177; Pont. diac., *ibid.*, 1498; Commod., V, 231; Lactant., VII, 207; Euseb., VIII, 28, 51; Constant., *ibid.*, 94, 99, 191, 253, 477, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 490, 505, 591; Incert., *ibid.*, 665, 672, 673, 674, 678, 684, 747, 748, 749, 750, 752, 761; S. Silvester papa, *ibid.*, 817; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1315; Liber. papa, *ibid.*, 1341; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 191; S. Hilar., X, 678; S. Opt., XI, 771, 772, 773, 778, 779, 781, 782, 785, 784, 785, 786, 787, 790, 791, 792, 795, 795, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 803, 804, 805, 908, 942, 944, 953, 961, 965, 966, 998, 1020, 1021, 1085; Monum. vet., *ibid.*, 1181, 1183, 1186, 1193, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1211; Coll. Carth., *ibid.*, 1262, 1266, 1323; Dudo decanus S. Quintini, CXLI, 619; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 130; Guillel. Tyr., CCI, 216.
Africæ pars major mari Atlantico erepta. — Tertull., I, 481, 577.
Africæ geographia sacra. — XI, 823-876. (Ad calcem tomi XI videre est Africæ tabulam geographicam, in notitiam ecclesiasticam.)
Africum mare. — Incert., VIII, 672.
Agarazenus mons. — Anonym., VIII, 790.
Agaudius insula. — Chronic. anonym., III, 665.
Aggæi. — Chronic. anonymi, III, 662.
Aggeritæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1290, 1321, 1322.
Agrigentum. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 688.
Agrippina colonia. — Eumen., VIII, 632; Monumenta vetera, *ibid.*, 747; S. Silvest. papa, *ibid.*, 817; S. Optat., XI, 782
Alamanni. — Arnob., V, 757; Nazar., VIII, 595; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 159.
Alamosenni. — Chronic. anonymi, III, 664.
Alama. — Apud Dudonem, decanum S. Quintini, CXLI, 619.
Albania. — Chronic. anonymi, III, 661; Arnulf., CCI, 65.
Albani. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664, 665; Constant., VIII, 581.
Alexandria. — Tertull., I, 380; II, 614, 692; Conc Rom., V, 131; S. Felix papa, *ibid.*, 145; Euseb., VIII, 46, 50, 75; Constant., *ibid.*, 513, 545; S. Julius I. papa, *ibid.*, 878, 879, 884, 885, 897, 900, 901, 908, 924, 938, 968, 968, 982; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314, 1316, 1317; Liber. papa, *ibid.*, 1341, 1345, 1353, 1369, 1376, 1377; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 152, 154, 167, 168; S. Hilar., X, 588, 614,

638, 656, 638, 642, 658, 665, 676, 681, 685; S. Adamannus, LXXXVIII, 805; Guillelm. Tyr., CCI, 216, 774.
Alfæus (fluvius). — Chron. anonymi, III, 665.
Alimales. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Allia. — Marc. Minut., III, 253.
Alpes. — Tertull., II, 692; Nazar., VIII, 595; Eumen., *ibid.*, 614; Incert., 657, 658, 672; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 158, 167; Arnulf., CCI, 188; Guillel. Tyr., *ibid.*, 230, 231, 256, 253.
Alpes Apennini. — De Apenninis Alpibus, Winfred., discon., XCV, 493.
Alpes Cottiæ. — Anonym., VIII, 784. — De quinta provincia Italiæ, quæ Alpes Cottiæ appellatur, apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 492.
Alpes Juliæ. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Alpes maritimæ. — S. Silvester papa, VIII, 848.
Alsatia. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 182.
Altæi ignes. — Marc. Minuc. Felix, III, 505.
Altiburitana civitas. — Monum. vet., XI, 1189, 1295.
Altimum. — Tertull., II, 1059.
Alutinæ. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 690, 692, 693.
Alvernia. — Arnulf., CCI, 96; Guillelm. Tyr., *ibid.*, 231.
Alys (fluvius). — Chron. anon., III, 665.
Amalech. — Lactant., VI, 301.
Amarquetia. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Amasia Ponti. — Euseb., VIII, 55.
Amaxobii. — Chron. anonymi, III, 665.
Amazones. — Tertull. I, 308; II, 247; Chron. anonymi, III, 661; Freculphus Lexoviens. episc., CVI, 959; Ekkehard. Uraugiens., CLIV, 729. — Regnum illarum Romano antiquius, Tertull., I, 432.
Ambianum. — Guillelm. Tyr., CCI, 227.
Amborensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1283.
Amisos. — Chron. anonymi, III, 665.
Ammedera. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Amphipolis. — Anonymi, VIII, 795.
Amnidarsa. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Amyclæ Peloponnesum occupant. — Tertull., II, 700
Aodimus. — Chron. anonymi, III, 662.
Aoüs. — Chron. anonymi, III, 663.
Anaphis insula. — Tertull., I, 480, 571.
Anapolis (Irenopolis vel Neronopolis). — S. Hilar., X, 678.
Ancara. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Anchilum. — S. Hilar., X, 678.
Ancusæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Ancyra. — Lactant., VI, 144; Anon., VIII, 788, 789; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 878, 901, 916, 924; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 146, 147, 152 154; S. Hilar., X, 483, 632, 638, 642, 663.
Andana. — Anonym., VIII, 789.
Andegavum. — Arnulf., CCI, 101, 107.
Andrum insula. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Angli. — Arnulf., CCI, 21, 45, 54, 71, 73, 87, 91, 93, 146, 157, 189; Guillelm., *ibid.*, 256.
Anglia. — Arnulf., CCI, 40, 46, 49, 75, 91, 103, 119, 123, 124, 126, 132.
Anglicum mare. — Guillelm., CCI, 457.
Anionis (amnis). — Lactant., VI, 144.
Anquira (Ancyra). — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Antibaris. — Guillelmus, CCI, 266.
Antiochia. — S. Cyprian., III, 1153; Constant., VIII, 290, 544; Anonym., *ibid.*, 789; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 879, 880, 897, 924, 924, 968, 982, 985; Mar. Victor., *ibid.*, 1162; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314, 1316, 1329; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1376; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 147, 153; S. Hilarius, X, 504, 636, 642, 676; S. Optat., XI, 965; Guillel. Tyr., CCI, 225. — Descriptio urbis Antiochenæ et ejus dignitatis, Guillelm. Tyr., *ibid.*, 307.
Antipodæ. — Tertull., I, 570.
Apenninus. — Incert., VIII, 664.
Aphaca. — Euseb., VIII, 65.
Apissanensis civitas. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1537.
Apollonia. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Apris civitas. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Aptensium civitas. — S. Silvester papa, VIII, 816.
Aptuca. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1295.
Aptugnitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1295.
Aptungitana Colonia. — S. Optat., XI, 775, 783, 784, 788.
Apulia. — Chron. anonymi, III, 665. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 688; Anonym., *ibid.*, 794; S. Silvest. papa, 816; S. Optat., XI, 786; Winfred. diac., XCV, 495; Guillelm. Tyr., CCI, 230, 256, 257, 260, 253.
Aquæ. — De aquis, apud S. Eucherium in lib. II operis cui titulus *Instructiones ad Salonium*, L, 816.
Aquæ (civitas). — Constant., VIII, 575; S. Silvester papa, *ibid.*, 848.
Aquæ (in Dacia Ripensi). — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Aquæ Tibilitanæ. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 673, 745; S. Optat., XI, 776, 777, 911.
Aquenses regii. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1288.
Aquensis (in Mauritania Cæsareensi), Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Aquileia. — Nazar., VIII, 600; Incert., *ibid.*, 613, 662; Anonym., *ibid.*, 785; S. Silvester papa, *ibid.*, 816; Liber. papa, *ibid.*, 1342, 1345; S. Hilar., X, 645, 688; S. Optat., XI, 787; Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Aquitani. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664; Eumen., VIII, 617.
Aquitania. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 184, 186; Arnulf., CCI, 63, 174, 182.
Aquitanica provincia. — S. Silvester papa, VIII, 817; S. Hilar., X, 479. — Aquitanica prima, S. Silvester papa, VIII, 848. — Aquitanica secunda, *ibid.*, 848.
Arabes. — Tertull. I, 418, 419, 593; II, 912; Chronic. anonymi, III, 664; Euseb., VIII, 51, 52; Guillelm., CCI, 213, 214, 222. — Arabes priores ex Asarmot., Chron. anonymi, III, 665.
Arabi primi ex Sabat. — Chron. anonymi, III, 663.
Arabia. — Tertull., I, 444, 493; II, 90, 619, 811; Chron. anonymi, III, 664, 665; Firmilian., III, 1154 (*not.*); Arnob., V, 1050; Euseb., VIII, 82; Incert., *ibid.*, 280, 285; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 925; S. Hilar., X, 506, 657, 645, 659; S. Optat., XI, 962; Guillelm., CCI, 213, 442. — Arabis vetus, Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Arar. — Eumen., VIII, 535, 647.
Araucasia, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 125.
Arausicorum civitas. — S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 816; S. Optat., XI, 787.
Arausio. — Anonym., VIII, 784.
Arcades. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Arcadia. — Tertull., II, 714; Arnob., V, 1050; Guillelm., CCI, 254.
Archis describitur apud Guillelmum Tyrensem, CCI, 391.
Arelas, Arelatum. — Epistola ad Stephan. I, papam, III, 994, 998; Constant., VIII, 484, 488, 488; Eumen., *ibid.*, 635; Monumenta vetera, *ibid.*, 747, 748, 749, 750; Anonym., *ibid.*, 784; S. Silvest. papa, *ibid.*, 814, 815, 816, 818; Liber papa, *ibid.*, 1342; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX; 136, 141, 160, 166, 175, 184; S. Hilar., X, 582, 685; S. Optat. XI, 782, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 792.
Arenensis. — Monum. vet., XI, 1189; Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Arethusa. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Arethusii. — Constant., VIII, 545.
Argæi montes, Tertull., II, 692.
Argonautæ. — Lactant., VI, 247, 1025; Frecnlphus Lexoviens., CVI, 959.
Argos. — Tertul., I, 382, 404, 641.
Aricia et Albona civitas, Anon., VIII, 794.
Arimissum. — Monumenta vetera, *ibid.*, 747; Anonym., *ibid.*, 795; Liber. papa, *ibid.*, 1343, 1373, 1376, 1380, 1385; in vita S. Hilarii, IX, 136, 137, 142, 158, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 168, 169, 172, 174, 176, 181, 189; S. Hilar., X, 584, 614, 618, 681, 697, 698, 699, 701, 702, 707, 711, 712, 713, 715, 716, 717, 659; S. Optat., XI, 803.
Armenia. — Tertull., II, 610; Arnob., V, 789; Lactant., VII, 208; Constant., VIII, 580, 582. — Armeniæ duæ, S. Optat., XI, 942. — Armenia major, Chron. anonymi III, 661. — Armenia minor, *ibid.*
Armenii. — Chron. anonym., III, 664, 665; Arnob., V, 1026; Constant., VIII, 100, 580, 581, 582. — Armenii ex Thogonna, Chron. Anonymi, III, 661. — Armenii ex Ufer., *ibid.*, 663.
Armorici. — Anonymus, VIII, 796.
Arpiensium civitas. — S. Silvester papa, VIII, 816.
Arpita. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Arpona. — Anonymus, VIII, 788.
Arverni. — Anon. VIII, 796.
Asapofebiæ. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 643.
Ascalona. — Guillelm., CCI, 442; 443. — Ascalonæ describitur, situs et commoditas aperitur, *ibid.*, 696.
Aser. — Anonym., VIII, 790.
Asia. — Tertull., I, 481, 704; II, 49, 143, 153, 566, 610, 611, 727, 728, 1054, 1040; Chron. anonymi, III, 612, 664; Arnob., V, 737, 828; Lactant., VI, 787; Euseb., VIII, 51, 52, 81; Constant., *ibid.*, 505, 582; Eumen., *ibid.*, 643; Liber papa, *ibid.*, 1344; S. Hilar., X, 506, 659; S. Opt., XI, 966; Guillelm., CCI, 257. — De Asia apud S. Isidorum., LXXXII, 496. — De Asia apud Dudonem, decanum S. Quintini ubi agitur de divisione orbis cujus Asia est pars, CLXXII 125. — De Asia apud

Honorium Augustodunensem in libris tribus de imagine mundi, *ibid.*, 125. — De regionibus Asiæ, *ibid.*, 127. — Asia minor, *ibid.*, 127; Guillelm. Tyr., CCI, 223. — Asiæ pars major mari Atlantico erepta, Tertull., I, 481; 577; II, 1034. — In Asia soli ingluvies, Tertull., II, 1034. — Asiam Cyrus mersit et pressit, *ibid.*, 727. — Asia ab Alexandro devicta, sed non retenta, *ibid.*, 611.
Asiam. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Asiatici. — Incert., VIII, 658.
Asopus (fluvius.) — Chron. anonym., III, 665
Aspona. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Assabensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Assurita. — Monumen. vet., XI, 1188, 1190, 1191, 1282.
Assyria, Chron. anonymi, III, 664; Incert., VII, 280.
Assyrii. — Tertull., I, 452; II, 539, 1034, 1035; Chron. anonymi, III, 519, 663, 664; Lactant., VI, 250, 788, 1031; Constant., VIII, 445, 448; Guillelm., CCI, 224.
Astures. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Asturica. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Astypala insula. — Chron. anonymi, III, 663.
Ataleni. — Chron. anonymi, III, 665.
Atanensis. — In vita S. Hilarii IX, 180.
Athenæ. — Tertull., I, 404, 596, 607; II, 651, 685, 700, 729, 739, 905; Marc. Minuc., III, 536, 661; Arnob., V, 1130, 1151, 1150, 1209; Lactant., VI, 161, 195, 217, 581, 413, 414, 417, 596.
Athesis. — S. Hilar., IX, 629; Luitprandus, CXXXVI, 825.
Atlantes. — Tertull., II, 755.
Atlanticum mare. — Tertull., I, 481, 577. — Atlanticorum mare terras abstulit, *ibid.*, 481, 577; II, 1034.
Atlas. — Chron. anonymi, III, 663.
Attica. — Tertull., I, 475, 474; II, 253; Chron. anon., III, 662; Arnob, V, 1050; 1132, 1150.
Augiensis. — In Vita S. Hilarii IX, 182, 183.
Auguritana. Coll. Carth., XI, 1289.
Augustæ Sabariæ. — Constant., VIII, 245.
Augusti vicus. — Monum. Vet., XI, 1188.
Augustodunum. Monumenta vetera, VIII, 747; S. Silvest. papa, *ibid.*, 817; S. Optat, XI, 782, 787, 931.
Aulæcia. — Lactant., VI, 184.
Aulona. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Aurasicum. — Guillelm., CCI, 230.
Aureus mons (civitas). — Anonymus, VIII, 786.
Aurisilianensis. — Monument. vetera, XI, 1189.
Ausafensis civitas. — Monum. vetera, XI. 1188, 1198.
Auscius. — Anon. VIII, 785.
Austria. — Guillelm., CCI, 239.
Autissiodorum. — Arnulf., CCI, 99.
Autryconi. — Chron. Anonymi, III, 665.
Autumnitani, Monumenta vetera, VIII, 675, 718; S. Optat., XI, 779, 915.
Auxia. — S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 848.
Auzagensis urbs. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1324.
Avenio. Anonymus, VIII. 784.
Aventinus mons. — Arnob., V, 1085; Lactant., VI, 182.
Axius amnis. — Chronic. anon., III, 666.
Babinum. — S. Hilar., X, 678.
Babylon. — Tertull., II, 174, 339, 620, 822, 825, 965; Chron. anonymi, III, 664, 669; Lactant., VI, 474; S. Hilar., IX, 779, 920.
Babylonia. — Chronic. anonymi, III, 660, 662, 668, 669, 671; S. Hilar., IX, 645, 779, 780.
Babylonii. — Tertull., I, 452; II, 611; Lactant., VI, 250, 1031.
Baccuates. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Bactræ. — Chron. anonymi, III, 660, 664.
Bactriana. — Chron. anonymi, III, 665.
Bactriani. — Chron. anonymi, III, 665, 664; Arnob., V, 727, 789.
Badiæi. — Optat., XI, 1326.
Bœtica. — Tertull., II, 1039; S. Eutychian., V, 167; S. Silvester papa, VIII, 817.
Bagais. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 752, 788, 776, 777; L. Optat., XI, 802, 975, 1007, 1009, 1189, 1191, 1324, 1325.
Bahannensis urbs. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1289.
Baiocæ. — Arnulf., CCI, 21, 97, 110, 123, 124, 129, 136, 137.
Bajus (amnis). Chron. anonymi, III, 666.
Balaneæ. — Anonymus, VIII, 789.
Baliana. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1188.
Ballitum. — S. Optat., XI, 799.
Bamaccoræ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1296.
Barbares. — Chron. anonymi, III, 664.
Barcilona. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Bartanæ. — Coll. Carth., XI. 1290.
Bartinisiæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Barum. — Guillelm., CCI, 229.
Bassiani. — Anonym., VIII, 786.
Bastarnia. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Bastigensium civitas. — S. Silvester papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI, 787.
Batavia. — Eumen., VIII, 626; Incert., VIII, 670, 671.
Bavaria. — Guillelm., CCI, 239, 249.
Bazarididucum. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1296.
Bazaritana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Belalitæ. — Col. Carth., XI, 1287.
Belgæ. — Eumen., VIII, 644.
Belgia, — In vita S. Hilar., IX, 181.
Belgica prima. — S. Hilar., X, 479. — Belgica secunda, *ibid.*,
Beliniæ. — Monumenta vetera, XI, 1189.
Bellegravia. — Guillem., CCI, 238, 239, 240, 247, 254.
Bellovacum. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 179, 180, 185.
Bencennæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1295.
Benefæ. — Monumenta vetera, XI, 1189, 1304.
Beneventum. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 747; Anon., VIII, 785; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilarius, X, 642; S. Optat., XI, 787.
Beneviventiana civitas. — S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 817.
Benigga. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Beritum. — Tertull., II, 729; Constant., VIII, 291; Anonym., VIII, 789; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 878.
Beroe. — Anonym., VIII, 794; S. Hilar., X, 678.
Beroea (Thracia). — Liber. papa, VIII, 1361.
Beroea (Syria). — Liber. papa, VIII, 1387.
Bersabec. — Tertull., II, 611, 965.
Berytum. — *Vide supra*, Beritum.
Bessi. — Chronic. anonym., III, 664.
Besuæ. — Joannes monachus, CLXII, 861.
Betchor. — Tertull., II, 962.
Bethur. — Anonym., VIII, 790.
Bethleem. — Tertull., II, 624, 633, 634; Anonym., III. 1192; Eusebius, VIII, 59, 60; Anonym., VIII, 792; S Julius I, papa, *ibid*, 965; Guillelm., CCI, 220. — De Bethleem civitatis situ, apud S. Adamannum, in libris *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 795.
Betis (amnis). — Chron. anonym., III, 666.
Bibracte. — Eumen., VII, 634.
Birani. — Chronic. anonym., III, 665.
Biterræ. — Anonym., VIII, 785; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 136, 137, 140, 141, 142, 143, 146, 166, 171, 184; S. Hilar., X, 481, 579.
Bithynia. — Lactant., VII, 211, 251, 262, 267; Euseb., VIII, 51, 65, 81; Anonym., *ibid.*, 788; S. Silvester papa, *ibid.*, 835, 846, S. Hilar., X, 485, 506, 659, 664; Guillelm. Tyrensis, CCI, 225, 246, 262. — Bithynia Vetus, Chronic. anonym., III, 663.
Bituricæ. — Arnulf., CCI, 134.
Biturix. — S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 848.
Blacena. — S. Hilar., X, 642.
Bladiæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1284.
Blatea (Achaia). — S. Julius I, papa, VIII. 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Blemmyæ. — Euseb., VIII, 15, 72.
Blita. — S. Opt., XI, 787.
Bœotia. — Tertul., I, 404, 730, 1039; Chronic. anonym; 662, 665; Lactant., VI, 247.
Bofetana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1283.
Boloniensis civitas. — Guillelm., CCI, 437.
Bolonia. — Eumen., VIII, 626; Anonym., VIII, 796.
Borras. — Chron. anonymi, III, 661. 662, 663.
Borusthenes (fluvius). — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Bosetæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1290.
Bosor. — Tertull., II, 461,
Bosporus. — Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664, 665; Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI, 256, 257, 258, 262, 263.
Botrianæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1321, 1322.
Breta insula. — Commod., V, 205.
Brindisi. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Britanni. — Tertull., II, 610, 611; Chron. anonym., III, 664. — Britanni intra Oceani ambitum conclusi sunt, *ibid.*, 611.
Britannia. — Euseb., VIII, 15; Constant., VIII, 505; Eumen., VIII, 626, 627, 628, 629; Incert., *ibid.*, 672; S. Silvester. papa, *ibid.*, 817; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1318; S. Hilar., *ibid.*, 479; S. Optat., VI, 786; Arnulf., CCI, 189. — De Britannia insula apud Cassiodorum, LXIX, 1252; apud Venerab. Bedam., in *Historia ecclesiastica*, de situ Britanniæ vel Hiberniæ et primis earum incolis,

XCV, 23; apud Winfredum diaconum, in historia Longobardica, *De duobus umbilicis Oceani maris qui sunt ex utraque parte Britanniæ*, XCV, 444. — De Britannia et partibus ejus, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 130. — Descriptio Britanniæ insulæ, apud Henricum archidiaconum, CXCV, 801. — Britannia sole deficitur, sed circumfluentis maris tepore recreatur, Marc. Minucius Felix, III, 187, 288. — Britannicæ insulæ, Chron. anonymi, III, 602. — Britannicum mare conchæ genus præfert, Tertull., I, 1311.

Britones. — Tertull., II, 905; Arnulf., CCI, 63.

Brittii vel Bruttii. — Constant., VIII, 95, 127, 154.

Brixa. — Anon., VIII, 785; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 643.

Brixia. — Nazarius, VIII, 590; Monumenta vetera, VIII, 748.

Bructeri. — Nazarius, VIII, 595; Eumen., VIII, 631.

Bulgari.—Guillelm., CCI, 238, 239, 242, 243, 254.—De Bulgaribus apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 454.

Bulgaria — Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI. 254, 262.

Bullenses regii. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1311.

Burdigala. — Anonym., VIII, 783, 787; S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817, 848; S. Optat., XI, 787; Arnulf., CCI, 178, 192. — Anonymi Itinerarium a Burdigala Hierusalem usque (ann. 333), VIII, 785-796.

Buritana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1300.

Burna, Borra, Borrea — Chron. anon., III, 660.

Bythynia. — Firmilian., III, 1154 (*Not*). *Vid.* Bithynia.

Byzacena. — Constant., VIII, 484; S. Optat., XI, 785; Monum. vet., VI, 1186.

Byzantium.— Chron. anonym., III, 665; Lactant., VII, 265; Guillelm., CCI, 258.

Cabarsussis. — Monumenta vetera, XI, 1166.

Cabillonensis portus. — Eumen., XIII, 555.

Cabula. — S. Hilar., X, 678.

Caduræi. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 196.

Cæcilianæ. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 751.

Cæsana. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 747.

Cæsaraugusta. — Chron. anonymi, III, 1028; S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.

Cæsares. — S. Cyprian., III, 1132, 1153, 1154; Constant., VIII, 545; Anonym., VIII, 792, 793; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 922, 924; Osius Cordub., VIII, 1316; Liber., papa, VIII, 1387; S. Hilar., X, 636, 642, 676.

Cæsarea Mauritaniæ.— S. Optat., XI, 787; Coll. Carth., XI, 1318.

Cæsarea Palæstinæ, Anon., VIII, 790; S. Hilar., X, 637.

Cæsarienses.— Chron. anon., III, 665; Constant., VIII, 544. — Cæsariensium civitas, S. Sylvester papa, VIII, 733.

Cahere. — Guillelm. Tyrensis, CCI, 661, 761.

Calnopolis in Thracia. — S. Julius papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.

Calabria. — Winfredus diaconus, XCV, 493; Guillelmus Apulus, CXLIX, 1027; Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI, 453.

Calamæ. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 675, 745; S. Optat., XI, 776, 777, 911; Coll. Carth., XI, 1316.

Calaris.— Liber., papa, VIII, 1377, 1388; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 167; S. Optat., XI, 787.

Calatis. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.

Calcedon. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Guillelm., CCI, 262.

Calcedonia. — Anonym., VIII, 787, 788.

Caledones. — Eumen., VIII, 627.

Calleci. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Camalia. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Camicetum.— Monumenta vetera, XI, 1188.

Campani. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Campania. — Tertull., I, 484; II, 1034; Lactant., VII, 237; Anonym., VIII, 794; S. Sylvester papa, VIII, 816; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; Liber., papa, VIII, 1368; S. Hilar., X, 643, 659, 688, 695. — De Campania apud Winfredum diaconum in historia Longobardica, XCV, 492.

Canariæ insulæ. — Arnob., V, 1171.

Caniopitani. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1306.

Cannæ. — Tertull., I, 485; Marc. Minuc., III, 330.

Cantuarium. — Arnulf., CCI, 63, 91.

Canusium. — Anon., VIII, 794; S. Julius I, papa, VII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 643.

Capharnaum.— Tertull., II, 369; S. Hilar., IX, 931. — De Capharnaum apud S. Adamnanum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 805.

Cappadoces. — Chron. anonym., III, 661, 665.

Cappadocia. — Tertull., I, 702; II, 610; Chron. anonym., III, 661; S. Cyprian., *ibid.*, 1152, 1153, 1165; Sixtus II, papa, V, 89; Lactant., VII, 267; Euseb., VIII, 51, 52, 81; Constant., *ibid.*, 545; Anonym., *ibid.*, 789; S. Hilar., X, 506; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 225.

Capsæ. — Monumenta vetera, XI, 1189; Coll. Carth., XI, 1289.

Capua. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 747; Anonym., *ibid.*, 794; S. Sylvest., *ibid.*, 816; S. Jul., papa, *ibid.*, 924; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1342; S. Hilar., X, 642, 688; S. Optat., XI, 787.

Caralæ. — Constant., VIII, 118, 180.

Carales. — S. Sylvester papa, VIII, 817.

Carcabianæ. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1188, 1190.

Carcassio. — Anonym., VIII, 785.

Cardinia insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Careatus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Cares. — Arnob., V, 1015.

Caria. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; S. Hilar., X, 597, 659.

Carianæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1290.

Carnithia. — Guillelm., CCI, 250.

Carmelus mons. — Anonym., VIII, 790.

Carnotum.— Arnulf., CCI, 96; Guillelm., CCI, 236.

Carpi. — Lactant., VII, 201, 208; S. Optat., XI, 970.

Carpii. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.

Carpitæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1288, 1328.

Carthago. — Tertull., I, 428, 532, 599, 607, 701; II, 133, 853, 822, 854, 1050, 1052; S. Cyprian., III, 810, 811; Carthaginensia concilia, III, 1011-1102; S. Cyprian., III; 1109; Pont. disc., III, 1198, 1492; S. Cyprian., *ibid.*, 1499; Lactant., VI, 253, 341, 789, 1050; Constant., VIII, 116, 121, 152, 157, 160, 174, 191, 214, 284, 309, 329, 341, 381, 382, 385, 386, 387, 390, 391, 477; Monumenta vetera, VIII, 674, 675, 676, 680, 681, 682, 685, 686, 695, 700, 706, 708, 719, 721, 729, 746, 748, 751, 752, 758, 767, 776; S. Sylvest. papa, VIII, 817; Osius Cordub., VIII, 1316-1318; S. Hilar., X, 654, 702; S. Optat., XI, 774, 779, 781, 785, 787, 792, 795, 798, 800, 801-805, 899, 903, 915, 919, 924, 938, 988, 998, 999, 1001, 1002, 1185, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1195, 1197, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1215, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1273, 1276, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1324; Guillelm., CCI, 216. — De Carthagine a Didone condita apud Freculphum Lexoviensem, CVI, 964.

Carthæ. — S. Optat., XI, 782, 783.

Casæ-Calanenses. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1309.

Casæ-Medianenses. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1314.

Casæ-Nigræ. — S. Optat., XI, 779, 780; Coll. Carth., XI, 1320, 1321.

Cassinum. — Tertull., I, 1, 420.

Castaball. — Liber., papa, VIII, 1374.

Castellæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.

Castalona. — S. Jul., I. papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.

Castores (urbs).— Guillelm., CCI, 963.

Castra-Martis. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 643.

Catalauni. — Eumen., VIII, 645.

Catana. — Tertull., I, 532, 625; Monumenta vetera, VIII, 688.

Cataquæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318

Cathimera. — S. Hilar., X, 677.

Caucasus. — Tertull., II, 247; Chron. anonym., III, 665. — De Caucaso et regionibus Orientis, apud Honorium Augustodunensem in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 127.

Caudium. — Arnob., V, 1011.

Cea, seu Chos, Co, Con, Coon insula. — Tertull., I, 480.

Cedium. — S. Optat., XI, 1323.

Cefalæ. — S. Optat., XI, 1302.

Cefalenia (Cephalonia). — Chron. anonym., III, 662.

Cefisos (fluvius) — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Celeia. — Anonym., VIII, 786.

Celerinenses. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1335.

Cellæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1288.

Celtæ. — Tertull., II, 740. Chron. anonym., III, 661, 662, 664; Eumen., VIII, 644.

Cenculianæ. — Coll. Carth., XI. 1295.

Cenensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.

Cenomanes.—In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 165; Arnulf., CCI, 132.

Centenariæ. — Coll Carth., XI, 1308.

Centumcellæ. — S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817.

Centuriensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1289.

Centurionæ, S. Optat., XI, 776, 777.

Ceramunensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1311.

Cerasiacum. — Arnulf., CCI, 125, 126.

Cercenna insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Cercyna. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Ceresiacum. — Guillelm., CCI, 256.
Cesena. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Chæronea. — Arnob., V, 1053.
Chalcedo — Osius Cordub., VIII, 1516; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 205; Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI, 263.
Chalcedonia. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Chalcis. — Arnob., V, 950.
Chaldæa. — Tertull., I, 387.
Chaldæi. — Tertull., II, 612; Marc. Minuc., III, 251; Chron. anonym., III, 663, 664; Arnob.; V, 1026.
Cham a Rhinocororis usque Gadira. — Chron. anonym., III, 660.
Chamavi. — Nazarius, VIII, 595.
Chanaan. — Tertull., II, 62; Chron. anonym., III, 666; S. Hilar., IX, 762.
Charisiliitæ. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Charybdis. — Guillelm., CCI, 428.
Chebron. — De Chebron apud S. Adamannum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXVIII, 797.
Cherusci. — Nazarius, VIII, 595.
Chetei. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Chio. — Lactant., VII, 142.
Chius insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 662, 663, 663.
Chnidos (insula). — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Cibalis. — Anonym., VIII, 786.
Cilicia.—Tertull., II, 730.— Chron. anonym., III, 663, 664; S. Cyprian., *ibid.*, 1152. 1154 (*Not.*), 1161; Sixtus II, papa, V, 89; Euseb., VIII, 65, 81; Constant., *ibid.*, 505; Anonym., *ibid.*, 789; Mar. Victor, Afr., VIII, 1153, 1157; S. Hilar., X, 806, 659; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 215, 225.
Cillitana. – Coll. Carth., XI, 1294
Cimmeria. — Lactant., VI, 1022.
Cimmerii. — Lactant., VI, 561.
Cincaritensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1308.
Cio. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Circa. — Monument. vetera, VIII, 675, 754, 755, 744, 782; S. Optat., XI, 775, 776, 795, 796, 911.
Cithæron insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Cithera — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Cius. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Cladiomena. — Chron. anon., III, 665.
Clarus mons. — Guillelm., CCI, 231.
Claternus. — Anonym., VIII, 796.
Claudium. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Clazomena. — Tertull., II, 649, 724.
Clodo. — Anonym., VIII, 793.
Clypea urbs. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1300.
Culti. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Cnossus — Lactant., VI, 178.
Co (insula). — Tertull., I, 480; Lactant, VI, 291.
Cobus (insula). — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Cocytus.—Arnob., V, 831.— De loco Cocyte, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 574.
Cœlesyria. — Chron. anonym., III, 664· S. Julius I, papa VIII, 901; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Cœnofrurium. — Lactant., VII, 203.
Colchi.—Tertull.,II, 247; Chron. anonym., III, 664, 665.
Colofon. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Colonia. — Anonym., VIII, 788; S. Optat., XI, 787; Guillelm., CCI, 248.
Colonia Agrippinæ. — Constant., VIII, 567, 568.
Colossi. — S. Victor, V, 320.
Commagena. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Concordia. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Constantia. — Euseb., VIII, 80; Monument. vetera, *ibid.*, 738; S. Optat., XI, 1316; Arnulf., CCI, 95, 101, 102, 140.
Constantinopolis. — Euseb., VIII, 89; Constant., *ibid.*, 100, 164, 283, 285, 301, 330, 336, 353, 357, 358, 363, 365, 369, 371, 372, 373, 376, 383, 384, 386, 387, 391, 393; Anonym., *ibid.*, 787, 788, 792; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 878; Osius Cordubens., *ibid.*, 1313, 1314, 1318; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1380; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 163, 164; S. Hilar., X, 666, 665, 670, 674, 675, 712; S. Adamannus, LXXXVIII, 807; Guillelm., CCI, 225, 237, 243, 234, 253, 256, 257, 262, 266.
Coos. — Chron. anonym., III, 664; S. Hilar., X, 667.
Corbeim. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX. 176, 177, 180.
Corbulia. — Chronic. anonym., III, 664.
Corcyra. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Corduba. — Dionys., papa, V, 134; S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 822; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 924; S. Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1317, 1328; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 146; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Corinthus — Tertull., I, 481; II, 49, 366, 1036; S. Victor, V, 320; Constant., VIII, 153, 155; S. Optat., XI, 966, 1070.
Corsica. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Winfred., XCV, 495.
Corsola insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Corsuna insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Cratia. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Creperulensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1306.
Cresimensis. — Coll. Carth., XI. 1329.
Creta (insula).—Tertull., I, 426, 571; in Appendice ad Tertull., II, 1115, 1116; Marc. Minuc., III, 308, 309; Chron. anonym., III, 663, 664; Commod., V, 206; Arnob., V, 1055; Lactant., VI, 178, 187, 239, 240, 1024, 1027, 1031; Euseb., VIII, 52.
Cretæ, Cretes, Cretenses. — Tertull., I, 607; II, 685; Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Crustumium seu Casinensium oppidum. — Tertull., I, 420.
Cubdensis eccles. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1304.
Cufrutensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Culcuitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Cullitanus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1290.
Culusitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1316.
Cumæa.— Lactant., VI, 143, 144, 1022; VII, 143.
Curetes. — Lactant., VI, 178, 240.
Curubis. — Pontius diacon., III, 1492; Acta S. Cypriani, III, 1499, 1500, 1508.
Cyclades insulæ. — Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664; S. Hilar., X, 507, 659.
Cydones. — Eumen., VIII, 628.
Cyllena. — Incert., VIII, 279.
Cynedoculpitæ. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Cynosuræ. — Lactant., VI, 1024.
Cyprus (insula).—Chron. anonym., III, 661, 665, 664; Arnob., V, 1049, 1119, 1126; Lactant., VI, 207, 230, 1025, 1030; Guillelm., CCI, 431.
Cyrenes. — Tertull., II, 610, 611; Euseb., VIII, 52.
Cyrnos (insula). — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Cyrrha. — Incert., VII, 279.
Cyzicus. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX. 154.
Daci. — Tertull., II, 611.
Dacia. — Lactant., VII, 201, 208; Anonym., VIII, 786, 787; S. Hilar., X, 674; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 254. — Dacia Ripensis et Dacia mediterranea, *ibid.*, Dodo decan., CXLI, 619; Willelm. Calculus. CXLIX, 781.
Dalmatia.—Tertull., II, 685; Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664; Anonym., VIII. 787; S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 816; S. Optat., XI, 786; Guillelm., CCI, 257, 226.
Damascus. — Tertull., II, 557, 538, 559, 617, 618; Marius Victor VIII,, 1155. — De Damasco apud S. Adamannum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 805. — Describitur situs Damascenæ urbis apud Guillelmum, Tyrensem archiepisc., CCI, 675.
Dania. — De situ Daniæ et reliquarum trans Daniam regionum, Adamus, canonic. Bremensis, CXLVI, 435
Danubius. — Chron. anonym., III, 666; Lactant., VII, 222; Incertus, VIII, 669; Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI, 249, 254.
Dea Vocontiorum. — Anonym., VIII, 784.
Delos (insula).— Tertull., I, 480; II, 1034; Chronic. anonymi, III, 664; Arnob., V, 747, 1051.
Delphi. — Tertull., I, 607; II, 85; Lactant., 195, 1023; Euseb., VIII, 73.
Desideratus mons. — Anonym., VIII, 796.
Docimus. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Dodonæ. — Arnob., V, 1209.
Dorlani. — S. Hilarius, X, 676.
Drusiliana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Dui. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 926; S. Hilar., X, 645.
Durachium. — Guillelm., CCI, 230, 255.
Dydritani. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Ebenus amnis. — Chron. anonym., III, 666.
Eboracum. –S. Optat., XI, 787; Arnulf., CCI, 87, 97, 117.
Ebroicum. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX. 177.
Ebuso. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Edissa. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Eilopopuli. — Anonym., VIII. 787.
Elamitæ. — Tertull., II, 610; Euseb., VIII, 52.
Elephantaria. — Monum. veter., XI, 1188, 1190.
Eleusis. — Tertull., I, 309; II, 515, 539, 545; Marc. Minucius, III, 251; Lactant., VI, 237.
Elia. — S. Cyprian., III, 1153; Coll. Carth., XI, 1288.
Elica. — S. Hilar., X, 670.
Elida. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 645.
Eliada. — Chron. anonymi, III, 661.
Elosates. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Elusa. — Anonym., VIII, 783.
Emerita. — S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilarius, X, 642; S. Optat., XI, 787.

Emesa. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 968.
Emilia. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Emona. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Enerensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1307.
Engolismum. — Arnulf., CCI, 192.
Ephesus. — Tertull., I, 387; II, 49, 366, 866, 928; Marc. Minuc., 365; Chron. anonym., III, 665; S. Victor, V, 320; Arnob., *ibid.*, 1209; Lactant., VI, 359; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 922, 924; Marius Victor, Afric., *ibid.*, 1148; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1316; S. Hilar. X, 637, 642.
Epidaurus. — Marc. Minuc., III, 251; Arnob., V, 1279; Lactant., VI, 290, 1024.
Epiphania. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Epirus. — Euseb., VIII, 51; Anonym., *ibid.*, 793; Guillelm., CCI, 234, 235.
Epizo. — Arnob., V, 828.
Epyrus — *Vide* Epirus.
Equilguilitanum (Igilgilitanum). — Coll. Carth., XI, 1284.
Equitumcellæ. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Erasinus (amnis). — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Erebus. — De Erebo apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 574.
Eridanus. — Chronic. anonym., III, 666; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 205.
Erimanthus. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Erumminensis. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1189
Eryt. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Erythræa. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; Lactant., VI, 142, 143, 1022.
Ethera insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Etruria. — Tertull., II, 1050.
Eubœa insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664, 665.
Euphrates. — Marc. Minuc., III, 288; Chron. anonym., III, 660, 665; in Vita S. Hilar., IX, 185. — De Euphrate apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 124.
Europa. — Tertull., II, 1040; Euseb., VIII, 51, 81; Anon., *ibid.*, 793; S. Hilar., X, 507, 659. — De Europa apud S. Isidorum, LXXXII, 503; apud Dudonem, CXLI, 619; apud Honorium Augustodun., CLXXII, 128; Guillelm., CCI, 237.
Eurotas (amnis). — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Euxia. — De Euxia, scilicet de Ægypto quæ prius dicta fuit Euxia, apud Honorium Augustod., CLXXII, 126.
Falisci. — Tertull., I, 421.
Fanum fortunæ. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Farisea civitas. — S. Hilar., X, 713.
Faustinopolis. — Anonym., VIII, 789.
Faventia. — Monument. vetera, VIII, 747; Anonym., *ibid.*, 795.
Felicula insula. — Tertull., II, 550.
Feraditana major. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1286. — Feraditana minor, *ibid.*, 1308.
Ferrariensis. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 135.
Fiscianensis. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1188.
Fissia. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 926; S. Hilar., X, 645.
Flaminia. — De Flaminia, quæ pars est Italiæ, apud Winfredum diaconum in historia Longobardica, XCV, 494.
Flandrenses. — Guillelm., CCI, 63, 236, 436.
Flavia Æduorum. — Eumen., VIII, 642, 654.
Florentia. — Monument. vetera, VIII, 747; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 183, 189.
Flumenpiscencis. — S. Optat., XI, 969.
Flumina. — Agitur de fluminibus apud S. Eucherium in libro secundo operis cui titulus *Instructiones ad Salonium*, I., 816; et apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 518.
Fontaine-lez-Dijon. — Nota de *Fontaine-lez-Dijon*, S. Bernardi patria, CLXXXV, 1635.
Fontes. — De fontibus apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 517.
Formæ. — Anon., VIII, 791; S. Optat., XI, 971.
Fortunatæ insulæ. — Eumen., VIII, 627.
Forum Claudii. — Monum. vetera. VIII, 747.
Forum Flaminii. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Forum Livi. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Forum populi. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Forum Semproni. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Francia. — Eumen., VIII, 627, 630; S. Hilar., IX, 182; Arnulf., CCI, 96, 125; Guillelm. Tyrens., *ibid.*, 231. — De origine Francorum, apud Ekkehardum Usaugiensem, CLIV, 713.
Franconia. — Guillelm., CCI, 239, 249.
Fraxinetum castellum. — Luitprandus, CXXXVI, 789.
Fretum. — De æstibus vel fretis apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 515.
Fulginæ. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Fundi. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Furmi. — S. Optat., XI, 776.
Furnæ. — Monument. vetera, VIII, 722.
Fynicia. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Fynus insula. — Chronic., III, 664.
Gabalum. — S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 179, 181, 182.
Gadira. — Chron. anonym., III, 660, 661, 662, 665.
Gades. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Gagcæaritanus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Galata insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Galatæ. — Chron. anonym., III, 661, 664; S. Victor, V, 320; Arnob., *ibid.*, 828; Lactant., VII, 276; Mar. Victor. Afr., VIII, 1143, 1148, 1149, 1156, 1158, 1161; S. Optat., XI, 966, 1070.
Galatia. — Chron. anonym., III, 662; S. Cyprian., III, 1152, 1161; Lactant., VII, 276; Euseb., VIII, 51; Anonym., *ibid.*, 788; S. Hilar., X, 506, 659; S. Optat., XI, 962; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Galgala. — De Galgalis apud S. Adamannum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 799.
Galliæa. — Tertull., I, 402; II, 369, 370, 466, 677 Anonym., III, 1193; Lactant., VI, 512, 514; S. Hilar., IX, 931, 1023, 1065.
Galliæa mare. — S. Adamannus, LXXXVIII, 802.
Gallacia. — S. Hilar., X, 660.
Galli. — Tertull., I, 316; II, 136; Marc. Minuc., 251, 334; Chron. anonym., 662, 664, 664, 665; Lactant., VI, 224, 226, 250, 1028; VII, 276; VIII, 607; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 136, 141, 143, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 156, 163, 166, 204; Arnulf., CCI, 54.
Gallia. — Tertull., I, 583; II, 610; decretum Lucii papæ, III, 976; Arnob., V, 737, 1129; Lactant., VII, 217, 238, 240, 241; Constant., VIII, 485, 486, 487, 505; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 607; Anonym., *ibid.*, 615; Eumen., *ibid.*, 627, 643, 644; Incertus, *ibid.*, 669; Monum. vetera, *ibid.*, 678, 747, 749; S. Sylvest., papa, *ibid.*, 816, 818; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 897; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1375; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 125, 133, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 146, 148, 150, 151, 155, 156, 158, 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 174, 175, 184, 186, 190, 205; S. Hilar., X, 479, 481, 485, 664, 667, 674, 678, 712; S. Optat., XI, 782, 786, 787, 792, 930, 942; Arnulf., CCI, 174, 179, 182, 187. — De distributione Galliæ per partes, apud Richerum monachum, in libris quatuor *Historiarum*, CXXXVIII, 19. — De situ Galliæ et de partitione regni Francorum inter filios Clodoveci, CXXXIX, 632, 661. — De distinctionibus Galliarum, apud Hermannum Contractum, CXLIII, 301. — Galliæ situs apud Hugonem de S. Maria in *Historia ecclesiastica*, CLXIII, 825, 834. — De Gallia apud Honorium Augustodun., in librisi tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 130.
Gallia Cisalpina. — Apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 495.
Gallinaria insula. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 163, 190, 191, 200.
Gallo Græci a Gallis orti. — Tertull., I, 316.
Gallo-Græcia. — Lactant., VII, 276.
Ganger. — Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 124.
Garamantæ. — Tertull., II, 905; Chron. anonym., III, 664; Arnob., V, 1071.
Garba. — S. Optat., XI, 776, 777, 798, 915, 953.
Garbienses. — Monument. vetera. VIII, 674.
Garira. — Chronic. anonym., III, 665.
Garonna. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Gaulus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Gaura mons. — Anonym., VIII, 784.
Gaza. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 878, 924; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314; S. Hilar., X, 638, 642, 665; Guillelm., Tyrens., CCI, 215.
Gavala. — Anonym., VIII, 789.
Gegitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Gelata. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Geluti. — Chron anonym., III, 665.
Gentes. — Agitur de gentibus, sub respectu geographico, apud S. Eucherium, in libro II operis cui titulus : *Instructiones ad Salonium*, I., 816.
Geon qui vocatur Nilus. — Chron. anonym., III, 660, 665.
Georgiani. — Constant., VIII, 581.
Geos insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Gepidi. — De Gepidis sub respectu geographico, apud Winfredum diaconum in Historia Longobardica agitur, XCV, 465.
Gergesei. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Germani. — Tertull., I, 583; II, 611; Chron. anonym.,

III, 665, 664; Eumen, VIII, 637, 644; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 142, 182.
Germania. — Tertull., I, 585; II, 692; Arnob., V, 1129; Incertus, VIII, 615, 669; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 139, 205. — De Germania, apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 433. — Situs Germaniæ, apud Almoinum monachum, CXXIX, 629. — Agitur de Germania apud Dudonem, CXLI, 619. — De Germania superiore et de Germania inferiore, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, CLXXII, 128. — Germania prima, S. Hilar., X, 479 — Germania secunda, *ibid.*
Germanicia. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Getuli. — Tertull., II, 610, 611; Arnob., V, 737.
Girbitanus. — Monum. veter., XI, 1189; Coll. Carth., XI, 1290.
Girda. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Gisipensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1311.
Gisortium. — Arnulf., CCI, 148, 150.
Glastonia. — Quomodo multitudo popularis primitus Glastoniam inhabitaverit, et de diversis nominibus ejus dem insulæ, apud Willelmum Malmesburiensem monachum, CLXXIX, 1687.
Glitta. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1310.
Gnossus. — Lactant., VI, 1027.
Golgotha. — Anonym., VIII, 791.
Gomorrha. — Tertull., I, 455, 482; II, 169, 339, 435, 620, 962, 1034, 1108; S. Hilar., IX, 272, 466, 485.
Gomphi, urbs Thessaliæ.— Incertus, VIII, 638, 639.
Gothi. — Lactant., VII, 214, 255; Constant., VIII, 472, 626; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 166, 180. — De Gothorum origine et rebus gestis, Cassiodor., LXIX, 1252; Guillelm. Calculus, CLXIX, 781. — Historia Gothorum, Ekkehardus Uraugiensis, CLIV, 125.
Gradense Chronicon, in quo agitur de situ multorum locorum, apud Joannem diaconum Venetum, CXXXIX, 959-951.
Græci. — Tertull., I, 388, 404, 450, 684; II, 97, 260, 481, 1040; Marc. Minuc., III, 319; Chronic. anonym., III, 661, 664, 670; Arnob., V, 991, 1150; Lactant., VI, 114, 145, 181, 188, 196, 211, 237, 257, 296, 388, 465, 598, 784, 1057; VII, 142, 276; Euseb., VIII, 11, 64, 92; Constant., *ibid.*, 315; Eumen., *ibid.*, 636; Mar. Victor, *ibid.*, 1076, 1091, 1101, 1149, 1152; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 128, 129, 241, 219, 598, 552.
Græcia. — Tertull., I, 425, 514, 571; II, 651, 701, 890, 972; in Appendice ad Tertull., *ibid.*, 1115, 1116; Arnob., V, 1133, 1140, 1154; Lactant., VI, 162, 247, 257; Constant., VIII, 424; Incertus, *ibid.*, 658, 671; S. Sylvest. papa, *ibid.*, 831; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 128, 129, 205; S. Hilar., *ibid.*, 971; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 250. — De Græcia et ejus variis partibus apud Honorium Augustodun., in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 128.
Grali. — Tertull., II, 1040; Lactant., VI, 142.
Gratianopolis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1312.
Guascones. — Arnulf., CCI, 63.
Guira. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1283.
Gurgites. — De Gurgitibus, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 325.
Gusia (Gusra). — S. Hilar., X, 678.
Gyarus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Gypsaria. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Hadrianopolis. — *Vide* Adrianopolis.
Hadriaticum mare. — *Vide* Adriaticum.
Hebræi. — Tertull., II, 308, 380; Chron. anonym., III, 665, 664, 666; Lactant., VI, 784, 786; Euseb., VIII, 15, 25, 60; Potam. episc., *ibid.*, 1416; S. Hilar., IX, 241, 242, 264.
Hebromago vicus. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Hedua. — Anonym., VI, 45.
Helenopolis. — Euseb., VIII, 87.
Helicon mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Heliopolis. — Euseb., VIII, 66.
Hellada. — Chron. anonym., III, 661.
Hellespontus. — Arnob., V, 950; Lactant., VI, 1022; Eumen., VIII, 632; S. Hilar., X, 506, 639; Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI, 225, 245, 257, 262.
Hellesponticum mare. — Lactant., VI. 182.
Heraclea. — Constant., VIII, 96, 298, 299, 319, 325, 543; Anonym., *ibid.*, 793, 794; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1316; S. Hilar., X, 676.
Heraclia. — S. Hilar., X, 637.
Hermiana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1306 1328.
Hermus amnis — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Herpinia. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1306.
Heruli. — De Herulis, apud Winfredum diaconum in historia Longobardica, XCV, 458.
Hetruria. — Tertull., I, 636; II; 95. — *Vide* Etruria.
Hiberi qui et Tyrreni ex Thrace. — Chron anonym., III, 661.
Hiberia. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Hibernia. — Eumen., VIII, 637; Arnulf., CCI, 45.
Hiera insula. — Tertull., I, 480, 571.
Hierapolis. — Constant., VIII, 164; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 922.
Hircania. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Hierosolyma. — Tertull., I, 364, 577; II, 447; S. Cyprian., III, 1143; Lactant., VI, 509; Euseb., VIII, 58, 81; Marius Victor Afr., *ibid.*, 1147, 1152, 1155, 1157, 1158; Guillelm., CCI, 215, 215, 216, 219, 220, 222, 225, 227, 229.
Hierusalem. — Tertull., II, 353, 386, 447, 459, 605, 610, 612, 619, 637; Chron. anonym., III, 1184, 1202; Conc. Roman., V, 131; Incert., VII, 284; Euseb., VIII, 58, 790, 791, 792; S. Optat., XI, 995; Guillelm., CCI, 450, 442 —Hierusalem describitur, Anonym., VIII, 790-791.—De situ Hierusalem, apud S. Adamnanum, in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVII, 779. — De asperis et petrosis locis ab Hierusalem usque ad civitatem Samuelis, late patentibus et usque ad Cæsaream Palæstinæ occasum versus, succedentibus, *ibid.*, 790. — De Hierusalem, apud Ekkehardum, CLIV, 1059. — De urbe Hierusalem, apud Willelmum, Malmesburiensem monachum, CLXXIX, 1517. — Apud Guillelmum, Tyrensem archiepisc., CCI, *ibid.* — Descriptio situs urbis sanctæ, in qua ostenditur quas regiones et quæ habeat loca per circuitum. *ibid.*, 405. — Quibus nominibus et quot appellatur civitas; quædam iterum de situ ejus, *ibid.*, 406. — Quod partem duorum montium intra muri ambitum contineat, *ibid.*, 408. — Quod in loco arido et inaquoso sita sit civitas, *ibid.*, 410.
Hiericho. — Tertull., II, 309, 606.
Hilta. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1310.
Hippona. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1185.
Hippo-Diarrhytorum, Hippo-Caritorum. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1299, 1316, 1325.
Hippo-Regiorum. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1316.
Hispani. — Chron. anonym., III, 661, 665, 664; Arnulf., CCI, 45, 189.
Hispania. — Tertull., II, 610; Chron. anonym., III, 662, 665. — Decretum Lucii papæ, III, 977, 1019, 1020; Arnob., V, 737, 761, 1129; Lactant., VII, 207; Euseb., VIII, 51; Constant., *ibid.*, 505; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 594; Eumen., *ibid.*, 645; S. Sylvest. papa, *ibid.*, 822; S. Optat., XI, 785, 786, 942. — Hispania major, Chron. Anonym., III, 662 — De Hispania et sex ejus provinciis, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in tribus libris *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 130.
Hister fluvius. — S. Hilarius, IX, 205.
Horeb. — Tertull., II, 600.
Hospita. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1305.
Hungaria. — Guillelm., CCI, 226, 238, 239, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 253.
Huni. —De origine Hunorum, apud Ekkehardum Uraugiensem, CLIV, 735.
Icarium mare. — Lactant., VI, 182.
Iconium. — Chron. anonym., III, 1152, 1155, 1161, 1170; Sixtus II, papa, V, 93.
Ichthyophagi.— Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664.
Idassensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Ide. — Lactant., VI, 240.
Idicra. — S. Optat., XI, 971, 972; Coll. Carth., XI, 1297, 1327.
Ieropolis. — S. Hilarius, X, 642, 678.
Ilium. — Lactant., VI, 142, 247; Eumen., VIII, 645; S. Hilar., X, 677.
Illarius, qui et Danubius. — Chron. anonym, XXII, 666.
Illyria. — Tertull., II, 728; Chronic. anonym., III, 661, 662; Lactant., VI. 291; VII, 222, 257; Eumen., VIII, 533; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 596; Incert., *ibid.*, 658; Osius Cordub., VIII, 1315; S. Hilar., X, 716; Guillelm., CCI, 264.
Imbrus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Indi. — Chron. anonym., III, 665, 664; Arnob., V, 1026; Lactant., VI, 165; Euseb., VIII, 15, 72; Eumen., *ibid.*, 628.
India. — Chron. anonym., III, 660, 662, 665, 664; Arnob., V, 828; Guillelm., CCI, 216. — India unde sic dicta, et ejus termini montes, Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 125.
Indus, qui et Fison.— Chron. anonym., III, 665.— Pro imbribus pensat; Indus et serere Orientem dicitur et rigare, Marc. Minuc., III, 288.
Insulæ. — De insulis apud Isidorum, LXXXII, 512. — De insulis et novo, ut dicunt, orbe, apud Honorium Au-

gustodun , in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 131.
Insulæ Aquilonis. — Descriptio insularum Aquilonis apud Adamum, canonicum Bremensem, CXLVI, 619.
Insula Malleacensis. — De cœnobio Malleacensis insulæ Petrus, Malleacensis monachus, CXLVI, 1249.
Interamna — Anonym., VIII, 793.
Iuides civitates. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Isauria. — Liber , papa, VIII, 1341, 1374; S. Hilar., X, 659; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Ister. — Tertull., II, 247; Chron. anonym., III, 666; Eumen., VIII, 624; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 205.
Istria. — Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Italia. — Tertull., I, 305, 330, 602; II, 49, 700, 701, 1034; in Append. ad Tertull., II, 1116; Chron. Anonym., III, 662; Lactant., VI, 142, 143, 187, 189, 192; VII, 206, 238, 239; Nazarius, VIII, 595, 601; Eumen., *ibid.*, 632; Anon , *ibid.*, 785; S. Silvest., papa, *ibid.*, 816; Incertus, VIII, 664, 668, 672; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 922; Liber. papa, VIII, 1342, 1377; S. Hilar., X, 666, 667, 688, 714, 716; S. Optat., X, 781, 786, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 250, 251, 250, 255, 262. — De Italia, apud Winfredum diaconum, in historia Longobardica, XCV, 496. — Italiæ situs, apud Hugonem de S. Maria, in Historia ecclesiastica, CLXIII, 827, 832. — Variæ Italiæ appellationes, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 129.
Itbace. — Chron anonym , III, 662.
Izirianensis sedes. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1308.
Jacentus. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Japhet a Media usque Gadira ad Buroam. — Chron. anonym., III, 660.
Jassus insula. —Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Jazara. — Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Jericho. — S. Hilar., IX, 624. — De Jericho apud S. Adamannum, LXXXVIII, 799. *Vide* Hiericho.
Jerosolyma, Jerusalem.— Tertull., II, 151; Chron. anonym., III, 667, 672; Commod.— V, 251; S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 822; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 965, 967, 985; S. Hilar., IX, 464, 634, 662, 665, 779, 780, 941; Arnulf., CCI, 108, 114. — *Vide* Hierusalem.
Jocundiana — Monum. vetera, XI, 1188.
Joppe. — Append. ad Tertull , II, 1109.
Jordanis. — Tertull., II, 369, 387, 656, 1051; Chron. anonymi, III, 665, 666; Euseb , VIII, 88; Constant., *ibid.*, 452; Anonym., *ibid.*, 792; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 965; S. Hilar., IX, 319, 631; Guillelm., CCI, 456. — De Jordane, apud S. Adamannum , LXXXVIII, 800, 801.
Josaphat. — De valle Josaphat, S. Adamannus, LXXXVIII, 788; Guillelm., CCI, 420, 441.
Jovia. — Anonym , VIII, 786.
Jubaltiana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1293.
Jucundiana. — Coll. Carth., 1326.
Juda (pro Judæa). — Tertull., II, 611, 633.
Judæa. — Tertull., I, 402, 452; II. 32 , 353, 358, 356, 372, 405, 406, 450, 611, 634, 658, 631, 920, 965; Lactant., VI. 473, 507; Incert. VII, 284; Euseb., VIII, 52; Constant., *ibid.*, 565; Mar. Victor Afric., VIII, 1157; S. Hilar , IX, 488, 925, 926, 998, 1035, 1054.
Jufitenses. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1288.
Julii Agrippinæ. — Constant., XIII, 166.
Juliopolis. — Anonym., XIII, 788.
Lacedæmo. — Lactant., VI, 225.
Lacus. — De lacubus et stagnis, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 516.
Lacus-dulcis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1328.
Ladica. — Anonym., VIII, 789.
Lamasba. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1327.
Lamasua. — Coll. Carth., 1296.
Lamiggiga. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1299.
Lamphania. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Lampsacus. — Tertullian., II, 727; Lactant , VI, 237, 1050; Liber., papa, VIII, 1344, 1376, 1378.
Lampua. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1309.
Lamsortensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1321.
Laodicea. — S. Cyprian., III, 1052, 1153; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 922, 924; S. Hilar., X, 657, 642, 678; Guillelm. Tyrens., CCI, 214, 225.
Lar. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Larentium. — Lactant., VI, 217.
Larissa. — Arnob., VI, 1175; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hieron., X, 642.
Latium. — Tertull., II, 1039; Arnob., V, 1047; Lactant., VI, 182, 189, 566.
Laude. — Anonym., VIII, 796.
Laudunum. — Monument. veter., VIII, 759.
Legensis vel Legis Voluminis civitas. — S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI, 787; Coll. Carth., XI, 1284, 1329.
Lemellense castellum. — S. Optat., XI, 969.
Lemnos insula. — Lactant., VI, 195.
Lemnus. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Lemovices. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 180, 181, 185; Arnulf., CCI, 192.
Leonatiæ. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Lepteinagæ. — Monument. vetera. XI, 1189.
Lepteminor. — Collat. Carth., XI, 1285, 1328.
Leptes. — Chron. anonym , III, 665.
Lesbos. — Chron. anonym., III. 665.
Lesbus. — Chron. anonym , III, 662, 665.
Lexovium. — Arnulf., CCI, 9, 17, 36, 49, 69, 83, 84, 105, 136, 137 , 143.
Libanus. — Euseb., VIII, 65.
Liberaliensis civitas — Collat. Carth., XI, 1309.
Libertina. — Collat. Carth , XI, 1281.
Libya et Lybia. — Tertull., II, 1034, 1038, 1040; Chron. anonym., III, 663; Lactant., VI, 1022; Euseb., VIII, 46, 52, 81, 82; Constant., *ibid.*, 505, 513 , 557; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 895.
Lidda. — Anonym., VIII, 792.
Lignedon. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Liguria. — De Liguria, secunda Italiæ provincia, apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 492.
Ligusticum mare. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 165.
Limata. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 675, 745; S. Optat., XI, 774, 776, 777, 778, 795, 911.
Lintax amnis — Guillelm., CCI, 249, 251.
Lisicia. — S. Hilar., XI, 676.
Lizia. — S. Hilar., XI, 677.
Loca. — Agitur de locis, in libro II operis cui titulus : *Instructiones ad Salonium*, apud S. Eucherium, L, 816.
Loca sancta. — Invenitur Itinerarium, sive Descriptio de Locis Sanctis quos percurrit S. Antoninus martyr, apud Antoninum Placentinum, LXXII, 898 — Itinerarium S. Bernardi per Loca Sancta, CXXI, 569.—Descriptio Locorum Sanctorum, apud Petrum Diaconum , CLXXIII , 1117.
Locogelsacum.— In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 164, 191.
Locria. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Lombardia. — Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Londinium. — S. Sylvest. papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI., 787.
Longobardi. — Historia Longobardorum, apud Ekkehardum Uraugiensem, CLIV, 787.
Lotharingia. — Guillelm., CCI, 236, 239, 250, 457.
Lucabantus mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Lucania. — Constant., VIII, 93, 127, 134; Monum. vet., *ibid.*, 688. — De Lucania seu Britia apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 492.
Lugdunensis prima. — S. Hilar., X, 479. Lugdunensis secunda, *ibid.*
Lugdunum. — Anonym., VIII, 796; S. Sylvest. papa, VIII, 817; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 926; S. Hilar., 643; S. Optat., XI, 787; Arnulf., CCI, 187.
Lupadus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Lusitania. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Lybia. — De Lybia, apud S. Isidorum, LXXXII, 509. *Vide* Libya.
Lycaonia. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Lycia. — Chron. Anonym., III, 663; Constant., VIII, 98; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1344, 1374 ; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Lydia. — Tertull., I, 49, 1041; Chron. anonym., III, 665; Arnob., V, 1092; S. Hilar., X, 507, 659.
Macedones. — Tertull., I, 325, 581; Lactant., VI, 142, 194; Euseb., VIII, 11, 13, 51, 81; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 596; Incertus, *ibid.*, 658.
Macedonia. — Tertull., II, 49, 728, 730; Chron., III, 662; Arnob., V, 828; Anonym., VIII, 793, 794; S Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642, 664; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 254, 264.
Macomadia. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.
Macriana. — S. Optat., VI, 798; Monument. vetera XI, 1188; Coll. Carth., XI, 1305, 1324.
Macriana major. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Macrore. — L. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Madaura. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1287.
Magari (Achaia). — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Magarmelitana. — Coll. Carth. XI, 1286.
Magnesia. — Arnob., V, 1175.
Macomazia. — *Vide* Macomadia.
Magone. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.

Magontia. — Guillelm., CCI, 248.
Majorica. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Mstarita. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1309.
Malavilla. — Guillelm., CCI, 238, 239, 255.
Maliana. — S. Opt., XI, 1315.
Mambre. — Euseb., VIII, 65. —De valle Mambre, de monte Mambre apud S. Adamannum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXVIII, 797.
Mammilla. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Mandasumitanus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1328.
Mansista. — Anon., VIII, 789.
Maraton insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Marazana, Marrazana, Marazanla. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1305.
Marcellianæ, Marcellina. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1301.
Mare. — De mari, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 511.
Mare Mortuum. — Anonym., VII, 792.
Mare Rubrum. — *Vide* Rubrum mare.
Mareota. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 878, 885, 893, 900.
Mareotis. — Liber., papa, VIII, 1361; S. Hilar., X, 636, 643, 644, 668, 677.
Maroe amnis. — Guillelm., CCI, 238.
Marpessus vicus. — Lactant., VI, 144.
Marturana. — Guillelm., CCI, 456.
Martianopolis. — Const., VIII, 266.
Mascula. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 673, 677; S. Optat., XI, 776, 777, 911; Coll. Carth., XI, 1294.
Masefath. — Chron. anonym., III, 667.
Maspha. — Tertull., II, 962.
Massageta. — Tertull., I, 521; II, 247.
Massalia. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Massoria. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Massilia. — Lactant., VII, 241; Eumen, VIII, 655, 615; S. Sylvest., papa, *ibid.*, 816; S Optat., XI, 787.
Mastusiadilion. — Chron. anonym., III, 661.
Mathara. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1283.
Mauri. — Tertull., I, 462; II, 611, 685; Chronic. anonymi, III, 664, 665; Lactant., VI, 194.
Mauringa. — De Mauringa, apud Winfredum diaconum in historia Longobardica XCV, 449.
Mauritania et Mauretania. — Tertull., I, 419; Chron. anonymi, III, 665, 1048, 1051; Constant., VIII, 481; Anonym., VIII, 615; Monum. veter., VIII, 724, 725; S. Optat., XI, 781, 785, 805, 971; Monumenta vetera, XI, 1186.
Maximianopolis. — Anonym., VIII, 790, 795.
Meander fluvius. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Medefessitana. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1314.
Medi.—Tertull., II, 1045; Chron. anonym., III, 663, 664; Arnob., V, 828; Medorum regnum Romano antiquius, Tertull., I, 432.
Media. — Chron. anonym., III, 660, 661, 662.
Mediaterris. — Chron. anonym., III, 662.
Medicensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1329.
Mediolanum. — Lactant, VII, 267; Incertus, VIII, 660; Monumenta vet., *ibid.*, 747; Anonym., *ibid.*, 785; S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 816; S. Julius I. papa, X, 605; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX. 156, 157, 158, 140, 142, 162 165, 170, 171, 174, 188, 205; S. Hilar., X, 560, 588, 609, 615, 643, 646, 648, 684, 687; S. Optat, XI, 787, 951; Monum. veter., XI, 1196.— De Mediolanensi urbe apud Landulfum clericum Mediolanensem, CXLVII, 817.
Mediterraneum. — De Mediterraneo, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 152.
Mediterraneum mare. — Guillelm., CCI, 257.
Mediterraneus sinus. — Eumen., VIII, 656.
Megistæ insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Megiapolitana. Coll — Carth., XI, 1308.
Meldensis. — Arnulf., CCI, 65.
Meletæ insula — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Melzitanæ — Monum. veter., XI, 1190; Coll. Carth., XI, 1190, 1283.
Memblosa. — Coll. Carth, XI 1307, 1310.
Membressa. — Monum. veter, XI, 1188, 1190; Coll. Carth, XI, 1307, 1310.
Menis insula. — Chron anonym., III, 663.
Menos fluvius. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Menturnæ civ. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Mæotides paludes. — De Mæotidibus paludibus, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in tribus libris *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 128.
Mesopotamia. — Chron. anonym., III, 665, 666; Firmilian., III, 1134 (*Not.*); S. Eutychius, papa, V, 179; Euseb., VIII, 31, 32, 82; Anonym., *ibid.*, 790; S. Hilar, X, 506, 659; S. Optat., XI, 944; Mesopotamiæ urbes variæ, Honor. Augustodun., CLXXII. 125.
Messana. — Monum. vet, VIII, 688.
Messenia. — Tertull., II, 670.
Metensis. — Coll. Carth, XI, 1289, 1328.
Miditensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1317.
Migirpa. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1292.
Mignenia (*f.* Magniensia). — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Miletum. — Tertull., II, 1039; Marcus Minucius Felix, III, 295; Lactant., VI, 309; S. Hilar., X, 678.
Mileum, Milevis.—S. Optat., XI, 883; Monum. veter., XI, 1199; Coll. Carth., XI, 1275.
Minorica. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Mitylene. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Mœsia. — Lactant., VII, 201; Osius Cordub., VIII, 1315; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelm., CCI, 255.
Molossi. — Tertull., II, 728.
Mons Pessulanus. — Guillelm., CCI, 256, 266.
Montenum.— S. Hilarius, X, 643.
Montenus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Montes. — De montibus cæterisque terræ vocabulis apud S. Isidorum, LXXXII, 521.
Montispessulanum. — Arnulf., CCI, 182.
Montoni. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 926.
Moptensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318, 1326.
Morenæ.—S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 926; S. Hilar., X, 645.
Mortuum mare. — De mari Mortuo apud Adamannum, in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXII, 800. — De mari Mortuo apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 135.
Mugiensis. — Monum. veter., XI, 1189.
Mulitana. — Coll Carth., XI, 1300.
Munacianensis. — Monum. veter., XI, 1188.
Murgillum. — Constant., VIII, 130.
Murra. — Monum. veter, XI, 1189.
Mursa. — Anonym., VIII. 786; S. Julius papa, VIII, 922, 924; Osius Cordub., VIII, 1315; S. Hilarius, X, 657, 642, 678.
Musertitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1305.
Musitanus. — Monum. veter., XI, 1189.
Mustitanus. — Monum. veter., XI, 1190, 1191; Coll. Carth., XI, 1285, 1286.
Mutena. — Anonym., VIII, 796.
Mutina. — Nazarius, VIII, 600.
Mutugenne.—Coll. Carth., XI, 1304.
Muzuca. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1293.
Muzucensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1304.
Mysi. — Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664.
Mysia. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; Anonym., VIII, 786; S. Hilarius, X, 507.
Naissus. — Constant., VIII, 380; Anonym, *ibid.*, 787; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 924; S. Hilarius, X, 642.
Narbona. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Anonym., VIII, 785; S. Hilarius, X, 479.
Narbonensis prima.—S. Sylvester papa, VIII, 848. Narbonensis secunda, *ibid.*
Narniæ. — Tertull., I, 420, 596; Anonym., VIII, 795.
Nasaitensis. — S. Optat., XI, 1328.
Nasamonæ, Nasamones. — Tertullianus, II, 749; Chron. anonym., III, 662, 665, 663.
Naxos insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 664; Lactantius, VI, 185, 195.
Nazareth. — Tertullianus, II, 572; S. Hilarius, IX, 924; S. Adamann, LXXXVIII, 804.
Nazianzus. — S Julius I, papa, VIII, 968.
Neapolis. — Anonym., VIII, 790; Coll. Carth., XI, 1288.
Neapolis (Achaiæ). — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilarius, X, 643.
Neapolis (Campaniæ). — S. Hilarius, X, 659.
Nemausus. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Neocæsarea. — S. Hilarius, X, 677.
Neronias. — S. Hilarius, X, 657.
Neronopolis. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924.
Nervius. — Eumen., VIII, 645.
Nicæa. — Lactantius, VII, 257; Eusebius, VIII, 31; Constant., *ibid.*, 288; S. Sylvester papa, *ibid.*, 822, 823, 825, 827; Marcus papa, *ibid.*, 833, 834; S Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 884, 885, 900, 916, 967, 982, 983, 984; Mar. Victor, *ibid.*, 1075; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1373, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1380, 1381, 1384, 1385, 1406; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX. 129, 135, 147, 149, 155, 156, 159; S. Hilarius, X, 504, 534, 535, 540, 545, 562, 599, 602, 614, 617, 654, 686, 697, 702, 709, 715, 715, 716; Guillelmus, CCI, 237, 244, 245. — Descriptio urbis Nicænæ apud Guillelmum, *ibid.*, 214.
Nicæa Thraciæ. — S. Hilarius, X, 709, 711.
Nicia. — Anonym., VIII, 788.
Nicomedia. — Lactantius, VII, 250, 266, 267, 275; Eusebius, VIII, 65, 83; Constant., *ibid.*, 280, 295, 308, 336, 382; Anonym., *ibid.*, 788; S. Julius, *ibid.*, 878; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1315; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1387, 1389, 1395; S. Hilarius. X. 651.

Nicopolis. — Anonym., VIII, 793, 795.
Nigrenses Majores. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1302.
Nilus. — Tertullianus, I, 479, 571; Chron. anonym., III, 660, 665, 665; Arnobius, V, 1029; Eusebius, VIII, 75, 76; Constant., *ibid*, 517; Eumen., *ibid.*, 628; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 186, 205. — De Nilo apud S. Isidorum in Quæstionibus ad geographiam attinentibus, LXXXIII, 1013. — De Nilo apud S. Adamnanum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 805. — De Nilo apud Venerab. Bedam, XC, 261. — De Nilo apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 124. — Describitur insula Nili apud Guillelmum Tyrensem, CCI, 768.
Ninive. — Tertullianus, II, 313, 962; in Append. ad Tertullianum, II, 1107-1114.
Nisurus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Noceria. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Noella. — Liberius papa, VIII, 1387-1389.
Nola. — Monum. veter., VIII, 685.
Normannia et Northmannia. — Arnulfus, CCI, 21, 40, 117, 132, 142, 150, 175; Guillelmus, *ibid.*, 436. — De Northmannia apud Gaufredum Malaterram, CXLIX, 1093.
Novapetra. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 758.
Novasinensis seu Nobasinensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1327, 1383.
Novempopulana provincia. — S. Hilarius, X, 479.
Numidæ. — Tertullianus, II, 1040; Chron. anonym., III, 662, 665; S. Sylvester papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI, 1276.
Numidia. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; Conc. Carthag., *ibid.*, 1036, 1044, 1051; S. Cyprian., *ibid.*, 1109, 1110; Constant., VIII, 121, 481, 484; Monumenta vetera, *ibid.*, 724, 725, 726, 761; S. Optat., XI, 775, 776, 780, 781, 785, 796, 798, 799, 802, 915, 971, 1018, 1803; Monumenta vetera, *ibid.*, 1186; Coll. Carthag., *ibid.*, 1323.
Numnulitana. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1291.
Nurconensis. — Coll Carthag., XI, 1314.
Nursia. — De Nursia apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 491.
Nysa mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Nyssa. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 968.
Oceanus. — Minucius Felix, III, 286; Chron. anonym., *ibid.*, 661, 662; Marc. Eusceb., VIII, 15; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 394; Anonym., *ibid.*, 615; Eumen., *ibid.*, 626, 627, 632, 644; Anonym., *ibid.*, 671, 783; S. Hilarius, X, 501. — De Oceano, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 312.
Oceanus Britannicus. — Constant., VIII, 257; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 186.
Octaviensis. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 777.
Oea. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1299.
Œnotria. — Tertullianus, I, 330, 602.
Œta mons. — Arnobius, V, 1054; Lactantius, VI, 1024. — Œtei ignes, Tertullianus, I, 333.
Olivarum mons. — Apud S. Adamnanum, in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 790.
Olympus mons. — Commod., V, 204.
Orbis terrarum. — Paulus Orosius asserit majores mundum in tres partes divisisse, quarum situm, regiones, locaque celebriora succincte ad modum describit, XXXI, 672. — Apud S. Eucherium in libro II operis cui titulus : *Instructiones ad Salonium*, agitur de orbe terrarum, de gentibus, de locis, de fluminibus, vel aquis, I, 816. — Apud Cassiodorum in opere cui titulus : *De Gothorum origine et rebus gestis*, agitur de totius orbis terrarum divisione, LXIX, 1252. — S. Isidorus tractat de terra generatim et de orbe generatim, LXXXII, 495. — Apud eumdem, de inferioribus terræ, *ibid.*, 525 — De partibus mundi, id., LXXXIII, 979. — De positione terræ, *ibid.*, 1014. — De partibus terræ, *ibid.*, 1016. — Apud Venerabilem Bedam agitur de positione terræ, XC, 263. — Idem dicit terram globo similem esse, *ibid.*, 264. — Tractat de circulis terræ, *ibid.*, 266. — De terræ motu, *ibid.*, 275. — De divisione terræ, *ibid.*, 276. — Apud Rabanum Maurum, de terra, CXI, 531. — De orbe, *ibid.*, 532. — De divisione orbis, apud Richerum monachum in libris quatuor historiarum, CXXXVIII, 17. — De divisione orbis in Asiam, Europam, Africam, Dudo Decanus, CXLI, 619. — De tribus partibus orbis terræ, apud Willelmum Calculum, CXLIX, 781. — Apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, de forma mundi, etymologia et figura mundi qualis, CLXXII, 119. — De septem nominibus terræ, *ibid.*, 121. — De forma terræ rotunda, *ibid.*, 122. — De tribus partibus orbis habitabilis, *ibid.*
Orcades. — De Orcadibus, apud Venerabilem Bedam, in *Historia ecclesiastica*, XCV, 29.
Orion. — Lactantius, VI, 483.
Osterich. — Guillelmus, CCI, 231.
Ostia. — Monumenta vetera, VIII, 747; S. Sylvester papa, *ibid.*, 817; Arnulfus, CCI, 37.
Oudenburg. — Situs Oudenburg, in App. ad Hariulfum, CLXXIV, 1451.
Pactolus amnis. — Eumen., VIII, 633.
Padus. — Incert., VIII, 662, 664
Palæstina. — Tertullianus, I, 289, 482; II, 257, 1034; Eusebius, VIII, 19, 63, 80, 82; Anonym., *ibid.*, 790; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 901, 925, 982; S. Hilarius, X, 506, 637, 643, 665; Guillelmus Tyrens., CCI, 215. — Initio tomi LXXIII videre est Chorographiam particularem mansionum eremiticarum in Ægypto, Syria et Palæstina. — De Palæstina variisque ejus partibus apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 125.
Palladianum. — S. Hilarius, X, 677.
Palme insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Pamphylia. — Tertull., II, 610; Chron. anonym., III, 663; Eusebius, VIII, 51, 52; Constant., *ibid.*, 98; Liberius papa, *ibid.*, 1344, 1374; S. Hilarius, X, 507, 659; S. Optat., XI, 942; Guillelmus, CCI, 225.
Pannonia. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1313; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 138-140; S. Hilarius, X, 648, 664; S. Optat., XI, 942. — Pannoniæ duæ, S. Hilarius, X, 507. — Pannonia inferior, Pannonia superior, Anonym., VIII, 786. — De Pannonia apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 461.
Paphlagonia. — Chron. anonym., III, 661; S. Hilarius, X, 506, 659.
Paphos. — Lactantius, VI, 193.
Paradisus. — De paradiso apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in tribus libris *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 122. — Fons paradisi, *ibid.*
Parisii. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 153, 166; Arnulfus, CCI, 29, 71, 91, 149.
Parnaysus mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Parnia. — Anonym., VIII, 796.
Parthenia insula. — Lactantius, VI, 206, 223.
Parthenius mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Parthenius fluvius. — Chron. anonym, III, 666.
Parthi. — Tertullianus, I, 462; II, 663, 664; Commod., V, 254; Arnobius, *ibid.*, 828; Eusebius, VIII, 52; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 599.
Parthia. — Tertullianus, I, 583. — De Parthia, unde dicta Araeusia, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, CLXXII, 125.
Particopolis (Parthenopolis, Parœcopolis). — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Pasius flumen. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Patavi. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Pathmos. — Fragmentum Acephalum, III, 178 (*Not.*).
Patras. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 643.
Pelagonia. — Guillelm., CCI, 1265.
Pellenia, quæ appellatur Peloponesus. — Chronic. anonym., III, 662.
Pelli. — Anonym., VIII, 793.
Pelosius. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Peneus amnis. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Penius mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Pentapolis. — Sixtus II, papa, V, 91; Constant., VIII, 557.
Perdice. — Collat. Carth., XI, 1285, 1328.
Pergamum. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Pergen. — S. Hilar., X, 678.
Perinthus. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Lactant., VII, 265.
Parnasus (Parnasus). — S. Hilar., X. 677
Persæ. — Tertull., I, 325, 570; II, 260; Marc. Minuc. Felix, III, 289, 319, 836; Chron. Anonym., III, 665, 664; Arnob., V, 737, 828, 1026; Lactant., VI, 238, 452, 788, 1022; VII, 202, 208, 228; Euseb., VIII, 11, 51, 72, 81; Constant., VIII, 448, 449, 549; Eumen., VIII, 628, 632; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 878; in Vita S. Hilarii, IV, 167; S. Hilar., IX, 662; Guillelm., CCI, 217, 220, 221, 222, 224.
Persida. — Chron. anonym., III, 660, 665; Guillelm., CCI, 213, 214, 215.
Pertusa. — Monum. veter., XI, 1190.
Petavium. — Anonym., VIII, 786; S. Optat., XI, 898.
Petracorii. — In vita S. Hilar., IX, 183.
Phalerus. — Tertull., I, 387.
Phasis amnis. — Incert., VII, 285.
Philadelphia. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Philippi. — Tertull., II, 49, 566, 728; Anonym., VIII, 795; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.

Philippopolis. — Osius Cordub., VIII, 1315; S. Hilar., X, 678; Guillelm., CCI, 255.
Phlegeton. — Honor. Augustodunens., in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 155.
Phrygia. — Tertull., I, 425; II, 155, 610; Chron. anonymi, III, 643; S. Cyprian., III, 1161; Arnob., V, 1088; Lactant., VI, 1022, 1023; Euseb., VIII, 51, 52; in Vita S. Hilarii, 137, 143, 146, 151, 184, 189; S. Hilar., X, 507, 659; S. Optat., XI, 942.
Picenum. — De Piceno, apud Winfredum diaconum, in Historia Longobardica, XCV, 494.
Pictavium. — In vita S. Hilar., IX, 125, 133, 135, 138, 152, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184, 188, 189, 191, 199, 203, 204, 205; Arnulf., CCI, 190, 191, 192.
Pisaurus. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Pisæ. — Monum. veter., VIII, 747.
Pisidia. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; S. Hilar., X, 507, 659; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Pisita. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1305.
Pitanensis. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1189.
Placentia. — Anonym., VIII, 796; Guillelm., CCI, 231.
Podium. — Guillelm., CCI, 231, 236, 237, 266, 430, 433.
Pollentia. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Polonia. — Poloniæ geographia, apud Anonymum, in *Chronicis Polonorum*; in proœmio et in decursu operis agitur passim de partibus Poloniæ et de regionibus circumvicinis, CLX, 833.
Pontus. — Tertull., II, 247, 254, 257, 370, 610; Chron., anonymi, III, 665; Familiar., III, 1134 (*Not.*); Euseb., VIII, 51, 52; Eumen., VIII, 621; Anonym., *ibid.*, 788; S. Hilar., X, 506, 659; S. Optat., XI, 979; Guillelm., CCI, 225.
Pontus Euxinus — Ponti Euxini descriptio, Tertull., II, 246. — Quam inhospitalis, *ibid.*, 247. — Gentes ferocissimæ inhabitabant, si tamen habitatur in plaustro, II, 246. — Malunt militare quam nubere, II, 247.
Ponticum mare. — S. Hilar., X, 579; Guillelm., CCI, 257, 258.
Portuensis. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Portus Italiæ. — VIII, 672.
Portumeda (fluvius). — Chron. anonymi, III, 660, 661.
Prænestæ. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 747.
Priensa. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Procia de Caindo. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Proculiltis. — S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817.
Promontorium. — De promontoriis, apud S. Isidor., LXXXII, 520; apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 538.
Propontis. — Guillelm., CCI, 257.
Provincia. — Epist. ad Stephanum papam, III, 994.
Ptamæ. — Anonym., VIII, 793.
Ptolemais. — Sixtus II, papa, V, 91; Anonym., VIII, 789.
Punica urbs. — Tertull., I, 427.
Putiziensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1321, 1332.
Putput et Pudput. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1321.
Pylæ Caspiæ. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Pyramus amnis. — Chron Anonym., III, 666.
Pyrenæi montes. — Eumenius, VIII, 644.
Quidia, Quisa. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318.
Quintianum. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 747; S. Opt., XI, 951.
Quizicensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318.
Rabautensis. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1189.
Ragusa. — Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Ramula. — Guillelm., CCI, 445.
Ratiatensis vicus. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 183.
Ravenna. — Lactant., VII, 219, 257; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 645; Guillelm., CCI, 229.
Regiones. — De regionibus, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 535.
Regium. — Anonym., VIII, 796.
Remensis provincia. — Guillelm., CCI, 457.
Remi. — S. Silverius papa, VIII, 816; S. Optat., VIII, 787.
Remus. — Eumen., VIII, 645.
Renea insula. — Chron. anonym., VIII, 664.
Ressians. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1287.
Rheda insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Rhemensis urbs., Flodoard. CXXXV, 27.
Rhenus. — Chron. anonym., III, 666; Anonym., VI, 45; Eusebius, VIII, 31; incertus, *ibid.*, 612, 627, 651, 652, 655, 643, 644, 656, 670; in Vita S. Hilar., XI, 137.
Rhinocoruri, Rhinocorura. — Chron. anonym., III, 660, 662, 664.
Rhodanus. — Tertull., I, 585; Chron. anonym., III, 666; Anonym., 535, 643, 644, 796; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 205; Arnulf., CCI, 96.
Rhodopea. — Anonym., VIII, 793.
Rhodos insula. — Tertull., I, 480, 571.
Rhodus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 662, 664, 665; Lactant., VI, 238, 1050.
Riphæi montes. — De Riphæis montibus, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 128.
Rius amnis. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Roeum. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Roma. — Tertull., I, 292, 310, 420, 424, 429, 432, 452, 454, 483, 571; II, 49, 151, 155, 156, 239, 620; Fragment. acephalum, XII, 191; Marc. Minuc. Felix, III, 235; Novat., III, 963; S. Cyprian., III, 766, 774, 811, 839, 849, 1130, 1152, 1155; S. Felix. papa, V, 129, 145; Arnob., *ibid.*, 826, 927, 1129, 1186; Lactant., VI, 289, 290, 359, 381, 414, 595, 789, 812; II, 219, 236, 238, 257, 260, 263; Euseb., VIII, 24, 25, 26, 90; Constant., *ibid.*, 95, 115, 118, 128, 129, 132, 138, 141, 145, 151, 158, 161, 163, 174; 202, 215, 223, 232, 233, 234, 237, 311, 316, 329, 331, 335, 336, 337, 338, 359, 375, 477, 480, 484, 505, 573, 585, 591, 592, 594, 600; Nazar., VIII, 603, 606, 608; Anonym., *ibid.*, 615; Incertus, *ibid.*, 664, 665, 672; Monum. vetera, *ibid.*, 747; Anonym., *ibid.*, 794; S. Sylvest. papa, *ibid.*, 814, 816, 822, 827, 828, 829, 831, 832, 833, 834, 838, 845; S. Julius I. papa, 878, 879, 880, 916, 920, 963, 967, 982, 987; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1321, 1329, 1364; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1387, 1388, 1389; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 128, 129, 140, 241, 242; S. Hilar., X, 666, 667, 675, 674, 675, 678, 679, 681, 684; S. Optat., XI, 782, 791, 798, 799, 800, 930, 931, 935, 947, 950, 963; Collat. Carthag., XI, 1320, 1321; Guillelm., CCI, 187, 239. — Apud Anastasium Bibliothecarium, in Prolegomenis descriptio regionum urbis Romæ, sive anonymi Itinerarium per urbem, circa vm Christi sæculum, CXXVII, 547. — Enumeratio et descriptio topographica cœmeteriorum S. martyrum prope Urbem, *ibid.*, 575.
Rotarium. — S. Optat., XI, 776, 777.
Rothomagum. — S. Sylvest., papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI, 787; Arnulf., CCI, 48, 82, 88, 91, 93, 108, 123, 124.
Rubrum mare. — Tertull., II, 406; Chron. anonymi, III, 663, 665; Lactant., VI, 470. — De mari Rubro apud Vener. Bedam, XC, 261; apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 512. — Mare Rubrum unde dictum, Honorius Augustodun., in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 135.
Rafiniana. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1294.
Rulum. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 688.
Ruspita. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1283.
Russicade. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 675, 745; S. Optat., XI, 776, 777, 911.
Rusubus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1302.
Rusucibas. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1302.
Rusucurium. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1312, 1324.
Saba. — Tertull., II, 619.
Sabaim. — Lactant., VI, 483.
Sabrata. — Monum. vetera, XI, 1188, 1189, 1190; Coll. Carth., XI, 1309.
Sagiensis. — Arnulf., CCI, 19, 71.
Saguntus. — Eumen., VIII, 645.
Salentum, apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 495.
Salesberiensis. — Arnulf., CCI, 88.
Salona. — Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Samaria. — Tertull., II, 337, 338, 339, 447, 617, 618, 619, 620; Chron. anonym., 668, 671; S. Cyprian., III, 1114; Anonym., III, 1188; S. Hilar., IX, 587; Arnulf., CCI, 96. — De puteo Samariæ, apud S. Adamnanum, in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 802.
Samnium. — Apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 494.
Samos insula. — Tertull., I, 427; II, 1054; Chron. anonym., III, 665; Arnob., V, 768; Lactant., VI, 195, 1022.
Samosates. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 878, 888, 930, 957; Marius Victorin. Afer, *ibid.*, 1061; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1377; S. Hilar., X, 535, 538, 540, 661, 662, 675.
Samothrace insula. — Tertull., I, 509; Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Samurdatenses. — Monun. Veter., XI, 1089.
Samus insula (Samos). — Chron. anonym., III, 664; Lactant., 206.
Sangarius amnis. — Chron. anonym., III, 666.
Sardica. — Monum. vetera, VIII, 751; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 920, 924, Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1341, 1342, 1361; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 141, 160; S. Hilar., X, 506, 600, 632, 637, 650, 651, 652, 658, 659, 661.
Sardinia. — Tertull., II, 753; Chron., anonym., III; Constant., VIII, 233; S. Sylvest. papa, *ibid.*, 817, 922, 924; S Hilar., X, 562; S. Optat., XI, 786. — De Sardinia apud Winfredum diaconum in *Historia Longobardica*

XCV, 493; apud Honorium Augustodun., CLXXII, 132.
Sarmatia. — Chron. anonym., VII, 662.
Satafensis. — Collat. Carthag., XI, 1296, 1337.
Saturnia civitas. — Tertull., I, 550.
Savoa amnis. — Guillelm., CCI, 255.
Saxones. — Guillelm., CCI, 490. — De origine Saxonum apud Ekkehardum Uraugiensem, CLIV, 823.
Scamander fluvius. — Chron. anonym., III, 666.
Scandinavia. — De Scandinavia insula apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 457.
Scanzia. — De Scanziæ insulæ situ et nationibus apud Cassiodorum in libro cui titulus: *De Gothorum origine et rebus gestis*, LXIX, 1235. — De Scanzia, apud Dudonem, decanum S. Quintini, CXLI, 619.
Scazia insula. — Freculphus Lexoviensis episc., CVI, 959.
Scilibensis. — Monum. vet., VIII, 755, 759.
Scilitana civitas. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318.
Sci litani. — Monum. vet., VIII, 685.
Scio. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 926; S. Hilar., X, 643.
Sciopolis. — Anonym., VIII, 790.
Scoringa. — De Scoringa apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longorbardica*, XCV, 446.
Scrito-Wini. — De gente Scrito-Winorum, apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 442.
Scupi, S. Julius I, papa, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Scythia. — Tertull., II, 1015; Euseb., VIII, 13. — De Scythiæ situ et descriptione, apud Cassiodorum, LXIX, 1253; Honor. Augustod., CLXXII, 128.
Sebasta. — Liber., papa, VIII, 1380; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 154.
Sebastia. — Liber., papa, VIII, 1374.
Sebastopolis. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Sechim. — Anonym., VIII, 790.
Secorum. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 643.
Secussio. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Segermis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1286.
Segusia. — Nazar., VIII, 597.
Seleucia. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 965; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 151, 152, 153, 154, 159, 160, 174, 179, 184; S. Hilar., X, 590, 707.
Seleucia Isauriæ. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 189, 201, 205.
Seleucianensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1284.
Serdica. — Constant., VIII, 141, 147, 182, 183, 185, 189, 198, 202, 244, 296, 313, 329, 341, 343, 344; Anonym., *ibid.*, 787; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 924; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318; S. Hilar., X, 642, 667, 668; S. Optat., XI, 796.
Sermium. — Anonym., VIII, 787.
Serra, Serta et Zerta. — Collat. Carth., XI, 1312.
Serteitanus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.
Sestos. — Guillelm., CCI, 257.
Sicca. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1316.
Siccennis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1303.
Sicilia. — Tertull., I, 481; II, 728, 1034; Chron. anonymi, III, 662, 664; Arnob., V, 1053, 1130; Lactant., VI, 219, 257; Constant., VIII, 488; Eumen., VIII, 643; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 922, 924; S. Optat., XI, 786. — De Sicilia apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 493. — Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia ubi adsunt multa ad geographiam istiusce insulæ attinentia, CXLIX, 1095. — De Sicula, apud Gaufredum Malaterram, *ibid.*, 1095, et passim in *Historia Sicula*. — De Sicilia Trinacria dicta a tribus montibus, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, CLXXII, 132.
Sidon. — S. Hilar., IX, 1004.
Sidona. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Anonym., VIII, 789.
Sillita. — Coll. Carth., VI, 1293.
Simidiccensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Simingitensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1307.
Simmittensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1287.
Simois amnis. — Chron. anonymi., III, 666.
Sina. — Tertull., II, 600; S. Hilar., IX, 449, 456.
Singidunum. — Anonym., VIII, 786; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 922, 924; Osius Cordubensis, *ibid.*, 1315; S. Hilar., V, 637, 642.
Sinna. — S. Optat, XI, 931.
Sinnipsensis. — Collat. Carthag., XI, 1310.
Sinnuaritensis. — Collat. Carth., XI, 1303.
Sinopa. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Sion. — De monte Sion, apud S. Adamannum in libris tribus *De Locis Sanctis*, LXXVIII, 790.
Sirmium. — Constant., VIII, 94, 99, 123, 131, 154, 156, 160, 162, 181, 182, 194, 204, 206, 207, 214, 216, 218, 220, 225, 229, 233, 235, 236, 240, 254, 283, 302, 306, 310, 327, 357; Anonym., *ibid.*, 786; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1367; in Vita S. Hilar., IX, 146, 147; S. Hilar., X, 482, 486, 534, 599, 600, 645 650, 690.
Sitifa. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318.
Smyrna. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Liber., papa, VIII, 1374, 1377, 1380.
Sodoma. — Tertull., I, 482; II, 163, 339, 418, 435, 602, 620, 962, 1054; in appendice ad Tertull., II, 1101, 1106, 1108; Novat., III, 921, 936; S. Hilar., X, 372, 466, 483; X, 517; S. Optat., XI, 1024.
Solauæ Campaniæ — S. Hilar., X, 650.
Sonnessa. — Anonym., VIII, 794.
Spaletum. — Guillelm., CCI, 266.
Spania. — Fragmentum Acephalum, III, 181; S. Silverius papa, VIII, 817.
Sparta. — Tertull., II, 729; Arnob., V, 1050, 1053.
Sperchius. — Chron. anonymi, III, 666.
Sphæra. — De circulis sphæræ, Beda Ven., XC, 957. — De constructione Sphæræ, apud Sylvestrum II, papam, CXXXIX, 155. — Libellus de ratione inveniendi crassitudinem Sphæræ, apud Adelbaldum, CXI, 1103.
Spinga. — De Spinga, apud Freculphum, Lexoviens. episc., CVI, 959.
Spoletum. — Constant., VIII, 321.
Spalitio. — Anonym., VIII, 795.
Sporades insulæ. — Chron. anonym., III, 664.
Stagnum. — De lacubus et stagnis, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 316.
Strabatensis. — Monum. vet., XI, 1168.
Stradela. — Anonym., VIII, 790.
Stralicia. — Guillelm., CCI, 254.
Strymon amnis. — Chron. anonym., III, 666.
Styx. — Arnob., V, 831. — De Styge, apud Honorium Augustodun., CLXXII, 133.
Suavensis. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1305.
Subbulensis. — S. Optat., XI, 1009.
Sucardensis. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1312.
Sufassar, Sufasa, Sufara. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1312.
Sufetanus. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1328.
Sufetula. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1289.
Suglobbaritanum municipium, Zuchabar. Coll. Carthag., XI, 1312.
Sululitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Sylvanectum. — Arnulf., CCI, 64, 90.
Synada. — Sixtus II, papa, V, 93.
Syracusæ. — Tertull., II, 1036, Constant., VIII, 483; S. Hilar., X, 661.
Syria. — Tertull. I, 585; II, 619; Chron. anonymi, III, 663, 664; Firmilian., III, 1154 (*not.*); Arnob., V, 757, 828; Lactant., VI, 815; Euseb., VIII, 82; Constant., VIII, 448; Marius Victorinus Afer, VIII, 1135, 1137; Anonym., VIII, 789, 790; S. Hilar., X, 670; S. Optat., XI, 942, 995; Guillelm., CCI, 214, 215, 216, 222, 444. — Syria unde nomen sortita, apud Freculphum, Lexoviensem episc., CVI, 947. — De Syria et ejus urbibus ac provinciis, apud Honorium Augustodunensem in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 126. — Apud Guillelmum, Tyrensem archiepisc., Quantum protenditur et quas partes habeat Syria, CCI, 549. — Descriptio regionis ejusdem urbi adjacentis et commoditatum quas præstat, *ibid.*, 550. — Describitur civitas et status civium et conditio aperitur, *ibid.*, 553.—Initio tomi LXXIII, videre est Chorographiam particularem mansionum eremiticarum in Ægypto, Syria et Palæstina.
Syria Cœle. — S. Hilar., X, 506, 639, 676.
Syrophœnices. — Tertull., II, 619.
Syrtes. Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Tabaicariensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1313.
Tabernæ (tres). — Monum. vet., VIII, 747.
Taborensis. — Coll. Carth.. — XI, 1288.
Tabraca. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1287.
Tabudensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1307.
Tacapes. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1310.
Tacaratensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1284.
Tacianensis. — Monum. vet., XI, 1188.
Tagamutensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Tagaratensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Tagaste. — Coll. Carth, 1315.
Tages. — Lactant, VII, 211; Tages Thuscus, Arnob., V, 922
Tagara, Tacora. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1306, 1318.
Tagus. — Eumen., VIII, 652.
Tamagristensis. — Coll Carth., XI, 1296.
Tamallums. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Tambææ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1294.
Tamicensis. — Coll Carth., XI, 1322.
Tamugada et Tamugada. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1296.
Tanais fluvius. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Taprara, Taparura. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1314.

Tarentum. — Tertull., II, 1029, 1039; Guillelm., CCI, 202.
Tarracona. — S. Silv., papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI, 787.
Tarsus. — Append. ad Tertull., II, 1095; Lactant., VII, 271; Liber., papa, VIII, 1374; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 454.
Tasbalte, Thasbalte, Thaswalte, Tabalta. — Coll. Carthag., XI, 1294.
Tauriana. — Chron. anonymi, III. 662.
Taurinates — Incertus, VIII, 639.
Taurinum. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Tauromínium — Monum. veter., VIII, 688.
Taurus fluvius. — Chron. anonym , III, 665.
Taurus mons. — Chron. anonym., III, 665; Lactant., VII, 270.
Taxe. — S. Hilar., X, 676.
Tebestina. — Coll. Carth., XI. 1284.
Telepte. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Temonianensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1289.
Tenedos insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Teos. — Chron. anonym., III. 665.
Ternamusa.Taranamusa. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1325.
Terra. — *Vide* Orbis terrarum.
Terracina. — Monum. veter., VIII, 747; Anonym., VIII, 794.
Tevestinus. — Monum. veter., XI, 1189; Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.
Thabor. — De monte Thabor, apud S. Adamanum in tribus libris *De locis sanctis*, LXXXVIII, 804.
Thænæ, Thenæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1282.
Thane. — S. Hilar., X, 677.
Thapsus insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Tharsus. — Chron. anonym., III, 664; Firmilian., VIII, 1154 (*not.*); Anonym., VIII, 789.
Thebæ. — Tertull., II, 683; Lactant., VI, 381; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642.
Thebais. — Euseb., VIII, 46, 82; S. Hilar., IX, 613; X, 506, 659.
Thebaltensis. — Monum. vet., XI, 1188.
Thebea Lybes. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Thecua — Guillelm., CCI, 220.
Thelensis. — Monum. vet., XI, 1188.
Theodales. — Monum. vet., XI, 1292.
Thermodon fluvius. — Chron. anonym., III. 665.
Thessalia. — Chron. anonym., III, 662; S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; Guillelm., CCI, 254.
Thessalonica. — Tertull., II, 49, 149, 366; S. Victor., V, 320; Lactant., VII, 273; Constant., VIII, 118, 284, 328, 394; Anonym., *ibid.*, 795; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 895, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642, 670; S. Optat., XI, 966, 1070.
Thiana. — Anonym., VIII, 799.
Thibareus. — Monum. vet., VIII, 684.
Tholosa. — Anonym., III, 783.
Thracia. — Chron. anonym., III. 662; Arnob., V, 1030, 1121, 1156; Lactant., VII, 204; Euseb., VIII, 81; Constant, *ibid.*, 372; Anonym., *ibid.*, 787; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 901, 924; Liber, papa, *ibid.*, 1380; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 160; S. Hilar., X, 507, 614, 659; S. Optat., XI, 912; Guillelm., CCI, 254, 258. De Thracia, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, 128.
Thrasumenus. — Arnob., V, 1011.
Thule. — Eumen., VIII, 627.
Thuscia. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 924; S. Hilar., X, 642. — De Thuscia, apud Winfredum diaconum, in Historia Longobardica, XCV, 492.
Thuscus amnis. — Lactant., VI, 188.
Tibaris. — Coll. Carth , XI, 1306, 1328.
Tibernia insula. — Arnob., V, 1279.
Tiberinus. — Lactant., VI, 192.
Tiberis. — Tertull., I, 479, 571; Chron. anonym., III, 666; Lactant., VI, 182, 231, 1030; VII, 261; Eusebius, VIII, 25; Nazarius, *ibid.*, 601, 604; Incertus, *ibid.*, 665, 669.
Tibucra. — Monum. vet., VIII, 686, 687.
Tibur. — Lactant., VI, 1022.
Tiburis. — Lactant., VI, 144.
Tibuzabetensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1328.
Ticenum. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Tices. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Tigiensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1285.
Tigillabensis et Tigillavensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1307.
Tigimma. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1305.
Tigisita. — Monum. veter., VIII, 674, 676, 742, 741, 5784; S. Optat., XI, 913, 920; Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Tignica. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1301.
Tigris. — Chron. anonym., III, 663; S. Optat., XI, 990. — Tigris dividit Mediam et Babyloniam, Chron. anonym., III, 660, 662. — De Tigride, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, CLXXII, 124.
Tiguala.— Monum. veter., XI, 1189; Coll. Carth., VIII, 1286, 1328.
Tijucensis. — Coll. Carth , XI, 1292.
Tinice, Tymice. — Coll Carth., XI, 1314.
Tingitani. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Tingulitani. — Arnob., V, 737.
Tinista, Tinisa, Tinissa — Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.
Tipasa. — S. Optat., XI, 971.
Tiseditensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Tisilitanus. — Coll Carth., XI, 1285.
Titulum. — Coll. Carth., IX, 1291.
Toletum. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 176.
Tolienburch. — Guillelm., CCI, 251.
Tolosa.— S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 817; in Vita S. Hilar., IX, 143, 146; S. Hilar., X, 479, 588; Guillelm., CCI, 236, 237, 263, 419, 421.
Tomænc. — Chron. anonym., III, 663.
Tonaciacus vicus. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 196.
Torrentes. — De torrentibus, apud Rabanum Maurum, CXI, 322.
Trajanopolis. — Anonym., VIII, 793.
Transalpina Gallia. — Eumen., VIII, 644.
Transdanuviana. — Lactant., VII, 288.
Trapezunta. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Trasimenus. — Marc. Minuc., III, 255.
Trebia. — Arnob., V, 991.
Trebiri. — De origine Gallorum Trebirorum, apud Ekkehardum Uraugiensem, CLIV, 1091.
Treviri — Constant., VIII, 93, 99, 101, 103, 104, 113, 115, 116, 117, 122. 128, 132, 133, 286. 332, 335; S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 817; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1314; in Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 133, 179, 203; S. Hilar., X, 588, 664, 674; S Optat., XI, 787.
Tricassinus ager. — Eumen., VIII, 643.
Tripolis. — Anon., VIII, 789; S. Optat., XI, 785; Monum veter., *ibid.*, 1186; Coll. Carth., 1276, 1293.
Tripolitana provincia. — Constant., VIII, 484.
Troada. — S. Hilarii, X, 677.
Troas. — Tertull., II, 750; Chron. anonym., III, 668; S. Hilarii, X, 677.
Trofinuolnensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1310.
Troja. — Arnob., V, 1031; VI, 142, 251, 341, 1022, 1023, 1031, 1044. — De Troja et Achaia, apud Freculphum Lexoviensem, CVI, 936, 958.
Tubantes. — Nazar., VIII, 595.
Tubiensis. — Coll. Carth , XI, 1300.
Tubiniæ seu Tubuniæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1283.
Tubricentium civitas.— S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 817.
Tubulbaca. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1288.
Tuburbita. — S. Optat., XI, 187.
Turburbitani majores. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315.
Turburbitani minores. — S. Optat., XI, 1300.
Tubursicensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1318.
Tubursicubur. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1284.
Tubusubtu. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1328.
Tubyza. — Monum. vet., VIII, 680, 681, 684; S. Optat., XI, 773.
Tuccæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1276, 1297.
Tugutiana. — Monum. vet., XI, 1189.
Tunes. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1293.
Tunugabensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Tunusudæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1281.
Tura seu Turra. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1284, 1285.
Turco albula. — Incertus, VIII, 669.
Turones. — In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 138, 139, 165, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 183; Arnulf., CCI, 29, 95.
Turretamallums. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Turuda. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Turuzus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1305.
Tuscia. — Tertull., I, 484; II, 1054.
Tusculum. — Tertull., I, 525.
Tusdritanus. — Coll. Carth , XI, 1189.
Tusurita. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1282.
Tyana.—Liber., papa, VIII, 1375, 1376, 1377.
Tybartina civitas.— S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 817.
Tyrrenum mare. — Tertull., II, 1034.
Tyrus. — Tertull., I, 387; II, 822; S. Cyprianus, III, 1153; Arnob., V, 760; Lactant., VI, 341; Anonym., VIII, 789, 790; Osius Cordub., *ibid.*, 1313; Liber., papa, *ibid.*, 1361; S. Hilar., IX, 1004; X, 664, 676; S. Optat., XI, 1001, 1002; Guillelm., CCI, 209. — De Tyro apud S. Adaman., in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*. LXXXVIII.

803. — Describitur Tyri antiquitas et nobilitas simul, apud Guillelmum Tyrensem, CCI, 547.
Tysedis. — S. Optat., XI, 975.
Ucimajor. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1309.
Ucula. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1295.
Ulpiani. — S. Julius I, papa, VIII, 925; S. Hilar., X, 645.
Ulyssipona. — Potam., VIII, 1409.
Undesitana. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1292.
Urgelitana. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Ursalentium civitas. — S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 817; S. Optat., XI, 787.
Ursinum. — Monum. veter., VIII, 747.
Usila. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1290.
Ussilimen. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Usula — Monum. veter., XI, 1188, 1190.
Ustadizo. — S. Hilar., X, 702
Uthina. — S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 817.
Utica. — Tertull., XI, 701; Monum. veter., VIII, 724; S. Optat., XI, 787; Coll. Carth., *ibid.*, 1295, 1327.
Utimarus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1292.
Utimmensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1307.
Utina. — S. Optat., XI, 787; Coll. Carth., XI, 1300, 1328.
Utinisensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1292.
Utmensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1287.
Utzipparita. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1297.
Uvazensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1291.
Uzitta, Usita, Usitæ. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1295.
Vageatensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.
Vaga. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1325.
Vacoinensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1275, 1280, 1312. 1327.
Valascia. — Arnulf., CCI, 106.
Valentia. — Anonym., VIII, 784.
Valeria. — De Valeria, apud Winfredum diaconum in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 494.
Vallis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1314.
Vanarionensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1328.
Vangionæ. — Nazar., VIII, 595.
Vani. — S. Hilar. XI, 677.
Vascones. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Vasio. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Vecta. — De insula Vecta, apud Venerabilem Bedam, XCV, 29.
Vegesela seu Vergesela. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1304, 1312, 1328.
Velovoci. — Constant., VIII, 193.
Venetiæ. — De provincia Venetiarum, apud Winfredum diaconum, in *Historia Longobardica*, XCV, 1491. — Chron. Venetum; De duplicibus Venetiis apud Joannem diaconum Venetum, CXXXIX, 875.
Venusium. — Monum. veter., VIII, 193.
Vera in Africa. — S. Optat., XI, 787.
Vercellæ. — Liber. papa, VIII, 1313, 1377; In Vita S. Hilarii, IX, 152, 167, 171, 188; S. Hilar., X, 562.
Verensium civitas. — S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 817.
Vergamo. — Anonym., VIII, 783.
Verona. — Constant., VIII, 316; Nazar., *ibid.*, 599, 630; Incertus, *ibid.*, 660; Anonym., *ibid.*, 785; S. Julius I, papa, *ibid.*, 924; S. Hilarii, X, 612; S. Zeno, XI, 233, 617. — Descriptio Veronensis civitatis et fluminis Athesis, apud Luitprandum, CXXXVI, 825.
Vesatæ. — Anonym., VIII, 783.
Vescerita. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1181, 1328.
Vesuvius mons. — Tertull., I, 527; Marc. Minuc., III, 349.
Vicus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1320.
Vienna. — S. Optat., XI, 787; Arnulf., CCI, 187.
Viennensis civitas. — S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 816, 848.
Viennensis provincia, S. Silvest., papa, VIII, 816. — Viennensis prima, S. Silvest. papa, VIII, 848.
Villamagnensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1301, 1326.
Villaregensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1296.
Villiaricæ (Balearicæ ?) insula. — Chron. anonym., III, 665.
Viminatio. — Anonym., VIII, 786.
Vincentia. — Anonym., VIII, 785.
Vindoni Campi. — Eumen., VIII, 625, 627.
Vinensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1295.
Viritum. — S. Hilarii, X, 676.
Visicensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1287.
Vulcanius mons. — De monte Vulcanio qui semper insonat, apud S. Adamnanum in libris tribus *De locis sanctis*, LXXVIII, 814.
Zabe. — S. Optat., XI, 969.
Zama. — Monum. vet., VIII, 722; S. Optat., XI, 776; Coll. Carth., XI, 1284.
Zaralta. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1296.
Zattara. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1294.
Zella. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1315, 1322.
Zelon. — S. Hilarii, X, 677.
Zemma. — S. Hilarii, X, 676.
Zemtensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1303.
Ziguenses. — Constant., VIII, 490; Monum. vet., *ibid.*, 726; S. Optat., *ibid.*, 776, 790.
Zonæ. — De quinque Zonis, apud Honorium Augustodunensem, CLXXII, 122.
Zugabbaritanus. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1326.
Zummensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1281.
Zurensis. — Coll. Carth., XI, 1302.
Wallenses. — Arnulf., CCI, 65.
Watinum. — Descriptio loci Watinum dicti, apud Ebrardum, canonicum Watinensem, CXLIX, 900.
Winili. — De Winilis seu Longobardis, apud Winfredum diaconum, XCV, 456.

CCXV.

INDEX ETHNOGRAPHIÆ.

ORDINE RERUM DISPOSITUS ALPHABETICO,

EXHIBENS QUIDQUID DIXERE PATRES CIRCA GENTIUM VEL POPULORUM ORIGINEM ET GENERA, VARIAS ILLORUM TRANSMIGRATIONES, HABITUS, MORES, USUS, ETC.

—

TERTULLIANUS.

Ægyptiorum regnum Romano antiquius. I, 432.
Ægyptus incolam habuit Chaldæum genus, II, 1033.
Ægyptus et Æthiopia, omnis gens vocatur, a specie ad genus, I, 633.
Africam occuparunt Phœnices, II, 700, 1033.
Amazones, I, 308. — Regnum illarum Romano antiquius, 432.
Anthropophagi, qui, I, 321, 323, 370
Arabicæ mulieres non caput, sed faciem quoque ita totam contegunt, ut, uno oculo liberato, contentæ sint fruidimidia luce, quam totam faciem prostituere, II, 912.
Asiam occupavere Athenienses, II, 700. — Ex Asia Exoticæ munditiæ in Libyam et Europam translatæ, 1040. Asiæ minoris Ecclesiæ a Joanne constitutæ, 366.
Assyriorum primus rex Ninus, II, 1034. Herodes alius rex, 339. Hoc regnum Romano antiquius, I, 432. — Ab Assyriis patescunt historiæ profanæ, II, 1033.
Athenæ linguata civitas, II, 631. — Sapiendi et dicendi acutissimi Athenis nascuntur, 683. — Athenienses Asiam occupaverunt, *ibid.*, 700.
Libyca gens, an aliquando somnient, II, 733.
Babylioniorum regnum Romano antiquius, I, 432.
Barbarorum infantes in prælium erumpunt, ad solem uniti prius, pannis armati, butyro stipendiati, II, 538, 618. — In Barboros fama nonnunquam calumniosa, 733. — Barbarorum stropuli, 905.
Britanni intra Oceani ambitum conclusi sunt, II, 661.
Carthago, urbs studiis asperrima belli, II, 1032. —

Urbs Punica Romæ æmula, I, 427. — Carthaginenses vetustate nobiles, novitate felices, II, 1030. — Illorum olim vestium forma, quæ, *ibid.* — Carthaginensium agones, 135.

Casinienses qui, I, 420.

Celtæ, apud virorum fortium busta pernoctantes, oracula captant, II, 740.

Chaldæum semen in Ægyptum educitur, II, 1033.

Civitates omnes diluvio posteriores, I, 482. — Sine civitatibus aliquando exstitit humanum genus, 432. — Civitatem tabernæ habitu, abolefacere, 452.

Cretes mendaces, II, 685.

Cyclopum ora cruenta, I, 508.

Feroces Dalmatæ, II, 685.

Ethnicorum errores circa Deos, moresque, I, 485, 486, 699, 445, 472, 475.

Galli Mercurio immolabant, I, 316. — Gallici vultus, vel muli, 1281. — Galliæ et Germaniæ mulieres croceo capillo, 1322. — Illarum pulchritudini invidebant Africanæ. *ibid.*

Gallo-Græci, a Gallis orti, I, 316.

Genti cuique propria loquela, sed materia loquelæ communis, I, 618.— Omnium gentium una anima, varia vox, unus, spiritus, varius sonus, *ibid.*

Generis humani quodammodo fontes Cain, Abel, Seth, II 883. — Humani generis exuberantia, 699. — Publicis calamitatibus minoratur, 700.

Germani limites suos transgredi non sinuntur, II, 611. — Christo jam erant subditi, *ibid.* — Germanorum cirri, 905. — Germanici bajuli, I, 1281.

Getulorum gens non excidit fines suos, II, 611.

Gigantum antiquissima cadavera devorata non sunt, quorum crates adhuc supersunt, II, 854.

Hetruria a Lydis occupata, I, 636. — Prima ritus superstitionum religionis nomina instituit, *ibid.*

Homines rudes erant tempore Saturni, I, 331. — Quinam hominis carne vescebantur, 313. — Ejus substantiam quidam horrendo crimine deglutiebant, 323. — Diis suis homines immolabant Afri, Galli et Romani, 314, 316. — Ubi et quandiu, *ibid.*

Italia a Phrygibus fuit occupata, II, 700.

Judæa gens a primordio per tribus et familias et domos distributa fuit, II, 430.

Judæi nunc palabundi per orbem vagantur, I, 393.

Lacedæmonii primi penulam ludis excogitarunt, I, 392. — Lacedæmoniorum puerorum flagellatio, 626. — Laconum flagella quid profuerint, 833.

Libyca gens, Atlantes, cæco somno mortem transigere dicuntur, II, 733.

Lydi fœdus, hausto sanguine, ineunt, I, 381. — Ex Asia transvenæ in Etruria consederunt, duce Tyrrheno, 636.

Massagetæ inhumani, II, 217. — Parentum senio confectorum carnibus vescebantur, I, 321.

Matrimonii felicitas prosperata apud veteres Romanos, I, 393. — Ad matrimonium compellebant Romanæ leges, II, 927. — Servis prohibitum erat, I 1300. — Sponsæ apud ethnicos velatæ ducebantur ad virum, II, 905.

Mauri vani, II, 683.— Gens illa regionum suarum fines non excedit, 611.

Migrationes solemnes populorum, II, 700.

Monogamia apud ethnicos in summo est honore, II, 928.

Persæ solem Deum esse credebant, et illum adorabant, I, 369. — Eum in clypeis depictum habebant, 370. Persarum cum matribus incestus, 523.

Phœnices in Africam eructant, II, 700, 1075.

Phryges primi genus habuerunt, I, 570. — Romanos pariunt, II, 1035. — Phryges timidos comici illudunt, 685

Ponti Euxini descriptio, II, 246. — Quam inhospitalis, 247. Gentes ferocissimæ inhabitant, si tamen habitantur in plaustro, 246.— Malunt militare quam nubere, 247. — Parentum cadavera convorant, *ibid.* — Illarum libido, promiscua et nuda, 246.

Populi innumeri totam terram inhabitant, II, 700.

Regiones Orientales et Meridionales populi frequentiores inhabitant, II, 692.

Roma urbs, memoria Trojani generis, I, 424.

Romani ex Æneæ ducunt originem I, 424. — Phryges eos pariunt, II, 1035. — Eorum imperium sceleribus inchoatum et auctum, I, 430 — Illius eumdem ac totius mundi finem arbitrabantur, I, 431. — Eorum regnum quousque ditaretur, II, 611. — Orbem occuparunt, I. 439. Nec tamen trans Germanos, Britannos, Mauros et Getulos regnum porrexerunt, II, 610.

Scythæ fœdus hausto sanguine ineunt, I, 321. —Carnes hominum defunctorum comedebant, *ibid.*— Scythæ Parthicas terras occupant, II, 700. — Exsuperant Persas, 1033.

Volsinii, I, 487, 571. — Eos de cœlo perfudit ignis, *ibid.* — Illorum dea Nortia, 421.

LACTANTIUS.

Error circa Antipodes VI, 423, 426. — Eorum originem unde repetat, *ibid. et seq.* — Quinam eum illo illos negaverunt; quinam asseruerint, 427, 1052.

Carpi quinam, VII, 201. — Ubinam habitarent, 306. — Populi Transdanubiani, 330. — Romanis sæpe infesti, 396. Cum Francis, Gothis sive Gothis et Scythis aliquando confusi, 445, 615. — Urbes Carpiæ seu Carpicæ, 477.

Cham. — Quas terras occupaverit, VI, 327.

Daci, aliquando Dacisci appellati, VII, 416.

Franci ejusdem cum Carpis Gothisque originis, VII, 306. — Eorum limes utrum circa Danubium, 351, 528. — Victi a Constantino, 529. — Tempore Galerii Galliam totam nondum pervaserant, 766, 767. — Eorum nomen antiquius temporibus utriusque Valentiniani, 767.

Galli Hesum et Teutatem humano cruore placabant, VI, 230. — Sacra illi quando sublata, *ibid.* — Metempsychosis opinionem amplexi sunt, 403.

Gallica lingua, plurimas habet locutiones a Latinis acceptas, VI, 618, 639.

Gothi quæ loca incolerent, VII, 306, 364. — Sub Diocletiano vicinæ provinciæ Romanæ, partem invaserunt, 364.

Græci. — Una eorum appellatio, VI, 182. — Idololatria ab iis orta, 196.— Res levissima pro maximis semper habuerunt, 211. — Quomodo et quanto studio incubuerint inquirendæ veritati, 451.

Gynæcea loca destinata operibus muliebribus, VII, 228, 337, 729. — In ea interdum pœnæ loco viri noxii mulieresque conjiciebantur, *ibid.*

Hebræi. —Unde ita dicti, VI, 328, 473, 967. — Nomen illud quando amiserint, *ibid.*

De rebus Judæorum quinam scripserint. VI, 459. —Judæi unde dicti, 475, 958. — Unde ipsis suillæ carnis interdictio, 501. — Horæ quænam notiones apud eos, 510.

Liberi. — Quo ritu apud veteres pro legitimis agnoscerentur, VI, 202 — Trium liberorum jus quale fuerit, 204, 302. Patrum potestas in eos olim quanta fuerit, 434. Quibus de causis posset a parentibus abdicari, 457, 955. Quibus commodis abdicati privarentur, *ibid.* Abdicati et exhæredati, quinam dicerentur, 513. De morte et ritu illos exponendi, 578. De eorum exhæderatione, 511.

Persæ. — De more eorum regibus suis serviendi, VII, 228. Pygmæi. — De iis veteres quid fabularentur, 280.

Romani. — Romani populi petulantia et licentia quanta fuerit, VII, 326. Lusoriæ naves apud Romanos quid essent, 337. Dies apud eos qualis fuerit, et unde illam inciperent, 383, *et seqq.* — De more eorum per picturas aut incisos lapides res suas mandandi memoriæ, 396, 477. — Toga communis eorum amictus, 270. — Togati unde dicti, 365. Qua hora apud eos judicia exerceri solita, 510.— Injustitiæ ipsis exprobratæ, 602. — Possessionem totius orbis qua ratione sint adepti, 662, 996. — Quod temporibus mundi extremis regnum eorum deficiet, 787, 812.

Sectæ Ægyptii unde dicti, VII, 889.

Sparti. Unde appellati, VI, 357, 944.

Urbs. — De origine urbium condendarum veterum opinio proponitur et refellitur, VI, 669.

S. AMBROSIUS.

(*Tom. XIV, et XV quoad paginas in unum conducuntur; numeri quos indicamus sunt crassiores numeri.*)

Assyrii hoc est dirigentes, 131.

Carthaginem Tyrii condiderunt, 337.

Gentiles deum suum in antris et spelæorum habitaculis requirere videbantur, 933.

Gigantes tempore Noe qui fuerint, 230. — Fabulæ inducunt eos adversum superna voluisse pugnare, 278.

Gothorum bella, 1316.

Hunnorum, seu Chunnorum populi aleæ solius legibus obediunt, 603. — Feneratoribus sunt subjecti., *ibid.* — Ominibus rationibus bellum inferunt, *ibid.* Chunni in Alanos, Alani in Gothos. Gothi in Tayfalos et Sarmatas insurrexerunt, 1506.

Persæ non obtemperantes legibus regis, in se propriæ mortis exsequuntur sententiam, 68, 107.

Reipublicæ antiquæ status describitur, 100. — Usus et leges, 106.

S. AUGUSTINUS.

(*Indicamus tom. Operum S. August. Ejus opera XVI voluminibus constant, a tomo XXXII usque ad tomum XLVI.*)

Ægyptii ex semine Cham oriundi, IV, 1398. — Ægy-

ptiorum regnum florebat Abrahæ temporibus, VII, 797. — Ægyptiorum sapientia commentitia, antiquitate posterior est prophetia Abraham, 597. Ægyptiorum sapientia, maxime astronomia, 599. Ægyptii geometricam dilexerunt, III, 549. — Ægyptiorum mos circa mortuorum corpora, V, 1605. — Ægyptus terra Cham, IV, 1598. — Ægypti situs, IX, 423.

Æthiopes nigri, quosnam significant in Scripturis, IV, 938

Argivis primus regnavit Inachus, VII, 597. — Argi seu Argivi unde sic dicti, 564.

Assyrii interpretantur *dirigentes*, IV, 1021. — Assyriorum regnum a Nino longe lateque porrectum, VII, 116. Assyriorum regnum Asiæ universæ, excepta India, dominabatur, 497. — Assyriorum regnum florentissimum, 560 — Assyriorum regnum mille ducentos et quadraginta annos permansit, 117, 577. — Assyriorum regnum ad Medos translatum, 117, 577. — Assyriorum regum series, 561.

Atheniensium in omni litteratura apud omnes fama, VII, 561. — Athenienses claruerunt in Græcia plus fama, quam re ipsa, *ibid.* — Atheniensium regnum in rempublicam mutatum, 577. — Athenienses feminæ publicis intererant consultationibus, 566. — Quare e publicis consultationibus expulsæ, 567.

Gentes septuaginta duæ ex filiis Noe ortæ sunt, VII, 481, 484. — Gentes per linguas divisæ sunt, 485. — Gentium numerus multo amplius auctus est, quam linguarum, 485. — De numero gentium difficultas solvitur, 491.

Gigantes in lingua Hebræa appellantur *Raphaim*, III, 749. — Gigantes proceræ magnitudinis homines, VII, 82, 448. — Gigantum tempus, 469. — Gigantes plures ante quam post diluvium, 471. — Gigantes in utroque sexu exstiterunt, III, 549.

Gothorum potentia, VII, 115. — Gothi, comparato exercitu, Italiam vastant, 115. — Gothorum irruptio in urbem, 109.

Græci, Troja deleta ad propria remeantes, cladibus diversis contriti sunt, VII, 575 — Græcorum vana superstitio et consuetudo referendi mortuos in deorum numerum, 565. Græci leves dicti, 18. — Græcorum lingua in gentibus præeminet, 235.

Hebræi unde sic appellati, I, 636; III, 552. — An ab Heber, an ab Abraham cognominati, VII, 481. — Soli ex omnibus gentibus non colebant deos, 154. — An præter idola, ritus omnes gentium retinuerunt, VIII, 586. — Vestigium non parvum justitiæ Hebræi populi, VII, 491. — Hebræas litteras apud Hebræos scribere nulli fas erat, nisi solis scribis, VIII, 565.

Hebræa lingua ab *Heber* nomen accepit, VIII, 600. Prima omnium fuit, 600. — Quando inventa, 522. — Remansit in domo Heber, 600. — Ad populum Dei tantum transmissa est, 490. — Hebraicæ litteræ ante Moysen, 598. Hebraica lingua cum suis litteris per successionem patrum custodita, 598.

Idumæa gens Edom ab Esau propagata, III, 579; VII, 529. — Interpretantur vel *sanguinei*, vel *terreni*, IV, 601, 602, 1052. Idumæi ab Israelitis tributarii facti per David, III, 567.

Italiæ pars magna a Græcia quondam nuncupata, VII, 225.

Judæi, quare Amorrhæi et Cethæi appellantur, III, 1705. Judææ gentis, unde gloria præ cæteris major, IV, 1077, 1078. — Judæi superbia laborabant, V, 945. — Eorum gloriatio qualis, X, 208. — De lege ac libero arbitrio suo inanis gloria, V, 851.

Madianitæ ab Abrahamo per Cethuram propagati, III, 582. — Madianitæ aliquando vocantur Ismaelitæ, 582. — Et Æthiopes, 727. — Num Sarraceni appellantur, 727.

Roma condita a Trojanis, V, 505. — Romani a Trojanis oriundi, VII, 79, 81. — Et ex Laurentibus, 272. — Romani dicti sunt Æneæ et Assaraci domus, III, 533; VII, 462.

VICTOR VITENSIS.

Africam invadunt Vandali, qua occasione, LVIII, 202. — Quo tempore, 3. — Ejus calamitas describitur a Possidio, 206. — Ejus portio Vandalis demittitur, 207, 222.

Gensericus Vandalorum rex, LVIII, 200 *et seq.* — In Africam ingreditur, 3. — Carthaginem invadit, 5, 64, 214. — In Afros et potissimum in Carthaginenses sævit, 254. — Siciliam vexat, 221. — Romam capit et diripit, 221, 231. — Ejus crudelitas, 205, 232. — Statura et mores, 252. — Pirata et latro dictus; ejus insolentia; omnes imp. provincias terret, 228. — Ejus persecutio fit acrior, 226. — Etiam extra Africam, 12, 227. — Ejus constitutio de successione regni, 14, 75. — (Hic notavimus quæ ad Gensericum attinent, ut melius intelligantur res Vandalicæ.)

Gothi Romam diripiunt, LVIII, 97. — Vandalis affines, 244. — Simul Africam vastant, 94.

Guntabundus, Vandalorum rex, LVIII, 265.

Hunericus rex, LVIII, 11, 72.

Huni Thraciam devastant, LVIII, 222.

Vandalorum origo, LVIII, 193. — Gothis, sunt affines, 244. — A Stilicone evocati, 194. — In Gallias erumpunt, 193, 249. — In Hispanias, 198, 249. — Eorum ingressus in Africam, 3, 97, 201. — Eorum numerus, 3. — Africæ partem obtinent, 207, 222. — A Majoriano fugantur, 227. — E Sardinia pulsi, 231. — Eos aggreditur Justinianus, 77. — In triumphum CP. ducti, 289. — Eorum impietas, 286. — Sævius aguni in res et personas sacras, 3, 4. — Repentinus et sævus hostes dicti, 228. — Ignari et infirmi hostes, 199. — Vandalorum reges, 288.

GREGORIUS TURONENSIS.

Ægypti dicti Nilicolæ, LXXI, 12. — Eorum dynastiæ, 17. — Mercatores, 277. — Reges, Cenchris, 17. — Thephei, seu Thebæi, *ibid.* — Vafres, *ibid.* — Reges Pharaones dicti, tum Ptolemæi, 169.

Africa, LXXI, 637. — A Vandalis occupata, 45. — A Sarracenis, 632. — Ejus portus, 483.

Alamannia, LXXI, 1146, 1147, 1148. — Antea Suavia, 681. — Cedit Carlomanno, 703. — Alamanni, 56, 61, 62, 94, 563, 674. — Dicuntur Suevi, 44, 45. — Alamanni in Italia, 71. — An Alani, et Gallia pro Italia, *ibid.*

Alani, LXXI, 62, 563. — Sub Trasemundo in Hispanias transeunt, 712. — Vandalis auxiliantur, 61. — A Gothis fugati, 56.

Aquitania, LXXI, 634, 682, 693, 699, 1284. — An dicta Germania, 77, 1591. — Ejus caput, 698. — A Francis acquisita, 127.

Aremoricam Britanni invaserunt, LXXI, 143

Armenia a Persis vastata, LXXI, 516.

Austrasia, Franciæ regnum, LXXI, 154, 656. — Austrasii, 228, 570 611, 617, 637, 653.

Avares, LXXI, 169, 636. — Dicti Avares Chuni, 627.

Bajoarii, LXXI, 620, 674. — Eorum leges, 1534.

Burgundia sub Burgundionibus, LXXI, 523, 224. — Regnum ex Gallia, 88. — Burgundiones, 61, 95, 539. — Eorum nomen et origo, sedes accipiunt in Gallis, 707. — Sedes in Gallia, 65. — Burgundionum genus, 619, — Genus regium, 624.

Franci a Gregorio dicti barbari, LXXI, 119, 404 *et passim.* — Dicti a Franciosa; fabulosa origo et sedes, 705. — Ex Phrygiis, et ex iis Turci, 549. — E Pannonia egressi, in Thuringiam veniunt, 62. — E Danubii littoribus ad ripam Rheni, ubi urbem struunt, 549. — Germanis permisti, 707. — Germani dicuntur, 548. — Laus ex Agathia, 123. — Cur a Procopio vituperati, 134 Ingenui tributis non subjiciebantur, 543. — Externæ dominationi nunquam subjecti, 549. — Nulli unquam, 706. — Militiam Romanam curant, 59. — In Germaniam irruunt, 549. — Vestium forma, 445. — Sorte prædas dividebant, 79, 556. — Franci Gallias occupant, 532, 711. — Sedes eorum, 8. — Mores, regimen, religio, 9. — Officia, dignitates, 10. — Qua lingua loquebantur, 1567. — Idololatræ, 63, 64, 65. — Iis subditi Alemanni, 560. — Hispaniæ partem acquirunt, 131. — Iis Britanni subjecti, 630. — Bella in Italia, 147, 148. — Eam subjugant, 135, 134. — Siciliam, 134. — Iis subdita pars Italiæ, 487. — Saxonum insulas capiunt, 555 — Franci genere, 602, 605, 625. — Franci nobiles, 665, 667. — Meliores, 522. — Familiarum distinctio, 12. — Franci Tornacenses, 520. — Francorum leges a Theodorico I, expurgatæ a paganismo, 1554. — Mos in sponsando, 558. — De dote uxorum, 294. — Potio suavis absynthium cum vino et melle, 404. — Eorum conventus, Kal. Martii, 556. — Francorum judicium, 617, 620, 692. — Ferocia in regem, 154. — In prosequendis hostibus vigor, 560, 561. — Francorum regio, 707. — Regnum, 676, 677, 680, 695. — Ad mulieres non transit, 222. Exteris non subjicitur, 551. — Divisum, 105, 163, 187, 515. — Franci veteres an duces reges habuerunt, 6. — Sub ducibus, 549. — Francorum principum mos comam nutriendi, 125. — Cirri crinium depicti, 1372. — Francorum reginæ capillos ad genua protensos habebant et vestes magnificas, 1372. — Francia, 64, 568, 686, 695, 928, 1340. — Veteris situs est varii populi, 6. — Ultra Rhenum 58, 60, 158. — Ex S. Hieronymo a quo dicitur Germania, 548. — Silvæ, 1024. — Regnum Austrasia, 154. — Id est Neustria, 666. — Occidentalis, et Orientalis, 570. — Franciæ regum divitiæ, 244, 322. — Primorum paupertas, 199, 200. — Familiæ, divitiæ, 322.

Frisones a Pippino fugati, LXXI, 671. — Eorum insulæ, 676.

Gothi dicti Romani, LXXI, 70.
Gallia a Romanis habitata, LXXI, 65. — Ejus incolæ Romani dicti, 119. — Galliæ a Chroco devastatæ, 25, 711; a Wandalis, 44; ab Hunnis, 51, 569; seu Chunis, 707, 708. — Ab Alamannis vexata, 707; a Danis, 106, 565; a Longobardis et Saxonibus, 183, 184, 186. — Pars Alamannis aut Alanis subjecta, 71; Gothiis, 599. — Ab Ægyptiis mercatoribus frequentatæ, 278 — Gallica lingua, 954.
Gallicia, LXXI, 409. — A Suevis occupata, 44. — Gothis subjicitur, 580.
Germania. — In eam irrumpunt Franci, LXXI, 57, 59. — Germaniæ plebs, 1140; gentes, 61.
Gothia, LXXI, 195 — Gothica regio, 679. — Gothi, 537, 454. — Eorum regnum, 272. — Fines, 679. — Romam capiunt, 60. — Eorum sedes in Gallia, 65. — Ubi regnant, 599. — In Hispania, 903. — Arelatem ceperunt, 128. — Galliciam et Suevos, subjugant, 580. — Subjugant Pantabriam et urbes complures, 610. — Irruptio in Provinciam, 425. — Mos reges occidendi, 131. — Mos de dote uxorum, 294. — Mendaces, 709, 710. — Fugæ assueti, 94. — Mos pavendi, 78, 536.
Hispania, LXXI, 31, 94, 168. — Hujus nomen Septimaniæ datum, 117, 454. — A Wandalis et Suevis vastata, 44; Sub Wandalis, Alanis, Suevis, 712. — A Germanis occupata, 707. — A Sarracenis, 679. — Hispania a Francis vastatur, 566.
Hunni, LXXI, 531, 571, 572. — Ex Pannonia digressi, 52. — In Gallias erumpunt, 51, 165, 169, 547, 548, 707, 933.
Italia. — Eam Attila devastat, LXXI, 56. — Saxones inhabitant, 183, 184, 573. — Inde egrediuntur, 574. — Huc veniunt Alamanni, 707. — An Alani, 71. — Italia Francis exitiosa, 133 — Ab iis capta, 133. — Vastata, 690, 691. — Theodeberto subjecta, 566, 567. — Italiam Longobardi invadunt, 182, 187, 601.
Longobardi, LXXI, 899. — Unde orti et sic dicti, 572. — Eorum Deus Wodanus, 573. — Italiam invadunt, 182, 573, 445. — De iis litteræ, 1315. — Longobardi, sine rege, 625. — Eorum duces, 186.
Provincia, LXXI, 279, 304. — Eam Francis Gothi dimittunt, 133. — A Gothis vastata, 425.
Romani, qui sic dicti, LXXI, 70, 607. — Romani in Gallia, 63, 88, 119.
Sarraceni, LXXI, 696. — Vox corrupta, 677. — Imperium vastant, 639.
Saxones Baigassini, LXXI, 579. — Bajocassini, 237, 493. — Saxones Eucti Francis subjecti, 1336. — Saxones populi, 619. — Paganissimi, 677. — In Italia, 219. — Inde in Franciam irruunt, et superantur, 183, 184, 573. — In Franciam irrumpunt, 158. — Saxonica lingua, 257.
Sclavi Winidi, LXXI, 627.
Suevi Saxones proterunt, LXXI, 220, 577. — Terras accipiunt, 219. — Sub Trasemundo in Hispanias transeunt, 712. — Suevi Alamanni Galliam occupant, 44. — Suevi Transalbenses, 219.
Thoringia, Thoringi. — Eorum in termino Chlodio habitat, LXXI, 551. — Thoringia a Francis occupata, 69, 67.
Wandali sub Chroco Gallias vastant, LXXI, 711. — Sub Trasemundo in Mauritaniam transeunt, 44, 45 — In Gallias irruunt, 547.
Wascones, LXXI, 560 425, 603. — Dicti Vocati, 698. — Irruptio, 425. — Cotburnus, 634. — Mos terga vertendi, 649, 698.

S. ISIDORUS HISPALENSIS EPISC.

De affinitatibus et gradibus, LXXXII, 153. — De Agnatis et cognatis, 575. — De conjugiis, 563 — De civibus, 548. — De gentium vocabulis, 528. — De linguis gentium, 525. — De regnis et militiæ vocabulis, 541.

VENER. BEDA et PAULUS WINFREDUS.

Britannia. — De situ Britanniæ vel Hiberniæ et priscis earum incolis, XCV, 25. — Ut Britanniam primus Romanorum Caius Julius Cæsar adierit, 27.
Germania, XCV, 433. — De Germania, quod plures nutrit populos, ideoque ex ea Longobardi multæ gentes egredianter, *ibid.*
Scandinavia. — De Scandinavia insula, et quia ex ea Winilorum, hic est Longobardorum gens est egressa, 457.

LUITPRANDUS.

Afri qua occasione Italiam invaserint tempore Romani imperatoris Constantinopolitani, CXXXVI, 826.
Dani ab Henrico imperatore subacti et redditi tributarii; eorum savitia per Germaniam, CXXVI, 854.
Græci posteriores imbelles et bello inepti, fuerunt, CXXXVI, 1027. — Eorum superbia nolentium agnoscere imperatores occidentales, 928. — Non inquirebant de nobilitate patris sed matris ex matrimoniis, 882. — Vocabant se Romanos, reliquos vero Romano Latinos, 915. — Suis principibus stolide adulabantur, 920.
Hungari sunt bellaces et intrepidi, CXXXVI, 815. — Sueviam et Franciam vastant, 815. — Veronam occupant, 851. — Per reliquam Italiam grassantur, 826. — Veniunt in Italiam sub rege Taxi, 892.
Mauri Calabriam et Apuleiam invadunt; cur ex Africa in Italiam venerunt, CXXXVI, 826. — Garelianum montem occupant, *ibid.* — Cæsi variis temporibus, hunc solum retinent, reliquis urbibus desertis, 828.
Russi sunt iidem cum Nortmannis, CXXXVI, 833.

AIMOINUS.

Franci. — De gestis Francorum et primo de Trojanorum dispersione, CXXXIX, 638. — De Francorum appellatione altera opinio, 639. — De Francorum, antequam in Galliam venerint, gestis, 639. — De Romani imperii excidio, et Francorum incremento sub Clotario rege, 640. — De origine Francorum citatus divus Hieronymus, 670.

WILLELMUS CALCULUS.

Dani et Gothi. — De tribus partibus orbis terræ et in qua earum sit Dacia, et de situ ipsius, CXLIX, 781. — De origine Gothorum et ubi primum habitaverunt, *ibid.* — Quomodo Bier filius Lothroci, regis Daciæ, expulsus est de patria more solito, cum Hastingo pædagogo suo, et quomodo venerunt in regnum Francorum et Vermandensem pagum prius depopulati sunt, 784.

HUGO, abbas Flaviniacensis.

Amazones — De Amazonibus, CLIV, 729.
Franci. — De origine Francorum, CLIV, 713.
Gothi. — De historia Gothorum, CLIV, 725.
Huni. — De origine Hunorum, CLIV, 735.
Longobardi. — Historia Longobardorum, CLIV, 787.
Saxones. — De origine Saxonum, CLIV, 885.
Trebiri — Incipit de origine Gallorum Trebirorum, CLIV, 1091.

GUIBERTUS, abbas S. Mariæ de Novigento.

Aquitaniæ et Pictaviæ ducatus quomodo conjuncti, CLIV, 720.
Corbeiæ in Picardia laudanda consuetudo eleemosynarum erogandarum, CLIV, 582.
Gallorum seu Francorum gens nobilis, prudens, bellicosa, dapsilis ac nitida, CLVI, 577. — Gallorum insolentia, 581. — Sunt vivacitate insignes, sed nisi domino frenentur, ferociores, 582. Galliæ regum naturalis modestia, 465, seu 467.

HONORIUS Augustodunensis.

Ætates mundi. — Prima ætas, CLXXII, 166.
Secunda ætas, 166. — Regnum Assyriorum, 166. — Ægyptiorum sub regibus, 167. — Arcadum, 167.
Tertia ætas, 168. — Tempora Judicum, 168. — Primum bellum civile, 169. — Regnum Idumæorum, 170. — Regnum Argivorum, 170. — Regnum Atheniensium, 171. — Regnum Amazonum, 171. — Regnum Trojanorum sub Othoniel, 171. — Regnum Thebanorum, 171 — Regnum Mycænorum, 171. — Regnum Italorum sub Moyse, 171.
Quarta ætas mundi, 172. — Regnum Jerusalem vel Juda, 172. — Regnum Israel, 173. — Regnum Macedonum sub Osia, 174. — Albanorum sub Samsone, 174. — Regnum Romanorum, 174.
Quinta ætas mundi, 175. — Regnum Babyloniorum, 175. — Regnum Persarum, 175. — Regnum Alexandriæ, 176. — Regnum Syriæ, 176.
Sexta ætas mundi. — De Augustis et Cæsaribus Romanis, usque ad Fredericum, I, 180. — *Vide* in summa totius de omnimoda historia ejusdem auctoris, 197.

VILLELMUS Malmesburiensis.

(*In tom. CLXXIX, revocatur lector ad numeros crassiores tomi CLXXIX.*)
Adulterium in Mercia vulgare, 113. — Quibus pœnis in veteri Saxonia plectebatur, 113.
Angli et Saxones e Germania invocati, 9. — Illorum in Angliam adventus, 10, 11.
Britones et Britannia. — Ingens Britonum inopia; libenter tanquam mercenarii conduci sinunt, 629. — Sic illis aliquando usus est Henricus I, Angliæ rex, 629. — Britannia sub Romanorum regimine, 5, ab illis derelicta, 7. — A Scotis et Pictis occupata, 7. — Romani auxilium ferunt, 8. — Britonum avaritia et capacitas, 103. — Britones occidentales, seu Cornwales, 214.
Cumbria Malcomo, Scotorum regi, assignata, 226.

Dani Angliam invadunt, 50, 148, 150, 263. Illorum depredationes, 106, 174, 176. — Debellantur, 181. — Eorum natura et mores, 783.
English, id est Anglorum loquendi modus, 44. — Eorum superstitio, 194. — Ab exteris vitiati, 236. — Brevis variarum mutationum, quæ in eorum moribus acciderunt expositio, 417.
Francorum origo, 95. — Conspicuæ eorum corporis et animi dotes, 146.
Galli. — Eorum loquendi modus, 44.
Germania, cur hoc nomine dicta, 10. — Variæ ex hac regione emigrationes, 10.
Gothi, 10.
Græcorum loquendi modus, 44.
Heroia, seu Hibernia Angliæ pro suis mercibus in potestate est, 628. — Agricolarum Hiberniæ paupertas et squalida conditio, 628.
Kantiæ regnum, 16. — Ejus conversio ad Christianismum, 17. — West-Sexæ annexum, 25. — A Danis vastatum, 150, 175, 265.
Longobardi, 10.
Mercia in regnum erecta, 107. — Regni inclinatio, 135.
Normanni Galliæ partem occupant, 10, 198, 200. — Eorum mores et consuetudines, 419.
Northanimbria, ibi sedes Saxones collocant, 13, 60. — In regnum erecta, 61. — A Danis vastata, 106, 264, 280.
Norvegiorum natura et mores depinguntur, 533.
Orientalis Angliæ regni initium, 155. — In Danorum ditionem venit, 156.
Romanorum loquendi modus, 44.
Saracenorum eruditio et divinatio, 271, 273.
Saxones e Germania advocati, 9. — Eorum in Britanniam adventus, 10. — In insula Taneto sedes collocant, 11. — Scotos repellunt, 11. — Eorum adventus in Northanimbriam, 60. — Saxonum Orientalium regnum, 25, 60. — Ejus limites, 140.
Scoti ab Anglis devicti, 11. — Eorum natura et mores, 533. — A rege Davide emollita eorum ferocia, 627.
Turcarum pugnandi modus et naturalis complexio cum Europæorum pugnandi modo et naturali complexione comparata, 529, 533. — Eorum lenis agendi ratio in Aborigenes Christianos, 563. — Eorum usus pecuniam sorbendi, ut Francorum rapacitatem fugerent; et quo modo Franci utebantur, ut restitueretur, 589.
Vandali, 10.
Walenses. — Eorum natura et mores, 533.
West-Sexæ regni origo, 25.

ORDERICUS VITALIS.

Angli. — Invasiones Anglorum, Saxonum, Francorumque, CLXXXVIII, 77.
Francorum regna, *ibid.*
Normannorum invasiones in Neustria, ubi considunt, CLXXXVIII, 230.
Normannorum migrationes in Apuliam, CLXXX, 231. — Dissertationes in Normannia, 255.

GODEFRIDUS, Viterbiensis.

Attila. — De Attila et ejus origine, CXCVIII, 898.
Galli. — De primo adventu Gallorum in Italiam, CXXVIII, 925.
Gothi. — De Gothis et de Lombardis, CXXVIII, 925.
Lombardi. — Historia Lombardorum, qui prius Vinuli vocabantur CXCVIII, 931.
Northmanni invadunt Apuliam tempore quarti Henrici imperatoris, CXCVIII, 980.
Saxones. — De Anglis et Saxonibus, CXCVIII, 997.

CCXVI.

INDEX ANTHROPOLOGIÆ.

IN QUO EX SS. PATRIBUS DISSERITUR DE HOMINE, IN EO QUOD SIT ANIMAL RATIONALE,

ANIMA SIMUL ET CORPORE CONSTANS, VEL DE HOMINE PHYSICO ET MORALI.

TERTULLIANUS.

Ann. 161 ad 232.
Adam liber et sui arbitrii et suæ potestatis a Deo institutus, II, 290. — Non ex semine viri factus, *ibid.*, 723. — Innocens erat et Deo de proxime amicus, et paradisi colonus, I, 1257. — Adam fons ille generis humani, ante ebibit soporem quam sitiit quietem; ante dormivit, quam laboravit, quam edit, immo quam et probatus est, II, 725. — Adam nudus certe, et investis figulo suo constitit, post demum sapientiam haud dum licitum proreptam, potitur, *ibid.*, 1038. — Adam, unus Evæ maritus, et Eva una uxor illius, una mulier, una costa, I, 1277. — Adam, ante nuptiarum congressum, vir: cognominatus est, II, 900. — Adam et Eva, quandiu intellectu carebant, nudi agebant, *ibid.*, 901. — Quid Adæ acciderit post lapsum, II, 297. — Illi fuit adempta paradisi gratia, et Dei familiaritas, *ibid*, 286. — De iliculneis foliiis pruriginem retinuit, *ibid*, 990, 1038. — Adam et Eva de immortalitate exciderunt, faciendo contra Domini præceptum, *ibid.*, 599. — Propter statum legis deditus morti est, sed spes ei salva est, *ibid.*, 515. — In mortem damnatur, ob unius arbusculæ delibationem; et ex inde prosiliunt delicta cum pœnis, et pereunt jam omnes qui paradisi nullum cespitem norunt, *ibid.*, 272. — In ergastulum terræ laborandæ relegatus, in ipso opere prono et devexo ad terram, usurpatum ex illa spiritum mundi, universo generi suo tradidit, *ibid.*, 286.
Ætates per corpora operantur, II, 746. — Quinque hominis ætates; infantia, pueritia, adolescentia, juventus, senecta, *ibid.*, 746. — Officia cuique ætati congrua, *ibid.*
Cibus. — In primordio herbidum solummodo et herboreum homini pabulum addixerat Deus, II, 938.
Femina naturale est vocabulum, II, 894. — Naturalis vocabuli generale, mulier, *ibid.* — Femina una tantum de costis Adam fingitur, ad ostentionem unitatis matrimonii, *ibid.*, 920.
Homo, animal rationale, II, 160. — Omnium gentium unus homo nomen est, I, 618. — Factura est Creatoris, I, 514. — Ex nihilo a Deo creatus, I, 524. — Quomodo a Deo figuratus, II, 82. — Hominis figurandi opus sociantibus aquis absolutum est de terrena materia, I, 1292. — Ex duplici substantia est confectus, II, 452, 850. — Tam corpus homo quam et anima, II, 841. — Homo in hoc ab ipso Deo exstructus est, ut Dominus esse posset, dum fit a Domino, II, 801. — Omnia famula sunt homini, I, 1256. — Hominis creationis pulchra descriptio, II, 802. — Creatio hominis secundum demiurgum, *ibid*, 578. — Non in lineis corporalibus, sed in arbitrii libertate et potestate, ad imaginem Dei factus est homo, II, 290. Homo non in mortem institutus a Deo, II, 294. — Dignus erat ut Deum cognosceret, II, 291. — Cur terræ datus sit, et ab oculis Dei ejectus, I, 1257. — Non natura in bonum dispositus est, sed institutione, II, 291. — Nihil homini magis necessarium quam cura in Deum verum, II, 285.
Infantis nascentis impedimenta, II, 758. — Cur lacrymantur in vitæ ingressu, II, 682. — Infantis statim ab utero matris exsistentis animæ motus describuntur, *ibid.* — An somnient infantes, II, 733. — Infantia naturaliter animosa et affectuosa, II, 682.
Labor necessarius, II, 487.

Matrimonium est cum Deus jungit duos in unam carnem, aut junctos deprehendens, in eadem carne conjunctionem signavit, II, 941. — Per matrimonii nexum, duo in carne una efficiuntur, I, 1302; II, 896. — Matrimonii necessitas et causæ, I, 1280.

Matrix generis feminini Eva, II, 896.

Mulier non natura nomen est uxoris, sed uxor conditione nomen est mulieris, II, 896. — Mulieris vocabulum ad sexum pertinet, non ad gradum sexus, *ibid.*, 895.

Thebis bebetes et brutas nasci relatum est, II, 685.

Vitalia pro cujusque generis dispositione omnibus propria animalibus temperavit, artifex Deus, II, 662.

LACTANTIUS.

Adamus. — De ejus vita in paradiso, VI, 522. — Utrum ibi exspers laborum degerit, *ibid.*, 522, 523.

Feminæ maribus sunt infirmiores, VI, 204.

Homo natura proclivis in vitia VI, 113. — Quomodo diis fiant simillimi, 1158. — Plus esse in homine quam videtur, 235. — Ἄνθρωπος a Græcis cur appellatus, 257. — Status rectus quare ipsi attributus, *ibid.*, et 261, 382. — Ipse est vere Dei simulacrum, 260. — Ei soli ratio tributa, 266. — Illi satis est ad perfectam prudentiam, si Deum esse intelligat, 277. — Quod non sit pars mundi, 282. — Necesse fuit hunc postremo fieri, 305. — Rerum cœlestium cur intelligentiam non habeat, 305. — Perfecta illius sapientia in quo sita sit, *ibid.* — Igne quare solus utatur, 310. — De ejus creatione, 312. — Unde homo dictus, *ibid.*, et 930. — Quod non sit ortus e terra sine ullo artifice, 314, 317. — Quod non semper exstiterit, 315. — Ex rebus diversis et propugnantibus concretus, 319. — De hominum vita post Adami lapsum longissima, 325. — Ea post diluvium centum et viginti annis quo sensu circumscripta, 326, 934. — Natura hominis facta a Deo veri adipiscendi cupientissima, 349. — Aliena dijudicat melius quam sua, 357. — Unde in eo scientia, aut ignorantia, 360. — Cujus rei causa natus sit, 375. — Summum ejus bonum in quo positum, 374. — Quod illi soli religio sit propria, *ibid.* — Ad quid ratio ipsi data, 375. — Quot partibus constet, 378. — Quot cadat in eum beatitudo et immortalitas, 380. — Proprium est illius errare, 383. — Non ad stultitiam, sed ad sapientiam nascitur, 396. — Non idcirco natus est ut scelerum pœnas lueret, 409. — In eo interna et propria doctrina esse non potest, 521. — Videri vult etiam cum ratione peccare, 522. — Frons ejus summum limen, 551. — Natura ejus sortalis et benefica, 609, 668. — Quodnam sit ejus officium, 635. — Φως unde dictus, 639. — Quod homines omnes fratres sint, 667. — De tribus eorum generibus post diluvium, 668. — De sensuum in homine voluptatibus, 705. — Sensus quis et justus esse debeat, 736. — Quomodo intelligere non possit quod facit Deus, 739. — Brevis mundus quare dictus, 742. — Omnia quæ in mundo sunt etiam mala, ipsius causa esse facta, 746. — Sapientia cur sit ei attributa, 748. — Illum propter Deum esse factum, 749, 757. — Quare mortalis a Deo effectus, 752. — Cur non statim atque natus est rectus ingrediatur, 753. — Sequitur potius bonum sensus, quam bonum rationis, 883. — Eum esse animam tantum intellectivam, non autem corpus, quinam docuerint, 916. — De illa quæstione quod sentiendum, 917.

De Dei providentia in ejus creatione, VII, 14. — Ejus et pecudum conditio quænam anteponenda, 16. — Cur erectus creatus et bipes, 34. — Solus habet aliquam notionem Dei, 93. — Ex stomorum concursu fortuito non est effectus, 103. — Unde nomen acceperit, 108. — Mundum ejus causa esse factum, 113. — Fecit illum Deus propter se, 122. — Unde ad eum peccatum pervenerit, 125, 135.

Mares. — Quare feminis fortiores, VII, 57. — Feminis robustiores, VI, 204.

Membra. — De situ illorum in homine, VII, 30 *et seq.* De singulorum pulchritudine et usu, 40 *et seq.*

Mens. — Ratio illius incomprehensibilis, VII, 64. — De ejus sede philosophorum opiniones, *ibid. et seq.* — De ejus excellentia, 65 *et seq.* — Non potest esse nisi a Deo, 108. — Corpus nisi ab una regi non potest, 111.

Vinum inter alimenta numeratum, VII, 775.

Vir. — Unde dictus, VII, 57.

S. AMBROSIUS.

(*Tomi XIV et XV quoad paginas in unum coadunantur. — Numeri, quos indicamus, sunt crassiores numeri.*

Adam interpretatione Latina homo dicitur, 979. — Adam quomodo positus in paradiso operari et custodire, 151.

Adolescentia sola est invalida viribus, infirma consiliis, vitio calens, fastidiosa monitoribus, illecebrosa delicis, 633.

Cibus hominis cur post bestiarum pabulum creatus, 43, 48. — An oleribus magis quam carnibus vescendum præceperit Dominus, 265. — Victu simplicis herbæ, olerisque cibis, aut pomi contentos esse omnes oportere, 43. — Ex quædam naturæ est tantum quærere, quantum sufficiat ad victum, et alimentorum modo sortem censere patrimonii, 90. — Cibus nobis sola naturalis, medicina est, 56.

Corporis humani forma cæteris præstat, 138. — Ejus fabrica instar est mundi, *ibid.* — Singula humani corporis membra ita usum ministrant ut præstent decorem, 235. — Corpus humanum septum est corio, ut a frigore æstuque defendatur, 248. — Attextum est sicut nidus, 235. — Cur uter dicatur, 1108. — Corporis virtus exercitatione augetur frequenti et inexercitata minuitur et labitur, 216.

Eva. — Cur non de eadem terra qua Adam, sed de costa ejus facta sit, 166.

Fratres sumus omnes una atque eadem matre generati, 267. — Omnes nobis jure quodam germanitatis velut fratres connectimur, et tanquam uterini nos diligere debemus, 323.

Homo Græce Ἄνθρωπος unde dicatur, 130. — Quid sit et in qua potissimum parte consistat, 357. — Ex anima et corpore constat et spiritu, 207. — Creatura est Dei, omnium in terris præstantissima, 341. — Hominis duplex generatio, una secundum imaginem Dei altera secundum figmentum de luto terræ, 265. — Supra terrena omnia eum constituit Deus, 264. — Homo noscere seipsum debet, 127, 132.

Labor homini communis est cum omni creatura et quare, 452. — Laborem animæ majorem esse quam carnis, 829. — Laboris causa ignorantia est, 668. — Soli hominis vitæ cursus in labore præscribitur, et quamobrem, 1264. — Nulla sine labore virtus, quia labor processus virtutis est, 209.

Senectus in bonis moribus dulcior, in consiliis utilior, ad constantiam subeundæ mortis paratior, ad reprimendas libidines fortior, 18. — Portus debet esse, non vitæ superioris naufragium, 475. — Bona juventus, sed melior senectus, et cur, 804.

S. AUGUSTINUS.

(*Indicamus tom. Operum S. August. qui XVI voluminibus constant a tomo XXXII usque ad tomum XLVI*).

Adam interpretatur *homo*, vocabulum commune utrique sexui, VII, 460. — Adam Hebræo sermone hominem significat, X, 1585, 1585. — Adam orbem terrarum nomine suo significat, IV, 1256. — In nomine Adam quatuor orbis terrarum partes demonstrantur, III, 1465, 1475. Et quadragenarius senarius numerus invenitur, *ibid.* — 1474. — Adam primus homo, VIII, 211. — Adam qua ætate aut statura conditus fuerit, III, 348. — Difficultates variæ si anima Adæ non prius creata, quam corpori inspirata, *ibid.*, 370. — Ad quid Adamo data femina, VI, 331. — Adam quando creatus, VII, 790. — Ad imaginem Dei quomodo creatus, VI, 331. — An sapiens conditus sit, I, 607, 1305. — Adam creatus est justus, V, 1455. — Adam in natura sine culpa et vitio, *ibid.*, 172. — Adæ felicitas, VII, 434. — Adam a Deo factus voluntatis bonæ, X, 1496. — Adam liber ad opus bonum creatus est, *ibid.*, 271, 1145. — Adæ corpus quale fuit, VII, 395, 395. — Adam secundum corpus terra erat, X, 110. — Adam non patiebatur discordiam carnis et spiritus, *ibid.*, 172, 173, 1536. Adam immortalis est creatus, *ibid.* 1598. — Adam licet spiritalis mente, corpus tamen habuit animale, etiam in paradiso constitutus, III, 333.

Eva prima parens, V, 1459. — Eva quid significet, III, 207, 215. — Cur vita dicta, *ibid.*, 212. — Evæ parturientis dolores, ex damnatione culpæ, non conditione naturæ, X, 1561, 1566.

Femina de viro facta, IV, 1781. — Facta est ad imaginem Dei, III, 295. — Feminæ ad virum subjectio, I, 866; III, 204. — Femina ut viris serviat, ordo naturalis est, *ibid.*, 589. — Feminæ usus quis naturalis, qui contra naturam, X, 456, 457, 723, 1450, 1452, 1453.

Homo quid, VII, 626. — Homo est animal rationale, V, 253. — Factum de terra, *ibid.*, 1588. — Animal rationale mortale, I, 1009, 1062; VIII, 939. — Cur duplex differentia ponitur in ejus definitione, *ibid.*, 1009, 1062. — Homo ex anima et corpore compositus est, *ibid.*, 963; II, 63; V, 717, 810. — Homo totus anima et caro, IV, 402 — Omnis natura hominis dominatu animæ et famulatu corporis temperata est, VI, 126. — Præter animam et corpus nihil ad ejus substantiam et naturam pertinet, V, 810. — Hominis persona mistura est, animæ et corporis, II, 520. — Homo magnum miraculum, V, 700. — An anima sola possit dici homo, I, 1315.

Hominis creatio, III, 186, 241. — Hominis Deum esse opificem, a quo sunt omnia bona sive cœlestia, sive terrena, carnis ipsius compago tectatur, X, 1552. — Homo principium opus Dei dicitur, quare, III, 347, 348. — Homo ad Dei imaginem est factus, I, 626. — Magna quædam res est homo factus ad imaginem et similitudinem Dei, III, 26. — Hominis ad Deum similitudo, V, 164. — An solus homo factus est ad imaginem Dei, non vero mulier, VIII, 1003, 1005. — Quomodo homo et secundum quid factus ad imaginem Dei, III, 243, 292, 347, 366, 409, 2039; VII, 373, 400; VIII, 475, 695, 1003. — Homo in hoc factus est ad imaginem Dei, quia intelligit, sapit, discernit bonum a malo, IV, 218.

Hominis corpus, quatenus est erectæ figuræ, ad similitudinem Dei factum esse, dici potest, III, 243. — Admonetur homo erecta sui corporis statura, non sibi terrena esse sectanda, velut pecora, *ibid.*, 347.

Homo qualis sit factus a Deo, VII, 386, 399, 400. — Quomodo factus rectus, VI, 282. — Homo ad quid factus, VI, 628. — Hominis finis est vita æterna, III, 144. — Homo primus creatus est in natura sine culpa, sine vitio, V, 172. — In suo genere bonus erat, III, 296. — Homo, nisi peccasset, posset non mori, III, 354. — Et hoc indicat ipsa mors hominis, III, 353. — Hominis corpus quale erat ante peccatum, VI, 373. — Humanum genus initium habere non repugnat Dei sapientiæ, VII, 370. — Hominum genus prius exstitisse, sive hominibus gignentibus, quidam philosophi admittere coguntur, VII, 359. — Homines omnes corde uno voluit Deus condere, V, 563, 1233; VI, 373. — Homines ex uno procreati ad arctiorem cognationis necessitudinem, et unitatis vinculum commendandum, III, 398. — Nihil est tam discordiosum vitio, tam sociale natura, quam genus humanum, VII, 376. — Homo omnis in primo homine factus est, originis seminisque ratione, IV, 1351. — Hominum genera monstruosa an ex Adam vel filiorum Noe propagine prodierint, VII, 485. — Homo cum libero arbitrio creatus, VII, 752. — Quare liber creatus, VI, 11. — Si liberum arbitrium non haberet, in natura rerum minus excelleret, III, 369. — Homo ex justo ordine naturæ, Deo debet subdi, VII, 629. — Mente Deo propinquior est homo, quam alia qualibet sui parte, VII, 318. — Homo non distat a pecore nisi mente, VI, 186. — Homo veritatem non posset incommutabilem mente conspicere, si ad eam non esset factus, III, 159. — Homo solus animantium percipit æternas rationes in corporalibus, VIII, 999. — Hominis animo solus Deus melior, IV, 294. — Hominem quanti Deus faciat, IV, 1863. — In homine memoria, intellectus, voluntas separabiliter demonstrantur et inseparabiliter, V, 562. — Homo magnum miraculum, V, 700; VII, 291. — Est hoc admiratione dignum in hominibus, quod singuli singulas facies habeant, VII, 721. — Grande profundum homo, cujus capilli magis numerabiles suni, quam affectus, I, 702. — Cor hominis sibi ipsi impenetrabile, V, 473. — Est aliquid hominis quod nec ipse scit spiritus hominis qui in ipso est, I, 782. — Homo vermis et tamen in cœlo collocatur, III, 1385. — Homo terra et cœlum dicitur, I, 587. — Homo ut nonnulli asserunt, diebus quadraginta formatur in utero, 1039.

Labor quomodo præceptus nobis sit, IV, 1211. — Labor hic unde, V, 440. — A laboris pœna nullus hominum est immunis, X, 1578. — Labores conditionum aliquot recensentur, V, 443. — Laborem et dolorem uno nomine Græci appellant, VIII, 410.

Lingua pro sono qui lingua promitur, III, 1952. — Pro locutione quæ fit per linguam, IV, 597. — Lingua una primitus fuit, ante turrim Babel, III, 401. — Linguarum diversitas unde, VII, 483. — Linguæ tres toto orbe maxime excellunt, Hebræa, Græca et Latina, IV, 622. — Lingua Hebræa primo fuit omnium lingua, VII, 522. — Lingua Hebræa unde sic dicta, VII, 522. — Hebraica, Punica et Syra lingua sunt cognatæ, III, 1320. — Linguæ originali potius credendum quam ejus translationi, VII, 454, 455.

Locutio ad quid instituta, I, 1193. — Locutio est voluntatis significatio, V, 102. — Locutionis et intellectus discrimen, VI, 311. — Cum loquimur, nihil aliud molimur, nisi animum ipsum nostrum perspiciendum animo auditoris inferre, VI, 183, 184. Unde puer loqui discat I, 666.

S. ISIDORUS.

Homo. — De homine et partibus ejus, LXXXII, 397. — De ætatibus hominis, 415. — De portentis, 419. — De transformatis, 424.

RABANUS MAURUS.

Homo. — De ætatibus hominis, CXI, 179. — De generis prosapia, 185. — De odinibus filiorum, 187. — De agnatis et cognatis, 189. — De conjugiis, 191. — De morte, 194. — De portentis, 195.

GUIBERTUS, abbas de Novigento.

Homo creatus fuit absque animi carnisque inordinato motu, CLVI, 9. — Homo seipso nullum hostem infensiorem experitur, 15. — Ejus supra bestias præeminentia unde petenda, 24. — Cur Deo similis homo, 512.

ANSELMUS, Cantuariensis archiepisc.

Tom. CLVIII, CLIX; *revocatur lector ad numeros crassiores utriusque voluminis.*

Adam, filius Dei, 174. — Quis factus a Deo, 174. — Adam de limo factus est, 57. — Deus in solo Adam naturam humanam fecit, 88. — Humana natura erat tota in Adam, 98, 101, 142.— Adam Deus fecit in eo naturam, ut de illa propagarentur homines, 100. — Omnis homo aut Adam est, aut de Adam, 101. — Sola Eva est de solo Adamo, 101. — Omnes alii de Adam et Eva, 101. — Deus naturam propagandi subjecit Adæ potestati, ut ea uteretur pro sua voluntate, 100, 104. — Adam accepit potestatem nihil volendi sine ratione, 100. — Et hanc potestatem servare potuit, 100. — Deus non debuit Adam facere nisi justum, 102.— Deus fecit Adam simul rationalem et justum, 101.

Homo. — Definitio hominis, animal rationale mortale, 81. — 143. — Homo ex duabus naturis constat, ex anima et carne, 238. Homo, imago Dei, 198.

HONORIUS Augustodunensis.

Homo. — Quare homo cum natus est, non graditur, 89. — De formatione hominis in utero, 90. — Unde puer pascatur in utero, 90. — De nativitate, et quare nati in septimo mense vivant, 90. — De infantia et sensu, 91. — Quæ actiones sint animæ et corporis, 97. — De tempore conjunctionis animæ cum corpore, 98. — Quare non discernat et intelligat infans, 98.— De juventute, senectute, et senio, 99.

HUGO DE S. VICTORE.

Homo. — De ætatibus hominis, et vocabulis earum, etiam usque ad mortem et mortuos, CLXXVII, 132.

CCXVII.

INDEX PHYSIOLOGIÆ.

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO REFERENS QUIDQUID DIXERE PATRES DE CORPORIS HUMANI STRUCTURA,

ET OMNIBUS ET SINGULIS ILLIUS MEMBRIS AC PARTIBUS, DE VITA ET SENSIBUS, ET DE ILLORUM RELATIONIBUS AD MORALIA.

—

TERTULLIANUS.

Auditus, quomodo fallitur, II, 674.
Capilli adhuc olentes Carthagine inventi, post annos quingentos, II, 854. — Detrimentum crinibus medicaminum vis inurit, et cerebro perniciem, I, 1322.
Carnis sensus et vita, quid, II, 1014.
Crescunt in sepulcro ungues et capilli, II, 736.

Dentes dati ad pulsus linguæ temperandos, ad vocis articulos, offensione signandos, II, 885.
Facies intentionum omnium speculum est, II, 814.
Fellis excessus amaris quibusque potionibus corrigere, II, 132.
Lac quomodo in uberibus formetur, II, 787.
Mors est quæ carnem et sanguinem non modo corrumpit, verum etiam consumit, II, 869. — Nulla mors non ruina membrorum est, 819. — Ejus regnum nullum operatur quam carnis dissolutionem, 863. — Non aliud determinatur quam disjunctio corporis et animæ, 695. — Desinit vivere qui desinit fungi, 691. — Etsi varii evitus morte, nulla ita lenis ut non vi agatur, 759. — Ipsa illa ratio operatrix mortis, vis est, *ibid.*. — Aliud mors et aliud mortale, 875. — Aliud mortale et aliud mortalitas, 870.
Naturæ ordo describitur, II, 810. — Omne quod est contra naturam monstri meretur notam penes omnes, penes nos vero etiam elogium sacrilegii in Deum, naturæ dominum et auctorem, 85.
Renes conscii seminum, II, 882.
Sanguis nihil aliud quam rubens humor, II, 771.
Sanguinis fluxus, defusa insuper venula, revocare, II, 132.
Sensus ab anima oriuntur, II, 675. — Omni sensuum instrumento fulta est anima, 805. — Opinio omnis a sensibus, 675. — Nihil animale sine sensu, nihil sensuale sine anima, 775. — In homine sunt sensus corporales et sensus intellectuales, qui, 654. — Sensus hominis exterioris ministeria, 82. — De sensibus quinque quæstio, 674. — Sensuum principalitatem philosophi, alii in cerebro, alii in medio superciliorum ponebant, 814.
Ubera, quomodo fluant, II, 787.
Ventri cur pudenda adhæreant, II, 955.

ARNOBIUS et LACTANTIUS.

Aures. — De iis et quare binæ a Deo factæ, VII, 33.
Barba. — De Dei in ratione barbæ providentia, VII, 33.
Calvities. — De ejus dedecore, VII, 33.
Coma. — De ejus decore, VII, 33.
Conceptio. De ea et ad illam quid feminæ conferant, VII, 34. — Prolis similitudo unde oriatur, *ibid.*
Cor. — De venis ejusdem et illarum usu, VII, 42. — Caloris vitalis officina antiquis habitum, 69.
Corpus ita comparatum ut animo servire debeat, VII, 12. — De omnibus ejus partibus, 30. — Animi debet esse subjectum, VI, 321. — Ejus officium, *ibid.*
Crura. — De mira Dei in eorum conformatione providentia, VII, 59 *et seqq.*
Dentes plus ad loquendum conferunt quam lingua, VII, 44. — De mirabili illorum ordine et structura, *ibid.* — Molares unde dicti, *ibid.*
Digiti. — De illorum usu in manu et ordine, VII, 45, 46. — De eorumdem usu in pedibus, 59, 60.
Fel est iræ sedes ac symbolum, VI, 589. — De ejus usu, VII, 60.
Fetus. — De fetus formatione in utero, VII, 54 *et seqq.* — Ad perfectam ejus conformationem quid temporis requiratur, 55. — Unde in fetibus vel similitudo, vel naturæ dispares, *ibid. et seqq.*
Gestatio infantium, VI, 421.
Jecur. — Quod sedes sit libidinis, VI, 689.
Lactes, pro intestinis, VII, 640.
Lingua. — De vario illius usu, VII, 43. — Non sola confert ad loquendum, *ibid.* — Ea sapores sentiuntur, 44.
Manus. — De earum usu, VII, 43, 46.
Membra. — *Vide* in *Anthropologiæ tabula.*
Mens. — In capite collocata, VII, 34.
Mentum. — De ejus forma et pulchritudine, VII, 43. — Quale fuerit a veteribus commendatum, *ibid.*
Mors, VI, 321.
Nares unde dictæ, VII, 30, 49. — Earum forma et usus, *ibid.*
Nasus. — De eo et ejus usu, VII, 41 *et seq.* — Tria officia, *ibid.*
Nates. — De mira in formandis illis Dei providentia, VII, 58.
Oculi. — De iis et quare bini, VII, 33. — Mira eorum forma, *ibid. et seqq.* — Sunt veluti fenestræ animi, 38. — Unde dicti, 40.
Œsophagus. — Ejus natura et usus, VII, 49.
Pectus. — De ejus forma et dignitate, VII, 47. — Cur potens et erectum homini a Deo datum, *ibid.*
Pedes. — De mira in conformandis illis Dei providentia, VII, 59.
Pulmo. — De ejus forma et usu, VII, 48.
Semen. — De duobus venis quibus continetur in corpore, VII, 53. — Unde oriatur, *ibid.*
Sexus. — In diversis sexibus instituendis, mira Dei providentia, VII, 57.
Spleen. — De ejus natura et usu, an lætitiæ sedes, VI, 689, VII, 60.
Stomachus. — De eo, variisque ejus nominibus, VII, 48. — Ejus officium, *ibid.*
Tactus est sensus totius corporis, VI, 716.
Umbilicus. — De ejus situ et usu, VII, 46.
Ungues. — Eorum pulchritudo et usus, VII, 46.
Uterus. — De eo et ejus forma, VII, 53. — Varia illius nomina, 54.
Venarum sectio quale mortis genus, VII, 519.
Venter. — De eo et qualis laudetur ab auctoribus, VII, 47.
Viscera. — De iis et eorum usu, VII, 30, 48 *et seq.* — Quid sint, *ibid.*
Visceraliones, VII, 30.
Vitio. — Quomodo fiat, VII, 57 *et seq.* — Quomodo furiosi et ebrii omnia videant duplicia, 39.

S. AMBROSIUS.

Tom. XIV et XV quoad paginas in unum coadunantur. — Numeri quos indicamus sunt crassiores numeri.)

Cerebrum cur partibus cæteris mollius, 138. — Initium est nervorum et omnis voluntariæ commotionis, 137.
Dentium utilitas, 139, 236.
Digestio quomodo fiat, 141, 238.
Exercitatione augetur corporis virtus, 216.
Febris si exæstuat, medicus ipsum potum sitientibus negare consuevit, 785.
Frons mentis habitum specie sui prodit, 136.
Intestinorum cur circumplexi orbes, 140, 237. — Geminus eorum amictus, 237.
Mens hominis in capite locata secundum plurimorum sententiam, 234.
Nares. — Narium utilitas, 138, 235.
Nervi sunt velut sensuum singulorum organum, 237. — Eorum initium est cerebrum, *ibid.*
Oculi. — Oculorum utilitas, et decus, 136, 235. — Aptissimo in loco sunt constituti, 137. — Visus omnibus corporis sensibus præstabilior æstimatur, 232. — Ejus infirmitas, 75. — Dolor ejus collyrio sanatur, 1000. — Cur eum avertimus, cum in aliquem movemur, 1187. — Plus est quod probatur aspectus quam quod sermone laudatur, 20.
Odor acceptus cur diutius flagrat, quam sermo resonat, aut visus apparet, 138. — Fructuum nuntius est, 194.
Oris utilitas, 138, 140, 236.
Pedum utilitas, 141. — Cur duo tantum homini, *ibid.* — Et si exiliores videntur eorum gressus, sunt tamen latiores cum incedimus, 236.
Pulmo, cur mollior, 140.
Respiratio in homine quomodo fiat, 85.
Sensus hominis etsi communes cum bestiis, ipsis tamen præstant, 139. — Eorum initium est cerebrum, 137. — Virtus in capite est, 1161. — Duplex sensuum nostrorum genus, aliud domitum et mansuetum, aliud indomitum quod prorui, ad irrationabiles delectationes corporis, 206.
Stomachus, conscius secretorum capitis, compassionisque consors, 236.
Tactu plerumque probamus, quæ oculis probare non possumus, 64, 138.
Vena plus habet sanguinis quam spiritus, 266. — Venarum pulsus infirmitatis vel salutis internuntius, 141.
Vermes qui in visceribus puerorum ex cibi indigestione nascuntur, potu exstinguuntur amariore, 347.
Vocis utilitas, 139. — Vox est operum, fideique clamor, 1280.

S. AUGUSTINUS.

(Indicamus tom. Operum S. August. XVI Voluminibus constare a tom. XXXII usque ad tom. XLVI.)

Cerebri tres ventriculi, III, 364. — Pars cerebri anterior, unde sensus omnes distribuuntur, ad frontem collocata est, *ibid.*, 364.
Conceptio humana quomodo procedat et perficiatur, VI, 59.
Fames et sitis dolores sunt, I, 797. — Fames morbus cujus medicamentum alimentum, IV, 398, 1396. — Fame consumitur qui jejunat septem diebus, *ibid.*, 1638.
Fecunditas ineffabilis verbis suis Deus vim seminis indidit primis hominibus, X, 405. — Fecunditas ante peccatum et peccato non adempta, I, 1297; VII, 788; X, 1458. — Fecunditas, non commotio pudenda membro-

rum, munus est Dei, *ibid.*, 450. — Fecunditas feminarum, etsi jam ærumnosa facta est, iniquitas, non fecunditas hoc fecit, *ibid.*, 1570.

Generationes humanæ, cum filiis arborum comparatæ, IV, 1311.

Humores quatuor, quibus carnis naturæ temperatur, II, 943.

Membra alia ad usum, alia ad decorem, V, 1146. — Membra corporis sunt interioris cujusdam vel habitaculum, vel organum, *ibid.*, 371. — Membra corporis, præter ea quæ libidini serviunt, a voluntate moventur, VII, 427, 451, 452. — Membrorum officia, diversa, vita communis, V, 1231. — Harmoniæ membrorum et concordia, *ibid.*, 165, 502, 1143. — Eorum mira consensio, IV, 1707. — Membra omnia, propter corporis unitatem, sibi invicem serviunt, III, 1541. —Membra corporis, invicem compatiuntur, IV, 231, 1296.

Pulmonum quodnam officium, IV, 1316. — Pulmones quasi folles, X, 513.

RABANUS MAURUS.

Homo. — De homine et partibus ejus, CXI, 137. — De situ et habitu humani corporis, 178.

GUIBERTUS, abbas S. Mariæ de Novigento.

Dentes in infantibus excidunt, et quare, CLVI, 575.

ANSELMUS, Cantuar. archiepisc.

Tom. CLVIII, CLIX; revocatur lector ad numeros crassiores utriusque voluminis.)

Caput. — Vehemens dolor capitis describitur, 333.

Caro. — Unde vivat caro, 211. — Caro quasi naturaliter ad infirma tendit, 258.

Corpus. — Sola corpora sunt sensibilia, 31. — Sensus circa corpus et in corpore sunt, *ibid.* — In corpore membra et sensus, singula ad suos usus apta, 132.

Generatio. — Dare vitam est mortem accipere, 91. — Propagatio viri de sola femina, feminæ de solo viro, et creatio homini de limo non est naturalis aut voluntaria, sed mirabilis, 101. — Adam non accepit naturam propagandi, nisi per virum simul et mulierem, *ibid.*

HONORIUS Augustodunensis.

Homo et partes ejus, et partium functiones. — De digestionibus et lapide urinæ, CLXXII, 91. — Quod homo naturaliter sit calidus et humidus, et unde longus et parvus, gracilis et grossus, 93. — De somno, 94. —Unde somnia, et de animali et spiritali virtute, *ibid.* — De cæcitate, 94. — De cerebro, 95. — De oculis, *ibid.* — Qualiter visus fiat, 96. — De contentione, et intuitione, et de tuitione, *ibid.* — De auditu, 97. — Quomodo motus corporis contingant, *ibid.*

HUGO DE S. VICTORE.

Physiologia hominis. — Homo dictus quia ex humo factus, CLXXVII, 119. — Corpus dictum eo quod corruptum perit, 120.—Sensus corporis quinque: gustus, odoratus, auditus, visio, tactus, 120.

De hominis membris et partibus, 121. — Caput, unde sic dictum, 121. — Vertex est suprema pars capitis, 121. — De calvaria, *ibid.* — Occipitium capitis pars posterior, *ibid.* — Capilli; quasi capitis pilli, *ibid.* — Cæsaries a cædendo vocata, *ibid.* — Comæ sunt proprie incisi capilli, *ibid.* — Crines proprie mulierum sunt, 121.— Tempora sunt quæ calvariæ dextra lævaque subjacent, *ibid.* — Facies, dicta ab effigie, *ibid.* — Frons, ab oculorum foraminibus, *ibid.* — De oculis, 121. — Genæ sunt inferiores partes oculorum unde barba inchoat, 122. — Malæ sunt eminentes sub oculis partes ad protectionem eorum suppositæ, 122. — De maxillis, de mandibulis, de barba, *ibid.* — Pinnula summa pars auris, 122. — De naribus, 122. — De ore, de labiis, de lingua, de dentibus, de gengevis De palato, de arteriis, de mento, de gurgulione, de rumine, 123. — De sublinguio operculo gurgulionis, de collo, de cervice de humeris, de hala, de brachiis, de cubito, de ulna, de aliis, de manibus dextra et læva, de palma, 124. — De unguibus, de trunco, de thorace, de pectore, de mamillis, de uberibus, de cute, de pelle, de poris, 125. — De arvina, de pulpa, de membris, de artibus, de nervis, de ossibus de medullis, de vertibulis, de cartilaginibus, de costis, de latere, de dorso, de tergo, de palis, 126. — De spina, de renibus, de lumbis, de umbiculo, de ilia, de clunibus, de natibus, de genitalibus, de testiculis, de scroto, de posterioribus, de meatu, de femoribus, 127. — De coxis, de suffraginibus, de genibus, de cruribus, de tibicis, de talo, de pedibus, de plantis, de calce, de solo, de visceribus, de lacertis 128. — De corde, de præcordiis, de pulso, de venis, de sanguine, de pulmone, de jecuri, de fibris, de splen, de felle, de stomacho, de intestinis, de omento, de dissepto, de cæco, de jejunio, de ventre, de alvo, de utero, de aqualiculo, de matrice, de vulva, de vesica, 130.—De semine, de menstruo, 131.

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Theodorici prope Remos.

Physica corporis humani, CLXXX, 695.

Istiusce operis partis analysim damus ut clare videatur ope istiusce Tabulæ in isto tempore status scientiæ physiologicæ humanæ.

Corpus humanum. — Omne corpus animale terra formatum est, id est ex quatuor compositum... Quatuor sunt elementa ex quibus constat; unumquodque autem elementorum una tantum contentum est qualitate; ignis caliditate, aer humiditate, aqua frigiditate, terra siccitate... Secundum Hippocratem, si corpus animale ex uno constaret elemento, nunquam doleret; quia non esset unde doleret, unum exsistens; sed elementa corrumpuntur, et hoc modo fit corruptio... Videndum unde corpori quatuor humores nascuntur, vel nutriuntur. Omnis cibus sumptus ex quatuor constat elementis : sed quam multipliciter et dissimiliter in eis quæ vesci possunt, natura elementorum se habeat secundum caliditatem et frigiditatem siccitatem et humiditatem liber graduum demonstrat. Cum igitur cibus accipitur, os primum adoptat illum in subtiles et minutas partes cum dentibus et lingua... Sic præparata esca transmittitur stomacho per guttur et merum... Est autem meris membrum longum et rotundum et concavum, et intus villosum, habens introrsum pilos longos, alios in transversum, alios sursum ad os directos. Pili sursum directi naturaliter cibum attrahunt, qui vero in transversum, stringunt. Stomachus duo habet ora, alterum superius, alterum inferius. — Superius enim os stomachi, accepto cibo, clauditur donec digeratur. Deinde retinens quod suis aptum nutrimentis invenit, cætera, porta inferiori aperta, egerit in inferiora. Operatur autem hæc stomachus per quatuor virtutes quæ sunt ei naturales, appetitivam, contentivam, digestivam, expulsivam : quibus virtutibus non carent præsertim cerebrum propter animalem, rel sensualem virtutem, cor propter spiritualem, epar propter naturalem, genitalia propter generativam virtutem... Inferiores sub stomacho intestini non carent. Quæ per inferiorem portam egeruntur, suscipit duodenum intestinum ; quod sic vocatum est, quia ad mensuram est duodecim digitorum. Statim cum facta est digestio, et per digestionem rei digestæ alteratio, sequitur eorum quæ feculenta sunt egestio. Suscipiunt et alia intestina quæ egeruntur, tria subtilia superius, circa os stomachi, tria grossa inferius. Est autem inferius intestinum unum subtile vocatum, in quod cum descenderit quod egestum est, aliquandiu ibi immoratur, donec ibi secunda quadam digestione melius succus ille deparatus et subtiliatus, per venas quas dicunt mesaraicas, quod subtile est et purum, remittit ad epar. Epar prædictum succum suscipiens per venas prædictas, et eam quæ dicitur porta, in sui naturam transmutat, iterum digerendum. Quidquid enim in eo igneum est, ad nutrimentum sui assumit cholera rubea ; quidquid aereum, sanguis ; quidquid aquosum vel humidum, flegma ; quidquid grossum et terrenum, melancholia. Sic igitur humores quatuor in epate creati, et ab epate in totum corpus distributi, si secundum rectam naturæ regulam incedunt, quamvis diversæ sint qualitatis, unam tamen formam operantur sanitatis, invicem cooperando, invicem se adjuvando... De digestione etiam ista fumus ascendens lenis et suavis, molliter tangit cerebrum, et ventriculos ejus opprimit, in tantum ut omnes ejus actiones sopiat ; hic est somnus. In quo, cessantibus, omnibus animæ virtutibus, sola viget virtus naturalis... Primum cibi in medio stomachi albi efficiuntur, id est flegmatici ; circa inferiora prope epar quasi sanguis aquosus ; decoctus in epate sanguis ; plus decoctus cholera rubea ; nimis decoctus cholera nigra. (*Sequuntur alia hujusmodi ad hominis physiologiam attinentia.*)

CCXVIII.

INDEX ANATOMICES.

ALPHABETICE EXPONENS QUIDQUID CIRCA ILLAM SCIENTIAM COMPLECTITUR PATROLOGIÆ CURSUS.

—

TERTULLIANUS.

Anatomia, veteribus nota, II, 662, 692.

Caro nihil aliud est quam terra conversa in figuras, suas, II, 771. — Terrena materia est, I, 1280. — Carnis nomen, quid, II, 97.

Corpus hominis quid, II, 844. — Corpus est quod amittit animam, et moriendo fit mortuum, 491. — Nullius corporis sanguis esse potest, nisi carnis, 461. — Membrorum corporis mira dispositio, 882. — Pro dispositione, membrorum ordo vitiorum, 955.

Dentes in sepulcro incorrupti permanent, ad quid, II, 885. — Dentium statio, *ibid.*, 883, ordines, I, 512.

LACTANTIUS.

Abdomen, nomen ejus unde deductum, VII, 59. — Quæ intestina complectatur, *ibid.*

Gula dictus, VII, 49. — Stomachus a quibusdam, *ibid.*

Cerebrum. — De ejus ventriculis, VII, 412. — Mentis sedes est, 64, 205.

Cor. — De ejus ventriculis, et variis eorum nominibus, VII, 42. — De venis ejusdem et illarum usu, *ibid.* — Utrum primum nascentibus formetur in utero, *ibid.*, 55. — Quæ animalia maximum illud habeant, *ibid.*, 61.

Corpus ita comparatum ut animo servire debeat, VII, 12. — De omnibus ejus partibus, *ibid.*, 30. — Corporis materia, VI, 310.

Dentes. — De mirabili illorum ordine et structura, VII, 44.

Digiti. — De illorum specie, numero in manu et specie, VII, 45, 46. — De eorumdem forma in pedibus, *ibid.*, 59, 60.

Fel. — De ejus natura, VII, 60. — Ejus vesicula quibus nominibus appellata, *ibid.*, — Quæ animalia fel habeant, *ibid.*, 61.

Genua. — De mira eorum conformatione OO, 00.

Jecur. — De ejus natura, VII, 60.

Lingua. — Unde dicta, VII, 43.

Manus. — De earum structura, VII, 45, 46. — Quales laudatæ a veteribus, *ibid.*

Mentum. — De ejus forma, VII, 43.

Pulmo. — De ejus natura, VII, 48. — Quare folli comparatus, *ibid.*

Solidamenta corporis, VII, 30.

S. AMBROISIUS.

Tom. XIV, et XV, *quod paginas in unum coadunantur; numeri quos indicamus sunt crassiores numeri.*

Sanguis calidus et ignitus est, 266.

S. AUGUSTINUS.

Anatomia, XXXIV, 153. XXXVI, 146; XXXVIII, 1146.

S. PAULINUS NOLANUS.

Anatomia, LXI, 612.

S. EUGYPIUS.

Anatomia, LXII, 737.

S. DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS.

Anatomia, LXVII, 347.

S. ISIDORUS, Hispal. episc.

Anatomia, LXXXII, 397.

S. EUGENIUS, Tolet. episc.

Anatomia, LXXXVII, 391.

RABANUS MAURUS.

Anatoma, CXI, 136-179.

GUILLELMUS, abb. S. Teoderici.

Anatomia, CLXXX, 1147, 1153.

CCXIX.

INDEX MEDICINÆ.

IN QUO EXHIBENTUR VARIÆ PATRUM SENTENTIÆ CIRCA MEDENDI ARTEM, ORDINE RERUM DIGESTUS ALPHABETICO.

—

TERTULLIANUS.

Æsculapius Apollinis et Coronidis nymphæ, seu Phoronidis filius, vel Arsinoes filius, incerto patre natus, I, 552. — Æsculapius medicinarum demonstrator, *ibid.*, 413; II, 87, 88. — Æsculapius primus medelas exploravit, *ibid.*, 87. — Ob medicinam et avaritiam, a Jove ictu fulmineo percussus, I, 552.

Anatomia veteribus nota, II, 662, 692.

Anulocultro utebantur medici, II, 692.

Asclepiades medicus de vi principali in anima, II, 670.

Herophilus medicus sexcentos exsecuit ut naturam scrutaretur, II, 662, 692.—Circa cerebri fundamentum animæ sedem ponebat, *ibid.*, 670.

Hippocrates animam in cerebro cubare scripsit, II, 671.

Lac quomodo in uberibus formetur, II, 787.

Semen. — Renes conscii seminum, II, 582. — Semen animale ex animæ distillatione, *ibid.*, 696. — Semen corporale ex carnis defæcatione, *ibid.* — Virus genitale ex afflatu Dei animatur, *ibid.*

In sexuum solemni officio anima et caro simul funguntur, anima concupiscentia et instinctu, caro opera et actu, II, 695.

Pubertas decimo quarto fere anno incipit, pro juvenibus, et a duodecimo pro feminis, II, 716 et 905.

ARNOBIUS.

Aer corruptus, causa morborum, V, 731.

Æsculapius medicaminum repertor, V, 770.

LACTANTIUS.

Æsculapius repertor medicinæ VI, 215.

De opificio Dei. — De generatione belluarum et hominis, VII, 14. — De conditione pecudum et hominis, 16. — De imbecillitate hominis, 20. De figuris animalium et membris, 24. De Epicuri errore, de membris, eorumque usu, 27. — De omnibus corporis partibus, 30. — De hominis partibus oculis et auribus, 33. — De sensibus eorumque vi, 39. — De exterioribus hominis membris eorumque usu, 40. — De intestinis in homine eorumque usu, 48.— De utero et conceptione, atque sexibus, 53.— De membris inferioribus, 58. — De intestinorum quorumdam ignota ratione, 60. — De voce, 62. — De mente et ejus sede, 64. — De anima, deque ea sententia philosophorum, 68. — De anima et animo, eorumque affectionibus, 70. — De anima, eaque a Deo data, 72. — Medici galerium secant, 246.

S. DAMASUS papa.

Lepra Constantini imper., VIII, 799.

CASSIODORUS, senator Romanus.

Aquæ Barmiæ podagram curant, LXIX, 817. — Podagra graphice describitur, *ibid.*

S. ISIDORUS, Hispal. episc.

De medicina, LXXXII, 183. — Etymologia nominis, *ibid.* — De inventoribus medicinæ, *ibid.* — De tribus hæresibus medicorum, *ibid.* — Hæresis methodica, 184. — Hæresis Empirica, *ibid.* — Hæresis Logica, *ibid.*

De quatuor humoribus corporis, LXXXII, 184. — Humor sanguinis, *ibid.* — Cholera, 185. — Melancholia, *ibid.* — Phlegma, *ibid.*

De acutis morbis, LXXXII, 185.— Febris, *ibid.*— Phrenesis, *ibid.*— Cardiace, *ibid.*— Lethargia, *ibid.*— Synanche, 186. — Philegmone, *ibid.* — Pleurisis, *ibid.* — Peripneumonia, *ibid.* — Apoplexia, *ibid.* — Spasmus, *ibid.* — Tetanus, *ibid.* — Telum, *ibid.* — Ileos, *ibid.*— Hydrophobia, *ibid.* — Carbunculus, 187. — Pestilentia, *ibid.* — Inguinaria, *ibid.*

De chronicis morbis, LXXXII, 187. — Cephalea, *ibid.* — Scotoma, *ibid.* — Vertigo, 188. — Epilepsia, *ibid.* — Morbus comitialis seu divinus, *ibid.*— Mania, *ibid.* — Melancholia, *ibid.* — Typi, *ibid.* — Rheuma, *ibid.* — Catarrhus, 189. — Coryza, *ibid.* — Bronchos, *ibid.* — Raucedo, *ibid.* — Peripneumonia, *ibid.* — Nomoptois, *ibid.* — Phthisis, *ibid.* — Tussis, *ibid.* — Apostema, *ibid.* — Empyx, *ibid.* — Hepaticus morbus, *ibid.* — Lienosis, *ibid.* — Hydropisis, *ibid.* — Nephritis, *ibid.* — Paralysis, *ibid.* — Cachexia, 190. — Astrophia, *ibid.* — Sarcia, *ibid.* — Ischias, *ibid.* — Podagra, *ibid.* — Arthriticus morbus, *ibid.* — Calculus, *ibid.* — Stranguria, *ibid.* — Satyriasis, *ibid.* — Diarrhœa, *ibid.* — Dysenteria, *ibid.* — Lienteria, *ibid.* — Colica, *ibid.* — Ragodes, *ibid.*

De morbis qui in superficie corporis videntur, LXXXII, 191. — Alopecia, *ibid.* — Parotides, *ibid.* — Lentigo, *ibid.* — Erysypelas, *ibid.*— Sarpedo est rubor cutis, *ibid.* — Impetigo, *ibid.* — Prurigo, *ibid.* — Nyctalmus, *ibid.* — Verrucæ, *ibid.* — Elephantiacus morbus, 192. — Icteris, *ibid.* — Cancer, *ibid.* — Furunculus, *ibid.* — Ordeolus, *ibid.* — Oscedo, *ibid.* — Ulcus, *ibid.* — Pustula, *ibid.* — Papula, *ibid.* — Sanies, *ibid.* — Cicatrix, *ibid.*

De remediis et medicaminibus, LXXXII, 193. — Dieta, *ibid.* — Pharmacia, *ibid.* — Chirurgia, *ibid.* — Antidotum, *ibid.* — Arteriaca, *ibid.* — Theriaca, *ibid.* — Cathartica, *ibid.* — Catapatia, *ibid.* — Diameron, *ibid.* — Diacodion, *ibid.* — Diaspermaton, *ibid.* — Electarium, *ibid.* — Trochiscus, *ibid.* — Collyria, *ibid.* — Epithema, *ibid.* — Cataplasma, *ibid.* — Emplastrum, *ibid.* — Malagma, *ibid.* — Enema, *ibid.* — Passaria, *ibid.* — Medicina jumentorum a Chirone inventa, *ibid.* — Dies critici, *ibid.*

De Libris medicinalibus, LXXXII, 194.

De instrumentis medicorum, LXXXII, 194. — Phlebotomum, *ibid.* — Simile, *ibid.* — Angistrum, *ibid.* — Spatomele, *ibid.* — Guva, 195. — Pila, *ibid.* — Pilum, *ibid.* Mortarium, *ibid.* — Coticula, *ibid.*

De odoribus et unguentis, LXXXII, 195. — Odor, *ibid.* Thymiama, *ibid.* — Thymus, *ibid.* — Incensum, *ibid.* — Tetraidos, *ibid.* — Stacte, *ibid.* — Myrobalanum, 196. — Unguentum Telinum, 195. — Amaracinum, 196. — Anethinum, *ibid.*

De initio medicinæ, LXXXII, 196. Secunda philosophia vocatur quia omnes continet artes, *ibid.*, 198.

RABANUS MAURUS.

De medicina, CXI, 500.

Constantinus Africanus, medicus insignis, CXI, 1363, 1364. — Prologus libri de Communibus medico cognitu necessariis locis, *ibid.*— Quales medicinæ discipuli esse debeant, *ibid.*

CCXX.

INDEX BOTANICÆ.

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO MEMORANS QUIDQUID SCRIPSERE PATRES DE VARIIS PLANTIS ET DE ILLORUM PROPRIETATIBUS.

Aaron maculatum (Herba Aaron.) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1148.

Abies, cur sic dicta, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 114, 135. — Abies dicta quod præ cæteris arboribus longe eat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 614; Raban. Maur., CXI, 516. — Hanc quidam *Gallicam* vocant propter candorem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615.

Abratanum (olus odoratum); S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639.

Absinthium, Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 1124. — Absinthum nascitur in Ponti regione, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630; Werner. abb. CLVII, 1151.

Acanthus, herba Ægyptia, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 626.

Acer coloribus impar, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616. — Acer pseudoplatanus (Ahorn), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1237.

Achillea mille folium (Garwa), S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1175.

Acina, S. Isidor., CLXXXII, 604.

Aconita. Acone portus est Bithyniæ qui proventu malorum graminum usque adeo celebris est ut noxias herbas *aconita* illinc nominemus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 626; Werner. abb., CLVII, 1151.

Acorum foliis Iridis simile, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 625.

Adeps frumenti, S. Aug., XXXVII, 1046, 1930.

Adoreum tritici genus, quod idem vulgo *semen* dicitur. Ador quondam appellatum ab edendo, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 599.

Æsculus ab *esca*, arbor glandifera, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 614; Rab. Maur., CXI, 515; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113.

Agaricum radix vitis albæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.

Agenbaum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1243.

Agrimonia, Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 1128; S. Hildegard. CXCVII, 1176.

Alga, nascitur in aquis stantibus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.

Alica. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.

Alicastrum. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.

Allium dictum quod *oleat*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; Raban. Maur., CXI, 531. — Allium oscalonicum (alslauch), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1162. — Allium cepa (Unlauch) *ibid.*, 1163.— Allium fistulosum (lauch), *ibid.*, — Allium porrum (borrum) *ibid.*, 1162. — Allium sativum, *ibid.*

Alnus vocatur quod *alatur amne*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616; Raban. Maur., CXI, 519; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113. — Alnus glutinosa (Arla), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1237.

Aloa, arbor odoris suavissimi India atque Arabia gigni-

tur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 622; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525.
Aloe herba amarissimi succi, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1196, 1209.
Alsine medica (Hunsdarm), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1189.
Althea quod *in altum* surgit, malva agrestis, sive malvæ viscus S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632. — Althea officinalis (ybischa), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1187.
Ambrosia quam Latini *Apium Sylvaticum* vocant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632. — Ambros, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1128.
Amomum vocatum, quod vetuli odorem cinnamomi referat. Nascitur in Syria et Armenia, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 622. — Amomum Zedoaria (Zituar), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1135. — Amomum Zingiber (Ingeber), *ibid.*, 1135.
Ampelos lence sine *bryonia* quam Latini *vitem albam* vocant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 634. — Ampelas melæna, id est *vitis nigra* eademque *labrusca*, *ibid.*
Amurca olei pars aquosa, ab *emergendo* dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 613; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXII, 115.
Amygdalus. Amygdala nomen Græcum est quam Latine *nux longa* vocatur, S. Isidor. LXXXII, 613; Raban Maur., CXI, 514, 523. — Amygdalus communis, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1226. — Amygdalus Persica (Persichbaum) *ibid.*, 1220. — De amygdalis et earum proprietatibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115.
Anchusa cujus radix contrita digitos inficit, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 631.
Anesum acerrime fervens mictualis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639.
Anethum. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639. — Anethum feniculum, S. Hildegard, CXCVII, 1156. — Anethum graveolens (Dille) *ibid.*, 1158.
Anthenis pyrethrum (Bertram), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1138.
Apiago quod flores ejus apes maxime appetunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632.
Apium dictum quod ex eo *aper*, id est *caput* antiquorum triumphantium coronabatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638; Raban. Maur., CXI, 531, 532. — Ejus generis sunt *Petroselinon*, *Hipposelinon* et oleaselinon, *ibid.* — De apio, Walafrid Strab., CXIV, 1127. — Apium graveoens, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1159. — Apium Petraselinum, *ibid.*, 1158.
Apapores, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.
Aquiligia vulgaris (Agleija), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1184.
Arbor. Arborum nomen, sine herbarum ab *arvis* inflexum creditur, eo quod terris, fixis radicibus, adhærent, *Arbor* autem fructifera et sterilis, *arbos* autem non nisi fructifera. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606; Raban. Maur., CXI, 508. — De ortu arborum, S. Ambros., XIV, 175. — De arborum utilitate ac diversitate; de ratione illas jugandi et medicandi; postremo de arboreorum succorum proprietatibus, *ibid.*, 176 *seq.* — De arboribus semper virentibus et illarum differentiis, *ibid.*, 185. — Arbores quomodo et quando creatæ, S. Aug., XXXIV, 275. — Tertia die creatæ secundum rationes causales, *ibid.*, 259. — De herbis et arboribus non solum dicitur secundum genus sed et secundum similitudinem, *ibid.*, 287. — Arborum insitio, *ibid.*, 405. — Arbor ex semine et semen ex arbore, quomodo, *ibid.*, 358. — Omnia quæ ad arborem pertinent primitus in semine fuerunt vi et potentia causali, S. Aug., XXXIV, 357. — Arbores sic vivere putant Manichæos ut sentiant et doleant, cum lædantur, id., XLII, 37. — De arboribus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 506; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 137. — Arbores aromatici, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 620. — De propriis nominibus arborum, Raban. Maur., CXI, 511.
Arbustum. Arbor novella et tenera in qua insertio fieri potest, et dicta *arbusta* quasi *arboris hasta*. Alii arbustum locum in quo arbores sunt, volunt accipere, sicut salictum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111; Raban. Maur., CXI, 508.
Arista appellata quod prius ipsa *arescat*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.
Aristolochia longa et rotunda, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630.
Armoracia hoc est *lapsana*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.
Arnica montana (Wolfesgelegena), S: Hildegard., CXCVII, 1190.
Arnoglossos, id est *agni lingua*, quæ a Romanis plantago, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629, 630.
Aromata sunt quæque fragrantis odoris quæ India vel Arabia mittit, sive aliæ regiones, S. Isidor, LXXXII, 620; Raban. Maur., CXI, 523.
Aromatici arbores, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 620; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506, 511, 523; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII. 111, 137.
Arrotomum, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1129.
Artemisia (ἀρτεμις), S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629. — Artemisia abrotanum (Stagwurtz), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1161.— Artemisia absinthium (Wermuda) CXCVII, 1172. — Artemisia vulgaris (Riboz), *ibid.*, 1171.
Arundo dicta, quod cito *arescat*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618; Raban. Maur., CXI, 521.
Asarum nascitur in umbrosis montibus, foliis castæ similibus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 624. — Asarum Europæum (Haselwurtz), S. Hildegard., CXCXII, 1146, 1266.
Ascalonia ex Ascalone dicta, unde advecta fuit, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.
Asparagus quod sit spinosus et affer frutex ejus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 628.
Asphodelus quam Latini a colore *Albutium* vocant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635.
Aspidium filix, S. Hildeg. (Farn), CXCVII, 1147.
Asplenium, *asplenos* scolopendrium, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633; S. Hildegard, (Hirtzunge), CXCVII, 1142.— Asplenium ruta muraria (Stembrèks), *ibid.*, 1185.
Astrantia ostrathium (Astrencia), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1192.
Athamanta meum (Berurtz), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1184.
Atriplex et *Attriplex* hortensis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; (Melda) S. Hildegard, CXCVII. 1170.
Avellanæ (nuces) ab Avellano ubi abundant cognominatæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 613; Raban. Maur., CXI, 514
Avena, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635; Raban. Maur., CXI, 529; Avena sativa, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1130.
Aviaria secreta nemora dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607.
Babela, S, Hildegard., CXCVII, 1067.
Balsamita, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1202.
Balsamus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 622, 625; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525, 526; S. Hildegard., DVII, 1197.
Bardana lappa (Cletta), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1167.
Basilisca, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1210.
Bathenia, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1182.
Bdellium. Indiæ et Arabiæ arbor, cujus lacryma melior Arabica, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 621; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525.
Bencala, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635.
Beta: Oleri, genus, S. Isidor, LXXXII, 637.
Bettonica, Walafrid, Strab., CXIV, 1127.
Betula alba (Bircka), S. Hildegard, CXCVII, 1238.
Birckwurtz, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1192.
Blitum genus oleris, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.
Boberella, S. Hildegard., CXCVII. 1152.
Borith, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1204.
Botrus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 604.
Batryo, Raban. Maur., CXI, 507.
Brachwurtz, S. Hildegard, CXCVII, 1150.
Brassica, S. Isidor,, LXXXII, 637. — Brassica oleracea (Kale) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1163. — Brassica rapa (Ruba), *ibid.*, 1164.
Brionia, S. Hildegard., CXCXII, 1204.
Buglossos a Græcis dicta, eo quod folia asperrima ad modum *linguæ bovis* habeat; pro olere etiam, sumitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629.
Bulbi vocati qua volubiles et rotundi, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.
Buphthalmos florem habet crocum oculo similem; Nascitur juxta muros civitatum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 634.
Buxus (πύξος) semper virens arbor, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 521; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115. 139.— Buxus sempervivens, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 232.
Byverwurtz, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1188.
Cærefolium, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1125.
Calamites, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.
Calamus aromaticus a similitudine calami usualis vocatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 622; Raban. Maur., CCI, 526.
Calcudula officinalis (Ringula), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1179.
Cannabus sativa (Hanf), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1133.
Capillus Veneris nascitur in aquosis locis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 731.
Capparis a Græcis nomen sumpsisse videtur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.
Capreoli dicti quod capiant arbores, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 683.
Caprificus appellata eo quod parietes quibus innascitur *carpit*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 612; Raban Maur., CXI, 513.
Cardamomum, S, Isidor., LXXXII, 623.

Cardus, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1210.
Carduus, S Isidor., LXXXII, 638. — Carduus benedictus (Distel), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1168.
Carex acuta herba et durissima, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635.
Caries putredo lignorum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608.
Casia, virga robusti corticis, et purpureis foliis, ut piperis, in Arabia nascitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 622; Raban. Maur., CXI, 524, 525, 526. — Casia herba quæ et fistula in aquis nascitur, concava est, in immensum crescit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 140.
Castanea (κάστανον), S. Isidor., LXXXII, 613. Raban. Maur., CXI, 514, 515; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113. — Castanea sativa (Kistenbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1126.
Caulis est generaliter herbarum vel olerum medius frutex, qui vulgo *thyrsus* dicitur; quoddam genus olerum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636.
Cedrus (κέδρον) lignum jucundi odoris et diu durans, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615; Raban. Maur., CXI, 517. — De cedro et ejus proprietatibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXVII, 114, 140. — Cedrus et palma nec in tempestatibus curvantur, S. August., XXXVII, 1180.
Centaurea dicta quia a Chirone centauro fertur reperta S. Isidor., LXXXII, 628. — Centaurea cyanus, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1180.
Centenum quod jactus seminis ejus in incrementum frugis centesimum renascatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.
Cepa vocatur, quia non est aliud nisi tantum *Caput*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; Raban. Maur., CXI, 551.
Cerasus a Ceraso urbe Ponti vocata, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 612; Raban. Maur., CXL, 523.
Cespites frutices sunt, quasi *cuspites* vel quasi *circa pedes*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607.
Chamæmelos Græce dicta, quod mali Martiani odorem habeat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629.
Chamædris, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629.
Chamæleon, quæ Latine *viscarago* vocatur eo quod *viscum* gignat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 631.
Chamæpitys a Græcis dicta quod terræ adhæreat et pini odorem habeat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.
Chelidonia quod adventu hirundinum videtur erumpere, S, Isidor., LXXXII, 628.
Cicer, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 602; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506. — Cicer arietinum (Kikher), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1201.
Cichoreum intybus (Sunnewirbel), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1153.
Cicuta dicta quod lateat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618. — Propter quod in thyrso geniculato nodos habeat, *ibid.*, 631. — Cicuta virosa (Scherling), S. Hildegard, CXCVII, 1144.
Cimicia propter similitudinem cimicis dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630.
Cinnamomum dictum, quod cortex ejus in modum cannæ sit rotundus et gracilis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 622; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525, 526; S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1139.
Citocutia dicta quod ventrem cito depurget, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 631.
Citrus medica (Boneziderbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1138.
Coccimela, quam Latini ob colorem prunum vocant, alici a multitudine enixi fructus *nixam* appellant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 611.
Codex dictus quasi *caudeæ*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 605.
Colocasia. S. Isidor., LXZXII, 633.
Colocynthis cucurbita agrestes et valde amara, S. Isid., LXXXII, 628.
Colymbades, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.
Comæ (Vide *Cymæ*), Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112.
Conium, Werner. abb., CLXVII, 1151. — Conium maculatum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1144.
Convolvulus, arvensis et sepium (Winda), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1152.
Coriandrum (κόριον), S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639; Raban. Maur., CXI, 532.
Coriex quod *cario* lignum tegat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607. — De cortice arborum et de Libero, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1225.
Corylus avellana (Haselbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1225.
Corymbi, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 604; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.
Costum radix herbæ est nascentis in India, Arebia, et Syria, sed melius Arabicum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 624; Raban. Maur., CXI, 528.
Croco magna, expressis aromatibus crocini unguenti in pannusculos fit et ideo sic appellatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 624.
Crocum dictum ab oppido Ciliciæ quod vocatur *Coricium*; optimum est, boni odoris, etc., S. Isidor, LXXXII, 624; Raban. Maur., BXI, 527.
Crustumia eadem et *volemis* dicta, eo quod *voleam* compleat magnitudine, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.
Cucumeres quod sint interdum amari, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 637.
Cucurbita, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; Raban. Maur., CXI, 532; Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1125. — Cucurbita lagenaria. (Kurbesa) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1164.
Culmus est ipse calamus spicæ, qui a radicibus nascitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600; Raban. Maur., CXL, 506.
Cuminum, Cyminum, S. Isidor., 639; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1138.
Cupressus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 517; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1231.
Cyclaminus (κύκλον), quod habeat radicem rotundam, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 933.
Cyma dicitur, quasi *coma*. Est enim summitas olerum, vel arborum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608, 635.
Cyparissus Græce dicitur quod caput ejus a rotunditate in acumen erigitur. Hujus lignum cedro pene proximam habet virtutem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615; Raban. Maur., CXI, 517.
Cyperus a Græcis vocatur quod habeat virtutem ferventem. Alia species cyperi in India nascitur, et appellatur lingua earum *Gingiber*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 624.
Cypressus. De cypresso et ejus ligno solido, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 114, 145.
Cypros arbor, Raban. Maur., CXI, 527.
Daneus foliis feniculi similis, thyrso bipalmis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 631.
Dauwurtz, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1150.
Dictamnus albus, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1177.
Dolone. S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1149.
Dorth, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1210.
Draconiea vocata quod ejus hasta varia sit in modum colubri, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 628.
Dryobalanops camphora, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1145,
Dyctamnum (a Dycta monte Cretæ) tantæ potentiæ est herba ut ferrum a corpore expellat, sagittas excutiat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 627. — Dyctamnus, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1177.
Ebenus in India et Æthiopia nascitur quæ cæsa durescit in lapidem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615; Raban. Maur., CXI, 518.
Ebulo, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1210.
Elæoneli nascitur in Palmyra Syriæ civitate, dicta quod ex trunco oleum defluat in crassitudine mellis, S. Isidor., LVXXII, 611.
Elleborum ab Elleboro Græciæ fluvio; duo sunt genera, album et nigrum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 626.
Epimelis mediocris arbor, sorbo similis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 611.
Epithymum (flos thymi) est flos tymbræ similis, S. Isidor, LXXXII, 625.
Erlizbaum S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1240.
Erigeron nomen a Græcis dicitur quod vere primo senescat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630.
Erodium Cicutarium (cramchnabel), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1188.
Eruca quasi *urnea* quod ignitæ sit virtutis; hujus species duæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.
Ervum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 602. — Ervum Ervilia, (Wisela), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1201. — Ervum lens (lente), *ibid.*, 1152.
Eugenia Cargophillata (Gariofiles), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1141.
Euphorbia esula (wulffesmilch), S. Hildegard, CXCVII, 1149.
Euphorbia lathyris (Springwurtz) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1184.
Euphorbium dictum et ejus succus ocrilorum acuat visum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 627.
Evonymos Europæa (Kynelbaum), S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1238.
Faba quasi *faga* (φάγειν), qui primum homines hoc legumine usi sunt, hujus species duæ, faba communis, faba Ægyptia, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 601; Raban. Maur, CXI, 506; S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1132.
Fagus (φάγειν) et æsculus (*esca*) arbores glandiferæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 614; Rahan. Maur., CXI, 515; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113. — Fagus sylvestris, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1235.
Far dicitur, eo quod initio *frangeretur*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 599.

Farrago (*a farre*), est herba hordeacea adhuc viridis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.

Fraselas vile genus leguminis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 602; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 596.

Felbaum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1240.

Feniculum Latini vocant quod ejus thyrsi seu radicis succus acuat visum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 688; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 632. — De feniculo, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1125.

Fenum dictum quod eo flamma nutritur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 535; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 529.— De feno, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 147.

Feracitas. — De terræ feracitate, S. Ambros., XIV, 169, 175.

Ferula vocæ a medulla (ἀπόδερον); Nonnulli a *feriendo* ferulam dicunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 634; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 528.

Ficaria verna, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1205.

Ficus sic a fecunditate dicitur; feracior enim est arboribus cæteris, S. Isidor., CLXXXII, 612; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 513; Hugo de S. Victore, CXXXVII, 113, 146. — De ejus proprietatibus iidem, *ibid.* — De folio ficus, S. Ambros., XIV, 182. — Ficus Ægyptiæ lignum non natat in aquis, S. August., XLI, 715. — Ficus carica (Fuckbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1227.

Felix a singularitate folii dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.

Flagella dicuntur summæ arborum partes, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1130.

Flomos. Vide *Phlomos*.

Flores nominati quasi *fluores* quod cito solvantur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 528. — De floribus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112, 146.

Fœnum et flos fœni quid, S. August., XXXVII, 1333. — Fœni nomine etiam segetes frugum appellantur, *ibid.*, 1400. — Fœnum tectorum, herba quæ nascitur in tectis, *ibid.*, 1694. — Vide *Fenum*.

Folbaum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1240.

Folia Græce φύλλα dicuntur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 527. — Folium tenue est, latum, leve, lumbram facit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 147. — De foliorum diversitate, S. Ambros., XIV, 182.

Folium dictum, quod sine ulla radice innatans in littoribus Indiæ colligitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 623.

Folliculus est theca frumenti in qua granium servatur interius, S. Isidor, LXXXII, 600; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 596.

Fornhaff, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1238.

Fragaria vesca, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1194.

Fraxinus dicta quod magis in asperis locis montanisque *fragis* nascatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 519; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115. — Fraxinus excelsior (asch) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1236.

Frondes quod ferant virgulta vel umbras, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607.

Fructificandi modus, S. Ambros., XIV, 169. — Quam decens ordo in terræ fructificatione servatus, *ibid.*, 171.

Fructus quid sint, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112, 147. — Fructus nomen accepit a *frumine* id est, eminente gutturis parte, qua vescimur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608. — Fructuum qui in aqua nutriuntur differentia, S. Ambros., XIV, 182.

Fruges., S. Isidor., LXXXII, 599, 608; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 505.

Frumenta a *frumendo* sunt proprie quæ aristas habent, S Isidor., LXXXII, 599; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 505. — Adeps frumenti, S. Aug., XXXVII, 1046, 1950.

Frusus genus ruborum sponte nascitur, spinosus est immeabilis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 147.

Frutex brevis est appellatus, quod terram fronde tegat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606; Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.

Fucus genus est herbæ de qua tingitur vestis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 634.

Fungi quod aridi ignem acceptum concipiant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1194.

Galanga Alpinia (galgan), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1154.

Galbanum succus est ferulæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 627; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 528.

Galla, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 518.

Genicularis herba substernitur ab scorpionum vim repellendam, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635.

Gentiana nomen sumpsit ab inventore, radicibus aristolochiæ similibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 629. — Gentiana lutea, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1142.

Geranium pratense (storcksnabel), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1191.

Germina. — Germen dicimus surculum prægnantem a *gerendo*; unde et *germinatio*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 608; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112.

Germinatio, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 166, 169; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 608; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112.

Geum urbanum (benedicta), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1192.

Gladiolus quod sit foliis gladii similibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 633. — Gladiola, Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 1125. — Gladiolus communis (swertula), S. Hildegardus, CXCVII, 1177.

Glans, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 614; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 514, 515. — Glans a quercu oritur, cibus porcorum est, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148.

Glechonia hederaceam (gunderebe), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1171.

Glycyrrhiza quod dulcem habeat radicem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 628.

Gramen a situ dictum quod plurimorum agrorum sit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635.

Granum seritur, moritur, pullulat in herbam, post in spicam et deinde in frumentum, colligitur, triturator, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148.

Grensing, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1189.

Grintwartz, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1185.

Gumen Græcum nomen est, hoc enim illi κόμι pro dicunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 523.

Harbeum, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1242.

Hartenauwe, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1208.

Hartrogelbaum, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1241.

Hartz, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1201.

Hedera dicta, quod arboribus reptando *adhærent*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 626; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 528. — Hedera serpit, semper viret, sterilis est, comam non deponit, attractivæ naturæ est, victores coronat, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148. — Hedera elix (ebich), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1186.

Heliotropium nomen accepit quod solis motibus folia circumacta convertat; unde et a Latinis *solsequia* nuncupatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 628.

Helleborus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 626; Werner. abb., CLVII, 1151, 1152. — Helleborus niger (cristiana), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1141 (nyosewurtz), *ibid.*, 1189.

Herba, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 508, 527. — De herbis, Werner. abb., CLVII, 1151. — De salubritate et remediis herbarum, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 167, 169. — De herba in qua bifibere crescunt, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1151, 1152, 1208.

Herbitum vocaverunt pastores eo quod vice herbæ præbeatur pecoribus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 618.

Herpyllus quæ apud nos *serpillus* vocatur, quod radices ejus longe *serpant*; eadem et *matrisaminula*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 630.

Heylbeubt, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1147.

Hierabotane (*sagmen*, *sancimen*, *verbena*) dicta quod purificationibus sacerdotum a gentilibus probaretur apta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 630.

Hierarium pilosella (musor), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1177.

Hiffa, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1243.

Hipposelinon quod sit durum et austerum, S Isidorus, LXXXII, 638; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 532.

Hippuris vulgaris (catzenzagel), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 1208.

Hirceswurtz, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1207.

Hirtzwam, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1145.

Hordeum dictum quod spica ejus ordinem habeat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 600; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 505; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1151.

Humela, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1149.

Humulus lupulus (boppho), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1153.

Hyacinthus herba est habens florem purpureum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 625. — Hyacinthus cum aere mutatur, in sereno perspicuus, in nubilo obscurus, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 149.

Hyoscyamus a Græcis, a Latinis herba calicularis, quod calculi ejus in figuram cantharorum nascuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 629. — Hyoscyamus niger (bilsa), Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1173.

Hyssopus herba purgandis pulmonibus apta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 628; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 527; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 149; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1156.

Iffa, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1242.

Ilex ab *electo* vocata. Hujus enim arboris fructum homines primum ad victum sibi elegerunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 613, 614; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 515; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115.

Inula helenicum (alant), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1167.

Insitio dicitur cum fisso trunco surculus fecundæ arboris sterili inseritur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.

Intubus, quod *intus* sit *tophus*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.

Inula, quam rustici *alano* vocant, radice aromatica, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 639.

Iris, Illyrica a similitudine *Iris* cœlestis nomen accepit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 624.

Juglans regia. (Nuszbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1219.

Juncus dicitur, eo quod *Junctis* radicibus hæreat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 634; Raban. Maur., CXI, 521. — Juncus in aqua crescit, flexibilis, imsummo acutus, gracilis, viridis, etc., Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 150.—de junco, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1191.

Juniperus Græce dicta, sive quod ab amplo in angustam finiat, sive quod conceptum diu teneat ignem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615; Raban. Maur., CXI, 518. — De Junipero, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVIII, 114, 150. — Juniperus communis (Wacholderbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1241. — Juniperus phœnicea et Oxycedrus (Cedrus), *ibid.*, CXCVII, 1230. — Juniperus sanbia (Sybenbaum), *ibid.*, 1233.

Labrusca est vitis agrestis quæ in terræ marginibus nascitur, labrusca a *labris*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 602, 605; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.

Lacrymæ. — Lacrymarum stillantium ex arboribus discrepantia, S. Ambros., XIV, 182.

Lactuca dicta quod abundantia lactis exuberet, S. Isidor., CXI, 637; Raban. Maur., 531, 532. — Lactuca sativa (Latich), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1165.— Lactuca agrestis est quam *Sarratiam* nominamus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; S. Hildegard.,CXCVII, 1165.

Lamium album (Binsuga), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1155.

Lapago, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.

Lapathum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.

Lapella, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.

Lapistus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.

Lappa dicta quod habeat caule m in gentem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 631. — Lappa, *ibid.*, 633.

Larix a castello *Laricino* dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616.

Laser herba nascitur in monte Oscobagi ubi et Ganges fluvius oritur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 627.

Laurus a verbo laudis dicta. — Hanc arborem Græci δάφνην vocant, propter perpetuam viriditatem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 609; Raban. Maur., CXI, 512. — De lauro et ejus proprietatibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII., 112. Laurus cinnamomum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1139. — Laurus nobilis, *ibid.*, 1228.

Lavendula spica. S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1140.—Lavendula vera, *ibid.*, 1143.

Legumina a legendo dicta, quasi electa; leguminum plurima genera S. Isidor., LXXXII, 601; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.

Lemnæ (Merlinsen), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1208.

Lens vocata, quod humida et *lenta* est, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 601.

Lenticula, Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.

Lentiscus quod ipsius lenta sit et mollis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 1617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 520, 523, 525.

Lepidium sativum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII,

Libanus arbor est in Arabia, cortice et folio lato, thuri similis, succum emittens modo amygdali, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 150.

Liber est corticis pars interior, dictus a liberato cortice S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607. — De libero, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXVII, 111.

Libisticum, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1125.

Ligna dicta, quia incensa convertuntur in lumen. Unde

Ligusticum a regione nomen accepit; odore est aromatico et gustu acre, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638; Raban. Maur., CXI, 532.

Lilia quasi *liclia*, lactei floris herba, unde et nuncupata, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 626; Rabau. Maur., CXI, 528. — De lilio, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1126; Werner. abb., CLVII, 1151; S. Ilideg., CXCVII, 1153.—Lilium de inculta terra nascitur, in convallibus oritur, odori ferum est, candidum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 151. — Lilium candidum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1140.

Linum prius seritur, cito læditur, gracile est et rarum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 151. — Linum usitatissimum (linsamo), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1189.—De semine lini, *ibid.*, 1202.

Lolium S. Isidor., LXXXII, 655; Raban. Maur., CXI, 529; Werner. abb., CLVII, 1151.—Lolium e frumenti semine nequaquam nascitur S. Amoros., XIV, 173.

Lubestuckel, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1186.

Lucus (*a luce*) est densitas arborum solis lucem detrahens, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.

Lupinus, Græcum nomen, quia vultum amaritudine contristat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 602. — Lupinus albus (Vigbona). S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1201.

Lycinia (λύγνος) eo quod optimum dent lumen, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.

Lychnum dicitur quod lumen dat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608; S. Isidor., CLXXVII, 112.

Malleolus, S. Isidor., 605.—Malleolus est novellus palmes innatus prioris anni flagello, *ibid.*

Malum a Græcis dictum quod sit fructus ejus pomorum omnium rotundissimus: Malum *Matianum*, Mala *Cydonia*, Malum *Punicum*, malum *Persicum*, Malum *Duracinum*, Malum *Armeniacum*, a locis unde prius advecta sunt, nomen sumpserunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 609, 610; Raban. Maur., CXI, 512, 514. — Malum granatum, Raban. Maur. CXI, 512; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113. — Malum Punicum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112, 113.

Malus cur sic appellatur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112.

Malva (ἀπὸ τοῦ μαλάσσειν) eo quod molliendi alvum solvendique naturam habeat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636.

Mandragora dicta quod habeat mala suaveolentia in magnitudinem mali Matiani. Species duæ, femina et masculus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 627; Raban. Maur., CXI, 528, 529; Werner. abb., CLVII, 1152. — Mandragora atropa, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1151.

Manipulus. — Manipulum dicimus fascem feni, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635.

Marrubium vocatum propter amaritudinem, nascitur in campis, S. Isidor., LXXVII, 630. — De marrubio, Walaf. Strab., CXIV, 1125. — Marrubium vulgare (Andron), S. Hildeg., CXVII, 1142.

Masal, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1240.

Mastix arboris lentisci gutta est. Hæc *granomastix* dicta est, quia in modum *granorum* est, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 621; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525.

Medica arbor a Medis nomen sumpsit. Hanc Græci κεδρόμηλον, *citriam* vocant. Hæc arbor omni pene tempore plena est pomis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 610, 611.

Mel, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1197.

Melimelum quod fructus ejus *mellis* saporem habeat, vel quod in melle servetur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 610; Raban. Maur., CXI, 512.

Melipepo, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.

Melle arbor quæ vulgo *faba Syriaca* dicitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 611.

Melopos arbor in Africa, ex qua profluit lentus succus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 611.

Menna, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1170.

Menta. — Hujus genera sex, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639.

Mentha, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1126. — Mentha agrestis. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633. — Mentha aquatica (Bachmyntza), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1161. — Mentha arvensis (Myntza) *ibid.*, 1161. — Mentha crispa. (Rossemyntza) *ibid.*, 1161.—Mentha silvestris (myntza minor), *ibid.*, 1161. Mentha Pulegium (polega), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1181.

Meranda, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1200.

Merrich, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1177.

Mespilus arbor spinosa, fructu similis malorum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 611. — Mespilus Germanica (Nespelbaum) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1227.

Metra, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1177.

Metsbaum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1241.

Men, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 625.

Meygilana, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1191.

Mirobalanum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.

Morus a Græcis vocata quam Latini *rubum* appellant, eo quod fructus ejus velut virgulti *rubent*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 612, 613. — De moro et ejus proprietatibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113. — Morus nigra (mulbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1225.

Museltha, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1192.

Myosotis scorpioides, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1184.

Myricæ quam Latini *Tamaricem* vocant ex amaritudine nominata, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 519. — De myricis, S. Ambros., XIV, 184.

Myristica moschata (de nuce muscata), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1139.

Myrrha Arabiæ altitudinis quinque cubitorum, Gutta ejus sponte manans pretiosior est, elicita corticis vulnere vilior judicatur, S. Isidor., LXXX, 621; Raban. Maur., CXI, 523, 525, 526; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 153. — De myrrha, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1197.

Myrtus a mari dicta et quod magis littorea arbor sit, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 519, 520 —

Myrtus communis (mirtelbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1240.

Napocaulis ex duabus oleribus compositum nomen habet, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636.

Napus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 656.

Narcissus herba fabulose impositum nomen habet a quodam puero cujus membra in hunc florem transierunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 626.

Nardus herba est spicosa unde et a Græcis ναρδοστάχυς est appellata, quarum alia Indica, alia Syriaca vocatur, alia Celtica, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 623; Raban. Maur., CXI, 527. — De nardo Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155.

Nasturtium sapor appellavit quod acrimonia sui nasum torqueat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637. — Nasturtium aquaticum (bions crasse), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1161.

Nemus a numinibus vocatum; quia pagani ibi idola constituebant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111, 160.

Nepeta, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1128. — Nepeta cataria (Nebetta), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1187.

Nigella sativa, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1133.

Nimphia, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1206.

Nuciela, Raban. Maur., CXI, 514.

Nuclei, Raban. Maur., CXI, 515.

Nux appellata quod umbra vel stillicidium foliorum ejus proximis arboribus noceat. Latini *juglandem* vocant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615; Raban. Maur., CXI, 514. — De nucis diversis speciebus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXII, 113, 151.

Oculi nodi sunt ex quibus frondes exeunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607.

Ocymum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 657.

Olea (Oleybaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1229. — De virtute ramusculorum oleæ, Werner. abb., CLVII, 1150.

Oleaster dictus quod sit foliis olivæ similis, sed latioribus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618; Raban. Maur., CXI, 522, 552.

Oleoselinon, quod mollius folio et caule tenerum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638.

Oleum ab olea nominatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619; Raban. Maur., CXI, 522.

Olisatrum, S. Isidor., CXXXII, 657.

Oliva fructus oleæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 518; Raban. Maur., CXI, 522. — Oliva arbor index est pacis, oleum dat, speciosa est, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 154.

Olus ab *olendo* dictum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635; Raban. Maur., CXI, 550, 551. — Olus malle, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 657.

Opium, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 627; Werner. abb., CLVII, 1152.

Orchades olivæ, Græca etymologia a similitudine testiculorum vocatæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.

Orcibeta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 655.

Origanum, quod Latine *Colena* interpretatur, propter quod infusum coloret vinum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 652. — Origanum vulgare (dost), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1175.

Pabulum pecori prius creatum quam cibus homini, cur, S. Ambros., XIV, 167.

Palea a *pala* vel a *pale* dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 601.

Paliurus, herba asperrima et spinosa, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 650; Raban. Maur., CXI, 521.

Palma dicta quia manus victricis ornatus est vel quod oppansis est ramis. Est arbor insignis victoriæ, proceroque ac decoro virgulto, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 609; Raban. Maur., CXI, 511. — De palma et fructibus ejus, qui *Dactyli* appellantur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 122, 153. — De palma, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1247.

Palmes in vite fructificat, extra vitem arescit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155. — Palmes vitis materia mollis qui per noveila brachia emissus fructum affert, Palmes a *Palma*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 605; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.

Pampinus est folium cujus subsidio vitis a frigore vel ardore defenditur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 605; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 155. — De campino, S. Ambros., XIV, 182.

Panace herba fragrantis ordoris, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 627.

Panicium, dictum quod multis in regionibus ea panis vice homines sustententur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.

Panicum Italicum, S. Hildegard. (venich), CXCVII, 1133. — Panicum miliaceum (hers, milic), *ibid.*, 1133, 1202.

Papaver herba somnifera, S. Isidor. LXXXII, 627. — De papavere, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1126; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1167.

Paphiæ a Papho unde prius allatæ sunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.

Papyrus dictus quod igni et cercis est aptum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 634.

Parnassia palustris (morkrut), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1189.

Pastinaca, vocata quod radix ejus præcipuus *ipastus* sit hominis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636. — Pastinaca sativa, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1204.

Pausia quam corrupte rustici Pusiani vocant, viridi oleo et suavi apta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.

Peffərkrut, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1144.

Pempinella saxifraga, (bibenzella), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1184.

Pentaphullon a numero foliorum dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 628.

Pepo, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637; Raban. Maur., CXI, 532; Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1124.

Petroselinon, vocatum quod sit simile apio et nascatur in petris montibusque præruptis quos nos *petrapium* dicere possumus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638; Raban. Maur., CXI, 532.

Phaselus vocari siunt a *Phaselo*, insula Græciæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.

Phœnix dactylifera (Datilbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1250.

Phlomos, quam Latini *Verbascum* vocant quarum altera masculus, altera femina, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 652, 654.

Phu nascitur in Ponto, foliis oleastro similibus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 624.

Picea S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1247.

Pigmenta, Raban. Maur., CXI, 525.

Pinea, S. Ambros., XIV, 184; Raban. Maur., CXI, 514.

Pinus arbor picea ab acumine foliorum vocata, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 614; Raban. Maur., CXI, 516. — Pinus arbor picea quod desudet picem, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 114. — Pinus abies, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1232.

Piper Piperis arbor nascitur in India et in latere montis Caucasi. Natura piperis alba est, cujus quidem diversus est fructus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 621; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525. — Piper cubeba (cubebo), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1141. — Piper longum et nigrum, *ibid.*, CXCVII, 1137.

Pirus (Pyrus) vocata videtur quod in ignis speciem deformata est, Pyrus arbor, fructus ejus *pyrum* est, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 611, 612. — Pirus communis (birbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1217. — Pirus cudonia (Quittenbaum), *ibid.*, 1220. — Pirus malus (affaldra), S. Hildegard., 1218.

Pisa (pis aurum) quod ea pensabatur aliquid auri minutum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 602.

Pistacia quod cortex pomi ejus nardi *pistici* odorem referat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 614; Raban. Maur., CXI, 516. — De Pistacia arbore, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 114.

Pistum a *pasto*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.

Pisum, Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.

Pix, Græcum nomen est, quam illi πίσσαν vocant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 620; Raban. Maur., CXI, 516.

Plantæ sunt de arboribus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111. — Quomodo plantæ omnes, aut semen aut aliquid quod seminis vicem suppleat, in se habeant, S. Ambros., XIV, 184.

Plantaria quæ ex seminibus nata sunt cum radicibus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.

Plantago major, media et lanceolata, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1169. — Plantago psillium, *ibid.*, 1140.

Platanus (πλάτος, *latum*) a latitudine foliorum dicta, vel quod ipsa arbor patula sit et ampla, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616; Raban. Maur., CXI, 514, 518; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 114, 147.

Pæonia a Pæone inventore dicta, herba dulcis saporis. Nascitur in silvis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629. — Pæonia officinalis (beonia), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1181.

Plionia, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1210.

Polion a Græcis, a Latinis *omnimorbia* quod multis morbis subveniat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 651.

Polygonus quam Latini *herbam sanguinariam* vocant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 651. — Polygonum hydropiper (Ertpeffer), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1193.

Polygodium, herba cujus radix hirta atque crinita ut est polypus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 650. — S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1205.

Poma, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606. — Poma ab *opimo*, id est a copiæ ubertate, *ibid.*, 608; Raban. Maur., CXI, 514; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 152, 157. — De sim-

plicium pomorum differentia, S. Ambros., XIV, 162.
Populus dicta, quod ex ejus calce multitudo nascatur, cujus genus duplex est. Nam altera est alba, altera nigra, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616, 617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 519; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115. — Populus tremula (aspa), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1266.
Porrum, cujus duo genera sunt, capitatum et sectile, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 637.
Portulaca, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632. —Portulaca sativa (burtel), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1161.
Potentilla anserina (gensekraut). S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1189.—Potentilla tormentilla (dornella), *ibid.*, CXCVII, 1191. — Potentillæ species (fünffblat) *ibid.*, 1150.
Primula officinalis (hymeis schlussel), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1205.
Pruna, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1242.
Prunus cerasus et avium, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1222. Prunus domestica et insititia, *ibid.*, CXCVII, 1225. Prunus spinosa, *ibid.*, 1245.
Psaffus, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1208.
Psyllios dicta, quod semen pulici, simile habeat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630.
Pulegium apud Indos pipere pretiosius est. Habet vim thermanticam, purgat et digerit, S. Isidor., CLXXXII, 650.
Prileium, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1127.
Pulmonaria officinalis (Lungen wurcz), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1141.
Pyretrum Græce dicta quod habeat radicem incendiosam, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632.
Quercus sive *quernus*, dicta quod ea soliti erant dii gentium quærentibus præcinere. Arbor multum annosa, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616; Raban. Maur., CXI, 518. — Quercus arbor multum annosa, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 114, 158.— Quercus pedonculata, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1254.
Quisquiliæ stipulæ immistæ surculis et foliis aridis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608.
Racemus est botrionis pars. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 604; Raban. Maur., CXI, 507. — Racemus sphæricus est, intus plenus, grana continet, prius amarus et durus, et cum maturescit dulcescit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 158.
Radiolæ, quod sint oblongæ in modum *radiorum*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.
Radix, quod quasi *radiis* quibusdam fixa in terris, in profunda dimergitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607. — Radix præfigitur terræ, aspera est, occulta est, arborem sustinet, ad ramos mittit humorem, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111, 158.
Rami sunt qui de trunco manant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111. — Ramus de arbore, in arbore coalescit, abscissus aret, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 158.
Rapa a *rapiendo* est radice amplior napo, sapore dulcior, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636.
Raphanus quem Latini *radicem* vocant eo quod dorsum latum nititur, dum reliqua olera in summa magis prosiliant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 638. — De rophano Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1128. — Raphanus sativus (retich) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1164.
Rasela, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1210.
Recidiva arborum sunt quæ, aliis sectis, repullulent, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607.
Resina (ῥητίνη, ῥέον) est lacryma sudore exhalata lignorum : prima resina est *terebinthina*, secunda est *lentiscina*; tertia *pinatis*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619, 620; Raban. Maur., CXI, 523.
Reubarbarum, sive *reuponticum*, quasi *radix barbara*, *radix pontica*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 628.
Rhamnus genus est rubi quam vulgo *senticem ursinam* appellant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618; Raban. Maur., CXI, 521.
Rhododendron quod corrupte vulgo horandrum vocatur, quod sit foliis *lauri* similibus, flore ut *rosa*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618.
Rissa, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1192.
Robur quod in omni materia firmissimum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616; Raban. Maur., CXI, 518.
Ros marinus cujus folia feniculi sunt similia, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632.
Rosa dicta quod rutilante colore *rubeat*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 626; Raban. Maur., CXI, 528. — De rosa, Walafrid Strabus, CXIV, 1128. — Rosa rubicunda, odorifera, speciosa, ex spinis nascitur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 159. — De rosa quæ primo sine spinis nata, illis postmodum inhorruit et vitæ nostræ speculum facta est, S. Ambros., XIV, 175. — Rosa centifolia, S. Hildegard, CXCVII, 1139.
Rubia dicta quod radix ejus sit *rubra*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636.
Rubus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 513; Werner. abb., CXIV, 1152. — Rubus cæsius et fructicosus (brema), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1193. — Rubi folia interimunt serpentem, Werner. abb., CLVII, 1151.
Rumex acetasus (amphora), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1145.
Rumex acutus (Sichterwurtz), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1183.
Ruta, dicta quod sit ferventissima, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639; Raban. Maur., CXI, 532. — De ruta, Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 1122. — Graveolens ruta, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1155.
Sagitta, sagittam rustici vocant novissimam surculi partem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 603.
Salix dicta quod celeriter *saliat*, hoc est, velociter crescat, arbor lenta, vitibus habilis vinciendis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 519. — Salix caprea (Salewida), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1240.
Saltus est densitas arborum alta, vocata hoc nomine quod exsiliat in altum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.
Salvia, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 639; Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 1122. — Salvia officinalis (Selba), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1154. — Salvia sclarea (scharlega), *ibid.*, 1191.
Sambucus mollis et pervia arbor, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618. — Sambucus ebulus (hatich), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1179. — Sambucus nigra (Hulderbaum), *ibid.*, 1241.
Sampsuchus est quam Latini *amaracum* vocant, herba apta unguentis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 625.
Sanicula Europæa, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1146.
Sarmentum a *serendo* quasi *serimentum*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 603. — Sarmenta vitis de vite projiciuntur, nullis usibus nisi igni apta, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 159.
Satureia calida et prope ignita, quod pronos facit in Venerem, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629. — Satureia hortensis, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1190.
Satyrion, dicta a Satyris, propter incendium libidinis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629.
Saxifraga, vocata quod semen ejus petras in vesica frangat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 629.
Scrimmonia, quam Latini *acridiam* vocant, herba succi plena, quæ colligitur sub cavata radice, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 631.
Scampina, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1207.
Scandix cerefolium (Kirbele) S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1160.
Scandula a divisione dicta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.
Schinus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 520.
Schulbaum, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1242.
Scirpus a quo tegetes texuntur sine nodo, S. Isidor., 634.
Sclarea, Walafrid. Strab., CXIV, 1126.
Secale cereale, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1150.
Semen, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 139. —Semina nunquam proprie degenerantur cum eorum non muletur genus, sed perfectio, S. Ambros., XIV, 175. — De virtute seminaria, *ibid.*, 169.
Semperviva, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1204.
Sempervivum tectorum (huswartz), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1145.
Sentix, dicta a *situ* quod est terra inculta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618.
Sesamum, Græcum nomen est, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600.
Sichtewurtz (alba), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1183.
Siligo genus tritici a *selecto* dictum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 599; Raban. Maur., CXI, 505; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1150.
Silva spissum nemus et breve, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 606.
Sinapis appellatur quod folii sit similis napis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 636. — Raban. Maur., CXI, 531. — Sinapis alba et nigra, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1166.— Sinapis arvensis (senff), *ibid.*
Sium sisarum (Gerba), S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1204.
Solanum nigrum (nachtschade), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1179.
Sorbus domestica (spirbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1225.
Spadones sunt surculi steriles, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 603.
Spartus, frutex virgosus, sine foliis, ab asperitate vocatus, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 635; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.

Spica, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 600; S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1204.
Spina, Raban. Maur., CXI, 518. — Spina firmiter hæret, humilis est, aspera, pungitiva, dura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 161.
Splenos dicta, quod *splenem* auferat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630.
Stellaria media (syme), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1191.
Stickwurtz, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1146.
Stipa vocata propter quod ex eo *stipentur* lecta, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 618.
Stipulæ sunt folia, seu vaginæ quibus culmus ambitur atque fulcitur, Stipula ab *usto*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 601; Raban. Maur., CXI, 506.
Squinum melius quod in Euphrate nascitur quam quod in Arabia, fulvum, multiflorum, gustu multum incendit linguam, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 625.
Staphysagria nascitur in locis amœnis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.
Stæchas in insulis *stæchadibus* nascitur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 633.
Storax arbor Arabiæ similis malo Cydonio. Distillatio ejus in terram cadens munda, sed cum proprii corticis scrobe servatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 621; Raban. Maur., CXI, 524, 525; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 161.
Struthios, quam quidam herbam lunariam vocant, nascitur in locis cultis, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630.
Strychnos, *herba salutaris*, vocatur propter quod dolorem capitis et stomachi incendium mitigat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632.
Stur, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1203.
Stutgras, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1164, 1203.
Suberies arbor dicta quod fructus ejus *sues edunt*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 614.
Surculi a præcisione serræ nuncupati, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.
Sycomorus (*sicut morus*) dicta quod sit foliis similis moro. Hanc Latini *celsam* ab altitudine appellant, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 615; Raban. Maur., CXI, 513. — De sycomoro, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113.
Symphyton, Græce dictum quod tantam in radice virtutem habeat ut frusta carnis aspersa in cacabo coagulet, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630. — Symphitum officinale (consolida), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1188.
Syria dicta quia de Syria allata, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 619.
Sysemera, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1145.
Tamarix, Raban. Maur., CXI, 519.
Tanacetum balsamita, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1202. — Tanacetum vulgare (Reynfann), *ibid.*, 1175.
Taxus venenata, arbor unde et toxica venena exprimuntur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 616. Raban. Maur., CXI, 519. — Taxus baccata (ybenbaum), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1237.
Terebinthus arbor Græcum nomen generans resinam omnium præstantissimam, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 617. — De terebintho, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 162
Teucrium camœdris (gamandrea), S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1180.
Thus, arbor Arabiæ succum aromaticum fundens album; *Thus* a *tundendo* dicitur quia dum gummi guttæ ex arbore cadunt in glebis miscentur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 630, 631; Raban. Maur., CXI, 525.—De thure, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1196.
Thymum appellatum quod flos ejus odorem refert, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 625. —Thymus vulgaris, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1208.—Thymus serpillum (quenula), *ibid.*, 1142.
Tilia dicta quod utilis sit ad usum *telorum* nitore et levitate jaculandi, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 617; Raban. Maur., CXI, 519. — De tilia, S. Hildeg., CXCVII, 1254.
Tithymallum (Τιτθύμαλλον) quod foliorum comam, ad radium solis convertat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632.
Torris lignum adutum quem vulgus *tisionem* appellat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 608.
Tribulus, Raban. Maur., CXI, 522; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1248.
Trifolium (τρίφυλλον) quod sit *foliis trinis* per singulas adnationes, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 632. — Trifolium pratense (cle), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1172.
Trigonella, fœnum Græcum (fœnu Græco), S. Hildegardus, CXCVII, 1143.
Trimestre triticum, eductum quia satum post *tres menses* colligitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 599.
Triticum vel a *tritura* dictum, quod purissimum horreo condatur, vel quia granum ejus commollitur et teritur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 599; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 505. — Triticum spelta, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1151. — Triticum vulgare, *ibid.*, 1129. — De tritico, CLVII, 1151.
Truncus est statura arboris insistens radici, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.
Tubera tumor terræ prodit, eaque causa nomen dedit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 638.
Turbiscus quasi *turba*, quod de uno cespite ejus multa virgulta surgant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 618.
Tussilago petalites (bufflata major), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1206. — Tussilago farfara (bufflata minor), *ibid.*
Typhe quæ se ab aqua inflat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635. — Typhæ species (dudelkolbe), S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1208.
Typus herba, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635.
Ugera, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1185.
Ulmus, nomen accepit, quod uliginosis locis et humidis melius proficit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 616; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 519. — De ulmo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115. — Ulmus campestris (hagenbucha), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1239.
Ulpicum appellatum, quod allii odorem habeat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 637.
Ulva herba quæ circa fontes et paludes nascitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635.
Urtica vocata quod tactus ejus corpus adurit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 639; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 522. — De urtica, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1168.
Uvæ dictæ quod intrinsecus humore sunt plenæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 604, 605; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506.
Vaccinium murtillus (walt beris), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1194.
Valeriana officinalis (denemarcha), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1187.
Vehedistel, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1205.
Vepres quia *vi prenduni*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 618; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 522.
Verbascum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 633 — Verbascum thapsus (wullena), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1180.
Verbena officinalis (ysena), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1190.
Veronica beccabunga (pungo), S. Hildegardus, CXCVII, 1160.
Vicia dicta quod *vix* pervenit ad triplicem fructum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 602. — Vicia faba, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1152. — Vicia sativa (vichim), *ibid.*, 1201.
Vimen, dictum quod *vim* habeat *multam* viroris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 617. — De vimine, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 115.
Vinea, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 507; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 165.
Viola propter *vim odoris* nomen habet; hujus genera sunt tria, *purpureum*, *album*, *melinum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 626; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 528. — Viola purpurea, humilis, odorifera, frigida, mollis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 164. — De viola, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1170.
Virga. — Quid sit virga, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112. — Virga quæ deramis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607, 608. — Virga recta, gracilis, florem habet in summo, flagellat et erudit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 164.
Virgultum ex *virga* appellatur quod ad radicem arboris nascitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111. — Quomodo ad vocem Domini subito omne virgultorum genus efflorescens, victum, delicias ac medicinam ministraverit, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 184.
Virgultum est quod de radice pullulat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607.
Viriditas, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 166; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 608.
Virtus seminaria, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 169.
Viticella herba a Latinis appellata quod sicut *vitis* quidquid proximum habuerit, apprehendat corymbis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 634.
Vitis dicta quod vim habeat citius radicandi. Alii putant *vites* dictas, quod invicem se *vittis* innectant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 602 *et seq.*; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506. — De vite, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 175, 185; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1244.
Vulvus appellatus quod radix ejus volubilis sit et rotunda, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 633.
Weyt, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1205.
Wida, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1239.
Wichwurtz, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1196.
Wildelatich, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1163.
Wiszgras, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1164.
Wuntwurtz, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1146.
Xylicon vel Latine siliqua, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 113.
Xyliglycon (ξύλον γλυκὺ) arbor cujus pomo succus expressus *acatia* a Græcis dicitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 614; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 513.

Xylobalsamum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 526.
Zizania, quod poeta semper *infelix lolium* dicunt, quod sit infecundum et inutile, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 529. — Lolium et zizania nunquam ex frumenti semine nascitur, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 175.
Zucker, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1197.
Zugelnich, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1208.

CCXXI.

INDEX AGRICULTURÆ.

ALPHABETICE REVOCANS QUIDQUID DIXERE PATRES CIRCA SOLI CULTURAM ET PRODUCTIONEM,

INSTRUMENTA RUSTICA, TEMPORA APTIORA, ETC., ETC.

MONITUM.

Agricultura late definiri potest : industria quæ objectum habet culturam soli et productionem substantiarum quæ victui hominis nec non animalium domesticorum inserviunt. Agricultura est scientia in quantum includit principia, et ars quoad methodorum applicationem. Ad exercendam agriculturam botanica et zoologia multum proficiunt.

Index de Agricultura est quasi complementum INDICUM de BOTANICA et ZOOLOGIA.

Acetabulum quasi *aceta ferum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Acetum vel quia *acutum* vel quia *aquatum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 712; Rabanus Maurus., CXI, 596.
Ædificia rustica : casa, tugurium, tesqua, magalia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 552; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 409.
Afractum, quod Latine spumeum vocatur, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 710.
Ager Latine appellari dicitur eo quod in eo *agatur* aliquid., S. Isidor., LXXXII, 553; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 410. — Omnis ager quadrifariam dividitur : aut *arvus* est ager, aut *consitus*, aut *pascuus*, aut *florens*, *ibid.*— Ager a nocuis purgatur, stercoratur, multipliciter aratur, seminatur, sepitur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 135. — De agris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 553; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 410 — De finibus agrorum, de mensuris agrorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 554, 555; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412.
Agresies artes docuerunt, Homogerus, Osiris, Triptolemus, Ceres, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.
Agricola mane consurgit, boves jugo sociat, tempora arandi et seminandi observat, jactum semen patienter exspectat, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 135.
Agricultura plurimi delectantur, S. August., XXXIV, 1304. — Ejus encomium, *ibid.*, 1304, 1305. — Agricultura omnium artium innocentissima, id, XLII, 37. — In usu esse cœpit apud Græcos, regnante Argo, *ibid.*, 564.
Alabastrum vas unguentarium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718.
Alimonia ab *alendo*, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 706, 707; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.
Amolum flos farinæ tenuissimum, præ levitate a mola ejectum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.
Ampulla quasi *ampla bulla*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.
Amystis species peculi, S. Isidorus, 617; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.
Anteila ante sellam, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728.
Apicius primus coquinæ apparatum composuit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705; CXI, 587.
Apophoreta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Aratio vernalis et autumnalis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 598.
Aratrum ab *arando terram* vocatum, quasi *araterrium*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.— Incertum utrum specialiter vomere aut aratro terram vertere instituit Ceres, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.— Aratrum de ferro et ligno fit, terram findit, ab agricola tenetur, terram meliorat, in campo dimittitur, Hugo S. de Victore, CLXXXII, 137.
Arbores, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 606-625; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 508, 511. — Vide *Indicem Botanicæ*.
Arca dicta quod *arceat* visum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 604.
Area dicta a planitie atque æqualitate, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 554.
Areolæ concavo fiunt lapide, aquam ad hortum vehunt, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 137.
Aretina vasa ex Aretio dicta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Assum quod *ardeat* quasi *arsum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 592.
Auctores qui de rebus locuti sunt juxta S. Isidorum, Hesiodus scilicet Bœotius, Democritus, Cato, Marcus, Tarentinus, Virgilius, Cornelius Celsus, Julius Atticus, Æmilianus, Columella, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.
Axungia ab unctione vocata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.
Baccea primum a Baccho, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.
Bacillus a Baculo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 609.
Baculus a Baccho, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 609.
Basterna vehiculum itineris quasi *viæ sternax*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724.
Bestiæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 433; Rabanus Maurus. CXI, 217. — Vide *Indicem Zoologiæ*.
Buris (Βοὰς οὐρὴ) curvamentum aratri, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 723.
Cacabus et Cucuma a sono fervoris cognominantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 602.
Cælia a *calefaciendo* est potio ex succo tritici per artem confecta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713, 714.
Calamistrum, acus ad intorquandos capillos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725.
Calcaria dicta quia in calce hominis ligantur, S. Isidorus. LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Candela a *candendo* dicitur, quod *candendo deleatur*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 721; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 603.
Canicula ferrens harpax, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 737.
Canistrum fiscis canis contexitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 604.
Cantharus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717.
Capistrum a capite jumentorum dictum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Capsus curruca undique contecta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724.
Capulum a *capiendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Caracutium, vehiculum altissimarum rotarum, quasi *carrum acutum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724.
Carnes dictæ quia charæ sunt vel a creando, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.

Carpentum quasi carrum pompaticum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 608.
Carrum a *cardine* rotarum dictum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 608.
Caseus vocatur quod *careat sero* quasi *careum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 593.
Catenatum quod *capiendo teneat*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.
Catinum vas fictile, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 601.
Cauterium dictum quasi *cauturium* quod *urat*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 613.
Cervisia a Cerere, id est, fruge vocata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.
Chamus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727.
Character, ferrum coloratum quo notæ pecudibus inuruntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 613.
Cibus quia capitur ore, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 706; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.
Cibutum Græcum nomen est quod nos dicimus aream, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719.
Cinis est incendium per quod æger inutilem humorem exsudat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 598.
Cistella a costis ex canna vel ligno, quibus contexitur nominata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720.
Clavis quod *claudat*, S. Isodorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.
Cochlear, ab usu prius cochlearum dictum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Coctum quasi *conctum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 592.
Cœna (κοινὸν commune) est vespertinus cibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 708; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 589.
Colostrum lac novum quod neutri generis est, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710.
Conditum, commistione pigmentorum compositum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 712, 715.
Cophinus est vas ex virgultis contextum, aptum mundare stercora, et terram portare, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 604.
Coquinæ apparatum Apicius primus composuit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.
Corbes dictæ quia curvatis virgis contexuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720.
Cratera (ἀπὸ τοῦ κρατεῖν) calix est duas habens ansas, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 599.
Cribrum quasi *currifrugum*, quod ibi currat frumentum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 603. — Cribrum purum ab impuro separat, grossa fetinet, minuta expellit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 143.
Crudum quod sit cruentum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 592.
Crusta est superficies panis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 708; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.
Cultelli a *cultura* dicti, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 611.— Cultellus manubrio tenetur, ferro incidit, vagina custoditur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 143.
Cultura agrorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597, 598; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 503. — Cultura plantarum, Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 1122.
Cupos et cupas a *capiendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.
Currus quatuor rotis volvitur; quanto plus oneratur, tanto plus stridet, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 143.
Cyathi quoque et scyphi poculorum sunt genera, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 608.
Cylindrus lapis est teres in modum columnæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Cymbia poculorum genus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.
Dentale est aratri pars prima quasi *dens*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725.
Digitus est pars minima mensurarum agrestium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 535.
Discus antea *iscus* vocabatur a specie *scuti*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 598.
Dolium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601. — Dolium rotundum, circulatum, intextum, profundum, patulum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXII, 143.
Domus quomodo ædificata, S. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 144.
Dulcia sunt genera pistorii operis a sapore dicta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 708; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.
Elixum quod in aqua sola decoquitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 592.
Esca, quia eam os capit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 706; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.— De escis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705-711; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587-594.
Fæcula, uva pinguis, decocta usque ad crassitudinem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Fæx dicta quod sese vasis emergendo affigat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711.
Falcastrum, a *falcis* similitudine vocatum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 611.
Falx est qua arbores putantur et vites, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 611. — Falx acuta est, recurva, propius tondet, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 146.
Farcimen caro concisa et minuta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710.
Farina et furfures a *farre* dictæ cujus sunt purgamenta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.—Farina minuta est, munda est, cum labore habetur, per aquam conglutinatur, fermentatur, acedinem sumit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 146.
Farus φαγεῖν, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 594.
Fermentum a fervore nuncupatum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597. — Fermentum modicum farinæ conglutinatæ immittitur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 146.
Fictilia, quod fiant et fingantur ex terra, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 714; Rabanus Maurus., CXI, 594. — Fictilia vasa in Samo insula prius inventa traduntur, *ibid.*
Fimus dispersus terram fecundat, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 146.
Fines, dicti eo quod agri funiculis sunt divisi, S. Isidorus., LXXXII, 554; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 411.
Fiscum, quasi *fisculum*, a *calando* oleum dictum, S. Isidorus., LXXXII, 726.
Focus (φῶς), ignis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 605.
Fomes hastulæ species, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 608.
Forfices, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.
Fossio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 606; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597.
Fossorium; quod foveat, quasi *fovessorium*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Frena, quod equos fremere cogant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Frixum a sono dictum quando in oleo ardet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 592.
Frumentum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 600, 601; Rabanus Maurus., CXI, 505. — Vid. *Indicem Botaniæ*.
Frustum vocatum quod capiatur a *frumine*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.
Furcillæ dictæ eo quod iis frumenta cribruntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Fustes, quod præfixi in terris *stent*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724.
Germen, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 112.
Girgillus, quod in gyrum vertatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727.
Glans, cibus porcorum est, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148.
Granum seritur, moritur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148.
Habenæ ab *habendo* dictæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728.
Hastula, a *tollendo* nuncupata, quasi *abstula*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 608.
Haustra, id est, *rota* ab hauriendo dicta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 726.
Hemicadium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Herbæ aromaticæ, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 527. — Vide *Indicem Botanicæ*.
Hordeum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 600; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 505.
Hortus nominatur quod semper ibi aliquid *oriatur*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 535; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 530. — Hortus circumfoditur et circumsepitur arborum distinctione ornatus, floribus jucundus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 154.
Horologium quod ibi horas legamus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.
Hydria (ὕδωρ). S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, 600.
Hydromelum, quod fiat ex aqua et mellis Matianis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Impositio oculorum, cum inciso cortice libro alienæ arboris germen immittitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607.
Insitio dicitur, cum fisso trunco surculus fecundæ arboris sterili inseritur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607

Intermissio est qua alternis annis ager vacuus vires recipit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 398.

Instrumenta equorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.

Instrumenta hortorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.

Instrumenta rustica, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705-725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.

Itinera, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412.

Jentaculum primus cibus quo jejunium solvitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 707.

Jugum duos conjungit, ad terram premit, capiti colligatur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 149.

Jumenta, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 199. — Jumentum in fimo suo versatur et quiescit, vilibus pascitur, ossiferum est, sessores non discernit. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 149.

Labrum, *labellum* eo quod in eo solent infantes lavari, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.

Lac (λευκὸν) a Græco sermone derivatum est pro *candore*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710. — Lac album est, parvulos nutrit, coagulatum arescit, bulliendo elevatur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 150.

Lactatum est potio *a lacte*; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Lacus quo liquatum profluit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.

Laganum est latus et tenuis panis qui primum in aqua, postea in oleo frigitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 708.

Lagena, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.

Laguncula ex pluribus asseribus est texta, circulis ferreis constricta, spiraculum habet, vinum conservat, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 150.

Lardum eo quod in domo repositum conservatur; nam antiqui domos *lares* dicebant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.

Laterna quod lucem interius habeat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 721; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 606.

Lebetes ænei sunt Græco nomine vocati, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 602.

Lecta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 722; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 606.

Lecticæ a lectis herbis vocatæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 722; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 606.

Legumina (*al egendo*), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 600; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506.

Lenticula vasculum alearum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 602.

Ligones quod terram *levent* quasi *levones*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.

Lima dentata est, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 151.

Limites, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 535. — Limites maximi in agris sunt duo, *cardo* et *decumanus*, *ibid.*

Linum colligitur in fasciculos, in aquam mittitur, ad solem siccatur, multis tunsionibus albescit, teritur, a stupa separatur, netur, nodatur, evolvitur et in telam ordītur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 151, 152.

Lorea, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728.

Lora, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Lucanicæ ex *Lucania* dictæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710.

Lucerna a *lychno* dicta est, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 605.

Lucubrum vocatum quod luceat in umbra, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 721.

Lupata sunt freni asperrimi, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727.

Lupus, ferreus harpax, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727.

Manipulus ex multis fit manu collectis, cum labore colligitur, sed in gaudio possidetur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 152.

Martisia in mortario ex pisce fiunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710.

Medus quasi melus, quia ex melle fit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Mel (μέλισσα), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 594.

Melicratum, vinum melle mistum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Mensæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.

Mensuræ agrorum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.

Merenda (*post meridiem edenda*) est cibus qui declinante die sumitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 707, 708.

Merendare quasi *meridie edere*, S. Isidorus LXXXII, 708.

Merum dicimus cum vinum purum significamus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711; Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 595.

Mimtal vocatum quod fiat de piscibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710.

Mala a rotunditate sui vocata, ut mala pomorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 603.

Mulgarium vas in quo mulgentur pecora, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 747; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.

Mulsum ex melle mistum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Mustum est vinum a lacu statim sublatum (*mus*, *humus*), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 712. — Mistum vinum dulce est, ventrem inflat, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 153.

Novacula, eo quod innovat faciem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.

Novalis ager, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 534.

Oblaqueatio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 606; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597.

Œnomelum, mustum melle admistum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Œnophorus (οἶνος φέρω), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.

Offa est proprie frustum dentium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.

Olera (ab *olendo*), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 635; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 550.

Olla, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 602. — Olla lutea, igne solidatur, fragilis est, fracta inutilis est, Hugo de S. Victore, CCXXVII, 154.

Orca est amphoræ species, cujus minore vocabulo *urceus*, diminutivo *urceolus* est, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.

Oxymeli quod aceti et mellis permista conficitur materia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.

Pala a *Paleis* quæ ventilabrum vulgo dicitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.

Palea sicca est, levis, sterilis, tenax, ejicitur per ventilabrum, a grano dividitur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 153.

Paludes dictæ a *Pale*, pastorali dea, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 534.

Palus longus est, acutus, rigidus, ei præfoditur fovea ut facilius intret, sepi aptus est, acuitur, induratur igne, in ordinem ponitur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155.

Panis (Πᾶν) dictus quod cum cibo apponatur, vel quod omne animal eum appetat. Panis est *cibarius*, *fermentatius*, *azymus*, *acrozymus*, *siligineus*, *rubidus*, *subcineritius*, *focalius*, *clibanitius*, S. Isidorus; LXXXII, 708; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 590; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155.

Pannus lineus aperitur, humectatur, in calido lexivio ponitur, caleſit, extergitur, flagellatur, torquetur, dealbatur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155.

Paropsis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 598.

Pastinum vocant agricolæ ferramentum bifurcum quo semina panguntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.

Patella quasi patula, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 602.

Paterœ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 599.

Patina, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 598.

Pecten eo quod *pexos* capillos faciat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724.—Pecten dentatus est spissis et rarioribus dentibus; crines componit et ordinat, caput purgat, osseus est, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 156.

Pelvis dicta, quod pedes ibi laventur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.

Portica a *portando* dicta est mensura decem pedum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 536.

Pessulum ostium obdirmat, volubile est, trahitur et retrahitur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 157.

Phalascæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.

Phaleræ, ornamenta equorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.

Phyalæ (ϕιάλον) dicta quod ex vitro fiant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 599.

Pilentum vel petoritum, contexta quatuor rotarum vehicula, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 724.

Piscator navem habet cum ornamentis suis, vilibus induitur, retia quæ jecerit, custodit, quæ escæ conveniant cuilibet pisci conveniant, novit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXII, 157.

Placentæ sunt quæ fiunt de farre, quas alii *liba* dicunt quod *libeant* et *placeant*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 708; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 591.

Plantaria, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.

Plantatio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 607.

Plaustrum vehiculum duarum rotarum, S. Isidorus LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 724.

Pocu'um, a *potando*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 599.

Pollis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.
Postella, post sellam, S. Isidorus. LXXXII, 728.
Potus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 594.
Prandium, ab apparatu edendi dictum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 707; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 589.
Pratum est cujus feni copia armenta tuentur.— Prata sunt quæ secari possunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 554.
Prelum, trabes qua uva calcata *premitur*; qua *premitur* oleum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Propaginatio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 606; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597.
Proscissio est aratio prima, cum adhuc durus est ager, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 599.
Pulmentum a *pulte*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 707; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 588.
Pulpa dicta quod cum *pulte* olim mista vescebatur, unde et *pulmentum* et *pulmentorium* dicitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710.
Putare est virgam ex vite supervacuam resecare, cujus flagellis luxuriat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 606; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597.
Pyxide, svascula unguentaria ex buxo (πύξον) facta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718.
Quactum quasi *coactum* et quasi *coagulatum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 593.
Qualus a *culando* per quem mustum fluit, S Isidorus, CXXXII, 726.
Rastra a *radendo terram* dicta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725.
Retinacula a *retinendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728.
Rheda genus vehiculi quatuor rotarum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 608.
Rhodomeli, quod in succo rosæ mel admisceatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Rota, dicta quod *ruat*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 608.
Rota, machina de qua a flumine a qua extrahitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Rotabulum, dictum a *promendo* stercora, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719.
Runcatio est a terra herbas evellere, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 598.
Runcones, quibus vepres secantur, a runcando dicti, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 611.
Rusticæ res. Auctores qui de rebus rusticis scripserunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.
Saccatum liquor est aquæ fasci vini admistus et sacco expressus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.
Saccus a *sago* dictus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 604. — Saccus asper, durus, gravis, frumentum celat, quadrangulus est, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 159.
Sagma a stratu sagorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728.
Sal carnem siccat, putredinem arcet, vermes occidit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXII, 159.
Solimm, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Salsum, quasi *sale aspersum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 592.
Saltus est densitas arborum alta, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.
Sartago a strepitu soni vocata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 603.
Satio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 599.
Scortea vas olearium (*ex corio*), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718.
Scudicia quod circa caudicem terram aperiat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725.
Scutella a *scuto*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 715.
Scyphus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.
Sebum a *sue* dictum quasi *suebum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.
Securis manubrium habet, quo tenetur, ferrum quo incidit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 159.
Segetes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 599.
Sella a *sedendo* quasi *sedda*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 612.
Stellæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 722; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 606.
Semen terræ traditur, multiplicatur; primo surgit herba, secundo spica, tertio frumentum unde fit farina, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 160.
Sepes ex palis et virgis contexitur, juxta viam fit, fructus custodit, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 160.
Serere quid sit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 599.
Seriola, S. Isidorus, LXXXII. 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.
Serrula, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725.
Sicera est omnis potio quæ extra vinum inebriare potest, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 713.
Sicula, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.
Simila, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.
Siphon vas quod aquas sufflando fundat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.
Situla, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600.
Spongia, panis aqua diu malaxatus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 708.
Sporta vel quod ex sparto fieri solet exportet aliquid, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720; Rabanus Maurus. CXI, 605.
Stercorandi ratio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.
Stercoratio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 598.
Stercutius primus in Italia stercorandi agri rationem induxit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.
Sterquilinium est fetidum et sordium receptaculum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 161.
Stibadium a *stipitibus* quasi *stipadium*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 587.
Stimuli a *stigo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 613.
Storia quod sit terra *strata*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 722; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 722.
Stratus a *sternendo* dictus quasi storiatus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 722; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 606.
Strigiles nuncupati a *tergendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 613.
Subsecivi agri quos in pertica divisos recusant quasi steriles, vel palustres, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 554.
Succidia carnes in usum repositæ a *succidendo* dictæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.
Sulcus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 598.
Surculi simplices vel bicornes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 111.
Tacea lardum est Gallice dictum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 709.
Telo lignum longum quo hauriunt aquas, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 727.
Termini, quod terræ mensuras distinguunt atque declarant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555.
Tesseræ sunt quibus frumentorum numerus designatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Torus a *tortis* herbis quæ accumbentium humeris supponuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705; Raban. Maur., CXI, 587.
Trapetum mala olivaria, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Tribula, genus vehiculi unde teruntur frumenta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Trifinium, dictum eo quod trium possessionum fines astringit, S. Isidorus., LXXXII, 555.
Tripedes, quod tribus pedibus constent, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718.
Utres ab *utero* S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 717; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 601.— Ex corio animalis mortui fit, vinum continet et servat, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 164.
Uvæ dictæ quod intrinsecus humore sunt plenæ. *Uvæ suburbanæ*, præcoquæ, duracinæ, purpureæ, dactyli Rhodiæ, Libycæ, Cerauniæ, Stephanitæ, tripedaniæ, unciariæ, Cidonitæ, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 604, 605; Raban. Maur., CXI, 507.
Vas a *vescendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 714; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597.
Vasa escaria, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 714; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 567. Vasa potoria, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI. 599. Vasa vinaria et aquaria, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 600. Vasa olearia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 602.—Vasa coquinaria, S. Isidorus, 718; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 502. — Vasa repositoria, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 605. Vasa luminaria, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 605.
Vectes, dicti quod manibus *vectentur*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 609.
Vehicula, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 608.
Verennes a *vehendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726.
Vernætum, S. Isidorus, 598.
Vinum, inde dictum quod ejus potus *venas* sanguine cito repleat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 711; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 593.—Vinum *roseum, animeum, succinatium, limpidum, turbidum, falernum, colatum, gazetum, inferium, spurcum, honorarium, crucium*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 712; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 595.

Vites, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 602, 603, 604; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506.
Vomer dictus quod vi humum eruat, seu ab evomendo terram, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610. — Incertum utrum specialiter vomere aut aratro terram vertere instituit Ceres, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 597.

CCXXII.

INDEX ZOOLOGIÆ,

ORDINE RERUM ALPHABETICO REFERENS QUIDQUID DIXERE PATRES DE BESTIIS VEL ANIMANTIBUS.

—

PROEMIUM.

Veteres distinguebant animalia mammifera, aves, reptilia, pisces, insecta et zoophyta.

Eustathius disserit (LIII), de piscibus, 935; de avibus, 948; de quadrupedibus; de reptilibus, de insectis.

S. Isidorus (LXXXII), disserit de animalibus, 423; de bestiis, 433; de minutis animantibus, 440; de serpentibus, 442; de vermibus, 448; de piscibus, 450; de avibus, 459; de minutis volatilibus, 469. Animalia, 38, enumerat, bestias, 28; minuta animantia, 11; serpentes, 35; vermes, 23; pisces, 55; aves, 65; minuta volatilia, 19.

Rabanus Maurus (CXI) disserit de pecoribus, jumentis et animalibus, 199-215; de bestiis, 217-226; de minutis animalibus, 226-228; de serpentibus, 228-235; de vermibus, 235-236; de piscibus, 237-239; de avibus, 241-255; de apibus et muscis, 255-258. Pecora, jumenta et animalia 27 enumerat, bestias, 28; minuta animalia, 10; serpentes, 21; vermes, 20; pisces, 25; aves, 40; apes, et muscas, 13 circiter.

S. Hildegardis disserit (CXCVII), de 34 piscibus, 1265-1284; de 71 avibus et volatilibus, 1285-1311; de 45 animalibus, 1311-1338; de 17 serpentibus, 1339-1344.

Prinsquam ordinem rerum alphabeticum aggrediamur, operæ pretium est auctores qui de his disseruerunt, indicare :

1. S. Ambrosius, episc. Mediolanensis, in quinto libro et in sexto libro *Hexaemeron.*, XIV, 205 *et seqq.*, anno 397.
2. Eustathius, LIII, 935 *seqq.*, anno 450.
3. S. Isidorus, episc. Hispalensis, LXXXII, 423 *et seqq.*, anno 636.
4. Rabanus Maurus, episc. Mogunt., CXI, 199 *seq.*, anno 856.
5. Adamus, canonicus Bremensis, in Descriptione insularum Aquilonis, CXLVI, 649, anno 1075 ad 1076.
6. Rupertus, Tuitiensis abbas, CLXVII, 244 *seqq.*, anno 1135.
7. Vener. Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1215 *seq.*, anno 1135.
8. Honorius Augustodunensis, in libris tribus *De imagine mundi*, CLXXII, anno 1136.
9. In Appendicibus ad Hugonem de S. Victore, in opere cui titulus : *De bestiis et aliis rebus*, CLXXVII, 15 *et seqq.*, anno 1142.
10. S. Hildegardis, in libro cui titulus : *Physica*, CXCVII, 1265 *seq.*, anno 1178.

INDEX ALPHABETICUS.

Accipiter. — De accipitre, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466; Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 135. — Accipiter avis animo plus armata quam unguibus, virtutem majorem in minori corpore gestans; avis avibus rapiendis avida, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 252. — Accipiter quomodo plumescat, expandens alas suas ad austrum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 20. — De dusbus accipitrum speciebus, *ibid.*, 21. — De domesticorum accipitrum curatione, *ibid.*, 22. — De accipitris in læva gestatione, *ibid.* — De pertica super quam stat aut sedet accipiter, *ibid.* — De accipitrum pedicis seu compedibus, *ibid.*, 22. — De corrigio et ligamine accipitris, *ibid.*, 23. — Accipitres neutiquam inclementiæ accusandos, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 231. — De accipitribus, Wernerius abbas, CLVII, 1147.
Admoditæ (genus serpentum), Rabanus Maurus, XI, 234.
Agnus. — De Agno, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 426; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89, 135.
Agredula, seu *Acredula* (*Chouette*) S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 458.
Alauda, Vener. Hildebert., CLXXI, 58, 1237; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1304.
Alces in Sueonia, Adam., Brem. canon. CXLVI, 649.
Alites. — De alitibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459, 469; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 241.
Alkreya (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1299.
Atroppa (gadus lota), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1284.
Amera (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1306.
Ammodites S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446.
Amphibia. — De amphibiis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105. — Quid sint anfivia seu amphibia, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 237.
Amphisæna (genus serpentum), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 101.
Amsla (turdus merula), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1303.
Anas. — De anate, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466.
Aneta domestica, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1294. — Aneta Sylvestris, *ibid.*
Anguillæ. — De anguillis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 435; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 108. — De anguilla (muræna anguilla), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1285. — Anguillæ catulos capiunt, Eustathius, LIII, 987. — Anguillæ similitudo anguis nomen dedit, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — Ferunt Orientis fluvium Gangen anguillas tricenis pedibus gignere, *ibid.*, 238; Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 124, 125.
Anguis. — De angui, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 442. — Anguis vocabulum serpentum genus, quod plicari et contorqueri potest; et inde anguis quod anguiosus sit et nunquam rectus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 228. — Anguis fragilis (Blintsleich), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1341.
Animantia. De animalibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 423.

—Cur animalia sic dicta, LXXXII, 423.—Animalia sic dicta quod animentur vita et moveantur spiritu, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 199. — Cur jumenta sive terræ animantia operis diei sextæ, cum homine deputentur, Rupertus abbas, CLXVII, 244. — Animantibus indita Dei verbo generationis lex ut inspecierum successionibus perseverent, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 245. — De mira indole nonnullorum animalium in vitandis sibi noxiis atque utilibus prosequendis, *ibid.*, 247. — De animalium in genere nominibus et speciebus et proprietatibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXII, 88. — Belluæ, robustissimis minutissima animalia terrori sunt atque exitio, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 253.

Anser. — De ansere, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1293. — De anseris natura moraliter, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 46. — De anseribus silvestribus, *ibid.*, 156 — Anser ab assiduitate natandi aptum sumpsit nomen, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 218. — Anseris nomen aner dedit per derivationem, *ibid.* — De fida anserum custodia, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 224. — Anseres vigiles, Eustathius, LIII, 953. — (Anseres Capitolini), Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248.

Antula. — De *antula*, seu *anto* seu *antelope* animali, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 57.

Aper. — De apro, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 428; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89. — Aper sic dictus quod in locis asperis commoratur, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 207.

Aphorus (piscis). — De aphoro, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453.

Apis. — De api, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 136; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1309. — De apibus, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 233; Eustathius, LIII, 949, 954; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 469; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 255; Vener. Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1257; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 97. — Apis terrestris, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1380.

Aquila. — De aquila, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1217; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 137; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1292. — De natura aquilæ, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 85. — Aquila ab acumine oculorum vocata; tanti enim contuitus esse dicitur, ut cum super maria immobili penna feratur, nec humanis pateat obtutibus, de tanta sublimitate periculosus natare videat; radios solis fertur obtutum non flectere. Unde et pullos suos ungue suspensos radiis solis objicit; et quos viderit immobilem tenere aciem, ut dignos genere, conservat; si quos vero inflectere obtutum quasi degeneres abjicit, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 243. — Aquilæ inclementiæ neutiquam accusandæ, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 231. — Sed fulica quæ aquilæ abdicatum pullum nutrit commendanda, *ibid.*

Aranea. — De aranea, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441, 448; Hildebertus, Cenoman. episc., CLXXI, 1221; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104, 137; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1342. — De aranea (marina), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452. — Aranea vermis aeris, ab aeris instrumento cognominata, quia exiguo corpore longa fila deducit, et telæ semper intenta, nunquam desinit laborare, perpetuum sustinens in sua arte dispendium, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 253.

Ardea (*héron*). — De ardea, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461. — De natura ardeæ, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 47. — Ardea vocata, quasi ardua, id est propter altos volatus, formidat imbres et super nubes evolat, ut procellas nubium sentire non possit, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 246. — De ardea (reyger), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1290.

Aries. — De ariete, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 137.

Armenta quid significat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 425.

Ascaridæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449. — Ascaridæ costi pediculi, vermes cutis a pedibus dicti, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236.

Ascha (salmothymallus), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1279.

Asinus. — De asino, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 429; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1380. — De asino Arcadio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450. — De asino silvestri, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 137. — De asino et asello, *ibid.*, 91. — Asinus et asellus a *sedendo* dictus, quasi aseddus, animal quippe tardum et nulla ratione renitens, statim ut voluit, sibi homo subetravit, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 212. — Asini hebetes, Eustathius, LIII, 958.

Aspis. — De aspide, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 445; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 66, 77, 137. — Aspis vocatur quod morsu venena committat et spargat; hujus diversa genera et species et dispar effectus ad nocendum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 230.

Aspidochelo, bellua aquatica, habens partem figuræ aspidis, partem testudinis, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 82.

Astaci (*écrevisses de mer*), Eustathius, LIII, 937.

Augures. — De auguribus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 469.

Australis piscis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454.

Avis. — Quid significat vox *avis*, vox *volucris*; quid sint alæ, pennæ, plumæ et cur sic dictæ, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 241. — Cur aves, alites, volucres, pulli, alæ, pennæ, plumæ sic dictæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459. — De avibus, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 222. — De avibus in genere, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 94. — De variis variarum avium generibus ac differentiis, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 225. — Aves distinctæ habitu, magnitudine, colore, moribus, actibus, diversitate victus, Eustathius, LIII, 948. — Unum nomen avium sed genus diversum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459. — Sicut genere ita et moribus innumerabilia, *ibid.*, 459. — Aves rapaces, Eustathius, LIII, 948. — Quædam aves sunt gregales, quædam communiter viventes, *ibid.* — Aves advenæ et indigenæ, *ibid.* — De avibus sub quadam reipublicæ forma constitutis, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 235. — De nocturnis avibus, *ibid.*, 239. — Quædam aves pedes inutiles habent, quædam utiles ad nutrimenta comparanda, Eustathius, LIII, 948. — Characteres earum quæ carne vescuntur, *ibid.* — Characteres earum quæ seminibus nutriuntur, *ibid.* — Earum quæ pro alimonia percipiunt quidquid casus obtulerit, *ibid.* — De avibus imbrium aut ventorum præsagis, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 224. — Comparatio piscium et avium, *ibid.*, 225; Eustathius, LIII, 947. — Nullæ tamen aves pedum officio carent, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 223. — Diversi mores avium, Eustathius, LIII, 949. — De ovis avium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 469. — De avibus aquariis, Eustathius, LIII, 954. — De corporis diversitate quæ observatur in avibus, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 237. — De natura et consuetudinibus avium, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 253-255; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1146.

Badium (avis), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451.

Balænæ. — De balænis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105. — Balænæ sunt immensæ magnitudinis bestiæ ab emittendo et fundendo aquas vocatæ, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 237.

Barbus (silurus), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1276.

Basiliscus. — De basilisco, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1343. — De basilisco, rege serpentum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 138. — De basilisco et sibilo, *ibid.*, 100. — Basiliscus Græce Latine *regulus* interpretatur eo quod rex serpentium sit, adeo ut eum videntes fugiant : quia olfactu suo eos necat. Nam et hominem si vel aspiciat interimit. Aspectum ejus nulla avis illæsa transit. A mustelis tamen vincitur et occiditur. Est autem longitudine semipedalis, albis maculis lineatus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 231.

Batracha, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 101.

Bersich (Percæ species) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1279.

Bestiæ. — Quibus convenit vox *bestia*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 433; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 217. — Cur bestiæ feræ appellatæ, *ibid.* — De triplici specie jumentorum, reptilium atque bestiarum, Rupertus abbas, CLXVI, 245. — Deus aliis bestiis colla breviora, aliis longiora creavit, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 253.

Beymstereza (flava motacilla), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1307.

Bibiones qui in vino nascuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 472.

Bisontes capiuntur in Sclavonia et Ruzzia, Adamus Bremens. canonic., CXLVI, 649.

Blattæ, S. Isidorus LXXXII, 470.

Blicka (piscis). S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1281.

Boas. — De boa serpente, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 101.

Bocæ. — Bocas dicunt esse boes marinos, quasi boacas, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 237.

Bombyx. De bombyce, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104. — Bombyces frondium vermes ex cujus textura bombycium conficitur. Appellatur autem hoc nomine ab eo quod evacuetur, fila generat et aer solus in ea remanet ; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235.

Bonaseus (Taurus Silvestris), Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 84.

Bos. — De bove, S. Isidorus LXXXII, 428; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 90, 139; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1325. — De luca bove, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 436. — Boves graves, Eustathius, LIII, 958. — Boves tricornes pedes equinos habentes, Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 124, 125.

Botrax. — De botrace, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446.

Brudypus (avis), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466.

Bresma (sparus pægrus), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1278.

Bruchus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238.

Bubalus. — De bubalo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 428. — Bubuli vocati per derivationem, quod sint similes boum, adeo indomiti ut pro feritate jugum cervicibus non recipiant; hos Africa procreat, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 210. — Bubali in Sueonia capiuntur, Adamus Bremens. can., CXLVI, 649.

Bubo. — De bubone, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 464; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 139. — De natura bubonis moraliter, *ibid*, 43. — Bubo major est noctua, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247. — Avis feralis, onusta quidem plumis, sed gravis semper detenta pigritia in sepulcris die noctuque versatur et semper commorans in cavernis, *ibid*, 247.

Buprestis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470.

Caballus. — De caballo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 430. — Caballus antea a cao dictus, propter quod gradiens ungula impressa terram concavat, quod reliqua animalia non habent; unde et sonipes quod pedibus sonat, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 213.

Cæcula (serpens), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446.

Callitriches. — De callitrichibus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459.

Camedracontes (serpentes), Rabanus Maurus, LXXXII, 234.

Cameleon. — De cameleone, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 237; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 436. — Cameleon non habet unum colorem, sed diversa est varietate conspersus, ut pardus; dictus autem ita, quod hujus cameleontis corpusculum ad colores quos videt, facillima conversione variatur, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 222.

Cameleopardus. — De Cameleopardo animali Æthiopiæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 437. — Sic dictus quod, dum sit, ut pardus, albis maculis aspersus, collo equo similis, pedibus bubulis, camelo tamen est similis; hunc Æthiopia gignit, Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 222.

Camelus. — De camelo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 429; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 139; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1313. — De natura cameli, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 90. — Cur camelus longum guttur habeat, Eustathius, LIII, 237. — Camelis causa dedit nomen quod accumbant dum onerantur; hos licet et aliæ regiones mittant, sed Arabia plurimos; differunt autem sibi; nam Arabici bina habera in dorso habent, reliquarum regionum singula, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 211.

Cancer (crabe). — De cancro, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 108; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1282. — De canceris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457. — Cancri numerantur inter pisces quia eis præcipuus est natatus, Eustathius, LIII, 936. — De astutia cancri, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 215. — Cancri vocantur, quæ conchæ sunt, crura habentes, inimica ostreis animalia. Eorum enim carnibus vivunt miro ingenio. Quæ cum validam testam ejus aperire non potest, explorat quando ostrea claustra testarum aperiat, tunc cancer latenter lapidem injicit atque impedita conclusione, ostreæ carnes erodit. Duo sunt genera cancrorum: fluviales et marini, Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 239. — De cancro, Werneris abbas, CLVII, 893.

Canis. — De cane, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457. 458; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXVII, 140; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1327. — De cane et ejus natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 65, 86. — Canis gratificus, Eustathius, III, 958. — Nihil sagacius canibus, Rabanus Maurus, XIV, 224. — Plus sensus cæteris animalibus habent, *ibid*.

Canthuris. — Vermis terrenus, qui corpori humano statim ut fuerit applicatus, sui adustione vesicas efficit plenas humore, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235.

Caper, *Capra*, *Caprea* a *carpendis* virgultis, vel a *crepitu* crurum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 426. — Agrestes capreæ quod acutissime videant, ἀπὸ τοῦ ὀξὺ δερκέσθαι, *dorcadas* appellarunt, *ibid*., 426; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 204. — De capra, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 140. — De natura capri, *ibid*., 63.

Capus (falco herodius?) *a capiendo*, avis rapax, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 252; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467.

Carduelis quod spinis et carduis pascitur, *ibid*., 469.

Carpo (Cyprinus carpo), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1277.

Castor. — De castoris natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 61. — Castoris a *castrando* dicti; nam testiculi eorum apti sunt medicaminibus, propter quod cum præsenserint venatorem, ipsi se castrant et morsibus vires suas amputant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 437; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 222. — Castor fiber (Biber), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1329.

Celidros serpens, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235.

Cenchris serpens inflexuosus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443.

Centupeda, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446.

Cerastes serpens dictus eo quod in capite cornua habeat (κέρατα), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 228. — De ceraste, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 100.

Cercini. Eustathius, LIII, 937, 939.

Cervus. — Cervi dicti a cornibus (κέρατα), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 427; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 284. — De cervo, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1220; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1320. — De cervorum natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 64. — Cervus timidus, Eustathius, LIII, 958. — Ad vires reficiendas serpentibus vescuntur, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 204. Dictamnum herbam cervi prodiderunt. *ibid*,. — Cervus capreolus (rech), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1321. — Cervus æger ramusculos oleæ mandit et sanus fit, Wernerius abbas, CLVII, 1131.

Cetus marinii (baleines), Eustatius, LIII, 940; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1269. — Cete dicta τὸ κῆτος τὰ κήτη, ob immanitatem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451. — De ceto, Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 893; Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1221.

Cencocroca bestia, Honorius August., CLXXII, 124.

Charadrius seu *Charadrus* seu *Caladrius*, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 77, 139. — Avis maritima quam Theodorus Gaza charadrium vocat; Suidas charadruin, qui dicit esse avem maritimam magnam et ingluviosam, quam aspicientes icteri liberantur, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 77.

Chelydros (χέρσον ὕδωρ), serpens qui et *chersidros* dicitur S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 445.

Cicada, de cicada, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 237; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1310. — Cicadæ ex cuculorum nascantur sputo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 471.

Cicendela scarabæorum genus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470.

Ciconia. — De ciconia, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXIII, 141. — De ciconiis, Eustathius, LIII, 950. — De natura ciconiæ, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 43. — Ciconiæ a sono quo crepitant vocatæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 245. — Hæ veris nuntiæ, societatis comites, serpentium hostes, maria transvolant, in Asiam collecto agmine pergunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 245. — Cornices duces eas præcedunt et ipsæ, quasi exercitus, prosequuntur, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 228; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461. — Pietas ciconiarum erga parentes, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 228. — Pietas erga pullos quos assidue incubant, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 243. — De ciconia (odebero), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1292.

Cimex, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105. — Cimex de similitudine cujusdam herbæ vocatus, cujus fetorem habet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 480; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 256.

Cinnamolegus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 95. — Avis Arabiæ ita vocata quod in excelsis nemoribus texerit nidos ex fructibus cinnami, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 462; Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 246.

Cochleæ marinæ (limaçons de mer), Eustathius, LIII, 937; Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 238. — Vide *Conchæ*.

Cærulei (pisces) a colore appellati, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451; Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 257.

Coluber ab eo dictus *quod colat umbras* vel quod in *lubricos* tractus flexibus sinuosis labatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 442; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 228. — De colubro, Eustathius, LIII, 963. — Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1218.

Columbæ dictæ quod earum colla ad singulas conversiones colores mutent, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467. — Aves mansuetæ; *veneriæ* dictæ, *ibid*. — Columba hospitia humana diligit, domorum blanda habitatrix, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 218. — Columbæ gregales, Eustathius, LIII, 948. — Columba libidinosa, *ibid*., 949. — De columbis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 15-20; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1299. — De columba (mewa), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, *ibid*.

Conchæ (*poissons à coquille*), Eustathius, LIII, 957. — Conchæ et cochleæ hac ex causa vocatæ, quia deficiente luna cavantur, id est evacuantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 456; Rabanus, Maurus, CXI, 238. — Concharum multa genera sunt, inter quas et *margaritiferæ*, quæ *celæ* dicuntur, in quarum carne pretiosus calculus solidatur, *ibid*. — De conchis, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 110. — De pisce conchas habente, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1279.

Congelin (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1307.

Congrus (congre), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455.

Copprea (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1275.

Coredulus, genus volatile, quasi *cor edens*, S. Isidorus, LXXII, 463; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 246.

Cornix, annosa avis apud Latinos Græco nomine appellatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466. — De cornice, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 252; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 96. — S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1298. — Laudatur corricum hospitalitas, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 228. — Amorem in filios homines a cornicibus edocentur, *ibid.*, XIV, 230. — Quo modo ciconiæ a cornicibus educantur et defendantur, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 228. — De cornice, Wernerus, abbas, CLVII, 1147.

Corvus sive *Corax* nomen a sono gutturis habet quod voce coracinat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 252. — Primum in cadaveribus oculum petit, S. Isidorus LXXXII, 465. — De corvo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 21. 32, 33, 96, 145; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1298, corvus caryocatactes (bera), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1299.

Costi (vermes), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449.

Costros (inter minuta volatilia), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470.

Coturnix seu squalea avis (*caille*). — Coturnices a sono vocis dictæ, quas Græci ὄρτυγας vocant, eo quod primum vise fuerint in Ortygia insula, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 249. — De coturnice, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 145. — De coturnice et squalea ave, *ibid.*, 49.

Crabones vocati a *cabo*, id est *caballo*, quod ex his creentur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470.

Crassus (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1280.

Crocodilus a *crocco* colore dictus, gignitur in Nilo, animal quadrupes in terra et in aquis valens, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 482; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 258. — Nocte in aquis, die humi quiescit, *ibid.* Ova in terra fovet, *ibid.* — De crocodilo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 60, 105. — Crocodili numerantur inter pisces, quia præcipuus est natatus, Eustathius, LIII, 936.

Culex, S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1302.

Culex ab aculeo dictus quod sanguinem sugat, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 471; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 258. — Culices, Eustathius, LIII, 935. — Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1151.

Cuniculi genus agrestium animalium dicti quasi *canniculi*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 427.

Cygnus a *canendo* est appellatus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461. — De cygno, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 25; Eustathius, LIII, 934; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 51, 145; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1289.

Cynipes muscæ minutissimæ sed aculeis permolestæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 472; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 258.

Cynocephali, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 439.

Cynomyia, Græce vocatur, id est *musca canina*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 471; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 257.

Damæ. — Damæ fecundiores, Eustathius, LIII, 961.

Damula vocata quod de manu effugiat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 427; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 205. — Timidum animal et imbelle, fidem, *ibid.* — De damula, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 145.

Daraut (serpens), S. Hildegardis, 1344.

Delphines certum habent vocabulum quod voces hominum sequuntur, etc., S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 257, 258. — Nil in mari velocius istis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451. — Hi proprie *simones* nominantur, *ibid.*, 452. — Est et delphinum genus in Nilo qui crocodilos interimunt, S. Isidorus, 452; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 257, 258. — Delphines catulos pariunt, Eustathius, LIII, 938. — De delphinibus, Hugo de S. Vict., CLXXVII, 105.

Dentix, pro multitudine et granditate dentium dictus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455.

Diomedeæ aves (Græce ἠρώδιοι) a sociis Diomedis appellatæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 463.

Dipsas (aspidis genus) quæ Latine *situla* dicitur, quia quem momorderit siti perit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 251. — Serpens tantæ exiguitatis ut cum calcatur non videatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446. — De dipsade serpente, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 101.

Distelwincke (fringilla carduelis, S. Hildegardis, CXCVIII, 1306.

Draco (δράκων), major cunctorum serpentium sive animantium super terram, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 442; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 229, 230. — Vim in cauda habet, *ibid.* — Innoxius a venenis, *ibid.* — Gignitur in Æthiopia et India, *ibid.* — De dracone animantium maximo, Eustathius, LIII, 937; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 71. — De dracone, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1339.

Draco marinus aculeos in branchiis habet ad caudam, spertantes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 258.

Dromeda seu *Dromedarius* (δρόμος) genus camelorum est minoris quidem staturæ, sed velocioris unde nomen habet... Quod animal ruminat, S. Isidorus, LXXII, 429; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 211. — De Dromeda, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1338. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 91.

Drosela (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1304.

Ealis bestia cujus corpus equi, maxilla apri, cauda elephantis, cubitalia cornua habens, quarum unum post tergum reflectit, cum altero pugnans. In aqua et in terra æqualiter valet, Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 124. — De eale, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXII, 86.

Echineis parvus et semipedalis pisciculus nomen sumpsit quod navem adhærendo retineret, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454. — De echineide parvo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 108.

Echinus, a terrestri echino nomen traxit; hujus testula duplex, spinis aculeata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457-458. — De echino, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 109. — De præscientia echini futuram tempestatem nuntiantis, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 216. — De echinio, Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 894.

Elaces capiuntur in Sueonia, Adamus, Canonic. Bremens., CXLVII, 649.

Elefantiæ (genus serpentum), Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 254.

Elephantus, *Elephas* (λόφος, *mons*) a magnitudine corporis dictus quod formam montis præferat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 456; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 221, 222. — Elephantes intellectu et memoria multa vigent; biennio portant fetus; nunc sola India eos gignit, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 221, 222. — Elephantis membra, proprietates, usus in re militari, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 253. — De elephante Eustathius, LXII, 962; Vener. Hildebertus, CLXX, 1222, 1237, 1238; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1315. — De elephantibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 145. — De natura elephantis, *ibid.*, 72, 73.

Enhydris coluber in aqua vivens, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 445; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 232.

Enhidras bestiola ex eo nuncupata quod in aquis versetur et maxime in Nilo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 439; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 225. — Quomodo crocodilum interimit, *ibid.*

Equus. — Equi dicti eo quod quando quadrigis jungebantur, *æquabantur*, paresque forma et similes cursu copulabantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 430; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 215. — Equi calidi desiderio feminarum, Eustathius, LIII, 958. — De equo, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1319. — De equo et ejus natura, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 91. — De equo indomito, *ibid.*, 145. — Equi marini, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 257.

Ericius (Erinaceus) animal omnino timidum, natura providente semper armatum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 205, 206. — De ericio, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 145; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1331.

Eruca, frondium vermis ab *erodendo* dicta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — De eruca, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104. — Eruca prurigo luxuriæ, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238.

Falco, De falcone, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1296.

Felis lynx (Lulis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1330. — Vide Musio.

Feræ. — De feris, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 146. — Feræ appellatæ eo quod naturali utantur libertate et pro desiderio suo *ferantur*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 434.

Ficedulæ dictæ quod ficos magis edant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 469.

Formica dicta, eo quod *ferat micas* farris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 227. — Formica laboriosa, Eustath., LIII, 958. — De formicæ natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 75. — De formica, Hildebertus Cenonam., CLXXI, 1219; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1336.

Formicaleon, ab hoc vocatus quia est vel formicarum leo, vel certe formica pariter et leo, formicis animal infestum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441-443. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 228.

Fornha (salmo trutta), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1278.

Fucus (frelon), est major ape, scabrone minor; dictus autem fucus quod alienas labores edat; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 256.

Fulica dicta quod caro ejus leporinam sapiat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466. — Mansueta avis et nigra, anati quidem minor sed compositione corporis consimilis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 243. — Avis stagnensis, S. Isidorus,

LXXXII. 466; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248. — Fulica quæ abdicatum aquilæ pullum nutrit commendanda, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 231. — De fulica, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 86. — Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1148.

Furfurio (farfario). — Avis sic dictus quod prius farre in farinam redacto pasceretur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 469.

Furo a *furvo* dictus unde et *fur* quia occultos cuniculos effodit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 440.

Gallina. — De gallina, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 147. — Domestica gallina, Eustathius, LIII, 949. — De gallina, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1295. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248.

Gallus a castratione voratus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466. — Gallus lascivus, Eustathius, LIII, 949. — De gallo, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 239; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1150; S. Hildegardis, (phasianus Gallus), CXCVII, 1295. — De galli gallinacei natura moraliter, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 35, 54, 35, 148.

Gerundula (piscis) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1281.

Gladius dicitur eo quod rostro mucronato sit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452. —De gladio, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105.

Glaucus (piscis) a colore dictus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453.

Glimus S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1311 (lampyris noctiluca).

Glires (*gliscere*) dicti sunt, quia pingues eos efficit somnus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 227. — Hieme tota dormiunt, *ibid.*

Graculus a garrulitate nuncupatus; est enim loquacissimum genus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247. — Graculi gregales, Eustathius, LIII, 948; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 247. — De graculi natura moraliter, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 43.

Grasemucka (motacillæ species), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1306.

Griffo, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1287.

Grillus nomen a sono vocis habet; hic retro ambulat, terram terebrat, noctibus stridet; venatur] cum formica, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 227.

Grues de propria voce nomen sumpserunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 460. — De gruibus atque earum vigilantia, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 227. — De ordine litterato ab iis inter volandum servato. S Ambrosius, XIV, 227; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 460; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 40.— Grues gregales, Eustathius, LIII, 948. — De gruibus, *ibid.*, 950; Rabanus Maurus. CXI, 244; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 148; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1289.

Gryphes vocantur, quod sit animal pennatum et quadrupes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 456; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 223. — De gryphe, Hugo de S. Vict. CLXXVII, 84.

Gurgulio dicitur a *gutture*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 472.

Hædus ab *edendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 426.—De hædo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89.

Hæmorrhois aspis nuncupatur quod sanguinem sudet qui ab eo morsus fuerit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 231.

Halcyon pelagi volucris dicta quasi *ale cyanea*, eo quod hieme in stagnis Oceani nidos facit, pullusque educit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 462; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226. — De halcyone S. Ambrosius, XIV, 224; Eustathius, LIII, 950; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 93. — De halcyone (isenbrado, alcedo hispida), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1304.

Halec (hareng) pisciculus ad liquorem salsamentorum idoneus, unde et nuncupatus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1280.

Halequus (grandula) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1294.

Hamio (piscis) saxatilis; dictus *hamio* qui non capitur nisi hamo

Harumna, S. Hildeg., XCVIII, 1342.

Hasela (piscis, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1280.

Hechi (Esox Lucius), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1276.

Helim, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1338.

Henneramus, vermis capitis vocatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236.

Hercyniæ aves dictæ ab *Hercynio* saltu Germaniæ ubi nascuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 463 — De hercyniis avibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 95.

Hericius (hérisson), animal spinis coopertum, sic dictum quod subrigit se, quando spinis suis clauditur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 227. — De hericio, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 58.

Hippopotamus, vocatus quod sit equo similis; die in aquis commoratur, nocte segetes depascitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — Hunc Nilus gignit, *ibid.*

Hircus sic dictus quod *hirqui* sint oculorum anguli, animal lascivum et petulcum. Solus hujus cruor lapidem adamantem dissolvere valet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 426; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 205. — De hirco, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89, 149; S. Hildegard., CXCVII, 1325.

Hirundo dicta quod cibos non sumat residens, sed in aere capiat escas; garrula avis; nunquam præda est; maria transvolat, ibique hieme commoratur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 251. — De hirundinis utilitate, industria et pietate in filios, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 250. - De hirundine, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 42, 149; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1307; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1146.

Hamocentaurus, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1222.

Huso, S. Hildegardis, CLXXVII, 1272.

Huvo (avis) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1301.

Hyæna, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 61.

Hydra (ab aqua ὕδωρ) draco multorum capitum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 60.

Hydros, aquatilis serpens, a quo icti obturgescunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 445.

Hypnalis genus aspidis dicta, quod somno necat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 231.

Hystrix (porc-épic) animal in Africa erinacii simile, vocatum a stridore spinarum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459.

Ibex, *Ibices* in petris altissimis commorantur et si adversitatem hominum vel ferarum persenserint, saxorum cacuminibus sese præcipitantes, in suis cornibus illæsa suscipiuntur, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 204. — De natura ibicis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 61. — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 426. — Capra ibex, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1322.

Ibis, avis Nili fluminis, serpentium ova vescitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 427, 463. — De ibide, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 83.

Ichneumon Græce vocatus eo quod odore suo et salubria ciborum et venenosa prudantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 439-440; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 225.

Icini, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239.

Inmuli sunt filii cervorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 427; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 205.

Jaculus (*a jactando*), serpens volans. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446. — De jaculo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 191.

Jumenta inde nomina traxerunt quod nostrum laborem juvent, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 425; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 200. — De jumento, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 149. — De triplici specie jumentorum, reptilium atque bestiarum, Rupertus, Tuitiensis abb., CLXVII, 244, 245.— De adulterina permistione jumentorum, *ibid.*, 246.

Juvencus dictus eo quod *juvare* incipiat hominum usus in excolenda terra, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 428; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 207, 209. — De juvenco, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89.

Kraha et *Krewa* (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1298.

Lacertus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446. — De lacerto, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 74, 101; Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1312.

Lampredæ (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1284.

Lasz (Esox), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1275.

Lendes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104.

Lendix idem, quod tarmus a lende, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236.

Leo autem Græce λέων, Latine rex interpretatur, eo quod princeps sit omnium bestiarum. Cujus genus trifarium. E quibus breves et juba crispa, imbelles; longi et coma simplici, acres, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 434; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 217. — De generatione leonis. Eustathius, LIII, 962.— De brevi collo leonis, *ibid.*, 962. — De leone, Hildebertus, Cenomanus episc., CLXVI, 1217; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 56; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1314. — De leone, rege bestiarum, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 150.

Leontophonos, bestia modica cujus caro exusta necat leones, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 439.

Leopardus ex adulterio leænæ et pardi nascitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 435; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226.

Lepus quasi *levipes*, quia velox, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 205. — Lepores fecundiores, Eustathius, LIII, 961.— Lepores nigri in Normannia. Adam. Brem., CXLVI, 649 — De lepore, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 237; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 150; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1326.

Lepus (piscis), a similitudine capitis nuncupatus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453.

Leuerocuta Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 85.

Limax vermis limi dictus quod in limo, vel de limo nascatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235.

Lira, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1336.

Locusta quod pedibus est longis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 471; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 256. — De locustæ ministerio ad ultimam divinam exsequendam. S Ambrosius, XIV, 257. — De locusta, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 151; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1310. — Locusta terrestris et maritima, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 471; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 256.

Lulligo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 486.

Lumbricus, vermis intestinorum, dictus, quasi *lubricus*, quia habitat, vel quod in lumbis sit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236. — De lumbrico, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104.

Lupus (λύκος) rapax bestia et cruoris appetens; lupos Æthiopia gignit, cervice jubatos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 223. — Lupus indomitus, Eustathius, LIII, 958. — De lupo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 106, 151. — De lupo, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1336.

Lupus (marinus) piscis in captum piscium ingeniosus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 106.

Luscinia, avis inde nomen sumpsit quod cantu suo significare solet diei surgentis exortum, quasi *lucinia*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 464; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247.—De luscinia incubantis castu, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 239. — Luscinia vigilat ovis incubans, Eustathius, LIII, 953. — De luscinia, Wernerus abbas, CLXII, 1149; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 96. — Hildebertus, CLXI, 1257.

Lycisca. — Lycisci autem dicuntur, ut ait Plinius, canes nati ex lupis et canibus, cum inter se forte micentur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 458; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 224.

Lynx dicitur quia in luporum genere numeratur; lynces dicit Phinius secundus extra unum non admittere, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 222.— De lynce, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 94.

Mantichora bestia, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 83; Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 124, 125.

Margaritiferæ cochleæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 456; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 80.

Marmota cricetus, (Hamstra), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1372.

Martures albi in Nortmannia, Adamus Brem., CXLVI, 649.

Melamurus (piscis) eo quod nigram caudam habeat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455.

Mele vel quod rotundissimo sit membro, vel quod assidue *mella* captet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 440; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248.

Memnonides aves Ægyptiæ, appellatæ a loco, ubi *Memnon* periit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465.

Mergus ob assiduitate mergendi nomen habet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248. — De mergo, Eustathius, LIII, 954.

Merla (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1307.

Meropes aves qui parentes suos recondere atque alere dicuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 463.

Merswin (phocæ spicies), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1273.

Merula antiquitus *medula* vocabatur, eo quod modulatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 468. — De merula, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 152. — De merulæ natura moraliter, *ibid.*, 44.

Meygelana, S. Hildegardis CXCVII, 1310.

Meynisch (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1279.

Milvago (piscis) nominatus quia evolat super aquam S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 494.

Milvus (quasi (*mollis avis*), mollis viribus et volatu, rapacissimus tamen, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 282. — De milvo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 152; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1297. — De natura milvi, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 41.

Monedula (choucas quasi monotula quæ cum aurum invenit, aufert et occultat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465.

Monoceros (unicorne animal), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 220; Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 124; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89.

Monuwa (piscis) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1279.

Mugilis nomen habet quod sit *multum agilis*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — De mulo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 106.

Mugya (avis) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1310.

Mullus (*surmulet*) vocatus quod mollis sit atque tenerrimus; mullus in vino necatus iis qui inde biberint tædium affert, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — De mullo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 106.

Multipes vermis terrenus, ex multitudine pedum vocatus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — De multipede, Hugo a S. Victore. CLXXVII, 104.

Mulus a Græco dictus quod tardas mulendo in gyrum ducat malas, S Isidorus, LXXXII, 432, 433; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 215.

Muræna (μύραινα) eo quod complicet se in circulos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — Murænæ catulos pariunt, Eustathius, LIII, 957. — De muræna, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 108; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 893.

Murex cochlea est maris, dicta ab acumine et asperitate, quæ alio nomine, *conchilium* nominatur, propter quod circumcisa ferro lachrymas coloris purpurei emittat, ex quibus purpura tingitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 456; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — De murice, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 110.

Murilegus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155.

Mus pusillum animal; his in plenilunio jecur crescit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 440; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226 — De mure, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 93, 153; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1335.

Musaraneus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441.

Musar (larva), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1299.

Musca de Græco venit sicut et mus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 471; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 257. — Muscæ, Eustathius, LIII, 955. — Musca domestica, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1309.

Musculi sunt cochleæ a quorum lacte conciplunt ostreæ et dicti *musculi* quasi *masculi* S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239. — De musculis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 110.

Musio appellatus, quod muribus infestus sit, *eatus* a *captura* seu a κάτσειν S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 440; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226. — De musione, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 93; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1330.

Mustel a quasi *mus longus*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 440; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226. — De mustela, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 66. — Mustela putorius (Illediso), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1331. — Mustela martes (Marth), *ibid.*, 1332, — M. Zibellina (Zobel), *ibid.*, 1333. — M. Herminea (hermipi), *ibid.*, 1333. — Mustela vulgaris (Wisela), *ibid.*, 1334.

Nachigalla (motacilla luscinia), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1305.

Natrix, serpens aquam veneno inficiens, S. Isidorus, LXXXVII, 445.

Nebelkraha (avis) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1298.

Noctua dicitur pro eo quod nocte circumvolat et per diem non possit videre; Noctua bubone minor, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 464; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247. — Noctuæ lucifugæ S. Ambrosius, XIV, 239; Eustathius, LIII, 953. — De noctua, Wernerus abbas, CLVII 1150.

Nycticorax ipsa est noctua quod noctem amat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 464 465. — Nycticorax Græco vocabulo dicitur noctis corvus, quem quidam bubonem, quidam noctuam dixerunt, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 251. — De nycticorace, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 30, 165.

Œstrus (taon, Latine *asilus*, *tabanus*) animal armentis aculeo permolestum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 472.

Olor (avis) est quam κύκνον appellant. — Olor autem dictus quo sit totus plumis albus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 245. — De olore, Hildebertus Cenoman. CLXXI, 1257.

Onager interpretatur *asinus ferus* (ὄνος ἄγριος). — Hos Africa magnos habet et indomitos. Singuli feminarum gregibus præsunt. Nascentium masculorum testiculos morsu detruncant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 429-430; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 212, 213. — De onagro, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 63.

Onycha (piscis), Hugo de S. Victore CLXXVII, 184.

Onocentaurus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 58-78.

Onocrotalon (butor), Græci vocant rostro longo avem, aliud aquatile, aliud solitudinis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 246.

Ordumel (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1299.

Ormella, Vener. Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1257-1258.

Ortygometra (râle) dicitur quæ gregem ducit, seminibus venenorum vescuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 250.

Oscines aves, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 469.

Ossifragus (orfraie) vulgo appellatur avis quæ ossa ab alto dimittit et frangit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467.

Ostrea (huitres) dicta est a *testa* (ὄστρακ), quibus mol-

lities interior carnis munitur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 437; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239. — Ostreæ, Eustathius, LIII, 937, 939. — Musculi sunt ostreæ masculi, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239.

Other (lutræ species), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1329.

Ovifici (pisces), Eustathius, LIII, 937.

Ovis, molle pecus lanis, corpore inerme, ab *ablationo* dictum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 425. — De ove, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 88; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1326. — Oves silvestres fecundiores, Eustathius, LIII, 961.

Pafendunus (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1281.

Pager (φάγρον, pagre) dictus quod duros dentes habeat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453.

Palumbes quod sint fartæ a pabulo, quas vulgus *titos* vocant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467.

Panther dictus sive quod omnium animalium sit amicus, sive quia et sui generis societate gaudet; semel omnino parturit; quare, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 435; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 219, 220. — De pantheris natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 69. — De panthere, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1225; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 155; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1315.

Papiliones. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 471.

Pardus secundus post pantherem est, genus varium, præceps ad sanguinem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 435; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 217 220. — De pardo, Eustath., LIII, 958; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 83, 156.

Parius, serpens qui semper in cauda ambulat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443.

Parix. S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1311.

Parus (Meyse), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1303.

Passer. — Passeres sunt minuta volatilia a parvitate vocata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 250. — Plura sunt passerum genera; alii gaudent ad ioramina parietum, alii valles roscidas requirunt, *ibid.* — De passere, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXXII, 25, 156; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1303. — De passeribus in ramis cedri nidificantibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 26. — De domo quam passer invenit et de passeris mansuetaeti moribus, *ibid.*, 27, 28, 29.

Pavo nomen de sono vocis habet, cujus caro tam dura est, ut putredinem vix sentiat, nec facile coquatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247. — Pavo diligens, Eustathius, LIII, 949. — De pavonis natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 52. — De pavone, *ibid.*, 156; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1288.

Pecora, Pecus a pascendo, dicimus omne quod humana lingua et effigie caret. — Proprie autem *pecorum* nomen in unum alibus accommodari solet quæ sunt aut ad vescendem apta, aut in usu hominum commoda; differt autem inter pecora et pecudes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 425; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 200.

Pectines (petoneles), Eustathius, LIII, 937.

Pediculi vermes cutis a *pedibus* dicti, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104.

Pelicanus avis Ægyptia habitans in solitudine Nili fluminis unde et nomen sumpsit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 462. — Ciconiis corporis grauditate consimilis; delectatione solitaria se consolatur, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 250, 251. — De pelicani natura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 29, 74, 156.

Peloncides (paloundes) a *peloro* promontorio Siciliæ dictæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457.

Perdix de voce nomen habet, avis dolosa atque immunda, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 249. — Dolosus et zelotypus perdix, Eustathius, LXII, 949. — De perdice, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 49, 156.

Phasianus a Phasinde insula Græciæ, appellatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 466.

Philomela. — *Vide* Luscinia.

Phocæ. — Phocas dicunt esse boves marinos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 451. — Phocæ catulos pariunt, Eustathius, LIII, 958.

Phœnix Arabiæ avis, dicta, quod phœniceum colorem habeat fabulosa narratur phœnicis resurrectio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 462; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 246. — De phœnice, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 48.

Picæ quasi *poeticæ* quod verba in discrimine vocis exprimant ut homo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465. — Picæ per ramos arborum pendulæ importuna garrulitate sonantes, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247. — De pica, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 95; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1300.

Picus a *Pico* Saturni filio nomen sumpsit, eo quod eo in auspiciis utebantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465. — De pico, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 95. — De pico (specht), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1302.

Pisces cur sic dicti, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 237. — Pisces a *pascendo*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450. — Cur reptilia dicta sunt quidam pisces, Ambrosius, XIV, 203; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 237. — De generatione piscium, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239. — Multiplex piscibus ratio generandi et singularis in prolem pietatis sensus, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 208. — Pisces cur tam bene dentati; hi sibi invicem in escam ceduut, *ibid.*, 210. — Cuique piscium generi præscripta sunt sua domicilia. — Quidam pisces ad sobolem loca mutant, *ibid.*, 217. — De piscibus atlantici maris, *ibid.*, 220. — Sunt pisces æquorei, littorei, altivagi, petrei, gregales, belluini, immanes, minutique, Eustathius, LIII, 937. — Est propria sors piscibus propriaque natura et cibus differens certaque vivendi conditio, *ibid.*, 937. — Alterius generis sunt qui dicuntur testicales et alterius ea quæ mullitestia nominantur, *ibid.*, 937. — Alios pisces noverunt, hi qui in mare piscantur Indicum et alios qui pelagus rimantur Ægyptium, *ibid.*, 938. — Magna est piscibus vivendi diversitas, nimia etiam in cujusque generis successione discretio, *ibid.*, 938. — Multi piscium non incubant suis ovis, sed aqua suscipiens eorum facit animal, *ibid.*, 938. — Nullus piscium ex parte dimidia dentibus est armatus, sicut oves et boves: cuncti vero pisces acutissima dentium acie condemantur, *ibid.*, 938. — Migrationes piscium, *ibid.*, 940, 941. — De piscibus vagantibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239 — Comparatio piscium et avium, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 225; Eustathius, LIII, 947. — De piscium diversorum naturis, *ibid.*, 935; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105, 106, 107, 157; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1365, 1268-1269.

Polypus id est multipes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453. — De astutia polypi, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 215; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 453. — De polypo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 108; Werunrus abbas, CLVII, 895.

Polypodes, Eustathius, LIII, 937.

Porcus quasi spurcus, ingurgitat enim se cœno, S Isidorus, LXXXII, 428; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 206. — De porco CLXXVII, 137; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1325.

Porci marini more suis terram sub aquis fodiunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 238. — De porcis marinis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105.

Præster aspis semper ore patenti et vaporante currit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444.

Psittacus, in Indiæ litteribus gignitur, colore viridi, torque puniceo, grandi lingua. Articulata verba exprimit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 462; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 246. — De psittaco, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 94; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1300.

Pulices vocati sunt quod ex *pulvere* magis nutriantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236. — De pulicibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1336.

Pulli recentes nati dicuntur eo quo polluti sunt, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 459-460.

Punbelen (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1284.

Quadrupedes. Quadrupedia dicuntur, quia quatuor pedibus gradiuntur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 423; Rabanus Maurus CXI, 200. — Quadrupedes proprietatibus variis discernuntur, Eustathius, LIII, 938. — Imbeciliores fecundiores sunt, ut non facile deleatur genus, *ibid.*, 961. — Devoratrices aharum bestiæ, steriliores habentur, *ibid.*, 961. Characteres diversarum bellarum nutritioni et conservationi apti, *ibid.*, 962. 963.

Ranæ, Eustathius, LIII, 985. — Ranæ a garrulitate vocatæ, ex iis quædam aquaticæ dicuntur, quædam palustres, quædam rubetæ, aliæ calamitæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 458; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 228. — De rana, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 158. — Rana bufo (credda), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1341. — Rana esculenta (frosch), *ibid.*, 1341. — Rana arborea (lumbfrosch), *ibid.*, 1342.

Reguli qui et sibili (serpentes), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 231.

Reptilia a reptando, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 430. — Reptilia non modo serpentes vocitantur, sed etiam pisces, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 105; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450. — De reptilibus, Eustathius, LIII, 963; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105. — De triplici specie jumentorum, reptilium atque bestiarum, Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXVII, 245.

Rhinoceros a Græcis vocatus, Latine interpretatur *in nare cornu*. Idem et *monoceros*, id est *unicornis*, eo quod unum cornu in media fronte habeat; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 425, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 220.

Ricinus vermis canis, vocatus eo quod hæret in auribus canum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236. — De ricino, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105.

Rotega (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1279.
Rulleulet (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1282.
Sagena, Hugo de S. Victore, S. Isidorus, CLXXVII, 159.
Salamandra vocata quod contra incendia valeat, cujus inter omnia venena vis maxima est, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — De salamandra, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 68.
Salmo (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1274.
Sanguisuga, vermis aquatilis, dicta quia sanguinem sugit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 448; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — De sanguisuga, Hugo de S. Victore, 104, 159.
Satyri (êtres fabuleux), S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235.
Saura, lacertus cui, quando senescit, cæcantur oculi, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 447. — De saura, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 102.
Scabrones, vocati a *cabo*, id est *caballo*, quod ex eis creentur. Sicut autem scabrones nascuntur de carnibus equorum putridis, ita ex eis iterum sæpe nascuntur *scarabei*, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236.
Scarus (sarget), dictus eo quo solus inter pisces escam ruminare perhibetur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454. — De scaro, Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 892. — Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 100.
Scherz bedrat, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1344.
Sciurus (Eschorn), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1332.
Scorpio vermis terrenus; animal armatum aculeo et ex eo Græce vocatum, quod cauda figat et arcusto vulnere venena diffundat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 448-449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 232. — De scorpione, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104, 105; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1344. — Scorpio marinus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452.
Scytale, serpens vocatus, eo quod tanta præfulget tergi varietate ut notarum gratia aspicientes retardat; hiemis tempore exuvias ferventis corporis exponit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444. — De scytali, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 101.
Seleucis (avis) locustam devorat, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 257.
Sepia dicitur qui sepibus interclusa facilius capitur; in coeundo obscenum genus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 456.— De sepiis, Eustathius, LIII, 957.
Seps tabificus aspis qui dum momorderit hominem, statim consumit corpus et ossa veneno, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 444, 446; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 231. — De sepa, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 101.
Serpens nomen accepit, quia occultis accessibus *serpit*; serpentes *reptilia* sunt, quia ventre et pectore reptant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 229. — Reptilia non modo serpentes vocitantur, sed pisces, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 205. — Serpentum tot venena quot genera; tot pernicies quot species; tot dolores quot colores habentur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 443; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 229.—De utilitate serpentum, S. Ambrosius, IV, 253. — Omne genus serpentum corruptum ex eo, sive venenatum sit quod diabolus illo usus est ad mortem hominis, Rupertus, Tuitiensis abbas, CLXVII, 245. — Sunt serpentes tam vasti ut cervos devorent et ipsum etiam Oceanum transenatent, Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 124. — De serpentium generibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 100. — De serpentium varia natura, *ibid.*, 102. — De sirenis serpentibus, *ibid.*, 101. — De serpente, *ibid.*, 160. — De quodam serpente, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1339. — De serpentibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 234, 235. — Rubi folia serpentem interimunt, Wernerus abb. CLVII, 1151.
Serra nuncupata, quia serratam cristam habet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452. — De serra, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 69, 105.
Sfungia (éponge) *fingere*, id est nitidare et extergere, dicta; animal esse docetur cruore inhærente petris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 458; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 239.
Sibilus, — Vide *Reguli*.
Simiæ Græcum nomen est, id est, *pressis naribus*; elementorum vagaces, nova luna exsultant; media et cava tristantur; fetus quos amant, ante se gestant, negligenti circa matrem hærent, harum genera quinque sunt, ex quibus cercopitheci caudas habent, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 439; Rabanus Maurus CXI, 225. — De similis. Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 62. — De simia, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1329.
Sirenæ. — De sirenis, Hildebertus, Cenomanensis, CLXXI, 1222. — De sirenis serpentibus, Hugo de S. Victore. CLXXVII, 101.
Sisegonino (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1301.
Silya (piscis), S. Hildegardis, *ibid.*, 1281.
Snewha (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1302.
Solpunga serpens est quæ non videtur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 446.
Sorex Latinum est eo quod rodat et in modum *serræ* præcidat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 440; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226. — De sorice, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 95.— Sorex araneus (spiezmo), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1336.
Sparus (a *spargendo*) piscis a lancea missili traxit nomen quod ejusdem figuræ sit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454.
Sperwere (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1297.
Sphinges villosæ sunt comis, mammis prominentibus, docilesad feritatis oblivionem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459.
Squatus (piscis), dictus quod sit *squammis* acutis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455.
Stechela (piscis) S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1282.
Stellio (serpens) de colore inditum nomen habet, pictus est enim lucentibus guttis in modum *stellarum*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 447. — De stellione, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 68, 74, 102.
Steinbissa (piscis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1282.
Storus (Acipenser storio), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1273.
Strix, nocturna avis nomen habens de sono vocis: quando enim clamat, stridet; vulgo *anuma* dicitur ab *amando*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 465.
Struthio Græco nomine dicitur quod animal in similitudine avis pennas habere videatur, tamen de terra altius non elevatur; ova sua pulveri fovendæ dimittit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 461; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 245. — De struthione et ejus pennis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 55, 161. — S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1287.
Sturni gregales, Eustathius, LIII, 948. — Sturnus vulgaris (stara), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1305.
Stymphalidæ aves a Stymphadibus insulis appellatæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 462.
Suillus a setis est nuncupatus; hic etiam serpentes insequitur; quomodo adversus aspidem pugnet, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 225; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452.
Sus dicta quod pascua *subigat*, id est terra subacta escas inquirat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 438; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 206.
Talpa, dicta quod sit damnata cæcitate perpetua. Terram fodit et humum egerit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 441; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 226. — De talpa, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 94, 161; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1333.
Tarmus vermis est lardi, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236. — De tarmo, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104.
Taurus, Græcum nomen est sicut et bos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 438; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 207, 208. — Indicis tauris celer fulvus est, vulucris pernicitas, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 438; Honorius Augustod., CLXXII, 124. — De tauro, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89, 161.
Tauri vocantur scarabæi terrestres ricino similes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470. — Tauri sunt scarabæi terrestres sive silvestres, ricino similes, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236.
Teredona. — Teredonas Græci vocant lignorum vermes quod terendo edant; hos nos *termites* dicimus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449. — Teredonæ vel termites quos tempore importuno cæsæ arbores gignunt, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — De teredonis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104.
Testudo dicta eo quod tegmine testæ sit adoperta in modum cameræ; sunt autem terrestres, maritimæ, fluviatiles et lutariæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457. — Indicum mare gignit testitudines de quarum testis capacia hospitia sibi faciunt homines, Honorius Augustodun., CLXXII, 125. — De testudine, Eustathius, LIII, 965.
Tetrao (urogallus, tetrao perdix, tetrao tetrix), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1296.
Tharandus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 86.
Thymallus (piscis) ex flore nomen accepit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454.
Thymi nomen Græcum habent, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 452.
Tigris vocata propter volucrem fugam; ita enim nominant Persæ et Medi sagittam; est bestia variis distincta maculis, virtute et velocitate mirabilis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 219. — De brevi collo tigridis, Eustathius, LIII, 962. — De tigride, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 83; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1318.
Tinea vestimentorum vermis quod teneat et eo usque insideat, quoad erodat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235. — De tinea, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 104, 162.

Torpedo vocata eo quod corpus *torpescere* faciat si eam quisquam viventem tangat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 455, 456. — De torpedine, Eustathius, LIII, 937; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 108.

Tragelaphi a Græcis nominati, qui dum eadem specie sint ac cervi, villosos tamen habent armos ut hirci, qui non alibi sunt quàm circa Phasidem, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 427; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 204.

Tuci quos Hispani cuculos vocant, a propria voce nominati; horum salivæ cicadas gignunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468. — De tuco (cuculo), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1302.

Turdi a tarditate dicti, hiemis enim confinio se referunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468.

Turdela quasi major turdus, cujus stercore viscus generari putatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468.

Turtur de voce vocatur, avis pudica et semper in montium jugis et in desertis solitudinibus commorans, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 467; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 248. — Laudatur ob viduitatem turtur, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 232. — De voce, de nido turturis, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 25, 24, 25. — De turture, Eustathius, LIII, 931; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1148; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 1225; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 23, 165; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1300.

Tyriaca vermis, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1344.

Ululæ (ὀλολύζειν), avis a *planctu* et *luctu* nominata; cum enim clamat aut fletum imitatur aut gemitum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 464; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 247; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1301.

Ulwurm, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1344.

Ungues (pisces) a similitudine humanorum unguium dicti, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 457.

Unicornus, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1317.

Upupa a Græcis sic dicta, eo quod stercora humana consideret et fetenti pascatur fimo, avis spurcissima, semper in sepulcris et humano stercore commorans, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 468; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 252; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 30. — De upupa (vedehoppo), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1305.

Uranoscopus (piscis) vocatur ab oculo quem in capite habet, a quo semper supra intendit, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 454.

Ursus fertur dictus quod ore suo formet fetus, quasi *orsus*. Ursorum caput invalidum; vis maxima in brachiis, et in lumbis; unde interdum erecti insistunt, S Isidorus, LXXXII, 457; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 225. — De brevi collo ursi, Eustathius, LIII, 938, 962. — Northmannia ursos albos habet, Adamus, Bremens. canonic., CXLVI, 649. — De urso, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 85, 164; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1316. — Ursus meles (dasch), *ibid.*, 1330.

Urus. — Uri agrestes boves sunt in Germania, habentes cornua in tantum protensa, ut regiis mensis insigni capacitate ex eis gerula fiant, dicti *uri* ἀπὸ τῶν ὀρῶν, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 429; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 210. — Uri in Sueonia capiuntur, Adamus, Bremens. canonic., CXLVI, 649. — De uro, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 90.

Usia vermis est porci, sic appellata quia *urit*; nam ubi momorderit, adeo locus ardet ut vesicæ fiant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 450; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 105.

Vacca dicta quasi *boacca*; est enim ex qualitate mobilium nominum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 429. — De vacca, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 208; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 165.

Vermis est animal quod plerumque de carne vel de ligno et sine ullo concubitu gignitur; sunt autem vermes, aut terræ, aut aquæ, aut aeris, aut carnium, aut frondium, etc., S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 448. — Vermis non ut serpens, apertis passibus graditur, sed in directum corpusculi sui partes gradatim porrigendo contractas, contrahendo porrectas motum explicat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449. — Quid sit vermis, Hugo de S. Victore, LXXVII, 103. — De vermibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 235; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 103, 165. — De vermibus carnium, *ibid.*, 104. — Vermes carnium hemicraneus, lumbricus, ascaridæ, costi, pediculi, pulices, lendes, tarinus, ricinus, usia, cimex, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 449; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 236.

Vermis Indicus, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 237.

Verres eo quod grandes habeat vires, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 428; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 206.

Vervex (mouton), vel a *viribus* dictus, quod cæteris ovibus sit fortior, vel quod sit *vir*, id est masculus, vel quod *vermem* in capite habeat, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 423, 426; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 89.

Vespæ sive scrabones significant hostes persequentes vel timores hostium, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 256. — Vespæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 470.

Vespertilio ex tempore nomen accepit, eo quod lucem fugiens crepusculo vespertino circumvolet, specie volatilis simul et quadrupes, quod in aliis avibus reperiri non solet, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 464; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 246. — Vespertiliones lucifugæ, Eustathius, LIII, 955. — De vespertilione, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 259; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 96; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1308. — Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1150.

Vyneo (fringilla cælebs), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1306.

Vipera dicta quod *vi pariat*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 445; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 232. — De vipera, Eustathius, LIII, 965; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 66; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1342; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 893.

Vituli marini, Eustathius, LIII, 936, 937.

Volucres a *volando*, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 459; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 241; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 164.

Vulpes dicta quasi *volupes*, est enim volubilis pedibus; fraudulentum animal insidiisque decipiens, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 458; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 225. — Vulpes dolosa, Eustathius, LIII, 958. — Northmannia vulpes habet nigros, Adamus Remens.; CXLVI, 649. — De vulpe, Hildebertus Cenoman., CLXXI, 1220; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 59, 164; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1328.

Vultur a volatu tardo nominata putatur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 460; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 243. — Vultures sine maris copula gignere dicuntur, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 233. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 460; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 243. — De præscientia vulturum, S. Ambrosius, XIV, 237. — Vultures nuntiant hominum mortem, Eustathius, LIII, 953. — De vulturibus, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVII, 39, 164; S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1290; Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1148.

Wachiela (tetrao coturnix), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1303.

Walca (Silurus *glanis*), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1275.

Wargkrengel (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1307.

Wasser Marth., S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1335.

Wasserceliza (Motacilla alba), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1307.

Weho (avis), S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1298.

Wespa, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1311.

Widderwalo, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1308.

Wisau, S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1322.

CCXXIII.

INDEX ARITHMETICÆ,

VARIOS EXPONENS DE SCIENTIA NUMERORUM TRACTATUS,

QUOS COMPLECTITUR PATROLOGIA,

ET COMPENDIOSAM UNIUSCUJUSQUE PRÆBENS ANALYSIM.

—

BOETIUS. — De arithmetica libri duo, LXIII, 1079.

Hic analysim libri primi tantum exponimus, nam liber secundus in Indice Geometriæ melius collocabitur.

Divisio mathematicæ, 1079. — De substantia numeri, 1083. — De diffinitione et divisione numeri et diffinitione paris et imparis, *ibid.* — Diffinitio numeri paris et imparis secundum Pythagoram, *ibid.* — Alia secundum modum antiquiorem diffinitio paris et imparis, 1084. — Diffinitio paris et imparis per alterutrum, 1085. — De

principalitate unitatis, 1085. — Divisio paris numeri, *ibid.* — De numero pariter pari, ejusque proprietatibus, *ibid.* — De numero pariter impari, ejusque proprietatibus, 1087. — De numero impariter pari, ejusque proprietatibus, 1089. — Descriptionis ad impariter paris, in latitudine, in longitudine, ad pariter paris naturam pertinentis expositio, 1091. — De numero impari ejusque divisione, 1092. — De primo et incomposito, *ibid.* — De secundo et composito, 1093. — De eo qui per se secundus et compositus, ad alium primus et incompositus est, *ibid.* — De primi et incompositi, secundi et compositi, et ad se quidem secundi et compositi, ad alterutrum vero primi et incompositi procreatione, 194. — De inventione eorum numerorum qui ad se secundi et compositi sunt, ad alios vero relati, primi et incompositi, 1096. — Alia partitio paris secundum perfectos, imperfectos et ultra quam perfectos, 1097. — De generatione numeri perfecti, 1098. De relata ad aliquid quantitate, 1099. — De speciebus majoris inæqualitatis, et minoris, 1100. — De multiplici ejusque speciebus, earumque generationibus, *ibid.* — De superparticulari ejusque speciebus earumque generationibus, 1101. — De quodam utili ad cognitionem superparticularis, 1102. — Descriptio per quam docetur cæteris inæqualitatis speciebus antiquiorem esse multiplicem et digestæ formulæ ratio et expositio, 1103. — Ratio atque expositio digestæ formulæ, *ibid.* — De tertia inæqualitatis specie, quæ dicitur superpartiens, deque speciebus ejus, earumque generationibus, 1106. — De multiplici superparticulari, 1107. — De eorum exemplis in superiore formula inveniendis, 1109. — De multiplici superpartiente, *ibid.* — Demonstratio quemadmodum omnis inæqualitas ab æqualitate processerit, 1110.

CASSIODORUS. — De arithmetica tractatus, LXX, 1204.

Inter disciplinas mathematicas arithmeticam primam omnium esse voluerunt scriptores, 1204. — Musica, geometria et astronomia arithmetica indigent ut virtutes suas valeant explicare, *ibid.* — Fons et mater multarum scientiarum arithmetica, *ibid.* — Quod omnia Deus mensura et numero et pondere disposuit, *ibid.* — Arithmetica dicitur, eo quod numeris præest, *ibid.* — Prima divisio numeri, *ibid.* — Par numerus quid, 1205. — Impar numerus quid, *ibid.* — Pariter par numerus, *ibid.* — Pariter impar numerus, *ibid.* — Impariter par numerus, *ibid.* — Primus et simplex numerus, *ibid.* — Secundus et compositus numerus, *ibid.* — Mediocris numerus, *ibid.* Altera divisio numeri, 1206. — Superfluus numerus, *ibid.* — Indigens numerus, *ibid.* — Perfectus numerus, *ibid.* — Tertia divisio numeri, 1205, 1206. — Numerus per se, 1205. — Numerus ad aliquid, *ibid.*, — Æquales numeri, *ibid.* — Inæquales numeri, *ibid.* — Minor numerus, *ibid.* — Major numerus, *ibid.* — Multiplex numerus, 1206. — Submultiplex numerus, *ibid.* — Superparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Subsuperparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Superpartiens numerus, 1207. — Subsuperpartiens numerus, *ibid.* — Multiplex superparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Submultiplex superparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Multiplex superpartiens numerus, *ibid.* — Submultiplex superpartiens numerus, *ibid.* — Quarta divisio totius numeri, *ibid.* — Discretus numerus, *ibid.* — Continens numerus, *ibid.* — Linealis numerus, *ibid.* — Superficialis numerus, *ibid.* — Circularis numerus, 1208. — Solidus numerus, *ibid.* — Sphæricus numerus, *ibid.* — Arithmeticorum librorum scriptores, *ibid.* — Boetii elogium, *ibid.* — Utilitas arithmeticæ, *ibid.* — Numerus est qui cuncta disponit, *ibid.*

S. ISIDORUS, Hispalensis episcopus. — De arithmetica, LXXXII, 153, 154.

De vocabulo arithmeticæ disciplinæ, 153. — Quod musica, geometria et astronomia, ut sint atque subsistant, istius egent auxilio. 155. — De auctoribus ejus, *ibid.* — Quid sit numerus, *ibid.* — Origo Latinorum nominum in numeris, *ibid.* — Quid præstent numeri, *ibid.* — Quod senarius numerus partibus suis perfectus est, 156. — Adime sæculo compotum, et cuncta ignorantia cæca complectitur, *ibid.* — De prima divisione parium et imparium, *ibid.* Par numerus, *ibid.* — Pariter par numerus, *ibid.* — Pariter impar numerus, *ibid.* — Impariter par numerus, *ibid.* — Impariter impar numerus, 157. — Simplices numeri, *ibid.* — Mediocres numeri, *ibid.* — Numeri superflui, *ibid.* — Numeri diminuti, *ibid.* — Numeri perfecti, *ibid.* — De secunda divisione totius numeri, 158. — Numerus per se, *ibid.* — Numerus ad aliquid, *ibid.* — Æquales numeri, *ibid.* — Inæquales numeri, *ibid.* — Major numerus, *ibid.* — Minor numerus, *ibid.* — Multiplex numerus, *ibid.* — Submultiplex numerus, *ibid.* — Superparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Superpartiens numerus, 159. Subsuperparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Subsuperpartiens numerus, *ibid.* — Multiplex superparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Multiplex superpartiens numerus, *ibid.* — Submultiplex subsuperparticularis numerus, *ibid.* — Submultiplex subsuperpartiens numerus, *ibid.* — De tertia divisione totius numeri, 160. — Numeri discreti, *ibid.* — Numeri continentes, *ibid.* — Numerus linealis, *ibid.* — Numerus superficialis, *ibid.* — Numerus circularis, *ibid.* — Sphæricus numerus, *ibid.* — De differentia arithmeticæ, *ibid.* — De differentia geometriæ, *ibid.* — De differentia musicæ, *ibid.* — Quod numeri infiniti exsistunt, 161.

VEN. BEDA. — De arithmetica, XC, 641. — De numeris, *ibid.* — De diversis speciebus numerorum, 643. — Pythagoricæ mensæ, sive Abacus numerandi, 646 *seq.* — Numerales litteræ, 647.

De computo. — Quod arithmetica pars est physicæ, 649. — Quid est arithmetica, *ibid.* — Quæ prima pars physicæ, 650. — Quis primus numerum invenit apud Hebræos et Ægyptios, *ibid.* — Quis primus istam scientiam numeri habuit apud Græcos et Latinos, *ibid.* — Quæ nomina numeri apud Hebræos, Syros, Chaldæos et Macedones, *ibid.* — Etymologiæ variæ nominis numeri, *ibid.* — Quomodo diffinitur numerus, *ibid.* — Quomodo apud Latinos numeri nominantur ab uno usque ad mille et myriadas, *ibid.* — Per quas notas apud Latinos significantur numeri, 651. — Quot sunt notæ numerorum, *ibid.* — Quamobrem I unum significat, *ibid.* — Ad quid V quinque significat, *ibid.* — Quis ostendit quod X decem significat, 652. — Viginti quæ nota significat, *ibid.* — Quæ nota significat quinquaginta, *ibid.* — Quæ nota significat centum, *ibid.* — Quæ nota exprimit quingentos, *ibid.* — Qua nota signatur mille, *ibid.*

De arithmeticis propositionibus. — Divinatio numeri ab aliquo in animo concepti, 663. — Item aliter, *ibid.* — Item aliter, 666. — Item aliud argumentum, *ibid.* — Incipiunt aliæ propositiones ad acuendos juvenes, 667 et 668. — De limace, problema, 667. — De homine et aliis hominibus in via sibi obviantibus, *ibid.* — De duobus proficiscentibus visis ciconiis, *ibid.* — De homine et equis in campo pascentibus, *ibid.* — De emptore in denariis centum, *ibid.* — De duobus habentibus 100 solidos communes, *ibid.* — De disco, *ibid.* — De cupa, *ibid.* — De sago, *ibid.* — De linteamine, 668. — De duobus hominibus altero alterius sorores accipientibus, *ibid.* — De duobus hominibus altero alterius matrem accipientibus, *ibid.* — De patre et filio matrem et ejus filiam accipientibus, *ibid.* — De patrefamilias et tribus filiis ejus, *ibid.* — De rege et ejus exercitu in triginta villis collecto, *ibid.* — De bove, *ibid.* — De homine, *ibid.* — De duobus hominibus boves decentibus, *ibid.* — De tribus fratribus singulas sorores habentibus, *ibid.* — De lupo et capra et fasciculo cauli, 669. — De viro et muliere ponderantibus plaustri pondus onusti, *ibid.* — De hiricis, *ibid.* — De campo et ovibus in eo locandis, *ibid.* — De campo fastigioso, *ibid.* — De campo quadrangulo, *ibid.* — De campo triangulo, *ibid.* — De campo rotundo, *ibid.* — De campo et cane ac fuga leporis, *ibid.* — De civitate quadrangula, *ibid.* — De civitate triangula, *ibid.* — De civitate rotunda, 670. — De basilica, *ibid.* — De cavana, *ibid.* — De quodam patrefamilias, *ibid.* — Item, de alio, *ibid.* — De obitu cujusdam patrisfamilias, *ibid.* — Item de alio, *ibid.* — De salutatione cujusdam senis ad puerum, *ibid.* — Item alia, *ibid.* — De quodam ædificante domum, *ibid.* — De animalibus emptis, 671. — Item, de aliis, *ibid.* — De homine et ovibus pascentibus, *ibid.* — De sode et scrofa, *ibid.* — De scala cum centum gradibus, *ibid.* — De porcis, *ibid.* — De salutatione pueri ad patrem, *ibid.* — De columba, *ibid.* — De sacculo, *ibid.* — De episcopo, 672. — De homine scholasticis obviante, *ibid.* — De carpentariis, *ibid.* — De vino in vasculis, *ibid.* — De patrefamilias distribuente, *ibid.* — De camelo, *ibid.* — De dispensatore in monasterio, *ibid.*

Problematum solutiones. — De limace solutio, XC, 671. — De ciconiis, *ibid.* — De equis, 672. — De centum denariis, *ibid.* — De communi negotio, *ibid.* — De disco, 673. — De cuppa, *ibid.* — De sago, *ibid.* — De ampullis relictis, *ibid.* — De exercitu in 30 villis collecto, *ibid.* — De vestigiis boum, 674. — De rigis quas facit homo, *ibid.* — De bove ducto, *ibid.* — De sororibus, *ibid.* — De lupo et capra, *ibid.* — De pondere plaustri, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — De campo et avibus, *ibid.* — De campo fastigioso, 675. — Aliud, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — De campo, cane et lepore, *ibid.* — De civitate quadrangula, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — De basilica, 676. — De cavana, *ibid.* — De patrefamilias, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — Aliud, *ibid.* — De animalibus emptis, *ibid.* — N-B. *Reliquæ solutiones præcedentium problematum desiderantur.*

De ratione calculi libellus. — Præfatio, XC, 677-678

De asse et partibus ejus, 678.—Modus calculi, 677.—De numerorum consonantia, 678. (*Reliquum desideratur.*)

Ejusdem alius tractatus. — Præfatio, XC, 681, 682. — Incipit libellus, *ibid.* - De simplici, 681. — De deceno, *ibid.* — De centeno, *ibid.* — De milleno, *ibid.* — De deceno milleno, *ibid.* — De centeno milleno, 682.— Quomodo dividatur singularis per singularem vel centenus per centenum, vel millenus per millenum, *ibid.* — Quomodo singulares sua quantitate metiantur decenos, centenos, millenos, *ibid.*— Quomodo metiatur decenum centenum aut millenum vel millenum et ulteriores, *ibid.*— Quomodo singulares cuncti decenis metiantur decenos, centenos, millenos, vel simul, vel intermisse, *ibid.*—Item alia divisio centeni vel milleni, ac deinceps per eosdem divisores, 683.— Quomodo decem juncti centenis, vel centeni millenis metiantur centenos aut millenos, aut ulteriores, *ibid.* — Item alia divisio centeni, vel milleni, et deinceps per eosdem compositos divisores et simplices, *ibid.*— Quomodo, uno medio numerorum intermisso, juncti duo extremi cæteros metiantur, *ibid.*— Quomodo centenus cum singulari metiatur millenum et ulteriores, vel millenus cum decenis decenos millenos et ulteriores, 684. — Quot divisores sint in quolibet dividendo, *ibid.* — De protensione quarumdam mensurarum terræ, *ibid.*

Ejusdem alius tractatus. — De loquela per gestum digitorum, XC, 685. — Præfatio, 685, 686. — Fit indigitatio in læva manu tali modo, 689 *seq.* — Fit indigitatio in dextera sic, 691. — In reliqua parte corporis indigitatio, primo cum læva manu, *ibid.* — Hactenus in læva, nunc ad dexteram, 692.

Ejusdem alius tractatus. — De ratione unciarum libellus, XC, 699. — Proœmium breve, *ibid.* — Divisio per uncias, *ibid.* — Divisio per scrupulos, *ibid.*

RABANUS MAURUS. — Liber de computo., CVII, 669 *seqq.*. — Prologus, 669, 670. — De numerorum potentia, 671. — Unde dictus sit numerus, 672. — Variæ etymologiæ numeri, juxta Isidorum Hispalensem et Augustinum, *ibid.* — De speciebus numerorum diversis, *ibid.* — Numeri cardinales, *ibid.* — Numeri ordinales, *ibid.* — Numeri adverbiales, *ibid.* — Numeri dispertivi, *ibid.* — Numeri ponderales, *ibid.* — Numeri denuntiativi, *ibid.* — Numeri multiplicativi, *ibid.* — Numeri adverbialiter prolati, *ibid.* — Aliæ species derivatorum numerorum, *ibid.* — Nomina unciarum, 673. — Item ab anno derivata, *ibid.* — Item a pede derivata, *ibid.* — Item a capite derivata, *ibid.* — Item a manu derivata, *ibid.* — Item a viro derivata, *ibid.*— Item ab angulo derivata, *ibid.* — De numeri demonstratione, *ibid.* — Septem litteris numeri notantur, *ibid.* — Quomodo digitis significentur, *ibid.* — De Græcorum notis ad numeros aptatis, *ibid.* — De unciarum figuris et divisionibus, *ibid.*

SILVESTER II, papa. — Libellus de numerorum divisione, CXXXIX, 85, 86. *Vide* Ven. Bedam, XC, 681, 682. — Præfatio, 85. — De singulari numero, 86. — De deceno, 86. — De centeno, 87. — De milleno, *ibid.* — De deceno milleno, *ibid.* — De centeno milleno, *ibid.* — Quomodo dividatur singularis per singularem vel centenus per centenum, vel millenus per millenum, *ibid.* — Quomodo singulares sua quantitate metiantur decenos, centenos, millenos, *ibid.* — Quomodo metiatur decenus centenum aut millenum, vel centenum millenum, vel millenum et ulteriores, 88. — Quomodo singulares cuncti deceni metiantur decenos, centenos, millenos, vel simul dividendos, vel intermisse, *ibid.* — Item alia divisio centeni vel milleni et deinceps per eosdem divisores, *ibid.*—Quomodo deceni juncti centenis, vel centeni millenis metiantur centenos, aut millenos, aut ulteriores, 89. — Item alia divisio centeni vel milleni, et deinceps per eosdem compositos divisores, vel simplices, *ibid.* — Quomodo, uno medio numerorum intermisso, juncti duo extremi cæteros metiantur, *ibid.*—Quomodo centenus cum singulari metiatur millenum et ulteriores, vel millenus cum decenis decenos millenos et ulteriores, 90.— Quot divisores sint in quolibet dividendo, *ibid.*—De protensione *quarumdam* mensurarum terræ, *ibid.*

CCXXIV.

INDEX GEOMETRIÆ,

VARIOS EXPONENS DE SCIENTIA GEOMETRICA TRACTATUS QUOS COMPLECTITUR PATROLOGIA,

ET COMPENDIOSAM UNIUSCUJUSQUE PRÆBENS ANALYSIM.

BOETIUS. — Arithmeticæ liber secundus, qui est de Geometria, LXIII, 1113, 1114.

Quemadmodum ad æqualitatem omnis inæqualitas reducatur, 1113. — De inveniendo in unoquoque numero quot numeros ejusdem proportionis possit præcedere, eorumque descriptio, descriptionisque expositio, 1115. — Quod multiplex intervallum, ex quibus superparticularibus medietate posita, intervallis fiat, ejusque inveniendi regula, 1117. —De per se constante quantitate, quæ in figuris geometricis consideratur; communis ratio omnium magnitudinum, 1119. — De numero lineari, 1121.— De planis rectilineis figuris, quodque earum principium sit triangulus, *ibid.* — Dispositio triangulorum numerorum, 1122. — De lateribus triangulorum numerorum, *ibid.* — De quadratis numeris, 1123. — De eorum lateribus, 1124. — De quadratorum generatione, rursusque eorum lateribus, *ibid.* — De pentagonis eorumque lateribus, *ibid.* — De generatione pentagonorum, 1125. — De hexagonis eorumque generationibus, *ibid.* — De heptagonis eorumque generationibus, et communis omnium figurarum inveniendæ generationis regula, descriptionisque, 1126. — Descriptio figuratorum numerorum in ordine, 1127. — Qui figurati numeri, ex quibus figuratis numeris fiant, atque quod triangulus numerus omnium reliquorum principium sit, *ibid.* — Pertinens ad figuratorum numerorum descriptionem speculatio, 1128. — De numeris solidis, 1129. — De pyramide et quod ea sit solidarum figurarum principium, sicut triangulus planarum, et de speciebus, *ibid.* — De his pyramidis quæ a quadratis, vel a cæteris multiangulis figuris proficiscuntur, *ibid.* — Solidorum generatio numerorum, 1130.—De curtis pyramidis, 1132. — De cubis, vel asseribus, vel lateculis, vel cuneis, vel sphæricis, et parallelipipedis numeris, *ibid.* — De parte altera longioribus numeris, antelongioribus, eorumque generatio, 1134. — De antelongioribus numeris et de vocabulo numeri parte altera longioris, 1135. — Quod ex imparibus quadrati, ex paribus parte altera longiores fiant, *ibid.* — De generatione laterculorum, eorumque diffinitione, 1136. — De circularibus, vel sphæricis numeris, 1137. — De natura rerum quæ dicitur ejusdem naturæ, et de ea quæ dicitur alterius naturæ, et qui numeri, cui naturæ conjuncti sunt, *ibid.* — Quod omnis ex ejusdem natura et alterius natura consistunt, idque in numeris primum videri, 1139. — Ex ejusdem atque alterius numeri natura qui sunt quadratus et parte altera longior, omnes proportionum habitudines constare, *ibid.* — Quod ex quadratis ex parte altera longioribus omnis formarum ratio consistat, 1142. — Quemadmodum quadrati ex parte altera longioribus vel parte altera longiores, ex quadratis fiant, 1143. — Quod principaliter ejusdem quidem sit substantiæ unitas, secundo vero loco impares numeri, tertio quadrati; et quod principaliter dualitas alterius sit substantiæ, secundo vero loco pares numeri, tertio parte altera longiores, *ibid* — Alternatim positis quadratis, et parte altera longioribus, qui sit eorum consensus, in differentia et in proportione, *ibid.*

— Probatio, quadratos ejusdem esse naturæ, 1144. — Cubos ejusdem participare substantiæ quod ab imparibus nascantur, 1146. — De proportionalitatibus, *ibid.* — Quæ apud antiquos proportionalitas fuerit, et quas posteri addiderint, *ibid.* — Quod primum de ea quæ vocatur arithmetica proportionalitate dicendum est, 1147. — De arithmetica medietate ejusque proprietatibus, *ibid.* — De geometrica medietate ejusque proprietatibus, 1150. — Quæ medietates, quibus rerum publicarum statibus comparentur, 1152. — Quod superficies una tantum in proportionalitatibus medietate jungantur, solidi vero numeri duabus medietatibus in medio collocentur, *ibid.* — De harmonica medietate ejusque proprietatibus, 1153. — Quare dicta sit harmonica medietas, ea quæ digesta est, 1155. — De geometrica harmonia, 1158. — Quemadmodum consitutis altrinsecus duobus terminis, arithmetica, geometria, et harmonica inter eos medietas alternetur, atque de eorum generationibus, 1159. — De tribus medietatibus quæ harmoniæ et geometriæ contrariæ sunt, 1161. — De quatuor medietatibus quas postea ad implendum denarium, limitem adjecerunt, 1163. — Dispositio decem medietatum, 1164. — De maxima et perfecta symphonia quæ tribus distenditur intervallis, 1164.

Ejusdem alius geometriæ tractatus.

Euclidis Megarensis Geometriæ libri duo ab Anicio Tito Manlio Torquato Severino Boetio translati, LXIII, 1307-1308.

Liber primus. — De mensura, 1307. — De generibus linearum, *ibid.* — De generibus angulorum, *ibid.* — De modis figurarum, 1308. — De triangulis, 1309. — De quadratis, 1310. — De petitionibus, quæ sunt in geometrica, *ibid.* — De communibus animi conceptionibus, quæ sunt in geometrica, 134. — Incipiunt schemata, 1315. — Ex tertio libro Euclidis Megarensis, 1325. — De figuris geometricis, 1329. — De ratione Abaci, 1333. — De divisionibus rubrica, 1335.

Liber secundus. — De mensuris rubrica, 1335. — De mensura et tribus dimensionibus rubrica, 1336. — De podismis rubrica, 1337. — De trigoniis rubrica, *ibid.* — De isopleuro rubrica, *ibid.* — De scaleno rubrica, 1339. — De orthogonio rubrica, *ibid.* — De eodem rubrica, 1340. — Item de eodem rubrica, 1341. — Item de eodem rubrica, 1342. — De orthogonio circulo inscripto rubrica, *ibid.* — De amblygonio rubrica, 1343. — De oxygonio rubrica, *ibid.* — De parte altera longiori rubrica, 1345. — De rhombo rubrica, *ibid.* — Item de rhombo rubrica, *ibid.* — De diagono adinveniendo rubrica, 1346. — De multiangulis figuris rubrica, 1347. — De hexagono rubrica, *ibid.* — De heptagono rubrica, *ibid.* — De octogono rubrica, 1348. — De Enneagono rubrica, *ibid.* — De decagono rubrica, 1349. — De circulo rubrica, 1350. — De hemicyclo rubrica, *ibid.* — De minutiis rubrica, 1352.

Ejusdem alius tractatus geometriæ.

De utilitate geometriæ rubrica, LXIII, 1353. — Rubrica, 1354. — De controversiis rubrica, 1355. — Nomina agrimensorum, rubrica, 1357. — Nomina lapidum finalium et archarum positiones, rubrica, *ibid.* — De paribus et imparibus numeris rubrica, 1362.

CASSIODORUS. — De mathematica et ejus divisione, LXX, 1203.

Ejusdem alius geometriæ tractatus.

De geometria, LXX, 1212. — Quid sit geometria, *ibid. seq.* — Etymologia nominis geometriæ, 1213. — Divisio geometriæ, *ibid.* — Planæ figuræ, *ibid.* — Numerabilis magnitudo, *ibid.* — Magnitudines rationabiles et irrationales, *ibid.* — Figuræ solidæ, *ibid.* — Illustres auctores qui geometriam coluerunt, *ibid.*, Principia geometricæ disciplinæ, 1214. — Punctum, quid sit 1214. — Linea, quid sit, *ibid.* — Recta linea, *ibid.* — Superficies, quid sit, *ibid.* — Plana superficies, *ibid.* — Planus angulus, *ibid.* — Quid sit figura, *ibid.* — Termitus, *ibid.* — Circulus, *ibid.* — Diameter, *ibid.* — Semicirculus, *ibid.* — Rectilineæ figuræ, *ibid.* — Trilatera, *ibid.*, — Quadrilatera, *ibid.* — Æquilaterum, *ibid.* — Isoceles, *ibid.* — Scalenum, *ibid.* — Orthogonium, *ibid.* Amblygonium, *ibid.* — Oxygonium, *ibid.* — Quadratum, *ibid.* — Rhombus, 1215. — Rhomboides, *ibid.* — Parallelæ, *ibid.* — Petitiones quinque, *ibid* — Gnomon, *ibid.* — Proportio, *ibid.* — Proportionalitas, *ibid.*

S. ISIDORUS, Hispal. episc. — De geometria, LXXXII, 161. — De geometriæ inventoribus et vocabulo ejus, 161. — De Quadripartita divisione geometriæ. *ibid.* — Planæ figuræ, *ibid.* — Numerabilis magnitudo, 162. — Magnitudines rationales sunt quarum mensuram scire possumus, irrationales vero quarum mensuræ quantitas cognita non habetur, *ibid.* — Figuræ solidæ, *ibid.* — De figuris geometriæ, *ibid.* — Circulus, *ibid.* — Quadrilatera, *ibid.* — Dianaltheton grammon, *ibid.* — Orthogonium triangulum, *ibid.* — Isopleuros, *ibid.* — Sphæra, *ibid.* — Cubus, *ibid.* — Cylindrus, *ibid.* — Conon, *ibid.* — Pyramis, *ibid.* De principiis geometriæ, *ibid.* — De numeris geometriæ, 163.

SILVESTER II, papa, (GERBERTUS). — Geometria Gerberti, CXXXIX, 91, 92 seq.

Prologus in geometriam Gerberti, 91, 92. — Incipit geometria Gerberti, 93. — Quid sit corpus solidum, *ibid.* — Quid sit linea *ibid.* — Punctum, 94. — Superficies, *ibid.* — Longitudo, *ibid.* — Latitudo, 95. — Altitudo, *ibid.* — Linearis pes, *ibid.* — Constratus pes, *ibid.* — De vocabulis et quantitate mensurarum ab antiquis inventarum, 96. — Digitus, *ibid.* — Uncia, 96. — Palmus, *ibid.* — Sexta quæ et dodrans, *ibid.* — Pes, *ibid.* — Superficies, *ibid.* — Laterculus, 97. — Cubitus, *ibid.* — Gradus, *ibid.* — Passus, *ibid.* — Pertica quæ et decempeda, *ibid.* — Actus minimus, *ibid.* — Clima, *ibid.* — Porta, *ibid.* — Actus quadratus, qui et agripennus seu aripennus (*Gallice* arpent, *Anglice* acre), *ibid.* — Jugerum seu juger, seu jugus, *ibid.* — Centuria, *ibid.* — Stadium, 98. — Milliarium, *ibid.* — Leuca, sive leuga, seu leuva, *ibid.* — De descriptione quantitatis earumdem mensurarum tritaria, *ibid.* — Quantitas leucæ, *ibid.* — Quantitas milliarii, *ibid.* — Quantitas perticæ, *ibid.* — Quantitas passus, *ibid.* — Quantitas gradus, *ibid.* — Quantitas cubiti, 99. — Pedis quantitas, *ibid.* — Sextæ quantitas, *ibid.* — Palmi quantitas, *ibid.* — Unciæ quantitas, *ibid.* — Digiti quantitas, *ibid.* — De planis figuris, *ibid.* — Planus angulus, 100. — Angulus rectus, *ibid.* — Angulus hebes, *ibid.* — Angulus acutus, *ibid.* — Anguli interiores, anguli exteriores, 102. — Parallelæ, 103. — His tribus anguli speciebus omnis coogulata consistit figura, *ibid.* — De principalitate trianguli, *ibid.* — De speciebus trianguli, 104. — Triangulus qui et trigonus et tripleurus, orthogonius, 104. Triangulus amblygonius, *ibid.* — Triangulus oxygonius, *ibid.* — Triangulus isopleurus sive æquilateralis, 105. — Triangulus isoceles, *ibid.* — Triangulus scalenos, *ibid.* — De natura trianguloram, *ibid.* — Quomodo tres angulorum species discerni valeant, 106. — De appellationibus linearum in figuris, 107. — Hypotenusa, *ibid.*

De Pythagoricis orthogoniis, *ibid.* — Quomodo minutiæ addantur figuris, *ibid.* — De geometria trigoniorum prædictorum, 113. — Quas utilitates ars geometrica spondeat, 115. — Nomina mensurarum quibus geometræ utuntur, 116. — Digitus, 116. — Uncia, *ibid.* — Palmus, 117. — Sexta, *ibid.* — Pes, *ibid.* — Laterculus, *ibid.* — Cubitus, *ibid.* — Gradus, passus, pertica, clima, *ibid.* — Actus, *ibid.* — Jugerum, *ibid.* — Centuria, *ibid.* — Stadium, Milliarium, *ibid.* — Ad altitudinem cum astrolabio metiendam, *ibid.* — Ad altitudinem inaccessibilem eum horoscopo metiendam, 118. — Item de eodem, *ibid.* — Ad altitudinem cum horoscopo metiendam, 119. — Ad metiendum cum horoscopo puteum, *ibid.* — Ad altitudinem arboris, columnæ vel turris per umbram cum astrolabio inveniendam, 120. — Item de eadem re, 121. — Ad altitudinem cum speculo vel pelvi metiendam, *ibid.* — Ad æstimandam cujusque rei altitudinem sole lucenti, *ibid.* — Ad planitiem virga vel arundine quærendam, 123. — Figura ad altitudinem mensurandam, *ibid.* — Figura ad metiendam planitiem, 124. — Ad metiendam planitiem per arundinem, *ibid.* — Ad mensurandum puteum, 125. — Ad altitudinem metiendam cum orthogonio, 126. — Orthogonium Pythagoricum ad metiendam altitudinem, 125. — Ad rem inaccessibilem nobis altioribus metiendum, 127. — Ad metiendum planum quolibet modo propositum, *ibid.* — Ad putei vel fossæ altitudinem metiendam, 128. — Ad altitudinem montis inveniendam, 129. De eodem, *ibid.* Ad inveniendum per speculum altitudinem turrium, 130. — Ad inveniendam latitudinem fluvii vel campi, *ibid.* — Ad idem alius modus, 131. — Ad altum cum sagitta et filo mensurandum, *ibid.* — Ad inveniendam in amblygonio ejecturam, quanta sit, etc., 132. — Quomodo in trigono orthogonio cathetus et basis quærantur, 133. — Ad inveniendam basis et catheti disjunctionem in trigono, 133. In trigono oxygonio, cujus in lateribus numeri quantitate dissimiles sint, invenire perpendicularem, etc., 133. — Per datum quemlibet trigoni orthogonii cathetum basim invenire, 134. — Trigoni orthogonii embadum invenire, *ibid.* — Per cathetum basim invenire, 135. — Trapezetici embadum invenire, *ibid.* — Trigoni isopleuri, cujus sunt singula latera 30, embadi pedes comprehendere, *ibid.* — Trigoni isocelis cathetum invenire vel embadum, 136. — Tri-

goni scaleni cathetum invenire, *ibid.* — In quadrato diagonum invenire, 137. — Numerum arborum in agro invenire, *ibid.* — Rhombi cathetum quærere, *ibid.*—Quomodo trigonus, tetragonus, hexagonus, etc., æquilateri, suas areas impleant, *ibid.* — Cujuscunque rotundi, vel circuli, diametrum invenire et embadum, 138. — In hemicyclo aream invenire, *ibid.* — Sphæræ aream colligere, *ibid.* — In trigoni orthogonio circuli inscripti et singula latera tangentis diametrum invenire, 139. — Regula ad constituendas pyramides in omnibus figuris a multis angulis procedentibus et æqui lateris, *ibid.*— Invenire pyramida in tetragono, cujus sint singula latera pedes 10 et embadum 100. — In pentagono æquilatero denarii numeri pyramidem indagare, 140. — In omni circulo, duobus circumscripto tetragonis, scire, quantum ab extracedente vincitur, 141. — Montis jugera invenire, *ibid.* — Quomodo quadrata, et latera trigoni, tetragoni, pentagoni, etc., nascantur, 142. — De trigono, *ibid.* — De tetragono, *ibid.* — De pentagono, *ibid.* — De hexagono, 142. — De heptagono, *ibid.* — De octogono, *ibid.* — De enneagono, *ibid.* — De decagono, *ibid.* — De endecagono, *ibid.* — De duodecagono, *ibid.* — In oxygonio cathetum et embadum invenire, *ibid.* — Oves in campo sic collocare, ut quævis certum spatium occupet, 143. — Scire quot agripennos contineat campus fastigiosus, *ibid.* — In campo quadrangulo agripennos cognoscere, 144.— In campo triangulo agripennos invenire, *ibid.* — In campo rotundo numerum agripennorum nosse, *ibid.* — In civitate quadrangula ponere domos certæ longitudinis et latitudinis, 145. — In civitate triangula de eadem re, *ibid.* — In civitate rotunda domos certæ longitudinis et latitudinis locare, 146. — Basilicæ pavimentum quot laterculi debeant supplere, *ibid.* — In lacuna, canna, etc., viam certa latitudine ducere, *ibid.*— In circulo embadum invenire, *ibid.* — Ex diametro circulum indagare, 147. — De hemicyclo embadum invenire, *ibid.* — In orthogonio cujus cathetus sit pari numero notatus, basim et hypotenusam invenire, *ibid.* — In monte strabo jugera invenire, *ibid.* — Columnam facere, circulum incrassare, altitudinem rerum invenire, 148. — Putei amphoras nosse, *ibid.* — Cuppa quot pedum solidorum sit, quotque amphoras capiat, invenire, *ibid.* — Ex adunatione omnium numerorum, secundum ordinem prolatorum, scire quanta profunditas crescat, 149. — Circuli inaurarum invenire, *ibid.* — Columnæ inæqualis pedes invenire, *ibid.* — Hexagonum facere, *ibid.*, — Intra quadratum æquilaterum octogonum designare, 150. — Structuræ circa puteum positæ pedes invenire, *ibid.* — Prismatis pedes invenire in orthogonio, *ibid.* — In omni tetragono diagonium invenire, *ibid.* — Quot stadia in terris respondeant zodiaci partibus, *ibid.* — Alia ratio meridianum describendi, 152.

Gerberti epistola ad Adelboldum, CXXXIX, 151, 152. — De causa diversitatis arearum in trigono æquilatero, geometrice arithmeticeve expenso, 151, 152 *et seq.*

Gerberti Epistola ad Constantinum, monachum Floriac., CXXXIX, 155, 156. — De sphæræ constructione, 155, 156.

ADELBOLDUS, episcopus Trajectensis. —Libellus de Ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ, CXL, 1105, 1104.

FRANCO, scholasticus Leodiensis. — Opus de quadratura circuli (specimen). CXLIII, 1375. 1374. — Incipit prologus in primum librum domni Franconis, de quadratura circuli, 1373, 1374. Domni Franconis liber primus incipit de quadratura circuli, 1375, 1376. — Prologus libri tertii, 1375, 1376.

De mathematicis in genere. — S. Augustinus, episc. Hippon., XXXII, 787. — Cassiodorus Senator, abbas Vivar., LXX, 1203. — S. Isidorus, Hispalensis episc., LXXXII, 155. — Silvester papa II, CXXXIX, 85.

De geometria in genere. —Tertullianus, presb. Carth., Apolog. II, 701.—S. Augustinus, Hippon. episc., XXXII, 1014. — Boetius, consul, senator, LXIII, 1307. —Cassiodorus Senator, abbas Vivar., LXX, 1205, 1212. — S. Isidorus, Hispalensis episc., LXXXII, 160 *seq.* — Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 91.

De geometria in specie.

De puncto mathematico. — S. Augustinus, Hipp. episc., XXXII, 1045. — Silvester II, papa (Gerbertus), CXXXIX, 94.

De lineis. — S. Augustinus, Hipp. episc., XXXII, 1042. — Silvester papa II, CXXXIX, 94.

De superficiebus.—S. Augustinus, Hipp. episc., XXXII, 1049 *seq.* — Boetius, consul, senator, LXIII, 1307 *seq.* — S. Isidorus, Hispal. episc., LXXXII, 162.—Silvester, II, papa, CXXXIX, 94. — Franco scholasticus, CXLIII, 1375.

De solidis. — Silvester II, papa, CXXXIX, 94 ad 155. — Adelboldus, episc. Traject., CXL, 1105.

CCXXV.

INDEX DE MENSURIS,

PONDERIBUS ET MONETIS, QUORUM MENTIO FIT IN PATROLOGIÆ CURSU, ORDINE LOGICO DIGESTUS.

I. — *De mensuris in genere.*

Mensuræ definitiones variæ, Boetius, LXIII, 1307, 1337; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 485. — Mensuræ triplex genus, Boetius, LXIII, 1337; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595. — Mensuræ litteris exprimuntur, Boetius, LXIII, 1332; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 596, 597. — Reformatio mensurarum sub rege Theodorico; Boetius, LXIV, 1450, 1451. — Utilitas mensurarum ad unitatem reductarum, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 515. — Mensurarum origo et etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 590, 595. — De æquitate in mensuris, Carolus Magnus, XCVIII, 178; XCVII, 729; Smaragdus, CII, 967; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675; CX, 1026, 1027; CXI, 485; Regino Prum., CXXXII, 565 *et seqq.*; Petrus Cantor, CCV, 85.

II. — *De mensuris longitudinis.*

1. *Actus.* —Actus quotuplex dividitur; Boetius, LXIII, 1335 et 1336.— Actus antiquitas, Sylvest. II, CXXXIX, 96.

2. *Cubitus.*— Quid cubitus geometricus, S. Augustinus, XLI, 474; XXXIV, 349, 549; Walafridus, CXIII, 108. — Recensetur cubitus inter antiquas mensuras, Boetius, LXIII. 1335. — Cubitus quænam longitudo, Boetius, XIII, 1336; Ven. Beda, XCI, 401; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 384; Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 177; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97, 98; Rupertus, CLXVII, 704; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 46. — De quadrato cubitu, Gerhohus, CXCIV, 1447.

3. *Decempeda.* — Decempedæ antiquitas, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96. — Decempedæ longitudo, Boetius, LXIII, 1336; Sylvest. II, CXXXIX, 97.

4. *Digitus.* — Digitus una ex duodecim mensuris longitudinis, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98. — Digiti longitudo præfixa, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 535; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 90, 98.

5. *Funiculus.* — Funiculus mensura Ægyptiaca, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 986. — Quis terram funiculo metitur; Rupertus, CLXVII, 1135.

6. *Gradus.* — Gradus una ex duodecim longitudinis mensuris, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; CXXXIX, 96. — Gradus longitudo præfixa, Boetius, LXIII, 1336; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 535, 536; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97, 98. — Gradus etymologia, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

7. *Leuca.* — Leucæ longitudo, Lactantius, VII, 825; Boetius, LXIII, 1338; S Isidorus, LXXXII, 557; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98 — Leuca mensura itineris. Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 783; S. Hieronymus, XXV, 986;

S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 557; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98. — Leucæ etymologia, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 91.

8. *Milliarium.* — Milliaria pro mensura itineris sumuntur, Lactantius, VII, 826; Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 781 *et seqq.*; S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 609 et 1027; XXXIX, 1547 et 1665; Boetius, LXIII, 1333; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98. — Exprimitur milliarii longitudo, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; S. Benedictus, LXVI, 389; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555, 557; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 91, 98; Hildebertus, CLXXI, 419.

9. *Palmus.* — Palmus longitudinis mensura, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96. — Palmi qualis habetur longitudo, Boetius, LXIII, 1336; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 90, 96, 98, — Palmi etymologia, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96.

10. *Parasanga.* — Parasanga mensura itineris apud Persas, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 986; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 557.

11. *Passus.* — Passus mensura itineris, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 986; Boetius, LXIII, 1333; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 91, 97. — Passus exprimitur longitudo, Boetius, LXIII, 1335, 1336; S. Benedictus, LXVI, 389; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 91, 97. — Passus etymologia, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

12. *Pertica.* — Pertica antiqua mensura, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96; Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXVI, 755. — Pertica qua longitudine, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 556; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 90, 97. — Perticæ etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 556; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

13. *Pes, semipes.* — Pes et semipes inter longitudinis mensuras annumerati, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96. — Pes in longitudine quantus, Boetius, LXIII, 1336; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXI, 165 not.; Sylvester, II, CXXXIX, 96, 98.

14. *Rasta.* — Rasta mensura itineris apud Germanos, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 986; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98.

15. *Schœnus.* — Ægyptiis schœnus mensura itineris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 557.

16. *Stadium.* — Stadium mensura longitudinis, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96. — Quænam sit longitudo stadii, Boetius, LXIII, 1335; S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 165; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 557; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 91, 98. — Stadium in itineribus magis usitatum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 557; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98.

17. *Uncia.* — Unciæ quantitas, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555 not.; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98.

18. *Virga.* — Virgæ quænam sit longitudo, Petrus Cantor, CCV, 428.

III. — *De mensuris superficiei.*

De agrimensoribus, Const. Mag., VIII, 545; S. Hieronymus, XXV, 419; S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 161. — Superficiei definitio, Boetius, LXIII, 1337. — De mensuris superficiei adnotatio duplex, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98. — Sequuntur variæ superficiei mensuræ.

1. *Actus.* — Actus minimus et quadratus cujusdam superficiei, Boetius, LXIII, 1335, 1336; S. Isidorus, LXXX, 556; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

2. *Agripennum.* — Agripenni varia nomina, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96; Petrus Cantor, CCV, 428. — Exprimitur agripenni superficies, *ibid.*

3. *Candetum.* — Quid Galli candetum vocant, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 556.

4. *Centuria.* — Centuria cujusnam superficiei, Boetius, LXIII, 1338; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555, 556; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97. — Centuria inter antiquas superficiei mensuras annumerata, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96. — Centuriæ etymologia, *ibid.*, 97, 98.

5. *Clima.* — De climate mentio facta, Boetius, LXIII, 1338; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96. — Climatis exprimitur superficies, *ibid.*, 97.

6. *Cubitus.* — Cubitus agrorum mensura, Boetius, LXIII, 1332. — Cubitus quid in superficie, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 99.

7. *Digitus.* — Digitus una ex mensuris quibus antiqui agrorum emetirentur areas, Boetius, LXIII, 1335. — Digitus mensura minima omnium agrestium mensurarum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96.

8. *Gradus.* — Gradus quid in superficie, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98.

9. *Juchus.* — De jucho, quadam agrorum mensura, fit mentio, Notkerus, CXXXI, 168.

10. *Jugerum.* — Jugerum, quænam mensura, Hieronymus, XXIV, 80, 81; Boetius, LXIII, 1338; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 556; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97. — Jugeri etymologia, *ibid.*

11. — *Laterculus.* — Laterculi superficies et etymologia, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

12. *Leuca.* — Leuca quid in superficie constrata, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98.

13. *Palmus.* — Palmi definitur superficies, Boetius, LXIII, 1332; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 99.

14. *Passus.* — Passus quid in superficie constratus, S. Isidorus, LXXVII, 856.

15. *Pertica.* — Quot perticas habet passus, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 98.

16. *Pes.* — Quid intelligitur per pedem contractum, Boetius, LXIII, 1336. — Pedis contracti definitur superficies, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 99.

17. *Porta.* — Portæ quænam superficies, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

18. *Scammum.* — Scamnum mensura veterum agrimensorum, Boetius, LXIII, 1333. — Scamnum agrorum mensura longior, *ibid.*, 1334.

19. *Sexta.* — Sextæ superficies, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 96, 99.

20. *Striga.* Quid est striga, Lactantius, VII, 449. — In quo striga a scamno distinguitur, *ibid.*, 707. — Striga agrorum mensura, Boetius, LXIII, 1334.

21. *Tabula.* — Tabula quarta pars jugeri, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 97.

22. *Uncia.* — Uncia quid in superficie constrata, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 99.

IV. — *De mensuris capacitatis.*

Quid per solidum intelligitur, Boetius, LXIII, 1337; Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 95. — Sequuntur variæ capacitatis mensuræ.

1. *Acetabulum.* — Acetabuli capacitas, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

2. *Amphora.* — Chilpericl statutum de amphora, S. Gregorius Turonensis, LXXI, 546. — Amphoræ notatur capacitas, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 499 not.; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488, 489. — De urna et amphora fit mentio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

3. *Artaba.* — Artabæ vario modo definitur capacitas, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 81; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 596; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488.

4. *Batus.* — Batus mensura Hebraica, S. Hieronymus, XXIX, 80; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026. — Exprimitur bati capacitas, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 81; XXV, 450; S. Isidorus, LXXXI', 595; Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 176; CXI, 488. — Batus mensura liquidorum, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 81; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026. — Bati etymologia, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488.

5. *Bilibris.* — Bilibris quid, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486; Rupertus, CLXIX, 944. — De bilibri loquitur Apocalypsis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

6. *Cadus.* — Cadus in Evangelio, Eugyppius, LXII, 841; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 489 — Cadi capacitas, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488.

7. *Chœnix.* — Chœnix cujusnam capacitatis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 594; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

8. *Choncula.* — Notatur capacitas chonculæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595.

9. *Cochlear.* — Cochlear mensurarum pars minima, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595.

10. *Congius.* — Congius mensura liquidorum et aridorum, Cassianus, XLIX, 1135 not.; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 594; Anastasius, CXXXVIII, 666 not. — Congii præfixa capacitas, Cassianus, XLIX, 1135 not.; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Anastasius, CXXXVIII, 666 not.

11. *Corus.* — Corus cujusnam capacitatis, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 450; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 596, 760, 841; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026; CXI, 488.

12. *Cotula.* — Cotula quænam capacitatis mensura, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 450; Cassianus, XLIX, 1135 not.; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 760; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

13. *Cubus.* — Cubus amphoræ capacitatem habet, Arnobius, V, 695.

14. *Cyathus.* — Cyathus quid, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

15. *Ephi.* — Ephi definitur capacitas, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 81; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026. — Ephi mensura Hebraica, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 459; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026. — Ephi mensura aridorum, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026; CXI, 488. — Ephi imago Trinitatis, Walafridus, CXXX, 313. — Ephi et Batus eadem mensura, Rupertus, CLXVII, 666.

16. *Galeta.* — De galetæ mensura mentio facta, Ven. Guibertus, CLVI, 1155, 1156.

17. *Gomor.* — Gomor cujusnam sit capacitatis, S. Hie-

ronymus, XXV, 450; S. Isidorus, LXXXI, 594, 596, 760; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488; Rupertus, CLXVII, 666.

18. *Hemina.* — Heminæ præfixa capacitas, Cassianus, XLIX, 1136 not.; S. Benedictus, LXVI, 643; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486. — Capacitas heminæ juxta varias sententias, S. Benedictus, LXVI, 644.

19. *Justa.* — Justa mensura solita vini, Ven. Guibertus, CLVI, 1066.

20. *Medimna.* — Medimna quinque modiorum mensura, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595, 596; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488; Anastasius, CXXVII, 1344. — Medimnæ in Evangelio mentio facta, *ibid.*

21. *Metreta.* — Metretæ etymologia, S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1461. — Metreta et amphora, *ibid.*, Arator., LXVIII, 224 not. — Metreta mensura liquidorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 594; Anastasius, CXXVII, 1344.

22. *Modius.* — Modii notatur capacitas, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 499 not.; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 487, 488; Anastasius, CXXVIII, 666 not. — De modio in Scriptura sacra, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595, 666; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 487, 488; Walafridus, CXIII, 313. — Modii etymologia, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 487.

23. *Omer.* — Omer mensura Hebraica, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 80, 81.

24. *Quartarius.* — Miraculum de vasculo quartarium non tenente, S. Gregorius Turonensis, LXXI, 710.

25. *Pinta.* — De pinta Dionysiana, S. Benedictus, LXVI, 643.

26. *Satum.* — Satum mensura Palæstinæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595. — Sati capacitas, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488. — De sato evangelico, *ibid.*

27. *Sextarius.* — Sextarius cujusnam sit capacitatis, Cassianus, XLIX, 1135; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 599 not.; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 594; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

28. *Urna.* — Urna et amphora mensuræ sunt, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 594. — Urna idem ac quartarius, *ibid.*, 595. — Urnæ capacitas, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 488.

V. — *Pondera.*

Ponderis definitio, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 590. — Explicantur variæ stateræ partes, *ibid.*, 590, 591. — Cunctis corporibus est pondus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 479, 481. — Phidon argivus ponderum constitutor, *ibid.*, 479. — Sequuntur variæ ponderis mensuræ.

1. *As.* — As in duodecim partes dividitur, D. Ausonius, XIX, 908; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 1010 not.; Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675.

2. *Bace.* — Bace Hebraicum pondus, S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 973.

3. *Bessis.* — Bessis pondus definitur, D. Ausonius, XIX, 909; Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675.

4. *Centenarium.* — Centenarii pondus et etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481.

5. *Ceratum.* — Ceratum cujusnam ponderis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481.

6. *Chalcus.* — Chalco quodnam pondus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591. — Chalco quænam etymologia, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481.

7. *Choncula.* — Choncula drachma una et dimidia impletur, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

8. *Decunx, deunx, dextans, dodrans.* — Quid sint indicatur, D. Ausonius, XIX, 909; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675.

9. *Drachma.* — Drachma octava pars unciæ, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 48; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591.

10. *Duella.* — Duellæ pondus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 482. — Duella per quodnam signum exprimatur, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 100 not.

11. *Granum.* — Exprimitur grani pondus, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 700 not.

12. *Libra.* — Libra quid et quotuplex, Cassianus, XLIX, 211 not.; S. Benedictus, LXVI, 627; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 499 not., 539 not.; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592. — Libræ etymologia, Cassianus, XLIX, 212 not.

13. *Marca.* — De marca fit mentio, Albericus, CLXVI, 464; Willelmus Remensis, CCIX, 826.

14. *Mina.* — Minæ pondus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1026. — Mina Græcum nomen, id., CXI, 485.

15. *Obolus.* — Recensentur obolus et semi obolus, Boetius, LXIII, 1352. — Oboli pondus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481. — Oboli signum, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 100 not.

16. *Oxybaphus.* — Oxybaphus cujusnam ponderis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

17. *Quadrans.* — Quadrans apud Hebræos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592. — De quadrantis pondere, Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675.

18. *Quincunx.* — Quincunx cujusnam sit ponderis, Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675.

19. *Scripulus.* — Scripuli æstimatur pondus, S. Isidorus, LXXII, 591; Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675; CXI, 481. — Scripulus unde nomen sumpsit, id., CVII, 675.

20. *Semis, senarium, sexcunx, sextans, sextula, siciliicus.* — Cujusnam sint ponderis, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 515; Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 482, 675.

21. *Siclus.* — Siclus ex Hebraica voce nomen sumpsit, S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 973. — Siclus idem ac stater, id., XXV, 48. — Refertur sicli pondus apud varios populos, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 482.

22. *Siliqua.* — Siliqua sexta pars scripuli, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591; V. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675, CXI, 481.

23. *Stater.* — Stateris refertur pondus, S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1785; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 482. — De statere loquitur Apocalypsis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 486.

24. *Triens.* — Triens quatuor unciis par est, Ven. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675.

25. *Uncia.* — Unciæ etymologia, Cassianus, XLIX, 212. — Unciæ pondus exprimitur, Cassianus, XLIX, 212 not; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592; V. Beda, XC, 307; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675 et CXI, 482. — Uncia duodecima pars libræ, Cassianus, XCIX, 212 not.; S. Benedictus, LXVI, 649; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592. — Uncia per quodnam exprimatur signum, Silvester II, CXXXIX, 100 not.

VI. — *Monetæ.*

De ædificiis in quo cudebantur nummi, Lactantius, VII, 205 not.; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 583. — De monetæ adulteræ fabricatoribus, S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 20; Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 321, 322; Regino Prumiensis, CXXXII, 418. — Monetarum effigies, Marius Mercator, XLVIII, 154 not.; Prudentius, LX, 61; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 585. — Monetæ integritatis utilitas, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 725. — Proportio argenti ad aurum in variis temporibus et populis, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXXVII, 630, 631 not. — Monetæ etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 585. — Numisma ex quibus coalescit, *ibid.*, 585. — De antiquissima moneta, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 483. — Quid ærarium, thesaurus, tributum, vectigal, *ibid.*, 485, 484. — Argenti, auri et æris variæ species, *ibid.*, 485. — Sequuntur variæ monetæ.

1. *Argentei.* — De triginta argenteis proditionis pretio Juda traditis, Rupertus, CLXIX, 944; Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1614.

2. *As.* — Decima pars denarii, S. Augustinus, XL, 38.

3. *Aureus.* — Aurei coronati quoddam numisma, Lactantius, VI, 276 not. — Aureorum pretium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592.

4. *Denarius.* — Denarius evangelicus, S. Augustinus, XL, 410; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481. — Definitur denarii pretium, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 515; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 631 not. — Denarii etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591. — Post quoddam tempus denarius vilescit, Carolus Magnus, XCVII, 136. — Non negandi boni denarii, *ibid.*, 576.

5. *Doppia.* — Doppia moneta Hispanica, Anastasius, CXXVII, 1593.

6. *Drachma, Didrachma.* — De drachma evangelica, S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 528; Marius Mercator, XLVIII, 154; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1249; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481. — Didrachma duplex drachma, S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1785; S. Paschasius, CXX, 599. — Didrachma cujusnam pretii, Christianus Druthmarus, CVI, 1406. — Drachmæ notatur pretium, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481. — Quid drachma, æ; et quid drachma, atis, Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1584.

7. *Follis.* — Follis etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 585.

8. *Julius* — Julii pretium, Anastasius, CXXVIII, 666. — Julius idem ac denarius, *ibid.*

9. *Libra.* — Cujusnam sit pretii, Theodosius Magnus, XIII, 492 not.; Rupertus, CLXIX, 944.

10. *Minutum.* — Minutum dimidia pars quadrantis, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 58.

11. *Nummus.* — Per nummos intelliguntur denarii, Arator, LXVIII, 212 not. — Nummorum origo et etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 585; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 485.

12. *Obolus.* — Nominatur obolus, Vita Petrum, LXXIII, 1220. — Oboli pretium, Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1027

13. *Quadrans.* — Quadrantis notatur pretium, S. Hie-

ronymus, XXVI, 38. — De quadrante evangelico, S. Paschasius, CXX, 216, 247.

14. *Sestertius.* — Sestertius quarta pars denarii, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 499 not.

15. *Sicilus.* — Sicli pretium, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 48; Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 288; CX, 1026.

16. *Siliqua.* — Siliqua cujusnam sit pretii, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 630; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 591; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481. — Signum quo siliqua exprimitur, Sylvester II, CXXXIX, 100 not.

17. *Solidus.* — Solidus aureum numisma, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 344. — Varia documenta de pretio solidi, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 539, 630, 631, 799 not.; LXXVIII, 459; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592; Anastasius, CXXVII, 1395; CXXVIII, 666 not. — Solidi etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 81; Anastasius, CXXVIII, 666 not. — Solidi origo, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 481, 482. — Solidi expressa imago ex nummis veteribus deprompta, Anastasius, CXXVIII, 667.

18. *Stater.* — Stater cujusnam pretii, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 592; Christianus Druthmarus, CVI, 1406; S. Paschasius, CXX, 600. — De statere evangelico, S. Paschasius, CXX, 600 et 601.

19. *Talentum* De talento evangelico, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIII, 1108 *et seqq.* — Nihil talento majus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Walafridus, CXIII, 658; S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 619. — Talenti pretium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 463. — Talentum triplex, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 595; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 485.

20. *Tartaron.* — Tartaron moneta Byzantina, Alberic us, CLXVI, 400, 420.

21. *Tremissis.* — Tremissis cujusnam sit pretii, S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 700 not.

VII.—*Temporis mensuræ.*

De variis modis tempus computandi, S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 392; Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 484 not. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVIII, 477; Ven. Beda, XC, 953; 954; Claudius Taurin., CIV, 797; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 676, 678; Wandalbertus, CXXI, 631, 635; Hermanus, CXLIII, 403 *et seqq.*, 409 et 410. — Temporis definitiones, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 974; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 676. — Temporis etymologia, Ven. Beda, XC, 579; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678. — De variis divisionibus temporis, Ven. Beda, XC, 579; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 677. — Ævum quid, Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 143. — Sequuntur variæ temporis mensuræ.

1. *Annus.* — De anni computationibus apud Ægyptios, Lactantius, VI, 325 not.— Anni definitiones, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 222; LXXXIII, 971; CXXIX, 1295, 1296. —Anni etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 222; Ven. Beda, XC, 589. —Variæ annorum species, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 249; Ven. Beda, XC, 284; Helpericus, CXXVII, 31. — De anno dissertationes, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 971 *et seqq.*

2. *Atomus.* — Atomi duratio, Ven. Beda, XC, 502 not.; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 677; CXXIX, 1316. — Atomi exiguitas, Ven. Beda, XC, 508, 580; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 147.

3. *Dies.* — Dissertatio de tribus diebus sepulturæ Christi, Lactantius, VII, 194 not. —Dierum nomina, D. Ausonius, XIX, 910; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 217; LXXXIII, 967; Ven. Beda, XC, 583; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 150; Petrus Cantor, CCV, 419.—De diebus considerationes variæ, S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 193; Ven. Beda, XC, 509 *et seqq.*; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 679, 680. — Diei species, S. Bened. LXVI, 411 et 415; S. Isidorus, LXXXII 215.—Varium apud varios populos diei initium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 215; Ven. Beda, XC, 579, 580. — Diei etymologia, Ven. Beda, XC, 507 not. — Diei duratio, id., XC, 509 *et seqq.*

4. *Hora.* — Variæ diei horæ, S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 141. — Horæ olim inæquales, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 485. — Horæ etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 215; Ven. Beda, XC, 580; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 147. — Horæ quænam sit duratio, Ven. Beda, XC, 502; CXXIX, 1316; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXVI, 147.

5. *Hebdomada.* — Hebdomadæ primitiva constitutio, S. Victor, V, 505.—Hebdomadæ etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 218 et 219. — Quot in hebdomada dies, *ibid.*, 968; Ven. Beda, XC, 281. — De septuaginta hebdomadis propheticis, *ibid.*, 535. — Variæ hebdomadarum species, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 296 *et seqq.*

6. *Lustrum.* — Lustrum inter varias temporis divisiones, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 208.

7. *Mensis.* —Exponuntur duodecim menses, XIII, 465. — Menses unde supputantur, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 286. — Mensis etymologia, S. Hieronymus, XXV, 286; Ven. Beda, XC, 541. — Mensium nomina, S. Prosper Aquitanus, LI, 548, 556, 564; S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 969.— De mensium signis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 184. — Mensis definitio, *ibid.*, 968; CXXIX, 1302. — Mensis vitæ hominis imago, *ibid.*, 969. — De mensibus apud varias gentes, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 970; Ven. Beda, XC, 281, 282, 541 *et seqq.*; CXXIX, 1302, 1303; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 152. — De concordia mensium, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 974. — Horæ variæ quibus incipiunt singuli menses, Ven. Beda, XC, 558 not.

8. *Minutum.* — Minuti duratio, Ven. Beda, XC, 502 not., 580; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678; CXXIX, 1295; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 147. — Minuti etymologia, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678; CXXIX, 1293.

9. *Momentum.*—Momentum quid, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 208, 211; Ven. Beda, XC, 278; Alcuinus, CI, 1113. — Momentum quodnam sit tempus, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 677; CXXIX, 1295, 1318.—Momenti etymologia, CXXIX, 1295.

10. *Olympias.* — Humana auctoritate tempus in Olympiadas divisum fuit, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 676.

11. *Ostensum.* — Ostensum minima temporis divisio, Ven. Beda, XC, 503.— Ostensi duratio, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 677. — Ostensi etymologia, Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 147.

12. *Pars.* — Partis etymologia, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678.—Pars quodnam sit tempus, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 147.

13. *Punctum.* — Puncti duratio quænam, Ven. Beda, XC, 502 not., 503; CXXIX, 1292, 1317. —Puncti etymologia, *ibid.*, XC, 580; CXXIX, 1293.

14. *Quadrans.* — Quadrantis duratio varie æstimatur, Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 678; CXXIX, 1293, 1319. — Quadrantis etymologia, CXXIX, 1319.

15. *Sæculum.* — Sæcula temporibus structa, Tertull., II, 483. —Sæculi variæ interpretationes, S. Hilarius, IX, 577; Ven. Beda, XC, 278, 279; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 506; Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 157. — Sæculi etymologia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 233.

16. *Uncia.* — Uncia quædam antiqua temporis mensura, Ven. Beda, XC, 507.

17. *Vicissitudo.* — Quatuor in anno vicissitudines, D. Ausonius, XIX, 911; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 687; CXI, 507.—Vicissitudines ex tribus mensibus coalescunt, Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 153 et 154.

CCXXVI.

INDEX ARCHÆOLOGIÆ

EXHIBENS SCILICET ALPHABETICE QUIDQUID SCRIPSERE PATRES CIRCA ARCHITECTURAM, SCULPTURAM, PICTURAM, ETC.

—

Abbatiæ seu monasteria.

De restauratione monasterii Centulensis, S. Angilbertus, abbas S. Richarii Centulensis, XCIX, 841, 842. — Incendium Tuitii, B. Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXX, 552-554. — De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis, Guibertus Gemblacensis abbas, CLX, 657.

Ædes civiles.

Descriptio urbis Romæ, Publius Victor, XVIII, 437-438.

— Obelisci, XVIII., 449, 450. — Pontes, fora, basilicæ, thermæ, aquæ, etc. *ibid.*, 421-433; Victor Vitensis, I.VIII, 184. — Columnæ marmoreæ et lapides ad urbem Ravennam devehendæ, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 581. — Horrea publica reædificanda, *ibid.*, 592. — Cloacæ reparandæ, *ibid.*, 592, 760. — Trabes devehendæ ad Alsuanum, *ibid.*, 616. — Quadrati lapides Ravennam devehendæ, *ibid.*, 651. — Mœnia, munia, murus, turres, propugnacula, promurale, porta, plateæ, quintana, cloacæ, imboli, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 538. — Forus, curia, prætorium, gymnasia, capitolium, arces, circum, theatrum, amphitheatrum, labyrinthus, *ibid.*, 539. — Pharus, cochleæ, thermæ, balnea, apodyterium, popina, tabernæ, *ibid.*, 540. — Macellum, mercatum, telonium, carcer, *ibid.*, 541. — Habitacula, habitatio, ædes, ædificium, aula, atrium, *ibid.* — Palatium, thalamum, cœnaculum, triclinium, cella, cubiculum, cubile, secessus, diversorium, hospitium, *ibid.*, 542. — Hypogæum, solarium, *ibid.*, 545.

Repositoria. — Sacrarium, donaria, Isidorus, LXXXII, 545. — Ærarium, armarium, bibliotheca, promptuarium, cellarium, apotheca, *ibid.*, 546.

Operaria. — Ergasterium, ergastula, gynecæum, pistrinum, Isidorus, LXXXII, 546. — Clibanus seu clivanus, furnus, torcular, calcatorium, lacus, *ibid.*, 547.

Aditus. — Vestibulum, porticus, janua, Isidorus, LXXXII, 547. — Ostium, *ibid.* — Fores, valvæ, claustra, fenestræ, cardo, limina, postes, antæ, *ibid.*, 548.

Partes ædificiorum. — Fundamentum, parietes, parietinæ, Isidorus, LXXXII, 548. — Angulus, culmina, cameræ, laquearia, absida, testudo, arcus, pavimenta, ostracus, compluvium, tepellæ, bases, *ibid.*, 549. — Columnæ, capitella, epistylia, tegulæ, lateres, canalis, fistulæ, *ibid.*, 550. — Munitiones, *ibid.* — Munitum, vel munimentum, cors seu chors, vallum, *ibid.* — Agger, maceriæ, formatum sive formatium, sæpes, caulæ, *ibid.*, 551.

Tentoria. — Tentoria, tabernacula, papiliones, Isidorus, LXXXII, 551.

Ædificia rustica. — Capanna (*cabane*) tesqua, magalia, Isidorus, LXXXII, 552.

Fornaces fabrorum. — Ignis, fabrica, flamma, fornax, caminus, carbo, favilla, pruna, Isidorus, LXXXII, 670, 671.

Fabrorum instrumenta. — Incus, malleus, marcus, marculus, martellus, forcipes, lima, cœlum, Isidorus, LXXXII, 671.

Fabrica parietum. — Architectæ, machiones, Isidorus, LXXXII, 672.

Dispositio ædificiorum. — Isidorus, LXXXII, 672.

Constructio ædificiorum. — Constructio, structio, ædificatio, instauratio, fundamentum, cæmentum, lapides, Isidorus, LXXXII, 672.

Variæ species lapidum. — Albus, tiburtinus, tephus, arenatius, gaditanus, piperinus, conchleatius, columbinus, molaris, sphungia, silex, albi, silices, viridis silex, pallidus silex, globus silex, fluviatilis silex, tegulæ seu imbrices, laterculi, Isidorus, LXXXII, 672, 673.

Lateres, crates, lutum, calx viva, gypsum, arena, columnæ, ordo doricus, ionicus, tuscanicus, corinthius et atticus, bases, capitella, epistylia, pavimenta, ostracus, rudi, canalis, fistulæ, Isidorus, LXXXII, 675.

Vemustas ædificiorum. — De laqueariis, de frustis, de lithostrotis, Isidorus, LXXXII, 675. — De plastis, de pictura, de coloribus, sinopis, rubrica, syricum, *ibid.*, 676. — Phœnicum, minium, cinnabaris, prasina, chrysocolla, cypria, sandaracha, arsenicum, *ibid.*, 677.— Ochra, cæruleum, purpurissum, indicum, atramentum, *ibid.*, 678. — Usta, melinum, annulare, cerussa, chaleanthum, etc. *ibid.*, 679.

Instrumenta ædificiorum. — Norma, regula, perpendiculum, linea, trulla, martellus, machina, scalæ, Isidorus, LXXXII, 680.

Lignarii. — Carpentarius, navicularius, sarcitector, tignarius, Isidorus, LXXXII, 680. — Lignum, materia, trabes, tholus, cupiæ, luctantes, agrant seu atlantes, asseres, scindulæ, epigri, clavi, tabulæ, commissura, *ibid.*, 681. — Sectio, serra, circinus, securis, bipennis, dolabra dextralis, *ibid.*, 682. — Ascia, asciola, scalpus, scalpellus, tenebra, taratrum, scofina, cantherium, galla, guvia, etc. *ibid.*, 683. — De ædificiis publicis, Rabanus Maurus, III, 375. — De portis, *ibid.*, 385. — De viis, de plateis, de cloacis, de foro, *ibid.*, 386. — De curia, de prætorio, de gymnasio, de capitolio, de arcibus, de amphitheatro, de labyrinthis, *ibid.*, 387. — De pharo, de thermis, de tabernis, *ibid.*, 388. — De macello, de carcere, de habitaculis, CXI, 389. — De ædificiis, *ibid.*, 391. — De aditibus, *ibid.*, 398. — De parietibus ædificiorum, *ibid.*, 400. — De depositariis, *ibid.*, 405. — De officinis, *ibid.* — De munitionibus, *ibid.*, 406. — De tentoriis, *ibid.*, 408. — De sepulcris, *ibid.* — De ædificiis rusticis, *ibid.*, 409. — De fabricis parietum, *ibid.*, 539. — De dispositione ædificiorum, *ibid.* — De constructione, *ibid.*, 560. — De venustate ædificiorum, *ibid.*, 561. — De laquearis, de crustis, de lithostrotis, de plastis, de picturæ, de coloribus, *ibid.*, 563. — De instrumentis ædificiorum, *ibid.*, 564. — De lignariis, *ibid.*, 565. — Descriptio domus Salomonis, Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1367, 1368.

Altaria.

Altaria Christianorum. — Altarium ornatus, S. Paulinus, Notanus episc., LXI, 467; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 545. — De aris beatæ Mariæ et duodecim apostolis dedicatis, S. Aldhelmus, LXXXI, 291.— De restauratione monasterii Centulensis, S. Angilbertus, Centul. abbas, XCIV, 843 *seq.*

Aræ ethnicorum. —Aræ deorum, Tertullianus, I, 547 *seq.* — Tituli eorum quibus dedicabantur aris inscripti, *ibid.*, 547. — Ara Victoriæ, S. Ambrosius, XVI, 972. — Ara victoriæ, Symmachus, XVIII, 590 *seq.*

Altaris vestes. — Linum adhiberi solum debet in sacrificio, S. Damasus, papa, VIII, 802; S. Aldhelmus, LXXXIX, 290.

Amæ amulæ. (*Gallice burettes*).

De amis et amulis, S. Damasus papa, VIII, 801 *seq.*

Amphitheatrum.

In aditu amphitheatri, plura eduliorum genera emebantur, Tertullianus, I, 493. — Acta SS. Martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, Anonymus, III, 30. — Descriptio Amphitheatri, Arnobius, V, 875. — Amphitheatrum Titi, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 675, 676. — Amphitheatrum in genere, S. Isidorus, LXXXIX, 539, 659. — De ludo equestri, *ibid.*, 659. — De retiariis, de secutoribus, de laquearis, de velitibus, de ferali certamine, *ibid.*, 660. — De ludis circensibus, de circis, de aurigis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 550. — De curru, de equis, *ibid.*, 551. — De septem spatiis, CXI, 552, de equitibus, *ibid.* — De peditibus, de coloribus equorum, *ibid.*, 552. — De theatro, de ferali certamine, *ibid.*, 553.

Annuli.

Annulus pronubus, Tertullianus, I, 302. — Maritalis annulus, *ibid.*, 685. — Annuli ex ferro fiebant, *ibid.*, 1310. — Annuli æstivales leviores, hiemales graviores, X, 304. — Annuli Romanorum post Cannensem cladem modio metiebantur, *ibid.*, 485. — Annulis, Isidorus, LXXXII, 701. — Ungulus, Samothracius, thynnius, *ibid.*, LXXXII, 702; B. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 582.

Aquæductus.

De aquæductu reficiendo, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 639.

Architectæ.

De architectis, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 718. — Lignarii, carpentarius, navicularius, sarcitector, tignarius, Isidorus, LXXXII, 680.

Arma.

Aries, machina bellica, Tertullianus, II, 1031. — Aries a Carthagin. inventa, *ibid.*, 1032. — Clypei Persarum imagine solis adornati erant, id., I, 370. — Descriptio armorum Francorum, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 666. — De armorum factoribus, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 720. — De signis, aquilæ, S. Isidorus LXXXII, 642. — Dracones, pilæ, vexillum, *ibid.*, 643. — Buccina, tuba, *ibid.* — Classica, *ibid.*, 644. — De armis proprie dictis, gladius, acies, capulus, mucro, machæra, framæa, spatha, semispathium, pugio, clunabulum, chelidonius acus, sica, secures, francisca, hasta, contus, *ibid.*, 644, 645. — Trudes, venabula, lancea, amentum, clava, catya, phalarica, pila, *ibid.*, 646. — Telum, cuspis, sagitta, scaptor, spicula, scorpio, pharetra, cariti, vagina, theca, dolones, *ibid.*, 647. — Arcus, funda, balista, aries, pluteus, musculus, clypeus, *ibid.*, 648. — Scutum, umbo, ancile, pelta, cetra, parma, lorica, squama, cassis, galea, apex, *ibid.*, 649. — De instrumentis bellicis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 535. — De buccinis et tubis, *ibid.* — De armis, *ibid.*, 536. — De gladiis, *ibid.* — De hastis, *ibid.*, 539. — De sagittis, *ibid.* — De pharetris, *ibid.*, 540. — De fundis, *ibid.*, 541. — De ariete, de clypeis, *ibid.*, 542. — De loricis, *ibid.*, 543. — De galeis, *ibid.* 544.

Babel.

Babyloniorum turris superbissima, Tertullianus, II, 174; Sulpicius Severus, XX, 97.

Balnea, thermæ.

Thermæ, Balnea, Apodyterium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII,

510. — Balneum Balanum, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 560, 711. — De apodyterio, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 588.

Baptisterium.

Ex libello de munificentia Constantini, Constantinus Magnus, VIII, 804. — Descriptio Baptisterii, in quo baptizatus est Constantinus, *ibid.*— Baptisterium S. Agnetis, *ibid.*, 808; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 545. — Baptisterium Moguntiæ, Venantius Fortunatus, LXXXVIII, 105; Liber decimus Romanorum Pontificum, CV, 94.

Basilica, ecclesia.

Ecclesia juxta Thermas Trajanas, Romæ, S. Damasus papa, ex libro Pontificali, VIII, 800. — Basilica Constantiana, ex libro *De munificentia Constantini*, VIII, 803. — Basilica S. Petri Apostoli in templo Apollinis, *ibid.* — Basilica S. Pauli, *ibid.*, 807. — Basilica in palatio Sessariano, *ibid.* — Basilica S. Agnetis, *ibid.*, 808. — Basilica S. Laurentii, *ibid.*, 809. — Basilica viæ Lavicanæ, *ibid.*— Basilica Ostiæ, *ibid.*, 810. — Basilica Albæ, *ibid.* — Basilica in urbe Capuana, *ibid.*, 811. — Bassilica in urbe Neapoli, *ibid.*—Basilica tituli Silvestri papæ, juxta thermas Domitianas, *ibid.*— Basilicæ S. Felicis descriptio, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 330.—Basilica Fundana, *ibid.*, 338.—Basilica S. Calemeri, quando reparata est, Ennodius Ticinensis episc., LXIII, 345.—Basilica Herculis, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 512. — Basilica Archangeli, Hierosolym., in loco ubi olim Vesta colebatur, *ibid.*, 958. — De basilica S. Martini, S. Gregorius Turon., LXXI, 212. — Basilica S. Symphoriani, *ibid.*, 214. — Basilica S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 348. — Ecclesiæ perantiquæ Turonum, *ibid.*, 563 *seq.*; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 545. —Basilica S. Andreæ, Venantius Fortunatus, LXXVIII, 63, 65.— Basilica S. Stephani, *ibid.*, 67. — Basilica S. Martini, *ibid.*, 67, 68, 69. — Basilica S. Vincentii, *ibid.*, 70, 71. — Basilica S. Dionysii, *ibid.*, 72. — Basilica S. Bibiani, *ibid.*, 74. — Basilica S. Eutropii, *ibid.*, 76. — Basilica Parisiaca, *ibid.*, 104. — Basilica S. Georgii, *ibid.*, 107.— Basilica ædificata a Bugge, filia regis Angliæ, S. Aldhelmus episc. Shireburnensis, LXXXIX, 289 290; Liber diurnus Rom. Pontificum, CV, 95, 94; Anastasius Bibliothecarius, CXXVII, CXXVIII, *passim*. — Basilicæ S. Remigii Remensis dedicatio, Anselmus monachus S. Remigii Remensis, CXLII, 1415, 1416; Leo Marcisanus, monachus Casinensis, CLXXIII, 997-998. — Descriptio eccles. S. Dionysii, Sugerius, abbas S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 1237 *seq.*— De consecratione Ecclesiæ a se ædificatæ, *ibid.*, 1339, 1240 —Descriptio ecclesiæ Lateranensis, Joannes Diaconus, CXCIV, 1543-1544. — De casu fulminis super eccles. monasterii, S. Laurentii Leodiensis, Reinerus, monachus, CCIV, 157.— De dedicatione nova Ecclesiæ ejusdem monast., *ibid.*, 145, 146. — De incendio eccles. S. Lamberti Leodiensis, *ibid.*, 151-152.

Calcei.

Baxa et soccus quotidie deaurantur, Tertullianus, I, 670. — Calcei seu Baxa philosophorum deaurati, id., II, 1043. — Tyri auro calceabantur, *ibid.*, 1043. — De calceamentis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705. — Sutores, Caligarius, calceamenta, crepidæ, calcei, patritii calcei, ocreæ, cothurni, *ibid.*, 704. — Baxeæ, talares, obstrigilli, ossæ, mullei, *ibid.*, 705.— Soleæ, socci, calliculæ, caligæ, cernui, cingulati, clavati, perones, baxeæ, corrigiæ, caligulæ, *ibid.*, 706. — De calceamentis, B. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 588.

Calices.

Calices primitivæ ecclesiæ boni Pastoris imaginem sculptam præ se ferebant, Tertullianus, II, 1000; S. Damasus papa, VIII, 801; S. Aldhelmus, episc. Shireburn. LXXXIX, 298; S. Angilbertus, abbas Centul., XCIX, 846.

Campanæ, cloccæ.

Restauratio monasterii S. Richarii, S. Angilbertus, abbas Centulensis, XCIX, 847; Rupertus, abbas Tuitiensis, CLXX, 19, 20; Reinerus, monach. S. Laurentii Leodiensis, CCIV, 155.

Cappæ seu pluvialia

De restauratione monast. S. Richarii, S. Angilbertus, abbas Centul., XCIX, 847.

Casulæ

De restauratione monasterii S. Richarii, hodie Ambianensis seminarii minoris, S. Angilbertus, abbas Centulensis, XCIX, 847.

Ceramica.

Samia vasa, Tertullianus, I, 430, 607. — De vasis escariis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 710. — Fictilia vasa, in insula Samo inventa, antiquior usus fictilium vasorum quam fundendi æris aut argenti, *ibid.*, 714.— Aretina vasa, Samia vasa, Chrysendeta, anaglypha, discus, messorium, paropsis, patina, gabata, concha, scutella, apophoreta, salinum, acetabulum, *ibid.*, 715. — Cochlear, triscelis seu tripodes, *ibid.*, 716. — De vasis potoriis, poculum, phialæ, *ibid.*, 716. — Pateræ, cratera, cyathi, scyphi, cymbia, amystis, baccea, calices, calathi, scalæ, ampulla, *ibid.* — De vinariis et aquariis, *ibid.* — Œnophorus, *ibid.* — Phlascæ, lagena, sicula, cantharus, hydria, situla, cadum, catinum, orca, urceus, urceolus, scyphus seriola, dolium, cupi et cupæ, mulgarium, multrum, labrum, labellum, alveum, pelvis, siphon, *ibid.*, 717. — De vasis oleariis, *ibid.*, 718. — Hemicadium scortea, alabastrum, pyxides, lenticula, *ibid.* — De vasis coquinariis, *ibid.*— Cocula in genere, olla, fratella, cacabus, cucuma, lebetes, sartago, tripodes, molæ, *ibid.* — Cribrum, rotabulum, *ibid.*, 719. — De vasis escariis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597. — De vasis pototariis, *ibid.*, 599 — De vasis vinariis, sive aquariis, *ibid.*, 600. — De vasis olearis, *ibid.*, 602.— De vasis coquinariis et pistoriis, *ibid.*

Cerei.

Lychnorum descriptio, S. Paulinus Nolanus, LXI, 467, 491, 535, 536. (Videsis *Indicem Liturgicum.*)

Circus.

Circi factionum colores, Tertullianus, I, 641. — Circi gradus et Apuliæ, *ibid.*, 652.

Civitates.

Civitatum fundationes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 537 *seq.*— De civitatum nominibus, *ibid.*, 536.— Civitas, urbs, *ibid.* — Oppidum, colonia, municipium, vicus, castrum, castellum, pagi, compita, suburbana, *ibid.*, 537.

Colores vestium.

Tinctura, coccum, seu rubrum sive vermiculum, conchylium, ostrum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 682. — Purpura, ferrugo, glaucus color, elbidum, luteus, menum, masticinum, blatteum, blavum, mesticium, usticium, *ibid.*, 696; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 579.

Constructio ædificiorum.

Constructio, structio, ædificatio, instauratio, fundamentum, cæmentum, lapides, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 672; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 560.

Dalmatica.

Dalmatica diaconi uti debent in ecclesia, S. Damasus papa, VIII, 802. — Restauratio monasterii S. Richarii, S. Angilbertus abbas Centul., XCIX, 847.

Dispositio ædificiorum.

Videsis S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 672; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 559.

Domus, domus partes.

Vestibula Romanorum clarissimis et elatissimis lucernis illuminabantur, Tertullianus, I, 459.— Descriptio *tuguri* in Africa, cujus tectum in modum carinæ navis incurvatur, Sulpitius Severus, XX, 186. — Descriptio domus ruris positæ, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 475 *seq.* — Domorum constructio, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 530. — Domus novæ super antiquos muros, *ibid*, 629.

Evangeliarium perantiquum.

(Videsis S. Eusebius, XII, 141 *seq.*)

Fenestræ coloratæ.

De fenestris coloratis, Sidonius Apollinaris, LVIII, 487. — Basilica ædificata a Bugge filia regis Angliæ, S. Aldhelmus, episc. Shireburn., LXXXIX, 290. — De vitro, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 474. — Vitreæ eccles. S. Dionysii describuntur, Sugerius, abbas S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 1231, *seq.*

Figulinæ.

Theodoricus figulinas concedit et protegit, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 558.

Fodinæ, metalla.

De cultu feminarum; Angeli mali metalla denudarunt, Tertullianus, I, 1306. — Ferrariæ venæ inquirendæ, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 590. —Fodinæ rusticianæ, *ibid.*, 768.—Metella aurum, argentum, electrum, stannum, plumbum, ferrum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 474, 479. — Metalla, aurum, argentum, plumbum, stagnum (stannum), cuprum, messing, ferrum, chalybs. S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 1547-1550.

Fontes.

Jubet Theodoricus Aponem fontem refici, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 568. — Fontis Arethusæ descriptio, *ibid.*, 762. — Fontis Marciliani descriptio, *ibid.*, 765.

Fornaces fabrorum.

Ignis, fabrica, flamma, fornax, caminus, favilla, prunæ S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 670.—Carbo, *ibid.*, 671.—Instrumenta fabrorum, incus, malleus, marcus, marculus, martellus, forcipes, lima, cœlum, *ibid.* Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 558.

Gemmaria ars.

De cultu femin., Tertullianus, I, 1311.— Maris Britannici et Indici conchiæ, *ibid.* — Lapides insigniores, B. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 465. — Gemmæ, *ibid.*, 464 *seq.* —De margaritis, de crystallis, de vitro, *ibid.* 472, 474. — Liber lapidum, Marbodus, episc. Rhedonensis, CLXXI, 1737, 1738.

Habitacula.

Habitatio, ædes, ædificium, aula, atrium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 541. —Palatium, thalamum, cœnaculum, triclinium, cella, cubiculum, cubile, secessus, diversorium, hospitium, *ibid.*, 542. — Popina, taberuæ, *ibid.*, 540.

Horologium.

Horologium aquatile et solare, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 539. *seq.*; 541, *seq.*; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 610.

Idola.

Aries omnes olim ad idolorum fabricationem aut cultum spectabant, Tertullianus, I, 668, *seq.* — Artifices ex Etruria Romani accessivere, id., II, 1050. Asinos adorabant ethnici cum Epona et Iside, id., I, 557.—Asini caput et effigiem adoravisse Christiani quam falso accusati, *ibid.*, 764. — Tacitus dedit huic calumniæ occasionem, *ibid.*, 564. — Quanta impudentia nebulo Judæus ridiculam ejus picturam cum hac inscriptione: Deus Christianorum Onocoetes, circumtulerit, *ibid.*, 572 *seq.* 579.—Phidias Jovem Olympium sculpsit, id., II, 803. — Simulacra a Tuscis inventa, id., I, 430. — Fiebant ex terrena ac vili materia, et vasculis communi ac vilissimo usui destinatis, *ibid.*, 599 *seq.* — Metallis censentur, *ibid.*, 541. —Nulla deorum simulacra apud Romanos, *ibid.*, 430, et 608.—Sive ante Numam Pompilium *ibid.*—Antequam ad hominis effigiem efficta sint; quam ridicula fuerint, *ibid.*, 539, 566, 578.—Esse deos hujusmodi putabant gentiles, *ibid.*, 488, 579. — Ac deos fieri ridicula consecratione, *ibid.*, 539 *seq.* — Sine capite sunt aliquando, *ibid.* —Cruci ac stipiti superstruuntur, *ibid.*, 540, 579. — Asciis dolantur, runcinis et scabinis perpoliuntur, *ibid.*, 579.—Inquinata, violata, fracta, minuta, destructa, consumpta, *ibid.*, 544. — A milvis, muribus et araneis coinquinata, *ibid.*, 543.—Ea ut fierent pendebat ex imperatorum arbitrio, *ibid.*, 439. — Eorum fatum mutabant artifices, *ibid.*, 539 *seq.* — Ea in aliam formam convertebant, pignorabant et vendebant, *ibid.*, 544. — Eo charius vendita quo sanctior Deus, id., II, 546, 576. — Illa quilibet eligere aut repudiare poterat, id, 544 — De vanitate idolorum, S. Cyprianus, V, 563-564.—Deorum fabricatio depingitur, Minucius Felix, III, 311, 312. —Simulacrorum fabricatio, Arnobius, V, 767. — Deorum formæ ridiculæ, *ibid.*, 1213, 1214. — Ridiculæ deorum desumque statuæ, Lactantius, VI, 226 *seq.* —Statua Veneris S. Zeno, episc. Veron., XI, 495, 296- 305. — De errore profanarum religionum, Julius Firmicus Maternus, XII, 981, 982. — Aurelius Prudentius, LX, 117, 118. — Descriptio simulacri Serapidis, Saturni ac Canopi, Rufinus, presbyter Aquileiensis, XXI, 529, 540, 551 *seq.*; S. Augustinus, XLI, 184.—De statua ænea Comensi, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 566.

Instrumenta architectarum.

Norma, regula, perpendiculum, linea, trullæ, martellus, machina, scalæ. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 680. — De instrumentis ædificiorum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 564.

Instrumenta fabrorum.

Incus, malleus, marcus, marculus, martellus, forcipes, lima, cœlum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 671.

Libri.

Bibliothecarum exercitatio, Tertullianus, I, 610. — Bibliotheca Pisistrati ac Ptolemæi Philadelphi, *ibid.*, 379 — Bibliothecæ apud Serapæum Ptolemæi, cum ipsis Hebraicis litteris exhibentur, *ibid.*, 379; S. Eusebius, Vercellensis episc., XII, 715 *seqq.* — Bibliorum gothica versio, Ulphilas Mæso, Gothorum episc., XVIII, 497-498. — De restauratione monasterii S. Richarii, S. Angilbertus, abbas Centul., XCIX, 847.

Lignarii.

Carpentarius, navicularius, fabricator, tignarius, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 680; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 565.

Ludi.

De generibus gymnicorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 652, 652. — De saltu, de cursu, de jactu, de virtute, de luctatione, athletæ, palæstra, de agone, *ibid.*, 653. — De generibus agonum; de ludis circensibus, *ibid.* — De circo; De ornamentis circi; de metis; de obelisco, *ibid.*, 654. — De carceribus, de aurigis, de quadrigis, de curru, *ibid.*, 655. — De equis, de septem spatiis, de equitibus, de desultoribus, de peditibus, *ibid.*, 656. — De coloribus equorum, *ibid.*, 657. — De alea, de pyrgis, de calculis, de tesseris, de figuris aleæ, de vocabulis tesserarum, de jactu tesserarum, de calculorum motu, de pila, *ibid.*, 660-662. — Ludus gymnicus, de generibus gymnicorum, de saltu, de cursu, de jactu, de virtute, de luctatione, de palæstra, de agone, de generibus agonum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 549. — De ludis circensibus, de circis, de aurigis, *ibid.*, 550.

De mensuris.

De mensuris in genere, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 485 — De mensuris agrorum, *ibid.*, 412.

Mundus muliebris.

De cultu feminarum, Tertullianus, I, 1305 *seq.* — Speculum, monilia, circuli (*bracelets*), *ibid.*, 1305, 1306 — Cutis medicamina, genarum rubor, oculorum fuligo, capillorum colores, galericula enormia, cerussa, purpurissum crocus, *ibid.*, 1321-1324, S. Zeno, Veron. episc., XI. 294; S. Hieronymus, XXII, 583, 641, 954.

De ornamentis capitis feminarum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 698. — Diadema, nimbus, *ibid.* — Capitulum, mitra, redimicula, ricula, vittæ, tænia, retiolum, discriminalia, antiæ, acus, inaures, *ibid.*, 699. — Torques, monile, murena, catellæ, dextræ, armillæ, viriolæ, *ibid.*, 700. — Fibulæ, lunulæ, specula, periscelides, olfactoriola, *ibid.*, 701.

De annulis. — Annuli, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 701. — Ungulus, samothracius, thymicus, *ibid.*, 702.

De cingulis. — Cinctus, cingulum, balteus, LXXXII, 702. — Zona, strophium, limus, cultulum, fibula, subfibulum, redimiculum, seu succinctorium, sive brachile, fascia, *ibid.*, 703. — Vitta, limbus, fasciola, *ibid.*, 704.

De ornamentis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 580. — De annulis, *ibid.*, 582. — De cingulis, *ibid.*, 584.

Munitiones.

Babyloniorum turris superbissima, Tertullianus, II, 174. — Reparatio murorum Romæ, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 525, 527. — Præcipit Theodoricus ut in fabricam murorum marmora colligantur, *ibid.*, 547. — Portus Lucini, et portuum vicinorum reparatio, *ibid.*, 525. — De mœnibus Romæ reficiendis, *ibid.*, 565, 566. — Reparatio murorum Arelatens., *ibid.*, 599. — Reparatio murorum Catanensium, *ibid.*, 604. — Attilæ aula graphice describitur, Jornandes, episc. Ravennatis, *ibid.*, 1276. — Mœnia, munia, murus, turres, propugnacula, promurale, porta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 538. — Capitolium, arces, *ibid.*, 539. — Munitum, vel munimentum, vallum, *ibid.*, 550. — Agger, macceriæ, sæpes, etc., *ibid.*, 551. — De munitionibus, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 584, 406.

Musica.

(Videsis Indicem proprium *de musica.*)

Naves, navigatio.

De navibus et navigatione, Minucius Felix, III, 239. — De mille dromonibus (a voce Græca δρόμος, *cursus*) construendis, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 656, 657, 658, 659 — Navigatio fluminum, *ibid.*, 659, 670. — Vicarius portus, *ibid.*, 722. — Naves ad vinum et oleum ex Istria devehendæ, *ibid.*, 874. — Naucleros, gubernio, nauta, remex, epibata, navis, rates, trieris, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 663. — Durcones, carpasia, liburnæ, rostratæ, longæ naves, seu dromones (a δρόμος *cursus*), classis, ancyromagus, phaselus, scapha, barca, paro, paruncelus. *ibid.*, 664 — Myoparo, celoces, biremes, triremes, quatriremes, penteres, hexeres, octuariæ, hippagogus, pontonium, lembus, cymba, caupilus, linter, seu carabas, portemia, trabariæ, seu litterariæ, caudicæ, *ibid.*, 665.

De partibus navis. — Puppis, prora, cumba, carina, fori, columbaria, agea, austra, tonsæ, palmula, antennæ, cornua, malus, modius, carchesia, trochleæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 666. — Parastatæ, clavus porticulus, tonsillæ, anchora, pulvini, pons, *ibid.*, 667.

De velis. — Genera velorum; Ἀκάτιον, Ἐπίδρομος, Ἀδλον, Ἀρτέμων, Σίπαρον, mendicum, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 667, 668.

De funibus navium. — Funes, restes, rudentes, spiræ, propes, tormentum, saphon, opisphora, prymnesium, mitra, anquina, remulcum, struppi, S. Isidor., LXXXII, 668. — Catapirates, 669.

De retibus. — Retes, simplagium, funda, tragum, nassa, cassis, conopeum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 669.

De navibus. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 554. — De partibus navium et armamentis, *ibid.*, 555. — De velis, *ibid.*, 556. — De funibus, de retibus, *ibid*

Numismatica.

Saturnus docuit nummos signare, Minucius Felix, III, 308, 309. — Æs signatum puppis effigiem gerens, Lactantius, VI, 186; Cassiodorus, LXIX, 725.

Operaria.

Ergasterium, ergastulum, gynecæum, pistrinum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 546. — Clibanus seu clivanus, furnus, torcular, calcatorium, lacus, *ibid.*, 547.

Organa.

Archimedis organum hydraulicum, Tertullianus, II, 669; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 496. — Insuper videsis Indicem proprium *de musica.*

Ornamenta.

De corona, insula, apex galerum, pileum, cydaris, mitra, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 697, 698. — De ornamentis capitis feminarum, diadema, nimbus, *ibid.*, 698. — Capitulum, mitra, redimicula, ricula, vittæ tæniæ, retiolum, discriminalia, antiæ, acus, inaures, *ibid.*, 699. — Torques, monile, murænæ, catellæ, dextræ, armiliæ, viriolæ, *ibid.*, 700. — Fibulæ, lunulæ, specula, periscelides, olfactoriola, *ibid.*, 701.

De annulis. — Annuli, ungulus, samothracius, thynnus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 701, 702.

De cingulis. — Cinctus, cingulum, balteus, zona, strophium, limus, cultulum, fibula, sufibulum, redimiculum, seu succinctorium, sive brachile, fascia, vitta, limbus, fasciola, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 703-704.

Parietes.

De fabricio parietum, architectæ, machiones, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 672.

Penus et domestica supellex.

De mensis. — Torus, stibadium, accubitum, convivium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 705.

De escis. — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 706. — De potu, *ibid.*, 711.

De vasis escariis. — Fictilia vasa, in insula Samo inventa; antiquior usus fictilium vasorum quam fundendi æris aut argenti, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 714. — Aretina vasa, samia vasa, cœlata vasa, chrysendeta, anaglypha, discus, messorium, paropsis, patina, gabata, concha, scutella, apophoreta, salinum, acetabulum, *ibid.*, 715. — Cochlear, trisceles, seu tripedes, *ibid.*, 716.

De vasis potariis. — Poculum, phialæ, pateræ, cratera, cyathi, scyphi, cymbia, amystis, baccea, cælices, calathi, scalæ, ampulla, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716.

De vasis vinariis et aquariis. — Œnophorus, phlascæ, lagena, sicula, cantharus, hydria, situla, cadum, catinum, orca, urceus, urceolus, scyphus, seriola, dolium, cupi et cupæ, utres, mulgarium, mulctrum, labrum, labellum, alveum, pelvis, siphon, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 716, 717.

De vasis oleariis. — Hemieadium, scortea, alabastrum, pyxides, lenticula, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 718.

De vasis coquinariis. — Cocula, olla, patella, cacabus, cucuma, lebetes, sartago, tripedes, mola, cribrum, rotabulum, S. Isidorus, *ibid.*, 718, 719.

De vasis repositariis. — Gazophylacium, area, cibutum, loculus, mozicia, scrinia, saccus, marsupium, sitarciæ, involucrum, fiscus, fiscellæ, et fiscinæ, canistrum, cistella, cophinus, corbes, sporta, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 719, 720.

De vasis luminariorum. — Lucerna, lychnus, candelabrum, cereus, candela, lacunaria, fanalia, lampas, fax, laterna, lucubrum, pyra, rogus, bustum, pharus, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 720, 721.

De lectis et sellis. — Stratus, storia, cama, cubile, grabatum, bajonola, pulvinar, spingæ, gryphi, punicani, lectica, pluteus, sponda, geniales lecti, cunabula, pheretrum, scamma, scansilia, sedes, subsellia, cathedræ, solium, sellæ curules, tripodes, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 722, 723.

De vehiculis. — Carrum, rota, rheda, carpentum, plaustrum, caracutium, capsus, pilentum, vel petoritum, basterna, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724.

De reliquis quæ in usu habentur. — Forfices, novacula, pecten, calamistrum, clavis, catenatum, horologium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 724, 725.

De instrumentis rusticis. — Vomer, aratrum, buris, dentale, cultelli, falx, falcastrum, serrula, rastra, ligones, scudicia, sarculi, pastinum, cylindrus, tribula, pala, furcillæ, tesseræ, trapetum, prelum, lacus, verennes, qualus, fiscium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 725, 726.

De instrumentis hortorum. — Rota, haustra, girgillus, telon, lupus, canicula, harpax, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 726, 727.

De instrumentis equorum. — Phaleræ, frena, lupata, chamus, habenæ lora, capistrum, sella, antella, cingulum, sagma, capulum, calcaria, strigiles, chatacter, canterium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 728.

De vasis escariis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 597. — De vasis potatoriis, 599. — De vasis vinariis sive aquariis, 600. — De vasis olearis, 602. — De vasis coquinariis et pistoriis, *ibid.* — De vasis repositoriis, 603. — De canistro, 604. — De vasis luminariorum, 605. — De lectis et sellis, 606. — De vehiculis, 608. — De reliquis quæ in usu habentur, 610. — De instrumentis agrorum, *ibid.* — Hortorum, 612. — De instrumentis equorum, *ibid.*

Pictura.

Picturæ callicum, Tertullianus, II, 991, 1000. — Deorum formæ ridiculæ, Arnobius, V, 1213, 1214. — Formæ deorum ridiculæ, Lactantius, VI, 626 *seq.* — Severus postulat imaginem S. Pauli Nolani, S. Paulinus, LXI, 322.

Pondera.

De ponderibus in genere, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 479.

Portæ templorum.

Portæ fusiles et de a curatæ Eccl. abbatiæ S. Dionysii, Sugerius, abbas S. Dionysii, CLXXXVI, 1228.

Repositoria.

Sacrarium, donaria, ærarium, armurium, bibliothecæ, promptuarium, cellarium, apotheca, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 545, 546.

Sculptura.

Descriptio statuarum, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 717, 718. — Descriptio statuarum elephantium Romæ, in via sacra, *ibid.*, 818. — Vide *Idola.*

Sculptura sacra.

Ex libello de munificentia Constantini, S. Damasus papa, VIII, 801, 803 *seq.* — Lychnorum descriptio, S. Paulinus, episc. Nolanus, LXI, 467, 491, 535. — Crucifixus aureus describitur, Sugerius, abbas S. Dyonisii, CLXXXVI, 1231.

Sepulcra.

Captivi olim in exsequiis immolabantur, Tertullianus, I, 645. — Inscriptio vetus in sepulcro Jovis, in Creta insula, testante Ennio, Lactantius, VI, 178. — Sepulcrum, monumentum, tumulus, sarcophagus, mausolæa, pyramis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 552.

Sepulcra Christianorum.

Sepulcrum Augustæ matris Constantini Magni, Constant. Magn., VIII, 809; Cassiodorus, LXIX, 586. — De sepulcris, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 408.

[*Spectacula.* — Videsis *Theatrum.*

Tabellæ.

Passio S. Cypriani; Tabellæ judicum, Pontius diac. Carthaginensis, III, 1496, 1508.

Templum Judæorum.

Excidium urbis Hierosolymor., S. Ambrosius, XV, 218 *seq.*; Sulpitius Severus, XX, 119; Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1555.

Templa paganorum. Templa deorum nulla olim apud Romanos, Tertullianus, I, 450. — Imperatoribus viventibus aut mortuis condita, 547. — Custodita Cæsarum excubiis, 458 *seq.*, II, 92. — Eorum lacunaria colebant gentiles, I, 418. — Eorum januis laurus et lucernæ appensæ, 458, 684. — Arboribus obumbrabantur, 515. — Templa sua ethnici ingredi non poterant nisi data pecunia pro solo templi, pro aditu sacri et pro stipibus, 546, 493, 574. — Eorum stips imminui, quinam conquesti sint, 494. — Ac vectigalia ob Christianos ea non adeuntes imminuta, 493 *seq.* — Quantum desolata, 506, 494. — Lenociniis et adulteriis polluta, 573. — Templa sua despoliabant ethni-

ei, et per ea jurabant, 699. — Ea curare Christianis non licebat, 687.

De vanitate Idolorum, S. Cyprianus, IV, 563-564; Arnobius, V, 718 *seq.*; Minucius Felix; Octavius, passim III, 232 *seq.*, Lactantius, VI, 268 *seq.*

Templorum partes, etc. — De ædificiis sacris, S. Isidorus Hispal., LXXXII, 543. — Sancta, sancta Sanctorum, *ibid.* — Propitiatorium, oracula, penetralia, oratorium, monasterium, cœnobium, templum, fana, delubra, fons, basilicæ, martyrium, ara, altare, pulpitum, tribunal, analogium, LXXXII, 543 et 544.

Theatrum.

Theatrum proprie sacrarium Veneris, Tertullianus, I, 642. — Consistorium impudicitiæ, *ibid.*, 649. — Ars omnium turpitudinum, *ibid.* — Theatra stuprandis moribus orientia, *ibid.*, 299. — Quam obscœna et nefanda, *ibid.*, 601, 638. — Iis penulati aderant, *ibid.*, 301. — Theatra olim nuda ac sine tecto, *ibid.*, 301, 302. — De spectaculis, S. Cyprianus, IV, 258. — Theatrum Pompeii reparandum, Cassiodorus, LXIX, 642. — Theatrum. — Spectacula, scena, orchestra, tragœdi, comœdi, thymelici, histriones, mimi, saltatores, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 539-659.— De theatro, de spectaculis, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 547, 553.

Thermæ. Vide *Balnea.*

Thus, thuribulum.

Arabiæ thus, Tertullianus, I, 444, 493; II, 90; S. Aldhelm. s, episc. Shirnburn., LXXXIX, 290.

Vasa.

Videsis de *Penu* et *Instrumentis domesticis.*

Vasa sacra.

Patena argentea, scyphi argentei, calix aureus, calices ministeriales, amæ argenteæ, patena argentea chrismalis, phiari coronati, phiari ærei, canthari cerostroti, ærei, etc., S. Damasus papa, VIII, 801. — Ex libello de munificentia Constantini, *ibid.*, 803, 804 *seq.* — Lychnorum descriptio, Paulinus, Nolanus episc., LXI, 535; S. Aldhelmus, episc. Shireburn., LXXXIX, 290.

Venustas ædificiorum.

De lqueariis, de crustis, de lithostrotis, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 675. — De plastis, de pictura, de coloribus, sinopis, rubrica, syricum, phœniceum, minium, cinnabaris, prasina, chrysocolla, Cypria, sandaracha, arsenicum, ochra, cæruleum, purpurissum, indicum, stramentum, usta, melinum, anoulare, cerussa, chalcanthum, etc., *ibid.*, 675. — Venustas ædificiorum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 562. — De lqueariis, crustis, lithostrotis, platis, pictura, coloribus, 563.

Vestes.

Vestes, Tertullianus, I, 1303. — Milesii oves eximias tondebant, *ibid.* — Seres arbores nere credebantur, *ibid.* — Tyrii lanas tingebant, *ibid.* — Phryges insuebant, *ibid.* — Babylonii intexebant, *ibid.* — Vela tyria, hyacinthina pro picturis, *ibid.*, 1312. — Lanæ purpureæ, aerinæ, *ibid.*, 1312. — Lanæ incoctæ, succis herbarum et concharum salivis *ibid.*, 1327. — Arachnæ officina, id., II, 1059.— Carthaginensium vestes et tunicæ, *ibid.*, 1030, 1031. — Stola puellarum vestis, id., I, 688. — Toga pura, *ibid.*, 683. — Toga candida, *ibid.*, 688.— Appellatione virilis est, *ibid.*, 685. — Ejus descriptio, id., II, 1046.— Qui ea utebantur, id., I, 685. — A pelasgis ad Lydos, a Lydis ad Romanos; a Romanis ad Carthaginenses transmeavit, id., II, 1031.— Vestes prætextæ, palmatæ, trabeatæ, laticlavi, fasces, id., I, 687. — His etiam idola induebantur, *ibid.*, 687.— Mulierum vestimenta olim qualia, id, II, 911. — Vestes matronarum ac meretricum diversæ erant, id., II, 301.— Postea indistincta, *ibid.* — Puellis stola, pueris prætextata vestis, *ibid.*, I, 688.— Pallium, id., II, 1031.— Nihil eo expedetius etiamsi duplex. *ibid.*, 1046.— Vestes consulares, Decius Ausonius, XIX, 942 *seq.* — Vestes Francorum, Sidonius Apollinaris, I. VIII, 666.—Purpura regum, Cassiodorus, I. XIX, 505 *seq.*— Tegmen, indumentum, vestimentum, amictus, perizoma, tunica talaris, pectoralis, manicleata, dalmatica, russata, quam vocamus phœniceam et coccineam, laculata, hyacinthina, molochinia, bombycina, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 684. 685. — Apocalama serica, holoserica, tramoserica, holoporphyra, byssina, fibrina, aprina, masticina, mena, linea, linostema, recta, segmentata, levidensis, pavitensis, citrosa, velensis, exotica, polymita, acupicta seu phrygia, triticis, ralla, vulgo rasilis, interpola, pannutia, colobium, lebitonarium, lumbare, seu venale, limus, licinum, armetausa, camisa, femoralia, brachæ, tubrucos, tubraci, *ibid*, 686-687.

De proprio quarumdam gentium habitu. — Sarabara, lenæ, rhenones, mastrucæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 688.

De palliis virorum. — Chlamys, toga, toga palmata, toga candida, seu cretata, cinctus gabinus, trabea, paludamentum, circumtextum, diplois, sagum, pœnula, lacerna, mantum, prætexta, casula, cuculla, deauratus, birrus, melotes, fimbriæ, oræ vestimentorum, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 689 *seq.*

De palliis feminarum.—Regillum, peplum, palla, stola, ricinium, seu mavors, amiculum, theristrum, Anabolaeium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 693.

De stratu et reliquis, quæ in usu habentur. — Stragulum, lodices, galnopes, fulcra, cervicalia, pulvillus, culcitræ, tapetæ, sipla, amphitapa, mantelia, mappæ, toralia, sabanum, facitergium, manitergium, vela, aulæa, cortinæ, cilicia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 693, 694.

De lanis. — Lana, vellus, linum, stuppa, tomentum, cannabum, byssus, fibrinum, aranea, sericum, placium, Isidorus, LXXXII, 694.— De coloribus vestium, tinctura, coccum, seu rubrum sive vermiculum, conchyllium, ostrum, purpura, ferrugo, glaucus color, elbidum, luteus, menum, masticinum, blatteum, blavum, mesticium, osticium, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 695, 696.

De instrumentis vestium. — Tela, insubuli, radii, pectines, colus, fusus, alibrum, calathus, pensum, netus, fila, mataxa, gubellum, panuliæ, stamen, trama licia, ordiri, texere, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 697.

De diversis nominibus vestimentorum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 570. — De palliis virorum, 573. — De palliis feminarum, 575. — De stratu et reliquis vestibus quæ in usu habentur, 576. — De lana et lino, 578. — De coloribus vestium, 579. — De instrumentis vestium, 579. — De ornamento, 580, etc.

Vestes sacræ.

Apud Christianos. — Diaconi dalmatica uti debent in ecclesia, et palla linostima in manu læva, S Damasus papa, VIII, 802. — Dalmatica est tunica candida cum clavis ex purpura, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 685. — De restaurat. monast. S. Richarii, S. Angilbertus, Centul. abbas, XCIX, 847.

Apud Judæos. — De vestibus sacris, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 612 *seq.*— Poderis, sbaneth, pileum, mahil, ephod, lagion, petalum, badim seu feminalia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 684. — De vestibus sacerdotum, Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568 *seq.*

Apud pogonos. — Sacerdotes Æsculapii induebantur pallio, et crepidis cretatis, Tertullianus, II, 1031.— Infula, mitra, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 698.

Viæ.

Mensuræ viarum.— Milliaria, stadia leucæ, schœni, parasangæ, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 536, 537.

Viarum nomina. — Via, strata, agger, iter, itiner, semita, callis, tramites, divortia, diverticula, tivium, compita, ambitus, orbita, actus, clivosum, vestigia, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 538; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 412.

CCXXVII.

INDEX

DE VESTIBUS SACERDOTALIBUS, MONASTICIS ET LAICALIBUS,

QUORUM FIT MENTIO IN PATROLOGIA,

EXPONENS MYSTICAM ILLORUM SIGNIFICATIONEM.

—

PARS PRIMA.

De vestimentis Summi Pontificis et sacerdotum in Veteri Testamento.

1. Femoralia linea, sive feminalia quæ usque ad genua et poplites fluunt ad tegenda sacerdotis verenda, braccæ quoque vocantur. — 2. Tunica byssina talaris, corpori adhærens, cum strictis manicis, et usque ad crura descendens; nulla ruga in ea esse debet, in militibus eadem camisia vocatur. — 3. Balteus, seu cingulum, vel zona, texitur sub tegmine cocci, purpuræ, hyacinthi et stamine byssino ac polymita arte distinguitur. Tunicam lineam inter umbilicum et pectus stringit balteus. — 4. Pileolus rotundus; a Græcis tiara, a nobis vero, galerus vocatur, non habet acumen in summo et byssinus est.

Hæc sunt vestimenta communia sacerdotum et summi pontificis, sequentia vero propria sunt summi pontificis. 1. Tunica talaris, apud Hebræos, *mail* dicta, tota hyacinthina, habens manicas ejusdem coloris et superiori parte aperta qua collo indeitur. Ad imam partem pendent duo et septuaginta tintinnabula totidem malis punicis inter mista, ut ingrediens ad Sancta sanctorum pontifex totus vocalis incedat, statim moriturus nisi hoc faciat. — 2. Ephod, id est superhumerale, quatuor coloribus, scilicet, hyacintho, bysso, cocco, purpura, et ex auro contextum. Contra pectus nihil textitur, ut locus Rationali relinquatur. In utroque humero habet singulos lapides astrictos auro quorum in singulis sena patriarcharum nomina sunt, ut Sancta sanctorum ingrediens pontifex nomina populi pro quo rogaturus est in humeris portet. — 3. Theraphim, seu logion, quod rationale vocamus, est pannus brevis ex auro et quatuor coloribus textum, habens magnitudinem palmi per quadrum. Intexti sunt ei duodecim lapides pretiosissimi per quatuor ordines. In singulis lapidibus secundum ætates, duodecim tribuum nomina sculpta sunt. Per quatuor rationalis angulos, quatuor annuli sunt aurei quibus adnectitur super humerali vittis hyacinthis catenisque aureis. — 4. Lamina aurea in qua scriptum est ineffabile Dei nomen quatuor litteris hebraicis. *Jod, he, vau, he*, id est *Jeovah*. Hæc super pileolum lineum et commune omnium sacerdotum, in pontifice plus additur, et in fronte vitta hyacinthina constringitur, totamque pontificis pulchritudinem, Dei vocabulum coronat et protegit, S. Hieronymus, XXII, 613.

Octo sunt vestimenta sacerdotalia Veteris Testamenti. — 1. Podaris, vestis linea corpori astricta, usque ad pedes descendens, quæ vocatur etiam camisia. — 2. Abnaeth id est cingulum, polymita arte ex cocco, purpura, hyacinthoque contextum ita ut flores, gemmæque in eo viderentur distinctæ — 3. Pileum ex bysso rotundum, caput tegens sacerdotis, in occipitio vitta constrictum, hoc Græci, et nostri tiaram, vel galeriam vocant. — 4. *Mahil*, id est tunica talaris, tota hyacinthina habens ad pedes 72 tintinnabula totidemque intermista mala punica. — 5. Ephod, pallium superhumerale ex quatuor coloribus et auro contextum, habens in utroque humero duos smaragdos auro conclusos in quibus erant sculpta nomina patriarcharum. — 6. Logion, id est rationale, pannus duplex, auro et quatuor textum coloribus, habens magnitudinem palmi per quadrum, cui per quatuor ordines intexti erant XII lapides pretiosissimi in singulis quarum insculpta duodecim patriarcharum nomina. — 7. Petalum, seu lamina aurea in fronte pontificis posita quæ nomen de *tetragrammaton* Hebraicis litteris habebat scriptum.—8. *Badim*, seu femoralia, id est Græcæ lineæ usque ad genua pertingentes quibus verecunda sacerdotis velabantur, S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 681 *seqq.*

Apud Ven. Bedam eximia exstat descriptio atque mystica interpretatio Vestium sacrarum antiquæ legis. Istæ autem sunt : rationale, pectoris habitus; superhumerale, humeros cooperiens; tunica interior, linea vel byssina; tiara byssina, seu cidaris, lamina aurea in fronte posita; balteus, seu cingulum, femoralia. Ex his octo vestimentis, quatuor sacerdotibus minoris ordinis concedebantur; femoralia videlicet, linea stricta vestis, balteus et cidaris. Cuncta autem fiebant de auro, pretiosis lapidibus eximisque coloribus, quia nihil vile aut sordidum, in sacerdotis ore, vel opere debet apparere, sed cuncta quæ agit, universa quæ loquitur, omnia quæ cogitat et coram hominibus præclara, et in conspectu interni arbitrii oportet, esse gloriosa, Ven. Beda, XCI, 464

Erant autem octo species vestium sacerdotalium in Veteri Testamento, scilicet : tunica linea, tunica hyacinthina, superhumerale, rationale, cidaris. balteus, seu cingulum, lamina aurea in fronte Pontificis et feminalia minoris vero ordinis sacerdotibus, quatuor tantum licebat uti : tunica linea stricta, cidari, balteo, et femoralibus. (Vide fusius apud auctorem ipsum.) Alcuinus, CI, 1238 *seq.*

Rabanus Maurus recenset indumenta pontificis ac sacerdotum Veteris legis, jam a nobis supra pluries exposita, CXI, 568. — Exponit quoque variarum aliarum vestium nomina et origines de quibus dicemus infra ad Isidorum Hispalensem, LXXXII, 693.

Descriptio et mystica significatio sacrarum vestium in Veteri et Novo Testamento, Ivo Carnot., CLXII, 534. *seq.*

Octo sunt vestimenta pontificis apud Hebræos, scilicet : tunica byssina, zona, tunica hyacinthina, e qua pendebant 72 tintinnabula aurea totidem malis granatis intermista, superhumerale seu ephod, rationale seu logion, mitra, sive tiara, aut cidaris, lamina aurea et femoralia, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 434.

Eadem quæ supra exponit hic auctor consulendus est, Thomas, Cisterciensis monachus, CCVI, 663 *seq.*

Quatuor erant indumenta legalia tam minoribus sacerdotibus quam principi sacerdotum communia : 1° femoralia de bysso retorta contexta; 2° camisia, seu linea subucula byssina et duplex; 3° balteus, quatuor digitis latus, contextus de bysso, cocco, purpura et hyacintho; 4° tiara, seu insula, aut cidaris, formam quasi rotundæ cassidis repræsentans.

Propria vero pontificis ornamenta erant : 1. Tunica hyacinthina, id est poderis, seu talaris vestis ex qua pro fimbriis pendebant malagranata cum tintinnabulis duo et septuaginta interposita, ut audiretur sonus cum pontifex sanctuarium ingrederetur, ne forte moreretur. — 2. Ephod, id est superhumerale, de quatuor coloribus auroque contextum, sine manicis ad modum calobii, habens aperturam in pectore quadram, in qua *logion*, seu *rationale* inserebatur. Super humeros infibulati erant auro duo lapides onychini in quibus duodecim nomina filiorum Israel erant insculpta. — 3. Logion, seu rationale quod pontifex ferebat in pectore habens duodecim lapides per ordines quatuor in quarum singulis scripta erant duodecim filiorum Israel nomina. In rationali quoque sculpta erant hæc duo verba : *Doctrina et veritas*. — 4. Capitis ornamentum erat cidaris habens circulum aureum cum malis granatis ac floribus. — 5. Lamina aurea supra frontem posita in qua erat scriptum sanctum Dei nomen tetragrammaton, Innocentius III, papa, CXIV-CXVII.

PARS SECUNDA.

Legalium indumentorum typica significatio.

Femoralia byssina terram figurabant quia byssus de

terra gignitur balteus, seu cingulum cum vittis circumvolutionem Oceani designabat. Tunica hyacinthina, ipso colore aera præferebat; per tintinnabula sonitus tonitruum indicabatur; per mala granata, coruscationes et fulgura. Quatuor colores, quatuor elementa adumbrabant. — Ephod sua varietate cœlum sidereum ostendebat; duo lapides onychini solem et lunam, vel duo hemispheria denotabant duodecim gemmæ, apostolos et duodecim signa Zodiaci præferebant. Rationale, rationem divinam qua omnia sunt plena, quaque terrena cœlestibus hærent. — Catenæ, uncini, annuli, colligamenta elementorum et temporum signant. Cidaris, cœlum empyreum. — Lamina superposita, Deum omnibus præsidentem; unde in Sapientia XVIII, dicitur : *In veste poderis totus erat orbis terrarum et parentum magnalia in quatuor ordinibus erant sculpta, et magnificentia tua in diademate illius erat scripta.*

Moralis earumdum vestium significatio.

Femoralia, castitatem indicabant. Linea vestis, innocentiam; — zona, resecationem concupiscentiæ; — vestis talaris, perseverantiam in bonis operibus; — tintinnabula prædicationem veritatis et malagranata, bona opera; — ephod, patientiam ac obedientiam; — duæ oræ ephod, arma justitiæ a dextris et a sinistris; — duo onychini, veritatem et sinceritatem; — duodecim nomina, conjunctionem bonorum desideriorum cum bonis operibus; — duæ catenulæ, duplicem charitatis affectum, erga Deum et proximum; — rationale, discretionem inter lucem et tenebras; — quadratura rationalis, discretionem veri et falsi, boni et mali; — quatuor lapidum ordines, quatuor virtutes, justitiam, scilicet, fortitudinem, prudentiam et temperantiam; — duodecim lapides, varias virtutes quas pontifex habere debet; — cidaris seu tiara, supereminentiam pontificis dignitatem; — lamina aurea, sapientiam; — nomen Dei tetragrammaton, Deum ipsum omnium principium et finem; — varietas operis, varias virtutes; — quatuor colores, purpura scilicet, potestatem; coccus bis tinctus, pontificalem doctrinam quæ ut ignis lucere debet et ardere; — byssus, præclaritatem famæ; — hyacinthus, conscientiæ serenitatem, S. Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 786 *seq.*

PARS TERTIA.

Quæ fuerint pontificum ac sacerdotum Novæ legis vestes earumque mystica significatio?

Lacerna et byrrus, indumenta linea omnibus episcopis communia, alii illa ephod nuncupant, juxta Italos vero, rochetum dicitur. — Byrrus erat rubei coloris. — Dalmatica. — Aliud indumentum sacerdotale, S. Cyprianus, III, 1504.

Nota. — Cum sanctus Cyprianus in agrum Sexti, ubi martyrium passurus erat productus fuisset, ibi se lacerna byrro expoliavit, et genua in terra flectens in orationem se Domino prostravit et cum se dalmatica expoliasset et diaconibus tradidisset, in linea stetit et cœpit spiculatorem sustinere.

Dalmatica, seu colobium purpureum, vestimentum sacerdotale quo etiam ornabantur sepeliendi martyres, Victorinus, episc. Pictav., V, 158. — Vestis talaris erat sacerdotale indumentum, *ibid.*, 318.

Planeta, seu planica quæ in vestibus sacris casula dicitur, quasi parva casa, quia olim totum hominem, instar casæ, tegebat planeta ad pompam erat composita, ampla ac splendida erat, Cassianus, XLIX, 60 *seq.* — Birrus, seu byrrus censetur fuisse genus pallii brevioris, ecclesiasticis et monachis olim usitatum. Nunc lineum erat, nunc vero sericum ac pretiosum. Fuit autem antiquus episcoporum habitus ut primo vesti communi super induerint lineam seu lineum indumentum quod *rochetum* vocant; deinde vero solutam tunicam manicatam, dalmaticam nuncupatam, ac denique palliolum breve humeros tantum et brachia tegens, *ibid.*, 73.

Sacerdotes et levitæ, vestibus albis, in re sacra utebantur. Erat, ait Gregorius Turonensis, sacerdotum ac levitarum in albis vestibus non minimus chorus.

Vestes sacræ de quibus apud hunc auctorem mentio fit :

1. Alba, seu vestis linea qua episcopus aut sacerdos celebraturus, induebatur. — 2. Tunica, seu casula. — 3. Orarium, in modum crucis ante pectus positum. — 4. Capsa quæ nunc cappa vocatur, cujus pars posterior ex humeris dependebat; eamdem S. Cyprianus processoriam vocat. S. Germanus, episc. Paris., LXXII, 146.

Sacram supellectilem veteres, uno vocabulo, ministerium Ecclesiæ appellabant :

1. Calix, erat vas aureum, argenteum, vel vitreum, aut crystallinum ad sacrum conficiendum. — 2. Patena. — 3. Turres, seu tribuna in quibus calix reponebatur. — 4. Urceus, seu urceoli ad vinum et aquam ministrandum. — 5. Palla corporalis, linea. — 6. Coopertorium sericum, seu holosericum. — 7. Velum. — 8. Thuribulum. — 9. Flabellum quo diaconus muscas a sacris et a sacerdote abigebat. — Sacerdos itinerans calicem cum patena secum auferre consueverat, ut semper paratus esset ad sacra facienda cum illud necessitas postularet, *ibid.*

Lacerna, erat indumentum clericale usque ad talos fluens. — Camelanchium, quoddam caputium, aliquoties vero, pileus similis tiaræ. — Camisia, indusium lineum, in quo dormiens erat. — Poderis, tunica sacerdotalis linea, corpori astricta usque ad pedes descendens. — Caracalla, vestis sacerdotalis quæ super indumentum ponebatur, et sine cucullo erat. — Quidam Romanus imperator, ab hoc vestimento, Caracalla cognominatus est quod illud populo dederat. — Colobium, vel libiton, erat linea vestis, cucullo ac manicis carens; in dalmaticam mutata est quæ auro et purpura contexebatur, *Vitæ Patrum*, LXXIV, 413-434.

Varia Romanorum pontificum et cleri ejusdem Ecclesiæ ornamenta, ex Ordine Romano, jussu Gregorii X edita desumpta.

1. Cappa, seu clamys de veluto cremosaro, foderata de herminis. — 2. Alba Romana. — 3. Camisia, longa vestis linea. — 4. Orarium, seu stola sacerdotalis. — 5. Planeta, seu casula. — 6. Mantum. — 7. Annulus. — 8. Calceamenta rubea. Papalia. — 9. Pluvialis aut pluviale. — 10. Mitra, vel infula, aut cidaris, seu tiara, et diadema sive corona quæ etiam regnum vocabatur. — 11. Mantellum rubeum. — 12. Infula rubea de scarleto, id est de purpureo, aut coccineo colore, — 13. Tunicæ et vestes de scarleto. — 14. Cingulum de serico rubeo super camisiam. — 15. Manipulus, seu manipulum. — 16. Fanon, sacerdotale palliolum. — 17. Amictus, seu anabulagium. — 18. Subcinctorium. — 19. Pectorale. — 20. Tunicella. — 21. Dalmatica. — 22. Chirotbecæ. — 23. Capiturgium, quod est subtile velum capiti impositum. — 24. Baculus, seu cambuta. — 25. Pallium tribus spinulis aureis aptatum. — 26. Superpelliticium, aut superpelliceum. — 27. Mitra aurifrisiata in circulo utitur papa festivis diebus. — 28. Rochetum. — 29. Claves et ferula. — 30. Caligæ. — 31. Sandalia. — 32. Rosa aurea cum balsamo et musco, a papa benedicta, Dominica *De lætare*. — 33. Crux pectoralis. — 34. Gremiale quod ponitur super pectus pontificis dum sedet.

Diaconi et subdiaconi vestes.

Diaconus habere debebat : — 1. Amictum. — 2. Albam. — 3. Cingulum. — 4. Stolam. — 5. Dalmaticam. — 6. Manipulum.

Subdiaconus vero habere debebat : 1. Amictum. — 2. Albam. — 3. Cingulum. — 4. Tunicellam. — 5. Manipulum.

Acolythi autem omnes induti esse debent cottis, seu superpelliceis.

Domnus papa celebraturus in loco ubi non erat Ecclesia, auferre debebat, cum capella, altare portatile, pannum sericum quod dorsale dicitur, aurifrigium ad faciem altaris ornandam, crucem super altare ponendam; pallam, corporale, calicem, patenam ampullas, pro vino et aqua ad sacrificium, vasculum quod continet hostias, carillum seu vas pro aqua necessaria in ministerio, thuribulum et naviculam cum thure et cochleari et libros, videlicet, Missalem, librum Evangeliorum et Epistolarum, tobaleas, ad tergendum os et nares; is qui serviat mitram habere debet quoque tobaleas ad tenendam ipsam mitram et aliam extendendam super gremium pontificis quando sedet. Alias quoque tobaleas habeat et alios pannos sericos quibus uti possit si necesse est. Deferant quoque pecten, et tapetia et alia ornamenta coloris diei, æstivo tempore, flagellum ad abigendas muscas a ministerio. Sacra R. E. quinque coloribus utitur in sanctis vestibus, scilicet, albo, rubro, viridi, violaceo et nigro.

Ordo offerendarum atque induendarum summo pontifici celebraturo vestium.

1. Subdiaconus calciet eum caligis et sandaliis. — 2. Calciatus pontifex cappam deponit, et remanet in camisia linea quam semper habere debet supra laneas vestes quando ad celebrandum vadit. — 3. Amictus. — 4. Alba. — 5. Cingulum cum succinctorio. 6. Crux pectoralis. — 7. Stola. — 8. Tunicella. — 9. Dalmatica. — 10. Chirotheca. — 11. Planeta. — 12. Pallium. — 13. Manipulum. —

11. — Mitra. — 13. Annulus, S. Gregorius papa, LXXVIII, 958, 1156.

Nota. — Perutiliter consulatur totus hic ordo ab iis qui fusius discere volunt antiquiores S. R. Ecc. liturgicos ritus.

Sacræ vestes a S. Gregorio ad Angliam missæ, hæ sunt : Una mappa oloserica saphirei sivi azurei coloris, cum aureis circumferentiis et lapidibus in parte anteriori ornata ; duæ cappæ oloseriæ purpurei coloris, aureis circumferentiis adornatæ ; tres cappæ oloseriæ purpurei coloris, opere polymito, aurei et lactei coloris ex omni parte contextæ et una casula haloserica purpurei coloris, aurea textura et lapidibus adornata, Vener. Beda, XCV, 514 *seq.*

Enumeratio sacrorum ornamentorum tempore B. Alcuini usitata. — 1. Sandalia, seu soleæ. — 2. Superhumerale quod fit ex lino purissimo. — 3. Alba seu poderis usque ad talos descendens. — 4. Cingulum. — 5. Orarium seu stola ; dicitur orarium quod prædicatoribus conceditur. 6. — Dalmatica, a beato Sylvestro papa instituta. — 7. Mappula, qua nasus et sudor deterguntur. — 8. Casula quæ super omnia indumenta ponitur. — 9. Pallium archiepiscoporum, Alcuinus, CI, 1242 *seq.*

Nota. — Vide apud eumdem auctorem, harumce vestium typicam significationem, quam e variis Patribus desumptam ad illius quæstionis calcem exposituri sumus.

Quæ sint sacra sacerdotum indumenta, quæ sit etiam illorum mystica significatio, Amalarius, Metensis, episc., CV, 1091 *seq.*

Sacerdotalia ornamenta, a Rabano Mauro, nuncupata :

1. Superhumerale, seu amictus. — 2. Alba, seu poderis, linea tunica talaris. — 3. Cingulum, sive balteus. — 4. Phanon, seu mappula. — 5. Stola, vel orarium. — 6. Dalmatica. — 7. Casula quam Græci planetam vocant. — 8. Sandalia. — 9. Pallium, Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 506.

Nota. — Auctor ille recuset quoque nomina et origines variarum aliarum vestium quas exponemus ad Isidorum Hispalensem, LXXXII, 695.

Mentionem facit de pontificalibus vestimentis et de illorum significatione Joannes, Rothomagens. episcopus. Juxta eum hæc vero sunt : 1. Amictus. — 2. Camisia linea quam alba, seu pectoralem, aut vestem talarem appellat. — 3. Cingulum. — 4. Stola seu orarium. — 5. Dalmatica. — 6. Casula. — 7. Sandalia. — 8. Pallium. — 9. Baculus. — 10. Superhumerale. — 11. Culubium, seu vestis sine manicis. — 12. Sudarium, quo tergitur sudor, Joannes, Rotomag. episc., CXLVII, 208. Eximia invenietur discriptio, ac explicatio typica sacrarum vestium, in Veteri et Novo Testamento, Yvo, Carnotensis, LXII, 824 *seq.*

Stola derivatur a voce Græca στολη ; id est, vestis talaris ; vocatur quoque orarium ab orando, sive prædicando, quia nulla fit communis oratio sine stola, Hugo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 57.

Nota. — (exponit etiam nomina aliarum sacrarum vestium earumque mysticam significationem utiliter consuletur.)

Easdem sacras vestes nominatim ac in mystico sensu describit Ansemus, Halverbergensis episcopus. Juxta eum, lingua, seu linguæ aut alæ superpellicei, charitatis largitatem et doctrinam significant, CLXXVIII, *passim.*

Designatio vestium sacerdotalium ac monachorum earumque moralis interpretatio, Sicardus, Cremonensis episcopus, CCXIII, 57 *seq.*

Sex sunt indumenta communia episcopis et presbyteris, videlicet : Amictus, alba, cingulum, stola, manipulus et planeta. — Novem autem ornamenta pontificum specialia ; caligæ, sandalia, succinctorium, tunica, dalmatica, mitra, chirothecæ, annulus et baculus. — Pallium autem, metropolitanorum, et primatum ac patriarcharum proprium est, ut per illud a cæteris episcopis discernantur et privilegiatum obtineant, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 780 *seq.*

Sacrarum vestium novæ legis mystica et moralis interpretatio.

Sacrarum vestium pontificum ac sacerdotum novæ legis mystica ac moralis interpretatio juxta sanctos Patres et præsertim sanctum Brunonem Signiensem episcopum, tomo CLXIV, 406 ac 1104 *seq* ; Honorium Augustodunensem, tomo CLXXII, 604 *seq.* ; Hugonem de Sancto Victore, tomo CLXXVI, 434 *seq.* ; et Innocentium III, tomo CCXVII, 786 *seq.*

1. Amictus significat justitiam, castitatem, humilitatem et spem cœlestium, occultationem divinitatis in Christo et bonorum operum fortitudinem.

2. Alba, Innocentiam, munditiem, vitam angelicam, candorem ac novitatem vitæ quam habuit Christus, nobisque in baptismo tribuit ac justificationes sanctorum.

3. Stola, seu orarium, jugum Domini quod sibi imponit sacerdos, patientiam ac obedientiam.

4. Cingulum, mentis custodiam, castitatem ac carnalium desideriorum repressionem, justitiam quoque et fidem secundum Prophetam : *Et erit justitia cingulum limborum ejus et fides cinctorium renum ejus.*

5. Manipulum, bona opera, omnium animæ sordium extersionem et emundationem cautelam quoque, bravium et præmium.

6 Casula seu planeta, perfectam charitatem omniumque virtutum decorem, ac duplicem designat Ecclesiam, seu Vetus et Novum Testamentum.

7. Dalmatica largam misericordiam, bonorum operum exercitium, promptitudinem ad omnia charitatis munia, obeunda, curam proximi et maxime pauperum et vitæ activæ sollicitudines.

8. Cappa, sanctam conversationem ac omnium virtutum quibus fulgere debet pontifex, splendorem.

9. Pallium, onus pontificalis dignitatis et pontificis sapientiam et doctrinam perfectionemque charitatis ac disciplinam qua seipsum et subditos regere debet.

10. Sandalia, præparationem ad annuntiandum Evangelium pacis.

11. Mitra, gloriam et honorem quibus Christus coronatus est, fastigium et supereminentiam episcopalis dignitatis.

12. Chirothecæ, manuum ac cordis munditiem ac bona opera, cautelam de bonis operibus faciendis, ac similitudinem peccati absque peccato.

13. Baculus, potestatem Christi gregis regendi ac pascendi.

14. Annulus, fidei sacramentum in quo Christus suam sanctam sponsam subarrhavit Ecclesiam, signum, seu vinculum ac pignus unionis pontificis cum Christo et Ecclesia.

15. Vittæ episcopi sollicitudines.

16. Crux pectoralis, pro lamina aurea, veteris legis ponitur.

17. Superpelliceum, morum castitatem.

18. Tiara, seu regnum summi pontificis, duplicem illius potestatem significat.

19. Baculus cantoralis, cantores invitat ut properent in via mandatorum Dei aliosque exhortari satagant ad alacriter laudes Dei persolvendas.

20. Calix sepulcrum adumbrat ; patena, lapidem sepulcri ; corporale, pallia, sindonem in quo Christus involutus est ; ara, autem, crucem.

21. Romanus pontifex pastorali virga non utitur, quod beatus Petrus baculum suum misit Eucherio, primo episcopo Trevirorum, quem una cum Materno et Valerio ad prædicandum Evangelium genti Teutonicæ destinavit. Cui succepit in episcopatu Maternus, qui per baculum sancti Petri de morte fuerat suscitatus. Quem baculum cum magna veneratione usque nunc servat Trevirensis Ecclesia.

22. Quatuor principales colores quibus utitur Ecclesia, secundum dierum proprietates, sunt, albus, rubrus, niger et viridis, sicut in legalibus, quatuor colores erant, nempe : byssus, purpura, hyacinthus et coccus, Innocentius III, papa, CCXVII, 786 *seq.*

PARS QUARTA.

Quæ fuerint monachorum ac monialium vestes.

1. Cingulum, nam Monachus, ut bonus Christi miles, semper accinctis lumbis incedere debet.

2. Cucullus, vel cucullio, aut cuculla, caput et humeros ambiens et protegens, simplicitatis ac innocentiæ symbolum erat. In acumen desinebat, in hieme villosa, ac in æstate tenuis. Aliqui Ultramontani cucullam flocum, vel frocum appellant, habitum longum et amplum manicis carentem. Ægyptii monachi cuculla indesinenter utebantur, diebus ac noctibus, eratque persæpe cruce purpurea insignita.

Colobium quod dicebatur quoque libitonarium, vel levitonarium, seu lebeton, vel lebiton, manicis earum et quamdam habens similitudinem cum tunicellis ; modo albi coloris erat, modo vero, pulli, fusci aut nigri ; mortificationem atque promptam ad omne bonum opus dispositionem indicabat.

4. Rebrachiatoria quæ succinctoria, redimicula et analabus quoque vocabantur, erant quoddam scapulare ab humeris pendens sicut crucis jugum.

5. Mafors, sive mavors, alias maforte, vel mavorte, et

in plurali mafortes, erant angustum palliolum collum atque humeros tegens. Vilis erat pretii et humilitatem indicabat. Stolam illud Græci vocabant, Latini vero *ricinium*, alii etiam humerale nuncupabant.

6. Planeta seu planica quæ in vestibus sacris alio nomine casula dicitur, quasi parva casa, quia totum hominem instar casæ antiquitus tegebat. Exstant etiam nunc in quibusdam monasteriis planetæ ex omni parte rotundæ totum hominem circumdantes.

7. Birrus seu byrrus censetur fuisse pallioli genus, ecclesiasticis et monachis olim usitatum. Nunc lineum, nunc vero sericum, et pretiosum erat.

Talis fuit antiquus episcoporum habitus : primo, vesti communi superinduebant lineam, seu lineum indumentum quod *rochetum* vocabant, dein vero solutam tunicam manicatam, alio nomine *dalmaticam* ac denique palliolum breve humeros tantum et brachia tegens.

8. Ultimus habitus monachorum est *melos*, pellis caprina seu ovina quæ melotes vel pera appellatur. Erat vestis e pelle ovina vel caprina confecta quam gestant monachi ad imitationem eorum qui in Veteri Testamento vitam eremiticam agebant. A quibusdam penula, et ependytes vocabatur. A collo pendebat usque ad lumbos.

9. Baculum quoque portabant ad prophetarum imitationem, ut firmiter in via mandatorum Dei incederent.

10. Calceamenta; eum ista, veluti præcepto evangelico sibi interdicta arbitrarentur, tantummodo caligis suos muniebant pedes, cum infirmitas corporis, vel hiemis matutinus rigor, seu meridiani æstus fervor exigeret.

11. Cilicium, quoddam indumentum rigenti pilo, clavis, cuspidibus, horridum ad carnem macerandam aptatum. A sacco distinguebatur. Cassianus monachus, XLIX, 60-65.

Dentur ab abbate omnia quæ sunt necessaria, id est cuculla, tunica, pedales, caligæ, bracile, cultellus, graphium, acus, mappula, tabulæ, ut omnis auferatur necessitatis excusatio.

Cuculla debet esse villosa per hiemem et in æstate pura et vetusta. — Scapulare, propter opera; erat apertum ex utroque latere; pars quæ ante et retro pendebat. usque ad talos pertinebat. — Indumenta pedum, pedales, et caligæ. — Stramenta lectorum sufficiant, matta, sagum, lena et capitale. — Cuculla quoque a sanctimonialibus gestabatur, et ea indutl ad sacram communionem accedebant monachi, unde concludere licet illam postea totum corpus subtexisse; cappa etiam vocata est. — Itinerantes pro floccis, poterunt uti cappa rotunda, flocco breviori, ex utraque parte aperta, cui desuper assutum est caputium. Subtus vero cappam, scapulare deferant et capellum de filtro, nigrum, non hirsutum sed planum. Juxta alios, labentibus annis, cuculla facta est vestis ampla, talaris, manicata, habens speciem crucis per quatuor partes extensæ. — Flocus, vel frocus vocabatur quoque cuculla major, aliquando caputio carens, aliquoties vero, caputium habens. — Colobium tunica linea erat, perparvas habens manicas, ut indicaret vitam sine hypocrisi; a quibusdam cotardia vocabatur.— Coquinarii autem gestabant tunicas ex sacco, et cucullas ex segestri.

Benedictini monachi non utebantur camisiis vel interulis, sed tantum ciliciis sicut et Carthusiani ac Cluniacenses, excepta infirmitatis causa, ubi stamineis utebantur. Aelredus tamen virginibus suis duas stopaceas camisias, vel stamineas concessit.

Pedales quos S. Benedictus suis concessit erant calcei qui pedem tegebant et caligæ subtalares, vel socci qui pedem non cooperiebant et ligabantur. — Tibiacum, tibiam induebat. — Ocreæ alti calcei erant et in lingua Teutonica botæ vocabantur. — Sandalia erant quoddam caligæ genus. — Aliquando clavatæ erant propter itinera; in hieme vero, lignea et pellicea. — Femoralia femora induebant. — Braccæ inferiorem corporis partem stringebant. — Fasciola erat quædam pars monachorum vestium. — Mannariola ac facitergia erant lintea ad monachorum usus.

Hæc diversa vestimenta apud varios ordines varii coloris erant. Apud quosdam nigri coloris, apud quosdam vero, albi, apud alios autem, fusci.

Candidum colorem deferunt cum Cisterciensibus, Camaldulenses, Carthusienses, Cælestini et Olivetani; multæque sanctimoniales utebantur indumentis laiis et lactinis.

Monachorum vestimenta, non nimis curta vel brevia erant, nec longiora, sed mensurata. Illud autem nimis curtum habebatur quod talum non attigit; longius vero, quod ad humum defluit et pulverem movet.

Quædam alia monachorum indumenta vocabantur : sotularis, pellicia gemella, et nocturnalis. Alia quotannis dabantur, *alia* autem, singulis duobus annis, alia de triennio in triennium.

Monachorum capitis tegumentum vocabatur aliquando biretum.

Juxta quosdam, monachorum calcei crepidæ appellabantur, et in aliis regionibus viltronæ. Wantos, seu chirothecas ferebant in via. Benedictus monachus, LXVI, 72 *seq.*

Monachorum lectorum stramenta.

1. Matta, teges e juncis contexta; hanc solo substernebant monachi, hæc erat quotidianum scamnum, hæc culcitra, hæc plumella, hæc stragulum, hæc omnis lecti commoditas. Super mattam dormiebant, imo super unam illius partem jacentes, altera corpus contegebant. Mattæ assidebant, ea pro sede utentes. In matta oraturi genuflectebant, super mattam morituri deponebantur. Inde colligi licet mattam esse stratum durum mortificationi aptum.

2. Sagum, erat stramentum, aut e grosso lino aut de cannabe factum et fere in modum sacci formatum et super mattam positum, quod monachi pro lectisternio habebant. Recentiori vero sensu, sagum illud est quod continet vel paleas vel fenum. Sagellum quoque vocabatur. Intelligi etiam potest, gallico sensu, *une grosse serge velue à mettre sur le matteras.*

3. Læna, toga duplex, species vestis villosa quam nos toxam, alii vero gainapem, aut gabanem vocant, seu stragulum villosum ad repellendum frigus aptum.

4. Capitale, est cervical, lana, paleis, aut plumis plenum, quod nos plumacium dicimus. Hæc quidem stramenta, S. Benedictus fratribus indulsit.

S. Pachomius, a Cœlo monitus, jussit suos monachos dormire sedentes in sedibus supinioribus, superjectis stragulis.

De regula Isidori, monachorum stratus erat storea, seu teges, stragulum, pellesque lanatæ duæ, gainabis quoque et fecis tergium geminusqui ad caput pulvinus.

Brachile existimatur a quibusdam esse orachiorum indumentum; illud reddit in versione sua Gallica Juvenalis : *Manche, manchon.* Verisimilius autem haberi potest pro cingulo, vel zona qua bracræ ligantur. Graphium, stylus erat quo monachi in cera scribebant.

Mappola est sudarium ad tergendum nasum aptum.

Mensuræ sunt pugillares in quibus scribebatur. Benedictus monachus, LXVI, 792 *seqq.*

Vestimenta alio colore non induant monachi nisi laia, lactina, aut nigra nativa. S Aurelianus, Arelatensis episc, LXVIII, 391.

Juxta auctores VI sæculi, sunt quædam monachorum vestimenta.

Antiqui apud Ægyptios Christiani induebantur vestibus albis; monachi vero pullis aut nigris. — Epydentes erat scapulare monachorum. — Camelanchium, quoddam capulli genus. — Eriacistes, tunica lanea seu consuta.— Esophorium, vestis interior, seu camisia. — Lebiton, lebeton, lebitonarium, levitio, vestis linea, colobii instar, qua monachi utebantur per Thebaidam et Ægyptum, persæpe sine manicis erat. — Psiathus, psiathius, vel psiathium, teges erat seu storea ex junco aut papiro confecta *Vitæ Patrum*, LXXIV, 413 488.

Monachorum vestimenta e Concordia Regularum, S. Benedicti Anianensis abbatis, desumpta : 1. Cuculla. — 2. Tunica, in hieme villosa, in æstate pura et vetusta.— 3. Scapulare vocatum quoque analabus et epomodium, seu epomodion, caput et humeros tegens et cruce insignitum.—4. Pedales, pedules et caligæ. Pedales qui totum pedem operiunt; caligæ quæ corrigiis religantur. — 5. Socci, aut calceamenta subtalaria, cuspus erat calceus ligneus. — 6. Femoralia, feminalia seu braccæ quæ plerumque ab umbilico ad poplites descendebant arcteque ad has corporis partes astringebantur. — Levitonaria, lebitonaria quæ et colobium vocabatur, quædam vestis talaris sine manicis. — 8. Sabanum, seu mavorte, maforte, mafortium, palliolum angustum et lineum. — 9. Orarium, primum fuit linteum textile oblongum ad sudorem extergendum, deinde sericum et stola vocatum fuit. — 10. Birrus, coloris ruſi, seu flavi aliquoties, vestis brevis, velut lacerna, aut penula, postea e panno pretioso factus est. — 11. Planeta, pallii genus, quæ labente tempore, facta est ornamentum sacerdotale. — 12. Camisia, seu interula staminea aut lanea ad dormiendum. — 13. Mannariora, mannariola, ceu mappula aut sudarium ad abstergendum. S. Benedictus Anianensis, CIII, 1230.

Vestimenta monachorum Fontis Ebrardi : — 1. Vela

linea. — 2. Gimpæ albæ. — 3. Tunicæ et mantelli de vitioribus pannis intonsis, nativi coloris. — 4. Manicæ, duos pedes latæ et usque ad genua longæ : — 5. Pellicia agnina pro lectorum coopertoriis. — 6. Balamia, vestis species fimbriata. — 7. Superpelliceæ albæ. — 8. Zonæ laneæ. — 9. Capillos ter in anno radere debent. — 10. Manicæ pellicearum strictæ, ad summitatem digitorum longæ et dimidii pedis latæ.

Monachi regulares habere non debent mantellos nec camisias nigri coloris, habere autem debent zonas et lumbaria lanea; pelliceos de agnis. — Cappæ eorum et tunicæ ac caligæ, sint intonsæ, unius coloris et vilis pretii. Robertus de Arbrisello, CLXXII, 1079 *seq.*

Singuli fratres habeant singulas pelles agninas, et singulas cappas, unum diploidem et duo paludamenta, duas interulas, duo paria femoralium, duo caligarum, duo pedalium, unum subtalarium; habeant quoque in lectis culcitram, capitale, linteolum, cultram et coopertorium ovinum, seu laneum, duas cottas lineas et singulas ovinas, seu agninas pelliceas. Petrus de Honestis, CLXXIII, 726.

Templariorum vestimenta.

Sint vestimenta unius coloris, alba, vel nigra, vel burella. Joannes Michaelensis, CLXXVI, 864.

Nota. — Utiliter ea de re consulentur : Honorius Augustodunensis, CLXXII, 604; S. Hildegardis, abbatissa, CXCVII, 1061; Adamus Scotus, CXCVII, 461 *seq.* (Juxta hunc, Præmonstratenses monachi induebantur vestibus albis); Thomas Cisterciensis, CCVI, 663; Sicardus, Cremonensis episcopus, CCXIII, 57.

PARS QUINTA.

Quæ fuerint antiquitus variorum sæcularium seu laicorum vestes utriusque sexus.

Nota. — Hanc quintam judicis partem a S. Isidoro Hispalensi incipiendam censemus, licet non sit primus in ordine chronologico, quia, cum fere omnia antiquorum vestimenta describat, hac ratione, facilius intelligentur ea quæ de hac re ex antiquioribus Patribus decerpsimus.

Variorum apud veteres vestium civilium, seu laicorum descriptio : Vestis antiquissima fuit *perisoma*, id est, succinctorium quo tantum verenda tegebantur.—Tunica sic dicta quia in motu incedentis sonum facit. Variis nominibus appellata fuit :

1. Talaris, usque ad talos descendens; pectoralis super pectus. — 2. Manicleata, id est manicata. — 3. Dalmatica, primum in Dalmatia usitata, deinde a clero fuit adaptata, papa Sylvestro suadente. — 4. Russata, a Lacedæmoniis inventa ad celandum sanguinem coloris similitudine. — 5. Laculata, quæ lacus quosdam quadratos cum pictura habet intextos, seu acu additos. — 6. Hyacinthina, aeris colore resplendens. — 7. Malochina, seu malocina aut malvella, quod malvarum stamine confecta sit, aut malvæ coloris similis. — 8. Bombycina, a bombyce vermiculo. — 9. Serica, a serico. — 10. Holoserica, id est, tota serica. — 11. Tramo serica, stamine lineo, trama ex serico. — 12. Byssina, e lino contexta. — 13. Febrina, tramam de fibri lana habens. — 14. Mena, id est coloris nigri. — 15. Masticina, colore masticis. — 16. Libea, e solo lino — 17. Linostema, e lana linoque contexta. — 18. Recta, quam sursum stantes texunt. — 19. Segmentata, zonis quibusdam, et quasi præcisamentis ornata. — 20. Levidensis, leviter ornata. — 21. Pavitensis, contraria levidensi, graviter pressa. — 22. Citrosa, colorum citri habens. — 23. Velensis quæ ab insulis infertur. — 24. Exotica, id est, peregrina. — 25. Polymita, multi coloris. — 26. Acu picta, acu textilis, a Phrygiis inventa. — 27. Trilicis, a tribus licis. — 28. Ralla, vulgo rasilis. — 29. Interpula, vestis vetus ad novam speciem restaurata. — 30. Pannutia, diversis pannis adsuta. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 684 *seq.*

Variarum gentium vestes : 1. Colobium, longa vestis, sine manicis quæ etiam lebitonarium vocatur. — 2. Lumbare, quod lumbis religatur. — 3. Limus, ab umbilico usque ad pedes fluens. — 4. Licinum, cujus textura ligatur in totum. — 5. Armetausa, quæ et armiclausa, ante et retro aperta atque divisa. — 6. Camisa, seu camea, quacum in stratis dormimus. — 7. Femoralia, femora tegens; braccæ, seu bracchæ quoque vocantur. — 8. Tubruci, tubrici, tubraci, tibias tegentes. — 9. Tubraci, quia a brachiis ad tibias fluunt. — 10. Sarabara, seu saraballa, Parthorum vestis fluxa et sinuosa. — 11. Lenæ, Gallorum vestis, quædam saga quadra et mollis. — 12. Rhenones a Rheno, Germanorum vestis ab humeris ad umbilicum descendens, intorti is villis hispida. — 13. Mastruca vestis sardica e pelliculis ferarum. — 14. Stringes, quædam Hispanorum vestis.

Variæ gentes sunt habitu, sicut et lingua discordes. Persæ brachia et crura linamentis, et caput tiara tegunt. Eminent apicibus fastigiatis Alani; sagati sunt Alemanni; Indi linteati; gemmati Persæ, sericati Seres, pharetrati Armeni. Nonnullæ etiam gentes non solum vestibus, sed etiam corpore, aliqua sibi propria insignia vindicant; sic videmus cirros Germanorum, græcos et cinnabar Gothorum, stigmata Britonum; circumcidunt Judæi præputia; pertundunt Arabes aures; flavent capitibus intectis Getæ, nitent Albani albentibus crinibus; Mauros habet tetra nox corporum, Gallos candida cutis; sine equis inermes sunt Alani, Picti sibi seu corpora pingunt. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 689 *seq.*

Virorum pallia; — 1. Pallium e pellibus de quibus primum conficiebatur, et ex eo quod scapulas tegit. — 2. Chlamys, quæ ex una parte induitur, nec consuitur, sed fibula astringitur. — 3. Toga, quod corpus operiat; pallium autem est forma rotunda effusiore, et quasi inundante sinu, sub dextro veniens, supra humerum sinistrum ponitur. Toga palmata ferebatur a triumphatoribus, ea Romæ, in pace utebantur, paludamento autem, tempore belli. Mensura togæ erat sex ulnarum. Toga candida, eademque Cretata quam ferebant candidati. — 4. Trabea erat togæ species ex cocco et purpura; erat regum et magistratuum atque augurum proprium ornamentum. Sic vocabatur quod quasi beatos eam gestantes faceret. — 5. Paludamentum erat insigne pallium bellicum imperatorum, purpura auroque distinctum. — 6. Diplois, pallium duplex. — 7. Sagum, nomen Gallicum, vestis Gallis propria. — 8. Penula, pallium cum fimbriis longis. — 9. Lacerna, pallium fimbriatum quo olim soli milites utebantur; ita dictum quod fimbriæ breviores erant. — 10. Mantum; Hispani sic illud vocant, quod manus tegat tantum; est autem breve amictum. — 11. Prætexta, puerile pallium quousque ad sexdecim annos utebantur Romæ pueri nobiles; sic dicta quod ei longior purpura texebatur. — 12. Casula, est vestis cucullata, sic dicta quod quasi casa totum hominem tegit. — 13. Planeta, quoddam pallii genus, sic dicta quod oris errantibus evagatur. — 14. Birrus, capitis tegumenti species. — 15. Melotes, monachorum vestis e pelle caprina vel ovina confecta. — 16. Fimbriæ, vel oræ, aut ora, vestium fines seu termini. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 689 *seq.*

Feminarum pallia : 1. Regillum, prælantum reginarum amiculum. — 2. Peplum, matronale pallium e purpura signatum, cujus fimbriæ aureæ sunt. — 3. Palla, quadrum pallium muliebre usque ad pedes deductum, affixis in ordinem gemmis. — 4. Stola, matronale operimentum quod cooperto capite et scapula a dextro latere in lævum humerum mittitur; eadem et *ricinium* appellatur. — 5. Amiculum, est meretricum pallium lineum. — 6. Theristrum, palliolum quod gestabatur in æstate.—7. Anabolodium, amictorium lineum quo humeri operiuntur; Græci et Latini illud sindonem vocant. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 689 *seq.*

Sequuntur varia ornamenta imperatorum, antistitum, magistratuum, virorum ac mulierum. — Ornamenta sic dicta sunt quod ora vultumque ornant.

1. Corona, quod est insigne regum et victoriæ. Romani reges atque imperatores coronas gestabant; Persæ tiaram quæ inventa est a Semiramide; Athenienses cicadas aureas, partim in vertice, partim in fronte. Gentilium vates, infula, apice, pileo, sive galero, seu galerio, aut galeario ornabantur. — 2. Infula est fasciola sacerdotalis, alba in modum diadematis, e qua vittæ ab utraque parte dependent quæ infulam vinciunt. Est tortilis de albo et cocco. — 3. Apex est pileum subtile quo sacerdotes gentium utebantur; appellatur ab apiendo, id est, aligando. Virgula quæ in pileo erat, connectebatur filo facto e lana hostiæ. — 4. Pileus, dictus a pelle e qua fiebat. — 5. Diadema, capitis ornamentum ex auro et gemmis contextum. — 6. Galerus, pilei quædam species. — 7. Nimbus, fasciola transversa ex auro assuta in linteo, in fronte mulierum posito. Lumen quod circa caput angelorum pingitur, nimbus vocatur. — 8. Capitulum, quod et capitulare dicitur, est capitis ornamentum. — 9. Mitra est pileus Phrygius caput ornans; pileus in viris dicitur, in mulieribus autem, mitra. — 10. Redimicula, sunt fasciolæ quibus mitra alligatur. — 11. Ricula est mitra virginalis. — 12. Vittæ, fluentes capillos religant; vittæ a *vinciendo* dictæ sunt. — 13. Tenia, vittarum extremitas dependens. — 14. Retiolum, comas colligit. — 15. Discriminalia, caput auro discernunt. Idem est quod discerniculum. — 16. Antiæ, sunt cincinni prope auriculas dependentes.—17. Acus, crinium compaginem retinent. — 18. Inaures, ab auribus nuncupatæ; has in Græcia puellæ in utraque aure, pueri vero in dextra tantum gerebant. — 19. Torques, circuli sunt aurei a collo ad pectus dependentes; torques

et bullæ a viris geruntur, a feminis, monilia et catellæ. Sic dicti quod torquentur. — 20. Monile, ornamentum ex gemmis e munere dictum; plerumque per monile omnia mulieris ornamenta significantur. — 21. Murena, ac munerula, colli ornamentum aureum flexuosum, ad serpentis formam. — 22. Catellæ, aut catenulæ sunt quoque colli ornamentum. — 23. Dextra, dextralia, dextrachería, communia viris ac mulieribus brachiorum ornamenta. — 24. Armillæ, collatæ præcipue viris ob armorum virtutem; eædem viriolæ ac viriæ appellatæ sunt. — 25. Fibulæ, pectus feminarum ornant, vel pallium aut cingulum virorum astringunt in humeris, aut in lumbis. — 26. Lunulæ sunt ornamenta in similitudinem lunæ, bullulæ quædam aureæ dependentes. — 27. Specula, in quibus feminæ vultum intuentur. — 28. Periscelides, crurum mulierum ornamenta. — 29. Olfactoria, vascula quibus odoramenta gestantur. S. Isidorus, I.XXXII, 689 *seq.*

Annulos primum homines gestare cœperunt quarto a pollice digito, quod in eo vena quædam usque ad cor pertingat, quam notandam ornandamque aliquo insigni veteres putaverunt. Apud Romanos, soli liberi aureum annulum gestabant, libertini, argenteum, servi, ferreum.

Annuli vario nomine dicebantur : — 1. Ungulus, est gemmatus, quod sicut carni ungula, ita gemma auro annuli incrustatur. — 2. Samothracius, aureus quidem, sed capitulo ferreo, a loco ita vocatus. — Thynnus, purus, primum in Bithynia fabricatus. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 702.

De cingulis : 1. Semicinctum, aut succinctorium, et utrisque minus est cingulum. — 2. Balteus, cingulum militare. — 3. Zona, sic a Græcis vocata. — 4. Strophium, ciagulum aureum cum gemmis, — 5. Limus quam habebant pubici servi; sic dicta quod transversas habet purpuras seu limas. — 6. Catulus quosdam vinculi genus quod interdum canis appellatur. — 7. Filbula, vox Græca, sic dicta quod ligat. — 8. Subbulum, quod et subligaculum dicitur.—Bedimiculum quod succinctorium sive brachile aut brachiale, quia sub brachiis astringitur. — 10. Fascia qua tegitur pectus et papillæ comprimuntur. — 12. Vitta quod pectus vincit. — 13. Limbus, idem ac ornatura. — 14. Fasciola, quæ ambit vestium extremas. partes, sive auro, sive ex filo contexta. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 704.

Apud eumdem auctorem tractatur etiam de calceamentis. Sutores, sic nuncupati sunt quod insertis filo, porcorum setis suant, quasi *setores*. Caligarius, vel a callo pedum, vel a voce Græca κάλον, quod lignum significat; fiebant enim calceamenta primum e salice. Vocabantur a Græcis *calopodia*.

Hæc sunt varia genera calceamentorum : 1. Crepidæ sic dictæ, quod in ambulando crepitant. — 2. Calcei, quibus utebantur reges et Cæsares. — 3. Patricios calceos reperit Romulus; quatuor corrigiis religabantur. — 4. Ocreæ, tibialia calceamenta. — 5. Cothurni quibus tragœdi calceabantur; heroes quoque cothurnos ferebant. — 6. Baxeæ, comœdorum calceamenta; calones quoque vocabantur. — 7. Talares, subtalares, ac subtalares soccorum genus, quod talum contingant. — 8. Obstrigilli, obstragula, qui ex superiori parte corrigiis revinciuntur. — 9. Ossas, ab osse primum factas. — 10. Mullei, sic dicti a colore rubro. — 11. Soleæ, quibus tantum plantæ pedum teguntur. — 12. Socci, qui et socelli in quibus pars pedis intromittitur. — 13. Caligulæ, caliculæ, caligæ, a callo pedum dictæ. — 14. Cernui, socci sunt sine solo. — 15. Singulati qui et foliati et follesti, sive variis segmentis distincti. — 16. Elavati, parvis clavis muniti. — 17. Perones et sculponeæ, rustica calceamenta. — 18. Corrigiæ a coriis, vel colligatione vocantur S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 704.

Lectorum stramenta et alia quædam quæ in usu habebantur : 1. Stragulum, sic dictum quod in strato et in amictu aptum sit. — 2. Ludicra, a ludis, et theatris dicta quod ea juvenes e theatro exeuntes, suam faciem velabant quando ad lupanar ibant. — 3. Galnapes, quoddam straguli genus. — 4. Fulcra, ornamenta lectorum. — 5. Cervicalia quæ sub cervice ponuntur. — 6. Pulvillus, idem quod pulvinar, divitum culcitra. — 7. Culcitra quod pluma et tomento farciantur. — 8. Tapeta quod pedibus sternuntur. — 9. Sipla, tapeta ex una parte villosa. — 10. — Amphitepa, tapeta ex utraque parte villosa. — 11. — Mantilia, lintea pro operiendis mensis atque manibus tergendis. — 12. Mappæ, mampa, mapellæ, mensæ operimentum.—13. Toralia, longa mappa.—14. Sabanum, mappæ genus.—15. Facitergium, manitergium, ad tergendum aciem vel manus.—16. Aulaxa, vela longa et picta.—17.— Cortinæ, vela de pellibus.— 18. Cilicia, pilis caprarum contexta. — 19. Tomentum, quo aut in filo, aut in tela tumeat. — 20. Byssus, genus lini candidissimum et mollissimum. — 21. Fibrinum, lana animalium quæ fibros vocant, ut castores. — 22. Sericum, quia id primum Seres miserunt. — 23. Placium, quædam stupa est, aut serici crassedo.

Sic enumerantur variæ vestium colores : 1. Cocceus apud Græcos, apud Latinos rubeus, seu vermiculus dicitur; est enim vermiculus in silvestribus frondibus. — 2. Conchylium, quod ex conchyliis elicitur; idem et ostrum vocatur. Conchylia incisa colorem purpureum emittunt. — 3. Ostrum, pro colore purpureo tinctum. — 4. Purpura, color rubeus e puritate lucis dictus. — 5. Ferrugo, color purpuræ subnigræ. — 6. Glaucus, color subniger, vel æquoreus. — 7. Elbidum ab albo colore vocatum. — 8. Luteus, color rubicundus, quod est croceus.— 9. Menum, vel melon, color niger. — 10. Masticinum, masticis color. — 11. Blateum, blavum, masticium.— 12. Osticium, quia ex usto est; fit ex dependenti fuligine assiduis ignibus producta; flammeus est. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 693.

Varia mulierum et virorum ornamenta enumerat Tertullianus.

Age nunc, si ab initio rerum, et Milesi oves tonderent, et Seres arbores nerent, et Tyrii tinguerent, et Phryges insuerent, et Babylonii intexerent, et margaritæ conderent, et eraunia coruscarent; si ipsum aurum jam de terra cum cupiditate prodiisset, si jam et speculum tantum mentiri liceret. Tertullianus, I, 1303.

Lumina lapillorum quibus monilia variantur, circulus ex auro quo brachia arctantur; medicamenta ex fuco quibus laneæ colorantur, et illum nigrum pulverem quo oculorum exordia producantur. *ibid.*, 1306.

Cultum dicimus quem mundum muliebrem vocant; ornatum quem immundum muliebrem dici convenit; ille in auro et argento et gemmis et vestibus deputatur; iste in cura capilli et cutis et earum partium corporis quæ oculos trahunt, *ibid.*

Et si quid de mare Britannico et Indico ambitio piscatur, conchæ genus est, sicut etiam de frontibus draconum et gemmas eruit, et in piscium cerebro lapidositas est. Latent in circulis smaragdi, et in peronibus uniones emergere cupiunt, *ibd.*, 1312.

Uno lino decies sesterlium inseritur; saltus et insulas tenera cervix fert, et de brevissimis loculis grande profertur patrimonium. — In Deum delinquunt, mulieres quæ cutem medicaminibus ungunt, genas rubore maculant, oculos fuligine collinunt. *ibid.*, 1321.

Quid crinibus vestris quiescere non licet, modo substrictis, modo relaxatis, modo suscitatis, modo elisis. Aliæ gestiunt in concinnis coercere, aliæ ut vagi et volucres elabuntur; affligitis præterea nescio quas enormitates sutilium atque textilium capillamentorum, nunc in galeri modum, nunc in cervicem retro suggestum. Vos plane adjicitis ad pondus, collyrias quasdam vel scutorum umbilicos cervicibus astruendo *ibid.*, 1323.

Structores capillaturæ a viris adhiberi debent. — Proprias præstigias formæ et sexus virilis sibi agnoscit, barbam acrius cædere, intervellere, circumradere, capillum disponere, etiam colorare canitiem, primam totius corporis subducere lanuginem, pigmento quoque mulebri distinguere; cætera pulveris cujusdam asperitudine lævigare, tunc speculum omni occasione consulere, anxie inspicere. Tertullianus, I, 1224.

Nescio an manus spatalio circumdari solita, in dnritia catenæ stupescere sustineat? Nescio an crus de periscelis in nervum se patiatur arctari? Timeo ne cervix margaritarum et smaragdorum laqueis occupata locum spathæ non det. *ibid.* 1332.

Nimirum enim Deus demonstravit succis herbarum et concharum salivis incoquere lanas; scrupulosa intulit auribus vulnera et infantiæ tum primum dolentia, cicatricibus grana penderent quæ Parthi per omnia quæque sua bullarum vice inserunt. *ibid.*, 1328.

Sequuntur varia virorum a mulierum, vestimenta et ornamenta a Tertulliano memorata : 1. Pœnula, quoddam pallii genus : *Et positis pœnulis orationem fecere*, I. 1172. 2. Sarabra, integumentum femorum : *Tres sanctos infornace orantes cum sarabris et tiaris exaudivit Deus. ibid.*, 1171. —3 Pileus et rudis : *Et gladiatori rudem et pileum conferi in libertatis signum*, *ibid.*, 653. — 4. Cothurnus : *Sic et tragœdos cothurnis extulit*, *ibid.*, 655. — 5. Flammeum, velum quoddam erat. — 6. Apex, pileus sutilis quo flamines caput operiebant, id., II, 1259. — 7. Baxa, genus calceamenti deaurati quo utebantur mulieres, *ibid.*—8. Beryllus, gemma ex virentibus lucidisque, nascens apud Indos, *ibid.*, 1263.—9. Birculum, ferrum ad ungues resecandos, *ibid.* — 10. Bolronates, comæ strues corymbiata, *ibid.* — 11. Byssum linus Indicus, *ibid.* — 12. Graciles aurium cutes Calendarium expendunt *ibid.*

1266.—15. Caliga, militare calceamentum, I, 1266.—14. Calliblepharium, purpurissum feminarum venustatem acuens, *ibid.*—Catactistis, vestis pretiosior, *ibid.*, 1268.—16. Cerannia, gemma rutilans, *ibid.*, 1270. — 17. Crobylus fcit virilis cinni species; corymbus vocabatur in mulieribus, et in pueris scorpius, apud Athenienses, cicada, *ibid.*—18. Cinerarius, structor comæ, *ibid.*—19. Ciria, pellis leonina nondum subacta atque inhorrescens, *ibid.*—20. Cirrus, intortus capillorum flexus, *ibid.*—21. Crepitulum, capitis ornamentum quod in motu capitis crepitum facit, *ibid.*, 1282.—22 Dracontium, corona ex herba dracontia : *Quid caput strophiolo et dracontario damnas?* 1293. — 23. Endromis, vestis hirsuta et longior, quæ post cursum et certamen induebatur, *ibid.*, 1296. — 24. Infula, ornamentum sacerdotale, *ibid.*, 1318. — 25. Interula, tunica quæ sub pallio gestabatur, *ibid.*, 1321. — 26 Mitra, capitis ornatus muliebris, tenia subtilis, *ibid.*, 1332. — 27. Perones, calcei rustici, ex corio crudo, et prælti, *ibid.*, 1316. — 22. Scrobulum, stropus, stroppus, stroppius, strophilus, strophiola, stropuli, capitis ornamentum, velut corona, II, 1368. — 29. Sipara, velum puellare, et theatrale ac mimicum. 1366.—30. Spathalium, muliebris ornatus ex variis, rebus flexibilibus concinnatus, *ibid.*, 1368. — 31. Synthesis, muliebris vestis elegantior, mollis et pellucida, *ibid.*, 1374.— 32. Syrma, tragœdorum vestis laxa et soluta, *ibid.* — 33. Purpura et aurum, apud plerosque populos dignitatis insignia, sicut apud Romanos, prætextatæ ac palmatæ, et coronæ aureæ sacerdotum provincialium. Purpurati reges vocabantur a purpura, sicut candidati a toga candida. Laticlavi appellabantur magistratus et sacerdotes, quia illorum togis affixi erant clavi aurei, *ibid.* — 34. Stola, puellaris vestis, id., II, 188. — 35. Tunicæ apud Pœnos, insignes erant, eximio colorum temperamento et decenti mensura, ita ut nec longiores, nec breviores essent. *ibid.* —36. Pallium apud eosdem erat quadrangulatum et fibulæ morsu, humeris acquiescebat, *ibid.* — 37. Patagium, quædam, *ibid.*, 1030 *seqq.* — Vestis muliebris, clavis aureis ornata, *ibid.* — 38. Multiciæ, vestes mulierum, delicatæ et pellucidæ, *ibid.* 1042. — Cataphractis, quædam triumphalis vestis, *ibid.*, 1040. — 40 Caliendrum, capitis tegumentum, *ibid.*—41. Supparum, velum lineum, *ibid.*, 1044. — 42. Mullei, calcei magistratum; milites fulmentatos gestabant; cæteri autem perones et calceos, *ibid.* — 43. Crepida, quoddam Græci calcei genus, *ibid.*. —44. Peplum, quoddam pallium, *ibid.* — 45. Suggestus, sacerdotale ornamentum, *ibid.* — 46 Pallio, induebantur philosophi ac plerumque primi Christiani, hinc ait Tertullianus *Grande pallii beneficium quod ejus recogitatu improbi mores erubescant, ibid.*, 1050.

Cinculli et lunulæ, quoddam capillorum ornamentum : discriminalia, armillas, botronatum, dextralia, annulos, inaures, serica contexta cum auro, hyacintho procingulo recti cingeris. S. Cyprianus, IV, 451.

Stragula vestis, in Asia inventa qua luxurios utebantur. — Mitra, fascia qua coma religabatur, cujus usus erat frequentior barbaris quam Græcis. Apud Romanos erat ornamentum vetularum, meretricum, virorumque non nunquam effeminatorum. — Strophium, fasciola qua papillas feminæ coercebant et pectora succingebant. — Fasciæ, seu fasciolæ, ornamenta pedum, brachiorum, cujus primus usus fuit ægrotis, inde Honoratus poeta : *Porras insignia morbi, fasciolas, cubital, focalia.*—Mucinium, emunctorium. — Lœna, toga crassior supra cætera indumenta ponebatur. — Subucula, tunica inferior corpori insidens, suppara, puellare indumentum lineum; supra subuculum positum, atque humeris fibula constrictum. —Sacernula, vestis militaris penulæ similis. —Trabea, vestis senatorum, equitum et consulum, purpura intexta erat. —Calantica, tegmen capitis muliebre, mastruca, vestis pellibus contexta. — Trilices tuniæ, id est tribus licliis confectæ. —Soccus, solea, calceus. Calcei tegebant totum pedem; soleæ tantum pedis plantam, soccus, laxior et humilior gestabatur a feminis, virisque mollioribus. — Mantile, mantele, mantilia, villosum linteum ad tergendum, Arnobius, V, 838-965.

Forsan abs re non erit hic exponere vestimenta beati Gregorii Magni, ac Gordiani et Sylviæ ejus parentum ex imaginibus jussu Cregorii ipsius depictis.

Hæc sunt beati Gregorii vestimenta : planeta super dalmaticum castanea, Evangelium in sinistra, modus crucis in dextra, pallio mediocri a dextro humero sub pectore, super stomachum circulatim deducto; deinde sursum per sinistrum humerum post tergum deposito, cujus pars altera super eumdem humerum veniens, propria rectitudine pendet; circa verticem vero, tabulæ similitudinem, quod viventis insigne est, præferens, non coronam. Infra hujusmodi distichon dictavit ipse Gregorius.

Christe potens, Domine, nostri largitor honoris,
Indultum officium solita pietate guberna.

Gordiani, B. Gregorii patris habitus, castanei coloris, planeta est, sub planeta dalmatica, in pedibus caligæ, statura longa, barba modica, vultus gravis.

Sylvia, mater B. Gregorii, depingitur, candido velamine, a dextro humero contra sinistrum revoluto contecta, et circa pectus tunica pseudotactis coloris quæ magno sinuamine super pedes defluit, duabus zonis ad similitudinem dalmaticarum, sed latioribus omnino distincta; ferens in capite mitram candentis brandis raritate niblatam; duobus digitis signaculo crucis se velle munire prætendens; in sinistra vero patens psalterium retinens, in quo scriptum est : *Vivit anima mea et laudabit te et judicia tua adjuvabunt me.* A dextro cubito usque ad sinistrum, circa scapulas, versus reflectitur qui ita se habet : *Gregorius, Sylviæ matri fecit*, S. Gregorius, papa, LXXV, 462.

Utiliter ea de re consulentur : Rabanus Maurus, LXXXII, 693, Luitprandus, CXXXVI, 1123.

CCXXVIII.

INDEX EPIGRAPHICUS,

UNIVERSAS MEMORANS INSCRIPTIONES, SIVE LAPIDARIAS, SIVE NUMISMATICAS, DE QUIBUS MENTIO IN PATROLOGIÆ CURSU.

—

TERTULLIANUS presb. — Primus nummus a Saturno signatus, I, 330. — Quid sint Memoriæ martyrum quarum mentio est, 386. — Item quid illæ effigies, indices custodesque rerum, *ibid.*— Græcorum censuales, ita dicebantur qui diaria, annales et acta publica conficiebant, 388. — Peregrinandum est in historias et orbis litteras, *ibid.*

CYPRIANUS episc.— Memoriæ martyrum notantur, IV, 328.

MINUCIUS FELIX.— Vetus inscriptio Minorii Felicis, Roma, III, 231 not.— Romana inscriptio in veteris panthei lapide Numinibus incolis, præsentibus et inquilinis, 256 not.— Inscriptio in Quirinali qua Geromanico dicatur ara ab imp. Domitiano, 369 not.

ARNOBIUS.—Duæ inscriptiones, alia Fortunæ, alia Diis Laribus, Romæ, V, 998. — Vetus inscriptio Saluti perpetuæ, 1003 not. — Inscriptio Romana ; Paci æternæ Vespasiani domus, et alia Fortunæ, 1007 not. — Inscriptio polyandrica, id est sepulcralis, 1176 not. Veteres cum aliquid consecrabant caute et accurate loquebantur legesque semper et expresse conditiones addebant, ne qua se tacita religione obligarent, quod ex pluribus inscriptionibus patet, 1261 not.— Inscriptio Lapidaris conjugi, 1267 not. —In lapidibus et nummis quibusdam forti Fortunæ inscribitur, 1285. — Vetus inscriptio Romana Deo Tutelari, 1346. — Inscriptio cuidam Silvano a Diadumeno Augusti prægustatori, 1351. — Inscriptio Jovi-Sebazio, 1357.

LACTANTIUS. — Nummi veteres in quibus videtur ex una parte Jani cum duplici fronte effigies, et navis ex alia parte, VI, 188. — De nummis Constantini Magni, VII, 539, 560 annot. — Christi monogramma in labaris, in nummis, in scutis, a Constantino incudi jussum per litteram X transversam summo capite circumflexo, 261, 369, 370, 559, 560. — Inscriptio : Vivas in Deo F. id est feliciter, 559, 560. — Moneta dicitur ædificium in quo cuduntur nummi, 203, 400 et 485 not.

S. HILARIUS Pictav. episc. — Vetus S. Hilarii epigramma, IX, 212 *Proleg.*

S. ZENO Veron. episc.—Inscriptio S. Zenonis et quorumdam martyrum in ecclesia S. Helenæ Veron. XI, 160.—Alia ejusdem inscriptio in ecclesia Montis Aurei dœcesi. Veron. ann. 1060 dedicata, 166. — Inscriptio Pacifici Cathedralis Veron. archidiaconi ann. 846 consecratæ, 172. — De variis nummis antiquorum disseritur, 429 not. — Moneta, cognomen Junonis apud Romanos, a monendo derivatur, 433 not. — Epigramma sub effigie S. Eusebii episc. in operculo codicis ipsius Operum, 74, 76, Proleg.

JUL. FIRMIC. MATERNUS.—Inscriptiones Jovi Sabazio, XII, 1005 not. — Vetus inscriptio de Vestæ pontificibus, Romæ, 1019. — Inscriptiones in quibus fit mentio taurobolii et criobolii, 1045 not.

S. DAMASUS papa. — Inscriptio pro victoria Gratiani ab Anicio et Basso coss dicata. XIII, 219. — Inscriptio nominis Damasi Romæ in marmore a Cardin. Farnezio reperto, 279.—Epitaphium Heraclii equitis Romani, Roma, anni 338, 385 not.—Lapis Christianus binam inscriptionem gerens et plurimorum martyrum nomina, 390 not. — Inscriptio S. Zephyrini papæ, 393. — Versus in tumulo S. Saturnini martyris, 394. — Inscriptiones Romanæ, alia in Æliæ arcis porta in introitu urbis; alia in porta suburbii S. Pauli. 396 not. — Versus in absida basilicæ S. Agnetis, 402 not. Epitaphia et variæ inscriptiones, 405, 406.

LUCIFER Calarit. episc. — Inscriptiones Calaritanæ de Lucifero XIII, 737 not.

PUBLIUS VICTOR. — Inscriptio vetus de urbis Romæ divisione in 14 regiones, ab Augusto XIX, 22.

S. CHROMATIUS Aquil. episc. — Plumbeum vetus sigillum seu numisma in quo inscribitur Chromatii nomen et annus, 420. — Repertum Venetiis a D. Mauro Boni, XX, 295. — Litterarum forma hujus numismatis examinatur, 296 *et seqq.* — Tombola seu lapis tumularis inter Aquileiam et Romatium repertus cum inscriptione C. Augusto, 301. — Alius lapis Aquil. in forma columnæ cujus inscriptio refertur ad C. Aug. et qua de causa, 303.

S. GAUDENTIUS, Brixian. episc. — Inscriptio Gaudentio Venetiæ correctori, XX, 800. — Inscriptio ejusdem conjugi, *ibid.* — Lapis Tusculani repertus cum fere eadem inscriptione conjugi Gaudentii, sed addito Lorenziæ nomine, 800 not. — Inscriptio Benivolo cuidam militiæ præfecto, 327 not. — Inscriptio Codici commentariorum Petronii ascripta, 908 not. — Inscriptiones in quibus ut sæpe evenit, K pro C legitur, 997 not.

RUFINUS TYRANNUS, Aquil. presb. — Inscriptio quædam in Pavimento ecclesiæ S. Pauli in via Ostiensi quam Paulus senex et ipsius frater sorori suæ Heraclitæ vovit, indicat Concordiam ut patriam suam, XXI, 77. — Quoad tyranni nomen, id docet alia inscriptio in quodam fragmento lapidis Concordiensis, 79.

S. HIERONYMUS. — Inscriptionis fragmentum refertur quo patet litteram *m* quandoque sexto casui additam fuisse mendosa pronuntiatione, XXII, 771 not. — Veteris inscriptionis fit mentio cuidam Claudiano Posthumio Dardano, cui scripsit Hieronymus, 1099. — Memoriæ, id est sanctorum sepulcra in Ephesiorum ecclesia, quas nonnulli putant esse Joannis evangelistæ, XXIII, 625 not. — Inscriptionis mentio est in marmore sub effigie S. Hippolyti, quod in Vaticanæ bibliothecæ vestibulo ostenditur, 671 not. — Marmor Arundellianum citatur inter annos. Chroniæ Hieronym., XXVII, 213, 266, 340, 386. — Vetus lucerna fictilis, raritate insignis et opera, Triptolemum repræsentans, vectum curru rotis instructo, quem duo trahunt alati serpentes, *ibid.* — Veteris nummi a Palatino evulgati inscriptio sub nomine Asclepiadis Ephesini, 309. — In nummis Gonates et Gonaton eumdem hominem significant, 485 not. — Numisma Ptolemæi Evergetis, 517 not. — Marmorea inscriptio annum II imperii Trajani ferens, Appio A. Gallo et Lucio Verullano Severo Coss., 603. — In nummis inscriptio : Optimo principi cos. v. ex anteriori parte, et ex posteriori : Dac. Cap. sub muliere sedente, *ibid.* — In nummo quodam apud Mediobarbum citato cum titulo : *Urbs Roma æterna S. C.*, 617 — Nummi inscriptio : *Sacerdos Dei Solis Eliogabal.*, 640 not. — Variæ nummorum inscriptiones, 646 not — Inscriptio cuidam principi Baquatium, 658 not.

FLAVIUS LUCIUS DEXTER Chronic. — Epitaphium L. Senecæ in lapide vetustissimo, XXVI, 166 not. — Inscriptio ab Alderete composita et templo Montis S. Granatensi affixa, 178, 179 not. — Inscriptio in columna marmorea Neroni Cæs., 180. — Cordubæ status Lucani cum inscriptione, 201. — Romæ lapis cum inscriptione Allerio Paulino militiæ viro, 269. — Marguissæ in Hispania columna cum inscriptione Cæs. Nervæ, 273. — Alcantaræ in Hispania inscriptio marmorea Vespasiano Cæs., 283. — Dedicatio ecclesiæ Asidoniæ in Hispania in marmore a Pimenio inscripta anno 618, 302 not. — Comæ marmorea inscriptio Plinio Juniori anno 1498, 364 not.

PAULUS OROSIUS. — Carras seu Charras, Armeniæ civitatem nummi sine aspiratione conscribunt, 682 not. — Nummus cum vultore rostro suo ramum lauri tenente et Marathonii nomen commemorans, 765 not. — Nummi urbis Olynthi et eorum effigies, 771. — Epitaphium mulieris quæ nimia pietate facta erat impia, 776. — Nummus Jani geminum ferentis caput, et in alia parte ratem repræsentans et nomina Eppii et Romæ inscripta, 843 not. — Plura regum Græcorum numismata, 959 not. — Nummi antiqui Bituiti Arvernorum regis, 966. — Nummi Romani Fabii et Syllæ cum inscriptione, 970. — Alii Nummi Romani sub Pompeii inscriptione, 999. — Numisma argenteum Mithridatis regis, 1002 not. — Nummi Aretæ Arabum regis, 1004. — Orgetorici Germanorum regis nummus, 1006. — Varia figurantur numismata, 1007, 1008. — Ambiorici nummus, 1015, 1016. — Litavii Æduensis varii nummi, 1019 *et seq.* — Denarius argenteus Gallicus Vergasillauni principis, cum ejus effigie, et equo ex altera parte, 1020. — Denarius alter Viridomari cujus caput diademate cingitur, 1021. — Alii nummi Gallici cum litteris Græcis, 1022. — Julii Cæs. nummus æreus insignis, 1039. — Nummi duo Aug. Cæs., 1045. — Nummi cum effigie Antonii et Cleopatræ, 1050. — Licinii triumviri monetalis nummus, Romæ servatus, 1052. — Duo nummi consimiles Tiber. imperat. et Seyani Cos. Bibilis in Hispania cusi quorum depinguntur effigies et epigraphe, 1067 not. — Nummus Cæs. Augusti et Drusillæ sororis ipsius conjugis, 1070. — Nummuli cum Claudii et Neronis effigie, 1076. — Varii variorum nummi, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1085. — Medallio insignis in museo Pisano cum effigie Trajani ex una parte, et pluribus figuris ante fores templi ad sacrificium paratis, ex altera parte, cum inscriptione : *Urbs Roma æterna*, 1090. — Alii nummi Romani, *ibid.* — Adriani imperat. nummus, 1091. — Sabinæ Augustæ numisma cum ejus effigie, et ex altera parte mulier sedens super leonem currentem, 1094. — Nummi Antonini, 1094, 1093, 1097. — Commodi, Juliani, et aliorum nummi, 1099 et 1102. — Nummus rarissimus Pescennini nigri, cum Cereris figura, 1103. — Albini numisma, cum Minerva, 1105. — Numisma aliud Bassiani et Getæ, *ibid.* — Gallieni numisma, 1119. — Varii nummi in quibus inscribuntur Claudii, Aureliani, Numeriani, Carausii et Allecti, et Diocletiani nomina, 1122, 1123, 1126, 1128. — Numisma argenteum Constantini Magni, 1137. — Item Constantis imperat., 1139. — Juliani cum Isidis figura in navigio, 1141. — Numisma imperat. Theodosii, 1154. — Item Arcadii et Honorii, 1155. — Præfati nummi fere omnes exstant in Museo D. Havercampi et ab eo citantur inter ejus annotationes ad Dextrum.

S. AUGUSTINUS. — Monumentum eo quod mentem moneat nuncupatur, XL, 596. — Memoriæ martyrum dicebantur sepulcra eorum, XXXII, 719; XXXIII, 263; XXXVII, 1782; XXXVIII, 1441. — Memoria martyris dicitur adhuc pro reliquiis aut pro capsa in qua detinebantur, XLI, 768. — Memoriæ marmoratæ divitum mortuorum, XXXV, 322, 554. — Inscriptiones in quibus Glyceræ nomen figurat a Joann. Pherepono relatæ in animadv. ad lib. *De gestis Pelagii*, XLVII, 512, 513. — Alia inscriptio ubi eadem mulier Ramus Ursula vocatur; unde patet mulierum quandoque nomina masculinorum declinationem apud Latinos vindicasse, 544 annot. — Inscriptio familiæ Ceioniæ in Gruter. Collect., 556. — Alia inscriptio de eadem familia apud Panvinium Pherepono. *ibid.* — Ceionios olim fuisse Gentiles constat ex alia inscriptione apud Gruter., 557.

JOANNES CASSIANUS. — Annuli sigillares sive signatorii quibus utebantur veteres quid essent, XLIX, 171 not. — Paracharagma seu paracharaxima dicuntur adulterina et falsa signa sive numismata, 316 not. — Diptycha tabulæ erant in quibus inscribebantur omnes Christiani fideles; quorum duo genera distinguebantur in singulis ecclesiis, aliud vivorum, et aliud mortuorum. Mortuorum diptycha publice legebantur coram populo inter missarum solemnia, 331 not. — « Trapezitæ seu nummularii peritia ac disciplina probare est quodnam sit aurum purissimum et ut vulgo dicitur obrizum, quodve

sit minus purgatione ignis excoctum, si æreo vilique denario, si pretiosum numisma sub colore auri fulgentis imitetur, prudentissima discretione non falli, et non solum numismata tyrannorum vultus exprimentia sapienter agnoscere, sed etiam illa quæ sunt veri quidem regis imagine, sed non legitime figurata, peritia sagaciore discernere. Deinde ne quid illis a legitimo pondere diminutum sit, censura Trutinæ diligenter inquirere », 511, 512. — Numismatum defectus quadruplicis generis esse possunt, 512 not. — Eadem fere infra apud Greg. Magn. lib. XXXIII Moral. c. 37.

S. PROSPER Aquitanus. — Constat tum ex nummis, tum ex veteribus inscriptionibus Antoninum fuisse Tribunitiæ potestatis decimum quintum, sub Marco Aurelio, cum facta est victoria in Quadas et Sarmatas, Christianorum precibus, eo ipso anno quo Antoninus suscepit imperium, LI, 564. — Primus argenteus nummus in Urbe cusus, anno 13 regni Ptolemæi, 154. — Epitaphium egit Prosper hæreseon Nestorianæ et matris ejus Pelagianæ, *ibid.*

S. NICETAS, Aquileien. episc. — Inscriptio lapidis tumularii virginis S. Columbæ, LII, 943. — Quod postrema hujus inscriptionis *sigla in secl.* indictionem secundam indicat, 944.

SALVIANUS, Massil. presb. — Inscriptio lapidis cujusdam Narbonæ exstantis, imp. Nervæ Trajano, et ad urnam potestatis sive magistratus, LIII, 35.

S. LEO MAGNUS. — Romæ in Liberianæ basilicæ abside, Nicolaus IV S. Petri imaginem posuit cum his verbis subscriptis : *Tu es Christus Filius Dei vivi*, LIV, 56 not. — In basilica Paulina, in via Ostiensi et in absidis arcu inscriptio : *Placidiæ Aug. et Leoni pontifici*, 57 not. — In musivo Lateran. sub statua S. Pauli inscriptio : *Salvatorem exspectamus*, etc., *ibid.* — In alio musivo ad titulum S. Sabinæ inscriptio : *Ecclesiæ ex circumcisione et ex gentibus*, etc., *ibid.* — Exstat Narbone vetus inscriptio in palatio archiepiscopali in ara marmorea a Grut. collecta cujus figuram vides inter Annot. Quesnelli, 1479. — Inscriptio, anno 1607, quo facta est secunda translatio SS. Pontificum Leonis nomine, in plumbea lamina ipsi sarcophago affixa, LV, 334 Dissert. — Inscriptiones et subscriptiones litterarum formatarum, LVI, 129, 130.

S. MAXIMUS, Taurin. episc. — Ex Antiquit. t. III Mamachii citatur insignis lucerna ærea in museo archiducis Florentini, quæ præ se navis fert figuram ac Petri ad puppim sedentis, gubernaculumque moderantis; Paulum vero repræsentat ad proram stantem et prædicantem, LVII, 107. Præfat. — Quid constet ex vase argenteo exque sarcophagis in cœmeteriis veterum Christianorum repertis in quibus Salvatoris figura cernitur claves ac librum apostolorum principi porrigentis, *ibid.*

SIMPLICIUS papa. — Hujus pontificis exstat inscriptio versibus expressa in antiqua ecclesia Montis Esquilini nunc in ruina, LVIII, 55, 54 not.

VICTOR Vitensis. — Titulus in Hipporegii urbis ecclesia S. Augustini epitaphium carminibus conscriptum, LVIII, 186 not. — Discutitur authenticitas cujusdam inscriptionis episcoporum Africanorum qui defuncti essent exsules in Sardinia a Papebrochio relatæ, 426 annot. — Inscriptiones melioris notæ in ecclesiæ Turritanæ ruderibus a Gavino hujus loci episcopo inventæ, *ibid.*

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS. — In vetere Cluniacensi Schedio reperitur. Epitaphium Solli Apollinaris Modesti Sidonii XII Kal. Septemb. Zenonis imperat. temporibus, LVIII, 438, 443. — Inscriptio Eugenii Asellii in Galliis præfecti, 457 not. — Item inscriptio depositionis Celerini Scrinarii, 463 not. — Inscriptio antiquæ basis Diocletiani, sub Campaniani nomine, 463 not. — Formulæ veteres inscriptionum, 482. — Gestatio pro exercitatis in inscriptionum stylo, 483. — Epitaphium Sabini adolescentis, 490. — Statuæ Petronii inscriptio in basilica S. Mariæ-Majoris, Roma, 492. — Veteris aræ marmoreæ inscriptio Ricomagi, Genio Arvernorum, 525. — Albæ Juliæ inscriptio in qua flammii pro flamiuis legitur, 537. — Sistarici in secunda Narbonensi provincia inscriptio vetus in lapide quem vulgo petram scissam vocant Posthumii Dardani et cæterorum nomina gerens, 540. — Epitaphium Gabiniæ castissimæ mulieris inscriptum in vetere S. Petri basilica Roma, 553. — Vetus inscriptio in Narbonensi provincia qua constat Reios cognominatos esse Apollinares, 561 not. — Epitaphium cujusdam Augusti presb. in S. Agnetis basilica, Romæ, 587. — In Compendiensi monasterio inscriptio sub nomine Philoxeni Theodori, 595. — Romæ inscriptio marmorea Audaci Urbis præfecto, 598, et alia in eodem nomine, 599 not. — Inscriptio Vesunnæ servata qua constaret Vesunnæ nomen restituendum esse in Posthumii Augusti nummo, in quo Hercules Deusoniensis legitur, a Deusone veterum Francorum urbe trans Rhenum, 603. — Antiqui lapidis inscriptio, Arelate; Valerii nepotis, 622. — Inscriptio vetus Narbone in qua figurat Biterrense nomen, 626. — In nummis antiquis quid de nomine Kalkedonum inferendum sit, 642. — Quod in nummis sæpe legitur : *Divos Julius*, *Divos Augustus*, *Divos Trajanus*, 647. — Lapides cum inscriptionibus in basilica Lateran., et in æde S. Agnetis via Numentana, 676. — In antiqua ara marmorea Romæ vetus inscriptio nomine Hoeuil Severi, 704. — Inscriptio elegantissima et inedita in hortis Montaltinis exstans, 703. — Inscriptio nondum vulgata Narbone qua initialibus litteris denotatur colonia Julia Paterna, 724. — Inscriptio in basi statuæ Antonii Epitynchani lictoris, Roma, Aquis Sextiis exarata, 731. — Inscriptio statuæ Maximi Petronii, 733. — Romæ duæ inscriptiones lapidariæ quæ Polynici et Tatiani filii agitatorum palmas enumerant, 739. — Lapis seu columna milliaris cum inscriptione reperta in via quæ Augustonemeto, Avernorum Lugdunum ducit, 745. — Alia ejusdem generis inscriptio, *ibid.*

AURELIUS PRUDENTIUS. — Inscriptio apud Onuphrium Panvinium in qua mentio est Solleæ cujusdam consulis, LIX, 582. — De eodem ut mentio in alia inscriptione ipsius conjugi defunctæ in monasterio S. Pauli extra Urbem, 771. — Inscriptio Jovi Quirino pro salute C. Nervæ Trajani, 780. — Vetus pictura ex Cœmeterio S. Priscillæ in via Salaria proveniens, 783. — Numisma vetus ex musæo Victorio cum effigie Salvatoris ex una parte, Christique figura a Joanne in Jordane baptizati, ex adversa parte, cum hac inscriptione : Filius hominum redemptor, 791. — Pictura antiquissima Christi nativitatem repræsentans cum bove et asino, 807. — Vetustum prototypum septem sanctorum Dormientium, in hujus tomi LIX Frontispicio. Lucernæ veteris delineamentum fictili opere ad usum Christianorum, *ibid.* — Series tabularum in quibus varia genera instrumentorum quibus torquebantur martyres repræsentantur, in præliminaribus paginis ejusdem tomi LIX. — Vetus nummus cum Græca epigraphe, Salvatoris effigiem ex una parte, et ipsius resurrectionem ex altera parte repræsentans, ex ære Velitris formatus, et exstat in musæo Romano, 109 not. — Inscriptio Christiana in qua furtim scriptum legitur, ut aliquando factum est, *Dis Manibus*, 153 not. — Inscriptio triumphalis arcus Constantini, 150 not. — Alia inscriptio Constantini *Fundatoris Quietis*, in eodem arcu, *ibid.* — Inscriptio Prænestе inventa circa 1779, *Anicio Basso*, 233. — Inscriptio quæ exstat Roma Flavio Silichone equitum magistro, *ibid.* — Exstant in hortis Cœli montanis duo lapides cum inscriptionibus alia Symmacho, alia vero Nicomacho, 252. — Lamina plumbea in qua repræsentatur oblatio cerei ad aram S. Laurentii, 321. — S. Laurentii varia æra et gemmæ, 335. — Inscriptio in Hispania qua Diocletianus nomen Christianum se jactat delevisse, 346. — Cluniæ inscriptio de eadem re, 347. — Vetus inscriptio procuratori provinciæ Vettoniæ, 353. — Inscriptio terminum figens inter Eboracenses et Pacenses, 381.

DRACONTIUS. — Inscriptio statuæ Simonis Magi jussu senatus Romani erectæ in Tiberina insula, LX, 859. — Lapis ad ripam Tiberis effossus sæculo XVI cum epigraphe : *Simoni sancto Deo*, etc. 880.

VIGILIUS Tapsensis. Inscriptio Victoriæ Constantini in tyrannum Maxentium, exstans Romæ in ejus arcu triumphali, LXII, 526. — Eodem spectat inscriptio quam statuæ suæ apposuit ipse Constantinus, 526. — Nummulus aureus cuidam regi Gothorum Ariano attributus cum triplici effigie triangulatim disposita quo triplex divinitas assignaretur, 535. — Nummi ærei Clodowæo tributi cum Remorum inscripto nomine, *ibid.*

MAGN. FEL. ENNODIUS, Ticinens. episc. — Epigraphe in codice Parmensi de Ennodio Felice, et Deuterio ejus discipulo, LXIII, 50. — Exstat Romæ epitaphium Græcum et Latinum cujusdam Benenati ab ejus uxore dedicatum, 63, 64 not. — Acrostichum epigramma in rege Trasamundo appositum thermis ab eo conditis, 76 not. — Romæ inscriptio Græca et Latina Claudii Eugenitis a patre suo, 82. — Gemina Boetii inscriptio in æde suburbana S. Agnetis, Romæ, 104 not. — Ejusdem Boetii inscriptio, in æde S. Paneratii, 132. — Epitaphium in marmoreo tumulo Petilii cujusdam togati, Romæ, in basilica S. Pauli, 320. — Epitaphium Remo et Argontiæ sorori suæ eodem die decessis, 349. — Eusebii inscriptio in S. Theclæ ecclesia quam restauraverat, 350.

MANL. SEV. BOETIUS. — Boetii sepulcrum in Ticinensi ecclesia S. Augustini, pluribus elogiis insignitum, LXIII, 562.

DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS. — Inscriptio vetus in fundamentis S. Remigii Rhemensis, LXVII, 472.

ARATOR subdiac. et poeta. — Lapis cum inscriptione matris cujusdam suæ filiæ, LXVIII, 66.

PELAGIUS I papa. — Epitaphium papæ Pelagii, Roma, in ecclesia Vaticana, LXIX, 395.

CASSIODORUS. — De quadam pictura arte mirabili confecta, quæ Salomonis templum repræsentabat, mentio est, LXIX, 473. — Cassiodorus invenit lucernas mechanicas ad usum suorum cœnobitarum, 476. — In demolitione murrorum urbis Calædonensis, quæ jussu facta est imperatoris Valentis, inventum est saxum in quo responsum inscriptum erat, olim quidem absconsum, tunc quidem manifestum, 1085. — Moneta a monendo dicta, 688. — Ex figura vultus regis imprimitur, *ibid.* — Servius Romanorum rex primus in ære monetam impressisse perhibetur, 725. — Monetæ commendationis formula, *ibid.* — Moneta qualis esse debeat, *ibid.*

S. GREGORIUS, Turon. episc. — Inscriptio in marmore albo cujusdam Palæopis, regnante Theudere (Theodorico) Narbonæ in conventu Minimorum, LXXI, 199-200. — Alia Narbonæ inscriptio Rustici episc. V sæcul., 200.— Variæ inscriptiunculæ super reliquiarum capsas sanctorum nomina præstantes, 213, 314 not.— Lapis sepulchralis verum nomen et tempus regni Leuwigildi in inscriptione perhibens, 300-301.— Inscriptiones quibus constat Dianæ cultum olim celebrem fuisse in Ardennarum regione, 458 not. — Sepulchrum Childerici regis in ecclesia S. Germani a Pratis cum brevi inscriptione : *Childr. rex*, 667 not. — Inscriptio anni V regni Childeberti æram indicans ab orbe condito, 5900 et hujus anni Pascham x Kal. Aprilis celebratam fuisse, 671. — Exstat inscriptio in lapide sculpta qua Pippinus hunc exarchatum declarat concessisse S. Pontifici, 688 not. — In summo pinnaculo Basilicæ Rhemensis inscribitur Atoli nomen viri egregii, forte conditoris hujus ecclesiæ, 819.— Arvernis, in ecclesia S. Casti ad latus Evangelii exstat arca lapidea quæ olim corpus continebat S. Georgiæ cum inscriptione, 864. — In ecclesia S. Venerandi, inscriptio, cujus litteræ semidetritæ vix leguntur, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in marmore albo et infra crucem sculptam sanctorum innominatorum, continuisse corpora docet; exstat in oratorio S. Mariæ inter sanctos, *ibid.* — Arvernis in sacello ecclesiæ Ilidianæ, quod hodie S. Benedicto sacratur, tabulæ marmoreæ, inscriptiones gerunt, e quibus una nomen præstat S. Justi Arverniensis episcopi, *ibid.* — In eadem Arvernensi ecclesia inscriptio ærea legitur in sepulcro filii imperatoris Alemanniæ, 1018. — Inscriptiones tumulariæ S. Germani episc., 1188. — Tumulus reginæ Fredegundis in Basilica abbatiali S. Dionysii, 1192. — Inscriptiones tumuli Hilperici, 1195.

S. GERMANUS, Paris. episc.—S. Germani epitaphium a rege Chilperico compositum, et ab Aimoino expolitum, LXXII, 56. — Specimen characterum Merovingianorum in ære incisum, 106.

S. GREGORIUS Magn. — Gregorii tumulus cum epitaphio inscripto in basilica S. Petri, Romæ, LXXV, 221. — In ecclesia S. Martinæ in foro Boario ad radicem capitolii vetustissima exstat absis opere musivo insignita; imagines duorum perhibens pontificum, cum inscriptione fere penitus obliterata, ubi tamen legitur Gregorii nomen, 475. — Exstat in basilica S. Petri oratorium in quo hæc leguntur : *Joannes indignus episcopus fuit*, quod de Joanne VII papa intelligitur, 475. — Tabula marmorea donariorum ad porticum S. Petri, parieti infixa sub ipso Gregorio, 479. — Alia tabula præcedenti consimilis ad parietem basilicæ S. Pauli, 481. Notæ in præfatas tabulas donariorum, 485 *et seqq.* — Nummularii quomodo ad examen nummi cujuslibet procedant, LXXVI, 711, 712. — Titulus libri *de sacramentis* sub inscriptionis forma exstructus in ms. misso ad Carolum Magnum, LXXVIII, 23. — Versus in sacrario absidis basilicæ Nolensis, quod exstruxerat B. Paulinus, 265. — Inscriptiones in cruce plumbea, Petragorici, inter monasterii S. Frontonis sepulcra reperta, 446, 447 annot. — S. Gregorii effigies et ejus nomen litteris Græcis inscriptum, 545, 546.

S. AUGUSTINUS episc. et Anglorum apostolus. — S. Augustini epitaphium et ipsius sociorum in ecclesia Cantuariensi, cui epitaphio substituerunt aliud felicius inventum, LXXX, 92, 93.

S. BONIFACIUS IV, papa, ann. 607. — Bonifacii epitaphium, LXXX, 99. — Inscriptiones in fronte Panthei, cujus templi exstructio Agrippæ tribuitur, 100 not. Alia inscriptio quæ Panthei restaurationem Severo et Marco Aurelio tribuit, 103. — Emeritensis civitas et Emeritæ nomen in inscriptionibus legitur, 166. — Vettonia et Vettones legitur in inscriptionibus, 167. — Emeritenses inscriptiones, 167, 168.

S. COLUMBANUS. — Inscriptio Romana qua Jovis denominatio Deo tribuitur a Christianis, LXXX, 392. — Inscriptio quæ mentionem facit de nummo quod in os vel in manus mortuorum a gentilibus mittebatur, 503 annot.

HONORIUS I papa. — Hujus papæ epitaphium versu expressum in absida ecclesiæ quam ipse condiderat legitur, LXXX, 494.

MAXIMUS Cæsaraugust. episc. — Hujus episcopi epitaphium, LXXX, 614.

S. ISIDORUS Hispal. episc. — Varia S. Isidori epitaphia, LXXXI, 36 *etseq.*; LXXXII, 50.—Æris usus transit in simulacris, in vasis, in ædificiorum structuris, maxime ad perpetuitatem monumentorum, publicæ in ære constitutiones scriptæ sunt, LXXXII, 586. — Nummi a Numa Romanorum rege dicti sunt, qui eos primum apud Latinos imaginibus notavit, et titulo nominis sui præscripsit, 585. — Moneta sic dicta quod monet ne qua fraus in metallo vel pondere fiat, *ibid.* — Nomisma seu numisma, est solidus aureus vel argenteus, sive æreus, et nomen ducit eo quod nominibus principum et effigie signetur, *ibid.*— In nomismate tria quæruntur, metallum, figura, et pondus, si ex iis aliquid defuerit nomisma non erit, *ibid.* — Æreus nummus a Saturno inventus, 584. — Ærea pecunia primo in usu fuit, post argentea, deinde aurea, 584. — Inscriptiones marginales et litteris Gothicis in codice operum S. Isidori, LXXXIV, 857, 858.

AUCTOR *Liturgiæ Mozarabicæ*. — Inscriptio qua constat partem interiorem ecclesiæ SS. Cosmæ et Damiani, Romæ ædificatam fuisse a papa Felice IV, LXXXV, 806. — Vetus Kalendarium Neapolitanum et marmoreum inscriptione docet in ecclesia jam celebrari B. Mariæ conceptionem a S. Anna, 954.

S. EUGENIUS, Toletanus episc. ann. 657.—Egregium sibimetipsi exscripsit epitaphium acrostichum, LXXXVII, 356. — Pari carmine epitaphium Evantio prædecessori suo texuit, 365.

VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS, Pictav. episc. — Fortunati epitaphium ab Alcuino in quodam monasterio exscriptum, LXXXVIII, 54. — Carmina de S. Cruce stylo acrostricho et lapidario conscripta, 91, 93, 95. — Aliud acrostichum carmen quo lapsum primorum parentum luget, 193.

SERGIUS I, papa. — Epitaphium Cedwallæ regis, qui decesserat anno secundo pontificatus, Sergii, LXXXIX, 9, 376 not. — Vetustissimum S. Leonis papæ epitaphium in ecclesia S. Petri repertum, 27.

S. GREGORIUS II, papa.— Inscriptio sepulcralis cujusdam Theotimi subdiaconi et rectoris, Neapoli, in ecclesia S. Andreæ, LXXXIX, 467, not.— Epigraphe subinscripta statuæ S. Petri, in Vaticana ecclesia ab Annibale S. Clementis cardinalis ob sanitatem miraculo sibi restitutam ann. 1727, 486 not.

S. BONIFACIUS, Moguntinus episc. — S. Bonifacii epitaphia, LXXXIX, 670.

STEPHANUS II, papa. — Inscriptiones e Gruteri collectione nomina gerentes quorumdam patriciorum Romanorum, LXXXIX, 976, 978.

Ravennæ inscriptio in veteri tabula qua Pippinus rex ecclesiam amplificavit, 991.

S. CHRODEGANGUS, Metensis episc. — Epitaphium versibus expressum, LXXXIX, 1054.

BEDA. — Epitaphium D. Bedæ sat breve, CX, 25. — Inscriptio in templo S. Pauli Girviensi habita, 122. — Alia epitaphia quibus celebratur V. Bedæ memoria, *ibid.*

PAULUS WINFRIDUS diaconus. — Pauli Diaconi epitaphium carmine acrostricho exaratum ab abbate Hilderico ipsius discipulo, XCV, 450. — Inscriptio in qua stator dicitur prostrator, 485. — Epitaphium sui ejusque tumulum beati Doctrulfi, 520.— Inscriptio vetus Memmiæ Tertullæ, nutritio suo et matri dicata, *ibid.* — In fronte ecclesiæ monasterii Novi dicti legitur inscriptio qua constat hanc ecclesiam ædificatam fuisse a Pertharito Longobardorum rege, 613 not. — Inscriptio ad tumulum Cunibergæ Longobardorum reginæ, 613 not. — Inscriptio sepulcralis cujusdam Theodotis in ecclesia S. Mariæ, 615. — Epitaphium Romoaldi ab Hilderico abbate, 623 not. — Cedoaldi Anglorum regis epitaphium, 633. Ejusdem epitaphium a Beda soluta oratione exaratum, *ibid.* not. — Lapis inscriptus in honorem reginæ Raginthrudæ in ecclesia S. Mariæ ad Persicas Ticini positum, 636. — Epigraphes in tumulo regis Anoprandi, 647 not — Epitaphii fragmentum in sepulcrali lapide regis Luitprandi, 660 not. — Epigraphes tumuli regis Luitprandi, 670 not. — Inscriptio tumuli B. Cumiani episcopi in qua laudatur Luitprandus rex, 671 not. — Epitaphium Rothaidis filiæ regis Pippini, 707; et Adelaidis filiæ Caroli regis, ab ipso Paulo Diacono, 908. — Super effigiem Placidiæ imperatricis hæc legebantur : *Votis* XXX *mult.* XXXX, 549 not. et ex altera parte, *Victoria Auggg. R. V.*, 551. — In monasterio S. Andreæ, et ad parietem sub S. Petri Chrysologi episcopi effigie legitur ejusdem sancti inscriptio, 557.

— In fronte ecclesiæ S. Vitalis, Romæ, legitur inscriptio in memoriam B. Ecclesii, 588. — Inscriptio Græce et Latine Isaacii militiæ præfecti, 592. — Versus inscripti in tabula balnei quod erexerat S. Victor, in laudem ipsius fundatoris, 601. — Epitaphium in S. Agnelli tumulo, 621. — Apud Rubeum legitur vetus inscriptio quæ exstabat in B. Severi ecclesia, 625 — Inscriptio in valvas monasterii S. Marci, 643. — Epitaphium in tumulo S. Mariniani extra muros Classis, 648. — Epitaphium sepulcri S. Mauri pontificis in porphyretico marmore, 673. — Epitaphium S. Damiani, infra ecclesiam S. Apollinaris Ravennatensem, 698.—Alia ejusdem brevis inscriptio in basilica S. Apollinaris Classensi, 702.—In eadem ecclesia epitaphium legitur S. Felicis episcopi, 711. —Et in Comaciensi cathedrali alia exstat S. Felicis inscriptio, 715.

CAROLUS MAGNUS imperator. — Caroli Magni epitaphium in ecclesia Seligenstadensi, Rabano Mauro tributum, XCVII, 15. — Signum Caroli Magni, 676. — Inscriptio vetustissimi codicis membranacei epistolarum Caroli Magni XCVIII, 51.

PAULINUS, Aquileiens episc. et patriarcha. —In aula palatii Utinensis sub imagine præsulis et super parietem inscriptio sub nomine Pauli, XCIX, 19. Sed inscriptio quæ in eodem exstabat loco ante aulæ restaurationem Paulini nomen ferebat, 20.—Inscriptio in eodem patriarchali palatio Utinensi sub nomine Signaldi episc. et offinio Desiderii regis, 49. — Inscriptiones in capsa reliquiarum S. Paulini, 126. — Vetus et recens inscriptio in aula Utinensi de S. Paulino, 128, 129. — Inscriptio vetustissima in tabula argentea et insurata in qua videbanter variæ sanctorum Aquileiensis civitatis icones, 130. — Inscriptio placiti advocatiæ in portica ecclesiæ Aquileiensis, 646.

ALCUINUS seu ALBINUS abbas et Caroli Magni præceptor, ann. 804. —Epitaphium ipsius Alcuini, in ecclesia Turonensi, C, 106. — Nummus argenteus et rarissimus Offæ regis Anglorum ad quem scribebat Alcuinus, 214. — Inscriptiones variæ ecclesiarum, altarium, sepulcrorum, etc. ab Alcuino versibus inventæ, CI, 738. — Inscriptiones ecclesiæ S. Vedasti, 741. — Inscriptiones monasterii Turonensis, 744.— Item monasterii forte Nobiliacensis, 747. — Item monasterii Floriacensis, 752. — Item monasterii S. Naboris, 753. — Item monasterii Cormaricensis et aliorum, 754.—Monasteriorum S. Petri Salisburgensis et S. Amandi Elnonensis, 757. — Inscriptiones aliæ locorum sacrorum, 759 *et seqq.* — Inscriptiones variorum locorum, 777. — Epitaphia, 799 *et seqq.*

SEDULIUS SCOTTUS. — Inter Opera hujus auctoris vide sequentes inscriptiones : Romæ in dextro atrio S. Petri, CIII, 331 not. — In arca super corpus S. Petri, 332. — Foras in fronte ecclesiæ S. Petri ubi picta exsiant quatuor animalia, *ibid.*

BENEDICTUS, Anianensis abbas. — Inscriptio docti Holstenii tumulo in marmore incisa, Romæ in ecclesia B. Mariæ de Anima anno 1661, CIII, 396.

LUDOVICUS I, Pius cognominatus, ann. 840. — Ludovici epitaphium in monasterio S. Arnulfi Metensis, CIII, 979. — Aliud ejusdem epitaphium ex veteri membrana S. Arnulfi, *ibid.*

AUCTOR libri diurni Romanorum pontificum. — Epitaphium quod Honorius prædecessori suo Bonifacio, V, posuit, CV, 29 50.

THEODULFUS, Aurelianensis episcopus. — Epitaphium in sepulcro S. Nazarei, CV, 313. — Epitaphium Fastradæ reginæ, 314.—Inscriptio in fronte domus, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in porta bibliothecæ, 576. — Alia in altera tabula, *ibid.*— Inscriptio ad januam præsulis, *ibid.* — Alia in propinatorium, 576.— Inscriptio in Xenodochio, 580.

BERNOWINUS, Claromontanus episc. — Bernowini epitaphium, CV, 445.

DUNGALUS reclusus et poeta.— Auctor ille plurimas inscriptiones composuit ad ecclesiam, ad fontes, ad fenestram, etc., CV, 529. — Epitaphium Folradi S. Dionysii abbatis, 550. — Item Fardulfi ejusdem monasterii abbatis, *ibid.* — Item Pippini regis, 551. — Item ejusdam nomine Motharii, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Dungeli, 551. — Item Anthelmi monachi, 552.

ADALHARDUS (S.), abbas Corbeiensis. — Adalhardi epitaphium CV, 550.

AGNELLUS sive ANDREAS abbas. — Inscriptio in SS. Stephani, Gervasii, Protasii, etc., honorem sub Theodosio et Valentiniano, CVI, 509.—Ravennati's in Ursiana ecclesia Lapidaria inscriptio musivo in S. Neonis bonorem, 517.

RABANUS MAURUS. — Epitaphium Tutini fratris Rabani Mauri, CVII, 11. — Epitaphium ipsius Rabani Mauri apud sanctum Albanum sepulti, 30. — Inscriptio super ossa SS. Januarii et Magni, 61.— Item variæ inscriptiones in reliquias quorumdam SS. 63 *et seqq.*—Tituli et inscriptiones altarium et ecclesiarum de Rabani intentione versibus comprehensi, CXII, 1022 *et seqq.* —Variorum epitaphia, CXII, 1069 *et seqq.* — Walafridus Strabus, Fuldensis monachus. — Fragmenta epitaphii in quibus mentio fit de Lira oppido Brabantiaco, CXIII, 19. — Epitaphium cujusdam Verdonis abbatis, CXIV, 1103. — Variæ inscriptiones, CXIV, 1104 *et seq.* — Epitaphium Geroldi comitis, 1129.

S. EULOGIUS, archiep. Toiet. — S. Eulogii epitaphium, CXV, 722. — Epitaphium Samsonis abbatis apud Ambrosium Moralem in S. Eulogium, 875.—Epitaphium in tumulo Ranimiri regis Hispaniæ, 922. — Inscriptio marmorea in oppido Linares ex ruinis Castulonensis evecta, in nomine Valeriæ Cordubensis flaminicæ, 927. — Cordubæ inscriptio marmorea Corneliæ Augusti conjugi dedicata, 928. — Ibidem alia inscriptio Lucretio Verna, *ibid.* — Item Loræ inscriptio Lucretio Severo patricio, *ibid.* — In vico Hispali cippus cum epitaphio, nomen Fabii gerente, 929.— Lapides in columnarum forma cum inscriptionibus Augusto Cæsari, 935, 934.— Inscriptio in basi lapidea Fabiæ Priscæ, 937.— Inscriptio in cippo jaspideo cum nomine Domitii grammaticæ magistri, 937.

EBBO, Remensis episcop.—Inscriptio quam ipse Ebbo præfixit Ecclesiæ S. Petri, CXVI, 31.

FLORUS, diaconus monachus. — Titulus in ecclesiæ absidе in sanctiss. pignoribus, CXIX, 259. — Titulus in absidе memoriæ sancti Justi, 278.

SERVATUS LUPUS, presbyter et abbas Ferrariens.— Epitaphium Ratlaici presbyteri a Rabano compositum, CXIX, 524 not. — Vetus epitaphium in cæmeterio Calixti repertum cum nomine Alexandri, sub Antonini temporibus defuncti, 599 not.

PASCHASIUS RADBERTUS Corbeiensis abbas. — In vita S. Adalhardi, ejusdem subjunxit epitaphium, CXX, 1552.

CYPRIANUS, archipresbyter Cordubensis, in appendice ad Alvarum, ann. 928. — Epitaphium in domni Sansonis sepulcro, CXXI, 568; et CXXXII, 787.—Epitaphium in Hermildis, nobilis feminæ honore, *ibid.* —Epitaphium in tumulo S. Joannis confessoris.

JOANNES SCOTUS Erigena. — Inscriptio in statua J. Scoto dedicata in templo abbatiæ Malmesburiensis, CXXII, 100.

HINCMARUS, Remensis archiep., — Ejus epitaphium, CXXV, 17.

HARMOTUS, Sangallensis abbas. — Inscriptiones infixit in parietibus templi. S. Othmari, CXXVI, 989.

ANASTASIUS, abbas et bibliothecarius Vatican. — Inscriptio in Lapide ab urbe condita, ex collect. Alexandri Albani, CXXVII, 82. — Cæsaris dignitates in Kalendario in lapide inciso habentur, 85. — Inscriptionis fragmentum ex musæo Albano, 84. — Alia inscriptio quibusdam imperatoribus dicata et in lapide sculpta, *ibid.* — Inscriptio lapidea in palatio Barberino, 85.—Tabula cum statua et tituto S. Hippolyti, 86. — Quædam inscriptiones S. Paulini et Felicis, etc., nomina memorantes, 88, 89. — Plurimas inscriptiones refert Grimaldi codex. 63 *et seqq.* — Inscriptio qua taurobolii mentio fit, 66, 67. — Inscriptio de Damaso pontifice, 71. — Item de S. Crescentiuł et ejus reliquiis, 75, *ibid.* — Alia Valentiniano Augusto, *ibid.* — Inscriptio S. Laurentio mart., 77.—Alia quibusdam sacerdotibus, et alia Gregorio III, papæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Eusebiæ religiosissimæ feminæ, 80.—Inscriptiones S. Joanni Baptistæ, et cuidam Urso auriici, 87. — Et Joanni papæ, 82. — Inscriptio marmorea BB. Petro et Paulo a Gregorio papa dicata, 83. — Aliæ item, 86. — Antiquum marmor a Gregorio IV incisum, 87. — Tituli in marmore inscripti sub Gregorio magno, 90. — Alius titulus in marmore incisus, 91. — Inscriptio ad ecclesiam S. Erasmi litteris et sermone Græcorum expressa, *ibid.* — Inscriptio marmorea in sacrario S. Angeli in Burgo, *ibid.*— In cathedrali Anagnina Grimaldus episc. incidi curavit epigraphen cujus datur fragmentum, 93. — Inscriptio marmorea anni 731 sub Leone imperat. ludos respiciens, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in tabula marmorea sub Nicolao papa sculpta litteris temporis, 111. — Aliæ inscriptiones papæ Nicolai, et Benedicti XIII, inventæ an. 1727, *ibid.* — Inscriptio Innocentii XI papæ ann. 1689, 114. — In tabella ænea veterum catologorum inscriptio Alexandri VIII, papæ, 115. — Inscriptio Clementis XI. Item brevissimæ inscriptiones Clementis X, et Innocentii XIII, 116. — Pascha anni 222 incisum videtur in Cyclo S. Hippolyti, 125.— Inscriptio in antiquo Lapide apud Blanchinum qua significatur puerum natum esse Jovi anno 245.—In basilica S. Pauli series SS. Pontificum in pariete inscribitur et citatur sanctus Innocentius, 251. —Picturarum tituli inscripti in basilica S. Pauli, via Ostiensi 282.

et seqq.— Inscriptio in arcu Gratiani imperat., 330.— Item in porta Papia, 354. —Inscriptio Germanico dicata in arcu Spoleti erecto, 354. — Variæ inscriptiones Cæsarianæ, 355. — Inscriptio de vicis regionum urbis mentionem præstans, 369.— Romæ in domo Cæsia inscriptio legitur; item Tiburi in pariete ædis S. Pauli, 378.—Veteres nummi annum Christi natalem ex patribus illustrantes, 439. —Epitaphium Candiæ ad an. 585 ex Baronio citatur, 801. —Vetus inscriptio marmorea ad a. 751 pertinens sub Leone imp , 805.—Nummi veteres a Cangio expressi ad felicitatem Ravennæ devoti, 805. — Fragmentum insigne inscriptionis in marmorea tabula in ruinis veteris Antii reperiæ, et notis chronologicis ornatæ, 927. — Tabula Græca epistolam exhibens Tyriorum apud Puteolos degentium Gallio et Flacco coss. ad senatum et populum patriæ suæ, 929 *et seqq.*—Tabulæ inscriptæ a Blanchino laudatæ, 933, 934, 935. — Sigillum et nummi imperatoris Constantini, 989. — Imagines BB. Petri et Pauli a Petro Rotari incisæ, a. 1728, cum titulis, 999, 1001. — Insigne fragmentum tabulæ marmoreæ cum inscriptis consulum fastis, 1090 —Ad pontem Lucanum exstat monumentum cum inscriptione Plautio, 1154, 1155. — Imago papæ Xysti, 1164. — Lapis inscriptus ex museo Alex Albani imperatori Pertinaci, 1287. — Tabula S. Hippolyti cum cyclo inscripto et ejus imagine, 1293, 1294. — Inscriptio piissimæ mulieris quæ gloriabatur confirmatam fuisse a Liberio papa, 1490. — Fastorum consularium fragmenta, 1575.— Vetus inscriptio ubi de lectore de Pallacine fit mentio apud Aringhium, CXXVIII, 16. —Nummus Crispi cæs. ex museo principis Borghesii, 69. — Inscriptio Benedicti titularis sacelli S. Petri sub Gregorio VII, 71. — Tabella marmorea cum inscriptione consecrationis basilicæ a S. Damaso, 78. — Inscriptio in reliquiis S. Crescentini, 79. —Inscriptio in tabula marmorea Ursi togati ludi pilæ inventoris memoriam gerens, 141.—Vetus inscriptio qua Xystus dedicans Virgini Deiparæ ecclesiam ostenditur, 232. — Epistylium incisum ex museo Alex. Albani quo Hilarus archid. S. Laurentio illud monumentum dedicat, 358.—Epigraphe apud Plutinam et Ciampinum lecta in basilica vetere S. Andreæ, 374.—Inscriptio cura Gregorii cardinalis presb. incisa, 421.— Inscriptionis fragmentum sat informe in tabula marmorea, 424. — Epigraphe sub imaginibus SS. Cosmæ et Damini incisa, 530. — Antiqua inscriptio in titulo S. Petri ad vincula quæ refert Joannem Bonifacio a. 532 successisse, 538.— Inscriptio marmorea quæ exstat in ecclesia Cruciferorum ad aquam virginum de ejus fundatione, 574. — Marmor sculptum de concessione loci depositioni Marcelli subdiac., 627. — Inscriptio in tabo p umbeo de cœmeterio martyrum a Stephano reparato, 628. —Prope Romam inscriptio a Narsete incisa sub Justiniano, 631. — Epitaphium tumulo quorumdam Romanorum pontificum incisum, 653.—Nummus Honorii Augusti, 667. — Epigraphe ex Vitoniano codice primo desumpta de Bonifacii III sepultura, 674. — Bonifacii junioris epitaphium, 683; item 684. — Honorii papæ sigillum plumbeum, 703.—Vetus epitaphium in basilica S. Petri repertum de corporis S. Leonis translatione, 911. — Sepulcralis inscriptio in tabula marmorea Neapoli, in ecclesia S. Andreæ, 1015. — Epigraphe sub imagine S. Petri in Vaticana ecclesia, 1022. — Bulla plumbea Chilperici regis non modice exesa, 1084. — Inscriptio cujusdam magistri militum, 1152. — Asterii Urbis patricii inscriptio, 1153.

FULCO, archiep. Rhemensis. — Fulconis epitaphium, CXXXI, 11.

NOTKERUS BALBULUS, sancti Galli monachus. — Notkeri epitaphium apud Bollandianos, CXXXI, 989.

ANASTASIUS III, papa. — Anastasii epitaphium, CXXXI, 1195.

REGINO, Prumiensis abbas. — Fragmentum illius abbatis epitaphii, CXXXII, 9.

CYPRIANUS, Cordubensis archipresbyter. *Vide supra* ad tom. CXXI; hic autem CXXXII, 787.

HUCBALDUS, S. Amandi monach. — Epitaphium Milonis Hucbaldi magistri, CXXXII, 1050. — Hucbaldi epitaphium duplex, 1050.

FLODOARDUS, Rhemensis canonicus. — Vetus epitaphium Flodoardi rhythmis gallicis expressum, CXXXV, 11, 421 not. — Epitaphium aliud quod sibimet Flodoardus invenisse videtur, 15. —Inscriptio præfixa ecclesiæ S. Nicasii Rhemensi a Jovino piissimo viro, 40. — Inscriptio in vase Rhemorum asservato, de S. Remigio sacerdote memorans, 44. — Inscriptio in tumulo S. Remigii qui exstabat in ecclesia S. Christophori, 59-60. — Inscriptio ejus tumulo affixa in translatione corporis ejus in ecclesia S. Mariæ Virginis ab Hincmaro archiepiscopo, 76. — Epitaphium Attoli præclarissimi viri et S. Remigii studiosissimi, 84.— Epitaphium Tilpini episc. Rhemensis juxta pedes corporis S. Remigii, 123. — Inscriptio tituli in pinnaculo ecclesiæ S. Petri et apostolorum imaginibus Stephani papæ et Ludovici imperatoris insignito, 123. — Epitaphium Ebonis præsulis, *ibid.* — Aram B. Dei Genitricis reparatam prætitulavit Hincmarus, 144. — Evangeliorum librum aureis argenteisque litteris descriptum, dono datum eidem ecclesiæ, versibus insignivit Hincmarus, 145. — Titulum præfixit Hincmarus, senestellæ, unde novus locus in quem transtulerat S. Remigii corpus videretur, 150. — Hincmari, archiepiscopi Rhem., epitaphium, 261. —Inscriptio in columna quæ exstat in vico S. Dionysii Rhemis, in testimonio sancti Remigii beneficiorum, 357. — Adalberonis, Rhem. archiep., epitaphium, 416.

RATHERIUS, Veronensis episc. — Ipsius Ratherii in tumulo epitaphium, CXXXVI, 142.

LUITPRANDUS, Cremonensis episc. — In *Appendice* inscriptio de Corneliorum familia in quodam lapide veteris templi in urbe Aquaria invento, CXXXVI, 964, not. — Inscriptio in insigni lapide qui in agro Oriolensi repertus fuerat, 980, not. — Antiqua inscriptio in Assotæ urbis ruinis reperta, 979, not. — Sepulcrale carmen in S. Eugenii Toletani episcopi honore, 992. — Nummus æreus in honore B. Mariæ Virginis de Antiqua, 1003. — S. Eugenii episc. epitaphium, 1007, not. — S. Honorati Cæsaraugustani episc. epitaphium a Taione ejus successore dictum, 1011. — In sarcophago comitum Carrionis inscriptio inciditur, 1012.— In lucernis sacris usibus destinatis Christi monogramma incidebatur, *ibid.* — Apis videtur incisa in nummo vetere Ephesiorum, 1067.—Inscriptiones in Antiquitatibus Hispaniæ Bernardi Josephi de Aldrete, 1069. — Inscriptiones in lapide Furiæ Sabinæ, et Cornelio municipi Florentino dicatæ, 1076, not. — Nummus æreus cum inscriptione Neroni Claudio, 1083; et alius Marco Aurelio imperatori, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in cymbalo æreo ab abbate Samsone dato, 1110.— In veteri epigraphe artifex feltrorum nominatur coactor, 1124. — Item in lapide vetustissimo, qui *coactilia* operatur, dicitur Lanarius coactilarius, *ibid.* — Vetus inscriptio, in qua de civitatibus Æminio et Oscel in Lusitania mentio fit, 1138.

THEODERICUS, Metensis episc. — Epitaphium ejusdem Theoderici, CXXXVII, 362. — Epitaphium Evrardi comitis a Theoderico conscriptum, 365.

ADALBERO, Rhemensis archiep. — Adalberonis epitaphium, CXXXVII, 506.

FOLCUINUS, Laubiensis abbas. — Folcuini epitaphium, CXXXVII, 541. — Aliud ejusdem epitaphium in ecclesia S. Ursmari e latere Ratherii episcopi, 546. — Epitaphium Fulradi hujus monasterii abbatis, 555.

ADSO, Dervensis abbas. — Versus acrostichi S. Mansueti infra ejusdem vitam, CXXXVII, 621.

GREGORIUS V, papa. — Gregorii V epitaphium in ejus tumulo ad S. Petrum in Vaticano, 902. — Versus inscripti parietibus ecclesiæ S. Prosperi a Gregorio V, 909.

ANONYMUS. — De fundatione monasterii S. Arnulphi Metensis x sæculo. — Epitaphium Ludovici regis et imperat. Caroli Magni filii in hoc monasterio sepulti, CXXXVIII, 196.—Drogonis, Metensis archiepiscopi, Caroli Magni filii, ibidem sepulti epitaphium, *ibid.*

Libellus de successoribus S. Hidulfi in Vosago.—Inscriptio in crucicula pectori pontificis Gerardi præfixa, ab abbate Siccone conscripta, 214.

De gestis episcoporum Antissiod. — Epitaphium Rotberti præsulis et conquestio, 286. — Epitaphium Fulconis archiepisc. qui cæsus fuit in via a sceleratis hominibus, 290. — Epitaphium præsulis Petri de Bellopertica, 568.—Joannis Baillet episcopi epitaphium, an. 1518 a nepote suo Francisco a Dintivilla dicatum, 583.

SILVESTER II, papa. — Silvestro epitaphium peregit Sergius IV ipsius successor, CXXXIX, 89. — Epigramma Gerberti, Ravennæ episcopi postmodum Silvestri II papæ, ad imaginem Boetii inscriptum, 287. — Epitaphium Lotharii Francorum regis, 287. — Epitaphium ducis Friderici, 288. — Epitaphium Adalberti Scholastici, *ibid.* — Epitaphium imperatoris Ottonis, *ibid.*

S. ABBO, Floriacensis abbas. — Carmen acrostichum ad Ottonem imperatorem a S. Abbone, CXXXIX, 519.

CONSTANTINUS, S. Symphoriani abbas. — In Vita Adalberonis II, Metensis episc., epitaphium ejusdem Adalberonis, CXXXIX, 1575.

S. HEINRICUS, Germaniæ imperator. — Inscriptiones in ejus tumulo qui exstat Bambergæ in S. Georgii ecclesia, CXL, 31. — Ejusdem imperatoris bustum sculptum, 37. — Sigillum Heinrici imp., 140, 141. — Mantum S. Heinrici variis figuris et titulis scriptis ornatum, 159, 161. — De celeberrima cruce aliisque S Heinrici cimeliis apud Bambergenses, 167, 169.

THANGMARUS, Hildesheimensis presbyter. — In Vita S. Bernwardi epitaphium ejusdem dedit, CXL, 434. — Ad dextram partem sepulcri S. Bernwardi alia legitur inscriptio, 435.

S. FULBERTUS, Carnotensis episc. — S. Fulberti epitaphium soluta oratione et iterum versibus, CXLI, 171.

S. GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Benigni Divionensis. — Hujus sancti abbatis epitaphium, CXLI, 838.

ROBERTUS, Francorum rex. — Epitaphium Hugonis magni Roberti regis filii, CXLI, 935.

ELTINGERUS, abbas Tegernsensis. — In tumulo ejusdem epitaphium, CXLI, 1321.

ANGELRANNUS, Centulensis abbas. — Angelranni epitaphium, CXII, 1417; CXLVI, 1510. — Aliud ejusdem epitaphium ad tumbam a Guidone Ambianensi præfixum, 1420. — Ibidem versus sepulcrales ad Angelranni laudem, *ibid.*

S. ODILO, Cluniacensis abbas. — Titulus in ejusdem tumulo, CXLII, 840.

S. MAIOLUS, Cluniacensis abbas. — Nummus a S. Maiolo cusus, 958. — Epitaphium imperatoris Othonis Magni ab Odilone, 967.

GUIDO de CASTELLIONE, Rhemensis archiep. — Ejus epitaphium, CXLII, 1410.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS. — Inscriptio monumenti quod erexit S. Gregorio Gebehardus præsul Juvavensis, CXLIII, 510. — Epitaphium in tumulo B. Gebehardi, 522. — Epitaphia Epponis de Sancto monte et Herimanni in ecclesia monasterii Petershusensis, 530.

ODO, Fossatensis monachus. — In Vita Burchardi cujus epitaphium exstat, CXLIII, 860. — Epitaphium ven. Elisabeth comitissæ, 860.

MAURILLUS (B.) Rothomag. archiepisc. — Epitaphia Rollonis et Guillelmi Longæ spadæ, CXLIII, 1389, 1390.

STEPHANUS, Sanctæ Rom. eccl. cardinalis. — Ejusdem epitaphium ab Alfano episcopo dictatum, 1410

S. ANNO, Coloniensis episcop. — Hujus episcopi epitaphium, 1579.

PETRUS DAMIANUS (S.), ecclesiæ Rom. cardinalis. — Epitaphium beati Petri Damiani Faventiæ sepulti, CXLIV, 114. — Versus in arcu sepulcri inscripti, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in columna templi Faventini, de S. Damiano, *ibid.* — Epitaphium in novo sepulcro ecclesiæ S. Mariæ de Anglis quo translatum est an. 1333 corpus B. Petri Damiani, CXLV, 14, 18.

JOANNES GUALBERTUS (S.) — Inscriptio in ecclesia metropol. Senarum de concilio celebrato sub Greg. VII, CXLVI, 708. — Inscriptio in cruce e qua Dominus salutavit S. Gualberti corpus, 966. — Inscriptiones tabularum quæ B. Gualbertum pictum repræsentant, 967. — Subscriptio autographa S. Joannis Gualberti, 979.

ANONYMUS de episcopis Eichstatensibus. — Epitaphium beati Leodegarii, CXLVI, 1020.

JOANNES, Rhotomagensis episcop. — Hujus præsulis epitaphium, CXLVII, 27.

LANDULFUS, Mediolan. clericus. — Signum nummi in lapide incisi cum alpha et omega inscriptis, CXLVII, 833, not.

S. GREGORIUS VII, papa, in *Appendice*. — Inscriptio de anno 1207, etc., per Hierosolymæ expeditionem, CXLVIII, 1281.

GESTA PONTIFICUM CAMERACENSIUM. — Inscriptio in marmore in memoria Joannis episcopi, CXLIX, 58. — Inscriptio campanæ ecclesiæ Cameracensis quæ cum fracta fuerit refusa est et benedicta sub nomine Aldegundis ab episcopo Wiboldo, 95, not.

OSBERNUS, Cantuariensis ecclesiæ monachus et præcentor. — In Vita S. Elpegi cujus dat epitaphium, CXLIX, 394.

WILLELMUS CALCULUS, Gemmeticensis monachus. — Herluini abbatis duplex epitaphium in *Normannorum historia*, CXLIX, 842. — Henrici Anglorum regis triplex epitaphium, 902.

VICTOR III, papa, antea Casinensis abbas. — Ecclesia S. Martino dedicatur cum inscriptione aurea in frontispicio, 947.

WILLELMUS Conquestor. — Willelmi duplex epitaphium, CXLIX, 1271.

DURANDUS, Troarnensis abbas. — Ipsius Durandi epitaphium, CXLIX, 1375. — Epitaphium Ainardi, abbatis Divensis, a Durando inscriptum, 1423. — Epitaphium comitissæ Mabiliæ, ab eodem Durando, *ibid.*

S. LANFRANCUS, Cantuariensis archiep. — S. Lanfranci epitaphium, CL, 98. — Epitaphium Roberti de Novoburgo vicedomini Northmanniæ, 654. — Epitaphium Guillelmi de Bensevilla dicti Poppeline Beccensis abbatis, 672. — Epitaphium Guillelmi abb. in tumbam quam ipsi erexit Joannes de Chambray, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Roberti alterius abbatis, 682. — Epitaphium Thomæ ejusdem monasterii Beccensis abbatis, 683. — Epitaphium B. Herluini primi abbatis Beccensis et fundatoris, 711. — Epitaphium duplex abbatis Willelmi, 725. — Epitaphium Bosonis Beccensis abbatis, 731. Aliud ejusdem, 734. — Epitaphium Willelmi Crispini senioris Beccensis abbatis, 741. — Guillelmi XXVI ejusdem monasterii abbatis epitaphium, 767. — Gaufridi Hispani et Beccensis abbatis epitaphium, 770.

GUILLELMUS, S. Arnulphi Metensis abbas. — Ejusdem epitaphium, CL, 873.

GILLEBERTUS, Elnonensis monachus. — Istius epitaphium, CL, 1436.

WILLELMUS, Clusiensis monachus. — In Vita S. Benedicti, versus in ejus tumulum inscripti, 1486.

DURANDUS, Claromontanus episc. — Hujus epitaphium, CL, 1187.

URBANUS II, papa. — In ecclesia monasterii Cavensis ab Urbano dedicata exstat inscriptio in cruce sculpta de dictæ ecclesiæ dedicatione, CLI, 100. — Epitaphium unius ex Alfonsi comitis filiis in quo laudatur Urbanus, 137. — Epitaphium Herucaldi martyris, 150. — Inscriptio dedicationis ecclesiæ in honore B. Mariæ virg. et SS. Cornelii et Cypriani, 155. — Epitaphium Simonis comitis Crespeiensis ab Urbano compositum, 582. — B. Urbani epitaphium duplex, 583.

Rhythmi veteres sæc XI. — Epitaphium S. Cumiani apisc. in tabula marmorea Bobii inscriptum, CLI, 773. — Epitaphium B. Theodatæ monialis monasterii Ticinensis, *ibid.* — Epitaphium cujusdam puellæ Elimbethæ in Vaticani cryptis, 775. — Epitaphium Thomæ cujusdam episcopi, ad ann. 637 pertinens, *ibid.* — Epitaphium ethnicum in lapide vetustissimo qui exstat in villa Salsulæ comitatus Urbini, 775. — Epitaphium Christianum Catervii quem ut sanctum Tolensinates venerantur, 771. — Epitaphium cujusdam Petrocii Romæ sepulti circa an. 1014, 777. Alia ejusdem generis inscriptio, *ibid.* — Inscriptio dedicationis ecclesiæ a Belisario Justiniano I imperante, 782. — Epitaphium Lantfridi abbatis Burensis in Bajoaria, 784. — Inscriptio Alradi monachi an. 780, in porta ecclesiæ Sandionysianæ, 784. — Versus inscripti Romæ in æde S. Mariæ Novæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphii fragmentum Ludovici Pii Francorum regis, *ibid.* — Item Drogonis præsulis Ludovico Pio fratris, *ibid.* — Versus inscripti in sepulcro Tassilonis Baoariæ ducis, in monasterio Laureshamensi, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Notkeri abbat. an. 812, 786. — Versus duo epitaphii Emmæ Francor. reginæ, ann. 954, 787. — Epitaphium Gebehardi Constantiensis episc., 788. — Inscriptio Henrici regis et Conradi imper. in bulla plumbea cum eorumdem imaginibus, 790. — Epitaphium Beatricis Tusciæ ducissæ, ann. 1076, functæ Pisis, 790. — Versus epitaphii Ivonis S. Dionysii abbatis, 791. — Inscriptio in æde Brephotorii a Datheo archiep. fundati ann. 787 Mediolani, 792. — Versus inscripti in monasterio Lateranensi de sumentibus formam canonicam, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Alberti Miciacensis abbatis, 792. — Epitaphium beati Lanfranci archiep., *ibid.* — Inscriptio an. 1128 in tumulo Joanni de Crema cardinalis, 793. — Item Capuæ inscriptio de beneficiis Ottonis antistitis, *ibid.* — Versus inscripti in theca argentea reliquias B. Hidulfi continente, *ibid.* — Epigraphe in tumulo Rogeri I Siciliæ et Calabriæ comitis, 798. — Inscriptio in tumulo Guillelmi I regis., *ibid.* — Item inscriptio in sepulcro reginæ Margaritæ ann. 1183, *ibid.* — Gallici versus Frodoardi Rhemensis historici tumulo inscripti, 800.

S. BRUNO, Carthusianorum institutor. — Titulus S. Brunonis in scholario ecclesiæ Carnotensis, CLII, 30. — Ejusdem titulus in ecclesia S. Gervasii Falesiæ, *ibid.* — Item in ecclesia S. Mariæ Tornacensis, *ibid.* — Item alius titulus in ecclesia Andegavensi, 32. — Inscriptio speluncæ quam S. Bruno inhabitavit in Calabria, 32. — Varii tituli in diversis ecclesiis de S. Brunone, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64. — Titulus funebris S. Brunoni consecratus in Rhemensi cathedrali, 90. — Item in ecclesia Rothomagensi, 92. — Item in ecclesia S. Bartholomæi in monte Or, 215. — Item in ecclesia primaria Parisiensi, 216. — Item in ecclesia Petri Trecorum, 251. — Epitaphium in S. Brunonis tumulo, in Calabria, 548. — Varii tituli funebres in variis locis inscripti de S. Brunone, 555 *et seqq.*

GOSCELINUS, Cantuariensis monachus. — Epitaphium S. Laurentii, Cantuar. episc. in ejusdem Vita, CLV, 120.

PAULUS, S. Petri Carnotensis monach. — Epitaphium Landrici abbatis, CLV, 567.

JOANNES, Wirzburgensis presbyter in *Appendice* ad *Godefridum*. — Variæ inscriptiones locorum sanctorum, CLV, 1059, 1062, 1065, 1072, 1077, 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1090.

GUIBERTUS, S. Mariæ de Novigento abbas. — Inter Acherii notas, epitaphium Hugonis abbatis monasterii

S. Mariæ de Novigento, CLVI, 1174. — Epitaphium Bartholomæi Laudunensis episcopi, 1194.

S. ANSELMUS, Cantuariens. archiep. — S. Anselmi epitaphium triplex, CLVIII, 141, 142.

PHILIPPUS I, Francorum rex, an. 1108. — Philippi Regis epitaphium triplex, 843.

SIGEBERTUS, Gemblacensis monachus. — Sigeberti epitaphium, 11. — In Sigeberti *auctario* a Roberto de Monte epitaphium Vilhermi tertii ecclesiæ Beccensis abbatis, CLX, 441. — In ejusdem continuat. a Godescalcho, epitaphium Tietmari Beccensis abbatis, 633.—Epitaphium Lithardi abbatis, 642. — Epitaphium aliud domini Sigeberti, 650. — Epitaphium Everardi comitis, 720. — Epitaphium Deoderici præsulis, 724.

B. IVO, Carnotensis episc. — Ivonis epitaphium a Philippo de Elemosyna Bomæ Spei, CLXI, 15. — Aliud ejusdem epitaphium, 26. Alia ejusdem epitaphia, 28.

LAMBERTUS, Atrebatensis episc. — Lamberti epitaphium, CLXII, 618. — Aliud ejusdem, *ibid.*

JOANNES monachus Remensis monasterii. — Ejusdem epitaphium, CLXII, 975.

ANSELMUS, Laudunensis canonicus. — Epitaphium filius auctoris, 1180.

GELASIUS II papa. — Epitaphium hujus pontificis, CLXIII, 474.

BRUNO (S.), Astensis abbas, postmodum Signiensis episc. — Inscriptio in ecclesia Astensi qua signatur hujus dedicatio ecclesiæ a S. Brunone, 112.— Inscriptio in ecclesia cathedrali Signiensi in memoria canonizationis S. Brunonis, 133. — Inscriptiones in eadem ecclesia de reintegratione reliquiarum S. Brunonis ann. 1705, in excidio urbis dejectarum ann. 1626, 138.

GUALTERUS et GALBERTUS de Vita regis Caroli Boni. — Epitaphia antiqua Caroli Boni, CLXVI, 1047.

RUPERTUS, monasterii Tuitiensis abbas. — V. Ruperti epitaphium saxo monumenti Tuitii incisum, CLXVII, 11; CLXX, 707.

HILDEBERTUS, Cenoman. episcop.— Multa composuit Hildebertus epitaphia. — Epitaphium Roberti de Arbrissello, CLXXI, 1391. — Epitaphium episcopi Petri Pictaviensis, *ibid.* — Aliud ejusdem, *ibid.*— Epitaphium magistri Anselmi, 1393.— Epitaphium cujusdam probi viri, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Milonis in carcere jugulati, 1394. — Epitaphium comitissæ cujusdam divitis, *ibid.* — Epitaphium cujusdam Thomæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphium magistri Herbaldi, 1395. — Epitaphium cujusdam nomine Carl, *ibid.* — Epitaphium cujusdam magistri, *ibid.* — Epitaphium cujusdam abbatissæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Berengarii, 1396. — Epitaphium Galfridi comitis, 1397. — Epitaphium Sugerii S. Dionysii abbatis, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Willelmi de Ros, 1398. — Epitaphium Brunonis, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Heliæ comitis Cenomanensis, 1399. — Epitaphium cujusdam Simoniaci in excommunicatione defuncti, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Senecæ, 1446. — Epitaphium Senonensis episcopi, 1455. — Epitaphium regum Jerusalem, *ibid.* — Epitaphium abbatis Clarævallis, 1456.

MARBODUS, Redonensis episc. — Marbodi epitaphia et epigraphes, CLXXI, 1463, 1465. — Epitaphium Brunonis præsulis, 1721.— Epitaphium Gaufridi cantoris, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Roberti decani, *ibid.*— Epitaphium Roberti, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Anselmi Laudinensis, 1722. — Epitaphium Caroli Magni, 1726. — Epitaphium magistri Lanfranci archiep., *ibid.*

RAINALDUS II, Rhemensis archiepiscopus. — Hujus præsulis epitaphium, CLXXII, 1342.

RODULFI abbatis S. Trudonis CONTINUATOR. — Epitaphium Berthæ Flandriæ comitissæ, CLXXII, 508. — Epitaphium Thietfridi abbatis S. Trudonis, 510.—Epitaphium Thomæ abbatis ejusdem loci, 539.

LEO MARSICANUS Ostiensis episcopus et cardinal.— Aligimi abbatis monasterii S. Magni epitaphium, CLXXIII, 597, not.

PETRUS DIACONUS et Casinensis monach. — Epitaphium hujus scriptoris, CLXXIII, 1019. — Epitaphium papæ Victoris, 1028, not.—Epitaphium Gelasii II papæ, 1045.

HARIULFUS, Alburgensis abbas. — Inscriptio dedicationis ecclesiæ monasterii Centulensis quam fundaverat Ven. Angi bertus, CLXXIX, 1242. — Alia inscriptio ante altare S. Richarii, in præfata ecclesia, *ibid.* — Epitaphium S. Richarii, 1251. — Epitaphium duplex S. Chaidoci confessoris, 1252. — Alii versus ad sepulcrum Ven. Angilberti, 1254. — Versiculi ad lecticam S. Richarii de donis a comite Arnulfo præstitis, 1294. — Epitaphium Guidonis abbatis, 1322. — Epitaphium Angelrammi abbatis, 1328. — Versus alii in ejus tumulo, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Gervini abbatis, 1360. — Hariulfi scriptoris epitaphium, 1366. — Epitaphium S. Arnulfi Suessionensis episcopi, 1426. — Epitaphium Joannis de Donsa abbatis, 1482. — Aliud de eodem, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Joannis de Grebuual abb., 1488. — Epitaphium Christiani Van Bassevelde abb., *ibid.* — Epitaphium Oliverii van der Hulst, 1489.

HUGO a S. VICTORE. — In ecclesia cœnobii S. Victoris epitaphium Hugonis, CLXXV, 49 et 128 *Proleg.* — Item in ejus tumulo legebantur alii versus, 128 *Proleg.*

PETRUS ABÆLARDUS, abbas, philosophiæ et theologiæ professor, ann. 1142. — Abælardi epitaphium in ecclesia abbatiæ Paracleti in territorio Trecensi, CLXXVIII, 19, 92.— Petri Abælardi epitaphium duplex, auctore Petro venerabili Cluniac. abbate, 103. — Alii versus elogium Abælardi exprimentes, *ibid.* — Anselmi Laudunensis epitaphium, 141.

INNOCENTIUS II papa.— Innocentii II epitaphium, CLXXIX, 50.

WILLELMUS, Malbesburiensis monachus. — Epitaphium Ven. Beonnæ abbatis, CLXXIX, 982, 1701.—Epitaphium in tumulo Ven. Bedæ, 1079.— Epitaphium Henrici Anglorum regis, 1173. — Epitaphium antiquum Pallantis, filii Evandri de quo loquitur Virgilius, repertum, 1191. — Inscriptio in tumulo novo S. Joannis sophistæ et aliorum sanctorum, in ecclesia Sancti Laurentii, 1633. — Inscriptio memoriam tradens de S. Ethelstano Angliæ rege, 1635. — Inscriptiones in laminis aureis et quodam vasculo de S. Dunstano, 1660.—Inscriptio tumuli abbatis Ticam, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in scrinio reliquiarum SS. Guthlaci, Georgii et Oswaldi a Brithwoldo Glastonensi episcopo dato, 1723.

EUGENIUS III, papa.—Terracinæ in arcis media turri, et in pariete meridiem versus inscriptio memoriam faciens de integritate vitæ Eugenii, CLXXX, 1007. — Eugenii papæ epitaphium, 1009.

HUGO Matisconensis, primus abbas Pontiniacensis. — Ejus epitaphium, CLXXXI, 1712.

BERNARDUS (S.) Clarævallensis abbas et fundator.—S. Bernardi epitaphium, auctore Adamo de S. Victore, CLXXV, 868. — Inscriptio in mausoleo S. Bernardi, 949. —Epitaphium S. Bernardi a Symone Capra aurea, S. Victoris Parisiensis canonico, 1231. — Epitaphium Ludovici Francorum regis a M. Stephano S. Genovefæ abbate, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Hugonis Antissiodorensis episc., quondam Pontiniaci abbatis, 1253. — Epitaphium Eugenii papæ, 1254. — L'épitafe de Dame Aelis vel Aelet, mère de S. Bernard composé par le mesme Guillaume Flameng, 1402. — Sigillum Hervei domini de Safra quod de pergamena tænia pendet, 1449. — Epitaphe de Marguérite de Sauz dans la chapelle de sainte Anne en l'église des Dominicains de Dijon l'an 1290, 1504. — Scutum nigrum S. Bernardi, 1533. — Scuta Kalonis domini de Fontanis, Joannis et Glieti de Fontanis, 1535. — Inscriptio in tabella sepulcro S. Bernardi appensa, 1538. — Epitaphium D. Henrici S. R. E. cardinalis, 1554. — Epitaphium D. Bonaventuræ Lucensis episc., 1562. — Inscriptio in tumulo ducum Burgundiæ, in ecclesia abbatiæ Clarævallensis, 1622. — Epitaphium in tumulo dominorum de Vergiaco, 1623. — Epitaphium Guidonis de Rochefort, *ibid.* —Versus Gallici ibidem olim inscripti, *ibid.* — Inscriptio et epitaphium in tumulis Henrici Hedui et Petri Cabilon. episc., 1624. — Epitaphium Philippi Pot comitis in eadem ecclesia Clarævall., *ibid.* — Aliud ejusdem epitaphium Gallicis versibus apud Martenium relatum, *ibid.* — Versus Gallici infra B. V. Mariæ imaginem inscripti a Philippo Pot, 1625. — Epitaphium Gallico sermone in tumulo dom. Roberti Burgundiæ ducis, 1626. — Epitaphia Waldemari Bremensis archiep. et Alberti Antiochiensis patriarchæ, 1627. — Inscriptio in reliquiis sanctarum Palladiæ et Samniæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphium plurimorum episc. in eodem tumulo, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Guidonis de Parc Cisterciensis abbatis, 1628. — Epitaphium Philippi de Vienna domini de Pagny, 1629. — Epitaphium in tumulo S. Stephani Cisterciensis abbatis in quo multi alii abbates simul reconditi, 1650. — Alani monachi epitaphium, *ibid.* — Inscriptiones in ejusdem tumulo, 1651. — Inscriptio tumuli Guillelmi de Marigné, *ibid.* — Pictura sub murali inscriptio quorumdam Burgundiæ ducum, *ibid.*—Inscriptio tribus prioribus Cistercii abbatibus, nempe Roberto, Alberico et Stephano, *ibid.* — Sub picturis Nicolai Cassard procuratoris capituli et Claudii Bossu curiæ Romanæ procuratoris inscriptio, 1632. — In pictura quæ videtur in capella S. Joannis, inscriptio legitur, *ibid.*— In foribus Cisterciensis ecclesiæ versus inscripti, *ibid.* — Item supra B. Mariæ imaginem, *ibid.* — Versus ad portam monasterii ad B. Virginem Mariam, *ibid.* — Versus in infirmorum cubiculo inscripti, *ibid.* et 1634.— Epitaphia tumulorum

ante capitulum, 1633. — Inscriptio sermone Græco in reliquias S. Joannis Baptistæ, 1634.— Hujus inscriptionis versio a Martenio, *ibid.* — Inscriptiones in parietibus ecclesiæ *des Feuillants* Divionensis, 1640. — Inscriptio cryptæ quæ ossa monachorum sub Bernardo viventium recondit, 1692. — Inscriptio semioblitterata in quodam pergameno, 1700. — Inscriptio in cyatho buxeo qui tribuitur usui S. Bernardi, 1729.— Sigilli S. Bernardi effigies, 1746 — Epitaphium D. Conradi cardinalis, 1772.— Inscriptio ad portam calefactorii Claræval. Gallico sermone, 1786. — Epitaphium Mathildis Flandriensis comitissæ, *ibid.*

SUGERIUS, S Dionysii abbas.— Sugerii epitaphium, CLXXXVI, 1171. — Versus inscripti in S. Dionysii ecclesia de Sugerio, 1229. — Alii versus de dedicatione partis novæ ejusdem ecclesiæ a Sugerio superadditæ, *ibid.* — Inscriptio in tabula aurea qua Sugerius sanctam invocat Dionysium, 1231. — Versus in tumulo sancti Dionysii et sociorum, *ibid.* — Versus in aræ tabulis quas posuit Sugerius 1235. — Versus infra picturas vitreas ejusdem ecclesiæ, 1237.

ORDERICUS VITALIS, Uticensis monachus Angligena. — Epitaphium tumulo S. Cuthberti adjectum post ejusdem corporis translationem in ecclesia S. Petri apostoli, CLXXXVIII, 83. — Inscriptio fidem respirans in tabula lapidea sculpta et Constantinopoli reperta, 88. — Epitaphium in sepulcro B. Guallevi comitis Angligenæ, 367. — Epitaphium Ainardi primi abbatis S. Petri Divensis in Anglia, 369. —Epitaphium Joannis, archiep. Rhotomag., 380. — Epitaphium Rollonis, Normannorum ducis, 405. — Epitaphium Mabiliæ Rogerii uxoris atrociter interfectæ, 421. — Versus in tumulo Joannis Uticiensis monachi a Vitali dedicati, 433. — Epitaphium Petri Manliensis heri, 436.— Epitaphium Aviciæ Gualterii uxoris virtutibus insignis ab ipso Vitali confectum, 466. — Epitaphium Gualterii facti monachi, eodem Vitali auctore, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Theoderici Uticensis monachi, 495. — Epitaphium Caroli Calvi in abbatia Nantuacensi sepulti, 567, not. — Epitaphium litteris aureis reginæ Mathildis, 830.—Epitaphium Roberti exercitibus Eduardi regis olim præfecti, 869. — Epitaphium Durandi Troarnensis abbatis, 877. — Epitaphium Nicolai abbatis, 635. — Epitaphium Fulberti Rothomag archidiac., 636. —Epitaphium Hugonis nobilis viri et monachi facti, 643. — Epitaphium Gualterii Giffardi Bucchingeham comitis et in Normanniam translati apud Longam villam, 797. — Epitaphium Sibyllæ comitissæ, *ibid.* —Epitaphium Guillelmi Fiscannensis abbatis, 833.— Epitaphium Rogerii Bigoti Angliæ optimatis, 835.— Epitaphium Gunterii abbatis, 837. — Epitaphium Rogerii Nogionensis prioris, 837. — Epitaphium Guillelmi Rothomag. archiep., 844. — Epitaphium Hugonis II Cluniacensis abbatis, 894.— Epitaphium Guillelmi Flandriensis marchionis, 917. — Epitaphium Guarini abbatis, auctore Vitali, 938.

GISLEBERTUS PORRETANUS, Pictav. episc. — Gisleberti epitaphium, CLXXXVIII, 1251 et 1252.

JOANNES CIRITTA, Tharaucani abbas in Hispania.— Ejusdem epitaphium, 1670.

PETRUS (Ven.), Cluniac. abbas.—Petri epitaphium in bibliotheca monasterii Cluniac., CLXXXIX, 12.— Epitaphium duplex ejusdem abbatis, 42. — Epitaphium Hugonis Rothomag. archiep., 70, not.—Epitaphium Henrici Anglorum regis Rothomagum delati, 81, not. — Inscriptio dedicationis Moysiacensis cœnobii a Clodovæo rege quondam fundati, et a Ludovico Pio restaurati, 937. — Epitaphium Eustachii comitis a Petro confectum, 1022. — Epitaphium Bernardi prioris, ab eodem, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Rainaldi, Lugdun. archiep., auctore Petro, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Petri Abælardi, ab eodem, *ibid.*

WIBALDUS Stabulensis abbas et Corbeiensis. — Epitaphium Wibaldi CLXXXIX, 1122.

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, Magister sententiarum dictus Parisiensis episc.— Epitaphium Petri Lombardi in ecclesia S. Marcelli prope Parisios sepulti, CXCI, 13.

HUGO Ambianensis, archiepiscopus Rothomagensis.— Ejusdem epitaphium, CXCII, 1118.

WOLBERO abbas S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis. —Wolberonis epitaphium, CXCV, 1022.

RICHARDUS a S. Victore Parisiensi, canonicus et prior. — Distichon in tumulo Nantori S. Genovefæ abbatis, postea S. Victoris prioris quarti, CXCVI, 11. — Richardi epitaphium, *ibid.* — Anno 1531 ejusdem Richardi memoria commendata est novo epitaphio a Joanne Bordier, 31 abbate Victorino, *ibid.*

ODO, S. Victoris prior, postea S. Genovefæ abbas. — Odonis epitaphium, CXCVI, 1399.

ADAMUS a S. Victore, canonicus. — Adæ duplex epitaphium, CXCVI, 1422.

S. HILDEGARDIS virginis, abbatissæ Germanicæ. — Inter Adn. ad lib. *De diversis naturæ subtilitatibus*, S. Christophori epigraphes, CXCVII, 1118.

PETRUS COMESTOR, S. Victoris canonicus. — Petri Comestoris epitaphium, CXCVIII, 1048.

ARNULFUS, Lexoviensis episcop. — Arnulfi epitaphium, CCI, 14. — Epitaphium in sepulcro Henrici Anglorum regis ab Arnulfo, 198. — Epitaphium imperatricis Mathildis ab eodem, 199. — Epitaphium Algari Constantiensis episc. ab eodem, 200. — Epitaphium Hugonis Rothomag. archiepisc., *ibid.*

PHILIPPUS DE HARVENG, monast. Bonæ Spei abbas. —Ipsius Philippi epitaphium, CCIII, 1234.—Epitaphium Urbani papæ, 1392. — Epitaphium Ivonis Carnot. episc, 1393. — Epitaphium Senecæ, *ibid.* — Epitaphium magistri Guillelmi, *ibid.* — Epitaphium magistri Petri, *ibid.* — Epitaphium magistri Lanfranci, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Henrici regis, 1394. — Epitaphium decani Aurelianensis, *ibid.*

GUALTERUS de Castellione, præpositus canonicorum Tornacensium. — Sibi ipsimet epitaphium a se conscriptum, CCII, 463.

REINERUS, S. Laurent. Leodiensis monachus. —S. Wolbodonis episc. epitaphium, CCIV, 18, 208. — Epitaphium circa Hildebrandi tumulum, 98. — Varia carmina circa crucifixum, cymbalum, campanam, et fenestram vitream, inscripta a Reinero, *ibid.* — Epitaphium Durandi Tungrensis episcopi, 210.

HENRICUS de CASTRO MARSIACO, Claræval. abbas, et postea cardinalis. — Ipsius epitaphium, CCIV, 214.

STEPHANUS de MURETO (S.), ordinis Grandimontensis fundator. — Ejusdem epitaphium, CCIV, 998.

MAURICIUS de SULLIACO, Parisiens. episc. — Mauricii epitaphium, CCVI, 894.— Alia in ejusdem tumulo in S. Victoris ecclesia inscriptio, 895.

MATTHÆUS Vindocinensis. — Matthæi inscriptio sepulcralis, CCVI, 926.

ALANUS DE INSULIS, dictus Doctor universalis. — Antiquum Alani epitaphium, CCX, 9. — Cistercii duplex Alani epitaphium, aliud Gallico sermone, aliud Latino, 10, 40. — Renovatio antiqui epitaphii a fratribus, 11.— Quod epitaphium pro antiquo et primario admissum, non valet adversus testimonia veterum, *ibid.* — Alani tumulus et inscriptio delineantur, 42. — Carmina chronographica de doctore Alano, 30, 31, 47.

ABSALON, Sprinckirsbacensis abbas. — Ejusdem Absalonis epitaphium, CCXI, 16.

ODO DE SOLIACO, Paris. episc.— Odonis epitaphium CCXII, 86.

INNOCENTIUS III, papa.— Inscriptio dedicationis ecclesiæ S. Pudentianæ Romæ in tabula marmorea legitur in gestis Innocentii, CCXIV, 69.

CCXXIX.

INDEX MUSICÆ,

VARIOS EXPONENS DE HAC SCIENTIA TRACTATUS QUOS NOBIS PRÆBET PATROLOGIA, ET COMPENDIOSAM UNIUSCUJUSQUE EXHIBENS ANALYSIM.

—

S. AUGUSTINUS. — De musica libri sex, XXXII, 1081.

Sonorum certas dimensiones observare non ad grammaticam spectat sed ad musicam, *ibid.* — Musica, quid sit? modulari quid sit, 1083 *seq.* — Scientia cur in musicæ definitione ponitur, 1085. — Sensus musices an insit a natura, 1089.— Cantores theatricos nescire musicam, *ibid.*

Boetius. — De musica libri quinque, LXIII, 1167.

Musicam naturaliter nobis esse conjunctam, et mores vel honestare, vel evertere, *ibid.* — Tres esse musicas, in quibus de vi musicæ narratur, 1171. — De vocibus ac de musicæ elementis, 1172. — De speciebus inæqualitatum, 1173. — Quæ proportiones quibus consonantiis musicis aptentur, 1175. — Quid sit sonus, quid intervallum, quid concinentia, 1176. — Quemadmodum Pythagoras proportiones consonantiarum investigaverit, 1176. — Quibus modis varie a Pythagora proportiones consonantiarum perpensæ sint, 1177. — De divisione vocum, earumque explanatione, *ibid.* — Quod infinitatem vocum humana natura finierit, 1178. — Quis modus sit audiendi, 1179. — De consonantiis proportionum, et tono, et semitonio, *ibid.* — In quibus primis numeris semitonium constet, 1181. — Diatessaron a diapente tono distare, 1182. — Diapason quinque tonis, et duobus semitoniis jungi, 1183. — De additione chordarum, earumque nominibus, *ibid.*—De ordine chordarum nominibusque in tribus generibus, 1189. — Quæ sint inter voces in singulis generibus proportiones, *ibid.* — Quibus nominibus nervos appellaverit Albinus, 1192. — Qui nervi quibus sideribus comparentur, *ibid.* — Quæ sit natura consonantiarum, 1195. — Ubi consonantiæ reperiuntur, *ibid.* — Quemadmodum Plato dicat fieri consonantias, *ibid.* — Quid contra Platonem Nicomachus sentiat, 1194. — Quid sit musicus, 1195. — De consonantiarum modo secundum Nicomachum, 1210 — De ordine consonantiarum sententia Eubilidis et Hippasi, 1211. — Sententia Nicomachi quæ quibus consonantiis opponantur, 1212. — Demonstratio per impossibile diapason in multiplici genere esse, 1213. — Demonstratio per impossibile diapente, diatessaron, et tonum in superparticulari esse, 1214. — Demonstratio diapente et diatessaron in maximis superparticularibus collocari, 1215. — Diapente in sesquialtera, diatesseron in sesquitertia esse, tonum in sesquioctava, 1216 — Diapason ac diapente, intripla proportione esse, bis diapason in quadrupla, *ibid.* — Diatessaron ac diapason non esse consonantiam secundum Pythagoricos, 1217. — De semitonio in quibus minimis numeris constet, 1218 — De majore parte toni, in quibus minimis numeris constet, 1220. — Quibus proportionibus diapente, diapason constent, et quoniam diapason sex tonis non constet, 1221. — Adversus Aristoxenum demonstratio superparticularem proportionem dimidii in æqua non posse, atque ideo nec tonum, 1225. — Adversus Aristoxenum demonstrationes diatessaron consonantiam ex duobus tonis et semitonio non constare, nec diapason sex tonis, 1227. — Diapason consonantiam a sex tonis commate excedi, et qui sit minimus numerus commatis, 1229. — Quemadmodum Philolaus tonum dividat, *ibid.* — Tonum ex duobus semitoniis ac commate constare, 1231. — Demonstratio tonum duobus semitoniis ac commate constare, *ibid.* — De minoribus semitonii intervallis, 1232. — De toni partibus per consonantias sumendis, 1233. — Regula sumendi semitonii, 1233. — Demonstratio Archytæ superparticularem in æqua dividi non posse, ejusque reprehensio, 1236. — Musicarum per Græcas ac Latinas litteras notarum nuncupatio, 1251. — Monochordi regularis partitio in genere diatonico, 1253. — De stantibus et mobilibus vocibus, 1273. — De consonantiarum speciebus, 1275. — De modorum exordiis, in quo dispositio notarum per singulos modos ac voces, 1276. — Descriptio continens modorum ordinem ac differentias, 1279. — Quemadmodum indubitantes musicæ consonantiæ aure dijudicari possint, 1283. — De vi harmonicæ, et quæ sint ejus instrumenta judicii et quonam usque sensibus oporteat credi, *ibid.* — Quid sit harmonica regula, vel quam intentionem harmonici Pythagorici vel Aristoxenus vel Ptolemæus esse dixere, 1288. — In qua Aristoxenus vel Pythagorici, vel Ptolemæus gravitatem atque acumen constare posuerunt, *ibid.* —De sonorum differentiis Ptolemæi sententia, *ibid.* — Quæ voces enharmoniæ sunt aptæ, 1289. — Quem numerum proportionum Pythagorici statuunt, *ibid.* —Quod reprehendat Ptolemæus Pythagoricos in numero propositionum, 1290. — Demonstratio secundum Ptolemæum diatessaron et diapason consonantiæ, *ibid.* — Quæ sit proprietas diapason consonantiæ, 1291. — Quobus modis Ptolemæus consonantias statuit, 1292. — Quæ sint æquisonæ, vel quæ consonæ, vel quæ emmeles, *ibid.*— Quemadmodum Aristoxenus intervallum consideret, 1293. — Descriptio octochordi, *ibid.* — Diatessaron consonantiam tetrachordo contineri, 1294. — Quomodo Aristoxenus vel tonum dividat, vel genera, ejusque divisionis dispositio, *ibid.* — Quomodo Archytas tetrachorda dividat, eorumque descriptio, 1297. — Quemadmodum Ptolemæus et Aristoxeni et Archytæ tetrachordorum divisiones reprehendat, 1299. — Quemadmodum tetrachordorum divisiones fieri dicat oportere, 1300.

AURELIUS CASSIODORUS. — Tractatus de musica, LXX, 1208.

S. ISIDORUS. — Tractatus de musica, LXXXII, 163.

De musica et ejus nomine, 165. — De inventoribus ejus, *ibid.* — Quid possit musica, *ibid.* — De tribus partibus musicæ, 164. — De triformi musicæ divisione, *ibid.* — De prima divisione musicæ, quæ harmonica, *ibid.* — De secunda divisione, quæ organica dicitur, 166. — De tertia divisione quæ rhythmica appellatur, 167. — De musicis numeris, 169.

BEDA. — Musica theorica, XC, 909.

Quid sit tonus, 913. — Musica quadrata seu mensurata, 919.

B. RABANUS MAURUS. — De musica et partibus ejus, CXI, 493.

REMIGIUS, Antissiodorensis monachus. — Remigii musica, CXXXI, 931.

Omnis ars musica proportionibus constat, 931. — Tropi sunt XV, sed principales V, 934. — Omnis vox in duo genera dividitur, continuum atque divisum, 937. — Sunt innumerabiles soni, 938. — Diastema, 941. — Sonorum discrepantium multitudo, 942. — Quid sit systema, 943. — Tria genera modulandi, *ibid.* — Tonus est spatii magnitudo, 945. — Tetrachorda, *ibid.*

NOTKERUS BALBULUS, S. Galli monachus. — Tractatus de musica, CXXXI, 1171.

Quod singulæ litteræ in suprascriptione significent cantilenæ, 1171.—De octo tonis, 1171, 1172.—De tetrachordis, 1173. — De octo modis, *ibid.* — De mensura fistularum organicarum, 1175.

HUCBALDUS, monach. S. Armandi. — Liber de harmonica institutione. CXXXII, 905.

Prolegomena ac elementa, 905. — Cita et vera divisio monochordi in diatonico genere, 926. —Dimensio monochordi, 927. — Alia musica, 929. — Item cujusdam de eadem re expositio nova, 934. — De secundo tono, 935. — Item de secundo tono nova cujusdam expositio, 936. — De tertio tono, *ibid.* — De quarto tono, 938. — De tertio tono nova cujusdam expositio, 939. — De quarto

tono nova cujusdam expositio, 940. — Item de quinto, *ibid.* — De quinto tono nova cujusdam expositio, 941. — Item de sexto tono, *ibid.* — De sexto tono nova cujusdam expositio, 942. — De septimo tono, *ibid.* — Item de septimo ac octavo tono nova cujusdam expositio, 945. — De octavo tono, *ibid.* — Sequitur præmissus expositor, 946. — De mensuris organicarum fistularum, 953. — De cymbalorum ponderibus, 954.

Alius tractatus ejusdem. — Prœmium, CXXXII, 957. — De phtongorum figuris et quare sint octodecim, 959. — Unde dicatur tetrachordum finalium ac æterorum, 959. — Quare unum solum tetrachordum sub finalibus sit, et duo supra, *ibid.* — Quid distet inter authentos et minores tonos, 960. — De proprietatibus sonorum, et quotis locis ab invicem distent ejusdem qualitatis soni, *ibid.* — Descriptiunculæ de sonorum proprietatibus ad exercendum, 961. — Quomodo ex quatuor sonorum vi omnes toni producantur, *ibid.* — Quid sit inter phtongoos et sonos, inter tonos et epogdoos. — Quid etiam toni et modi sive tropi, particulæ quoque. Quid diastema et systema, 965. — De symphoniis, 966. — Quomodo ex simplicibus symphoniis, aliæ componuntur, 969. — Item de eisdem symphoniis, 972. — De proprietate symphoniarum, 973. — De acutiore diaphonia per diatessaron, ejusque descriptio, 974. — Diaphoniæ acutioris descriptio per diapente, 976. — Quid de his Ptolemæum sensisse Boetius narret: de consonantia nempe diapason et diatessaron, 975. — De ordine consonantiarum, consonantia et inconsonantia, 978. — Quomodo altiora, modo submissiora loca organum petat, *ibid.* — Quod in aliquibus rationis hujus profunditas minus sit penetrabilis, 981.

Alius tractatus ejusdem. — Incipiunt scholia Enchiriadis de arte musica, CXXXII, 981. — Incipit secunda pars de symphoniis, 995. — Incipit tertia pars, 1008. — De multiplici inæqualitate, 1009. — De superparticulari, 1010. — De superpartiente, *ibid.* — De multiplici superparticulari, *ibid.* — Incipit commemoratio brevis de tonis et psalmis modulandis, 1026.

ODO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis. — Opuscula de musica, CXXXIII, 755.

Prœmium Tonarii domini Odonis abbatis, 755. — Octo toni cum suis differentiis, 756. — Incipit liber proprie dictus, 757. — Prologus, *ibid.* — Incipit musica domini Odonis, 759.

Alius tractatus ejusdem. — De musica, CXXXIII, 773.

Regulæ domini Odonis de rhythmimachia, CXXXIII, 791. — De tabula, *ibid.*

Regulæ domini Odonis super Abacum, CXXXIII, 807. — De divisionibus, 809. — De composita divisione, 810. — De interrupta, *ibid.* — De minutiis, *ibid.*

Quomodo organistrum construatur, CXXXIII, 815. — De fistulis, *ibid.*

ADELBOLDUS, Trajectensis episcopus. — Tractatus de musica, CXL, 1169.

Quemadmodum indubitanter musicæ consonantiæ judicari possint, 1169. — Monochordi netarum per tria genera partitio, 1111. — Ratio superius digestæ descriptionis, 1113. — Monochordi netarum per tria genera partitio diezeugmenon, 1114. — Monochordi netarum per tria genera partitio, 1116.

GUIDO ARETINUS, abbas S. Crucis Avellanæ. — Micrologus de disciplina artis musicæ, CXLI, 379.

Prologus in musicam, 381. — Quid faciat qui se ad disciplinam musicæ parat, 382. — Quæ vel quales sint notæ, vel quot, *ibid.* — De dispositione earum in monochordo, *ibid.* — Quibus sex modis sibi invicem voces jungantur, 384. — De diapason, et cur tantum septem sint notæ, *ibid.* — Item de divisionibus et interpretatione earum, 385. — De affinitate vocum per quatuor modos, 386. — De aliis affinitatibus vocum, 387. — De similitudine vocum in cantu, quarum diapason sola perfecta est, *ibid.* — De modis et falsi meli agnitione et correctione, 389. — Quæ vox, et quare in cantu obtineat principatum, 390. — De divisione quatuor modorum in octo, 391. — De octo modorum agnitione, acumine et gravitate, 392. — De tropis et virtute musicæ, 395. — De commode componenda modulatione, 394. — De multiplici varietate sonorum et neumarum, 396. — Quod ad cantum redigitur omne quod scribitur, 399. — De diaphonia, id est organi præcepto, 401. — Dictæ diaphoniæ per exempla probatio, 403. — Quomodo musica ex malleorum sonitu sit inventa, 404.

Incipiunt Guidonis versus de musicæ explanatione, CXLI, 405. — Regulæ rhythmicæ, *ibid.* — De divisionibus, 407. — Quæ voces elevari vel gravari possint, 408. — De vocum discriminibus, *ibid.* — De quatuor modis vocum, *ibid.* — De vicinitate vocum per quatuor modos, *ibid.* — De similitudine vocis primæ et quintæ, *ibid.* — Item de quatuor tropis in octo dispertitis, *ibid.* — Item de authentis et plagis, 409. — De finalibus, *ibid.*

Regulæ de ignoto cantu, CXLI, 413. — Prœmium, *ibid.* — Epilogus, 416. — De motione et vocis acumine, seu gravitate, 417. — De integritate et diminutione, *ibid.* — De consonantia, seu minus convenientia vocum earumdem, *ibid.* — De affinitatibus diversarum vocum; de proprio vel adjectivo accidenti unicuique, 418. — De modorum quatuor generibus, eorumque partitione, cum differentibus distinctionibus, *ibid.* — Epistola Guidonis de ignoto cantu, 423.

Tractatus Guidonis correctorius multorum errorum qui fiunt in cantu Gregoriano in multis locis, CXLI, 431.

Quomodo de arithmetica procedit musica, CXLI, 435. — Prœmium, *ibid.* — De vocibus septem, 437. — De tropis sive tonis, *ibid.* — Qualiter diapason species construuntur, 439. — De agnitione quatuor modorum, 440. — De inventione synemenon, 441, 442. — De speciebus diatessaron, *ibid.* — De speciebus diapente, *ibid.* — De proprietatibus troporum, *ibid.* — Ubi tetrachordum et diezeuxis, *ibid.* — De sex symphoniis, *ibid.* — De cognatione proti et tetrardi, *ibid.*

ODORANNUS, monachus S. Petri Vivi Senon. — Epistola ab consacerdotem Rotbertum, CXLII, 807.

Epistola ad Valcherium atque Rotbertum, CXII, 809. — Dimensio monochordi regularis, *ibid.* — Tetrachordum synemenon, 811. — Omnium consonantiarum ratio, 812.

BERNO, abbas Augiæ Divitis. — Musica Bernonis, seu prologus in tonarium, CXLII, 1097.

Scala musicæ, 1100. — Novem sonorum modi, *ibid.* — Consonantiæ musicæ, 1101. — Tetrachordum, præsertim finalium, 1102. — De consonantiarum speciebus, 1103. — Octo toni musici usu ecclesiastico, 1105. — Eorum limites, 1106. — Intentiones et remissiones, 1107. — Toni medii ac communes, unde quidam duodecim modos statuunt, 1109. — Toni indifferentes, 1110. — Cantiones circa modos regulariter componendas, 1111. — Differentiæ tonorum, 1113. — Moduli *noanneane* etc., 1114. — Toni et cantus irregulares cavendi, *ibid.* — Semitonii positio sedulo attendenda, 1115 *seq.*

De varia psalmorum atque cantuum modulatione, CXLII, 1131. — De consona tonorum diversitate, 1135.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS. — Musica clarissimi viri Hermanni, CXLIII, 413.

ARIBA, Scholasticus. — Musica Aribonis scholastici, CL, 1307.

De quadripartita modernorum figura, *ibid.* — De vitio quadripartitæ, 1308. — De perversa tetrachordorum collectione, 1309. — De perversa diezeuxi, id est disjunctione, *ibid.* — De acumine non naturali proti, et gravitate tetrardi non competenti, *ibid.* — De minutis tetrachordorum lineis, *ibid.* — Quid bene, quid male quadripartita explicet, *ibid.* — De naturali capreæ veritate, et ejusdem mensuræ magna facilitate, 1310. — Quæ causa sit contrarietatis inter monochordum et quadripartitam figuram modernorum, *ibid.* — Cur diapason tres non sint in monochordo, 1311. — Cur in tetrachorda dividatur, *ibid.* — De diezeugmenon et synemenon, 1312. — De communione tetrachordorum, *ibid.* — De quibus litteris et chordis unumquodque tetrachordum consistat, *ibid.* — Quod principales chordæ dicantur quæ constitutivæ sunt troporum, 1313. — De authenticis protis, 1314. — De discordia tetrachordorum, 1317. — Oppositio tetrachordi, *ibid.* — De oppositis dispente speciebus, 1318. — De speciebus diapason, *ibid.* — Utrum sint septem vel octo discrimina vocum, 1319. — Divisio monochordi, *ibid.* — Utrum idem modus qui dicitur Dorius dicendus sit hypomixolydius, propter D, *d* quod est biforme, *ibid.* — Quatuor antiqui tropi dividuntur in octo, 1320. — Quod sanctus Gregorius ejusdemmodi duplicem perspexerit operationem, 1321. — De proti authenti speciebus diapente et diatessaron utilibus melodiam comminiscentibus, 1322. — De varia oppositione neumarum, 1325. — De nobilitate et ignobilitate consonantiarum, *ibid.* — De consideratione constitutivarum partium diatessaron et diapente, 1324. — De contubernio diatessaron et diapente, *ibid.* — De consideratione proportionum in his speciebus, *ibid.* — De multiplicitate specierum, 1325. — De caprea repetitio commendationis, *ibid.* — Utilis expositio super obscuras Guidonis sententias, 1326. — Quod probatio ista pertineat ad materiam authenti et subjugalis, 1328. — De proprietate protorum, deuterorum, tritorum, tetrardorum, *ibid.* — Quod non sit firmius argumentum quam proprietas, *ibid.* — Quod æqualitas de se prædicantur species et propria, 1329. — Cur dicantur tropi, *ibid.* — Utrum trite synemenon infra vel supra transductoriam

ponenda sit lineam, et utrum b molle rotundumque sit magis necessarium minusve quam quadratum, *ibid.* — Quod tritus maxime indigeat synemenon cum ipsa suppleat vicem superiorius triti, *ibid.* — Quod non sit dicenda quinta, sexta, septima, octava species diapason, quam vis sint octo, 1330. — Quod quidam unam musam, quidam duas, tres, quatuor, quinque, sex, septem, octo, novem, esse possint dicere secundum multiplices rationes, *ibid.* — De simplici cymbalorum mensura sesquitertia et sesquialtera proportione intensa et remissa, et cur similis sit monochordi cymbalorumque mensura, 1332. — Monochordi mensura ejusdem proportionibus constituta, *ibid.* — Ejusdem mensuræ epigramma, 1333. — Alia monochordi mensura ab acutis incipiens, *ibid.* — Antiqua fistularum mensura quæ intenditur, *ibid.* — Nova fistularum mensura quæ remittitur, 1334. — Aribunculina fistularum mensura, 1339. — Organicæ dispositionis mensura, *ibid.* — Qualiter ipsæ congruenter fiunt fistulæ, *ibid* — De naturali musica et artificiali, 1340. — De musicæ artis moralitate, 1341. — De opportunitate modulandi, *ibid.* — De opportunitate motus qui dicitur prælepsitus, et quod tantum sit ascensionis, 1343.— De commoditate opposita et quod tam ascendendo quam descendendo fit, 1344. — Aribonis sententia, 1345. — Alia sententia utiliter explanata, *ibid.*

GUILLELMUS seu WILHELMUS, abbas Hirsaug. — Musica Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis abbatis, CLX, 1147. Incipit procemium, *ibid.* — De regularis monochordi structura, 1148. — De principalitate quatuor tetrachordorum, 1149. — Ex quibus causis vocentur principalia, 1150. — Quod a tetrachordo gravium cætera nascantur, *ibid.* — Unde natura musicæ artis maximi cognoscitur, 1151. —In quibus chordis species diatessaron, diapente et diapason naturaliter consistant, 1152. — Quare a quibusdam species descendendo dispouantur, 1154. —De speciebus diapason, *ibid.* — Quod in principalium chordarum operatione sit omnis vis et agnitio troporum, 1157. — Quæ sint principales chordæ, et quæ operationes earum, *ibid.* — Naturalis dispositio troporum separatim in octo, conjunctim in quatuor, 1158. — Varii tramites, 1159. — Figura monochordi, 1160. — Unde biformes et duplices sint D et d., *ibid.* — Qualiter Boetius et cæteri musici in D et d erraverint, et quod duplex A necessario assumatur, 1161. — Qualiter moderni erraverint in eisdem chordis, 1162.—Quod domnus Guido antiquorum errorem cognoscens non correxit, 1164. — Quod omnes chordæ, cum sint principales, quomodo sibi invicem principentur, et iterum sibi invicem subjiciantur, 1165. — De quatuor modis vocum, 1166. — Quot sint intervalla vocum, 1167. — De consonantiis, 1168. — Unde constent intervalla, *ibid.* — Quot sint species earumdem consonantiarum, *ibid.* — Quibus proportionibus constent intervalla, *ibid.* — In quot chordas ascendat, vel descendat quisque troporum, 1169. — Cujus tropi sint quælibet chordæ, *ibid.* — De sedibus troporum, *ibid.* —In quibus tetrachordis uniuscujusque tropi principales chordæ constent, 1170. —Quod chordæ communes sint authenticis et plagis, et quæ propriæ, *ibid.* — Quæ chordæ authenticos, quæ plagam includant, *ibid.* — De octo tropis, 1171. — De circulis troporum, *ibid.* — Quomodo tropi sunt similes, *ibid.* — De refragatione troporum, *ibid.* — Qualiter subjugales species diapente infra finalem habeant, *ibid.* — Quod per elevationem et dispositionem varie construantur tropi, 1172. De modis vocum, *ibid.* — Quomodo proportionibus quatuor consonantiæ constent, 1173. — De mensura monochordi, *ibid.* — Mensura theorematis troporum arte metrica, 1175, 1176.

JOANNES COTTO. — Musica, CL, 1391. Prologus, *ibid.* —Qualiter quis ad musicæ disciplinam se aptare debeat, 1393. — Quæ utilitas sit scire musicam, et quid distet inter musicum et cantorem, *ibid.* — Unde dicta sit musica et a quo et quomodo sit inventa, *ibid.* — Quot sint instrumenta musici soni, 1395. — De numero litterarum et de discretione earum, 1396. — Qualiter mensurandum sit monochordum, 1397. — Unde dicatur monorchordum, et ad quid sit utile, 1398. — Quot modi sint, quibus melodia contexitur, 1399. — Quot sint vocum discrepantiæ, et de diapason, 1400.—De modis quos abusive tonos appellamus, 1403. — De tenoribus modorum et finalibus eorum, 1403. — De regulari cursu modorum atque licentia, 1407. — Super Græca notarum vocabula, 1409. — Quid faciendum sit de cantu qui in perpetuo cursu deficit, 1411. — Quod stultorum ignorantia sæpe cantum depravet, *ibid.* — Quod diversi diversis modis delectantur, 1413. — De potentia musices, et qui primitus ea in Romana Ecclesia usi sint, 1414. — Præcepta de cantu componendo, 1417. — Quæ sit optima modulandi forma, 1418. — Qualiter per vocales cantus possunt componi, 1421. — Quid utilitatis afferant neumæ a Guidone inventæ, 1422. —De pravo usu abjiciendo, et de superfluis quorumdam modorum differentiis, 1425. — De diaphonia, id est, de organo, *ibid.* — De modis et eorum differentiis, 1430.

BERNELINUS, musicus. — Cita et vera divisio monochordi, in diatonico genere, CLI, 633.

Mensura fistularum et monochordi, 634. — Superiorum numerorum notatio, 660. — Diatonicum genus, 667, 668. — Chromaticum genus subcontinetur, 669, 670. — Enharmonicum genus subcontinetur, *ibid.* — Item idem alio modo, 671. — Mensura monorchordi et organorum in genere diatonico, in primo diapason, *ibid.* — In secundo diapason mensura, 672.— Monitum ad semitonium inveniendum; *ibid.*—Monitum ad spotomen inveniendam, 673. — Monitum ad tonum et semitonium continuandum, 674. — Monitum ad secundos tonos continuandos, *ibid.*

ANONYMUS I. — Musica, CLI, 674. Triplicis generis divisio in monochordo, 673. — Diatonicum genus, 674. — Chromaticum et enharmonicum, 675. — Chordarum nomina, *ibid.* — Quinque tetrachorda, 675 *seq.* — Consonantiæ, 676 *seq.* — Earumque species, 677 *seq.* — Octo cantionum modi, 678 *seq.*

ANONYMUS II. — Musica, CLI, 682. Quinque sunt consonantiæ musicæ, 681. — Tres sunt principales consonantiæ, *ibid.* — Nomina chordarum, 682. — Duo tetrachorda partim synemenon, partim diezeugmenon, 683. — Octo modi sive tropi consonantiarum, per quos omnis cantus moderatur, 684.

ANONYMUS III. — Fragmentum musices, CLI, 685, 686 *seq.*

ANONYMUS IV. — Mensura monochordi Boetii, CLI, 687, 688, etc.

Mensura monochordi, 688. — Sequitur de mensura monochordi, ex alio ms. deprompta, 689. — Item ad monochordum regula, 691. — Mensura Guidonis *ibid.*

OTKERUS, Ratisbonensis monachus. — Mensura quadripartitæ figuræ, CLI, 691, 692.

ENCHERIADIS monochordum, CLI, 693, 694.

THEOGERUS, Metensis episc. — Incipit musica Theogeri, CLXIII, 777, 778.

De repertoribus musicæ artis, 777.— De monochordo, *ibid.* — De mensura monochordi, 778. — Quod spatium dicatur tonus, quod semitonium et cætera, 779. — De novem modis vocum, *ibid.* — De consideratione numerorum, 780. — De proportionibus dupla, sesquialtera et sesquitertia, *ibid.* — De eadem proportione in mensura considerata, *ibid.* — De divisione monochordi, 781. — De tetrachordis, *ibid.* — Quomodo constent tetrachorda, *ibid.* — De tetrachordis aliis quatuor, 782. — De speciebus diatessaron, 783. — De speciebus diapente, *ibid.* — De speciebus diapason, *ibid.* — Quod graviores sint principalores, 784. — De constitutione quatuor troporum, *ibid.* — De tropo, *ibid.* — De deutero, 785. — De trito, *ibid.* — De tetrardo, *ibid.* — De divisione proti, *ibid.* — De divisione deuteri, *ibid.* — De divisione triti, *ibid.* — De divisione tetrardi, *ibid.* — Hanc divisionem non esse recentem, 786. — De divisione troporum naturales regulas non servatas, *ibid.* — De primo tono, 787. — De secundo tono, *ibid.* — De tertio tono, *ibid.* — De quarto tono, 788. — De quinto tono, *ibid.* — De sexto tono, *ibid.* — De septimo tono, 789. — De octavo tono, *ibid.* — Decachordum secundi et exempla ejus, *ibid.* — Decachordum tertii et exempla ejus, 790. — Decachordum octavi et exempla ejus, *ibid.* — Generales regulæ authentici cantus, 791. — Generalis regula plagalis cantus, 792. — Generalis regula communis cantus, *ibid.*

Appendix ad majores tractatus.

De musica in genere, Tertullianus, I, 263, 644; S. Augustinus, XXXII, 1013, et 1081; S. Leo Magnus, papa, LIV, 415; D. Eugyppius, abbas Africanus, LXII, 648 *seq.*; Boetius, consul, senator, LXXIII, 1167; Cassiodorus senator, LXIX, 576; LXX, 1208; Joannes Saresber., episc. Carnot., CXCIX, 401 *seq.*

De notis et scala musica, Guido Aretinus, musicus insignis, CXLI, 382 *seqq.*

De organis in genere, Archimedis organum hydraulicum, Tertullianus, II, 669.

De organis apud Christianos, S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 671; D. Eugyppius, abbas Africanus, LXII, 730.

De cantu apud paganos, Lactantius, VI, 713 ; S. Augustinus, XLI, 102.

De cantu apud Christianos, Tertullianus, I, 275, 477, 1194 ; II, 660 ; S. Hilarius, episc. Pictav., IX, 244, *seq* ; S. Ambrosius, XIV, 157, 165, 717, 925, 1101 ; S. Augustinus, XXXII, 654, 766, 770, 800 ; XXXV, 1489 *seq.* ; XXXVI, 80, 172, 178, 199, 584, 824, 784 ; XXXVII, 1100, 1352 ; XLIII, 330 ; Joannes Cassianus, presb., Massil., XLIX, 78 ; Victor Vitensis, episc. in Africa LVIII, 234 ; S. Gregorius Magnus, papa, LXXVIII, *integre* ; S. Isidorus, Hispal. episc., LXXXV, LXXXVI, *integre* ; S. Angilbertus, abb. S. Richarii Centul., XCIX, 848, 850 ; Symphosius Amalarius, episc. Met., CV, 1243 ; S. Agobardus episc. Lugdun., CIV, 330 ; Walafridus Strabus, monach. Fuld., CXIV, 952 ; Guido abbas Carilocі, CLXXXH, 1121 ; S. Bernardus, abbas Clarævall., *ibid.*

De symphonia vocis apud Christianos, Tertullianus, I 1194, 1304 ; Lactantius, VI, 714 ; S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1145.

De symphonia organorum in genere, Arnobius Afer, V, 881 ; Lactantius, VI, 713.

CCXXX.

INDEX DE PÆDAGOGIO,

ORDINE PATRUM CHRONOLOGICO DISPOSITUS,

IN QUO VICISSIM DISSERITUR DE INSTRUCTIONE ET INSTITUTIONE MORUM, DE MODIS QUIBUS EDUCARI ET ERUDIRI DEBENT PUERI, ET DE VARIIS SCHOLIS ET MAGISTRIS CELEBRIORIBUS.

—

I. — *De duobus quibus constituitur educatio, seu de instructione et institutione morum generatim sumptis. — Expenditur utriusque natura, necessitas, præstantia et effectus.*

TERTULLIANUS. — Litteratura ad omnem vitam, I, 675. — Litteræ sunt necessariæ commerciis, rebus et nostris erga Deum studiis, II, 87. — Non repudianda sæcularia studia, I, 675. — Quomodo producantur ingenia, II, 682, 683. — In illis producendis multum interest locus, *ibid.* — Ingenia expeditiora apud orientales et meridionales populos, 692. — Sic Thebis hebetes et brutos homines nasci relatum est ; Athenis sapienti discendique acutissimos, 682, 685. — Insita sunt nobis omnium artium et ætatum semina, magisterque ex occulto Deus producit ingenia, *ibid.* — Empedocles causam argutæ indolis et obtusæ in sanguinis qualitate constituit, II, 683. — Natura prima omnium disciplina, 82. — Animæ magister, I, 616. — Litteratura divina ad facultatem cujuscunque materiæ fecundior, II, 55. — Docendi et discendi diversa ratio est, I, 675.

LACTANTIUS. — Scientia venire non potest ab ingenio, VI, 584. — Proprie quid sit, 353. — A quo in nobis sit, 360. — Multarum rerum scientiam esse necessariam, 559. — Unde in homine scientia aut ignorantia, 360. — Academici contra physicos ex rebus obscuris argumentati sunt nullam esse scientiam, *ibid.* — Ignorantia, causa pravitatis, 119. — Intelligentia vel augetur vel minuitur pro ætate, 773. — Natura hominis facta a Deo veri adipiscendi cupientissima, 349.

S. HILARIUS, Pictaviens. episc. — Scientia quam præclara et varia e sacris Libris habeatur, IX, 596 *et seq.* — Scientia ethnicorum de rebus divinis quam incerta et nutans, 595. — Scientiæ divinæ cedit profana, 412. — Intelligentiæ non exiguum est meritum, 327. — Intelligentia omnis a Deo, IX, 586 ; X, 415, 416. — Donum est spiritus præcipuum, IX, 624. — Intelligentiæ fructus est exercere quæ cognita sunt, 586.

S. AMBROSIUS. — Nullus cibus scientia et doctrina dulcior, XIV, 649. — Sapientia, intellectus et disciplina qui differant, 1089. — Sapientia mentis sublimis est, 1045. — Mens invalida ejus fulgorem non sustinet, 482. — Quomodo sapiens debilitur a sophistis, 492. — Super sapientem descendit gloria Domini, 1449. — Scientia magna est et utilis si charitate humilietur, XVII, 225 *et seq.* — Sicut vita imperfecta est, ita et scientia, 252. — Charitate subnixa non inflatur, sed est mansueta, proficiens omnibus, *ibid.* — Scientiam quæ in Christum descendit nullus nisi bonus habere potest, XVII, 797. — Scientia optima est ad Deum tota mente conversi, *ibid.*

S. HIERONYMUS. — Scientiæ hominibus utilissimæ, XXII, 544. — In tres partes scinduntur, *ibid.* — Scientia absque opere infirma est et caduca, 604. — Operi copulata, perfectæ virtutis indicium est, *ibid.* — Præcipitur nobis, ne velit homo plus scire quam Scriptura testata est, XXIII, 1060. — Quanto amplius scire quærimus tanto magis ostendimus vanitatem nostram et verba superflua, *ibid.* — Litteræ sæculares multum proficiunt, si quis in opusculis suis etiam sanctis recte utitur illis, XXII, 666. — De amaro semine litterarum dulces fructus carpuntur XXII, 1079 ; XXIII, 685. — Litteræ marsupium non sequuntur, XXIII, 411. — Sudoris comites sunt et labores ; sociæ jejuniorum, non saturitatis, continentiæ, non luxuriæ, *ibid.* — Litteræ radices amaræ, fructus dulces, 685. — Melius est sæcularibus se tradere disciplinis et maxime philosophiæ, quam doctrinæ penuria mori, XXIV, 809. — Eloquentiæ vis ac proprietates, XXIII, 566. — Eloquens nemo, sed multi diserti, 571. — Optimum interpretandi genus, hoc est, quo sensus e sensu non verbum e verbo transfertur, XXII, 197, 569, 570.

S. AUGUSTINUS. — Liberalium artium utilitas ac necessitas, XXXII, 988, 1015 ; XLII, 972, 973. — Disciplinæ immerito dicuntur liberales nisi adsit studium pietatis Christianæ, XXXIII, 568. — Disciplina est quarumque rerum scientia, XXXIII, 1021. — Disciplina duas habet partes, unam vitæ, alteram eruditionis, 1006. — Disciplinæ liberales efferunt intellectum ad divina, 1015. — Utiliora magis quam mirabiliora sunt discenda, 1054. — Liberales disciplinæ nihil habent congruum libertati nisi quod habent congruum veritati, XXXIII, 567. — Hinc poetarum, philosophorum, oratorum artes plerumque dictæ immerito liberales, *ibid.* — Dialectica sola scientes facere et vult et potest, XXXII, 1015. — Nihil aliud docet quam consequentia demonstrare, seu vera veris, seu falsa falsis, XLIII, 459. — A Stoicis vehementer amata, XLI, 252. — Quam maxime apud eos viguit, XLIII, 455. — Et apud Epicureos, *ibid.* — Eloquentiæ criminatio refellitur, XLIII, 547. — Eloquentiæ defensio, 447. — Quatenus utilis, 448. — Eloquentiæ malus usus quis, XLIV, 476. — Scientia animos est, XXXII, 963. — Scientia rerum humanarum illa est quæ novit lumen prudentiæ, temperantiæ decus, fortitudinis robur, justitiæ sanctitatem, 915. — Unde fiat ut scientiam pauci et raro consequantur, 918. — Scientiæ amor, XLI, 311. — Scientia nostra constat ex visis et creditis, XXXIII, 600. — Scientia est cum res aliqua firma ratione percepta et cognita est, XXXII, 607, 1063. — Falsarum rerum scientia esse non potest, 956, 959. — Scientia quæ non necessaria Christiano, quæ sufficiens, XL, 233, 236. — Quænam et quando utilis scientia, XXXVII, 1548. — Scientia salutis cæteris præstantior, XLII, 885. — Hoc est tota scientia magna, hominem scire quia ipse per se nihil est, et quoniam quidquid est a Deo, et propter Deum, XXXVI, 874. — An fugienda scientia ne inflet, XXXIX, 1565. — Scientia quæ inflat quænam est, XLII, 1007, 1009. — Intellectus est aliquid animæ, XXXV, 1516. — Dicitur vis animæ, *ibid.* — Intellectu quænam percipiamus, XXXIII, 597, 599, 613, 615, 616. — Intellectus ne erret, opus habet magisterio divino et adjutorio, XL, 642. — Deus est sol intellectus, XXXVII, 1553. — Grammatica Græce, Latine litteratura dicitur, XXXII, 1012, 1099. — Historia quatenus inter liberales disciplinas, XXXIII, 568. — Ejus fides perit, si quod hominum et temporum consensione firmatum est in dubium revocetur, XXXII, 1355.

CASSIANUS. — Scientia spiritalis quæ, XLIX, 963 *seq.* — Scientia legis divinæ ex Dei munere est, 576.

S. PROSPER Aquitanus. — Non est vera scientia boni, nisi ad hoc cognoscatur ut agatur, LI, 346, 431. — Scientia a quo sit, 687. — Eloquentia sine sapientia cavenda est, 464. — Doctrinæ mensura quædam universis hominibus semper adhibita, 700.

S. PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS. — Scientia illa vera est quæ fuerit mista virtuti, LII, 636. — Scientia humana quid egerit, 198. — Ejus fames quid egerit, *ibid.* — Sanctorum scientia quanta, 525. — Scire meretur ille, qui scire timet, 583. — Deus auctor scientiæ, 549.

EUGYPPIUS, abbas Africanus. — A studiosis et piis adolescentibus quæ doctrinæ rejiciendæ, LXII, 935, 936. — In doctrinis quæ apud gentes inveniuntur nihil esse utile, præter historiam rerum ad sensus corporis pertinentium et præter rationem disputationis et numeri, 956. — Discere non negligant juvenes illa instituta hominum quæ ad societatem conviventium valent, *ibid.* — Numeri disciplina non ab hominibus instituta, sed inventa, 955. — Quæ liberales disciplinæ et præcepta quæ a philosophis ethnicis Christianus præceptor sumere potest, 956. — Litteræ cur institutæ, 944.

CASSIODORUS SENATOR.—Gloriosa litterarum scientia, LXIX, 595. — In homine mores purgat et verborum gratiam subministrat, *ibid.* — Ornat tacitos et loquentes, *ibid.* — Eruditio litterarum naturam laudabilem eximie reddit ornatam, 798. — Ibi prudens inveni, unde sapientior fiat, ibi bellator unde animi virtute roboretur, *ibid.* — Princeps accipit a litteris quemadmodum populos sub æqualitate componat, 798. — Judicare recte, bonum sapere, divina venerari, futura cogitare judicia, litterarum beneficium, 798. — Linguarum cognitio laudabilis, 825. — Lingua diserta omnia bona comulat, 746. — Grammaticæ maximæ laudes, LXIX, 787. — Grammatica magistra verborum, ornatrix generis humani, *ibid.* — Prima grammaticorum schola est fundamentum pulcherrimum litterarum, *ibid.* — Arithmeticæ elogium, LXIX, 514; LXX, 1204. — Cosmographiæ utilitas, LXX, 1139. — Laudantur astronomia, musica et aliæ artes liberales, *passim in toto opere.* — *Vide* Indicem *de grammatica*, etc.

S. GREGORIUS MAGNUS. — Donum intelligentiæ non sufficit sine sapientia, LXXVI, 1017. — Intelligentia data est quasi pecunia mutuo accepta, cum fenore reddenda, 217, 1106. — Sapientiæ et scientiæ discrimen, 998. — Sapientia ad vitam, scientia pertinet ad doctrinam, *ibid.* — Scientia sine pietate nociva est, LXXV, 547. — Sæpe diabolus permittit scientiam ut corrumpat vitam, 735. — Cur ingenium studioso tardum, negligenti acre tribuatur, 736. — Scientia humana utilis, 863. — Quidam ex sua scientia fiunt obligatiores ad pœnam, LXXVI, 48. — Moderatio in scientia tenenda, 147. — Veræ scientiæ effectus, 269, 270. — Scientia perfecta quæ 435. — Ingenii aciem retusam acuit scientia sæcularis, LXXIX, 556.

Litteræ humaniores arma nobis non suppeditant, sed divinæ, LXXIX, 555, 556. — Prosunt tamen ad sacræ Scripturæ intelligentiam, *ibid.* — Ut sæculares litteras nesciamus diabolus est auctor, *ibid.* — Earum utilitas exemplo Moysis, Isaiæ et Pauli probantur, 556. — Non solum prædicatoribus, sed etiam privatam vitam agentibus utiles sunt, 556.

ISIDORUS (S.) Hispalensis. — Scientiæ primum studium quærere Deum, LXXXIII, 682. — Plerique scientia non ad Dei gloriam, sed ad suam laudem utuntur, 682. — Nihil scientia suavius, 660. — Ignorantia mater errorum et vitiorum nutrix, *ibid.* — Scientia a malis abstinet, *ibid.* — Melius est ut bene vivendi studium quam multa sciendi sequamur, 601. — Melior ex scientia veniens quam ex opinatione sententia, 600.

ALCUINUS (B.). — Eruditionis efficacia, quam necessaria in omni dignitate, C, 209. — Senectus eorum qui adolescentiam suam honestis artibus instruxerunt, studiorum dulcissimos fructus metit, 210. — Naturale est mentibus humanis scientiæ lumen, CI, 850. — Quam ob causam sapientiam diligere debent juvenes, *ibid.* — Sapientia decus, bonum internum, 851.—Sapientia liberalium litterarum septem columnis confirmatur, 853.— Litterarum liberalium disciplina fundamentum teneræ ætatis, C, 501. — Philosophiæ utilitates, CI, 854.

RABANUS MAURUS. — Ad quid omnis scientia referenda sit, CVII, 379.— Artium liberalium ordo et natura, 595 *seq.* — De gradibus scientiæ, 380. — Primo quærendum est homini quæ sit vera scientia, veraque sapientia, CX, 88. — Dialecticæ utilitates, 597. — Item et grammatica, 595. — Arithmeticæ scientia contemnenda non est, 599. — Eam laudant Scripturæ, *ibid.* — De rhetoricæ præstantia et commodis, 596. — De aliis scientiis quarum cognitio adipiscenda, 400 *seq.* — Eloquentia in quo consistat, 409.

S. IVO Carnot. — Sæculares litteræ legendæ sunt, CLXI, 1115. — Ad Scripturæ sacræ intelligentiam necessariæ, 1116. — Sæculares litteræ habent in sua scientia veritatem, sed scientia illa non est scientia pietatis, *ibid.* — Grammaticorum doctrina ad vitam proficere potest, dum fuerit in meliores usus assumpta, *ibid.*

RUPERTUS, abbas Tuitiensis. — Nihil utilius invento litterarum ad cognitionem Dei Creatoris, CLXIX, 1288. — Scientia tum humana, tum divina in Patribus ante Abraham, 85. — Trium linguarum principalium junior Latino lingua, 1275. — Litteræ Hebraicæ per Moysen repertæ, *ibid.*

HONORIUS Augustod. — Exsilium hominis ignorantia; patria est sapientia, ad quam per artes liberales, veluti per totidem civitates pervenitur, CLXXII, 1245.

HUGO A S. VICTORE. — Eloquentiæ munia, CLXXVI, 880. — Tria complectitur, *ibid.* — De tribus scientiis, CLXXVII, 198.

BERNARDUS (S.), abbas Claræval. — Scientia litterarum non damnanda, CLXXXIII, 967, 971. — Litteræ quantum prosunt Ecclesiæ, 967. — Utilitas scientiæ in modo sciendi constituta, 968. — Modus hic sciendi, *ibid.* — Scientia litterarum ornat animam et erudit eam, et facit ut possit etiam alios erudire, 971. — Sine scientia zelus corruit, 552. — Dignitas sine scientia non prodest, sine virtute obest, CLXXXII, 976, 977. — Non quærenda nisi per Verbum, 1115. — Diversi generis scientia, 968. — Alia inflans, alia contristans, *ibid.* — Scire volunt alii ut sciant, alii ut sciantur, alii ut scientiam vendant, alii ut ædificent, alii ut ædificentur, 968. — Sciendi modus in tribus: in ordine, in affectu, in fine, *ibid.* — Scientia sæcularis inebriat curiositate, non charitate, 817. — Sciendi nimia curiositas, fugienda, CLXXXIV, 1280. — Scientia vera quæ, 1115. — Scientiæ plenitudo cognoscere Deum, 552. — Deus docet hominem scientiam, CLXXXII, 621.

PETRUS VENERABILIS, abbas Cluniac. — Quemdam magistrum sæculares scientias spernendas, sapientiam vero in doctrina Christiana quærendam edocet, CLXXXIX, 77, 78. — Sine platonicis meditationibus, sine academicorum disputationibus, inventa est via beatitudinis, 77.

PETRUS LOMBARDUS. — Doctrinæ Christianæ ordo mirabilis, CXCI, 1179. — Scientia summa ubi, consistit, 855. — Scientia unica est quæ accedit ad Deum, 321. — Scientia inutilis per se, adjuncta charitate utilis, CXCII, 1601.

ADAMUS SCOTUS. — Loquelæ humanæ commoda et elogium, CXCVIII, 91. — Scientia damnabilis quam non comitatur dilectio, 165.

PHILIPPUS DE HARVENG. — Artium liberalium laus, CCIII, 712. — Latinæ linguæ elogium, 154. — Litteræ cur dictæ liberales, 152. — Originem litteralis scientiæ et loquelæ humanæ in omnibus populis pulchre narrat Philippus, 1015 *seq.* — Primo apud Hebræos, *ibid.* — Apud Ægyptios, 1017, 1018. — Apud Phœnices et Græcos, 1019. — Apud Latinos, 1021, 1022. — Ingenium non est situm in arbitrio humanæ voluntatis, 17. — Adolescentulorum qualia sint ingenia, 212. — Scientiæ litterales in quantis viris claruerunt, 32. — Nulla tamen scientia digna est commendari quæ ad spiritalem perfectionem non referatur, 33. — Divitiis aliisque hujusmodi litteralis scientiæ præferuntur, *ibid.* — Studia litterarum ecclesiasticis viris esse necessaria, 157 *seq.* — Sanctitudo sine scientia plerumque errans deviat, 158. — Scientia sine sanctitudine sordescit, 158.

II. — *Quibus modis educari erudirique debent pueri. — Exponuntur necessaria ad comparandas scientias principia. — Et morum informandorum diversa præcepta. — Quibus dotibus elucere debent tum magistri, tum discipuli. — Quæ vitia in iisdem vitanda.*

TERTULLIANUS. — Doctrinæ index disciplina, II, 58. — Carnis et sæculi vitia a divinis disciplinis plurimum avocant, I, 1283. — Discipulus fidelis scholas non adibit ob earum inquinamenta, II, 675. — Memoria thesaurus omnium studiorum ex Cicerone, *ibid.*, 688. — Sensuum et intellectuum est salus, *ibid.* — Tanta ejus gloria quanta injuria oblivionis, 668. — Deus exigit a pueris majori ætati honorem, 417.

CYPRIANUS. — Cito in hoc assuescimus quod audimus, quod videmus, IV, 785. — Cum mens hominis ad vitia ipsa ducatur, quid faciet, si habuerit exempla natu-

ræ corporis lubricæ quæ sponte corruit, *ibid.* — Innocentiæ custos timor, 202. — Disciplina custos spei, retinaculum fidei, dux itineris salutaris, fomes ac nutrimentum bonæ indolis, magistra virtutis, 440. — Facit in Christo manere semper ac jugiter Deo vivere, 441. — Disciplinæ apud Romanos severitas, 509. — Puerorum virtus major ætate, 419. — Puerorum perdendorum magister, 562.

LACTANTIUS. — Minor ætas, nisi metu cohibeatur, licentia parit audaciam, quæ ad omne flagitium et facinus evadet, VI, 704. — Iræ affectus ad coercenda peccata eorum qui sunt in nostra potestate, VI, 704. — Nihil menti, huic divino muneri ac dono, nihil tam inimicum quam voluptates, 706. — Histrionum spectaculis libidine inflammantur juvenes, 711. — Vitanda ergo spectacula, 712. — Exempla verbis sunt efficaciora, 520. — Quomodo olim juvenes ad eloquentiam erudiebantur, 548. — Magistri, quinam ita dicti, VII, 400. — Magistri epistolarum in aulis principum, *ibid.*

HILARIUS (S.) Pictaviensis episc. — Puer doctrinæ Dei ac præceptis timoris a teneris annis assuefaciendus, IX, 511. — Vera atque perfecta timoris Dei instituta sub his elementis litterarum continentur, *ibid.* — Philosophia per se infirma ad mores hominum componendos, 502. — Piæ vitæ cognitionem et verum usum assequi nequit homo sine Dei gratia, 502. — Intelligentiæ munus necessarium est a Deo orare, IX, 486, 567. — Intellectus a Deo postulandus, ne falsus a diabolo ingeratur, 611. — Intelligentia carnalibus oblectamentis impeditur, 527. — Ei qui intelligentia caret, prudentia est sapienter interrogare, 535. — Docere exemplo potius quam dictis optimum est, 951. — Non sufficit docuisse quæ recta sunt, nisi refellantur quæ impia sunt, X, 258. — Ad scientiam Dei non sufficit aut sæculi doctrina, aut vitæ innocentia, 145.

AMBROSIUS (S.) Mediolan. episc. — Disciplina institutionis prima est culpam avertere, secunda virtutem infundere, XVI, 238. — Debet is qui docet, supra eum qui docetur, excellere, 207. — Ad docendum non omnes idonei, utinam omnes ad discendum babiles, 1293. — Sapiens ut loquatur, prius considerat quid dicat, aut cui, quo in loco et tempore, XVI, 35. — Nullum ex ore verbum, quod revocare velis, proferas, 228. — Initium erroris humani sermo est hominis, 25. — Magistri nobilitas est primus discendi ardor, 209. — Quinam sint magistri, XVII, 587. — Magistri ii qui litteris et lectionibus imbuendos infantes solent imbuere, *ibid.* — Magisterio auctoritas competens tribuitur, si proprio innititur exemplo, 981. — Idonei magistri est, si ea quæ verbis docet, operibus expleat, 459. — Inanis fieret doctrina mandati, si in facto doctoris non præiret auctoritas, 998. — Exemplis amplius proficitur et cur, XVI, 207. — Doctoris boni est materiam arcere peccati, 238. — Pædagogus timetur, magister viam salutis ostendit, 1338. — Oportet erudire imperitos cum mansuetudine, XVI, 172. — Discipulorum perfectio gaudium et corona magistri, XVII, 446. — Corona discipulorum magistri est gloria, 456. — Auctoritas magistri in discipulorum est fiducia, *ibid.* — Qui magistrum contemnit, emendari se quærit, 535. — Ad magistros respicit quidquid a discipulis delinquitur, 919. — Adolescentes magis metu quam ratione revocantur a vitio, XIV, 665. — Adolescentia invalida viribus, infirma consiliis, vitio calens, fastidiosa monitoribus, illecebrosa deliciis, 866. — Disciplinæ perfectæ plenitudo mentem non sinit edaci libidinum vapore consumi, 346. — Ducibus malis cito erratur, 595. — Exercitatione augetur corporis virtus, 332. — Fuge quærere quod non licet scire, XV, 1704.

HIERONYMUS (S.) — Ars nulla absque magistro discitur, XXII, 1080. — Etiam muta animalia et ferarum greges, ductores sequuntur suos, *ibid.* — Nullus est, quamvis sit ingeniosus, qui omnes comprehendere possit, XXIII, 514. — Magister probæ ætatis et vitæ eruditionisque est eligendus, XXII, 871. — Incidunt in arrogantiam qui in puncto horæ, necdum discipuli, jam magistri sunt, 664. — Ne prius magister sis, quam discipulus, XXII, 1077; XXIII, 166. — Nonnulli prius sunt imperitorum magistri, quam doctorum discipuli, XXII, 1121. — Magister pessimus quis, XXIII, 603. — Magistrorum vitio discipuli puniuntur, XXV, 1491. — Magistrorum sollicitudo pro discipulorum salute qualis esse debeat, XXVI, 585. — Vix invenitur quæ sit perfecta, *ibid.* — Magistri debent communicare consilia cum discipulis, XXVI, 3. — Pædagogus optimus qui moneat et asperitate frontis terreat, XXII, 959. — Pædagogus quid, XXVI, 368. — Cur parvulis assignatur, *ibid.* — Ut lasciviens refrenetur ætas, dum tenera studiis eruditur infantia, *ibid.* — Discipulorum salus, præmium magistrorum est, XXV, 447. — Discipulus imitans vitia magistri, XXIII, 477. — Magistrorum non vitia imitanda, sed virtutes, *ibid.* — Discipuli præbeant magistris necessaria vitæ, XXVI, 429. — Educatio et instructio liberorum quomodo comparatæ esse debent, XXII, 870, 871. — Quomodo instituenda est puerilis Christiana, 871. — Quibus ingeniosis mediis erudiatur, *ibid.* — Litteræ buxeæ vel eburneæ fiant in quibus ludat, et sic paulatim consuescat verba contexere, *ibid.* — Syllabas jungat ad præmium et quibus illa ætas delectari potest munusculis invitetur, 870, 871. — Cavendum in primis ne oderit studia, *ibid.* — Puer habeat in discendo socios quibus invideat et quorum laudibus mordeatur, *ibid.* — Non est objurgandus si tardior sit, sed laudibus excitandum ingenium, *ibid.* — Præcepta de cultu et de victu adolescentularum, 872 *seq.* — De occupationibus earum in lana texenda, 875. — De educatione infantium, XXII, 1095, 1096. — Æquales ejusdem sexus infans frequentet, 1098. — Matrem amet ut parentem, subjiciatur ut dominæ, timeat ut magistram, *ibid.* — Scripturam sacram discat memoriter, *ibid.* — Non liberius procedat in publicum, *ibid.* — Alia præcepta, *ibid.* — De educandis propriis filiis, XXVI, 565, 579 *seq.* — Non est parvi apud Deum meriti bene filios educare, XXII, 729.

AUGUSTINUS (S.) — Docendi munus quam præstans, XXXIV, 18. — Ut discamus invitare nos debet suavitas veritatis, XL, 161. — Ad discendum ducimur auctoritate et ratione, XXXII, 957, 1007. — Intelligere duobus modis in nobis fit, aut ipsa per se mente, aut admonitione a sensibus, XXXIII, 78; XLII, 95. — Quibus disciplinis, scientiis, artibus vacandum et quomodo, XXXIV, 62, 63. — Tractandis curiosis quæstionibus tempus esse non debet iis, qui suæ saluti et Ecclesiæ utilitati studere debent, 271, 277. — In studiis omnium scientiarum tenendum *ne quid nimis*, 62. — Quo fine viri litterisediti laudem humanam requirere possunt, XXXIII, 436. — Oratio ante studium præmittenda, XXXII, 919. — Studia discentium quomodo accenduntur, XLII, 972, 973. — Tranquillitas animi studendi necessaria, XXXII, 1075. — Puerilia ad institutionem morum idonea, XXXIII, 1108. In cunctis fere rebus citius assuescitur omne quod tenerum est, *ibid.* — Ipsa quoque litterarum studia teneris melius inseruntur ingeniis, *ibid.* — Corruptela ingenii et indolis multis signis se prodit in pueris, XXXII, 674. — Adolescentes paucissimi sunt, qui ab ineunte adolescentia nulla damnabilia peccata committant, XLI, 750. — Adolescentiæ quænam vitia adsolent abundare, 756. — In adolescentibus qui dant operam litteris, coercendi sunt æmulationis et inanis jactantiæ motus, *ibid.*, 991. — Adolescentibus præcepta morum traduntur, 1006. — Quæ in rebus vanis sæpe discunt pueri, in rebus non vanis tutius disci possunt, 671, 672. — In juventi ætate potissimum vita corrigenda, XXXVII, 1512. — Modus juventutis erudiendæ malus, XXXII, 672. — Eum vehementer improbat Augustinus, *ibid.* — Figmenta poetarum libidinis incentiva quam studenti perniciosa, 672. — Alius modus exercendæ juventutis in re litteraria proponendus, ethnicorumque auctorum lectio fugienda, 675. — Erudiri non potest quisquam sine labore et dolore, XXXVII, 1145; XLI, 728. — Ad discendas linguas majorem vim habet libera curiositas quam meticulosa necessitas, XXXII, 671. — Discere litteras spe commodi temporalis quam solemne et quam vanum, XL, 675. — Ingenium omne laudabile, sine vera pietate ac religione superbia vanescit, XL, 51. — Ingenia excellentissima tanto in majores errores ferunt, quanto de se præfidentius cucurrerunt, XXXIII, 669. — Ingeniorum diversitas unde oriatur, Augustinus ab Hieronymo sciscitatur, 728.

CASSIANUS. — Docendis aliis nemo se facile idoneum reputare debet, XLIX, 367, 986. — In docendo vana gloria abjicienda, 986. — Qui eloquia Dei humanæ laudis amore dispensat, quam mercedem meretur, 987. — Docere alios præsumentes indocti reprehenduntur, 81, 1307. — Doctoris munus, 851. — Nunquam erit efficax instituentis auctoritas, nisi eam effectu operis sui cordi affixerit audientis, 851. — Non quemquam verbis docere præsumas, quod opere ante non feceris, 968. — Impossibile est immundam mentem donum scientiæ spiritalis adipisci, 970. — Omni cautione devita, ne tibi per studium lectionis, non scientiæ lumen, sed instrumenta perditionis de arrogantiæ vanitate nascantur, *ibid.* — Ad scientiam spiritalem obtinendam quæ sint necessaria, 965 *seq.* — Ab omnibus præsertim mens purganda vitiis, 966. — Aliud est facilitatem oris et nitorem habere sermonis, et aliud venas ac medullos cœlestium intrare dictorum, 969. — Nullatenus humana doctrina, nec eruditio sæcularis hoc obtinebit, sed sola puritas mentis, *ibid.* — Paulus se ad scientiam spiritalem aptum solerti studio atque industria præparavit, 288. — Scripturarum intel-

ligentia magis oratione quam studio acquiritur, 195.—Quibus de causis spiritualis doctrina infructuosa sit, 987, 988.

PROSPER (S.) Aquitanus. — Primum animæ vitium voluntas ea faciendi quæ vetat summa et intima Veritas, I.I, 494. — Bonorum ingeniorum clara est indoles, in verbis disserentium verum amare, non verba, 465.

PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS (S.). — Quibus vitiis ætas junior subjiciatur, LII, 522. — Blandimentis ducitur animus puerilis ad prudentiam, 499.— Filium Pater non potestate, sed amore ad rigorem pertrahit disciplinæ, *ibid.* — Chrysologus parvulis in fide Symbolum docebat, 333, 336.— Vetat mysteria fidei dari libris, sed memoriæ tradi jubet, 334 *seq.* — Docendo parvulos totus redigebatur in parvulum, 371.— Sobrie Evangelium exponebat, 544 *seq.*— Deum orabat ut scientiam infunderet mentibus auditorum, 549. — Non nisi per Deum se aptum agnoscebat ad intelligentiam Scripturarum, 197.—Discipulorum labor et pœna in discendo litteras, quanta, 882. — Discipulus est injuria magistro, si illius non sequatur institutum, 403. — Sicut discipuli probitas laus est magistri, ita magistri vituperatio, discipulus nesciens disciplinam 403. — Discipulus scientiam non obtinet, si pro sua voluntate doceri contendit, 631. — Peritus magister ad audiendum rudes et intelligendum tardos, discipulorum sensus vario genere doctrinæ pulsat et accendit ingenium, 495.— Infantia totum obtinet, plus lacrymis quam virium ratione, 554. — Habenda correctio publica, quem corrigere non potuit secreta correctio, 550. — Crapuli mens oppressa male judicat, 633. — Ad humana discenda, tota hominis vita brevis est, 508. — Quanto magis ad divina discenda, *ibid.*

VALERIANUS (S). — Disciplina quid et quantum sit bonum, LII, 691.— Perversis dura, honestis vero dulcis, *ibid.*— Nihil quod non labor exsuperet, 700.

LEO (S.) MAGNUS — Sic correctio adhibenda ut dilectio sit semper servata, LIV, 669.

PAULINUS (S.) NOLANUS. — Quibus modis instituendi sint filii, LXI, 390.

EUGYPPIUS, abbas Africanus. — A ludi magistris docendi ordo tenendus, LXXII, 603.— Quomodo studiosi erudiri debeant, 606.— Erudiendi auctoritate et ratione, *ibid.* — Imperitis videtur esse salubrior auctoritas, ratio vero aptior, *ibid.*— Litteræ ante syllabas docendæ, 605. — Alia quæ in posterum discere debet adolescens, 606. — Ad bonum fructum studiorum disciplina maxime necessaria, 605. — Et præceptorum divinorum observantia, *ibid.* — Vitia, utpote studiis inimica frenare conentur juvenes, *ibid.* — In omni tempore amicos dignos aut habeant aut habere instent, *ibid.*—Adolescentibus studiosis quomodo vivendum, 605.

BOETIUS. — De scholarium informatione, LXIV, 1229. — Expenduntur quæ ad scholarium eruditionem digesta sunt, 1234. — Disciplina scholarium, 1223. — De magistris, 1225. — De eorum qualitatibus et proprietatibus, *ibid.* — Tenetur magister eruditus esse, mansuetus, rigidus, 1235. — Sit pius in affectu, virtutibus insignitus et bonitate laudabilis, *ibid.* — Necesse est magistrum discipuli mores informare, 1043. — Ad magistratus excellentiam tria genera statuum diligenter intelligenda, 1233. — Quid faciendum ut discipulus ad perfectionem tendat, 1228, 1230. — Scientia dignus non est qui contra magistrum scientiæ insurgit, 1227. — Discipuli officia tria, 1226. — Criterium veritatis, LXIII, 831. — Cognoscimus intelligentia, ratiocinatione, imaginatione et sensu, 848, 849. — Res intellectum præcedit, intellectus vocem, vox litteras, sed non e contra, LXIV, 402. — Vinum modice sumptum intellectui videtur conferre acumen, 1228. — Immodice sumptum intellectum hebetat, *ibid.* — Cognitio veritatis impeditur perturbationibus quæ idcirco pellendæ, LXIII, 653.

FULGENTIUS (S.). — De filiorum educatione, LXV, 310. — Qui filios vere diligunt, bene operando magis eis consulant, quam divitias colligendo, *ibid.* — Non desit lectio operibus bonis, 352.

BENEDICTUS (S.). — Quomodo coercendi sunt pueri vel adolescentiores ætate cum delinquunt, LXVI, 534. — Jejuniis aut verberibus affligantur, *ibid.*

CASSIODORUS Senator. — Educantium felicior laus est de filiorum probitate laudari, LXIX, 755. — Quod in juventute non discitur, in matura ætate nescitur, 524. — Difficillimum regnandi genus, juvenem exercere in suis sensibus principatum, 824, 825. — Juvenum virtus præsumptione laboris animatur, 665. — Non facile efficitur vitiosus, cui admonitor insistit assiduus, 825. — Non habet veniæ locum qui delinquit admonitus, 628. — Ægrescit ingenium, nisi jugi lectione reparetur, 821. — Meditatio frequens est mater intelligentiæ, LXX, 1108.

GREGORIUS (S.) MAGNUS. — Ille scit recte dicere, qui novit ordinate dicere, LXXVI, 538. — Pro avida veritatis fame discipulorum, augetur in doctore intelligentiæ donum, 543. — De dono intelligentiæ sibi credito, justi plus timeant quam gaudeant, 218.—Qui amittit ordinem bene vivendi, rectitudinem perdit loquendi, LXXV, 964. — Quousque magistri debeant eruditis discipulis curam impendere, LXXIX, 198. — Discutere quomodo oporteat spiritalia, 232. — Cum spiritalia discutere volumus, necesse est ut ab intentione nostra removeamus, *ibid.* — Otiosum est doctoris studium si per hoc cœleste ædificium non augetur, 218. — Quibus virtutum fulgoribus doctor debeat ornari, 456. — Adolescentia bonis actibus apta est, LXXV, 981. — Vulva pravæ cogitationis adolescentia est, LXXVI, 474. — Nescire ignorantia est; scire noluisse superbia, 340. — Lumen intelligentiæ humilitas aperit, 341. — Innocentiæ ornamentum est obedientia, 768. — Qui bene proficiunt, ante omnia tenere studeant obedientiæ bonum, LXXIX, 297. — Facilius obedire quam imperare, 312.— Parvuli regii præcipue moribus instruendi, LXXVII, 881. — Mentes eorum in charitate circa se invicem et erga subjectos in mansuetudine compungantur, *ibid.* — Verba nutrientium aut lac erunt, si bona sunt, aut venenum, si mala, *ibid.* — Aliter admonendi sunt juvenes, atque aliter senes, 52. — Parvulus quinque annorum blasphemare assuetus, diabolo est traditus, 349.

ISIDORUS (S.) Hispalensis. — Disce quod nescis ne doctor inutilis inveniaris, LXXXIII, 860. — Discendi et docendi non contemnendum studium, *ibid.* — Quæ verbis doces, exemplis ostende, 861. — Cum doces, noli verborum obscuritate uti, sed ita dic, ut intelligaris, 861. — Juxta sensum audientis erit sermo doctoris, *ibid.* — Cave ne dum alios docendo erigis, ipse laudis appetitu demergaris; *ibid.*— Unusquisque secundum professionem suam docendus est, *ibid.* — Pædagogus quis, LXXXII, 389. — Pueri informandi non solum studiis litterarum sed etiam documentis magisterioque virtutum, LXXXIII, 891. — De parvulos emendandos inscientibus, 1209. — Qui præstitum sibi ex Deo ingenium intelligentiæ negligit, condemnationis reus existit, 681. — De iis qui habent intelligentiæ ingenium et negligunt lectionis studium, *ibid.* — Lectio intelligentiam auget, *ibid.* — Plerique acumine intelligendi vivaces exsistunt, sed loquendi inopia angustantur, 682. — Tardiora ingenia studiis acuuntur, 860. — Torpor exsuperat sensum, hebetudo scientiæ lumen exstinguit, *ibid.* — Solertia sensum meliorem reddit, pejorem facit negligentia, *ibid.* — Sensum desidia obtundit, *ibid.* — De libris gentilium, 683. — Christianus figmenta poetarum legere non debet, *ibid.* — Quam ob causam, *ibid.* — Gentilium dicta exterius verborum eloquentia nitent, interius vacua virtutis sapientia manent, 686. — Quare amantur gentilium dicta, *ibid.* — Evitanda librorum lectio quæ hominem suis erroribus illicit, et per linguæ ornamenta laqueos dulces aspergit, 687. — In lectione non verba, sed veritas est amanda, *ibid.* — Omnis profectus ex lectione et meditatione procedit, 679. — Ea quæ supra hominis intelligentiam sunt, scrutanda non sunt, 600.

CHRODEGANDUS (S.), Metens. episc. — De pueris nutriendis custodiendisque, LXXXIX, 1078. — Pueri deputentur probatissimo seniori, quem et magistrum doctrinæ, et testem vitæ habeant, *ibid.*

ALCUINUS (B.). — Quibus principiis moralibus et præceptis informandi sint adolescentes, CI, 851 *seq.* — Sine auxilio Dei, nihil humanum proficere, valet ingenium, C, 501. — Catholicæ fidei rationes omni intentione apprehendere studeant juvenes, *ibid.* — Catholicorum doctorum discant traditiones, *ibid.* — Ordo fidei servandus, in docendo virum ætate perfectum, 190, 204, 205. — Ingenium non conservatur, nisi castitate, 501.

RABANUS MAURUS. — Poemata et libri gentilium caute legendi, CVII, 396. — Mulieri captivæ comparantur, *ibid.* — Videndum ne eorum licentia offendiculum fiat infirmis, *ibid.*

HINCMARUS, Remens. archiepisc. — Integri pædagogi necessitas, CXXV, 990. — Probatur exemplo Alexandri Magni, *ibid.* — Quibus virtutibus elucere debent filiorum regiorum præceptores, 991. — Præceptores prudentes atque sobrios qui etiam oderint avaritiam et justitiam doceant, eligi præcipit Carolus rex, *ibid.* — Pædagogi illos filios regios doceant verbo et exemplo Ecclesiam et ministros honorare, *ibid.* — Et regni primoribus et cæteris regni fidelibus competentem legem et justitiam conservare, *ibid.* — Alia præclara officia eorum qui educant principes, 991, 992. — Præcepta moralia quæ eis inculcare debent, *ibid.*

RATHERIUS, Veronens. episc. — Monita pro adolescentibus, CXXXVI, 204 *seq.* — Magister disciplinam

cum dilectione discipulis tradere studeat, 176. — Eorum errata corrigere tam verbis quam verberibus, *ibid.* — Nimia severitas in magistro reprehendenda, *ibid.* — De inæquali capacitate in discipulis, 177. — De modo docendi capaces et incapaces, *ibid.* — Pro capacitate singulorum et varietate intellectuum moderari debere præcepta disciplinarum, *ibid.* — De variis in magistro vitiis vitandis, 177, 178.

PETRUS DAMIANUS (S.). — Modus docendi pueros in scholis, CXLV, 620, 621. — Mens humana ita occupatur circa minima, si sit indigens, sicut erga multa, si dives, 257. — Scripturarum intelligentiæ studia philosophorum inserviunt, 560.

OTHLONUS. — (S.) Emmeram. monachus Prudentia et moderatio in castigandis puerorum erratis, Othlono ostensa in visione, CXLVI, 347. — Quomodo litteras eleganter pingendi sine magistri ope discere aggressus est, ipse enarrat Othlonus, 56, 57.

JOANNES, Rothomag. archiepisc. — Juventus effortiari debet ad fidem veram, pietatem et doctrinam, CXLVII, 257. — Ludi magister non sinat in pueris vitia adolescere, 250.

LANFRANCUS, Cantuar. archiepisc. — Ornamentum magistri est honesta vita discipulorum, CL, 370. — Magistri venerabiles discipulis esse debent, 258. — Maturi et discreti, 506. — De disciplina puerorum in monasteriis, 506, 507. — Quomodo se gerere debeant pueri in ecclesia, in refectorio, in schola, 506. — In dormitorio, 507. — Juvenes extra locum custodiæ suæ sine custode nusquam procedant, *ibid.*

GUIBERTUS, abbas de Novigento. — Guibertus quam optimis imbuitur institutis ac moribus, CLVI, 845. — Aeriori sub disciplina cohibetur, *ibid.* — Nihil non temperanter, non in verbo, non in respectu, non opere agit, *ibid.* — Dominicis etiam et diebus sanctorum festis studebat, *ibid.* — Verberibus cohibetur, *ibid.* — Multum, zelo præceptoris, in morum honestate proficit, *ibid.* — Parum vero in litteris propter ejus inscitiam, *ibid.* — Qui improbiori studio animus opprimitur, hebetatur, *ibid.* — Exercitiorum vicissitudines adhibendæ, uti acutior fiat intellectus, *ibid.*

ANSELMUS (S.), Cantuar. archiepisc. — Pars prima prudentiæ est ipsam, cui præcepturus est æstimare personam, CLVIII, 463. — Reprehenduntur magistri qui in pueris incutiunt magis terrorem, quam amorem et pietatem, 696. — Pueri plantæ comparati, *ibid.* — Adolescens quanto studiosius ad se discendum intendit, tanto efficacius ad summæ naturæ cognitionem ascendit, 213. — Meditatio parit scientiam, 741. — Oportet plus in prosa quam in versibus se exercere, 217. — Dialecticorum errores, 263.

IVO (S.) Carnot.—Quare prohibeantur Christiani poetica figmenta legere, CLXI, 1116 — Hieronymus ab angelo corripitur quod Ciceronis librum legerat, 1114. — Histriones perdunt pueros, 774.

PETRUS DE HONESTIS. — Pueri et adolescentes qui nutriuntur, quomodo se gerere debeant, CLXIII, 729.

MARBODUS, Redonen. episc. — Institutio pueri discipuli, CLXXI, 1724.

HUGO A S. VICTORE. — Studenti tria necessaria, natura, exercitium et disciplina, CLXXVI, 877. — Duo sunt quæ ingenium exercent, lectio et meditatio, *ibid.* — Principium doctrinæ est in lectione, consummatio in meditatione, 878. — Maximum in meditatione oblectamentum, *ibid.* — Diversa exercitia intellectualia in scholis, 709. — Scientiarum acquirendarum institutio, 741. — Quid studium impediat, 793.

BERNARDUS (S.) abbas Claræval. — Bonam institutionem primæ ætatis permagni esse momenti, CLXXXIV, 561. — Quæ virtutes adolescentibus et juvenibus maxime aptæ, 561. — Tres magis congruunt, verecundia, taciturnitas et obedientia, *ibid.* — Quæ sunt, juxta D. Ambrosium, ornamenta minoris ætatis, 562. — Elogium verecundiæ in adolescentibus, *ibid.* — Verecundia non solum in factis, sed in ipsis sermonibus elucere debet, *ibid.* — Ipsum sonum vocis libret modestia, 563. — Per adolescentem inverecundum et temerarium religio sancta destruitur, 561. — Multa et dura corporis bella sustinet adolescentia, 563. — Quanta custodia indiget, *ibid.* — Adolescentes amatores verecundiæ, exemplum sumant de Matre Domini, *ibid.* — Est etiam in ipso motu, gestu, incessu tenenda verecundia, 564. — Et in visu, 565. — Monstra libidinum evitent juvenes, *ibid.* — Imitetur pius adolescens vestigia Isaac et Joseph, *ibid.* — Fugiat ebrietatem tanquam venenum, 566. — Sit abstinens iracum, et fugitans litium, *ibid.* — Sit inter fratres coæquales suos primus in opere, extremus in ordine, 566. — Beatus adolescens qui castus perseverat et corpore et mente, 563. — Adolescentium cum senibus conversationem ad perfectum virtutis conducere, CLXXXIV, 566. —Nihil pulchrius adolescentibus quam senes et magistros vitæ habere et testes. 567.—Alii testimonio, alii solatio sunt : alii delectationi, alii honori, 567.—Taciturnitatem et silentium præcipue convenire adolescentibus, CLXXXIV, 568. — Pythagoras legem dedit silentii discipulis suis, 569.—Quam ob causam, *ibid.* — Tacere nosse, quam loqui difficilius est, *ibid.* — Obedientiæ promptitudo commendatur junioribus, CLXXXIV, 570. — Per prudentiam, fortitudinem, justitiam et temperantiam maxime instruuntur mores, et bene vivendi magisterium docetur, 574. — Solitudo et meditatio plus docent quam libri, CLXXXII, 242. — Odium et amor corrumpunt judicium, 949. — Magisterio pauci idonei, CLXXXIII, 888.— Ex opusculis Patrum quædam deflorando colligere debet magister, quæ teneræ ætati puerorum videantur consulere, CLXXXIV, 561.

PETRUS LOMBARDUS. — Adolescentiæ tempore maxime vis corrigenda, CXCI, 1049, 1050. — Juventus moribus formandis accommodatissima, 1049. — Quare pædagogus parvulis assignatur, CXCII, 132. — Educatio spiritualis ordinem habet et gradus perinde atque carnalis, CXCI, 533, 536. — Docetur quispiam duobus modis in rebus divinis, 869.—Magistri fructus, discipuli obedientia, CXCII, 296.

RICHARDUS A S. VICTORE. — Quibus modis ad scientiæ altitudinem pertinginus, CXCVI, 56. — Tribus mens ad perfectam scientiam sublevatur, *ibid.*—Quomodo imaginatio subserviat rationi, 415. — De geminis speculationibus quæ surgunt ex imaginatione, 12 *seq.* De vitio imaginationis. 5.

PHILIPPUS DE HARVENG. — Non nisi labore et studio ad excelsa scientiæ pervenitur, CCIII, 32. — Paupertas aliquando studiis inimica, 701. — Qui studia litterarum deserunt mortiferæ succumbunt voluptati, 701. — Docet Christianos non debere immorari in ethnicorum libris, 28.

PETRUS BLESENSIS. — Excitatio ad studium litterarum, CCVII, 250. — Amor discendi admissus ægre amittitur, suaque se voluptate perpetuat, 250. — Studium exemplo multorum accenditur, *ibid.* — Studiis et divitiis pariter vacare non potest, 251. — Discipuli disciplinis elementaribus imbui debent, antequam ad sublimiora studia provehantur, 312, 313. — Hoc testantur auctores ethnici et Christiani, 313. — Primum ergo docenda puerilia in regulis artis grammaticæ, *ibid.* — Multum profuit Petro Blesensi, cum parvulus in arte versificatoria eruditetur, 314.—Profuit etiam legere auctores antiquos etiam ethnicos, *ibid.* —Ad bonam instructionem, inutilia prius evellenda e mente, ut utilia inserantur, 314. — Multa ad morum ædificationem et ad profectum scientiæ liberalis in historiis antiquorum contenta, *ibid.* — Quæ plenioris scientiæ principia, tempore Petri, 312, 313.

ALANUS AB INSULIS. — Olim in summo honore habebantur magistri, CCX, 181. — Juvenes non delicate enutriendi, 580. — Juvenes delicatius enutriti, laboribus ferendis impares sunt, *ibid.* — Libri philosophorum gentilium quomodo legendi, 180. — Poetarum scripta figmentis plena sunt, 451. — Sed mystice exposita, utilia, *ibid.*

III. — *Notantur scholæ celebriores. — Etiam et discipuli et magistri. — Breviter indicantur elementa scientiarum et præcipua opera didascalia.*

TERTULLIANUS. — Pherecydes, Pythagoræ magister, II, 649. — Mercurius Trimegistus primus litteras enarravit, 87. — Magister omnium physicorum, I, 567. — Apud Romanos litteris adolescentes informabantur ad liberalia officia, I, 550. — Scholæ feriis honorabantur, 674.

LACTANTIUS. — Lactantius oratoriam artem ubi docuerit, et quo tempore, VI, 552, 553.—Ubi et quando Crispi, Constantii filii, educandi munus cœperit, VII, 299. — Cui Sanchoniaton litterarum inventionem tribuerit, 138.

CONSTANTINUS MAGNUS. — Constantinus in ædibus tyrannorum, sicut Moses, educatus est, VIII, 15. — Impiorum mores non sectatus est, 16. — Grammaticos et professores alios litterarum immunes esse cum rebus quas in civitatibus suis possident, præcipit, 223. — Professores litterarum ab omni functione et ab omnibus muneribus publicis vacare debent, 373. — Nec ad militiam comprehenduntur, *ibid.* — Eumenius Æduensium scholarum magister, 621. — Pensionem suam ad scholarum

instaurationem impendit, *ibid.* — Eumenius orationem Constantino dixit, pro restaurandis scholis, 639.

DECIUS AUSONIUS. — Ausonius præceptor illustris Gratiani et Valentiniani principum, XIX, 824. — Ille prætor et prælectus, *ibid.* — Nomen grammatici meruit, *ibid.*

HIERONYMUS (S.) — Hieronymus domi probe educatus, XXII, 14. —Romam ad litteras discendas mittitur, *ibid.* — Mirus discendi ardor, 745. — Grammaticorum, rhetorum et philosophorum scholas frequentat, 14, 15. — Totius Romæ studia in Hieronymum consonabant, 481. — Diversi ejus præceptores, 14, 745; XXIII, 1019, 1022, 1038, 1048, 1053, 1062. —Quam multas, ediscendi causa, adierit Hieronymus regiones, XXII, 17, 18, 541.

AUGUSTINUS (S.) — Augustini infantia, unde loqui didicerit, XXXII, 666. — Augustinus datus in scholam ut discat litteras, 667. — Refugit litterarum rudimenta ubi legere, scribere et numerare discitur, 670. — Litteras Latinas amat, odit Græcas, *ibid.* — Litteras Græcas inter blandimenta nutricum didicit, 671. — Quantum timebat ne in schola vapularet, 667. — Ludere amabat in certaminibus superbas victorias et scalpi aures suas falsis fabellis, 668. —Innumerabilibus mendaciis fallebat pædagogum, magistros, parentes, 674. — Cura tantum erat ut disertus fieret, 66. — Ipsis in scholis sese exercenti, acclamatur præ multis coætaneis et condiscipulis suis, 673. — Ob progressum in litteris *bonæ spei puer* appellabatur, 675. —Reducitur a Madauris, in quam urbem, litteraturæ atque oratoriæ percipiendæ causa, peregrinatus fuerat, 677.—Augustinus intermissis studiis genio ac libidinibus indulget, 675. — Augustinus studiorum causa Carthaginem mittitur ætatis anno decimo septimo, XXXII, 683. — Augustinus in schola rhetoris major est, 685. — Studia ejus ad fora litigiosa tendebant, *ibid.*—Augustinus Ciceronis Hortensio ad sapientiæ studium incenditur, XXXII, 685, 757, 961. — Quam alte a puero Christi nominis amorem et reverentiam imbiberat, 686. — Scripturam negligit ut indignam quam Tullianæ dignitati comparet, 686. — Augustinus liberales doctrinas docet, XXXII, 693. — Et rhetoricam, *ibid.* — Primum Thagaste, 696, 925. — Tum Carthagine, 712, 724. — Augustinus categorias Aristotelis et liberalium artium libros annos natus fermè viginti, per se se intellexit, XXXII, 704. — Augustinus pertæsus licentiæ scholarium Carthaginensium, Romam navigat, XXXII, 712. — Rhetoricam docet Romæ, 716. — Sedatiores Augustini discipuli Romæ quam Carthagine, 716. — Multi ne mercedem magistro reddant, subito conspirant, *ibid.* — Augustinus Mediolanum mittitur a Symmacho urbis præfecto, rhetoricam docendi causa, XXXII, 717. — Augustinus qua via venerit ad catholicam religionem, XL, 78, 79. — Platonicorum librorum lectione ad inveniendam veritatem adjuvatur, XXXII, 740, 961. —Ex his quidem peritior, sed inflatior evadit, 746. — Vis malæ consuetudinis in Augustinum, 754. — Spiritus ejus et carnis luctamina, 758. — Augustinus nec plene volebat, nec plene nolebat converti; ideo secum contendebat, 759. — Augustinus conversione facta, munus docendi deserit, 767. — Augustinus instituendis disciplinis Licentio et Trigetio curam adhibet, XXXII, 908, 980. — Ipsis morum præcepta tradit, XXXII, 620. — Pueriles æmulationis et inanis jactantiæ motus reprimit, 991. — Augustinus jam senex non dedignatur ex ministeriis et studiis adolescentium aliquid discere, XXXVII, 1330. — Academia, schola Platonis, XLI, 561. — Sic dicta quod a populo esset secreta, XXXII, 943. —Academica philosophia, 1073, 1074. — De rebus etiam manifestissimis dubitabat, 1019, 1056. — Academiæ utriusque veteris ac novæ dissidium, XXXII, 926. — Academici sentiebant verum non posse comprehendi, 923. — Peripateticam sectam Aristoteles condidit, XLI, 237. — De grammatica liber, XXXII, 1385. — Rhetorices principia, 1439. — Rhetoricæ partium ordo, 1438. — Regulæ in disputationibus observandæ, XLIII, 210, 457, 518. — Definitionis partes, XXXII, 1038. — De ratiocinatione, XL, 781.

PROSPER (S.) Aquitanus. — Lactantius Crispi præceptor et ejus elogium, LI, 574. — Quintilianus rhetor claret, 556.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS. —Averni studio litterarum deditu, LVIII, 563, 565.

PRUDENTIUS. — Prudentius poetis antiquis comparandus propter elegantiam, LIX, 749. — Christianorum poetarum exemplar, *ibid.* — De Prudentio testimonia veterum Patrum, Sidonii Apollinaris, Aviti, Isidori Hisp., Fortunati et Bedæ, 752, 752 *seqq.* — Testimonia recentiorum auctorum, 756 *seq.*

PAULINUS (S.) Nolanus. — Suum præceptorem Ausonium mire laudat Paulinus,' et Ciceroni et Virgilio adæquat, LX, 462. — Præclarum Hieronymi et aliorum de suavitate et facilitate eloquentiæ Paulini, 19, 20.

EUGYPPIUS, abbas Africanus.—De modis locutionum et de tropis, LXII, 966.— Sermo sophisticus quis, 952.— Syllogismorum usus, 952.

BOETIUS. — Argumentorum inveniendorum disciplina, LXIV, 1043.

CASSIODORUS. — Rhetorica unde dicta, LXX, 1160. — Quæ sint ejus partes, *ibid.* — Duplex discendi genus, 1152. — De divisionibus et subdivisionibus, 1128. — De elocutione, 1161. — De diversis artibus liberalibus et de earum partibus et regulis. Vide totum opus. — Vide etiam Indicem de *grammatica*, etc. — Grammaticæ, eloquentiæ et juris professorum emolumenta, LXIX, 787.

S. GREGORIUS, Turonensis episc. — Litterarum studia in Galliis tepescunt, LXXI, 159.

GREGORIUS (S.) MAGNUS. — Educatio Gregorii qualis fuerit, LXXV, 247. — In disciplinis liberalibus apprime versatus, 64, 247, 248. — Cantorum scholam instituit, 90. — Artes et litteræ sub Gregorio reflorverunt, 92, 294. — Schola quid significet, LXXVII, 1150, 1151. — Schola idem est ac collegium, ordo, corpus, 917. Vid. not. 1150, 1151.— Scholasticus quis, 445, *not.* 715, 957. — Scholasticis Gregorius titulum tribuit, sicut præfectis, patriciis, exarchis et regibus, 715.

BEDA presbyter. — De ortographia liber, XL, 123.— De arte metrica, 149. — De schematis et tropis, 175. — Alia opera didascalia, 187, 609.

CAROLUS MAGNUS, imperator. — Decretum de scholis Græcis et Latinis Osnabrugensis Ecclesiæ, XCVIII, 893. — Privilegia et donationes pro Paulino grammaticæ magistro, XCVII, 957. — Pristino splendori restituere studia litterarum conatur imperator, XCVIII, 893. — Scholæ in congruis locis ad pueros edocendos institui jubentur, XCVII, 465. — Multa alia præcepta de litterarum studiis ad abbatem Fuldensem, XCVIII, 893.

PAULINUS, (S.), patriarch. Aquileiens. — Doctiores qui censendi fuerint in aula Caroli Magni, XCIX, 518. — Scribendi instrumenta quæ tempore Pauli apostoli, 475. Cunibertus Longobardorum rex Felicem grammaticum donat baculo argenteo et aureo, 182.

ALCUINUS (B.) —Alcuini Aelbertus magister, C, 219. — Alcuinus, etiam Egberti archiep. Eboracensis, discipulus, 208, 209. — In ecclesia Eboracensi educatus est Alcuinus et litteris instructus, 145, 222. —Hunc Egbertus comitatur in itinere litterario, 219. — Ab eo accipit curam scholæ et bibliothecæ, CI, 843, 844. — Hujus bibliothecæ descriptio, 845. — Alcuinus hæres thesaurorum sapientiæ Egberti, C, 222. — Adolescens Alcuinus Romam perrexit et quosdam magistros audivit, C, 260, 261. — Eboracensium fratrum magister exstitit, 145. — Alcuinus docet in Britannia florentibus sub illo studiis litterarum, 209.—An in Cantabrigiensi academia docuerit, *ibid.*—Alcuinus a pluribus magister appellatur, CI, 12. — Caroli Magni præceptor fuit, C, 423, 429.—Quas scientias illum docuit Alcuinus, CI, 12, 919. — Conqueritur de raritate amatorum philosophiæ et arithmeticæ, C, 271, 272. — Inter regni occupationes philosophorum arcana cognoscere studet Carolus, CI, 649. — Alcuinum de ultimis Britanniæ finibus, ob studium sapientiæ, evocat, C, 365 — Amatores sapientiæ præmiis et honoribus sollicitat, 364. — In aula Caroli, quæ studia vigent, CI, 780, 781. — Carolus philosophus in liberalibus studiis, 251. — Schola apud Turonos ab Alcuino constituta, C, 59. — Beati Alcuini discipuli magis celebres in schola Turonensi, 64.—Medicorum in aula Caroli Magni studia, CI, 781. — Exponuntur prima principia grammaticæ, CI, 834 *seq.* — De grammatica dialogus magistri et discipulorum, 849. — De conjunctione grammatica, 893. — Quibus argumentis fiat, *ibid.*—Dialectica quid et unde dicta, 953. — De rhetorica et ejus partibus, 921. — De orthographia, 901 *seqq.* — De philosophia et partibus ejus, 951. — Physica quid est et ejus partes, 951, etc. Vide opera didascalia.— Poesis qualis fuerit tempore Alcuini, CI, 25. — Puerorum et clericorum schola quando instituta, C, 224, 225.

AGOBARDUS (S.) Lugd. — Adolescentuli in ecclesia positi ad discendum cantum ecclesiasticum, CIV, 334 *seqq.*

THEODULPHUS, Aurel. episc. — Presbyteri scholas habere debent, in quibus fidelium parvulos erudiant, CV, 196.

HILDEMARUS. — De recta legendi ratione, CVI, 393. — Quæ sunt observanda ut bene legatur, *ibid.*

LAMBERTUS, Pultariensis monach.—De regulis bene

legendi, CVI,597. — De syllabis acute vel graviter pronuntiandis, 599.

RABANUS MAURUS, Mogunt. archiepisc. — Rabanus in monasterio Fuldensi educatus, CVII, 12. — Fuldensis scholæ regimen ac celebritas, 13 — Rabanus Alcuini discipulus, *ibid.* — Ejus scribendi studium et amor in litteras, 28. — De triplici genere locutionis, CVII, 409. — Quando submisso genere, et quando temperato, quandoque grandi utendum sit, 410.

LUPUS, abbas Ferrariensis. — Lupus Rabani Mauri discipulus, CXIX, 506. — Amor litterarum ab ipso initio pueritiæ Lupo innatus, 433. — Quanti eas habuerit, 434. — Quæ in operibus qualitates elucere debent, *ibid.* — Litterarum studia tempore Lupi pene obsoleta, 500.

PASCHASIUS RADBERTUS (S.). — Paschasius scientia insignis, sodalium suorum præceptor, CXX, 11.

JOANNES SCOTUS. — Elucet Scotus cognitione Latinarum et Græcarum aliarumque litterarum, CXXII, 9, 10. — Disciplinæ litterales per Scotiam et Angliam pene mortuæ, 12.—Græciam et Orientem studiorum causa perlustrat Scotus, 14.

HINCMARUS, Laudun. episc. — Hincmarus sumptibus Ecclesiæ Rhemensi educatus CXXIV, 967.

HINCMARUS, Remens. archiepisc. — Unusquisque presbyter habere debet clericum qui possit tenere scholam, CXXV, 779. — Hincmarus in monasterio S. Dionysii miro profectu discit, 10.

ANASTASIUS BIBLIOTH. — Francorum et Frisonum scholæ Romæ, CXXVIII, 1213. — Militiæ scholæ, 1177, 1295. — Scholæ cantorum, 1293.

LANFRANCUS, Cantuar. archiepisc.—Lanfrancus Latinæ linguæ restaurator, Cl, 29.—Liberales artes et philosophiam docet Becci cum plausu omnium, 33. — Ad illum confluunt multi nobiles, 38.—Magister exstitit nepotum Alexandri papæ, imo et ipsius papæ, 513.

GUIBERTUS, abbas de Novigento.—In Beccensi monasterio scholæ celeberrimæ, CLVI, 1049, 1050. — Ex quibus hauriunt scientias Galli, Angli, Itali et alii quam plurimi haud vulgaris doctrinæ pietatisque viri, 1050. — Eo tempore scholæ S. Victoris Paris. celebriores evasere, 1050. — Bibliotheca Carthusiana ditissima, 854, 1083. — Grammaticorum paucitatem et inscitiam notat Guibertus, 844.

ANSELMUS (S.) Cant. archiepisc. — In monasterio S. Maglorii Parisiorum disciplinæ litterales floreseunt,CLVIII, 1164.— Ad illas adipiscendas veniunt monachi extranei, *ibid.*

PASCHALIS II, papa.—In gratiam scholarum Corbeiensium confirmat donum a rege Philippo factum, CLXIII, 215.

RUPERTUS, abbas Tuitiens. — De rhetorica et ejus partibus, CLXVII, 1766. — De grammatica et partibus ejus, 1765.

MARBODUS, Redon. episc. —De apto genere scribendi, CLXXI, 1693.

HONORIUS Augustodun. — De septem artibus liberalibus, CLXXII, 1245 *seq.*

HUGO A S. VICTORE. — Sancti Victoris Parisiorum schola in toto orbe celebris, CLXXV, 141, *et seq.* — Ex diversis regionibus omnes accurrunt scientiam comparaturi, *ibid.* — De ortu logicæ, CLXXVI, 749. — Mathematica quid sit, 755. — De arithmetica et geometria, 755.— De grammatica et ejus divisione, 765. — Locutionis disciplina et primo quid sit loquendum, 943. — Cui loquendum, 944. — Ubi et quando loquendum, 946.— Quomodo loquendum, 948.

ABÆLARDUS. — Celebris Guillelmus Campellensis præceptor Abælardi, CLXXVIII, 114.— Guillelmus scholam Parisiensem regit et illustrat, 115. — Abælardi et Guillelmi disputationes, 116 *seq.* — Schola Abælardi Melduni et Corbolii sita, 116, 117. — Abælardus in claustro Sanctæ Genofevæ publice docet, 120. — Vide Historiam calamitatum ejusdem Abælardi.

ALEXANDER III, papa. — Epistola ad episcopos per regnum Francorum constitutos, pro scholis regendis, CC, 741. —Viri idonei et litterati scholas regant sine molestia et exactione, 742. —De scholaribus Remensibus injurias passis, 746. — Epist. ad Henricum Remensem, ut scholæ Regitestenses monachis S. Remigii conserventur, 907. — De mercede pro scholarum regimine, 998. — De scholarum reditibus, 1157.

PHILIPPUS DE HARVENG.— Parisiensem universitatem multis laudibus exaltat Philippus, CCIII, 31

ALANUS AB INSULIS.—Grammaticæ fructus et usus, CCX, 503. — Rhetoricæ et arithmeticæ usus, 511, 514, — De geometria 518. — De astronomia, 519.

CCXXXI.

INDEX LINGUISTICÆ,

IN QUO NOTANTUR QUÆCUNQUE TRADIDERE PATRES DE VARIARUM LINGUARUM ET IDIOMATUM ORIGINE, INGENIO, USU, ETC.

UNA SIMUL DANTUR INNOVATIONES VERBORUMVE CORRUPTIONES QUÆ LABENTIBUS ANNIS IRREPSERE, ETC.

—

MONITUM.

In isto indice non tantum præsto sunt quæ litteratorum auribus minus recte sonant, sive ob syntaxis negligentiam et sensus obscuritatem, sive ob quarumdam locutionum usum insolitum et ipsius, ut aiunt, *barbariem*, sed etiam quæ feliciter uniuscujusque invenit ingenium. Profecto enim absurda est, etsi vulgo accepta, opinio eorum qui ut fastidiosa et stomacho repugnantia quælibet medii ævi scripta respuunt. Factum hoc, ut apud Cœl. Sedulium notamus, nonnisi impiorum est hominum, quo obtinuerunt ut negligeretur antiquitatis studium: et quod triste est dictu, diutius nimium prævaluit ipsorum perversitas. Latinitas eo ipso quo *ima* seu *infima* dicatur non est ideo contemnenda, sed e contra studii cujusdam accuratioris causa efficitur. Veterum Romanorum idiomatis fortuna atque imperii eadem esse debuit, præda scilicet victorum: hic incepit longævus iste parturitionis labor ex quo ortæ sunt non subito sed gradatim recentiorum linguæ baptismo scripturarum ex integro imbutæ · et quis in dubium audeat revocare quin sibi mirabiliter unaquæque lingua tantas opes vindicaverit? Deus ille Moysis, Christus iste Apostolorum cum suis angelis et sua dilectissima Ecclesia, deos et deas ex toto Olympo detrudit, et ubique per orbem terrarum prædicatus, linguam linguæ substituit juxta cujusque gentis morem et ingenium: Quidquid ergo mussitent antiquarum fabularum jactatores, grandia et pulcherrima orta sunt ex medii ævi elvaboratione, linguarum tyronibus summe commendanda. Inter mille et millia neologismorum exempla quid auribus poetæ delicatissimis dulcius resonare possit quam hæc nunc tam trita: *Notre-Dame, ton Bon Ange, mon Clocher, la douce Providence, un beau Dimanche, les Saints Autels, la*

croix de Pierre, etc., etc. Et hæc non tantum Gallice dico, sed et Germanice, Anglice, Hispanice, Italice. Aliunde quot voces minus honestæ nequidem tolerantur Christianis auribus et e lingua radiantur. Igitur lector sedulo meminerit, quemque auctorem etiam infimæ Latinitatis suos habuisse archaismos et sibi proprium leporem : sed si aliquando barbaras voces adhibuerit eo quod verbis propriis sæpissime res novæ indigerent, hoc egit, vel ut facilius a lectoribus intelligeretur quibus ipse Latinus scriptor barbarus videbatur.

Ratio ordinis quem secuti sumus hæc est. Primum necesse credidimus unicuique auctori relinquere quæ sua sunt, ut inde difficilius gigneretur confusio. Ita vero quasi quoddam leve speculum ante oculos exponitur, cujus species et forma homogeneitatis suæ et unitatis servat characterem. Ad calcem indicis habet omnium auctorum seriem, cujus auxilio facilis est quælibet inquisitio, ratione habita, et chronologiæ temporum quam accurate notavimus, et ordinis tomorum *Novi Cursus Patrologiæ*. Præterea omnes auctores in eodem chronologico ordine largimur quo occurrunt in Novo Cursu : sed quod unicuique proprium est duplici parte distinguimus, videlicet dialectica et grammaticalis, quæ de linguis in genere aut etiam de lingua specialiter disserit, et diacritica, quæ de voce et verbis disputat. In priori inseruntur quæ soni, vocis, verborum, sermonis et scripturæ originem et usum respiciunt, sicut et grammaticæ utilitates et leges, item humani ingenii studia et labores quibus scripta de lingua in aliam linguam transiere. In posteriori vero parte disponuntur ordine alphabeti voces et locutiones notatu dignæ, in tot categoriis quot linguæ. Tres vulgo statuuntur, nempe, Hebraeæ voces, Græcæ et Latinæ.

N. B. Romanus numerus dat tomum *Novi Cursus Patrologiæ*, columnam autem arabicus; ad Romanum ultimo citatum recurras quoties deficit.

TERTULLIANUS, presbyter Africanus, ann. 252. — Omnium gentium varia vox, varius sonus, propria cuique loquela, sed loquelæ communis materia, I, 618. Sermo vox est et sonus oris, et aer offensus, intelligibilis auditu, II, 162. Sermo de organo carnis est, II, 805. Sermonis nativitas in Dei verbo : *Fiat lux*, 161. Prior sermo quam scriptura, I, 616. Apud Romanos elementa dici solent primæ litteræ, II, 476. An ante litteraturam et ejus promulgationem muti vixerint homines, I, 616. Prior anima quam littera, *ibid*. Divinæ Scripturæ litteris sæcularibus multo tempore anteriores, 617. Mercurius litterarum inventor habetur, 616. Primus ipse litteras enarravit, II, 87. Auditur in cera manus omni sono clarior, littera omni ore vocalior, I, 694. Nihil potest manus scribere quod non anima dictaverit, *ibid*. Litteris ipsis ordo unde, 616. Litteraturæ necessitas, 675. Litteræ necessariæ sunt commerciis, rebus et nostris erga Deum officiis, II, 87. In litteris res tenentur, ut litteræ in rebus leguntur, 822. Litteris adolescentes informantur ad prudentiam, et ad liberalia officia, I, 350. Ipse Adam animalibus primus nomina imposuit, II, 883. Nomen ullum ex seipso nec bonum nec malum est, I, 278. Quæstiones de vocabulorum occasionibus plurimum subornantur, sicut et de verborum communionibus, II, 875.

Hebraicæ, *Chaldaicæ*, *Ægyptiacæ* et *Arabicæ* voces. — Ptolemæus Philadelphus in Alexandriæ bibliothecam reposuit libros Hebraicos quos a Judæis expostulaverat, Græce redditos, I, 379. Hebraeæ litteræ, id est, Textus Bibliorum Hebraicus a LXXII interpretibus in Græcum stylum transfertur, I, 580. Christianorum institutio de porticu Salomonis est, II, 20. Æaron principalis sacerdos, II, 937. Abraham nomen mutuatus a Deo, syllabam adjiciendo, II, 387. Abraxan, summus deus ex Basilide, Ægypt. Acharnot, Punica vox, æon Valentini, II, 68, 564, 568, 571. Adam, I, 1248, 1257, 1277; II, 272, 286, 290, 314, 315, 601, 665, 725, 883, 900, 904, 958, 990, 1038. Ægyptus incolam habuit Chaldæum genus, II, 1035. Ægyptus et Æthiopia omnis gens vocatur, a specie ad genus, I, 635. Ægyptiorum regnum Romano antiquius, I, 435. Ægyptiorum dii qui, II, 302. Alleluia, id est, laus Deo, quam vocem in orationibus subjungere solebant diligentiores, I, 1194. Aori, quid, II, 747. Astarte Syriæ dea, I, 418. Anna Samuelis mater, II, 389. Anubis Ægyptiorum deus, I, 597. Apis Ægyptiorum deus. II, 261. Belus pater Nini, II, 1035. Berosus Chaldæus, 587. Bethsaides piscina, I, 1205; II, 637, 754. Brachmanes quinam erant II, 490. Busiris et ejus bustuaria altaria, II, 1041. Bythos, æon Valentini, II, 68, 551, 666. Cham, II, 66. David genti Judaicæ imperavit, II, 388. De eo, 14, 305, 937, 990. Dusares, Diasares, Disares, deus Arabum, I, 419. Elim duodecim fontes, II, 418. Emmanuel, id est Nobiscum Deus, 337, 617. Enoch, I, 665, 694; II, 735, 884. Esaias, 1270; II, 137. Esdras omne Judaicæ litteraturæ instrumentum restauravit, 1308. Eva, 1257; II, 65, 725, 782. Gehenna *vox originis Hebraicæ*, I, 520, 1247. Gommorrhæ et Sodomæ incendio olet adhuc tellus, I, 482. Hammon pastor ovium, II, 1038. Hebræi, qui, I, 508. Hebraeæ litteræ pro Bibliis, 580. Helias propheta, II, 415, 711, 735, 881. Hierusalem civitas, 447. Eva, 1257; II, 65, 725, 782. Gehenna *vox originis Hebraicæ*, I, 520, 1247. Gommorrhæ et Sodomæ incendio olet adhuc tellus, I, 482. Hammon pastor ovium, II, 1038. Hebræi, qui, I, 508. Hebraeæ litteræ pro Bibliis, 580. Helias propheta, II, 415, 711, 735, 881. Hierusalem civitas, 447. Iao vox Ægyptiaca a Valentinianis usitata, 565. Ibis Ægyptiorum dea, 302. Promus Phœnix Tyri rex, I, 387. Isaac patriarcha, II, 346, 626, 636, 936, 952. Isis repertas spicas capite circumtulit, 86. Isidis linteata, I, 612. Israel, 1259; II, 962. Jacob patriarcha, I, 1208; II, 336, 337. Jaldabasth æona summarium Valentini, 64. Jericho, urbs expugnata die Sabbato, 309, 606. Jerusalem *vide supra* Hierusalem. Jesus cur vocari voluerit Christus, 193, 542, 451. Joannes Baptista, 137, 402, 441, 623. Joannes discipulus Christi, 34, 46, 49, 366, 496, 952. Job, I, 1271; II, 105. Jonas, 840, 999. Jonathas, 378. Jordanis amnis, 1034. Josedech, 640. Joseph patriarcha, 346, 596, 626, 937. Ipsum deum habuerunt Ægyptii Serapidis nomine, I, 596. Joseph Judæus, antiquitatum Judaicarum vernaculus vindex, 588. Josua, II, 314, 937. Juba rex, I, 387. Judas proditor Christi, II, 65, 335. Judæa gens a primordio per tribus et familias et domos fuit distributa, 450. De Judæis, I, 387, 595, 599, 400, 1169, 1217; II, 328, 329, 480, 499, 598, 634, 638. Lamech primus bigamus, 926, 934. Lazarus, 776, 873. Levitæ qui, 600. Loth, 602. Mariæ mulieris nomen, I, 397, 399; II, 190, 624, 760, 781. Mammon de nummo dictum, 439. Mandana Astyagis filia, 727. Manethon Ægyptius, I, 587. Matthæus, II, 789. Melchisedech, 600, 602. Messias, 639. Mithra, ejus initiationes, 54, 102, 261. Moschion quis, 671. Moyses, ejus antiquitas, I, 582, 586, 587; II, 85, 303, 697. Nabuchodonosor rex, I, 1248, 1269; II, 611, 731. Nazareus cur vocatur Christus, 272. Ninive urbs, 515, 962. Ninus Assyriorum rex, 1035. Noe, I, 1307; II, 310, 600, 601. Obodan deus Arabum, I, 596. Osiris qui, II, 85, 261. Parasceve dies jejunii, 973. Pascha quid, I, 1178, 1294; II, 72, 460, 486, 630, 973. Pharao, 301. Pharisæi, unde dicti, 61. Phœnices in Africam eructant, 700, 1035. Rebecca, 598, 904. Sabbatum quid, Sadducæi, qui, 46, 61, 846, 937. Salomon rex, 14, 311, 336, 582, 611. Samaria, 539, 619. Samuel, 740. Sardanapalus, 1042. Satanas, dæmonum princeps, I, 403, 613, 1238; II, 104, 297, 710, 877, 928. Saul, II, 14, 511. Serapis Ægyptiorum deus, I, 305. Serapæum pro Serapidis templo, I, 380, 574. Serapiacæ cœnæ quæ, I, 474. Simon magus, 346, 672; II, 62, 708. Væ Hebraica interjectio, II, 392, 462, 952. Zacharias, 137.

Græcæ voces Tertullianicæ. Athenæ linguata civitas, II, 651. Sapiendi et dicendi acutissimi Athenis nascuntur, 683. Lingua Græca et Latina inter se propinquæ habentur, I, 618. Quomodo Græcorum alphabetum Novæ hæresi occasionem præbuit, II, 70. Duas Græciæ litteras, summam et ultimam sibi induit Dominus, 935. Cur Christus A et Ω dicitur, 70. Aristeæ testimonium de veteris Testamenti Græca interpretatione, I, 580. Menedemus philosophus Græcam probavit Veteris Testamenti versionem, 580. Paulus apostolus Græco sermone scripsit epistolas, 1186. Academici a loco conventiculorum sic appellati, 282. Æones Valentinorum, II, 47, 68. Agapæ seu dilectio, quid, I, 474, 623. Anthropophagi qui, 321, 325. Antipodes, 570, 570. Apocryphorum scripta, II, 649. Apotheosis quid, I, 1451. Ἀρχή vocabulum non tantum ordinativum sed et potestativum, capit principatum, II, 215. Ἄρχοντες, sic dicuntur principes et magistratus, 215, 339, 620. Atomus, atomi Epicuri, 703. Βάκκος quid, I, 570. Bibliotheca, 610. Alexandrina Bibliotheca, 579. Catholicus qui, II, 25, 931. Charis, æon Valentini, 551. Christus a chrismate dicitur quod est unctio, I, 1207. Cynocephali populi qui, 312. Διαμαστίγωσις id est, flagellatio apud Lacedemonios usitata, 626. Diespiter deus, 600. Ecclesiæ nomen frequenter apud Tertullianum et omnes Patres, origo, II, 32, 922. Εἴδωλον unde dedu-

ctum, I, 665. Embryosphactis, Embryoncetis, Embryorectis, Embryopactis, Embryosectis, quid, II, 692. Enthymesis Valentinianorum, quid, 564. Ἐπερχόμενος deus Marcionis, 416, 422. Exomologesis pro confessione, I, 1245, 1245, 1247. Gallo Græci a Gallis orti, 316. Grammatici ab Aristarcho nuncupati, 282. Gymnosophistæ Indorum qui, II, 260. Ἵππιος Neptuni cognomen, I, 641. Homerus, 575; II, 707, 726, 796. Homerocentonæ quid, 53. Horon, æon Valentini, 565, 577. Hipsoma solis, qui, I, 701. Ἰχθύς Christus, id est piscis, acrosticha vox cujus quæque littera Græce Christi nomina continet, eo modo : Jesus Christus Dei Filius, Salvator, 1198. Mathesis usque ad evangelium concessa et cur, 672. Monarchia Dei, quid, II, 158. Ophitæ qui, 63. Pancarpon, quid, 565. Pantomimus, I, 576, 649. Paracletus Montanicus, II, 886. Physicorum magister Mercurius, Trismegistus, 567. Pleroma Valentini, quid, 68. Plato philosophus, I, 510, 511, 517; II, 20, 260, 651, 671, 678, 686, 702, 1035. Pythagoras, I, 511, 521; II, 697, 701, 732. Sciapodes, qui, 312. Sige mater, seu Silentium, 551. Sophia, æon Valentini, 212. Stoici unde dicti, I, 282. Xerophagia quid, II, 955, 960, 964.

Latinum. — De Latinitate Tertullianica, I, 48, 251; II, 1249. Quoad dictiones et voces Tertulliano proprias, consule *Indicem* locupletissimum *Latinitatis Tertullianeæ* a Godof. Schulzio, 1251.

MINUCIUS Felix, jurisconsultus sive causidicus Romanus. — Genus dicendi scribendique secutus est quale Afri, Tertullianus, Cyprianus, Arnobius, III, 201. Quod ipsius genus est argutum, acre, vehemens, pressum, densum, nervosum, 204. Quod imitatus sit antiquiores auctores quos classicos vocant, 225. Analysis logica *Dialogi* Minucii Felicis a Johan. Gottlieb. Lindero, 225 *seqq.*

Latinæ dictiones. — Autumnitas, III, 286. Blanditur illis pavorem, 259 not. Convivium caluit, 263 not. Cantabra, quid, 332 not. Crispis torosisque fluctibus, 259. Deos faciles habere, quid, 250 not. Dii municipes, qui, 251 not. Edulia pecora, quæ, 355 not. Effigiatos; de verbo effigiare multa habet Savaro, 258 not. Hellenismi Minucii : sic sectæ vestræ non spontaneos cupere, 269; inter se invenimur, 287. Hennei montis et Lesui, pro Etnæ montis et Vesuvii, 505, 549. Hoistenii epistolæ de verubus Ephesiæ Dianæ, 566. Impiatum est, 317 not. Loquela dulcior. Meursio reponendum videtur, loquela ipso offensantis linguæ fragmine dulciore, 235 not. Natura pro genitalibus, 201. Plerique pars vestrum, 325. Strepitus pro crepitus, 330. Veribus exstructa Diana Ephesina, 505. Univira, multivira, 515.

S. CYPRIANUS, Carthaginensis episc. — S. doctor inter scriptores Tertullianum præcipue adamavit, de quo dicere solebat : *Da Magistrum*, IV, 81. In scriptis Cypriani summa inest gravitas sententiarum, ac verborum splendor, *ibid.* Epistola ad Donatum tot elegantibus ornata picturis ea tempora minime redolet quibus scripta est, *ibid.*

Hebraicum. — Cyprianus ut et Tertullianus nomina propria memorat e Bibliis sacris desumpta, et cum eadem sint, nulla fere interpretatione adjuncta, hæc prorsus omittimus.

Græco et Latino Africanæ voces. — Apud Cyprianum multa locorum Africanorum nomina propria habes quorum forma Græco seu Latino Arabicam originem denotat, ut infra. — Abbir Germaniciana, III, 1061, 1089. Adrumetum, 710, 1087. Aggyva, 1197. Amedera, 1091. Assuras, 1070. Asturica, 1021. Ausafa, 1097. Ausvaga, 1095. Badi, 1061. Bagai, *ibid.* Baruch, 1065. Bitta, 1054. Bulla, 1069. Bussacena, 1069. Cappadocia, 1155. Capso, 1070. Carpi, 1063. Carthago, 728; IV, 232, 257, 299, 301, 325, 334, 430, 468, 470. Castra-Galbæ, III, 1058. Cedias, 1060. Chullabi, 1099. Cibaliana, 1095. Cirta, 1058. Cuicului, 1097. Dionysiana, 1095. Emerita, 1021. Fata Tria, IV, 378. Galatia, 1161. Gazofala, 1071. Gemelli, 1072. Germaniciana, 1061. Girba, 1061. Gor, 1066. Gurgites, 1097. Hadrumetina colonia, 709. Hippone Diarrhitorum, 1070. Hippone Regium, 1061. Horrea cœliæ, 1070. Iconium, 1161, 1170. Lamasba, 1071. Lambese, 1058. Lares, 1062. Latium unde dictum, IV, 567. Legio, III, 1021. Lepti magnum, 1075. Luperciana, 1067. Macomades, 1062. Mactari, 1066. Marazana, 1067 Marcelliana, 1070. Mascula, 1071. Mauritania, 1048. Membresa, 1069. Merriba, IV, 650, Midila, III, 1067. Mileum, 1061. Misgerpa, 1055. Neapolis, 1074. Nova, 1069. Numidia, 711, 1052, 559. Obba, III, 1067. Octavum, 1071. Oea, 1072. Oetei, IV, 567. Rucuma, III, 1067. Rutili, IV, 532. Sabrata, III, 1073. Samaria, 1114, 1145. Sicer, 1064. Sicilibba, 1066. Sigueases, IV, 424. Sufes, III, 1062. Sufetula, *ibid.* Telepte, 1069. Thabracca, 1065. Thambei, 1072. Thamugade, 1056. Tharassa, 1069. Thasvalte, 1065. Thebeste, 1064. Theni, 1061. Thibari, 1066. Thubuni, 1056. Thucca, 1068. Timisa, *ibid.* Tria fata, IV, 278. Tuburbu, III, 1062. Tuchabori, 1061. Ululæ, 1068. Uthina, 1065. Utica, 1066. Vago, 1064. Victoriana, 1068. Vicus Cæsaris, 1062. Zama, 1068.

Latinitas Cyprianica. — Abortio properans ad parricidium, III, 720. Abstentus, abstinere aliquem, quid in mente Cypriani, 898, 810, 995; IV, 330, 531. Accersitio Dominica, quid, 280, 596. Acerbationes criminosæ, III, 701. Adultera cathedra, 994. Adulteria colorum, quid, IV, 455. Agon pro bellum ex Græco, 261, 247, 429; III, 765. Audientes, aliter catechumeni, IV, 259, 287. Auspicari pacem, 320. Calumnia forensis, quid, 616. Christianorum nomen novum, 695. Corban non respicis, vox Hebraica ex Evangelio, 612. Crapulam eruditate ructare, 591. Digitis loqui, 785. Emit sordibus, 216. Fabula Græcæ libidinis, 782. Fames æterna, 565. Frondea tecta, 196. Gemma bibere, Virgilii dictio, 218 not. Hiems persecutionis, III, 1165. Ictus agonis, IV, 429. Jactatio delicata, 590. Janiculum unde dictum, 568. Laborantes, id est pauperes, 527, 565. Laica communio, quid, III, 1049. Lapsi qui apud Cyprianum, IV, 258, 278, 312, 555, 545; III, 767, 794, 1158. Latium unde dictum, IV, 567. Libelli quid, 259, 260, 265, 310, 671. Libellatici, qui, III, 765, 767, 792; IV, 310, 487, 671. Lineamenta nativa, 454. Lites in coloribus, 785. Litteras imprimere docuit Saturnus, 567. Masculum in feminam frangi, 211. Nabla, musicæ instrumentum, 782. Offectura erroris, III, 1060. Offocari, 779. Palabundæ oves, 707. Cyprianus papa dictus, IV, 224, 268, 505, 507. — Parricidalia verba, III, 799. Plastica Dei, pro creatura Dei, IV, 454. Putramina amputata, 477. Sanctimonium, 278. Serpentis nomen, unde, 495. Stibium diaboli, 612. Tecta pro claustris, 799. Tenor salutis, 592. Tenor vivendi, quid, 442. Tenor disciplinæ, 288. Vigilat in pluma dives infelix, 218.

COMMODIANUS GAZÆUS, poeta Africanus, anno incerto. — Commodianus mediocri sermone quasi versu scripsit, ait Gennadius, V, 195. Versibus faciendis nec leges nec modulos servat, 196. Insolentes in Latio voces passim adhibet, *ibid.* Stylus ejus, inquit Dupinius, durus est, verba barbara, 197.

Latinitas Commodiani. — Amen flammat, id est, Verbum Dei flammat, V, 234 not. Biothanati facti, 212 not. Cœliloquus Esaias, 246. Cottidie, 241. Culpare, 207. Diat vivere, 212 not. Effercitus luxu venter, 247. Ficulna, pro ficulnea, 243. Imperitia vestra falsit vos, 206. In ante, 256. Inararem, pro enarrarem, 254. Inops animi, 204. Intuite, 224, 250. Monstrivora natura, 211. Oblivitos, pro oblitos, 222. Offertor Abel, 250. Periculones, pro periculosi, 210. Præsentanea astra, 207. Saraballum, quid, 207 not. Satellem, pro satellitem, 242. Solox genitale, quid, 256. Tonitruare, 205. Ymnificatus chorus, 247.

ARNOBIUS, rhetor Africanus. — Ubique triumphat florentissima ejus dictio, V, 252. Præstans est ipsius Arnobii facundia, *ibid.* Qualia reponit his qui Christianos incriminabantur barbara lingua loqui, 797 *seqq.*

Voces et locutiones Arnobio propriæ. — Abligurire, V, 1221. Ab se, 850. Accipere voluptatem, 1165. Adhinnire, 1029, 1127. Adorare pro alloqui, 759. Ægrescere, 1158. Adulatoria humilitas, 744, 871. Ætherium tegmen, 1169. Agere suam naturam; quid, 1247. Amatoriæ lasciviæ, 1207. Ambiformiter, 1152. Anserum gingritus, 1204. Ardere acita artificum, 1191. Apex perfectionis, 889. Apex quæstionis, 958. Argentum indomitum, 1195. Arquata sellula, 847. Audientiam claudere, quid, 1144. Autumnitas, 742, 951. Babecali adolescentes, qui, 1044 not. Balaustiæ, quid, 1106. Betacei, pedes betæ, 1021. Busticeta, genus sepulcri in agro, 626 770, Calamistrum ferrum ferveus quo crispantur capilli, 877. Calantica, quid, 846. Canacheni, quid, 1210 not. Cilunculi dii, qui, 936. Circumhiscere, 1140. Circumretita, 1249. Catillamina, quid, *ibid.* Catumeum, 1250. Conspolium, *ibid.* Conditio, id est conditura, 880. Cubula, *ibid.* Cum pace et venia dicere, 827. Dare conditionem, 734. Defanata, id est profanata, 1077. Delicium, 1058 Descobinata de limis. Hinc scobina lima dicta, quod terendo faciat scobem, 1194 not. Destina cœli, 925. Dies pro commentariis, 1075. Differitas, 854, 1152. Dolare, quid, 1142. Durus, pro pilosus, 1154 not. Elinguis, qui, 1155. Eminentia vocaminis, 1281. Exauctorare, 1260. Farciminum varia genera, 1248. Fellitare, pro fallere, 871. Fitilla de milio, quid, 842. Flaccescens voluptas, 1044. Feminea mollitudo, 1264. Frustilla ignea, pro stellis, 901. Furfuracula sive perforacula (virebrequin) terebra, 1194. Furunculus et fervunculus, quid, 826 Genetrices fœtæ, 968. Genethliaca ratio, quid, 925. Genitur, pro gignitur, 1042. Gingritus anserum, 1204. Grollator, qui, 868. Gratilla, 1250. Gros-

fus, sive Grosphus, id est hastæ cuspis, 1194. Hiræ, 1250. Hirciæ, 1248. Hyperborei fines, 1171. Jecuscula, 1024. Imitus, intusque, 1102 not. Infulæ miserationis, 1128. Ingeniola fictionum, 1088. Insanire, pro vaticinari, 718. Insensilia, pro insensibilia, 1196. Invitare thure, 770, 781. Justa nuptiarum, 723. Labeones dii, qui, 956. Lacernula, quid, 858. Laura, sic Græci vicos cognominant, 998. Levis esse, pro imberbi, 1181. Lienosus, quid, 1270. Longavi, intestinum rectum videtur significare, 1248 not. Luculentum corpus, 1124. Mactatis, pro aptatis, 770. Mactatus, 856. Mactus hoc vino inferio esto, formula qua Jovi fiebat vini libatio, 1035 not., 1260. Mador telluris, 1153. Mastruca, quid, 846 not. Miracula, pro turpibus portentis, 1154. Miseriarum insignia, 1158. Mitra, quid, 846. Momen, pro momento, 855. Nares displosæ, 956, 1181. Offæ, quid, 1249. Oggerere, 1153, 1225 Omentum, 1249. Orbes saltatorii, 882. Palasca seu plasca, 1249. Panchristarii, qui, 869. Pannychismi, quid, 1150. Papula, ulceris genus, 786. Pariles lineæ, 1181. Passerculi, 1226. Pellacia, quid, 1225. Pendigines, 1167. Peniculamenta, 1104. Perlitus fimo, 1128. Petasus, 1188. Petasunculus, 1189. Planum facere, quid, 902. Polimina, quid, 1249. Prætextati qui, 1144. Proles, quid hac voce intelligatur, 1128. Propudiosum facinus, 1155. Proverbia temporibus Arnobii solita : Quot homines, tot sententiæ, 853. Contrectare manibus, 926. O Abdera, Abdera, 1107. Tricas conduplicare Telienas, 1140. Addere garo gerrem, quid, 1139. Punctistitium, 1106. Pusio scitulus, 1146. Querqueras, 780. Ravi qui colore inter flavos et cæsios medium tenent, 958. Reciproca, 754. Reduvia, 786. Retegere, 1155. Runcinare, 1143. Rusticanus, 1039. Sabutus sanguis, 1106 Saccati obscœnissimæ seriæ, 967. Sambucistria, quid, 882 not. Scitutus, 1146. Scripulum, 1210. Securicula, quid, 858. Secus, pro sexu, 1108, 1134. Sigilliolis, 1187. Sigillaria, *ibid.* not. Significantia 1009. Silicernium, 1248. Sympuvium, 1065. Solifugæ, 844, 1237. Solœcismus, 797. Spem præsumere, 916. Spiritalis tractus, quid, 954. Stare in altioribus, 1235. Stentorei vagitus, 952. Stercoribus accipi, 1239. Stribiligo, quid, 798. Striculus pusio, 1154. Stuprum oris, 883. Subsecivæ laudes, 1145. Subintroire, 1190. Subucula, quid, 858. Sufficere prolem, 947. Tædæ, 1249. Tenor officiorum, 836. Textricula puella, 1110. Tinuire, quid, 1033. Tippula, animalculi genus super aquas deambulans, 904. Trilices tunicæ, triplici licio textæ, 965. Tuceta, quid, 881 not. Uda, 962. Utigo, 752. Urbana subtilitas, 1145. Usio, 1263. Utria et utres, 799. Vannus, 847. Vaporeus habitus, 1205. Versipellis, 1146. Verrucula collis unius, 890. Vestis stragula, 845. Vicaria substitutio, 1181. Virgo bacula, 1240. Vitiligo, 776. Voluceris titillatio, 1222. Volutabra horrentia, 1239. — Vide *Indicem* multo locupletiorem verborum et locutionum Arnobii, V.

LACTANTIUS, rhetor Christianus. — Quanta in dictione fuerit ejus facundia, VI, 58. Primarius fuit in re litteraria, *ibid.* Lactantius amat formulas veteres elegantiasque sermonis, 593. Consuetas verborum formulas frequentat, 416. Sæpe verba composita usurpat pro simplicibus, et simplicia pro compositis, VII, 26. Ad brutorum linguas interpretandas quinam incubuerint, 917. Gallica lingua plurimas habet locutiones a Latinis acceptas, 618, 639. Francorum nomen antiquius temporibus utriusque Valentiniani, VI, 767. Hermes Trismegistus litteras invenisse et Ægyptiis tradidisse fertur, 138. Vocis humanæ quæ definitio, VII, 62, 63.

Hebraïsm et ipsius affines. — Abraham primus dicitur Heber, id est, *trans*, VI, 328. Ammon a Cham dicitur qui primus Ægyptum possedit, 327. Apis, bovis caput, idem ac Serapis ut deus colitur in Ægypto, 235, 472. Belus; ejus altaria Edessæ quam antiqua, 229. Chanaan, nomen antiquum Arabiæ, 327 not. Chemia, vetus Ægypti nomen ex Plutarcho; in prophetis terra Cham dicitur, eo quod hanc regionem incoluere filii Cham, *ibid.* Cirta, Africana urbs, quæ postea Constantina dicta est, VII, 535, 536. Daniel propheta, VI, 480. David rex et propheta, 468. Hebræi sic dicti ab *Heber*, id est, *trans*, *ultra*, Græce πέρα, 328, 473 not. Juxta alios dicti sunt Hebræi ut ab Heber pronepote Noe orti, 473 not.; sed alii populi ab eodem Heber orti, nusquam Hebræi dicti sunt, quia neglecta lingua Hebraica, populorum inter quos degebant sermonem æmulati sunt, 328 not. Quandonam Hebræi nomen amiserint, 967. Emmanuel, quid hoc nomine significetur, 479. Ibis, avis nomen quæ ab Ægyptiis dea habetur, 786. Jacob, VII, 494. Japetus, VI, 312. Jesus, Latine dicitur salutaris, salvator, 479. Joannes apostolus, 440; Baptista, VII, 628. Josephus utrum idem ac Serapis, VI, 235. Josue, 459, 956. Judæi, sic appellati a Juda, ex quo nati erant, 473. Mnevis bos ab Ægyptiis cultus, 621. Moyses Hebræorum dux, 472. Moloch, utrum idem sit atque Saturnus, 232 not. Sabæorum origo unde, 971. Sabbatum unde dictum, 782, 1006 not. Saitæ Ægyptii unde dicti Salomon; rex, 468, 486, 487, 974, 976. Susanna Sancta, nomen Hebraicum, VII, 320. Tubalcain, utrum idem sit cum Vulcano, VI, 213 not. Zacharias, prophetarum ultimus, 460.

Græcæ etymologiæ. — Græcæ voces Latinis litteris sæpius exaratæ apud Patres, VII, 687. Hellenismis sæpe utitur Lactantius, VI, 142. Αἰγίοχος Jovis cognomen, 240. Æoles Δ mutant in Z, VII, 408. Œsophagus gula dictus, 40. Ἀγάλματα et ἀνδριάντες. Ἀγαλματοποιὸν et ἀνδριαντοποιὸν in quo differant, 530, 531. Ἀγρονόμοι, quinam dicti apud Græcos, 400. Ἀκραῖος, unde dictus Jupiter, VI, 501. Amalthea, capra, 240; sibylla, 143; nympha, 240. Ἀναβολεὺς Græcis quid, VII, 478. Ἄνθρωπος quare homo sic appellatus, VI, 237. Ἀγυιεὺς et Ἀγυιάτης Apollinis cognomina, 498. Anastasis, id est, resurrectio, 806. Areopagitarum nomen unde, VII, 162. Argo navis Argonautarum, VI, 130. Athenæ istud nomen, unde, 195. Atomi, quid, 401, 949. Bacchæ seu bacchantes unde appellatæ, 165 not. Canon, quid, VII, 399, 771. Cataclysmus, id est, diluvium, VI, 513. Catamiti qui, 169. Chiliastæ qui et unde dicti, 781, 1018. Chlamydes, quid, VII, 362. Chrestus nomen Romanis usitatum pro Christo, VI, 961. Corybantes, quinam fuerint, 187. Dæmon apud veteres, quid, 151, 534. Δαιμονάρχης, unde dictum, 531. Δεσσάρης sive Δευσάρης, Bacchus sic dictus apud Arabes, VII, 494. Diabolus, quare sic dictus, VI, 924; adversarius vocatus, VII, 191, 471, 600. Diaconi ministri vocati simpliciter, 503, 695. Dicæarchus, quis, VI, 404. Diespiter, Jovis cognomen, 190. Eleusinia sacra, 257. Ἑρμόπολις, urbs Ægypti, 139. Galatarchæ, quodnam munus, VII, 537. Gnostici qui, VI, 542. Helicon, mons musis dicatus, 132. Hermaphroditus, ejus origo, 207. Hermes Trismegistus qui, 138. Idolothyta, quid, 253, 363. Καλωκρέντης quis, VII, 541. Κέλευσις, pro jussione, 646, 705. Κέλευσμα non unius generis cum κελεύσματα, 637. Κλιμακίδαι, mulieres quædam dictæ, 482. Κόσμος, cur mundus sic a Græcis appellatus, VI, 122. Κρίσεων seu Κρίττων, pro contemptore, VII, 458. Κρόνος quare dictus Saturnus, VI, 186. Κυνίαι, galeæ ex caninis pellibus, VII, 823. Κωρίον, quid, 513, 525. Lethargus unde nomen, VI, 774. Letbeus fluvius unde dictus, 804, 806. Λόγος, divini Verbi nomen, 469. Λυκίαι, galeæ ex lupinis pellibus, 823. Μενανοῖα, quid, 725. Peripateticl, qui, 564, 567, 570, 688. Περιτόναιος, quid, VII, 59. Φῶς, vocis filius ambigua significatio, VI, 659. Phrygii sermones qui, 120. Plato, Moyses attice disserens dictus, 955. Πλούτων idem quod Dis, 900. Σκαιὸς ineptus, stolidus, 829; τὰ σκαιά, nugæ, tricæ, *ibid.* Σχοῖνος, quid, 969. Στήλη, pro columna, statua, VII, 511. Stoici unde dicti, VI, 807. Synthema, quid, 414, 415. Θεωρία, unde vox illa, 1004. Y, littera hæc unde Pythagorea dicatur, 641. Zabulus, pro diabolus, 218. Frequens in libris veterum vox illa, VI, 323. Zacones, pro diaconos, 323, 702. Zeta, pro dieta, 408, 702. Ζεύς, Jovis nomen, cur, 169.

Latinitas Lactantiana. — Abdomen, non Lactantii nomen, qui rem designat his verbis : Tenuis illa membrana perlucens. Betuleius a circumveniendo deducit, VI, 59. not. Abrittum, aburtum, et abyrtum, eadem significant, 441. Abicti pro *uti* usurpatum, VI, 166. Accensi milites unde dicti, 928. Accusatione fortunæ consolari se, 583. Actio forensis vox, VII, 638. Actuarii qui, 634. Addicti et nexi qui, VI, 637. Adicere antique pro adjicere, VII, 739. Adulescens pro *adolescens*, 719. Æquitas pro æqualitate, 417. Ante pro *post* sæpe usurpatum a Lactantio, VI, 277. Ardere cum invidia, utrum Latine dicatur, VII, 690. Armilustrium quid et unde dictum, VI, 711; VII, 530. Assumptio pro minore parte syllogismi, VI, 283. Aventinus mons, unde dictus, 182. Aures unde dictæ, VII, 26. B littera plerumque antiquitus pro V substituta, VI, 941. Capio, jurisconsultorum nomen proprium, VII, 45. Capitolium, unde appellatum, VI, 400. Causa vel gratia, adverb. sæpe subauditum in auctoribus, 601. Celebrare campum martium, asylum, quid sit, VII, 530, 777. Circumegit muro, id est inclusit intra murum, VI, 191. Circumsedere pro obsidere, VII, 758. Cloacina dea unde dicta, VI, 220. Concedere, id est locum dare alicui, VII, 834. Conculcare pro subigere, 397. Contrarius *quam*, Latinitas dubia, VI, 445. Corporare pro corpore indui, 310, 528. Corroboramenta, nova vox, 383. Cothurnata scelera, quid, 710. Crimen, pro criminatione, VII, 657. Dare, pro dicere, docere, VII, 247, 779. Deflagrare pro defervescere, 693. Delubrum quid, VI, 116. A veteribus dictum de stipite delubrato, VII, 500. Dementare, dementire pro insanire, VI, 534; VII, 101, 655. Depingere pro observare, VI, 532. Desidere pro descendere, VII, 742. Detractare pro detrectare, 644. Dilatio pro dignatione, 268, 373. Difficiliter, rara vox, sed Ciceroniana, VII, 668. Diremptio vox insolens VI, 822. Dis-

ponere, dispositio, quid significent tempore Lactantii, VII, 122, 529, 782. Dissicere pro dissecare, VI, 288, 402. Divi lapides, quid, VII, 495. Duci et deduci, absolute, pro duci ad supplicium, VII, 548, 806. Egeria dea unde dicta, VI, 245. Endo pro in, 211. Exhibere pro alimenta suppeditare, VII, 205, 212, 308, 655, 677. Exiei pro exibit, VI, 486. Exterminare, id est extra terminos ponere, 705. Fictio hominis, pro ejus creatione, 312. Figmentum item pro creatione, 682. Figurare, vox Lactantiana, 388. Flamines qui et a quibus instituti, VI, 615. Fetura Latine quid, VII, 773. Foratus substantive usurpatus, 247. Forinsecus, vox insolita, 94. Galli, sacerdotes Cybeles cur dicti, VI, 206, 234. Genii, unde appellati, 533. Genitivi plurales contracti ut deum pro deorum, etc., VII, 734. Gravata virgo pro gravida, VI, 479. Gurgurio pro arteria aspera, VII, 49. Habere dicere, pro posse, debere dicere, Græca locutio Lactantio, familiaris, VI, 788. Hamata primordia pro atomis, VII, 101. Homo, pro, is, ille, VI, 804. Idonei, id est, locupletes, VI, 672. Illæsibilis, rara vox, VII, 130. Illibabilis item rare invenitur, VI. 287, ut et illicibilis, 818. Imaginatus pro in imaginem figuratus, VI, 594. Imminuere pro corrumpere, 255. Indu foro pro in foro, VI, 579. Ineluibilis vox insolens, VII, 147. Ineptire, 29. Inferiæ quid, VI, 661. Inquies pro inquietus, VII, 807. Insustentabilis vox Lactantiana, 271. Ita plane, locutio Lactantio familiaris, VII, 222, 230. Ita pro deinde, 698, 813, 826. Jumenta a juvare dicta, 311, 949. Jutus verbum non insolens, 43. Latinus Priamo cœvus, VI, 247. Latium, unde dictum, 189. Legitimus et legitime quid significent, VII, 214, 319, 407, 505, 593, 689. Leves quinam dicti, VI, 674. Litare non idem ac immolare, VII, 675. Lupanar unde dictum, VI, 217. Manus conserere, manus dare quid, 115, 438. Metiri passive usurpatum, VII, 231, 565, 737. Mortalitas pro mortales, VI, 525. Mutuare et mutuari promiscue usurpata, VI, 435. Nares unde dictæ, 50. Navigium pro navigatione, VI, 898. Necessitas pro calamitas, 256. Neque pro *æque*, nec pro *hæc*, VII, 383. Nuncupare pro creare, pronuntiare, VII, 410. Pallium unde dictum, VI, 565. Periatio vox nova et rara, 625. Potentatus vox rara, 695. Puticuli, unde dicti, 547. Quando pro quoniam, 135. Quanti, 429, 820. Quatenus pro quomodo, VII, 257. Quire placet Lactantio, VI, 266. Renes unde dicti, VII, 60. Restituta pro restitutione, VI, 747. Retentare pro retinere, VII, 743. Scamnum quid sit, VII, 707. Scriptura pro vectigali, 231, 521. Sed, particula Lactantio frequentissima, VI, 695. Sedes de parte corporis dicitur qua sedemus, 551. Significantia vox Africana, VI, 536. Sordidere vox ecclesiastica, 618. Splen quid, VI, 689; VII, 60. Straiores unde dicti, VI, 478. Suberrare aciei, montibus, VII, 262, 815. Superponere vox ævo Lactantii usurpata, VI, 424. Tantarum pro tot, 126. Tendere nota vox pro castra metari, VII, 820. Tensa obsoleta vox, VI, 340, 940. Tenue Latinis idem quod Græcis λεπτόν, VI, 959. Tinctus pro baptizatus, 491. Tollere liberos quid, 202. Trepidare et trepere quid significent, VI, 672. Tutilo pro titulo, 251, 362. Vacue facere pro abrogare, VI, 499. Vaniloquentia, 146. Versuram solvere quid sit, 299. Victoriam capere, locutio rara, 265, 820.

NAZARIUS, rhetor Romanus. In Constantini Magni *Panegyrico*: Operta mentium substantive dicebatur sicut amara curarum, abdita terrarum, et ut inferius Optata votorum, VIII, 583. Disseparata pro disparata, 584. Aspirare laudes, loquendi modus valde insolens, 583. Solitario modo pro solummodo vox posterioris ævi, 605.

ANONYMUS, in Panegyrico Maximiani et Constantini, Velis nolis adulatorie dictum, VIII, 610. Ut res est, loquendi formula hoc ævo usurpata, 616.

EUMENIUS, moderator scholarum Æduensium in Panegyrico ad Constantinum an. 310. De memoria patris. *De* præpositio apud hujus ævi scriptores ferme sumitur loco istius *propter*. Ita apud Tertull., Cyprian., etc., VIII, 635 not. Ignosce dicto: mirificus locus et si quis est alius artificii plenus, 937. Quando vincet, adulatorie dictum, *ibid.* Nimium quantum, locutio Ciceroniana, 645. Calui, id est animus lætitia gestiit, 649. Remissisti, frequens apud ejus ævi scriptores loquendi modus, *ibid.* Confinis torte pro confiniis, seu confinium, 652.

MARIUS VICTORINUS, Rhetor Africanus, an. 362. Ipsius libri adversus Arium more dialectico scripti sunt, ut teste Hieronymo, valde obscuri, VIII, 997. Sæpissime Græcas voces λόγος ὁμοούσιος et νοῦς usurpat, 1056 et seqq. Ut et sequentes vix a vulgo intellectæ, substantia, forma, imago, causa accidens, generatio, passio, motio, etc., ut passim legenti patebit.

HILARIUS (S.), Pictaviensis episcopus. — Hilariani sermonis obscuritas, IX, 26. Hieronymus, ep. ad Rusticum, 4, de Hilario dicit quod longis interdum periodis ambitur et a lectione simpliciorum procul est, quod Gallicano genio idem doctor videtur ascribere, *ibid.* et Hilarium nihilominus nominat, *Contra Arianos Latini sermonis tubam*, *ibid.* Apud Hilarium, rarius quidem, sed nonnunquam tamen negliguntur Grammaticæ leges, *ibid.* Rebus quas tractavit nondum satis accommodatæ Latinæ voces, *ibid.* Latina lingua angustior et minus copiosa quam Græca, 26, 27. De hoc argumento Gregorii Nazianzeni opinio, 27. Ipse Hilarius fatetur non sensum sibi deesse, sed verba, et alibi quod in rebus divinis verborum significatio angustior sit quam intelligentia, *ibid.* Quod sæpissime homines inter se digladiantur, vim cujusque vocis ignorantes, *ibid.* Quo modo Auxentius Arianus et Hilarii adversarius, verbis ludebat quibus fallere posset et electos, X, 614, 615. Lingua Romana media inter Hebræos Græcosque collocata, IX, 241. His maxime tribus linguis prædicatur Evangelium, *ibid.* Quædam attingit sensus quæ non explicat sermo, 1001. Sermo vocis est tantum cum auditur, non ante aut post, X, 61. Est enuntiatio negotiorum, et locutio cogitationum, *ibid.* Ex Hilario, imago, forma, vultus et facies non differunt in quodam sensu, IX, 486. Ipse primus hymnos Latinos scripsit, 26. Proprietates verborum cognoscendæ, 282.

Hebraica lingua. — Hebraica lingua ambigua, IX, 263. Hebræus sermo ex 22 litteris convenit, 262. Hebræo textu Scripturarum B. Paulus apud Hebræos usus est, 264. Textus Hebraicus quomodo collatus fuit cum LXX interpretum versione, post Christi resurrectionem, 263 not. Abimelech, id est Fratris mei imperium, X, 79. Amorrhæus, id est, exacerbatus, 534. Babylon, confusio, 779. Barabbas, Syriaca vox, quæ patris filius interpretatur, 1075. Bethsaida, id est domus vinantium, 742. Chanaan, motio, 763. Cherubin et Seraphin, quid, 718. Edom, quid, 785 not. Galaad, quid significet, 588. Hermon mons, anathema, 748. Hosanna, *Redemptio* domus David, 1056. Jacob, id est, supplantator, 356. Jerusalem, civitas pacis, 875. Jesus, salutaris, 439, 572, 638. Israel, Deum videns, 298. Judæi qualiter jam demersi et linguis divisi, 552. Latinitas non semper eloquitur proprietatem verbi tum Hebraici, tum Græci, 552. Manasses, quid, 588. Moyses, X, 27; Vetus Testamentum in litteris condidit, 56. Og, maceria aut vallum, IX, 762. Selmon, pax, 452. Sehon, arbor infructuosa, 762. Sion, Latine speculatio, 489, 681.

Græcæ voces et locutiones. — Allegorumena, IX, 506, 761, 877. Anomœusion, homœousion, quid sit, X, 591. Anquira pro Ancyra, ci apud Hilarium in qui mutatum, X, 677; Quimatius pro cimatius, 674. Homousios, nomen a Græcis inventum, et a Latinis susceptum, 533, 600, 711. Αἰεν, id est, nimis valde, IX, 812. Parœmiæ Salomonis, et non proœmia, pro Proverbiis, 704 not. Pronomina usu honesto et necessario Græcitas semper usurpat, X, 411. Psalmorum liber apud Græcos ex Hebræo emendatus, IX, 552. Septuaginta interpretum versio Latinæ præfertur, 532, 615; de ea versione, 262; hanc plurimi facit S. Joannes Chrysostomus, 264 not. Στενόν pro quodam itineris spatio, IX, 798. Theoteta, id est divinitas, IX, 1058. Translatio ad verbum Græci sermonis obscura est, 532. Τρίβος id est, semita, 586, 798. Usia, quid, X, 98, 100, 567, 705, 711.

Hilariana Latinitas. — Hilarius uti solet nomine abstracto loco concreti, v. g. auctoritas loco auctoris, X, 506; habitatio pro habitatore, IX, 935; nativitas Dei pro Filio Dei, X, 512. Idem secundum nominis substantivi casum usurpat loco adjectivi: est æternitatis Dominus, pro *æternus*, IX, 460; æternitatis vita, 486; divinitatis nativitas, X, 404; voluntatis humilitas, 67. Naturalem nominum positionem interdum invertit, ut voluntas creationis, pro creatione voluntatis, X, 170; origo naturæ suæ pro natura originis suæ, 210. Absolvere pro solvere, IX, 256, 266. In absoluto, adverbialiter pro non in obscuro, IX, 995; X, 74, 78, 123. Adoptatur, loco assumitur, X, 68. Adorare pecudibus, IX, 992 not. Ænigmatum pro ænigma, 363. Anima corporis, X, 583, 587. Assumptivæ appellationes, 206. Calumnia pro eo quod rixandi et contradicendi occasionem præstat, X, 66, 395. Coexcitatus, IX, 637, 386, 598. Coinnascibilis, X, 527. Concaptus est, IX, 690. Concorporalis, IX, 366, 393, 499. Concorporati Christo, X, 589. Configurata veritatis species, IX, 629. Congenita potestas, X, 505. Corruptivus, 145. Cum quando, IX, 245, 475; X, 121. Curiosus, id est curam habens, X, 526. Dehonestas, 405. Desum esse pro desino esse, 401. Diabolicum ingenium, 594. Dominicum pro basilica, 564. Donec cum, IX, 751. Efficientiæ corporales, X, 169. Evangelizata Maria ab angelo, IX, 849. Præpositio *ex* statum priorem significat (apud Hilarium) a quo ad alterum facta sit transitio, v. g. ex Deo homo, IX, 282, 669; ex immortalitate moriens, id est, cum esset immortalis, 53; ex persecutore Ecclesiæ dixit, 123. Fastigium pro fastu, IX, 593. Floriet pro florebit, 744. Forma dicitur per oppositionem naturæ et substan-

tiæ, X, 973. Frequentare quid, 306. Genus pro natura, 44. Generalis [anima] pro universalis, IX, 321. Habebat gigni, id est, gignendus erat, X, 123. Hæresis infirmitatis, sic dicitur ariana et cur, 576. Immoderata pro immensa, 29. Inconsummatum, 267. Incontinens condendi corporis, X, 82. Itineris fortitudinem peragere, IX, 1006. Lucificat, 590. Magis non, pro magis quam, 489. Magis promptior, X, 283. Mare internum et externum, quodnam dicitur, IX, 417 not. Mundi potens, IX, 710, 711 not. Natura nascendi est nativitas, X, 168. Nativitatis natura, id est, natura ejus ex quo nascitur natura, 281. Nativitas humani generis pro natura humana, IX, 421. Natura Dei in naturam Dei subsistit, id est, ex Patre Filius natus est, IX, 213. Negatio geminata vim tamen negandi retinens, X, 238, 341. Nidos esse quiescendi, 957. Nomen naturale, quodnam, X, 207. Noteseitur, IX, 467. Obtunsio, obtusio cordis incredituli, X, 146. Occupare intelligentiæ opinione, pro comprehendere, 358. Oporteant, IX, 247, 795. Oportuissent, X, 51. Opinio efficientiarum, id est de rebus creatis, 468. Partitudo, pro partu, 494. Pauperlavit se, IX, 487. Per hoc, per id, loco consequenter, X, 400, 401. Periculosus thesaurus, qui perire possit, IX, 943. Pœniterent, 276, 285. Pœnituissent, 525. Potius non, 590, 854. Præceptum pro præconceptum, X, 417. Pugna est diabolo, id est, diabolus militur, IX, 682. Religiones pro actibus religiosis, 614, 734. Resurgere Deum, quid, X, 382. Rheuma, 581. Romana lingua, id est Latina, IX, 282. Sacramentum pro natura, X, 594; pro proprietate, 599; pro figura, IX, 1042. Scholaris materiæ lites forenses, X, 47. Secundum pro in modum, IX, 465, 665, 820. Sententiare, X, 666. Sequi naturam suam, quid, 155. Solitarii et solius vocabulo quæ vis, X, 111. Spania pro Hispania, 642. Suppurata impietas, 562. Theoteta communis Patris et Filii, id est deitas, IX, 1038. Transire indigentem, pro opem ei denegare, 674. Unimores, 447, 449. Vinculati, 617. Vincere esse, X, 238.

S. ZENO, Vironensis episcopus, an. circiter 384. — Panvinius, *antiquit. Veron.*, sit S. Zenonis sermonum phrasim græcanicum nescio quid ac peregrinum redolere, XI, 146. Ex adverso Græcus auctor perinde ac Zeno pure Latine loqui et scribere nequit, *ibid.* A puritate Latinæ locutionis nihilum deficit, tum si verba singula, tum si verborum collocutio et syntaxis consideretur, *ibid.* Zenonem elegantissimum declarat Casaubonus, et alii, 147. Basilius Faber, vir doctus et linguæ Latinæ peritissimus, non dubitavit sæpe Zenonem allegare in suo *Thesauro eruditionis.* In tractatibus S. Zenonis reperiuntur multæ locutiones et plura Apulei Afri verba, ut et Tertulliani, Cypriani, *ibid.* Ipsum ex Africa ortum conjicitur, *ibid.* Quoad Hebræum penitus deficit apud Zenonem.

Græcæ voces. — Agapes, quid, 566 not. Autochthonæ, antipodæ, XI, 416 not. 6. Apophoreta in conviviis distributa, quid, 485 not. Bromosus a βρόμος, 364. Cata Joannem, cata Lucam, Græca locutio pro secundum Joannem, secundum Lucam, 405, 436. Cataclysmus, id est diluvium, 315. Hemithei id est semidei, 456 not. Neophyti, qui, 370 not. 26. Stater sive siclus quatuor senariis constat, 429. Symbolum, quid, 475 not.

Latinæ voces et locutiones. — Æstivalia pro æstiva mulierum veste, 455 not. Arvina pallenti, 452. Bromosum perus, 364. Cacabucius panis, quinam, 497 not. Cœnulentus latex, 515 not. Calumnia [curiositatis] pro objectione, 280, 319. Castrametator de Christo in sinum B. Mariæ adveniente dicitur, 13. Cavea, quid, 325 not. Circulata cicatrix, 343. Combinata, id est, simul juncta, 432 not. Conclamatum cadaver, quid, 378. Defero pro revereor, 525. Desiderata quid significet apud Patres, 478 not. Elogium in malam et in bonam partem sumitur, 459 not.; damnationis elogium, *ibid.* Exagium facere, quid, 498. Fabula pro historia, 516 not. Famigerabile prælium, 440 not. Flagitat pro infamat, 277 not. Furtum pro adulterio, 297. Impiata pro polluta, 314. Jus legis, jus divinum quid apud Zenonem, 420 not. Nundinari pro diffamari, 465. Publicana fides, 265. Publicanæ mulieres, 368. Reciprocavit se totum Pater in Filium, 392. Symbolum vox consecrata ad designandam dogmatis fidei catholicæ formulam, 475 not. Teneritudo, 515. Tristitudo, 456. Turbulentare, 312. Vel pro et, 518. Vians, 322.

OPTATUS (S.), Milevitanus episcopus. — Optatus utitur verbis ac locutionibus ad ea quæ promere vult significandum aptissimis, XI, 766. Magnificus est, vehemens et pressus, sed minus nitidus ac politus, *ibid.*

Hebraum. — Ælamitæ, hoc est chori castrorum, 998 not. Asmodæus, dæmonis nomen, 991. Israel quomodo interpretandum sit, 983 not. Mitra, Syria vox, Græce *diadema* sonat, Latine autem *vittam*, 1072 not. Tharsis, mare sonat, 1001 not.

Græcum. — Ἀτέλεστα, *Sap.* III, 16, quid significet, 1040 not. Cataclysmus pro *diluvio*, 1046. Catholicum, hujus vocis etymologia et significatio, 942 not. ΙΧΘΥΣ, quid, 991 not. Metropoles ecclesiasticæ, 827. Presbyteri, qui, 765. Schisma, quid sit, 904 not.

Latinum. — Aqua pro baptismo, 990, 993; aquam movere, facere pro baptizare, *ibid.* Cai sci, caia scia, id est adhuc paganus es vel pagana, caio scio dicebatur in Africa pro hic vel ille, 1024 not. Circumcelliones cur ita dicti, 1067 not. Collationes in causa religionis, quid, 1456. Colligere plebem quid sit, 954. Deo gratias, pacis formula inter Christianos usitata, 913. Concilium vox ad designandos episcoporum et Christianorum cœtus fidei causa consecrata, 1036. Dispungere quid sit, 1006 not. 66. Erraticus quis, 953. Formatæ subst. pro litteris, 849. Homicidium vivum, quid sit, 976, 977. Inventum pro invectum, 939. Jugulastis nomina, pro dignitatem detraxistis, 979. Memoriæ sanctorum, quid, 851. Metatores quinam, 1011. Mitella seu mitra, quid, 973 not. Pallæ quid apud veteres, 1077 not. Quanto quod, 1000. Totum suum, 1038.

EUSEBIUS, Vercellensis episcopus. — Maxime de variis codicibus Evangeliorum tractatur in cursus Patrologiæ tomo XII. Etsi proprium non sit hujus indicis collationem facere horum codicum, nihilominus præcipuos assignabimus labores quibus toi et tam eximii viri insudavere ad edendos, expurgandos et annotandos quatuor Evangeliorum codices. Epistola Philipp. Garbelli ad Blanchinum de codice Brixiano, XII, 11. Hujus codicis corrector jejunus Latini sermonis ostenditur, 20. Discutiuntur Latinæ versiones hujus præludii B. Joannis : Ἐν ἀρχῇ ἦν ὁ Λόγος, ubi tum sermo, tum ratio, tum verbum interpretatur λόγος, 46 et seq. Dissertatio Joan. Martianay, in versionem Italicam Evangelii secundum Matthæum, et de codicibus Corbeiensi et Sangermanensi, 59 *et seqq.* Epistola Ruggieri Novariensis cathedralis Eusebianæ canonici ad Blanchinum Veronensem, 69. Blanchini Veronensis judicium de codice Vercellensi, 73 *et seqq.* Blanchini epistola ad Musellum Veronensis Ecclesiæ canonicum, 125. Codices Vercellensis, Veronensis, Corbeiensis et Brixianus quadruplici columna dantur cum notis Blanchini et variantibus codicis Sangerm., 142. Lectiones variantes Blanchini in appendice, 858. Illustrantur insigniores lectiones Brixiani codicis, in altera Blanchini epistola, 851 *et seqq.* Blanchinus alibi describit codicem Græco Latinum Evangeliorum et Actorum, in bibliotheca Cantabrigiensi asservatum, 865. Concordantes lectiones quadruplicis Evangeliarii cum decem codicibus Græcis mss. Romæ asservatis, 865. Concordantes lectiones Evangeliarii codicis Veronensis cum versionibus, Syriaca, Arabica, Persica, et Æthiopica, 902. Testimonia veteris Testamenti in quatuor Evangeliis allegata, 918.

JULIUS FIRMICUS MATERNUS. — Duplex scriptum ei tribuitur; sed prioris improba Latinitas suum non arguit auctorem, dum posterius valde puriore sermone nitescit, XII, 975. Unde duplicem Firmicum admitti necesse est, *ibid.* Quomodo Latinitas ejus abeat a Latinitate Apulei et Tertulliani, 976.

Hebraicum et ejus affines. — Anubis canis, ut deus adoratur ab Ægyptiis, XII, 985. Isis, dea Ægyptiorum, 984. Isiaca mysteria, 1031. חרשׁ id est arare, a quo Schellingius Cereris nomen deduxit, 1021 not. Mithra quod nomen est solis apud Persas colitur, 1025. Mithriaca mysteria, 1025, 1026, 1038. Nephtho, dea Ægypti, 984. Osiris deus colitur apud Ægyptios, 984. Sabazius, Jovis cognomen juxta Boeharttium a Pelahvica Persica lingua derivatur, a verbo Zabzeba quod interpretatur sol, 1006 not. Juxta alios, ab Hebraico סבא Saba; quod inebriari sonat. Alii tandem a Græco σαβάζειν oriri volunt. Serapis nomen, an veniat ab Sara juxta Firmicum; idem est enim Serapis ac Josephus, qui Saræ pronepos erat tanquam a Σάρας ἀπό, an alias ab origine Ægyptiaca, 1012. not. Typhon Ægyptiorum deus, 984, 985.

Græcum. — Apollo juxta Firmicum ab ἀπόλλειν dicitur quod perdere sonat, 1020, 1021. Æneobolium quid, 1043 not. Apothecæ Dominicæ pro horreis, 1018. Criobolium quid, 1043 not. Ἐλλάχιστος ἁμαρτοι, quid designat, 1030. Γένονα μυστικὸς quomodo Latine sat male veritur a Firmico, 1022. not. Θαρρεῖτε, μύσται etc. Isiaci versus quid sonent, 1032. Taurobolium, quid, 1043 not. Ταῦρος δράκοντος καὶ δράκων ταύρου πατήρ, ultimum symbolum Mithriacorum initiorum, unde, 1038 not. Χαῖρε νύμφε, χαῖρε νέον φῶς, quæ in Mithræ mysteriis proferebantur, quomodo intelligantur, 1025.

Latinum. — Carnifex pro diabolo, 1040. Ceres a serere dicitur ex Firmico, 1020. Diana a die, eo quod luce noctem in diem vertat juxta eumdem, *ibid.* Dis, itis, a ditando, *ibid.* Fabricatio, fabricator pro creatione, creatore, 981, 985. Incandidat pro dealbat, 1043. Luna a lumine dicitur, 1020. Mavors a magna vertere, et a mala vertere,

XII, 1022, not. Minerva a minuere et minari, *ibid.* not. Neptunus a natando, cum Cicerone, *ibid.* Penates a penu dicuntur, 1016. Penus quid sit, *ibid.* Sol a solo, uno, derivatur, 1020. Venus a venustate dicitur, 1020 not.

PHILASTRIUS (S.), Brixiensis episcopus. — Est hæresis quæ de lingua et linguis ambigit, eo quod Scriptura dicat, Gen. XI, 1 : *Et unam linguam et linguas*, XII, 1217. Illud investigare prorsus non est inutile, 1218. Linguarum confusio facta est anno 2700 post creationem mundi, *ibid.* Ante Babelicam confusionem multarum linguarum scientia pollebant homines, *ibid.* Quomodo oblivione a Domino immissa, vix discere prævalebant non omnes, nec multas, sed vix paucas linguas, *ibid.* Hanc linguarum scientiam per Spiritum sanctum sub apostolis restituit Dominus in se credentibus, 1219. Alia est hæresis quæ dicit linguæ nomen primum de Judæis processisse, alia de paganis quod utique falsum est, 1219. Ab Adam ad Heber, per annos scilicet 2700, nomen linguæ omnium hominum unum fuit, et lingua una, *ibid.* Assimilantur ædificantes turrim Babel et Aloides montes superponentes, vim cœlo inferre ausi, 1220.

Hebræum et ejus affines. — Accaron Syriæ civitas in Philistinorum regione sita, unde Muscaccaronitæ qui deum muscam adorabant, 1125 not. Achamoth, nomen a Basilide aut Valentino inventum ad designandam cœlestem virtutem ex qua ortus est Jaldabaioth opifex mundi, 1145 not. Almoni et Ploni, Hebraicæ voces quomodo interpretandæ, 1215 not. Astaritæ ab Astar, Astaroth dicti; quæ sit horum nominum etymologia, 1128, 1137 not. Baal, idolum non a Baal Tyriorum rege derivatur, longe enim antiquior est illius cultus, sed a Belo Assyriorum rege, 1127, 1134 not. Unde Baalitæ seu Belitæ dicti sunt ejus adoratores, *ibid.* Balsam, pseudopropheta idem ac Baalam juxta Fabricium, 1134, not. Barbelo, idem ac Achamot, 1145 not. Barchaban, nomen ex inventione Basilidis, virtus est ex Cavlacav nata, 1150 not. Beelphegor, vid. infra *Chamos*. Beelzebub, Deus musca, idolum quod in Accaron civitate colebatur, 1125 not. Belitæ seu Baalitæ a Belo rege sic dicti, 1134. *Vid. inf.* in Græc. Βῆλος, et lat. *Bellum*. Caiana Caino Adæ filio fratricida dicti, 1115. Caihath comminui interpretatur, 1151 not. Cavlacav, cujusdam virtutis nomen quod mutuatus est Basilides ex Isaia, XXVII, 10. Juxta quosdam idem est ac Jaldabaoth, 1149 not. Chabediel, angeli barbarum nomen a Basilide fictum, 1145 not. Chamos idolum Moabitarum quod alio nomine Beelphegor appellatur, 1128 not. Dositheus Judæi hæretici nomen, 1118. Ennon hominis nomen quod tribuit valli quem incoluit, unde Hebraice Ghi ben Ennon, *Vallis filii Ennon* interpretatur. Inde originem ducit vox Gehenna, quæ pœnam sonat : in hoc enim loco suppliciis donabantur rei homines. Ennon a verbo nham derivatur, quod *gemere* sonat, 1130 not. Haldebargadol *ob rem magni momenti* interpretatur. Jao, vox est juxta Basilidem, quam emisit Terminus cum patris vel matris suæ Achamoth voluntati resistere est ausus, 1146 not. Jaldabaoth, Deus roboris interpretari potest, nomen ex inventione Basilidis et mundi opificem designans, 1145 not. Vid. *Cavlacav*. Japheth a verbo phatuh, quod *dilatare* sonat, 1246 not. Manes a quo Manichæi dicuntur, lingua Persica hominem contentiosum significat, 1173 not. Mithra idem ac Achamoth, 1145, 1148. Moloch quod *rex* interpretatur, idolum est Ammonitarum : alii Saturnum, alii vero solem esse volunt, sed Moloch ut Baal, nomina videntur pluribus diis fuisse communia, 1129 not. Muscaccaronitæ, vid. supra *Accaron*. Nazaræi sic dicti sunt propter comam quam nutriebant, 1122. Panav *facies ejus* (Dei) interpretatur, 1294 not. Pharisæi, Judæa secta cujus nomen a paras *dividere* ducitur, 1119. Ploni, Almoni, Hebraicæ voces quomodo interpretentur, 1215 not. Prosorael, angeli nomen barbarum fictum a Basilide, 1145 not. Prunnico idem ac Valentini seu Basilidis Achamoth, 1145 not. Raglav, id est, *pedes ejus* (Dei), 1294 not. Remphan Ægyptiorum idolum (Amos. V, 27). Quomodo scribatur, a Remphi rege derivari videtur, 1129 not. Sabuoth idem ac Jaldabaoth, 1145. Saddoc hæreticus Judæus Antigoni Sochæi discipulus, qui a Græcis Σάδδουκ dicitur et apud Arabes Zendic : ab eo dicuntur Sadducæi qui resurrectionem non admittunt, 1118 not. Samaritani a Samario rege sic nuncupati, 1120. Samson a duplici voce *semes* hon, id est *sol fortitudinis* dicitur, 1122 not. *Vid.* in Græc. Ἡρακλῆς. Sethiani, Sethitæ, Setholtæ, hæretici qui nomen mutuantur a Seth Adæ filio, 1116. Thamus deus quem Judææ mulieres lugebant et plangebant, forte idem est ac Thammous Ægyptiorum rex, seu Adonis ut vult Diodorus Siculus, 1133 not. Tophet, utrum loci, utrum hominis nomen sit, an vero idem ac Photus Ægyptiorum, Hebraice a Toph ducitur et *tympanum* sonat, 1120 not. Zendic apud Arabes dicitur Saddoc auctor Sadducæorum, 1118 not.

Græcum. — Ἀβράξας, arcanum nomen a Basilide inventum cujus litteris efficitur numerus 365, 1144 not. Æon, Æonas prolationes fabulosas sæculorum definit Augustinus, 1164 not. Ana id est *juxta*, vocula hæc adhibetur a Philastrio, 1258. Apocryphi hæreticorum genus qui Scripturas canonicas negligentes, Apocrypha, id est *secreta* scripta sectabantur, 1199. Artotyritæ dicebantur ab ἄρτος panis et τυρὸς caseus, eo quod panem et caseum afferant, 1186. Ascodrogytæ ab ἀσκὸς *uter* et δρουγγὸς *cohors*, dicuntur, utrem enim inflatum turmatim circumferunt insanientes in suis ecclesiis, 1187 not. Βῆλος *telum* dicitur a Belo Assyriorum rege qui prior eo usus est, 1134 not. Vid. lat. *Bellum*. Biothanati, hæretici a βία *vis*, *violentia* et θάνατος *mors*, quare dicti, 1198 not. Borboriani a Βόρβορος *cœnum*, dicti, 1186. Cataphryges unde dicti, 1165. Chaos vid. infra Σιγή. Enkratitæ, id est abstinentes, 1186. Gigas a vocibus γῆ *terra* et γυῖα *membra* et proprie *pedes*, dicitur, 1224 not. Hæreseon : non infrequens est Latinis scriptoribus usus genitivi casus pluralis Græcæ flexionis. 1111 not. Heliognoti, unde nuncupati, 1123. Ἡρακλῆς, Hercules dictus, ab ἥρας κλέος, id est, *acris gloria*, 1122 not. Vid. supra Heb. Samson. Chilionetæ, Chiliastæ, Latine millenarii, cur ita dicti 1174 not. Ναΐσκος et πάσιον id est *tabernaculum*, 1120 not. Ὁμοιούσιος et ὁμοούσιος in quo differant, 1180 not. Ophitæ, Latine serpentini, quia serpentem colunt, 1113. Passalorynchitæ a πάσσαλος *paxillus* et ῥύγχος *rictus*, silentium sectantes, 1188 not. Patripassiani hæretici 1168. Pogonitæ a πώγων *barba*, stellarum genus, 1216 not. Proclianistæ dicuntur a quodam Proclino, 1170. Σιγὴ Valentini quod sit et in quo differat a chao poetæ, 1156 not. Troglodytæ ita dicti a τρώγλη sive τρωγλη *latebra* et δύω subeo, 1126 not. Tropitæ a verbo τρέπω *vertere*, 1184.

Latinitas Philastriana. — Alligaturæ quid, 1132. Gaudentius dixit *Suballigaturæ* serm. 4. Bellum a Græco βέλος dicitur quod et a Belo qui prior telo usus est derivatur, 1134 not. Beluinus, 1250. Apud Gellium et Ambrosium. *Capaciter*, id est, sensu atque visu eum percipiente, 1185. Carra, sive Carrus, plaustri Gallici genus, 1225. Christianitas, 1228, 1249. Circuitores, circumcelliones qui terras circumeunt et quos in via inveniunt cogunt ut abillis interficiantur, 1197. Clima, 1248. Condescensio, 1208. Continentia, pro actus continendi, 1167. Fructuositas, 1265. Historiographi, 1214, 1247, 1259, 1278. Immensibilis pro immensus, 1205. Incapabilis, 1296 Incapacitas, 1185. Inconvertibilis, 1185 Incorporatio, 1185. Indocilitas, 1231. Ita apud Apul. Intellectum pro intellectu, 1144. Intendere pro intelligere, 1295. Numeralis, 1174. Numerositas, 1155. Paganitas, 1247, 1249, 1278. Passibilis, 1204. Pecudialis, 1176. Pœnitudo, 1201, 1251, 1265. Positio, 1269. Putative, 1139, 1147, 1160. Puteoritæ hæretici qui puteos adorabant, 1150. Repensatio, 1216. Repensio, 1252. Scintilla pro anima vox biblica, 1143. Sempiternitas, 1254. Suggestio, id est, dolosa insinuatio, 1226, 1264. Sustinentia pro tolerantia, 1253. Temporalitas, 1247, 1259. Titulatio pro inscriptio, 1260 Transgressio pro prævaricatio, 1243. Umbratiliter, 1143, 1161, 1267.

DAMASUS (S.) Papa.

Græcum. — Acrostichi versus de nomine Jesu, XIII, 377, 378. Anathema, anathematizare, qua voce damnare aliquem ut hæreticum, solebant jam veteres Ecclesiæ Patres, 301, 306, 353, 358. Archibis pro archivio, 110 not. Catacumbæ a κατὰ *contra*, et κύμβος *cavus recessus*, loca subterranea in quibus Romæ mortuos suos sepeliebant Christiani, 260, 268, 269, 382 not. Homœousion et Homœusion, quid, 301, 304. Hypostasis, quid, 134, 180. Οὐσία, usia, quid, 135, 293, 331, 333, 358 et seqq. Syclæum Mithræ in qua parte Romæ collocatum, 188. Synodus, Latine concilium, hac Græca voce sæpe usi sunt etiam Latini Patres pro concilio designando, 120, 134, 135 et passim. Tropæum sine aspiratione scriptum, ut æque videtur apud Ciceronem, qui dixit pulcros, triumpos, Cartaginem, 392 not. 408. XPM, XPI, id est, Christum, Christi. Zabulus pro diabolus, 416.

Latinum. — Acqua, pro aqua, 418. Auriscalpium, Gallice, cure-oreille, 209. Acrostichi versus de nomine Jesu, 377, 378. Carmen, cujus singula verba Christi cognomen continent, 378. Confessio [fidei] pro manifesta declaratione, verbum in Ecclesia consecratum, 357, 358. Dejecti pro delicti, 393. Discolor corpus, pro discolor corporis, 352. Exceptor ecclesiasticus, quis, 409 not. Flagella currere quid, 405. Inhumanatum esse [Dei Verbum], quid significet, 238 Pasqua, forte pro pascua, 417. Quæstiunculæ, 372. Retentare pro detinere, 393. Silentiarius dicebatur quia de vela excubabat cum imperator jus dicebat, aut legatos audiebat, 369 not. *Te in pace, tecum pax*, antiqua formula tituli seu inscriptionis in Christiano-

rum fumulis, 272. Urbicariæ ecclesiæ, quænam sint, 142.
LATINUS PACATUS DREPANIUS, natione Gallus Burdegalensis, Ausonio poetæ cœvus et familiaris.
Latinitas. — Atratus, atra vestis propria fuit virorum in luctu, XIII, 501. Cavea proprie est arca in medio theatro ; sæpe tamen pro toto theatro sumitur, 493. Comens forte *conans*, 486 Crotalum, crepitaculum ex ligno aut ære a Græco κρούειν, percutere, 512. Culeus uter fuit seu saccus ex ligno, vel cannabe, vel corio factus ab *occulendo* dictus, et in quo nocentes inclusi in flumen, aut in mare ejiciebantur, parricidæ supplicium fuit, 516. Facundia ancillans, id est servilem, in modum blandiens, 479. Fluentes pro luxu diffluentes, 491. Janiculum collis est qui Transtiberinæ regioni imminet, 487. Lecticis : lecticæ ante Ciceronis tempora in agris non in urbe usitatæ, 497 not. Tensis. Tensæ seu thensæ sacri currus erant, quibus in Circenses ludos vehebantur simulacra deorum, 497. Palmatas vestes, scilicet triumphales, 486 not. Placatum vulgus, melius in aliis codicibus placatum ulcus, 480. Lucifer episcopus Calaritanus, an. 371. Plerique errores, quin ejus scriptis reperiuntur, inculto potius ac pene barbaro stilo sunt tribuendi quam librariorum et copistarum culpæ, XIII, 697-658. Latinis versionibus Scripturæ usus est quas non semper fideliter citavit, 701. Præ cæteris versionibus Latinis excellebat ea quam Augustinus *Italam* nuncupabat, Hieronymus *Vulgatam*, Gregorius vero Magnus *Veterem*, *ibid*., Animadversio theologica in nonnullas Luciferi locutiones, 710. Quod ipsi Lucifero, Græca Latinaque lingua probatissimo, Silvester papa munus interpretandi commisit sacras Scripturas, 737.
Hebræum. — Bariesubam. pro Barjhesus. Quam vocem Lucifer interpretatur *paratus*, ut si legisset Bar-shuman, ut in versione Syriaca legitur. Barjhesus autem Græce dicitur Elymas, id est, *quærens*, 978, 979 not. Jabadias pro Zabadias, 847. Jambri pro Zambri, 911 Odias pro Ozias rex, 946. Scariothem pro Iscariothem, lota ablato. Ita sæpissime nomina propria corrumpit, ut tum loquebatur vulgus dimidiare gaudens. Vide apud Arnobium : striculus pro histriculus, strionem pro histrionem, 847 not. Zmabel pro Ismael, 847.
Græcum. — Adoxius per antiphrasin dicitur pro Eudoxio Germanicianæ provinciæ episcopo ariano, 850, 1028. Cryptæ, loca concava et occulta in montibus, 795. Elymas, id est, *quærens*, 979 not. Heremias difficiles, id est, loca deserta et ardua, usurpata Græca dictione, 862. Καραλις, καραχαλεος, Græce varie dicebatur Calaris cui præerat Lucifer, 737 not. Κατὰ πάντα ὅμοιον id est omni modo similem semiarianis dicebatur de similitudine Verbi Patri suo, 863 not. Paralipomenon liber dicitur *subderelictorum* apud Luciferum, 774. Schisa a Græco σχίζα, id est, *lignum sectum*, 842. Σοφία Σειράχ titulus libri Ecclesiastici juxta Septuaginta, 866 not.
Latinum Luciferianum. — Adhoc pro adhuc, 866. Apostata factum, pro apostatam, 782. Arma induti, pro armis, more Græco, 853. Comites imperatores, quid sint, 990. Constipare schizas, pro colligere schizas, id est ligna quæ secantur, 842. Custodire pro custodi, infinitivus pro imperativo, 825. Deleam pro delebo, 810. Demorare pro demorari, 790. Dictatores quid sint, 1028. Diguus anathema pro anathemate, 773. Dura multa pro multum dura, more Græcorum, qui sæpissime hujusmodi adjectivis utuntur pro adverbiis, 824 not. Frendoribus, id est, rabidis clamoribus, 854. Illos pro illuc, ne illuc inducas, 940. Inspecta opera ius, ablativus est absolutus, Græcorum more, quem usurpat Lucifer pro plurali, *inspectis operibus tuis*. Quo sæpe utitur numero, tam in nominativo quam in accusativo casibus, 819. Judicium pro judicio, 874. Justitiæ pro justæ, 823. Luciferiani, hæretici non a nostro Lucifero dicuntur sed a quodam Lucifero, Sirmiensi episcopo, 758. Non est nihil, Græco more, pro non est aliquid, non est quidquam, 842. Non pro nonne, 833. Non sumus vertentes, hellenismus, pro non vertimus, 841. Palam in palum, 769. Perfrui inanem pulchritudinem, pro inani pulchritudine, 777. Quia pro cur, 871. Quod pro quid, 947. Quosdam noceret pro quibusdam, 902. Speculantes unusquisque, 769. Subrelictorum liber, id est Paralipomenon, 774. Tenebra singulari numero pro tenebræ, 901. Tinnibunt pro tinnient, 810. Transiet pro transibit, 832. Velum, quo imperatoris cubiculum interius occludebatur, 1009, 1014.
AMBROSIUS (S.). — Initium nervorum et omnium sensuum voluntariæ commotionis cerebrum est; atque inde omnis eorum quæ diximus, causa manat, XIV, 267. Ideoque mollius est [homini] præ cæteris cerebrum, quia omnes suscipit sensus, unde omnes nervi referunt universa, quæ vel oculus viderit, vel auris audierit, vel odor inhalaverit, vel lingua increpuerit, vel os saporis acceperit, 268. Præstantissimum audiendi munus est, *ibid* Aures exstantiores sunt... ut in earum sinibus vox repercussa sine offensione interiores ingrediatur anfractus, 268. Dentium vallum quo plenæ sit vocis expressio, 269. Linguæ quasi plectrum est loquentis... Vox aeris quodam remigio vehitur et per inane portatur, eademque vis quæ aerem verberat nunc commovet, nunc demulcet audientis aurem, 269. Quid est os hominis, nisi quoddam sermonis adytum, fons disputationis, aula verborum, promptuarium voluntatis, 270. — Succedunt bracchia, et validi lacertorum tori, validæ ad operandum manus, et proceriuribus digitis habiles ad tenendum. Hinc aptior usus operandi, hinc scribendi elegantia, et ille calamus velociter scribentis, quo divinæ vocis exprimuntur oracula, *ibid*. Verbum prius intus operatur, sequitur vocis officium, XV, 1577. Nihil apud me distat in verbo, quod non distat in sensu, 1568. Loquendi modus primum officium est, XVI, 33. Ipsa natura nos in parvulis docet quod prius sonos meditantur loquendi, ut loqui discant, *ibid*. Sonus exercitatio quædam et palæstra vocis est, *ibid*. Alliga sermonem tuum ne luxuriet, ne lasciviat ; sit restrictior et ripis suis coerceatur, 27. Sæpe unusquisque sermonibus suis non explicatur, sed involvitur, 882. Sub apostolis, donum loqui variis linguis plurimis tribuebatur a Deo, XVII, 254. Quare Paulus tales redarguat, *ibid*.
Hebræum et ejus affines. — Ex Abraham et nomen et lingua Hebræa, XVII, 415. Hebræi propter Abraham dicti, immutata propter sonum littera, ut non vocarentur Abræi, sed Hebræi, 415. Prima lingua quæ erat sine nomine, cum huic redditur, ex eo nomen accepit, *ibid*. Nulla causa est, ut ex Heber nomen trahat : Abraham enim Chaldæus fuit, non tamen Hebræi Chaldæam linguam habent, *ibid*. Abba id est, pater, XVII, 123. Abdemeleck, hoc est, assumptus a Domino, XVI, 767. Abram, mutato nomine, Abraham dicitur, XIV, 432. Æthiopia abjecta et vilis, XV, 281. Agar, id est, habitatio, 491. Aggæus, hoc est, epulans, XVI, 1063. Ain, littera, oculus seu fons, XV, 1424. Aleph, prima litt. id est, doctrina, 1199. Alleluia laus Dei sonat, *ibid*; XVI, 223. Amen, id est, fideliter, frequenter invenitur apud Joannem, XIV, 1084; XVI, 625. Aminadab, seu pater beneplaciti, XV, 1222. Aseroth, id est, beatitudines, XVII, 24. Aser, divitiæ, XIV, 683. Asia, elata dicitur, XVII, 24. Asiongaber, consilia viri, 32. Babylon, confusio, XIV, 416. Banejachan, excolatio, XVII, 31. Barabbas, id est, patris filius, XV, 1820. Bathuel, sapientia seu filia Dei, XIV, 880. Benedicere pro maledicere aliquando dicitur apud Hebræos, 745. Bersabe, puteus septimi sive juramenti, XVI, 1210. Beth, litt., confessionem sonat, XV, 1208. Bethania, id, est, locus obeditionis, XVI, 1242. Bethel id est, domus Dei, XV, 422. Bethleem, hoc est, domus panis, LXVI, 1237. Bethsaba, filia sabbati, filia plena, XIV, 908. Caph, litt., curvatus, XV, 1348. Calatha, hoc est virga, dominium, XVI, 26. Cethura, hoc est, odorifera, XIV, 328. Cham, id est, calor, 408, 414. Chanaan, perturbatio eorum, 408, 614. Choratab, intellectum sonat, XVI, 1210. Choreb, omne cor, vel, quasi cor, *ibid*. Daleth, litt., timor, vel nativitas, XV, 1240. Dan, judicium, XIV, 684, 1079. David, Hebræi excelsum dicunt, Latini humiliatum interpretantur, 902. Depheba, sanitas, XVII, 20. Dothain, defectio, XIV, 645. Esom, hoc est, terrenus et calidus, XV, 1485. Elim, arietes, XVII, 18. Elmon Deblathaim, contemptus ficuum, 37. Engaddi, tentatio, XV, 1225. Ennon, oculus suppliciorum, 1424. Enoch, Dei gratia, XIV, 282. Enos, hoc est, homo, 503. Ephrata, domus furorem habentis, XVI, 1236. Esmona, acceleratio, XVII. 29. Ethan, id est, fortitudo, 15. Gad, tentatio interpretatur, XIV, 683. Gadgad, tentamentum, XVII, 31. Ghimel litt., retributio, XV, 1223. Gog, tectum, Magog, de tecto, XVII, 932. Gog, Gothus est, XVI, 588. Gomorrha cæcitas, XIV, 394. Halus, id est, labor, XVII, 20. He litt. est, seu vivo sonat, XV, 1230. Heber, utrum nomen suum Hebræis dederit, XVII, 415. Hebræi, quomodo ab Abraham dicti, 415. Quidam ex Hebræis Syra lingua utebantur in tractatibus aut oblationibus, quidam autem Hebræa, ad commendationem, 256. Quomodo apud Hebræos nomina propria componebantur ratione, ut Isaac propter risum, Jacob propter calcaneum, ita et Saul propter inquietudinem, 47. Heth litt., pavorem sonat, XV, 1294. Hierusalem, visio pacis, 790. Icabarim, acervum lapidum transeuntium sonat, XVII, 36. Jod, litt., confessio, desolatio, XV, 1329. Isaac, Latini risus, XIV, 501. Issachar merces dicitur, 635. Jacob, hoc est, calcaneum, XVII, 47. Japhet, latitudo, XIV, 414. Jericho, quid significet, XV, 1717. Jesabahel effusio vanitatis, XIV, 585. Vana et vacua redundantia, XVI, 564. Jethebatha, hoc est, bonitas, XVII, 504. Jethro, hoc est super-

fluus, XIV, 329. Jordanis, hoc est descensio, 471. Koph, id est, conclude, seu aspice, XV, 1469. Laban, hoc est candidus, XIV, 582, 623. Lamed littera, id est cor vel servo, XV, 1360. Lebna, dealbatio, XVII, 26. Levita, susceptus pro me, vel mihi levis, XIV, 345. Idem interpretatur, ipse mens, ipse pro me XVI, 96. Lot, hoc est, declinatio, 426. Macceloth, ab initio, 27. Mara, amaritudo, XV, 1252. Mariæ nominis interpretatio, XVI, 314. Melchisedech, rex justitiæ, XVI, 404. Mem litt., viscera, vel ex ipsis, XV, 1380. Metcha, nova mors, XVII, 29. Michael, quis ut Deus, 877. Michæas, quis a Deo, vel quis iste, 1234. Morathi, hæres, *ibid.* Moseroth, disciplinæ, XVII, 30. Moyses ab aquis nomen accepit, XIV, 125. Naasson serpentinus, XV, 1222. Nabal, Latine durus, insipiens, inhospitalis, ingratus, 1067. Nanroth, per interpretationem Æthiops dicitur, XIV, 416. Noe, hoc est, justus vel requies, 365. Nun litt. hoc est, unicus seu pascua eorum, XV, 1390. Oboth in magos sonat, XVII, 36. Oreb, exsiccatio, XIV, 505. Os, eroth, id est os nobilium, XVII, 16. Pascha transitus, XIV, 332; XVI, 421; immolatio, et non transitus, videtur quibusdam, XVII, 219. Phamenoth mensis, nomen, XVI, 1031. Phares, hoc est, divisio, XIV, 1120; XV, 1598. Pharisæi a Phares dicti, XV, 1598. Pharmuthi mensis nomen, XVI, 1031. Phe litt., id est, erravi, seu os aperui, XV, 1440. Phinon oris parcimoniam sonat, XVII, 34. Phisson, id est oris mutatio, XIV, 281. Ramesses, id est, commotio turbulenta, XVII, 12. Raphidim, latitudo judicii, XVI, 1252; laus judicii, XVII, 21. Resch, litt., Latine caput vel primatus, XV, 1485. Ressa, laudabilis tentatio, XVII, 26. Rethma, os videntis, 25. Sabaoth, aliquibi Dominum virtutum, aliquibi regem, aliquibi omnipotentem interpretatur, XVI, 619. Sade litt., consolatio, XV, 1453. Salim, ipse ascendens, XIV, 1010. Salmona, id est umbra, XVII, 34. Salpha, umbra oris, XVI, 1261. Samaritanus, id est custos, XV, 1718. Sameck litt., audi, vel firmamentum, 1410. Sara, Græce ἀρχουσα, Latine quæ regit, XIV, 497. Sarai, Ἀρχὴ ἐμή, potestas mea, vel principatus mei initium, vel regit, 497. Sarepta, hoc est incensa, sive angustia panis, XVII, 833. Satanas, contrarius, XVI, 1069; XVII, 878. Scin litt. super vulnus sonat, XV, 1502. Siceræ nomine Hebræi omnem potum inebriantem significabant, XIV, 717. Sichima, id est, humerus, 677. Sin, rubus, XVII, 19. Socoth, tabernacula, XV, 1252; XVII, 14. Tau litt., erravit, seu consummavit, XV, 1511. Thaat, longanimitas seu tolerantia, XVII, 28. Thare, stupor, Græce ἔκστασις, XVII, 28. Theth litt., exclusionem sonat, XV, 1520. Urias lux mea dicitur, XIV, 907. Vau litt., ille est et non alius, sive, et ille est, XV, 1267. Zabulon, liberatio anocturnis, XIV, 842. Zain litt., duc te vel huc sonat, XV, 1280. Zara hoc est oriens, 1601.

Græcum Ambrosiamum Ἄλφ Græco nomine [panlo mutatum] ver Latino dicitur ab ἔαρ vernum tempus, XIV, 400, not. Ἀδολεσχῆσαι, quid significet, XVI, 1159. Ἀμφίσκιοι qui sint, XIV, 199. Amystide bibere, quid sit, 720. Anaboladium, quid sit, 681. Anaglypharii qui sint, 775. Ἄνθρωπος cur sic dicatur homo, 260. Antropomorphitæ hæretici iidem ac Vadiani, XVI, 757 not. Antipapæ nomen quando primum auditum fuit, 482. Apophoreta, quid et quotuplicia fuerint, 336. Arcturus, quid sit, 689 not. Ἄσκιοι quinam sint, XIX, 199. Basilicæ nomen quid significet, XVI, 877 not. Catadupa quæ sint, XIV, 147. Clindiæ, seu Clindia, 719 not. Chromata quid significent, 157. Diaκονικὸν et σκευοφυλάκιον, quid et quos custodes habuerit, XVI, 101 not. Διὰ παντὸς omne tempus significat, et per omnia, XV, 1258. Διορατικὸν, quid sit, XIV, 480. Δόξαν quidam magis opinionem quam gloriam esse putaverunt, XVI, 643. Ἐμπειρικοί, unde dicti, XIV, 164. Ἐντελέχεια quid significet, XVI, 1074. Ἐπιθυμητικὸν, quid sit, XIV, 480. Epiphania, cur sic appellata a Græcis, XVII, 619. Ἐπιούσιος panis, quid sit, XVI, 452. Ἕπου Θεῷ h. e. sequere Deum, XIV, 421. Εὐσχήμονες quid significet, XVI, 89. Idolothytum, ita vocabatur quod idolis fuerat consecratum, XVII, 781. Κολλύρα et κολλυρὶς quid sit, XVI, 1197 not. Κοσμοπολίτης homo, id est, mundi civis, 1144 not. Θυμητικὸν quid significet, XIV, 480. Heptateuchus, quid sit, XV, 1506. Λογιστικὸν in homine, quid sit, XVI, 480. Μετεμψυχώσεως opinionis quis auctor, 1251 not. Μονάτης, id est singularitas quæ ad personam respicit, 658. Νοῦς, h. e. mens, 987. 1133. Ὁμοούσιον, quomodo varie intelligatur, XIV, 552, 562; XVI, 614. Ὄρμη, quid sit, XVI, 91. Ὄρος quid significet, 915. Οὐρανὸς, cur sic appellatur cœlum a Græcis, XIV, 256. Οὐσίας etymologia quæ, 614. Παλὴ Græcorum *lucta* est Latinorum, XIV, 994. Paradisus Græce, Latine est hortus, XVII, 1142. Παρθενικὸς Λόγος Virginale Verbum de Christo dicitur, XVI, 1056. Pentateuchus quid sit, XIV, 115. Rheuma quid sit, 218. Scamma quid significet, 711. Σκευοφυλάκιον quid sit, XVI, 101 not. Στοιχεῖα cur mundi elementa sic dicta, XIV, 164. T. littera Græca numeraliter trecentos valet, vn' decem et octo, 427. Ταυτότης identitatem sonat, XVI, 776. Troglodytæ, qui, 845 not. Ὕλη, id significat quod Latini materiam vocant, XVI, 912.

Latinitas Ambrosiana. — Absolvo, pro concludo, XIV, 1019. Acerbo, pro exaggero, 405. Acta, æ, quid sit, 221. Adipsal, quid significet, forte copistarum mendum, 842 not. Agentes in rebus, quinam sint, XVI, 996 not. Ancylæ suffragines pro junctaris cubiti vel cruris, XIV, 253. Apparitores ii sunt qui variis parebant magistratibus, XVI, 996 not. Attactu nullo, pro sensim et sine sensu, XV, 1275. Austrigo, ustrigo, pro uredine, XIV, 173. Castimonium, pro continentia, 424. Cerva, pro virgine, locutio proverb. unde, XVI, 215 not. Cognitor, vocis hujus varii sensus, 1015 not. Comites consistoriani, quid sint, 994 not. Conscientia pro cognitione, XIV, 1131. Cremum, quid sit, XVI, 1139 not. Defendi. Melior est causa quæ non defenditur et probatur, XV, 1828; Ambiant defendi, qui timent vinci, *ibid.* Defensor. Tales ego amblo defensores, XVI, 1022. Deflare aliquid, est subito impetu quod in buccam venit effundere, 1150. Deus, hujus nominis etymologiæ, 530 not. Didrachmum, quid valeat, 905. Drachma et denarius, num inter se pretio conveniant, 911 not. Effingere, id est, imitatione exprimere, 208 not. Ergastulum corporis; ergastulum locus est ubi servi includuntur ad operandum, 1320 not. *Ex* et *de* præpositiones num inter se differant, 781 not. Exspectatum. Ante exspectatum Sara paritura, XIV, 591. Folliculis litterarum. Folliculus pellis est quo integuntur seminum grana, XVI, 491 not. Generalio pro partu, 1124. Gignentia pro genitis, XIV, 475. Glarea, terra est arenosa minutis scrupis et calculis referta, XVI, 109 not. Grumæ silvestres, quid, 1197. Honorati dicebantur olim qui palatina dignitate fruentes, administratione abstinebant, 996 not. Hypogæa, loca subterranea ubi caupones et meretrices stabulari solebant, 1061 not. Labarum, qua occasione institutum et a quibus circumferebatur, 1105 not. Lentandum pro lente moderandum, XV, 1841. Ligna [Paradisi] spirantia, et rationabilia, 1142. Lucernarium; ita olim dicebantur vigiliæ quæ in prima noctis hora in ecclesia persolvebantur, 1054 not. Maforte, velum quoddam quo caput suum tegebant virgines in consecratione sua, more veli flammei quo nubentes sese velabant, XVI, 206, 207 not. Mandare occulta pro commendare, XIV, 1154. Memoriales dicebantur ii qui memoriæ scrinio præpositi erant, XVI, 996 not. Missam facere, sacrificium Eucharistiæ jam *Missæ* nomen præferebat, 993. Neptis, apud Ambrosium filii filiam designat, apud tantum recentiores pro fratris filia usurpatur, 1184 not. Occatio cohibere, quid sit, XIV, 170. Officium, hujus vocis etymologia, XVI, 31 not. Orarium, id est, sudarium in quo involvebantur aliquando sacra mysteria foras deferenda, 1021 not., 1506. Perdicis etymologia quæ, 1069. Personaliter vox in divinis caute adhibita, 796 not. Plumarium, plumacea culcitra ut mollius membra cubitent, 1039 not. Pone, id est, suppone, esto, 108. Pulcium, seu pulegium herbæ genus, 889 not. Pumiatur aliquis sermonibus : metaphorice dictum a lapide pumice quo utuntur quidam artifices ad poliendum, 1132 not. Religionis etymologia quæ, 203 not. Salum vitæ hujus, id est mare vitæ, a Græco ζάλος aqua fluctuans, XVI, 1316 not. Scrupus, saxum, unde fit scrupulus, XIV, 1144. Sentinosum navigium, in cujus sentinam per rimas subintrat aqua, 1298. Seria, vas vinarium, oblongum et fictile, 197 not. Silentiariorum officium erat ad fores cubiculi Imperatoris excubare, XVI, 1367 not. Subsantia et consubstantialis quid significent, 611. Togati dicebantur ii qui causas agebant, ut causidici, 1276 not. Tortitudo peccati, quid sit, XIV, 1062. Tractatus, id est, concio sive lectionis expositio, XVI, 993. Vadimonium promissio erat sistendi se coram judicibus ad constitutum diem, 215 not. Veneretur, in sensu passivo usurpatum, 961. Verborum quorumdam discussio in annotatione super sermones Ambrosianos nove inventos, XVIII, 93. Venus dea ab Afris Cœlestis appellabatur, a Persis Mithra, 980. Veri fide comperti, XIV, 756. Viriæ, id est, annuli, 452.

AURELIUS SYMMACHUS. — Epistolæ Symmachi antiquitatis quasi litteraturæ cultioris amatoribus valde commendantur, XVIII, 442. Macrobius Symmachum asserit nullo veterum minorem elegantia scriptionis, 143. Prudentius eumdem nuncupat *linguam miraverborum fonte fluentem. ibid.* S. Prosper Symmachum dicit mirabili eloquio et scientia præditum esse, *ibid.* Cassiodorus ipsum facundissimum declarat et Romani eloquii eruditione mirabilem, 114. Joan. Caspinianus epistolas Symmachi dat ut elegantissimas, miræ brevitatis ac rotunditatis

145. Gaspar Barthius easdem epistolas multum laudat, 146.

Græcæ dictiones. — Voces Græcæ apud Symmachum raræ, hæ reperiuntur. Ἀρχαϊσμός pro Hellenico lepore, XVIII, 211. En metra (verba) id est carmina, 146. Epica (disciplina), 148. Palingenesiam, id est, regenerationem, 152. Πανηγυρικώτερον id est, laudatissime, 212. Parergon, id est, opus, 151. Pegmata, theatri machinæ, 174. Pelorio ostreæ majoris genus, Græce πελώριος monstrosus, admirandus, 147. Phaleræ loquendi, pro stylo ornato et nitido, a φάλαρα, 173.

Latinitas Symmachiana. — Adorea proprie merces victori adjudicata, quæ frumenti quædam mensura erat, ab adore frumentum; pro gloria militari sumitur, 175. Amicitior, pro magis amicus, 224. Antistare, id est vincere superare, 147, 158. Caves, vario sumitur sensu; modo pro cellula, virgis perticisve compacta ad aves bellusve detinendas idonea, caveæ ferreæ, 197. Modo pro parte theatri qua conveniunt spectatores et per extensionem pro theatro, ut 174. Color germanus. Symmachus dixit: Germanos rebus obducere colores, 174. Corrugare frontem, 266. Creperum noctis, hoc est, subobscurum, subaudi tempus, 152. Crepera res id est incerta, dubia, vox infimæ Latinitatis, 147. Equi curules, 256. Habeo. Ea opinio me frustra habuit, id est, frustra hæc opinatus sum, 156. Fust pro sit, 149. Homullus, rusticus et rudis homo, vox est Ciceroniana, 255. Honestamentum, 150, 169. Impræsentiarum seu modo, nunc, 175. Incude Tulliana Latialis eloquii monetam fingere, 148. Insubidæ litteræ, parum seu temere excogitatæ, 148. Labor. Laborum æstus animos ingreditur, 233. Laudaciani, Laudiciani, pro Laodicenses, 241. Libo. Libare verba, 146. Loquendi phaleræ pro stylo nitido et ornato, 173. Minerva raucidior, id est, scientia senescens et vilior, 174; *sus Minervam*, proverb id est, docere magistrum, 148. Nihili ego sum, subaudi pretii, 148. Pagina pro scriptum sive epistola, a pango, pangere, scribere, 175, 253, 254, 366. Per Deum; juramenti familiaris genus, 147. Pernox et perdius, id est tota nocte et tota die, 166. Portorium Quadragesimæ sive vectigal, 258. Potiebatur cum genitivo casu, 175. Quid quod, interrog. 250. Quis pro quibus 136. Sacerdotium virtutum et Litterarum, 298. Suada Circes pocula; suada Symmachiana vox est, 161. Subolis pro sobolis, 233. Subpalpandi id est molliter blandiendi, 174. Summas quod præeminentiam sonat, sicut et primas quæ vox frequentissime usurpatur a Symmacho, 153, 154, 155 et passim.

Ulfilas, Mœso Gothorum episcopus. — Quomodo Gothice transtulit libros sacros, XVII, 362. Non videtur libros Regum transtulisse, 465. Totum Scripturarum corpus Gothos habuisse constat, 463, 464. Quod Gothi lingua sua locuti sint in regionibus conquisitis, maxime ubi regni sedes erat, 464. Gothica translatio viguit in Italia, aliisque in terris quas Gothi tenebant, 465. Testimonium Walafridi Strabi, IX sæcul., *ibid.* Evangelia tantum, et B. Pauli epistola et fragmenta quædam supersunt in Gothica lingua, *ibid.* Gothi, relictis Istri ripis Biblia sua ab Ulfila translata secum asportarunt in Italiam, 474.

Grammatica Gothica e Germanico sermone translata a Tempestini, XVIII, 879. Gothica lingua communis est sermo Orientalium Germanorum, qui nomine generali Gothorum designantur, 881. Eos Græci nuncupabant Γόθους aspirata dentali, Romani autem sine geminatione Gothi, *ibid.* Glossæ quædam scribebant, *Goti, Gotica.* Germani, *Guti* et *Gudi* habent. *ibid.* Lingua hæc ad Indo-Germanicam stirpem attinet, et est ex Germanicæ familiæ linguis, 885. Gothicus sermo medius stat inter Sanskrittum et Germanicum, 884. Quomodo fundamentum est Germanicæ linguæ, *ibid.* Linguæ Gothicæ, superioris Germanicæ, et Islandiæ origo communis. Gothica autem antiquissima, *ibid.* Arctissima affinitas inter Septentrionales linguas et Gothicam, *ibid.* Quoad dialectos linguæ Gothicæ, nihil certi definiri potest, 885. Gothicæ linguæ Thesaurus non paucas alienigenas divitias continet, 883. Carmina et cantiones constat Gothos habuisse, 887. An scriptas leges habuerint Gothi, 888. Quod lingua Gothica nonnisi brevi tempore viguerit, 890. Ulfilas videtur primus adinvenisse scripturam in Mœsia, *ibid.* Gothi vicinis linguam suam non imposuerunt, 891. Constantinopoli, Chrysostomo curante, aperta est schola in qua Gothi docebantur, 893. Ditissime supervixit Gothica lingua, si viatoribus fides sit adhibenda, in Taurica Chersoneso (Gallia, *la Crimée*), 893. Lingua hæc synonymis est ditissima, 893. Utrum sit scitu facilis, *ibid.*

Syllabus capitum Grammaticæ Gothicæ. — Alphabetum Gothicum 25 litteris constat, 897. Litterarum nomina, 905. De prolatione, 910. De vocalibus, 911. De consonantibus, 930. De declinatione, 946. De adjectivo, 966. De numerali, 971. De pronomine, 975. De conjugatione, 979. De formatione vocabulorum, 1002. Formatio nominalis, 1006. Formatio pronominalis, 1014. Formatio verbalis, 1015. Formatio adverbialis, 1019. Formatio per compositionem, 1025.

De Syntaxi, 1031. De verbi Syntaxi, 1034. De nomine proprio, 1069. De adjectivo, 1074. De numerali, 1087. De pronomine, 1090. De personali, *ibid.* De demonstrativo, 1101. De relativo, 1105. De interrogativo, 1107. De indefinito, 1109. De sententia simplici, subjectum, prædicatum et copula, 1115 De negatione, 1125. De attributo, 1127. De objecto, 1134. Loci determinatio, 1160; item temporis, 1166; mensuræ, 1171. Sententia composita, 1183. Appendix de pleonasmo, 1225.

Glossarium Gothico-Latinum, e Germanico sermone translatum, interprete Tempestini, 1258. — Glossarium Græco-Gothicum, 1511.

AQUILINUS JUVENCUS, presbyter Hispanus. — Juvencus, poetarum Christianorum antiquissimus, XIX, 11. Verborum nitore, styli elegantia, ac veteri simplicitate conspicuus, *ibid.* Divi Hieronymi de Juvenco eximia laudatio, 12.

Hebraicæ dictiones. — Abelus, XIX, 330. Abis, 86. Abimelus pro Abimelec, 363. Abram, 336. Adamus, 347, 350. Auchialom, id est, Auchision, seu, non vivit Altissimus, 128 not. Benjamin, 377. Cain, 350. Cana Galilææ, 158. Corban, quid sit, 226 not. Daniel propheta, 299. Davida pro Davidem, 83, 86. Emmanuel, 82 not. Enoch Justus, 331. Esau, 366. Esdras, 62 not. 38. Eva formatur, 347. Gessen, 378 not., 1364. Golgotha, 334. Gomorrha, 361. Hebron, 74 not., 115. Hosanna, Judæorum acclamatio, 283. Isaac, 362. Ismaelus, 339. Israelitæ, 92. Jacobus, 366. Jeremias, 100, Jesus, 88, 110, 111, 116, 217. Joannes, 66, 110, 118, 176, 217, 272, 274. Jonas, 204. Jordanis, 117. Jordanis etymologia, 61 not. Joseph, 85, 94, 99, 101, etc. Josephus, 372, 375. Juda, Judæa, Judæi, 120, 290, 312, 378, 386. Judas Machabæus, 386. Judas Iscariotha, 316, 330. Lod, Lodus pro Loth, 353, 361. Machabæus, 386. Magedarus, 233. Maria, 83, 88, 89, 101, 312. Moses, 89, 203, 241. Nathanael, 156. Nazara pro Nazareth, 156. Pascha, 102, 160, 312, 314. Pharisæi, 175, 193, 225, 312. Sabbatum, 193, 194, 195, 291. Sadducæi, 233, 234. Salomon, 137, 205. Samaritæ, 168, 170. Sarra, 355 et *seqq.* Sichem, 168, 356. Sidon, 229. Simeon, 89, 93; patriarcha, 368, 377. Solymæ pro Jerusalem, 128, 171, 259, 265. Syria, Syri, 85, 119, 120, 229, Tyrus, 229. Zabulon, 117, 368. Zacharias, 73, 105. Zebedæus, 119.

Græcæ dictiones. — Æthera et Æthra pro Æther, accusativ. 59, 259, 285. Alabastrum, pixidis genus sine ansulis, 313. Anchora, 224. Barathron, id est puteus, proprie locus profundus Athenis situs in quem dejiciebantur noxii, 283 not. 303 not. Chlamys quid, 332 not. Chorea a χόρος, 176. Chorus, 298 Cophinus, viminea corbis, 235. not. Dæmon, 153, 181, 183. Didrachma, 247 not. Episcopus, Episcopis olim calceos detrahere certabant, 108. Glaucicomans [oliva] a γλαυκὸς cæsius colore, κόμη crinis, 267. Gumphus, sive Gomphus, id est clavus, 334. Hæmorrhoissa, mulier est quæ fluxum sanguinis patiebatur et a Christo sanata fuit, 179. Hymnus, 317. Hydria, lapideum vas ad aquam servandam idoneum, 159 not. Lampadum nuptialium descriptio, 297. Lethum, id est mors, 95. Machæra, gladii genus, a μάχη pugna, 93 not. Magia, magus. Μάγοι olim astrologia astrologi dicebantur, 96 not. Nomisma et numisma, 280. Orama, oroma et horama, id est visio, 215 not. Pep um, vestis laxæ genus, sine manicis, 179. Rhomphæa, gladii genus, 93 not. Sinapi et sinepi, 216. Spongus, Σπόγγος, spongia, 337. Synedrion, tribunal judaicum. Hebræis sanedrin dictum, 124 not Tartarus, infernus, a ταράσσω, terrere, 217 not. Thronus, solium, a θράω, sedere, 76, 122 Triclinarcha, servus convivii præfectus, 160 not. Triclinii descriptio, 266 not.

Latinitas Juvenciana. — Ablativus absolutus; se judice quærit, pro, ipse judex quærit, XIX, 200. Ablativus cum particulis, *quam, pro*, 250. Accendere famam, 152. Ægrum agitare laborem, 304. Agmen aquæ, 253 Apex in litteris quid sit, 125. Causare. Natam causata jacentem, 229. Circum latrare, 325. Convexum cœlum, 253. Corpora germana, 281. Correptare pro aggredi, subintroire, ut barbara vox a quibusdam habetur, 164 not. Cubitalia incrementa, 137. Crurum debile vulgus, quid, 231. Manus devota furori, 342. Donare errorem, 154. Duellum, singulare certamen, 198. Famoso pro infami, 328. Fessis rebus, 304. Flammicomans, 297. Flammipes, 191. Flammivomus, 60. Fretum a fervendo dicitur, 234 not. Gaudia gaudere, pleonasm., 98. Genitivi duo ejusdem substantivi, 58, 173, 216. Genitor et genitrix, poetarum magis quam oratorum verba sunt, 257. Histos: ut accipite ergo, qui in olium Virgilio familiares, 166. Iteris pro itineris, 98.

Itiner pro iter, 149. Jugalia festa, quid sint, 277. Lustratis pro illustratis, 92; item, lustrata pro illustrata, 98. Marita, id est uxor, 282. Miro pro miror, 219, not. 58. Objicibus crassis, 210. Pactus. Conjux nullo cum crimine pacta. 81. Pavitantia dicta, 75. Parvi pro pueri, 249. Pieramque, in singulari usurpatum, 63. Præ: compositis hac præpositione delectatur Juvencus, 239 not. Præpositio a poetis sæpe omittitur, ut, Ægyptum pro in Ægyptum, etc. 99 not. 291. Pupare barbarum verbum, pro crescere, 374. Scrupus, saxum; scrupeus, saxosus, 140 not. Sinuamen [puellæ saltantis], 219. Sinuamen uteri, 74. Super, cum genitivo, 150. Terniqua, id est, triplici gente, 357. Terrificare, 224. Triclinium, quid, ejus descriptio, 266 not. Tueor an passive accipi possit, 383. Tutus pro totus, 338. Undi sonus, 247. Urgeo cum infinitivo, 101, 334 not. Vacuum fuit, id est vacavit, 233. Velivolum mare, 148. Venit pro est. 238 Viare, 80. Vinclum sociabile, 281. Virginea tecta, 70. Voco cum infinitivo, 145. Volvenda dies, 77. Vulnus pro injuria, et pro scelere, 251.

CÆLIUS SEDULIUS, laicus poeta et Christianus. — Quomodo quidam impii homines nihil antiquius habuere quam ut probatis scriptoribus, atque ideo ipsi linguæ Latinæ bellum indicerent, XIX, 433. Quomodo obtinuerunt ut negligeretur antiquitatis studium, *ibid.* Gallica lingua librorum impiorum ferax, *ibid.* Patres ac Christianos poetas ideo multi attingere non audent, nisi explanatio aliqua adhibeatur, quasi alia quadam lingua loqui fuissent, 436. Non Hieronymus, sed Gennadius Sedulii meminit, 437. Iste probabiliter episcopatum obtinuit, 445, 446. Isidori de Sedulio testimonium, 804. Item Fortunatus, Arator, Beda, Gerson, Barthius, Borrichius, Valchius de eo loquuntur, 510.

Hebraicæ dictiones. — Eædem atque apud Juvencum inveniuntur; ideo has omittimus.

Græcæ dictiones et *hellenismi.* — Achæmenia [ira], 575 not. Acrostichis et anacrostichis quid sit, 782 not. Acrostichi carminis lex, *ibid.* Æthra, Æthram pro æthera, 708 not. Biblis Niliacis, 554. Bibliotheca pro libris sacris, 542. Canistrum a κάννης quod a κάννα canna, 551. Carbasa a κάρπασος lini genus tenuissimi, 638. Charaxat ab ἐχάραξεν, id est corpus spiculis infigit, 589. Colymbum, id est labrum, *ibid.* Dædalius, 557 not. Ilyalum, vitrum ab ὕαλος, 513. Hymni abecedarii, 763 not. Labyrinthus, 537. Malum, id est, pomum; sæpe melum medio ævo, dicebatur a Græco, μῆλον, 552 not. 13. Monogramma Christi, 768. Myron pro unguento, 768. Numisma et nomisma, 708. Orthographia veterum, quæ, 466. Lethum, mors, proprie oblivio, 593. Orthographia veterum, quæ, 466. Paraclitus, 512. Paracteria carmina, quæ sint, 752 not., 438. Paradisus, 952. Paralyticus, sanatur, 645. Paraphrasis decreti Gelasii papæ, 794 titul. Rhythmus abecedarius, quid, 770. Synclelice, quid 542 not, Syncrasis, 704 not. Tartarum, pro inferis, a ταράσσω terreo, 699. Tautologia quid, et poetis familiaris, 567 not. Telestichis carmen est in quo ultimæ litteræ versuum aliquod nomen efficiunt, 782. Thesidæ, sive Athenienses, 557. Xeromyrrha, 768, Xerolibya, *ibid.* Hylobalsamum, *ibid.* Χρο pro Christo olim scribebani, *ibid.* Ymnus pro hymnus, 769.

Cælii Sedulii Latinitas.—Accepta vox, quid, 696. Agens pro alens, 591. Agit pro ait, 587 not., 521. Aliger gallus, 712. Attitilas, 672 not. 11. Atra sepulchri, 751 not. Audere de igne dicitur, 573. Bibli Niliaci quid, 554. Cæca potestas, 666. Castra pia Christi pro cruce, 589. Centonis poematis leges, 780, not. Claustra genarum, 696. Cohærent pro addicunt, 512. Crispare cachinnum, 588. Deterta capillis, 511. Doctus coquus, 550. Dubitatis Christum an possit, 698. Extremescere, 699. Fecit finem esse, 680. Fervidus gladius, 570. Fulmineum cœlum, 571. Fusus pro natus, 709. Gentes de piscibus dicitur, 683. Germen et gramen. 660 not. Hiatus, quid sit, 565 not.; hiatus in versu, 583 not. 664 not. Hymni abecedarii quid sint, 763 not. Ima profundi, 576 not. Imaginea pœna, 573. Implere lacrymis amicum, 698. Jejunis morsibus, 670. Jugulus pro nece, 719. *K* pro *C* in mss. legitur: *Katerva, Karus, Kastra*, 765. Lambere pro deosculari, 678. Lancinari pro dilacerare, 513. Lumen et limen, 572, 597. not. Mare Lacrymarum, 610. Mare pelagi, 567. Marmora pro mari, *ibid.* Metallum pro petra, 569. Mutum silentium 537 not. Natale lutum, 696. Ninguem pro nivem, ninguidus pro niveus, 512. Numen et nomen, 599 not. Pagani ita dicti ab Atheniensium pagis ubi Cecrops primus deos instituit pompare, 511, 553. Populatio, 697. Polare misero Lethum, 593. Puerilia millia, id est nugæ innumeræ, 608, 609. Relambere primus dixit Sedulius, 695 not. Rutilus gentilitium nomen, 489. Salii, salivi, salvi, 569 not. Sedulii verba sæpe in officiis liturgicis adhibita, 506. Spiritu et spritu, 762 not. Sudum pro serenitas, 513, not.; Dextra, pro tua, quod infimæ Latinitatis proprium, 538. Virginal, quid, 513. X littera quando inventa, 768 not. Xristo pro Christo, *ibid.*

VAL. FALTONIÆ PROBÆ, centones Virgiliani, XIX, 803.— Cento, quale sit poema, et leges ejus quæ, 780 not.

DECIUS AUSONIUS, Burdegalensis rhetor et poeta —Ausonius grammaticus et rhetor doctissimus, poeta vero suavis atque ingeniosus, XIX, 817. Gratiani et Valentiniani magister, *ibid.* Item magister fuit S. Paulini, 818 not. Christianus fuit sed petulans et lascivus, *ibid.* Paulinus male ferebat ejus scripta eo quod ἐθνικώτερον quiddam redolerent, *ibid.* Inter sua carmina sæpe Græcos immiscuit versus, 829, 830, 833, 875. Versibus multiplici nodo involutis lusit Ausonius, 898 *et seqq.*

Ausonii Græcæ dictiones.— Abacus, tabula, mensa, 826. Bibliotheca, 830. Eclogarium, 907. Ephemeris, seu totius diei negotium, 834. Epigrammata, 826. Metanoia, id est, pœnitentia, 827. Myobarbum: vox cujus etymologia semi Græca et Latina, *murem barbatum* designat, non facile intelligitur apud Ausonium, 829. Nemesis, dea vindicis nomen, dicitur a νεμεσίζω, indignor, 828. Parecbasis, id est, digressio, 859. *Periochæ* poematis titulus, 947. Ῥαβδοῦχος, id est lictor seu viator, a Ῥάβδος baccillum, virga, 829. Rhetor, 824. Rophalici versus, quid sint, 820 not. Stemma, id est corona, 824, Techno pægnion poema, 898. Toxicon, id est, venenum, 826. Tetrasticha carmina, 866. Tribon, τρίβων, pallium tritum, 851. Trinacrium littus, id est Sicilia, ob triplex promontorium, 827. Zelotypus pro invido.

Latinitas Ausoniana. — Ales dextera, pro manu notarii velocissime scribentis, 838. Amnigena, amnicola, 888, 889. Anteperire, 829. Anticipator mundi, id est anterior, 840. Arcadicum pecus, id est, asinus, 853. Dives opum dives, 837. Dodra potio quædam ex novem herbis expressa: Dicitur a *dodrante* quod pondus novem uncias designat, 853. Fictilibus, pro vasis fictilibus, 826. Homerus. *Romanusque tibi contingit Homerus*, 825. Humidulæ comæ, 834. Humificare, 835. *Incertum ævi non numerare decet*, 828. Labrica via, pro parte posteriori corporis, 827. Ludibria Lethi, 840. Lutum Samium pro fictili opere quod Sami conficiebatur, 826.

M Littera cum apice initialis est plurium nominum, 830. Ollis pro illis, 909. Oti pro otii, 830. *Parentalia, titulus* poematis Ausonii, 842. Piscium varia genera: *Alaura, balæna, barbus, capito, delphina, gobio, mustela, perca, redo, saler, salmo, saravi, tinca*, 888, 889. Puer pro famulo, 839. Quotiens pro quoties, 842. Reminisco, verbum barbarum ab ipso Ausonio damnatum, 831. Resonabilis echo, 834. Salutiger Jupiter. 886. Secta pro religione, 824. Semivir pro homine imperito, 850. Torrens lingua (verbis), 837. Triboria bina mensis, 888. Versus volantes, 826. Vipereum nefas, 840. Vivere quod vivimus, quod pro *ut jam*, 828.

SULPICIUS SEVERUS. — Complura luculento sermone scripta reliquit Severus, Sallustium in primis imitatus, XX, 80. Paulinus Nolanus hunc dicit ætate florentiorem fuisse, laudibus abundantiorem, et in fori theatro palmam facundi nominis tenuisse, 81. Paulinus Petrocoricensis de eodem loquitur: *Testis adest docto mirabilis ore Severus*, 86. Guibertus Martinus ann. 1208 scribebat Severum episcopatum Lituricensem adeptum fuisse, 93.

Hebraeum. — Sulpicius Severus Septuaginta interpretes secutus est in conscribendis Hebraicis nominibus; sic scripsit Sampson, loco Samson, 112; Melchor pro Michol, Saulis filia, 116, 117. Chebron pro Hebron, 118; Gotholia, pro Athalia, 123. Samaritas, lingua Assyriorum, custodes vocant, 125.

Græcum. — Academia Platonis, 222. Allophylus, id est, alienigena, ab ἄλλον φῦλον alia gens, 111, 112, 114, 115 116 *et passim.*

Anachoreta, 193, Ἀνομοιουσία, id est, dissimilis substantia, 151. Archidiaconus, 201. Catechumenus, 162. Catholice, catholicus, 188. Chlamys, 162. Dæmon, 207, 221. Diabolus, 163, 172, 174. Diaconii munus, 165. Diaconus, 201. Diœcesis, episcopalis provincia, 208. Eremus, 190, 197. Neoterici [libri], 188. Ὁμοούσιον et ὁμοιούσιον quod significent, et in quo differant, 151. Paralysis, morbus, 169. Presbyter, 175, 201, 208, 211, 213. scholasticus, 217.

Latinitas Sulpiciana. — Adorandus pro honoratus, 99. Affluere divitiis, 125. Afficitor, pro afficiatur, 105. Auro incubare, 109, 227. Barbarus, pro Alienigena, 136, 138. Calumnia pro disquisitione, disputatione, 95. Continens pro solo solido, 104. Convivium poculis calet, 136. De campo messis, subaud. tempore, 110. Feros victoriis, 138. In, præpositio, subauditur sæpissime. Ægyptum descendere, 103. Lacrymas et latebras petere, forte

hic mendum, 115. Macti episcopi forte acti, 152. Muliebre blandimentum, 136. Occœpit, pro occepit, typorum mendum, 110, 112, 116. Pestis, pro ruina, 136. Quæstio, supplicii genus, 145. Salum, id est, aquarum congeries, seu mare, 97. Summa rerum, id est imperium, 145, 146. Tangentur, id est, lætitia afficientur, 224. Virgula interjicienda in : *consequentibus inopiam*, ita ut sensus sit : septem annis consequentibus, inopiam futuram, juxta priorem phrasis partem, 101. Virtutes pro portentis, 110.

CHROMATIUS (S.), Aquileiensis episcopus. — Chromatius vir suæ ætatis inter Occidentis episcopos præclarissimus, cujus *sanctam mentem* in divinorum eloquiorum studio divus Ambrosius admirabatur ; quem S. Hieronymus episcoporum *sanctissimum atque doctissimum* appellavit, Rufinus alterum sui temporis *Beselehelem* dixit ; Joan. Chrysostomus, *sinceram atque ingenti libertate et fiducia perfusam linguam* prædicavit, XX, 250. Pauca quæ de eo supersunt scripta maximi semper fuere a doctissimis tum ob orationis nitorem, tum ob rerum gravitatem atque doctrinæ præstantiam, 250. Ab ipso Chromatio maxime derivatur in Ecclesia usus *doxologiarum*, id est, formularum quibus hominum Salvator, sive SS. Trinitas glorificatur, 269. Quæ doxologiæ, Latine dicuntur *clausulæ*, eo quod per eas oratio claudi soleat, 270. Conjugia adulterina et codex Napoleo quomodo et qua de causa agitantur in præfatione ad Chromatii opera, 285, *et seqq.*

Chromatii plumbeum sigillum, seu numisma, 295. Antiquæ litterarum Romanarum formæ in hoc visuntur sigillo, 296. Propemodum nostris similes inveniuntur, *ibid.* Quod in ista plumbea et fragili materia servatum est antiquum et pretiosum Alphabeti usualis monumentum, 298. Litteræ, cujusdam fortasse elegantiæ causa, angulatim pingebantur, V. Gr. Oquadratam formam sumebat, 298. Quid sentiendum sit de authenticitate prædicti sigilli, 219, 300.

Hebræum. —Abbas, id est pater, 339. Beselebel, quis sit, et cur ita appelletur Chromatius, 288, 289, 290. Hierosolyma, cur per eam non est jurandum, 332, 335. Mammona, id est pecunia ; *diabolus est quia ipse auctor mammonæ*, Chromat. 368. Pharisæus quis sit, 338. Raca in Evangelio, quid significet, 345.

Græcæ voces. —Βλέφαρα, palpebræ : Μηδὲ συναρπασθῆς ἀπὸ τῶν αὐτῆς βλεφάρων, id est, neque abripiaris ab ejus palpebris, (*LXX.* Prov., VI, 25) : apud Chromatium legitur : neque rapiaris palpebris tuis, 349. Doxologia, Latine *clausula*, sermo est quo Deo tribuitur laus et gloria, a δόξα gloria et λόγος sermo, 269. Ethnici, 338. Eucharistia quid sit, 277, 278. Ἐξεταζόμενος, interrogatus, Chromatius habet *flagellatus*, 352. Exomologesis pro confessione sacramentali, ante communionem præmittenda, 279. Hypocrisis, hypocrita, 338. Liturgia, liturgicæ res, id est quæ ad disciplinam Ecclesiæ pertinent, a Λειτουργία, ministerium publicum, 275, 290. Numisma Chromatii, 295. Ὀνομάζων nominans, Chromatius *negotians* interpretatur, 332.

Latinæ dictiones. —Beatitudines, quæ vox apud Christianos designare solet Christi verba quibus benedicit iis qui octo capita perfectionis sive vitæ evangelicæ assequuntur (*Matth.* v, 1-10.), 323 *et passim*. Clausula, vide infra. Communio quotidiana seu frequens quid sit, 276. Confessio sacramentalis quid sit, 278 *et seqq.* Conjugia adulterina quæ dicantur, *et seqq.* Fiminia sive Postumia via, 295. Hujus modi, pro *hujus mundi*, 354. Multiloquax, et multiloquentia, 338. Sudor sumitur pro idolothytorum odore, 279. Passivam, mendose, pro passimam, 351. Preces sub silentio, quid sint, 278. Portus Grecarius quo loco situs, 295. Portus Romatius sive Romatinus, quis locus sit et quo situs, 292, 295, 294. Procella barbarica, pro irruptione Gothorum, 285, 286. Quidnam famuli, etc. Hic locus hiulcus videtur, 329. Sanctum Domini, id est sacra Eucharistia, 279. Tractatus, id est sermo ad populum, 325, 327, 350 *et passim*. Utrum *Vide* an *unde*, legendum sit, 350, not.

Clausulæ sive *doxologiæ* quibus Chromatius tractatus suos claudere solet, præcipuæ assignantur : Domino, *cui sit gloria in sæcula sæculorum. Amen*, 328. Dei Filius, *qui est benedictus in sæcula sæculorum, Amen*, 330. Sancti Spiritus, *per quem est Patri et Filio laus et gloria in sæcula sæculorum. Amen*, 331. Consortes gloriæ effici mereamur, *per Christum Dominum nostrum qui est benedictus in sæcula*, 337. Dominus : *Cui est honor, laus et gloria una cum Spiritu sancto, ante omnia sæcula, et nunc et semper et in sæcula sæculorum. Amen*, 365.

Quas loquendi formulas damus, ad linguam enim Christianam jam pertinent, et ut totidem gemmæ ipsam adornant. Ad frugis abundantiam consule *Monumenta Ecclesiæ Aquileiensis* a B. de Rubeis illustrata, 407.

INNOCENTIUS I, papa. — Pontifex ille jure a Theodorito appellatur, *vir insigni solertia ac prudentia præditus*, ἀνὴρ ἀγχινοίᾳ καὶ συνέσει κοσμούμενος, XX, 491. Pagius de gestis Innocentii loquens ait ipsum Deum ita cœlo vindicasse, *ne quid post illud divinum immortale factum mortale faceret*, usurpatis Plinii verbis, 462. Plures epistolas ad Græcos episcopos, Græco sermone conscripsit, 494, 502.

Græcæ dictiones quæ inveniuntur tum in Prolegomenis, tum in scriptis hujus papæ. — Ama, et *melius* hama Græce ἄμη, aquarium vas, idem quod Gallice *bénitier* vocant, XX, 458. Anaglyphus scyphus, id est, cælaturis ornatus scyphus, *ibid.* Canon, canones Ecclesiæ, sic jam dicebantur leges et regulæ quæ ad fidem vel disciplinam ecclesiasticam attinent, a κάνων regula, 486. Cantharus, vid. Pharus, infra. Cerostrota, κεροστρώτος opus cum cornu fragmentis diversi coloris confectum, ut illud quod Galli *marqueterie* sive *mosaique* appellant, *ibid.* Clericus a κλῆρος, id est sors, sortitio, dicitur ; ii sunt qui sacerdotio initiantur, seu initiandi sunt ; propter discrimen cæteri dicuntur Laici a λαὸς, populus, 473, 474. Diaco, sive diacónus, 389. Didascalicus liber, seu doctrinalis, 476. Metropolitanus episcopus, 471. Pharus cantharus, vasis oblongioris genus et grandis, 458.

Latinæ voces. — Apostolica sedes, cathedra, pro sede Romani episcopi, ut Petri apostoli successoris, 461, 486. Aquamaniles, vasa ad manuum lotionem idonea, 458. Clericus, et Laicus, qui dicantur, *Vide supra* inter Græcas dictiones.

Curiales sive decuriones dicebantur qui magistratibus atque officiis municipalibus fungebantur, 466. Coronati qui sint, 492. Deifica disciplina pro Dominica, 471.

Dilectio vestra, pietas vestra, formulæ familiares in secunda persona hoc ævo usurpatæ, 489. Discederunt, pro discesserunt, 486. Orbis, æternum orbem mali facere, id est, sermocinando circulum vitiosum agere, 486. Ordinare, ordinator, ordinatio dicuntur ab ordine sacro quo clerici et sacerdotes fiunt, 492. Pertinacia obtinendi, dicitur de actoribus causarum, qui nituntur obtinere quod petunt, sive justum sit sive injustum, 491. Sacrosancta, vox eminenti usu in Ecclesia, 509. Sæculum pro hac vita, 379. Sedere pro munere episcopali perfungi, 489. *Vide Apostolica sedes.* Siliqua sexta pars alicujus numeri, 459. Solidus idem ac aureus, 158. Tremissis, tertia pars solidi, 458, 459. Uncia, duodecima pars, libræ vel alicujus alterius numeri, 459.

ZOZIMUS, papa. — *Ejus Latinitas quæ Græcum non modice redolet* : Aries fraudulentiæ, XX, 658 Cereus paschalis, 639. Charitatem vestram commoneo, pro vos commoneo : sic loquebantur sancti Ecclesiæ homines, 635. Circulatores, qui de loco in locum suam maleficam personam circumferunt, 664. Clerus, id est, clerici, vel clericorum corpus, 651. Comperendinatio, sive judicii remissio, 659. Diacones pro diaconi, 139. Divina tabularia pro Scripturis sacris, 658. Errabunda vestigia inter fallaces tenebras, 658. Formatæ, id est litteræ communicatoriæ, sine quibus peregrini clerici ad communionem nec admittebantur, 642, 645 not. Fraternitas vel paternitas vestra, ut titulus honoris usurpatur, 650. Linostimæ pallæ, vel palleæ, quid, 638. Magnum pondus examinis pro longo examine, 649. Parochia, et parœcia, a παροικία ; sic dicebantur Ecclesiarum circumscriptiones, sacerdotibus commissæ, aliquando pro diœcesi ipsa sumebatur, 644. Sanctitas vestra, honoris causa locutio, 652, 653. Telonarii vel temonarii dicuntur qui vectigalia percipiunt, 683. Tendiculæ quæstionum, id est, vanæ quæstiones, 655. Transmarina documenta, id est Africana, 660. Ventus veri, 658 ; ad cubile veri pervenire, id est, veritatem detegere, 652

GAUDENTIUS (S.), Brixiensis episcopus. — Quanta doctrinæ atque eloquentiæ laude floreret Gaudentius, XX, 798. Ita excelluit ut quæcumque diceret scripto celeriter a notariis exciperentur, 798 Tibi, Gaudenti, ait Rufinus, nostrorum decus insigne doctorum, tantus ingenii vigor, imo tanta spiritus gratia est, ut si quid a te etiam quotidiani eloquii more dicitur, si quid in Ecclesia declamatur, id in libris habere, et ad instructionem posteris tradi debeat, 825. Tamen severioris criticæ objectum fuit stylus Gaudentii ex parte clariss. viri Dupinii, e protestantium grege, cujus judicium non transcripsimus, sed ejus verba, et eorum refutationem vide, 812, 813, 814. Criticæ Dupinii ratio exponitur, 802.

Hebraica. — Babylon, idem ac confusio, 853. Cana possessio dicitur, 892. Galilæa vel volubilis, vel rota interpretatur, *ibid.* Machabæi generis nomen, 949. Maimonides, rabbi, qui testatur Hebræos intingere prius panem azymorum in pulmento *Charoscth*, item et herbas amaras, et tum vesci, 885 not. Mammona, Syro sermone,

pecunia dicitur, 973-974. Moyses de tribu Levi, quo sensu architriclinus dicitur, 909. Pascha sive phascha juxta Hebræorum linguam, *transitum* sonat, 845 not.

Hellenicæ dictiones. — Anicii seu invicti, ab ἀνίκητος, XX, 932. Architriclinus, convivii præfectus, quale ejus officium, 908 not. Asciliæ, hæretici ita dicti ab ἄσκος, id est uter quocum bacchabantur, 897 not. Azyma ab a privat. et ζυμὴ fermentum, 882. Βρῶμος, siligo, herbæ genus quæ inter segetes crescit, forte supplendum *brodio*, 860 not. Chiliastæ, id est Latine Millenarii, hæreticorum genus, 861 not. Chrysopolis antiquum nomen urbis Vesuntionis, 971 not. Diabolus, mundi princeps dictus, 930. Doxologiæ a Gaudentio et patribus usurpatæ in fine tractatus, 867 not. Eleemosyna, 835, 938, 941. Erythræum mare, apud Latinos mare Rubrum, 913. Exodus idem est ac egressio, 848. Hydria, vas, 903. Hyperbole textus Evangelii, 921 not. Idololatria, fere semper idolatria conscribitur in mss. et unde ipsa sumpserit initium, 833 not., 870. Idolothytæ victimæ, quæ sint, 902 not. Metreta, mensura Attica congiorum decem, 12 sextariis majorem amphora, 904 not. Μύρον, Latine unguentum, 934. Myrotheçium, vas unguenti repositorium, 935 not. Neophyti, qui sint, 871. Œnopiæ in conviviis, quinam essent, 908 not. Ὀψούριον, 850 not. Οὐσία, *ibid.* Paracletus, an Paraclitus dicendum sit, 914 not. Problema, apud philosophos, rei est abditæ perquisitio, 840 not. Προσήλυτοι, quid sint, 919. Psalmus idiographus, ille est in quo Psalles de seipso loquitur, ab ἴδιος proprius seu sui ipsius, et γράφω, descriptionem efficere, 927 not. Schedula, scheda, et schedium a σχεδὴ, id est tabula in qua notarius scribit, 831. Strategi, quibus rei militaris cura est : Strategia, præfectura rei militaris, 929 not. An Στράτηγοι τοῦ ἱεροῦ, an potius στρατηγοὶ τῆς Ἀντωνίας exstiterint, 930 not. Triclinarchæ, *vid. supra Architriclinus.* — Zona a ζώνη cingulum, 858.

Latinitas. — Ad, præpos : Utrum scribendum sit, adfligo, adgravo, adquiesco, etc., inquiritur, XX, 868 not. Alæ fidei, quæ sint, 945. Apostolici viri, id est, apostolorum successores, ipsorum vicem gerentes, 960. Arcani, id est sacrorum mysteriorum, disciplina, 852, 853 not. Arripere opera pietatis, 942. Baculus; sic Gaud. « Opus mihi est baculo, pascha adhuc in Ægypto celebranti. » 876. De Baculi usu perantiquo in Ecclesia, *ibid.* not. Balbutire, pro, spiritum sitire balbutiunt, videtur legendum esse, Spiritum siti rebalbutiunt, 871 not. Brodium vox nova quæ juxta quosdam ad Italicam linguam jam exorientem pertinet, ex quo forte derivatur Gallica vox *brouet*. Vide tamen quod supra diximus in Græco ad vocem Βρῶμος, 959 not. Calami tam perspicui quam occulti, quid sint, 832 not. Calendæ, Idus et nonæ a gentilibus appellatæ sunt, ut et menses, diesque, 846. Cœno vitiorum obliti, 950. Colubrini gestus, 890. Defectis, pro deficientibus, 887 not. Deus ; hæc vox sæpenumero in mss. sublata et ejus loco *Dominus* substituitur, 919 not. Et cætera, qua clausula utitur aliquando Gaudentius, 927 not. Exaratur vermibus, 838. G pro *c* positum, initio dictionis, ut videtur in Gallica, sive Gallicula, unde dictus est *Caligula*. Gallicula, calciamenti genus est qua utebantur præsertim viatores, 875. *K* littera pro *c* sæpe olim usurpata, sic Karissime pro carissime, 997. Magi universorum gentium legati, 985. Magister memoriæ, quis, 830 not. Mittens et missus quid sit in Trinitate, 948. Notarii latentes appositi, 831 not. Parentalia exercere quid sit, 870. Pecuniæ imperare oportet, non servire, 975. Pompa eloquentiæ, 831. Scrinia, id est chirographorum et variorum scriptorum receptacula, gallice recte dicuntur *portefeuille*, 830 not. Spiritualis et spiritalis, 839 not. Subalbigaturæ quibus superstitiose utebantur ut tutamina, sive gentiles, sive etiam Christiani rudes et præ credulitate infirmiores, 870 not. Tentationum æstus, et tribulationum onus, 845. Tractatus et tractare, seu sermo et sermocinare, 843 not. Tunc temporis, 922, 930. Verbum Dei calciatum, et ejus venerandæ vestigia, 874. Y littera et u permutatæ in dictionibus Græcis, sæpissime apud veteres, ut murum pro myrum, Ægupius, pro Ægyptus, Sura, Suracusa, pro Syria, Syracusa, 996.

RUFINUS, Aquileiensis presbyter. — De rebus divinis luculentissime disputans dicitur, *Præf.*, XXI, 47. Ejus opera tantæ sunt eruditionis et doctrinæ ut propemodum paucis aliorum Patrum qui tunc florebant in Ecclesia, scriptis cedunt, *ibid.* Cur in obscuro quasi derelicta permanserint, *ibid.* Summa laude dignus est ejus *Commentarius* in Symbolum Apostolorum, *Præf.*, 57. In iis quæ a Græco Cyrilli Hierosolymitani mutuatus est, sensus penitior est, et vis propria verborum in aperto est, *ibid.* Ab imperito errore vindicatur super has voces : *Iumosion genium* quas de idolo Serapidis proferi (*Hist. eccles.*, lib II, c. 23.), 60, *et seqq.* Syllabum variorum operum quæ ex Græco sermone transtulit Rufinus, habes, 15. De Rufino in disputationis æstu hæc Hieronymus : *Prætermitto Græcos quorum tu jactas scientiam et dum peregrina sectaris pene tui sermonis oblitus es.*, etc. *Miror quod Aristarchus nostri temporis grammaticorum et oratorum præcepta contempseris parvipendens hyperbata post aufractus reddere, asperitatem evitare consonantium, hiulcam fugere dictionem*, 462.

Hebraica. — Aser, beatus interpretatur, XXI, 325. Benjamin, filius doloris, sonat, 333. Dan, id est judicium, vel judex, 322. Ged, Græce πειρατήριον, Latine vero tentationem significat, 323 not. Jarim, silvester explicatur, 339. Jesus, hebraicum nomen Salvator interpretatur, 307, 318. India, multis variisque linguis et gentibus habitatur, 478. Joseph, ampliatus, sonat, 327. Issachar, id est merces, 319. Judas confessio interpretatur, 307, 318. Neph talim, id est arbor diffusa vel vitis, 327. Ruben, a majoribus ut Origene, filius videns interpretatur, 315 not. Serapis, cujus templum in Alexandria, describitur, 329. Zabulon, id est fluxus nocturnus, 318. Sidon interpretatur senator vel venatrix, 717.

Hellenicæ dictiones. — Angelus, ἄγγελος, id est nuntius ab ἀγγέλω nuntio, 331, 429. Antichristus, Christi adversarius, ex tribu Dan nasciturus, 321. Apocrypha quænam dicantur apud Patres, 230. Ἀθηναγόρας, id est, senis scholasticus, 162. Crocodilus, belluæ genus, Κροκόδειλος a Κρόκος crocus, et δειλία, timor, vel metuens, 430. Dæmon, nomine Satanas, designatus, 325. Diaconus, 475. Ἔλιξ seu palmes, et fig. tutor ligneus, juxta tenerum arborem plantatus ad ipsam firmandam, 305. Hæresis, αἵρεσις, id est electio, secta ab αἱρέω, eligere, detrahere, 375, 477. Γένειον, quomodo sit intelligendum, 61, 62 *præf.* Καταβολὴ κόσμου id est constitutio mundi, 563. Κατήχητης sive præceptor, 93. Λεβήτιον sive λεβέτον colobium est sine manicis, 411 not. Martyrion est ecclesia sive Dei templum, 107. Menologia Græcorum, quid, 436 not., 433 not. Ὀλβιος, beatus, idem significat macarius. 116. Ὀξύρυγχος, urbs quædam Ægypti, 4-8. Παντοκράτωρ, id est omnipotens, 314. Περὶ ἀρχῶν cujusdam operis Origenis titulus, id est, *De principiis*, 71, 127; Latine *Periarchon* scribitur idem opus, 127; hos Origenis libros partim transtulit Latino sermone Rufinus, 121. Ποὰ sic dicitur herba qua utuntur fullones, 369 not. Presbyter, id est, sacerdos, a πρεσβύτης senex. Symbolum, id est, indicium et collatio, 337. Σχῆμα id est habitus, duplex distinguitur apud Græcos, scilicet τὸ μίκρον, id est minor, qui erat novitiorum, et τὸ μέγαλον et ἀγγελικον, qui virorum erat probatissimorum, 466 not. Typus tertianus, scilicet febris tertiana, 393 not.

Latinitas. — Ablativi pro accusativis usurpati in articulis symboli, 339 not. Agricola terræ suæ, quis, 322. Amictus; eo nomine dantur vestimenta quæ exterius tegunt, 306. Apostoli agricolæ dicuntur, 322; item venatores, 317. Aratrum verbi Dei. 322. Calcaneum mordere quis dicatur, 323. Campus animæ, in rure animæ, 322. Colles æterni, mystice quid sint, 332. Deliciæ in vilibus, 399. Dentes super lac candidi, 306, 307. Dispersi quinam sint 317. Fons nec fluvius, nec fluvius fons, 345. Frigus duplex, et temporis et fidei, 362. Hamus Christi, quid, 334. Huic pro nunc, 349. Inimici quousque dicuntur, 302. Iniquus pro inimicus, juxta Græcum, 370. Insubstantiva generatio, quid sit, 346. Invitentur pro irritentur, 316. Leonis vocabuli, acceptiones variæ, 321, 322. Leonis catulus qui dicendus, 308, 309. Manus Christi, qui sit, 306. Medium. In medio esse, quid, 320. Mors merces dicitur, 360. Oculus solus lucis capax, 332. Panis benedictus, 434. Patripassiani unde dicti, 344. Primarius vici seu protocomes, quis, 427. Pyramides Mempheos; qualis fuit ipsarum usus, 440. Religiosi homines mundo illudunt et sæcularibus mundus, 455. Reposita quæ dicantur, 304. Vocis serpentis acceptiones variæ, 322. Sors quid sit, 320. Spirante, pro inspirante, 330. Stolæ variæ acceptiones, 305, 310. Terga dare Deo, quid sit, 301. Tertiana febris, 393 not. Via angusta quæ sit, et quæ via lata, 398. Viaticum quid dicatur, 437. Virtus altissimi, quæ sit, 349.

HIERONYMUS (S.) — Verba interioris hominis erumpentia pro signo sunt, XXV, 80. Significantia verborum considerandæ, XXIII, 556. Verborum ambiguitates damnantur. *ibid.* Expositorum nomina quandoque non verecunde posita, 417. Obscuritas sermonis nascitur ex tribus rebus : vel rei magnitudine, vel doctoris imperitia, vel audientis duritia, XXV, 406. Magnam vim habet vox viva, quæde auctoris sui ore resonans, ea pronuntiatione profertur atque distinguitur, qua in hominis corde generata est, XXVI, 386. Etymologiæ falsorum nominum non

sent fingendæ, XXIII, 259. Monachi Ægyptii ad se invicem scribebant et mutuo colloquebantur lingua quadam mystica et per speciale alphabetum expressa, 61-65. Ego Hieronymus philosophus, rhetor, grammaticus, dialecticus, Hebræus, Græcus, Latinus, trilinguis. Hoc modo, Epiphanius papa : « Tu bilinguis eris, qui tantam habes Græci Latinique sermonis scientiam, ut et Græci te Latinum et Latini Græcum putent », 1462 Verba ipsa, non tantum res, cernuntur, XXV, 1100.

Sermonis figuræ. — Omnis metaphora, si de alia in aliam linguam transferatur ad verbum, quibusdam quasi sentibus, orationis sensus et germina suffocantur, XXVI, 503-504. Allegoria proprie de arte grammatica est, et quo a metaphora vel cæteris tropis fiat in scholis parvuli discimus ; Allegoria, aliud prætendit in verbis, aliud in sensu significat, 589. Metonymia quid sit, XXV, 1088.

De sacris Scripturis. — De locis obscuris Scripturæ hæc habet Hieronymus : « non quo singula non possint suis locis et sensibus explanari, sed quo a superiori negotio separata, unum difficile corpus efficiunt et si sic intelligantur ut resonant, inconsequenter et abrupte repugnare inter se et scatere videantur, XXVI, 406. Interpretationis difficultas, XXII, 512, 754. Interpretatio ecclesiastica quid fugere debeat, 512. Quod genus interpretationis in Scripturis sequendum est, 829. Causa diversarum interpretationum, 703. Interpres sensum non litteram sequi debet, 842. Boni interpretis regula, 839. Interpretis veri officium, 570. Regulæ interpretibus præscriptæ, 571. De periculis et difficultatibus in Scripturarum interpretatione, 322, 323. Sensus perspicue aperitur ex collatione sententiarum, 456. Editiones se invicem explicant XXIV, 464. Versiones Aquilæ, Symmachi et Theodotionis quomodo exprimant textum Scripturæ, XXIII, 452. Theodotion in multis cum LXX consentit, 937. — LXX interpretes mutantes, ut voluerunt, Hebraica nomina, XXV, 580. LXX editio in quibusdam repudiata a magistris Ecclesiæ, 514. Omnis schola Judæorum quinque tantum libros Moysi a LXX translatos esse asserit, 35. Ipsorum versio in quibusdam a veritate Hebraica et cæteris distat editionibus, XXIV, 125. Nonnulla in Hebræorum libris inveniuntur quæ LXX non habent, XXIII, 451. Scripturarum mos loquentium de futuro quasi de præterito, XXVI, 468. LXX nova verba finxerunt, 323. Hebræas litteras aliis litteris expresserunt, 595.

Hebraica.— Linguæ Hebraicæ veritas, XXIII, 413. Scripturæ Hebraicæ veritas, 456. Hieronymi tempore, lingua Ægyptiorum dicebatur lingua *Ham*, 950. Punica lingua Hebræo sermoni contermina est, 994. Chananitis lingua media est inter Ægyptiam et Hebræam ; sed Hebrææ magna ex parte consulis est, XXIV, 256. Lingua Chananitis, Syra quoque dicitur, et in usu erat Rhiconoruri et Casii, 185. Quod Hebræorum libris incumbere debemus, XXV, 379. Multum Hieronymus tempus concedit Hebrææ linguæ studio, 1416. Magister Hieronymi Hebræus quidam, 1019. Baranina Hieronymi præceptor, XXIII, 407. Quid patiantur illi qui de Hebræis difficultatibus proprietates exprimere conantur, XXVI, 323. In expositione historiæ, Hebraicam veritatem, id est Scripturarum textum Hebraicum sequi debemus, XXV, 1114, 1115. Fingunt Judæi omnes loquturos Hebraice, 1378. Quomodo Judæi derideant si sua nomina non expressa sint ut ab ipsis recta exprimuntur, XXVI, 595. Quanta facilitate ipsi suæ linguæ veram consequantur intelligentiam, 593. Hebræi codices varias habent lectiones, XXV, 1521. Hebræi hanc habent consuetudinem, ut voluminibus ex eorum principiis nomina imponant, XXIII, 938. Mos Hebræorum in supputandis numeris, XXV, 552. Quomodo legebatur alphabetum apud Græcos et Hebræos, XXIV, 838. Feminino genere exprimunt Hebræi quod nos absolute et neutraliter solemus appellare, XXIII, 1072. Nomina et verba Hebraica sæpissime in translationibus corrupta, XXV, 376 Unde vocabula et Hebraica nomina varii interpretentur, 258. Dualis numerus apud Hebræos, 534. Diphthongos habent, XXIII, 817. Frequenter utuntur voce *dabar*, quod litteraliter *verbum* sonat, in sensu rei *vel* negotii, XXIV, 398. Item vocabuli, *calix*, in sensu instrumenti, sive objecti, XXV, 649. Et *eorum* pro fortitudine et regno, 1515, 1514. Apud Hebræos sæva ambiguorum nominum et verborum, XXIII, 413. Sic si scribantur daleth, beth et res, absque vocali, tunc vel legendum est *dabar*, id est verbum ; vel *deber* id est pestis, XXV, 1514.

Nominum verborumque Hebraicorum, Chaldaicorum, Syriacorum, Persicorum, Ægyptiorum et Punicorum, interpretationes — Aaron, id est mons fortis, XXII, 786. Aaz (Achaz), apprehende, 839. Arazia (Ozias) apprehendens Dominum, aut robur Domini, aut fortitudo ejus, *ibid* Abacuc, Græce περιβολή, Lat amplexatio, XXV. 1275. Abba, pater, Hebræo Syroque sermone dicitur, XXIII, 845 ; XXVI, 571. Abdias, id est servus Domini, 557. Abed, servus, XXIII, 809. Abel, luctus, vanitas, vapor, miserabilis, 775 ; idem, committens, 809. Aber, commisit, 791. Abiasaph, patris mei collectio, 786. Abimelech, pater meus rex, 775. Abisa, patris incendium, 815. Abiu, patris incendium, 786. Abiud, patris robur, *ibid.* — Abram, pater excelsus, 775. Abraham, pater videns populum, *ibid.* Pater electus, XXVI, 590. Absalon, pater pacis, XXIII, 827. Acan, necessitas vel labor, 775. Achaz apprehendens, vel tenens, *ibid.*, 831. Achibor, meus, 825, 832. Accaron, eruditio tristitiæ, sterilitas, 801. Accumarim, æditui, fanatici, ita dicebantur sacerdotes Baal Græce κεμάριμ, XXV, 1545. Accem (Accam), nidus, 801. Acheldama, ager sanguinis, Syrum est, non Hebræum, 859. Acheri, declinans, 775. Achi, frater meus (XX.), *ibid.* Ada, testimonium, 775. Adad, 775. Adam, homo, sive terrenus, aut indigena, vel terra rubra, 775. Adama humus vel terra, sive terrena, 775. Adar, sublimis, vel pallium, 791. Adollam, testificans sive aquæ testimonium, *ibid.* Agar, Græce παροικία Lat. advena, peregrinatio, XXIII, 775 ; XXV, 590. *Ain* littera per *g* legitur apud Septuaginta. XXIII, 780. Aliel, laus, XXIII, 809. Alleluia, laudate Dominum, 857. Allnoth, tabulæ in quas cum buxeo calamo scribitur, XXVI, 1289. Alma non virginem sed adolescentulam sonat, 254. Alphabetum quomodo legebatur apud Hebræos et Græcos, XXIV, 858. Alphabeti singularum litterarum nomina interpretantur, XXIII, 827 ; XXV, 787 *et seqq.* Amasia, factura Dei, 852. Amen, verè, fideliter, XXIII, 859 ; XXIV, 645 ; XXVI, 45, 517, 458. Amma, populus ejus, XXIII, 801. Amon, fidelis vel nutriens, sive onus, 852. Ana, responsio, sive respondens, 775. Anathot, obediens, vel respondens, signum, 801 ; XXV, 644. Anna, obsecro, Græc. δέομαι, XXVI, 615. Ar, suscitavit, vigilia. XXIII, 791. Arasthem, arastis, XXV, 911. Arbe, id est locusta, 932. Arnon, lumen eorum, aut maledictio eorum, XXIII, 800. Aroer, sublevans, vacuefactio vigilis, myrice, 791. Asa, tollens seu sustollens, 819. Asael, Græce ποίημα factura Dei, 815. Asan fumans, 812. Aser beatus, 801. Asida, herodii sive milvus, XXV, 1450. Assar, beatitudo sive gressus, XXIII, 791. Astaroth, ovilia vel factura, id est ποίησις exploratorum, 809. Ataroth, coronæ, 791. Avith, ruina, 775. Aun, inutilis sive idolum, 833. Axa, claudicans vel irascens, 807. Azara, crepido, 736. Azel, abiens, pergens, 812.

Baal, habens, vir, XXIII, 792 ; XXV, 838. Baala, habens eam, *ibid.*, XXIII, 802. Baalgad, habuit accinctum, sive vir accinctus, vir pirata, sive fortunatus, XXIII, 802. Baal vir meus, sive habens me, XXIII, 792. Baalberith, habens pactum, 809. Baalosth, in ascensu, ascensus, numero plurali, 802. Babylon, id est confusio, XXIII, 775, 802, 495. Bala, inveterata, XXIII, 776. Balaam, absque populo, seu in eis, *ibid.* Badam, solus vel in judicio. 813. Balac præcipitans, devorans, 809. Bar, Syra et Hebræa vox filius interpretatur, 407, 413, 839. Bara creavit, 809. Barabban, filius magistri nostri, Syrum nomen est, non Hebræum, 840. Barec, benedic, 41. Barachia, Benedictus Deus, vel benedictus Domini, 839. Barjona, filius columbæ, 413. Baruch, benedictus, 833. Basan, boves saginatæ, XXV, 1023. Basecath, adipes, 824. Bathel, virgo Dei, 775. Bazeotha, despectio ejus, 802. Bel, vetusta, 833. Beelzebub, habens aut devorans muscas, 815. Beelsephon ascensio speculæ, Benjamin filius dexteræ, 776. Benur, filius aerius sive filius ignis, 820 Beor in pelle, 776. Bera, puteus, 809. Beri, puteus, meus, 775. Benennam, in eis, in medio eorum, 803. Berith, fœdus, pactum, 809. Beselehel, in umbra Dei, 803. Beten, venter, 803. Beth, domus, 827. Bethagia, domus festivitatis ejus, *ibid.* Bethania, domus afflictionis ejus, vel domus obedientiæ, 879. Bethanoth, domus præcipientium, *ibid.* Betharraba, domus grandis, 803. Bethaun, Bethaven, domus inutilis et idoli, olim appellatur Bethel, domus Dei, XXV, 854. Bethlahaoth, domus venientium, XXIII, 803. Beth macha, domus humilis, fori, vel tributi, 816. Bethoron, domus iræ, *ibid.* Bethroob, domus platearum, *ibid.* Bethphrage, domus oris vallium, 839. Bethsabee, (bath) per brevem primam syllabam, filia juramenti, 820. Bethsabee (bath) prima syllaba correpta, filia saturitatis, 810. Bethsaida, domus venatorum, XXV, 275. Bethsames, Bethsemes, domus solis, XXIII, 803, 820. Bethula, virgo, 803. Booz, in fortitudine, 811, 820. Borith, Græce πόα, herba quædam qua utuntur fullones, XXV, 685. Bosor, caro sive in tribulatione, XXIII, 585. Bosra, caro, seu in tribulatione, 563, 829. Buz, despectus, seu contemnens, 853. Buzites, contemptibilis, 839.

Caath, molares dentes, sive patientia, XXIII, 776, 786. Caba-am congregatio eorum, 805. Cades, sancta, sive mu

tata, 786, 792. Cademoth, a principio sive principium mortis, 798 Cades barne, sancta electæ, sive commutata electæ, 803. Cain, possessio, vel lamentatio, 776. Cainam, ut Cain, *ibid.* Camon, resurrectio inutilis, 809. Cana, calamus. Notat Hieronymus vocabulum carma Latine ab Hebræo Cana derivari, 805. Canath, ambulatio, sive zelotypia, 793. Capharnaum, ager vel villa consolationis, 813. Carcar, investigatio, 809. Cariathaim, villa, vel oppidum eorum, 793. Cariatham, civitas eorum, vel vocatio perfecta, 803. Carmelus, tenellus, mollis, sive cognitio circumcisionis, 803, 820. Carnaim, cornua, 776. Cave (coa) patientia, sive clangor turbæ, 820. Cedar, tenebræ, vel mœror, 776. Cedma, orientalis, sive antecedens, *ibid.* Cedmonæi, antiqua tristitia, sive orientales. *ibid.* Cedron tristis mœror, sive dolor, 833. Cenez, possessio contemptibilis, 809. Ceni, ærarius meus, sive nidus meus, aut possessio, 792. Cephas, Petrus, Syrum nomen, 845. Cetrum, (cetron) tenebræ eorum, vel thymiamata, 809. Cison, impegerunt, sive duritia eorum vel lætitia, *ibid.* Cis, durus sive vomitus viri vel vomens vir, 813. Ciscion, an cucurbitam, an hederam, an quid aliud significet, XXV, 1147, 1148. Chabonim, manus, vel acervus spinarum, sed melius præparationes, 833. Chabratha, electio, de hac voce multa disputatio, 824. Chabon quasi intelligens, 803. Childaica lingua, XXV, 490. Chaldæi, qui dicantur, 703. Chaleb quas, cor, aut omne cor, vel canis, XXIII, 793, 813. Chamos, congregatus, vel quasi attrectatio, 793, 820. Cham, calidus, per *heth* scribitur, 777. Chanaan, σάλος, hoc est motus eorum, vel negotiator, aut humilis. *ibid.* Reversus est, sive quasi respondentes, aut quasi moventes, 793; quasi fluctuantes, XXV, 146. Chananæi, negotiatores, XXIII, 840. Chanani, negotiator, mobilis. ipse pauperculus, *ibid.* Chaphthiorim, manus exploratorum, sive turturum, melius Cappadoces, 777, 779. Charith, divisio, sive cognitio, 820. Charmi, vinea mea, vel cognitio mea, 777, 788. Charran, foramina, sive ira, vel fodiens eos, 777. Chaseluim, contecta regio eorum, *ib d* Chaslon, scelerata tristitia, aut protectio, 793. Chazbi, calix in me, sive immola mihi, *ibid.* Quomodo usurpetur vario sensu apud Hebræos, XXV, 649. Chebron, conjugium, sive incantator, aut visio sempiterna, XXIII, 777. Chelion, consummatio, sive omnis dolor, vel ab initio, 809. Chenneroth cithararum signum, aut quasi lucernæ, 793. Chennor, agnitio luminis, vel cithara, 836. Cherchoro, cognita ablatio, *ibid.* Cherethim, disponentes, Græce, διατιθέμενοι, *ibid.* Chereloth, vidisti signum, 803. Chermel, ut supra *carmelus*, cherubim, scientia multiplicata, vel quasi plures, 776; scientia et intellectus, 787, 813. Chesil, robustus, 803. Chesiloth, stulti signum, *ibid.* Chesion, revelatio eorum, 803. Cheth. percutiens, 777. Chettim, id est confracti, *ibid.* Chettura, thymiama offerens, vel copulata, aut juncta, 777. Chidon, scutum, clypeus, 803. Chiphara (caphora) catulus ejus, vel manus dissipata, dissipatio, *ibid.* Chiladoca, quasi dæmonia, XXV, 146. Choadad, præcipuum, XXIII, 777. Chobal, condemnatio, 777. Chobar, fluvii nomen, grave interpretatur, XXV, 18. Chodchod, quid vere significet nescit Hieronymus, 253. Chodorlabomer, quasi generatio manipuli, sive quasi dei eorum manipulum, XXIII, 777. Chomarim, æditui, lanatici, vide sup. *Accumarim.* Chorzazin, hoc mysterium meum, 840. Chorrethi, dissipans, sive disperdens, 816. Chorri sive Chorræus, farina, aut farinatus, seu post me, vel foramen meum, 777. Chorræus, iracundus, sive de foramine, quem Græci τρωγλήτην vocant, 798. Chusam, Æthiopia eorum, 809. Chusi, et Chus, Æthiopia, 319, 777, 816.

Dabar, verbum, negotium, XXIV, 398; XXV, 1314. Dabbath (dabereth) clunis, XXIII, 804. Dabir, oraculum, 820. Dabira, loquens, eloquentia, sive ursum timens, 804. Dabrath, loquela. *ibid.* Dachar, compungentes, 820. Dadan judicans, 777. Dafica, adhæsit, seu remissio, 793. Dagon, piscis tristitiæ, 809. Dalaia, hauriens Dominus, vel pauperculus Domini, 833. Dalani, egens, pauper, 804. Dalcam, egestas eorum, *ibid.* Damaim (Dammim) sanguinum, 813. Damascus sanguinis potus, aut sanguinis osculum, sive sanguis sacci, 777, 820. Dan, judicium aut judicans, 777. Daniel, judicium Dei, vel judicat me Deus, 840. Dardahe (darda) generatio cogitionis, 820. Dasem (Desem) frenum, 777. Dathan, donum eorum, seu sufficiens donum, 793. David, fortis manu sive desiderabilis, XXIII, 813, 840; XXV, 845. Debbora, apis seu eloquentia, XXIII, 777, 809. Debelathaim, lateris, seu massæ quæ de recentibus ficis confici solent, 793. Deber, pestis, XXV, 1314. Debon, abundanter, XXIII, 804. Debongad, sufficienter intelligens tentationem, 793. Decla, subtile, seu palmata, 777. Dedan, solitarius, sive fratruelis eorum, 777. Dedura generatio ejus, 804. Dennaba; judicium afferens, 777, 839. Desan et deson fortis papilla, sive calcabit illam, 777. Deseth, calcatio, unctio, 829. Deuel, agnoscant Deum, 793. Dibon, sufficiens ad intellectum, vel abundanter intelligens, 793, 833. Dimaon (dibon) sufficit eis mœror, 820. Dimonia, satis numerans, vel sublimitas, 804. Dina, judicium istud, 777. Dodanim, patrueles, 829. Doec (doeg), motus, sollicitus, 813. Domna (dimona) silentium, 804. Dor, generatio, *ibid.* Dothain, pabulum viride eorum, aut sufficiens defectio, 777 Dui, pulchritudo, 820. Duma, tacens, 777. Duma, silentium, sive gaudium, 804.

Ebal, vallis vetus, 779. Eber, transitor, 778. Ebræi, transeuntes, 787. Ebrioth, transitus, *ibid.* Ebron, participatio tristitiæ seu fortitudinis, vel augmentum sempiternum, *ibid.* Ebruna transcensus sive transgressio, 793. Eceb, postea, Græce ὕστερον, XXV, 1033. Ecthela, eminentia, XXV, 400. Eden, voluptas sive deliciæ, vel ornatus, XXIII, 778. Edom, rufus, terrenus, 787. Edrai, inundatio pascet me, 794. Edraim, descensio pastorum, 793. Ecbor, pertransibo, XXV, 1050. Eennathan, ad dantem, sive Deo dante, XXIII, 823. Ela terebinthus, 779. Elam Dei populus, vel pro foribus, 823. Elcana Dei possessio, 787. Elchiam, pars Domini, 824. Eleazar, Deus meus adjutor, 787. Eli, eli, lama azabthani, Deus meus, Deus meus, quare dereliquisti me, 841. Elia, Deus Dominus, 823, 840. Eliab, Deus meus pater, 787. Eliasim Dei resurrectio, 823. Eliezer, Deus meus adjutor, 787. Elim, aries, *ibid.* Elisa, Deus meus salus, vel Dei mei salvatio, vel ad insulam, 778. Elisabeth Dei mei saturitas, vel juramentum, aut septimus, *ibid.* Elisac, Dei mei salus, 821. Elisama, Deus meus audiens, 794. Elisame, Deus meus audivit, 794. Elisaphan, Dei mei specula, sive Deus meus, abscondens. 787. Eliu, Deus meus iste, 815. Eloecha, Deus tuus, XXV, 1050. Eloi, Deus, XXIII, 809. Elon, exercitus, fortitudo, 794. Elon, quercus, *ibid.* Emath, furor, XXV, 477. Emim, horribiles, XXIII, 779. Emmam, mater eorum, 804. Emmanuel, nobiscum Deus, 829. Emmer, sermo sive verbum, 837. Emor asinus, 778. Emori, mater lux mea, 787. Enac, humilis consurgens, 809. Enaim, oculi sive fontes, 779. Enam, nubes, 794. Endor, fons generationis, 805. Engaddi, fons hædi, XXV, 473. Eniel, gratia mea, Deus, XXIII, 794. Enoch, dedicavit, 787. Enon, fons tristitiæ, 794. Epha, resolutus, mensura, 787; XXV, 449. Ephod, superhumerale vestimentum, XXIII, 793. Ephraim, crescens, frugifer, 793. Ephratha, frugifera, sive de cinere veniens, aut pulverulenta, 809. Er, vigilans, consurgens, pellicius, 794. Eram, vita sublimis, 805. Eran, vacuefecit, 794. Erma, anathema ejus, 793. Ermon, anathema, damnatio, 804. Esaan, innitor seu confirmo, 804. Esaia salus Domini, 823. Esaion, voluntas sive consilium mœroris, 821. Esau, factura sive roboreus, vel acervus lapidum, seu vacuus aut frustra, 779, 799. Esban, ignis in eis, 778. Esbel, ignis vetus, seu vanus, 778, 795. Eschol, Botrus sive ignis omnis, 778. Esebon, cogitatio sive cingulum mœroris, 793. Eser, fictio sive plasma, 778. Esrom, sagittam videns, vel fortis, 778, 787. Estmoe, mulier ventris, 805. Etham, consummatus, sive suscipiens navigationem, 787. Ethan, fortem, 794. Ethi, timuerunt, vel obstupuerunt, 787. Eva, vita, aut calamitas, vel væ, 778. Evi, ferales aut feroces, 787. Evi, desideravi, 793. Evila, dolens, sive parturiens, 778. Evilath, a principio, 813. Evim, iniqui, 799. Eud (Aod) accipiens gloriam, 809. Ezaion visio, 821. Ezri, auxilium meum, *ibid.* Ezraeli, semen Dei, 820.

Quæ initio scribuntur per P vel Ph apud Hebræos, Latini exprimunt per F, sed abusive, XXIII, 844, 847. Faarai, hi ante me, 817. Facee, aperiens, 829. Faceia, aperiente Domino, vel oris assumptio, 823. Facud, visitatus vel visitans, 837. Fadai, redemptio Domini, 823. Fadaia, redemptio Domini, ut fadaid, 721. Fagiel, occurre mihi Deus, sive occursio Dei, 794. Fagur, oris pellis, vel hiavit, 794. Falasar, cadens princeps, 823. Faldas, ruina paupertatis, sive cadens germen, 779. Falec, dividens, divisit. 843. Faleg ut falec, 779. Falleti, (Phalti) salvator meus, 794, 805, 813. Fallu, mirabilis. 779. Fanuel, facies Dei, 779, 809. Faran, ferocitas eorum, auctus, succrescens, 779, 794, 799. Faran, os videntis, XXV, 1311. Farao, dissipans, discooperiens eum, XXIII, 779, 787. Faraothoni, avolantis tristitiæ meæ, 817. Fares, dividens, divisio, 779, 793, 810; XXV, 521. Farisæi, dividentes seu divisi, 841. Farnach, vitulus saginatus, aut discessio mea, 793. Farevrim conscissi, 825. Fasce, transgressus, transcensio, 787. Fathures, deceptus, calcatus, seu buccella confirmata, 833. Fau, nihil, aut subito, 779. Felistim, cadentes, sive ruina populi, aut cadentes potione. 779. Felistim, ceciderunt duo, 787. Feleth ruina, vel dejectio 794. Felethia, salus Domini, 837. Fenenna, conversio, 813. Fennador, conversio generationis, 799 Fennag, nutus, 857. Feresæi, separantes, sive disseminati, vel fructificantes, 779. Fesga, abscissus, dolatus, vel os multum, ab ore

non ab osse, 794, 805. Fesor, os bigredinis, 833. Fetrefe, Libycus vitulus, sive discooperiens, vel certe divisio, aut os declinans, 779. Fethora, oris exploratio, bucceila luminis, vel os turturis, 794. Fetrusim, dissolvens mensuram, 779. Fethuel latitudo Dei, vel aperiens Deus, 831. Fichol, os omnium, *ab ore non ab osse*, 779. Fænnon, ori eorum, sive ori vincto, 779. Filisthiim, ruina duplex, *ibid*. Finees, ori parcens, sive ori requievit, siluit, aut oris augurium, 787, 794, 813. Finoni, os meum, vel os nepotum, 795. Fison, os pupillæ, siue oris mutatio, 779. Fithon os abyssi, vel subito, 787. Foa (Phua) operarius, vel sonitus, aut evidens, 810. Foa vide Fua. Fodassur, redemptio fortis, sive vallata, 794. Forthommim, divisio perfecta populi gloriosi, 833. Fotiel, hic declinans Deus, oris declinatio Dei, 787. Fua, hic, adverb. loci, sive rubrum, 779. Fud, induite, 829. Ful, ruina, vel cadens, 825. Fura, lagunecula, vel frugifer, 809. Fut, Libya, sive oris declinatio, 779, 837 Futifar, os inclinans ad dissecandum, 779.

Gaam (Gadim), vallis æstus, 779. Gaas, gaasar, commotio, 24, 810. Gabaa, sublimitas, 788. Gabaad, collis patruelis, 805. Gabaon, collis mœroris, 805. Gabaoth, colles. *ibid*. Gabatha, collis, sive sublimis, 810. Gabe, collis, 821. Gaber, vir, aut juvenis aut fortis, sive viriliter, *ibid*. Gabriel, confortavit me Deus, aut fortitudo Dei, vel vir meus, 843; XXV, 858. Gad tentatio, sive latrunculus, seu fortuna, XXIII, 779, 787. Gadam, tentatio, sive accinctio populi, 810. Gadera, sepes ejus, 805. Gaderoth, macería vel sepes, *ibid*. Gadi, hædus, sive tentatio mea, 788. Gadiel, accinctio mea Deus, *ibid*. Gai, vorago, 799. Galaad, acervus testimonii. 780, 788. Galgal et Galgala, revelatio, sive rota, 339, 799. Galgalis, volutabris, 805. Galim, loca palustria, vel acervi, 805; XXV, 928. Galiloth, revelationes, transmigratio, 805. Gani, elatio mea, sive hortus meus, 780. Garizim, divisio sive advena, 799, 810. Gatham, tangens risit, 780. Gaulon, volutatio ejus, 799. Gaza, fortitudo ejus, 779, 810. Gaza, Persarum lingua, divitiæ nuncupantur, XXIII, 398. Gazan, robusto, 805. Gazer præcisio, vel divisio, *ibid*. Gebal, præruptum, vel vallis vetus, 779, 799. Gehenna, de valle sunt, sive vallis gratuita, 841. Gedeon, tentatio iniquitatis, 745. Gelbæ, volutatio, sive decursus, vel acervus pluens, 814. Genesareth, ortus principium, 841. Geon, pectus, sive præruptum, 779. Gera, ruminatio, incolatus, 780. Gerura, ruminationem videt, seu macería, 779. Geraris, advenæ propinquantes, sive cornipeta eorum, *ibid*. Gerson, advena ibi, seu ejectio eorum, 780. Gesen, appropinquans palpationi eorum, sive vicinitas, 780. Gessuri, juxta lumen, vel vicinia luminis, 799. Gethsemani, vallis pinguedinum, 841. Gog, tectum, 857. Gog et Magog non sunt Gothi, ut quidam putant, sed potius Gothæ, 950. Golgotha, calvaria. Sirum nomen, non Hebræum, 841. Goliath, revelatus, sive transmigrans, 813. Gomer, assumptio, consummatio, perfectio, 779. Gomor, ut gomer, 837. Gomor mensura est Atticorum, chœnicum trium, 788. Gomorrha populi timor, sive seditio, 779. Goni, horti, sive arrogantia mea, 788. Goneabath, furtum filiæ, 821. Gozan, tonsio eorum, vel fortitudo eorum, 821.

Ididia, amabilis Domini, 817. Ifaune, innuit, innuens, 795. In, mensura, 789, 837. Ir, vigil, 837. Irad, civitatis descensio, 781. Iram civitas eorum, *ibid*. Isaac risus vel gaudium, 780, 841. Isaias, Salus Domini, 841. Iscarioth, memoriale Domini, *ibid*. Ismoth adducet mortem, 795. Ismael, auditio Dei, 780. Israel, est videre Deum, sive vir aut mens videns Deum, 788. XXV, 1033. Inachar est merces, 781. Ithamar, ubi amarus, vel ubi palma, 789. Iiureæ, montanæ, syrum est, 844. Izabel, cohabitat, sive fluxus vanus, 821, 825.

Jaan respondens, 817. Jaare Saltus, *ibid*. Jaasael (Jesiel) dimidiavit Deus 795, 829. Jaaxaer auxiliabitur, 817. Jabes exsiccata siccitas, 810, 814. Jabin, intelligens, intelligentia, 805, 810. Jaboch, arena sive lucta, 781. Jachalia, fortitudo Dei, 825. Jachin, præparans, 781, 787. Jacob supplantator, lucta, vel pulvis, 781, 795. Jacomam, ulciscetur populum, 821. Jactel, coetus Dei vel auxilium Dei, 825. Jael cerva, conjugium cervale, 810. Jagael, propinquus, 817. Jagur, colonus, vel advena, 805. Jael, requies Dei, 806. Jair, illuminans, 795. Jalel expectavit Deum, 795. Jamin dextera, 788. Jamna, mare, vel dextera ejus, 795. Jamuel, dies ejus Deus, 781, 788. Janua (yanoc) requies, 805. Janum, dormitans, *ibid*. Japhett, latitudo, 780. Juphie, est os (oris) 805. Japhie, adapertio, vel ostensio, sive superficies, *ibid*. Jarden, descensio eorum vel, vide judicium, 795. Jarec, luna, 780. Jared, descendens, sive roborans, *ibid*. Jarib, dijudicans ulciscens, 829. Jarim saltuum, vel silvarum, 805. Jasan (Jassen), vetus, 817. Jassa dimidia vel factum mandatum, 795. Jasub, conversio, *ibid*. Javan, est et non est, seu columba, Syrum est, 780. Jazer, auxiliatus, 833. Jeblaam, desipiscens populus, 805. Jebneel, ædificatio Dei, *ibid*. Jebus, calcatus, presepe, 780. Jeclom (Jucadam), incubuit, populus, 805. Jechonia præparatio Dei, 814, 833. Jecnam, possessio populi, 805. Jectam, parvulus, 780. Jedala manus, maledictio, 806. Jecba torcular, 810. Jepheel, aperiet Deus, 806. Jephone nudus, *ibid*. Jephte aperiens, vel apertus, 805. Jeracon, aurugo, 806. Jeremia, excelsus Domini, 825, 833. Jerico, odor ejus, sive luna, 841. Jerimoth, timens mortem, vel altitudines mortis, 805. Jero baal, judicet Baal, sive judices habens, 810. Jeroboam misericors, vel dijudicans populum, 814, 821. Jerosolyma Jerusalem, visio pacis, sive firmabit perfecte, 841. Jesar, figmentum sive tribulatio, 781. Jesavi, desideravi, 814. Jesaha, tabernaculum, 780. Jesu, Jesus, Jesua, Salvator, 781, 789, 795, 831. Jetta, inclinatio, 806. Jetheth, dans, 781. Jezr, ipse vel est, 821. Jezecia apprehendens Dominum, vel fortitudo Domini, 825. Jezerhiel fortitudo Domini, 837. Jezer, fortitudo, adjutorium, 806. Jezonia, auris ejus, 837. Jezrael, semen Dei, 805. Joaar, ubi est retinere, vel Domini retentio, 825. Joab inimicus, vel pater, 814. Joach cujus est frater et melius confitens, seu glorificans, 829. Joachal, robustus et fortis, 835. Joadahe, ipse cognoscens, 817. Joadina (Joadan), Domini delicata, vel tenella, 825. Joahe, ubi est frater, vel Domini frater, 825. Joalel, vita Dei, sive exordium Dei, vel præstolans Deum, 781. Joanan, erat donans, vel Domini donum, 835. Joanna, Dominus gratia ejus, vel Dominus misericors, 814. Joannan, cui est gratia vel Domini gratia, 841. Joannes, in quo est gratia vel Domini gratia, 847, 853. Joas, sperans, sive temporalis vel Domini robur, 810. Job, magus, sive otiosus, 781, 835. Jobal delatus, dimittens, 780. Jobel, dimittens, mutatus, seu defluit, 780. Jochabed ubi est gloria, sive est gravis, vel Domini gloria, 789. Jod principium vel scientia, vel Dominator, 827. Jodane sciens, sive cognoscens, 817. Joel incipiens, vel fuit Dei, 814. Joiachim ubi est præparatio, vel Domini præparatio, 841. Joiacim, Domini resurrectio, sive qui est consurgens, 825. Joradahe, Domini cognitio, sive ipso cognoscente, 817. Jona, columba, 841. Jonadab, Domini spontaneus, 817. Jonathan, columbæ donum, vel columba dedit, aut Domini donum, 810. Joppe, pulchritudo, 848. Jor, rivus, 781. Joram, qui est sublimis, vel manus sublimium, 817, 821. Jordanis (iarden) descensio eorum sive rivus judicii, 781; XXV, 479. Josabe, ubi est saturitas, vel Domini saturitas, 825. Josaphat, ipse judicat, 817, 821. Joseph, augmentum, auctus, 781. Josias, cujus sacrificium est Domino, vel salus Domini, 821. Josue Salvator, 814. Jotham est perfectus Domini, consummatio, 810. 830. Jothaba peccantes in ea, 825. Jozabad, Domini dos, vel qui est dotatus, 825. Jozachar Domini memoria, *ibid*. Juchal, potens, 835. Juda, laudatio, confessio, 781. Judith, laudens confitens, 781.

Laabim deusti, sive flammantes, 781. Laamas (Lebeman), ad iniquitatem, 806. Laban, candidus, 781. Labec, acceptabilis, 806. Labeni, filio meo, vel cor ego, aut candor, 789. Labo, ingressus, sive venientes, 806. Lachis, interest, vel sibimet vir, *ibid*. Lacum ad consurgendum, *ibid*. Lael, in Deum vel Deo, 795. Laffidoth, lampas sive os cultri, 810.

Lais Leo vel sibimet vir, 810. Laisa, Leo, 829. Laissa, in salutem, 848. Lamech, humiliatum aut percutientem, vel percussum, 781. Lasa in salutem, 781. Lasabi speravit in me, 817. Latusim, malleatores, 781. Lazarus adjutus, 844. Lebeu, ædificatio, vel candida, 821. Lesem, ad nomen, 806. Lesendan nominis judicium, *ibid*. Levi additus, assumptus, 781, 789. Lia laboriosa, 781. Lobna (labana), candor vel lateribus, 806. Lodabar, ipsi verbum, 817. Lonima alba vel candida, 795. Loommin, tribus sive matris, 781. Lot, ligatus, declinans, vacans, 844. Lotus, vinculum eorum, sive ipse conclusus, 781. Lud, utilis, declinans, sive utinam, 830. Ludiim, nati sive prosunt fortiter, 781. Luza, Græce, ἀμύγδαλον amygdalum, sive κλοιόν, id est torquem damnatorum, quam vulgo *boiam* vocant, 806.

Maabeel, congregatio Dei, 807. Maacha frangens, sive confracta, 781, 818, 821. Maachathi, fracti sunt mihi, vel venter percussus, 799, 807. Maalaph, de mille, sive de doctrina, 807. Maana, requies, 818. Maaria, domus mea, vel amara, seu ex visione, 818. Mabsar munita, 782. Maceda, exustio, sive orientalis, 806. Macela, chorus, vel infirmitas, 795. Macelath, ecclesiæ, 795. Maces, de fine, 821. Machaia, quis hic (adv. loci), *ibid*. Machalam, consummatio eorum, 837. Machi, quid, quia, 795. Machir, restituet, sive venundavit, vel de infirmitate, 782, 795. Machinas, humilitas, sive attrectata, 814. Madian, de judicio, vel de causa sive iniquitas, 781, 789, 850. Madianæi, judicantes, 782. Madiani et madon, contradictio, responsio, sive habitatio, 806. Mardan, metientem sive respondentem, 781. Magallim, transmigrationes, seu colo-

diæ, 837. Magdalene, turris, vel montanus, 842. Magdalgad, turris piratæ, vel turris accincti, 807. Magdaliel turris mea Deus, 807. Magdalo, magnificentiæ sive turris, 835. Magdiel, turris Dei, vel de repromissione Dei, sive magnificat me Deus, 782. Magdola, quis grandis, vel turris, 789. Magedda, poma ejus, vel nuntia, 842. Magedo pomorum ejus, vel cœnacula ejus, 807. Magog, Græc. ζῶμα quid lectum, vel de tecto, 781. 837, 950. Magras, Græc. διάστημα, spatium, XXV, 585. Machala, chorus, XXIII, 807. Mahalael, quis est Dominus Deus, vel ex vita Deus, 781. Malathra, despiciens sive divisio, 821. Malcha, regina, 807. Malchiel, rex meus Deus, 795. Malchus, rex, XXIII, 54. Mamad, desiderabile, XXV, 895. Mamre, De visione, sive perspicuum XXIII, 781. Man manna, quid, 789. Manaim, castra, 807, 987. Manasse, oblitus vel necessitas, 782, 795. Manath, requiescens, sive donanti, 781. Manem, consolans, 825. Manera, consolatio, munus, sacrificium, 825. Manue requies, 810. Maol, chorus, vel plenitudo, 821. Maon, habitaculum, 807, 814. Marala, amara, conscensio, 807. Maranatha, Dominus noster venit, Syrum est verbum, 855. Maresa, a capite, 807. Mariam, illuminatrix mea, vel illuminans eos, aut Smyrna maris, vel stella maris, 789, 841. Marodach, amara contritio, seu impudentia, 834. Marom, sublimis, de excelso, 806. Maron aliter, amara tristitia, 807. Martha, irritans, provocans, 844. Massa, onus sive assumptio, 825. Masarphoth, incendia, sive de tribulatione rostrorum, 806. Masce potum dans, sive propinans, 781. Masena, secunda, 823. Masmac, exaudientem, 781. Maspha, specula, 806. Masreca, vectigal vanum, sive sibilans, vel trabens, 781. Massa, levans, sive pondus, aut onus, 781. Massam, de jucunditatibus, 781. Massephath, speculatio, contemplatio, 825. Massour, quid significet, XXV, 1128. Matari pluvia vel complutone, 814. Chatchac, dulcedo, vel saturitas, 795. Mathan, donata vel donans, 825. Mathana, donum, 795. Mathania, donum Dei, 825. Mathathia, donum Dei, 844. Mathæus, donatus quondam, 841. Mazuroth, ligna horoscopi, 839. Mechonoth, fulcra, 821. Medab, aquarum fames, 807. Medaba, aquæ eminentes, 795. Medabena, de oneribus, 807. Medai, mensura, sive quam sufficienter, 781. Meddin, judicium, 807. Medon, aquæ eorum, seu metientes, 825, 834. Megia, despectio, 837. Melcha, rex ejus vel regina ejus, 781, 795. Melcham, rex eorum, 834. Melchia, 833. Melchiel, rex meus Deus, 782. Melchisedech, rex justus, 702. Meleth, chorus, sive a principio, 781. Mello, plenus, 810. Melloth, plenitudo, 821. Memphin, de ore eorum, 782. Memphiboste, de ore ignominia, 818. Mephaath, aquarum impetus, sive ab eis tempora, 807, 833. Merari amara, seu amaritudines, 789. Mere, manifestus, apertus, illuminans, 810. Merob et merab, de multitudine, 814, 821. Neroz, aquæ sacramentorum, 810. Merodach, amaritudinem immitteus, 825. Merra, amaritudo, 789. Mesa, aqua, rara, vel elatio, 781. Mesaia, factura, Domini, 833. Mescrin, amentes, seu trahentes, 857. Mesech prolongatio, sive defectio, vel compressus, 781. Messa, rixa, vel azymus, 807. Messalem, reddens vel reddita, 825. Messia, unctus vel Christus, 845. Mettabed, quam bonus Deus, 781, 789. Meza, exsistio, 781. Mezaab, aqua auri, sive aqua fluens, *ibid.* Mezraim, hostes eorum, Ægyptus, 781. Micha, quis hic, adv. loci, vel quis iste, 810. Michael, quis ut Deus, 795, 835. Michol, aqua omnis, vel ex omnibus, 814. Misac, qui risus; Misael, tactus Dei, vel quæ salus Domini, sive quis interrogavit, 780, 815. Moab, de patre, 789. Moccoth, plagæ, 825. Moccotha, plagæ ejus, *ibid.* Molada nativitas, 807. Moloch rex, vel rex vester, 825, 848. Mooli, de infirmitate, vel chorus meus, aut ab initio, 789. Mosac, salvificator, vel a Salvatore, 821. Moscra, eruditio aut disciplina ejus, 799. Moscroth, exclusiones, vel vincula, sive disciplinæ, aut successiones, 795. Moses, attrectans, vel palpans aut sumptus ex aqua, sive assumptio, 789, 844. Mosoch, sapientes, 829. Musi, attrectator, vel palpator meus, 789.

Naa, pulchra, 844. Naabi, absconditi, vel requievit in me, 795. Naal, ascensio, 807. Naalia, torrentes, 818. Naama, decor, 821. Naamap, decus sive compositio eorum, 826. Naamani, decor doni mei, 821. Naamathi, decor, 839. Naamathites, movens mortem, *ibid.* Naas, serpens, 818. Naason, serpentinus, vel augurium, 795. Nabal, insipiens, mensura, 815. Nabaoth, conspicuus, sessio, vel exclusio, 821. Nabau veniemus, vel in conclusione, 795. Nabdeel, serviens Deo, vel ursus Dei, 782. Nabe, latratus, 811. Nabeoth, prophetans, 782. Nabsan, exsiccata, 807. Nachuchodonosor, prophetia lagunculæ angustæ 826. Nabuzardan, prophetavit palas, quæ ventilabra vulgo nuncupantur, sive prophetia alieni judicii, 826. Nachor, requies luminis vel requiescente luce, vel observatio novissima, 782. Nadab, spontaneus, 789, 821. Naelh, requiescens, 782. Nahalal, laudent, 807. Naid, motus sive fluctuatio, 782. Namra, pardus, sive amaritudines, 795. Namsi, tangens, attrectans, sive palpans, 821. Namuel, dormivit Deus, sive, inquiunt Deus, 795. Napheddor, conversio generationis, 807. Naphes, anima, 782. Nasareh, germen molle, vel tenerum, 823. Nasib, titulus, statio, 807. Nathan, dedit, vel dantes, 845. Nathanael, dedit Deus, vel donum Dei, 795. Nathania, dante Domino, 826. Nave, semen, vel germen, aut pulchritudo, 789. Nazareth, flos, aut virgultum ejus, vel munditiæ, separatus aut custoditus, 842. Nazarenus, purus, mundus, *ibid.* Necho, percussi, 826. Nechota, styracem ejus, vel aromata, 826. Neele, scala, vel torrens, 818. Nuliel, laus, hymnus, 811. Numan, decus sive motus eorum, 795. Neena, imago, 721. Neesson, augurans, vel augur, fortis, 781. Nusoth, statio, 821. Nemrod, tyrannus, profugus, vel transgressor, 782. Nephador, dispersa, generatio, 821. Nephe, sufflans, spirans, 795. Nephec, pruna, carbo, vel seditio, 789. Nephee, applicans ori, ligurium lapidis genus, 848. Nephthali, latitudo, vel discretus, sejunctus, convertit, sive convolvitur, 789, 842. Nephthæ, dissoluti, deceptio, 807. Ner, lucerna, 815. Nergal, lucerna acervi, 826. Nesib, stans, 821. Nesrach, fugitivus tener, vel tentatio tenera, 826. Nethophathi, inclusus, 818. Ninive, feta, vel germen pulchritudinis, speciosa, 826. Noa, movens, sive commotio, 795, 807. Nobe latratus, 815. Noe, requies, 782, 857. Noestan, æs eorum, 795, 826. Noostha, æs ejus, *ibid.* Nuath (Nojoth) pulchritudo, 815.

Obab, dilectus, sive amplexatus, aut sepes, 796, 811. Obath, magus vel pythonissa, Græci ἐγγαστρίμυθον vocant, 796. Obed, serviens, 811, 842. Obedadom serviens humo, 818. Obedia serviens Domino, 822. Obiada, ipse cognoscit, *ibid.* Ochozad, tenens, 782. Odollam, testimonium eorum, 815. Odollamites, contestatus, aliquem, vel testimonium in aqua, 782. Odii, mensis meus, 818. Oepha, æstus, 857. Oephi, mensura trium modiorum, Og coacervans, 89. Oga, inclytus, vel gloriosus, 807. Oham, væ populo, sive insaniens, 807. Oli, infirmitas, *ibid.* Olibama, tabernaculum meum in aliquo, vel tabernaculi altitudo, 782. Oliab, protectio mea, pater, 789. Olda destructio, sive diverticulum, 821. Omar, populus, vel amarus, 783. Omer (gomor) crispans, sive manipula, 189. Omre verbum, 834. Omri, crispans meus, vel manipulus meus, 821. On, labor, vel dolor, 789. Onan et Onam, mœror eorum, 783, 796. Oni, dolor meus, 786. Ono, dolor ejus, 807. Oola tabernaculum, 857. Ooliba, tabernaculum meum in ea, 837. Ophir, irritus, inherbosus, 783. Or, lux vel iracundia, 789, 796. Oraim, conceptus, sive comprehensio, 789. Oram, væ excelso, vel iracundia, 807. Oreb, ardor, siccitas, aut cervus, vel solitudo, 789. Oren, ira, 818. Orchiatharoth, longitudo coronæ, 807. Ori, lux mea, 789. Oronaim, foramen mœroris, 834. Orpha, cervix ejus, 811. Osa, spes, 807. Osai, Salvabit me, 834. Osee, salvator, 796. Osia salus Domini, 857. Ozan, abiit, 857. Ozanna, salvifica, 842. Ozanoth, quasi signum, 807. Oziph, germinatio, *ibid.* Voces per P vel PH, scriptæ vidæ supra in F.

Raab, lata sive dilatata, 845. Raama, tonitru, excelsa, sive exaltata, 783, 857, 842. Raason, cursus, complacitio, sive placentia, 826. Rabaam, impetus vel latitudo populi, 822. Rabba, multa vel multitudo, 829. Rabbi, magister meus, Syrum est, 845. Rabloth, multi, 807. Rablai, multum hæc, sive multa, 825. Rablatha, multa hæc, vel multum iste, 834. Rabmag, princeps cibi, 834. Rabsaris, princeps eunuchus, *ibid.* Baca, vanus, 845. Raccath, maxillæ sive buccæ, 807. Racha, quadriga, sive cursus, 818. Rachab, ascendens vel concita, sive videns, 845. Rachel, ovis, vel videns Deum, 783, 815, 845. Ragal, tristes, pes vel deorsum, 809, 819. Ragalim, pedes, *ibid.* Ragau, ægrotans, vel pascens, 783. Ragam, hiems, vel multum delictum, 832. Raguel pastio Dei, sive amicus ejus Deus, 789. Ram, sublimis, 845. Rama, excelsa, exaltata, 807. Ramath, excelsa hæc, *ibid.* Ramathaim, excelsa eorum vel sublime eis, 815, 845. Ramelia, excelsus Domini, 826, 829. Ramesses, intonuit lætus, sive malitia de tinea. 789. Ramoth, visio mortis, 807. Rapha, sanitas, 819. Raphael, curatio Dei, XXV, 338. Raphaim, gigantes, titanæ, XXIII, 783, 807, XXV, 1042. Raphau, sanans, aut medicans, XXIII, 796. Raphes, volucres, sive cursum oris, 826. Raphidin, laxæ manus, vel sanitas judicii, aut visio oris sufficiens eis, 789. Rathamim, juniperi, 840. Rathath, id est horror, tremor, XXV, 951. Rathma, visio consummata, sive juniperus, vel sonitus, XXIII, 796. Razon, mysticus, vel sacratus, 822. Rebe (per ain) quatuor vel ordinatus, 796, 807. Rebecca, multa patientia, vel multum accepit, sive patientia, 785. Reblath, multum istam, sive multitudo, 826, 844. Reum, variolas, seu pictura, 796. Recsa frenum, *ibid.* Rei pastor meus, 822. Regena, malitia quæpiam, 857. Remma, videns aliquid, vel excelsa,

783. Remmon, sublimitas, 807. Remmon Phares, malgranati divisio, sive sublimium divisio, 796. Rephan factura vestra, vel requies vestra, 851. Res caput, 828, 837. Resathaim, impietas eorum, 841. Reseph, dæmonis nomen, reptans ventre interpretatus, XXV, 1314. Resphas, Græce, λιθόστρωτον, pavimentum, carbo, XXIII, 818, 829. Reu, pascens, 845. Rhobooth, inclinatio, vel plateæ, 783. Rhodii (Rhodim, et Rhodanim) descendentes, aut patruus judicans, 785, 837. Ribai, judicantes, 819. Ripheth, videns buccellam, 785, 837. Roob, plateæ, sive latitudo, 796, 807. Roboam, latitudo populi, 819. Ruben, videns filium, vel videte filium, 789, 858. Ruben, visio filii mei, vel videre filium inter me, 799. Ruma, excelsa, 826. Ruth, festinans, 845.

Saalabim, aggravans intellectum, 822. Saalim, pugilli, sive volæ, aut ortus aquarum, 845. Saalum, reddens, 827. Saba (per sin), captus, captivitas, vel certe convertens, 784. Saba (per sade), conversio, rete, 785. Sabaarim, carcumire montes, 838. Sababum, reducens, decipiens, Græce, πλανῶν, XXV, 884. Sabat, sceptrum vel virga, XXIII, 852. Sabath, requies, vel intermissio, 826. Sabaim captivi, 830. Sabama, conversio quæpiam, sive leva in eis, vel tolle altitudinem, 797, 807, 830. Sabaoth militiæ vel exercitus, aut virtutes, 815, 830; XXV, 87. Sabatha, gyrans, sive circumiens, 784. Sabathachs, circumiens te, seu circumsessio tua, vel sedes tua, *ibid.* Sabbatha, requies, 790. Sabe, septem, vel requies, sive saturitas, 808, 819. Sabec, vox quæ diverso modo interpretatur, XXIII, 969. Sabia, caprea, vel damæa, 837. Saboim, statio sive stantes, 851. Sadada, latus ejus (a latere non a latitudine), 822. Saddesor, uberum eorum lux, vel uberum lumen, 796. Sademoth, arva vel regiones, 827. Saderoth, mœnia vel porticus publicæ, 827. Sadoc, justus, 819; XXV, 424. Sadducæi, justi vel justificati, XXIII, 845; XXVI, 163. Safarim, libri, vel historiæ, 838. Sacharim, portæ, 807. Sairath, capra, 811. Sais, tentatio, 858. Sala (per sin), missa, 704. Sala, tollens, 808. Salabim, aggravans intellectum, 808. Vid. *saalabim*. Salabbim, salus eorum, 811. Salacha, levans veni, vel tollens venit, 799. Salacha, tulit sibimet, vel tentatio itineris, 807. Salamin, salutaria, XXV, 461. Salathiel, petens vel petitio Domini, 831. Salem, pax, vel reddens, 785, 797. Salec, egrediens, 819. Sali, missa, 822. Saloim, omissiones, 807. Salom, retribuens, vel pacificus, 834. Salom Lach, pax terum, Hebræorum est salutatio, XXVI, 64. Salma, sentiens, vel perfecta sive pacifica, 811. Salman, sensibilis, sive sensus, 845. Salmanasar, perfectus vinculo, vel ad vinciendum, 827. Salmona, umbra portionis sive umbram numeravit, aut imago ejus, 797. Salomi pax mea, *ibid.* Salomiel, retribuens mihi Deus, vel pax mea Deus, 796. Salomon, pacificus, vel pacatus erit, 845. Salphaad, umbra formidinis, sive umbra in idipsum, id est, pariter, 797. Salce, tentatio respiciens, 790, 797. Sama, audiens, vel ibi, 815. Samagar, nomen advenæ, 855. Samai, mihi, vel audiens, 819. Samaia, audiens Dominum, 834. Samari, lana mea, 808. Samaria, custos vel custodita, 826, 850, 849. Samer, custodita, 808. Samir, vepres vel incultum, 811. Samma, perditio, 785. Samoe, audiens, 796, 819. Samson, sol eorum, vel solis fortitudo, 811. Samuel, nomen ejus Deus, 796, 815, 849. Sanir, tolle nativitatem, vel dans lucernæ, 857. Saphan, hericius, vel lepus, vel labium ejus, 857. Saphane labium ejus, 857. Saphania, abscondit Dominus, vel protectio Domini, 827. Sapharvaim, libri vel litteræ, *ibid.* Saphat, judicans, 822. Saphatia, judicat Dominus, 855. Saphau, labium eius, 827. Saphir, pulchra, XXV, 1160. Saphon, speculator, XXIII, 785. Sar, vid. *sor*, ut infra. Sara, princeps, Græce, Ἀρχουσα, XXIII, 785; XXVI, 391. Saraa, carbones, sive angustia malorum, 807. Sarad, ut descenderet, 785. Sarabe, princeps fratris mei, 797. Sarai, princeps mea, 784. Saraia, princeps fuit, 835. Sarasar princeps tribulationis, 827, 855. Sarathan, tribulatio eorum, 807. Sare, malitiosus, vel sibilans, 785. Sargan, princeps horti, 850. Sarid, reliquiæ, 808. Saron, princeps tristitiæ, 807. Vincula sive angustia ejus, 807. Sarthan, tribulatio eorum, demolitorum, seu coangustantium, 822. Sarus, lepra, *ibid.* Sasai, longævus, senarius, 811. Satan vel Sathan, contrarius, adversarius, 797, 822. Sau seu save, digne, vel elevatio, 785. Saul, expetitus, *ibid.* 790. Sava, eloquentia, vel clamor, 785. Sebacha, reticulum, 800. Sebean, stante iniquitate, 785. Seboim, caprarum vel damiularum, 784, 800. Sechethothbanoth, tabernacula vel umbracula filiarum, 827. Sechoth, tabernacula, 790. Sechrona, ebrii, vel tabernaculum, 808. Sechui, varietas, 840. Sedada ex latera ejus 797. Sedecia, Justus Dominus, 822. Sedrach, decorus meus, 832. Seffor avis, 797. Segon, loquela inuti is, 835. Segor, parva, 784. Selon, exeuntes, 858. Seir, pilosus, vel hispidus, 785, 797. Sela (per sade), umbraculum, vel umbra ejus, 783. Sela (per sin), ut ei, vel dimissio ejus, aut petitio, 785. Sela (per Samech), semper, 827. Selath, latus (a latere), 809. Selemia, reddente Domino, 835. Selom, avulsio, dimissio, seu ubi est ipse, 800. Sem, nomen, vel nominatus, 783. Semanoth, nomen humile, 811. Seme, auditio, 807. Semelad, nomen perditionis, sive ibi perditio, 781. Semdae et samidae, nomen meum scientia, 797, 808. Semeri, audi, vel auditio mea, 790. Semela, audiens Dominum, 822. Semegar, nomen advenæ, sive ibi colonus, 811. Semel, idolum, 837. Semer, sol, 808. Semoth, nomina, 859. Semro, custos ejus, vel nomen vidit, 807. Sena, tollens, angustia, dens, 815. Senna, voluntas, 797. Sennaab, dentis pater, vel fœtor patris, 784. Sennaar, excussio dentium, vel fœtor eorum, 784. Seon, germen inutile, vel alloquium, 796. Sephamoth, labium, mortis, 815. Sephela, humilis seu campestris, 854. Sephion, egressum est et tristitiæ, 785, 797. Sephora, avis ejus vel pulchritudo ejus, sive placens, 789. Sephra, adhæsit, vel, placens, *ibid.* Seraphim, ardentes, vel incendentes, 850 Serug, corrigia, sive perfectus, 784. Sesac, byssus cilicii seu gaudium cilicii, 822, 854. Seth, positio, vel positus, aut poculum, sive gramen seu semen, sive resurrectio, 783. 797. Setta spinæ, 811. Settim, ligni genus computribilis, spinæ interpretatur, 790, 797, 800; XXV, 986. Sia, indigentes, sive dormitantes, 819. Siba, egressus, venit, *ibid.* Siceleg, defæcatio vocis adductæ, seu effudit sextarium, 807. Sichem, humerus, 785, 822. Sicher, ebrietas, 797. Sidon, venatio tristitiæ, sive inutilitas, 799. Signb, supertollere, 822. Sihor, parvulus, sive turbulentus, 808 Siloa, missus, 850. Simeon, audivit tristitiam, vel nomen habitaculi, 789. Simon, pone mœrorem, vel audi tristitiam, 845. Sin, amphora, vel tentatio seu rubus aut sitiens, 790, 797. Sina (per Samech) tentatio, rubus, 800. Sinai, Amphora mea, sive mensura mea, vel mandatum, 790. Sion, specula, vel speculator, aut scopulus, 819, 822, 830. Seor, firmamentum, novum, vel turbidum, 834. Sir (per Samech) lebes, vel olla, 826. Sisa, tentatio, sive farinaceus, 822. Sisai, longævus meus, 796, 887. Sisaim, egrediens, 850. Sisara, gaudii exclusio, seu tollens recedentem, vel equi visio, 811. Soar, pusillus, 796. Soba, secta, a secando, 819. Sobab, convertens, *ibid.* Sobach, convertens te, *ibid.* Sobnam, et Sobnas, sedens, revertens, 827. Soca, ramus, 832. Socha, tabernaculum, umbraculum, 807. Sochoth, tabernacula, 797. Sodada, latus ejus, 838. Sodi, arcanum meum, vel exclusit me, 796. Sodoma, pecus, silens, cæcitas, 784. Somer, custos, 822. Somtonphanech, corrupte dicitur ab Hebræo, Saphnèth phanee, absconditorum reperior, 785, 998. Sonam, pecus eorum, 838. Soni, coccum, vel pupilla mea, 787, 797. Soon, Tanis, urbs Ægypti, 796. Soor, parva vel meridiana, 784. Sor, meridianus, vel fortis, vel petra, aut Tyrus, 790, 834. Sophan labium, 797, Sophar, tuba, dissipare, dividere, 787, 797, 822. Sorec, electa, optima, 811. Sua, Salvator, 858. Suba, incensa, convertens, 822. Subochai, condensum, sive frutetum, 819. Sue, loquens, vel cantilena, 785. Suhalim, vulpes, 807. Sui, loquens, 840. Sunamith, quæcunque morietur, vel mortificata. Sumen, dentes, coccinum, varietas, 826. Sur, murus, robustus, angustia, directus vel continens, 785, 790. Suriel, coangustans Deus, vel robustus Deus, 690. Surisadai, continens, mea ubera, fortissimus Dominus, 796 Susanna, lilium, vel gratia ejus, 853. Susi, equus meus, 796. Susis, equitatio, avertens, 855. Suthale, poculum mistum, spina viridis, vel madida, 797 Syria, a Sur dicitur, et interpretatur sublimis vel humecta,, 785.

Tabath, bona, 811. Tabee, occidens, interficiens, 785. Tabeel, bonus Deus, 850. Tabitha, damna vel caprea, 850. Tabremmon, bonus ad videndum, sive bona sublimitas, vel bona visio eorum, 822. Tachor silens, 785. Talam, ros, sive ros eorum, vel irrorata, 785, 808. Taphat, parvulus venit, 822. Tapnas, insanum os serpentis, sive opertum signum, 853. Tyrus, vid. supra *Sor*. Thamath, dedit indignationem, sive bilem, 855. Thaanac, respondens, sive humilitas, 808. Thabor, veniens lumen, vel veniat lux, 828. Thaffee, malum, pomum, tympanum apertum, 838. Thafisa claudicatio, remissio vitæ, 823. Thalasar, appensus princeps, 827. Thalmai, suspensio, vel sulcus, 811. Thalme, sulcus vel dependens, 808, 819. Thamar, palma, sive amaritudo, vel commutans, 785. Thamath, perfecta pars, sive consummatio data, *ibid.* Thammuz, consummantes, sive contemptus, 838. Thamna, vetans, vel deficiens, 785. Thamna thares, enumeratio solis, 811. Thanac, humilitas vel respondebit tibi, 811, 823. Thaphnes, cooperte signum, 823. Thaphse, indignans, sive sessio offendiculi, 827. Thara, exploratores odoris, seu exploratio ascensionis, vel partio, 785. Thare, exploratio, pastura, nequitia, 797. Tharsis, exploratores

lætitiæ, sive gaudium, 785, 823. Thargel, sciens jugum, vel explorator, 785. Thurtan, turturem dedit, superfluus, vel elongans, 827. Tharthach, subversio, *ibid.* Thau, signum vel subter, 828. Thebes, conversio, vel fieri ova, vel fuerunt in ea, sive facta mea, 811, 819. Thebni, palea mea, 823. Thecue clangor, tuba, percussio, 819, 851. Thecum, patientia, 827. Thedor, paxillus, 823. Theeth, subter. 790, 797. Theethim, inferiores, subter, 819. Thelabun, dispersi, 858. Thelame, rivi aquarum, vel agger aquarum, 790. Theman, auster vel Africus, 785, 851. Themana, auster, 790. Thena, contra vel donata, 797. Therac, elongatus, quasi diceretur Proculus, 827. Theraphim, incendio, imagines, figuræ, 827, 838. Thersa complacens sibi, 797, 823. Thesbites, captivans, 852. Thesbon, festinus ad intelligendum, 785. Thicon, mediam, 858. Thiras, timens, sive rediens aut superfluum, 785. Thobel, ductus ad luctum, universa, vanitas, vel offerre, 785, 828, 858. Tholæ, vermiculus, vel coccinum, 785, 790. Thomas, abyssus, vel geminus, 843. Thoph, protectio oris, vel gehenna, 827, 855. Thophel, insulsitas, 800. Thou, amens vel errans, 815. Thubal, deferens, delatus, 858. Totihioc, vox Ægyptiaca, præpositus interpretatur, XXIII, 65. Ulai, palus, a palude; aut dolor femoris, vel umbraculum, 855. Ul, doleus, sive parturiens, 785. Ur, ignis aut lumen, vel aerium, sive ad iracundiam provocans, 790, 808. Urchi, longitudo mea, 819. Uria, lux mea Dei, *ibid.* Us consiliator, 785. Uram, festinus eorum, *ibid.* Urathi, festinante me, 819. Usi, festinans, *ibid.*

Vaphsi, et finis meus, 797. Vau, et ipse, 827.

Zabadia, donata Domini, 823. Zabdi, fluxus vehemens, sive abundans, 809. Zabud, fluens torris, quem vulgo titionem vocant, 823. Zabulon, habitaculum eorum, vel jusjurandum ejus, aut habitaculum fortitudinis, vel fluxus noctis, 785, 843. Zabulonites, habitaculum ejus, 811. Zacharia, memoria Domini, vel memor Domini, 843. Zachæus, justificatus aut justus, *ibid.* Zachur, memor, 797. Zain, oliva, vel fornicatio, sive hæc, 828. Zamri, psalmus, vel canticum, 797. Zamri iste lacessens, vel amaricans, 823. Zanoe, repulit, vel iste requievit, 809. Zara, orieus, vel ortus, 786. Zarda, abalienatus valde, 838 Zare ortus est, 797, 843. Zava, iniquitas, 823. Zavan, motus, vel fluctuatio eorum, 785. Zebedæus, dotatus, vel fluens iste, 843. Zebee, victima, sive hostia, 828. Zebul, habitaculum, 811. Zabulon, habitaculum fortitudinis, 789. Zechri, memoria, iste exacerbans, vel amaricans, *ibid.* Zemram, cantio eorum, vel tempus ostendens, 785. Zib, lupus, 811. Ziphæi, germinantes, sive florentes, 815. Zocleth, tractum vel protractum, 823. Zoob, aurum, 797. Zorad, alienus, vel descensio, *ibid.* Zorobabel, ipse magister confusionis, 843. Zozommim, hæ cogitationes, seu quæ est hæc aqua, vel in acie præparati, 800.

Divus Hieronymus ex Hebraico fonte plurimas deduxit etymologias tum Græcorum, tum Latinorum nominum, quas pro linguarum tironibus huc subjungimus. In quibusdam tantum Hebraicam vocem indicare tentavimus in cæteris, lector studiosus hunc laborem, si velit, suscipiet, non est necesse ipsum monere quod Hieronymus sæpissime se violenter egisse ipsemet fateatur, XXIII, 846.

Nomina Græca et Latina ex Hebraica radice deducta a D. Hieronymo. — Achaia, frater quis? aut frater ejus, vel frater Domini, vel frater meus Dominus, XXIII, 851. Ab *acha aca*, sive *acha ia*, vel *achath aia*. Æneas, respondens, aut pauper, vel miseria, 846. Ab *anach*, respondere, affligi, *ibid.* Adrias, continens mala, sive locus malorum, *ibid.* Agrippa, congregans subito. *ibid.* Alexander, levans angustiam tenebrarum, 855. Amphipolis, populus ore corruens, 846; ab *am-pi-palal*, populus os volvit. Andreas, decus in statione ab *adar* (per He) decus. Melius a Græco Ἀνδρος, viri, 845. Andronicus, decorus ad stadium, 851. Ampliatus, populus malleator, *ibid.* Apelles, congregans eos, 846, ab *aphel* (per ain), inflatus tumidus fuit, *ibid.* Apollonia, disciplina vel synagoga eorum, *ibid.*, a *pulal*, judicavit. Appii forum, libera vel fortis ubertas, *ibid.* Aquila, dolens vel parturiens, ab ith calel (per coph), conturbari, dividi, *ibid.* Archelaus, agnoscens leo, 859. Areta, stupor vel descensio, 853. Arios pagos, seu ἀρεώπαγος, areopagus, primitiva solemnitas, 846, ab *a resith* pouga τὸ principium remissionis vel cessationis. Aristarchus, mons facturæ superfluæ, vel suscitans coronam, 846. Aristobulus, suscitans dolore germen, 851. Artemis, id est Diana, suscitans ægrotationes, 846. Asia elevans, sublimis, 851, 856, 857. Asia, auferens, sive pergens, 855. Athenienses, Athenæ, exploratores, respondentes, humiles, tempore dissipati, ab *anah* respondere, vel opprimi, 846, 853 Augustus, solemniter stans, vel solemnitas addita, 843, a *negous*, rex, imperans, imperator. Berenice, eleganter, vel electe commota, sive filiæ innocens, ex Syro Hebraoque compositum 847. Bithynia, filia speciosa, virgunculæ, aut filia Domini, 851. Cæsar, possessio principalis, 843. A *cashar* bene cessit, crevit, Syriace, cesara, successus prosper, incrementum, Candaces, commutata, 847. Canna, pro baculo ab Hebræo *cana*, 803. Cappadocia, manu redempta Domino, 847. Cirenes, hæres, *ibid.* Claudius, claudia, spes tranquillitatis, 847, 856. Cnidos, mentis excessus, 847. Colonia, revelatio eorum, *ibid.* Colossis, vox facta, 851. Cornelius, intelligens circumcisionem, 847. Corinthus, oritur ipse, 856. Crescens, tenebrosus, *ibid.* Creta, vocatio consummata, 857. Crispus, sciens, vel cognoscens, 847. Cyprius, tristis aut mœror, *ibid.* Cyrenenses, hæredes, *ibid.* Dalmatia, pauperiatem grandem sonat, 856. Damaris, silens caput, 847. Damascus, sanguinis poculum, *itid.* Demas, silens, sive terrenus, vel sanguineus, 856. Demetrius, vehementer innectens, sive nimium persequens, 847. Derben, generationis filium, sive loquentem, *ibid.* Diabolus, defluens, 840, 857; a *zoub* fluxit, vel a *zabab* Arab fluctuavit, oscillavit, molitavit se in aere; aut etiam a *dabab*, id est, reptavit in terra, serpentium more; veteres et ipse Hieronymus, Zabolus scribebant, loco Diabolus; juxta ipsum, *Zabdi* fluxum vehementem exprimit, 823; Zabad autem titio interpretatur; ita Diabolus recte dicitur titio, circumvolans, vel reptans, seu defluens. Juxta Græcam etymologiam, criminator interpretatur, a verbo διαβάλλω, deferre calumniam, apud Hebræos Satan dicebatur. Dionysius, dijudicatus vel vehementer fugiens, a *Dan* judicavit, 847. Dioscuri, pulchri ad tegendum, ita dicuntur gemini Castores, *ibid.* Drusilla, generis pacifici, *ibid.* Electe, ascendentes, 851. Elimas ad transgressionem, sive transgredi faciens, 847. Ellada ad scientiam, vel ad ascensum, Syra lingua dicitur super hanc, *ibid.* Ellenes, Græci, ad ascendentes, sive Dei scientia, *ibid.* Epaphra, frugifer vel equidem videns, 854. Ephesus, voluntas mea in ea, sive finis eorum, 847. Eutyches, amens, Græce autem dicitur fortunatus, *ibid.* Evodia, apprehendens Dominum, 854. Felix, ruina facturæ, 847. Festus, ore multorum, *ibid.* Gaius, commotus, sed melius, vallensis, 847, 851, 853. Galatia, magnifica, translata, 847, 853. Iconium, præparatio aut consolatio, 848. Italica, mentis excessus, *ibid.* Jason, factus in mandato, 851. Julius, incipiens, 851. Junia, incipiens, 851. Justus, parcens, sive ipse allevatus, 848.

Laissa in salutem, 848. Laodicia tribus amabilis Domini, vel fuerunt in vomitu, 857. Linus, candidus, sive tibicen, 857. Libertini, facientes paleas, 848. Lisania, nativitas tentationis, 843. Ab *seloudnusah*. Lucas, ipse consurgens, 857. Lucius, ipse suscitans, 848. Libya, venientes, sive introitus, *ibid.* Lycaonia ad suscitandum, *ibid.* Lycia lacrymans, *ibid.* Lydia, quam dicere non possumus, prodificata, *ibid.* Lysias generatus, *ibid.* Macedo, Orientalis, 848. Marcus, excelsus mandato, 488, 851, 854. Medi, mensurantes, seu mensurati, 848. Mesopotamia, elevata vocatione; melius a Græco ducitur eo quod duobus fluviis ambiatur, *ibid.* Miletus, generans, *ibid.* Mysia attrectatio, palpatio, 848. Myrrha amara, *ibid.* Narcissus, ascensus lætitiæ, sive lucerna scindens, aut colligens, 852. Neapolis, commotio mirabilis, 849. Nereus, lucerna Domini, 852. Nicanor, stans lucerna, 849. Nicolaus, stultus ecclesiæ languentis, *ibid.* Niger ascendens, *ibid* Nympha, applicita ori eorum, 854.

Olympa, parturiens thalamus, 852. — Onesimus, decorus, seu respondens, 853, 857. Paulus, mirabilis, 851. Pergamus, dividens cornua eorum, 858. Persida, tentans, dissuens latera sua, 852. Petrus, agnoscens, 844. A pithroun, (per *thau*) interpretatio. Iterum, Petrus, dissolvens, sive discalcians, 853; a *petra* (per *teth*) solutio, opertio. Philippus, os lampadis, vel os manuum, 843. 847, 854. A *pi-lapid*, os lampadis, vel a *phi-laphath*, os curvum, concavum. Philadelphia salvans hæreu em Domino, 857. Philemo, mire donatus, vel os panis eorum, *ibid.* Philetus, declinans, sive os meum, 856. Philo, (φελόνης vel φενόλης;) facies Dei, *ibid.* Philologus, ore præcipuum, vel os meum ei in hortum, 851. Phylon, os abyssi, 849. Pilatus, os malleatoris, 844. A pi-latous (per *teth*) quod idem sonat. Pisidia, os sonitus, 847. Pontius, declinans consilium, 844, 849; a *poun*, consilii inopem esse. Pontus inclinans, *ibid.* Portius dividens duritiam eorum, *ibid.* Procorus, fructus congregans, *ibid.* Ptolomais, deducens ad mensuram, *ibid.* Publius, tabernaculum ejus, *ibid.* Pudens, indutus consilio, 857. Puteolus, declinans, *ibid.* Pyrrhus, dissolvens, *ibid.*

Quartus, clangens superflue, 852. Rhode, videns vel fortis, 849. Rhodus, visio sive descensio, *ibid.* Roma, excelsa, subilmis, *ibid.* A *Raama*. Romani, sublimes vel tonantes *ibid* Ros, caput. 815. A *Rosch*

Salamina, fluctus, umbra commotionis, vel salutatio

judicis, 849. Samothracia, auditio revelationis, sive responsionis, *ibid.* Sapphira, narrans, litterata, aut libraria, *ibid.* A *sepher*, liber. Sardis, princeps pulchritudinis, 858. Sarona, cantans tristitiam, *ibid.* A Sir-on (*per sin*). Saulus, tentatio respicientis vel saturitas, 849. Sebaste, gyrus sive gyrans, 850. Scæva vulpecula clamans, 850. Secundus, elevans, *ibid.* Seleucia tollens se, *ibid.* Sergius, princeps vallis, sive hortuli, *ibid.* Sicarii, ebriosi, *ibid.* Silas, missus, 849. Silvanus, missus, 851, 853, 855. Sosipater, salvans dispersos, 855. Sosthenes, salvans eos, sive gaudium da mihi, 849. Spania, pro Hispania, expeditio, sive accinctio, 852. Stephana, stephanus, norma, regula vestra, vel speculator vester, 849, 853. Syntiches, loquela, 854. Syracusæ, murus, sive maceria tristitiæ; *ibid.* Syrtes angustiæ, tribulationes. 850. Tabernæ, visiones eorum, sive bona visio, *ibid.* Tertius, adjungens, sive applicans se, 853. Tertullus, placens stercori, vel aggeri eorum, 850. Tharsus exploratio lætitiæ, *ibid.* Timon, numerans sitis, seu pinguedo, *ibid.* Theophile, sursum ferens, sed Hieronymus præfert Græcam etymologiam, *ibid.* Thessalonica, festinans umbram roborare seu firmare, *ibid.*, 854. Timotheus, beneficus, 853. Titus, quærens, sive bonum, *ibid.* Troas, serviens, 857. Trophimus, dissolvens thalamos, *ibid.* Tyrannus, continens eos, seu confortans eos, 850. Urbanus, luce gaudens, 853. Ymenæus, dormitans, 856. Zeno, commotio ejus, sive commovens eum, vel ipse requiescens, 857.

Pauca adjicienda supersunt de Græco Latinove sermone dicenda.

Græcum. Salis Attici et sancti eloquii venustas, XXIII, 472. Elegantia et lepor Socratis, 487. Græcia exsultans mutuabatur aliquid a Latinis per Hieronymum, 453. Latinus sermo proprietatem Græcam non exprimit, 231. Dialectus quinta Græcorum, Æolis dicitur, 951. Linguæ Græcæ latitudo, 501. Ejusdem linguæ ambiguitas, *ibid.* Ἄγνωστις, Latine gramen, XXV, 904. Αἰῶνες, suos unde traxerit Valentinus, XXVI, 314. Ἀνεθέμην, contuli potius quam acquievi, cur interpretetur, 332. Ἀποκάλυψις, id est revelatio, quod nomen a nullo sapientum sæculi apud Græcos usurpatum fuit, 823. Ascodrogi vid. infra *Tascodrogi.* Ἀτυρία sive μετρώτης a philosophis dicitur humilitas, 236. Βδελυκτία sive ῥαῖδυμαντία, oraculi genus, XXV, 206. Bibliotheca Divina, sic intitulat Libros sacros D. Hieronymus, XXIII, 683. Cantharus, sive scarabæus, vermis est stercoris, XXV, 1297. Crypta, quid sit, 575. Dæmones, XXV, 877, 1247, 1329. Diabolus, leo, ursus et coluber dictus, 1052. Diapsalma, quid significet, 1312. Διόσπολις, urbs Ægypti, ubi sita sit, 289. Δῶμα, tecti solarium, 399. Epilogus pro maledicto usurpatur, XXIII, 487. Extasis, quid sit, XXV, 1274. Γιγαντομαχία, quid sit, 1042. Ἰδιώτης, id est, insipiens, XXVI, 526. Labyrinthus, quid sit, ejus descriptio ex Virgilio, XXV, 447. Λίμνης Ἀσφαλτίτις, stagnum bituminis, nunc mare Mortuum dicitur, 472. Λοιμός, id est pestis, XIV, 1314. Μεταφορικῶς, tropice, figurative, metaphorice, XXVI, 503, 504. Μετωνυμικῶς, per metonymiam, XXV, 1088. Monogamia bigamiæ præfertur, XXVI, 564. Νεκρόδειπνα, lugentium cœnæ, apud Latinos *parentalia* nuncupatæ. Opisthotonus insanabilis, quid sit, XXVI, 540. Pammachii nomen a πᾶς omnis, et μαχή pugna interpretatur, XXV, 992. Pædagogus dicitur ab eo quod pueros agat sive ductet, XXVI, 368. Parabolæ et ænigmatis notiones, XXV, 161. Parabolæ Syris et Palæstinis familiares, XXVI, 132. Parasangæ, quid sint, XXV, 986. Passaloryncitæ, quinam sint, XXVI, 356 not. Πεπληροφορημένον, quid significet, 221. Periousios, quid, 587. Peripatetici, qui sint, 597. Περιοχή, id est argumentum, XXV, 1088. Phantasia vix aut nunquam sumitur in bonam partem, 1323. Philacteria seu pictatiola parvæ sunt schedulæ, Græce πυκτάτιον sive libellus, XXVI, 168 not. Phocæi vel Massilienses trilingues dicuntur, eo quod Græce, Latine et Gallice loquuntur, 334. Ροα κόα, herba est qua utuntur fullones, XXV, 685. Φυλλέα, quid significet, 947. Rhodanus dicitur a colonia Rhodiorum quæ juxta hunc fluvium constiti, XXVI, 354. Scenopegia, festivitas est tabernaculorum apud Judæos, a σκηνή tabernaculum, et πηγνυμι figere, interpretatur, XXV, 927. Στήλη statuam designat vel titulum, 902. Scybala, id est, quisquiliæ, XXVI, 334. Syclamen, arboris genus, XXV, 1077. Tascodrogi, hæreticorum genus, XXVI, 356 not. Tiara, pileoli genus quo utuntur Chaldæi et Persæ, XXV, 508. Tristatæ, id est ternistatores, 219. Tropologia, sermonis est permutatio, 146. Χαῖρε, id est, ave, XXVI, 64.

Latinitas Hieronymiana. — Latina consuetudo Græco idiomati non respondet, XXVI, 164. Proprietatem Græcam Latinus sermo non semper explicat, sed aliquando, aquatius et dilutius nescio quid magis aliud quam quod scriptum est sonamus, 613. Tu lius, rex oratorum et linguæ Latinæ illustrator, repetundarum accusatur a Græcis, XXIV, 935. Adorare cadens, quid sit, XXV, 507. Adulter est qui sancta violat et casta corrumpit, 175. Ædificationis nomen sumitur pro parvis operibus, 509. Agnitio, quid sit, 459. Amicus, quid sit, 1219. Angustiæ. In angustiis positi quid solemus dicere, 1052. Annus dicitur ab eo quod semper vertatur, et in se redeat, 23. Aquila inter aves regnum tenet, sicut leo inter bestias, 795. Ambages ænigmatum, 1290. Atramentarium ab atramento dictum, 87. Aures, portæ dictæ, 1188. Aurugo, quid sit, 1050. Circuli aurei quibus mulieres ornare se solebant, 134, 133. Conferre, quid sit, XXVI, 532. Confessio quotuplici sensu intelligitur, XIV, 541. Consummatio, quid et quotuplex sit, 290. Cor ad cor loqui, quid sit, 836. Cornu, cornua, pro regno vel robore, 1313, 1314. Cubitum et cubitus eadem mensura, 378. Difficile semper quod facimus inviti, 199. Devirginata est Samaria, 216. Ebrietas animi, quid sit, 1010. Fur et latro in quo differunt, 872, 873. Humerus opus significat, 871. H, littera hæc a plerisque mere dicitur aspiratio, XXIV, 799. Grammatici hanc loco litteræ non esse habendam putant, 841. Inaures unde dicantur, XXV, 134. Indolorius, XXVI, 505. Injuria. Cogitans de Deo, facere nescit injuriam, XIV, 1245. Januarius mensis unde dicitur, 277. Jumenta nomen habent a juvando, XXIII, 296. Jurgium muliebre, XXVI, 416. K apud Latinos, si Kalendarum vocem excipias, littera superflua videtur, XXIII, 799. Kalendaria strena, Saturnalitia sportula et Minervale munus, quid sint, XIV, 540 not. Latium postea dictum est Lavinium, 289. Latus regis, quid sit, 525. Latrare pro detrahere, XXVI, 406. Mare Mortuum, unde dictum, XIV, 472. Morticinium, quid dicatur, 49. Muliebre jurgium, XXVI, 416. Numerus. Mos veterum Latinorum in supputandis numeris, XIV, 552, 553. Nuptialis vestis quæ sit, XXVI. Obliquus. Fenestræ obliquæ, Græce, τοξικαί quæ, XIV, 581. Oblivio veritatis velox, 505. Obolus, vicesima pars sicli, sive stateris, 450. Omnis pro majori parte sumitur, XXVI, 463. Ostium, quosensu Hieronymus vocat Arium, Aetium autem et Eunomium vectes, XIV, 996. Petasatus libri portitor, forte a petaso dictus, 1453. Piscatio piscium et piscatio hominum, 677. Plantationes peccatorum, quæ, 595. Portenta verborum, quæ nunquam Latini hominis auris audivit, XXVI, 323. Q, quam litteram, exceptis Latinis, nulla alia lingua habet, XXIII, 807. Quadrans, quid et unde dictum, XXVI, 58. Quis, quid, quo usu sint in Scriptura, XXIII, 539-540; XIV, 1017, 1177, 1258. Regina peccatorum, quæ sit, XIV, 594, 595. Regis latus, quid sit, 525. Religio, unde dicta, 1090. Repetundæ, de quibus Græci Tullium accusant, XXIV, 935. Rotunditas figurarum pulcherrima, XIV, 25. Salutatio. Quomodo fiat apud Hebræos, Græcos et Latinos, 64. Saucomaria dicitur vas cucurbitaceum, 1148. Scandalum, unde dictum, XXVI, 107. Scruta vendentes, ii sunt qui super vestimenta vetusta negotiantur, XIV, 253. Sculptura in quo differat a conflatura, 1304. Scurrilitas et stultiloquium, in quo differant, XXVI, 520. Scutulata dicuntur vestes opere reticulato contextæ, XIV, 253. Sententia audax, 425. Sextarius italicus quantum valeat, 48. Spatium spatio viarum Latini numerant per mille passus, Galli per leucas, Germania per rastus, Persæ per parasangas, 986. Sordes et peccatum aliud sonant in Scripturis, XXVI, 248. Tentator interrogans, quis, 166. Timor dupplici sensu intelligitur, 537. Translati, quinam dicantur, 318. Tumultus, quid sit, mire describitur, XIV, 1179, 1180. Væ pœnarum est ultimum, 1050. Victoria. Catholicorum prima victoria detegere secreta hæreticorum, 1105. Vinum impiorum, quid, 648. Vox viva, ea est quæ auctoris sui ore resonat, et ea pronuntiatione profertur atque distinguitur quo in corde generata est, XXVI, 346.

LUCIUS FLAVIUS DEXTER. — D. Hieronymus in Prologo ad lib. *De Scriptoribus ecclesiast.*, nos docet quos profectus fecerit Dexter sub doctissimo Paciano patre suo, et quomodo in humanis litteris juventutem exercuerit, XXII, 15. Dexter ita humanis vacabat litteris ut ecclesiasticæ historiæ sedulo incumberet, 16. Militiam ingressus sub Theodosio Magno, ita profecit ut præfecturam prætorii Orientalis imperii consequi meruerit, *ibid.* Dolebat nimium quod Christianis Gentiles suam rusticitatem objicerent, *ibid.* Ideo Hieronymum suasit ut virorum illustrium inter catholicos texeret Catalogum, quo confundi possent Christianorum detractores, *ibid.* D. Hieronymi epistola super hoc argumento. Dexter amicus una fuit et consanguineus Pauli Orosii, 19.

Voces Græcæ e Chronico omnimodæ historiæ Dextri excerptæ sive Bivarii commentario. — Agathoppius pro Agathos Oppius, id est bonus Oppius, XXXI, 233. Canonica

epistola B. Jacobi apostoli, sic dicta quod in canone, id est regula, sive catalogo Librorum referretur ab Ecclesia, XXXI, 122. Chronica, ex Cassiodoro, imagines sunt historiarum, brevissimæque temporum commemorationes, 49. Eclipsis solis, 94. Eugenius, id est nobilis prænomen a pietate fidelium, ut tunc mos erat, S. Marcello datum, 235 not. Philotheus, id est dilectus Deo, cognomen Philippi apostoli, 191, 261. Theologus, id est divina loquens vel prædicans, B. Joannis evangelistæ prænomen, 131, 138, 232. Theophoros, id est, Deum ferens, ita cognominatus fuerat S. Ignatius martyr.

De Latino sermone. — Omnimodo historia, pro universalis historia, titulus Chronici a Dextro conscripti, XXXI, 50. Comment. Præfectus prætorii, quinam sit et munus ejus qualé, *ibid.* Prætorium, quid sit, 51. Salmatas pro Sarmatas, 65. Tortosa urbs Hispaniæ, olim dicta Dertosa, 275.

AUGUSTINUS (S.). — Vox proprie animatorum est, XXXV, 1009. Vox ad homines sonus est, vox ad Deum affectus est, XXXVIII, 1095. Vox materia est verborum, verba formatam vocem indicant, XXXIV, 257. Vocis et verbi discrimen, XXXVIII, 1304, 1309. Vox inanis sine verbo, *ibid.* Vocis ministerium propter verbum, 1305. Vox deficit, crescente verbo, 1307. Vox tota ab omnibus, tota a singulis auditur, XXXIII, 518.

Verbum multipli sensu accipitur, XLII, 968. Verbum amore concipitur, sive creaturæ sive Creatoris, 967, 968. Verbum omnia opera hominis præcedit, 1073. Necessario præcedit locutionem et actionem, *ibid.* Verbum cordis, consensio, XL, 350, 352. Verbum humanum sic transit ad alterum, ut remaneat in corde, XXXV, 1671. De verbi nostri veritate et falsitate, XLII, 1077. Verbum quandonam verum, 1072, 1078. Verbi mente concepti vehiculum sonus, XXXVIII, 185, 677, 1097. Verbum quod loquimur, quasi alter animus ab animo per quem se indicat, XL, 183, 184. Verbum externum, vox verbi interni, XLII, 1071. Verba ad quid instituta, *ibid.*, 243. Verba non sunt necessaria nisi ad exprimendam voluntatem, XXXVI, 499. Verborum usus omnis in significando est, 20. Verborum abusio in omnibus linguis late patet, XLII, 410. Verba admonent ut quæramus res, non eas exhibent ut noverimus, XXXII, 1215. Verbis immorari, cum de re constat, turpe est, 932. Verborum notiones considerandæ, non verba, XXXV, 2097. Verbum pro ifacto positum, XXXIV, 503, 800. In verbis verum amare et non verba insignis est indolis, 100. Nullum unquam verbum quod revocare vellet emisit, ait Tullius de quodam, quod credibilius est nimium fatuo, quam de sapiente perfecto, XXXIII, 586.

Locutio ad quid instituta, XXXII, 1193. Locutio est voluntatis significatio, XXXVIII, 102. Locutionis et intellectus discrimen, XL, 311. Cum loquimur nihil aliud molimur nisi animum nostrum ipsum perspiciendum animo auditoris inferre, 183, 184. Unde puer loqui discat, XXXII, 666. Locutio metaphorice, XXXIV, 886. Unde dignoscatur an figurata sit scripturarum locutio, 71, 72, 74. Locutiones figuratæ obscuræ fiunt ex ignorantia rerum, 47. Locutionis integritas quid sit, 44.

Lingua dupliciter intelligitur, XLII, 996. Quid velit cor lingua testatur, XXXVII, 1191. Lingua pro sono qui lingua promitur, XXXV, 1952. Lingua pro locutione quæ fit per linguam, XXXVI, 597. Lingua una primitivus fuit ante turrim Babel, XXXIV, 401. Linguarum diversitas unde, XLI, 483. Linguarum diversitatem superba impietas invexit, et humilis pietas Ecclesiæ contulit unitati, XXXVI, 656. Linguarum omnium signum olim maximum Spiritus sancti descendentes infideles, XLI, 612. Linguarum cognitio necessaria ad intelligentiam scripturarum, XXXIV, 42. Linguæ originali potius credendum quam ejus translationi, XLI, 654, 655. Linguæ tot fuerunt quot homines a constructione turris in varias regiones dispersi, XXXVII, 2324. Linguarum divisio justa tumoris pœna, 2160. Per hanc linguarum divisionem Scripturarum mysterium ad maturum tempus in uno populo mansit, *ibid.* Linguas in septuaginta duas divisas esse plurimi consentiunt, *ibid.*

Grammatica Græce, Latine litteratura dicitur, XXXII, 1012, 1099. Grammatica est vocis articulatæ custos et moderatrix disciplina, 894. Hæc historiæ custodiam profitetur, 1012, 1099. An grammatices sit sonos docere et accentus, 1010. Grammaticæ leges studiose observantur, dum negliguntur præcepta Dei, 673. Grammaticarum scholarum liminibus appensa vela, 670; XL, 713. Liber de Grammatica scriptus dialogi forma ab Augustino cum esset Mediolani, baptismum percepturus, 591. Qui liber excidit, 591. Grammatici magistri penulati. XXXII, 672, not. 1. Grammatici judices poetarum, XXXII, 1014. Grammaticorum censuram concionator non timeat, dum omnes instruat, XXXVIII, 228, 1571. Grammaticorum leges in concionibus minus curandæ si forte melius in barbarismo populus intelligit, XXXVI, 586; XXXIX, 1776. Grammatici litteriones per coffemptum vocat, XXXIII, 445.

Litteræ signa vocum, voces signa rerum, XLII, 1071. Primarum litterarum magistri, XXXII, 670. Litteras a primis hominibus cœpisse nonnullis videtur, XXXIV, 620. Litterarum repertor Mercurius, 49. Litterarum occasio, XXXII, 1011. Isis tradidit litteras Ægyptiis, XLI, 597, 598. Littera, quid sit, XXXII, 1410. Litteræ vocales, semivocales, mutæ, 1383. Litteræ quare non sunt communes omnibus gentibus, XXXIV, 38. Litteræ seu scribendi ars quantæ utilitatis, XL, 872, 973. Littera eadem nomen Dei et diaboli inchoatur, XXXVII, 1575.

Nomen, quasi notamen dictum est, XXXIV, 250. Nomen non propter se nomen est, sed propter id quod significat, XXXVI, 122. Nomina rebus, ut cuique placuit imposita sunt, XXXII, 1116. Nomen imponere rebus altissimæ sapientiæ indicium, XLV, 1432. De re cum constat non est de nomine laborandum, XLIII, 469. Nomen nihil prodest, ubi res non est, XXXV, 2007. Nominum variæ terminationes, XXXII, 1383 et seqq. Nomina numerorum quæ ἄπτωτα, aut quæ declinabilia sunt, 1408. De pronomine, 1394. Pronomina aut finita sunt aut infinita, aut plusquam finita, *ibid.* De declinatione pronominum primæ, secundæ et tertiæ personæ, 1395. De declinatione infinitorum, *ibid.* Pronomina qualitatis, 1396. De verbo, de verbi persona, numero, modo et tempore, 1397. De prima conjugatione, 1398. De secunda, *ibid.* De tertia et quarta conjugatione, 1399. Verbum commune, quid sit, *ibid.* Verbum deponens, 1400. De verbis neutro passivis et impersonalibus, 1401. De inchoativis, frequentativis, et desiderativis, 1402. De adverbio, 1402 et seqq. De præpositione et ipsarum regimine, 1406. De interjectione, 1408. Synonyma et homonyma quid distent, 1421. De paronymis, *ibid.*

Dialectica in qua syntaxin comprehendit Augustinus, XXXII, 1409. De simplicibus verbis, *ibid.* De conjunctis, *ibid.* Sententiæ simplices, et conjunctæ, quæ sint, *ibid* De origine verbi, verbum unde dictum, stoicorum opinio, 1411. De vi verbi, 1413. Obscurum et ambiguum, quid, tria genera ambiguorum, 1414. Ambiguitas ex æquivocis, 1416. De æquivocis et multivocis juxta Aristotelem, 1421. De denominativis, 1422.

Scripturæ sacræ fides ab originali lingua repetenda est, XLI, 435. Scripturarum tractatio magnum opus et arduum, XXXIV, 19. Regulæ ad intelligendas Scripturas, XXXVIII, 21, 30, 46, 149, 180, 198, 450, 456, 470, 556, 609; XLIII, 675. Scripturæ sacræ variæ versiones, XLI, 605. Scriptura unde in diversas linguas traducta est, XXXIV, 38. Scripturæ ambiguitas in una lingua tollitur per aliam, XXXVII, 1536. Multi Scripturas ex Hebræa lingua in Græcam, innumeri vero et in Latinam verterunt, XXXIII, 43. Scriptura ex codicibus Græcis in Latinam linguam translata est, XLIII, 709. Scripturarum divinarum pertractatores in Latina lingua perpauci sunt, in Græca innumeri, XLII, 214. Translatio Scripturæ veteris e Græca lingua in Latinam facta juxta LXX interpretes, XXXII, 592. Quare quædam in versione LXX inveniuntur quæ in codicibus Hebræis non sunt et e contra, XLI, 604. Hebræis codicibus et versione LXX utendum, 605. Obelisci et asterisci in codicibus Græcis quid significabant, XXXIV, 590. Scripturarum Latina versio in diversis codicibus ita varia est, ut tolerari vix possit, XXXIII, 245. Tanta Latinorum interpretum imperitia carere optat Augustinus, 291. Scripturæ non semper proprie loquuntur, XXXV, 1503. Cur in figuris Scriptura loquitur, XL, 665. Locutiones tropicæ miscentur propheticis, XLI, 548. Et propriis, 691. Figuratas Scripturæ locutiones ad literam accipere miserabilis servitus, XXXIV, 68, 69. In Scripturis multo plura per allegorias et ænigmata partim verbis solis insinuantur, partim etiam facta narrantur, XLII, 217. Scripturæ sacræ modi loquendi metaphorici quomodo intelligendi, XXXIV, 166. Corrigendus ille qui in interpretatione Scripturarum pie fallitur, 34. In Scripturis multa utiliter repetuntur, XXXVII, 1817. Scripturam contingit non intelligi ob signa ignota vel ambigua, XXXIV, 42. Ambiguitas Scripturæ aut in verbis propriis est, aut in translatis, 65. In ambiguitate verborum sacræ Scripturæ quid agendum, 43, 44, 65, 66. Idem verbum in Scripturis non semper idem significat, 78. In Scriptura sacra omne quod dicitur sive fit, aut intelligendum est proprie, aut figurate aut utraque ratione, XXXVIII, 556. In Scriptura locutiones triplicis generis, XLII, 846. Scripturarum quarumcunque tres differentiæ, 73. Ignoti verbi aut ignotæ locutionis, unde eruenda sit cognitio, XXXIV, 45. Scripturis locutionis genus familiare est ut conjunctio *et* ponatur cum sententia non præ-

cesserit, cui sequens non adnectatur, quid hoc significet, XXXVI, 79, 80. In Scripturis propositiones indefinitæ quomodo intelligendæ, XXXVIII, 450. Scriptura continens nonnunquam pro contento ponit, XXXVII, 1414. Ita loquitur de parte tanquam de toto, XXXIII, 638; XXXVII, 1115. Utitur plurali pro singulari, XLI, 519. Ut præterita narrat futura, XXXVII, 1476. Ponit futurum pro præterito, et præteritum pro futuro, XL, 505; XLI, 703. Præteritum pro futuro sæpe, raro autem futurum pro præterito, XXXIV, 725. In locis obscuris Scripturæ quid agere debeat pius lector, 262. Ex apertioribus sunt explicandi, 79. Aut per recapitulationem, 86. Scriptura quæ duplicem sensum parere potest non præcipiti interpretanda affirmatione, 260. Eumdem Scripturæ locum varie intelligi nihil prohibet, 80. Locus incertus tutius per alios Scripturæ locos quam per rationem exponitur, 80. Loca obscura aliis manifestis minime dubiis explicanda, XXXVIII, 264; XXXIX, 1634; XLI, 533, 535. In Scripturæ difficultatibus honorandum Dei verbum, XXXVII, 1907.

Hebræa lingua et ejus affines. — Litteræ Hebraicæ antiquissimæ, XLI, 598. Lingua Hebraica ab *Heber* nomen accepit, 400. Quando inventa fuerit, 522. In domo Heber remansit, 400. Hebraicæ litteræ ante Moysen, 598. Hebraica lingua primo fuit omnium lingua, 400, 522. Aut prima fuit, aut ex multis aptata, XXXVII, 2324. Rationi consentaneum fuit ut Moyses prima lingua uteretur, *ibid.* Ad populum Dei tantum transmissa fuit, XLI, 490. Hebraica lingua cum suis litteris per successionem Patrum custodita, 598. Linguæ Punicæ familiarissima, 488; et ipsi significationis quadam vicinitate sociata, XXXVIII, 648. Hebraica, Punica et Syra linguæ sunt cognatæ, XXXV, 1520. Nomina Hebræa, Syra, Ægyptia quæ in Scriptura sacra sunt, tempore Augustini erant interpretata, XXXIV, 62. Hebræa nomina primum in linguam Græcam, deinde in Latinam translata, XXXVI, 502. Hebræas litteras apud Hebræos neminî fas erat, nisi solis scribis, XLI, 565. Judæorum litteratura, XXXVI, 888.

Abba et pater idem, XXXVI, 1012; XXXVII, 1419. Abbir Germaniciana, urbs Africæ, XLIII, 211. Abel, luctus, XLI, 461. Abennezer, lapis adjutoris, 559. Abimelech, regnum patris mei, XXXVI, 502, 508, 602. Abrahæ nominis mutatio et significatio, XLI, 707. Abrahamium, locus ubi sunt corpora patriarcharum, XXXIV, 592, 596 'Αβράξας quid, XLII, 26. Absalon, patris pax, XXXVI, 75, 97. Achitophel, fratris ruina, 97. Achis quomodo est, 502, 505, 508. Adam, homo, utrique sexui convenit, XLI, 460; XLV, 1585, 1585. Adam orbem terrarum nomine suo significat, XXXVII, 1256. Adonai, Dominus, XLII, 313. Ægyptus in Hebræa lingua tenebras vel tribulationes significat, XXXVI, 1001; XXXVII, 1477, 1750. Æinan et Æinaim, fontes, XLI, 457. Æthan robustus, XXXVII, 1120. Agareni, proselyti, 1055. Alleluia, vide *Hallelvia.* Amalech, populus linguens, 1055. Aman, frater ejus, XXXVII, 1110. Amen, id est, verum, XLII, 313. Ammon filius populi mei, sive filius mœroris, XXXIV, 818. Amorrhæi, amaricantes, XXXVII, 1750. Anna, gratia, XLI, 528. Anubis, Ægypti numen, XXXII, 750. Asoph, synagoga, XXXV, 1547; XXXVI, 916, 920. Assyrii, dirigentes, XXXVI, 1021. Astaroth et Astarte, eadem ac Juno, XXXIV, 797. Aynan, mœror eorum, XLII, 457. Baal, Jovis nomen, XXXIV, 797. Babylon, confusio, XXXVI, 773, 774. Bala, inveterata, XLII, 454, 455. Balaam, reprobus ac damnatus, XL, 136. Bazan, siccitas, XXXVI, 832, et confusio, *ibid.* Benjamin, filius dexteræ, 1022. Bersabee, puteus satietatis, vel puteus septimus, XLII, 458. Cain, possessio, XLI, 460, 461. Carthago Tharsis nomine intelligitur, XXXVI, 536. Cedar, id est tenebræ, XXXVII, 1605. Cham, calidus, XLI, 477. Chanaan, id est humilis, XXXVII, 1394. Chettæus, abscissus, XLII, 450. Chus, silentium, XXXVI, 97. Cison duritia eorum, XXXVII, 1054. David, manu fortis, XXXVI, 148, 151, 502, 628. Doech, motus, 601. Eden, deliciæ, voluptas vel epulum, XXXIV, 202. Eudor, fons generationis, XXXVII, 1054. Enoch, dedicatio, XLI, 460, 461. Enos, homo, vocabulum soli viro proprium, 460. Ephrata speculum, XXXVII, 1720. Ephrem, fructificatio, XXXVI, 719, 1022. Ethan, fortis, 940. Eva, vita, XXXIV, 212, 215; XLIV, 442. Galaad, abjiciens, sive revelatio, XXXIV, 818, 820. Galilæa, revelatio, 1216. Gebal, vallis vana seu fallaciter humilis, XXXVII, 1053. Geth, torcular, XXXVI, 648. Gog, tectum, XLI, 676. Hallelvia, laudate Dominum, XXXVII, 1938; XXXVIII, 996, 1147, 1190, 1192; XXXIX, 1652. Heber ab ipso est vocabulum Hebræorum, XLI, 598. Hebræi, unde dicti, XXXII, 636; XXXIV, 532. An ab Heber, an ab Abraham cognominati, XLI, 481. Hebræa lingua, unde dicta, 400. Vid. supra. Her, Pellicius, XLII, 456. Hermon, lumen exaltatum, sive anathema ejus, XXXVII, 1127, 1735. Jabin, sapiens, 1053. Jacob supplantator, 1937. Japhet, latitudo, XLI, 477. Idithun, transiliens eos, XXXVI, 412, 729, 970. Idumæa, terrena, XXXIV, 721. Jechonias, præparatio Dei, XXXIV, 1076. Jemini, dexter, XXXVI, 97. Jephte, aperiens, XXXIV, 817, 818. Jericho, luna, XXXVI, 728. Jerusalem, visio pacis, 122, 598, 734; XXXVII, 1655, 1735, 1761; XLI, 637. Jesus, Græce Σωτὴρ, Latine Salvator, XLII, 1023. Joab inimicus, XXXVI, 715. Jonadab, Domini spontaneus, 876, 890. Joseph, augmentum, 1021; XXXVII, 1037. Josue antea Auses, quare mutatum est nomen ejus, XLII, 527. Iras, fratris mei visio, 457. Isaac, risus, XLI, 510. Ismaelitæ, obedientes sibi, XXXVII, 1052. Israel, videns Deum, XXXVI, 959; XXXVII, 1254, 1609, 1624. Juda, confessio, XXXVI, 840, 833, 865; XLII, 457. Judæi, confessio, XXXVI, 959. Laban, dealbatio, XLII, 432. Lazarus, adjectus, XXXV, 1550; XXXVI, 872. Lia, laborans, XXXV, 1045. Libanus, candidatio, XXXVI, 912; XXXVII, 1370. Lot, declinans, *ibid.*, 1053. Madian, declinans judicium, *ibid.* Maclith, parturiens sive dolens, XXXVI, 615. Magog, de tecto, XLI, 676. Malchus, regnaturus, XXXV, 1951. Manasse, necessitas, XXXIV, 820. Massephat, intentio, XLI, 539. Melech, chorus, XXXVII, 1109. Merra, amaritudo, XXXIV, 615. Moab, ex patre, XXXVII, 1052. Moyses antiquior omnibus poetis ac philosophis Græcis, XLI, 596, 599. Naid, commotio, XLII, 261. Nephthali dilatatio mea, XXXVI, 833. Noema, voluptas, XLI, 465. Odollamites testimonium in aqua, XLI, 457. Oreb, siccitas, XXXVII, 1053. Pascha, transitus, XXXV, 1788. Pharan, mons fructifer, XXXIV, 775. Pharao non hominis nomen, sed regiæ dignitatis, quod interpretatur dissipatio, XXXVII, 1750. Philistiim, cadentes potione, 1053. Racha, vox indignantis, XXXV, 1754; Interjectio indignantis, XXXIV, 42, 43. Racha in aliam linguam non potuisse verti dicitur, *ibid.* Rachel, visum principium, XXXV, 1046; XLII, 432. Raphaim sunt Gigantes, XXXV, 749. Sabbatum, requies, XXXVII, 1960. Salmana, umbra commotionis, 1054. Salomon, pacificus, 1668; XXXVIII, 94, 96; XLI, 541. Samaritanus seu Samarites, custos, XXXV, 1707. Samson, sol ipsorum, XXXVII, 1041. Semen, cœli dicuntur apud Punicos, XXXIV, 797. Sara, antea Sarai, utrumque interpretatur, XLI, 507. Saul petitio seu apparitio, XXXVI, 148, 600. Sauli nomen a Saul, 916; XXXVIII, 917, 948. Seir, pilosus, XXXIV, 774. Selmon, umbra, XXXVI, 826. Selom, dimissio ejus, XLII, 456. Sem, nominatus, XLI, 477. Seon, tentatio oculorum, XXXVII, 1750. Seu germen inutile, vel tentatio calens, 1760. Seth, resurrectio, XLI, 460, 461. Sina, mandatum, XXXVI, 829. Sion, speculatio, 70, 122, 598, 1006. Sisara, gaudii exclusio, XXXVII, 1053. Sor, angustia vel tribulatio, *ibid.* Syra lingua vicina Hebrææ, XXXV, 260. Syria, sublimis, XXXVI, 715. Thabor, veniens lumen, XXXVII, 1127. Thamar, amaritudo, XLII, 456. Sive commutans, 457. Tharsis, mandatum humile, XXXVI, 993, 1001. Theman, Auster vel Africus, XLI, 589. Tyria Punice, salus Latine, XXXV, 2096. Tyrus ab Hebræo Sor, XXXVII, 1053. Urias lux mea Dei, XLII, 459. Zeb, Lupus, XXXVII, 1053. Zelpha, os hians, XL, 455. Zychæi, florentes, XXXVI 619.

Græcæ dictiones et Hellenismi. Græcorum lingua in gentibus præeminet, XLI, 235. Græcæ linguæ tanquam unde Scriptura in Latinum translata est magis credendum, XXXVII, 1539. Lingua Græca et Latina qua figura dicitur, XXXVI, 535. Græca pronuntiatio qua fit ut εἰρήνη Latine per irini reddatur, XXXV, 2420. Græci per litteras numerant, 1475. Athenis nihil habuit Græcia clarius, XLI, 567. Athenis non minima ex litteris et philosophis gloria accedit, 561. Atheniensium in omni litteratura apud omnes fama, *ibid.* Athenis loquacissimæ philosophorum hæreses exstiterunt, XLII, 484. Homerus, poeta dulcissime vanus, hujus lectio Augustino puero amara, XXXII, 671. Versio Græca Septuaginta interpretum ab Hebræo non discrepat, XLI, 606. Quæ editio quare verubus et asteriscis distincta, XXXIII, 261, 755. Hortatur Augustinus Hieronymum ut hanc Latinæ veritati reddat, 245. Cur mallet Augustinus translationes ex Græco quam ex Hebræo, 242. Dualis numerus a Græcis usurpatur, XLI, 693, 696. Puer Augustinus litteras Græcas oderat ob difficultatem ediscendæ peregrinæ linguæ, XXXII, 671. Αβράξας, quid sit, XLII, 26. Academia, sive Platonis schola quare sic dicta, XXXII, 945. Ἀδολεσχήσαι, quid, XXXIV, 568. Aer cœlum dicitur, XXXII, 865; XL, 292; XLI, 684. Aer et æther, an idem sint, XLI, 119. Ætiologia, quid sit, XI., 68. Agapes, 585. Ἄγαν et σφόδρα quid differant, XXXVII, 1444, 1509. Agonistici ita a Donatistis dicuntur Circumcelliones, 1732. Agonotheta dicitur diabolus, 1859. Ἀεὶ quomodo Latine reddi soleat, 1187,

1593. Αἰώνιον quid sit, XLI, 506. Allegoria, quid, XXXVII, 1347. Alogia dicitur, cum epulis ita indulgetur ut a rationis tramite devietur, XXXIII, 141. Ἀναβαλμοί, quid sint, XXXVI, 415; XXXVII, 1596. Analogia, quid, XXXVIII, 564; XLII, 69. Ἀνάστασις, suscitatio, ἐξανάστασις, resurrectio, XXXIV, 487. Anathema, unde dictum et quid significet, 310. Androgyni sive hermaphroditi, 294; XLI, 486. Angelorum nomen late acceptum, quid, XXXII, 602. Angeli. Latine nuntii, XXXV, 1596. Anticategoria, quid, XLIII, 510. Antiphrasis, XL, 554. Antipodæ, qui sint, 487. Anthropomorphytæ, quinam dicantur, XXXIII, 628. Ἀοράσια, quid, XLI, 781. Ἀπάθεια, 415. Apocryphæ scripturæ, quænam sint, XLI, 470. Ἄποιον, chaos, XLII, 195. Apophoretum relationis, quid, XXXIII, 643. Apostoli. Latine missi appellantur, XXXV, 1781. Apostolus, si non exprimatur quis, Paulus intelligitur, XLIV, 589. Apotactitæ, quo nomine designabantur Apostolici hæretici, XLII, 32. Ἀποτελέσματα, quid, XXXIV, 278. Aquila Scripturam ex Hebræa lingua in Græcam transtulit, XLI, 470, 605. Arcades dæmones, quid, XLI, 575. Ἀρχιμάγειρος, præpositus militiæ vel coquorum, XXXIV, 582, 584. Archontici hæretici, qui sint, XLI, 29. Areopagos, Atheniensium curia, XXXVIII, 808, unde dicatur, XLI, 567. Aristoteles auctor sectæ peripateticæ, XLI, 257. Arithmetica, XXXIV, 61. Artotyritæ, unde dicti, XLII, 31. Ascitæ, *ibid.* Asia provinciæ nomen, et tertiæ partis terræ, XXXIV, 783; Asia elatio interpretatur, XXXV, 2417. Astrologia quid, et ejus inventio, XXXII, 1014. Asystaton quid, XLV, 1095. Athenæ unde dictæ, XLI, 566. Atheus, quis, XXXII, 1246. Atlas astrologi cujusdam, nomen, XLI, 599, et montis Africani, 565. Atlantici philosophi, qui, XLI, 234. Atomi, principia rerum juxta Epicurum, 230.

Baptizari : Verbum hoc ex Græco Latina consuetudo sic habet, ut non soleat alibi nisi in sacramento regenerationis intelligi, XLV, 857. Borborytæ, gnosticorum genus, XLII, 26.

Canon ecclesiasticus, quid, XLIII, 489. Canon librorum sacrorum, XXXIV, 41. Catacarposis dicuntur reliquiæ holocausti quod ignis consumpsit, 678, 979. Cataphryges, quinam sint, XXXIII, 458. Cataplasma ex Eucharistia, XLV, 1315. Catastolium, quid, XLII, 375. Cathari, unde dicti, 32. Catechismus, XL, 210, 219, 228. Catechumeni, XXXVIII, 136; XLIII, 357. Cathedra magistri nostri dicitur, cœlum, XXXVIII, 1203, 1237, 1320. Catholicæ nomen nota Ecclesiæ Christi, XLII, 175. Χιλιάσται, quinam dicebantur, XLI, 667. Latine Millenarii, 668. Chirurgica ars unde dicta, XXXII, 1088. Christus sacramenti nomen, XXXV, 2000. Christiani apud Antiochiam primum sic dicti, XXXII, 622. Ciceion vel ciceia genus virgulti, XXXIII, 265. Χρόνους inter et Χαιρούς discrimen, 900. Cupsones, id est antrum, locus concavus, a κύπτω flecto, XXXVIII, 293. Cynici philosophi, unde dicti, XLI, 624. Cynocephalus, quid, 59, 87, 483.

Δάκτυλος, digitus, XLII, 42. Dæmones, quid, juxta Apuleium, XLI, 265. Juxta Platonem, 241. Ob scientiam sic nominati, 275. Decachodum psalterium, quid, XXXVIII, 79. Deuterosis Judæorum, traditiones eorum, XLII, 637, 642. Diabolus, Latine accusator dicitur, XXXIV, 741. Diabolus, Latine minister, XXXIX, 1441. Diapsalma, quid sit, XXXVI, 80. Didrachma, quid, XXXVII, 1785. Dogmata sunt placita sectarum, XXXV, 1326.

Ecbola, quid, XLIII, 639, 640. Ecclesia, quid et ipsius varia nomina, 122, 125. Ecstasis, quid sit, XXXIV, 591, 464, 470; XXXVIII, 360. Eleemosyna Græce, Latine misericordia est, 1045; XL, 268. Ellipsis, Græco et Hebræo sermoni familiaris, XXXIV, 524. Ἐναντίον quid significet, XLI, 483. Ἔννοια, quid, 232. Enthera, id est Gazæ repositorium, XXXIX, 1572. Ἐπιβάται, sive milites classiarii, XXXIII, 977 not.; XLIV, 915. Episcopus, unde dictus, XXXVIII, 580; XLI, 617. Epithalamia, carmina a scholasticis in nuptiis dici solita, XXXVI, 494, 495. Evangelium, unde dictum, XXXVII, 1417; Latine bonus nuntius vel bona annuntiatio, XXXVIII, 266, 710; XLII, 210, 214. Eucharistia, quid sit, XXXIV, 71; XXXV, 1733; XLII, 582, 658, 879, 981. Eulogia panis, quid, XXXIII, 100, 103; XLIII, 337. Εὐσέβεια quid, XLI, 279. Exedra locus de quo loquebatur episcopus ad populum, 770. Exenia pro Xenia, XXXVI, 195. Exorcismus, quid, XXXII, 968. Exorcisterium eccles asticum, XLIII, 578.

Gazophylacium, quid esset, XXXVI, 765. Genethliaci, qui sint, XLI, 796; XXXIV, 51. Geometria quid, et ejus inventio, XXXII, 1014. Gnostici unde exorti et sic appellati, XLII, 26. Grammatica Græce, Latine litteratura dicitur, XXXII, 1042. 1099.

Hæresis, quid, XXXII, 999; XLIII, 469, 471. Heliopolis, id est civitas solis, XXXIV, 584. Heros, unde dicitur, XLI, 299. Hesperos, stella Veneris, 720. Holocarpoma, quid, XXXIV, 678, 679. Homerus poeta, XXXII, 671; XLI, 80. Ὁμοούσιον, etsi in scripturis non inveniatur hoc vocabulum, fieri potest ut aliud inveniatur cui hoc recte adhibitum judicetur. XXXIII, 1039, 1040, 1048. Hyle, quid hoc vocabulo Græci intelligant, XLII, 379, 380, 550. Hymnus, est canticum laudem Dei continens, XXXVI, 914; XXXVII, 1947. Hyperbole, quid, XLI, 499; XLIV, 788. Hypocrisis, quid, XXXIV, 208. Hypogea, quid, XXXVIII, 267.

Ideæ, quid sint, XL, 30; Ideæ Platonis, XLI, 218. Idiomata, proprietates sunt alicujus linguæ, XXXIV, 485, 537. Idolium, quid, XXXVIII, 417.

Letheus, fluvius oblivionis apud inferos, XLI, 310.

Machæra, quid sit, XXXVII, 1955. Mammothrepti, XXXVI, 246. Martyres, unde appellati, XXXVII, 1523; martyr Græce, Latine testis, XXXV, 1979; XXXVIII, 1297. Martyrium, Latine testimonium, XXXVII, 1539. Mathematici, qui, XXXII, 737; XXXIII, 1061; XLI, 142, 144. Mathesis, quid, XLII, 667. Melodia in ecclesiastico cantu, XXXII, 800. Melos de quo scribendum sibi proponit Augustinus, quid, XXXII, 369. Metreta, mensuræ cujusdam nomen, XXXV, 1461. Metrum, mensio seu mensura, XXXII, 1115. Mœchus, adulter, XXXIII, 341. Monoceros, quid, XXXIV, 881. Monomachia, duellum bellum, XXXVIII, 197. Mysteria sacra, XL, 443. Mythicon. Latine fabulosum, XLI, 181. Necromantia, divinationis genus quale, 225. Neomeniæ, quid sint, XLII, 334. Neophytorum initia, XL, 208. Νοιρόν, XLII, 910. Œnophoron, quid, XLI, 198. Ὁμοούσιον, XLII, 707. Ophitæ hæretici, Latine Serpentini, XXXIV, 217; XLIII, 389. Ὀρμή, quid, XLI, 628. Orphani, Latine pupilli, XXXV, 1829. Orthodoxi, recta sectantes, XXXIV, 121. Ortygometra, avis genus, 617. Oxymora sententia, XLV, 1480. Παιδεία, in sacris Litteris, quid significet, XXXVII, 1547. Παλινῳδίαν canere, quid sit, XXXIII, 157, 237, 244, 290. Pan unde dictus est Lycæus in Arcadia, XLI, 574. Pancratium facere, est pugilari, XXXVI, 679. Pantomimus, XXXIV, 64; XXXVIII, 1020. Parabola, quid, XXXVI, 852. In quo differat a problemate, 983. Paracletus consolator vel advocatus interpretatur, XXXV, 1828, 1868. Paradisus, proprie locus nemorosus, *ibid.*, 482. Paregorizare, mitigare, XXXVII, 1638. Parœcia, pro diœcesi, XXXIII, 933, 955. Πάσσαλος, palus, XLII, 42. Passalorynchitæ, quinam sint, *ibid.* Pentapolis, Libya est vel Cyrene, XXXVIII, 294. Pentecostes dies, 73. Periodus, quid, XXXIV, 94. Periurgi, quinam, XLI, 294. Perizomata, quid, XLIV, 564, 685, 784, 785. Phainon a Græcis sol dicitur, XXXIV, 236. Philocalia, amor pulchritudinis, XXXII, 922. Phlebotomare, quid sit, XXXVIII, 146. Phlegma, quid, XLI, 348. Phrenetici, qui, XXXVIII, 538, 945, 1058. Phthisis incurabilis, *ibid.*, 489. Physici, XL, 235. Pigmæi dicti quasi cubitales, XLI, 485. Pileatus, quis, XXXV, 1440. Pirites, lapis Persicus, manum tenentis adurens, XLI, 715. Platea, unde dicta, XXXVII, 1527. Pleonasmus non est in Scripturis, *ibid.*, 1599. Πλανεῦται, unde appellata Πνευματομάχοι qui sint, XLII, 59. Poetæ cur dicti ænigmatistæ, XXXIV, 738. Poetæ theologi quinam, XLI, 572. Sapientes dicti, 581. Polygamia, XL, 595. Presbyter, nomen ab ætate sumptum, XXXIV, 566. Problemata, Latine propositiones, quid sint, XXXVI, 983. Πρωτότοκα seu primogenita, XXXV, 758, 759. Pseudoprophetæ, hæretici, XXXVI, 101.

Ῥύγχος, nasus, XLII, 42. Σαπρόφυδοι Græcis qui, XXXII, 1185. Sarcophagi pretiosi, XXXVIII, 611. Schemata, quid, XLII, 417; usitatius dicuntur quam figuræ, 1068. Schisma seu scissura, XXXVII, 1165, 1244. Sciopodæ quasi umbripedes, XLI, 485. Scyniphes, musculæ brevissimæ, sophisticus sermo, quid, XXXV, 58. Σκίθαμις, quid, 656. Stigmata quæ dicantur, *ibid.*, 2148. Syllogismus, 58; XLI, 58. Symplasia, quid, XXXVI, 772. Sympsalma, quid sit, 80. Symbolum, unde dictum, XXXVIII, 1058, 1072. Symphonisci dæmoniorum, XLIII, 748. Symplegadæ, quid, XLV, 1315. Synagoga ex congregatione appellata, XXXV, 2089. Synaxes, seu prandia ad memorias martyrum, XXXII, 719. Synecdoches varia exempla, XXXV, 578, 579.

Τελεταί, consecrationes magicæ, XLII, 897, 900. Tessarescædecatitæ, hæretici qui, 31. Theologia, quotuplex, XLI, 180, 192. Θεοσέβεια, XLII, 1035; XLIV, 211. Θεριακή, 602. Theurgi, qui, XLI, 294, 305. Theurgia, ars invocandi deos, 286. Θρησκεία, 278. Trigonus, quid, XXXVII, 1961. Tropi usitatius dicuntur quam modi, XLII, 1068. Tympanizare, quid, XXXVI, 306, 308. Typhus, pro fastu, XXXIII, 332. Tyrannus dicitur rex injustus, XLI, 67.

Ὕλη Græce, Latine silva, XLII, 556. Usiam inter et hyposthasim quid differat, 917.

Zelotypia, proprie ubi sit, 142. Zelus, quid, XL, 140; XLII 142. Zizania, quid, 547. Ζωήν et βίον quid differat, 1004.

Latinitas Augustiniana. — Latinas litteras puer Augu-

·tinus adamabat, non quas primi magistri, sed quas docent qui grammatici vocantur, XXXII, 670. Primæ litteræ ubi legere, scribere et numerare discitur non minus ipsi onerosæ et acerbæ quam Græcæ litteræ, *ibid.* Mihi recitanti (sit Aug.) acclamabatur præ multis coætaneis et conlectoribus meis, 673. Contra modum exercendæ juventutis in re litteraria declamat Augustinus, *ibid.* Latina lingua in Africa vulgaris tempore Augustini, 671. Carthago atque Roma, duæ urbes Latinarum litterarum artifices, XXXIII, 436. Latinæ linguæ inopia in regione Hipponensi · vangelica dispensatio multum laborat, 293. Augustinum multis verborum sonis exagitabant Itali, XXXII, 1015. Liber de Grammatica, in appendice rejectus quare Augustini non ingenuum opus censetur, 1395 *admonit.* Cum Grammatica hæc linguæ Latinæ regulas trodat, Augustini sit, annon, nostra interest quid doceat referre, alius enim grammaticus antiquitate superare videtur, et linguæ Latinæ tironibus non modicam utilitatem afferre. Ideo quæ sequuntur ex hoc libro excerpimus.

Omnia nomina tredecim litteris terminantur, scilicet quinque vocalibus *a, e, i, o, u;* sex semivocalibus, *l, m, n, r, s, x;* et duabus mutis, *c, t.* Exempla cujusque terminationis dantur, in quolibet genere, XXXII, 1385 *et seqq.* Epicœnum nomen illud est quod utrique sexui convenit, dum uno genere exprimitur, ut lepus (hic) masculino genere tantum, pro utroque tamen sexu sumitur, 1393, 1394. Commune nomen est illud quod in utro genere sumitur juxta sexum de quo intelligitur, ut sacerdos (hic vel hæc), 1386. Nomina quæ propria, et quæ appellativa dicantur, 1387. Declinantur neutra nomina in *um, us, ur, or, ar, er, os, e, al, el, en, u, ul, a,* 1388, 1389, 1390. Litterarum nomina, ut *alpha, beta*, etc., generis sunt neutri, inde illud dictum e libris Sibyllinis : Τρία κάππα κάκιστα, de Cornelio Sylla, Corn. Cinna et Corn. Lentulo interpretatum, 1390. Nomina communia intelligendum ubi genus commune nominum legitur, *ibid.* Declinantur hujus classis nomina, in *a, o, es, is, os, us, er, ex, eps, unx, ux, ebs, yx, us, il, ul, ur, or,* 1391, 1392. Declinantur nomina omnis generis, exeuntia in, *ax, ex, ix, ox, ux, ans, ens, ons, ar, ers, ors, us, es* (notandum hic intelligi quæ adjectiva nunc appellamus), 1392, 1393. Nomina aut singularis aut pluralis numeri tantum, 1394.

Pronomen dicitur, quod vice fungitur nominis, 1394. Pronomina aut sunt finita aut infinita, aut minus quam finita, *ibid.* Finita certam personam denotant. Infinita quamdam in genere, minus quam finita quæ personam non ita denotant ut non opus sit demonstratore, ut ego, tu, » etc., 1394. Declinantur pronomina personalia, 1395. Declinantur infinita, *ibid.* Qualitatis pronomina, 1396.

In verbo distinguuntur tempora, scilicet præsens, præteritum imperfectum, præteritum perfectum et præteritum plus quam perfectum et futurum, 1397. Notantur modi scilicet indicativus, imperativus, optativus qui et subjunctivus vel conjunctivus dicitur, et infinitivus, 1397. Tres sunt personæ in verbo, tum singularis tum pluralis numeri, 1397. Verba sunt vel activa quibus aliquid agere significamus, vel neutralia, quibus neque aliquid agimus aut patimur, ut stare, jacere, cubare, sedere, 1398.

Quatuor assignantur verborum conjugationes, 1398, 1399. Verbum est commune cum activam et passivam significationem complectitur, sub forma passiva, qualiter sunt, hortor, jaculor, consolor, osculor, tutor, scrutor, etc., 1399, 1400. Verbum dicitur deponens, cum sub forma passiva, significatione gaudet activa, ut sunt opinor, minor, grator, gratulor, etc., 1400. De neutro passivis et impersonalibus verbis, 1401. Verba quædam fiunt inchoativa mutando *o* in *asco, esco*, vel *isco*, ut ardeo, ardesco, tepeo, tepesco, labo, labasco, dormio, dormisco, etc., 1402. Item quædam fiunt frequentativa mutatione *o* in *ito*, qualia sunt, dicto, dictito, lego, lectito, clamo, clamito, etc., *ibid.*

Adverbium ideo dicitur quod verbo semper adhæret, 1402. Adverbium pars est orationis, quæ adjecta verbi significationem ejus explanat et implet, 1403. Adverbia a nominibus sumpta, sex habent terminationes, 1404. Præpositiones accusativæ, ablativæ, et utriusque, 1406.

Voces Latinæ atque locutiones. — Ablactare, ablactatio in sensu spirituali, XXXVI, 246; XXXVII, 1713. Abscindere oculos aliquorum, amorem eorum conciliare, XXXIV, 729. Absorpti vivi, et absorpti mortui, quinam sint, XXXVI, 761. Abundantia dicitur per antiphrasin, quod non est, XXXIV, 800. Abyssus abyssum invocans, quid, XXXII, 850. Accidens semper arguit aliquam rei mutationem, XLII, 913. Adnominare aliquam, pro facere eam uxorem, XXXIV, 624. Ascensus interior in Deum, XXXVI, 415; XXXVII, 1629, 1639. Ægrotare in sensu spiritali, XXXVII, 1320; XXXVIII, 495. Ænigmatistæ vocantur poetæ, quare, XXXIV, 739. Allevare aliquem pro interficere, 824. Altitudo spiritalis, XXXVII, 1728. Animositas, XLIII, 352. Antidotum contra omnia peccata, XXXVIII, 1270. Apponi rei alicui, id est eam amare, XXXIV, 495. Apponi ad populum, quid sit, 594. Aprilis quasi aperilis, XLII, 546. Aptum et pulchrum, quid, XXXII, 701, 703. Arcæ nomen varie sumitur a S. doctore, XLI, 472. Architectonica dicitur ars opificum ex auro, argento, vel alio metallo, XXXVI, 634. Arcus Dei extentus, id est minæ ejus, XXXVI, 686. Arca Dominica, Ecclesia, XXXIV, 127. Argentinus Deus, quis, XLI, 103. Non omne aridum terra est, XXXIV, 234. Arithmetica non est ex instituto hominum, 61. Arreptitii idolorum, qui, XLI, 50. Arrha et pignus quo differant, XXXVIII, 158, 858. Ars unde dicitur, XLI, 128; XXXII, 1024, 1182. Artes liberales, quæ, XXXII, 1015. Ars vulgaris, quid, XXXIV, 146. Asiatica luxuria, XLI, 103. Audire coram Deo, quid sit, XXXVI, 193. Avo nomen patris aliquando imponitur, XXXIV, 495. Auferre et tollere quid differant, 998. Augustinus, vir probitatis justitiæque documentum appellatur, XXXIII, 514. Hunc magistrum in fide vocat Paulinus, XXXIII, 470. Avocamentum cordis, quid, XXXVI, 202. Aurum et argentum allegorice, quid, XXXVIII, 331. Beate vivere, quid sit, XL, 24. Benedictio, id est bona dictio, 320. Beta aliud apud Græcos significat, et aliud apud Latinos, XXXIV, 54. Blattæ lucifugæ, XLII, 563. Bonum verum, quid sit, XXXVIII, 458. Bonum summum, quid, XXXIII, 438; XLI, 232. Breve est quidquid finem habet, XXXVI, 727. Bullæ apud Romanos, insignia dignitatis, XLI, 101. Caducarii dicuntur qui morbo comitiali laborant, XXXII, 967. Canticum et psalmus quid differant, XXXVI, 78, 813. Captivare captivitatem, quid, 830. Carænum, vinum coctum, XXXII, 1365. Carmentes deæ quæ fata nescientibus canunt, XLI, 122. Carraria, quid significet, XXXIX, 1578. Cartigare, XXXVI, 422. Centones, XLI, 548. Christiani apud Antiochiam primum sic dicti, XXXII, 622. Propter sanctum chrisma sic dicti, XLI, 676. Civitas, quid, 447. Clerici unde dicti, XXXVI, 824. Cluere, id est, purgare, XLI, 118. Cluere idem quam pollere, XLV, 1147. Cœternum et cœvum, quo differant, XXXVIII, 666. Commemorari præceptis, id est admoneri, XXXIV, 706. Compendiare alicui, id est occidere, 824. Conclericos vocat Augustinus clericos ad quos scribit, XXXIII, 470. Concordialis, 592. Confit, 80. Consentes dii qui, XLI, 130. Contyrones, XXXVIII, 1077. Corniculas facilius in Africa audieris, proverbium, XXXIII, 436. Cras, cras, corvina vox cum qua multi clauso ostio, foris remanserunt, XXXVIII, 512. Credere in Deum, quid, XXXV, 1631. Non credimus in apostolum, in hominem, quare, 1741. Cupsones, quid, XXXVIII, 293. Curia a cura videtur dicta, XLI, 285. Curiosus in quo differt a studioso, XLII, 80. Cutzupitæ vocabantur Donatistæ in urbe Roma, XXXIII, 196. Decollare volens Ecclesiam, XXXVIII, 725. Defit, XXXIII, 855, 1076. Delicta, unde dicuntur, XXXVI, 950. Deponderare, XXXIX, 1513. Descendere proprie et cadere differunt, XXXVI, 1598, 1631. Devotatio fit cum maledicto, XXXIV, 738. Dies diversimode sumitur, 231, 295. Dies pater Deus, qui partum perdunt ad diem, XLI, 122. Differre aliquem, pro accusare, XXXII, 1203. Indignationem sumere, quid sit, 720. Dignitas, quid sit, XL, 22. Diversorium sanctorum pro monasterio, XXXII, 1340. Dominus vobiscum, XII, 1049. Domnædius dicitur dominus ædium XXXVI, 429. Domnus, Domne pauper, XXXVIII, 113. Donec pro non amplius, XI, 77. Dormitio pro morte in Scripturis, XXXVI, 74. Duas habes, locutio usitata, 201.

Ecclesiæ variæ nomina, XLIII, 241. Ecclesiæ exceptor, quis, 513. Elephantiosus, XXXVIII, 489. Elephantiaria, XLIII, 507, 528, 550. Elogium pro vituperatione, XXXIX, 1571. Eloquentia, quid, XLIII, 447. Esse pro æstimari, XXXIV, 586. Erectio publica, quid sit, XXXII, 717. Excussorum filii quinam, XXXVII, 1674. Exducens vir, XXXIII, 504.

Facundia canina, XXXIII, 782. Fulcitare, XXXVI, 318. Fascinare pro invidere, XXXV, 536. Fermentum modo in vituperatione, modo in laude ponitur in Scriptura, XXXVII, 1184. Fidentia, quid sit, XL, 21. Fides, unde dicta, XXXV, 1760. Fiere, XXXIII, 288. Fiatus Dei, anima, XXXVII, 1776. Flos gloriam significat, 1738. Fenerari, quid, XXXVI, 586. Formatæ epistolæ, quænam dicantur, XXXIII, 175. Framea, quid, XXXVII, 1953. Frange lunam et fac fortunam, proverbium, quid significet, XL, 674. Frugalia festa, XLI, 51. Fundus noster Deus recte dicitur, XXXVIII, 651.

Genium Carthaginis, quodnam sit, XXXVIII, 419. Glaucia proles, quid, XXXIII, 79. Goetia, magiæ genus, XLI, 286. Honestas est intelligibilis pulchritudo, XL, 19 Humanus, quis dicatur, XXXVIII, 940. Jaculatoria oratio quæ, XXXIII, 1020. Ille, loco nominis proprii

apponendi, XXXVIII, 964. Inamaricasse Deum quinam dicantur, XXXVI, 88. Indurari, pro fortis effici, XXXIV, 343. Infantia unde sic appellata, XLI, 522, 750. Infirmus varie sumitur, XXXIV, 582, 586. Innuere, quid sit, XLII, 1071. Inquilinus quis dicatur, XXXVI, 429; XXXVII, 1945. Inquilinus in quo dissideatur incola, XXXVIII, 1518. Inquinare, pro inquinatum pronuntiare, XXXIV, 519. Intercidona dea, quæ, XLI, 188. Invidia et æmulatio quo differant, XXXV, 2142. Jubilum sonus quidam, significans eor parturire quod dicere non potest, XXXVI, 283. Jusum, susum, 2036, 2060.

Lætitia nominatur solemnitas, XXXIII, 115. Lares, et Larvæ, quid sint, XLI, 265. Laturam facere, quid, XXXIX, 1519. Laturarii divitum pauperes sunt, XXXVIII, 150, 240, 406. Lex a legendo seu ab eligendo dicta, XXXIV, 681. Libelli, quid, XXXVIII, 495, 1300, 1442; XLI, 768 *et seqq.* Litteriones qui, XLII, 635. Locutio est voluntatis significatio, XXXVIII, 102. Loqui cum muliere pro concumbere, XXXIV, 623. Lumina dicuntur oculi, 1858. Lupanaria unde dicta, XLI, 578.

Magistri penulati, quinam, XXXII, 672. Mammantes, XXXVII, 1255. Mammothrepti, qui, XXXVI, 246. Mancipia dicuntur quia manu capiuntur, XXXIV, 590. Manzanæ, quid, XXXIII, 71. Manicare, XXXIV, 808. Mansuetarii quinam, XXXII, 1232. Matrimonium, unde appellatum, XLII, 565. Mentiri et falli, in quo differant, XXXVIII, 157, 738. Mensuræ nomine aut res quæ metitur, aut mensura qua metitur intelligitur, XXXII, 380. Militariter loqui, XXXII, 415. Minente die pro exstante, XXXVIII, 402. Mirabiliarii, qui sint, XXXV, 1501. Modica, unde dicta, XLII, 557. Moriones, qui sint, XXXIII, 728. Mollerosus, quinam dicitur, XL, 391. Musiva pictura quæ, XLI, 485. Nidus timoris, XXXVII, 1925. Nimis, quid, significare soleat, 1444, 1509. Nomen quasi notamen dicitur, XXXIV, 230. Non, particula negans, addita non mutat prædicamentum, XLII, 915. Occulta filii, quæ, XXXIV, 514. Ostendere mala pro mala facere, XXXIV, 502.

Paregorizare, id est, mitigare, XXXVII, 1638. Parentalia quæ sint, XXXVI, 554; XXXIX, 1601. Pariatores qui sint, XXXVIII, 1191. Parietinæ idem ac ruinæ, XXXVII, 1298. Parta, reparta, comperta unde dicuntur, XLII, 968, 972. Passivi, quinam appellantur, 167. Pavimentare, 513. Peccati nomen diversis modis accipitur, XLIV, 599. Penufati magistri, XXXII, 672. Percontatio et interrogatio, in quo differant, XXXIV, 67. Perventores, quinam dicuntur, XXXV, 1101; XLII, 516. Philosophi nomen, unde exortum, 1037. Pignus et arrha quo differant, XXXVIII, 158, 858. Placor, quid significet, XXXIV, 951, 968. Placentarium pacis, XXXVIII, 514. Platea, unde dicitur, XXXVII, 1327. Portenta a portendendo, XLI, 722. Præcentor, succentor quinam appellatur, XXXVII, 1109. Præsidatus, id est præsidis munus, XXXII, 729. Prema dea quæ, XLI, 188. Pressorium, XXXVIII, 983. Principium varie sumitur, XXIV, 222. Prodigia unde dicta, XXIV, 1524; XLI, 722. Proletarii quinam dicebantur, XLI, 97. Propolarii seu propolæ, XXXV, 1470. Pumicare faciem, XLIII, 706. Purgare pro purgatum pronuntiare, XXXIV, 519. Quatuor inter et quater quid intersit, XL, 40.

Rapere, quomodo hominem rapiat Deus, XXXII, 795. Rebusrus, XLII, 227. Regi et agi, quid differant, XLIV, 323. Religio, unde dicta, XLI, 280, 281. Reliquiarium, XXXIV, 587, 588. Retrarius, XXXVIII, 621. Revixit, pro apparere cœpit, XXXV, 2070. Rhetor et dialecticus quo differant, XLIII, 457. Ros, unde, XXXIV, 285.

Salsi, qui jocari amant, 208. Sat est modus inter nimium et parum, XXXVII, 1509. Scapus priapi, quid sit, XLI, 215. Scutum varie sumitur, XXXIV, 79. Secta, quid sit secundum Manichæos, XLII, 569. Sedere pro habitare, XXXVIII, 1062, 1070; XL, 634. Sellularii opifices, XLIV, 836. Semitarii lupi, 682. Senatus a senio dictus, XXXIV, 686. Senex et senior quo differant, 191, 541. Seniorum ætas minor quam senum, 557, 566. Sensus, quid sit discutitur fuse, XXXII, 1068. Sentinare, XXXVIII, 1274. Septuplum pro toto, 518. Sesque unde dictum, XXXII, 1095. Si pro nequaquam, in Scriptura, XLI, 543. Sicut, aliquando ad similitudinem, aliquando ad proprietatem refertur, XXXVII, 1659. Signare, quid, XXXVIII, 1601; Signum, quid, XXXII, 1046. Simplex natura unde dicitur, XLI, 326. Sincerare, XXXV, 1655. Sinceritas et veritas, XLIII, 87. Sintæ, XL, 550. Sodales quasi simul edales, XXXVIII, 766 Spata, quid, XXXVII, 1955. Speculatores, id est populorum præpositi, XLI, 2. Sphinx, monstrum, XLI, 571, 587. Splenditescens ponderator, XLII, 307, 309, 374. Strenarum celebratio, XXXVIII, 1023. Subhastata civitas, XLI, 108. Subscudines, 474. Succintoria, quid sint, XLIV, 467, 683, 784. Sumticuli, XXXIX, 1578. Susum, jusum, XXXV, 2036. Susum me honoras, jusum me calcas, 2060.

T littera signum crucis imitatur, XXXVI, 835. Tapes theatricus, XLII, 375. Tartareus amor, XXXVII, 1816. Temetum a veteribus vinum appellatum, LII, 972, 974. Temetum vocabulum jam mortuum, 974. Tollere et auferre quo differant, XXXVI, 907, 908 Tragelaphus, hircocervus, XXXIV, 880. Tribulatio unde dicitur, XL, 18 Trigonus quid, XXXVII, 1961. Triturræ tempus, XXXVIII, 119. Trutina veritatis, 1457. Turpilucrus, XL, 560. Tutunus, sive Mutunus deus, idem ac Priapus, XLI, 122. Tuscum jurgium, XXXII, 938. Tympanizare, quid sit, XXXVI, 306, 308. Typhus pro fastu, XXXIII, 332. Vanitantes, quinam, XXXII, 1076; XXXIV, 139. Vaticanus seu Vagitanus, deus qui infantium vagitibus præsidet, XLI, 118, 122, 128. Urbicus, id est Romanus, XXXIII, 157 not. Uti et frui, XXXVIII, 958. Ventriloqua femina, XXXIV, 53. Venus unde sic nuncupata, XLI, 188. Veruclata, † XXXIV, 561. Vesperugo, stella Veneris, XLI, 720. Victumare, XXXIV, 967. Virata mulier, 763. Volupia dea, XLI, 118, 122.

MARIUS MERCATOR — Quod olim vir notus fuit, XLIII, 1. S. Augustinus tamen hunc citat in epistola quadam, *suum Mercatorem* denominans, *ibid.* Floruisse videtur ab anno 418 ad 450. Commonitorium, subnotationes, et contradictiones scripsit, 18. Insuper varias translationes librorum e Græco sermone in Latinum dedit, 26, 27.

Græcæ voces et dictiones. — Ἀναμαρτησία quid, 686. Ἀναμάρτητοι, id est præcones, 687. Anathematismus, quid sit, 242. Ἀπάθεια quid Hieronymo, 686. Archimandritarum gradus, 238. Atabulus ventus qualis sit, 129. Βίος quid significet, 203. Cœnobitæ qui sint, 268. Ἐγένετο verbum quomodo sit accipiendum, 937. Ἕνωσις vera quid sit, 940. Ἕνωσις φυσική quid sit, *ibid.* Eremitæ qui sint, 268. Evangelium καθ' Ἑβραίους, quid, 1128. Evangelium κατὰ Πέτρον, quid, *ibid* Hypostasis apud philosophos quid sit, 920. Homuncionitæ quinam vocati, 929, 930. Hyle, quid, 254. Hypognostes quis auctor sit, 576, 578. Mephitis dea quæ, 128. Monotheliasmus ex Eutychianismo ortus, 1123. Pentalogium, Theodoriti opus, 1031. Presbyterium contrahere quid sit, 148. Θεογεννήτορα Deum Patrem dici mavult Cyrillus quam Θεοτόκον, 815. Θεοφόρος quo sensu Christus dici possit, 935. Unionem homonymiæ et inhabitationis, συναφείας et προσκυνήσεως rejicit Nestorius, 835. Unio καθ' ὑπόστασιν 834. Ὑπόστασις nomen quomodo Latine reddatur a Mercatore, 806.

Latinitas Mercatoriana. — Acclamandi olim formula in conciliis, XLVIII, 126. Assumptio personæ quid dicat, 200. Auditoriales scholastici, 412. Commonitorii significatio, 65, 109. Compsa urbs, quæ, 128. Cubicullariorum dignitas, quæ, 181. Curiosi quinam dicebantur olim, 201. Curio, quid, 129. Cursus publicus, 201. Decretalis, quid, 91. Decretalis epistola tractoria dicta, *ibid.* Deificatio vox frequens apud Patres, 176. Dies luminum quæ, 193. Disceptare quid sit proprie, 392. Dogma a quæstione in quo differat, 145. Evectio quid est, 201. Inquisitores, 405. Provinciales synodi quæ dicebantur, 348. Passionis nomine quid intelligat Mercator, 1065. Personæ nomen quid significet juxta Nestorium, 1112. Substantia ponitur pro hypostasi, sive subsistentia, 924. Unio physica quid sit, 1124. Unio substantialis, 1095. Unio moralis, *ibid.*

JOANNES CASSIANUS, Massiliensis presbyter, Collatoris nomine aliquando designatus.

Græcæ voces et locutiones. — Ἀκρότητες ἰσότητες, quid significet, XLIX, 534. Ἀκτημοσύνη, aliquid magis designat atque penuria et egestas, 1105. Ἀγάπη agape, 1028, 1299. Agathon, 968. Ἄγνος, 278. Ago spiritalis, 276. Agonistarum ritus, *ibid.* Agonothetes, 277, 693. Ἀλάστορες dæmoniorum genus, 714. Allegoria, 725, 962. Allophyli, qui, 514. Ἄλυς angor, anxietas, 627. Ἀμφιδέξιοι vel Ἀμφοτεροδέξιοι, ambidextri, 637. Ἀναβολή, 71. Ἀναχώρησις, 97. Anagoge, quid, 462, 725. Analabus dicitur scapulare, 71. Anathema, 514. Anthropomorphitæ hæretici, unde dicti, 822. Ἀνθρωποκαπῶς, 992. Antiphonarum antiquitas et etymologia, 95. Archangeli, qui sint, 747. Arrha vel arrhabo, 675. Ascetæ cur monachi dicti, 60. Asceteria et monasteria, unde dicta, *ibid.* Ἄτακτοι, id est, inordinati, 380. Athera, edulii genus ex tritico et lacte confectum dicebatur apud Ægyptios, 1000. Athletæ, 276. Bacucci, barbara vox iis imposita qui quodam genere dæmonis arripiebantur, 714. Bibliotheca in monasteriis collecta, 262. Biothanathi, id est, violenta morte sublati, quæ vox Latinis scriptoribus sive profanis et antiquioribus familiaris, 304. Cenodochia quid, 397. Κενοφωνία, 983. Κεφαλαλγία, dolor capitis, 1505. Charismata spiritualia, 989. Chiliarchi, unde dicti, 673. Chiliastæ, 1522. Clericus a κλῆρος id est sors dicitur, 415.

Cœnobitæ antiquiores anachoretis, 1099, 1132. Cœnobium unde dictum, *ibid.* Colobium tunicæ genus absque manicis, 68. Dæmones, dæmonia, 692, 693, 694, 700, 702, 706, 708, 711, 715, 733, 754, 745, 752, 755. Diaconia, 1107, 1170, 1179. Diabolus in forma Æthiopis sæpe apparens, 545. Διάθεσις varias significationes habet, ut affectio, morbus, conditio, testamentum, 1028. Diptycha, id est, tabulæ in quibus fidelium nomina scribebantur, 531. Alia erant vivorum et alia mortuorum, *ibid.* Ἐγκρατής, ἐγκράτεια, 270. Embrimium barbara vox quid significet, 522. Energumeni, 707. Entheca cœnobii quid, 169. Ephebi, quinam, 228. Ἐφιάλτη. Latine incubus, 714. Eremi tres celebriores, 1294. Eremitæ, 1137, 1282. Κύχη et προσευχή, 783. Exorcistæ, 1006. Gastrimargia, quid, 205, 252. Graphium, 169. Gryphes monstri genus pennati et quadrupedis equis infensissimi, 1014. Hebdomadarii, qui, 177, 179. Homophagius, quid, 182. Homousios, 142. Hydra, L. 11. Hymni., pro psalmis, XLIX, 135. Hypocrisis, 539. Idiota, quis, 484. Lebitonarium, seu levitonarium colobii genus, 68, vide *Colobium*. Mœnidia, forte Hallecula piscículi genus, Gallice *anchois*, 183. Martyres qui sint, 264; L, 267. Melotes sive pellis caprina monachorum, 74. Monachi, unde dicti, 1195. Monasterium quo differat a cœnobio, 1111. Monaceros bellua unde dicta, 1015. Myrum, 982. Μυξάρια pruna est Damascenis minor, 721. Nosocomium, id est infirmarium, L, 281. Noῦ apud Græcos varie sumitur, pro animo, mente, ratione, intelligentia, XLIX, 340. Pæderastes, pæderastia, puerorum corruptor, corruptio, 905. Pancarpum, spectaculi genus, 629. Papæ nomen unde, 55, 479. Papyrus Ægyptia, 523. Paracharagma, falsa moneta, 516. Πάθος et προπάθεια, 281. Paximacium et paxamacium, quid, 169, 539, 551, 895. Φαρτρία, conjuratio seu conspiratio, 1044. Philargyria, argenti cupido, 291. Physiognomon, 905. Podagra, 1305. Polygamia, 1066. Procherium, id est canistrum, 1151. Bisthium, malta est ex junco, papyrio vel stramine confecta, 157. Romphæa, 121. Scamma, quid, 667. Σκέπασμα tegumentum, 65. Σχοινοβάτης, id est, funambulus, 1259. Scopos et telos quo differant, 485. Spadones, qui eunuchi sunt spiritu per continentiam, 604, 875. Spelæum, id est antrum, spelunca, 192. Synaxis, 97, 719, 948, 989. Syncellitæ, cohabitatores ejusdem cellæ dicebantur. 172. Syncleticus, Latine senator, 512. Symbolum, L, 146. Theoria, id est contemplatio sive juxta Lactantium, spectatio, 492. Theotocos dicitur B. Maria, L, 31, 268. Trogalia, bellaria, seu dulcioria, XLIX, 721. Typus, 77, 174. Xenodochium, quid, 958. Xerophagia, id est siccorum esus, 181, 182, 211. Zabulus, 499, 517. Zona monachorum, 62.

Latinitas Cassiani. — Absis vel apsis quid, XLIX, 1294. Accessiones febrium, 564. Annulli sigillares, 171. Arrepitii seu energumeni, 707. Attaminare pro contaminare, 1203. Birrus vel byrrum, quid, 72. Breviarium ecclesiasticum quare sic dictum, 201. Cæsus a cædendo dicitur, 233. Canonici, 1288. Caricæ, genus ficus Syriæ peculiare 721. Cæseus Ægyptiacus, 1136. Collationes a conferendo dictæ, 477 Collectæ, quid, 91. Cuculla, cucullus, 67. Dominicum quid, 136. Exagium, 519. Excessus mentis pro exstasi, 1131. Excitator quis, ejus officium, 108. Gratia quid sit, 917. Gyrovavi, hæretici qui et circumcelliones appellantur, 1109. Homo interior, quid, 259; homo Dominicus, 866; homo animalis, 605. Hodie quid significet, 794. Hora lucernaris quæ, 125. Horæ, id est officia divina, 77, 78. Horæ canonicæ, idem, 129. Humanitas pro hospitalitate, 536. Incentor et incentivum quid, 544. Initiare, quid, 801. *Ite, missa est*, antiqua formula ad finem sacrificii divini annuntiandum usitata, 91. Jumentum pro corpore, 868. Lapsanium quod a lapsana quæ est olus silvestre teste Plinio lib. xx, c. q. Libraria manus, scribendis libris consueta, aut scribendi peritia, 260. Librarii Romanis dicebantur, qui libros in lucem edendos mercede sive pretio describebant, hi Romæ in Argilleto suas tabernas habebant quæ et librariæ dicebantur, *ibid.* Lustrum quid, 1169. Meum, tuum, suum, quæ voces e monasteriis proscriptæ sunt, 168. Missæ sacrificium, 585. Missæ pro dimissione sumitur apud veteres. 91. Notarii quinam dicebantur, 275. Nudipedalia quid, 1073, 1298. Nummularii, qui, 511. Papæ nomen unde, 55, 479. Parricidium quid, 534. Pensum quotidianum, 385. Pera vel penula monachorum, 849. Posterula, 226. Pulmentum et pulmentarium quid, 551. Pulsus ad mensam, 281. Rebrachiatoria, 71. Sagum, ejus usus apud monachos, 246. Sunofactoria ars, 585. Scropulum, ut fert cod. Vatic. loco scrupuli, parvum pondus est sive 24 pars unciæ. Dicitur etiam scriptulum et scribulum a verbo *Scribo* ubique derivato vocabulo, Græcorum more, qui hujusmodi pondus *gramma* vel *grammen*, id est litteram vocant, quod littera sit 24 pars alphabeti, ita gramma sive scripulum 24 pars est unciæ. Dicitur etiam scrupulus et scrupulum pro cura et sollicitudine, quomodo hic sumi potest, scilicet, 648. Sedilia olim in oratoriis monachorum qualia, 101. Spiritus varie accipitur, 265. Sportella et sporiula, quid, 167, 189. Struma, proprie tumor est cervicem præcipue infestans, Gallice (*écrouelles*). Subdiale et subdivale, quid, 1128. Substantia pro divitiis aut facultatibus, 510. Succidia, quid, 775. Suscepti qui dicantur, 372, 658. Tractatores, qui dicantur, 254. Vas suum possidere quid sit, 286. Viaticum quid sit, 298.

S. PROSPER Aquitanus. — Vox et sonus ut differant, LI, 400. Verba dicuntur etiam sine verbo facta propter significationem, 300. Quam mirabilis erga cohibendam hominum insolentiam fuit divinæ censura justitiæ quæ unam illorum populorum loquelam notis sibi invicem significationis consonantem, septuaginta et duarum linguarum varietate confudit, ut et inter dissonas voces operantium pereunte concordia insanæ molitionis machina solveretur, 699. Ab Heber tempore facta est linguarum confusio ob turris exstructionem, 537. Hieronymus Hebræo, Græco et Latino eloquio venustus, 98.

Hebraicæ voces et *Hebraismi.* — Ægyptus, Ægyptii, interpretatur afflictio populi Dei, LI, 384. Amorrhæi, amaricantes, 390. Babylon, confusio, *ibid.* Basan, confusio, *ibid.* Corban, ita sacrum thesaurum appellant Judæi, 532. Generatio et generatio, Hebraismus pro universo genere humano dicitur in Scriptura, 412. Hallelula, id est, Laudate Dominum, 297. Hermon, flumen exaltatum, 382. Jerusalem, visio pacis, 570. Israel, videns Deum 567, 570. Og, id est conclusio, 385. Pharao, a *phare* dissipatio, 384. Samaritæ, custodes, 542. Seon, tentatio colorum, 385. Vel germen inutile, 390. Septies pro semper, Hebraismus in Scripturis frequentatus, 561. Sion, specula, 390-391.

Græcæ dictiones. — Abraxas, mysticum nomen a Basilide inventum, cujus litteræ numero æquivalent, LI, 365. Quo designantur dies anni et cœli, a Basilide suppositi, 560. Anthropomorphytæ, qui et Andæani dicuntur a quodam Andæo, 577. Apocalypsis B. Joanni revelata dum esset in Pathmo, 557. Athenæ unde dictæ, 539. Apoplexia, sanguinis eruptio, 583. Cataphrygæ unde dicti, 563. Colossus Rhodi ruit a terræmotu, 545. Diplois est pallium duplex, 317. Exorcismorum usus in Ecclesia, 210. Exstasis seu pavor mentis cum aliqua inspiratione, 331. Gnostici unde dicti, 560. Hyperbolicos dicta, id est per figuram, 300. Ilium ab Ilo conditore suo appellatur, 539. Martyrium pro Ecclesia dicitur, 576, 582. Pantheon Romæ quid, 557. Prolepsis, id est anticipatio in Scripturis frequens, qua fit ut quod futurum erat, ut jam factum dicatur, 299.

Latinitas Prosperi. — Agi plus est quam regi, LI, 475. Amare velle est; odisse, nolle, 650. Amores duo duas faciunt civitates, 458. Cæsar Augustus, a quo *Augusti* appellantur Romæ imperatores, 548. Christianus unde dicatur, 482. Christi nomen, a chrismate, id est unctione, *ibid.* Non cognoscere, est non probare, 278. Condescensus erga lapsos et infirmos, 476. Cornu in Scripturis altitudinem significat, 581. Credere meritum, videre præmium, 487. Jubilatio quid sit, 426. Nimis, non pro eo quod est plus quam oportet, sed pro valde, 536. Peregrinus quis sit, 539. Rectus quis, 438. Rex est qui corpori suo scit imperare, 461. Senatores unde dicti, 542. Hi senatores Patres dicti sunt propter officii sui curam, *ibid.* Tricennalia Constantini, quid, 576. Vicennalia ejusdem, quid, 575.

S. PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS (S.). — Vox bajula fidei, LII, 572. Quomodo vox præcedit, non præcellit verbum, 568. Verbum judicat, vox prætonat, *ibid.* Verbum obscurum, collatione verbi ac sensus resplendet, 469. Verbum super vocem, 568. Conceptus sermo, dum evaporari non potest, quid faciat, 557. Sermo brevis et subitus, antequam illustret oculos, jam refugit, nec dat locum sed pavorem, 379. Sermo ornatus est auribus, sicut naribus odor, 247. Angusto sermone latæ res non bene aperiuntur, 201. Sermo tempori accommodetur, 256, 259. Sensus divinus verbis celatur humanis, 572-573. Cur latet sensus in littera, 561. Interpres tantum litteræ quid agat, 290, 291. Si lingua interpres mentis non potest evaporare sermonem, dolore cruciamur, 557.

Latinitas S. Chrysologi. — Abraham se mactabat in filio sacerdos et sacrificium, LII, 216. Abscondere virtutes, 206. Abscondere sua, nec accepta largiri crimen est, 537. Abundantia ad impietatem effert, 541. Actus membrorum in corpore mystico, quis, 528. Adjutorium alienum a Deo inutile, 529. Adjutorium alienum requirit qui hostem intus habet, 648. Adolescens sensu et ætate dicitur, 185. Ægrotus implorat ut curetur, non quemad-

modum, 293. Astus insultatur a divite qui artificiosa nditate indutus est, 535. Affectus carni variariter insertus commutatur in parricidium, 470. Agricola male colens, sibi non terræ causat malum, 207; ipse gaudet in fructu quod deflet in sulco, 314. Industria reducit silvestria ad cultum, 561. Ab alto cadit qui in altum tendit, 605. Amor omnia vincit, 313. Oculus amoris acutius intuetur, et vivacius sentit qui diligit, 421. Amore revocatur mundus, 595. Anima jacet in corpore, ut in lecto doloris, 234. Cupiens repetere cœlum premitur corporis terra, 235. Animus auditorum non diu suspendendus, 477. Apostoli a labore ad laborem transeunt, 279. Aqua frigida febrem auget, 513. Ars succurrit naturæ in opere perfectionando, 561. Arte non quærenda, quæ arte inveniri non possunt, 620. Attendere sibi quis dicatur, 573. Auditus sermo creat auditum, auditus concipit fidem, 766. Non offendat auditus mortis, ubi resurrectionis gloria abscondit mortis injuriam, 370. Bellum ex pecunia, 547. Bella mortis quæ, 522. Bestiæ. Tota bestiarum feritas, ad unam ovem laniandum, 648. Biga. Nunc quadrigam, nunc bigam ascendit Trinitas, 645. Bonis vita paratur, 390. Brevitas amica sermonis, 562. Cœlestia et terrena, 432, 521, 579, 580. E cœlo ruentes cœnum petunt, 241. Calumniari præterita qui nititur præsentia videre non meretur, 470. Cathedram pestilentiæ, quomodo ponant philosophus, Pharisæus et hæreticus, 525. Certare volens a quibus abstineat, 526. Principatus militiæ Christianæ, quid, 209. Christianus rediens ut filius prodigus, 185; navigatione perducitur ad patriam, 340. Quomodo portet sui auctoris imaginem, 521; ex quo dicatur Christianus, 567. Insigne militiæ Christianæ, quid, 261. Cingulum servitutis indicium, 267. Conflictus divitis et pauperis in terra e cœlo spectatur, 540. Convivium divitis, 624. Convivia longa quid mali pariuriant, 654. Creatio et recreatio ex una eademque potestate, 427. Credenti interrogatio non convenit, 373. Ante dubitat, qui altius credit, 423. Crux portando post Deum non ante, 350. Cupiditas ad censum præceps quid faciat, 184. Debita Deo reddenda, 587. Desperatio prosternit hominem, 403. Die non tenetur conditor dierum, 560. Docens omnibus profutura loquatur, 320. Doctori præstandus benignus auditus, 414. Doloris vis sæpe dat consilium, 299. Eleemosyna erogata sanat manum aridam, 292. Eleemosyna pro delictis supplicat, 498. Eloquentiæ voluptas deponenda quando poscitur scientiæ fortitudo, 247. Flosculos verborum non quæramus, *ibid.* Flores camporum grati, sed gratior panis, *ibid.* Fragilitas quæ sit, 315, 316; semper ad lapsum tendit, 319. Frugalitas summum bonum, 194. Fuga nostra excusatur a fuga Christi, 601. Fures de necessitate nascuntur, 207. Gaudium patris in filii perditi reditu, 192, 193, 195. Gaudium post lacrymas, 582. Gazophilacium Christi manus est pauperis, 210. Gloria virtutes comitatur, Hæres impatiens est qui patris fatigatur ad vitam, 184. Hæredes ditat qui plenam illis relinquit charitatem, 626. Hæreticus intra, gentilis extra Dominicam navem quatit, 258. Hæreticus nebulas perfidiæ suæ ubi generet, 586. In hospite suscipitur Christus, 510. Hostem proprio mucrone turbare, insigne virtutis, 615. Hydrops bibendo sitit, 205. Hypocrisis mala, *ibid.* Ignarus stulte loquitur, 250. Ignorantia secum habet fastidium, 475. Immolanda Deo optimo, 501. Incedit qui non stat in triviis peccatorum, 451. Infirmus in strato versatur, 234. Jacemus in vitiis, et jacemus oppressi, 551. Ubi non est labor, ibi nec fructus adest, 232. Lacrymæ pauperum jejunium rigant, 518. Lectio sedula et iterata profundam scientiam præstat, 527. Lex naturæ quæ, 198. Luce recedente redeunt tenebræ, 324. Mala propria cum dolore, externa festinanter audiuntur, 190. Mortui plangendi non cantandi, 233. Nauta intrans mare cæteras curas deponit, 208. Nomen imponitur regibus a triumphis, 558. Obscuritatibus involvitur mortalitas, 620. Occasio ni tollatur, peccata non vincuntur, 518. Pares redduntur a virtute quos natura fecit impares, 451. Paupertas cognata virtutibus, ut videtur in athleta, nauta, milite et philosopho, 278. Peccator a se recedit, antequam a Deo, 187. Periculum despicit, qui tendit ad regnum, 260. Reditus filii ad patrem, 191 Regia aula discribitur, 318. Rosa in spinis, 558. Rudis tardus est ingenio, ut magistrum fatiget, 493. Sæculi consummatio, id est mundi, 552, 553. Sæculum, mare sæviens, 256. Sæculi contagium, 263. Nefandam tragœdiam canit quæ turpissime impleverat comœdiam, 655. Tristia non miscenda gaudiis, 656. Tyrannus est qui tyranni habitum præsumit, 611. Velle et non posse humanæ est infirmitatis, 479. Veniam non sperat qui de correctione nil cogitat, 617. Voluptas expleri nescit, 190.

Salvianus (S.), Massiliensis presbyter. — Vocabula nihil sunt sine rebus, LIII, 72. Literæ digito Dei incisæ, rupices paginæ, saxeum volumen populum discens, ac Deum docens, 43. Carthagine non minus quam Romæ habentur variarum disciplinarum instituta, cunctaque vel linguarum vel morum gymnasia, 143. Scripturas interpolatas habent et sequuntur hæretici, 95. Nos tantum Scripturas sacras, plenas, inviolatas et integras habemus, qui eas vel in fonte biblico, vel certe de purissimo fonte haustas per ministerium puræ translationis, 95. Barbari homines, Romanæ, imo humanæ eruditionis experies, nihil omnino sciunt nisi quod a doctoribus suis audiunt... totius litteraturæ ac scientiæ ignari, sacramentum divinæ legis', doctrina magis quam lectione cognoscunt, *ibid.* Ipsi sacerdotes, cum Romanorum inhumanitatem ferre non possint, apud barbaros migrant; et quamvis ab his ad quos confugiunt, ritu et lingua discrepent, ipso etiam, ut ita dicam, corporum atque induviarum fetore dissentiant, malunt tamen in barbaris pati cultum dissimilem, quam in Romanis justitiam desævientem... malunt sub specie captivitatis vivere liberi, quam sub specie libertatis esse captivi, 99.

Græcæ voces. — Amphitheatrum, LIII, 111. Anathematis exempla, 112. Apostatare a Deo, 124. Barathrum, ita apud Athenas dicebatur vorago in quam ejiciebantur rei homines, 184. Cancroma si plaga sequitur, cancrum necesse ut consequatur occasus, 183. Exomologesis, id est peccatorum confessio, 171, 185. Malagma, medicamentum, 184. Odea spectaculi genus, 111. Panchresta, seu mollia quæ pueros ad obedientiam facilius trahunt, 127. Pantomimi, spectaculis addicti, 111. Paradisus quid, ejus descriptio, 200. Theophili et Timothei nominum etymon, 173. Thymelici, id est histriones, 116.

Latinæ voces et locutiones. — Affectus pro uxore et liberis accipitur. Ævo hoc recepta erat hujus vocis usurpatio ad designandos propinquos et quos affectu prosequimur, 41. Affectus pro humanitate sumitur, 104. Affectus dicitur de animalibus, 80. Afrum dici idem ac impudicum esse, 143. Amor, amare, quid, 157. Antistare dignitate, 197. Antistare in testamento, 213. Apostoli absque pera et ipsa virgula missi, 198. Auctrix criminum oratio eorum potius quam exoratrix, 67; quæ nomina ita desinentia affectat Salvianus ut abdicatrix, 201; accusatrix, 83; usurpatrix, *ibid.* Bagaudæ, unde ita dicti, 99 not. Beatiores dicuntur qui hoc sunt quod volunt, 32. Gaium esse vel Seium, locutio proverbialis ad significandum quemvis hominem, 143. Apud Optatum, 1. III, *Cai sei*, vel *caia seia* dicebatur pro pagano vel pagana, 143 not. XI, 1024 not. Christiani a Christo dicti, 90. Christo credere, quid sit, 58, 70. Curiales et officiales qui sint, 67, 98. Desertum quid dicatur esse, 196. Domus Dominica pro templo, 127. Excalcii, idem ac excalceati, 58. Exsilium animæ quid, 204. Herbæ Sardonicæ quæ risum phreneticum movent, 130. Malum inexpiabile quodnam sit, 199. Mulierbris tolerantia quid apud Salvianum, 146. Nebulæ Deo plenæ, 43. Nomen sine actu et officio suo nihil est, 71. Palliatus et pallidus et ad cutem tonsus, cujusvis monachi insignia, 156. Puniceus splendor, 200. Petaminaria, spectaculi genus, 116. Romana humanitas, 99, 104. Romanum magisterium, 97. Seius, quo sensu dicatur, 143 not. Sterile quid dicatur esse, 196. Rudes cœli sanctorum, 200. Volumen saxeum, id est tabulæ legis Moysi traditæ, 43. Voluptates concessæ, id est honestæ, 195.

LEO (S.) MAGNUS, papa. — Linguarum varietas quæ exstructionem superbæ turris dissolvit, per apostolos ad Ecclesiæ ædificationem profecit, LV, 42. Linguæ septuaginta duæ ex linguarum confusione ortæ, (apud Prosperum, LI).

De lingua Græca. — Græcam linguam quam pauci apud Latinos probe callerent, et exactam versionem e Græco redderent; similiter quam rari apud Græcos qui Latinam linguam perfecte tenerent accuratamque interpretationem e Latino proferrent, LIV, 568. 569. *Præfat.* Hinc de minus exacta Græca versione suæ ad Flavianum epistolæ Leo dubitat, 1258, *Admonit.* Eam a perito utriusque linguæ Græce reddi cupit, 1080, 1081. Difficultas apte transferendi in Græcum opera quæ de rebus subtilibus agunt 1258 Multæ epistolæ Leonis Græce redditæ; ipsarum quæ auctoritas, 569. Quædam Græcorum epistolæ ab initio Græce et Latine scriptæ ac missæ in Occidentem ac utraque exempla originalia habenda, 970 not. Græcizantes Alexandriæ, 1095. Quidam sive Græca sive Latina lingua in Catholicæ veritatis prædicatione fulserunt, 890. In lingua Hebræa, Græca et Latina, exsequiæ cum canticis celebrantur, L, 1236.

Agapes, LVI, 451, 717. Apostatæ rescindendi, 556. Cenodochia quid sit, 858. Charismata, id est gratiæ, LIV, 557. Cyclus quid, 601. not. Diaconicon pro sacrario, LVI, 717. Diœceses quænam constituæ sint in Galliis, 596, 597. Dithalassa loca, quæ, 737. Embolismales anni, LIV,

601, 607 not. Ἐνδημοῦσον concilium, quodnam sit, LV, 274. Epibatæ, id est, laici, LVI, 758. Exorcismi, ipsorum usus in Ecclesia, LIV, 459. Idolothyta, 1137. Metropolis, metropolitanus et metropolita, LV, 279, 497, 577, 588, 589, 607, 609. Naustologi, qui, LVI, 737, 738. Olographa manus antiqua formula quid significat, 119. Parœciæ Romanæ ad quas Manichæi erant deferendi, LIV, 165. Ptochia, LVI, 858. Xenodochia, *ibid.*

De lingua Latina. — Lingua Latina vocibus abundat, LV, 948 not. Interpretes Latini Græcorum operum quandoque inseruere originale Latinum eorum, quæ in Græcis codicibus et operibus e Latino Græce reddita et interserta fuerant, LVI, 51. Dissertatio de S. Leonis stylo a Pasch. Quesnello, LVI, 413. Confertur epistolæ ad Demetriadem stylus cum stylo librorum de vocatione gentium, quoad Scripturæ sacræ usum, 413. Cum sermone 6 de Epiph. quoad locutiones proprias, 414. Confertur cum serm. 4, in Quadrag., 415, et multis aliis locis, 416, 417. Qui minutatim vellent styli affinitatem expendere, vocabulaque utrique familiaria, eadem prorsus hæc esse facile deprehendent, eamdemque dictionis totius structuram, 418. Quæ voces leguntur, *ibid.*

Annalium nomine quid sit intelligendum, LIV, 1072 not. Appellatio episcoporum ad sedem apostolicam, LV, 573, 585. Arcanum cœleste pro Eucharistia, LVI, 24. Arcæ suggestum, locus in ecclesia sublimis, LIV, 218. Per verb. Auctoritates, a Gallis episcopis designantur Constitutiones apostolicæ, LVI, 151. *et seqq.* Brandea quid essent, LV, 536. Brevis statutorum pro Breviatione vel Breviario dicitur, LVI, 418, 420. Capitula et Breviarium promiscue accipiuntur, 348. Citationes seu vocationes ante judicium perficiendæ, 981 not. Conventum pro concilio sumpserunt veteres Latini scriptores, LV, 948 not. Cursus canonicus pro horis canonicis, 536. Dalmatica, quid et ejus usus, 437, 536. Dissertatio de S. Leonis stylo 413 *et seqq.* Electi et electæ quinam essent apud Manichæos, LIV, 178. Formatæ litteræ, LIV, 1082; LVI, 708, 859. Interstitia in ordinationibus servanda, 620, 631. Jurisdictio ecclesiastica, 545. Legati *a latere*, LIV, 795, 802. Novempopulania quæ provincia dicta sit, LVI, 595. Patroni dicuntur Sancti, 54. Proretæ officium in nave quodnam sit, LVI, 737. Provinciarum divisio in Galliis sub Leone, 497, 498 Scrinia apostolicæ sedis, LIV, 881, 891. Subadjuva, 1069. Tiuuivolentia, pro tintinnabula, L, 1240. Velatio nuptialis, LVI, 130. Vicarius pro successore, 141. Voces sancto Leoni familiares, LVI, 413.

MAXIMUS (S.), Taurinensis episc. — Linguarum varietas inter ædificantes turrim Babelicam immissa, eos ab incepto opere deterruit, LVII, 636. Fidei evangelicæ præconibus cunctarum datur peritia linguarum, *ibid.* 641.

Græcæ dictiones. — Agnoetæ quinam dicti fuerint, LVII, 267. Allophyli, id est advenæ, vel Barbari, 238, 266, 315, 781., Catechumeni, seu baptizandi, 293, 708. Energumeni, seu a dæmonio agitati, 314. Hæresis, hæretici, 267, 331, 336, 432. Neophyti, qui dicantur, 566, 602. Parachitus dicitur Spiritus sanctus, 631, 641. Symbolum quid sit, 435 not.

Latinitas. — Arstrum fidei, LVII, 782. Aruspex, quis, 696 not. Auspicia quid, 258. Domnedius pro Dominus ædis; non enim tantum sibi peccat subditus cum sacrificat, sed et domnedio, qui non prohibet, 733. Et licet aris assistat rusticus ad domnedium contaminatio exsecranda regreditur, *ibid.* Hæc vox ad infimam pertinet Latinitatem, ut notat Muratorius, *ibid.* not. Dianaticus dicitur qui Dianæ arvorum numini immolat, 734. Frangere se in feminam, quid sit, 257. Lustrum, superstitionis genus, 696. Pater divinus vox dicitur, Filius Verbum et quare, 534. Persulcare mundana vitia spirituali vomere, 257. Portentum. In portenta se transformare, quid, 257. Primatus Petri in Ecclesia stabilitur, 553. Rogationes seu litaniæ quid sint, 459. Admon. Vasa iræ, quæ locutio Hebraismus est, 604.

VICTOR Vitensis, Carthaginensis presbyt.

Græcæ voces.—Harpagare, Græce ἁρπάζω, id est aliena subripere, verbum est infimæ latinitatis, LVIII, 256. Homiliæ Græcorum a Latinis tractatus dicebantur, 185. Melos alleluiaticum, quid, 197. Metropolitanus quis, 190. Omoousiani, dicuntur catholici episcopi in decreto Hunerici regis, 213, 238. Omoousiæ doctrina exponitur adversus Arianos, 219. Toxicatum venenum, 259. Trochlei, quid, 243.

Latinæ dictiones Victoris. — Aquitani ab aquis dicti, 338. Arcem cerebri lapsu amittere, 246. Barbari nomen, nonnisi ferocitatis, crudelitatis et terroris vocabulum, 255. Bisacutum frumenti genus quod jumentis tantum vulgo tribuitur, 262. Calumniare, calumniari, in media ætate idem significabat ac litem intentare 202 not. Camisias et femoralia cum pallis altarium sacrilege sibi faciebant in Africa Vandali Ariani, 197. Casmabinæ chordæ, 198, 243. Cannava, apud mediæ ætatis auctores, cellam vinariam significabat, 212 not. Cariosa senectus, 192. Colonatus jus, 240. Comes bonæ confessionis, id est in bona confessione, 199 not. Eusebii eloquentia vel ejus translatoris facundia in litteris sive Græcis, sive Latinis Rufini, quidnam dicere non posset, 255; eloquentiæ Tullianæ nequidem fluvius, *ibid.* Gloriam laudabiliter diffamari, 180. Iguaris historiarum calathos offerre, *ibid.* Lugula, id est terra angusta et longa quæ in mare protenditur, quam Julius Cæsar, lib. III, linguiam dicit, 188 not. Magalia in Africa villæ erant seu pauperum et pastorum tuguria, 198. Millenarii apud Vandalos quid essent, 193. Missas agere, vel tractare in ecclesiis, locutio, jam recepta apud Catholicos, 203. Navigii insuetudo, 192. Nervicæ chordæ, 198. Sabana, vox hoc ævo usurpata pro linteis in baptismo usitatis, 247 not. Tractatus populares quos Græci homilias vocant, 185. Victoria pro intento fine, 189.

SIDONIUS APOLLINARIS.

Græcæ voces.—Acroama meditatum, LVIII, 449. Amytides crateris genus, 730. Anadiplosis in carmine, quid sit, 606 not. Anachoresis sectata, 577. Aplustria quid, 610, 662. Apocastaticus super centro Mars, 608. Archimagirus seu coquinæ præfectus, 484. Archimandritæ Memphitici et Palæstini, 612. Archipiratæ, 597. Architectonica concinentia parietum, 592. Asyndetus super diametro Mercurius, 608. Asticissare, quid, 508. Athenis loquacior, 597. Attalicum testamentum, 635. Canon Glebæ, 559. Catastrophæ sphæristarum, 484. Cataplus seu navium in portum adventus, 556. Celeuma, quid, 610. Chironomontes Byzantini, quis Choraules, 511, qui, 449. Clepsydra horaria 484, 492. Coluria rotundata quid, 476 not. Crypto porticus, 477. Diastema Zodiacum, 608. Dicarchea arena, 645. Diæta, pro cœnatiuncula 477. Echoici elegi versus, ut et varia carminum nomina, 606, 607. Epigrammatis idea, *ibid.* Ethica dictio, *ibid.* Græca elegantia, 448. Holographiæ membranæ, seu autographæ, 627. Hyantes pucellæ, id est Musæ, 702. Hydropica organa, 449. Hypodromus, 476. Labyrinthus negotiorum, 480. Labyrinthica insolubilitas, 515. Mathesis, 607. Mechanemata, digitis facere, quid, 462. Myoparones pandi Saxonum, 597. Onychinæ crustæ, 621. Peripetasma, 448. Pollinetor, quis, 505. Pyrgus, quid, 497. Rhodanusia pro Lugduno, Irenæus tractum circa Rhodanum flumen Ῥοδανουσίαν appellat, 452 not. Satyrographus, 468. Schema, quid, 515, 575, 607, 624. Schœnobatæ, qui, 738. Sophos, quid, 465, 505, 633, 639, 659. Spheræ ludus, 548. Spheristæ contrastantes inter rotatiles catastropharum gyros, 484. Trapezitarum involucra, quid, 468. Toreuma quid, 448.

Latinitas Sidoniana. Tantum increbuit multitudo desidiosorum ut nisi vel paucissimi quique meram Latinis linguæ proprietatem de trivialium barbarismorum rubigine vindicaveritis, eam brevi abolitam defleamus interitamque, LVIII, 486. Abstemius quid sit, LVII, 477. Accentus hiemis, nova vocis notio, 511; accentus, lodi, 548, plausuum accentus, 582. Addua (flumen) Cærulus, 452. Advocatio consulta, 534. Ætatula pro puerilia, 508. Amicis utendum est ut floribus, 520. Apostolorum Limina pro Roma, 454. Artium propria, 507. As, ex asse, ad assem, 468, 471, 498, 508, 522, 711. Athenis loquacior, 597. Atticum testamentum, quid, 635. Atticissare, 508. Barrinæ aures seu elephantis, 503. Blattifer senatus, 638. Canicularis inclementia describitur, 673. Carminare, 464, 632, 676. Cinctus, Cinctis jura, discinctis privilegia, 537. Cleopatricæ dapes, 611. Colonaria persona, 549. Conditorium pro sepulcro vel monumento, 547. Contralegere, 545. Cursoria Ticini, sic navicula publicam, appellat, 452. Decocta quid, 477. Decoquere infantiam, 508. Deformissimi hominis idea, 500. Fabulæ Milesiæ, id est amatoriæ, obscenæ, 566. Fastigatissima felicitas, 480. Fatigationum sales, 461. Flamonia pro Flaminia, sacerdotum officia, 537. Fornicare : Ad usque aggerem calcabili silire crustatum crypticis arcubus pontes fornicavit antiquitas, 452. Fringultire, passerum more, garrire, 575. Gallicana abundantia, in suis conviviis, 448. Gelasiani qui, 738. Gestatoriæ bracteatæ, 600. Indoloria, vox Ciceroniana, 711. Inquilinatus originalis, 549. Luxus Sabbatarius, 448. Legulæ aurum, seu conchæ, propter earum similitudinem, cum ligula, quæ cochlearis genus est, 446 not. Lingua index conscientiæ dicitur, 507. Litteræ litteratæ, 521. Metaloria pagina, 604. Nicetianum consilium, quid, 596. Olorini coitus, 601. Oppica translatio, 591. Otium fuliginosum, 491. Pilæ ludus, 548. Piperata verba, 607. Portoria quadruplatorum, 537. Refusoriæ litteræ, 626. Rhodanusia sic Lugdunum appellat,

452. Salares rapacissimi, piscis genus, 477. Sandapilarii, quinam, 482. Scriptianire, 607 Stigmenta crepitantia, quid, 595. Servi cathedrarii expilationibus tetriores, 468. Sophos, 468, 505, 633, 639, 659. Spheræ ludes, 548. Sportula consularis, 594-595. Tabulæ ludus, 548. Tabularii, 537 Talorum ludus, 744. Trapezitarum involucra, quid, 468. Tractatorium. It in tractatorium frequens senatus, 459. Trebacissimus senex, id est, exerritatissimus, 470. Trebaciter, 637. Tunicata quies, 494. Tunicatorum otia, 537. Tumultuatim pro promiscue : cuncta virgulta tumultuatim super amnicos nargines soli bibuli succo fota fruticaverant, 455. Vespiliones, qui dicuntur, 468, 482.

GENNADIUS, Massiliensis presbyt.

Græcæ voces. — Epistolas scripsit Pachomius in quibus alphabetum mysticis legitur sacramentis, LVIII, 1064. Anthropomorphytæ, qui sint, 1077. Borboritæ hæretici, qui, 993. Cœnobitæ et Synoditæ, 1067. Διττοχαιὸν, quid, 1068. Ἔλεγχος, Cyrilli Alex. liber, 1092. Ἐνέργεια, quid, 999. Ἐργοδώκτης, 1079. Eucharistia, 994, 997. Hexæmeron liber, 1068. Mathematici, seu astrologi, 1076. Ὁμοούσιος, id est coessentialis, 982; hujus vocis proprietas, 1117. Parochia Barcilonensis, 1078. Synoditæ monachorum genus in commune viventium, 1067. Thesis. Christum de thesi esse incarnatum, id est putative, docuit Valentinus, 981.

Latinitas. — Ante mortuis, pro antea mortuis, LVIII, 995. Commodianus mediocri sermone et quasi versu scripsit, 1068. Dare hæresis quæstionem, id est solvere, 1080. Elementa dicuntur cœlum et terra, 996. Hieronymi excellentia in litteris Hebraicis, Græcis et Latinis, 1039. Julianus Pelagianus lingua Græca et Latina scholasticus, 1084. Novelli legislatores, qui, 1000. Perstare, persistere, 1101. Sed pro scilicet, 994. Tria et barbara : quæ apud Gennadium hiulca videntur, *ibid.*

AVITUS (S.), Viennensis episc. — Juxta Agobardum, Avitus fuit fide catholicus, eloquentia facundissimus, ingenio acerrimus, sacrarum litterarum expositor suavissimus, litterarum sæcularium doctissimus, et in metris facillimus, LIX, 191. Præstantissimus, inquit Ennodius, inter Gallos Avitus, in quo peritia se includit, velut in lucidæ domus diversorio, 192. Magnæ facundiæ eum dicit Gregorius Turonensis, 192.

Hebraïcæ voces. — Corban, id est munus, LIX, 199. Emmanuel prophetalis est nobiscum Deus. 205. Racha nomen est Hebraïum, quod Latine inanis et vacuus sonat, Græce autem κενὸς dicitur, 200.

Græcæ voces. — Ἅγιος ὁ Θεὸς, ἅγιος ἰσχυρὸς, ἅγιος ἀθάνατος, etc., trisagium est quod ab antiquioribus temporibus celebratur in ecclesiis etiam occidentalibus, LIX, 211. Chirographum, 206. Χριστοτόκος et Θεοτόκος in quo differant, 204. Eoo orbi, 285. Eulogiæ, 274. Monogrammæ, 281. Paracletus dicitur Spiritus sanctus, 201. Stemma priscæ originis, 257. Thematis facundia, 205.

Latinitas. — Absentare, 271, 277. Auri optima species describitur, LIX, 280, 281. Bustuale prodigiosum, 290. Celsitudo vestra, titulus imperatoris, 284. Fides plurali numero dici non potest, 311. Isicio pavus conclusus, 279. Magdaliola, sepiasiariorum officinis notum vocabulum, 280. Missa. In ecclesiis, palatiis et prætoriis, missa fieri pronuntiatur, cum populus ab observatione dimittitur : hinc ab Hebræo non derivatur hæc vox, ut quidam volunt, 199 et not. Napa. Inflor napis, 289. Rogationes, 289. Serenitas Vestra, titulus honoris pro imperatoribus.

JULIANUS POMERIUS, gente Maurus, rhetor Arelatensis et presbyter, exeunte sæculo quinto, tres libros *De vita contemplativa*, conscripsit, ideo analysamus ut quæ fuerit olim mysticorum lingua appareat et dijudicetur. — Activa vita quid sit, LIX, 428; in quo discrepit a contemplativa, *ibid.* Carnaliter vivere quid sit, 435. Clarificatio quid, 427. Christus. De imitatione Christi, 466. Cœlestia sapere quid, 429. Contemplare idem est ac videre, 419. Contemplativa vita quænam sit, 421, 422. Contemplativæ vitæ sectatores, qui, 432. Contemplativæ vitæ gustus, 429. Credere necesse est præsertim sacerdotibus, 432 *et seqq.* Corruptio naturæ nostræ, 477. Declamare; alia est ratio declamatorum, alia autem doctorum, 439. Femina. De feminarum colloquio, 482, 483. Forma fidelium, quid, 445. Gaudium beatorum in quo situm est, 419. Quæ sint vera gaudia, et quæ veræ divitiæ, 456. Gradus et officia domus æterni regis, 443. Invidiæ cruciatus, 486 *et seq.* Mundus quatenus contemnendus, quid sit, 431. Pastores et oves qui sint, 457. Peccatores, quinam sint portiandi, quinam castigandi, 443, 444. Peccato mori, quod est jam omnino non peccare, 466. Peregrinatio nostra quæ, 427. Perfectio vitæ contemplativæ in hoc sæculo et perfectio ejus in futuro quod discrimen, 425, 424, 426. Possessio. De Dei possessione, 460. Pugnare et vincere apud contemplativos quid sit, 419. Resurrectio spiritualis, quid, 466. Terrenæ divitiæ quale sint impedimentum, 457. Timoris utilitas, 489. Typhus superbiæ, 420. Quænam peccata nascantur e superbia, 48. Vanitas, 488. Virtus et virtutis similitudo, 473.

AURELIUS PRUDENTIUS. — Verba sæpe uniuntur in codicibus, LX, 269 not., 1054. In Prudentio verba simplicia pro compositis, 566 n. 53. Verba duplici modo dicta, LIX, 936, *n.* 188. Verba duplicem et contrariam habentia significationem, 182 n. 37. Verba secundæ et tertiæ conjungationis simul, LIX, 750 not., 967, n. 552. Verba cum quarto casu conjuncta plura apud Prudentium, 894 not. Verba humilia et sordida quænam habentur apud antiquos Patres, *ibid.* Nomen scribentis epistolam, an olim præmitti debuerit nomini ejus ad quem scribebatur, 750. Nomina propria primam et per duas ultimas litteras scribi solebant, 718. Nomina urbium indeclinabilia per quartum aut sextum casum, 752 not. Nomina propria poetæ varia quantitate efferre solent, 750. Nomina propria facile corrumpuntur, LX, 244 not. 88. Nominum propriorum derivatio, LIX, 588 not. Nominum varietas post reipublicæ Romanæ casum, LX, 252 not. Nominum mediæ ætatis lex duplex, LIX, 595. Nomina pro adverbiis libenter usurpat Prudentius, 787, n. 32. Nomina deorum in plurali numero per contemptum, 936, n. 189. Nomina Hebraica, eorum orthographia et prosodia, 742. Vocabula ecclesiastica non respuenda, 727, 1056 n. 347. Vocabula Græco-Latina, 1000, n. 1002; 1041, n. 404; LX, 82 n. 829. Vocabula e Græce derivata ubi quantitas ab accento discordat quamnam servent regulam, LIX, 728, 739, 742. In quo Prudentii dictio a Paulini dictione differat, 618. De translationibus operum S. Prudentii in vulgares linguas, 657. Peccata metri Prudentio objecta, 724. Leges a Prudentio aliisque antiquis poetis Christianis servatæ, 727 *et seqq.* Prudentius ab aliis corruptus, ab aliis male correctus, et ab aliis defensus. Peculiares animadversiones de ejus prosodia, 756. Metra Prudentiana, 744 *et seq.* De ejus Latinitate, 748, vide infra.

Græcæ voces — Abysso abde caput, LX, 29. Acroma acroama festivum, 317. Agon, certamen, 586. Allophylus, LIX, 1047. Anathema, LIX, 1045; LX, 62. Apotheosis, carminis titulus, LIX, 922. Archaismus seu Græca imitatio, in vocem aquai pro aquæ, 978. Arctos sidera, 901. Arthrisis, morbi genus, LX, 483. Atomi, LIX, 997. Barathrum, LX, 593. Bombus tumidus, LIX, 988. Calathus in quo premitur lac, 801. Calathi florum, LX, 336. Cantharus, LIX, 865. Catamitus, seu pollutus, LX, 123 not. Catastæ, sui crates ferreæ, 521. Cathemerinon poemata Prudentii, LIX, 775. Charisma, 576. Chelydri viridis, testudines, 129. Chrirographum, 286. Chrysoprasus LIX, 750; LX, 90, gloss. Citharœda, LX, 220. Cyanea stagna. 85. Cyaneæ nymphæ, 145. Cymbia spumantia lacte, LIX, 962. Dactylico pede, LX, 336. Dactylico strophio, LIX, 799. Diadema, 964; LX, 154, 561. Dialectica vox, LIX, 1020. *Dittochæum*, carmen Prudentii, LX, 89. Emblemata in poculis sculpta, LX, 61. Eos plaga, 545. Eoum sidus, LIX, 795. Exotica secta, LX, 79. Glaucoma. Nemo duos soles, nisi sub glaucomate vidit, LIX, 1018. Gymnadis licentia, LX, 461. Gypsus Apollineus, id est simulacrum Apollinis, LIX, 961. *Hamartigenia* carmina, Prudentii, LIX, 1007. Hecatombe, LX, 521. Hendecasyllabi, 424. Heros acris excellentiæ, 449. Hyalus, 566. Hydria, LIX, 865. Hymnire, LX, 292. Idololatriæ, LIX, 1041. Mastigophori, id est flagriferi, LX, 219. Mathesis, 216, 250. Melodum, LIX, 862. Melos canere, 827. Mysteriarches, LX, 518. Nomisma pro numisma, 502. Organa musica, LIX, 955. Organum oris, LX, 444. Organum verborum, sive linguæ, 514. Palæstra Christiana, 568. Palæstra gloriæ, 591. Parapsis an idem sit ac paropsis, 62 not. Pegmatis compages, 521. *Peristephanon* liber Prudentii, LX, 275. Phalanges culparum, 81. Phalanix plebeia, 533. Phantasma, 75. Plasma Dei, LIX, 810. Pleurisis, LX, 484. *Psycomachia*, Prudentii poema, LX, 19. Pyra crepitans, 542. Rhetorium os. 116. Rhododaphne florens, LIX, 1028. Sarcophagus, 811. Sphæra monstrualis, LX, 488. Sphragitis, 526. Stemmarussum, 512. Stemma Jejunii, LIX, 847. Stemmata apostolorum, 912. Stemmati honos accedit, LX, 451. Strophæ sycophantarum, LIX, 919. Symbolum, LX, 323. Symphonia, 220. Syrmate vestigia verrit, 50. Thorax squamosus, LIX, 1042. Toreumata. 50. Tragœdiæ tantæ series, LX, 528. Zephyrus, 245.

Latinitas Prudentiana. — In Prudentio si purissimus sermo Augusti sæculo usitatus desit, omnia cætera sunt quæ maximum poetam efficiunt, LIX, 748. Si quis Christianum argumentum carmine tractare velit, non aliunde melius sumere poterit exemplar, 749. Cum difficillimas theologiæ quæstiones pertractaverit, necesse habuit plurimas voces technicas invenire, 749. Quod non sem

per ut impuras voces oportet habere quæ in catalogis insertæ fuerunt, cum interdum voces Latinissimæ esse possunt etsi rariores, 750. Ipse Macrobius plura verba rara producit, quibus usus est Virgilius, 750. Vide quæ sequuntur, 750.

Latinæ voces et locutiones. — Abdomina suilla, LX, 513. Abicit, abjicit, 35. Abjurare nomen, LIX, 941. Abolla palmata, LX, 165. Abominari tangere, 589. Acta littoris secreti, 150. Acuminatus, 594. Ad procinctus nata gens, 218. Addicit amori, LIX, 1036. Addubitare, LX, 68 not. Adhinnit mœchus, 122. Adjicere labori tempus, LIX, 777. Adolescere in annos calidos, LX, 206. Adorata puella, 363. Adasico, 537. Adulta messis, 257. Adultera culta, id est ager vitiosus, LIX, 1027. Æmula lux diei dicitur lychnus, 821. Ænigmata dicuntur nummi, LX, 304. Ærugo scabra, 155. Ærugine obducta, 67. Æstu vitiorum fluctuare, LIX, 1051. Æstuante culpa, 813. Æstuosus fervor, LX, 484. Ætatula, 493. Æva intermina, 396. Affatim plenus, LIX, 857. Affatu brevi, LX, 521. Afficere nares horrore, 321. Agere morte, 539. Albescit polus, lucescit, LIX, 785. Ales diei nuntius, gallus, 775. Allambere, 1021. Altaris ara, 855. Altrix, 906. Alumnus grex, schola, LX, 456. Amasionum fraudes, 460. Ambage fallere, LIX. 834. Ambire Christum, LX, 326. Ancipiti exitu, 502. Angelicæ species, LIX, 926. Anguiferum caput, 1021. Anguina verba, LX, 389. Anguinicrines, 64. Anhela Deo rude pectus Eulalia, 343. Anhelus vulnere, 36. Anhelis fornacibus, LIX, 931. Anhelat fluctum, 977. Anicia pro aniculo, LX. 423. Animosa virgo, 343. Antiquitas refert, 447. Antro sub pectoris, 78. Apex mentis, 229. Appello ab ista ad Christum, 506. Apta nox turpibus, LIX, 787. Aquai, archaismus, 978. Aquilæ victrices, id est legiones, LX, 69. Arcus triumphalis, 224. Ardescit in iras, LIX, 950. Arca chartæ in libro, 439. Arca stelligera, LIX, 829. Arguit canities, 591, 592. Arictare æreo rostro, 1047. Aristifera seges, 800. Armare animos, 769. Armaria scriptorum, 954. Armipotens ratio, LX, 39. Arripere jussa, 404 Articulatim, LIX, 989. Artifex peritus crucis, LX, 393. Aspergine culparum, LIX, 995. Arula : omnibus ante pedes posita est sua cuique sordens arula, LX, 139. Astutia versipellis, LIX, 919. Astrologus pernox, 973. Atra ambages, 834. Actionibus (sub), LX, 501. Avenæ vacuæ, LIX, 1028. Aufert lectulos, 777. Auræ madentes aromatum, LX, 476. Aurea pompa tori, 548. Auritæ mortis leges, LIX, 982. Aurulenta lux, LX, 565-566. Axe sub gelido, 353. Axis ætherius, 131. Azymon similaginis, LIX, 952.

Bacca pacis alumna, id est oliva, LIX, 800. Bacchantia gaudia mundi, 1039. Balantis sanguine, 952. Balatibus querulis, 1028. Balbutire, LX, 445. Balsama diffundunt, 551. Barbara gens linguis, LIX, 937. Barbaricæ habenæ, 1043. Barbis hirsuta cutis solvitur, LX, 490. Bardus, LIX, 948. Bellatrix Roma, LX, 216. Belluinæ fauces, LIX, 849. Bestiales villi, 852. Bibere naufragium, LX, 340. Bibere illecebras, 1034. Bibulæ arenæ, LIX, 545. Bifida lux, 1012, 1019. Bifido æquore, 823. Bifori cardine, LX, 70. Biformis portenti errore, 64. Bigas boves, 149. Bipennis publica, 286. Bisulcæ ungulæ, 283. Biviis pluribus anceps, 247. Bivium hiulcum, LIX, 1067 Boiis attrita colla, LX, 15. Boiis illigata colla, 284. Bombus tumidus, LIX, 988. Bombix, purpura, LX, 487. Brabii palma, 409. Bracchia arborum, LIX, 800. Bractea tegit gypsum, LX, 134. Bracteolis crepitare, 48. Bruta gentilitas, 290. Bubulæ offellæ, 477. Buculæ, 14. Buccina vasta signum dedit, LIX, 899. Bustis prodire, 874. Bustuati antro, 50. Buxa cerata, LX, 456.

Cæruleæ animæ, LX, 134. Cæsa ense virtus, 285. Calami sulcus, id est versus, LIX, 971. Calathi florum, LX, 356. Calcatrix mundi, 66. Calæmera, pro pede nudo, 417. Calcibus reluctari, 66. Calculare, 303. Calentem Christo puellulam. 582. Calentia vota, 587. Caligo scinditur, LIX, 785. Callus pectoris, LX, 389. Caminis coquere, LIX, 913. Camœnos, seu hymnos reddere, 423. Camurus. id est, curvus, 566. Candida gaudia, 89. Candidulus grex, LIX, 807. Canina facundia, 1040. Canities irrepsit seni, 591 not. Canis miles, id est, castrensis, 940. Cantamen magicum, LX, 194. Capax alvus, LIX, 849. Capax Christi, LX, 320, Capitauras unas pius et impius, 243. Carbasea palla, 57. Carcereæ catenæ, 159. Cardo rotat annum, LIX, 767. Carens sole quarto, id est, a quatuor diebus mortuus, 867. Cariosa vetustas, 886. Cariosi dii, LX, 154. Carnulenta pectora, 476. Carpunt semitam pecudes, 249. Casa pudici cordis, 18. Casas culmo texere, 203. Castum sapere, LIX, 788. Catamitus, LX, 123. Cedit nox, LIX. 782. Centifidum iter, LX, 250. Cerebrum ebrium, LIX, 1012. Cernuat ora senex, LX, 148 Certante voto, LIX, 1007. Cervicula, LX, 307. Cespes fumat vervece cæso, 460. Charaxare, 490. Christicolæ, LIX, 800. Christigena domus, 1067. Cicatricum per vias, LX, 505. Cicatrix criminum, 311. Cippo devotus, LIX, 948. Circumferrier, LX, 134. Circumligat alas, LIX, 1088. Circumplicare barbam, LX, 469, Cirri exstructi, 37. Cita gradu, 344. Citharœdus, 220. Claro candore, LIX, 880. Classicum clangere 822. Classicum triste, 788. Claudere vocem loquentis, LX, 584. Cliens lapidum, 546. Cluere virtutibus, LIX, 873 Cluunt ornamenta, LX, 161 not. Cœlicola, 132. Cœlipotens, LIX. 676, Coibat palla sinu collecta, 37. Columnari luce, LIX, 1046. Coma herbarum, 859. Committere sulcis semina, LX, 262. Compaginare nodis, 511. Composuit digitis corpus, LIX, 989. Conceptacula alvi, LX, 504. Confragosus, 844. Congressa est mors Deo, LX, 493. Conjugalis proles, 13. Connubium exile, LIX. 801. Consortia viarum, LX, 251. Continuare dico hymnis, LIX, 773. Convivale carmen, 1054. Coquebat iram, LX, 478. Corniger fluvius cornix stridula, LIX, 948. Cornuta facies, LX, 207. Corporale ergastulum, 398. Cortice libri, LIX, 951. Crates, id est, corpus humanum, 860. Crepidines littorum, 875. Crinalis aeus, LX, 56. Crinita agmina, 538. Crispata hasta, 53. Cruciamina lethi, LIX, 885. Crumenio infarcire, LX, 57. Cunctiparens, LIX, 1077. Cura Dei, dicitur homo, LX, 68. Curvi tramites viarum, LIX, 844. Cymbia spumantia lacte, 962.

Deasciatur stipes, LX, 477. Deciduus imber, LIX, 802. Decoctum robur, LX, 206. Decutit aspidem, 114. Dedecorare, 370. Degener vini atque somni, LIX, 842. Dehonestare caput, LX, 505. Dens frequens, instrumentum supplicii, 391. Densco, ere, LIX, 823. Deprendere veri latebras, LX, 187. Devorare spe aurum, 305. Dextra indoles, 88. Dia pro cœlestia, LIX, 907. Didita et dedita pecunia, 502. Diecula, LIX. 848. Digitis eminulis, LX, 349. Discincta juventus, 81. Discordes linguis, 227. Discursibus terere silicem, 169. Disparili sorte, 370. Dissociabile nil firmum, 77. Dissona cultu regna, 227. Distincta vice, LIX, 977. Dolatu forata gemma, LX, 82. Donare aliquid hostico ferro, 280. Dulcimodi psalmi, 70.

Eanninane resolutus in nihilum, LX, 189. Ebenum, id est, nigrum, LIX, 793. Ebrium Linteum, id est humectum, 820. Edax senium, 1005. Edentulæ, LX, 472. Efferatis furoribus, LIX, 868. Effigiare animam, 983. Elinguia numina LX, 582. Eloquii Romani decus, 173. Elumbis animos, 46. Eluvies sanguinis, 537. Enitor, cum infinitivo, 388. Erat cernere, 544. Erumpit alloquio, 76. Excellentio acris heros, 50. Excidit animis sitis eremi, 51. Excidere se, seu se castrare, 524. Excubat spiritus, LIX, 782. Exerere præcepta, id est exsequi, LX, 585, Exfibulare, 69. Exotica secta, 77. Exsequi alia verba, 585. Exsul aviti laris, 239. Extima cutis, 71.

Fabula pro narratione rei veræ, LIX, 1009. Fabulam scurra salias, LX, 316. Faces familiæ livoris, 586. Fames impia, 58 Famulantia elementa, 214. Fanti, pro dicenti, 414. Fastigia famæ scandit, LIX, 1045. Fastorum arce potiri, hoc est consulem fieri, LX, 170. Fauces portæ, 70. Fautrix flentium, LIX, 855. Felle alto stomachatus, LX, 478. Felle libero effundit iram, 438. Ferus id est ferox ingenii, 343. Feralis domus, id est carcer, 396. Ferini ritus, 124. Ferulæ crepantes, LIX, 768. Fidicula, fidicla, LX, 484, 489. Figurare, typum alicujus esse, 27. Fissile lignum, 201. Fissa voluntas, 77. Flagrare pervicaci audacia, 449. Flabrale frigus, LIX, 988. Flammicomi ignes, LX, 78. Flare rosas, spergere, 542. Flatus pro anima, 552. Flavicomantes, LIX, 964. Flebile officium, LX, 554. Flebilis hora, LIX, 1077. Flocci facere, LX, 455. Florulentus, 461. Fluctisagi greges, LIX, 800. Fluitantibus exsiliis, 966. Fluxit diei labor, 852. Fragile votum, 1064. Fragosa vox, LX, 519. Fragosi turbines, LIX, 848. Fragosæ rupes, LX, 405. Frivola famæ vacuæ, 41. Frondicoma loca, LIX, 803. Fumus, id est viximus, 767. Fuligo sulphuris, LX 590. Fuliginosi lares, 468. Fumosi lapides, LIX, 1041. Fumosa numina, 915. Fundalis stridor, LX, 44. Fundus tenebrosus, 29. Funereus horror, LIX, 982. Furialia arma, LX, 65. Furialibus dictis, 60. Furiare greges, vel raptare, 106. Furiata lues, 545. Furva culpa, LIX, 782. Fusa vox multis rictibus, LX, 491. Fusca fuligo, 528. Fusile numen, LIX, 814. Fusile et ridiculum, 946.

Galeatus vertex, LX, 33. Gemello numero, LIX, 1019. Gemmans torus, LX, 27. Gemmantia germina, LIX, 1028. Geniales illecebræ, LIX, 806. Genialis hiems, LX, 356. Genitalis sedes pro paradiso, LIX, 888. Gentiles nugæ. LX, 168. Germina, hoc est filii, LIX, 903. Gestamen tunicæ, LX, 67. Gignenda ad sæcula, LIX, 916. Glauco speculamine, 924. Sub Glaucomate vidit, 1018. Gliscit, 1031. Globi dierum et noctium, sol et luna, LX, 474. Globi Romani, 218. Globus legionum. 26. Grande loqui, 44. Gratetur humus, LIX, 889. Gregalis plebs, LX. 400. Grex candidulus, de ovibus loquendo, LIX, 807.

Grunitum strepere, LX, 518. Gula ferina, 505. Gurges avaritiæ, LX, 1050. Gypsus, id est simulacrum, 961.

Habet, hoc habet, vincentis vox, LX, 26. Habilis puella thalamis, 268. Halantis animæ figmentum, 196. Harmonia vocis, 517. Haurire illecebras, 46. Hebetat lux, 153. Hiantia labbra, 515. Hiat lupus, LIX, 809. Hircosus cynicus, 938. Hirsuti humeri, 1021. Hirta fragmenta impolitis angulis, LX, 594. Hirtum æquor, sic fabula scribæ, 439. Hirtus ager, 545. Hispida et torva fronte. 521. Hiulci ictus, 585. Hiulcus mucro, 482. Hiulcum bivium, LIX, 1067. Honor capitis pexus, 858. Honora arte, 1003. Honoris sitim æstuans, LX, 512. Horrificæ nubes LIX, 973. Horrifici angues, 809. Hospita gurgitis gens, 823. Hostica ergastula, 1044. Humecta terra, 976.

Imperatu, LIX, 907. Igne fons animarum, 875 Igniferum sidus, LX, 265. Ignis secundus, hoc est naptiæ, 515. Ignitum ingenium, LIX, 1050. Igniverint, ignoscere, LX, 526. Ilignæ glandes, 201. Ilitex balitus, 47. Illicis arte corda flectere, 178. Illusa vestis, id est, picta, 586. Imperator spiritus, LIX, 855. Impexa virgo, 852. Impiare sanguine ferrum, LX, 584. Inaccessæ turres, LIX, 966. Incantare, LX, 126. Incentiva lues, 1029. In ærare lapides, LIX, 1041. Incomperta novitas, 969. Incompositi sensus, LX, 229. Incubat ingenio somnus, LIX, 1017. Inculpabile numen, 996. Indocilis tractandæ ratis, LX, 177. Indoles mortis, 541. Induperator, 134. Inerme virus, LIX, 807. Inexpletæ ripæ, 981. Infantissimus, LX, 445. Infercire, infarcire erumenis lucrum, 57. Inferiæ. 151. Infernalis Juppiter, *ibid.* Infit, 454. Influens succulentis obtutibus, 481. Infulata domus 566. Infulatus mitra, 520 not. Infusor fides, LIX, 812. Ingerere lumen, 785. Ingloria virtus, 1060. Inhospitali loco, 854. Innectier ulnus, LX, 49. Inoffenso sere, 75. Inolescere vermes, LIX, 1069. Inscripta Christo pagina, LX, 528. Insertabo coronis atria, 258. Insertato cultro, LIX, 961. Insincera acies oculorum, 1012. Inspatiari, exspatiari, 951. Insistere vadis, LX, 178. Instat terminus, LIX, 768. Insulsus usus, LX, 156. Intemerata puella, LIX, 806. Intemperans tacendi, LX, 513. Intendit os in puellam, 584. Interfari, 187. Interlabitur amnis, 228. Interminum ævum, 596. Intonans, id est clamans, 585. Introspicere, 596. Invercundus lepos, LIX, 842. Ira fellis implacabilis, LX, 509. Irremotus, 401. Irrepsit canities seni, LIX, 770. Irrogare mortem, 818. Iter anni, LX, 258.

Jactibus vacuis, LX, 34. Jacturam ferre salutis, 88. Janitor vinculorum, 598. Janua æternitatis, 324. Janua solis, sive oriens, LIX, 902. Jecur gelidum pudicitiæ, LX, 41. Jejuni calami, 257. Juncea pectora, 550. Juratæ sorores, 75. Jurgia armant animos, LIX, 769. Jus cautum et statutum, 910. Justitium triste, 824.

Labarum, vexillum, LX, 159. Laborans plus quam mortale, LIX, 927. Laceratio vulnifica, 551. Lactantibus horis, LIX, 972. Lacte de avaritiæ, creata crimina, LX, 57. Lacteolis agnis, 556. Lacteolus spiritus, 562. Lances auratæ, id est paropsides, LIX, 972. Lacinari, LX, 482. Lancinatores gregum, 524. Laniena Hippocratica, 485. Lappæ, 859. Lapsante gradu, LX, 176. Largo dogmate, LIX, 979. Larvas placare sanguine, LX, 216. Latebrosæ foveæ, cryptarum, 547. Latebrosus amnis, LIX, 981. Latices nivei, id est lac, 801. Latrat foro facundia, 1040. Latrones, id est tyranni, LX, 576. Laureatus morte superba, 557. Laurigeri ministri, 136. Laxa voluntas, LIX, 1058. Laxat arva glacies, LX, 536. Laxior libertas, 147. Laxum jugum libertatum, LIX, 854. Lege versa, id est contra naturam, 870. Legirupis viribus, 1029. Lene jaceus via, hoc est non ardua, 1067. Leno solvendi pudoris, 1030. Lenta solatia, LX, 41 not. Liba impia, LIX, 809. Liba agimus, id est sacrificia, 829. Liber soporis, id est vigilans, 780. Liber vinclis corporis, 776. Libram justam ponere, LX, 339. Licia, crinibus addunt, 273. Ligamina pectoris, ligamina vitæ, 441. Lilia rosis intermista, 87. Limare rubiginem, LIX, 855. Limbus in veste, LX, 57. Linteolum ebrium, LIX, 820. Liquabile saxum, 1065. Liquescit diabolus, 841. Liquida ratio, 810. Litare jejuniorum victimam, 841. Litigiosa argumenta, 939. Litteralis signata sepulcra, LX, 535. Littus ciet, 210. Liventes oculi, LXIX. 1021. Livores roscidi, LX, 499. Loquaces undarum scatebræ, LIX, 825. Loquelis verba conjunxit, 925. Lubrica lingua, lubricum linguæ, 781. Lucisator, 796. Lucturier, LX, 496. Ludibundus, 521. Ludius vel Lydius saltat Tonantem Tauricornem, 464. Lupino rictu, 291. Lurida rota solis, LIX, 973. Lutulenta libido, LX, 29. Luxuriant vitea bracchia, LIX, 800. Luxuriat præfertile germen, LX, 263.

Machina trina rerum, LIX, 864. Macte, 874. Mage pro magis, LX, 541. Magico murmure, 126. Majestas terrigena, 134. Malefabris suadelis, LIX, 1062. Malesuada, 804. Malignum murmurans, LX, 402. Mammonea fides, LIX, 1042. Mancipari tartaro, LX, 483. Mancipium ludibriorum, 585. Manes petere, 29. Maniplis stuppeis, 509. Mapalia, 16. Mane novo, LIX, 786. Margaritum, LX, 86. Maritæ conjuges. 293. Marsupia exesa, tineis, 67. Mastruca vestis, 234. Medicæ aquæ, pro aquæ, LIX, 978. Meditamine rerum, LX, 41. Membra orbis, LIX, 1029. Mentiri formam, 1050. Mersare, LX, 177. Micat arte loquendi, LIX, 1027. Milleformis et milliformis, 868. Mitifica verba, 427. Molare pondus, 405. Molle succincta Diana, 470. Mollescere cultu, LIX, 1052. Montes monetæ, 299. More proprio vivere, 188. Molatus uterus, LIX, 1053. Mucculentæ nares, LX, 311. Multicolora prata, LIX, 803. Multifidum iter, LX, 245. Multinodum germen, LIX, 851. Mundialis aula, LX, 282. Mussare, LIX, 1069. Muta mala quiescit, LX, 256.

Nasse puppim, LX, 115. Natale solum, 192. Natalites f...æ, 474. Nebulonis nequitia, 124. Nefasta limina, 525. Nemo dies, pro nullus dies, 502. Nequitias serere, 1040. Nervosa juventa, 205. Nexile connubium, LIX, 801. Nigrans honor argenti, id est sordescens, LX, 162. Nigrantes nubes, 153 Nigrior tenebris, 593. Nimbos equitum, 254. Nimbus telorum, 54. Ninguidus cibus, LIX, 825. Nivali pietate (sic), 199. Niveus pulvis ardet, 577. Nix capitis, id est cani, LIX, 771. Nocticola Indus, id est niger, 1055. Nodus tenax, LX, 342. Nolis, velis ne, 459. Non sapis? LIX, 952. Norma rationis et artis, 939. Novalia culta, LX, 261. Nubigenæ nimbi, LIX, 1046. Nubila sordida gentilitatis, LX, 586. Nundinatus, 516.

Obambulat lupus, LIX, 809. Obbrutescere, 106. Objice vitreo, 1072. Oblacterare, LX, 513. Oblectamine miro tenere mentes, 191. Oblitus stupro, ab oblino, 324. Obliviale poculum, LIX, 852. Oblivio premit sensum, 783 Obnubere caput, 974. Obsequela, 844. Obsequium solvere, 799. Obsoletum vasculum, 294. Obsordescere, 952. Obstrangulata mens, 842. Obstupefactus, LX, 355. Obtinet esse et fuisse unus (Deus), 473. Obtutibus scilicet oculis, 306. Occidualis oceanus, 227. Ofellæ bubullæ, 477. Offensacula donat, 78. Offensscula (per) ire, 58. Officium flebile, 554. Oleagina radix, LIX, 951. Olida acerra, 958. Olli pro illi, 1050; Ollis, 1065. Oluscula, LX, 248. Omina dextra, 225. Omnipater Deus, 545. Omnipollens Deus, LIX, 918. Oppaluit, LX, 290. Oppansa crimina, 55. Oppetere, mori, 524. Oppetere morte gloriosa, 450. Orbes, hoc est oculi, LIX, 866. Orsa pia, scilicet verba, 818. Oscine parra, avis genus, LX, 225. Ostentamen, 59.

Pagana gens, id est rustica, LIX, 897. Paginæ fide es, 865. Pago deditus, LX, 471. Pago impliciti, 172. Palantes gemini, LIX. 973. Palla carbasea, LX, 57. Palmas tendere ad, LIX, 815. Palmam præstare, LX, 297. Palmata ab olla, quid sit, 165 not. Palpamen tenerum, LIX, 1033. Palpat spes iners, LIX, 41. Palpebrales setæ, 1072. Palpitans infans, 908. Parili concentu, 827 Parcimoniis plural. num. 841. Passio, id est martyrium, LX, 297. Passio peracta est, 95. Pasta sanguine voluptas, 150. Patibulum ascendere, 495. Patefecit hiatum, 45. Paupertinis armis, 58. Peccamina crebra, LIX, 1054. Pectine dentium, LX, 514. Pede dextro, hoc est, feliciter, 188. Pedestre carmen, 595. Pedicis illaqueare, LIX, 799. Pellacia, 1055. Pelliti haberia, LX, 40. Pendula via, 868. Penetrabile, LX, 83. Penetralia cordis, LIX, 1050. Penetrator operti, 1075. Pennigera victoria, LX, 181. Perarmare, LIX, 836. Perdomitor mortis, 812. Peregri pro peregre, LX, 567. Pererrare oculis, 597. Peresis panibus, LIX, 869. Perflabilis more noti, LX, 195. Perflamine, LIX, 977. Permadescere, LX, 520. Persona patriæ, 170. Personasse, 594. Persultanti hæc, hoc est superbe narranti, 540. Persultat vox, LIX, 1008. Pexus honor capitis, 858. Philippi, nummi, LX, 395. Piaclum, per syncop. 464. Piancina vulnerum, LIX, 866. Pietas scythica, LX, 202. Pigmentis cutis illita, LIX. 1051. Plectiles syllogismi, 918. Plicabitur cœlum, LX, 488. Pollice docto texuit, 50. Pondera malorum, 529. Popularibus auris se ostentare, 192. Porgere pro porrigere, 145. Porticibus umbrosis, 548. Portitor ciborum, 401. Potesse pro posse, 505. Potis est pro potest, LIX, 1015. Si potis est, LX, 116. Præcluens potestas, LIX, 814. Præco lucis, hoc est gallus, 781. Prædives pietate, LX, 565. Prædurat plantas ad iter formido pericli, 56. Præfultus torus, 597. Præliber, seu valde liber, LIX, 928. Prænitere veste, LX, 510. Præsepibus vacuis, LIX, 855. Pretiosius nil luce, 850. Probabiles preces, LX, 442. Procinctus angelicus, seu exercitus angelicus, LIX, 1076. Proditrix fama, LX, 278. Profarier, 515. Prolapsum ex ore nefas, LIX, 781. Prosatus Patre, LX, 414. Protervitas lasciva, LIX, 769. Prurit prodere silenda, LX, 513. Psalmi dulcimodi. 70. Pudibunda lumina, 25. Puellula torva, 547 Pugillares ceræ, 434. Pullati patres, LIX, 852. Pullulascere, LX 510.

Pumices salsi, LIX, 870. Punctis sequi dicta, LX, 455. Pupula parva, LIX, 1073. Pusio, 890. Pusiola, LX, 542. Pyra silvestria, 256.

Qualus pro corbis, LIX, 868. Quamlibet pro quamvis, 860. Qui sis, quis sis, 957. Quidquid id est, 1076. Quota pars est, LX, 168.

Ramenta auri, LX, 56 not. Rara culpamorum, LIX, 834. Rasile lignum, LX, 54. Rasiles scopuli, id est idola, 545. Rate pro nave, 113. Raucisoni leones, LIX, 814. Reboans Oceanus, 1019. Rebar, a reor, LX, 535. Recline corpus, LIX, 841. Recurva in volam manus, LX, 511. Redimire satis, 238. Refundere pro reddere, 504. Regifico cultu, 553. Regiuttoare, 510. Religionibus fœdis, 161. Repagula portæ, 259. Replicare, pro renarrare 532. Rere, hoc est, putes, 387. Res populi, pro respublica, 77. Respectare, LIX, 1063. Res pergine, *ablat.*, LX, 160. Retentare, LIX, 1019. Restillare, LX, 201. Rex convivii, LIX, 865. Ridente sereno, 976. Rimante ingenio, LX, 78. Rimosa cymba, 539. Rorulenta gramina, LIX, 853. Rosæ spolia, 753. Roscidia nox, 830. Rostrum æratum, 1046. Rosulenta prata, LX, 555. Rota solis, 587. Rotantur sæcla, 249. Rotari malis, LIX, 817. Rubigo pectoris, 855. Ructabat cœnum, LX, 46. Russeola sanies, 544. Rusticulæ lupæ, 126. Rutilante numine, LIX, 806.

Sacellum, LIX, 813. Sacer Christi, LX, 531. Sacra gentium, LIX, 774. Sacramenti donatrix mensa, LX, 549. Sacrare, id est sacrificare, 502. Sacrario exstructo, pro ara, LIX, 829. Sale, cespite, thure, 956. Salix, ferulæ, LX, 499. Saltatrix ebria, 31. Salutifera facies, LX, 797. Salutigeros ortus, LX, 555. Sanctiloquus, sanctilogus Lucas, LIX, 1000. Sapiant fercula Deum, 198. Sarculati horti, LX, 468. Satellites noctis, id est dæmones, LIX, 780. Sator, pro pater, 882. Saxigeno semine, 819. Scebra seges, 855. Scabrosa sorde ablutus, LX, 31. Scatebræ loquaces, LIX, 825. Scelus est dictu, 986. Scholare murmur, LX, 454. Scribitur nummus, 504. Scrinia litterarum, 571. Scrobes insidiosæ, 43. Scrupei recessus, 403. Segrege forma, LIX, 1068. Sella curulis, LX, 148. Semicombustus, 508. Semidea Roma, 132. Semiferus Golia, LIX, 1067. Seminecem tollunt, LX, 595. Senectam non novit parta gloria, 164. Sensa somnantium, LIX, 853. Sensualis ædes, de anima dicitur, LX, 475. Senta situ loca, 344. Separe ductu, LIX, 945. Sepes littoreæ, LX, 115. Sepa insueta, id est aspis, 116. Septicollis arx, pro Roma, 479. Sepultum pectus crimine, LIX, 779. Sequestra carne, 1075. Serere crimina, 1052. Serenare, 888. Serrata regula, LX, 391. Servit mare piratis, LX, 245. Severum vivitur, id est severe vivitur, LIX, 728. Sigillati salis cautes, 1064. Singultat, singulis unda, 908. Sinuamina riparum, LX, 427. Sinuosum pectus, LIX, 1027. Situm est in tua manu, LX, 504. Sole quarto, id est die, LIX, 867. Solum mulicbre, id est mulieris pes, 605. Solvere curas in otia, LX, 75. Solvere peccatum, LIX, 785. Solvere tecta flammis, LX, 234. Solvi per cachinnos, 465. Sonipes superbit, 58. Spicula gnosia, LIX, 822. Spinifera rubus, 821. Spumea mulctra, LIX, 801. Squalidum tempus, 786. Squamosa agmina, LX, 405. Stare sub armis, 259. Statione moveri, LIX, 1047. Stellantibus saxis, hoc est gemmis, LX, 85. Stelliger axis, LIX, 1073. Stertit animus in præcordiis, 842. Stipati juvenes, LX, 540. Stomachante formento, LIX, 1026. Stomachus pugnax, LX, 229. Stomachatus alto felle, 478. Stramine de roseo, LIX, 1071. Strangulant clausum locum angusta saxa, LX, 393. Stridulis punctis fervens, 392. Structile simulacrum, LIX, 1026. Strues carbonum, LX, 391. Stylus Hebræus, LIX, 954. Suadela, 1062. Subcuba, Succuba, LX, 461. Subjugales belluæ, 474. Subjungier, 227. Sublimat largo flamine bombum, LIX, 988. Subnotare summulam, LX, 505. Subtacitus, LIX, 1025. Succulentis oblatibus, LX, 481. Suda redit facies, 69. Sudare impar prælium, LIX, 794. Sudum prænitens, 847. Sucospurca, LX, 245. Suetus frendere, LIX, 868. Sufflabilis anima, 987. Summajaure aliquid intelligere, LX, 265. Superbus, in bonam partem, 412. Supercalcare ruinam, 42. Superringeri, LIX, 817. Supinare faciem, LX, 44. Suppliciter tendere manus, 175. Surgere ex inani cinere, 196. Susceptare, LIX, 967. Suspendere lacrymas, 884. Suspirare avara lucra, 788. Susurrat fama quid, 254. Suta foliis tegmina, 804. Sutile vinctum, LX, 361. Sutiles lapilli, LIX, 852.

Tabentibus membris, LIX, 986. Tabescunt nives, 857. Tabiflua crates, hoc est corpus, 992. Tæniolæ, LX, 273. Tela ingenii, 241. Temo regit jugum, LIX, 830. Temperare laborem, 832. Tenebrosum cor, 931. Tentare vias æternas, LX, 161. Terere vias, 249. Teretem nodum nectere, 37. Tergum dat fugitivus amor, 55. Terminus instat, LIX, 768. Terrigena majestas, LX, 134. Terrulentus, LIX, 1007. Testudo oris, id est palatium, LX, 514. Tetrum flagrat, LIX, 813. Tinctus criminibus, LX, 575. Tingere vestigia, 428. Togata nobilitas, 506. Torti errores, id est perplexi, LIX, 917. Tortiles ventris recessus, sive mæandri, 850. Tortus tortore acrior, LX, 586. Tractum sine fine carmen, 174. Transadigo lumine ultima littora, LIX, 1075. Triformis Trinitas, LX, 16. Trilinguia colla, LIX, 805. Trina pietas, 798. Tripicti versiculi, 955. Trisulco sermone, 1027. Triumphare ritum barbarum, LX, 295. Tropæum referre, LIX, 857. Tuba, pro grandiloquentia, 802. Tumescit honore, LX, 192. Turbiduli sensus, LIX, 939. Turgidæ pectorum strumæ, LX, 515. Turritum caput, 57. Tutacula fida, 210.

Ultima dementia est, LX, 477. Ululamina, LIX, 884. Ululanda, LX, 569. Ululavit urbem, LIX, 1044. Uiva fictilis, 982. Umbræ pro manes, 962. Umbriferum nemus, 1067. Uncis laniari, LX, 589. Undatim, 508. Unicolorææ animæ, LIX, 1068. Unimodæ compages, LX, 77. Urbicremæ nubes, LIX, 1062. Ustor texit pyram, LX, 507. Ustuire, 510. Uvidi molares, LIX, 850.

Vacat nubile frons, LX, 586. Vadis fluitantibus, 427. Vagat pro vagatur, LIX, 853. Vaporat halitum, LX, 591. Vaporus ardor, 419. Vegeta gula, LIX, 1035 not. Vegetamina vitæ, 1033. Vellere opposito cœlum nigrescit, 1075. Ventilatur mens in cerebro, 1012. Ventis eloquii tumere, LX, 177. Ventosa ambitio, LIX, 1040. Ventosa fama, 1045. Ventosa virago, LX, 38. Ventris lacuna, LIX, 869. Verbi gena, 796. Verrunt hiemem venti, 976. Versatile lethum, LX, 61. Versicolorus paries, 186. Versipellis astutia, LIX, 919. Vertigo rotarum, LX, 58. Vesania sibi est hostis, 36. Vestigia antiqui moris, 208. Vestire floribus, 95. Vexillifera, 54. Viæ cicatricum, 505. Vicetim, LIX, 1040. Vice distincta, 977. Vice templi consecrata pectora, 815. Victo ab ore, LX, 161. Victo pectore, LIX, 845. Vile nil virtutem decet, LX, 240. Villosum corpus, 205. Vincitur cura, seu minor est, LIX, 860. Vincla sæculi, LX, 340. Vincula noctis, LIX, 785. Vinculum insigne frontis, 852. Vinxerant silentia veterna linguam, 869. Vireta amœna, 805, 1067. Virgunculæ, 123. Vir severæ industriæ, 846. Virtutem nil vile decet, LX, 240. Visco vimina illinere, LIX, 1068. Vitalia, æ, 869. Vitalia plebis, LX, 163. Vitea rura, LIX, 1028. Vitiare, violare planitiem scrobibus, LX, 43. Vittata arbor, 261. Volans vita, LIX, 770. Volubilis sol, 765. Volucer currus, LX, 185. Volupe est, ut, 457. Volutabrum, LIX, 995. Volvit sidera cursus unus, 1014. Vorare haustibus, 814. Vortex rolat, LX, 30. Vulniferos imbres, 36. Vulnifica laceratio, 551. Vulsis nexibus, 597. Vultuosus, 459.

DRACONTIUS, litterarius vir et poeta. — Quod hoc Dracontii tempore adhuc vigebant bonæ litteræ, et Latinitatis non contemnendæ peculiaris quidam gustus præsertim in poetis supererat, LX, 600. Scriptorum Dracontii expurgationes, 601 *et seqq.* A S. Columbano laudatur, 605. S. Ildefonsi sententia de Dracontii operibus a S. Eugenio emendatis, 615. Diversæ de eo opiniones, 615 *et seqq.* Quidsentiant de ejus Latinitate Dupinius, Ceillerius, Goldastus, Fabricius, Barthius, 668. Quod attinet ad sermonis Latini nitorem multa occurrunt in Dracontio pure et venuste dicta, quædam autem minus condita et imitationi non proponenda, 670. Qui sermonis Latini terminos nosse volunt poetas quales Dracontium non ignorare debent, cum ii plurima e pura Latinitate vocabula nobis servaverint et quædam nova non semper abjicienda invenerunt, *ibid.* Satis erit, post moram in Prudentii opera, memorare de Dracontio : 1° Quod in libris *De Deo* utitur de adverbiis *veneranter* ut Tertullianus, *moderanter dominanter, tonanter, trementer*, 670. 2° Nomine *modestus* delectatur hic poeta, *ibid.* 3° Sæpe adjectivum *anhelus* igni aut soli tribuit, *ibid.* 4° Animadvertit Veitzius bina epitheta seu adjectiva a Dracontio sæpe uniri uni substantivo, 671. 5° Raro a metri legibus recedit, *ibid.*

PAULINUS (S.), Nolanus episc. — Ausonium, egregium in litteris magistrum, poetica et oratoria facultate inclytum habuit Paulinus, LXI, 19. Paulinus omnia Ausonio debere fatetur, *ibid.* In homilia De eleemosyna magis fulget stylus Paulini, cujus eloquentiam, nobilitatem, et indolem commendarunt S. Ambrosius, Idatius, Eucherius, Hieronymus, 19, 20. Etsi eum in litteris Græcis peritum habuerit Hieronymus, videtur tamen mediocriter in Græco sermone fuisse instructum, 21.

Voces quarum insolita significatio apud Paulinum.

E lingua Græca. — Absis et apsis, altaris concha major, LXI, 356, 878. Allophyla mulier, 625. Apollinem invocare poetis familiare, 452. Apophoretum, scutella, 177. Ἀκολουμένος, seu ἐπολύτως ordinari, quid, 856. Ἀρμελάσιον, armilausa, sagum militare (*cotte d'armes*), 235, 214. Cantharus, 215, 537. Celeusma, clamor symphoniacus nauta-

rum cum portui sunt proximi, LXI, 485. Diatritus, transforatus, *percé à jour*, 337. Eulogiæ, seu panis benedictus, 164, 177. Gazophylacium, Gallice, *tronc*, 344. Logos, id est sermones, 623, v. 425. Lotophagi, 232. Melanius pro Melania, 311, 215. Pentapolis, id est urbes quinque, incendio consumptæ, 220. Pentateuchus, 165. Scamma, id est locus fossis inclusus, 299. Sphondylus, ostreorum genus, 429. Trichora apsis, 526.

Latinæ voces. — Abigere pro rapere, LXI, 470, Abscidere pro abscindere, 190, 195. Abuti pro non uti, 204, 554, 467. Æcubitus pro mensa seu reclinatorium, 215. Aerii proceres, aerii hostes, id est dæmones, 291, 469. Æternum pro in æternum, 658, 689. Agitare pro frequenter agere. Animis agitare frequentant, 456. Ambitio loco ambitus, 725. Amnis pro cantharo, 337. Amplum, id est amplitudo, ut corporis amplum, 675. Apostolica sedes, id est episcopalis, 162. Arcus ecclesiæ, 336, 337. Astula, 325, 336. Avaritia pro desiderium, 347, 348. Babylonis filia, id est Roma, 321, 398. Beare pro beatum dicere, 405. Benedictum Domini, id est benedictio, 383. Buricus, asinus macer et vitior, 320. Capere pro posse, capax esse, 451. Cavus idem ac vanus, cava gloria, 636. Conditur artus exanimos, Græcismus, 333. Contiges, seu histrio, Gallice, *bateleur, farceur*, 612. Curtalinus, *chlamide*, 234.

Discretio pro discrimen, 413. Dissicere pro separare, removere, 584. Dominædius, id est dominus ædis, 174, 335. Domu pro domo, 269. Donare loco condonare, 678. Durare pro indurare, 446. Exspectatores, loco spectatores, 529. Exter pro extraneus, 191, 619. Fax uncta, sive lampas oleo ornata, 277. Fenerari, cum accusat, 258. Fenerari pro mutuum accipere, 279. Ignis arbiter, id est ignis purgatorii, 449. Interim pro hactenus, 411. Ire pro mori, 676. Lucernaria devotio, id est officium vespertinarum precum, 909 not. Lucida pro candida, 494. Malus pro diabolo, 273, 741, 860 not. Memoria pro tumulo, 356, 537. Musivo illudere, seu musivo depingere, 336. Nigellatum habere, quid, 177. Omnimedens, 671. Operatio pro eleemosyna, 279, 319. Perfrui cum accusat, 676. Pignora pro filii, 452, 495. Plebs navigantum, pro numerus, 616, 617. Potionatus, 374. Pupis pro pupilla, 612. Retractare, id est recolere, seu revolvere, 640. Robur pro quercus, 617. Sobrians, 628. Stinguere pro exstinguere, 741. Testimonium pro testamentum, 742. Vas animæ, id est corpus, 682.

ENNODIUS (Magn. Felix), Ticinensis episc. — Sic de eo loquitur scriptore doctissimus Sirmondus : « Si quid limi, Ennodio sua ætas aspersit, non idcirco fluentem in ejus scriptis ingenii eloquentiæque fontem possumus non amare, aut quia in ejus poematis claudicat interdum versus, rectam ubique sententiam et acumen non amplecti; » et alibi : « Dictiones declamationesque prætermitto, quæ ejusmodi sunt, ut, cum prostremæ omnium apud Latinos natæ videantur, cum primis mediisque conferri possint, et tanquam rosæ alienis mensibus ortæ cariores esse debeant, » LXIII, 10. De lingua hæc habet Ennodius : Deus bone, in quantos se usus [visus] dives lingua dispergit. Cum voluerit, sævit ut bestia, currit ut fluvius, fluctuat ut profundum; et quamcunque fucatis verborum imaginibus pingit speciem, veri adstipulatione repræsentat, 13. Recte creditur enuntiatrix lingua esse penetralium, quæ latentis secreta animæ ad lucem vocat eloquio, 78.

Dictiones sive locutiones tum Græcæ tum Latinæ. — Æther proscindit arundo, loco æthera, LXIII, 44. Album curiæ cœlestis, 42. Aliger, seu Cupido, 313. Alloquium epistolare, 13, 38. Anagnosticum, quid, 17 not. et 133. Anchora obunca solum mordet, 317. Artare paginam scio 119. Ascini, ii sunt qui laribus et tecto carent, a Græco, ἄσκηνοι, 157. Atticæ disciplinæ, id est silentii accurata servatio, a sacris Eleusiniis dicitur quæ religiosissimo celebrantur silentio, 133 not. Barbaries cruda, 222. Beatitudo vestra, ad personam papæ dicitur, 111. Canina loquacitas, 192. Casellulæ, 162. Ceruchis nexa, id est antennis a Gr. κεροῦχος corniger, 319. Chalybis pectus, id est ferreum, 175. Cothurnus trabealis, 19. Crepera res atque anceps, 51. Cymba sermonum, 13. Dædala provisio, 54. Dædala arte, 118. Delenifica alloquia, 29. Delenifica oratio, 25. Deus bone! exclamatio Ennodio familiaris, 13, 20, 31. Dictio castigata, 108. Dictiones, Ennodii opusculum, seu fictæ orationes, sive declamationes uti inter scholares habentur, 265. Domina mi, 102, 110, 113 Domna, 90, 128. Domnus, 52, 86. Dulce meum, pro charissisime, dilectissime, 30. Effudi pro effundi, 97. Ephebi fracti, 313. Epithalamium, hymenæum carmen, 312. Exagellam relinquens, id est normam et exemplum, 237. Ferculorum apparatio, 214. Fibula amoris, 15. Filo faro sub hiante, 313. Fluminum superbia subdere, pro superbiam, 169. Infantia annosa, 189. Latiaris stylus, 28. Loquelæ inter scopulos, 13 Lupercalis genii sacra rudimenta, 177. Lychæus, 41. Missa. Preces ad missam, 273. Morsus styli, 48. Mordet anchora solum, 317. Navis fragi seu navifragi, 237 Nodus in scirpo non quærendus, 203. Opicus, id est rudis et barbarus, 124. Opusculum eucharisticum, 245. Palæstra plurali num, 24. Postulatio mendica, 73. Quotiens, 54, 68. Rancescere, 79. Rutilantia verba per sadum discurrunt, 84, Sanctitas vestra, cum papam alloquitur, 94, 111. Scabrida lingua, 54. Scabrida officia, 90. Schema dictionis, 90. Stemma, 171. Syllogismi sermonum, 201. Usus pro visus, 13. Ventilare historias, 170. Vernula dicitur qui ex ancilla domi natus est, 132. Versiloqui, 318. Vox ferrea, 162.

Boetius. — Vox et aeris per linguam percussio quæ per quasdam gutturis partes, quæ arteriæ vocantur ab animali profertur, LXIV, 393. Iterum vox est sonus cum quadam imaginatione significandi, *ibid.* Vox sensa animi sequitur, 208, 522. Vox a sono quid differat, 393, 419. Vox naturaliter nihil designat, 422. Vox sola dictio non est, 440. Vocis divisio, 877. Voces unisonæ quæ, LXIII, 1292. Voces æquisonæ, *ibid.* Consonæ, *ibid.* Emeles, *ibid.* Mobiles et stantes, 1273. Ad harmoniam aptæ, 1289. Voces notæ sunt passionum animæ, LXIV, 403. Aliæ scribi possunt, aliæ non, 423. Vocum divisio, LXIII, 1177. Vocum proportiones, 1189. Vox una litteris diversis scribi potest, LXIV, 462. Syllabarum divisio, 203. Vocabula quo pacto rebus indita, 159. Vocabula cum et sine prolatione, quid, 168.

Nomen quid, 301, 305, 419, 794. Nomen infinitum quid, 341. Nomina infinita per se vera aut falla non sunt, 560. Nomina, monoptota quæ, 398, 766. Nomina non naturalia, 794. Nomina transposita quid significent, 332. Nominum natura triplex, 406. Nomina quomodo fingenda, 224. Nomen certum aliquid significat, 764. Verbum quid, LXIV, 305. Verborum natura triplex, 406. Verbum infinitum quid, 306, 341. Verba infinita in propositionibus negationem perficiunt, 521. Verba infinita per se vera aut falsa non sunt, 560. Verbi proprietates, 508. Verborum casus, *ibid.* Verbum semper significat quæ de altero prædicentur, 506. Verba ejusdem generis, 245. Verbi et nominis differentiæ, 305. Verborum et nominum transpositio apud rhetores et oratores non idem valet, 564. Adverbium loco nominis ponitur, 796. Conjunctionum significatio, 394.

Propositio quid sit, 454. Ipsius definitio, 639. Propositionis duæ species, 1173; quatuor species, 545. Propositio simplex quæ, 447, 1052. Propositionis simplicis vis in prædicato consistit, 446. Propositionis simplicis divisio, 797. Propositio composita quæ, 447. Hypothetica, 448. Categorica, 520. Universalis 639. Particularis, *ibid.* Indefinita, *ibid.* Syllogistica, *ibid.* Privatoriæ, 530. Conditionales, 834, 858, 859. Disjunctivæ, 854. Prædicativæ, 492. Quomodo compositæ ex prædicativis oriuntur, 1129. Propositio absque verbo esse non potest, 1129, 1173. Propositio quemadmodum fiat, 518. Propositio significationis suæ proprietatem ex subjectis capit, 454. Propositio aut vera aut falsa esse debet, sin minus, propositio non erit nominanda, 180. Propositiones initum subjectum et infinitum prædicatum habentes, et e contra, 548. Propositiones tribus terminis constantes, 525.

Littera, quid, 404. Littero loco terminorum, 810. Litteris (in) nunquam fallimur, *ibid.* Litteræ ut non eædem, sic non eædem voces sunt, 411. Interpretatio quid sit apud Boetium, 396, 397. Græcæ linguæ exempla, Latine interpretata, 406.

Græcæ dictiones. — Amphibologia, LXIV, 1010. Anadiplosis, seu syllogismorum geminatio, 679. Ἀναγκαῖον quot modis dicatur, 77. Ἄνθρωπός ἐστι μικρόσωμος, 906. Ἀνθρωπομορφῖται, hæretici, 1400. Aporema syllogismi genus, 1003. Ἀτέχνους argumentationes, 1081. Arithmetices laus, 1585. Categoriæ ad logicam pertinent, 14. Chordarum nomina in musica, LXIII, 1183. Comma, 1256. Definitio κατ' ἐνδειαν τοῦ πλήρους quæ, LXIV, 906. Κατ' ἐπαινον, *ibid.* Κατὰ πρός τι, *ibid.* Αἰτιώδης, *ibid.* Κατ' ἀντίλεξιν, 903, 1099. Κατὰ διαφοράν, *ibid.* Κατὰ μεταφοράν, *ibid.* Κατὰ ἀφαίρεσιν τοῦ ἐναντίου, *ibid.* Καθ' ὑποτύπωσιν, 776. Ὡς τύπος, 906, 1099. ἐννοηματική, 901 Ποιότης, *ibid.* Ὑπογραφική, *ibid.* Diagonus, LXIII, 1546. Dialectica, LXIV, 429, 911, 1009, 1047, 1205. Diameter circuli, LXIII, 1308. Diapason, 1291, 1294. Diapente demonstratur, 1214. Diachisma quid, 1232. Diatessaron, 1214. Diezeuxis quid, 1191. Εἶκος sive Εἰκον, LXIV, 714. Elenchus, quid, 705. Enthymema, 710, 1141. Epagoge seu deductio quid, 708. Epichirema, 1005. Geometria unde dicta, LXIII, 1539. Grammatica non suscipit magis nec minus, LXIV, 256. Harmonia geometrica, 1158. Hebdomades, obscuræ quæstiones dicuntur, LXIII, 1315. Hemi-

cycli figura, 1350. Hypothesis, LXIV, 1176. Κοιναὶ ἔννοιαι geometricæ quæ, 1311, Loci ἄτεχνοι, 1082. Logica quid, 1044. Monochordi meson partitio, LXIII, 1265. Monochordi hypaton, 1267. Monochi notarum hyperboleon partitio, 1256. Notarum ejusdem synemmenon, 1263, et notarum diazeugmenon, 1260. Musica, LXIII, 1171. Musica symphonia, 1133. Octochordon, 1293. Phantasia quid, LXIV, 19. Phlegmatici proprietates, 1230. Philosophia, 1313. Problema, 959. Prolegomena, 9. Pyramis, quid, LXIII, 1129. Rhetorica, LXIV, 1206. Rhombus, LXIII, 1310. Rhomboides, *ibid.* Schemata geometrica, 1313. Schisma quid, 1252. Συζυγία idem ac conjugata, LXIV, 1068. Sophisma, 1005. Syllaba, 203. Syllogismus, quid, 638, 909. Synaphe quid, LXIII, 1191. Tetrachordon, 1239, 1297. Theologia, LXIV, 10, 1303. Theoria, 10. Thesis, 679, 1176. Trigonus quotuplex, LXIII, 1337 Trigonus isopleurus, *ibid.* Isosceles, 1178. Scalenus, 1339. Orthogonius 1339. Ambligonius, 1343. Oxigonius, *ibid.* Emeles voces quæ, 1292. Emeles, *ibid.*

Latinæ dictiones et locutiones. — Accidens quid, LXIV, 912. Actu nihil est infinitum, 620. Adjuncta quæ, 1073. Adversa quæ, 1120. Æqualia quæ, 45. Æquivoca quid, 14, 21, 190. Æquivocorum divisio, 880. Affirmatio et negatio quid, 271, 316. Affirmatio simplex, 534. Agrimensorum nomina, 154. Angulus circuli quid, LXIII, 1312. Angulus planus, 1307. Rectilineus, *ibid.* Anguli æquales, 1307. Acutus quid, *ibid.* Obtusus, *ibid.* Animæ vegetativæ triplex vis, LXIV, 71. Animal quid, 16, 34. Antecedens in proportionibus, quid, 835, 1076. Argumentum et argumentatio, 1041, 1047, 1052, 1173, 1182. Ars naturam imitatur 1047, 1153. Ars et usus plurimum valent, 1169. Artifices ex instrumentis nomina ceperunt, 1196. Bonum est omne quod est, 1311. Bonum ac malum contraria sunt, 268. Cæcum esse et cæcitas non idem, 271. Cantilenarum genera, 1189. Captiones secundum excidens, 1010. Casu non omnia fiunt, 513. Causa facit definitionem, 1099. Causa efficiens quæ, 1078. Causæ ab effectis non separantur, 1079. Circulus quid, LXIII, 1307. Circuli se invicem tangentes, 1312. Circuli sector quid, 1313. Cognoscere quid, LXIV, 713. Comparatio quid et quotuplex, 1159. Commutatio quid, 292. Conclusio, quid, 685. Conclusio propositionis, medietas est, 668, Conjugata quæ, 1068. Consequens in propositionibus quid, 835. Ubi non consequens, nec est antecedens, 1211. Consequentia propositionum, 361. Consonantia quid, 504. Contingens et possibile quid, 612, 631. Contradictio quid, 323, 458. Contradictoriæ simul esse veræ non possunt, *ibid.* Contraria quæ, 374. Contrariæ propositiones quæ, 483. Controversia, LXIII, 1354; LXIV, 1172. Conversio propositionum, 804, 805, 806. Corpus quid, LXIV, 1350. Sola corpora mobilia sunt, 619. Deductio quid sit, 708. Definitionis definitio, 129, 891, 1057, 1058, 1081. Definitio rhetorica et dialectica, 891. Demonstratio quid, 714. Descriptio quid, 90, 166. Dictio, quid, 312, 314, 376, 797. Differentia quid, 125, 177, 879. Differentiæ definitio, 52, 53. Diversivoca quid, 167. Dividere quid, 111, 1094. Divisionis divisio, 79. Elementum quid, 404. Elementa grammaticalia infantibus bene inculcanda, 1225. Elementa sensibus priora, 232. Enuntiare, quid, 314, 316, 451, 457. Esse unicuique idem est. 120. Esse in omni quid, 809. Esse in toto quid, *ibid.* Esse et non esse quid, 378. Essentia quid, 1266, 1386. Exemplum quid, 708. Extrema quid sint, 641. Fantasia quid, 19. Fatum, 1146. Fides, 900, 1261. Figura quid, 250. Rectilinea quæ, LXIII, 1308. Trilatera, 1309. Quadrilatera, *ibid.* Genus quid, LXIV, 21, 25. Genus a proprio differt, 33. Genus a differentia et accidente differt, *ibid.* Generis definitio, 879. Generis descriptio, 91. Generis divisio, 22, 876. Generis proprium, 138. Habere quid sit, 264. Habitus quid, 218. Habitus et dispositio, 240. Hirco cervus quid, 300. Hinnire equi est, 17, 137. Homo definitur. 34, 105. Idem tribus modis dicitur, 1249. Imago rei, 409. Imaginatio affirmat., et negat, facit, 462. Impar quid, LXIII, 1085, 1084. Individua quæ, LXIV, 29. Individuum unde dicatur, *ibid.* Inductio quid, 281. Infinitum quid, LXIII, 1181. Infinito nihil altius, LXIV, 1247. In monit. Instantia, quid, 709. Intellectus mentis acies, 1314. Intellectus et sensus natura diversa, 405. Intellectus compositi, 415. Intellectibile quid sit, 10. Interpretatio quid, 293. Interrogatio una quid, 1035. Intervallum quid, LXIII, 1175. Jus judicis finis, LXIV, 1172. Jus civile quid, 896, 1058. Laudationis finis honestas, 1172. Linea quid. 213. Linea perpendicularis, LXIII, 1307. Tangens circulum, 1311. Linea recta, 1302, 1307. Lineæ parallelæ, 1310 Locus quid, LXIV, 1175, 1185. Loci communes quid, 1002, 1005. Locutio quomodo fiat, 393. Logica disciplina quid, 74. Magnum parvo opponitur, 265. Magnum et parvum non sunt contraria, 213. Malum malo contrarium, 281. Medium quid, 641. Medii termini inventio, 670. Mensa Pythagorica quid, LXIII, 1333. Mensula quid, 1310. Mensura, 1307, 1337. Mobilia quæ, LXIV, 580. Modus secundum tempus, 283. Modus secundum ordinem, *ibid.* Modus secundum reverentiam, *ibid.* Modus secundum conversionem, 285. Modi figurarum, 813, 823 Modi musici, LXIII, 1278. Motus quid, et quod pulsum antecedat, 1245; LXIV, 289, 619. Multivolum quid, LXIV, 167. Multivoca, *ibid.* Natura quid, 1342, 1343. Natura motus principium, 1342, 1565. Præcedit artem, 1161. Narratio a divisione differt, 880. Necessarii significatio, 77. Necessarium et utile, idem sunt, 78. Necessarium temporale quid, 338. Negatio quid, 316. Negatio ima quid, 483. Niger quid, 248. Nomen quid, 301, 303, 419, 794. Notatio, 1111. Notæ musicales, LXIII, 1251. Notum duplici modo intelligitur, 81. Numerus quid, 1085. Opposita quæ, LXIV, 317, 458, 459. Oratio quid, 310, 313, 434. Orator quis, 572. Par quid, 1083, 1084. Passibile et passio, 245 Personæ nomen quid significet, 1343. Petitio principii, 708. 1372. Planum quid, LXIII, 1337. Pluvia a pluendo dicta, LXIV, 1112. Positio quid, 217. Possibile, 310. Prædicatum quid, 1129. Privantia quæ sint, 983. Privatio quid, 344. Probabilia quæ, 909. Probabile et verisimile idem, 85. Prodigium unde dictum, 880. Propositio quid, 434. Proposito quid, 52, 658. Proprium, 912. Proprii modi, 934. Pugil quid, 245. Punctum quid, 1487. Pyramis quid, LXIII, 1129. Qualitas, 240. Quæstiones quid, LXIV, 779. Quantitas, 79. Quantitas definita, 211. Ratio multis modis dicitur, 161. Ratiocinatio, 704. Rationale et probabile quo differunt, 86. Rectum quid, LXIII, 1337. Relativa quæ, 216. Rei definitio, 163, 1265. Scibile et scientia, 250. Senia quæ, 285. Sensus, 405, 420. Singulare quid, 461. Solertia, 742. Solidum, LXIII, 1377. Sonus, 1173, 1375. Species quid, LXIV, 85, 99, 101. Subjectum, 1129. Substantiæ, 181, 199, 748. Summitas quid, LXIII, 1332. Superficies, 1307. Tempus quid, LXIV, 204. Terminus, quid, 911, 639. Testimonium quid, 1166. Tonus, LXIV, 1223, 1231, 1243. Tonitus quid, LXIV, 749. Tussis quid, 392. Unum in dialectica, quid, 334. Universales quid, 316. Univocum, 22. Verbum quoa nomine differat, 305. Veritas, 298. Visus, 268. Vita quid, 1015. Vox quid, 392. 393.

BENEDICTUS (S.), monachorum institutor. — Abbatis nomine quis sit intelligendus, LXVI, 265. Abbatissæ nomen diaconissæ datum, 391. Abnegare semetipsum, quid, 508. Agenda quid, 448. Alleluia vox lætitiæ, quid significet, 453. Amen vox optantis et asserentis, 440. Anachoretæ unde dicti, 248-249. Analogium quid, 450, 451. Annona quid, 544. Antiphona, 426. Biberes, quid, 577. Bracile, 793. Breve, quid, 550. Caligæ, 778. Camerarius quis, 548. Canticum et psalmus quo differant, 438. Cappa, quid, 775. Caputium, 776. Castra a castitate dicta, 755. Causari quid, 286. Cilicium quid, 777. Circatores qui dicantur, 734. Cœnobitarum origo, et etymologia, 247. Communio quid, 873. Confirmare quid, 580. Congregatio, 463. Consentio fugienda, 293, 746. Correctio, 277. Cuculla quid, 775. Cyathi mensura qualis, 630. Decanus quis, 485. Digestus quis, 413. Disciplina regularis quid, 295. Disciplina pro flagello, *ibid.* Dispensatio, 292-295. Dolus, 229, 232. Donatio solemnis, 834. Dormitorium, 496, 497, 708, 766. Electio quid, 535. Eremitæ et anachoretæ quo differant, 249. Eulogiæ vocis variæ acceptiones, 769. Evocatio, quid, 378. Excommunicatio, 503. Extremitas quid, 594. Feriæ quid et unde dictæ, 447. Ferramenta monasterii quæ, 545. Fidem sæculo servare quid. 234. Frocus et cucullus quid differant, 775, 777. Funis et cingulum quid differant, 499. Generale et pitantia, quid, 570. Graphium quid, 794. Gyrovagi variis nominibus appellati, 257. Hemina, vas parvissimum, 632. Honestas morum quid, 929. Hospites, 775. Hymni Ambrosiani, 427. Illecebra unde dicta, 258. Ingenuus quis, 275. Invitatorii psalmi varia nomina, 426 Kyrie eleison, 434. Læna quid, 792. Lectisternia, 489. Libra propensa quid, 631. Litaniæ supplicatio, 434 Locutio per signa, 359, 609. Mappula quid, 794. Malta, 791. Meditatio pro lectione. 414; pro studio, 413, 414; pro contemplatione, 413. Melotes quid, 774. Milliarium, quid, 589 Minus pro non, 237. Missæ variæ acceptiones, 460. Mistum quid. 610. Modulatio quid, 457, 471. Monachi etymon, 245. Monasteria et cœnobia quid differant, 247. Mortificatio, 509, 535. Mostata seu campanella, 701. Nomine puro aliquem vocare quid, 876. Nonnus quid, *ibid.* Novitiorum probatio, 818. Obedientia monastica, 334, Oculi Dei quid, 229, 381. Opus Dei quid, 477. Oratio, 350. Oratio mentalis, 484. Organa musica, 476. Orthodoxi doctores qui, 431. Ostiarius quis, 901. Palla altaris, 842. Pater monasterii quis sit, 537. Pedules quid, 778. Pelicia, 775. Præceptum pro consilio, 270. Præpositus, 893. Primus pro solus, 549. Prior pro abbate, 653. Pueri in

monasteriis oblati, LXVI, 840. Puduclare tunicam post nocturnos, 780 Pulmentum, 620. Pultis pro pane, 621. Reclusi qui, 250. Refectorium, 504. Regula monastica S. Benedicti, 215. Renuitæ qui jugum regularis disciplinæ renuunt, aliter etolim apud Ægyptios Sarabaitæ dicti, 254. Responsorium quid et unde dictum, 431. Sagum quid, 792. Sarabaitæ hoc nomine designabantur monachi gyrovagi, 254. Scapulare quid, 776. Scholæ variæ acceptiones, 259. Sola lignea, 779. Somnolentia, 321. Spinæ scandalorum quid, 449. Silere et silentio studere quid differant, 560-561. Superfluum quid, 537. Suum e monachis rejectum, 538. Synpæcta quid, 518. Tabulæ quid, 794. *Te Deum* a quo compositum, 458. Temperius pro temporius, 435. Tunica, 776. Typus, 544. Vel pro et, 248. Versus quid, 427. Via angusta quæ, 553. Vocatio divina, 578. Voluntas propria, 552. Xenodochia in monasteriis, 512. Zelotypus quis, 890. Zona, 777, 780.

DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS, monachus.

Hebraica voces. — Emmanuel, id est, nobiscum Deus, LXVII, 415-416. Phamenoth, mensis Martii nomen apud Ægyptios, 458. Pharmoth, nomen Ægyptiacum mensis Maii, 508, 509, 510.

Græcæ voces. Transferre hanc epistolam in Latinum eloquium non satis certum putavimus, ne forte Græcissantes, potius apud nos nec jam valentes hæc diligenter exprimere læderent veritatem, propter informem incongruum sermonem, 512, 513. Ἀκολούθως et κανονικῶς pro eodem sumuntur, 28. Archon Athenis, id est primus, 456. Βόμβον chordæ musicalis genus, 568. Cholera, morbi genus, 570. Cyclus enneadecaëtericus seu decemnovennalis, 23, 458, 494. Embolismus, 24. Epacta, 20, 25, 499. Ogdoas 23. Ὕλης abyssi, 587.

Latinæ voces. — Æquinoctium, 506. Aperissem pro aperuissem, 429. Bissextum, 502, 506. Consempiternus Patris Filius, 414. Indictio, 499. Intercalatio, 455. Ligone fodere, 459. Reforvent, mendum, pro refovent, 405. Solstitium, 506. Universitatis auctor, 418. Vociferabam pro vociferabar, 425.

FACUNDUS, Hermianensis episcop., in Africa.

Variæ dictiones et locutiones huic ævo propriæ. — Anathematizari, LXXII, 560. Consubstantialis, id est verus ac proprie dictus Dei Filius, 540. Cultura Dei, 700. Frangere calumnius, 656. Grandiusculus, 634. Inconvertibiliter simplex Deus, 556. Locus mutilus ad hæc verba, *Ipse unus est*, etc., 835. Synusiastæ dicti sunt Apolinaristæ eo quod Christo unam tribuebant naturam, 722. Theologi piscatores, 621, 622. Ventriloquus, 575.

CÆSARIUS (S.). Arelatensis episc.

Locutiones Cæsarii propriæ. — Congregati sumus in hanc insulam, id est in scholam hanc, LXVII, 1057. Convolvi in malis, 1062. Confinia mortis et vitæ, 1048. Frons depicta titulo crucis, 1050. Heptaticon, id est, septem primi libri Scripturæ, 1046. Importunis oculis conspicere mulierem, 1047. Littora baptismi, 1045. Lumen injucundum, 1045. Malagma calidis adhuc vulneribus optime apponitur, 1071. Mailloquia, 1061. Maritavit Ecclesiam in fonte benedicto Sancti Spiritus infusio, 1048. Metus inculcans, 1043. Parvissimus, 1065. Peregrinantes naturæ eges, 1048. Scoria teporis, 173. Superequitas iræ, 1057. Toxicatum spiculum, 1047. Velamen litteræ, 1052. Vitales undas ingreditur anima, 1047. Voluptas fugitiva, 1045.

GILDAS, sapiens dictus. — Pauca quæ sequuntur seligimus exempla ex quibus hujus scriptoris stylus et dictio sat bene dijudicari poterunt. « Interea glaciali frigore rigenti insulæ, et veluti longiore terrarum secessu, soli visibili non proximæ, verus ille sol non de firmamento temporali sed de summa cœlorum arce tempora cuncta excedente etc.. » LXIX, 337. « Arrecto aurium auscultantur captu, non Dei laudes canora Christi tironum voce suaviter modulante, pneumaque ecclesiasticæ melodiæ, sed proprie (quæ nihil sunt) furciferorum referto mendaciis simulque spumantifegmate, etc.. 353. » « Audistis illo die quo multo dignius multoque rectius erat ut ad carcerem vel catastam pœnalem quam ad sacerdotium traheremini, etc., 390. »

CASSIODORUS, senator Romanus, et demum Vivariensis abbas. — Linguarum cognitio laudabilis, LXIX, 625. Si vernacula linguam bene nosse prudentis est quid de tali sapientia poterit æstimari., quæ tot genera eloquii inoffensa exercitatione custodit, *ibid.* De regina Amalsuintha sic Cassiodorus : Cum tanta gaudeat perfectione linguarum, in actu publico sic tacita est ut credatur otiosa, 825. Lingua diserta omnia bona cumulat, 746. Ad Aratorem sic scribit : Romanum eloquium non suis regionibus inveniste; et ibi de Tullisna lectio disertum reddidit ubi quondam Gallica lingua resonavit, 745. Verba sunt speculum cordis hominum, 691. Linguæ laus, LXX, 1028. Linguarum divisio et adunatio, 587, 588. Diversus linguæ usus, 20. Lingua sequitur mentis arbitrium, 57. Littera et syllabaquid sint, 1152. Institutio de arte grammatica breviter texitur a Cassiodoro, 1152, 1157. Grata sunt omnino nomina quæ protinus actiones designant, quando tota ambiguitas audiendi tollitur, ubi in vocabulo concluditur quid geratur, 688.

Hebraicæ voces interpretantur. — Aaron, interpretatur fortitudinis mons, LXX, 554. Agarent, id est advenæ, 598. Amalech, parturiens sive dolens, 577. Item populus lingens, 598. Ammon, populus turbidus, *ibid.* Amorrhæus, exacerbatio, 964. Asaph, synagoga, 548. Babylon interpretatur confusio, 443. Basan confusio, 965. Item sicutas, 470. Benjamin, filius dexteræ, 580. Bethel domus consurgens seu vigiliarum, 1067 Cedar tenebræ, 904. Chanaan humilis, 745. Cherubim, plenitudo scientiæ, 580. Chusi, silentium, 66, Core, calvari, 500. David manu fortis, seu desiderabilis, 55. Edom, sanguineus vel terrenus, 598. Eman, frater ejus, 622. Engaddi, fons hædi, 1061. Ephrem fructificatio, 580. Ephrata speculum, 949. Ethan fortis interpretatur et diabolum significat, 532. Galaad, acervus testimonii, 421. Gebal vallis vana, 598. Hermon, anathema, 632. Hermonim, ut Hermon. Hesebon. cingulum mœroris, 1095. Horeb, Calvaria, 760. Idithun, transiliror, 279 Idumæa, vide Edom. Ismaelitæ, obedientes mundo, 598. Israel, vir videns Deum, 541; sive Deus te videntium, 182. Jabin, id est sapiens, 598 Jacob, supplantator, 561. Jerusalem visio pacis, 475. Jesus nomen est salutis professio et Salvator interpretatur, 179-180. Joseph, sine opprobrio, 580. Judas, confitens seu clarificans, 571. Judæa, ut Judas, Loth declinans judicium, 598. Maholeth, chorus divina verba decantans, 682. Manasses, oblitus, 580. Moab, ex patre, 598. Moyses assumptus, 534. Nephthalim, dilatatio mea, 472. Og coarcervans, 972; item conclusio, 964. Oreb, siccitas, 598. Salmgna umbra commotionis, 598. Sehon interpretatur tentatio colorum, 964. Selmon umbra, 467. Sina mandatum, 468. Sion speculatio, 490. Sisara gaudii exclusio, 598. Thabor veniens lumen, 632. Tharsis contemplatio, 510. Tyrus, angustia, 598. Zabulon habitaculum fortitudinis, 472. Zeb lupus, 598. Zebee, victima, *ibid.* Ziphæi, florentes, 581.

Voces et locutiones Græcæ. — Abyssus, profundum oculis impenetrabile, LXX, 228. Acolythus S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ, LXIX, 600. Ænigma, seu obscura sententia, LXX, 683. Amazones, LXIX, 1258. Anathematizare quid, 1208. Antiphonarum origo, 1171. Arithmetica quid, LXX, 1203. Ejus origo, 514-515. Ipsius elementa, LXX, 1204 et seqq. Ἀστεισμός seu urbana dictio, LXX, 693. Astronomia quid, 1217. Athletarum certaminaa Fulvio edita, LXIX, 1255. Auxesis et climax quæ figuræ, LXX, 44. Βραχυλογία seu brevis locutio, 552. Characterismus, id est informatio seu descriptio, LXX, 681. Categoriæ Aristotelis, 1169. Chorus quid, 1052. Climata quid et quot sint, 1218. Comœdia quid, unde dicta, LXIX, 643. Cœnographiæ, notiones, LXX, 1139. Crystallum, quid, 1040. Cymbalum quid, 1053. Dialectica quid, 1167. Diapason, 1210. Diapente, *ibid.* Diaporesis quænam figura, 986. Διαφορά sive differentia, 1174. Dilemma quid, 986. Dilvis, duplex genus pallii, 791. Diptycha sacra, LXIX, 1179-1180. Enthymema, LXX, 1168. Epicœpon, quid, 1235. Epicheirema, 188, 258, 1166. Epithalamium, 319. Etymologia, quid, 1153. Garimattia, liquamen piscium sale conditorum, LXIX, 873. Geometrica quid sit, 1205 Ejus excellentia, LXIX, 608. Geometriæ notiones, LXX, 1212 et seqq. Grammatica unde dicta, 1152, LXIX, 787. Harmonia quid, 1209. Hemisphærion theatri, 676. Terræ, LXX, 1217 Horologium, a Cassiodoro instituta, LXX, 559; LXX, 1146. Hymnus quid, LXX, 288, 458. Idolum unde dictum (quod a dolo mali trahit), 685. Mathematice quid, 1151, 1205. Metempsychosis, 721. Monomachia Romæ vetita, LXIX, 892. Monopolium, 563. Musæ a lingua Eoa ὁμοῦσαι dicuntur, 645. Musica quid, 692, 1203, 1208. Myrrha quid, 1079. Nardus quid, 1060. Παιγνίοις seu æditui LXIX, 1052. Organum quid, LXX, 1052 Orthogonium, 1214. Orthographia, 1153. Oxygonium, 1214. Pantomimi unde dicti, LIX, 644. Parallelæ, quid, LXX, 1215. Phantasia quid, 88. Psatyriani, quinam, LXIX, 1157. Psatyropola duplicia vendens, 1157. Rhomboides, LXX, 1215. Rhombus, *ibid.* Saurus piscis genus, LIX, 833. Scalenum, LXX, 1214. Schema quid, 1155. Sphærica positio. 1217. Syllaba quid, 1152, 1155. Syllogismus quid, 29, 68, 1192. Theoremata, 685. Tropica, quid, 1028. Tragœdia unde dicta, LXIX, 644. Tympanum quid, LXX, 1052. Vide De schematibus, et tropis, Græce designatis, LXX, 1270 et seqq.

Latinæ voces et locutiones. — Absorbere, LXX, 250. Acetabuloram tinnitus in theatro, LXIX, 644. Adorare purpuram, 845. Affirmatio quid, LXX, 1171. Alimentum

unde dictum, 231. Ambiguitas, 1165. Angulus rectus quid, 1214. Aquilegium quid, LXIX, 609. Argutum inventum lætum fundit ingenium, 825. Ars unde dicta, LXX, 1151. Auraria functio, LXIX, 561. Auraria pensio 563. Aurum ab aura dictum, LXX, 512. Barbarus unde dictus, 811. Brachium pro potentia accipitur, 90, 511, 632. Calix unde dictus, 95. Calumniator quis, 508. Canonicariæ fides, LXIX, 581. Canonici solidi, 560. Caput a capiendo dictum, LXX, 798. Carcer, quasi ab arcer dictus quod a se arcent conclusos (*Violentum*). 1007. Castra a castitate dicta, 562. Catuli, unde dicti, 756. Cervix pro superbia, 957. Cilicium quid, 245. Cithara, 1052. Clarissimatus, LXIX, 727. Clementiæ legem non habet, 563. Clibanus quid, LXX, 150. Cœlum unde dicitur, 816. Cognitor, id est judex, LXIX, 709. Collaudatio, LXX, 825. Collecta pro conventu Christianorum, LXIX. 896. Collectio quid, 1165. Columba, a cellæ alumna *violenter* trahitur, 587. Concupiscentia quid, 91. Consuescere quid, 268. Consilium quid, et unde dicatur, 55, 151, 506. Consistoria antiqua, LXIX, 674. Cornicularius, 845. Cras, corniculæ vox diem proxime futuram Latine indicans, 1005. Creare quid sit, LXX, 565. Cubile unde dictum, 49-50. Curba quid, LXIX, 629. Custodire quid sit, 269. Decessor et prædecessor quo differunt, LXIX, 749. Definitio quid sit, LXX, 1175. Delegatoria quid significet, LXIX, 846. Dentes unde dicantur, LXX, 46. Depositum sub chirographo, LXIX, 650. Dictio agrestis, quæ, 501. Differentia quid, LXX, 1169. Dispositio quid, 1161. Divalia constituta, divales sanctiones, LXIX, 561, 619, 630. Dolos pro dolores, 569. Dorsum, unde dictum, LXX, 486. Draco quid, 1044. Dromones, naves sunt cursoriæ in Italia usu receptæ, LXIX, 621 not., 6 6. Elocutio quid sit, LXX, 1161. Eloquentia, 19. Enuntiatio, 1171. Eructare q id, 319. Exemplabile quid, 1166 Exercituales expensæ, LXIX, 598. Exordium quid, LXX, 1164. Fastucium quid, 20. Fides unde dicta 564. Figulinæ a rege concessæ, LXIX, 558. Figura, quid sit, LXX, 56. 1215. Finitivus quid, 1162. Flamma, unde dicta, 760. Forma verborum, 1235. Funes, 114. Genus unde dicatur, 40. Genus quid, 1169. Gloria quid sit, 174, 201. Hæreticus quid, 994. Hircus unde dictus, 456. Hodie pro perpetuitate, 58. Horcistarum loquacissimæ manus, LXIX, 645. Hospes quis, LXX, 481. Illatio quid, 1165. Illustratus subst., LXIX, 693, Interpretium quid, 560. Inventio quid, LXX, 1160. Jubilatio unde dicatur, 190, 333, 586. Judicium unde dictum, 267, 506. Jurare quid et unde dicatur, 110, 796. Lampare pro splendere, 1136. Laridum quid, LXIX, 550. Latus unde dictum, LXX, 652. Laticlavia dignitas, LXIX, 695. Libri unde dicti, 849 Linea quid, LXX, 1214. Maceria quid, 640. Mensæ hoc est prædia, LXIX, 756. Memoria quid, LXX, 724. Mensa unde dicta, 170. Meridies, quasi medius dies, 590. Metatum pro diversorium, a metando dicitur, LXIX, 976. Moneta a monendo dicta, 688. Narratio quid, LXX, 60, 1164. Negatio, 1171. Nequam unde dictus, 260. Nox unde dicatur, 30. Olera unde dicta, 257. Palma unde dicta, 659. Palpebræ, 94, 948. Panis a Pan dicitur primo ejus conditore, LXIX, 699. Paraveredi quid, 672. Pecunia, unde dicta, 725. Prærogativarius, 844. Pugna unde nomen, 529. Punctum quid, 684, 1214. Quæstio, 1197. Qualitas, 1161, 1170. Quantitas, 1170. Ratio quid, 1284. Ratiocinatio, 1165. Regendarius quis, LXIX, 845. Revelare quid, LXX, 842. Rex a regendo dictus, 467. Saccus, pro tristitia, 206. Sæcula unde dicantur, 550. Scrinarius LXIX, 844. Stilquaticum quid, 653 not. Spectabilitatis formula, 727. Substantia quid, LXX, 1285. Supersuccinum quid, LXIX, 645. Superticies, LXX, 1214. Superparticularis numerus, submultiplex, subsuperparticularis, 1206. Superpartiens numerus, 1207. Terminus unde dictus, 40. Terra cur dicta, 41. Testimonium quid, 696. Tonus, 1210. Triangulum æquilaterum, 1214. Trilatera figura, *ibid.* Vasaria publica quid, LXIX, 751. Veredi, currus genus, 687. Virtus a viriditate dicta, 996. Vox articulata quid sit, 1152.

GREGORIUS, Turonensis episc. — Linguarum confusio, LXXI, 165. Latinus sermo Francis ignotus, 1065. Lingua saxonica sic in legibus a Carolo Calvo designata est Saxonum regio seu ima Britannia in occidentali parte Galliæ, 545 not. Qua propria lingua prisci Francorum reges usi sint, 1186. Romana lingua et Theudisca familiaris fuit inter Ludovici Pii filios, *ibid.* Præter Latinum sermonem quem laboriose addiscebant videtur eos peculiare et nativum coluisse idioma, *ibid.* Theganus refert Ludovicum Pium peritum fuisse Græcæ et Latinæ linguæ, et Latinam loqui posse æque ac naturalem, *ibid.* Puritati linguæ Ausoniæ successerat quædam provincialis et inquinatior lingua Latina quam Sidonius *squamam Latini sermonis* vocabat et *rubiginem trivialium barbarismorum*, *ibid.* Franci *Rusticum Latinum* postea nomine *Romanæ* designatam dixerunt, *ibid.* Videtur primus Gallorum reges usos fuisse lingua patria, et nonnisi multo post tempore semi-Latina seu Romana lingua suorum subditorum locutos fuisse, *ibid.* Vide quod dicitur de Clodowæo et Pippino, 1187. Gregorius ingenue declarat se non apprime Grammaticæ leges calliere, 161.

Dictiones et locutiones tum Græcæ tum Latinæ. — Aripennes quinque unum faciunt stadium, LXXI, 165. Bacchinon, pelvis genus, Gallice *bassin*, 509. Buccellarii munus, 202. Byrrus, vestis, genus cappæ, 190. Campus Martius quo pro tribunali conveniebant, 202. Cantharedarum catasplasma, 588. Cicindilis pro cicendela, genus candelæ, 709. Comes stabuli unde munus quod Gallice dictum fuit *comiétable*, 514. Corales pustulæ sive quod cor affectarent sive quod coralii ruborem sumerent, 549. Cryptæ in quibus sæpissime fiebant sepulturæ, 182. Cursus memoriæ pro horis canonicis, 542. Demanicatus, 425. Eulogias dare, 462. Faciles res, pro futiles, 182. Falarica, teli genus, 515. Iconica, id est imago, 724. Iscariothicæ maledictiones, 537. Jocinoris fibras, pro jecoris, 742. Leudes, 500. Meta annonæ pro mensura, 509. Nilicolæ dicuntur Ægyptii, 167. Paranymphus, 412. Parma et Græc. πάρμη, scuti parvi et rotundi genus, 192, 468. Polos mereri, id est cœlum, 183. Respublica dicitur pro partibus Justiniani imperatoris, 196. Salutatorium, hodie sacristia dicitur, 217. Seramasaxi cultri grandioris genus, 515. Sponda lecti, id est latus lecti a Græco σπονδή, 1031. Tonsorare, 588. Transitus eodem sensu ac obitus, 184, 189. Turpentes leprosi, 171. Vaticana ecclesia Romæ, 726.

Auctores Liturgiæ Gallicanæ ad S. Germani Parisiensis episcopi Appendix.

Dictiones et locutiones hoc ævo usitatæ. — Affectare oculis, LXXII 515. Amula, seu hamula oblatoria, vas altaris, 225. Anax urceus ad rem sacram, 147. Arca pro ara, *ibid.* Cambuta quid, 414. Capitilavium dies dicitur Dominica Palmarum, 186. Caraxare pro pingere, 184. Casula, 147. Carruca a bobus tracta in usu nobilium matronarum, 435. Cherubin alosa, seu alis munita, 550. Chrismæ pro chrismatis, 275, 309. Cicindelis lampas, 136. Clausum Paschæ, 201, 255. Colum, seu colatorium, vas sacrificii, 223. Cophanum pro cophino, 244. Corporales pallæ, 319. Cucullus cappæ, 147. Cursus dicta divina officia, 381. Diptycha ecclesiarum, 222. Exorcidiare pro exorcizare, 566. Filiola, velum eclicis, 117. Gavata argentea, 455. Ichriarium argenteum, *ibid.* Iconicæ seu imagines, 209. Ingressa sic dicitur missæ introitus in Liturgia Ambrosiana, 115. Latina lingua fiunt preces in vi sæculo etiam ab ignaris, 395. Lingua latina tunc non ita erat familiaris ut quis eam loqui posset absque præceptore, 396. Latinitatis admodum barbaræ exemplum, 434, 455. Litaniæ dictæ Rogationes, 203, 204. Lucernarium, seu serotinæ preces, 396. Maculum pro macula, 314. Manicationes, manicare, pro mane surgere, 406. Missa quid, 265. Missa psalmorum, collecta seu oratio, 389. Palla et pallium altaris, 134, 319. Patena, 319. Pedatura vineæ, 455. Plasmam pro plasma, 258. Plurius, 322. Revocata missa quid, 143. Salutatorium pro sacristia, 157. Sarmaticum operiorium, 135. Tribuna quotidiana ante altare, 149. Tribunalis quid, *ibid.*

PAULUS et JOANNES diaconi, et recentiores auctores in *Vita S. Gregorii papæ.* — Quomodo S. Gregorius in scriptis benedictinæ regulæ verba usurpare affectet, LXXV, 238. Ipse Gregorius humiliter confitetur se Græcam linguam minime callere, 228, 247. Latinitas Romæ sub Gregorio refloruit, 92. Langobardicæ linguæ etymologia, et plurimorum nominum interpretationes, 249 not.

Voces e lingua Græca deductæ. — Androna quid sit, 97 not. Apocrisiarius quis, 267. Ἀπόδειξις, id est demonstratio, probatio, specimen, 56. Asceterium pro monasterio, 879. Axiomatici qui in dignitate erant, 97. Discoposis quid, 76 not. Dromo navigii genus, 185. Diptycha seu tabellæ viventium, 187. Epistimium seu mula ecclesiastica, 106. Eulogiæ pro munusculis, 258. Exarchus seu prætor urbis, 310. Matra matronalis quid, 243. Monastriæ, id est sanctimoniales seu ancillæ Domini, 97. Nymphæum seu nymphium quid, 229 not. Paracæmomenus, quid, 184. Polytychum, id est, libellus quo scribebantur reditus ecclesiastici, 97. Πτυχίς, quid significat, *ibid.* Pyrgibasis vel pyrgobasis quid, 252. Σύγκοπος a Celdo animæ defectio dicitur, 45. Therapeutæ quinam dicti sint, 378. Thia, id est amita sive matertera, 112. Xenis quid essent, 55.

Voces Latinitatis sexti sæculi. — Ætas scerba, id est immatura ætas, LXXV, 64. Adærare pro ms administrare, 97. Attegiæ seu ædiculæ vel casulæ, 238. Batiola, quid, 121. Brandeum quid, 103. Bustuia seu buxum quid, 54 not. Campagus calceamenti genus, quo utebantur epi-

scopi in missa, LXXII, 177. Canonici regulares, 378. Cardinales quinam dicti sunt, 136. Casula quid sit, 106. Cortis quid, 240 not. Dalmatica quid et quo a tunica differret, 422. Diaconi regionarii quinam, 266. Follis, Gallice *fol*, *fou*, 238. Incardinare episcopum quid, 139. Latinitas et Græcitas in ritibus monasteriorum, 229. Langobardi, *vide infra*. Litania septiformis quid, 47, 59, 80. Mutacismus litteræ *m* frequens vel malesonans repetitio, 225. Prior pro superiore monasterii, 258. Responsalis, idem ac apocrisiarius, sive negotiorum curator, 267. Responsum pro negotio, 258. Rubricæ nomine quid intelligatur, 840. Solatium pro auxilio, 238. Utilitas pro rebus utilibus, *ibid*.

De lingua Langobardica. — Affinitas hujus linguæ cum Gothicis ac Germanicis idiomatibus, Langobardorum originem demonstrat, LXXV, 249. Langobardi, teste Paulo diacono, sic dicti sunt a *lang-baert*, quod longam barbam sonat, *ibid*. Quarumdam vocum interpretationem tradidit idem Paulus Diaconus, nempe : Wodam seu Godan, id est Deus. Fara familia. Feld, id est patentes campi. Lama, aqua. Marpahis vel Marhais, equiso, unde forte dicitur Gallice *maréchal*. Scala, patera, schilpor, armiger. Omnia fere hæc vocabula Germanica sunt origine, *ibid*.

GREGORIUS MAGNUS (S.), papa. — In mente audientis semen est secuturæ cogitationis auditæ qualitas locutionis, LXXVI, 32. Dum per aurem sermo concipitur, cogitatio in mente generatur, *ibid*. Vocales litteræ longæ qui olim a brevibus distinctæ sint, 526 not. Barbarismi confusionem in scribendo non respuit Gregorius, nec metacismi collisionem fugit, et situs motusque propositionum casus servare contemnit, LXXV, 516. Cœlestis oraculi verba nec restringit Gregorius sub Donati regulis, *ibid*. Mira in puero illitterato omnium peritia linguarum, LXXVII, 361. Græci sermonis interpretes sibi deesse queritur Gregorius, 1099. Grammaticam docere episcopo non licet, 1172.

Hebraicorum nominum interpretatio. — Aaron, id est mons fortitudinis, LXXVI, 1244. Abner, patris lucerna, LXXVII, 77. Amalecita populus Lambens, 1270. Babylonis, confusio, 894. Baldad vetustas sola, LXXV, 526. Barachel, Benedictio Dei, LXXVI, 256. Behemoth, animal, 644. Bersabee, puteus septimus, LXXV, 626. Bethleem, domus panis, LXXVI, 1101. Buzites contemptibilis, 226. Chaldæi, feroces, LXXV, 580. Eliphaz, Domini contemptus, LXXV, 536 Enoch, dedicatio, 1128. Ethan fortis, LXXVI, 681. Gabriel fortitudo Dei, 1251, Gedeon circumiens in utero, 565. Gelboe, decursus, LXXV, 636. Hebræus, LXXVI, 810. Heliu, Deus meus iste, vel Deus Dominus, 256. Hur ignis, 1244. Hus, consiliator, LXXV, 533. Isaac, risus, 918. Isboseth, vir confusionis, 519. *Israel*. Videns Deum, 584. Jacob supplantator, *ibid*. Jericho, luna, LXXVI, 1082. Jerusalem, visio *pacis*, 795, 866. Job, dolens, LXXV, 533. Jordanis descensio eorum, o.'.ur, LXXVI, 678. Lazarus, adjutus, 541. Leviathan, adhitamentum eorum, LXXV, 645. Lia, laberiosa, 764. Madian, de judicio, LXXV, 565. Manhu, manna, quid est hoc, LXXVI, 423. Michael, quis est Deus, 1251. Naama, decor, LXXV, 622. Oza, robustus Domini, 692. Rabbam, magister meus, LXXVI, 1192. Racha vos indignantis, 196. Raphael, medicina Dei, 1251. Reblata, multa hæc, LXXV, 788. Saba, rete, 789. Sadoch, justus, LXXVI, 1066. Sennaar, fœtor eorum, LXXV, 1015. Sophar, dissipatio speculæ, LXXV, 526. Uriæ, lux mea Dei, 626.

Voces Græcæ.—Acolythus, idem ac pedisequus, LXXVII, 911 not. Ambon quid, LXXVIII, 338. Anagnosticon, id est quod legitur aut recitatur, LXXVII, 1056. Anas, urcei genus, 706 not. Angaria quid, 720 Angelii, hæreticorum genus, 659. Aspasmos, salutatio cum amplexu, LXXVIII, 515. Basileus Latine interpretatur basis populi, LXXV, 874. Βλαττίον, textile aureum, LXXVIII, 576. Cathedra, id est magisterii auctoritas, LXXVI, 113. Cereostata, quid, LXXVIII, 517. Cocytus, Latine luctus, LXXV; 1118. Correus pro fidejussore, LXXVII, 1137. Χρησμός, quid, 470 not. Dalmatica, 1054 not. Diptycha seu tabellæ inscriptionum, 714 not. Dromones navigii genus celerrimi, 1094. Ἔγκλειστοι qui dicantur, 984 not. Geronticomia, hospitia senum, 1119. Jericomia presbyterorum et clericorum hospitia, *ibid*. Metacismus, quid, LXXV, 516 not. Quem negligit Gregorius, *ibid*. Paradigma, LXXVI, 1245. Polytychum quid, LXXVII, 974. Rachana forte a ῥάκος lana, 1119 not. Secvophylacium id est carcer, 758 not. Scrinia seu capsæ in quibus detinebantur acta Ecclesiæ, 646 not. Synthiciæ, pacta seu conventiones, 481. Theca Persica quid, 1316 not.

Voces et locutiones Gregorianæ Latinitatis.—Abeturium, quid, LXXVIII, 414. Acerra, seu ara quæ ante mortuum poni solebat, 417. Actionarius, administrationi præpositus, LXXVII, 625. Adversitas quo sensu sumatur apud Gregorium, 1074. Alæ spirituales quid, LXXVI, 297. Albula quid, LXXVII, 1316. Altilia, ab alere dicuntur quasi altitilia, LXXVII, 1285, 1284. Amula onychina urceolus vas, LXXVII, 507. Apparitor, quis, 292. Aquamanile pelvis genus, LXXVIII, 482. Batiola vasculum, LXXVII, 505. Benedicere pro maledicere, LXXVI, 113. Bigerrigæ, seu pallia Aquitanica, LXXXII, 900. Brandeum sive prandeum panni qui applicabantur reliquiis sanctorum et fidelibus, deinde dividebantur, 702. Brevis seu inventarium, 638. Burda, id est prædium, 501. Burdatio, pensio a burda proveniens, *ibid*. Caballus pro equo, 157. Cadaver, a casu dicitur, LXXVI, 631. Calcalenteri, corrupta vox forte pro calculatoribus, LXXVII, 1062. Caliga, calceamenti sive vestimenti genus, 160. Campana, signum, sive nola, seu clogga et clocca, LXXVIII, 407 annot. Campagus quid, LXXVII, 928. Canterma, barbara vox pro incantatione, 758. Castulitas forte pro castitas, 1061. Charaxare, id est sculpere seu pingere, 974. Cibat nos Deus volumine sacro, LXXVI, 887. Clientelæ pro concubinæ, LXXVII, 1064, 1118. Cognidium, quid, LXXVII, 900 not. Colatum quid, *ibid*. Conduma quid, 1133. Contacium liber quo scribebantur ordinationes, LXXVIII, 512. Contupicta quid, 1061. Cor altare est in quo jubetur ignem semper ardere, LXXVI, 539. Correus pro fidejussore, LXXVII, 1137. Cuculla, est melotes seu cappa, 1121. Culcitra Gall. *lit de plume*, a calcando dicitur, 1120. Decimata, id est dolium seu mensura, 509 not. Defossum dormire securum, LXXV, 941. Dorsum peccando Deo vertimus, LXXVI, 1257. Equus cuique sanctæ animæ corpus suum est, et corpori eques anima, 588. Exemplare, id est describere ex authentico, LXXVII, 468 not. Explere pro explicare, LXXVII, 665. Flaccens Europa, 1061. Glareæ dicuntur fluminum lapilli, LXXV, 1119; LXXVI, 151. Institutores sive negotiatores, LXXVI, 68. Juritheum seu viritheum quid, LXXVII, 900 not. Jutus et jutum pro adjutus adjutum, 624. Lardarium quid, LXXVIII, 598. Laticlavium, senatoria vestis, 316. Loquacitas conviviorum comes, LXXV, 532. Manus Satanæ quid, LXXV, 577, 601. Massa seu mansa, ager certi modi et mensuræ, LXXVII, 500 not., 756 not. Merces varie sumitur pro commodo, 624 ; pro beneficio, 628 ; pro præmio et stipendio, 1274 not., pro misericordia, Gall. *merci* 618 not. Mola, figurative quid significet, LXXV, 743. Myrenicoleon quid sit, 700, 701. Numerarius quis, LXXVII, 1228 not. Numismatis examinatio, LXXV, 712. Osculari manum quid significet, LXXVI, 215. Ovis seu fidelis, LXXV, 536, 590. Ovis dicitur pro cordis innocentia, LXXVI, 421, 765. Palpebræ Dei, quid, 454, 988. Parvuli qui dicantur, LXXV, 540. Parvuli, in malam partem, 728. Pedica a diabolo absconsa quid sit, 1047. Pictura, hoc idiotis cernentibus præstat quod legentibus scriptura, LXXVII, 1128. Processio, id est, populi concursus, vox nova Gregorii temporibus, 548. Profligari pro disponi, 532. Quanto pro quot, 1208. Quidam de quo dicatur, LXXV, 712. Quotiens olim dicebatur pro quoties, et unde orta sit mutatio, LXXVII, 556 not. Relaxare pro dimittere, 448. Resultare pro resilire, resistere, 466. Rimarii Gallicani quare dicti, 1062. Salgamum quid, 634 not. Secundocerius eodem modo factus ac primicerius, 890. Sextariaticum quid, 499. Siliquaticum quid, 500. Sitonicum, id est certa frumenti mensura, sive horreum publicum, 445. Solatium pro adjutorio, 528, 638. Subura urbis Romæ regio, 688. Surtaria vestis vel scutum cum imaginibus pictis, 991. Susceptus pro cliente, 706. Tenor seu regestum liber quo scribebantur expensæ, 569. Tremissis, tertia pars solidi aurei, 539. Umbra mortis quid, LXXV, 652, 966. Uncia 576 erat pranorum, LXXVII, 700. Vanga quid, 245. Vipera unde dicatur, LXXV, 1090.

DAGOBERTUS I, Francorum rex, ann. 638. —(In Privilegiis hæc erat Latinitas). Ad foras in ipso pago de ipsos theloneos vel naviglos, portaticos, pontaticos, rivaticos, rotaticos, vallaticos, themonaticos, chespetaticos, pulveraticos, foraticos metaticos, laudaticos, saumaticos salutaticos, LXIX, 511. Abbatebus, comitebus, *e* pro *i* frequenter ponitur, 515. Item *i* pro *b*, Liveravit, veneravilebus, *ibid*. Item *e* pro æ frequentissime adinvenitur ; sancte et individue Trinitatis, 524, 530. Exactare, 511. Marcha, id est territorium quoddam, 529. Mercadum, 511. Quarrada, mensura, 510. Robaratam pro roboratam, 517. Pro vino et melle, et garantia emendum, 510.

ISIDORUS (S). Hispalensis episc. — Linguarum diversitas unde orta, LXXXII, 328. Hebræa lingua usi sunt patriarchæ et prophetæ, *ibid*. Linguæ quid et unde sic dictæ, *ibid*. Lingua sacra triplex, Hebræa, Græca, et Latina, 326. Quanam lingua locutus sit Deus in creatione mundi, incertum est, 327. Una fuit lingua ante confusionem, 328. Ex linguis ortæ sunt gentes, non ex gentibus linguæ, *ibid*. Septuaginta duæ linguæ fuerunt post confusionem, 328. Omnes Orientis gentes in gutture linguam et verba colliduat, sicut Hebræi et Syri. 327.

Occidentales autem in dentibus frangunt, ut Itali et Hispani, *ibid.* Mediterraneæ gentes ut Græci in palato sermones ferunt, *ibid.* Syrus et Chaldæus Hebræo vicini sunt sermone, *ibid.* Linguam Hebræam ipsam esse Chaldæam arbitrantur, 327. Grammatica quid sit, 81. A Græco γράμμα dicitur quod litteram sonat, *ibid.* Oratio, quasi oris ratio dicitur, et est contextus verborum cum sensu, *ibid.* Orationis partes octo dantur, 81-82. Vox articulata quid, 89. De litteris quæ primordia existunt grammaticæ artis, 74. Litteræ quasi legiterè dicuntur, 75. Græcæ et Latinæ litteræ ab Hebræis videntur exortæ, *ibid.* Litteras a lege per Moysem habuerunt Hebræi, et Syri sive Chaldæi ab Abraham, *ibid.* Regina Isis e Græcia veniens litteras secum asportavit in Ægyptum, *ibid.* Cadmus Agenoris filius Græcas litteras septemdecim a Phœnice in Græciam transtulit, 76. Numeri litteris exprimuntur apud Græcos, 77. Latinæ litteræ a nympha Carmenti seu Nicostrata Italis traditæ sunt, 77. Litteræ vocales et consonantes quæ sint, 78. Litteram Φ nec Græci nec Hebræi resonant, 80. Nomen unde dictum, quid et quotuplex sit, 82. Pronomen unde dicitur quid et quotuplex sit, 85. Verbum quare sic dicitur, ejus divisio et formæ, 86. Adverbium quid, 87. De participio, conjunctione et præpositione, 88. De interjectione, 89. Syllaba, Latine conceptio dicitur sive complexio, *ibid.* Quid et quotuplex sit syllaba, *ibid.* De accentibus, 93, 94. Positura, seu punctuatio, 95. De notis sententiarum, quæ olim innumeræ existebant in manuscriptis, 90 *et seqq.* De orthographia, 101. De analogia, 104. Etymologia quid sit, 105. Glossæ quid sint. 106. De barbarismo, *ibid.* Solœcismus quid sit, 107. Linguæ vitia cætera dicuntur, acyrologia, Cacephaton, pleonasmus, perissologia, macrologia, tautologia, eclipsis, tapinosis, cacosyntheton, amphibolia. 108, 109. Metaplasmus quid et quotuplex in vocibus, *ibid.* De variis orationis schematibus seu figuris, 110 *et seqq.*

De Hebræa lingua. — Hebræum omnium linguarum mater videtur, LXXXII, 75. Syriaca et Chaldaica lingua Hebræo affines, 327. Hebræi viginti duobus elementis litterarum utebantur, 75. Nominum Hebraicorum etymologias simul collectas reperies, LXXXII, 275 *et seqq.* Dei nomina Hebraica, 259, 260.

De lingua Græca. — Græca lingua inter cæteras gentium clarior habetur, LXXXII, 326. In quinque dialectos dividitur nempe communis, Attica, Dorica, Ionica, et Æolica, 326, 327. De Græco alphabeto, 75, 76. Non dubimus vocum Græcarum etymologias, eo quod eximium opus de his habet Isidorus; quasdam autem categorias ad hanc linguam pertinentes significamus. 1° Gemmarum et lapidum nomina, 561 *et seqq.* Notæ sententiarum, 90. Vitia sermonis, 108. Varii metaplasmi, 109. Schemata seu sermonis variæ figuræ, 110 *et seqq.* Medicinæ voces, 185 *et seqq.* Ecclesiastica nomina, 291 *et seqq.* Variorum hæreticorum cognomina, 298, etc. Multa plantarum nomina, et arborum, 609 *et seqq.*, 625 *et seqq.*

De lingua Latina. — Latinas linguas quatuor esse quidam dixerunt, id est, priscam, Latinam, Romanam et mistam, 327. Prisca in usu erat sub Juno et Saturno, Latina sub rege Latino ex qua fuerunt scriptæ duodecim Tabulæ; Romana incœpit post reges exactos; mista autem post dirutum imperium, *ibid.* Latini decem et septem litteris tantum antiquitus utebantur, 80. H pro aspiratione adjecta est, *ibid.* Quis adjecit litteram *k* et cur, 80. Q Latinorum deest Græcis et Hebræis, *ibid.* *x* adjecta est Augusto, olim per *c* et *s* supplebatur, unde duplex vocatur, *ibid.* A Græcis duos mutuavit litteras Latina lingua, nempe *y* et *z*. 81. Quoad voces exoticas, novas semive barbaras ab Isidoro notatas lectorem remittimus ad ejus Glossarium, LXXXIII, 1331, et ad librum *De etymologiis*, LXXXII.

Missale Mozarabicum juxta regulam S. Isidori. — Sufficiant lectori paucæ animadversiones in hunc librum : primum litteras æ et œ expungit auctor quibus *e* substituit: Lectio Esaye prophete; fraterne dilectionis, LXXXV, 109. *t* fit *c* ante *ia*, *ie*: pronunciare, percuciet, 109, 110. Breviarii voces triplici accentu notatæ leguntur quod insolitum nunc in libris liturgicis, qui solummodo gravem ut tonicum admittunt et circumflexo non utuntur nisi in sexto casu singulari primæ declinationis, et in secundo casu quartæ, LXXXVI.

EUGENIUS (S.), Toletanus episc.— Carmina coluit Eugenius quæ ad nos transiere, LXXXVII, 359. His versibus litterarum inventores nos docuit :

Moyses primus Hebræas exaravit litteras,
Mente Phœnices magici condiderunt Attica;
Quas Latini scriptitamus edidit Nicostrata,
Abraham Syras et idem reperit Chaldaicas,
Isis arte non minori protulit Ægyptias,
Gulfila (aliter *Ulfila*) *prompsit Getarum quas videmus* [*ultimas*, 366.

Acrostichum sibi proprium condidit epitaphium octo eximiis versibus, 356.

VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS, Pictaviensis episc. et poeta an. 700. — Acrostichi versus de cruce LXXXVIII, 91, 94, 95. Charibertus rex. Sic ipsum alloquitur Fortunatus :

Floret in eloquio lingua Latina tuo
Qualis et in propria docto sermone loquelâ
Qui nos Romanos vincis in eloquio (*Ibid.*, 212).

Cassata crimina forte causata, 81. Collis tumens, 60. Continuare, continuata, 61. Decus interrasile cameræ sculptæ, 77. Digitos morbo numerante, forte emendandum juxta Bollandium, Digito morbus numerante, 113. Febrire, 101. Festa sancto sonare, 70. H littera quo usu sit apud Fortunatum, 83 not. Implumis fetus, id est aves recenter ex ovo ortæ, 142. Iter facere de nocè, 108. Katus sacerdos, 81. Lampas viatrix itineris, 120. Monitare pro monere, 187. Mustra pede clausâ jacet, 143. Myoparones quid, 122 not. Natare in alterius cæde, 108. Pedestre, gluten, 120. Planus creperegico, forte crepero, 123. Pruna nigella quid, 357. Quinquifida viscata, 194. Reflante arte picturas vivere putes, 127. Sculptæ pro sculptæ, 77. Sagittæ amoriferæ, 203. Superitur iter, 362. Terra stellas suas habet, 128. Xristes pro Christus, 82. ymnus pro hymnus, *ibid.*

ALDHELMUS (S.) monachus et poeta postea Schireborneensis episcopus.

Voces et locutiones semi Græcæ et semi-Latinæ hujus scriptoris. — Acrostichia : Præfatio in qua primos versus quater et in quadrato repetitur, LXXXIX, 258. Acrostichus Prologus quo primæ et ultimæ singuli versus litteræ hunc versum efformant: *Aldhelmus cecinit millenis versibus odas*, 183, 184. Altithronus, 235, 268. Alveraria Sophiæ, 93. Amphibrachus pes metricus, quid, 211. Amphimacrus, unde dictus, 213. Anachoresis, 88. Antes pectus, 218. Arcister, 95. Bacchius unde dictus, 213. Bargina pro pagina, 266. Belvam forte pro bellum, 282. Brachicatalecticum, 106. Cimodus, 282. Claustellum brevis sententiæ, 92. Claviger ætherеus, 91. Colophus, 106. Crepundia collo pendentia, 151. Cyclus auro textus, 145. Dapsilis, 282. Dodrantium glarea, 95. Doxem onomatis Kyrii, 95. Fambulo fugax, 98. Flustra, 282. Gannatura sequipeda, 89. Glingius, 95. Grammatica : Omnis verborum textus artis omnino ratione Grammaticæ constat, 100. Gracillima mortalium fragilitas, 111. Heptemimeris, 170. Hyphen et hypodiastole, quid, 235. Instrumentum pro testamentum, 91. Jocista, 95. Kathari, id est mundi, 90. Surcones lictores qui, 95. Microcosmus id est minor mundus, 105. Necromantia, 89. Olli pro illi, 264. Orama id est visio, 260. Palimbacchius quid, 214. Pentemimeris, 170. Periscelides crurum, 131. Ringente catasta, 95. Statuuncula Dionæ, 152. Stemma, 89. Stropha iniqua, 296. Strophosæ fraudis balista, 111. Strophosus gestus, 252. Surculus senticosus rhamnorum, 163. Tiara quid, 89. Torscelis imaginum perornare, 114. Triquadra rota mundi, 199.

BEDA (Venerabilis) abbas Anglo Saxo presbyter. — Librum scripsit de orthographia, XC, 123. Initiales litteræ sæpe pro nominibus dantur apud veteres, *ibid.* Litteræ apud Latinos viginti et una numerantur, e quibus quinque vocales, 130, 131. Ex consonantibus novem mutæ dicuntur, 131. Quatuor liquidæ, 132. Syllaba quid sit, 132. Brevis et longa syllaba, 133. Datur etiam communis, *ibid.* Quænam dicantur communes, 135. Dividuntur quoque in primis, mediis et ultimis syllabis, 136, 137, 158, 161. Vide *Cunabula grammaticæ artis* Donati a Beda restituta, XC, 615 *et seqq.*

Græcæ voces apud Bedam interpretatæ.— Absis, circulus XC, 215. Aer, quid, 244 not. Ἀκουσία quid, 194 not. Ἀκούω, auscultо sive, audio, 124. Ἀγών certamen, *ibid.* Αἰών, ævum, sæculum, 187. Ἀμπλάνες firmamentum, 194 not. Ἄμφω, ambo, 126. Ἀναρχίς, primitiæ, 144. Antipodæ, quid, 457. Ἀπολαύω, potior, *ibid.* Apollo ab ἀπολλύειν perdere, 256 not. Ἀφαιρούμαι suffero, 125. Ἄρχομαι ingredior, ordior, 141. Arrhabon, arrha 124. Atrium, id est regia domus, 124. Barathrum, inferi, 127. Bia vis, violentia, 150. Βύρσα, corium, 127. Κάδος, situla, 129. Calamus, arundo, 129. Cantharus, animal, 130. Cantharum, domus camera, 130. Καπηλλος, fiscella, 129. Caumaliter, a cauma calor, æstus, 251. Climata, id est plagæ mundi, 204 not. Κερατίνα buccina, 127. Comeia a Κωμή, crinis, 245. not. Comœdia seu carmen in convivils celebrandis, a κῶμος comessatio, 129. Cosmos sic mundus dicitur a Græcis, 193. Δέκατῶ, decorio, 131. Denarius, unde denarius, *ibid.* Dialogus, Lat. disputatio, 131. Diastole, interdictum, *ibid.* Dogmata, Lat. decreta,

132. Drama, hoc est fabula, 131. Δύναμις, virtus sive potentia, 150. Ἑβδομάς, unde hebdomada, 281. Emporia, id XC, est mercatus, 132. Ἐμπόριον firmamentum, 194 not. Ἕως σφόδρα usquequaque, 149. Γάρος, quid, 138. Glossa, Lat. lingua, 187. Horologium quid, 301 not. Horoscopus, horoscopare, 320. 321. Hyle, materia informis, 196 not. Λεπτὰ seu minuta, 306. Λουτήρ labrum, 138. Μὴν mensis, 699. Notus quid, 218 not. Ὄλυμπος, unde dicitur, 245. Ὁμοίως, perinde, similiter, 142. Ὥρα unde hora, 279. Οὐρανός cur cœlum dicatur, 194 not. Πανταχοῦ ubique, 142. Πανσέληνος plenilunium, 208. Παραβολή, proverbium, 142. Πλατύ, latum,' 141. Πόλος vertex, 199. Πρωτοτόκιον, pannus, 143. Πῦρ ignis, 211. Φάρος, quid, 411. Φύλαξ, custos, 207. Πώγων barba, 214. Ῥυθμός, modulatio, ῥυθμίζω modulor, 145. Scamma dicuntur quæ lectis stibioribus apponuntur, 146. Schemata seu figuræ, et variorum schematum nomina, 175, 176. Σκύλλω spolio, vexo, 146. Σχολάζω vacat mihi, 150. Σωπάω conticeo, 148. Sophia, sapientia vel scientia est, 649. Στοιχεῖον elementum, 196. Συμπάσχω, compatior, 138. Syzygia conjunctio elementorum, Θηρίον, fera, 148, unde theriaca dicitur quia feraliter occidit, 148. Telonium, Latine vectigal, 149. Θρόνος, solium. Tropus id est modus, troporum nomina Græca, 179 *et seqq.* Τέθες ab ὅσον pluere dicuntur, 208. Ὕδωρ aqua, 207.

Latinæ voces quarum sensus et usus determinatur apud Bedam, *ab* et *ex*, harum præpositionum usus quis : item, *ad* et *in* qualiter usurpantur, XC, 125. Æger de animo, ægrotus de corpore dicitur, *ibid.* Ægyptus quomodo per syllabas dividenda, 126. Accidunt mala, contingunt bona, eveniunt utraque, *ibid.* Avus virorum dicitur, uterus autem mulierum, 127. Appetens cibum et appetens cibi, æque dicitur, 125. Aquatus, et aquosus, quo differunt, 127. Armarium, quæcunque recipit armamentarium, tela tantum, *ibid.* Aspectus, effectus, afflictus, *c* ad ultimam pertinet syllabam, 126. Balneum in privatis ædibus dicitur, balneæ in publicis et numero plurali, 127. Barbam hominis, et barbas pecudum, dicendum, est, *ibid.* Blanditiæ bigæ, trigæ et quadrigæ pluraliter tantum efferuntur. Attamen apud nostros scriptores invenimus, bigam et quadrigam, *ibid.* Buccina, et buccinus quid significent, *ibid.* Buxus arbor est buxum autem ipsa materia, *ibid.* Capo et capus pro gallo castrato, 128. Cardiuus, arduus latus et similia trium sunt syllabarum, *ibid.* Curriculus et curriculum quo differant, *ibid.* Delator et dilator, quid, 130. Deluit et diluit, quid, *ibid.* Dilibuit unguento, non delibuit, *ibid.* Deduco et diduco, quid, 131. Decus honoris est, decor formæ, *ibid.* Dito et divito quo differant, *ibid.* Dimittere et demittere quid, *ibid.* Dum conjunctionis usus, 132. Error est rei vitium, erratio autem viæ, 132. Eorundem et earumdem vult Beda, 135. Egeo victum, et, egeo victu, dicitur, 132. Exstruere et instruere quid, *ibid.* Fœtus id est informis per *e*; fœdus, id est pactum per *œ* scribendum, 133. Fidens animi et animo dicitur, 133. Flemina quid, *ibid.* Fremor est murmur hominum, fremitus ferarum, *ibid.* Fidus amicus, et fidelis servus, dicito, *ibid.* Fulgeo et fulcio, æque præteritum habent; fulsi, 134. Fulvus et furvus quo differant, 133. Gobius piscis, gobio etiam dicitur, 134. Gaudium præsertim est animi, exsultatio præsertim verborum et membrorum, *ibid.* Gluten et glutinum invenitur, *ibid.* Hilarus et hilaris, *ibid.* Horrendum aliquando pro admirabili sumitur, *ibid.* Impleor vini sive vino, 136. *In* præpositionis quis usus, 135. Incurro te, vel, in te, 136. Item, intueor te, et, in te, *ibid.* Invidus et invidiosus quid differunt, 136. Large et largiter, utrumque dicit Julius Modestus, 137. Limen et limes, *ibid.* Loqui hominis est ; obloqui obtrectatoris, alloqui persuadentis sive jubentis; eloqui autem oratoris, *ibid.* Lucco et lugeo idem præteritum habent luxi, 138. Malogranatum et malum granatum æque dicuntur, *ibid.* Mas in positivo est masculus in diminutivo, *ibid.* Miramur opera, admiramur virtutes, 139. Memini me facere, non me fecisse dicendum cum verbum, *Memini*, totum sit in præterito, *ibid.* Meraca potio mero mista, *ibid.* Mendum et menda, *ibid.* Nimis quo usu sit, *ibid.* Nequam, inutilem non præcise malum, 140. Nubunt feminæ non viri eæ enim se velant nubendo, *ibid.* Obrizo et obrizum æque usurpatur, 140. Palpor et palpo æque dicitur, 141. Paveo et pasco idem significant, 142. Pauperies damnum est; paupertas ipsa conditio, *ibid.* Patrium a patria, paternum a patre, *ibid.* Percussum corpore, perculsum animo, 143. Podagrosus a podagra, podagricus a pedum ægrotatione, *ibid.* Pubes quid significet, *ibid.* Quare, cur, tum indicativum tum subjunctivum volunt, 144. Quorundam et eorundem vult Beda cum, *n*, *ibid.* Seco facit secturus non secaturus, 146. Sagina et sagena quid, *ibid.* Stercerati agri, non stercorati dicendum, *ibid.* Sub et super, quo sint usu, 145. Terga hominum sunt, quadrupedum tergora, 149. Vallestria ut campestria dicitur, 150. Vultur et vulturius æque dicuntur, *ibid.*

PAULUS WINFRIDUS sive VARNEFRIDUS, diaconus Forojuliensis.

Græcæ voces. — Agape, Latine dilectio. Sic dicebantur Christianorum convivia quibus pauperes invitabantur, XCV, 469. Ἁγία Σοφία ita est appellata illustris ecclesia Constantinopolitana, 468. Amirei quinam dicebantur, 1045. Angariare quid significet et unde derivetur, 518. Holoserica lectisternia, 1037. Ἀσίφανα, quid, 992. Logothesium, 1066. Logotheta, 993. Thessalonicæ urbis etymon, quæ interpretatur, pone alii victoriam, 105. Theotocos, Deipara V. Maria, 632.

Latinitatis medii ævi voces. — Æris pro aureis, XCV, 503. Alpes Apenninæ ex Paulo quasi a Pœnis et Annibale dictæ sunt, 493. Bandum id est vexillum, 460. Berbices, id est oves, 619. Calbasiæ camisiæ, 1037. Cassis, quid, 620. Hisdem pro iisdem, 529, 544. Italia, sive Ausonia, sive Latium, unde dicitur, 496. Molles capillorum, hoc est cirri seu cincinni, 659. Mora matutina quæ comedit Tiberius, quid, 1000. Regulæ seu bracteæ, 505. Sagittatio multa Persarum, 999. Samnitum unde nomen, 493 et not. Spatharii sive corporum custodes, 630 not. Strator seu equis præfectus; Gallice *grand écuyer*, 485, 562, 628.

Linguæ Gothicæ voces apud Paulum Diaconum. — Anthabet, quid et unde dicatur, 451 not. Bandum id est vexillum, 460. Baert barba, 448. Bathaib unde dicitur, 451 not. Feld, campi patentes, 458. Feot sive feudum fiduciaria possessio, 457. Gepidarum unde nomen, 529 not. Golanda hoc est Gottorum terra, 451 not. Lama Gothice piscina, 453. Lang longus, 448. Hinc Langobardorum nomen Venilis datum propter longitudinem barbæ, *ibid.* Ot Gothice possessio, 457. Rhene vocabulum Gothicum, animalis cujusdam in septentrione frequentissimi, 443. Rugiland, hoc est Rugorum regio sive patria, 457. Schilpor, id est armiger, Gallice *écuyer*, 498 not. Scrittobini seu scrittobini, dicuntur a scritten quod Germanice divaricare est et saltare, 442 not. et 443. Venetorum nomen, unde, 491. Wandali sive Windeli, unde dicti, 455 *et seq.* not. Wodam, Godam et Gotam eamdem habent etymologiam, quem Mercurium esse æstimant, 448 not. Wurgundasb, quid et quare dictum, 451.

ILDEPHONSUS, (S.), Toletanus episc. — Albæ sic designantur vestes quibuscum catechumeni baptizabantur olim, XCVI, 170. Chrisma unctio, unde Christus, 162. creticos pro criticos, 92. Ecclesia Græce, dicitur convocatio, est catholica seu καθόλου secundum totum, 138. Exorcidiare pro exorcizare, 121. Hyperbatonicum eloquium, id est obscurum et confusum, 77. Intempesta et galliciana, hoc est indebitum tempus et illud quo gallus cantat, 69. Lenitudinem pro tranquillitate animi, 92. Maritale cœnum, dicuntur nuptiæ respectu virginitatis, 62. Massa insaniæ proloqui, *ibid.* Res amica Deo, in creaturis res anterior, id est angelus, 94. Scriptura, sacræ litteræ, sacræ paginæ, sacri apices ab Ildephonso denominatur, 93. Turnus, medio ævo pro vice vel ordine sumebatur; non turno verborum, scilicet non ordine, 121.

JULIANUS. (S.) Toletanus episc. — Cujus stylus multo purior stylo sui ævi scriptorum.

Græcæ voces. — Antikeimenon, seu locorum Scripturæ in speciem contrariorum liber, auctore Juliano, XCVI, 586. Gastrimargia quid, 728. Prognosticon, seu præscientia futuri sæculi, titulus libri a Juliano, 456, 458. Spelæum perfidiæ, 770.

Verba Latini sermonis. — Armisonæ præparationis ambitus, 506. Infernus unde dictus, 478. Massa perditionis, id est damnatorum universitas, 513. Mœstificatum cor, 456. Mors unde dicta, 462. Peccamen pro peccato quo a crimine differat, 457. Purgatorius ignis, 483. Sinus Abrahæ quid, 476. Spelæum perfidiæ, 770. Storici pro historici insultatio, 797. Tabidus podagrici doloris contorsionibus, 455. Tepenti cursu, id est moderato : quidam legunt repenti, 768

EINHARDUS vel EGINHARDUS Caroli Magni consiliarius et presbyter, in *Vita* hujus imperatoris. — Breviarium quid dicatur, XCVII, 62. Capella, id est ministerium ecclesiasticum, 59. Carpentum, currus genus in quo rex junctis bobus rustico more trahebatur, 27. Consultare, 30. Deiciunt pro dejiciunt, 34. Incolomi pro incolumi, *ibid.* Majores domus quinam dicebantur, 27. Merovingiorum, aliter Merowingorum, Meroingorum, Meringorum, Mervingorum et Merwingorum, 27 var. Metropoleorum pro metropolium, barbarismus, qui et paulo infra repetitur, 58. Sagmata, filtra, quid, 59. Solemniter, 57. Temotare, orthographia hujus ævi, 27-28.

CAROLUS MAGNUS Francorum rex. Quædam tantum seligimus. — Annoticus bos. XCVII, 202 Armaturam portare, 123. Bannum dominicum quid, 126. Bannum solvere, 127. Baccones de lardo, Anglice *Bacon*, 242. Berbi, pro verbi, 214; hæc commutatio b in v, et v in b frequens apud Carolum Magn. Nobiter, 232; serbi, livellarii, 233. Brania, id est lorica, 131, Caballus pro equus, 262, 316. Camactus quid, 135. Capellanus presbyter, 123. Casa pro causa, 131, 134. Casati pro cassati, 133, 134. Cloca, 188. Cupla, copiacanum, *ibid.* Forcapium, injusta exactio, 246. Formaticos, pro caseos, 242. Fredum, mulcta ob violatam pacem, 327, 328. Haribannum mulcta ei qui citatus non comparet imposita, 265, 287. Idoneare se, 333. Languvardiscum pro Langobardicum, 136. Mallum dicitur totius nationis conventus, 305 Mannire, hoc est ante judices citare, 246. Mundoaldus, id est tutor, 131. Neglegentia, 141, 226. Neglegere, 165. Nonnanes pro moniales, 186. *Omnibus*, Formula Caroli Magni qua omnes subditos decreto obligat, ut alibi *Episcopis*, *Sacerdotibus*, dicitur, 132 et passim. Rewadiare, rursus oppignerare, 286. Sarabaitæ gyrovagi monachi, 185. Scapilus mensuræ frumentariæ genus, 202. Soniare pro inquirere, investigare, 131. Sortire pro exire, 187. Teloneï forbannii, quid, 131. Vannum pro banno, 136. Vervices seu berbices pro oves, 342. Wassi dominici, 189. Wiffare, notare, signare, pignerare, 234, 330. Winilendos id est epistolas amatorias, 187. Variorum nominum seriem vide ad coll 345, 346 et seqq.

PAULINUS (S.), Aquileiensis patriarcha. — Voces quæ bestiis propriæ sunt hominibus vana et absona loquentibus affinguntur Unde apud Arnobium. (lib. III.) Cornificius quidam insipiens balare dicitur. Apud Paulinum, hæretici impio ore grunniunt; apud Hieronymum detractores post se latrant, et ipse Ausonius insipienter loquenti sic ait: Latratus catulorum, hinnitus equorum: caprigenumque, pecus, lanigerosque greges balatu assimilas: asinos quoque rudere dicas, XCIX, 176. Verbum *Grunnire* proprium significationem murmuris habet, in *Usibus* Cluniacensis monasterii: Versum reincipiat et toties hoc faciat, quoties priorem propter hoc *grunnire* cognoverit. Linguæ Latinæ corruptio unde, 103. Quomodo hoc ævo immaniter invaluerit vocabulorum extrema barbaries, *ibid.*, Paulinus ipse phrasi et verbis usus est quæ ad Lydium lapidem puriorisLatinitatis non essent probanda, 104. Quomodo ætatis suæ verbis loqui oporteat, *ibid.* Duri nimium exactoris sunt qui a ferrea ætate aurea exigunt verba, *ibid.* Unde Forojuliensis lingua a Romana discesserit et quibus idiomatibus paulatim deservierit 27. Cur Augustinus episcopum quæsierit qui proprium suæ provinciæ optime calleret, 27. Grammaticæ laudes, 32. Grammaticus et grammatista quo differant, *ibid.* De orthographia nominis Paulini, 24-25.

Glossarium Paulinianum. — Ablactare pro lactare, XCIX, 445. Aspersi pro abstersi, 274. Aldi et aldiones Langobardice dicuntur liberti, 57. Ambarvale et amburbale quid et quo differunt, 493. Apices pro epistolis sive litteris multi scriptores dixerunt post Sidonium, 166. Arma dicuntur quia ab armo pendent, 214 not. Assus vel siccus pro solus, siceus panis: inde Gallice dicitur; *pain sec*, 195. Aures humilitatis meæ multare 345. Permutatio litterarum B et V, 426 not. Baliare Italum verbum hoc est saltare a Græco derivari videtur Βαλλεῖν jactare, 499 not. Balsigeri Jordanis vocabulum ignotum quid, 516. Beatus et beatitudo titulus honoris, 20, 21. Bibici feriendus fulminis ictu quid apud Paulinum, 474. Bumbosæ faucis id est raucæ, 417. Botrium, Græcum est diminutivum a botro, 480. Cachinum incrispare, hoc est ridere, 518. Calculi dicuntur rationes, seu tabulæ quibus inscribuntur reditus et expensæ domus. Calculatores autem servi erant qui hæc ex officio scribebant, 171. Canonici unde dicti, 61. Capabilia stomachi receptacula, 345. Capacitas pro intellectu, 179. Capio seu adeptio dominii et quo differat ab usucapione, 451. not. Castra unde dicta, 213 not. Cataplasma cataplasmare, 345 not. Ceriti et larvati seu maniaci, 488. Chirographus quid, 271 not. Chirotonia quid in episcopi electione, 485 not. Collega, collegium quid, 478. Comes unde dictus, 523. Configulare, seu figulino opere compingere, 177. Conflare pro flatum agitare vel producere, 477. Crudelitas pro symbolo quandoque dicta, 606.

David appellabatur ab Alcuino Carolus Magnus, Homerus Angilbertus, Damæta Richulfus, 77. Delerare et delirare quid et unde, 366. Depastus pro bene pastus, 179. Dictator pro scriptor, 312. Dissigans verbum novum forte pro dissecans, 362. Dulculare pro dulcorare, 360. Effagitare quam vim habeat, 457 not. Elinguare pro maledicere, 307. Emere die cæca, quid sit, 372 not. Enorme est quod extra normam, 304. Exceptare pro excipere, 400 not. Exspectaculum pro spectaculum, 336. Firmare pro affirmare, 363. Foderum et mansionaticum quid, 62 Fuat pro fuerit, olim usurpatum, 317. Geminatio verbi orationem intendit, 233 not. Germanitas, Germanus, titulus honorarius, præsertim inter episcopos; 307 not. Gibraltar sive Gibilterra ab Arabico sermone dicitur *Gabal Tarik* seu mons Tarik, 357. Globellus pro globulus, 426 Graphium, graphiarium quid, 474 Grumi terræ quid, 359. Grunnire vox suum ad quid usurpata, 176. Gurgulio seu gurgustio quid, 449 not. Gurgulliunculos fabulare dicitur de iis qui gutture nituntur absona affirmare, 450 not. Herbaticum sive herbagium, 62. Heriles quinam dicebantur, seu dominici, 390. Hispania cur Hesperia dicta, 169-170. Homophagia in jejuniis quid, 195 Hypante seu festum Purificationis B. Virginis Mariæ, 493 not. Ibiflues pro ibi fluens, 343 not. Inormis, inormiter pro enormis enormiter, extra normam, 427 not. Intentare voces et manus, pro minari voce et manu, 373. Jus necessarium quid, 171. Languedocia dicitur a Gothico *Landet got* seu terra Gothorum, 377. Larvæ dæmones sunt, 487 not. Lapidarii vulgo mali grammatici, 21. Larvati et cerriti, sive maniaci, 488. Lenæus, id est torcularis, Bacchi cognomen, 480 not. Lira et lera in re rustica est sulci cumulus qui semen tegit et quem porcam vocant rustici, 366. Litaniæ Caroli Magni in castris, 625. Liti et fiscalini, quinam sint, 37. Litteriones dicuntur grammatistæ mediocriter docti, 52. Mali campus, quid, 42. Mandrile a mandra seu stabulo quo nutriebantur jumenta, 331. Mansionaticum et foderum quid, 62. Massaritia mansi est supellex, vel ipse mansus supellectili instructus, unde fit, Mansus, Masnator, massarius, massaria, 37. Mascha seu larva ficta unde vocabulum Italum, *maschera*, 488. Melos seu carmen declinabile apud Paulinum, 479. Merus pro solus, 195. Minutare pro comminuere, 422. Modioli rotarum, 423. Morosus quid et unde dicatur, 168. Multare aures pro ferire aures, 345. Mundanum judicium quid, 330. Mussare, mussitare, hoc est inter dentes murmurare, 179. Negativa repetita non semper affirmat, 382 not. Nonnæ viduæ dictæ, 330. Norma pro regula, 304. Obscenus unde derivetur, 305 not. Odula seu parva ode, 459. Offucare pro suffocare, 354 not. Optare pro eligere et adoptare, 173. Palliare pro latere, 494. Palpare palpitare de dubitante dictum, 368, 374. Palpebræ unde dictæ, 374. Palpetras pro palpebris dixit Varro, 374. Peniculum a pene id est cauda dictum, 346 not. Pitacium, pictacium seu pittacium quotuplici modo sumitur, 407 not. Punctus, punctum, puncta, 178. Romeaggio vox Italica pro quacunque peregrinatione, 335. Romipeta, qui Romam peregrinatur, *ibid.* Salibum pro saliva, 518. Sapienti pauca, 226. Semiaxiarii, qui sint, 480. Sequipeda pro pedisequus, 401. Siccus oro solus, panis siccus, 195. Spelæum falsitatis, 159. Stremma dicitur id quod tortum est, unde stramaticus stylus, 373 not. Suciva pro sucidus poma, 317. Suffugare quid, 304. Summare pro hortari, 459 not. Terminare pro definire, 180. Thaoriæ quid et unde dicantur, 446 not Tincta, tinctum pro stramento, 317. Tristare, pro tristem facere et tristem esse, 455 not. Trisulcibus pro trisulcis, 338 not. Tritum, quo sensu, 476. Ursina nare stertere, 375 not. Usucapio quid, 451. Valvæ, valvicula, valvasores, 344 not. Vanitavus unde dicatur, 399 not. Veternosus, morbo vetere confectus, 180. Vindicare pro canonizare, 117.

ALBINUS seu ALCUINUS, abbas et Caroli Magni præceptor. — Vox unde dicta et vocum differentiæ, CI, 854. Vox articulata quæ, *ibid.* Vocales litteræ quæ et unde dictæ, 855. Quot sunt apud Latinos, *ibid.* Verbum grammatice quid, 874. Verbi proprium, quale, 859. Verborum modi, 876. Quot sint genera verborum, 874. De verborum conjugatione, 878. De nomine, 859. De genere, 862. De numero, 866. De casibus, 868. De pronomine, 870. De participio, 889 De conjunctione, 893. De præpositione, 896. De divisione linguarum, C, 535. In qua familia servata putatur primitiva lingua, *ibid.* Latina lingua Elipandi tempore jam in Hispanicam degenerata, CI, 1347. Hispani casus supplent per articulos, præpositiones et interjectiones, *ibid.* Oratio, quid sit, 858. Glossa, orthographia, accentus, metaplasmus, tropi, prosa, quid, *ibid.*

Hebraicæ voces interpretatæ. — Nominum patriarcharum quæ in S. Matthæi genealogia leguntur C, 745. Adonai quid, CI, 1108. Alleluia quid, 1230.

Græcæ voces et locutiones. — Acolythi qui et unde dicti, CII, 1132. Afrondis pro Aphrodite Venere, 1117. Agiographa, sancta scripta, 1124. Analogia quid, 858. Antiphona quid et a quo inventa, 1247. Apocrypha quæ dicantur, 1130. Arsanoquita ab ἀρσενοκοίτης masculorum concubitor, 1256 not. Bruma Græce edacitas, 1119. Canon missæ, 1256. Categoriæ quid et quot, 954. Chronica

unde dicitur, CII, 1113 Clerici unde dicti, 1234. Decalogus, C, 567. Deuteronomium. CI, 1125. Diphthongus unde dicitur, 856. Ecclesiastes unde dictus, C, 668. Encænia apud Judæos quid, 891. Epistola unde dicitur, C, 460. Etymologia, quid, CI, 858. Exodus, unde dictus, 1125. Exorcistæ qui et unde dicti, 1132. Gastrimargia id est ventris ingluvies, 1194. Gazophylacium. C, 860 Glossa verbi vel nominis interpretatio. CI, 888. Hæresis, C, 1025. Heteronyma quæ, CI, 955. Homonyma, *ibid.* Hydria unde dicitur, C, 799. Hymnus Græce, Latine laus carminis, 429. Idololatra unde dictus, CI, 1105. Isagoge quid et quotuplex, 953. Kyrie eleison, 1248. Litanis, id est deprecatio vel rogatio, 1224. Logica, id est rationalis, 947. Lycticorax noctis corvus, C, 588. Obelus nota quæ, CI, 858. Olympias unde dicitur, 1120. Orthodoxi, qui, 1238. Orthographia, quid, 858. Paralipomenon, seu Prætermissorum liber, 1126. Pandectes quid, 913. Pantheon, templum in honorem omnium sanctorum dedicatum, 1220. Pentateuchus, unde dictus, 1125 Peribermeniæ quid, 972. Philosophia unde dicta, 952. Physica quid, *ibid.* Poderis, id est talaris, 1238 Poesis, 725. Rhetorica quid, 931. Salpix, id est tuba, 766. Scamma, arena luctæ, 820. Scenopegia, C, 841. Schemata, CI, 858. Schisma, C, 1025. Solecismus quid, CI, 858. Syllaba quid, 855. Syllogismus, 966. Symbolum, unde dictum, 1138. Synagoga, C, 644. Synonyma, sive homonyma, CI, 955. Tetragrammaton seu sanctum Dei nomen quod Hebraice quadruplici littera scribitur, CI, 1109. Theologia quid, 952. Theristrum pallium quoddam nuptiale, C, 547.

Latinitas Alcuinina. — Acunumbiæ Alpes pro Aganniæ, CI, 711. Æquinoctia unde dicta, 1118 Æstas unde dicta, 1119. Agnomen unde sumitur, 859. Amicitia quid, 978. Anima unde dicta, 1105 Annus unde, 1119. Antistes, 1236. Auditus sensus quare appellatur, 1105. Autumnus unde dictus, 1119. Balteus quid, 1240, 1241. Barba quid, 976. Barbarismus quid, 858. Bedam magistrum sui temporis vocat Alcuinus, C, 278. Belgii aridi campi, 281. Cæremoniæ quid, CI, 1135. Cæsaries unde appellatur, 1106. Calvaria quid, *ibid.* Campanæ, et lignorum sonus quid, 1205. Canonici unde dicti, 1234. Capilli et pili unde dicti, 1106. Caput quid et unde dictum, 1105. Catella, 1165. Cereostrata, 1245. Cognomen unde sumitur, 859. Comites qui dicebantur, C, 475, 476. Consonantes litteræ unde dictæ, CI, 853 Cotidie et quotidie quo differant, 915. Crines quare dicantur, 1106. Cuculus asciticium nomen, ut Menalcas et Daphnis quæ juxta hujus ævi morem, veris nominibus substituebantur, 804. De, dis, et des, præpositiones quomodo adhibendæ in compositis, C, 183. Dictio quid, CI, 838 Elementa quæ, C, 519. Elocutio quid, CI, 921. Epistola quid. C, 460. Facies quare dicta, CI, 1106. Feriæ unde dicuntur, 1115. Gulositas quid, 1194. Gustus unde appellatur, 1105. I Littera hæc quando transeat in potestatem consonantis, (olim i et j eodem modo scribebantur), 856. Imbrumati quidam dicantur, 1119. Kalendæ unde dictæ, 1118. Mappula quid, 1245. Mensis unde dictus, CI, 1117. Milites gregarii, id est ignobiles, C, 547. Mulier unde dicta, C, 698. Natalitia sanctorum seu dies transitus eorum de sæculo, 956. Natura unde dicitur, CI, 1105. Negligens pro negligens, 912. Nomæ unde dicuntur, 1118. Nox unde dicta, 1118. Occipitium quid, 1105. Orarium quid, 1242. Panis unde dictus, 1267. Perpetuum quid et unde, C, 419. Peteredium a petenda hæreditate dictitur, CI, 913. Pometa et pomeria quæ dicuntur, 913. Præpositiones loquelares quæ, 899. Prosa quid, 838. Puncti ad distinguendos sensus posituræ vocantur, *ibid.* Rogare non tantum petere, sed etiam interrogare significat, C, 956. Sæculum et ævum quo differant, 420. Saxi sus Saxones unde dicti, CI, 815. Sempiternum unde dicitur, C, 419. Servus quare dictus, 557. Solaria quæ et unde dicta, CI, 745. Solstitia quare dicta, 1118. Sophistica locutio quæ, 959. Tactus unde dictus. 1105. Tapeta et sagellum, quid, C, 237. Totum quot modis dicitur, CI, 967. U quandonam transeat in consonantis V potestatem juxta antiquam orthographiam, 856. Versus unde dicti, 1231. Vir unde dicitur, C, 698. Visus quare ita dictus, 1105.

SMARAGDUS, abbas monasterii S. Michaelis Virdunensis. — Ex illo pauca seligemus, cum sapetorum Patrum non nisi excerpserit scripta quæ jam recensuimus.

Nomina Hebraica. — Abba, pater, CII, 181. Barrabbas, filius patris, 242. Ben Adam Filius hominis, 391. Crucis Christi titulus Hebraicus, 190. Gehenna, dicitur a ge vallis, et henna gratuita, 1405, 1120. Jehovah, Dei nomen tetragrammaton, 1125. Jeremias id est excelsus Domini, 378. Malchus, rex, 182. Noe filiis quatuor, fuerunt uxores, Puerfara, Partia, Catafluia, et Fluia, 1120. Racha quid, 404. Sicer unde sicera, id est ebrietas, 381.

Græcæ voces. — Angelos, seu nuntius, 257. Apocalypsis, id est revelatio, 393. Epi particula Græca, id est super; multis copulatur nominibus et verbis, ut epistola, hoc est super missa; epigramma, super littera; epitaphium super sepulchrum; episcopus, super speculator, 15. 1113. Hydropis ab ὕδωρ aqua derivatur, 468. Ἡαvoπλία, id est omnia arma, 493. Paulus dicitur a καῦλα cessatio quod jam Saulus Christi fideles prosequi cessaverat, 15. Philargyria sive avaritia, 569. Proselyti seu advenæ, 287.

Dictiones, locutionesque Latinæ. — Figulus, sive frigulus, quis auctor ille sit ignoratur, 1119. Idem dicendum est de Victore Capuano, 1122. Cujus conjectatu sedulo, aliter lege, edulio, 14, 1113. Latrare pro obtrectare : non latret pravitas hæreticorum, 240. Mavelle, pro malle. 15, 1113. Nativa forte pro nociva, *ibid.* Romani interpretantur sublimes vel tonantes, propter potentiam et fortitudinem, 15, 1113. Sanctus Victor Capuanus, auctor ignotus, 1122.

AGOBARDUS (S.), Lugdunensis episc. — Apostoli et evangelistæ nihil omnino contra regulas grammaticæ dixerunt quod non ita aut ratio aliqua, aut causa mysterii dici exigeret. CIV, 164. Rusticitas linguæ unum tribuenda sit Spiritui sancto, Moysi et prophetis, 165, 166. Secunda persona pluralis pro singulari usurpatur, quod religiose servabatur medio ævo, 159 et passim.

Dictiones et locutiones tum Græcæ tum Latinæ. — Aura levitila est, quo sensu olim dicebatur cum audiebatur tonitru et coruscabat fulgur, 147, 154. Carra carricata, 158. Cavallus pro equus, 247. Imagines sanctas dici non vult Agobardus, sed sanctorum imagines et quare, 211. Injustitiæ plurali numero, 186. Insipientias nostras, 187. Joculares, histrionum genus qui postea Gallice dicti sunt *jongleurs*, 249 not. Judicium crucis, Judicium Dei, ad causarum definitionem adhibitum, quid, 252 not. Latria Græce, quid, 201, 202. Latini eloquii magnus auctor, id est Virgilius, 201. Magonia ficta et suppositilia regio magorum, 148. Matarus teli genus, 261 not. Memoriæ sanctorum, id est templa sub sanctorum invocatione dedicata, 215 Parentes pro consanguineis et affinibus, 187. Sculpturæ histriatæ, 216. Septimania qualis regio dicta fuerit, 227. Tempestarii sive sortiarii qui habebantur et auctores tempestatum et grandinis 147. Θρησκεία hoc est religio, 201, 202. Thresceia, eusebeia, theosebeia et latreia quid et quo differant apud Græcos, *ibid.* Zographia Græce dicitur pictura, id est, viva scriptura, 216.

THEODULFUS, Aurelianensis episc. — *Voces et locutiones.* Arabs. Torvus Arabs, CV, 287. Artarier pro arctari, 285. Boat sua quisque. id est exaltat. 295. Capitula, capitularia unde iste titulus, 192 not. Catechesis Bacchi, 290. Carle pro Carole, 374. Catechumenus unde dictus, 224. Chalybs chalybem cudit, 374. Christicolum nomen, 327. Conloquio pro colloquio, 285. Exedra pro hexedra ecclesiæ, 210. Exorcismus quid. 223. Gastrimargia seu ventris ingluvies. 2. Grippes pro Gryphes, 288. Inlitus pro illitus, 287. Inriguus pro irriguus, *ibid.* Lugdune, quasi diceretur Lugdunus. 285. Mage pro magis, 314. Moneta pro pecunia, 297. Navegius pro Nave filius, id est Josue. 300. Parænesis ad judices, a quo additus est hic titulus, 283. Piscifluus Rhenus 314. Psalmicanus pro psalmista, 285. Rupee pro rupeæ, *ibid.* Symbolum unde dictum, 226. Tmesis, figuræ genus qua vocabulum compositum dividitur et per alias dictiones separatur ut apud Virgilium : septem subjecta trioni. Per tmesin Theodulfus mariti Gislæ nomen Suavaricum sic separavit hoc versu : *Suaveque*, Gisla, tuo feliciter utere *rico* 326 not. Unguem pro unguentum, chrisma, 327. Wardo pro Gardo, flumen in Rhodanum defluens ab urbe Nemauso, 285.

JONAS, Aurelianensis episc.

Voces et locutiones. — Adoratui esse, CVI, 334. Agmina exsequiarum, et pompa funeris dicitur, 262. Aliud substantive sumitur. 300. Cartallum, vas et mensura, 123. Celare virum, pro zelare videtur, 186 Columbus pro columba, 156. Delectatur, male scribitur melius legito luctatur, 269. Fabricæ ecclesiarum, 204. Gravedo pro gravitate, 357. Impiare ossa mortuorum, pro violare, 265. Joannes os aureum, hoc est Chrysostomus, 150. Meam extremitatem commonefecisti, 122; moneo tuam experientissimam sagacitatem, qui modus loquendi familiaris medio ævo, præsertim inter monachos, 124. Obscuritas et corruptio verborum, adest, 357, 358. Ordinabiliter, 185. Post quot dies, 187. Rex unde dicitur. 287. Sagittæ verborum, 358. Scriptitasti, id est inepte scripsisti, *ibid.* Telum constructionis tuæ, 340.

AGNELLUS, abbas S. Mariæ ad Blachernas prope Ravennatem. — Ammonuit pro admonuit, CVI, 522. Ardica pars superior ad portam ædificii, 487, 514. Bandum

vexilli genus quod Gallice dicitur *bannière*, 605. Calocerus nomen prop. quod bonum tempus interpretatur, 485. Cœmedia Ecclesiæ B. V. Mariæ nomen an Latinum Græcumve sit olim disputatum est, 619. Endothis quid, 600, 602. Glossocomum sive feretrum seu sepulcrum, 515. Graphia pro scriptura, 600. Iidata me secturet, mendose a typothetis et forte legendum, ita in me sæviret, 461. Janiculum pro janiculum, 475. Lithostratæ litteræ id est lapidares, 606. Litus obsecrationibus vestris, id est unctus et circumtectus, 162. Paries femin. genere usurpatus, ut una paries, alia paries, 506. Primicerius, secundicerius, etc., gradus notariorum, 586. Proconisa lapis tumularis, 516. Punctuatio mendosa, legito : Non aliter possum omnia vobis insinuare, 568. Scholasticus quinam est dicendus, 432. Spatha, gladii genus ancipitis, 639. Tessellæ quid, 630. Vesteraria mulier pro vestiaria, 638. Vitales auræ id est spiritus, 495. Zancha quid, 603.

RABANUS MAURUS, archiepisc. Moguntinus. — Linguarum diversitas unde orta, CIX, 284; CXI, 435. Præstantiores linguæ quænam fuerint ; linguæ Græcæ et Latinæ encomium, CXI, 435, 436. Harum linguarum divisiones, *ibid.* Grammaticæ definitio, ejusque usus, et laus, CVIII, 395. Vox viva litteris prævalet, ex Hieron., CXII, 327. Auctoritas philosophorum ostendit proprietatem vocis in aeris percussione esse quocunque modo ictus fiat, CXI, 615. Vox distinguitur in articulatam et inarticulatam, in litteratam et illitteratam, *ibid.* Vocum variarum distinctiones, CX, 540. Littera, quid, 613; quasi a *legitera* dictum, 615. Quot Latinæ litteræ, quot Græcæ sint, *ibid.* Quæ vocales et quæ consonantes dicantur, *ibid.* Syllaba quid et unde dicta, 617. De primis syllabis sive initialibus, 622. De mediis, 623. Mutæ quænam dicantur et quare, 615. Quænam liquidæ, 616. Accentus dicitur ut adcantus. Nulla est vox sine accentu, 625. Græce prosodia dicitur accentus, *ibid.* De casibus, 634. De nominativo, 634. De casibus obliquis, 642. De pronomine, 644. De verbo et hujus conjugatione, 646 *et seq.* De adverbiis, 657. De participio, 661. De pedibus metricis, 675. Allegoria proprie de arte grammatica est, CXII, 330. De lectione et recta pronuntiatione, CVII, 363, 364.

De lingua Hebraica. — Scriptura sacra ab una lingua perfecta opportune potuit per orbem terrarum disseminari; per varias interpretum linguas longe lateque diffusa est, CVII, 380. In Scriptura ita obscure dicta sunt quædam, ut densissimam caliginem obducant, *ibid.* Nulla sane sunt magis mandanda memoriæ, quam illa verborum locutionumque genera quæ ignoramus, 385. Debet autem studere is qui propriorum signorum peritus esse vult, quantum ad sermones pertinet, ut et certam cognoscat vim verborum, et proprium sciat modum locutionum, 386. Probabile est quod in familia Heber ex quo Hebræi dicti sunt permanserit lingua quæ primitus Adam data fuit, 530. Quod in linguarum divisione nihil novi condidit creator, sed tantum dicendi modos et formas in diversis loquelarum generibus divisit, *ibid.*; CXI, 435. Lingua Hebræa usi sunt patriarchæ et prophetæ, *ibid.* Prima est linguarum sanctorum, *ibid.* Arbitrantur quidam linguam Hebræam ipsam esse Chaldaicam, quia Abraham de Chaldæis fuit; sed errant eo quod legitur tres pueri Hebræi e quibus Daniel unus erat, didicisse linguam quam non noverant, scilicet Chaldæorum, 436. Omnes orientales in gutture linguam et verba collidunt, sicut Hebræi et Syri, *ibid.* Occidentales autem verba in dentibus frangunt, sicut Itali et Hispani, *ibid.* Syrus et Chaldæus vicinus Hebræo est sermone, consonans in plerisque, ut litterarum sono, *ibid.* Litterarum Hebrææarum interpretatio, 1185.

Quoad nominum Hebræorum interpretationem in omnibus ubique Hieronymum secutus est Rabanus; ideo lectorem remittimus ad hujus S. doctoris indicem locupletissimum quem videat in suo loco.

De Græca lingua. — E linguis sacris Græca secundum tenet locum; inter cæteras gentium linguas clarior et sonantior, CXI, 435. In quinque dialectos discernitur, quorum prima Κοινή, id est mista sive communis qua omnes utuntur; 2° Attica sive Atheniensis qua usi sunt omnes Græciæ auctores; 3° Quam habent Ægyptii et Siculi; 4° Ionica; 5° Æolica qua locuti sunt Æoles.

Etymologiæ Græcæ. — Abyssi significatio varia, CXI, 314, 315. Acolythi unde dicti, CVII, 304. Aeroceraunii montes unde dicti, CXI, 363. Ænigmatistæ quinam dicti, CVIII, 723. Agon quid, CXI, 549. Alabastrum quid, CVII, 1100. Anaglypha quid, CIX, 159. Androgyni quinam dicantur, CXI, 196. Anomala quæ sint, 675. Apodyterium unde appelletur, 388. Aporiæ etymon, CIX, 961. Areopagus interpretatur villa Martis et cur, CXI, 382. Atomi quid, 262. Barathrum unde dictum, 374. Chimæra quid, 198. Chyrogrillum quid, 777. Cycladæ unde dicantur, 366. Cyclopes, 197. Cymbali etymon, CIX, 346, 347. Cynici unde dicti, CXI, 415. Cynocephali, 197. Cynomya quid, 258. Cyprus unde dicta, 165. Electrum unde dictum, 475. Enhydrus crocodili hostis, 252. Exomologesis unde dicta, CVII, 766. Exstasis quid, CXI, 1330. Gazophylacii etymologia, CX, 922. Geometria, CVII, 400. Gymnasium, CXI, 387. Hippodes equinis pedibus, 197. Horoscopi unde dicti, CX, 422. Hypodiaconi, CXI, 92. Latria et dulia, CVIII, 153. Libya unde dicta, CXI, 351. Litaniæ et supplicationes, quæ dicantur, 138. Lychnus unde dictus, 605. Lydia et Lycaonia unde dictæ sunt, 344. Macedonia unde, 348. Mathematicæ etymon, CVII, 398, 399. Melos a rotunditate dictum, CXI, 356. Mesopotamiæ etymologia, 337. Mœchari ligna et lapides quid, 829. Monoceros id est unicornis, CVIII, 741. Neomenia quæ, 785. Nitrum unde dictum, CXI, 763. Nycticorax, 251. Nympharum origo et nomina, 454. Orion quid, 273. Palæstra, 549. Paradisus, 334. Parænesis seu exhortatio, CX, 256. Pentapolis quid, CXI, 341. Phæderæ quid, 612. Pharetra, 151. Philargyria, CVIII, 887. Pyramis Ægyptiaca, 408. Rhomphæa quid, CIX, 902. Satyri homunciones qui, CXI, 196. Scarabæi unde, 256. Scenopegiæ, CVIII, 787, 788. Sciopodes in Æthiopia qui, CXI, 197. Semeron quid et unde, CIX, 496. Storax quid, 935. Synagogæ etymon, CXI, 90. Tartarus unde dictus, 376. Theoria, 1228. Thermæ quid, 388. Theristrum, CVII, 574. Tyrannus quis, CXI, 446. Xenodochia quid et unde, 397. Xerophagia, 137. Zelotypia, CVIII, 619, 926, 927.

De lingua Latina. — Quatuor linguas Latinas discernunt, scilicet, Priscam, Latinam, Romanam et Mistam, CXI, 436. Prisca ea est qua vetustissimi Itali sub Jano et Saturno usi sunt, et incondita ut se habent saliorum carmina, *ibid.* Latina quam sub Jano et Tusciæ regibus cæteri in Latio sunt loculi; in hac lingua scriptæ fuerunt leges XII tabularum, *ibid.* Romana qua usi sunt Nævius Plautus, Virgilius, Cicero, Horatius, *ibid.* Mista ea est quæ per solœcismos, barbarismos sub imperatoribus et erumpentibus barbaris corrupta est, 436.

Africa unde dicta, CXI, 351. Amicus unde dictus, 609, 797, 899. Antichristus unde dictus, CVIII, 1172. Aper a feritate vocatus, CXI, 207. Appenninus unde dictus, 363. Aprica loca quæ, 572. Ara unde dicta, 391. Argentum unde dictum, 476. Armarium quid, 405. Aurum unde dictum, 475. Balneæ unde dictæ, 388. Balteus quid, CVIII, 203, 206. Bracchium typice quid, CXII, 873, 874. Caballus, pro equus, CXI, 612. Calcaria unde dicta, *ibid.* Cantor unde, 88. Carbunculus unde dictus, CVII, 478. Career unde, CXI, 389. Castor unde dictus, CXI, 222. Cella, dicitur ex eo quod occultat et celat, 390. Civis, quis, CXII, 897, 898. Civitas unde, CXI, 375. Cœli nomen unde, CVII, 445. Confrages quid, CXI, 370. Corona unde dicta, 584. Cubitus geometricus quid, CVIII, 517. Curia unde dicta, CXI, 387. Dalmatica quid et unde, CVII, 307. Dextrariola quid, CIX, 631. Diluvium unde, CXI, 329. Diversorii etymon, 592. Ergasterium et ergastulum quid, 403. Fana unde dicta, CXI, 391, Feretrum quid, 607. Ferrum unde, 486. Fiscus quid, 604. Focus unde, 605. Forficis etymologia, 610. Forum, unde, 544. Framea, 557. Frenum, 612. Fretum quid, 515. Fructus et arbor, mystice, quid, 512. Funda, fundibularii unde, 541, 611. Funes unde dicti, 156. Gehennæ nomen unde, CVII, 901. Gens unde dicta, CXI, 437. Heligenstadii oppidi etymon, CXII, 1655. Hiatus quid, CXI, 375. Hispaniæ unde nomen, 351. Hominis variæ acceptiones, 137. Humeri variæ interpretationes, CXII, 959 Incubus quid et unde dictus, CXI, 454. India unde, 335, Insulæ unde dictæ, 355. Lapis unde dictus, 462. Laurus unde, 511. Lectus unde, 706 Leo quid dicatur, 45, 207. Lepus quasi Levipes, 205. Libra unde dicta, 482. Libya unde, CIX, 283; CXI, 351. Linea stricta quid, CVIII, 191. Litus unde, CXI, 372. Lubricum quid, 372. Lucus unde, 371. Lumbare sive cinctorium quid, 903. Lupanar quid, 333. Mare unde, 455. Marmor unde dictum, 465. Metalli etymologia, CXI, 474. Mora unde dicta, 605. Mors unde dicta, 194. Mus ab humo, CXI, 226. Musio unde, 226. Nasoparvo quis, CVIII, 485. Nubis variæ acceptiones, 415; CXI, 1167. Nuntius mortis qui, CXI, 734. Obstacula orationis quæ, 860, 861. Oceanus unde, 312. Olla unde dicta 602. Os, oris variæ acceptionis, CXII, 1015. Oscines aves quæ, CXI, 255. Pædagogi etymon, CXII, 506. Palmæ interpretatio, CX, 159, 511. Pannonia unde dicta, 350. Panis varii sensus, CVIII, 80. Pinus quid, CXI, 517. Platanus, CIX, 951. Portus unde dictus, CXI, 372. Reda quid, 608 Riphæus mons unde dictus, 363. Sacrarium quid, 391. Sagæ cilicinæ quid, CVIII, 164. Sancta sanctorum unde dicta, 392. Satrapiæ et satrapes, quid, Satyri homunciones quinam, 196. Scotia unde appellata, 354. Scrinium quid, CXII, 1172. Sculptura histriata quid, CIX, 440. Senes proprie qui, CXI, 736. Siciliæ etymon, 387. Sine me quomodo interpretandum,

CVIII, 227. Situla unde dicta, CXI, 600, 601. Solurius unde dictus, 563. Statera, quid, 485. Superstitio unde dicta, 93. Sutores unde dicti, 526. Tabernæ unde dictæ, 388. Tabulatæ quid, CIX, 146. Templum unde dictum, 592. Thalami vocabulum per oraculum introductum, CXI, 590. Tonitru unde dictum et quid denotet, 277. Væ vox est minantis, CX, 560. Velites quid, CXI, 450. Venenum unde dictum, 252. Veredarii quid, CIX, 663, 664. Vervex a viribus dictus, CXI, 302. Vipera unde dicta, 252. Vita propter vigorem dicta, CXII, 838. Vitis unde nomen, CX, 471. Vocum variarum distinctiones, CX, 540, 541.

WALAFRIDUS STRABUS. Fuldensis monachus, auctor *Glossæ ordinariæ* e 88. Patribus collectæ. — Alia tantum hujus scriptoris opera tanquam sibi propria evolvimus.

Variæ Walafridi dictiones locutionesque interpretatæ. — Interpretantur nomina Hebræa quæ citantur in Jesu Christi Genealogia juxta Matthæum, CXIV, 880 *et seqq.* Absida, id est lucida 928. Analogium unde dictum, 926. Altare ab alta ara, 925. Basilica sive regia, *ibid.* Camera a cavitate dicta, 926. Campanæ a Campania dictæ, 924. Cancelli quid et unde, 924, Cœmeterium id est recubitorium, sive dormitorium mortuorum, 925. Cryptæ, 982. Ecclesiæ etymon, 924. Exedra est absidis genus, 925. Fores a foris dictæ, 926. Hymnus angelicus, id est *Gloria in excelis*, 945, 951. Januæ a Jano, 926. Lacunaria seu laquearia pendentia quid, 926. Martyria vocantur Ecclesiæ, *ibid.* Nolæ a Nola dictæ, 924. Nomina quæ Latini receperant a Græcis, et Theodisci a Latinis, 927. Portæ unde dictæ, 926. Pulpitum id est in publico statutum, 926. Secrarium quid, *ibid.* Temptare scribitur pro tentare, 870. Theodisca barbaries, 926. Valvæ a volvendo dictæ, *ibid.*

Hic multos scriptores omisimus, scilicet Ebonem Rhemensem episcopum, Hartbmannum S. Galli monachum, Ermatricum Augiensem monachum, Erchambertum Frisingen-em episcopum, Nithardum Sancti Richardi abbatem, Amulonem Lugdunensem episcopum, eo quod paucissima scripta tradidere, et ipsum Haymonem Halberstatensem episcopum qui nonnisi retulit in suis commentariis et ipsis homiliis, verbo ad verbum, quod dixere antiquiores, et nihil novi adjectum norimus sive in arte grammatica, sive in linguæ studio. Idem dicendum de Floro Lugdunensi diacono.

LUPUS, Ferrariensis abbas. — Armarium pro bibliotheca, CXIX, 464. Artes alit honor, Ciceron s est verbum in *Tusc.*, 433 Bajulus: ita vulgo appellabantur monitores, 529. Brevis voluminum, brevis causarum quid, 435 not. Cultus sermonis, 502. Diminutiva vocabula, Lupus habet. In nostro parvulo S. Petro, id est nostro monasterio, quod S. Petro dedicabatur, Orator Colta in medio senatu de Tiberio imperat. agens dixit, Tiberiolus meus, quæ familiaritas improbata est. Apud Matthæum Parisium refertur quod theologus quidam de mysterio SS. Trinitatis loquens sic puerilter exclamasset : *O Jesule, Jesule*, quantum in hac quæstione confirmavi legem tuam et exaltavi ; idem diminutivum Jesulus applicatur puero Jesu in *Historia B. Mariæ Sancti Montis*. Insuper juxta Ripamontium, dæmon cum interpellaretur a D. Bernardo ut exiret de quadam muliere, sic Bernardum est allocutus : Nec me pellere potuit Cyrolus (S. Cyrus ad quem jam delata fuerat) nec hodie Bernardiolus pellet, 517, 518 not. Exsolutim pro indusin exsoluti, 601. Famosissimus imperator, sic de Carolo Magno, 433. Glizz. Germanice id est lintea, unde camisia glizzina monachorum S. Galli, 532 not. Gravate pro laboriose, 451. Incolumis pro incolumes acc. plur., 434. Jurative, per jurameutum, 675. Litteræ unciales, quæ, 448. Mater ecclesia id est Cathedralis, 572. Nitoramentum, novum vocabulum quo Lupus mentis nitorem videtur designasse, 505 not. Parochia pro diœcesis, 613. Præceptum le igit, id est diploma regium, 533. Puerilia deponere, 451. Relicta pro vidua, 595. Sermonis proprietates, de vita Caroli Magni ab Eginhardo sic Lupus : Ibi elegantiam sensuum, ibi raritatem conjunctionum, quasi in auctoritatem notaveram, ibidemque non longissimis periodis impeditas et implicitas ac modicis absolutos spatiis sententias inveniens, amplexus sum, 434. Somniare pro excogitare, 508. Syllabæ productæ et correptæ, 447, 448, 451, 500, 501. Tetigit palatium, id est versatus est in aula principis, 574. Tripertitum opus, 513. Vicarii amobiles quinam dicerentur, 492 not. Sine vitio, id est secundum canones, 480.

PASCHASIUS (S.) RADBERTUS, Corbeiensis abbas. *Hebraicæ interpretationes.* — Abiu, pater meus iste sonat, CXX, 92. Abraham pater multorum, 82. Achaz, comprehendens, 91. Ain, fons vel oculus, 1092. Aleph, doctrina, 1142. Alphæus, millesimus sive doctus, 407. Amasias populus elevatus, 91. Aminadab, populus voluntarius, 88. Aram, electus vel exce sus, *ibid.* Azur adjectus, 92. Barachias, Benedictus Dei, 786. Barjona, 559. Barrabas, filius magistri, 957. Bortholomæus, syrum nomen, Filius suspendit aquas, 406 Beelzebub, idolum muscæ, 426. Basabec puteus septimus, sive puteus civitatis, 65. Beth, domus, 1066. Bethania, domus obedientiæ, 699. Bethleem, domus panis, 125. Booz, fortis, 62 Caph, manus, 1084. Capharnaum, villa pulcherima, 397. Chobar, gravitudo, gravitas, 171. Coph, vocatio, 1096. Chore calvus, 1003. David, manu fortis, 65. Edom, rufus, sanguinolentus, 1233. Eleazar, Deus meus adjutor, 94. Elnachim, Dei resurrectio, 92. Eliud, Deus meus, 94. Emmanuel, nobiscum Deus, 117. Ephrata, furorem vidit, 133. Gehenna ab Hebræo, Gehennon, vallis filiorum Ennon, 428. Genesareth, ortus principium, 330. Gethsemani Valtis pinguissima, 902. Gimel plenitudo, 1318. Golgotha, calvaria seu decollatorum locus, 944. Jacob supplantator, 94. Jairus, illuminans, 381. Ididda, pacificus, sive dilectus, 1010. Iod, principium, vel desolatio, 1218 Issachar, merces, 408. Judas, confessio, 16. Lamed, disciplina, 1084. Lamna zabactani ut quid dere liquisti me, 956. Malchus, rex, 917. Mammona juxta Syros, divitiæ, 307. Manasses, oblivio, 92. Mathan, Donum, 94. Matthæus, Donatus, 569. Melchil eruditio, vel doctissimus, 1010. Man, 1088. Naason, Augurium forte, 88. Nara, infantula, 116. Nazareth germen novellum, seu flos campi, 148. Nun, sempiternum, 1089. Obed, serviens, 89. Ophir, risus seu herbosum, 1203. Ossana, salvifica, salvum fac, 705. Osias, robustus Domini, 91. Phares, divisio, 59. Pharisæi, divisi, segregati, 763. Phe littera os, oris, 1093. Racha, vox irascentis, ut Latine per interjectionem *hem !* exprimitur, 240. Rachel, ovis Dei, 144. Res caput, 1097. Ruben, effusus ut aqua, 87. Ruth, festinans, 89. Sade, justitia. 1094. Sadoch, justificatus, 92. Salathiel, frutex Dei, 75. Samech, adjutorium, 1090. Sargon princeps hortorum, 1117. Satan contrarius, 568. Scharioth, memoriale Domini. 404. Simon, obediens, 207. Sin, dens, 1099. Tau, signum, 1101. Teth, bonum, 1080. Thamar, amaritudo, 56. Thomas, abyssus, 406. Urias lux mea Dei, 65. Vau, et, 1074. Zabulon, nocturna profluvia, 597. Zain, hæc, 1075. Zebub, musca, 426.

Græcæ voces definitæ seu interpretatæ. — Andreas, fortis sive virilis, CXX, 207. Antichristi et Pseudochristi qui dicantur, 798. Bacchionitæ vel Baceroperitæ quinam philosophi dicebantur, 417. Baptisma unde dictum, 690. Βαρὺς genus domus in Palæstina, 1037. Δόξα quid, 670. Δουλεία, quid, 199. Evangelium quot modis dicitur, 38, 39. Eulogiæ quid, 1026. Hypocritæ qui dicantur, 271. Καινία quid, 314. Lampades unde dictæ, 845. Λατρεία quid, 199. Metempsychosis unde dicta, 512. Mœchia quid, 248. Myrrha quid, 137. Paralysis, tropice, 366. Πάθος, quid et unde, 248. Philippus quod nomen Raubertus interpretatur, os lampadis quasi ab Hebræo diceretur 406, sed rarius, a Græco derivatur, et eques seu equorum sectator interpretatur. Platea latitudine dicitur, 1199. Προσάβατα quid apud Græcos, 248. Proselyti qui dicuntur, 774. Stacte quid, 1035. Stater, siclus sanctuarii 20 obo os valens, 600. Struthio quid, 1205. Synagoga, 715. Thalamus sponsæ, 1055.

Latinæ voces notatu dignæ. — Alilia unde dicta, CXX, 742. Anima quot modis dicitur, 453. Arcum extendere quid, 1112. Aurum obscuratum quid tropice, 1197. Calicis et paropsidis mundatio quid figuiate, 780. Canes, quinam dicti, 517. Communicare pro coinquinare unde sumitur, 534. Commutatio animæ quid, 572. Croceis nutriri quid, 1211. Decuriones quinam dicti, 971. Didragma quid et unde, 601. Donec, quid in Scripturis, 119. Femur quomodo sumatur, 1027. Infantes qui dicantur, 712. Lacinias tenere quid, 1221. Latitudo populi quid, 91. Manus pro vita activa, 251. Misericordia quid et unde dicta, 221. Ossa figurate quid, 1215. Perventores qui dicuntur, 544. Porta angusta quæ, 321, 322. Portæ inferi quid, 561, 562. Sal pro sapientia figurate, 231. Sancti nubes dicti et cur, 406. Wandali domini Romæ, 414. Stantes qui dicantur, 575. Triticum dicuntur sancti, 495. Tuba canere ante se quid, 271. Umbra mortis quid, 204. Vestimentum vetus quid, 578. Vindemiare quid, 1102. Vincti terræ, quinam sint, 1172.

Paucissima admodum invenimus ingenua apud Ratrammum Corbeiensem monachum, CXXI ; ideo omissus, ut et scriptitatores qui hunc sequuntur ; satis sit memorare pessimam Alvari Cordubensis Latinitatem, tam in prosa, CXXI, 398 *et seqq.*, quam in versibus suis, 555 *et seqq.* Simul et dictionem paulo correctiorem Vandalberti Prumiensis monachi in ejus *Martyrologio*, 579 *et seqq.*

JOANNES SCOTUS ERIGENA, monachus. — Quomodo

Latinæ et Græcæ linguæ præceptores nancisci poterat, CXXII, XIX *et seqq.* Admirandum profecto est quomodo ille vir barbarus, in finibus mundi positus, qui quanto ab hominum conversatione, tanto credi potuit alterius linguæ dictione longinquus, talia intellectu capere in aliamque linguam transferre voluerit, 15. Hebraice aut Syriace Scotus nescivit, 14. Quomodo Græcas litteras discere potuerit in Hibernia, *ibid.* Ex Græcæ locutionis abundantia sæpe propositiones anteponuntur et tamen nullum augent sensum, ut v. gr. illæ *tres*, δνὰ, καὶ, πρὸς, *re, et, ad.* Item dicendum de cata quæ in multis translationibus vertitur, 164. Intellectus noster, cum per se sit invisibilis et incomprehensibilis, signis tamen quibusdam et manifestatur et comprehenditur dum vocibus vel litteris vel aliis nutibus, veluti quibusdam corporibus incrassatur.... dum vult vocibus et litteris incorporatur, 633.

Pars Græca. — Acrido melitrophos, locustas et mel comedens, CXXII, 305. Adamaston, quod durum est et indomitum, 262. Agalma. Agalmatum studiosi, 169, 471. Anacephalæôsis totius capituli, 141. Analytica, 184. Anarcha, sine principio, 451, 516, 625. Aorasia, exorbitas seu cæcitas, 554. Apêchêmata, quid, 164. Apophasis et catasphasis, quid, 155, 522. Archetypia primitivæ formæ, 161. Autopatheia, actio et passio ejusdem personæ, 467. Cacopatheia, mala passio, 201. Catasphatica affirmatio, 522. Curia quid, 195. Epermenôn unde dictum, 177. Epigramma capituli, 143. Episteme, scientia sive disciplina, 184. Eucherôta facilia, 170. Euprêpeia, decor, pulchritudo, 185. Exousiarcha, 197. Hymnologia, laudatoria oratio, 149. Hypostasis, substantia, 613. Jeronsacrum, 180. Orasis proorasis, visio, prævisio; ab ὁράω, video, definio, destino, si præponatur πρὸ, habes προοράω, prævideo, prædefinio, prædestino, 451. Ousia, essentia, 443, 464, 491. Panther belluæ genus ferocissimum, 169. Patrocinêtos, pater motus, 150. Περὶ φύσεως μερισμοῦ de divisione naturæ, titulus cujusdam operis Scoti, 442. Philanthropia, misericordia, 141. Phôtophaneia quid, 131. Phôtodosia, claritas seu luminum datio, 155. Podera, tunica ita dicitur quia ad podas, id est pedes pendebat, 202. Prototypa principalia exempla, 616. Saphrophilus, legito saprophilus, putredini delectatus, 358. Symbamata, accidentia, 472. Symbola, 169. Teletarchiæ sacrorum positio, 136, 137. Thearchia, summa deitas, 153, 179. Theophania divina apparitio sive imago, 132, 208. Theoria physica verborum, 290. Theosis, deificatio, 151. Theosophi, 169, 259. Ὑλικὸν quid, 443.

Pars Latina. — Acceptivum, CXXII, 176, 178. Accidentia primordialis, 507. Citivolus, Deividus Joannes, 285. Conrationalis, 141. Datio et donatio pro datum et donum, 127, 128. Esse substantive sumptum, 521. Essendo, *ibid.* Humaniformis, 258. Incasualis collocatio, 181. Incommutabiles rationes, 529. Localitas illocalis, 655. Nihilum quid, 634. Plusquequam pro plusquam, 517. Prædestinare, præscire quid, 561. Probamina certa, id est certæ conclusiones, 784. Processio creaturarum earumdemque reditus inseparabiles, 529. Resonantiæ seu resultationes, id est rerum intelligibilium imaginationes, 164, 169. Simplus, simpla, 127, 175. Supermundalis, 163. Superconsummativa consummatio, 224. Superfirmitata virtus, 245. Subpungere mentem, 159 Vocabula non omnia componit Latinitas æque ac Græcitas, 460, 461. Vox. Vocibus et litteris, dum vult, incorporatur noster intellectus, 633.

ADO, Viennensis archiepisc. — Quoad linguarum studium nihil apud Adonem apparet. Vide Notam quæ vocem Græcam *scolaces* per Latinam funalia vult interpretandam, unde dicta sunt funera, CXXIII, 355.

USUARDUS, Sangermanensis monachus. — Æque ac Ado nullam producit alicujus momenti elucidationem ad linguæ rationem et studium. Hic autem locus est quasdam observationes præstare super nomina propria quæ in utroque Usuardi catalogo leguntur, CXXIV, 1279, 1287. Nomina propria hominum distinguimus in quatuor præcipuas linguarum familias.

Prima familia nomina respicit quæ ad Orientales linguas pertinent, Hebraam scilicet, Syriacam, Persicam, Ægyptiacam, Æthiopicam, Punicam, Arabicam, etc., ut Abraham, Isaac, Moyses, Elias, Matthæus, Bartholomæus, Joannes, Pachomius, etc.

Secunda familia complectitur nomina quæ ad Græcam linguam revocantur et Græca radice formantur ut Achilles, Agapetus, Alexander, Andreas, Basilius, Chrysogonus, Cyrillus, Dionysius, etc.

Tertia familia nomina Latinæ linguæ seu Italorum, Etruscorum Romanorumve amplectitur ut, Agricola, Albinus, Amandus, Aquilinus, Augustinus, Benedictus, Domitianus, Donatus, Desiderius, Honoratus, etc.

Quarta familia nomina includit quæ ex origine Gothica, Celtica, Germanicave derivantur, et suis radicibus præsertim dignoscuntur. Porro Gothicæ radices præsertim hæc sunt.

Ald. : Aldegundis, Aldhelmus, Aldetrudis.

Adal, Adel : Adalbertus, Adelardus.

Ans, Arnl, Arnf, Austr, Aulb : Anscharius, Anselmus, Arnaldus, Arnulphus, Austrudis, Autbertus, etc.

Bald, Band, Baud : Baldomerus, Balduinus, Bandaridus, Baudelicus, etc.

Berr, Berc, Berl, Bern, Berl, Berth, Berw : Berardus, Bercarius, Berlindis, Bernardus, Bernaldus, Bertinus, Bertrada, Bertha, Bertharius, Berwaldus, etc.

Bolf, Bramb, Brand, Burch, Burg, Buth : Botulfus, Brambertus, Brandanus, Briojetta, Burchardus, Burgundus, Burgundofara, Butbelmus, etc.

Clod, Cloth, Colm, Conrd, Cunb, Cung, Cuth, Cuthb : Clodulfus, Clothsendis, Colmannus, Conradus, Cunibertus, Cunegundis, Cunburga, Cuthbertus, etc.

Dod, Drog, Dunst : Doda, Dodo, Drogo, Dunstanus, etc.

Ead, Ebr, Edel, Edb, Edm, Egb, Egw, elg. Emm, Engl, Engr, Erch, Erend, Erck Ethel, Evr, Ew, Eym. Eyn : Esdburga, Eadmerus, Ebrulfus, Edeltrudis, Edmundus, Eduardus, Egbertus, Egwinus, Elsbertha, Elfegus, Eligius, Emmia, Engelbertus, Ensuitha, Erchenwaldus, Erembertus, Erendrudis, Erckembodu.., Ermelindis, Ethelburga, Ethelreda, Everardus, Evurtius, Ewaldus, Ewigius, Eymerica, Eynardus, etc.

Filb, Finn, Florb, Folq, Franc, Fraud, Fred, Frid, Fulc : Filibertus, Findrudis, Fionianus, Florbertus, Folquinus, Franciscus, Franceveus, Fraubaldus, Fredegandus, Fredericus, Fridolinus, Frodobertus, Fulcherius, Fulco, etc.

Gall, Gand, Gang, Geb, Gelt, Gend, Gengl, Gerdl, Gerd, Gerbr, Gerh, Gerl, Germ, Gertr, Gerv : Gallus Galla, Gandulfus, Gangulfus, Gebetrudis, Geldeldus, Gendulfus, Genebaudus, Genglufus, Genulfus, Geraldus, Gerardus, Gerebaldus, Gerbrandus, Gerbardus, Germanus, Gertrudis, Gervasius, etc.

Gib, Gild, Gisl, Glod, God, Goer, Gond, Gosw, Goth, Grim, Grod, Grog, Gud, Guid, Guiq, Guill, Gumb, Gund : Gilbertus, Gildardus, Gildas, Gislenus, Godeslinda, Gobertus, Godardus, Godeberta, Godefridus, Godoaldus, Godscalcus, Goericus, Gondulfus, Goswinus, Gotbertus, Grimbaldus, Grodegangus, Grogbertus, Gudualdus, Guibertus, Guido, Guigo, Guillelmus, Guinbertus, Gundolfus, etc.

Had. Hal, Harl, Henr, Hertr, Herb, Hertb, Hert, Hidlf, Higb, Hild, Hub : Herdelinus, Halfardus, Harlindis, Harwaldus, Hedwigis, Henricus, Heribertus, Herlindis, Hersuinda, Hidulfus, Hildegardis, Hildewardus, Hubertus, Humbertius, etc.

Ida, Ideb, Ingel, Irg, Iv : Ida, Idaberga, Ideburga Imerus, Ingela, Iringardis, Ivo.

Kdn, Ken, Kent, Kin : Kanutus, Keneswita, Kentigernus, Kunegundis, Kyneburga.

Ladi, Lamb, Land, Lang, Lant, Lead, Leot, Leov, Leow, Leud, Lief, Liet, Lind, Loth, Ludg, Ludw, Lulh : Ladis, laus, Lambertus, Landricus, Landulfus, Langulfus, Lantfrancus, Leodegarius, Leotaldus, Leovaldus, Leudomirus, Liefardus, Lietbertus, Liudemannus, Lintrudis, Lotharius, Ludgerus, Ludovicus, Ludwinus, Lutgardis, Luthardus, etc.

Mael, Madel, Maini, Malb, Marclf, Mathild, Med, Menl, Meyn, Monlf : Maclovius, Madelberth, Madelgisilus, Maingoldus, Malburga, Monegildis, Marculfus, Marnulfus, Mathildis, Medardus, Medericus, Mengoldus, Menulfus, Meynardus, Modoaldus, Monulfus.

Nig, Niv, Nonn, Norb, Notg : Nigundis, Nivardis, Notgerus, Nonnus, Nonna, Norbertus.

Oda, Odg, Odil, Odo, Odol, Odul, Old, Osw, Othm : Oda, Odalricus, Odgerus, Odilo, Odo, Odrada, Odolricus, Odulfus, Oldericus, Oswaldus, Oswinus, Othmarus, etc.

Pegg, Pipp : Pegga, Pippinus.

Rad, Rag, Ray, Reg, Rel, Remb, Reyn, Rich, Rig, Rob, Rod, Rog, Rol, Rum, Rut : Radbertus, Radbodus, Radulphus, Ragomerus, Regenfledis, Rembertus, Remundus, Reynoldus, Richardus, Rictrudis, Rigobertus, Rodulfus, Rolandus, Romualdus, etc.

Sab, Sag, Sexb, Sigeb, Sigfr : Sabaudus, Sagaria, Sexburga, Sigebertus, Sigefridus, Sicfridus, etc.

Tadw, Telb, Theod, Trutp : Tadwinus, Telbaldus, Theodolfus, Trutpertus, Tugdualus, etc.

Ubald, Udal, Ug, Ulfag, Ultan : Ubalduos, Udalricus, Ugo, Ulfagius, Ultanius, etc.

Vastr, Ved, Vulm, Vult: Vastradis, Vedastus, Volganus, Vulmarus, Vultanus, etc.

Omnia nomina quorum prima littera est W, ad linguam Gothicam pertinent, ut Walbertus, Walfridus, Waldetrudis, Valdrada, Wase, Wereburga, Wereufridus, Wibrandis, Wichburga, Willifridus, Willhelmus, Willibaldus, Wolfangus, Wolstanus, Wolfelmus. — Yda, Ydoberga, Ythamarus.

HINCMARUS, archiepisc. Rhemensis.

Variæ locutiones et voces tum Græcæ tum Latinæ. — Actionales domus, quæ, CXXV, 721. Adilluminari, 226. Adulescentulæ, 644. Aliquanta (post), 89, 546. Alodes quid, 799. Ampullula chrismate plena e cœlo demissa per columbam, 1160. Anathema, id est alienatio, 1090. Arbitrium unde dictum, 459 Aruspices quinam dicantur, 718. Bunnuarium, est ager dilimitatus, 777. Carminibus incantantus, 717. Chresimon, quid, 476. Cochebla, 717. Cortis villa est sive rustica habitatio, 777. Defensare, 72. Dusius, dæmonis genus quo nocta femina opprimi olim credebatur, 717. Furatis horulis, 18. Genecialis feminæ, seu voluptati deditæ, 717. Horoscopi quinam dicantur, 718. Hydromanti magi quinam denominentur, 718. Impræmeditata quæstio, 646. Lamiæ, genii genus quo terrentur pueri, 717. Malefici, quinam dicuntur, 718. Mansus, prædium rusticum, 777. Matricularii, 1110. Mendaca veritas, 89. Necromantii, quinam, 718. Nucem juxta nucleam frangere, quid, 246. Pitacium Gotescalci, 369. Pluripliciter, 649. Præstigiatores, sive obstrigilli, quinam, 719. Primicerius seu dux, 83. Prouerius mendose loco proposuerunt, 181. Pythonissæ, 718. Schedula, 475, 476. Sortiarii qui, 717. Sortilegi quinam, 718. Tritheotela seu trina Deitas, 477. Ventriloquæ, 718. Zabulus, pro diabolus, 141.

ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius, in *Vitas SS. Pontif.* an. 888. — Absida, *Vide infra* apsis, apsida. Absolutio pro permissione, CXXVIII, 1174. Absolvere pro dimittere, 1098, 1150, 1390. Abstultus pro ablatus, 1175. Accubita, accubitus, id est triclinium, 1029, 1307. Acu pictile, 1306. Adhærere pro con ungere, 1087. Adorare pontificem, pro reverenter salutare, 515. Affamen locutionis, 1264. Almificus, 1187, 1218, Alvariræ, gemmæ genus, 1283. Ambo pars ecclesiæ quæ dicatur, 922. Amendulæ aureæ, 1354. Ama seu amula offertoria, 548, 549, 1194. Ante pro potius, 1350. Anaglypha, 1227. Antiphonati pro antiphonatim, 199. Appar pro exemplar, 1182. Apsis, apsida pars quædam ecclesiæ, 1229, 1285, 1349. Augmentata, 1024. Canthara cerostrata, vasis genus, 201, 365. Chrysoclavum, 1200. Clusos introire, 1096. Cymbilia episcopii, 710, 1158. Delympidare, id est clarescere, 849. Desertare, 1560. Diptycha ecclesiarum, 811. Falsare, 808. Forma pro fonte videtur sumi, 1188. Fossatum Longobardorum abstulerunt, 1096. Gabuta e lectrina, 475; Gabatha aurea, 724; Gabathæ Saxicæ, 1026. Gammadiæ quid, 1336. Guandali pro Wandali, 577. Graphiones, 1178. Hegumenus monasterii, quis, 1214. Holosericus ornatus, 868. Ignis reticus quid, 200. Intarta forte pro ædificata, 685. Intartizare, id est erigere, ædificare, 722. Litaniæ seu Letaniæ majores, 1215. Massa quid, 1187. Musivum. Agni, cruces palmæ ex musivo, 454. Octaplum, vela de octaplo, 187. Octuaginta pro octoginta, 1356. Pallia olobera blattea, 475, 545. Pallia stauracina, seu quadrapola, 1183. Paracellarii pauperes, 1060. Paracanthara, 548, 549. Palergium chrysoclavum, 868. Praxit forte pro pransus est, 776. Primatos pro primates, 709 Quadrapola pallia, 1182. Quadri porticus ecclesiarum, 797. Relicta pro vidua, 1187. Roga pro donatione, 686, 792, 1209. Sarta tecta quid, 1196. Satania, 1214. Stauracin quid, 1183, 1187. Tigurium argenteum, 454. Titulus sanctorum, monumenti genus, 1187. Translatari, 1196. Voces. Latinis vocibus victorias acclamare, 812.

ISIDORUS MERCATOR. — Pauca dicenda necesse æstimamus de hujus auctoris compilatione, quæ ad plurimos scriptores pertinet. Agonizare pro desertare, CXXX, 188. Aleæ, id est tabulæ ludus, 420. Carrucæ, 192. Charitative, pro misericorditer, 195. Expræfectus, exconsul, 503. Eucharistia quæ vox raro inveniur apud scriptores anteriores, 546. Fratreis Græce, id est conspiratio, sive conjuratio, 312. Gustare mortem, 297. Lecticæ, 192. Libelli famosi, id est diffamatorii, 418. Quadrigæ, 192.

REMIGIUS, S. Germani Antissiodorensis monachus.

Hebraica, Græca et Latina. — Alphabethi Hebraici interpretata, et connexiæ, CXXXI, 145. Aorasia id est avidentia, cæcitatis genus ab abstractione mentis procedens, 65. Cataduppa dicitur locus quo ab altissimis rupibus ruit flumen Gehon, 61, 91. Cataractæ, id est fenestræ, 76. Chroma, Chromaticum quid, 932. Coluber et Cerastes, quid, 128. Diapason unde dictum, 934. Diapsalma quid, 140. Diastema quid, 941. Diatessaron musicæ elementum, 939. Diatonicum et enharmonicum, quo discrepent, 931, 932. Emptitius quis dicatur, 88. Euphrates, frugifer interpretatur, 61. Hiberæ næniæ sive Hispaniçæ vanitates, 53. Historia unde dicta, 54. Imago quasi imitago, 57. Ineloquens infans, 184. Lux a luendo, 55. Modulatio quid, 948. Nazareus quis dicebatur, 899. Obelus, virgula jacens, 144. Pentateuchus unde dictus, 51. Perizomata, quid, 68. Polymita, vestis diversi coloris, 114. Præfatio, Græce prologus sive procemium, id est breviatio, 51. Principari, 906. Prophetis quid, 145. Psalterion, 1 at. organum, 138. Puppis sanctæ crucis, 915. Rhythmus quid, 936, 949. Septies, id est integre, perfecte, 70. Significantia nominum, 141. Sympsalma quid, 140. Syntagma, compositio, 53. Systema quid, 943, Tonus quid, 945. Tropi musicales a divisione linguarum Græce nominantur, 954. Ungula unde dicta, 128. Vernaculus quid, 88. Zoe, vita, unde zoa animalia, 60.

ABBO, Sangermanensis monachus. — Scriptor ille et cacopoeta, quædam traddit obscuritate admodum rara sicut et locutione barbara: aliquot sint exempla, CXXXII, 748-78.

Plectra revolvamus vocis post terga stuporum
Fædere quo fragili fuerant infecta loquamur,
Agmina Normannum Francis e finibus antra
Ad sua nolentum descendere, sed Sequanina
Imo fluenta cupiscentum, tua ruraus adire
Quæ argentum sibimet retinendo, novalia monstrent;
Hic Ebalus raptat cordam vibratque sagittam
Quam nauclerus in ascellam per navis ialum
Prævius accevit, modicum terebroque foralum.
Evax, inveniunt quingen, plagisque trucidant
His miscuit præstans Ebolus Mavortius abba,
Ni cupidus nimium, lascivus, et omnibus aptus;
Nam pulchre nituit studiis, quæ gramma ministra
Fœderis antistes causa permisit abire
Anschericus tentos, potius concidere debens.
Clerice, dipticas lateri ne demperis unquam;
Corcula labentis fugias ludi fore, ne te
Lætetur fœdus sandapila neque toparcha;
Machia sit tibi, quo ierarchia, necque cloaca,
Non enteca, nec alogia, verum absida tecum
Commaneat....
Gripphia te tangat, carchesia, togaque crebro,
Absistat vero glauconia, criminis offa.
Brathea blatta dehinc, enclitiva, prosapiaque
Militiæ Christi per te nullatenus absint.
Amphytappa laon extat, badanola nec non;
Effipiam, diamant, stragulum pariterque propomam,
Agugula cælebs aginat pecudes, nec abiundam.

Omittitur ODO Cluniacensis abbas, qui Moralium S. Gregorii epitomen tradidit, et ubique Sancti doctoris verba servavit.

ATTO, Vercellensis episc.—Ad præsens esse, CXXXIV, 622. Aldiones, 20. Apostolus, Latine missus, 289. Arcana verba quæ, 482. Aumatia, loca secreta in theatro. 863. Bombinare, id est tuba tonare, 861. Cœlia, potionis genus quod ex frumento conficitur, 869. Cantabius, id est tenuissima purgamenta, 860-861. Castellæ, 20. Coltites, colti et incolti, *ibid.* Compater, commater, quid sonat, 110. Cortes, 20. Diacona quænam dicta, 114. Ecclesia, id est convocatio, 290. Elogia, id est notæ criminum, 863. Epistola, Latine supermissa, 126. Garrula modulatio, 118. Græci sermonis ambiguitas, 566. Hemicadium, vas olearium, 874. Idolum a Græco idos, id est forma, et non a dolo, ut quidam existimant, 561. Isiodus pro Hesiodus, 561. Jesus Hebraice, Græce sotir [soter], Latine Salvator, 129. Manus linguæ, 76. Martisium, cibus in mortario tritus, 864. Munus ab obsequio a manu, a lingua, quid sonet, 110. Nictatio palpebrarum, 118. Omnimodis invitare, servari, 102, 109. Parabola. Accipere in parabolam quid, 806. Pascema, panis genus Ægyptiaci, 843. Paulus juxta Attonem a paulo venit ut a modico propter ipsius humilitatem, 127, 288. Perpendiculum, opusculi Attonis idem ac Polypticum, 859. Phase Hebraice, id est transitus, 819. Pittacium, id est libellus seu breve scriptum, 75. Pollini, farinæ species bovino corio setacta, 861. Polypticum, Attonis opusculum, 859, 881. Presbyteræ, quæ sint, 114. Pro Simoniscis, id est adversus, 75. Redimiæ quid, 878. Seipio; sic dicitur virga regalis, 875. Schemata vestium, 118. Stablareæ, stabula, 20. Vomer, linguæ, 76. Zema Attica, Græcica est sorbituncula, 861.

FLODOARDUS, Canonicus Remensis.—Affamina complecti, CXXV, 85. Agrestis corda, 45. Ampulla cœlitus emissa per columbam, chrismate plena, 52. Blattea tunica, 57. Caballus, 53. Cabuta argentea, 64. Cantilenæ ecclesiasticæ, Casula diaprasina, sacerdotale ornamentum,

201. Carpentum curres rustici genus, 83. Contus, baculi genus, 56. Cortis prædium, 106, 120. Crypta, 54. Cubilarii, qui, 51. Defensare, 65. Detrectare et detractare quo differant, 215. Flasio vini, 57. Francisca, securis quæ olim Galli armabantur, 50. Hichinaculum, 64. Intercharaxari, 215. Mansiuncula, domus villæ et modica, 54. Mansus, 250. Maturare expetere, pro in brevi expetere, 81. Municipium, territorium est civitatis, 213. Nundinator improbus, 32, 33. Pedstura vitium, 64, 84. Ponderosi viri quorum distenditur venter, 58. Referendarius regis, 93, 97. Regigens, 302. Remensis urbs unde dicta ex Flodoardo, 28. Revadiare xenium, quid, 257. Sarcophagus, 69. Tantitas nostra, 28. Thudestica, alias Teutonica lingua, 309. Tumba, 32. Vicedominus ecclesiæ, 58. Virago pro muliere perfecta, 85. Vocamen, 322.

RATHERIUS, Veronensis episc. — Actionarii dicti qui res alienas agunt, CXXXVI, 269. *Agonisticum* opusculum, 146. Adverbialia, id est rationes quibus conclusio probata fuerat, 363. Allevaticius, filius expositus, 202. Antevicipia lucis, id est lucis initia, 340. Arena, id est amphitheatrum, 342. Arsenoquita, qui cum masculo coit, 619. Baculares dicti apparitores, 275. Barba pro avunculo. Italica vox, 415. Barbirasium, 303. Bausiare, decipere, 343. Bausiator, deceptor, 308. Buxida pro pixide, 339. Cacabatus niger ut cacabus, 437. Canicula, ludi genus, 291. Cardinales dicti canonici, 387. Cauma pro ustione, 461. Centigamus, 493. Cleronomi, id est ecclesiæ cantores, 315. Commendati quinam appellati, 169 not. Componere pro lue e vel expiare, delictum pretio, 170 not. Concentor, id est compilator, 338. Congium, vini mensura modio minor, 491. Conversi dicti pœnitentes, 454. Creperum pro dubio, 346. Cupedinarii negotiatores, 159. Cuphia, parvi galeri species, 460. Depretiare, vilius æstimare, 183. Dihorno quid, 638. Episcopus, Latine superintendens, 514. Factitii dicti qui noviter divites facti sunt, 202. Factura pro veneficio, 319. Fello pro perfido, 439. Fillones qui appellati, 324. not. Follis diabolus appellatur Latine a rusticis, et cur, 464 not. Franciscuus sermo, 152. Gustaldus quis soleret appellari, 163. Gutta cadiva aliter epilepsis dicitur, 168. Gutteria, gutturis morbus, 331. Gyrovagus, 657. Hæresium vestimenti genus, 293. Hauritorium vas ad hauriendam aquam, 194. Judicatum, id est charta fundationis seu dotationis clericorum, 603. Laborantes, alii servi, alii liberi, 256. Litaniæ seu rogationes, 735. Locotheta quis appellatur, 161. Lumbare pro femoralibus, seu braccis, 293. Lunis dies pro secunda feria, 169. Mansus, quædam camporum quantitas, 491. Massarii qui prædia colebant, 600. Massaritæ prædia villicis assignata, 609. Massutior qui pures campos possidet, 291. Mastruga pro cappa, 295. Mediastino pro in medio, 525. Multigamus, multinubus, 300. Mundeburdium, quid, 601 not. Orma pro anathema, 473. Pedalum, id est pedum, 260. Pigmentum, potionis genus, 131. Pittaciolum pro schedula, 658. Plebs cum curte, quid significet, 681 not. Privatus pro familiari, intimo, 259. Puta pro meretrice, 439. Redinicatum, ornamentum capitis mulierum, 291. Regatarii testamentorum exsecutores, 534. Saginio qui sarcinarium equum agit, 167. Scamma, locus luctaturis concessus, 326. Scarlus, avarus, parcus, 333. Segalum pro siligine, 350. Senio ludi species, scoldascio, sculsdacio, et scudais quinam appellatus, 167 not. Signum pro sonitu campanarum, 360. Silicernius, id est valde senex, 214. Sperones rustice dicitur pro calcaribus, 360. Summates dicti nobiliores homines, 167. Suricum, segetis species, 350. Taphus sepulchrum, 214. Tasphorus dorsum, unde dictum, 183. Vicinitas, vicinium, pro eadem civitate, 334, 470. Vivere meum, pro meus victus, 340.

HROSWITHA. — Hic notandum quod omisimus plures auctores, ut Vidukindum monachum, *De rebus saxonicis*, Abbatem Joannem, et Gezonem, S. Dunstanum Cantuariensem archiepisc., et alios, ut vitetur fastidiosa repetitio. Quædam solummodo dicimus de virgine Hroswitha Gandersheimensi in Germania moniali, et poeta ann. 999.

Hroswithæ Latinitas meliore ævo digna. — Agitat latinitas, CXXXVII, 993. Ædepol faciendum, quid, 983. Asinum vivere, 1015. Carceralis squalor, 993. Clamor validus Gandersheimensis, juxta Evangelii dictum, *Vox clamantis*, 972. Conquimiscere idolis, 995. Dehonestare caput, 995. Diapason, 1030. Dictatiuncula, 973. Esse simplex, id est Deus, 988. Facere, verecundari, 973. Flammæ bacchantes, 1039. Flammivomi vapores, 1039. Flocci facere, 980. Gaudimonium, (qui locus mendosus optimæ restituitur, 1026 not. Homo, genere femin. usurpatus, in sensu creaturæ, 1043. Homullula tantilla, 1038. Levi famine, id est levi signo, 1039. Libare osculum, 987. Maria stella maris interpretatur, 1015, 1069. Matuta nitescit, id est aurora, 1025. Moralis id est bonestis moribus, 973, Mis, pro mea, 1016. Mundus minor, id est homo, 102. Negiegentia, 974. Nesciolam se dicit Hroswitha, 975. Omniparens, 1061. Penetrat, 1035, 1036. Phalanges angelicæ, 1026. Planetæ sive chordæ musicales, 1030. Prosulium ædis, 996. Quadruvium quid, 1029. Quæstio scrupulosa et plexibilis, id est ardua et inextricabilis, 1031. Sonipes pro equo, 1020. Stemma virginitatis, 993. Symphoniæ quid, 1030. Tantilla ut tantula, 1038. Tenebricolarum rex, diabolus, 1035. Tenere memoria fixum, 976.

RICHERUS, S. Remigii Remensis monachus. — Agasones qui jumentorum curam agunt, CXXXVIII, 86. Aphorismi Hippocratis, LXXXVIII, 17. Arcobalistæ, 88. Aviditas pro desiderio, 145. Causon sive incendium, morbi genus, 133. Conibentia pro conniventia, 47. Diarrhoia jugis, 120. Emorrhoides, 120. Eucharistia, 137. Germaniam derivat Richerus a verbo germinare eo quod sit fertilissima, 19. Grossitudo, 134. Horizo, 103. Insomnietas pro insomnia, 30. Jabus, mensura quæ deuns dicitur, 22. Judicionum pro jurejurando, 148. Mesembrinum, id est meridies, 146. Oriso pro Horizo, 113. Parvaredus, equus qui defert sarcinas, 148. Pileus regis, capitis tegumentum, 28. Præcissimum, quod moram non sustinet, 64. Quotiens aliter quoties, 106. Schema lunæ, 35. Staphe, pedicula est quo eques equum conscendit, 32. Umbilicus terræ, media pars esse videtur regionum quas incolunt homines, 18.

ABBO (S.), Floriacensis abbas, an. 1004. — Canonum Collectionem compegit. Huc adducitur tantum ob carmen acrosticum quod ipse dicavit Ottoni imperatori et versu sequenti circumfertur : Ottovalens Cæsar nostro tu cede cothurno, CXXXIX, 519.

AIMOINUS, Floriacensis monach. — Area sepulcralis, CXXXIX, 736. Augmentare, 716. Druidæ seu Druides, quinam essent, 654. Druidæ Græcis litteris scribendo utebantur, 633. Exsiliari, 660. Feld Germanice, campos patentes sonat, 675. Franci unde dicti, 639. Franci, Trojugenæ appellati quasi ab antiqua Trojanorum stirpe orti fuissent, 654. Francisca, sive spatha Francorum armamentum, 651. Land Germanice, patria interpretatur, 675. Litaniæ, preces, 813. Memorim Dei et sanctorum, dicuntur ecclesiæ, 767. Machæra, spatha et ensis idem significabant, 812. Metum Gallice *méteil*, 814. Modernatum facere quid, 677. Persentiscens, pro persentiens, 642. Præsentiscens, pro præsentiens, 841. Principari, 633. Pueri, id est servi, 677. Pumice planati libri, 721. Sonipes, id est equus, 818. Terga. Deum post terga ponere, 713. Testacea fragilitas, id est maxima, 6 0. Uri, belluæ genus, 630. Viredarius, id est nuntius, 675. Winili idem ac Longobardi, 673.

JOANNES, diaconus Venetus. — *C* pro *T* usurpatur apud hunc scriptorem, Amicicia pro amicitia, CXXXIX, 924; diucius pro diutius, 912. Cartolarius pro chartularius, 876. Ducere, id est manus ducis agere, 938. *E* pro œ et æ pro e sæpe scribit Joannes diaconus : Justitiæ amator, 915; hec tempora, 912. Cesar, 918. Recœperunt, 928. Eolica lingua, 914. Excubiæ littoriæ, id est palatinæ, *ibid.* Exiliari, 915. Litaniæ septiformis, quid, 883. Marchio quid, 924. Marchiones qui, 917. Musolea SS. martyrum, 897. Protospatarius quis dicebatur, 913, 914. Rivolum pro rivulum, 917. Y littera pro i usurpatur. Ytalis pro Italia, 877. Ypatos pro hypatos, id est consul, 898.

NOTA. — Nonnullos prætermittimus auctores, scilicet Thangmarum, Alpertum, Burchardum, Adelboldum, etc. quorum analysis nihil ad rem adjiceret grammaticam.

FULBERTUS (S.), Carnotensis episcopus.

Variæ locutiones. — Catechizator, id est doctor sive magister, CXLI, 248. Catervula volucrum, 548. Cerebrosa memoria, 341. Circadæ, tributi genus quod a quibusdam ecclesiis episcopo solvebatur, 265. Consultrice superbia, 268. Contrapensare, id est perpendere, 340. Corporatum pro incarnatum, 342. Crepet coluber, id est moriatur, 341. Deus saturnalis, 349. Furca, patibulum, 349. Gastrimargia, 269. Gurpire alias guerpire, id est dimittere, derelinquere, 223. Lanceæ falcatæ seu falistræ, 221. Philargyria quid, 269. Quaterniones qui, 287. Recapitulare, pro narrare, 341. Rhumatizantis et nauseantis stomachi morbus, 234. Sandalia, Latine soleæ, 296. Scirpulus pro scrupulus, 353. Saturnalis dens, 349.

DUDO, S. Quintini Veromandensis decanus.

Voces et locutiones tum Græcæ tum Latinæ. — Agrifelix, CXLI, 627. Altivola vox, 682. Auripiuus imber, 613. Boare delector, 682. Cunabularis vita, id est infantia, 610. Floccipendere Francos, 621. Franciscum, pro Franciscum regnum, 621. Furcifer, *ibid.* Gurges undisonus, 627. Interrivata fluvius Europa, 619. Meditatibus, 665. Olympus astriger 631. Pax epitrita diatessaron ligat, 828. Pacatibus, 612. Rauciduli cursus gutturis, id est

singultus, CXLI, 613. Sarcalogus, id est Verbum caro, 683. Sanna ridicula, 615. Stylus imperitiæ nostræ, hoc est imperitus noster stylus, 612. Syrmate refovere, 615. Syrma metri, 683. Undisonus gurges. 627.

BERNO, Augiæ Divitis abbas. — Excerptæ quædam e suo tractatu *De arte musica et cantu*. Authenti. Sic designat Berno cantus modos qui abusive toni vocantur et hoc a Græc authentos id est magister, CXLI, 1105. Consonantiæ musicæ artis, 1101. Dispente quid, *ibid*. Diapason quid, 1104. Diatessaron Latine sesquitertia, 1101. Gradalis, 1122, 1127. Intensio et remissio octo modorum, 1107, 1108. Neuma, quid? 1104. Organizare quid, 1101, Phthongus Latine sonus vel tonus, *ibid*. Semitonium, 1100, 1101. Tonarius, seu expositio regularum cantus antiphonarium 1117 et seqq.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, Augiensis monachus. *Linguæ Arabicæ voces in libro De astrolabii mensura*. — Albazal stella centauri, CXLIII, Albazoek stella Zodiaci, 586. Alcaton, coluri, 581, 589. Alchimeck stella circa horizontem, 586. Aldebaran et Abliran stellæ, in parte æquinoctiali, *ibid*. Algol, stella circa centrum, *ibid*. Alhabor, stella in austro circa horizontem. *ibid*. Alhanc abuth, id est volvellum, seu rete, 584. Alhurab, stella australis, 586. Algum, Algomeiza, stellæ circuli æquinoctialis, *ibid*. Almareck, id est artophylax, stella prælucida, 401. Almucantarath, quid, 583, 400. Almumech. Alruchuba, stellæ, 586. Altahir, stella in Zodiaco, *ibid*. Ascemath, sol, 595. Assumuth, centrum, 412. Benebcaitox, stella australis, 586. Benenaz-Wesa, stella australis, *ibid*. Calbalagrah, stella ad horizontem, *ibid*. Delfin stella Zodiaci, *ibid*. Denebalgedi, stella circa horizontem, *ibid*. Eoregez stella centralis, *ibid*. Effeca album, stella Zodiaci, *ibid*. Erufamazeath altitudo solis, 597. Ezemenie, inæqualis, 599, Ganamalgurab, 402. Mazzowine id est æqualis, 599. Mirmur, eadem stella quæ effeca dicitur, 401. Nadair asumath id est oppositum solis, 595. Pataneaitox, Rigel stellæ versus horizontem, 586. Zaferlez stella Zodiaci, *ibid*. Walzachora, id est plana sphæra, 581.

Voces variæ tum Latinæ, tum Græcæ linguæ. — Æquinoctialis linea, quid, CXLIII, 581. Astrolabium, id est plana sphæra, *ibid*. Caballus seu pegasus, 594. Camplogrammi, quid, 585. Circinare horarum lineas, 584. Clima, 582. Coluri quid, 581, 594. Eclipticus, 491. Horæ æquinoctiales et inæquales, 599. Horoscopus, quid, 595. Latina nomina stellarum, 401. Periographiæ, quid, 584, 591. Perpendiculum horæ, 410. Pinnula quid, *ibid*. Proselidis singularis, 594. Solstitia, 582. Umbo, quid, 587. Zodiaci signa quibus nominibus designata, 595.

PETRUS DAMIANUS (S.), cardinalis, episcopus Ostiensis.

Dictiones et locutiones. — Agricolæ laborantis nobilis status, CXLV, 966. Amicitiæ fœdus, 80. Anachoretarum origo, 537. Anathema juste timendum, 573, 574. Aquilino ungue palpare quid, 444. Authalopi natura, 768. Carpenta ferrata, 541. Commatres, compatres qui sint, 615, 616. Diabolus unde dictus, 85. *Dominus vobiscum*, unde orta sit locutio hæc, 213 Grammatica etsi utilissima, non tamen disciplinæ præferenda, 507. *Jube, Domne, benedicere*, cur dicatur, 233. Litaniæ, 22. Localitas illocalis in Deo, 605. Locutiones ecclesiasticæ grammaticæ regulis non subjacent, 242. Maledictio in Scriptura quomodo accipiatur, 537. Oculi septem, quid exprimant, 590. Peccare in fide et recedere a fide, differunt, 133. Pennæ spirituales hominum quæ, 774. Pilatus unde dictus, 579. Polypus quid, 771. Pyrites quid, 615. Pyrabolus lapidis genus in quo distinguitur masculus et femina, 769. Regulæ religiosæ quid, 293, 301. Religiosi quid dicantur, 276, 307. Sacerdos quis, 501. Sacerdotalis salutatio quæ, 246. Sagena pro navicula sæpe usurpata a Damiano, 86. Salutatio fit pluraliter et singulariter, 234. Scachorum ludus, 454. Sues mystice qui sint, 741. Terra lacte et melle manans mystice, quid, 735. Vertumni dæmones qui dicantur, 277. Votifragus quis, 582. Zelotypa mulier, 572.

OTHLONUS, S. Emmerammi monachus.— Anticimena Græce, id est contraria, CXLVI, 61. Baculus nonnunquam pro pietate sumitur, 69. Cursus spiritualis quid in stylo Othloni, 141. Elementa dicuntur quasi elevamenta, 102. Harmoniæ variæ in mundo, 119 *et seqq*. Personare et persona quid sonent, 61. Persona et nomen aliquando idem sonant, 62. Ratiuncula confabulationis, 39.

ADAMUS, canonicus Bremensis. — Insolita orthographia scripsit ut plerique Germani consuescunt: Extimplo, CXLVI, 481. Hylaris, 531. Hystorlis, 599. Ydola, 466. Jeronimus, 500. Multociens, 538. Nichilominus, 481. Paleum episcopale, 501. Palus bisterminans, 470. Pastoralis ferula, *ibid*. Superstitio, 535. Unum de triginta pro unum et triginta, 537.

JOANNES, Rothomagensis archiepisc. — Agenda mortuorum quid, CXLVII, 39. *Agnus Dei* in missa unde ortum, 37. Amen Hebraice, quid, 191. Angelus Græce, nuntius, 195. Apostolus, id est missus, 195. Camisiæ lasciniosæ clericis prohibitæ, 245. Campanæ unde nomen, 199. Cappa caputio ornata, 84. Caputia birretorum loco portata, 155 Ceroferarius quis, 32. Clerus Græce, sortem sonat, 207. Colobium vestis talaris sine manicis, 209. Consutili sotulares, 65-66 Discalceati. Jam tunc mos erat sese discalceare in ecclesia, 166. Hebraica lingua cæteris excellentior, 44. Hosanna Hebraice, salvum fac interpretatur, 194. Jesus non ad Græcam, ut vult Joannes, sed ad Hebraicam linguam pertinet, et salvatorem sonat, 194. Lectionarium, liber lectionum sacræ Scripturæ, 85. Manipulus sive mappula aut sudarium, 209. Neuma quid, 186. Orarium idem ac stola, 62. Potus charitatis, dicitur deosculatio manuum, 172. Pectorale idem ac alba, 209. Ranzi Benedicti, 167. Sandalia et eorum significatio, 209. Stellæ officium, id est trium magorum, 43. Torchiæ deferendæ, 117. Vinolentia prohibita, 224.

GREGORIUS VII (S.) SS. Pontifex. — Ad alterius forte pro id ulterius, CXLVIII, 353. Auctorabiliter, id est per auctoritatem, 341. Magistræ intentionis sententia, id est superioris, 353. Per illum, qui locus adnotatur ut obscurus, sed perperam, sic enim patet sensus: Præceptione apostolica ex parte beati Petri, et nostra per illum (Petrum) commoneas episcopum, etc., 354 Purati lepra pro purgati, 564. Quidquid pro quid: Ne quidquid ulterius fiat, 433. Treva seu suspensio hostilitatis per tot dies, 502.

GODEFREDUS, Stabulensis monachus. — Agie Græce, id est sancte, CXLIX, 382. Auctorizata privilegia, 309. Curia. De curia in curiam dilationem extendere, hoc est de tribunali in tribunal, 303. Ducamen, id est ducatus munus et dignitas, 300. Lipsanum, id est sancti reliquiæ, quod vocabulum vulgo numero plurali usurpari solet, lipsana, 304, 307. Ille, contumeliose usurpatur, ille Agripinensis, ille Coloniensis, ille Spirensis episcopus de quo querela est, 304, 305 Os alter alterius esse, 295. Parcimonia pro abstinentia, 303. Pomarium refertum populis dicuntur reliquiæ sanctorum, 322. Scrinium, id est capsa in qua includuntur reliquiæ sanctorum, 325. Struma morbi genus in capite, 336.

UDALRICUS, Cluniacensis monachus. — Absconsa, seu laterna cæca, CXLIX, 645, 687. Apocrisiarius quis, 639, 755. Aportare pro afferre, 750. Carrada, vini mensura quædam, 699. Charactetatum ferramentum ad confectionem hostiarum aptum, 757. Aream facere in monasterio quid, 643, 766. Crispellæ seu frigidolæ quid, 704. Cuculla quid, 705, 707. Diversi diversa sentiunt, 645. Flabellum gramineum quid, 711. Flado, quid, 704. Formæ in quas procumbunt monachi inter officia, 657. Froccus quid, 704, 707. Gunella quid, 752. Justitia dimidia vini parvula mensura, 766. Lingua pro gente seu regione: monasteria in Teutonica vel in Romana lingua, 637. Necessarias intrare quid, 707. Pedulum quid, 732. Præcentor quis, 639. Prosa seu sequentia, quid, 656. Rufeolæ, Teutonice cratones quid, 704. Scyliæ quibus dantur signa, 656, 685. Signa loquendi apud Cluniacenses, 703 *et seqq*. Tabulæ claustralis percussio ad danda signa, 658.

LANFRANCUS (B.), Cantuariensis archiepisc. — Abconsa quid, CL, 447. Accipere est dolo capere, quomodo, 251. Actores sive auctores qui, 275. Adulari semper accipitur in malam partem, 333. Æternum duobus modis accipitur, 406. Amortisatio quid, 686. Anathema quid, 215, 216. Anthropomorphitæ qui, 443. Aquamanile quid, 520-521. Baccilia quid, 450. Camerarius, quis, 489. Capituli etymon, 393-394. Cappa sive pluvialis, 586. Cauterium quid, 333. Cephas Græce, id est caput, 157. Classicum quid, 450. Conquisitores qui, 158. Conversus, id est novitius, 435. Debeo non semper præceptum sonat, 653. Diaprasium quid, 616. Dorsalia sive dorsualia quid, 457. Emenda pro multa, 663. Formæ, 458. Gratia Dei formula qua sæpe utitur Lanfrancus in scribendo, 519, 526, 529, etc. Granetarius, 669. Guerra bellum, 680. Levata, decimarum, Gallice *levée*, 667. Manutergia, 460. Maranatha Hebraice, Dominus noster venit interpretatur, 216. Melote quid, 402. Pitantiarius, 667, 670. Placitum, placitare quid, 615. Prioratus, 667. Quittancia, *ibid*. Recipio, quid, 609. Scacarium ærarium regium, 663. Skilla et scilla quid, 446. Sotulares corrigiis vincti, 665. Succentor, *ibid*. Tarantara quo vocabulo Ennius sonum tubæ innuit, 759. Tersoria, 660. Urceolus quid, 520. Vel pro et aliquando usurpatur, 405.

URBANUS II. — Agarena gens e Perside orta, unde Sarraceni, CLI, 580. Altrix ingeniorum terra, 572. Appenditiæ, 312, 432, 456. Campagi seu sandalia, 342, 412. Chirothecæ quid 342, 412. Confanonarii Mediolanenses

quinam fuerint, 148. Impræsentiarum, 451. Jovis sancti dies pro feria v maj. hebdom. 348, 365. Massæ et Massaritiæ, quid, 308. Pertinentiæ, 434. Portiuncula mundi, 572. Præsignator SS. Pontificis dignitatis titulus, 148. Premens nullius unquam faciam pro veritate loquentem, 566. Præpositi qui fuerint, 148. Scophæ circa jugulum e quibus olim sanabantur ægrotantes a Francorum regibus, 246. Sagi cilicii brachia duodecim S. Sedi persoluta. 522. Tenimentum quid, 350. Vassalli monasteriorum, 349, 351. Veneris sancti dies, id est feria VI majoris Hebdomadæ, 348, 365.

BRUNO (S.), Chartusianorum institutor.

Hebraica interpretantur. — Aaron, id est montanus, CLII, 1344. Abba, id est pater, CLIII, 72. Ammon. populus turbidus, CLII, 1078. Amalech populus lambens, *ibid.* Barjona seu filius columbæ, CLIII, 140. Chore, id est calvaria, CLII, 813. Hermon, exaltatum lumen seu anathema, 1345. Judæi unde dicti, CLIII, 33. Maranatha Syriace, id est Dominus venit, 218. Melchisedech, rex justitiæ, 525. Moasia patre, CLII, 1078. Pharizæus, id est divisus, CLIII, 566. Raab latitudo, CLII, 1997. Saba, incensa, conversa, CLII, 995. Salomon, id est pacificus, 989. Simon, obediens, CLIII, 140. Sor, angustia, CLII, 1078. Tharsis, id est contemplatio, 995.

Græcæ locutiones et etymologiæ.—Abyssus, nimis profunditas, CLII, 988. Atrium pro amplitudine, 938. Azymus quid, CLIII, 147. Bravium, id est præmium laboris, 568. Cathedra pro gubernatione, CLII, 1210. Catholicon, id est commune vel universale, CLIII, 476. Chamus frenum vel potius canifrenum, CLII, 762. Charisma donum gratuitum, CLIII, 192. Clerus, id est electio, CLII, 756. Diabolus, calumniator sive accusator, 901. Episcopus superintendens dicitur, CLIII, 440. Exstasis quid, CLII, 732. Idioma, id est proprium, 199. Syptote figura est qua minus dicitur et plus intelligitur, CLII, 805. Melota quid, CLIII, 555. Mesopotamia, interpretatur a S. Brunone quasi ab Hebræo, elevata vocatio, sed multo rectius derivatur a Græco Mesopotamos, inter flumina, propter hujus regionissium. D Hieronymum seculus est auctor, CLII, 912. Nycticorax, id est noctis corvus, 1165. Parabolæ sive propositiones, 847. Plasmare a Græco plasma quod ex informi materia formatur, 1280-1281. Pædagogus quis, CLIII, 299. Psalmus, symphonia est, CLII, 648. Rhamnus, virgulti spinosi genus, 903. Stadium quid et unde dictum, CLIII, 171. Tympanitria quid, CLII, 1069.

Latinitas S. Brunonis. — Annuntiare dicitur de futuro, CLII, 883. Auditus animæ dicitur intellectus, 757. Capillus pro vanitate, 962. Claudus mystice quis, 707. Concilium quid, 642. Descendere quid mystice, 884. Dicare idem ac devovere, consecrare, 854. Domus pro conversatione, 851. Ecce pro psalm, 909. Excommunicare quid, CLIII, 454. Fabula quid, 428. Genitivus pro ablativo, CLII, 777. Gratia pro facie, 974. Lectus doloris mystice quid, 810. Pennæ pro agilitate, 880. Ponere pro humiliare, 916. Respondere Dei quid, 743. Sanguines pro peccato, 866. Sollicitudines naves dicuntur, 843. Sonus pro manifestatione, 814. Sors pro electione, 756. Stare dicitur operari, 782. Vertex pro superbia, 962

HUGO, Flaviniacensis abbas. — Improba utitur orthographia : Æccliesia, CLIV, 31, 34. Œvangelista, 208. Catabuli fossa, ubi congeruntur stercora, 33. Basterna, quid, 109. Belsarius pro Belisarius, 93, 94. Dampnatus, 23. Filare filum, 97. Habundantissime, 33. Hystoriarum, 31. Lampas immortalitatis, 139. Nancti pro nacti, 34. Novicii pro novitii, 44. Obtentum dono, 269. Ostrogothæ, hoc Gothi orientales, 7. Provincia, 7. et 100. Sarcina præstationis suscepta, 205. Schitarum reges pro Scytharum, 81 Sarraceni unde dicti et orti, 101. Sollempnizarei, 41. Stringil plaga, forte fistula, 24. Terræ fossor factus monachus, 206. Truditis cognomen Carolo. Francorum duci, datum, et cur, 138. Vestis virginitatis, 139. Villare, prædia, 134.

EKKEARDUS, Uraugiensis, historiographus. — Absolutionem nuntiis dare, quid, CLIV, 568. Acta, antiquum nomen Atticæ, 510. Arx divinitatis, pro summa Dei majestate, 497. Caballus pro equus, 567, 573. Catillæ pro Atellanæ, 657. Deßen Græcorum forte pro delphen, id est uterum seu genitorem, 498. Dolius olovitrens, 588. Exliavit, 1810. Intellego, 566. Michi pro mihi, 566. Poledras, id est pullus equinus, 567. Pueri, id est famuli, 814. Serapis dicitur a sororapis, 510. Spera, virga curvata et canthara aurea a Dario ad Alexandrum mittuntur in derisionem, 569, 570. Subputare pro supputare, 497. Turnare gressum, pro regredi, 569. Yppotami pro hippopotami ut monstra dati, 595.

GOSCELINUS, Cantuariensis monachus.—Apud Anglos secundus post Bedam agiographus reputatur Goscelinus, CLV, 15, obs. præv. Ipsius Latinitas pro suo ævo non est omnino contemnenda. Ancillula miseratione digna, 67. Barbaries gentilitatis vastissima, 42. Cuculla monachilis, 41. Homo, pro utroque sexu accipitur, 73. Laterales, id est socii, 29. Martyrisliter mari submergi, 43. Pignora dicuntur reliquiæ sanctorum, 39. Regina poli, id est mundi, pro B. Virgine Maria, 33. Staurus a Græco stauros pro cruce, 78.

PAULUS, monachus S. Petri Carnotensis. — Absitas, id est ager incultus, CLV, 197. Actutum pro astutum, 188. Aganus præsulis nomen, et libelli Pauli titulus, 197. Agmentando, pro succrescendo, 193. Aripenum terræ quid, 202. Aurasia cecitas, id est aurea seu fallax, 193. Bibesia, bibendia viditas, 192. Bithalapsus debietatis quid, 192. Burgus seu burgum, 200. Calor dicendi, 189. Carrada quid, 211. Cibutum a Græco *cibotos*, id est arca seu capsa, 185. Clerinomia, dicitur clerica associatio, 190, 196. Crocotillo tempore, pro levi seu brevi tempore, forte dicitur a crocotula quæ vestis genus est ad usum feminarum, 193. Ebullienes pagana gens, 187. Episcopantes, 192. Mansum quid, 215. Merdosa via, 199. Nichilum, juxta orthographiam hujus ævi, 185. Pagi mos est, 205. Peredia, edendi aviditas, 192. Plissima charitas videtur pro plissima, 193. Rostrum pro foro, 189. Syrius ardens, ventus urens, 188. Uranica patria, a Græco, cœlestis, 192. Violatia pro violentia, 206.

RADULPUS, Cadomensis, Tancredi ducis familiaris, in Gestis Tancredi. — *Allachibar* vox arabica, Turcarum clamor, CLV, 521, Arcitenentes, 516. Avia pro invia, 497. Bivium Evangelii et mundi, 497. Clavengi, armaturæ genus, Gallice *cuissarts*, 183. Docta fugere in momento facta Tancredi legio, 509. Domina sub hasta, 502. *Farfar* fluminis nomen, 522. Hominium præstare quid, 500. Hostem feriendum esse non rodendum, Tancredi latum, 491. Marchisides, id est Tancredus Marchisi filius, 500, 502. Mussare, id est titubare, hæsitare, 496. Sandaliæ navigii genus, 588. Solis pro dies, *ibid.* Specsassandæ, 502. Torendorum velut verubus Christiani lancies affinguntur, 509 Turcopolos, id est Turcas, 496. Turcus exercitus, 505.

GUIBERTUS, S. Mariæ de Novigento abbas.

Hebraica. — Abel, luctus, vanitas, vapor, vel miserabilis, CLVI, 79. Abimelech, pater meus rex, 156. Abraham, pater excelsus, 111. Accaron, eruditio tristitiæ, 419. (Auctor eum easdem ac B. Hieronymus tribuat interpretationes, ut his paucis satis constat, quoad cæteras vide hunc S. Doctorem.

Græcæ voces. — De his pariter consule D. Hieronymum.

Latinitas. — Accidentia nulla esse in Deo quid, CLVI, 526. Admiravis. Barbara vox qua significantur præfecti urbis, 734. Almutis, vestis a monachis. S. Nicasii Remensis delata, 1145. Apocalligus patriarcha, quid, 1152. Arbor pro persona, 109. Aspredo panis, 791. Baconnes, petasones, 926. Bauda seu banda, id est castrum, 715. Birrum vulgo Pilium seu hic autem pallium significat, 1187. Byzanti nummi, 735. Calcei de Corduba rostra Corticia. 838. Capero id est caputium, vulgo, *Chaperon, capuchon*, 898. Castellum ex vallo et muro turrique conficitur, et a castrando seu coercendo dicitur, 557. Crepa, urna feralis 1187. Falæ, turres lignææ, 792. Freda, vide supra crepa, 1187. Habitare pro dominari, 173. Isengrini, id est Lupi, irrisione dicuntur quidam, 928. Justa mensura solita vini, ut Gallice dicitur *ration*, 1066. Mastigia, chiamydis ligula, 1168. Mathomarium quid, 771. Merubidi habitus, alias merobidus, id est vini potandi cupidus, 484. Nomina unde rebus imponantur, 68. Nudipedalis exercere quid, 793. Philargyria, pecuniæ amor, 884. Scrophæ seu strumæ e quibus curat rex Francorum, 615, 1022. Supplumbare, id est submergere, 927. Trudennes (Truando), barbaricæ Thafur, dicuntur qui alios trudunt ut vectigal percipiatur, 811.

GOFFRIDUS, Vindocinensis abbas, et S. Priscæ cardinalis.— Alodiarim, alodium, CLVII, 37, 56, 58. Archilevita ironice dicitur, 86. Bauleuga castelli, 83. Barbarini solidi, seu barbara effigie signati, 62. Bullatum privilegium, 93. Claves ecclesiæ sgitare, 99. Curtis, 179 not. 330. Dedicare pro commendare, 130. Dislaudare pro improbare, 120. Electuarium, planta medicinalis, 171. Formatæ et formosæ litteræ, 81. Libratæ, id est libræ, 102. Monachare, aliquem monachum recipere, 158. Philippicam retractare, 56, 158. Placitare, ligitare, 90. Vavassores, vassalli, 194.

ANSELMUS (S.), Cantuariensis archiep. (Quoad Hebraicas interpretationes vide B. Hieron. quem secutus est Anselmus.)

Variæ voces tam Latinæ quam Græcæ linguæ. — Æternitas quid, CLVIII, 282. Amor quid et unde, 200. Angli. Anglorum rex inter angelos regnaturus, CLIX, 116. Azymus et fermentatus panis in Eucharistia, CLVIII, 542. Castellum quid sit, 645. Castellum mystice dicitur

B. Virginis uterus respectu Filii Dei, 645. Columbina simplicitas, CLIX, 107. Dissaisire pro spoliare, 220. Facere et velle, sex modis dicitur, CLVIII, 488. Fides viva, fides mortua quid, 220. Hymnidici angelorum chori, 635. Investituræ ecclesiarum quid, CLVIII, 110, 121, 158, 139. Jubilæus quid, 637. Liberum arbitrium quid, 489 et seqq. Litterari gratia Dei, CLIX, 141. Lupulus dicitur quidam abbas intrusus, 106. Malum quid, CLVIII, 333 et seqq. Maneris mea do ad firmam, quid, CLIX, 150. Nebula libidinis, CLVIII, 795. Paradisum claustralem deserere, CLIX, 140. Peccare quid, CLVIII, 376. Peccatum originale quid, 454. Peripsema omnium facta Ecclesia Anselmi, CLIX, 13. Præbenda quid, 90. Processio in divinis, quid, CLVIII, 297. Rationes superiores, scilicet fides et revelatio, 190. Saisire pro possidere, CLIX, 220. Schedula pro epistola, 90. Summa essentia, CLVIII, 212, 221, 222. Umbratilis vita hæc, 711. Veritas pro auctor veritatis, 1065. Voluntas quid, 487.

EADMERI Cantuariensis monachi scripta omittimus, pauca enim grammaticali criticæ et linguæ examini tradunt.

SIGEBERTUS, Gemblacensis monachus. — Auctor ille in sua chronica præteritos chronicatores quasi verbo ad verbum transcripsit cujusque citans et ipsum nomen. Quoad suam orthographiam vid. CLX, 50 in Proleg. In libro *De viris illustribus* quædam nomina damus quæ ratione linguisticæ non indifferenter noscuntur. — Boetius in lingua Græca peritus, et translationibus clarus, 858. Cassiodorus qui linguisticæ studio desudavit in opere *De etymologiis*. Dionysius Exiguus qui gemina scientia scilicet Græce et Latine clarus fuit et plurima Græcorum opera transtulit, 333. Golphilas litterarum gothicarum inventor, in Novo Cursu Patrologiæ datur sub nomine Ulfilas, 349. Theoderetus melius Theodoretus aut Theodoritus ut apud Græcos, 349. Embolismus, sive annus embolismalis, 353. Quod is est, forte legendum quod si est, 354.

CHRONICÆ POLONORUM auctor anonymus linguæ latinæ modice expers videtur, ut paucis exemplis patebit. De Polonia sic loquitur : « Patria ubi aer salubris, ager fertilis, silva melliflua, aqua piscosa, milites bellicosi, rustici laboriosi, equi durabiles, boves arabiles, vaccæ lactosæ, oves lanosæ.... Nunc ergo sic ordiri materiam incipimus, ut per radium ad ramum arboris ascendamus, » CLX, 844 et seq. Alibi. « Plura sunt itaque et majora gesta Boleslavi quam a nobis possint describi, vel etiam nudis sermonibus enarrari. Nam quis arithmeticus certo numero ferratas ejus acies valeat computare? » 854. De morte Boleslav. hæc legis quæ carmina vocat auctor :

Omnis ætas, omnis sexus, omnis ordo curvite !
Boleslavi regis fumus condolentes cernite
Atque mortem tanti viri simul mecum plangite !
. . . . . .
Vos matronæ quæ coronas gestabatis aureas,
Et quæ vestes habebatis totas auri friseas,
His exuiæ vestiatis lugubres et lineas, etc.
(*ibid.*, 862 *et séqq.*)

RADULPHUS TORTARIUS Floriacensis monachus. — Ad focum! ad focum! clamor ad exstinguendum incendium, CLX, 1216. Augmentare, 1196. Benedictus sanctus. Sic mulier quædam ab advocato injuste vexata, apud altare sancti et lingua sat rustica queritur : Benedicte vetustissime, piger, lethargice quid agis? ut quid dormitas? Quid tuos tantis subjacere servos improperiis sinis? 1193. Barba. Tunc per barbam suam jurare mos vigebat, 1210. Bordellum nomen loci, cui auctor per verecundiam substituit Malum talentum, 1201. Bucula clypei, Gallice *boucle*, 1197. Comperto Isembardus, syntaxis vult Isembardo, 1196. Flos juventutis optime dicitur genas vestire, *ibid.* Habere fas et posse, 1197. Lampas Francorum id est nobilis gens, 1192. Monomachia sive duellum, a monachis quibusdam probatum, 1197. Murro anathematis, 1201. Roriffuum sputamen, recte dicitur de muliere quæ digitum humectat nendo, ut lanam extendat, 1193. Tegitur aratrum bifurco, manifeste legendum est regitur, 1198. Vinum sanctum, Gallice *Le saint Vinage*, quid, 1208.

YVO (B.), Carnotensis episc. — Absentatio, CLXII, 31. Alodium B. Petri, 171. Angarias contra legitima instituta facere, 190. Appellatio, 486. Appellationum litteræ, 171. Apices pro litteræ, epistolæ, 16. Auristuta., 314. Bannum leugæ, sub banno esse, 120, 144. Basilei Græce dicuntur reges quasi fundamenta populi, 377. Brevigerulus quis, 606. Caducarii proventus, 454. Calcaneum observare, 16. Cantilenæ populares in firmanda prava electione episcopi, 86. Carenum vinum, 286. Casa, cassamentum quid, 284. Casati ecclesiæ, id est vassalli, 311. Cassare et quassare, 318. Catanæus seu Captaneus Ecclesiæ, 368. Catinæ pelles, 208. Caustica verba vestra, aliter austera, 363. Commania super episcopum non ducenda quid, 182. Conniventia pro consensu, 396. Culpati pro excommunicati, 327. Emunitas pro immunitas, 143. Exepiscopus, 319. Facete pro facunde, 316. Faucio forte pro facito, 403 not. Firmarius sacerdos quis, 366. Foris facere, 187, 379. Franci unde dicti, 611. Guerra, 33, 171, 308. Hominium, 213. Homagium, idem ac hominium, 385. Hymnodia, 222. Ignis sacer morbi genus, 389. Incardinari, 146. Intenebrare, 83. Investitura, 73, 384. Leugæ bannum, vide bannum leugæ. Leva quid, 264. Maritalia loca, 398 Mancha forte pro macula, 299. Monomachia, 96, 171. Nævus consensionis id est scrupulus, 333. Obedientia quid 374. Ordaleum quid, pro Anglis, 339. Pædagogi nomen in malam partem acceptum, 17. Palinodiam scribere, 17. 301. Paranymphus conjugii, 392. Parochia quid. 448. Pensare pro cogitare, 361. Pragmatica sanctio, 202. Puteascensis dominus quis, 213. Reculæ, reiculæ, resculæ, 331. Responsales qui, 276. Saisire reculas, 120, 134. Sapa, quid, 286. Sarabaitæ qui, 389. Scisma et schisma, 407. Senescallus seu dapifer, 436. Statura judicii, 414-413. Talio quid, 146. Tallia, Gallice *la taille*, annuus census, 433. Tractatores qui dicti sint, 17. 300. Vanizando 184. Vassalli Ecclesiæ, 362.

Hic plures omittimus auctores scilicet, LAMBERTUM, Atrebat. episc.; ANONYMUM, *De chronica Divion. ecclesiæ*; JOANNEM monachum, chronographium; ANSELMUM laudunensem; papam PASCHALEM II, etc., quorum examen non sat ad rem linguisticam elucidandam venit.

THEOGERUS, Metensis episcop. — Tractatum *De musica* reliquit qui vocibus Græcis ut omnes alii hujus argumenti tractatus abundat, quas pluries jam conscripsimus, CLXIII, 777.

HUGO DE S. MARIA, Floriacensis monachus. — Amministrare pro administrare, CLXIII, 895. Auricalcum, 848. Byzantium monetæ genus, 908. Caballi pro equi, 908. Calumposi, pro calumniosi, 821. Castellum, 843. Codicellus, 821. Dogmatizant hæretici, 854. Fermla episcopalis, 933. Flores Ecclesiæ martyres dicuntur, 832. Fulcrum. Per capillos a fulcro extrahens, 1002. Historiologi, 821. Horologium arte mechanica compositum, 848. Infula sacerdotalis, 956. Justitiarius dictus Richardus dux ob justitiæ amorem, 879. Mergus avis genus, 989. Otiabundus legere, 823. Parthi exsules interpretantur, scythico sermone, 832. Particulo hæc erroris, 826. Pillulæ æreæ, 848. Processio imperialis, Gallice *cortège*, 963. Qui nihil fecit, Ludovici filii Carolomani cognomen, 871. Sion Hebraice, id est speculatio, 831. Sudarium Domini nostri Jesu Christi, 893. Tonsurari, 435. Tudites Caroli Francorum ducis cognomen unde, 858. Voraciter pro veraciter mendose, 924.

BRUNO (S.), Astensis abbas, postea autem episcopus Signiensis. — Æs sonans et tinniens cymbalum quid significet, CLXV, 908. 909. Angelorum linguæ quæ, 908. Arbores infructuosæ quosnam designent, 858. Beelzebub Hebraice Deum muscarum sonat, 794. Caro pro homine, 734. Cœnomia pro cynomia Græce museum caninum sonat, 917. Feminalia non habere, id est, uxorem non duxisse, 931. Fusilia scuta, 793. Malies per mala manus, 917. Jesus interpetatur salvator, 766. Os pro sermone, 758. Pacificus pro Salomone quod sonat nomen ejus, 925. Pascere agnos, pascere oves, mystice quid significet, 761. Puer dicitur populus Judæus ob suam infirmitatem et puerilem intelligentiam, 800. Sufficit unicuique lingua sua, 908. Via. In via esse quid mystice, 824. Vox verbum præcedit... statim ut ex ore loquentis sonus qualiscunque procedit vox est, verbum tamen nondum est, 734.

COSMA Pragensis, in sua *Chronica Bohemorum*, an. 1125 ; pleræque voces pessima orthographia deformantur apud hunc auctorem. — Allodium, CLXVI, 117. Ambo, ecclesiæ locus eminens, 126. Amplum regnum, 162. Angaria decreti, 125. Archigeronta, id est, decanus, Gallice *doyen*, 55. Barba. Volare in barbam alterius quid, 65. Bohemia unde dicta, 60. Bursa pecuniaria, 74. Caballum ascendere, 67. Decimatio episcopo solvenda, 117. Dominelius, 78. Euphonizare secum apostropham quid, 115. Feodum male pheodum, 117. Formaticus, id est caseus, 67. Gnata quæ, 114. Lemures quid, 74. Lacialius pro latialius, id est Latinius paulo meliori stylo, 55. *Mewm, nostrum* primævis temporibus feliciter ignotum, 61. Metatoria vestimenta, 66. Novale quid, 66. Parma victoriæ pro palma, 146. Pera subere contexta, 67. Premizl Gothicum vocabulum, Latine præmeditans sive superexcogitans sonat, 66. Quisquis pro quis, 59. Strigæ quid, 74. Tesqua

a Græco, loca deserta et silvestria, 59. Teutonica lingua, 145. Tondere aliquem, id est in clericum recipere vel mittere, 146. Trochus a Græco, circulus est annulis circumductus quocum pueri ludere solebant, 122. Volare in barbam alterius quid, 65.

ALBERICUS, canonicus Aquensis. — *Historia Hierosolymitanæ expeditionis.* — Ad natales oras regredi, CLXVI, 391. Ammiraldus, id est princeps, Galli dicunt *émir*, 459, 690. Arcus Balearis, 690. Assultus aggravare, 683 Barbicales seu mangenæ belli instrumenta, 462. Bidumi olim dicti Idumæi, 700. Byzantii aurei, 400. Caballi pro equi, 456, 475. Calcatibus, mendose pro calcaribus, 456. Continuare viam, 408. Cornibus perstrepere pro tubis, 398, 460. Crates virgeæ ad milites protegendos, 452. Dolositates hostium, 466. Flammivomi ignes in machinas injecti, 699. Hastis et palis infixi, 475. Ignis per squam inexstinguibilis, 699. Impia fama, 440. Mangenæ quid, 462. Mortificantes pro necantes, 435 Murmur horrisonum ursi, 439. Nuntia subst. 391 Occidente (in) de regno, 589. Robora arborea, id est trunci quercuum, 462. Sensavehor, Gallicum vocabulum, idem ac *sans avoir*, cognomen Walteri ducis, 392, 400. Solarium domus quid, 407. Tartaron, monetæ genus, 400. Via regia, id est Hierosolymitana, 440.

BALDRICUS, Dolensis archiepisc. *Historiæ Hierosolymitanæ auctor.* — Admiraldus Babylonicus Turcorum princeps, CLXVI, 1065. Bracchium Sancti Georgii, id est Bosphorus, 1071. Byzantii denarii, 1082. Crux coaptata vestibus, 1069. Dentes infastiditi, 1151. Disgregatim fugere, 1127. Episcopari consilio, episcopari officio quid, 1147. Exoccupatior id est a cura liberior, 1059. Grando telorum, 1080. Interlineares sententiæ, 1060. Irrequietodo, 1080. Insopibilis altercatio, 1128. Montanea id est montes, 1137. Pagana tyrannis, 1066. Patres conscripti dicitur ut olim in senatu Romano, 1144. Roga imperatoris quid, 1076. Seminiverbius diserius dicitur Urbanus II papa, 1062. Tonitruum istud, id est fama expeditionis orientalis, 1071. Undisonum mare, *ibid.* Verbositas in bonam partem usurpatur, 1057.

RUPERTUS (Ven.), monasterii Tuitiensis abbas. (Quoad Hebraica consule D. Hieronymum.) — Africa ab Afer dicta, CLXVII, 445. Anticipatione et post positione utitur Scriptura, 487. Arithmetica quid, 1778. Aspicere pro diligere, 1206. Batus et ephi eadem est mensura trium modiorum, 666. Caballus a cavando dicitur, quare, 282. Chiliarchi qui fuerint, CLXIX, 447. Collybistæ a collyba, vile munusculum, dicti et sunt genus quoddam feneratorum, 295. Custodire verbum legitimum quid, 1281. Delictum et peccatum quo differant, CLXVIII, 778. Dormire in contemplationibus quale est, CLXIX, 112. Dorsum habere contra templum, est contemnere Deum, CLXVII, 1454. Ellipsis in sermone majorem vim affert, *ibid.* Eloquentia in divinis eloquiis, CLXIX, 212. Encœnia quid, et unde, 921. Epistola unde dicta, CLXX, 28. Exinanire ædem quid, 1309. Fabulæ a fando dictæ, CLXVII, 1765. Firmamentum est aer extentus, CLXVII, 219. Futurum tempus pro præterito ponitur, 1362. Genesis liber unde dictus, 201. Geometria, 1778. Gomor est mensura Attica XII sextarios habens, 666. Græca et Latina lingua in omnibus principatum tenet, 564. Grammatica quomodo utatur Scriptura, 1765. Grammaticæ artis quædam infantia est litterarum disciplina, 1765. Grammaticæ divisiones quæ sint, *ibid.* Græci se falso glorientur quasi troporum seu figurarum in sermone essent repertores, 1765. Hyle, id est, materia, 205. Imago varie accipitur, 248. Jubilæus *dimittens* vel *remittens* interpretatur, 827. Lamia a laniando dicta, 1915. Linguarum divisio, CLXIX, 93. Linguæ in apostolis unitæ, 94. Linguarum diversitas apostolis necessaria, CLXX, 279. Linguæ sacræ tres sunt, quæ in toto orbe excellunt, CLXIX, 963. Litteræ quare repertæ, 1273. Litterarum inventores, Hebræicarum Moyses, Græcarum Cadmus, Latinarum Nympha Carmentis, *ibid.* Litterarum utilitas, 1288. Mane, Thecel, Phares, tria verba Hebraica exponuntur, 1360, 1361. Manhu, unde dicitur manna, sonat quid est hoc, CLXIX, 663. Mille anni pro omnibus, CVII, 585. Neuma quid, CLXX, 30. Nomina imposuit Adam consideratis rerum naturis, sic caballum dixit a cavando; asinum autem ab assidendo. (Hinc juxta Rupertum Adamus Latine locutus fuisset, quod non modice ridiculum.) Varia Dei nomina, 592. Pascha accipitur pro luna, 1677. Peregrinatio merito dicitur vita nostra, 544. Præteritum pro futuro, 1362. Rhetorica in Scripturis, 1766. Saga, quid, 710. Sanctificari pro abstinere a licitis, 675. Scirpus quid, 675. Tubæ clangor dicitur vox prædicatorum, 862. Vita activa, vita contemplativa quid, CLXIX, 719.

HILDEBERTUS (Ven.) Cenomanensis episcop. (Panca dari sufficiat de hoc scriptore, ut repetitiones vitentur.) — Appellationes moratoriæ, CLXXI, 205. Aquilo unde dictus, 895. Capellania pro diœcesi, 275. Consociationum antiquitas, 179. Corona et diadema quo differunt, 366. Credo majus et credo minus, 1070. Dicta seu via trium dierum, 550. Epiphania unde dicta, 402. Hydrolica, 648. Inchoata. Male inchoata male desinunt, 212. Investituræ laicales, 769. Mantus rubeus papæ, 879. *Physiologus*, poema Hildeberti, 1218. Rosa aurea a papa delata in processione Palmarum, 479. Theosebia quid, 806. Truculentia, quid, 1024. Vultus animi interpres, 173.

MARBODUS, Redonensis episc. et poeta. — Aplustris, pars quædam naris, 1641. Burburea dicta, forte purpurea, 1735 Canoniales versus, 1732. Comeret pro ornaret, 1618. Definitio et transitio verborum quid sint, 1691. Disjunctum, conjunctum et adjunctum verborum, quid, *ibid.* Fortuna vitrea, 1466. Furcis arceri, 1614. Gradatio verborum quid, 1690. Gallica lingua tempore Marbodi, versus Gallice ab ipso exscripti *de gemmis*, 1739 *et seqq.* Meretrix quomodo a Marbodo descripta, 1698. Orcare quid, 1619. Redire ad cor, 1475. Sales tui sine dente sunt, 1180. Saliare (per) hoc est, saliitando, 1626. Subjectio verborum quid, 1690 Scientiæ præfertur pecunia, 1475. Transtra, seu triremes, 1641. *Verborum de ornamentis* Marbodi libellus, 1687. Vicedomnus, vicedomnatus, 1593, 1596. Vipera. Ex fructu poterit cognoscere vipera quid sit, 1715.

HONORIUS Augustodunensis. — Ætates mundi, CLXXII, 166. Anima mundi quid, 46. *Animæ exsilium* et patria Honorii opusculum, 1242. Atomi quid, 147. Baculus episcopalis, 609. Camisiæ clericorum, 614. Cencocroca animalia quæ, 124. Cœlum aqueum, cœlum spirituale quid, 146. Galaxias Græce, id est via lactea, 60. *Gemma animæ* Honorii opusculum, 541. Hemisphærium, quid, 102. Horæ artificiales, 105. Horologia, 106 Humutum, quid, 47. India unde dicta, 125. Lunatio, 84. Lunæ saltus quid, 104. Microcosmus homo, 140, 141. Mitra episcopalis, 609. Mundi etymologia, 121. Neuma fabricæ mundi in a cantata quid, 645. Ostenta, 146. Pallium archiepiscopi, 611. Purgatorium, quid, 1138. *Scala cœli*, opusculum Honorii, 1229. Scrutinium quid, 689. Trinacria cur dicitur Sicilia, 152. Virga abbatis, 615.

RADULFUS, S. Trudonis abbas. — Apud hunc scriptorem hæc habentur: Atrappus, vas quoddam, CLXXIII, 59. Aurifrigum quid, 86. Bestiola, 86. Buxta ad ferendum incensum, 38. Bonarium, terræ quædam quantitas, 152. Cambula, virga patsoralis 38. Caminata ampla pro hospitibus, 155. Choruscare, 37. Corbus, mensuræ genus, 39. Cyborium idem ac reba quam vide infra. Faldones, ureei, 39. Fanones, mappulæ genus, 38, 39. Frisum, id est fimbria, 38. Firto, ponderis genus, 86. Imaginiola, 86. Niquarum pro iniquarum, 47. Pallium genus panni serici, 38. Puplicum pro publicum, 32. Reba dicitur feretri operculum, 38.

LEO MARSICANUS et PETRUS DIACONUS, *De Chronico Casinensi.*

Variæ voces et locutiones infimæ Latinitatis. — Albæ sericæ et de Matassa, CLXXIII, 795. Antiphonarium, ecclesiasticus liber, 800. Aquiliferi qui, 862. Auca pro anser, 529. Bizanti, monetæ genus apud orientales receptum, 794. Cambium, id est commutatio, 562 Candidati qui, 862. Casalis quid, 518. Castanietum, locus castanearum ferax, 562. Ceraptata pro ceroferaria, 531. Cereastaltarii, quinam, 862, 531. Cartis, 504, 505, 518, 534. De, medio ævo, sæpe pro Genitivo usurpatur, ut, farca de Valleluci, 469; villæ de Gariliano. *ibid.*, etc. Defensores quinam, 862. Draconarii qui, *ibid.* Fabrica quadrifida templi, 506. Gastaldeus, magistratus species, 518. Graphiones, 507. Gualdus e Saxonico Wald, id est nemus, silva, 562. Lambacii, pelves sunt, 795. Leoniferi, Lupiferi quinam sint, *ibid.* Michalati aurei, nummi cum effigie Michaelis imperatoris, 794. Offerre in hoc monasterio pro huic, 518. Pantanus, id est palus, 505, 518. Passimarium, liber ecclesiasticus, 800. Pertinentiæ prædii quid, 534, 535. Pexium, hoc est rupes seu saxum, 495, 496. Pleniter scribere quid, 489. Quadrifida fabrica, 506. Skifati, monetæ cavatæ genus, 794. Signis reboantibus, 532. Stauroferi, stratores quinam sint, 862. Tareni monetæ genus, 794. Tumba saxea, 522.

HUGO DE S. VICTORE, Canonicus regularis. — Accidens quid dicatur, CLXXVI, 55. Accingi, præcingi, succingi quo differant, CLXXVII, 781. Affinitas et consanguinitas, CLXXVI, 316, 318. Agricultura spiritualis, CLXXVII, 201. Amare et sapere, CLXXV, 195. Antiphona unde, CLXXVII, 412. Arithmetica, 196. Aspidochelone, bellua aquatica, 82. Asteriscon quid, CLXXV, 30. Bonasum, animal quod, CLXXVII, 84. Bos et asinus, id est stolidus et rusticus homo, 673. Campanæ, CLXXVI, 476; CLXXVII, 875. Cholera, cholerici dicuntur qui natura

sunt calida et sicca, 1188. Chirothecæ episcopales, CLXXVII, 406. Cingulum et subcingulum quid, 405, 404. Claves cœlorum quid, 755. Completorium quid, 412, 413. Cornu pro fortitudo, CLXXV, 266. Cubitus mensura quæ, 46. Delictum et peccatum quid, 567. Disserendi ratio, CLXXVI, 764. Elementa mundi quæ, 1184; CLXXVII, 286, 483. Emmanuel interpretatur, CLXXVII, 477. Epistola unde dicatur, 421. Epitheta, 154. Esse ex Deo, a Deo, et de Deo quid, 809. Etymologiæ variæ, CLXXXVI, 787. Eucharistiæ acceptio multiplex, CLXXVII, 824. Exorcizare et catechizare quid, 158. Exordiendi sermonis forma, CLXXVII, 819. Fermentum vetus et novum moraliter quid, CLXXV, 794, 909. Firmamentum, quid, CLXXVI, 200. Funiculum tendere moraliter quid, CLXXV, 278. Gestator Christi, CLXXVII, 844. Gryphus animalis genus, 84. Haberi quot modis dicatur, CLXXV, 577. Hierarchia quid, 951. Hodie dicitur triplici modo, CLXXVII, 858. Homo unde dictus, 119, 120. Hydrus et hydra, 61. Imago et similitudo quid, CLXXV, 37. Leucrocuta quid, CLXXVII, 85. Litania septiformis quid, 268 Locutio, 593, 634. 669, Loqui lingua, quid, CLXXXV, 537. Mane variæ accipitur, CLXXVII, 947. 948. Manticora, quid, 85. Mathematica quid, CLXXVI, 755. Mors in olla quid, CLXXV, 718 Natura tripliciter accepta, CLXXVI, 718; CLXXVII, 581. Neophyti quare sic dicti, CLXXVI, 488. Obelos quid, CLXXV, 30. Patrini quinam dicantur, CLXXVI, 488; CLXXVII, 390. Pinnarium opus quid, CLXXV, 70. Portare Deum, quid, 324. Practica quid, CLXXVII, 199, 200. Responsorium, quid, 454. Rogationes, quid, 817. Sæculum unde dictum, CLXXV, 897. Sacrificiorum variæ genera, CLXXVII, 991. Scholæ duæ, virtus et veritas, 627. Seminans in spiritu et seminans in carne qui sint, 795. Stola unde dicta, CLXXV, 57. Syntagma, id est compositio, 50. Tentare Dominum quid, 66. Theuricæ ortus, CLXXVI, 745. Titillationes carnis, CLXXVII, 800. Vulfida [Ulfilas] Gothicarum litterarum inventor, 259.

PETRUS ABÆLARDUS, Scholarum magister, postmodum Rugensis abbas. — Argenteolum, Argentolium et quidam Argentogilum dixerunt, Gallice *Argentueil*, CLXXVIII, 135. Avarus in verbis, 186. Calamitates Abælardi, 114. Confœderatio conjugii, 205. Corrixarii, 1227. Dialecticæ rationes, 115. Epistolarum inscriptiones. Heloissa sic: Unico suo post Christum unica sua in Christo, 191; alibi. Domino specialiter sua singulariter, 215; Abælardus: Sponsæ Christi servus ejusdem, 199. Latratus Scyllæ non timeo, et Charybdis vertiginem rideo, 578. Locus certaminis, id est Schola, 121. Logos Græce, verbum et ratio interpretatur, 1281. Mulierbre lenocinium, 214. Necessitas non habet legem, proverbium, 717. Philosophus: Nolo sic esse philosophus ut recalcitrem Paulo, 575. *Problemata Heloisæ*, Abælardi liber, 678. Scholaris Abælardi, 138. *Scito teipsum* seu *Ethica*, opus Abælardi 634. Ut et *Sic et non*, aliud Abælardi opus, cur illud sic intitulaverit, 1349. Tolleret pro toleraret, 1279. Vulcania pro inferno, 205.

WILLELMUS, Malmesburiensis monachus. — Juxta mores gentium variantur dictamina. Nam Græci involute, Romani circumspecte, Galli splendide, Angli pompatice dictare solent, CLXXIX, 986. Karolus Magnus ea gentilitia lingua usus est quam Franci Transrhenani tenent, 1022. Naturalis lingua Francorum cum Anglis communicat, quod de Germania gentes ambæ germinaverint, *ibid.* Boetii libri in Anglicam linguam translati ab ipso rege Elfredo, 1085.

Locutiones et varii generis voces. — Accolatus squaloris carcerei quid, CLXXIX, 1356. Ædituus ut domesticus, 1086. Allitans, id est divergens, 1353. Candela pro lancea: Guillelmus Francorum regi responsum mittit: Centum millia candelas ei libabo, 1255. Cantilenæ historiæ ex quibus Malmesburiensis sæpe narrata hausit, 1106. Carolus Magnus loquitur lingua Transrhenanica, 1022. Ceolæ, navium longarum genus, 962. Classicum canere in sui odium, 975. Comites tenuere reges Francorum in clientela, 1023. Dormitionis somnum capere, 1063. Fœdifragi pro fœderifragi, 1074. Fossæ quibus cinguntur urbes, 1156. Foresta pro silva, 1252. Franci a feritate morum, Græco vocabulo dicti, 1031. Godefritus (id est regnum Dei) et Godgiva, cognomina derisoria dantur, 1355. Iccirco pro idcirco, 1162. Lex. Leges inter arma silent, 1082. Libitina in qua jacet mortuus, 1594. Lingua Francorum, 1022. Lingua Normannia, 1592. Manca auri, vetus monetæ genus, 789. Martelli cognomen unde, 1214. Monarcha regni, locutio rara apud veteres, 965. Orationales versus, 1590. Pausare, pro requiescere in tumulo, 1256. Perpetuare dies atque noctes, id est pertransire, 1229. Pertinacia pro pertinentia in stylo hujus temporis, 1264. Pinnello adumbrari, 987. Providentia pro cura seu munus, 1086. Repausationis cubitum adire, 1065. Theokesberiæ monasterium quasi a Græco Theotocosbiria dicitur, id est Dei Genitricis cura, 1597.

Qui sequuntur scriptores scilicet, Hermannum, Teulfum, Guillelmum, S. Theodorici abbatis, D. Algerium et Eugenium II papam, pertransimus quorum examen nonnisi sæpissime jam repetita quærenti subjicit. Quoad V. Heriæum exegeticum auctorem, eodem saltu pertransimus; nihil enim novi suis adjecit commentariis et quod totus sit ad sensum spiritualem seu allegoricum singulis Scripturarum verbis dandum.

BERNARDUS (S.) Clarævallensis abbas, et Ecclesiæ doctor, an. 1153. — Lingua Romana quæ dicatur et quod pro vulgari haberetur, CLXXXIII, 14 *Præf.* Qui hanc callebant linguam non ideo Latinam intelligebant, *ibid.* Non verisimile videtur sermones S. Bernardi Latine prolatos fuisse et cur, *ibid.* Quod asserit in epist. ad Petrum Diaconum Cardinalem 14, CLXXXII, 119. Inde tamen non est inferendum S. Bernardum in alia atque Latina exaravisse sermones, *ibid.* Bernardi tempore certum est linguæ Latinæ usum penes vulgus non fuisse promiscuum, etsi acta publica Latine data inveniantur, 15. Petri Venerabilis testimonium, *ibid.* Rationes quibus astruitur sermones S. Bernardi Latine tantum ab eo prolatos fuisse, et Fuliensem codicem meram esse translationem horum sermonum, *ibid.* Fragmentum sermonis S. Bernardi in lingua Romana seu Gallica, 34.

Variæ Bernardi dictiones et locutiones. — Addextrare, quid, CLXXXIII, 1185. Altum, profundum, longum, et latum quid dicatur, et quo sensu cavendum, CLXXXII, 754. Angli magis somniatores quam Galli, CLXXXIII, 51 *Præf.* Anglica levitas, Gallica maturitas, *ibid.* Anima quo sensu dicatur sponsa, 1140. Anima ampla et anima angusta quid, 919. Animæ cutis, caro et ossa quid, 556. Anima brutorum, CLXXXII, 239. Arnaldistæ hæretici a quodam Arnaldo dicti, 457 not. Beatitudo est meridies vesperam nesciens, CLXXXIII, 953. Bethania, id est domus obedientiæ, CLXXXII, 939. Bethphage, domus buccæ, 958. Biblia Cisterciensia emendata, 1119. Buricus pro asino, 412. Bonum. Qui bonum noverint hoc et velint: quod solum perfecta est religio, CLXXXII, 306. Calix dæmoniorum quid, CLXXXII, 85. Cancellarii unde dicti, CLXXXIII, 1049. Canonici regulares ab exteris *fratres* dicuntur, CLXXXII, 421. Cardinales titulo *Excellentiæ* compellati, 119. Carthusiani *sancti* dicuntur, 108, 449. Cæssamentum quid, 147 not. Colabilis virtus, id est facilis, LXXXIII, 147. Comedere hominem labor, sed fame minor, 572. Condolere quid, 727. Corona paupertatis et miseriæ, CLXXXIII, 148. Cras pro vita futura, hodie pro præsenti, 107. Cultri lapidei circumcidentium, 153. Cura pro beneficio ecclesiastico, CLXXXII, 827 not. Dictare pro scribere, 506. Diffidare pro bellum indicere, 388. Duella insaniæ non virtuti ascribenda, 566. Eden voluptas interpretatur, CLXXXIII, 479. Esse pro statu rei dicitur, 223, 273. Exstasis sponsæ mors, LXXXIII, 1051. Epiphaniæ hoc est apparitio, 149. Episcopari, CLXXXII, 476. Fallax sensus non fides, CLXXXIII, 915. Gabriel, id est fortitudo Dei, 57. Grisea pro subnigra, 86. Grossæ vestes, 576. Gullæ pro gunæ e Græco γουναί, id est pelles rubricatæ, 813. Hodie pro vita præsente, CLXXXIII, 107. Homagium seu hominium quid, CLXXXII, 147. In fine pro tandem, 146. Infulæ quid, 727. Israel, id est Deum videns, CLXXXII, 480. Jerusalem, visio pacis, 90. Juda, confessio, 87. Latum, longum etc. *vid.* Altum, Liberum idem ac voluntarium apud Bernardum, 1173. Manerius pro modo, CLXXXII, 614. Maria id est Maris Stella, CLXXXIII, 170. Michael, quis ut Deus, 348. Necessarium quid dicatur, CLXXXII, 863. Nux. Si quis fregerit nucem, intus inveniet quod jucundius sit, CLXXXIII, 158 Palefridus, id est equus magnus et insignis qui per frenum ducitur, 239. Parochia pro diœcesi, 340. Pascha, transitus, CLXXXIII, 281. Passagium, telonii genus, 264. Peregrini sumus nos omnes, quo sensu, 185, 184. Pigmentata vina, CLXXXII, 911. Placitare pro litigare, 146. Rancor quid, 340. Repatriari, CLXXXIII, 505. Reverentiæ titulus abbati concessus, CLXXXII, 517. Salomon id est pacificus, CLXXXIII, 480. Succus mortalitatis, id est mors seu tumulus, 147. Scholæ theologiæ, scholæ sublimes, CLXXXII, 87 not. Scholaris pius pro adolescente, 80. Serenitatis titulus modo papæ tributus, 526; modo episcopis, 539. Sigillum Bernardi quale, 491, 616. Sublimitas titulus Pontifici datur, 714. Tentatio. Laqueus tentationis a quo cavendum, CLXXXIII, 165. Templi miles quis, CLXXXII, 917. Templi militiæ magister, quid, 135. Torneæ, seu Torneamenta pugnæ ludicræ, CLXXXV, 257.

ZACHARIAS, Chrysopolitanus episcopus. — Interpretationes quæ apud auctorem hunc reperiuntur, CLXXVI, legesis apud scriptores ex quibus eas collegit.

ROBERTUS PULLUS, S. E. R. Cardinalis. — Almutia canonicorum quid, CLXXXVI, 1116. Armilausa idem ac almutia, *ibid.* Cancellarii nomen unde, 1110. Capellæ nomen audiri non cœpit nisi post tempora Gregorii Turonensis, 1141. Capeuum, domus quo confluunt pauperes ad deposcendam eleemosynam, 1112. Dictio. Dictionibus si proprie vel improprie utendum, nusquam tamen reprehendenda auctoritas, 679. Famem vocare, Scripturæ loeutio, 880. Locutiones anticatholici a fide arcendæ, 789. Loquendum sobrie in rebus fidei, 790. Limbus Patrum quis locus, 825. Melote vel melota quid, 1116. Parochiæ, id est rurales ecclesiæ, 1111. Profanæ vocum novitates vitandæ, 788.

GRATIANUM omittimus ob rationes jam allatas pro cæteris, et insuper quod admodum pauciora sui ipsius sint in ejus compilatione, CLXXXVII, 666.

ORDERICUS VITALIS. Angligena monachus, et historiographus. — Admirabili dicebantur principes Turcorum, CLXXVIII, 677, Archiater quis, 447, 649. Archimandrita, 268. Carruca pro aratrum, 447. Claviger cœli, cognomen Petri, 291. Chronographia pangenda, 451. Cruce signati, 654 et passim. Favorabiliter, 769, Genicula, id est nodi, 682. Gregarii equites qui dicantur, 412. Horoscopus sagax, 649. Infirmaria monachorum, 665. Insula quid, 288. Lares aptare quid, 654. Libræ sterilenses moneta aurea Anglorum, 288. Magistria et magisteria potestas, 135. Magistriani pro magistratus, 154. Magnilogus Paulus, pro magniloquus, 291. Meslebren, saxonica vox quæ miscens furiurem sonat, 294. Norma S. Benedicti pro regula, 425. Normanni dicuntur a North vox Anglica quæ Latine aquilonem sonat, et man id est homo, 655. Phœbus id est sol : Ut Phœbus in Ecclesia fulgere, 450. Porrus. Hostem tanquam tenerum porrum truncare, 677. Rabbi, Hebraice magister, quinam dicantur; 431. Scira saxonice provincia, regio seu etiam prædium interpretatur; apud Anglos nunc per *shire* exprimitur, 458. Soldanus, sic Turcarum rex appellabatur, 681. Tricorium juxta Darnisium supellectile quoddam est coquinæ, 288. Tumba id est sepulcrum, 566, 444.

PETRUS VENERABILIS, Cluniacensis abbas. — Pauca admodum animadvertenda præstat lectori, quæ linguisticam respiciunt; ideo ejus scripta negligimus. Idem egimus quoad S. Thomam Cantuar. et Gilbertum de Foliot in quorum scriptis ubique agitantur querelæ inter D. Thomam et Henricum regem, CLXXXIX et CXC.

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, cognominatus MAGISTER SENTENTIARUM, Parisiensis episcopus.

Hebraica. — Acti, frater, CXCI, 472. Acob vel equeb, calcaneum, finis seu procemium, 408. Agag, festa celebravit cum epulis, 424. Agal, Agol, rotundus, 454, 590. Agaloth, plaustra et scuta, 454. Aghida, narrabo, 407. Aral, cervus vel cerva, 422. Al, super, pro, 447. Alam, abscondit, 455. Al-mouth, usque ad mortem, 464. Almouth, adolescentia, 455. Aleph, mille, 482. Aluph, bos, 482. Am populus 458. Aouen vanitas, iniquitas, 526. Areis, terra, 698, 730. Azchirah, recordabor, 459. Balal, confudit, 681. Bar, filius, 558. Barac, berec, benedixit seu maledixit, 588. Bin, *be*, *ba*, *bi*, dans; ut, bacreca, in civitate tua. 681; beleb, in corde, 447; bimghillath, in volumine; 408. Dabar, verbum, unde fit debari, verbum meum; debaro, verbum ejus; debarai, verba mea, 526. Darach, incessit, 447. Dod, dilectus, 621 Ead, unus, 472. Ebel, vanitas, 570. El fortis, 422. Ei, ele, ad. 407. Elion, altissimus, 454. Eloim, Deus, 454. Ereb, vesper, 679. Esch, ignis, 540. Galal, gyravit, 408. Gazal, rapina, 570. Hasidai, sancti mei, 481. Hasideo, sancti ejus, 482. Hillanou, laudavimus, 456. Jabin, intelliget seu intellexit, 473. Jaham, calefecit, 494 Jareah, luna, 666. Jeme, dies plur. 680. Jocoua, Dominus, 794. Im, cum, 458. Ir, urbs, 681. Isch, vir, 472. Karitha, fodisti seu aptasti, 408. Karab, appropinquavit, 519. Karah, invocavit, in Kera, invocabimus, 768. Keasdeica, secundum misericordias tuas, 495. Kedosch, sanctus, 454. Kerab, prælium, 520. Kereb, intimum, medium, *ibid.* Kidesch, sanctificavit, 454. Kescheth, arcus, 710. Koschet, veritas, 558. La le, dativi casus signum, 454. Leb, cor, bleb, in corde, 447. Lo, per aleph, non, 475. Lo per vav, illi, ipsi, 464. Magen scutum, 794. Manah, præparavit, 562. Machtseboth cogitationes, 407. Mei aquæ, 680. Mghillath, volumen, 408. Min, me ma, præpositio *a*, *ab*, mi pane, a facie, 558. Mi, inter quis, 562. Moed, tempus, 703. Meod, multum, nimis, 454. Mouth, mors, 464. Nahalath, hæreditas, 457. Nod migratio, commotio, 527. Nou, nos nostrum, 451, 457; sic elenou, ad nos, 407; Lanou, nobis, 454. Olam, æternitas, 597. Ozen auris, osnaim aures, 408. Paras, extendit, distribuit, 621. Pene, facies, 558. Raah, vidit, 580. Ram, sublimis, 424. Reghel, pes; regiav, pedes ejus, 540. Rekob, equita, 447. Sam, posuit, 484. Sarim, principes, 624. Saphar, numeravit, 527. Scham, illic, 484. Schamam, admiratus est, 454. Scharim, cantores, 623. Schemesch, sol, 794. Schem, nomen; Schmæa, nomen tuum, 703. Scheol, sepulchrum, infernus, 474. Schoschanim, lilia, 447. Schphathaim, labia, 621. Sephoroth, numer, 657. Chasroug, vociferatus est cervus, 422. Thasoubab, convertisti, 558. Thoratb, lex; Thorateca, lex tua, 697. Tsor, Tyrus, id est tribulatio, fortissimus, aut durus lapis, 448. Ziz, splendor, apparitio, pulchritudo, vel bestiæ agri, 482. (Hæc sufficiant ad movenda hujus linguæ studia apud tyrunculos : multa relinquimus quæ huc afferre non possumus.)

Græcanicæ voces. — Aporos, quid, CXCII, 32 Apostoli, Lat. missi sive legati, CXCI. 1504. Azyma, infermentatum, zyma Græce fermentum et a priv., 1373. Deuterosis Judæorum quid, CXCII, 328. Dulia cultus qualis, 242. Exstasis quid, 41 Idolum quid, CXCI, 1602. Latriæ cultus qualis, CXCII, 242. Pædagogus qui instituit infantiam, 132. Pædia id est disciplina, 503. Peripsema quid, CXCI, 1569. Schema usitatius quam figura, 1662. Item tropus usitatior quam modus, *ibid.*

Latine voces. — Brian calix est aptus potationi, CXCI, 1510. Carnalis idem qui animalis. 1554. Comata mulier unde dicta, 1656. Confiteri quid, 1476. Draco seu potius draconis effigies quæ in processionibus Rogationum ferebatur quid et quare ferretur, 576. Devolatio quid, CXCII, 97. Ebrietas, unde dicta, CXCI, 1510. Excessus mentis quid, CXCII, 41. Intelligenda quæ sint, 249. Intelligibilia quæ, CXCI, 1527. Judaizare quid, CXCII, 109. Nominari quid apud Paulum, CXCI, 1575. Præter et præterquam pro contra accepta. CXCII. 97. Revelatio quid, CXCI. 1665. Sensibilia quæ. 1527. Uri quid est Apostolo, 1590. Viva vox quæ possit, CXCII, 145.

GARNERUM et GEROHUM æquo pede omittimus, prior enim Gregorii res et verba decerpsit, posterior Scripturas exponendo antiquiores item secutus est, CXCIII, CXCIV.

ISAAC de Stella, Cisterciensis abbas, qui pulchro nitidoque stylo concinnavit Sermones S. Bernardi ingenium redolentes. — Capabilis, CXCIV, 1771 Conquiniscere pro considere, caput demittere, 1726. Cubilia dæmonum, cunabula mortis dicuntur capitalia peccata, 1709. Donabilis, 1771. Empyræum cœlum, 1701. Galaxia Græce id est via lactea, 1637. Ima, summa, media ut copularet Christus in cruce extendi, distendi, suspendi voluit, 1729. Incorporeitas, 1702. Lethargum pati, 1695. Minare pro minari, 1726. Minor mundus dicitur homo, 1695. Mundicordes, 1705. Nubes duplici sensu accepta : nubes ignorantiæ, sapientiæ nubes, 1701. Pausare pro requiescere, 1704. Ploratio pro fletus, 1750. Principium efficiens formale et finale rei alicujus; id est unde sit, quomodo, et quare, 1702. Robur sic dicitur quercus arboris truncus, 1769. Saccus pertusus, 1705. Splene. Petulanti splene cachinnare, et mori, 1696. Theologizare, 1769. Totus. De toto servire toti, 1732. Unum unum; unum unite unum, quid, 1707.

ECKBERTUS, Schonaugiensis monasterii abbas. — Cathari Græce id est purgatores dicti, CXCV, 18. Cathari in Germania iidem hæretici qui *Piphles* in Flandria dicebantur et *Texerans* seu *Tisserands* in Gallia, 15. Cathara. De Cathara gustare, id est ad hos hereticos declinare, 92. Camisia pro superpelliceo clericorum, 130. Latibulosi homines et lepra volatilis dicuntur hæretici, 13. Manes hæreticus maniæ nomini vicinus, 16, 17. Plantare fidem, 24. Sedere. Si nescis, sede, sile : fac discurrere panuliam cum trama per medium staminis (hi hæretici fere omnes artis textoriæ erant), 54. Servitium divinum. pro officio divino, 67. Tartari principes, pro dæmoniis, 108.

AELREDUS, Riewallensis abbas, cujus stylus sat purus nulli locum dat observationi, CXCV.

RICHARDUS A S. VICTORE Parisiensi. — Vox quid sit, CXCVI, 976. Vox corporalis et vox spiritualis, 758. Verbum an aliud sit cordis, aliud oris, 976. Sermo vox est significativa secundum placitum, et varia genera vocum, 1020. Locutio intrinseca et extrinseca quid sit, 977. Translatione aliquando utendum est, aliquando comparatione, 15.

Voces et locutiones variæ. — Alas perdere, alas avellere mystice quid, CXCVI, 1353, 1354. Allegoria quid, 200, 405. Alleluia, 845. Ambiguitas prophetiarum, 631. Anagoge, anagogica doctrina quid, 200, 687. Angeli unde dicti, 416. Animalia munda et immunda unde dicantur, 255. Approbare ut amare, 8. Ara interior quæ, 531. Aser Heb. id est beatus, 77. Asinus id est parvus et humilis, 1065. Azyma quid, 357. Benjamin Heb. id est filius dexteræ, 775. Candelabrum movere mystice quid, 717. Car-

minum filiæ quid, 606. Collyrium quid, 740. Contemplatio quid, 67. Contingentia quæ dicantur, 893, 894. Deauratio tropologice quid, 111. Essendi potentia quid, 896. Extrema maris tenere quid, 76. Fames animæ quid, 1200. Fermentum spirituale quid, 258. Gog et Magog quid denotent, 855. Lac animæ quid sit, 497. Languor amoris, 1199. Legalia quid, 667. Lumen in lumine quid, 1344. Manna absconditum quid, 724. Manuductio materialis quid, 690. Medulla virtutum quæ, 1033. Mystica interpretatio quotuplex, 199. Nuptiæ agni quid, 847. Obtinentia quid sit, 937. Parturitio unde dicatur, 799. Pascha id est transitus, 1060. Rhomphæa quid sit, 722. Sagorum factura, 215. Speculativi unde dicti, *ibid.* Tropologia quid, 200. Via arcta, quid, 1018. Voces divinæ, admonitiones, sunt, 744.

HILDEGARDIS (S.), abbatissa. — Cujus scripta nihil novi adjiciunt linguisticæ, præter nomina plantarum quæ vulgari lingua germanica designantur. Quæ consulere potes, CXCVII, 1129 *et seqq.*

ADAMUS SCOTUS, canonicus regul. Præmonstratensis. — Vocis humanæ commoda, CXCVIII, 801, 802. Verbi divini et humani analogia et antilogia, 806. Quod Vetus Testamentum viginti duos libros habeat; quot sunt litteræ in Alphabeto Hebraico, 697. Scriptura non solum voces, sed etiam res significativas habet, *ibid.* Sicut ex litteris syllabæ, sic ex syllabis dictiones et ex dictionibus orationes sunt contextæ, quo litterarum notitia appareat, 91.

Voces et locutiones variæ. — Amiton seu aliter lignum paradisi incombustibile, CXCVIII, 681. Creagra Græce, id est fuscinula, 682. Chordæ non silent mutuæ exhortationis, 111. Emmanuel Hebraice nobiscum Deus sonat, 102, 590. Grossitudinem deponere, 298. Historialiter, 697. Humanitas ponderosa et caliginosa, 298. Iserenside Saxonica vox et cognomen Edmundi regis, id est Ferreum latus, 721. Jesus id est Salvator, 590. Luter est vas lavatorium, 682. Phantasma diabolicum, 125. Salomon id est pacificus, 719. Substomachare quid, 805. Tortitudo iniquitatis, 113.

PETRUS COMESTOR, canonicus Trecensis. — Androgei seu hermaphroditi qui dicantur, CXCVIII, 1063. Annus lunaris et solaris quid, 1061, 1224, 1225. Antiqua lingua in quo remanserit post Babylonicam confusionem, 1090. Asphaltidis lacus seu mare Mortuum unde dicatur, 1101. Astragalea, vestis talaris, 1121. Calamitus ranæ parvulæ genus, 1150. Concellanei, id est cohabitantes, 1146. Curlei, regiæ aves, unde dictæ, 1226. Dia Græce claritas, lat. dies, 1037. Eden, deliciæ sonat, 1067. Eloim, Deus vel Dei ob tres personas quæ in Deo manent, 1035. Ephimera febris genus, *ibid.* Hermaphroditi qui, 1063. Hermes, id est interpres, Mercurii cognomen; 1693. Ile pro hyle, id est materia, 1035. Israel quomodo a Josepho interpretetur, 1121. Machera id est coquina, vel potius securis coquorum, a machere, id est occidere, 1126. Niger, Latine et Hebraice æque dicitur, 1689. Pagellæ pro paginæ, 1420. *Periarchon* id est *De principiis*, est Origenis liber, 1068. Phase unde Pascha, id est transitus, 1154. Polymita a polys, multum et micos licium, 1126. Provincia, quid, 1550. Rubeta ranarum genus venenosum, 1150. Scarabæi, scabrones, quid, 1062. Translatores Scripturarum quinam fuerint, 1069. Virago unde dicta mulier, 1070.

JOANNES Saresberiensis, Carnotensis episcopus. — Dionysii librum *De angelica hierarchia* Latine transtulit, CXCIX, 143. Græcas elegantias Latine exprimere nequivisse fatetur, et quare, *ibid.* Elegantiæ quæ apud Græcos ex constructione participiorum et articulorum conjunctorum proveniant, 145. Non cuilibet Græcæ dictioni respondet Latina, æquipollens, 144. Latina lingua inops reperitur præ Græca, *ibid.* Laus Grammaticæ ex Quintiliano, 856.

Voces et locutiones. —Ambidexter, ambilævus, CXCIX, 66. Beatulis suis sic applaudit noverca ut noceat, 589. Cinædus quis, 404. Cisnarinæ partes, 296. Comprandere, confurere, 510. Decessor pro prædecessor, 1. Diæta insueta, 761. Experto crede, 386. Galli a Græc. Gala, lac, ob suum lacteum colorem dicuntur, 613. Gnathonici qui, 634. Gulam eleganter tetigit Plinius, 735. Iacynthus totus flos seu universaliter florens sonat, 137. Κύριαι δόξαι sic præcipuas sententias duas appellant Epicurei, 545. Litteræ patentes, 145. Parma a Græc. parme id est scutum, 4. *Polycraticus*, Operis Joannis Saresb. titulus, 385. Pythagorica tabula, 409. Sationalia prædia, 396. Vesicam plenam vini habere, 733.

ALEXANDRUM III papam prætermittimus, cujus epistolæ et Privilegia ad rem nostram parum attinent, CC. Item dicendum est de ARNULFO, Lexoviensi episcopo, CCI.

GUILLELMUS, Tyrensis episc. — Historiam regionum transmarinarum exaravit, CC, 209.

Voces et locutiones. — Arabici sermonis litterarum vetustissima monumenta opere musaico, CC, 215. Beni zerra Arabice, id est Filii loricatoris, tribus insignis, 537. Califa, id est præfectus provincialis 220. Cauma incendiorum, 462. Choreæ, cantus et varii ludi publice ab imperatore dati et approbati, 804. Culcitra bombice plena, 426. Electa militia quæ gallice *troupe* vel *corps d'élite* dicitur, 381. Galeæ et gati navium genus ad usum Venetorum, 541, 542. Inpræsentiarum adverbialiter usurpatur frequentissime medio ævo, 342. Judæa unde dicta, 410. Læsæ majestatis crimen, 440. Lingua Persarum et Parthica, 336. Mesopotamia a Gr. Potamos, id est fluvius, 550. Monomachus Constantini imperat. cognomen, 219. Musaicum opus quale, 215. Palæstina unde dicta, 410. Parcimonia amica prudentibus, 318. Piaculare flagitium, 428, 440. Præsagire, id est prævidere, 343. Scalæ e funibus canabinis, 347. Sicas sub veste portare, 537. Treuga Germanica vox, pro hostilitatis suspensione, vulgo dicta Gallice, *trève*, 234. Unguis, ad unguem armati, 428. Velaria regia multa arte pretiosa, 805.

Belli sacri historiæ Guillelmi Tyrensis continuatio veteri Gallico idiomate conscripta ab antiquo auctore ante 500 annos: et hujus linguæ originibus investigandis inserviens, CC, 894 *et seqq.*

PETRUS, Cellensis abbas, postea Carnotensis episc. — Cancellarius Romanæ Ecclesiæ, qui, CCII, 410. Caput. Nulla capitis vertigine vacillare, 424. Claudite epistolam hanc vestris et vestrorum oculis, 479. Comes seu dapifer regis, 408. Conversi, fratres qui, 407. Diabolicida, 488. Fenestræ meditationis, cancelli lectionis, non bene inveniuntur a Petro, 669. Glutinosius comedere, 488. Luna pro Maria Virgine. De pomis lunæ et solis satiari, scilicet Mariæ et Christi juxta Scripturæ stylum, 446. Malagma apponendum, 405. Mysterium pro ministerio, 476. Panis. *De Panibus* liber Petri in quo Allegoria extra limites protenditur, 927. Phantasmata cordis, id est mentis, 413. Ratio exsulatur, 430. Salutatio epistolaris. Sic apud Petrum variatur: Seipsum cum devotione; id modicum quod est et quod potest, 410; seipsum, 414; quidquid est et potest, 418; se et sua, 426. Zelo zelari pro domo Dei Israel, 421; bene regnare, 438. Salutem, 412. Singulæ syllabæ (chirographi maledictionis humanæ) caudæ scorpionum aculeatæ, posteriora nostra demolientes, 776. Sublimitas nativi sanguinis, 423. Suspiciuncula tenuis, 474. Tintinnabulum tuæ postulationis, 673.

PHILIPPUS DE HARVENG, abbas Bonæ Spei. — Amatorum astutiæ, et locutiones, CCIII, 983. Amantium in loquendo eclipses, 334. Anaglypha quid sint, 310. Apogryphum, 1300, 1301. Cadmus Litterarum deportator, 1019. Calamistrati quid, 794. Fortunæ vox auribus Christianis ingrata, 26. Gastrimargia, id est gula, 790. Jugum unde dictum, 861. Latinæ linguæ laus, 154. Linguarum gratia apostolis data, 962. Locutio fit verbis vel signis, 916, 462. Mammarum et uberum discrimen, 389. Monilia unde dicta, 461, 462. Murænula quid, 262, 265. Nicostrata decem et septem litteras Latinis tradidit, 1021. O de hac littera multa dicuntur, 493. Oriens pro justitia, 950. Phœnices litterarum inventores, 1019. Sarabaitæ monachi qui dicantur, 793. Si, quæ conjunctio est aliquando affirmativa, 253, 471. Usque varie accipitur, 620.

REINERIUS, S. Laurentii Leodiensis monachus. — Cataclysma quid, CCIV, 94. Cauma solaris, 91. Craticulare quid, *ibid.* Evillath, Heb. dolens sonat, 133. Flos eremi, Rainerii liber de vita S. Tiebaldi, eremitæ, 69. Mattula levis quid, 157. Noctanter pro noctu, 94. Prosarie editus, 92. Revirescis, pro resurgis, 97. Saties angelica, *ibid.* Stemma non vulgare, 88. Synalephæ quid, 80. Tabellus, brevis epistola, 55. Tranquillare, 156. Triumphale Bulenicum, Reineri liber quid hoc designet titulo 99. Urbicremæ flammæ, 93.

HENRICUS DE CASTRO MARSIACO, Clarævallensis abbas, Albanensis episcopus et cardinalis. — Ala Jejunia juxta stylum ævi hujus, CCIV, 266. Alpha et Omega sermonis quid, 298. Apotheca regia quid, 220. Archiflammes, Protoflamines qui essent, 525. Dæmonium meridianum, quid, 392. Defensatio pupillorum, 233. Grangiæ ædes rusticæ in quibus grana et paleæ colliguntur, 230. Grangiola, 231. Inviscerari quid, 232. Peregrinans. De peregrinante civitate Dei, libri hujus Henrici unde titulus et nomen, 253, 254, 298. Sion speculatio interpretatur, 398.

PETRUS Cantor canonicus Parisiensis. — Alæ orationis, CCV, 26. Ambisinistri dicuntur munerum acceptores, 84. Aorasia a Græco, id est cæcitas, 38. Arpenna seu

arpina, quid, 428. Aurifrigium quid, 450. Bifaciatæ missæ, 104. Burdones apum genus, 156. Canipulus quid sit, 406. Choritæ quid sint, 134. Clavicula Salomonis, liber apocryphus, 470. Currere ad unctum, quid, 417. Endromis vestis quæ, 438. Feudum, 134. Ganeo quis, 443. Garciones id est pueri aut servi, 415. Gnato id est parasitus, 441. Grammaticæ leges confundit adulatio, 142. Harpyiæ quid, 208. Homagium quid, 436. Hypostasis omnium virtutum dicitur fides, 268. Lecator quis, 445. Mammotrecti qui sint, 472. Marrantia quid. 427, 428. Martrix, Gallice martre, 235. Missa sicca, quid, 418. Muletrale quid, 513. Nævus quid sit, 435. Obelus quid, 371. Obrussa quid, 511. Patrimonium crucifixi, quid, 149, 442. Pelliparii qui sint, 480. Permenones qui sint, 441. Pilum quid, 480. Primipilus quis, 426. Pulmentum, quid, 439. Saburra, inanis et inutiles sarcina navium, 372. Sacer ignis, morbus, Græce ἐρυσιπέλας, 446. Sanguinitæ qui dicantur, 134. Sanguisugæ, qui metaphorice dicti, 94. Sarpa, est, falx putatoria, Gallice *serpe*, 524. Sat cito si sat bene, 224. Schacci sunt calculi, a scandendo dicti, 480. Seneschalcus, 426. Syrma, 480. Trutannia quid, 444. Unicitas ab unico, unitas ab uno, 429.

THOMAS Cisterciensis, et JOAN. ALGRINUS. — Arcus moraliter quid, CCVI, 434. Assumptio multiplici sensu accipitur, 763. Ave, vale, salve, 143 Cantare, mystice quid, 683. Claves mystice quatuor, 251. Commercium unde dictum, 23. Crater triplex, 697. Exploratores, varie dicuntur, 781, 782. Floris varia acceptio, 181. Fluenta gratiæ quid, 126. Hœdus mystice quis, 57. Hostis triplex, 80. Idola carnis quæ, 441. Ire, currere, volare, 703, 704. Labia, lingua, vestimenta sponsæ quæ, 449, 450. Lithostratus, prima sedes in ferculo, 375. Locutio triplex creaturarum, 509. Manus Dei quid, 224. Manus sponsi, 537. Marsupium diaboli, 24. Osculum carnis, dæmonis, hominis, dilecti, 21. Pedes spirituales qui, 521. Putationis tempus, quid, 279. Quadrans novissimus, quis, 574. Sanguisuga et ejus filiæ quid, 307. Suavium et basium in quo differant, 23. Tactus multipliciter sumitur, 644. Tenebræ mystice quid, 310. Vasa transmigrationis quæ, 347, 348. Vigiles qui 337.

PETRUS Blesensis. — Amphicyrtos, dicitur luna cum ad circulum accedit, CCVII, 22. Ancillari scire, 1128. Asinus. Cum asino remanere in cœno crassioris intelligentiæ, 18. Balatro, homo vilis pretii, 49. Barbatores qui, 49. Biennale otium, 26. — Candidatrices forte pro cantatrices, 49. Certiorare aliquem de statu suo, 158. Compauperari Domino, 406. Derivationum puerilium næniæ, 17. Diæta itineris mensura, 153. Diatomos, luna a Græcis cum ad medium crevit, 22. Dömina ambitio, 185. Dulcorarii, venditores liquorum, 49. E vestigio aliquem sequi, 149. Fabula esse quid, 14. Forestarii, qui, 298. Herpes estiomenus ulceris rodentis tumor, 293. Inciviliter afficere, id est probrose, 8. Inferna palus seu infernus, 1134. Infinibilis pœna mundi, 7. Logica. Logicis ventosa loquacitas, 26. Martyres sæculi qui, 44. Menoides, id est nova luna, 22. Nativi aeris dulcedo, 137. Nubulatores seu nebulones qui, 49. Panselenos, plenilunium, 22 Pomposa memoria, 9. Puer centum annorum et elementarius senex, 18. Salarium pro merces, 92. Summarii qui dicuntur, not. 48. Venditores olei, hypocritæ, 273. Vinum. Amicos fundere vino, 20.

MARTINUS (S.) Legionensis presbyter. — Acetabulum quarta pars eminæ, 12 drachmas continet, CCVII, 41. Allegare pro alligare, 637. Amphora, tres urnas continet, 41. Asinina tarditas et pigritia, 234. Basiliscus, id est regulus, animal venenosum, 34. Batus 50 sextariis constat, 41. Cadus, idem ac amphora, *ibid.* Cochlear minima mensura, dimidia est pars drachmæ, 40. Congium, sex metitur sextariis, 41. Concula, drachma una et dimidia dicitur, 40. Conix est quinta pars gomoris, 41. Corus triginta modiis adimpletur, *ibid.* Cotula, emina est habens cyathos sex, *ibid.* Cyathus pondus decem drachmis appendens, 40. Descipulæ pro muscipulæ, 672. Deuterosis quid, 406. Emina libram unam appendet, 42 Elnei pro Eneni, 417. Gomor quindecim modiorum onus appenditur, 41. Hæresis, Græce electio dicitur, 406. Hyperborei qui 417. Immerobaptistæ pro hemerobaptistæ, 407. Lingua pro verbo, 441 Marbonæi pro Marbothæi, 407. Mausolea quid et unde dicta, CCIX, 21. Metreta, metrum liquidorum mensura, 41. Modius a modo dictus libras 44 habet sive 24 sextaria, 22. Negatis, mendose, pro asseritis aut quid similie aut avellas non conj. 466. Neomenia id est nova luna, 78. Os pro verbo, *ibid.* Paradisus, hortus lat. CCIX, 29. Perterrita pro præterita, *ibid.* Præteritum pro futuro, et futurum pro præterito, 58. Satum, Hebræorum mensura viginti duo sextaria continens quasi modius, 41. Sextarium duarum librarum mensura, 41. Urna idem ac quartarium, *ibid.* Usia Græce essentia vel substantia, 442.

ALANUS DE INSULIS, doctor universalis cognominatus. — Alteratio, alteritas quid, CCX, 560. Aurisia seu avidentia quid, 585. Calamites ranæ species, 173. Carena pœnitentiæ ecclesiasticæ genus, 295. Cornipes, sonipes dicitur equus, 567. Desertum pro mundo, 105 Grammatica temonem regit in curru prudentiæ, 506. Grammaticæ laus, natura et utilitas, 342, 354. Grammatica rudem materiam adaptat operi, 507. Grammaticæ præcipui auctores et magistri, 508. Harmonia cœlestis quid, 434. Logica quid, 509. Mammarum et uberum differentia, 81. Mandragora, herba medicinalis, 105. Napæ deæ silvarum, 446. Noys pro Nous Græce, id est intellectus, 478. Pallium ignorantiæ, 87. Phronesis, id est prudentia, 501. Pictura simia est veritatis, 433. Scientia vocis quid, 222. Sonus duplex uti et vox, 243. Stilbon stella est Mercurii, 527. Theophania quid, 66. Transubstantiatio quid, 359 Usia essentia Latine, 478. Ut conjunctio non semper est nota similitudinis, sed quandoque expressiva veritatis, 322. Verbum quid et unde dictum, 243. Verba picturæ sunt animæ, 470. Verbositas quid, 164. Vox significativa seu articulata, 244.

Alanus librum exaravit *De distinctionibus dictionum Theologicarum* quem utilissime consulere possunt linguisticæ tyrones, CCX, 685, etc.

ABSALO, abbas Sprinckirbacensis. — Diapason in musica quid, CCXI, 122. Donatus Grammatista partes orationis distinguit, 180. Fatuus fructus, qualis, 18. Incaustum quid, 174. Insignia. Rosis, liliis seu lunulis insigniuntur qui de imperatore bene merentur, 228. Jugulare delectationes culiro compunctionis, et cremare in igne pœnitentiæ, 93. Manus pro potestas, 181. Naturæ malum erigunt, legito nautæ, 18. Per loco pro usurpatum, per agmina pellicia lege pro, 174. Scopere moraliter quid, 29. Solstitium hiemale dicitur Eva, solstitium autem æstivale Virgo Maria, quare, 21 Sphæruiæ candelabri quid, 181. Vas moraliter quid, 218. Vox vocalis et vox realis quid, 218.

STEPHANUS, Tornacensis episc. — Annualia præbendarum quid, XI, 478 not. Biga, triga, quadriga, currus duarum, trium vel quatuor rotarum, 494. Birotus, ut biga, *ibid.* Capicerius ecclesiæ, qui res sacras curat et custodit, Gallice olim *chevecier*, nunc sacrista dicitur, 554 not. Clerici regulares qui dicantur, 496. Coterelli seu ruptarii, hæretici generis infensissimi, 571 not. Communia, in quibusdam locis, quid, 537. Feudum proprie non est prædium, sed jus in prædio, 546 not. Ficarii Fauni aliter dicti incubones, quid, 488. Ovis. Si accesserit ovis ad capram, et apud D. Bernardum, Lanam quærit ovis a capra, adagium hoc ævo usurpatum, quo divitem ab egente aliquid mutuo petere significatur, 670. Præbenda, quid, 478. Semipræbendati qui, *ibid.* not. Stallum seu stallus, sedes in qua canonici horas persolvant, 475. Sumniatas solvere quid, 542.

ADAMUS, Perseniæ abbas, libri Mariale auctor. — B. Virgo Maria dicitur advocata, CCXI, 705. Amœnitas paradisi, 745. Anchora spei, 745. Aurora, 744. Auxiliatrix nostra, 745. Auxilium, *ibid.* Baculus cæcorum, 760. Columba, 750. Columna firma, 745. Consolatio, *ibid.* Domina angelorum, *ibid.* Domina nostra, 745. Finis testamentorum, 762. Lampas infrangibilis, 749. Luna, 745, 766. Margarita sacra, 775. Mater diguissima, 745. Mater gratiæ, misericordiæ, 744. Mediatrix, 704. Puteus altus et capax, 759. Rosa Mystica, 779. Scala cœlestis, 759. Sponsa Dei, 145. Stella maris, 745. Vinea nostra, 706, 707.

PETRUS DE RIGA Parisiensis. — Panca hujus poetæ fragmenta habemus. In *recapitulationibus utriusque Testamenti* strophas composuit quarum unaquæque Alphabeti litteram quamdam penitus abjicit, CCXII, 32 *et seqq.*

GUNTHERUS, Cisterciensis monachus. — Amphilogia quæ vicem supplet unius vocabuli nondum inventi, CCXII, 113. Etymologiæ Græcorum vocabulorum, Cataphrygæ, Cathari, Anthropomorphitæ, 117. Hypothesis, quid, 105. Oratio quotuplici sensu accipitur, 105. Oratio grammatica quid, 104. Oratio simplex et composita, 115. Syllogizare disputando, 105. Syntaxis quid, *ibid.* Thesis quid, *ibid.* Tetracola divisio id est quadrimembri, 106. Sciat Lector hunc auctorem primum de his tractare excogitasse in libro *De oratione Jejunio et elemosyna*, eo quod, ut ipse ab exordio declarat, hæc quoque significare soleat Latine vocabulum oratio.

HELINANDUS Frigidi Montis monachus. — Ave, salve, vale, CCXII, 743. Calathil abellula quid, 636. Caputia ante oculos profunde demissa in dormitorio, 560. Citharizare, organizare, psalterizare, Lyrizare, 745. Essendi forma, 490. Focale pro foci locus, 516. Imperatum id est camisia B. Mariæ virginis, 873. Litteræ corticem rodere quid, 503. Lucifer per antiphrasim dictus, 486. Mammo-

treti lac surgere quid, 503. Manher Hebraice, quid est hoc sonat, 502. Negativa concessio, negatio concessiva quid, 665. Occasionaliter, 495. Papillati corymbi, 636. Pediculos suos interficere, 730. Prologus pudoris in paradiso terrestri, 493. Thau Heb. signum interpretatur. (Helinandus poema *De morte* exaravit, Gallico idiomate, cujus excerpta vide, 1081 *et seqq.*)

SICARDUS, Cremonensis episc. libri *Mitralis* auctor. — Allegoria, anagoge et tropologia quid, CCXIII, 47. Altare et ara, unde dicantur, 18. Ascensiones cordis quid, 19. Colobia apostolica ut dalmaticæ crucem ante se figurant, 60. Digestus codex, quid, 480. Dulia, latria cui debeatur, 16. Exedræ, cathedræ synhedræ quid, 23. Femoralia mauda. Gallice dici possunt, *culote de cour* vel *d'étiquette*, 486. Hebraicæ et Græcæ voces in missa usurpatæ, 96. Hypapas, Purificatio B. Mariæ Virginis, 212. Judaizare quid, 118. Litanism facere, quid, 28. Monachus hoc vocabulum ducit Sicardus a Græc. monos unus, et chaos tristitia, 66. Novella quid, 480. Pandectæ, idem ac Digestus, *ibid.* Persina, serpentis venenosi genus, 445. Pes liutprandus mensura unde originem duxerit, 488. Trabea vestis imperatoria et purpurea, 82.

PETRUS, Vallis Cernai monachus. — Bladum pro frumentum, CCXIII, 626. Bucca Cum bucca aliquem deridere histrionis, 552. Burgus, 593, 623. Cabaretum loci nomen. 583. Colant et Colibant quid, 546. Crucesignati, 564, 573. Dominicatura, Gallice *Seigneurie*, 599, 630. Fossatum castri, 608. Furca divinæ ultionis, 545. Leuca, 591. Mangonelli, Machinæ belli genus, 595. Marescallus quis, 622. Patrivare, quid, 545. Pampilio pro papilio, 598. Petraria belli machina, 585. Ruptarii hæreticorum nomen, 553. Schacci ludi genus, *ibid.* Seneschallus, 633. Theosebia, id est sapientia, 544. Timere pelli suæ, 607. Waldenses a quodam *Waldo* dicti, 548.

INNOCENTIUS III, pontifex Romanus. — Aera agraria mensura, CCXV, 491. Adonai pro Jehovah a Judæis dicitur quare, 216. Appenditiæ quid, CCXIV, 156; CCXV, 956, 1335. Canonicare id est canonicum facere, CCXIV, 200. Carrucata, quoddam terræ spatium, CCXV, 491. Circata persolvendo quid, CCXIV, 156. Curtis, 301. Dextrarii equi qui dicantur, 7. Feudatariæ mulieres, 1095 not. Feudum et beneficium quid, 156. Galerus quid, 880. Gardinus pro hortus, CCXV, 491. Grangia, quid, CCXIV, 301. Infeudatio quid. 209. Innodari excommunicatione, CCXVI, 348. In præsentiarum, CCXV, 170. Inquietare pro molestari, CCXIV, 118. Jehovah, tetragrammaton Dei nomen, quod Judæi nunquam proferant reverentiæ causa, et pro eo *Adonai* dicunt, CCXV, 216. Jus conventuale quid, CCXIV, 121. Lite pendente, CCXVI, 588. Pagina varie sumpta præsentis scripti pagina : Pagina divina, CCXIV, 125, 449, 126. Papa pro pastor, 295. Parisius adverbialiter, ire Parisius, 118; CCV, 635 Perperi seu Hyperperi vestimenti genus, CCXVI, 337. Pertinentiæ quid, CCXIV, 155, 548, 1336. Ritus et lingua Græcorum servandi ubi mos viget nec per latinitatem suppleri debent, 14. Stallum habere in choro, id est jus sedendi, 160, 212. Stratam custodire quid, 751. Stylus dictaminis, 522. Taliter respondere, CCXV, 479. Tallia jus regium, CCXIV, 156. Tareni monetæ genus, 218. Treuga quid, 552. Valentia pro pretium, CCXV, 490. Virgata terræ parvula mensura, 491.

BIBLIOTHEK DER K.K. UNIVERSITÄT GRATZ

CCXXXII.

INDEX PHILOLOGICUS,

ORDINE ALPHABETICO REVOCANS

VERBA VARIA QUÆ EX ARABICO, CHALDAICO, HEBRAICO, SYRIACO,

IN LATINUM A SS. PATRIBUS TRANSLATA FUERUNT ET ENUCLEATA.

—

AARON (*montanus, mons fortitudinis*). — S. Hieron., XXII, 706; XXIII, 786; XXVI, 1218. Cassiodor, LXX, 534. S. Gregor. Mag., LXXVI, 1244; LXXIX, 410, 419. S. Isidor. Hisp., LXXXII, 278. Beda Ven., XCI, 516; XCII, 401; XCIII, 893. Raban. Maur., CXI, 52. Wal. Strab., CXIII, 384. Remig. Antissiod., CXXXI, 790. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 1123. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 272. Rupert., CLXVII, 594.

ABACUC, AMBACUC, HABACUC (*amplexans, amplexatio, amplexus*). — S. Hieron., XXIII, 831; XXV, 947, 1275. S. Isidor. hispal., LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 173, 1281. Raban. Maur., CXI, 69. Haymo, CXVII, 179, 796. Rupert., CLXVII, 607.

ABADDON (*exterminans*). — S. Ambros., XVIII, 839. Alcuin., C, 1141. Bruno, CLXV, 634. Rupert., CLXIX, 992.

ABANA (*lapides ejus*). — Raban. Maur., CXI, 322. Wernerus abb., CLXVII, 1139. Godefrid., CLXXIV, 225.

ABARIM (*montes transeuntium*). S. Hieron., XXII, 721; XXIII, 791. S. Isidor., LXXXIII, 356. Beda Ven., XCI, 578. Raban. Maur., CVIII, 823; CXI, 359. Walaf., CXIII, 444, 492.

ABARON (*generatio excelsa*).—Raban Maur., CIX, 1142.

ABBA (*pater*). — S. Hieron., XXIII, 851. S. Isidor. Hisp., LXXXIII, 203. Abælard, CLXXVIII, 123, 902.

ABDENAGO (*serviens taceo*). — S. Isidor., LXXXII, 285.

ABDI (*pater gratiæ*). — Walaf. Strab., CXIII, 662.

ABDIAS (*servus Domini*). — S. Hieron., XXV, 947; XXVI, 557. S. Isidor. Hisp., LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 171, 1280. Claudius Taurin., CIV, 757. Raban. Maur., CXI, 68, 116. Angelomus, CXV, 480. Rupert., CLVII, 1244. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 571.

ABDO (*servus ejus*).—S. Hieron., XXIII, 801. S. Isid., LXXXII, 278.

ABEL (*fratris interfectio, parentum luctus*). — Auctor incertus, IV, 913. (*luctus, vanitas, vapor, miserabilis*). S. Hieron., XXIII, 773. S. August., XLI, 461. S. Gregorius Magn., LXXIX, 199. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 275. LXXXIII, 228. Beda, XC, 522; XCI, 65; XCIII, 286, 290; Raban. Maur., CVII, 501; CXI, 32. Walaf. Strab., CXIII, 98. Angelom., CXV, 146. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 68, 970. Guibert, CLVI, 79. Rupert., CLXVII, 322. Godefridus CLXXIV, 666. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1076.

ABELMAULA (*luctus parturiens*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1178. Claudius Taurin., CIV. 765. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 121.

ABELSATHIM vel ABELSETTIM (*luctus spinarum*). — S. Hieron., XXII, 725; XXIII, 791. Raban Maur., CVIII, 825; CXI, 368.

ABENESER (*lapis adjutorii*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 706. S. Augustinus, XLI, 509. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 34; CXI, 369.

ABENHAASER (*lapis adjutorii*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 815.

ABER (*certamen iniens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1150; CXI, 322.

ABIA (*pater meus iste*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Beda Ven., XCI, 549. Druthmarus, CVI, 1271. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 740; CIX, 35; CXI, 39, Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 550. Paschasus Radbertus, CXXI, 91.

ABIAS (*pater Dominus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 65. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 67, 853.

ABIATAR (*pater superfluus*). — Beda Ven., XCI, 666. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 594.

ABIDAN (*pater meus judex*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 595. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 584.

ABIEL (*pater meus Deus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 56, 519. Angelomus, CXVI, 291. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 686. Martinus Legionis, CCVIII, 906.

ABIESER (*pater adjutor*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII,

398. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 384. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 717.

ABIGAIL (*patris exsultationis persona*). — Beda Ven., XCI, 682. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 64. Angelomus, CXVI, 325. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1112. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 304.

ABIMELECH (*pater meus rex, patris mei regnum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XXVI, 919, 975. S. Augustinus, XXXVI. 302, 308 Primasius, CLVIII, 823. Cassiodorus, LXX, 233. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 278. Beda Ven., XCI, 249. Rabanus, CVIII, 1175; CIX, 59, 370, 394. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV. 253. Angelomus, CXV, 140, 210. Bruno Carthus., CLII, 769. Guibertus, CLVI, 198. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 884. Rupertus, CLXVII, 453. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 161. Garnerius, CCVI, 680. Sicardus, CCXIII, 302.

ABINADAB (*pater meus spontaneus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 32, 70, 319. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 645. Angelomus, CXV, 332, 349. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1127.

ABINOE (*patris responsio, patris mei decor*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1143.

ABIRON (*pater meus excelsus*). — Beda Ven., XCI, 465.

ABISAC (*patris mei gaudium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 125. Angelomus, CXV, 393.

ABISAG (*pater meus superfluus, patris mei rugitus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 539. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 125. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1113. Bruno Carthus., CLXV, 952. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 890. Joannes Algruisus, CCVI, 637.

ABIUD (*patris robur*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 786. Druthmarus, CXI, 1273. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 743; CX, 464. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 69, 857. Paschasus Radb., CXX, 92. Bruno Carthus, XIV, 502. Rupertus, CLXVII, 792.

ABNER (*patris lucerna*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1085. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVII, 77; LXXIX, 404. Beda Ven., XCI, 689, 692. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 75. Walafridus Strab. CXIII, 561; CXIV, 336. Angelomus, CXV, 336, 338, 341. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1123. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXX, 698.

ABRAHAM (*pater multarum gentium*). — Auctor incertus, IV, 915. S. Ambrosius, XIV, 452. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1230; XXVI, 390, 722. S. Augustinus, XLI, 507. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281; LXXXIII, 242. Beda, Vener., XCI, 230. Aicenis, C, 539. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 545, 546, 738; CIX, 1085. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 123; CXIV, 851. Angelomus, CXV, 180. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 87.

ABRAM (*pater excelsus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XXVI, 722. S. Augustinus, XLI, 507. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281; LXXXIII, 242. Beda Vener., XCI, 230. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 545, 546. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 123, Angelomus, CXV, 180.

ABSALON (*pax patris, pater pacis*). — Rufinus, XXI, 633. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 827. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 75. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 644. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 412 Beda, XCIII, 445, 495, 516. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 103, 107; CXI, 59. Walafridus, CXIII, 573, 575. Angelomus, CXV, 367, 369, 372. Bruno Carthus., CLII, 667. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 703. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 721. Garnerius Luig., CCV, 724. Martinus Legion., CCIX, 122.

ACCARON (*eradicatio, sterilitas*). — S. Hieron., XXIII, 801; XXV, 998, 1339, 1482. S. Greg. Magn., LXXIX, 198, 214. S. Isid. hisp., LXXXIII, 431. Beda Ven., XCI, 623. Raban. Maur., CIX, 29; CXI, 377. Angelom., CXV, 249. Rupert., CLXVIII, 661. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 220.

ACHAB (*frater patris*). — S. Isidor. Hisp., LXXXII, 280. Claudius Taurnus, CIV, 757. Baban. Maur, CIX, 217; CXI, 64, 550. Angelomus, CXV, 489. Rupert., CLXVII, 1240. Martin. Legion., CCVIII, 857.

ACHAMON (*Sapientissimus, Spinarum*), CIX, 328, 405.

ACHAN (*tribulator*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 287. (*Coluber insidians*) *ibid*, 291.

ACHAR (*turbatio tumultus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 377. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 635. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1020.

ACHAS (*apprehendens*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 62. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 91.

ACHAZ (*obtentio, possessio, tenens, apprehendens, robustus*) S. Hieronymus, XXII. 24; XXIV, 228; XXV, 811, 821. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 741; CIX. 291. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 856. Angelomus, CXV, 528. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 91. Guibertus, CLVI, 542. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 55 Hervæus, CLXXXI, 22.

ACHAZIAS (*apprehendens Dominum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 180. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 61.

ACHELDAMA (*ager sanguinis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 859; XXVI, 1046.

ACHELDEMACH (*parvulus venit*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 370.

ACHIAS (*umbraculum*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 362, 363. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 1285. Beda Ven., XCI, 587. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 113, 399.

ACHIEL (*unicus Deo*). — Claudius Maurus, Rabanus, CIX, 205; CIV, 746.

ACHILA (*suspiciens eam*), — Beda Ven., XCI, 690.

ACHIM (*frater meus iste*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 743. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 69, 858.

ACHUNAAS (*fratris decor, frater decor, frater meus quis*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 404. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 109. Angelomus, CXV, 375. Garnerus, CCV, 724.

ACHIMELECH (*fratris mei regnum*). — Rufinus, XXI, 763, 854. Beda. XCI, 249, 648, 660; XCIII, 651. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 370.

ACHINOE (*fratris requies*), LXXIX, 404. Beda, XCI, 689. Rapertus, CLXVII, 1112. Godefridus, CLXXIX, 304.

ACHIS (*quomodo est*). — Rufinus, XXI, 763. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 919. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 302, 303, 308, 315. Eucherus, L, 1074. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 403. Beda Ven., XCI, 633, 635, 695. Druthmarus, CVI, 1274. Angelomus, CXV, 320. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1105. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 298.

ACHITOB (*frater meus bonus*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 362. Beda Ven., XCI, 587, 663. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 960.

ACHITOPEL (*fratris ruina*). — Rufinus, XXI, 668. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 97. Beda, XCIII, 516. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 406. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 575; Angelomus, CXV, 372, 374. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 175. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 110. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 721. Garnerus, CCV, 724. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 1291.

ACHOR (*tumultus et turbæ*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 838; XXV, 836. Angelomus, CXV, 1068. Guibertus, CLVI, 351. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 571. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1099.

ACRABIN (*scorpiones*). — Hieronymus, XXIII, 791; Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1073.

ADA (*testimonium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIIII, 773. Beda Vener., XCIII, 289.

ADAM (*Homo, terrenus, terra rubra*). — Auctor incertus, IV, 912. S. Hieronymus, XXIIII, 773, 1165. S. Augustinus, XLI, 460. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI. 85. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 275. Beda Ven., XCI, 78, 215; XCIII, 290. Druthmarus, CVI, 1263. Rabanus, CVII, 510; CXI, Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 102, 105. Angelomus, CXV, 153. Guibertus, CLVI, 68. Zacharias Chrysopolus, CLXXVI, 370. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1071. Garnerus Lingonensis, CCV, 732. Sicardus, CCXIII, 254.

ADAMA (*humus, terra*). — S. Hieronymus, XXXII, 775; XXVI, 361. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 341, 376. Remiguis Antissidorensis, CXXXI, 84.

ADAR (*sublimis, turris gregis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 294.

ADAREZER (*decorum auxilium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 368. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 635.

ADER (*Grex, decus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 885; XXV, 996.

ADIEL (*pater meus Deus*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 661.

ADIL (*patris gratia*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 404.

ADOM Rupertus, CLXVI, 1015.

ADOMIM (*sanguinum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 887.

ADONIAS (*dominator dominus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 815. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 126. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 581. Angelomus, CXV, 394. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1143. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 893.

ADONIBESECH (*Dominus fulminans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1112; CXI, 53. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1079. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1266.

ADONIRAM (*Dominus meus excelsus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 137. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 581. Angelomus, CXV, 408.

ADRAMELECH, Hervæus, CLXXXI, 560.

ÆGYPTII (*affligentes*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 333.

ÆGYPTUS (*Persequens, tribulans*). S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XXIV, 259. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 1001; XXXVII, 1477, 1750. S. Prosper, LI, 384. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 187, 417. Beda Vener., XCII, 564; XCIII, 841, 1041. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 171, 797; CXI, 342, 459; CXII. 915. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 1054. Haymo, CXVI, 420; CXVII, 24, 108, 1035; CXVIII, 77. S. Bruno

Gerhus., CLII, 1237. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1001. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 253. S. Bernardus Claræval., CLXXXIX, 822. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1191. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 652. Petrus Cellensis, CCII, 705.

ÆNAIIN, ÆNAN (*fontes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. S. Augustinus, XLII, 1120. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 270. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 629. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 167.

ÆLAM, Godefridus, CLXXIV, 80. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1108. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 145, 204.

ÆTIOPES (*humiles, dejecti*). — S. Hieronymus, 259. Beda Vener, XCIII 841. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 444. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 145. Philippus de Harveng, CCII, 1187.

AFER (*fodit humum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

AGAG (*tectum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. (*loquens, meditans*). — S. Gregorius Magnus LXXIX, 418. Beda Vener., XCI, 601. Algrinus CCVI, 642.

AGALLIM (*vituli, arenarum tumuli*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 232.

AGAR (*incolatus, peregrinatio. mora, advena, conversa*). — S Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XVI, 390. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 37. Adonis, CXXIII, Atto Vercellensis, CXXIV, 831. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1068. Anselmus Laudun. CLXII, 1232. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1062. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 509, Philippus de Harveng, CCII, 906.

AGARENI (*advenæ, proselyti*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1033. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 438. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXI, 580. Bruno, CVIII, 318.

AGE (*meditans, loquens*). — Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 383. Angelomus, CXV, 383. Godefrid, CLXXIV, 504.

AGGÆUS (*festivus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1390. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 283; LXXXIII, 173, 1281. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 69, 117. Angelomus, CXV, 211. Haymo, CXVII, 211. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 461. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 933. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1131. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1205. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 582. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 795.

AGGAI (*quæstio, festivitas*). — S. Hieronymus. XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 376.

AHI (*oculus, fons*) Rabanus, CVIII, 1062.

AHIA (*frater ejus*). Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 369. Walafrid. Strabus, CXIV, 379. Angelomus, CXV, 379. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1257.

ACHIEZER (*frater meus adjutor*). —S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 596.

AHIMELECH (*frater meus rex*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 370; CXI, 56. Angelomus, CXV, 320.

AION (*frater meus mœrens*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 382.

AJABON (*campi*) Beda Vener. XCI, 590.

ALIAN (*ejectus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 289. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 633.

ALLELUIA (*laudate Dominum*) S. Hieronymus, XXII, 450. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1958; XXXVIII, 906, 1147, 1184, 1190, 1193; XXXIX, 1622. Cassiodorus, LXX, 481, Alcuinus, CI. 1250. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 129. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 653. S Bruno, CXLII, 522. Rupertus, CLXX, 50. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 653.

ALLOPHYLI (*alienigenæ*). — Rufinus, XXI, 866. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 897.

ALPHÆUS (*millesimus, doctus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 288, Druthmarus, CVI, 1507. Rabanus Maurus, CVI, 890; CXI, 87. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 407.

ALPHUS (*fugitivus, millesimus*). Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1112.

ALUS (*fermentum*).— S. Hieronymus, XXII, 430, 706. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 241. Beda Vener. XCI, 374; XCIII, 390.

ALVA (*exaltatus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 286, 388, Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 634.

AMALEC (*populus lambens vel lingens, lambens sanguinem, lingens terram*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775, 786; XXVI, 977. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1153. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX. 597. Beda Vener, XCIII, 928. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 675, 946, 1154; CXI, 93. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 481, 983. Haymo, CXVI, 479. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CLXXXI, 406, 580. S. Bruno, CXLII, 313. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 271. Rupertus, CLXVII, 669. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 117. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1627; CXCIV, 888. Algrinus, CCVI, 641.

AMALECITUS (*populus lambens*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1270; LXXIX, 597. Beda Vener, XCIII, 759. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 69. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 242. Angelomus, CXV, 327. Petrus Lombardus, CXI, 499.

AMAN (*frater ejus*), — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1110. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 635; CXI, 109. Garnerus Ling., CCV, 754.

AMANA (*iniquitas*). — Angelomus. CXIV, 609. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1207. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 152. Wolbero, CXCV, 1159. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 381.

AMASIAS (*sermo Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 62. (*populus elevatus*). — Haymo, CVII, 197. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 91.e

AMATHI (*veritas mea, indignatio mea*). — S. Hieronymus, XXXIII, 774. 791. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1198. Haymo, CXVII, 128.

AMEN (*fideliter*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 430. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 198. Haymo, CXVIII, 121.

AMIEL (*populus ejus*). S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 786. Angelomus, CXV, 359.

AMISADAB (*populi mei spontaneus, populus meus rotum*). — S Hieronymus, XXIII, 786. S. Eucherius, I., 1084. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1092. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 201, 453, 532. Beda Vener, XCI, 539, 710; XCIII, 460. Druthmarus, CVI, 1218, 1269. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 319, 340. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 287, 383, 620; CXIV, 833. Angelom. CXV, 256, 287. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 88. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 1275. Gerhohus, CXIII, 1241. Innocentius III. CCXVII, 606.

AMMI (*populus meus*). — Beda Vener XCIII. 314.

AMMIEL (*populus meus Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, 791, Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 96, 299.

AMMISADDAI (*populus meus sufficiens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII. 791. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 596.

AMMON (*filius populi mei, populus mœroris, populus turbidus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 775, 791; XXV, 1002, 1262, 1263, 1240. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 596. S. Isidorus, LXXII, 276. Beda Vener., XCI, 549, 567; XCII. 514. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus, CVII, 55; CVIII, 1197; CIX, 38; 97, 103; CXI, 63, 380, 1089. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 133, 552, 573, 656, 983. Angelomus, CXV, 367. Haymo, CXVI, 479; CXVII, 177. Remigius, CXXXI, 580. Bruno, CXLII,

AMMONITES (*populus mœroris*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXXIX, 513, 596.

AMMON (*fidelis, nutritius, multitudo populi*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1260, 1262. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1033. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 742. Walafridus, CXIV, 68, 856. Remigius, CXXXI, 93.

AMORRHÆUS ou EMORRÆUS (*amarus, loquens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 774. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1750, 1760. S. Prosper, LI, 383. Cassiodorus, LXX, 964, 972. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 356. Beda Vener., XCI, 97, 1369; CII. 407. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714, 721, 842, 1054, 1061; CIX, 34. Walafridus Strabus CXIII, 508. Angelomus, CXV, 290. S. Remigius, CXXZI, 794 Bruno Carthusian., CLII, 1349. Rupertus, CLXVII, 890. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXV, 384. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1191.

AMOS, (*fortitudo, robustus, populus durus vel gravis, populus avulsus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 22, XXV, 917, 989. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 170. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 68, 116. Haymo, CXVII, 107 — Rupertus, CLXVIII, 257. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 22.

AMRAM (*pater excelsus, populus excelsus*). — XXIII, 786. Haymo, CXVII, 739. Rupertus, CLXVII, 574.

AMRAPHEL (*dixit ut caderet*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 559. Remigius, CXXXI. 83, 84. Guibertus, CLVI, 121.

ANA (*responsio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Hervæus CLXXXI, 349.

ANAMEHEL (*donum, gratia Dei, filius pacis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 889. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1050.

ANANEEL (*obedientia, gratia, dona Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 887. (*gratissimus Dominus*), XXV, 132, 1351.

ANANIAS (*obediens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 257. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285. Beda Vener., XCI, 927. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 70. Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 728. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV. 740; CLXXVI, 1150. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 867.

ANATHOL (*obedientia*).— S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 758, 890; XXV, 644.

ANDREAS (*virilis, decorus, respondens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 596. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 288; LXXXIII, 1287. Beda Vener.. XCII. 22. Druthmar., CVI, 1344. Rabanus, CVII, 510, 790; CXI, 31, 861. Angelom. CXV, 754. Paschasius, CXX, 200, 405. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1487. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 628.

ANNA (*gratia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 576, 558; XXX, 587. S. Augustinus, XLI, 528. S. Eucherius, I.,

1048. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 392, 425. Beda Vener., XCI, 502; XCII, 547. Smaragdus, CII, 66. Druthmar., CVI, 1305. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 14; CXI, 57. Angelom. CXV, 247, 253, 258. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1062. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 91. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 682. Gerhohus, CLXXV, 707.

ANTIOCHUS (*paupertatis silentium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1139. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1132.

AOD (*gloriosus, laus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; 786. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1131; CXI, 55. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 269.

APHEC (*furor novus, apprehendens*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 702. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062; CIX, 26; CXI, 61. Walafridus, CXIII, 620. Angelom. CXV, 280, 281.

APHER (*humus, pulvis*) S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 244.

APOCALYPSIS S. Ambrosius, XVII, 755. Primasius, LXVIII, 795. Alcuinus, C, 1090. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 85. Angelom. CXVI, 1056. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 607. Martin. Legion., CCVIII, 53.

APOSTOLORUM omnium nominum interpretatio. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1181. Calixtus, CLXIII, 1383 et seq. Rupertus, CLVIII, 1487.

APOSTOLUS Primasius, LXVIII, 704. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 202. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 242; CXI, 85. Angelom., CXV, 563. Atto, CXXXIV, 289. Petrus Lombard., CXCI, 1304.

AR (*vigilia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1144. Aelred., CXCV, 455, 462.

ARAB (*vesper, planities*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 194.

ARABIA (*respera, humilitas, occasus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 939. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 259; XXVI, 390. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1053; CIX, 538; CX, 779. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 514. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 995. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 970. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 48. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 158, 209. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 663. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 526. Martin. Legion., CCVIII, 552.

ARABETH (*humilis, campestris*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568.

ARACHITES (*longitudo mea*).— Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 108. Angelom., CXV, 373.

ARAD (*descendens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. Rupertus, CLXVII, 889.

ARADA ou HARADA (*miraculum*). —S. Hieronymus, XXII, 712. XXIII, 791. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 351. Beda Vener., XCI, 576; XCIII, 404 Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 818. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 459.

ARADII (*deponentes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 252.

ARAM (*excelsus*).—S. Hieron. XXIII, 775; XXIV, 253. Druthmar., CVI, 1269. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 739; CIX, 249. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 66, 853. Angelom., CXV, 521. Paschasius, CXX, 84, 88.

ARAN (*iracunde, decor, foramina*).— S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XXV, 260. Guibertus, CLVI, 112, 215. Rupertus, CLXVII, 891. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1109. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 714.

ARARAT (*Armenia, mons vellicatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 359. Guibertus CLVI, 99.

ARARI (*montanus*). — Angelom., CXV, 383.

ARBEE (*quarta* vel *quatuor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775.

ARCHELAUS (*leo investigans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 359. Smaragdus, CII, 54. Haymo, CXVIII, 82. Adamus, CXXVIII, 331.

AREOPAGUS (*primitiva, solemnitas*). — S. Augustinus, XLI, 567. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 382.

ARETH (*consurrectio descensionis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

AREUMA (*area*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 580. Angelo nus, CXV, 390.

ARIEL (*leo Dei, locus Dei, lux mea Deus*). —S. Hieronymus, 884; XXIV, 254, 328, 330; XXV, 422. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 118 (*prælia Dei*); CX, 995. Angelomus, CXV, 385.

ARIMATHIA (*deponens*).— S. Hieron. XXX, 633, 640. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 380.

ARIOCH (*ebrius, ebriëtas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CVII 859. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 118. Remigius, CXXXI, 84. Guibertus, CLVI, ARMAGEDON (*mons globosus, consurrectio in priora*). S. Ambrosius, XVII, 908. Haymo, CXVII, 1135. Rupertus, CLXIX, 1126.

ARMATHAIM SOPHIM (*excelsa, specula*). — Angelomus, CXV, 252.

ARNON (*illuminatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 234. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714. (*maledictio*), 722, 852. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 1257. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1044. Rupertus, CLXVII, 890. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 177. Ae red., CXCV, 479.

AROER (*sublevans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791; XXIV, 174. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1170. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 183.

ARPHAXAD (*sanans depopulationem*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276.

ASA (*tollens, sustollens*). — S. Isidorus, Hispalensis, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1271. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 741; CIX, 203. 204; CXI, 60. Angelomus, CXV, 475. Paschasius, CXX, 91.

ASABIAS (*facienti Domino*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 401.

ASALONTHAMAR vel ASASON THAMAR (*urbs palmarum*) Beda, XCI, 148, 233. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 84. Guibertus, CLVI, 124. Rupertus, CLXVII, 577.

ASAPH (*congregatio, synagoga, intellectus*) — Rufinus, XXI, 843. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 968, 1032, 1059. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1347; XXXVI, 916, 929. 970, 1010, XXXVII, 1035, 1037. Cassiodorus, LXX, 548, 515, 524, 543, 554. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 740. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 382; CXI, 70. Walafridus Strabus, 633, 616. Haymo, CXVI, 458, 442. Bruno, CXLII, 260. Bruno Astens. CLXIV, 1017. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 681. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 513.

ASSUERUS (*Ostium, atrium meum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 639. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 733. Garnerius Ling., CCV, 682.

ASSUR (*beatitudo, gressus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 791. (*deprimens Aula*) S. Hieronymus, XXV, 260. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Beda, XCI, 372; XCIII. 928. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1052; CX, 780. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII. 144, 984. Guibertus, CLVI, 567. Hervæus, CLXXVI, 102.

ASSARIUS (*nemus, negotiatores*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 100.

ASSYRII (*dirigentes, arguentes*).— Rufinus, XXI, 356. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XXIV, 279; XXV, 260, 922, 1493. Cassiodorus, LXX, 540, 939. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 332. Beda Vener., XCIII, 883, 914. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 765. Angelomus, CXV, 151, 152, (*feroces, captivantes*) — Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 535. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 149. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 102. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 401.

ASTAROTH (*ovilia, fuctura exploratum*) S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1122; CLX, 53, 324; CXI, 376. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 539. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 264.

ASTAROTH CARNAIM (*ovilia communia*) — Beda Vener., XCI, 147.

ATHALIA (*tempus Domini, temporalis Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 823. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus, CIX, 539, 498; CXI, 382., Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 616. Angelomus, CXV, 511.

ATHENÆ (*villa Martis*)— Augustinus, XLI, 566. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 382.

ATHERAIM (*exploratorum via*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 367.

AUGUSTUS, (*solemniter stans*) — Alcuinus, CI, 1174.

AURAN (*iracundia*). — Rabanus Maurus. CX, 1066.

AVA (*iniquitas*) Hervæus, CLXXXI, 349.

AXA (*furibunda*) Rupertus, CLXVII, 1024. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 272.

AYNAN (*mœror eorum*) — S. Augustinus, XLII, 457.

AZAEL (*visio Dei, proximus*) — XXV, 995, 1525. S. Eucherius, L, 1178. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1124. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1095.

AZARIAS (*auxilium Domini, adjutor Dominus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280, 285; LXXXIII, 1283. Beda Vener., XCI, 1927. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 497, 509: CXI, 62, 70. Walafridus Strabus. CXIII, 685, 687. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 740.

AZECA (*fortitudo, decipula*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 51. Angelomus, CXV, 310. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 92.

AZMOTH (*fortis morte*). — Rabanus, CIX, 403. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 661.

AZOR (*adjutor*) —S. Hieronymus, XXV, 98. Druthmarus, CVI, 1173. 1275. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 745. CXI, 1136. (*sagitta luminis*) Walafridus Strabus. CXIV. 69, 85.

AZOTUS (*ignis generationis, ignis uberis, dissolutio, effusio incendium*) S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 259; XXV, 998, 1359, 1482. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 451. Beda Vener., XCI, 529. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 27. 29, 1156, 1180, 1191; CXI, 377 Angelomus, CXV, 283. 285, 286. Haymo, CXVII, 127. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 1118.

Rupertus, CLXVIII, 270. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 60. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXV, 664.

BAAL seu BAALIM (*habens, vir, ascendentes, superiores*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 792; XXV, 852; 1544. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 53, 190; CXI, 818. Angelomus, CXV, 288 Haymo, CXVII, 25, 198. Guibertus, CLVI, 551.

BAALBERITH (*idolum conjurationis*). — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 92.

BAALI (*vir meus, maritus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 838, (*idolum meum*) 839.

BAALSALISA (*habens tertium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 217. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 615. — Angelomus, CXV, 475.

BAASA (*confusio, siccitas*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 203, 204. Angelomus, CXV, 475. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 288.

BABEL (*confusio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 885; XXIV, 205. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 237. Beda Vener., XCI, 229; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 528. Angelomus, CXXXI, 87 Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 186. Rupertus, CLXVII, 366. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 963.

BABYLON (*tenebræ, confusio*). S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775; XXIV, 262; XXV, 697; XXVI, 1230. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2440, 2445; XXXVI, 773, 774; XXXVII, 1659, 1761; XLI, 482; LII, 482, 590, 497, 550 601. Cassiodorus, LXX, 545, 965. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 1074, LXXVI, 894. Beda Vener., XCI, 122, 125. Druthmarus, CVI, 1273. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 745; CX, 464; CXI, 337. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 464. Wernerus abbas, CLVII, 1112. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1183. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 528. Algrinus, CCVI, 721.

BAHURIM (*electus, juvenis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 169. Angelomus, CXV, 375. (*locus electus*).

BALA (*inveterata, præcipitatio, absorptio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776; XXIV, 169. S. Isidorus, Hispalensis, LXXXII, 277; LXXXIII, 261. Beda Vener, XCI, 255; XCIII, 556 Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539, 600; CXI, 378. Angelomus, CXV, 216. Remigius, CXXXI, 107. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1006. Guibertus, CLVI, 222 Rupertus, CLXVII, 504. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 761.

BALAAM (*vanus populus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776, 792; XXV, 170, 1209. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1810. S. Isidorus, Hispalensis, LXXXII, 278. Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 370; XCIII, 79. Alcuinus, C, 1105. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 728, 719; CXI, 53. Rupertus, CLXVII, 895; CLXIX, 877. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1135. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 873, 1029.

BALAATH (*ascendens*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 468. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 677. Anglom, CXV, 462.

BALAC (*præcipitans, devorans, eligens, exclusio, devoratio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775, 792; XXV, 1209. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1810. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Beda Vener., XCI, 370. Alcuinus, C, 1105. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 729. Rupertus, CLXVII, 895; CLXIX, 877. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1136. Martinus Legionensis. CCVIII, 874.

BALANAN (*habens gratiam*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 404. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 662.

BALDATH (*præcipuus, vetustas, secreta*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 620. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 526, 622; LXXVI, 252. Walafridus, CXIII, 750. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 561. Rupertus, CLVII, 974.

BALE (*præcipitavit, devoratio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 792. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 119. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 84. Rupertus, abbas, CLXVII, 576.

BALTHASAR (*capillos capitis*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1119.

BAMA (*excelsum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 724.

BAMATH (*in morte, excelsa*) — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 720; XXIII, 792. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714. Rupertus, CLXVII, 892.

BANAIAS (*ædificator, Salvator*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 58. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 452. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 119, 531, 406. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 579, 648, 663. Angelomus, CXV, 585. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1144. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 510.

BANEIACAN (*filius necessitatis, seu stridoris*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 714. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 532. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 441.

BARA (*malitia, creatura*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 119. Remigius Antissiodorensis, CXXXI, 84.

BARABBAS (*filius patris, filius magistri*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 413, 859. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda Vener., XCI, 122. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 83. Haymo, CXVIII, 375, 454, 475. Paschasius, CXX, 937. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1482. Zacharias Chrysopolitanus, CLXXXVI, 370. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1628. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 906.

BARACH (*fulgurans, coruscatio*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278; LXXXIII, 380. Beda, XCIII, 423. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1133. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1080. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1026. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 666. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 88.

BARACHEL (*benedictio Dei*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 256. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 654. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1113. Garner. Lingon., CCV, 800.

BARACHIAS (*benedictio Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1426; XXIV, 115. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 386. Beda Vener., XCII, 101. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 505. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 1246. Haymo, CXVI, 765; CXVII, 767. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 786. Hervæus, CLXXI, 105. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1399.

BARAD (*grando*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Guibertus, CLVI, 136.

BAREIACAN. — *Voy.* BANEIACAN.

BARASA (*tribulatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1167.

BARJEU (*maleficus, in malo*). — Beda Venerab., XCI, 973.

BARJONA (*filius columbæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 413; XXVI, 117; XXX, 554. Beda Vener., XCII, 78. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 990. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 122. Paschasius, CXX, 859. S. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1595. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 212. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 286. Innocentius, III, CCXVII, 549.

BARNABAS (*filius prophetæ, filius consolationis*). — S Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 289, 1293. Beda Vener., XCII, 954. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 88. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1658.

BARSABA (*filius quietis*). — Beda Vener., XCII, 943. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 88.

BARTHOLOMÆUS (*filius suspendentis aquas*), XXIII, 413; XXX, 600. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 288; LXXXIII, 1290. Beda Vener., XCII, 51. Druthmarus, CVI, 1345. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 889; CXI, 87. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 406. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1540. Rupertus, CLXIX, 275.

BARTIMÆUS (*filius Timæi*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 574

BARUCH (*Benedictus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 821. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 580. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1051.

BARUTH (*coruscatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 86.

BASAN (*confusio, siccitas*). — Rufinus, XXI, 918. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 792; XXIV, 565; 249, 1235; XXVI, 885, 1017. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 852; XXXVII, 1751, 1760. S. Proper, LI, 585. Cassiodorus, LXX, 470, 965. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 556. Beda, XCI, 370; XCIII, 407. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 725, 842, 855. Walafridus, CXIII, 407. (*pinguedo*), 501, (*ignominia*). Haymo, CXVII, 166, 189, 257. Remigius, CXXXI, 794. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 487. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 538. Rupertus abbas, CLXVIII, 522. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 201. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 656.

BASANITES (*confusio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1227.

BASEMATH (*in nominibus, delinquens, veniens*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 775. Guibertus, CLVI, 205. Rupertus, CLXVII, 458.

BATHUEL (*virgo Dei*), XXIII, 775. Guibertus, CLVI, 184. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 201. Rupertus, CLXVII, 440.

BAURIM (*electi, juvenes*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 369.

BAZAN (*munitissimus, nemorosus*). — S Hieronymus, XXV, 1499.

BECHORAT (*Primus genitus tuus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 56. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 686.

BEELMON (*super fontem, super montem*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 255, 256. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 761.

BEEMOTH et BEHEMOTH (*quasi plures*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 787. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 317. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 428. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1180. Garnerius, CXCIII, 125. Reinerus, CIV, 782. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 934; CCIX, 41. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 587.

BEELPHEGOR (*idolum ignominiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 896. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 316. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 428.

BEELSEPHON (*dominus aquilonis, ascensus speculæ, habens arcana*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 702; XXIII, 786, 792. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 340. Beda Vener., XCI, 373; XCIII, 397. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 63. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 253. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 264. Rupertus, CLXVII, 638.

BEELZEBUB (*vir muscarum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 65. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 317. Beda Vener., CII, 69. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 909, CXI, 128. Haymo, CXVIII,

256. Paschasius, CXX, 426. Werner, abbas, CLVII, 877. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 213. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1666

BEERI (*puteus meus, lumen meum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 775; XXV, 820. Haymo, CXVII, 11. Guibertus, CLVI, 205, 341. Rupertus, CLXVII, 458.

BELIAL (*prævaricator, apostata*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1249; XXVI, 511. Beda Venerab., XCI, 506, 512. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1222; CIX, 13. Angelomus, CXV, 251. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1061. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 413. Abælardus, CLXXIII, 813. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 588.

BELOM (*filius doloris mei*). — S. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 217.

BELSATHAUN (*luctus spinarum*). — Beda, XCI, 378.

BENACHAM (*filii necessitatis, stridoris*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 819; 820, CXI, 368.

BENJAMIN (*filius dexteræ*). — Rufinus, XXI, 333; S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1177; XXIII, 776, 792, 884; XXLV, 721, 803, 877, 890; XXV, 862, 1114, 1530; XXVI, 1286; S Augustinus, XXXVI, 1022. Cassiodorus, LXX, 580. S Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 262, 271, 281. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 286. Beda Ven., XCI, 262, 575, 941; XCIII, 534, 859, 915. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 617; CIX, 36; CXI, 1035. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 163, 384, 494. Angelomus, CXV, 215, 273, 1037. Haymo, CXVI, 419. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 492 Garnerus Ling., CCV, 680.

BENNONI (*filius doloris*). Rufinus, XXI, 333. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 844; XXIV, 877; XXVI, 1286. S. Isidor., LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 267, 286. Beda Vener., XCI, 262; XCIII, 544. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 617; CXI, 1035. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 162, 165, 385. Angelomus, CXV, 215. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 855. Garnerus Ling., CCX, 680.

BEOR (*in pelle*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776, 792; XXV, 1209. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1174. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 301. Martinus Leg., CCVIII, 875.

BERITH (*puteum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1174.

BEROCH (*putei*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 368.

BEROTHA (*putei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 477. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1066.

BERSA (*in angustia constituus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 119. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 84.

BERZELLAI (*ferrum meum*). — S. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1109.

BESECH (*egestas*). — Angelomus, CXV, 294.

BETACHEREN (*villa vineæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 721.

BETHAVEN (*domus idoli*). — S Hieronymus, XXV, 854, 862, 905, 913, 1153, 1460. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 377. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 330. Beda Vener., CXI, 573, 576. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 34. Haymo, CXVII, 74. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 82. Guibertus, CLVI, 361.

BERTHÆUM (*domus idoli*). — S. Martinus Ling., CCVIII, 757.

BETAGLA (*locogyri*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 367.

BETHAGO (*domus festivitatis eorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 368.

BETHANIA (*domus buccæ, mamillarum: domus obedientiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 153, 154, 191, 301; XXX, 536. Beda Vener., XCII, 90, 110. Alcuinus, C, 755. Druthmarus, CVI, 1428, 1472. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 1035, 1055; CXI, 381. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 884. Haymo, CXVIII, 47, 207. Paschasius, CXX, 699, 876, 878. S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 717. S. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 47. Zacharias Chrysopol., CLXXXVI, 431. Aelredus, CXCV, 286.

BETHBERA (*domus humilis, domus vesperi*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1166. Hervæus, CLXXI, 121.

BETHBESSE (*domus oris florentis*). Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1187.

BETHCHAR (*domus agni, domus agnitionis*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 211. Beda, XCI, 542, 545. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 34. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 550. Angelomus, CXV, 289.

BETHEL (*domus Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 966; XXIII, 775, 1140; XXV, 854, 910, 912, 913, 1027, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1076, 1153, 1460; XXVI, 1074. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1067. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 215, 285, 339, 501. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 329; LXXXIII, 780. Beda Vener., XCI, 252, 545; XCIII, 423. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 594; CVIII, 1062, 1134; CIX, 405; CXI, 56. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 117, 155, 612. Angelomus, CXV, 170, 212, 290. Haymo, CXVII, 71. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 82. Rupertus, CLXVII, 372. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1088. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 841. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 341. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 714.

BETHJESIMATH (*villa deserta, domus solitudinis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 255, 256.

BETHLEHEM (*domus panis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 885; XXIV, 877; XXV, 1197; XXX, 536. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1104; LXXIX, 418. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 330. Beda Ven., XCI, 594, 644; XCII, 330. Smaragdus, CII, 24 Druthmarus, CVI, 1280. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 617; CVIII, 1201; CXI, 377, 1035. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 162, 535. Angelomus, CXV, 225. Haymo, CXVIII, 107. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 125. Bruno Carthus., CLXV, 78. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 89. Zacharias Chrysopolit., CLXXXVI, 75. Algrinus, CCVI, 740. Martinus Leg., CCVIII, 67.

BETHORON (*domus iræ, domus montium*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 354. Beda, XCI, 582. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 468, 690, 1150; CXI, 468. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 462, 667. Angelomus, CXV, 462. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1155.

BETHPHAGE (*villa sacerdotalium mamillarum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 887; XXVI, 186, 301; XXX, 536. Beda Ven., XCII, 90. Smaragdus, CII, 513. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 1053; CXI, 381. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 884 (*domus buccæ*). Haymo, CXVIII, 11, 253, 254. Paschasius, CXX, 999. Wernerus, CLVII, 899. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 22. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 456. Zacharias Chrysopolis, CLXXXVI, 360.

BETHSABEE et BERSABEE (*puteus juramenti, puteus septimus, puteus satietatis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1039, 1085. S. Augustinus, XLII, 458. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 626; LXXIX, 142. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 411. Beda Ven., XCI, 549; XCIII, 442. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 733; CIX, 26, 98, 100, 126, 299. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 563, 595, 572, 573. Angelomus, CXV, 563, 595. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 65 Remigius, CXXXI, 94, 95, 105. Bruno Carthus, CLII, 860. Wernerus, CLVII, 1095. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 1054, 1055. Rupertus, CLVII, 457. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1025. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1603.

BETHSAIDA (*domus vallis, domus venatorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 275, 897; XXX, 613. Beda, XCII, 58, 449. Druthmarus, CVI, 1359, 1362. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 944; CX, 791; CXI, 381. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 122.

BETHSAMIS (*domus solis*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 1190. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 452. Beda. XCI. 536. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 381. Walafridus, CXIII, 548. Angelomus, CXV, 285. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1083.

BETHSAN (*domus dormientis, domus securitatis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 323, 324 (*domus inimici*).

BETHSETTA (*domus spinæ*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 121.

BETHSURAN (*domus robustorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1190, 1195.

BEZEC (*fulgur, egestas*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 869. Rabanus, CIX, 39. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 294.

BOANERGES (*filii tonitrui*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 604; XXX, 600. Helinandus, CCXII, 701.

BOCHOR et BOCHRI (*primogenitus meus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776. Rabanus, CIX, 111. Angelomus, CXV, 578.

BOOZ (*in quo robur*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Druthmarus, CVI, 1279. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 740; CXIII, 1206; CIX. 458, 462; CXI, 57. Walafridus, CXIII, 615; CXIV, 853. Paschasius, CXX, 62, 89. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1064.

BOSAR (*caro*). — Bacchiarius, XX, 1052. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 1018 Beda Vener. XCIII, 79. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 167. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 656.

BOSRA (*munita, circumdata, firmata*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 371. Haymo, CXVII, 1052. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1356; CLXVIII, 275. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 539. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 682.

BUBASTUS (*oris experimentum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 294. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 810.

BUR (*irritatio*). — Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1031.

BUTHAN (*convallis*). — Rabanus, CVIII, 812.

BUZI (*cauteaplos*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 19, 699. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 797; CIX, 500.

BUZITES (*contemptibilis*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 256; Bruno Astens. CLXIV, 654. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1113.

CAALATHA (*ecclesia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 712; XXIII, 793. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 350.

CAATH, (*molares dentes patienter*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776, 786. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 608; CLX, 388. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 810.

CABSEEL (*congregatio domini*) —Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 385, 648. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 510.

CADES (*mutata, translata, sancta*). —Bachiarius, XX, 1052. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 716; XXIII, 776, 786, 792; XXV, 489. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 353. Beda Ven., XCI, 577. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 669, 760, 821, 841; CIX, 1194. Angelomus, CXV, 139. Remigius, CXXXI, 184. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1051 Guibertus, CLVI, 136. Anselmus, CLVIII, 590. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 985. Garnerius Ling., CCV, 735.

CADUMIN (*resurrectio inutilis*). — Rabanus Maurus. CVIII, 1148. Rupertus, CLVII, 115. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1277.

CAIN (*possessio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776. S. Augustinus, XLI, 460, 461. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 275. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 501; CXI, 52. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 98. Angelomus, CXV, 146. Remigius Antissiodor., CXI, 61, 68. Guibertus, CLVI, 78. Rupertus, CLVII, 522. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1076. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 528.

CAINAN (*lamentatio, possessio eorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 275. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510; CXI, 53. Walafridus, CXIII, 103. Angelomus, CXV, 1153. Adonis, CXXIII, 25.

CAIPHAS (*investigator, sagax, vomens ore*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510; CXI, 85. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1477.

CALANO (*omnes nos*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 131.

CALCHAL (*gubernans*).—Rupertus, CLXVII, 1161. Reinerus, CCIV, 186.

CALEB (*quasi cor aut canis*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Beda Vener., XCI, 65; Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 501; CIX, 791; CXI, 52. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 635. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 272. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1212. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 969.

CALUBI (*panis meus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 291.

CALVARICE (*decollati*). — Beda Vener. XCII, 615.

CAMOM (*resurrectio inutilis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXIII, 1177.

CANA (*zelus*). — Gaudentius, XX, 892. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 1291. Smaragdus, CII, 83. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 88. Adam, CXCVIII, 421. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 546.

CANANÆUS v. CHANANÆUS.

CANDACI (*commutatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 847. Beda, XCII, 962.

CAPHARNAUM (*villa pulcherrima, villa consolationis, villa pinguedinis, ager consolationis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 75; XXX, 542, 616. Beda, XCII, 21, 376. Alcuinus, C, 771. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 788, 915; CXI, 581. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 122, 152. Haymo, CXIII, 264, 293, 737. Paschasius, CXX, 397. S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 669. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 617.

CAPHARBARUCHA (*villa benedictionis*). — S. Hieronymus, XX, 886.

CAPPADOCIA (*mamus redempta Domino*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 847. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 345.

CAPSAEL (*congregatio Dei*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 118. Angelomus, CXV, 585.

CARIADBAL (*civitas saltuum*). — Rabanus, CIX, 294. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 659.

CARCATHARBE (*oppidum virorum quatuor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 886. Beda Vener. XCI, 145. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1072. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 118. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 83. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1075. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1185. Petrus Lombardus, CXCVIII, 1093.

CARCATHIARIM (*villa silvarum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1004. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIV, 201. Rabanus, CLX, 52. 528. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 547, 650. Rupertus, CLVII, 1085. Petrus Lombardus, CXCVIII, 1276.

CARIATHIM (*civitas eorum*).— S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 792. Beda, XCI, 147. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 388. Haymo, CXVIII, 109. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 549.

CARIATHSEPHER (*vinculum litterarum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 886. Angelomus, CXV, 288. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 944. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 272. Petrus Lombardus, CXCVIII, 1369.

CARITH (*calvus*). — Hugo a S. Victore. CLXXV. 708. Aelredus, CXCV, 475.

CARMELUS (*circumcisionis scientia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 535, 690; XXV, 1227, 1235. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1095. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX. 125. Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 887. Haymo, CXXII, 466, 469. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 1279. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 253, 946. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 279. Aelredus, CXCV, 489. Algrinus, CCVI, 722. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 675. Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 732.

CARNAIM (*cornua*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1169.

CARRAM (*foramina*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 997.

CARTHADA (*civitas nova*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII 551.

CEDAR (*tenebræ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 878; XXIII, 776, 1126; XXIV, 266, 591; XXV, 259; XXVI, 1206, 1276. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1603. Cassiodorus, LXX, 904, 1058. S. Gregorius Magnus LXXIX, 486. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 1086. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 166; CX, 779; CXI, 1136. Haymo, CXVIII, 1033. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 1146. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1143. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1190. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1190. Philippus de Harveng. CCIII, 227.

CEDMA (*antiquorum*). — Walafridus Strabus. CXIII, 641.

CEDRON (*tenebræ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 887. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1211; CXI, 522. Godefridus, CXXIII, 788. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1146.

CEELATA (*ecclesia*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXVIII, 817.

CEILA (*ad fundam facta, extollens sibimet*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 62. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 522. Angelomus, CXV, 522.

CENE (*possessio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 545.

CENERETH (*quasi lucernæ*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1054.

CENEZ (*spretio, possessio contemptibilis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 809. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1075. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 272.

CENI (*ærarius meus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 792. Algrinus, CCVI, 797.

CEPHAS. (*petra*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1038; XXVI, 541. Beda Vener., XCI, 160. Druthmarus, CVI, 1344. Haymo, CXVIII, 445. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1539. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1141. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 108. Innocentius III, CCXVI, 552.

CETHIMS (*Græcia, formido*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1129. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1131, 1197.

CETHURA et CHETTURA (*thymiama*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda Vener., XCI, 246. Alcuinus, C, 547. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 285. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 144. Angelomus, CXV, 205. Haymo, CXVIII, 205. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1068. Guibertus, CLVI, 193. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1108. Garnerus Lingon. CCV, 726.

CHABUL (*quasi germen*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 190. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 471. Angelomus, CXV, 461.

CHALDÆI (*quasi dæmones*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777; XXV, 106, 146, 218; XXVI, 622. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 980. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 337. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 509; CXI, 537. Walafridus, CXIII, 735. Haymo, CXVII, 182. Bruno Asten., CLXIV, 537. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1202. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1035.

CHAM (*calidus*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 409. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. S. Augustinus, XLI, 477. S. Eucherius, L, 936. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 276; Beda Vener., XCI, 228; CXIII, 985. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 513; CXI, 54. Remigius, CXXXI, 78. Bruno Herbipol., CXLII. 298. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 537. Godefridus, CLXXIV. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 641.

CHAMA (*fidelis*). — Angelomus, CXV, 377.

CHAMAAM (*suspirans*). — Rabanus, CIX, 111. Angelomus, CXV, 377.

CHANA (*zelus*). — Paschasius, CXX, 408.

CHANAAN (*negotiatores, fluctuantes, commoti, motus eorum, humilis*). S. Ambrosius, XIV, 409. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777, 793; XXIV, 256, 277, 278; XXV, 927, 1116, 1349, 1461. S. Augustinus, XXVI, 1394. S. Eucherius, L, 937. S. Prosper, LI, 383. Cassiodorus, LXX, 745, 965. S. Isidorus, Hispalensis, LXXXII, 276. Beda Vener., XCI, 137, 312. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1147; CIX, 111; CXI, 547. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 123, 250, 508, 576. Haymo, CXVI, 705, 811, CXVIII, 667. Guibertus, CLXVI, 108. Bruno Astens., CLXIV. 186. Rupertus, CLXVI, 651. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1029.

CHANANÆUS (*negotiator*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 786; XXV. 856, 1340. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1061.

CHANNE (*præparatio*). — S. Hilarius, XXV, 260. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 780.

CHARMIN (*unica mea, vinea mea*). — XXIII, 777. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 302. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 658.

CHARRAN (*foramina*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. 786; XXV, 260, 997. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 780.

CHASPI (*calix immensi, immola mihi*).— Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568.

CHAZAEL (*factura Dei*). — Haymo, CXVIII, 108.

CHELBON (*lacteus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 557 Rabanus Maurus, CX, 778.

CHELEAB (*judicans patrem*).—Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 296.
CHELION (*consummatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1201. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 533.
CHELMAD (*vineæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 260. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 780.
CHERETHI (*exterminatores*). — Claudius Taurinens., CIV, 818. Walafridus, CXIII, 579. Angelomus, CXV, 385. Rabanus, CIX, 378. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 625. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1532.
CHERMEL (*scientia circumcisionis*). — Haymo, CXVI, 860.
CHERUBIM (*scientiæ multitudo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776, 780, 793; XXIV, 649; XXV, 93, 1331; XXVI, 865. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 214; XXXVI, 1021; XXXVII, 1260. Cassiodorus, LXX, 126. 580. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 666. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 272. Beda, XCI, 523; XCIII, 913. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 501, 616. Angelomus, CXV, 146. Bruno, CXLII, 504. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 68. Guibertus, CLVI, 78. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 749; CLXV, 887. Garnerus, CXCIII, 94; CXCIV, 492. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 617. Algrinus, CCVI, 812. Martinus Legion. CCVIII, 569.
CHETTÆUS (*mentis excessus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777; XXIV, 281. S. Augustinus, XLII, 480.
CHETTHIM (*Italia*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777; XXV, 249.
CHIDON (*protectio clypei*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 539.
CHABAR (*gravissimus, onus, pondus*). —Hieronymus, XXV, 18, 41, 417, 700. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 797. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 499, 500; CXI, 322. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 171.
CHODORLAHOMOR (*quasi decorus manipulus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 118. Remigius Antissiod., 84. Guibertus, CLVI, 121.
CHONENIAS (*ærarius meus, nidus meus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 401.
CHORAZAIN (*ministerium meum*).— Beda Vener., XCII 88. Druthmarus, CVI, 1358, 1508. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 914. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 122. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1353.
CHRISTUS (*unctus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1339; XXX, 535. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 264. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 850. Haymo, CXVII, 295. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 105. Alanus de Insulis, CCX, 738.
CHUN (*pulchritudo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 269. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 655.
CHUS (*Æthiops*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 33.
CHUSI (*æthiops meus, silentium, humilitas*).— Rufinus, XXI, 668. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1339; XXVI, 855, 1287. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 97. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 108. Haymo, CXVII, 197. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 645. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 110. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 721. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 129.
CILICIA. S — Hieronymus, XXVI, 331. Smaragdus, CII, 36. Rabanus Maurus, CIX. 548; CXI, 344. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 745.
CINÆI (*possessio, possidentes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 776. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 765, 1150. CIX, 296.
CIS (*durus*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 308. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXXIX, 252. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 136. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 532. Angelomus, CXV, 291. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 686. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 702.
CISON (*duritia eorum*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1054. Beda Vener., XCIII, 429. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1148; CXI, 322. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 478, 481, 984. Angelomus, CXV, 478, 482 (*concisio, cognitio, divisio*). — Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Bruno, CXLII, 313. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 710. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 510.
CITH (*plaga consummata, perfecta, quasi ubera*).— S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 275.
CLEOPHAS (*investigans, sagax*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 808.
CLERUS Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 202. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 956. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 417. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 679.
CORÁ (*clamans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 316. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 644.
CORATHI (*divisio, cognitio*).—Rabanus Maurus. CXI, 322.
COZBI (*calix immensus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 770.
CORBONA. S. Hieronymus (*oblatio*), XXIII, 839; XXX, 560. Haymo, CXVIII, 372. Paschasius, CXX, 931.
CORÉ (*calvus, calvaria*). — Rufinus, XXI. 804, 834; S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 792; XXVI, 932, 1074. S. Augustinus, XXVI, 404, 482, 493, 514, 525, 533, 605; XXXVII, 1056, 1069; XL, 1203. Beda Vener., XCI, 565; XCIII, 931. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 316; CXI, 71. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 644, 904. Paschasius Rad., CXX, 1003. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 513.
CORITA (*disperdens, dissipans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 317.
CRETA (*interfectio, perditio*).— S. Hieronymus, XXV 279.
CUSAI. Beda Vener., XCIII, 516. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 175. Bruno Astensis, CXIV, 715.
CYNEUS (*possidens*).—S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 476.
CYPRUS (*tristis, mœror*). — XXIII, 1132. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 353. Algrin., CCVI, 735.
CYRENA (*hæree*).—Beda Vener., XCII, 123, 286. Druthmarus, CVI, 1489. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1425. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 574.
CYRINUS (*hæres*). — Alcuinus, CI, 1174.
CYRUS (*hæres*) — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 829. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 428.
DABIR (*loquens*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1025. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII2 1399.
DAFUA (*malum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.
DAGON (*piscis tristitiæ*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 529. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 28, 323. Angelomus, CXV, 283. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 684.
DALILA (*paupercula, situla*).— S. Hieronymus, XXV, 817; XXX, 636. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Rabanus Maurus. CXI, 57. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1030. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 287.
DAMASCENI (*sanguinem bibentes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 996.
DAMASCUS (*sanguinem bibens, sanguis saçci, sanguis cilicii, sanguis osculi*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777; XXV, 237, 477, 1366. S. Eucherius, L, 1178. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1095. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 535. Beda Vener., XCI, 149, 150. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 194, 369. (*sublimis, humecta*); CX. 1066; CXI, 378 Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 635 Angelomus, CXV, 358 Haymo, CXVI, 802; CXVIII, 108. Wernerus, CLVII, 1138. Bruno Carthusianus, CLXIV, 1278 Rupertus, CLXVIII, 261. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1169. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 131. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 821. Algrin., CCVI, 716.
DAN (*judicium, judex*). — Rufinus, XXI, 322. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777, 788; XXIV, 309; XXV, 1085. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282. Beda Vener., XCI, 97, 149, 262. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 597; CVIII, 1146; CIX, 26; CXI, 378. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 384, 501, 546. Angelomus, CXV, 217, 358. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 85. Bruno, CLXIV, 365 Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1119.
DANIEL (*judicium Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 948. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 169, 1279. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1511. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1074.
DAPHELZA v. DEPHEA.
DARDAN (*generatio, scientia*). — Rupertus, CLXVII, 1161.
DARIUS (*generatio consilii*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1151.
DATHAN (*donum eorum, sufficiens donum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 793. Beda Vener., XCI, 565.
DAVID (*manu fortis, desiderabilis*). — Rufinus, XXI, 649, 654. 702, 719. 767. S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 271; XXV, 672, 1325; XXVI, 865, 975, 1000, 1059, 1115. Cassiodorus, LXX, 103. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 460, 509, 530. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 411, 658. Beda Vener., XCI, 607; XCIII, 412, 658. Smaragdus, CII, 24, Druthmarus, CVI. 1270. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 740; CVIII, 1222; CIX, 49, 55, 78, 98 100, 298; CXI, 38. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 842; CXIV, 851, 854, Angelomus, CXV, 315, 302. Paschasius Rad., CXX, 90. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 621. Rupertus, CLXIX, 624. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1603. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 38. Adamus, CCXI, 722.
DEBBORA (*apis, loquax*). — S. Hieronymus. XXIII, 1119, 1175. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278; LXXXIII, 380. Beda Vener., XCIII, 425. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1134; CXI, 56. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1079. Rupertus, CLXVII, 501. Petrus Comestor., CXCVIII, 1276. Algrinus, CCVI, 615.

DEBELAIM (*voluptas*).— Haymo, CXVIII, 13. Guibertus, CLVI, 343.

DEBLÉTHAIM (*palathæ eorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 721. XXIII, 833. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 336, 380. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 823.

DEDAN (*judicium, solitarius*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. XXIV, 266; XXV, 238, 356.

DEMAS (*silens*). — Alcuinus, C, 1023.

DEMETRIUS (*vehementer innectens, nimium persequens.*) — Rabanus Maurus, CLX, 1177. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1153.

DEPHEA (*pulsatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 706. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 341. Beda Vener. XCI, 374; XCIII, 598.

DEUTERONOMIUM (δευτερονόμιον). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1300. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 446. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 328. Rupertus, CLXVII, 917. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1247.

DIABOLUS (*criminator*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 511. Beda, XCIII, 191. Druthmarus, CVI, 1300. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 876. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 503. Rupertus, CLXIX, 1054. Martinus Legion., CCVIII, 932; CCIX, 39.

DIBON (*fluens, fluxus eorum, sufficiens ad intellectum.*)— S. Hilarius, XXIII, 795; XXIV, 170, 231. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 722, 724; CXI, 378. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1164. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 174. Aelredus, CXCV, 456, 471.

DIBONGAD (*fortiter intellecta tentatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 720; XXIII, 793. S Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 335. Beda Vener., XCI, 378; XCIII, 407. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714, 823.

DIDYMUS (*abyssus*). — Paschasius, CXX, 406.

DIMON (*sufficiens mœror, silentium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 170, 232, 234.

DINA (*causa judicium istud*).— S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777. Beda Vener., XCI, 262, 263. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 42. Angelomus, CXV, 215.

DIOSPOLI (*requies*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 293.

DODANIM (*patruelis*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1189. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 209.

DOEG (*motus*).— Rufinus, XXI, 834. Beda Vener., XCI, 633, 660; XCIII, 755. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 59. Walafridus, CXIII, 322. Angelomus, CXV, 322. — Rupertus, CLXVII, 1106. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1614. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 959.

DOMIM (*sanguis*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 547. Angelomus, CXV, 310. Paschasius, CXX, 186.

DOR (*generatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

DORDA (*generatio scientiæ*). — Reinerus, CCIV, 187.

DOTHAIM (*defectio, visio filii*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 263. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 378. Walafridus Strabus, CXXII, 165. Remigius, CXXXI, 114. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 375. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 237.

DUEL (*agnoscens Deum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 597.

DUMA (*similitudo, silentium, tacens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 777; XXIV, 264. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 51. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1168. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 823.

EBRON (*participatio tristitiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

EBRONA vel HEBRONA (*transitio, transitus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 715. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 555. Beda Vener., XCI, 577; XCIII, 405. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 820. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 442.

ECCLESIASTES hebraice COELETH (*concionator*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 108. Anselmus Laudunensis, CLXII, 1187. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1197. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 628.

EDEN (*deliciæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778; XXV, 260. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 780, 787; CXI, 334. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 71. Guibertus, CLVI, 85. Hervæus, CLXXI, 348. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 556; CCIX, 299.

EDESSA (*misericordia*).— Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 646, 742. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 755. Garnerius Lingon., CCV, 682.

EDOM (*rufus, terrenus, sanguineus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 882. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778, 787; XXV, 1100. Cassiodorus, LXX, 977. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 396. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda Vener., XCI, 312; XCIII, 794. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1139; CIX, 286, 398; CXII, 914. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 250. Angelomus, CXV, 226, 309, 1051. Haymo, CXVI, 594, 705; CXVII, 109. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 1253. Remigius Antissiodorus, CXXXI, 102. Bruno Carthus., CLII, 915. Rupertus abbas, CLXVII, 631; CLXVIII, 274. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 394. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 551. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCIII, 628.

EGEI (*festivus, solemnis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 645. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 735.

EGLA (*vitula*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 637.

EGLOM (*rotatus, orbitas, vitulus mœroris*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1131, 1062; CXI, 55. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 269.

ELAM (*ascensus eorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 270.

CLAMITHÆ (*contemptores*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 259, 261, 270.

ELATH (*Ad solum, solitarius, unum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 345.

ELCANA (*possessio Dei*). — S Hieronymus, XXIII, 787; XXVI, 620. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 30. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 425. Beda Vener., XCI, 501. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 13, 14. Angelomus, CXV, 252, 258. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1062. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 402. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 682. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 1009.

ELEALE (*ascensus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 232. Godefridus, CLXXXIV, 1165. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 175. Aelredus, CXCV, 458.

ELEAZAR (*Dei adjutor, Dei adjutorium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. S. Gregorius, LXXIX, 201. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278 Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 52, 745; CIX, 1236, 1242. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 288; CXIV, 69, 858. Angelomus, CXV, 288. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 94. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 501. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1158.

ELI (*Deus meus, fortis meus*).— S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 264.

ELIAB (*Deus meus pater*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 452. Angelomus, CXV, 312. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 908.

ELIACIM (*Dei resurrectio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 200. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1273. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 745; CIX, 550; CX, 464. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 857. Haymo, CXVI, 823. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 92. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 75. Hervæus, CLXXI, 219.

ELIAS (*Dominus Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 737; XXVI, 1236. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1096. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 283; LXXXIII, 436. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 206, 213. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 606. Angelomus, CXV, 477. Anselmus, CLXII, 1400. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1249. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 717. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 78. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 743.

ELIASAPH (*Dei mei protectio, vel ascensio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 597.

ELIDA (*Deus meus scit*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 347. Angelomus, CXV, 547.

ELIEZER (*Deus meus adjutor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Beda Vener., XCIII, 508. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 541; CVIII, 18; CXI, 52. Remigius, CXXXI, 86.

ELIHU (*Deus meus iste*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 288, 750.

ELIM (*arietes et fortes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 705; XXIII, 787; XXIV, 232. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 341. Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 502; XCIII, 397. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 814. Haymo, CXVI, 262. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 260, 1168. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 176. Aelredus, CXCV, 469, 476.

ELIMELECH (*Deus meus rex*).— Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1201.

ELIODA (*Deus meus scit*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567.

ELION (*excelsus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 260.

ELIPHAZ (*Dei mei aurum, Domini contemptus, Deus me dispersit*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779; XXVI, 620. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 526, 621; LXXVI, 252. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 761. Walafridus, CXIII, 750. Adonis, CXXIII, 148. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 561. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 974.

ELIPHELET (*Deus meus salvans*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII. Angelomus, CXV, 347.

ELISABETH (*Dei mei juramentum, Dei mei saturitas*). — S Hieronymus, XXIII, 787; XXVIII (*n*), 250; XXX, 567. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 74. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1005. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 738.

ELISÆUS (*Domini salus*). — S Eucherius, L, 1178. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 419, 1277. Beda, XCIII, 447. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 213, 223; CXI, 67. Angelomus, CXV, 498. Wernerus, CLVII, 1138. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 715. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 718. Martinus Legion., CCVIII, 860.

ELISAMA (*Deus meus audiens*). —S. Hieronymus, XXII,

794. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 594. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567. Angelomus, CXV, 347.

ELISAPHAN aut ELIZAPHAN (*Dei illuminatio, Dei speculum*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 526. Angelomus, CXV, 252. Rupertus, CLXVII, 794.

ELISUA (*Dei mei salus*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567. Angelomus, CXV, 347.

ELIUD (*Deus meus iste, Deus adjutor*). — Druthm., CVI, 1274. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 745. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 838. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 94.

ELLA (*infirmitas*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 322.

ELLEH HADDEBARIM (*hæc sunt verba*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 446.

ELYMAS (*Dei mensura, magus*) — Walafridus, CXIV, 434. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1690.

EMACH. — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 376.

EMAN (*accipiens, formido eorum*). — Cassiodorus, LXX, 622. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 286. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 948. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 70 (*frater*). Haymo, CXVI, 492. Bruno Carth., CLII, 1097. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1161. Gerhohus, CXCLV, 531.

EMATH (*indignatio*).—S. Hieronymus, XXV, 477, 1480. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 189, 538; CX, 1066. Angelomus, CXV, 460, 461. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 151. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 89.

EMECOCHOR (*tumulus atque turbarum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 368.

EMER (*verbum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 803.

EMIM (*horribiles*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 538. Rupertus, CLXVII, 577.

EMMANUEL (*nobiscum Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 794; XXIV, 106, 109, 110, 114, 116, 699; XXX, 536. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 265. Druthmarus, CVI, 1275. Haymo, CXVIII, 49, 82. Adamus, CXCVIII, 392. Sicardus, CCXIII, 229. Innocentius III, CCXVIII, 577.

EMMAUS (*populus abjectus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 381. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 807.

ENA (*cor eorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 367. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 745.

ENACH (*humilis, consurgens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 809. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1074.

ENAHIM (*oculi, fontes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Adonis, CXXIII, 40.

ENDOR (*fons generationis*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1054. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 929. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 984. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Bruno Carthus., CLII, 513. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021.

ENGADDI (*fons, oculus hœdi*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 1153; XXV, 473, 474. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1061. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 495. Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 674. Alcuinus, C, 643. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1058. Angelomus, CXV, 381, 382. Anselmus, CLXII, 1195. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1096. Walterius, CXCV, 1083. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 938.

ENGALLIM (*fons, oculus vitulorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1158.

ENIM (*horrendi*). — Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 147. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 538.

ENNOM (*vallis occisionis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 735.

ENOCH (*innovatus*). — Auctor incertus, IV, 913. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778, 787. S. Augustinus, XLI, 460, 461 (*dedicatio*). Beda Venerabilis, XC, 823; XCI, 75; XCIII, 289. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510; CXI, 33. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 103. Angelomus, CXV, 151. Adonis, CXXIII, 25. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 71. Rupertus, CLXV, 536. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 563.

ENON (*fons tristitiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 794; XXIV, 735. Druthmarus, CVI, 1516. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 598; CX, 1066; CXI, 369.

ENOS (*homo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778. S. Augustinus, XLI, 460. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 275; LXXXIII, 228. Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 77; XCIII, 290. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 509, 510; CXI, 32. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 102, 103. Angelomus, CXV, 153. Adonis, CXXIII, 24.

EPAPHRAS (*frugifer, videns*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 833. Alcuinus, C, 1032.

EPHA (*dissolutus, effundens, resolutus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 773, 787; XXIV, 591. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 857. Godefridus, CLXXI, 695. Hervæus, CLXXXII, 545.

EPHER (*pulvis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 303.

EPHESUS (*voluntas, consilium meum*).—S. Ambrosius, XVII, 769. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 857. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 137. Alcuinus, C, 1096. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 344. Haymo, CXVII, 699, 951. Anselmus, CLII, 1507. Rupertus, CLXIX, 866. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1204. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 504.

EPHOD (*superhumerale, superindumentum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 437; XXIII, 792. Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 513. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1168.

EPHPHÆTA (*adaperire*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 949. Haymo, CXCVIII, 667. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 561.

EPHRAIM (*fructificatio, frugifer, ubertas*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 675. Rufinus, XXI, 884. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778, 795; XXIV, 709; XXV, 863, 1483, 1495, XXVI, 620. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 719, 1022. Cassiodorus, LXX, 558, 571, 580, 779. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 24, 50. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 425. Beda Ven., XCI, 275, 501; XCIII, 797, 908, 915. Rabanus, CIX, 14; CIX, 49. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 1028. Angelomus, CXV, 251. Haymo, CXVI, 396, 397, 467. Bruno, CXLII, 251. Guibertus, CLVI, 361. Rupertus, CLXVII, 528. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 402. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 492. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 250.

EPHRATA (*uberrima, ubertas, speculum, furorem videt*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 885; XXIII, 778; XXIV, 877; XXV, 1116, 1198. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1720. S. Prosper, LI, 379. Cassiodorus, LXX, 949. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 26. Druthmarus, CVI, 1280. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 617; CXI, 1033. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 162, 533 Angelomus, CXV, 225. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 133. Remigius Antissiodor., 787. Rupertus, CLXVII, 548. Petrus Comest., CXCVIII, 1293.

EPHRATÆUS (*uber, frugifer, pulverulentus*). — Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 502. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1201. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 535, 539. Angelomus, CXV, 252.

EPHRON (*pulvis mœroris*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1169. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 97. Guibertus, CLVI, 531.

ERGAB (*lapis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 369.

ERMA (*anathema eius*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 793. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

ERMELI (*Damnatio contendens*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

ESAU (*rufus, roborens, factura, acervus lapidum, ramus, frustra*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779; XXV, 236, 1009. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda, XCI, 267. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1139; CXI, 58. Angelomus, CXV, 226. Haymo, CXVII, 249. Guibertus, CLVI, 196, 204. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXV, 374.

ESBAAL (*ignis maritus*. — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 645.

ESCHAL (*botrus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 886.

ESDRAS (*admitor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 697, 1193. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1093. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 305; CXI, 70.

ESEBON (*cogitationes, cingulum mœroris*). —Alcuinus, C, 660. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 795; XXIV, 252. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1093. S. Gregorius, LXXIX, 534. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus, CVIII, 722, 813; CXI, 378. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1044 Rupertus, CLXVIII, 944.

ESRON (*atrium, sagitta salutis domini, sagittam vidit*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778, 787. Druthmarus, CVI, 1269. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 502. Walafridus Strabus, CXVI, 638; CXIV, 852. S. Anselmus, CLXII, 1237.

ESTAMA (*ignis manentis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 305, 369.

ESTHER (*absconsa*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 286. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 646; CXI, 66. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 742. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 735.

ETHALOM (*incunabula mœroris*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 477. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1066.

ETHAN (*fortitudo, perfectio, robustus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 951. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 702. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 940; XXXVII, 1120. Cassiodorus, LXX, 531. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 684. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 340. Beda Vener., XCI, 573; XCIII, 397, 877, 935. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 812; CXI, 70. Remigius Antissiod, CXXXI, 559. Bruno Carthusian, CXLII, 281. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 264. Rupertus, CLXVII, 676. Reinerus, CIV, 186.

ETHÆUS (*formidans, stupens, abscissor est*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778 Beda Vener., XCIII, 442. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 98. Paschasius Radbertus, XX, 65, 66. Guibertus, CLVI, 205.

EUPHRATES (*fertilitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778; XXX, 535. Druthmarus, CVI, 1265. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 479. CIX, 480; CXI, 320. Walafridus Strabus, CXVI, 701. Angelmus, CXV, 130. Remigius Antissiod, CXXXI, 61. Guibertus, CLVI, 67. Bruno Astensis, 163. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 780. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1068. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 516.

EVA (*vita, calamitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 778. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 207, 212, 215. S. Encherius, L, 909. S. Isidorus, Hispalensis, LXXXII, 275. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 51. Guibertus, CLVI, 77. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1071.

EVANGELIUM (*bono annuntiatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 591. Druthmarus, CVI, 1264. Rabanus Maurus, CVI, 110. Haymo, CXVII, 365.

EVILATH (*parturiens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 773, 778. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 417. Walafridus, Strabus, CXIII, 87. Angelomus, CXV, 131. Guibertus, CLVI, 63. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 148. Adamus, CXCVIII, 250.

EVIM (*belluinus, ferinus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 796. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1050.

EXODUS (*Vhelle semoth, hæc sunt nomina*).—Walafridus CXIII, 183. Rupertus, CLXVII, 743. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1064.

EZECHIAS (*Domni fortitudo, iperium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 24; XXV, 821, 1339. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 741; CIX, 252, 308, 517; CX, 463; CXI, 63. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 689; CXIV, 68, 856. Angelomus, CXV, 524. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 92. Guibertus, CLVI, 342. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 645. Godefridus; CLXXIV, 72. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 22.

EZECHIEL (*Dei fortitudo, virtus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 19, 321, 471, 699, 948, 1293. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 797. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 168, 1277. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 501; CXI, 67, 115. Rupertus, CLVII, 1422. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 582.

EZEL (*abiens, pergens*). — Beda Vener. XCI, 641.

EZER (*separatus, sanctificatus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 190, 468. Walafridus, CXIII, 667.

EZRAHITES (*semen Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 827. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1039. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 531.

EZRAM (*auxiliator*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 505. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 639.

EZRI (*auxilium meum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 845. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 404. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 662.

EZRIEL (*adjutus a Deo*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 855.

FANUEL (*facies Dei*) — S. Hieronymus, 845. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568.

FARAO. *Vide*. PHARAO.

FARES. *Vide*. PHARES.

FATHUROS (*panis conculcatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 295. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 546.

FATUEL (*latitudo Dei, aperiens Deus*) — Rufinus, XXI, 1035. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 949. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 205.

FENENDOR (*conversio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1054.

FICHOL (*os omnium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Beda Vener., XCI, 249. Angelomus, CXV, 195, 210. Guibertus, CLVI, 204. Garnerus Ling., CCV, 728.

FISON. *Vide*. PHISON.

FITHOM. *Vide*. PHITON.

GAAS (*commotio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 240, 740.

GABAA (*collis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 788; XXV, 908. S. Eucherius, L, 1084. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 201, 311, 337, 339. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 52, 84, 340. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 549, 550. Angelomus, CXV, 287, 288. Haymo, CXVI, 42. Guibertus, CLVI, 365. Garnerus Ling., CCV, 821.

GABAATH (*collis patruelis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 805. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 40; CXI, 578. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 138.

GABAON (*collis mœroris*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 113, 344. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 654, 664. Angelomus, CXV, 379.

GABATHA (*collis, sublimis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 810. Beda, XCI, 562.

GABRIEL (*fortitudo Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 843; XXV, 858; XXVI, 861; XXX, 538, 568. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1251. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 272. Beda Vener., XCII, 516. Rabanus, 59. Haymo, CXVIII, 31. Walafridus Strab., CXIV, 866. Bruno Astens., CLXVI, 339. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 749. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1164; CLXXVII, 321. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 57. Garnerus, CXCIII, 25. Algrin., CCVI, 616. Martin. Leg., CCVIII, 125.

GAD (*tentatio, præcinctus*). — Bachiarus, XX, 1052. XXI, 324. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779, 787; XXV, 889. S. Eucherius, L, 1043. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 283, 552. Beda Vener., XCI, 262, 282, 536. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1080. Angelomus, CXV, 215, 218. Rupertus, CLXIX, 972.

GADDIS (*tentatio mea, hædus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1142.

GADER (*Muceria, sepes*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062. Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 640.

GADOR (*sepes ejus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 308. Angelomus, CXV, 640. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1168

GADGAD (*muntius, expeditio, accinctio, concisio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 715 S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 552. Beda Vener., XCI, 577; XIII, 405. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 820. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 441.

GOESON (*scutum, hasta, lancea*). — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 539.

GALAAD (*acervus testimonii, transmigratio testimonii, revelatio, tumulus testimonii*). — Bachiar., XX, 1057. Rufinus, XXI, 884. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779, 788; XXV, 479, 870, 929, 996, 1114, 1227, 1228, 1495; XXVI, 1152. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 818, 820; XXXVI, 719. Cassiod. LXX, 421, 779, 1072, 1090. S. Greg. Mag., LXXIX, 507. Bed. Ven, XCI, 567, 576; XCIII, 340, 796. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 607, 608; CVIII, 1160, 1176, 1187, 1187; CLX, 58, 324, 1165. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 550, 552. Angelom., CXV, 221, 294, 606. Haymo, CXVI, 396; CXVII, 109, 1281, 166; CXVIII, 109. Remig. Antissiod., CXXXI, 109. Bruno Herbipalensis, CXLII, 399. Anselmus, CLXII, 1206. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 849. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 533. Gerhoh., CXCIV, 680. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 148.

GALATIA (*magnifica, translata*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 344. Atto Vercellensis, CXXXIV, 495.

GALGAL (*vota, revelatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 259, 740. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 215. Beda XCI; 545. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 104; CXI, 568.

GALGALA (*revelatio, intentio, volubilitas, ventilabrum rota*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 239, 740. XXV, 899, 1027. S. Gregorius Mag., LXXIX, 215, 296, 325, 351. Beda Vener., XCI, 570. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 55. Angelomus, CXV, 290, 294. Haymo, CXVI, 38, 71. Guibertus, CLVI, 561. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1014. Petrus Lombardus, CXCVIII, 1263. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 873.

GALILÆA (*revelatio, volubilitas, rota, transmigratio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 542, 611. S Augustinus, XXXIV, 1216. Beda Vener., XCII, 13. Alcuinus, C, 761. Smaragd., CII, 24. Druthmar., CVII, 1499. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 765, 792. Haymo, CXVIII, 82, 283, 749. Pasch. Radb., CXX, 214. Anselmus, CLVIII, 660. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 797, 998. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 751. Adam., CXCVIII, 421. Innocent III, CCXVII, 546.

GALLIM (*transmigrantes, inundatio*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 570. Angel., CXV, 526. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 158. Aelred., CXCV, 469.

GAMALIEL (*reddidit mihi Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 788. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 595.

GAMELA (*vallis salis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 546.

GAREB (*incolatus, scabies*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 887. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1048.

GARIZIM (*divisio, advena*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 560. Petrus Damian., CXLV, 1083. Rupertus, CLXVII, 961.

GAULON (*volutatio ejus*). — Bachiar., XX, 1052. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 799. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1073. Petr. Biesens., CCVII. 656.

GAZA (*divitiæ, thesaurus, potentia, fortitudo ejus*. — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 886; XXIII, 779; XXV, 998, 1339, 1482. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 529; LXXXIII, 451. Rabanus Maurus, CIX. 28, 1201; CXI, 578. Augel., CXV, 285, 286. Haymo, CXVII, 108. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 270. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 204. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 685.

GAZARA (*divisio, prælium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1245.

GAZER (*præcisio, divisio*). — Rabanus, CVIII, 1062; CIX, 190, 468. Valafridus, CXIII, 667. Angelomus, CXV, 465. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1156.

GAZERA (*sepes ejus. divisio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 344, 373.

GAZO PHYLACIUM (*divitiarum custodia*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI. 605. Beda Vener., XCII, 257. Zacharias Chrysop., CLXXVI, 370. Garnerius, CXCIII, 414.

GEBAL (*vallis vana, fallaciter humilis, vallis vetus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1055. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Beda Vener., XCIII. 928. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 560. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 985. Haymo, CXVI, 478. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 589. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 313. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1020, Gerhohus, CXCIV, 509.

GEDEON (*tentatio iniquitatis, circuiens in utero*). — Prim., LXVIII, 770. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXII, 278; LXXXIII,

380, 384. Beda Vener., XCI, 425. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 895, 1165; CXL, 36. Angelomus, CXVII, 913. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1038 Godefridus, CLXXIV, 34. Hervens., CLXXXI, 117. Garnerius, CXCIII, 233. Martinus, CCLX, 145.

GEDOR (*sepes ejus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 505.

GEHENNAM (*vallis gratuita*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 841.

GEHENNOM (*vallis filiorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 66.

GEL (*divisio, præcisio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 370.

GELBOE (*decursus*). — S. Eucherus, L, 1080. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 636. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 429. Beda Vener., XCI, 910; XCIII, 458. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 70. Angelomus, CXV, 354. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1121. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 451. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 697. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1184; CXCIV, 386. Martinus Legion., CCVIII, 900.

GELO (*migra, transmigranti*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 817.

GELONITAS (*transmigratus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 817.

GENESARETH (*genus principum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 841; XXX, 562. Wernerus, CLVII, 1045. Anselmus, CLII, 138, 1386. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 462.

GENNESAR (*ortus principum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 841. Beda Vener., XCII, 74. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 973. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 530. Anselmus, CLXII, 1385.

GEON (*præruptio, præruptus, terrenus, aquæ turbidæ, cœnosæ, pectus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779; XXV, 279; XXX, 533. Druthmarus, CVI, 1265. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 479; CXI, 320. Walafridus Strab., CXIII, 111. Angelomus, CXV, 131. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 61. Guibertus, CLVII, 66. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 163. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 149. Petrus Comes, CXCVIII, 1068. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 988. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 316.

GERARA (*incolatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 346. — Guibertus, CLVI, 156. Rupertus, CLXVII, 453.

GERASA (*colonum ejiciens, advena propinquans*). — Beda Ven., XCII, 43 Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 866.

GERGÆSEUS (*columna ejiciens, advena*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1061. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 508. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 384.

GERSAN (*advena ibi*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 788. Rabanus, CXL, 52.

GERSON (*advena ibi*). — XXIII, 780, 788. Rabanus Maurus. CVIII, 608; CIX, 388. Garnerus, CCV, 810.

GESSEN (*imber*). — Angelomus, CXV, 231. Guibertus, CLVI, 504, 509.

GETH (*torcular*). — Rufinus, XXI, 866. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 648. Cassiodus, LXX, 594. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 214. Beda Vener., XCI, 544, 611, 655; XCIII, 775. Rabanus Maur., CIX, 29, 341. Angelomus, CXV, 285, 286, 311, 324, 350. Haymo, CXVI, 382. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 897. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 685. Martinus Legionis, CCVIII, 907.

GETHA (*torcular ejus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 370.

GETHSEMANI (*vallis pinguedinum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 841; XXVI, 197; XXX, 655. Beda Vener., XCII, 274. Druthmar., CVI, 1478. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1034. Haymo, CXVIII, 565. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 543.

GEZER (*tonsor*) — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 294.

GEZERON (*juxta lumen meum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1156.

GIBLH (*definiens*). — Beda, XCI, 745. Martinus Legionis, CCIX, 69.

GIEZY (*præruptum videns, vallis visio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 233. Angelomus, CXV, 506.

GILONITES (*transmigratio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 107. Angelomus, CXV, 372.

GOB (*lacus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 111, 373. Walafridus, CXIII, 576. Angelomus, CXV, 379. Petrus Damianus CXLV, 624, 1110. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1136.

GODOLIAS (*magnitudo Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1339. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 645. Martinus Legionis, CCIX, 156, 356.

GOG (*tectum*). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 932. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 256, 356. S. Augustinus, XLI, 670. Primasius, LXVIII, 918. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 752. Remigius Antissiod., CXXXI, 967. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 715. Gerhohus, CVCIII, 892.

GOLATHMAIM (*possessio aquæ*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 1135; CXI, 368.

GOLGOTHA (*calvaria*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 841. Beda Vener., XCII, 123. Haymo, CXVIII, 457. Anselmus, CLXII, 1485. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1629.

GOLIATH (*revelatus, transmigrans*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 611. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 59; CXI, 368. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1098.

GOMER (*amaritudo, consummata, perfecta*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779; XXV, 821, 824. — Haymo, CXVII, 13. Guibertus, CLVI, 343.

GOMORRA (*populi timor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 779. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539; CXI, 341. Remigius Antissiodor, CLXXXI, 84. Guibertus, CLVI, 118. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXXI, 1097.

GOTHA (*principium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 346.

GOZAN (*tonsio eorum*). — S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 431. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 322. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 348.

GRÆCIA, hebraice JAVAN (*est et non est*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 255. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1131.

HABACUC v. ABACUC.

HAI (*abruptus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 539. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 117. Angelomus, CXV, 170. Remigius, CXXXI, 82. Guibertus, CLVI, 114. Rupertus, CLXVII, 372.

HAMUEL (*legens cum Deo*). — Walafridus, CXIII, 640.

HANON (*dolor eorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 372. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 570. Angelomus, CXV, 560. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 702.

HARADA v. ARADA.

HASEROTH (*atria*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 841.

HEBAL (*virago*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 465 Rupertus, CLXVII, 961.

HEBER (*transitus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 505. Angelomus, CXV, 168. Remigius Antissiodor, CXXXI, 81.

HEBRÆUS (*transitor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 256; XXV, 1127. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 332. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 764. Haymo, CXVII, 1969. Remigius Antissiodus, CXXXI, 81. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1041. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 509. Garnerus Ling., CIV, 669.

HEBRON (*conjugium*). — Bacchiar., XX, 1033. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 74, 75, 298, 412. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 564, 661. Angelomus, CXV, 335, 337. Guibertus, CLVI, 174, 257. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 200. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 375.

HELCIAS (*pars domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIX, 889. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 75. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 220.

HELI (*Deus meus*). — S. Gregorius, LXXIX, 362. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 426. Beda Ven., XCI, 503. Druthmarus, CVI, 1274. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 58. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 541. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1073. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 426.

HELIOPOLIS (*civitas solis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 594. S Isidorus, CLXXXII, 531. Guibertus, CLVI, 282. Absalon, CCXI, 33.

HELIU (*Deus meus iste*). — S. Gregorius, LXXV, 527; LXXVI, 256 Beda Ven., XCI, 502.

HELLEL (*profanus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 119, 224.

HELMON DEBLATHAIM (*contemptus patatharum, opprobriorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 721. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 256. Bed., XCI, 578. XCIII, 407. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 825. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 444.

HELOM (*quercus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 594. Guibertus, CLVI, 205. Rupertus, CLXVII, 458.

HEMOR (*asinus*). — Guibertus, CLVI, 247. Rupertus, CLXVII, 500.

HEN (*gloria*). — Rupertus, CLXVIII, 747.

HER (*Pelliceus*). — S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 268. Beda Vener., XCI, 266. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 627; CIX, 290. Walafridus, CXIII, 167 (*vigilans*). 638. Paschasius CXX, 55, 56. Adonis, CXXIII, 59. Guibertus, CLVI, 262. Rupertus, CLXVII, 516. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1025.

HERMON (*anathema ejus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 808; XXVI, 1220. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1735. S. Prosper, LI, 382. Cassiodorus, LXX, 956. Beda, XCIII, 705, 956. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 339. Angelomus, CXV, 609. Haymo, CXVI, 498. Remigius, CXXXI, 567. Bruno, Carthusianus, CLII, 1345. Anselmus, CLXII, 1207. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1042. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 153. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 4119. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 885. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 329.

HERMONIM (*anathema, alienatio*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 472. Cassiodorus, LXX, 504. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 679.

HERODES (*pelliceus, gloriosus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Smaragdus, CII, 54. Druthmarus, CVI, 1285. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 83. Haymo, CXVIII, 113.

Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1069. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 154.

HESMONA (*festinatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 114; XXIII, 791. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 351. Beda Vener., XCI, 376; XCIII, 404 Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 819. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 441.

HETH (*formido, stupor*). — Guibertus, CLVI, 174. Rupertus, CLXVII, 435.

HETHÆUS (*abscissus, formidans, stupens*).—Primarius, LXVIII, 824. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 411. Beda Vener., XCI, 691. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1061. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 508. Angelomus, CXV, 365. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 584.

HEZ (*vigilans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 305.

HEZER (*separatus*). — Angelomus, CXV, 462.

HIEL (*vivens Deo*). — Walafridus, CXIII, 605. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1124.

HIERON (*munitio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 328.

HIERUSALEM (*visio pacis*). — Rufinus, XXI, 855, 897. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 485; XXIII, 24; XXIV, 269; XXV, 490, 661, 1513; XXVI, 1036, 1258, 1294; XXX, 339. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2439. Cassiodorus, LXX, 473; S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 771, 857, 894, 938, 1049; LXXIX, 487, 506, 526, 597, 641. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 389, 527; LXXXIII, 412. Beda Vener., XCI, 123, 126. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 156, 1062; CIX, 82, 141, 142, 299, 327, 423, 424; CX, 1066; CXI, 47. Angelomus, CXV, 413. Haymo, CXVI, 866; CXVIII, 11. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 987. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1049. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 553. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 15. Garnerius, CCV, 766. Algrinus, CCVI, 740. Innocentius, III, CCXVII, 350.

HIETEBATHA. *Vide.* JETHEBATHA.

HIR (*vigilans*). —. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 688.

HIRAM (*vivens excelsi*). — Beda, XCI, 759. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 135, 419. Angelomus, CXV, 495. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1162.

HIRAS (*fratris mei visio*). — Beda, XCI, 266. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 628. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 166. (*videns Deum*). Paschasius, CXX, 57. Adonis, CXXIII, 40. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 858. Guibertus, CLVI, 261. Rupertus, CLXVII, 516. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 68.

HISTOB (*vir bonus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1456.

HOLDAI (*deprædatio Domini*).— S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1456. Haymo, CXVIII, 240.

HOLOCAUSTUM (*incensum purum*). — S. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 956. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 32.

HOR (*sinistra*). — S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 354. Beda, XCI, 377. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 502. Rupertus, CLXVII, 888.

HORMA (*anathema*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 675.

HORRÆI (*liberi*). — Angelomus, CXV, 226. Rupertus, CLXVII, 504.

HASA (*divinam*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 398. Walafridus, CXIII, 660.

HOSANNA (*salvifica*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 377; XXX, 616. Beda, XCI, 91. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 130. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 884. Haymo, CXVIII, 357. Paschasius, CXX, 705. Anselmus, CLXII, 1427. Rupertus, CLXIX, 656. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 364. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 666.

HUR (*ignis*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1249; LXXIX, 410.

HUS (*conciliatrix*). S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 620. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 532. Bruno Astensis, CXLIV, 552. Rupertus, CLXVII, 964.

IBAAR (*elegit*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567. Angelomus, CXV, 547.

ICHABOD (*væ gloriæ, decidit gloria*). — Beda Ven., XCI, 528. Angelomus, CXV, 283.

ICUTHIEL (*sperans in Dominum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 305.

IDIDA (*amabilis domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 489. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Angelomus, CXV, 555. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1197. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 625.

IDITHUM (*transiliens eos*). — Rufinus, XXI, 788, 888. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 827; XXVI, 94. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 412, 429, 970. Cassiodorus, LXX, 279, 428. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 283. Beda Ven., XCIII, 891. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 395; CXI, 70. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 917.

IDUMÆA (*terrena, sanguinea*). — Rufinus, XXI, 885. S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 264; XXVI, 1000. Cassiodorus, LXX, 432, 423, 434. Beda, XCI, 371; XCIII, 927. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1156. Angelomus, CXV, 522. Haymo, CXVI, 891; CXVII, 108. Remigius CXXXI, 454. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 231.

IDUMÆUS (*terrenus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 854. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 998. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 721. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Beda, XCI, 660; XCIII, 755. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 884, 1020. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 509.

IETHEBATHA. *Vid.* JETHEBATHA.

IRAD (*civitatis descensio, descendens, roborans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Beda, XCIII, 289.

IRAS (*fratris mei visio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 57.

IROTH (*longitudo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 368.

ISAAC (*risus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 780, 1167. S. Augustinus, XLI, 510. S. Gregorius, LXXV, 918. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 281; LXXXIII, 245. Beda, XCI, 164; XCIII, 312, 313. Druthmarus, CVI, 1268. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 547, 579, 758; CXI, 37. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 144, 985. Angelomus, CXV, 205. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 82. Adonis, CXXXIII, 33. Remiguis Antissiodor., CXXXI, 88. Anselmus, CLXXII, 1232, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1214. Aelredus, CXCV, 319. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 562. Algrinus, CCVI, 645.

ISAI (*sacrificium, incensum*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1279. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1222; CXI, 58.

ISAIAS (*salvatus Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 24; XXV, 948. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 166; LXXXIII, 284. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 201.

ISBOSET (*vir confusionis*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1084. S Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 349. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 73. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 564, 645. Angelomus, CXV, 536, 545. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1133. Garnerius, CCV, 745. Innocentius, CCXVII, 640.

ISMAEL (*auditio Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 780; XXVI, 300. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda Vener., XCI, 159. Alcuinus, C, 538. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 545; CXI, 37. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 983. Adonis, CXXIII, 35. Remigius Antissiodor. GXXXI, 87. Bruno Herbipolensis, 312. Guibertus, CLVI, 139. Anselmus, CLXII, 1232. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 509. Philippus de Harveng, CIII, 907.

ISRAEL (*Deum videns*). — Rufinus, XXI, 690, 694, 720, 724, 735, 845, 921, 926. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 788; XXV, 1546. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 959; XXXVIII, 1251, 1609, 1624, 1636, 1937, 1951; XLI, 518; XLII, 741. Cassiodorus, LXX, 182, 541, 148. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 369. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 282, 332. Beda, XCI, 594; XCIII, 542. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 485, 616; CIX, 93, 195, 366; CXI, 42. Walafridus, CXIII, 494. Angelomus, CXV, 222, 280, 466. Haymo, 766. Adonis, CXXIII, 33. Guibertus, CLVI, 542. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 993. Rupertus, CLXVII, 993. Gerhohus, CXIV, 710, Algrinus, CCVI, 849.

ISSACHAR (*merces*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 683. Rufinus, XXI, 519, 520. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; XXIV, 516. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282; LXXXIII, 281. Beda, XCI, 262, 280; XCIII, 359. Alcuinus, C, 564, 1121. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 598, 890; CIX, 336. Haymo, CXVII, 1037. Paschasius, CXX, 408. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 546. Rupertus, CLXVII, 556. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 119. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 117.

ITHAMAR (*ubi amarus, ubi palma*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 609; CIX, 592.

ITURÆA (*montana*). — Rabanus Maurus, GXI, 340.

JABEL (*imitatus*). — Beda, XCI, 73; XCIII, 289.

JABES (*exsiccata, exsiccans, sensus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 810, 814. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 314. Beda Vener., XCI, 549, 713. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 38, 295, 324. Walafridus, CXIII, 552, 656. Angelomus, CXV, 215, 217, 294. S. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1093. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXV, 687.

JABIN (*sapiens*). — XXIII, 805, 810. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 1055. Cassiodorus, LXX, 398. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1051, 1052, 1133. Walafridus, XCIII, 984. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021. Rupertus. CLXVII, 1052. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 510.

JABOC (*luctamen inimicitiæ, arena*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 722, 1052; XCI, 521.

JACHAN (*tribulatus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 287.

JACHANEÆ (*possedit populum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 1062.

JACHIN (*firmitas, præparans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; 788. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 438. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 82.

JACIM (*præparatio*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 640.

JACOB (*supplantator*). — Rufinus, XXI, 694, 724, 915, 830. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; XXV, 910; XXX, 596, 600, 1167. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 987; XXXVII, 1937. Cassiodorus, LXX, 561. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281. Druthmarus, CVI, 1268, 1274. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 758, 889; CXI, 38. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 152, 852; CXIV, 859. Angel., CXV, 214, 222. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 94, 211, 405. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 102. Guibertus, CLVI, 197. Oddo, CLXV, 1243. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 797. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1161. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 710. Adamus, CXVIII, 141. Garnerus, CCV, 666. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 751.

JAEL (*ascensio*). —S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278; LXXXIII, 581. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1150; CXI, 56. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1081. Rupertus, CLXXVIII, 1055.

JADAIAS (*dimidium fuit*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 405.

JAHIEL (*requies Dei*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 405. Walafridus, CXIII, 645.

JAIRAS seu JAIR (*illuminans, illuminatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 606. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Druthmarus, CVI, 1338. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1176; CXI, 57. Haymo, CXVIII, 757, Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 381. Anselmus, CLXII, 1334. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 811.

JAMIN (*dextra*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781, 788.

JAMNES (*marinus, ubi est signum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 52.

JAMNIA (*mare, dextera ejus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1156.

JAMUEL seu JEMUEL (*mare Dei, dies ejus Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781, 788. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 507.

JAPHANAT PHAANEGA (*absconditorum repertor, salvator mundi*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 283.

JAPHETH (*latitudo*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 780. S. Augustinus, XLI, 477. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276, 328; LXXXIII, 236. Beda, XCI, 228. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 54. Angelomus, CXV, 1162, 163. Remigius Antissiodor. CXXXI, 78. Guibertus, CLVI, 85. Bruno, CLXIV, 186. Rupertus, CLXVII, 362.

JAPHIA (*illuminat*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567 Angelomus, CXV, 547.

JARED (*descendens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714; CIX, 305. Ado, CXVIII, 25. Rupertus, CLXVII, 890.

JARETH (*roborans, rotoratus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510. Walafridus, CXIII, 105.

JARIB (*litigans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 864, 905. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 507. Walafridus, CXIII, 640.

JASA (*factum mandatum, mandati impletio*). —S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 232. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 721, 851. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1165. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 175. Aelredus, CXCV, 458.

JASAN (*vetus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 817.

JASON (*desideratus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 848. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1157.

JASUB (*revertens, relictus, convertens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 829; XXIV, 110. Haymo, CXVI, 759. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 96.

JAVAN (*est et non est*) (Græcia). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 780; XXV, 253, 258.

JAZER (*fortitudo eorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 237. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 724. Aelredus, CXCV, 493.

JEABARIM (*acervi lapidum transeuntium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 719. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 355. Beda, XCIII, 406. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 715.

JEBUS (*conculcatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 270; XXV, 661, 1351. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 142. Angelomus, CXV, 413.

JEBUSÆUS (*conculcata*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 780; XXV, 1482. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 106; CIX, 327, 424. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 508. Haymo, CXVIII, 249. Atto, CXXX, 587. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 584.

JECHONIAS (*præparatio Dei*). — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1076. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 735, 742. Walafridus, CXIV, 68, 856. Paschasius, CXX, 74, 75, 92. Aelredus, CXCV, 354. Sicardus, CCXIII, 397.

JEHIEL (*desertus Dei, pater meus Deus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 319. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 645.

JEHU (*ipse est*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1095.

JEMINI (*dextra*). —Rufinus, XXI, 668. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 97, 835. Beda, XCIII, 516. Remigius, CXXXI, 176. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 715. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 721.

JEPHTE (*aperiens*). — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 817, 818. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 57. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 529. Algrinus, CCVI, 815.

JEREMIAS (*sublimitas domini, excelsus domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 841; XXIV, 684, 889; XXV, 948. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 167, 1278.— Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1255; CXI, 114, 800. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 936. Remigius, CXXXI, 464. Bruno Carthus., CLII, 935. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1205. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 13.

JERIA (*timens dominum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 401.

JERICHO (*luna, odor ejus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 795, 841; XXVI, 1230; XXX, 536. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 728; XXXVII, 1134. Primasius, LXVIII, 769. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1082. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 374. Beda Vener., XCIII, 419, 946. Smaragdus, CII, 446. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062; CIX, 275; CXI, 379. Walafridus, CXIII, 510; CXIV, 884, 1037. Angelomus, CXV, 547. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1076. Anselmus, CLVIII, 590. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 432. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 571. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1027.

JERIMOTH (*timens mortem*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1052.

JEROBAAL (*ulciscatur se Baal*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 864. Petrus Comestor. CXCVIII, 1278.

JEROBOAM (*judicatio, causa populi, divisio populi*) — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 992. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 199; CXI, 59; Angelomus, CXV, 475. Haymo, CXVII, 107. Guibertus, CLVI, 542. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1238. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 708.

JEROHAM et HIEROHAM (*misericors*). — Beda, XCI, 502. Angelomus, CXV, 252.

JERUHEL (*timor domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 493.

JERUSALEM v. HIERUSALEM.

JESBAAM (*collaudatio, sedens in populo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 327. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 647.

JESIMUTH (*adducens mortem*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 672.

JESSEI et JESSAI (*insulæ, levamen, incensum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 814, 835. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 449. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Druthmarus, CVI, 1270. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 740; CXI, 346. Walafridus, CXIV, 834. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 89.

JESUI (*planities, æqualis, desiderium meum*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 399. Rabanus Maurus, CXV, 532. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1118.

JESUS (*salvator*). —S. Hieronymus, XXII, 789; XXIV, 109, 187, 447; XXV, 1483; XXVI, 23. S. Augustinus, XXXVIII, 944, 1534, 1370; XLI, 553, 785; XLI, 1025. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 64. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 264; LXXXIII, 1286. Beda, XCII, 9. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 734; CX, 961. Walafridus, CXIV, 850. Haymo, CXVII, 784; CXVIII, 33. Atto, CXXXIV, 129. Anselmus, CLXII, 1228. Bruno, CLXV, 623. Oddo, CLXV, 1235. Rupertus, CLXIX, 992. Zachar., CLXXXVI, 63. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1100. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 207. Garnerius, CCV, 666. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 549. Sicardus, CCXIII, 228.

JETHEBATHA vel JOTHEBATHA (*bonitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 715. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 353. Beda, XCI, 577; XCIII, 405. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 820.

JETHEL (*cœtus Dei*). — Angelomus, CXV, 518.

JETHER (*modicum residuum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXX, 292, 503 (*auxilium*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 639.

JETHRA (*residuum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 292. Walafridus, CXIII, 625.

JEZABEL (*fluxus vanus, fluxus sanguinis, menstruata, sterquilinium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1591. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281. Alcuinus, C, 1107 Claud. Taur., CIV, 761. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 217; CXI, 65. Angelomus, CXV, 489. Werner., CLVII, 1095. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1240, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 587. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 837; CCIX, 315. Absalon, CCXI, 42.

JEZETHEL (*cœtus Dei, auxilium Dei*). Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 246.

JEZRAEL (*semen Dei*). — Rufinus, XXI, 970; S. Hieronymus, XXV, 821, 824. Beda Vener., XCI, 689, 702, 704. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1154; CIX, 217. Angelomus, CXV, 489. Haymo, CXVII, 13. Guibertus, CLVI, 343. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1112. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 506. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 587. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 117 Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 837.

JEZONIAS (*aures ejus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 98.

JOAB (*inimicus*) —Rufinus XXI, 882. S. Augustinus,

XXXVI, 715. Beda Vener., XCIII, 795. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 78, 308, 307, 407. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 663. Angelomus, CXV, 541. Haymo, CXVI, 394. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 912. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 509. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 551. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1749.

JOACHAZ (*robustus, retentus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 271; CXI, 65. Angelomus, CXV, 542.

JOACHIM (*Domini præparatio*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 742; CXI, 64. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 95.

JOAKIN (*domini resurrectio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 742; CIX, 532. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 857.

JOANNA (*Domini gratia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 117. Beda Vener., XCIII, 51, 312. Druthmarus, CVI, 1508. Paschasius, CXX, 559.

Joannes (*Domini gratia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 533. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 286, 288; LXXXIII, 457. Alcuinus, C, 755. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 889; CIX, 141, 1142; CX, 461; CXI, 71. Haymo, CXVIII, 754, 759. Paschasius, CXX, 211. Anselmus, CLVIII, 717. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 85. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 454. Garnerius, CCV, 758. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 135. Sicardus, CCXIII, 256. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 832.

JOARMI (*Dominus exaltans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1141.

JOAS (*Domini mora, Domini robur, temporalitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 902. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 404, 498. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 662; CXIV, 107. Angelomus, CXV, 511. Haymo, CXVII, 107. Guibertus, CLVI, 342. Hervæus, CLXXXI 119.

JOATHA (*robustus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1141.

JOATHAM (*Domini perfectio, perfectus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 24; XXV, 821. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1271; CVII, 741. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 855. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 977. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1035. Guibertus, CLVI, 341. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 281. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 22, 95.

JOB (*dolens*). — S. Cyprianus, IV, 913. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; XXVI, 619. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 525, 533, 576, LXXVI, 9, 251. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 50. Walafridus, CXIII, 750. Paschasius, CXX, 1065. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 551. Rupertus, CLXVII, 964.

JOBAC (*inimicitiæ*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1052. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1044. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 75. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 537.

JOCABED (*Dei gratia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 201; CLXVII, 574.

JOE seu JOEL (*incipiens, Dominus Deus, ascensio, requies Dei*). — Rufinus, XXI, 1055. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 947. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 115, 1275. Beda Vener., XCI, 849. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1140, 1150.

JOIADA (*aciens, cognoscens, dilectus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 406, 498. Walafridus, CXIII, 663, 686. Angelomus, CXV, 541. Haymo, CXCVIII, 67. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1144. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 510.

JONADAB (*Domini spontaneus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 951. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 876, 890. Cassiodorus, LXX, 495. Haymo, CXXXI, 504. Bruno Carth., CLII, 982. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1208; CLXX, 345. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 291.

JONAS (*columba, dolens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 947, 1145. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 171, 1280. Beda Vener., XCII, 64. Druthmarus, CVI, 1370. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 935; CXI, 68, 117. Haymo, CXVII, 117.

JONATHAS (*columbæ Domini*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 537. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Beda Ven. XCI, 574, 585. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 43, 95, 119, 319, 321, 405, 408, 1142; CXI, 58. Walafridus, CXIII, 555, 554, 662. Angelomus, CXV, 299, 359, 574, 575. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1139. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 688; CLXXVI, 1036.

JOPPE (*speciosa pulchritudo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1122. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1191. Walafridus, CXIV 129. Haymo, CXVII, 129, 130.

JOR (*rivus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. S. Eucherius, L, 950. Beda Ven. XCI, 150. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 538. Remigius, CXXXI, 88. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1159.

JORAM (*qui est excelsus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 741; CIX, 498; CXI, 60. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 855. Paschasius, CXX, 91.

JORDANIS (*descensio eorum*). — Rufinus, XXI, 808. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 781; XXV, 479, 1146; XXVI, 1174; XXX, 592. Cassiodorus, LXX, 504. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 678; LXXIX, 546. Beda Vener. XCI, 576; XCIII, 407, 495. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1166; CXI, 321. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 117. Haymo, CXVIII, 47. Paschasius, CXX, 168, 171, 396. S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 716. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 87. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 419. Sicardus, CCXIII, 256.

JOSABA (*saturitas Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 259. Angelomus, CXV, 541.

JOSABET (*saturitas Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 498. Walafridus, CXIII, 616, 685.

JOSAPHAT (*Domini judicium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 984. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1171. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 741; CIX, 489 (*Domini dos*); CXI, 60. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 68, 855. Haymo, CXVII, 105. Paschasius, CXX, 91. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 1002.

JOSEDECH (*Dominus justitiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 820; XXV, 1457. Beda Vener., XCI, 845.

JOSEPH (*auctus augmentum*). Rufinus, XXI, 327. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; XXX, 568. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 1021; XXXVII, 1057; XXXIX, 1812, 1833. Cassiodorus, LXX, 571, 588. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282; LXXXIII, 1285. Beda Vener., XCI, 262, 269; XCIII, 908. Smaragdus, CII, 24. Druthmarus, CVI, 1274. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 598, 748; CIX, 464. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 1:1; CXIV, 858. Angelomus, CXV, 215, 218. Haymo, CXVI, 455, 467. Paschasius, CXX, 94. Bruno Herbip., CXLII, 508. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 218. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 639. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 69. Algrinus, CCVI, 815. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 868.

JOSIAS (*salus Domini, fortitudo Domini, incensum Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1457. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 742; CIX, 366; CXI, 1184. Walafridus, CXIV, 68, 197, 856. Angelomus, CXV, 538. Haymo, CXVII, 147.

JOSUE (*salvator*) — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 54. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1001. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1067.

JUBAL (*delatus, dimittens*). — Beda Vener., XCIII, 289.

JUDA (*confessio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 467; XXIII, 781; XXIV, 24, 117, 292; XXV, 821, 1560. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2301; XXXVI, 540, 835, 865. Cassiodorus, LXX, 473. Beda, XCI, 262, 275, 941. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 629, 644; CVIII, 1201, 1220. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 555. Angelmus, CXV, 214, 217. Haymo, CXVII, 13. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 140.

JUDÆA (*confessio*). — Rufinus, XXI, 956. S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 292; XXVI, 1175. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 959. Cassiodorus, LXX, 541. Smaragdus, CII, 24. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 827; CXI, 359. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 987. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 710. Adamus, CXCVIII, 225.

JUDAS (*confessio, confitens, gloriosus*). — Paulinus, XXI, 507, 518, 857, 884. S. Hieronymus, XXX, 601. S. Augustinus, XLII, 457. S. Eucherius, L, 1017. Cassiodorus, LXX, 571. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282. Alcuinus, C, 1150. Druthmarus, CVI, 1268. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 739, 1112; CIX, 1142, 1196. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 167, 178, 585; CXIV, 852. Haymo, CXVI, 419. Paschasi s, CXX, 57, 86. Guibertus, CLVI, 261. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 645. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 23.

JUDITH (*laudans, confitens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 286. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 559; CXI, 66. Guibertus, CLVI, 205. Rupertus, CLXVII, 457. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 747.

LABAN (*candidus, dealbatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. S. Augustinus, XLII, 452. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 715. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 260. Beda Vener, XCI, 255, 258, 580; XCIII, 356, 541. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 599, 606; CIX, 289; CXI, 362. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 158, 538. Angelomus, CXV, 215, 220. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1004. Guibertus, CLVI, 187. Bruno, CLXV, 849. Rupertus, CLXVII, 918.

LACHIM (*præparatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 507.

LACHIS (*iter*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 74. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 556.

LADABAR (*verbum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 96 Angelomus, CXV, 359.

LAIS (*leo*). — Beda Ven., XCI, 689. Godefridus CLXXIV, 1086.

LAMECH (*percutiens, humiliatus, humilitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781, 1165. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Beda Ven., XCI, 76; XCIII, 289. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510; CXI, 53. Walafridus, CXIII, 101, 105. Angelomus, CXV, 151. Guibertus, CLVI, 85. Algerius, CCVI, 728. Innocentius, CCXVII, 538.

LAMUEL (*in quo est Deus*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 1025. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 779. Walafridus, CXIII, 1114.

LAODICIA (*nativitas exspectata, tribus amabilis Domino*). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 769. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 854.

Primus, LXVIII, 800. Beda, XCIII, 141. Alcuinus, C, 1096, 1097. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 344. Haymo, CXVII, 998. Anselmus, CLXII, 1515 Garnerius, CCV, 708. Martinus Legionensis, CCIV, 304.

LATUSIM (*metalla cudentes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 100.

LAZARUS (*adjutus*).—S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 341, 1303. S Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Smaragdus, CII, 552. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 83. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1131. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 822; CLXXVI, 1044. Garnerius, CXCIII, 102. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 118.

LEBNA (*in laterem*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 711. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 350. Beda Vener., XCIII, 405. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 817, 1062. Walafridus, CXIII, 439. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 346.

LEDES (*sanctitudo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

LEMPNA (*candor, lateres*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

LEVI (*assumptus, additus*). — S. Ambrosius, XV, 1889. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781, 789. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIV, 1066. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282. Beda, XCI, 941. Alcuinus, C, 1151. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 874; CVIII, 608; CIX, 588. Angelomus, CXV, 214, 217. Haymo, CXVII, 1037. Anselmus, CLXII, 1331. Bruno, CLXV, 150.

LEVIATHAN (*draco, additamentum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 787. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 645; LXXVI, 682, 1194. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 317. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 428. Haymo, CXVI, 843. Bruno, CLXIV, 565, 686. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 1184. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 292. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 890. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 41. Innocentius, CCXVII, 588.

LIA (*laborans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1046. S. Eucherius, L, 994. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 764; LXXIX, 714. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277; LXXXIII, 259. Beda Vener., XCI, 254; XCIII, 536. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 596, 598. CVIII, 1220; CXI, 40, 289 Angelomus, CXV, 214. Paschasius, CXX, 84. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 853. Guibertus, CLVI, 220. Anselmus, CLXII, 1252. Zacharias, CLXXVI, 15. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 907. Garnerius, CCV, 751. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 750.

LIBANUS (*candidatio*). — Rufinus, XXI, 746, 940. S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 535; XXV, 848, 1495. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 912; XXXVII, 1370. Cassiodorus, LXX, 734, 1070, 1075. Beda Vener., XCIII, 625, 867. Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 891. Haymo, CXVI, 457, 860; CXVII, 169. Bruno Carthusiensis, CLII, 747. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1278. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 977. Wolbero, CXCV, 1140. Philippus de Harveng, CCVII, 561. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 673. Alanus, CCX, 856.

LIBYA (*venientis, intrantis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 548. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXIV, 745.

LIDDA (*utilitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 848. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 382.

LITHOSTROTOS *Vide*. GABBATHA.

LOBNA (*in laterem*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 711.

LOBON (*ingressus, inveniens*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 368, 369.

LOT (*declinatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781, 851; XXV, 1264. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1033. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Beda Ven., XCIII, 928. Rabanus, CXI, 56. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 117, 984. Angelomus, CXV, 172. Haymo, CXVI, 479. Remigius Antiss., CXXXI, 581. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 515. Guibertus, CLVI, 112. Rupertus, CLXVII, 510.

LUCAS (*consurgens, ipse elevans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 857; XXV, 833. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 88. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 1292.

LUD (*utilitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; XXIV, 669.

LUITH (*genæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 252. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1166. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 175. Aelredus, CXCV, 467.

LUZA (*nux, amygdalum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 894. Walafridus, CXIII, 155, 162. Angelomus, CXV, 212. Guibertus, CLVI, 251. Rupertus, CLXVII, 501. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 500.

LYBIA (*venientis introitus*). —S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 848.

LYBIES (*os*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 252.

LYCAONIA (*ad suscitandum*). — S. Hieronymus, CXIII, 848. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 344.

LYDIA (*prodificata, ὠφεληθεῖσα*) — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 848. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 344.

LYSIAS (*generatus*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 848. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1157. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1155.

MAALON (*de fenestra, a principio*). —Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1201. Walafridus Strabus. CXIII, 553.

MAASIA (*fuctura, opus Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1062.

MACEDA (*exustio, orientalis*) — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1151. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1701.

MACEDO (*orientalis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 848.

MACETOTH (*cœtus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 712. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 331. BedaVener., XCI, 576; XCIII, 404. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 818. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 440.

MACHABÆUS (*bellator*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1143. Godefridus CLXXIV, 1150.

MACHIR (*videns, de infirmitate*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 96. Angelomus, CXV, 389.

MACHMAS (*villæ tribuum, decretum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1188. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 157.

MADIAN (*ex judicio, declinans judicium, domini judicium, iniquitas, contradictio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781, 789; XXIV, 141, 591; XXV, 259, 1317. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1053. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 384. Beda, XCIII, 425, 928. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 770, 1165; CIX, 40. Walafridus, CXIII, 985. Haymo, CXVI, 480, 707; CXVII, 1035. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1031. Bruno, CLXIV, 1021. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 695. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1093. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 117. Garnerius, CCV, 725. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 143.

MADIANÆI (*judicantes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782.

MADIANITÆ (*fluxus affusio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1151.

MADON (*contradictio*).—Rabanus Maurus, CVIII. 1062.

MAELITH (*parturiens*). —S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 815.

MAGDAL (*magnitudo turris*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 702. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 575. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 815.

MAGDALENE (*turris*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1090; XXIII, 1159. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 84. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 797.

MAGDALUM (*turris*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 702. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 65. Walafridus, CXIII, 223. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 264. Rupertus, CLXVII, 658.

MAGEDON (*tentans, de tentatione*) — Beda, XCI, 584. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1147; CXI, 347. Angelomus, CXV, 542.

MAGGEDO (*cœnaculum ejus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062; CIX, 190, 271, 468. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 667. Angelomus, CXV, 462. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 951.

MAGMAS (*humilitas*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 537. Beda, XCI, 573.

MAGOG (*de tecto*). — S. Ambrosius, XV, 932. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781; XXV, 256. S. Augustinus, XLI, 676. Primerius, LXVIII, 918. Remigius, CXXXI, 967. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 715. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 892.

MAHALATH (*dolens, parturiens*).—Rufinus, XXI, 886.

MALACHI (*angelus meus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1541.

MALACHIAS (*angelus Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 948, 1399. S. Isidorus. LXXXII, 285; LXXXIII, 173, 1283. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 118. Haymo, CXVI, 606. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 817.

MALACHIM (*nuntii*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 272.

MALALEEL (*laudans Deum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Beda, XC, 288. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510. Walafridus. CXIII, 103. Adonis. CXXIII, 25.

MALCHUS (*rex*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 748; XXVI, 200. Alcuinus, C, 970. Smaragdus, CII, 319. Haymo, CXVIII, 428. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 795. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1630. Joannes Saresber., CXCIX, 333.

MAMBRE (*mare pellicum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 52. Guibertus, CLVI, 254, 531.

MAMMONA (*divitiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 44. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1349; XXXVI, 620, 648. Druthmarus, CVI, 1317. Wernerius, CLVII, 1084. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 342.

MANAIM (*castra*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 75.

MANAHAT. — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 514.

MANAHEN (*consolans*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281.

MANASSES (*oblivio*). — Rufinus, XXI, 884. S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 782; XXVI, 719, 1022. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 820; XXXVI, 719, 1022. Cassiodorus, LXX, 421, 580, 779. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 276; LXXXII, 280, 283. Beda, XCI, 273; XCIII, 796, 915. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 280, 285; LXXXIII, 276, 298. Alcuinus, C, 1151. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 655, 741; CVIII, 1188. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 68, 656. Haymo,

CXVI, 596, 471. Paschasius, CXX, 93. Rupertus, CLXVII, 528. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 535. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 747; CLXXVII, 533. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 118. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 492.]

MANE (*numerus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 521. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1457. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 725.

MANRES (*divisione perspicua*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Guibertus, CLVI, 178.

MAOCH (*Egiratus*). — Beda, XCI, 695.

MAON (*habitaculum*). — Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 692. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 547. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 937.

MARA (*amaritudo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 703; XXV, 817. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 340. Beda, XCI, 374; XCIII, 397. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 813. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 250.

MARANATHA (*Dominus redeat*). — S. Augustinus, XXXIII, 1161. Haymo, CXVII, 606. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1696.

MARCUS (*excelsus mandato*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 533. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289; LXXXIII, 1292. Alcuinus, C, 1032 Scotus, CIII, 279. Rabanus, CXI, 88.

MARIA (*stella maris, domina illuminatrix, amarum mare*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789; XXX, 533. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289; LXXXIII, 1285. Beda Venerabilis, XCII, 516. Druthmarus, CVI, 1276, 1378, 1508. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 744; CIX, 484. Walafridus, CXIV, 859. Haymo, CXVIII, 32. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 80. Oddo, *ibid.*, 1187. Rupertus, CLXVII, 574. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 639. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 54. Garnerius, CCV, 779. Algrinus, *ibid.*, 801. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 20.

MARIBOTH (*contradictio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 489.

MAROM (*amaritudines*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1053.

MARTHA (*irritans, provocans, dominans*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 84. Godefridus, CLXXIX, 956, 960.

MASAGA (*requirens, retinens*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 546.

MASENA (*secunda*). — Angelomus, CXV, 538.

MASEROTH (*vinculum disciplinæ*). — Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 376; XCIII, 404.

MASETH (*sanguinis poculum*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 569.

MASFATH (*speculatio, judicium, intentio*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 206. Beda, XCI, 147, 545; XCIII, 435. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 33, 34; CXI, 547. Walafridus, CXIII, 549. Angelomus, CXV, 288, 289, 290. Guibertus, CLVI, 125.

MASPHAS (*judicium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1153. Garnerius, CCV, 774.

MASSAGETÆ (*graves, fortes Getæ*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 334.

MATTHÆUS (*donatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 1159; XXV, 533, 600. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 288. Beda Venerabilis, XCII, 36. Druthmarus, CVI, 1264. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 875, 889; CXI, 87. Paschasius, CXX, 369, 407. Anselmus, CLXII, 1331. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 150.

MATHAN (*donans, donatus, donum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 745; CX, 464. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 69, 858. Paschasius, CXX, 94.

MATHANA (*munera ipsorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714, 718. Paschasius, CXX, 94. Rupertus, CLXVII, 892.

MATHANIAS (*munus, donum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 274. Angelomus, CXV, 546. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 725.

MATHATHIAS (*donum Dei*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 317, 1141, 1196. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 628. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1134. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1158.

MATHUSALEM (*mortuus est*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 275. Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 289. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 663. Angelomus, CXV, 154.

MATRED (*dispensatrix*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 288.

MATTHIAS (*donatus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda, XCII, 945. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 88. Walafridus, CXIII, 663.

MAVIAL (*quis est Dominus Deus*). — Beda Venerabilis, XCIII, 289.

MEDABA (*desalta*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 232. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 734. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1164. Hervæus, CLXXXI, CCIV.

MEDI (*metuentes*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 584; CXI, 336. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1151.

MEETABETH (*benignitas Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 288.

MELCHA (*regina ejus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Guibertus, CLVI, 184. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 201. Rupertus, CLXVII, 440.

MELCHOM (*rex eorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1002, 1544. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 572. Angelomus, CXV, 565, 566. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 649.

MELCHISEDECH (*rex justus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 240 Alcuinus, C, 1065. Druthmarus, CVI, 1281. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 538, 540; CXI, 35. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 120. Remig., CXXXI, 85, 711. Atto, CXXXIV, 764. Gerhohus, CXCI, 696.

MELCHISUA (*rex meus salus*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 399. Beda Vener., XCI, 710. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 321. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 645.

MELECH (*parturiens, dolens*). — Beda Vener., XCIII, 760. Bruno, CXLII, 524. Guibertus, CLVI, 215.

MELLO (*adimpletio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 198, 488; CXI, 381. Angelomus, CXV, 462, 649.

MEMPHIS (*ex ore*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1293.

MERARI (*amarus, amaritudines*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789; CVIII, 608. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 504. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 1810.

MERCURIUS (*medio currens, interpres*). — Beda, XCII, 976. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 429.

MERED (*rebellans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 305. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 639.

MERIBAAL (*litigans, cum altissimo litigans in maritum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 111, 319. Walafridus, CXIII, 645.

MEROB (*de multitudine*). — Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 400. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1096.

MESECH (*prolongatio, vernacula*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 374.

MESELEMIAS (*reddens Dominus*). — Walafridus, CXIII, 660.

MESOPOTAMIA (*elevata*). — Rufinus, XXI, 882. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 548; CXI, 537. Remigius, CXXXI, 100, 104 Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 912. Guibertus, CLVI, 182, 214. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 912. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 745. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 551. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 747.

MESSE (*aqua rara, elatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 546.

MESSIAS (*unctus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 891. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 264. Druthmarus, CVI, 1275. Haymo, CXVIII, 250. Atto, CXXXIV, 129. Anselmus, CLXII, 1228. Rupertus, CLXIX, 368. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1557. Sicardus, CCXIII, 228.

METHCA (*dulcedo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 714. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 351. Beda, XCI, 376; XCIII, 404. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 819. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 440.

MEZAAB (*aurifex*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 288.

MICHA (*quis est iste*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 96. Angelomus, CXV, 560.

MICHAEL (*quis ut Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 538. Primasius, LXVIII, 875. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1251. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 59. Rupertus, CLXIX, 972. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1164. Garnerius, CXCIII, 25. Algrinus, CCVI, 616.

MICHEAS (*quis velut, humilitas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 947, 1151. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 172. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 117. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 441. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1078.

MICHAL (*ex omnibus*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1088. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 401. Beda, XCIII, 461. Rabanus, CIX, 85, 550. Walafridus, CXIII, 653. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1096.

MIELIA (*de infirmitate, mandatum humilitatis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 554.

MIPHIBOSETH (*de ore ignominia*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 96, 111, 519. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 645. Angelomus, CXV, 389, 577.

MIRRA seu MARA (*amaritudo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 569.

MISACH (*risus, gaudium*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285.

MISAEL (*quæ palus Domini, Dei tactus, attrectatio, quis interrogavit*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 325. Rupertus, CLXVII, 794.

MISOR (*directa, campestris, tribulatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 546.

MOAB (*aqua paterna, ex patre, abutens lege*). — Rufinus, XXI, 884. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789; XXIV, 231, 292; XXV, 236, 1004, 1209, 1263; XXVI, 1152, 1153. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 720. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598, 779. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 396. S. Isidorus, LXXXII,

276. Beda Vener., XCI, 371; XCIII, 314, 796, 797, 798. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539; CVIII, 724; CIX, 94, 126; CXI, 380, 1112. Walafridus, CXIII, 153, 569, 612, 983. Angelomus, CXV, 358, 498. Haymo, CXVI, 406, 479, 705; CXVII, 609. Remigius, CXXI, 590. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 917. Rupertus, CLXVII, 651. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 821. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 509.

MODIN (*juticium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1145; CXI, 381.

MOLOCH (*rex vester*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 852. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 462. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1345. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 905.

MORASTHI (*hæres meus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 831; XXV, 1152. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 441.

MORIA (*visio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 84. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 566; CIX, 141, 425. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 138. Angelomus, CXV, 415. Remigius, CXXXI, 95.

MOSEROTH (*vinculum disciplinæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 714. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 332. Beda Vener., XCI, 376. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 819. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 441.

MOSOCH (*extensio, amentia*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 669; XXV, 357 (*amentia*). — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 829.

MOYSES (*assumptus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Cassiodorus, LXX, 554. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Beda Vener., XCIII, 893, 964. Rabanus Maurus, CXIII, 609; CXI, 52. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 442. Anselmus, CLXII, 1400. Rupertus, CLXVII, 574. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 281. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 594.

MOZEL (*deferens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 298.

NAAMA (*decor*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 622. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 973.

NAAMAN (*decor, decus, commotio, fidelis, virtus eorum*). — Beda, XCII, 377; XCIII, 454. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 231. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 613. Angelomus, CCV, 503. Wernerus, CLVII, 1157. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 561. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 221. Adamus, CXCVIII, 411. Algrinus, CCV, 655.

NAAS (*serpens*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 314. Beda, XCI, 567. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 38, 504. Angelomus, CXV, 294. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1093. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 687. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 726.

NAASSON (*serpentinus, augur fortis*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1269. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 739. Walafridus, CXIII, 383; CXIX, 853. Paschasius, CXX, 88.

NABAIOTH (*prophetiæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 891. Haymo, CXVI, 1033. Guibertus, CLVI, 215. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 543.

NABAL (*insipiens*). — Beda, XCI, 682. Rabanus Maurus, CIX; CXII, 887. Angelomus, CXV, 325. Bruno, CLXIV, 553. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1112.

NABAN (*abscessio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 361. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 445.

NABATH (*spontaneus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 204. Angelomus, CXV, 475.

NABO (*prophetia, conclusio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 721, 932; XXIV, 450. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 356. Beda, XCI, 378; XCIII, 407. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 823. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1664. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 174. Aelredus, CXCV, 456, 463.

NABOTH (*conspicuus, sessio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 217; CXI, 550. Angelomus, CXV, 499. Rupertus, CLXXII, 1231. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 857.

NABUCHODONOSOR (*prophetia lagunculæ angustæ, sessio in agnitione angustiæ*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 63, 337. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281.

NABUTHÆI (*profanantes*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1167, 1184.

NABUZARDAN (*ventilabrum, prophetia alieni judicii*). — Rabanus CIX, 276; CXI, 537. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 629. Angelomus, CXV, 548. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 726.

NACHOR (*requies luminis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782. Guibertus, CLVI, 182. Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 201. Rupertus, CLXVII, 440.

NADAB (*spontaneus*). — Bruno Astens., CLXIV, 302. Rupertus, CLXVII, 792.

NAHALIEL et NOALIA (*torrentes Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 818. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714. Rupertus, CLXVII, 892.

NAHUM vel NAUM (*consolator*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 844; XXV, 947, 1251. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 172. Rabanus Maurus, CX.

NAID (*motus*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 718. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 385; XXIII, 782. Angelomus, CXV, 151.

NAIM (*commotio, fluctus*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 583.

NAITH (*instabilis, vagus*). — Remigius, CXXXI, 71.

NAISOTH (*pulchritudo*). — Beda, XCI, 637, 639. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 56. Angelomus, CXV, 316.

NAMSI (*attrectans, palpans*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1178. Claudius Taurin., CLV, 765. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1089.

NAON (*area præparata*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 559, 541.

NATHAN (*dulcedo, saturans donum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 283. Druthmarus, CVI, 1274. Angelomus, CXV, 395. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1144. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1141.

NATHANAEL (*donum Dei*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda, XCII, 633. Druthmarus, CVI, 1515. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 594; CXI, 89. Walafridus, CXIII, 583. Rupertus, CLXIX, 373. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 109.

NATHINÆI (*Domini, in humilitate servientes*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 315.

NAVE (*semen, germen*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1002.

NAVOTH (*conspicuus, sessionis exclusio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 370.

NAZARÆI (*sanctificati*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1008.

NAZARETH (*flos*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 491; XXIII, 1159; XXV, 558. Beda Vener., XCII, 15. Smaragdus, CII, 24. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 765, 788; CXI, 381. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 69. Haymo, CXVIII, 82. Anselmus, CLXII, 1278. Bruno Astens., CLXV, 995. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 749. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 841. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 87. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 108. Adamus, CXCVIII, 223, 331. Algrinus, CCVI, 731.

NEBEOTH (*prophetans*). Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 347.

NEBO (*in conclusione*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 721. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 492.

NECHAO (*percussio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 329. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 627.

NECHO (*percussio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 271. Angelomus, CXV, 542.

NEHEMIAS (*consolator a Domino*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285. Beda, XCI, 885. Walafridus Strabus CXIII, 713.

NEMRIM (*pardi, prævaricatores*). — S. Hilarius, XXIV, 232. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1167. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 176. Aelredus, CXCV, 474.

NEMROD (*tyrannus, profugus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782; XXV, 1201. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 35. Haymo, CXVII, 159. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 566; CLXVIII, 493; CLXX, 345. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 965. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 142.

NEPHEG (*applicans ori*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567. Angelomus, CXV, 347.

NEPTHALI et NEPTHALIN (*dilatatio mea, arbor diffusa, vitis, conversio, comparatio, oblivio, latitudo, bealitudo*). — Rufinus, XXI, 919. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 782, 769, 1159; XXX, 1542. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 838. Cassiodorus, LXX, 473. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282; LXXXIII, 284. Beda, XCI, 262, 282; XCIII, 562, 840. Alcuinus, C, 1131. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 788. Walafridus, CXIV, 87. Angelomus, CXV, 216, 235, 240. Haymo, CXVII, 1036. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 997. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 121. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 616. Petrus Blesens., CCVII, 734.

NERI (*lucerna mea*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 891. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 404.

NESROCH (*tentatio mollis*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 359.

NETOPHATI (*inclytus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 515.

N'CANOR (*lucerna stans*). — Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1135.

NICODEMUS (*victor populus, victoria populi*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 581.

NICOLAUS (*stultus populus*). — Alcuinus, C, 44, 1102.

NILUS (*νέον ὕδωρ*). — Abælard., CLXXVIII, 779.

NINIVE (*speciosa*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782; XXV, 1251, 1268, 1270. Beda, XCII, 64. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 955. Haymo, CXVII, 128. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 359.

NO (*requies*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 293.

NOBE (*latratus*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 648, 660. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 139.

NODAB (*uter*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 310. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 114.

NOE (*requies*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782. S. Isidorus Hispalens., LXXXII, 276; LXXXIII, 229. Beda Ven., XCI, 221. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 510; CXI, 33. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 103. Angelomus, CXV, 154. Guibertus, CLVI, 83. Rupertus, CLXVII, 522; XVIII, 530; CLXIX, 288. Algrinus, CCVI, 728.

NOEMA (*decor, voluptas*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782. S. Augustinus, XLI, 465. Beda, XCI, 75; XCIII,

201 S. Isidorus, LXXXIII. 229. Guibertus, CLVI, 94.
NOEMI (*consolata*). S. Hieronymus, XXII, 559. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXVII 1065.
NOFE (*suffians, spirans*). — Rabanus Maurus, VIII, 734.
NOHESTAN (*æs eorum*).— Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 732.
OBED (*serviens*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1270. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1222; CIX, 398. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 884. Paschasius, CXX, 89.
OBEDEDOM (*serviens homo*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1085. Beda, XCIII, 461. Angelom., CXV, 550.
OBETHEZOB (*domus hyssopi*). — Freculphus Lexoviensis, CVI, 1142.
OBOTH (*magi, pythones*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 719. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 555. Beda Vener., XCI, 578; XCIII, 406. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 822. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 442.
OCHAZ (*laudatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 307.
OCHOZAD (*tenens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782. Beda, XCI, 349. Angelomus, CXV, 210. Guibertus, CLVI, 204. Garnerus, CCV, 728.
OCHOZIAS (*apprehendens Deum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 457; CXI, 65. Walafridus, CXIII, 645.
OCHRAN (*turbavit eos*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 897.
ODAREN (*generatio ejus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1188.
ODOLLAM (*testimonium eorum*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1017. Beda, XCI, 858. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062. Paschasius, CXX, 57. Adonis, CXXIII, 40. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 856. Rupertus, CLXVII, 516. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 505.
ODOLLAMITES (*testimonium in aqua*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 783. S. Augustinus, XLII, 457. Bed. Vener., XCI, 266. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 626. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 166. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 57.
OFYR (*ignominia*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 547.
OG (*conclusio*).— S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1751, 1760; LIX, 676. S. Prosper, LI, 588 Cassiodorus, LXX, 965, 972. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 556. Beda, XCI, 560; XCIII, 401. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 725, 842; CXI, 55. Remigius, CXXXI, 794. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 487 Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1349. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 1191.
OLDA (*districtio, diverticulum*). — Isidorus, LXXXII, 286.
OLDAIA (*deprecatio Dei*). — Rupertus, CLXVIII, 747.
OLIVETUS (*misericordia*).— Haymo, CXVIII, 11, 282. Bruno, CLXV, 1049.
OMRI (*crispans meus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280.
ONAN (*mœror eorum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 268. Beda Vener., XCI, 266. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 637; CIX, 290, 302. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 167 (*murmuratio*), 638. Paschasius, CXX, 55. Adonis, CXXIII, 59. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 856. Guibertus, CLVI, 262. Rupertus, CLXVII, 516. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1023. Algrinus, CCVI, 750.
ONESIMUS (*respondens*). — Alcuinus, C. 1052.
ONIAS (*dolor domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1227. Garnerius, CCV, 759.
OOLIAB (*fratrem suum roborans*). — Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 365. Rupertus, CLXVII, 744. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 695.
OPHEL (*tenebræ, nubilus*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 895. Walafridus, CXIII, 688.
OPHER (*pulvis*). — Walafridus, CXIII, 639.
OPHIR (*informans, inherbosus, irritus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 472. Angelomus, CXV, 464. Paschasius, CXX, 1205. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1176, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 52.
OPHNI (*discalceatus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 426. Beda, XCI, 505. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 21 (*insumia conversionis*); CXI, 58. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 540. Angelomus, CXV, 255, 254, 281. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1075. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 685.
OR (*lumen, mons, pellis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 717.
OREB (*siccitas, ardor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1055. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 321. Beda Vener., XCIII, 929. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1166. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 515. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1065. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1080. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021. Godefridus abbas, CLXXIV, 1089. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 121. Gerhobus, CXCIV, 511. Garnerius Lingonensis, CCV, 785.
ORNAM (*lumen nobis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 125, 425. Walafridus, CXIII, 580. Angelomus, CXV, 390, 413.
ORONAIM (*foramen mœroris*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 252. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1166. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 176. Aelredus, CXCV, 474.
OSEE (*salvator*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 817, 819, 947. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 169, 1279. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 116. Haymo, CXVII, 11, 13. Guibertus, CLVI, 541.
OTHONIEL (*tempus ejus Deus, responsio Dei, revelatio Dei, tempus mei Dei, signum Dei*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1076; CXI, 54. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1024. Godefridus, CLXXIV 272. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 1188.
OZA (*robustus Dei*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1085. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 451. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 87. Angelomus, CXV, 350, 352. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1128.
OZIAS (*fortitudo domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 24; XXV, 821, 992. S. Isidorus, LXXXII. 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1272. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 741; CIX, 403; CX, 463, 509; CXI, 62. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 662, 687; CXIV, 855. Haymo, CXVII, 107. Paschasius, CXX, 91. Guibertus, CLVI, 341. Rupertus, CLXXIII, 281. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 22.
OZIEL (*fortitudo mea Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Rupertus, CLXVII, 794.
PARACLETUS (*consolator*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 268. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 44. Haymo, CLXVIII, 517. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 564. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 1597. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 1260. Sicardus, CCXIII, 504. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 412.
PARADISUS (*hortus deliciarum*). — Angelomus, CXV, 128. Bruno, CLXV, 877.
PARALIPOMENON, DIBRE HAIANSIM (*verba dierum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 107. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 630.
PARASCHVE (*præparatio*). — Alcuinus, CI, 1207. Rupertus, CLXIX, 785; CLXX, 153. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 586. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1627.
PASCHA (*transitus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 699. S. Augustinus, XXXV, 1785. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 1287. Beda, XCII, 266. Smaragdus, CII, 203. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 54. Haymo, CXVIII, 286. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 485. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 880. Adamus, CCXI, 751. Sicardus, CCXIII, 343.
PAULUS (*electus, mirabilis, venerabilis*). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 47. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 604. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 287. Alcuinus, C, 1052. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 86. Haymo, CXVI, 365. Atto, CXXXIV, 127. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 877. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 431. Abælardus, CLXXVIII, 789. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 815.
PERGAMUS (*dividens cornua eorum, dissecans vallem*). S. Ambrosius, XVII, 769. Primasius, LXVIII, 799. Beda, XCIII, 138. Alcuinus, C, 1096. Rabanus, CXI, 544 Haymo, CXVII, 353. Anselmus, CLXII, 1509. Rupertus, CLXIX, 876. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 504.
PERSÆ (*tentantes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 259, 261; XXV, 252. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 584; CXI, 536. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1131.
PENTATEUCHUS (πέντε τεῦχος). — Haymo, CXVIII, 283.
PENTECOSTE (*Quinquagesimus*). — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1245. Belethus, CCII, 136. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 1263. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 411.
PETRUS (*agnoscens*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 287. Beda, XCII, 23. Druthmarus, CVI, 134. Rabanus, CVII, 789, 888. Haymo, CXVIII, 734. Paschasius, CXX, 404, 405. Anselmus, CLVIII, 717. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 354. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 286.
PHACEAS (*aperiens*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281.
PHACEE (*aperiens*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 95.
PHADAIA (*redemptus Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 301. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 657. Paschasius, CXX, 75.
PHADASSUR (*redemptio valida*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 595.
PHAGARIM (*ruinæ*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1048.
PHALEG (*divisio*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Beda Venerabilis, XC, 525. Claudius Taurin., CIV, 920. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 529; CIX, 284; CXI, 55. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 652. Adonis, CXXIII, 27. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 81. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1090.
PHALTI (*Salvator meus, vadens, evadens*). — Beda, XCI, 689 Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 21, 55; CXI, 25. Walafridus, CXIII, 560. Angelomus, CXV, 527.
PHALTIAS (*ruina*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 98.

PHALTIEL (*evadens a Deo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 65. Angelomus, CXV, 327.
PHANUEL seu FANUEL (*vultus Dei*). S. Hieronymus, XXII, 558. Beda, XCI, 260. Smaragdus, CII, 66. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 568. Remigius, CXXXI, 110. Rupertus, CLXVII, 497. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 91. Hugo, CLXXVI, 1162.
PHARA (*Onager*). — Remigius, CXXXI, 87.
PHARAN (*onager, feritas, aucius, os videntis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 708; XXV, 1511. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 775. Beda, XCI, 380. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 816. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 402, 493. Haymo, CXVII, 189. Guibertus, CLVI, 123. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 543; CLXV, 394. Rupertus, CLXVII, 918.
PHARAO (*denudans eum, dissipator ejus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 271; CXI, 51. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 627, 1152. Angelomus, CXV, 191, 193, 542. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 486. Rupertus, CLXVII, 590. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 76. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 184. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 652.
PHARASIM (*divisiones*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 567.
PHARES (*divisio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 530; XXV, 521. S. Prosper, LI, 584. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda, XCI, 366. Druthmarus, CVI, 1269. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 627, 739; CIX, 502; CXI, 49. Walafridus, CXIII, 638; CXIV, 66, 852. Angelomus, CXV, 228. Paschasius, CXX, 59, 88. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1010. Anselmus, CLXII, 1236. Rupertus, CLXVII, 518. Godefridus, CLXXV, 1024. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 67. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 725.
PHARISÆUS (*divisus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 163; XXX, 559, 554. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 95. Haymo, CXCVIII, 665. Anselmus, CLXII, 1265. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 85.
PHARPHAR (*Talpa*). — Wernerius, CLVII, 1158. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 225. Adamus, CXCVIII, 532. Petrus Comestor, *ibid.*, 1370.
PHASCOR (*pavor, translatio, colonus, peregrinus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 990.
PHASE (*transitus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 699; XXIV, 356.
PHASERON (*confusio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1188.
PHASGA (*dotatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1720. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714. Rupertus, CLXVII, 892.
PHASSUR (*oris nigredo, tormenta, nervus, pavor, peregrinatio, saltatio, translatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 803, 804, 850. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 962.
PHATUEL (*Intitudo Dei, adapertio, sermo Domini*). — Rufinus, XXI, 1035. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 949. Haymo, CXVII, 97.
PHATURES (*panis conculcatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 285, 293. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 809.
PHEGIEL (*occursio Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 597.
PHELETHI et PHERETHI (*vivificantes*). — Claudius Taurinus, CIV, 818. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 118, 370. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 379. Angelomus, CXV, 585. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 625. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1332.
PHENENNA (*conversio*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1048. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 425. Beda, XCI, 592. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 14. Angelomus, CXV, 255, 258. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 403. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 682. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 1009.
PHEREZÆUS (*separans, disseminans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1061. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 508. Guibertus, CLVI, 117. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 584.
PHETROS (*dissolvens*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 145.
PHIAHIROTH (*os nobilium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 702. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 340. Beda Venerabilis, XCI, 373; XCIII, 397. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 63. Rupertus, CLXVII, 528.
PHILADELPHIA (*salvans*). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 765. Primasius, LXVIII, 800. Beda, XCIII, 140. Alcuinus, C, 1096. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 544. Haymo, CXVII, 955. Anselmus, CLXII, 1514. Garnerius, CCV, 708. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 504.
PHILEMON (*mire donatus, os panis*). Alcuinus, C, 1052.
PHILIPPUS (*os lampadis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 600. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 288; LXXXIII, 1290. Beda, XCII, 963. Druthmarus, CVI, 1345. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 889; CXI, 87. Haymo, CXVIII, 288. Paschasius, CXX, 406. Anselmus, CLXII, 1329. Guibertus, CLXIV, 850.
PHILISTÆM (*cadentes poculo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 229; XXV, 145, 259, 999, 1482. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 1033. Beda, XCI, 312. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 480; CXI, 546. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 250, 985. Angelomus, CXV, 280. Haymo, CXVI, 479, 708. Remigius, CXXXI, 580. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 265. Rupertus, CLXVII, 383; CLXVIII, 247. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 145. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 820. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 509.
PHINEES (*ori parcens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278, 279; LXXXIII, 426. Beda, XCI, 503 (*os mutum*). Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 770; CIX, 21; CXI, 55. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 540. Angelomus, CXV, 284, 281. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1075. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 683. Garnerius, CCV, 764.
PHINON (*os*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 718. S. Isidorus Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 335. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 713. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 442.
PHISON (*oris mutatio, inflatio*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 941; XXX, 535. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 320. Angelomus, CXV, 130. Remigius Antissiodor., CXXXI, 61. Guibertus, CLVI, 64. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 165. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 147. Adamus, CXCVIII, 249. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1069.
PHITON (*os defectionis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. Beda, XCI, 287. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1015. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 234. Rupertus, CLXVII, 571.
PHRYGIA (*scissio pectorum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 544.
PHUA (*rubens*). — Beda, XCI, 288. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 13. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 186. Rupertus, CLXVII, 574. Garnerus, CCV, 725.
PHUD (*oris exclusio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 669.
PILATUS (*malleator, os malleatoris*). — S. Isidorus, XXX, 566, 640. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda Vener., XCII, 122. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 85. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1680.
POLYANDRUM (*tumulus mortuorum*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1350.
PONTIUS (*declinans consilium*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289.
PONTUS (*inclinans*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 517.
PROBATICA (πρόβατα). — Alcuinus, C, 803. Haymo, CXCVIII, 218. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 492.
PROVERBIA (hebraice *misle*, Græce παροιμία) Walafridus, CXIII, 1080.
PUTIPHAR (*os inclinans ad discendum*). Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 51. Guibertus, CLVI, 261. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 221.
PYTHONA (*os abyssi*). — Beda, XCII, 1023.
RAAB (*latitudo, fames, impetus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Beda Vener., XCIII, 916. Rabanus, CVII, 755. Walafridus, CXIII, 66.
RABBATH (*multi*). S. Hieronymus, XXV, 233. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 375. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1103. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 702. Algrinus, CCVI, 632.
RABBI (*magister*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 109. Beda, XCII, 919. Rupertus, CLXIX, 150. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 840.
RACA (*inanis, absque cerebro*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 542. Beda, XCII, 27. Druthmarus, CVI, 1308. Haymo, CXCVIII, 631.
RACHEL (*ovis videns Deum, visus principium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXX, 558. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 1016; XLII, 432. S. Eucherius, L, 994. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 764; LXXVI, 954; LXXIX, 714. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 227; LXXXIII, 259. Beda, XCI, 254; XCIII, 536, 540. Smaragdus, CII, 53. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 596, 598, 763; CVIII, 1220; CIX, 289; CXI, 40. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 158; CXIV, 867. Angelomus, CXV, 215, 214. Haymo, CXVIII, 80. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 84. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1006. Guibertus, CLVI, 226. Anselmus, CLXII, 1232. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 891. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 907. Garnerius, CCV, 751. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 759.
RAFIDIM (*sanitas judicii, laxæ manus, visio auri, sufficiens eis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 789. Rabanus, CVIII, 815; CXI, 569.
RAGUEL (*pastio Dei, amicus ejus Deus*). — S. Hieronymus XXIII, 789. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 18; CXI, 52.
RAHOBOTH (*platea*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 528. Rupertus, CLXVII, 366.
RAM (*excelsus*). S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 722. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXXVI, 256.
RAMA (*excelsus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 861; XXX, 538. S. Maximus Taurinus (appendix), LVII, 919. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 380. Beda, XCIII, 423. Smaragdus, CII, 53. Rabanus, CVIII, 1133; CIX, 56; CXI, 570. Angelomus, CXV, 290, 316. Haymo, CXVII, 52. Paschasius, CXX, 145. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 84. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 85. Garnerius, CCV, 745.

RAMATHA (*excelsa, visio consummata, altitudo*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 10, 24, 50. Beda, XCI, 546. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 14.

RAMATHAIM (*excelsa earum*). — Beda, XCI, 501. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1061. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 402.

RAMAHTLEBI (*elevatio maxillæ*). — Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1288.

RAMESSES (*commotio turbulenta, tonitru, commotio tineæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 700; XXIII, 785, 789. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 339. Beda, XCI, 287, 375; XCIII, 577. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 185. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 234. Rupertus, CLXVII, 631. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 561. Absalo, CCXI, 33.

RAMOTH (*visio mortis*). — Bachiarius, XI, 1052. S. Hieronymus, XXV, 253, 1146. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 350. Beda, XCIII, 403. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1073. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 636.

RAON (*inanitas*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 797.

RAPHAEL (*curatio vel medicina Dei*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 538. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXVI, 1251. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 273. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 59. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 739. Garnerius, CXCIII, 25. Algrinus, CCVI, 616.

RAPHAIM (*gigantes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 783; XXIV, 242, 500, 502. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 749. Beda Venet, XCI, 147. Alcuinus, C, 535. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 1082. Angelomus, CXV, 173. Remigius, CXXXI, 84. Rupertus, CLXVII, 577; CLXIX, 568. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1027.

RAPHIDIM (*dissolutio, sanitas fortium, remissio manuum, sanitas judicii*). — S. mieronymus, XXII, 707; XXIII, 789. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1793. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 342. Beda, XCI, 374; XCIII, 598. Rabanus, CVIII, 815, 816. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 270.

RAPSACES (*princeps deosculans, multus osculo*). — Godefridus, CLXXIV, 74. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 536.

RASATHAIM (*humiliatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1125. Philippus de Harveng, CII, 1187.

RASIN (*cursus, complicatio, placentia*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 97.

REBATTA *vid.* REBLATTA.

REBE (*ordinatus*). — Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1051.

REBECCA (*patientia*). — S. Hieronymus, XIV, 502, XXIII, 754, 783; XXIV, 115; XXV, 1001; XXVI, 532. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 575, 579; CXI, 57. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 144. Remigius, CXXXI, 98. Angelomus, CXV, 203. Guibertus, CLVI, 184. Anselmus, CLXII, 1233. Bruno, CLXIV, 206; CLXV, 891. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1104. Gerbohus, CXCIV, 844. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 548. Garnerius, CCV, 727. Algrinus, CCVI, 628.

REBLA (*multitudo*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 271, 530. Angelomus, CXV, 543.

REBLATTA (*mulata*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1207. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 114. Claudius Taurin., CIV, 808.

RECEM (*inanitas*). — CXLV, 1050.

RECHA (*tener*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 504.

RECHAB (*ascendentes, quadriga*). Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 296. Walafridus, CXIII, 636.

REMMON PHARES (*mali punici divisio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 710. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1147. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 808.

REMPHAM (*factura vestra*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 462.

RESCEP (*cursus*). — Haymo, CXVII, 190 Hervæus, CLXXXI, 548.

RESPHA (*cursus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 113. Angelomus, CXV, 279.

RESSA (*frena*). — Hieronymos, XXII, 711. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 350. Beda, XCI, 376; XCIII, 403. Rabanus, CVIII, 817.

REPHTHA (*sonitus, juniperus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 709 S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 345. Beda Venet., XCI, 375; XCIII, 400. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 817.

RHAMA (*exaltatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1529.

RHEI (*pastor meus*). — Rupertus, CLXVII, 1141.

RHODH (*videntes judicium*). | S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 85; XXV, 254.

ROBOAM (*latitudo populi, impetus populi*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Druthmarus, CVI, 1270. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 740; CIX, 200, 485; CX, 462; CXI, 59. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 681; CXIV, 353. Angelomus, CXV, 471. Paschasius, CXX, 91. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 402. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 707; CLXXVI, 1142.

BOBOOT (*platea*). — Alcuinus, C, 552. Angelomus, CXV, 165.

ROGEL (*tristis, deorsum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 109 Angelomus, CXV, 375. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1108.

ROMA (*sublimis, tonitru*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 377. Smaragdus, CII, 1113. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1147. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 268, 295.

ROMELIA (*excelsus Domini*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 95, 96.

ROS (*caput*). — S Hieronymus, XXIII, 783, 789. XXV, 557.

RUBEN (*filius qui videtur. filius videns*). — Rufinus, XXI, 515. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 783. Primasius, LXVIII, 845. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 282. Beda Vener., XCI, 262; XCIII, 334. Alcuinus, C, 1102, 1131. Angelomus, CXV, 214, 216. Haymo, CXVIII, 1056. Remigius, CXXXI, 107. Guibertus, CLVI, 225. Anselmus, CLXII, 1527. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 641. Rupertus, CLXVII, 477. Garnerius, CCV, 809. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 341.

RUTH (*festinans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 1175. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279. Beda, XCII, 9. Druthmarus, CVI, 1270. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 462, 753; CVIII, 1202; CXI, 57. Walafridus, CXIII, 533. Paschasius, CXX, 89. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1025. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXII, 1063.

SABAH (*captiva*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 384.

SABAH (*succensio, conversio, captivitas*). — Rufinus, XXI, 939. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1007; XXIII, 783, 785; XXIV, 591; XXV, 259. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 789. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 841; CIX, 368. CXI, 581; Walafridus, CXIII, 774. Haymo, CXVI, 1035; CXVII, 106. Remigius, CXXXI, 514. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 995. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 970. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 696. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1076. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 412. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 665. Algrinus, CCVI, 787.

SABÆI (*captivi*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 622. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 352. Haymo, CXVII, 22. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 586. Garnerius, CXCIII, 145.

SABAMA (*extollens altitudinem*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 237. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 180. Aelredus, CXCIV, 492.

SABAOTH (*virtutum, exercituum*). — S. mieronymus, XXII, 429; XXIII, 1305; XXV, 1065. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 260. maymo, CXVII, 22.

SABARIM (*circuitus montium*).—S. Hieronymus, XXV, 477. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1066.

SABBAIM (*captivi*). — Hervæus, CLXXXI, 434.

SABBATUM (*requies*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 596. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 567. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 826. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1135.

SABETH (*vepres, spinetum*). — Guibertus, CLVI, 123. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 627.

SADADA (*latus ejus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 477. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1066.

SADDAI (*omnipotens*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 261.

SADDUCÆUS (*justificatus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 165; XXX, 539, 554. Beda, XCII, 16. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 95. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 156. Haymo, CXVII, 701. Anselmus, CLXII, 1263. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 406.

SADEMOTH (*regio mortis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 1048.

SADOC (*justus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 393, 424. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 1066. Druthmarus, CVI, 1274. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 743; CIX, 394; CX, 464. Walafridus, CXIII, 393, 664; CXIV, 69. Angelomus, CXV, 395. Paschasius, CXX, 92. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1144.

SAIN (*tentatio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 295. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 809.

SALATHIEL (*petitio Domini*).— S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1391. Beda, XCI, 845. Druthmarus, CVI, 1275. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 501. (*frutex domini*) Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 637 (*frutex domini*); CXIV, 857. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 75, 92.

SALEM (*pax*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 580. Angelomus, CXV, 224. Remigius, CXXXI, 110. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1020. Guibertus, CLVI, 246. Rupertus, CLXVII, 499.

SALIM (*pax*).— S. Hieronymus, XXII, 660; XXX, 579. Druthmarus, CVI, 1316.

SALISA (*vitula consternans*).—Angelomus, CXV, 174.

SALMANA (*umbra commotionis*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1055, 1054. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Beda, XCIII, 929. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1167. Walafridus, CXIII, 984. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 515. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1059. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1080. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021.

SALMON (*sensibilis, sensus*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1269. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 739. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 66, 853.

SALOMÆ Godefridus, CLXXIV, 797.

SALOMON (*pacificus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 956. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 434, 485; XXIV, 672; XXV, 998, 1325; XXVI, 1278. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 901; XXXVII, 1868; XXXVIII, 94, 96; XLII, 285, 430. Cassiodorus, LXX, 505. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 415; XCIII, 443, 862. Druthmarus, CVI, 1270. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 740; CIX, 135, 291, 365, 415; CXL, 59, 74. Walafridus, CXIII, 535, 664, 842; CXIV, 854. Angelomus, CXV, 398, 405, 553. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 90. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1145; CLVIII, 1197. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1141. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIII, 147. Aelredus, CXCV, 334. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 185.

SALPHAAD (*umbra fortitudinis*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 372. Rabanus Maurus, CCVIII, 775. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1046.

SAMA (*audiens*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 453.

SAMAI (*cœlestis, dissipator*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 119. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 305.

SAMARIA (*custodia*). — Sulpicius Severus, XX, 125. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 332, 530. Walafridus, CXIII, 701. Haymo, CXVII, 113. Guibertus, CLVI, 380. Wernerus, CLVII, 1157. Anselmus, CLVIII, 660. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 221, 227.

SAMARITES (*custos*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 485, 887; XXIV, 265; XXV, 131.

SAMARITHÆ (*custodes*).— S. Hieronymus, XXII, 887. Beda, XCII, 543. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 92. Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 410.

SAMEGACH (*ibi advena*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1131.

SAMEN (*cœli*). — S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 797.

SAMGAR (*advena, colonus*).— Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1140; CXI, 55.

SAMSON (*sol ipsorum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 817, 1031; XXX, 656. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1041. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278; LXXXIII, 589. Beda Vener., XCIII, 428, 925. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 57. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 697. Rupertus, CLXVII, 993; CLXX, 195. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1705. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1286.

SAMUEL (*nomen ejus Deus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279; LXXXIII, 1277. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 15; CXI, 58. Walafridus, CXIII, 541. Angelomus, CXV, 251, 259, 278, 291. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1060. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 426. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 954. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1297. Garnerius, CCV, 745. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 906.

SANIR (*via lucernæ, Deus vigiliarum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 755; XXV, 248. Walafridus, CXIV, 609. Anselmus, CLXII, 1207. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 155.

SAPHAN (*judicium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 81.

SAPHANETH (*Absconditorum reperior, salvator mundi*). Angelomus, CXV, 215.

SAPHARAD (*terminus, locus*). — Haymo, CXVII, 128.

SAPHATH (*judicans*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1178. Claudius, CIV, 765. Rabanus, CIX, 218, 404. Walafridus, CXIV, 485. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1089.

SAPHER (*Pulchritudo*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 712. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 818. Wolbero, CXCV, 1159. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 384.

SARA (*princeps*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 497. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXIV, 115; XXVI, 391. Bed., XCI, 237, 245. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Alcuinus, C, 539. Smaragdus, CII, 59. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 547; CXI, 57. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 125. Angelomus, CXV, 180. Haymo, CXVIII, 95. Remigius, CXXXI, 88. Anselmus, CLXII, 1232. Bruno, CLXIV, 192; CXLV, 891. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 1009. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 905.

SARAA (*princeps*). — Godefridus, CLXXVI, 287.

SARAI (*princeps mea*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 784. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Beda Vener., XCI, 165, 257. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 54. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 125. Angelomus CXV, 180. Remigius, CXXXI, 88.

SARAIA (*princeps Domini*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 370. Angelomus, CXV, 549.

SARDIS (*principium pulchritudinis*). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 709. Primasius, LXVIII, 800. Beda, XCIII, 140. Alcuinus, C, 1096. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 344. Anselmus, CLXII, 1512. Garnerius, CCV, 708. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 304.

SAREPTA (*Angustia panis, incendium*).— S. Hieronymus, XXV, 1116. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 207. S. Angelomus, CXV, 478.

SARGON (*princeps horti*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 259. Paschalis, CXX, 1117. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 60. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 201.

SARON vel SARONAS (*princeps mœroris*).—Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062; Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 347. Haymo, CXVI, 1068. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 314. Algrinus, CCVI, 807. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 675.

SASSABASAR (*tribulatus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 301.

SATAN (*adversarius, contrarius*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 119, 511, 635. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 316. Beda, XCIII, 191. Paschasius, CXX, 568. Anselmus, CLXII, 1397. Rupertus, CLXVII, 529; CLXIX, 1034. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 96. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 185.

SAUL (*expetitus, petitio, tentationem respiciens*). — Rufinus, XXI, 854. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785, 790; XXVI, 604, 863. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 537. Beda, XCI, 690; XCIII, 517. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 770; CIX, 36; CXI, 1280. Angelomus, CXV, 291. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 769. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1061. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXIV, 686. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 138. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 857. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 937. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 906.

SAULUS (*Petitio, tentatio*). — S. Ambrosius, XVI, 47. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 604. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 279, 287; LXXXIII, 1287. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 86. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 454. Angelomus, CXV, 291. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1150.

SCARIOTH (*memoria mortis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 601. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda, XCII, 52. Druthmarus, CVI, 1507. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 890; CXI, 88. Paschasius, CXX, 404, 408. Remigius, CXXXI, 1113. Anselmus, CLXII, 1340. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 784. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 882.

SEBA (*recta*). — Angelomus, CXV, 378.

SEBOÏM (*capreæ, damæ, damulæ*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 554. Beda, XCI, 582. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 559; CXI, 341, 380.

SEBON (*vinculum mœroris*). — Remigius, CXXXI, 84.

SEDECIAS (*justus Dominus*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 1077; XXV, 102. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 274, 333; CX, 646; CXI, 64. Walafridus, CXIII, 629. 692. Angelomus, CXV, 546. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 725.

SEFELA (*vinculum mœroris*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 347.

SEGOR et SOAR (*parvula*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1039; XXIII, 784; XXIV, 169, 252. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 341. Angelomus, CXV, 172, 174. Remigius, CXXXI, 84. Guibertus, CLVI, 118. Rupertus, CLVII, 576. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1166. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 175.

SEHON (*tentatio colorum, arbor infructuosa*).— Cassiodorus, LXX, 964, 972. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 535.

SEIR (*pilosus, hispidus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 585; XXIII, 785; XXIV, 192, 256, 264; XXV, 554, 1100. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda Vener., XCI, 571, 580. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 841, 1139; CIX, 286; CXI, 438. Walafridus Strabo, CXIII, 405, 495. Remigius, CXXXI, 84, 102. Guibertus, CLVI, 246. Bruno, CLXIV, 594.

SELEMIAS (*reddens Dominus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 397.

SELEUCIA (*tollens semetipsum, experimentum itineris exiens ad vocationem*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 382.

SELLA (*umbra ejus, petitio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 782, 785. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281; LXXXIII, 268. Beda, XCI, 266; XCIII, 289. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 658. Angelomus, CXV, 151. Adonis, CXXIII, 59. Guibertus, CLVI, 262.

SELLUM (*consummatio, completio, pax, pacificus, evulsio, dimissio*). —S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 813, 889. Beda Vener., XCI, 891. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 300, 317. Garnerius, CCV, 772.

SELMON (*umbra*). — Rufinus, XXI, 916. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 1015. S Augustinus, XXXVI, 826. Cassiodorus, LXX, 465. Beda, XCI, 378. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1175. Bruno Carthusian., CLII, 959. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 945.

SELMONA (*imagunculæ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 718. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 535. Beda Ven., XCI, 378; XCIII, 405. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 715, 822. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 442. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 898.

SELO, SELOM (*dimissio ejus, dimissio eorum*). — S. Augustinus, XLII, 456. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 276. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 369. Paschasius, CXX, 55.

SEM (*nominatus*). — S Hieronymus, XXIII, 787. S. Augustinus, XLI, 477. S. Eucherius, L, 936. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 513, 526; CXI, 34. Angelomus, CXV, 167, 347. Remigius, CXXXI, 78. Guibertus, CLVI, 83. Bruno, CLXIV, 186. Rupertus, CLXVII, 362.

SEMEBAD (*ibi perditio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 781. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539. Walafridus, CXIII, 119. Remigius, CXXI, 84.

SEMEIAS (*audiens Dominum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285 Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 394, 404. Walafridus, CXIII, 662. Bruno Astens., CXLIV, 715. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1144.

SEMERON (*custos ejus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 784; CVIII, 1062.

SEMMA (*audiens*). — Angelomus, CXV, 378. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 504.

SEN (*excussio*). —S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 212. Angelomus, CXV, 289.

SENE (*sol, auditio*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 305.

SENNAAR (*fetor eorum, excussio dentium*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 784. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 1075. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 257. Beda, XCI, 122, 128, 229; XCIII, 299. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 530, 539; CXI, 380. Walafridus, CXIII, 118. Remigius, CXXXI, 84. Rupertus, CLXVII, 364. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 145. S. Bernardus, CLXXXIV, 872. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 952.

SENNACHERIB (*tollens, levans deserta*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 827. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 75. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 351.

SENNESER (*plasmatus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 301.

SEPHAR (*liber*). — Beda, XCI, 122.

SEPHARVAIM (*libri, litteræ*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 827; CLXXXI, 519.

SEPHER (*pulchritudo*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 350. Beda, XCI, 576; XCIII, 404.

SEPHIM (*humilis, campestris*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 398. Walafridus, CXIII, 660.

SEPHORA (*passer*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 756; XXIII, 789. Beda, XCI, 288. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 15, 18; CXI, 32. Walafridus, CXIII, 186. Bruno Astensis, CLXV, 891. Garnerius, CCV, 724.

SEON (*arbor infructuosa, elatus, tentatio oculorum*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1760. S. Prosperus, LI, 585. Cassiodorus, LXX, 964. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 335. Beda, XCI, 309, 407. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 719; CXI, 53. Remigius, CXXXI, 794. Bruno Herbipolensis CXLII, 487. Bruno Carthusiensis, CLII, 1349.

SERAPHIM (*ardentes, incendentes*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 830. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 273. Angelomus, CXV, 454. Haymo, CXVI, 756. Bruno, CLXIV, 1092. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 85. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 917. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 569.

SEROR (*parvulus, turbulentus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 56.

SESAC (*Byssus, cilicium*). — Rabanus, CVII, 509, 510; CIX, 202, 385. Angelomus, CXV, 474. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1145.

SETH (*positio, resurrectio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 783. S. Augustinus, XLI, 461. S. Isidorus, LXXXII 275; LXXXIII, 228. Beda, XCI, 76, 522; XCIII, 290. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 52. Walafridus Strabo, CXIII, 102, 105. Angelomus, CXV, 151. Adonis, CXXIII, 24. Remigius, CXXI, 72. Rupertus, CLXVI, 522.

SETHIM (*luctus spinarum*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 835.

SETRAI (*exauditor meus, abconsio mea*). Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 404.

SIBA (*secta a secando*). — Rabanus Maurus, CLX, 96, 111.

SICELEG (*Defæcatio vocis adductæ*). — Beda Vener., XCI, 696. Remigius, CXXXI, 406. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1201. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 298. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1627.

SICHA (*humilis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 304.

SICHAR (*conclusio*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 371. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 755.

SICHEM (*consummata, perfecta, humeri, labor*). Bacchiarus, XX, 1050. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 784. S. Eucherius, L, 1057. Beda, XCI, 138, 262. Alcuinus, C, 558. Druthmarus, CVI, 1316. Rabanus, CVII, 613, 614. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 160. Guibertus, CLVI, 115, 247. Angelomus, CXV, 224, 252. Rupertus, CLXVII, 500. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 200.

SICHIMA (*humerus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 884. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 1152. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 718; XXXIX, 1765. Cassiodorus, LXX, 779. Beda, XCIII, 796. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1117. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 690.

SICHIMITÆ (*humeri*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1175.

SICHIMIUS (*humerus*). — Haymo, CXVI, 393.

SIDON (*venator*). Rufinus, XXI, 317. S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 276; XXV, 250. 316; XXX, 611. S. Augustinus, XXIV, 2261. Beda, XCI, 122, 279; XCII, 58. Alcuinus, C, 564. Rabanus Maurus, CXII, 915; CXI, 380. Anselmus, CLXII, 1353. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1141. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 92.

SIDONIA (*inutilis venatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 207; CX, 794. Angelomus, CXV, 478. Haymo, CXVIII, 264.

SIDRAC (*decorus meus*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285.

SIHOR (*firmamentum novum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 890. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 258; CXI, 369. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 650.

SILO (*avulsio, dimissio*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 29. S. Isidorus, XCI, 503. Angelomus, CXV, 254. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1085. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 404. Garnerus Lingonensis, CCV, 780.

SILOE (*missus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 116; XXX, 573. Beda, XCI, 891. Smaragdus, CII, 159. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 322. Rupertus, CLXIX, 591. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 760. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 106. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 990. Sicardus, CCXIII, 284.

SIMEON (*auditio*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785. Rufinus, XX, 1039. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284, 789. Beda Vener., XCI, 262, 1131. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 597; CVIII, 1062; CIX, 1141, 1142. Angelomus, CXV, 217. Anselmus, CLVIII, 624, 625. Adam, CXCVIII, 336.

SIMON (*obediens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 596. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 1286. Beda, XCII, 22. Druthmarus, CVI, 1472. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 789, 888, 1153; CX, 548; CXI, 86. Angelomus, CXV, 375. Paschasius, CXX, 207, 404, 944. Anselmus, CLXII, 1281. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1157.

SIN (*odium, tentatio, rufus, sancta*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 705; XXIII, 789. S. Augustinus, XXXIX, 1796. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 341. Beda Vener., XCI, 374, 377; XCIII, 398, 405. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 812, 820. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 241, 442. Bruno, CLXXIV, 561. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 260.

SINAC (*mandatum, mensura, odium, tentatio*). —Auctor incertus, IV, 915; XXIII, 789. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 590. S. Augustinus, XXXIV, 774; XXXVI, 829, 830 Cassiodorus, LXX, 668. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 985; CXI, 560. Atto, CXXXIV, 551.

SINAI (*amphora mea, mensura mea, mandatum, rubi*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 708; XXVI, 590. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 342. Beda Vener., XCIII, 398. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1024, 1116. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 1204.

SINON (*os*). — Beda, XCI, 578.

SION (*speculatio*). — Auctor incertus, IV, 909, 915. Rufinus, XXI, 651, 681, 855, 897, 956. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 884; XXIV, 266; XXVI, 1036, 1084, 1258, 1294. S. Augustinus, XXVI, 70, 152, 598, 1006; XXXVII, 1261, 1507, 1725; XLI, 549, 550. Cassiodorus, LXX, 85, 490, 524, 541, 685, 921. S. Isidorus, LXXII, 527. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 82, 327, 1158; CXI, 562. Haymo, CXVI, 866; CXVIII, 15. Bruno, CXLII, 523. Bruno Astensis, CXLV, 1042. Oddo, CLXV, 1187. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 946. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 1101.

SIOR (*turbidus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 890; XXIV, 692.

SIS (*lebes, olla*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 495.

SISARA (*gaudii excitatio*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1055. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Beda, XCIII, 928. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1135, 1136, 1148. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 984. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Bruno, CXLII, 515. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1079. Bruno, CLXIV, 1021. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1051. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 510.

SMYRNA (*canticum eorum*). S. Ambrosius, XVII, 769. Beda, XCIII, 137. Alcuinus, C, 1096. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 544. Haymo, CXVII, 952. Anselmus, CLXII, 1508. Garnerus, CCLV, 708. Martinus Legionensis, CCIX, 504.

SOBA (*convertens*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 368. Walafridus, CXIII, 567, 655. Angelomus, CXV, 347.

SOBAL (*vana vetustas*). — Rufinus, XXI, 882. S Hieronymus, XXIII, 785. Beda, XCIII, 794. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 294, 302. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 635, 638. Haymo, CXVI, 394. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 912. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 745. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 551. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1749.

SOBNAS (*quæstor, dispensator*). S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 273, 275. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 75 Hervæus, CLXXXI, 220.

SOCHEN (*tabernaculum, thalamus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 273.

SOCHOTH (*tabernacula*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 701. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 340. Beda Vener., XCI, 373, 731; XCIII, 307, 312, 597. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 515;

CVIII, 812; CXI, 34. Angelomus, CXV, 310, 325. Guibertus, CLVI, 246. Bruno, CLXIV, 261. Rupertus, 631. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 531.

SODOMA (*cæcilus*) (*pecus silens*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 784. Druthmarus, CVI, 1359. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 557; CXI, 341, 380. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 119, 151. Haymo, CXVII, 1074, Remigius, CXXXI, 84. Guibertus, CLVI, 118, 183. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1097.

SOFAMOTH (*labium mortis*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 570.

SOPHAR (*dissipatio speculæ*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXVI, 620. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 750. Bruno, CLXIV, 581. Rupertus, CLXVII, 974.

SOPHER (*atsipans, dividens*). — Walafridus, CXIII, 650.

SOPHIM (*specula*). — Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 24, 50. Beda, XCI, 501. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 14; CXI, 362. Angelomus, CXV, 249. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1061. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 402.

SOPHONIAS (*arcanus Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 948, 1338. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 284; LXXXIII, 1281. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 278; CXI, 117. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 650. Angelomus, CXV, 549. Haymo, CXVII, 195, 197.

SOR (*angustia, tribulatio*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1053. Beda, XCIII, 928. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 970. Paschasius Radbertus, 1047. Gerhohus, CLXXIV, 509.

SOREC (*electa*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 1011. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1030. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 276. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1096.

STEPHANUS (*corona*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda Vener., XCII, 936. Smaragdus, CII, 36. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 89. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 440. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1119.

SUA (*humilis*). — Walafridus, CXIII, 639. Guibertus, CLVI, 261. Rupertus, CLXVII, 517.

SUAR (*pusillus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 594.

SUNAMITIS (*coccinea*). — S. Ambrosius, XIV, 528. S. Hieronymus, XXII, 530. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXIX, 533. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 125. Angelomus, CXV, 395. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1115. Bruno, CLXIV, 1276; CLXXV, 952. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1143. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 1181. Aelredus, CXCV, 313. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 459. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 227.

SUPH (*incensa, convertens, speculator, effundens*). — Beda, XCI, 502. Angelomus, CXV, 252, 259. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 402. Garnerus, CCV, 703.

SUR (*coarctata silix, murus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 790; XXIV, 810. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 770. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1050. Guibertus, CLVI, 155. Rupertus, CLXVII, 653.

SUSA (*gaudium*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 570.

SUSANNA (*lilium*).— Druthmarus, CVI, 1508. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 66.

SYNAGOGA (*congregatio*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 929. Beda, XCI, 957. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 90.

SYRIA (*sublimis*).—Rufinus, XXI, 882. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXVI, 331. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 792; CIX, 94, 215, 251, 518, 1150; CXI, 339. Walafridus, CXIII, 569, 695. Haymo, CXVI, 394. CXVIII, 265. Bruno Carthusiensis, CLII, 912. Guibertus, CLVI, 214. Wernensis, CLVII, 1158. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1265; CLXVIII, 268. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 220. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 551.

TABEEL (*bonus Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 105. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 1245. Haymo, CXVI, 759. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 97.

TAMMA (*perfecta pars, consummatio data*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 269. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 628; CXI, 580.

TAMMAS (*degener, defectio, consummatio*).—S. Eucherius, IV, 1017. Beda, XCI, 266. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 761. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 856. Guibertus, CLVI, 263. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 1027.

TANIS (*mandatum humile*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 540. Cassiodorus, LXX, 538. Beda, XCIII, 897. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 809. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 184. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 463.

TAPHNÆ (*cedentes ori*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 294. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 810.

TAPHNIS (*mandatum humile*).— S. Hieronymus, XXV, 293.

TEMNA (*deficiens*). — Paschasius Radbertus, CXX, 57.

TESSALONICA (*festinans umbram roborare*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 582.

THATH (*subter, pavor*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 712.

THABOR (*veniens lumen*). — S. Hieronymus, XXV, 877. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1127. Beda Vener., XCI, 561; XCIII, 956. Druthmarus, CVI, 1401. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 38; CXI, 362. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 329. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1108. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1042.

THADAL (*sciens jugum, explorator*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 539. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 118 Remigius, CXXXI, 84.

THADDÆUS (*cosculos*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 600. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 890.

THAHATH (*pavor*).— S. Hieronymus, XXII, 713. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 551. Beda Vener., XCIII, 404. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 818. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 440.

THALASSAR (*appensus princeps*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 347. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 348.

THAMAR (*palma, amaritudo. commutans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXV, 479. S. Augustinus, XLII, 456, 457. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277; LXXXIII, 268, 270. Beda Vener., XCI, 148; XCII, 9. Druthmarus, CVI, 1268. Rabanus, CVII, 620, 629, 733; CVIII, 1220; CIX, 105, 187; CX, 461. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 538, 575. Angelomus, CXV, 173, 567. Haymo, CXVI, 498. Paschasius, CXX, 56, 57. Adonis, CXIII, 48. Petr. Damian., CXIV, 828 Anselmus, CXLII, 1237. Rupertus, CLXVII, 377. Godefridus, CLXXV, 1033.

THAMNA (*consummatio ejus, deficiens, vetans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXV, 1252. S. Augustinus, XLII, 457. Beda Vener., XCI, 266. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 628.

THAMNACH (*respondens, humilitas*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

THAMNATTABE (*numerus opperimenti novi*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1105.

THARE (*malitia, pastura, abactor, depulsor, contemplatio stuporis*).— S. Hieronymus, XXII, 713. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 551. Beda, XCI, 376; XCIII, 404. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 818. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 440.

THARSIS (*mandatum humile. exploratio gaudii, contemplatio*). — Rufinus, XXI, 939. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXIV, 273, 279; XXV, 253, 1122. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 993, 1001. Cassiodorus, LXX, 510 Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1142; CX, 775; CXI, 381. Haymo, CXVI, 433; CXVII, 129. Remigius, CXXXI, 514. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1158. Bruno, CLII, 843. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 970. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 52. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1584. Philippus de Harveng, CCIII, 1105.

THARTAN (*turrem dedit, superfluus, elongans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 259. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 60. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 201.

THEBATH (*parvulus venit*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 569. Walafridus, CXIII, 635.

THECEL (*appensio*). S. Hieronymus, XXV, 521. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1457. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 725.

THECUE (*tuba*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 721. Beda, XCI, 893. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1185. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 717. Haymo, CXVII, 107. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 257.

THEMA (*auster*). — S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 622. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 774. Adonis, CXIII, 172. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 275.

THEMAN et THEMANA (*perfectio, auster*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785, 790; XXIV, 266; XXV, 238, 1107. S. Augustinus, XLI, 549. S. Gregorius Magnus, LXXV, 790. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 346. Haymo, CXVII, 127, Bruno Astensis, CLXXIV, 561. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 975.

THERSA (*complacitio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1062.

THESBITES (*captivans, convertens*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXXIII, 606. Angelomus, CXV, 477. Martinus Legionensis, CCVIII, 743.

THICON (*atrium medium*). S. Hieronymus, XXV, 477. Rabanus Maurus, CX, 1066.

TIMOTHEUS (*beneficus, Deo pretiosus*). — Alcuinus, C, 1032. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 1164, 1245. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 632, Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 1317.

THAU (*signum*). Beda Vener., XCI, 502. Walafridus, CXIII, 559.

THOGORMA (*peregrinus, advena*). — S. Hieronymus, XXVII, 785.

THOLA (*vermiculus, coccinum*).— S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 57.

THOMAS (*abyssus, geminus, didymus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 600. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 288; LXXXIII, 457. Druthmarus, CVI, 1345. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 889; CXI, 87. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 117. Paschasius, CXX, 406.

THOPETH (*protectio oris sive gehennæ*). — Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 370, 865.

THOPHRL (*insulsitas*). — Beda Vener, XCI, 380, Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 841. Rupertus, CLXVII, 918.

THOPHET (*lata et spatiosa gehenna*).—S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 554, 721, 801, 802. S. Eucherius, L, 1204. Angelomus, CXV, 539. Philippus de Harveng, CCVIII, 903.

THUBAL aut THOBEL (*ductus ad luctum*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785; XXIV, 669; XXV, *tota*, *omnia*, 257, 515.

THIATYRÆ (*illuminata*). — S. Ambrosius, XVII, 769 Beda, XCIII, 139. Alcuinus, C, 1096. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 544. Anselmus, CLXII, 1511. Martinus, CIX, 304.

TIGRIS (*sagitta, velocitas*). — Druthmarus, CVI, 1263. Angelomus, CXV, 130. Guibertus, CLVI, 66. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 149. Petrus Comestor, CXCVIII, 1068. Philip. de Harveng, CCVIII, 989. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 516.

TOBIAS (*bonus Dei*). — Beda, XCI, 529. Haymo, CXVIII, 260. Rupertus, CLXVIII, 747.

TOPHEL (*insulsa*). — Beda, XCI, 380.

TROAS (*requies*). Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 382.

TUBAL (*conversio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CX, 629.

TYRUS (*angustia*). Rufinus, XXI, 825. S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 275 277; XXV, 897, 1017, 1019, 1225, 1181; XXX, 611. S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1053. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 915; CIX, 421. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 985. Haymo, CXVI, 479, 491; CXVII, 105, 109, CXVIII, 226. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 852. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 193. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 222. S. Bernardus, CLXXIV, 824. Algrinus, CCVI, 721.

UBIEL (*stultus, insipiens*). — Rabanus, CIX, 405.

UR (*lucidus, ignis*).— S. Hieronymus, XXII, 706. Beda Vener., XCI, 133, 229, 516; XCII, 401. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 797, 815. Walafridus, CXIII, 638. Bruno Astensis, CLXIX. 187, 272. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 657.

URIAS (*lumen Domini, lux mea Deus*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 115, 265. Primasius, LXXV, 626. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 411, 450. Beda, XCIII, 442. Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 98, 100; CXI, 58. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 246; CXIV, 67. Angelomus, CXV, 562, 565. Haymo, CXVI, 763. Paschasius, CXX, 65, 67. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 860. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1135. Hervæus, CLXXXI, 105. Gerhohus, CXCIII, 1603.

URIEL (*ignis Dei*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 273.

ZABDI (*fluxus vehemens*). — Rabanus, CIX, 404.

ZABDIAS (*fluctus vehemens*). — Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 662.

ZABULON (*habitatio pulchritudinis, fluxus nocturnus*). — Rufinus, XXI, 919. S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 785, 790; XXV, 1391; XXVI, 1019; XXX, 542. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 855. S. Eucherius, L, 994. Cassiodorus, LXX. 472. S. Isidorus, LXXXIII, 281, 282. Beda, XCI, 262, 279; XCIII, 339, 840. Alcuinus, C, 564, 1131. Druthmarus, CVI, 1300. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 588, 788; CVIII, 1144. Walafridus Strabus, CXIV, 871. Angelomus, CXV. 215, 217. Haymo, CXVI, 419, 1037. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 516. Rupertus, CLXVII. 556. Godefridus, CLXXIV, 997. Petrus Lombardus, CXCI, 616. Petrus Blesensis, CCVII, 734.

ZACHARIAS (*memoria Domini*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIV, 115; XXV, 948; XXX, 556. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 285, 286 Walafridus, CXIII, 660, 1246. Haymo, CXVI, 765; CXVII, 221. Garnerius, CCV, 758.

ZACHÆUS (*Justus, justificandus, justificans*). — S. Hieronymus, XXX, 575. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda, XCII, 359. Rabanus Maurus, CXI, 82. Walafridus, CXIV, 325. Bruno, CLXV, 433. Zacharias, CLXXXVI, 356. Innocentius III, CCXVII, 447.

ZAMBRI (*psalmus, canticum meum*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 278, 280. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 770; CXI, 55.

ZANOA (*gubernator*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 305.

ZARA (*oriens*). — S. Eucherius, L, 1018. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 277. Beda, XCI, 216; XCIII, 346. Alcuinus, C, 533. Druthmarus, CVI, 1260. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 627, 739; CIX, 507. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 168, 640; CXIV, 852. Angelomus, CXV, 228. Paschasius, CXX, 59, 68, 88. Rupertus, CLXVII, 518.

ZARAM (*ortus*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 302. Walafridus, CXIII, 638.

ZARED (*aliena descensio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 714.

ZEB (*lupus*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1053. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598. Beda, XCIII, 929. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1166. Walafridus, CXIII, 984. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Bruno Herbipolensis, CXLII, 513. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1080. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 511.

ZEBEDEUS (*donatus, fluens iste*). — S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 289. Beda, XCIII, 23. Druthmarus, CVI, 1301. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 791. Haymo, CXVIII, 755. Paschasius, CXX, 211, 405. Anselmus, CLXII, 1281. Callixtus, CLXIII, 1395. Godefridus, CLXXIII, 466.

ZEBEE (*victima lupi*). — S. Augustinus, XXXVII, 1053. S. Eucherius, L, 998. Cassiodorus, LXX, 598 Beda, XCIII, 929. Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1167. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 984. Haymo, CXVI, 480. Remigius, CXXXI, 581. Bruno, CXLII, 513. Bruno Carthusianus, CLII, 1080. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 1021. Gerhohus, CXCIV, 511.

ZELFA (*os hians*). — S. Augustinus, XLII, 435. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 253; LXXXIII, 261. Beda, XCI, 255; XCIII, 536. Rabanus Maurus, CVII. 600; CXI, 40. Angelomus, CXV, 216. Remigius, CXXXI, 107. Petrus Damianus, CXLV, 1006. Guibertus, CLVI, 221. Rupertus, CLXVII, 506. Martinus Legionensis, CVIII, 761.

ZIFE (*quomodo fluit*). — Rabanus Maurus, CVIII, 1053.

ZIPH (*flos*). — Rufinus, XXI, 857.

ZIPHÆI (*florentes*). — Rufinus, XXI, 837. S. Hieronymus, XXVI, 979. S. Augustinus, XXXVI, 619. Cassiodorus, LXX, 581. Beda, XCI, 690; XCIII, 762. Rabanus, CIX, 62. Walafridus, CXIII, 560. Angelomus, CXV, 523. Haymo, CXVI, 576. Remigius, CXXXI, 409. Bruno Astensis, CLXIV, 889. Rupertus, CLXVII, 1107. Hugo a S. Victore, CLXXV, 693. Philippus de Harveng., CCIII, 957. Sicardus, CCXIII, 169.

ZOARAM (*parvula*). — S. Hieronymus, XXII, 887.

ZOCHRI (*plasmatio*). — Rabanus Maurus, CIX, 421. Walafridus Strabus, CXIII, 665.

ZOROBABEL (*iste magister Babylonis*). — S. Hieronymus, XXIII, 591; XXIV, 957; XXV, 185. Beda, XCI, 845. S. Isidorus, LXXXII, 281. Druthmarus, CVI, 1275. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 745; CX, 464; CXI, 65. Walafridus. CXIV, 697, 857. Paschasius, CXX, 92. Rupertus, CLXVIII. 697.

ZOZIM (*terribiles, horrendi*). — Alcuinus, C, 535. Angelomus, CXV. 173. Rupertus, CLXVII, 577.

ZUZIM (*terribiles, horrendi*). — Beda Vener, XCI, 147. Rabanus Maurus, CVII, 558.

CCXXXIII.

INDEX ALPHABETICUS
OMNIUM MANUSCRIPTORUM
IN QUIBUS SS. PATRUM ET AUCTORUM ECCLESIASTICORUM SCRIPTA REPERIRE EST.

AD LECTOREM.

Index iste, nec promissus, imo nec annuntiatus est in *Indice indicum* qui in frontispicio legitur, et tamen eum tibi per accessionem offerre sibi gratulatur editor. Excerptus est ex uno ex operibus quibus constat *Encyclopædia* nostra, scilicet *Dictionario Manuscriptorum.*

—

ABBREVIATIO. — *Aurelianens.*, 302. Valerii Maxim. abbreviatio, Lactantii Firmiani abbreviatio, sæc. IX, membr. in-8. — *Leyde.* Abbreviarium Augustini, De civitate Dei. in-4. — *Rome*, 1462. Abbreviata expositio S. Augustini super Bibliam. — *Alcobaza*, 321. Abbreviati casus super decretales Gregorii IX P. Fr. Dionysium de Conto monach. Alcobacensem membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, Abbreviata Joannis Vinctoris librorum Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione, in-4.

ABDIAS, propheta. — *Carnot.*, 24. Sanctus Hieronymus in Abdiam prophetam et in Matthæum evangelistam, sæc. X, in-fol., *vélin*, — *Bibl. Impér.*, *Paris*, de Abraham et Noe.

ACTA. — *Montispessul*, 141. Acta concilii Romani primi, seu disputationes Sylvestri papæ I cum Judæis in dicto concilio habitæ coram Constantino imperatore, ann. 315, libri duo, sæc. VIII, IX, in-fol, obl. sur *vélin* — *Augsbourg*, 13. Acta apostolorum (in) OEcumenius. Acta SS. Tergeminorum martyrum Speusippi, Eleusippi et Meleusippi, necnon Desiderii. — *Augsb.*, 154. Acta Fructuosi episcopi Tarraconensis, Auguris et Eulogii diaconorum, petit in-fol. sur *vél.* — *Remens.*, 210. Acta concilii provincialis Remensis membran. in-4, Anonym. — *Gotha*, P. 49. Acta concilii Constantiensis.

ADHORTATIONES. — *Carnot.*, 16. Adhortationes SS. Patrum ad monachos, e Græco translatæ a S. Hieronymo; VIII sæc., in-fol. *vél.* — *Milan*, Adhortationes et sententiæ Patrum SS. Bomb. — *Turin*, Adhortatio et Sermo de amore, Theodori Edesseni episcopi.

ADMONITIO. — *Alenconium*, 54. Admonitio Basilii episc. ad monachum, in-4. — *Florence.* Admonitiones Cæsarii Arelatens. Codex membran.

ADUMBRATIONES. — *Middlehill*, 1663, 433. Adumbrationes in epist. canonicas Clementis Alexandrini. — *Rome*, 1473. Admonitio Basilii ad monachum. — *Ibid.*, Augustini de divina lectione, quam utilis sit.

ADVERSUS. — *Bibl. imper. Lut.*, 3975. Arnobii adversus gentes libri VII. Minutii Felicis Octavius. — *Bâle*, C. V, 19. Adversus sive contra beneficiorum multitudinem, tr. in-4. — *Florence*, 69. Adversus vituperatorem vitæ monasticæ Joannes Chrysostomus — *Rome*, 3919. Georgii Vicleti adversus calumniatores suos Lutheristas. Fol. 133. Christophori episcopi Augustensis defensio adversus Augustensem calumniam, fol. 159.

ALIA (capitula). — *Gotha*, P. 16 Legis ribuariæ, Lex Alamannorum, Lex Bajoariorum, Leges Caroli imperat., Codex Theodosianus, edictum Rotharii regis Longobardorum, Leges quas addidit Luitprandus, Leges quas Ahistulf rex adjunxit. Alia capitula D. H. Ludovici et Clotharii filii ejus.

ALLELUIA. — *Bibl. imper. Lutec.*, 28. Alleluia R. et Antiph. cum notis, in-4.

ALLOCUTIO. — *Bibl. imper. Lutec.*, 1458. Codex membranaceus, olim Colbertinus, ibi continentur : Actio prima concilii Chalcedonensis — *S. Gall.*, 869. Allocutio Cæsarii episcopi Arelateusis, in causa Contumeliosi, etc., etc. Allocutiones Walafridi Strabonis ad diversos de diversis sæc. X, in-8.

ALTERCATIO. — *Laudun.*, 135. Altercatio beati Augustini contra Felicianum Arianum de Trinitate : *Exiorsisti mihi, dilectissime.* in-fol. *sur vélin.* — S Gall., 90. Altercatio Athanasii contra Arium, sæc. IX, membran. in-fol. min. — *Madrid*, A. 129. Altercatio Epictetis cum Adriano Augusto. — *Florence*, 143. Altercatio S. Aug. contra Maximum hæreticum. — *Bâle*, ann. VIII. Altercationis processus inter Prædicatores et Minores Basileæ degentes propter personas de tertia regula S. Francisci, in-4.

AMICITIA. — *Colmar*, 4. Collationes SS. Patrum de castitate, de protectione Dei, de scientia et claris motibus divinis. — De amicitia, abbas Josephus, membran. in-fol., sæc. IX. — *L'Escurial*, 11, 12. De amicitia, de senectute Ciceronis. — *Rome*, 816, n. 2811. De vera amicitia, Cassiodorus.

ANATHEMATISMI. — *Bibl. imper.*, 1457. Codex Chartaceus, olim Baluzianus. Ibi continentur acta concilii Ephesini e Græca lingua in Latinam conversa. Cyrilli epistola apologetica, etc. — *Brugens*, 230. Anatomia Galeni, in-8. — *Milan.* Refutationes Theodoreti in duodecim capita anathematismorum catholicorum Cyrilli cum Cyrilli apologiis in eadem duodecim capita anathematismorum ad Theodoretum.

ANIMA. — *Carnot*, 389. De anima libri septem : de oratione, de pœnitentia, de collatione beneficiorum, de immortalitate animæ, in-fol. *vélin.* (Guillelmus Parisiensis. — *Divion.*, 261. De anima, membr. in-fol. Ægidius de Roya. — *Duacum.* De Trinitate, de anima, beatitudine, membr. in-fol. Anima script. ann. 1282, membr. in-4. De spiritualitate animæ, membr. in-fol. (D. Thomas.) De Isaac et anima, de bono mortis et alia opuscula. — *Tolède.* De anima tractatus Aristotelis, membr. in-fol. — *Florence*, 136. Animæ de natura et quantitate et qualitate. — *Bâle*, P. IV, 34. In libr. Alberti Magni de anima comment. — F. I, 32, De anima lib. III Aristotelis (Latine), in-fol.

ANNNALES. — *Augsbourg*, 83. Annales Niceteæ Choniatæ, chart. in-4. — *Cambridge*, 1298. Annales Stephani archiepiscopi. — *Middlehill.*, 833, 746. Annales Metenses Francorum, Anon. monachi S. Arnulphi, ab initio regni ad ann. 904, sæc. XII exeuntis, membr. — *Middlehill*, 1888, 797. Annales et acta quædam sive diplomata imperat. Maximiliani et Caroli V.

ANNOTATIO. — *Albia*, 31. Incipit annotatio super duodecim prophetas. Incipit : *Verbum Domini quod factum est ad Oseæ filium Beeri.* Desinit : *Quia ipse suos faciet regnare in diversis locis.*, in-fol., *sur vélin.* IX sæc., anonymus. — *Middlehill*, 1749, 584. Annotatio de Symbolo vel canonibus apostolorum Isidori, membr. Annotationes de sex synodis principalibus, generaliter apud Græcos ex decreto præsulum Romanorum celebratis, sæc. IX, X, XI. Annotationes de aliquibus synodis Græciæ, sæc. IX, X, XI. membr. — *Florence*, 724. Annotatio seria temporum Romani imperii, etc.

ANTIPHONÆ. — *Ibid.*, 44. Antiphonæ et responsoria ecclesiastica, in-4. *carré, sur vélin*, XI sæc., anonym. — *Ibid.*, 67. Antiphona de S. Nicolao cum not., sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — 262. Antiphona cum not. de sancta commmunione, Beda, membr. sol. sæc. IX, in-12.

APOLOGETICUS. — *Middlehill*, 1696, 473. Apologeticus Bernardi abb. ad Guillielmum abb. — *Windsor.* Apologeticus Gregorii Nazianzeni.

APOLOGIA. — *Pictav.*, 65. Apologia pro innocentibus Hibernis olim temere traductis per Richard., chart. in-4. — *Vienn.*, 407. Apologiæ pro Maximiliano II electo in regem Poloniæ. — *Bibl. imper. Lutec.*, 3824. Berengarii apologia pro Abailardo contra Bernardum. Berengarius. — *Bruxelles*, 9997. Apologia contra Nicetam,

XII sæc. — *Milan.* Apologia pro mulieribus Pompei Columnæ.

APOTHECARIUS. — *Carnot.*, 51. Apothecarius moralis monasterii sancti Petri Carnot. in-4, *vélin.*

APPARATUS. — *Ibid.*, 403. Apparatus Joannis Andreæ, super sexto libro decretalium, in-fol., *vélin.*

ARCA. — *Atrebat.* Arca Noe (de) membr., in-8. (Beda). Arca Noe (de) et comm. Super psalmos, membr., in-4. (Hugo). — *Rothomag.*, 29, 1347. — B. IX, C, 7. Arca mystica (de) Richardus de S. Victore.

ARITHMETICA. — *Charleville*, 1894. Arithmetica Boetii, membr., in-fol. — *Remens.*, 704, 705. Arithmetica Boetii. — *Florence*, 21. Arithmetica Boetii ad Symmachum membr, antiq. — *Ibid.*, 22. Artis arithmeticæ, mathematicæ Liber, membr. antiq. — *Ibid.*, 20. Arithmeticæ libri duo Boetii ad Symmachum; membr, antiq.

ARRHA. — *Bibl. Atrebat.* Arrha animæ (de) membr., in-fol. — *Rome*, 1332. Arrha animæ (de) fragmentum Soliloquii Hugonis. — *Bâle*, B. VII, 7. Arrha animæ Soliloquium, in-4.

ARTE (De). — *Colmar.* Arte (de) interpretandi, liber quæstionum Hebraicarum; S. Hieronymus, membr. in-4., sæc. XI. — *Bruges*, 32. Artis metaphysicæ textus et totius philosophiæ naturalis, in-fol. — *ibid.*, 83. Arte (de) Sermocinandi, alphabetus Petri card., in-fol. — *Rome* 932 Arte (de) prædicandi Summa Guillelmi.

ARTICULUS. — *Camerac.*, 445. De articulis fidei S. Augustinus, membr., 768. — *Middlehill.*, 1869. De articulis fidei.

ASTROLOGIA. — *Oxford.* De astrologia Excerpium sæc. IX, membr. — *Ibid.*, 3464 *et seqq.* Ad astrologiam judiciarium pertinent. — *Florence*, 11. Astrologiæ judicialis Summa impr., pap.

ASTRONOMIA. — *Divionens.* De astronomia, membr. in-fol., Isidor. De astronomia chart. in-8, Fr. de Berno.

AUCTORITATES. — *Laudun.*, 276. Auctoritates quædam memoria dignæ excerptæ de Opuscul. B. Bernard. abb.

AUREA (Bulla).—Gotha, p., 105. Latine et Germanice.

AURORA. — *Audomar.*, 370, 9, 4. Aurora Petr. de Riga membr. in-8, aurora, Petrus de Riga.

BASILICA (De).— *Avenion.* Beda, De basilica Sophia dicta, urbis Constant. epist. Aur. Augustini ad Grammaticos et eorum collegas, etc. membr. in-fol. — *Rome*, 175. Basilicæ S. Petri pro fabrica Bullæ. In basilica S. Agnetis martyris homilia habita. In basilica S. Joannis Constantiana Serm. habitus.

BASILIGERONTICON. — Basiligeronticon a Petro Blesensi, lib. philosophiæ de honesto et utili, etc., membr. in-fol.

BENEDICTIONALE. — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 6. Benedictionale, Pontificale, membr. in-fol. — *S. Gall.*, 395. Benedictionale, Codex mutilus, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 396. Benedictionale cum indice ab initio membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 421. Benedictionale Solemne, in-fol.

BIBLIA. — *Alenconiam*, 3. Biblia sæc. XI, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 4. Biblia sæc. XI, in-8. — *Ambian*, 1. Biblia sacra, sæc. XII. — *Atrebat.* Biblia Latina, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — Biblia Hebraica, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — Biblia membr., in-4. — *Antissiodor.* Biblia Latina, membr. in-12. — Biblia versificata, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Camerac.* Biblia, membr. in-4. — Carnot. Biblia sacra, *très-grand in-fol., vélin du* VIIIe *au* X^e *siècle.*—*Divionens.*, 1-9. Biblia, membr., in fol. — *Ibid.*, 10. Biblia Latina, c. gl., membr., in fol.—*Ibid.*, 11, Biblia Latina, e. comm., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 1. Biblia membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 2, 3, 4. Biblia membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 56. Biblia membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 7. Biblia membr. in-4 — *Ibid.*, 327. Biblia Latina sæc. VIII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 328. Biblia Latina, sæc. VIII. membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 329. Biblia Latina, sæc, IX, membr. in-fol.—*Ibid.*, 330. Biblia Latina, sæc, X, membr., in-8. — *Ibid.*, 331. Biblia Latina, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 332, 333. Biblia Latina, sæc. XI, membr, in-8. — *Ibid.*, 334, 335, 336. Biblia Latina, sæc, XI, membr. in-4. — Lugdun., 357. Biblia Latina, sæc. XI. membr. in 4. — *Ibid.*, 358. Biblia Latina, sæc. XII, membr, in-8. — *Ibid.*, 339. Biblia Latina, sæc. XII, membr. in-8. —*Ibid.*, 340. Biblia Latina, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 341, 342. Biblia Latina, membr. in-4, et fol. — *Ibid.*, 343. Biblia Latina, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 344. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 345. Biblia Latina, membr. in 8. — *Ibid.*, 346, 347. Biblia Latina, membr. in-4. — *Ibia.*, 348. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 349. Biblia Latina, membr. in-12. — *Ibid.*, 350. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 4. Biblia Latina, sæc. XI, membr. in-12. — *Aurelian.*, 5. Biblia, membr. in-fol. (cum pict.). — *Ibid.*, 6. Biblia, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 7. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 8. Biblia Latina, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 9 Biblia, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 3700. Biblia sacra. — *Ibid.*, 3701. Biblia sacra, cum notis marginalibus. — *Bibl. imper. Lutec.*, — 3701, 2. Biblia Latina cum Præfatione S. Hieronymi. — *Ibid.*, 3701, 3. Biblia Latina, olim Benedicti XIII P. — *Ibid.*, 3072. Biblia sacra. — *Ribl. imperial. Lutec.* 1, 1° Biblia sacra, duo tom., in primo, usque ad psalmos; in secundo usque ad finem. Liber Genesis, etc. — *Ibid.*, 1. Biblia Latina, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 2, 3, 4. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 4 A. Biblia Latina, membr in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 46. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 4 C. Biblia sacra, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 5. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 6. Biblia Latina, 1 vol., Genesis, Judices, m. in-fol. —*Bibl. de l'arsenal. Lutec.* — 7. Biblia Latina, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 8. Biblia Latina. — *Ibid*, 9. Biblia Latina membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 10. Biblia Latina, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 11-17 Biblia Latina, membr. in-4. —*Ibid.*, 18-22. Biblia Latina, membr. in-8. — *Remens*, 1. Biblia, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 3. Biblia, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 4. Biblia, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 5. Biblia, membr. in-fol.—*Ibid.*, 6. Biblia, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 7. Biblia, membr. in-8. — *Ibid.*, 8. Biblia, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 9. Biblia, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 10. Biblia, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 11. Biblia versificata a Petro di Riga suctore et Ægidio correctore membr. in-4 — *Vienne.*, 1, 2, 3, 4. Biblia sacra, in membrana. — *Ibid.*, 5. Biblia sacra, in membrana cum elegantibus figuris insauratis. — *Ibid.*, 6. Biblia sacra in membrana. Hinc autem usque ad numerum 29 libri Biblici sunt. — *Glascow.* Biblia Hieronymi membr., in-fol. — Biblia vulgata membr., in-8. — *Ibid.*, S. 10, 169. Biblia, membr. in-12 — *Middlehill.*, 2306. Biblia ab Isaia ad Apocalypsin, membr. in-fol.

BONUM. — *Aurel.*, 126. De bono mortis sæc. XII, membr. in-4, S. Ambrosius.—*Bibl. imper. Lutec.*, 4002. Augustini De bono conjugali et de virginitate.—*Duacum.* Bonum universale de proprietatibus Apum, membr. in-4, Thomas Cantipratanus. — *Bruges*, 236. De summo bono, in-8, S. Isidorus. De summo bono, in-4, Isidorus. — *Florence*, 115. De bono conjugali S Augustini. — *Moni-Cass.*, 68. De natura boni adv. Manichæos. — *ibid.*, 170. De bono perseverantiæ, S. August. — *Bâle*, B. IX, 33. De bono disciplinæ Augustini. — B. X, 14. De bono disciplinæ Augustini. — B. IV, 12. De summo bono Isidori sive liber Sententiarum, in-fol. — *S. Gall.* 230. De summo bono seu libri tres S. Isidori sæc. IX, in-fol. —*Moni-Cassin*, 168. De natura boni adversus Manichæos liber Augustini.

BREVIARIUM. — *Vezunt*, 23. Breviarium antiquum Capuzinorum vel. in-4.—*S. Quentin.* Breviarium, membr. in-12. Breviarium, membr. in-8. *Bréviaire de Saint-Quentin*, membr. in-8. *Bréviaire ancien imparfait*, membr. in-18. — *Rothom.* 94. Breviarium Gemmeticense. — *Remens.*, 419. Brunonis Signiensis episc. opera, membr. in-fol. — *Oxford.* Breviarium Bartholomæi per Joan. Mirfeld. — *Vienne.* Breviarium rerum gestarum inter Persarum et Turcarum imperatores. — *Ibid.*, 380. Breviarium ad usum canonicorum, etc.

BRUNO. — *Remens*, 419. Brunonis Signiensis episc. opera membr. in-fol.

CÆREMONIALE.— *Remens.*, 194. Cæremoniale locale monasterii S. Nicasii Remensis, Chart. in-4, anonymus. — *Stockholm*, 16. Cæremoniale Gallicum, in-fol.

CANONIBUS (In). — *Carnot.*, 172. In canonibus et decretis, Isidorus. — *Dublin*, 277, 137. 1. Canones Apostolorum imperfect. incipiunt a canone, 79. p. 1 cum notis marginalibus, etc. — *Ibid.*, 867. Canones Joannis Damasceni.

CANTICIS (De). — *Carolopol.*, 569. De Canticis canticorum, membr. in-fol. Honorius. — *Alcobaza*, 40. In Cantica canticorum Expositio Greg. M. — *Ibid*, 72. In Cantica canticorum appositio brevis chart. in-4.

CAPITALIBUS (De) — *Augustod.*, 24. De capitalibus vitiis sive institutionum liber quintus et sequentes Joan. Cassianus vii sæc. in-4, *sur vélin.* — *Bâle*, A. VII, 35. De capitalibus peccatis eorumque speciebus et remediis tr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, A. VIII, 32, 38. De vitiis VII Capitalibus tr., in-4. — A. VII, 33.

CAPITULA.—*Albia*, 38 *bis.* Capitula S. Gregorii ad Augustinum episcopum Angiorum in Saxoniam missum in-4, *sur vélin.* — *Monspessul*, 158. S. Hieronymi seu potius Fredegarii scholastici Chronicorum capitula et fragmenta de regno Assyriorum, in-4, *sur vélin.* — *Aurelian.*, 193. Theodulfi episcopi Aurel. capitula ad presbyteros parochiæ; capitularia regum Francor., sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Suession.*, 5, 147. Isidori Capitula membr. in-4.

CAPITULARE. — *Middlehill.*, 1756, 566. Capitulare, II Caroli Magni, editum ann. 803; sæc. X, membr.

CAPITULARIA. — *Turon.* Theodulfi episc. Aurelianens. Capitularia, sæc. x, membr. in-4. — *S. Gall.*, 677. Capitulare Hattonis, episc. Basil. sæc. x, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 727. Capitularia Francorum ab Ansegiso et Benedicto diacono collecta.

CARMEN. — *Alençon*, 98. Sedulii Carmen paschale continens historias notabiles Vet. et Nov. Testamenti, orationis Dominicalis paraphrasim, etc. in-fol. *sur vélin*, IX sæc. — *Ibid.*, 100. Carmen de septem plagis Ægypti, de decem mandatis legis in-8, *sur vélin*, anonym., XI sæc. *Atrebat.* Carmen Gualteri De gestis Macedonum, membr. in-4.—*Carnot.*, 58. Carmen Sedulii, De miraculis Vet. Testamenti. Ejusdem Paschale Carmen, in-4, *vélin.*—*Argentor.* Distinctiones theologicæ, Rabani Carmen metricum de S. Cruce, in-4. — *Carnot.*, 43. Carmina in Acta apostolorum ded. Vigili Pontifici, in-4, *vélin* IX sæc. Arator, Subdiacon. — *Monspessul.*, 425. Carmina Horatii in-4, oblong, *sur vélin.* — *Aurel.*, 77. Carmina Aratoris, in-4. — *Turon.*, Carmina Prudentii sæc. x, in-4. — *Leipsick*, 576. Carmen paschale Sedulii. Carmina sacra Aratoris. — *Middlehill.* Carmen Pselli de dogmate Christiano.—*Oxford.*, 34. Carmina multa Gregorii Vazranzeni. — *Ibid.*, 48. Carmina quædam ejusdem.

CASUS. — *Carolopol.*, 1343. Casus et notabilia, præsertim de jure, membr. in-fol., S. Bernardus. — *Argentor.* Decretales cum gl., in-fol. Andreas. — *S. Gall.*, 612. Casus S. Galli a Ratperto. Ekkehardo, Burchardo, Conrado de Fabaria elaborati. — *ibid.*, 613. Casus S. Galli per Conradum de Fabaria chart. in-fol.

CATALOGUS. — *B. imper.* 3769. Græcus Catalogus, librorum Græcorum Nicolai Card. Radulphi. — *Middlehill.*, 1167. 764. Catalogus mss. codicum bibliothecæ J. A. Thuani et Aliorum. — *Ibid.*, 2955. Catalogus Fratrum Gildæ S. Mariæ de Drayton.

CAUSIS (De). — *Senon.*, De causis morborum, in fol. Paulus Ægineta. — *Bâle*, IV, 29. De Causis liber. Cato, in-fol. De causis fallaciarum liber in-4. — *Ibid.*, F. III, 8. De causa diluvii universalis, de causis diluvii, etc.

CHARTÆ. — Chartæ, spectantes ad urbem Atrebat.

CHARTE. —*Ambian.*, 526. Charte sur papyrus, IX sæc. *Middlehil.* 2965. *Chartes originaires des Templiers en cinq boîtes.*

CHRONICA. — *Atrebat.* Chronica cum additionibus Sigiberti et Chronica Fr. Martini, membr., in-fol. — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 33. Chronica Fr. Martini, membr. in-fol. — *Carolop.*, 4085. Chronica Patrum domus Majoris Carthusiensis, Chart. in-4. — *Laudun.*, 404. Chronica Eusebii, Hieronymi, Prosperi Aquitanici, Sigeberti Gemblacensis, XII sæc. —*Suession.*, 6. 19. Chronicon Martini Poloni membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 6. 21. Chronica Mag. Hugonis de S. Victore, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 6. 22. Chronica Sigeberti, XII, S. membr. in-4. — *Divion.*, 348. Chronicon abbatum S Benigni membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 360. Chronicon Villariense membr. in-4. Chronicon ab origine mundi a quodam monacho Marchianensi membr. in-fol. — *Duacum.* Chronicon ab origine mundi membr. in-fol. Fr. Robertus mon. Antissiodor., Idem, chart. in-fol. Joan. Tobæuf et Franc. de Bar. Chronicon idem Anon., membr. in-fol. — *Argentor.* Chronica ab incarn. Christi, Martinus. Chronicon Ottonis Frisingensis, XII sæc. memb. Chronica Boemorum. — *Gotha*, P. 72. Chronicon universale usque ad annum 1475 Petri Trecensis.—*Ibid.*, P. 79. Chronica Erphordiana plurima.

CIVITATE (De). — *Ambian.*, 155. De civitate Dei, S. Augustinus. — *Duacum.* De civitate Dei membr. in-fol., S. Augustinus. — *Windsor.* De civitate Dei ante nongentos annos scriptus, Augustinus. — *Mont-Cassin.* De civitate Dei August., XI sæc. — *Naples.* De civitate Dei Augustini, Indice conscripto a Georgio de Haynninmouth, jussu F. card. Bononiensis membran.

CLAUSTRUM.— *Divion.*, 187. De claustro animæ tractatus, membr. in-fol., Hugo de Corbeis.— *S. Audomar.*, 226. De claustro animæ, membr. in-fol. Hugo a S. Laurentio. — *Rothomag.*, 577. Idem. — *Carolop.*, 2853. Claustrum animæ Hugo, membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, B. VII, 10. Claustrum animæ Hugonis monach. Corbeiensis, in-4. et in-8.—*Florence.* De claustro corporis et animæ Hugonis.

CLEMENTINÆ. — *S. Audomar.*, 550, 5, 6. Alanus de Valle super Clementinas, membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, A. VI, 37. Clementinæ constitutiones cum tab. brevi, in-4. CV, 22. Clementinarum casus summarii, in-fol., CIII, 17. Clementinarum Conclusiones, in-4.

CODEX. — *Bibl. Imper., Lutec.*, 1554. Codex membranaceus. Ibi continetur : concilium Aquisgranense anno 816 habitum, etc. — *Ibid.*, 1555. Codex membranaceus. Ibi continetur : Chrodegangi episc. Metensis decretum de disciplina ecclesiastica.—*Ibid.*, 1556 idem. Ibi continetur: Dionysii Exigui canonum Collectio.— *Ibid.*, 1558 idem. Ibi continetur : Regula canonica a Patribus Aquisgranensibus anno 816, sub Ludovico Pio imperatore congregatis, sancita, etc. — *Ibid.*, 1559. Codex membranaceus. Ibi continetur : Usuardi Martyrologium etc. — *Ibid.*, 1540. Codex membranaceus. Ibi continetur : Excerpta e libris S. August., qualiter recolendi sunt episcopi, etc. — *Ibid.*, 1545 idem. Ibi continetur : Concilium apud castrum Gonterii, celebratum anno 1221, etc.—*Ibid.*, 1545. Codex chartaceus. Ibi continentur canones concilii Carthaginensis cum commentariis Theodori Balsamonis. —*Ibid.*, 1546. Codex membranaceus. Ibi continetur : præmissa Marcelli memorialis epistola ad Severianum et Julianum. — *Ibid.*, 1550. Codex chartaceus, quo continetur synodus Meldensis anno Domini 845. *Ibid.*, 1572. Codex membranaceus quo continentur acta concilii Ephesini. — *Ibid.*, 1576. Codex chartaceus quo continetur propositio facta per dominum abbatem Cisterciensem quando magister Joannes de Ragusio incipit respondere quatuor principalibus articulis Bohemorum pro parte concilii. — *Ibid.*, 1583. Codex chartaceus quo continetur Censura actorum quatuor conciliorum priorum generalium, Nicæni scilicet, Constantinopolitani primi, Ephesini et Chalcedonensis. — *Ibid.*, 1594. Codex membranaceus, quo continetur concilium Duziacense primum in quo Hincmarus, episcopus Laudunensis, tertium accusatus, episcopali gradu dejectus est. — *Ibid.*, 1596. Alius quo continentur Alexandri III, papæ, epistolæ. —*Ibid.*, 1608. Alius membranaceus quo continentur excerpta e sanctorum Augustini et Gregorii papæ libris, de rebus ad religionis Christianæ dogmata pertinentibus. — *Ibid.*, 3836. Codex membranaceus quo continetur collectio canonum et decretalium SS. Pontificum a Syricio ad Anastasium II, auctore Dionysio Exiguo. — *Ibid.*, 3839. Alius quo continentur quinquaginta capitula synodi Meldensis anno 845 habitæ; 9. Isidori Hispalensis, præfatio in Collectionem canonum. — *Ibid.*, 3842. Codex membranaceus, quo continetur doctrina Osii episcopi, de observatione disciplinæ Dominicæ. 2. Canones S. Sylvestri Papæ. — *Ibid.*, 3844. Alius, quo continetur Epistola Damasi papæ ad Paulinum Antiochenum. — *Ibid.*, 3846. Codex membranaceus quo continentur : 1. Fragmentum e libro Officiorum Isidori. 7. Gregorii Magni expositio diversarum rerum quam transmisit in Saxoniam ad B. Augustinum episcopum. — *Ibid.*, 3848. Alius, quo continetur Richardi a S. Victore tractatus de statu interioris hominis post lapsum.

Ibid., 3849. Codex membranaceus, quo continentur Epistolæ decretales summorum pontificum a Zosimo ad Pelagium. — *Ibid.*, 3852. Alius, quo continetur Isidori Mercatoris collectio Epistolarum decretalium et canonum quos inter Ennodii apologeticus pro quarta synodo papæ Symmachi. — *Ibid.*, 3856. Isidorus Mercator. — *Ibid.*, 3857. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3858. Isidorus Hispalensis. — *Ibid.*, 2858 bis. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3858 ter. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3859. Idem. — *Ibid*, 3859 bis. Codex chartaceus quo continentur Zachariæ, Gregorii, Benedicti et Nicolai I, pontificum epistolæ, quas inter Bonifacii archiepisc. Moguntin. epistolæ nonnullæ. — *Ibid.*, 3861. Codex membranaceus quo continentur Burchardi Wormaciensis episcopi, Decretorum libri viginti. *Ibid.*, 3864. Codex membranaceus, quo continentur Ivonis Carnot. episc. Panormia in octo partes tributa. — *Ibid.*, 3865. *Ibid.*, Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3866. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3867. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3868. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3869. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3870. Idem. —*Ibid.*, 3871. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3872. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3873. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3874. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 3875. Idem. — *Ibid*, 3876. Codex membranaceus quo continetur epistola Brunonis episcopi Segnini ad Gualterum episc. Magalon. de sacramentis Ecclesiæ. — *Ibid.*, 3877. Alius quo continentur : Capitula Isaaci Lingonensis. 4. Fragmentum de decem Dei nominibus. 5. Gothescalci versus de Jesu Christo. *Ibid.*, 3878. Codex membranaceus, quo continentur Caroli Magni, Ludovici, et Lotharii, imperatorum, capitula de potestate ecclesiastica et civili. — *Ibid.*, 3879. Alius quo continetur martyrologium Bedæ. — *Ibid.*, 3880. Codex membranaceus quo continentur auctoritates seu potius epistolæ decretales variæ pontificum a Leone ad Pelagium. — *Ibid.*, 3881. Alius quo continetur 3. concilium Tolosanum anno 1120 habitum. 6. Isidori episc. Hispal. Epistola ad Landefredum, Cordub. episc.—*Ibid.*, 3882. Alius quo continetur Petri Damiani de parentelæ gradibus disputatio. — *Ibid.*, 3885. Codex chartaceus quo continentur Niceæ metropolitæ Heracleensis responsiones ad quemdam Constantium episcopum. — *Ibid.*, 4278. Codex membranaceus quo continetur collectio

canonum ecclesiasticorum et epistolarum decretalium auctore Dionysio Exiguo.

Bibl. imper. Lutec., 4279. Codex membranaceus, quo continetur canonum ecclesiasticorum codex a Dionysio Exiguo collectus. — *Ibid.*, 4280. Alius, quo continentur excerpta ex collectione canonum Isidori Hispal. — *Ibid.*, 4280. Alius, quo continetur Crisconii Afri Concordia canonum. — *Ibid.*, 4280. Codex membranaceus, quo continetur sub n. 6. Felicis papæ epistola ad episcopos Ægypti. — *Ibid.*, 4281. Alius, quo continentur sub n. 8, Gennadii Massiliensis definitiones dogmatum ecclesiasticorum. — *Ibid.*, 4282. Codex membranaceus quo continentur sub n. 1, Excerpta ex decretis Romanorum pontificum a Clemente ad Urbanum. — *Ibid.*, 4283. Alius quo continetur Burchardi decretum. — *Ibid.*, 4284. Alius, quo continetur Ivonis Carnot. Panormia. — *Ibid.*, 4285. Idem. — *Ibid.*, 4286. Codex membranaceus, quo continentur Orationes et sanctorum Ambrosii et August. Operibus concinnatæ. — *Ibid.*, 4587. Codex membranaceus, quo continentur statuta synodi Remensis sub Hincmaro habitæ, anno 852. — *Ibid.*, 4577. Alius, quo continetur Haimonis, Catalaunensis episcopi, Summa decretorum sive Compendium Panormiæ Ivonis Carnot. — *Ibid.*, K. 1536. Membranaceus x sæculi continet concilium Agathense circa finem corruptum et mutilum, post Collectionem canonum Dionysii Exigui. — *Ibid.*, O. 1549. Chartaceus continet sub n. 2, instrumentum concilii Jaccensis, anno 1063 celebrati. — *Ibid.*, P. 1540. Chartaceus continet Acta concilii Meldensis anni 845. — *Ibid.*, A. 5846. Membranaceus x sæculi continet multa concilia ab Arelatensi I usque ad Cabillonense anno 650 celebratum. — *Ibid.*, B. 5849. Alius, x sæculi, continet Epistolas Romanorum pontificum a Zosimo ad Pelagium I; recenti manu in dorso inscriptus est Arelat. — *Ibid.*, C. 5855. Membranaceus, quo continetur Isidori Mercatoris Collectio decretalium Romanorum pontificum a Clemente usque ad Melchiadem. — *Ibid.*, 423. Olim, nunc 567. Membranaceus codex IX sæc. Dionysianam Collectionem ab Adriano I papa, Carolo magno Romæ oblatam continens. — *Ibid*, 668. Olim, nunc 566 (*Cousin*). Membranaceus IX sæculi, continet Capitula quæ Adrianus papa Angilramno Metensi episc. tradidisse perhibetur. — *Ibid.*, 938 *bis*. Membranaceus, XII sæculi, continet selectos canones ex pontificibus a Cleto ad Urbanum II. — *Ibid.*, 1. Bibl. sacra elegantissima Carolo Calvo regi Francorum oblata, a capitulo S. Martini Turonensis. — *Ibid.*, 2. Radulphus, in Leviticum. — *Ibid.*, 3. Bedæ opera quædam. — *Ibid.*, 8 et 9. S. Gregorii papæ Moralium in Job. — *Ibid.*, 24. Augustinus, De civitate Dei. — *Ibid.*, 30, 31. Decretum Gratiani. — *Ibid.*, 40. Epistolæ S. Gregorii papæ. — *Ibid.*, 52, S. Augustini in Psalmos. — *Ibid.*, 112. Gaufridi Monumet. Historia regum Britanniæ. — *Ibid.*, 124. Rabani Mauri et Paschasii Radberti quædam. — *Ibid.*, 207. Hieronymus, in proph. minores. — *Ibid.*, 1208. Sermones S. Augustini et aliorum. — *Ibid.*, 240. Beda, De sex ætatibus mundi. — *Ibid.*, 263. Gregorii Nazianzeni opera multa. — *Ibid.*, 339. S. Augustini De verbis Domini.

— *Ibid.*, 343. Bruno in Pentateuchum. — *Ibid.*, 373. Genealogia B. Arnulphi, Metensis Episcopi. — *Ibid.*, 393. Prosperi Aquitani sententiæ ex August. — *Ibid.*, 447. Cassiodorus, in Psalmos. — *Ibid.*, 640. Epistolæ Petri Blesensis. — *Ibid.*, 701. Greg., episc. Turon., historia Francor. — *Ibid.*, 710. Isidori Hispalensis Etymologiæ et alia ejus opera. — *Ibid.*, 755. Eusebii Cæs. Historia eccles., et Theodoreti Cyri Histor. ecclesiastica. — *Ibid.*, 739. Epistolæ S. Hieronymi. — *Ibid.*, 760 et 761. Ordorici Vitalis Historia. — *Ibid.*, 797. Ademari, monachi S. Martialis Lemovicensis, Chronicon. — *Ibid.*, 850. Eugippii Excerpta ex Augustino. — *Ibid.*, 921. Willelmus Gemmeticensis, de gestis Normannorum. — *Ibid.*, 932. Canones et Constitutiones conciliorum, etc. Epistola S. Gregorii papæ ad Brunichildem reginam. — *Ibid.*, 1060. Aurelii Prudentii carmina. — *Ibid.*, 1218. Isidori Hispal. Chronicon. — *Ibid.*, 1252. Hegesippus de bello Judaico. — *Ibid.*, 1375. Homiliæ S. Cæsarii, episc. Arelat. — *Ibid.*, 1975. L. Cæcilii Firmiani Lactantii Institutionum divinarum libri septem. — *Ibid.*, 2433. S. Hildegardis Opera quædam et Epistolæ, et aliæ ad illam scriptæ. — *Ibid.*, 3016. Alani Aurigæ Oratio, Epistola, Opera. — *Ibid.*, 3522. Alcuini quædam Opera. — *Ibid.*, 3791. Salviani Massiliensis Opera et Epistolarum fragmenta. — *Ibid.*, 3940. S. Leonis papæ Epistolæ. — *Ibid.*, 4393. S. Augustini in Joannem, item de correptione et gratia, etc. — *Ibid.*, 6213. Chronica seu pojius excerpta ex Chronico Hugonis Floriacensis. — *Gotha*, P. 99. Codex medicus Hebraice scriptus, sed qui multas res Arabicas continet. — *Vienne*, 252. Codex vetustus litteris Gothicis octingentorum circiter annorum, quem Lambecius Fredegarium esse putat.

COLLATIONES. — *Alençon*, 52. Cassiani Collationes ex correctione Lanfranci, in-folio. — *Carnot.*, 1114. Joannis eremitæ (*Jean Cassien*) Collationes Patrum in Thebaide Ægypti eremo consistentium. — *Glascow.*, R. 8, 114. Collationes SS. Patrum Cassiani, membr. in-fol. — *Oxford*, 870. Collationes Joan. Cassiani eremitæ. — *Ibid.*, 1586. Collationes Joan. Cassiani.

COLLECTA. — *Albia*, 41. Collecta a Floro de sententiis antiquorum Patrum. — *Oxford*, 899. Collecta e diversis Bernardi Operibus Summa de vitiis. — *L'Escurial*. Collecta ex variis Chronicis pontificum et Patrum, membr. in-4.

COLLECTANEA. — *Atrebat.*, Collectanea e Gregorii operibus, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. Collectanea. — *Aurelian.*, 81. Bedæ in Paulum, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. imp. Lutec.*, 4060. Collectanea Anastasii Bibliothecarii. — *Gotha*, P. 83. Collectanea de numismatibus Saxonicis. — *Oxford*, P. 238. Collectanea Richardi Jamesii.

COLLECTARIUM. — *Augustodun.*, 9. Collectarium Æduense XII, XIII, sæc. — *S. Gall.*, 434. Collectarium homiliarum a Paschate usque ad Adventum.

COLLECTIO. — *Albia*, 38. Collectio canonum. Collectio canonum Dionysii Exigui, IX sæc., anonym. — 38. Collectio canonum, IX sæc. — *Angoulême.* — Collectio canonum Isidori Mercatoris, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Camerac.*, 558. Cresconii collectio canonum antiqua, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Duacum.* — Collectio canonum cum tab. nomin. provinc. Romanarum, Isidorus. — *Laudun.*, 200. Collectio canonum et decretorum, in 4. *sur vélin.* — *Ibid.*, alia. — *Ibid.*, alia. — *Ibid.*, aliæ. — *Glascow.* Collectiones mathematicæ Pappi Alexandrini. — *Middlehill*, 1745, 376. Collectio conciliorum œcumenicorum ac Gallicanorum, sæc. VIII, membr.

COMMENTAIRES. — *Besançon*, 10. Commentaire sur l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament, vél. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 11. Commentaire du P. Grégoire sur le livre d'Ezéchiel, vél. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 12. Commentaire sur divers livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, vél. in-fol. — *Alcobaza.* Commentaire de saint Jérôme sur le prophète Isaïe. — Idem, sur le prophète Jérémie. — Idem, sur le prophète Daniel.

COMMENTARIA. — *Alençon*, 16. Commentaria in Scripturam sacram, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 18. Commentaria in Psalmos, sæc. IX, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 19. Commentaria in Psalmos, sæc. XII, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 22. Commentaria in Psalmos, in-folio. — *Oxford*, 265. Commentaria in Psalmos Joan. Chrysostomi. — *Leyde.* — Commentaria Davidis Cæsariensis in poema magnum.

COMMENTARII. — *Ambian.*, 81. Commentarii. : 1° Hieronymi in Evangelium Marci. 2° Augustini in Epistolas Pauli ad Rom. et Gal. 3° Alii. — *Metens.* Commentariorum libri duo in rhetoricam Ciceronis, Marii Victorini, chart. in-4. — *Munich*, 61. Commentarii Joan. Zonaræ in canones apost. et concilior. — *Turin.* Commentarii in Pentateuchi, Josuæ et Judicum, etc.

COMMENTARIUM. — *Alençon*, 41. Commentarium in decretum Gratiani, sæc. XII, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 55. Commentarium in sententias sæc. XI, in-fol. In eodem codice duo alia numerantur. — *Middlehill.*, 1661, 427. Commentarium in Evangelium sec. Marcum, sæc. XI, membr.

COMMENTARIUS. — *Carnot.*, 353. Commentarius Rabani Mauri in libros Regum. Exstant etiam quatuor alii Commentarii in eodem codice. — *Vienne.* 1. Commentarius de Africa expugnata. 2. Commentarius Pauli Jovii Turcicar. rerum. — *Naples.* Commentarii in Psalmos Brunonis, episc. Signensis.

COMMONITORIUM. — *Laudun.*, 330. Commonitorium Orosii ad S. Augustinum, et tractatus S. August. contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas, in-4. *sur vél.*, VIII-IX sæc. — *Middlehill.*, 1671, 441. Commonitorium S. August., ad universam Ecclesiam destinatum, sub qua cautela, etc., XI sæc.

COMPENDIUM. — *Duaci*, 1. Compendium theologiæ, membr. in-4, S. Thomas. 2. Compendium Annalium eccles., Baronius. — *Middlehill.*, 1735, 765. Compendium Breviarii Alariciani, sæc. IX, membr.

COMPILATIO. — *Gratianop.*, 84. Compilatio decreti et decretalium Martini. — *Oxford*, 883. Compilatio brevis Thomæ Aquinatis et alia ejusdem opera. — *Mont-Cassin*, 44. Compilatio canonum Burcardi Wormatiensis episcopi.

COMPLANCTU (De). — *Remens.*, 684. De complanctu naturæ, Alanus, membr. in-4.

COMPUTO (De). — *Ambian.*, 284. De computo, Beda. — *Glascow*, R. 5, 55. Computus Joann. de Saxonia. — *Middlehill*, 2985. Computus capituli Lingonensis, membr. — *Ibid.*, 550. Computus Ecclesiæ vetustissimus.

CONCEPTIONE (De). — *Atrebat.* De Conceptione B.

Mariæ Virg., sæc. xi, membr. in-fol. S. Hieronymus. — *Mont-Cassin*, 196. De Conceptione beatæ Mariæ Virginis tractatus. — *Rome*, 127. De Conceptione B. V. sermo Anselmi Cantuariensis.

CONCEPTU (De). — *Camerac.*, 380. De conceptu virginali et de originali peccato, lib. Anselmi Cantuar.

CONCILIUM. — *Leipsick*, 41. Concilium Toletanum, IX sæc., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, P. 86. Concilium Constantinopolitan. et ejus symbolum. — *Bruxelles*, 9712. Concilium Antiochenum incipit.

CONCIONES. — *Belmens.* Conciones Clementis papæ, cum gl. — *Florence*, 49. Conciones seu Homiliæ in Pentateuchum, Anonym., cod. Hebr. mss., in-4. — *Padoue.* Conciones Bernardini Senensis. — *Rome*, 4586. Conciones Gaudentii, episcopi Brixiensis. — *Ibid.*, 1196. Conciones de tempore et de SS. per tot. annum., Anonym.

CONCLUSIONES. — *Duaci.* Conclusiones D. Thomæ sup. 2-2, chart. in-12. — *Laudun.*, 296. Conclusiones fratris Hymberti ordinis Cisterciensis, abbatis de Prullisco super librum Sententiarum. — *Aurel.*, 299, 6, 5. S. Thomæ Conclusiones, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 74. Expositio passionis Christi. — *Ibid.* Conclusiones quinque librorum Boetii, membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, C. 11, 28. Conclusiones in Clementinas, et VI Decretalium Petri de Andlo, in-folio.

CONCORDANTIÆ. — *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 7. Concordantiæ evangelistarum, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. Impér. Lutec.*, 3707. Concordantiæ Bibliorum. — *Bâle*, C. IX, 6. De concordantiis SS. doctorum, poetarum et philosoph. excerpta, etc., in-4.

CONCORDIA. — *Duaci.* Concordia evangelistarum Zacharias Chrysopolitanus, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. imper. Lutec.*, 3709. Concordia evangelistarum Zachariæ Chrysopolitani. — *Middlehill*, 1755, 538. De concordia lib. præscientiæ et prædestinationis cum libero arbitrio Anselmi Cantuariensis.

CONDEMNATIO. — *Laudun.*, 337. Condemnatio quam fecit imperator contra regem Robertum.

CONFESSIONE (De). — *Carnot.*, 1. Augustinus, De confessione, VI aut VII sæc., in-4 *vélin.*

CONFESSIONES. — *Montpessul.*, 232. Confessiones S. Augustini, XII sæc., in-fol. sur vélin. — *Middlehill*, 1678, 451. Confessionum libri XXXIII, S. Augustin., sæc. XI, membr.

CONFLICTU (De). — *Aurelian.*, 127. De conflictu vitiorum, S. Ambrosius. — *Bâle*, B. IV, 23. De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum, S. August., in-fol.

CONGRESSUS. — *Avenion.* Congressus subtilis philosophiæ Bellonæ inter subtilissimum Scotum aliosque doctores, chart. in-8.

CONSENSU (De). — *Aurelian.*, 133. S. Augustinus, De consensu evangelistarum, sæc. X, membr. in-fol. — *Middlehill*, 23, 2034. De consensu evangeliorum. — *Mont-Cassin*, 20. De consensu evangelistarum, S. August.

CONSIDERATIONE (De). — *Atrebat*, S. Bernardus, De consideratione, membr. — *Alcobaza*, 70. De consideratione, tractatus S. Bernardi, membr. in-fol.

CONSOLATIONE (De). — *Carnot.*, 91. De consolatione philosophiæ, Boetius, X sæc., in-fol., *vélin.* — *Ibid.* Alias 1. — *Middlehill*, 1779, 630. De consolatione philosophiæ, Boetius. — *Mont-Cassin.* De consolatione philosophiæ, Boetius, 400 ann.

CONSTITUTIONES. — *Albi*, 42. Constitutiones synodicæ Hincmari episcopi Remensis, in-4 *sur vélin.* — *Atrebat.* Constitutiones Joannis papæ, membr. in-fol. — *Metens.* Constitutiones Clementis papæ, membr. in-fol. — *L'Escurial.* Constitutiones in curia Gerundiæ, in-fol. — *Lutet.*, *Bibl. de l'Instit.*, 63, 67. Idem., membr. — *Middlehill*, 2195. Constitutiones Ottoboni, legati in Anglia. — *Ibid.* Constitutiones synodales Tullenses.

CONTEMPTU (De). — *Duaci.* De contemptu mundi, Bernardus, membr. in-12. — *Alcobaza*, 270. De contemptu mundi, lib. Isaici Syri, chart. in-4.

CONTRA. — *Alençon*, 46. Contra mendacium, Augustinus, in-fol. — *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 18. S. Augustinus, Contra Faustum, membr. in-fol.

CONTRACTIO. — *Duaci.* Contractio quatuor evangelist. in unum Evangelium, auct. Zacharia Chrysopol., membr. in-fol.

CORPORE (De). — *Atrebat.*, Lanfrancus, De corpore et sanguine Christi, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Duaci*, De corpore et sanguine Christi, Ratbertus; de sudario, etc., membr. in-fol. — *Rothom.*, 508. De corpore et sanguine Christi, Paschasius. — *Rome*, 3471 et 3472. De corpore et sanguine Domini ad Placidum suum discipulum, Paschalis diaconi.

CRUCE (DE). — *Ambian.*, 336. Rabanus Maurus de Cruce, sæc. X. — *Bâle*, A. VII, 30. De S. Cruce dialogus in-4. — *Ibid.*, F. III, 9. Sanctæ Crucis Legeda, in-fol.

CUR. — *Camerac.*, 452. S. Augustinus, Cur Deus homo, membr. in-fol. — *Duaci.* Anselmi tract. Cur Deus homo, membr. in-8. — *Ibid.*, A. VIII, 12. Cur Deus homo, tract. Anselmi, in-4. — *Rome*, 988. Cur Deus homo, liber Guillelmi Parisiensis.

CYCLO (DE). — *Carnot.*, 45. De cyclo paschali, Dionysius Exiguus, IX sæc., in-4, *vélin.* — *Middlehill*, 1830, 716. De cyclis 28 decem novalibus lib., vel potius pars ipsius libri cum præter præfationem et tabulas nihil prope supersit, sæc. X, membr. — *Oxford*, 132. Cyclorum syllabus, una cum ratione inveniendi quo anno periodi Julianæ quilibet numerus cujuslibet cycli cum quolibet numero singulorum cyclorum concurrat, in-8. — *S. Gall.*, 250. De Astrologia, cursu lunæ, cyclo paschali, tempore, etc. — *Ibid.*, 732. Cyclus et breves annales Francorum, cycli, series pontificum, membr. in-8. — *Rome*, 311. De cyclo paschali cum tabulis paschalium cyclorum usque ad annum 1229, ad quorum marginem varia ad historiam pertinentia notantur. — *Ibid.*, 717, 423, 511. De ratione paschali liber, et *ibid.* 589, 423. De cyclo magno.

DECISIONES. — *Milan*, 853. Decisiones Rotæ Romanæ bomb. — *Bruxelles*, 14136. Decisiones localium conciliorum tanquam oracula, anonym. — *Rome*, Decisiones Rotæ collectæ per Guillelmum Horboch.

DECLAMATIONES. — *L'Escurial*, III T., 12. Declamationes Senecæ cum Commentar., membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, B. VIII, 10. Declamationes Senecæ, in-4. — *Ibid.*, K. II, 15. Declamationes bene moralizatæ, p. C. Holcoth, L. Ann. Senecæ, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, F. IV, 44. Declamationes ejusdem, in-fol.

DECLARATIO. — *Bruxelles*, 2245. Declaratio compendiosa defectuum virorum ecclesiasticorum. — *Ibid.*, 3805. Declarationes quorumdam concil. Tridentini decretorum a cardinalibus sacræ congregationis ejusd. concilii ad diversos episcopos et prælatos missæ, a quibusdam additæ sunt nonnullæ declarationes Pii, papæ IV et Pii papæ V, et Gregorii XIII pont. Romanorum, singulis suis sessionibus et capitibus ordine accommodatæ. — *Florence*, 32. Declarationes quædam de Algebra. — *Bâle*, F. V. 30. Declarationes omnium titulorum legalium, Sebast. Brandt, in-4. — *Ibid.*, C. V. 22. Declarationes regulæ et terminorum juris canonici, in-4. — *Ibid.*, B. IX, 2. Declarationes difficilium terminorum philosophiæ et theologiæ Armandi de bello visu, in-4. — *Ibid.*, B. VI, 16. Declarationes biblicarum auctoritatum, in-4.

DECRETA. — *Alençon*, 38. Decreta pontificum et conciliorum sæc. XI in-fol. — *Remens.*, 211. Decreta concilii provincialis Burdigalensis de professione fidei, chart. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 3230. Decreta Urbani papæ, de communi vita, et oblatione fidelium, IX sæc. — *Ibid.*, 10138. Decreta B. Gregorii papæ VII sæc.

DECRETALES. — *Alençon*, 40. Decretales Gregorii IX, in-4. — *Atrebat.* Idem. — *Gratianop.*, 83. Decretales cum Gl. Gregorii IX. — *Madrid.*, C. 31. Decretalium apparatus in VI libr. — *Ibid.*, C. 49, 54. B. 503. Casus super decretales Mag. Bernardi Compostellani.

DECRETALIA. — *Gratianopol.*, 83. Gottfridus super Decretalia, membr. in-4. — *L'Escurial.*, 1. t. 1. Decretalium summa p. archiep. Hebredunensem, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 1. t. 2. Decretalium lib. VI, c. app. Guidonis de baisio, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.* II, C. 4. Decretalium antiqua collectio scripta manu ant. Augustini, chart. in-4.

DECRETORUM. — *Bibl. de l'Arsenal Lutec.* 2. Ivonis Decretorum lib. I-VIII, collectio decretalium antiquarum, decretalium Gregorii IX fragm., membr. in-4. — *Madrid*, c. 7. Decretorum lib. XX, sæc. XIII, membr. in-fol., Burchardus, episc. Wormat. — *Ibid.*, C. 144. Decreta pontificum, doctorum et conciliorum super variis rebus ecclesiasticis, membr. in-8.

DECRETUM (In). — *Châl.-sur-Seine*, 1. Decretum Gratiani. — *Ibid.*, 2. Argumenta decreti, argumentum decretal. — *Ibid.*, 258. Decretum Gratiani membr. in-fol. — *Laudun.*, 259. Gratiani decretum, membr. in-fol., ex Decreto papæ Gregorii Junior. — *Aurelian.*, 200. Burchardi Wormat. decretum, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl Imper. Lutec.*, 1451. Sub n° 17, Decretum Gregorii papæ tempore Mauricii imperatoris cum subscriptionibus episcoporum. — *Ibid.*, 3665. Decretum Gratiani. — *Middlehill.*, 1736, 566. Decretum Childeberti regis latum circa annum 595, sæc. X, membr. — *Bruges*, 127. Decretum Gratiani, in-fol. — *Ibid.* Decretum Gratiani, sæc. XIII, membr. in-fol.

DEFINITIO. — *Albi*, 29. Sub n. 14, incipit Definitio Ecclesiarum dogmatum. — *Ibid.*, 29. Sub n. 10. — *Bâle*, D. I, 10. Definitiones medicæ in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 225. De

definitione et divisione, tractatus Boetii, sæc. XI, membr.

DELINEATIO. — *Albi*, 29. Sub n. 10, delineatio geographica orbis, in-fol. *sur vélin.* — *Rome*, 485. Delineatio instrumentorum astronomicorum.

DIADEMA. — *Camerac.*, 718. Smaragdi Diadema monachorum, membr. in-fol. — *Dunci*, Diadema monachorum, Reg. S. Augustini, membr. in-4. — *Leipsick*, 83. Diadema monachorum Smaragdi.

DIALOGI. — *Carnot*, 114. Sub n. 2, Sulpitii Severi, de S. Martini virtutibus Dialogi, XII sæc. — *Duaci*, Basilii dialogi, et Chrysostomus de dignitate sacerdotii, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.* Aliud manuscriptum.

DIALOGORUM. — *Ambian.*, 219. S. Gregorii Dialogorum libri quatuor, XII sæc. — *Alcobaza*. Dialogorum B. Gregorii P. libri quatuor, membr. in 4. Script. a Fr. Seraphino de Porto de Nos, monacho Alcobacensi.

DIALOGUS. — *Carnot.*, 174. Sub n. 2, Dialogus S. Hieronymi contra Pelagum, XII sæc., in-4. *vélin.* — *Middlehill.*, 701, 484. Dialogus inter peregrinum et Theodorum, Anonym. (forsan Hugonis de Folleto). — *Ibid.*, 1721, 521. Dialogus cum Mose Judæo. XII sæc., membr. — *L'Escurial*. 21. Dialogus de fortitudine Fr. Rocabertini.

DICTA. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 26, 27. Dicta Lanfranci, archiepis. Cantuar.,— *Rothomag.*, 458. Dictorum Patrum Smaragdus.— *Middlehill.*, 1850. 743. Dictorum et factorum mirabilium, lib. IX, Valerii Maximi cum scholiis marginal. amplissimis ejusd., membr

DIDASCALICON. — *Duac.*, Didascalicon Hugonis, Epistolæ Dindimi, in philosophiam. — *Ibid.*, Hugonis Didascalicon de ortu et inventione philosophiæ, et origine artium liberalium, membr. in-8. — *Laudun.*, 117. Sub n. 2, De origine artium didascalicon Hugonis. — *Milan*, Didascalicon Hugonis a Sancto Victore Pergamens. — *Rome*, 1584 Didascalicon Hugonis de studio legendi. — *Ibid.*, 116. Didascalicon de studio legendi.

DIFFERENTIÆ. — *Laudun.*, 265. Sub n. 13, incipiunt differentiæ Isidori, *inter Deum et Dominum.* — *Oxford.* De differentiis eorum qui ad fidem accedunt, Timothei presb. Constantinop.

DIFFINITIONIBUS (De). — *Carnot.*, 92. sub n. 5, Boetii De diffinitionibus liber, etc., XI sæc. in 4, *vélin.* De Definitionibus rectæ fidei, Raban. m.

DIGNITATE (De). — De Dignitate sacerdotii, Chrysostomus.

DISCIPLINA (De). — *S. Audomar.*, 496, 6, 8. Boetii tractatus de disciplina, et Miscellanea juris canon., membr. in 4. — *Pictav.*, 45. Petri Alphonsi Disciplina Clericalis. — *Vienne.* Disciplina militaris; Magni Turcæ. Vide Conradi Adelmani — *Milan.* De disciplina ecclesiastica et ejus reformatione Varia.

DISPUTATIO. — *Carnot.*, 37. Caroli regis et Alcuini Disputatio de rhetorica, IX et X sæc., in-4. *Vélin.* — *Middlehill.*, 1693, 470. Disputatio Christiani cum Judæo ad Anselmum Cantuariens., Gisleberti Westmonast., sæc. XII, membr. — *Middlehill.*, 1702. 485. Disputationes theologicæ A. Perez. — *Ibid.* Disputatines Theodori Studitæ contra iconomachos.

DISTINCTIONES. — *Remens.*, 66. Distinctiones Petri Lombardi super Psalterium, membr. in-fol. — *Argentor.* Quæstiones et distinctiones super libros sententiarum. — *Oxford.*, 1072. Distinctiones Nicolai Gorrani. — *Bruges*, 29. Distinctiones e variis sermonibus collectæ, cum aliquot sermonibus integris, in-4. — *Milan.* Distinctiones theologicæ, pergam.

DIURNALE. — *Remens*, 976. Diurnale antiquum ad usum ecclesiæ S. Theodorici apud Remos, membr. in-8. — *S. Gall.*, 505, C. Diurnale, membr. in-12.

DIVINATIONE (De). — De Divinatione dæmonum; De pœnitentia, de Agone Christiano. — *Bâle*, B, IV, 23. De divinatione dæmonum tractatus in-fol. S. Augustinus.

DIVINIS (De). — *Atrebat.* De divinis officiis, Rupertus, in-fol. — *Laudun*, 218. Joannes Beleth, de divinis officiis, in-4, *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 5745. Rupertus Tuitiensis De divinis officiis. — *Lincoln.* De divinis nominibus, Dionysius, in-fol. — *Florence*, 11. De divinis nominibus, Dionysii Areopagitæ. — *Ibid.*, 26. De divinis nominibus ejusdem cum Scholiis Andreæ cujusdam; scriptum videtur anno 1440, et in fine libri hujus nomen apparet Georgii cujusdam Pappadopuli. — *Milan.* De divinis nominibus, Dionysius Areopagita.

DIVISIONES. — *Argentor.* Petri Lombardi librorum divisiones per tabulas, in-8. — *Florence*, 1457. Divisiones Orientalis Ecclesiæ ab Occidentali et Romano Pontifice. — *Bâle*, F. IV, 16. Divisionum, liber Boetii. — *Florence*, 1688. Divisio magni ducatus Toscaniæ, Origo magistratum. — *Rome*, 52. Divisio hæreditatum sacri episcopi sanctæ Cajetanæ ecclesiæ, facta a domino Notycherio, clerico, etc.

DIVISIONIBUS (De). — *Carnot*, 45. Sub n. 3. Beda de divisionibus temporum, etc., IX sæc. in-4, *vélin.*

DOCTRINA. — *Albi*, 39. Doctrina ecclesiastica secundum Nicænum concilium, VIII et IX sæc. — *Camerac.*, 444. S. Augustinus, De doctrina christiana, membr. in-fol. — Idem. — *Aurelian.*, 144. S. Augustinus, De doctrina Christiana, et de agone Christiano; de tristitia Jesu in passione, etc.; de Cruce, fragm. Expos. de S. Gregorii Job, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Middlehill*, 1680, 453. De Doctrina Christiana, lib. IV, Augustini. — *Rome*, 3037. Doctrina Christiana, anonymi. — *Ibid.*, 1461. De doctrina Christiana, Augustini. — *Alcobaza*, 244. Doctrinæ christianæ Catechismus. — *Turin.* Doctrina, opera et Miscellanea Pselli Michaelis. — *Ibid.*, A. IX, 37; O. VIII, 22. De doctrina tacendi et loquendi, tractatus Albertani, causidici Brixiensis, in-8, et in-4. — *S. Gall.*, 147. De doctrina Christiana, S. Augustinus. — *Bruges*, 263. De doctrina dicendi et tacendi, de consolatione et consilio, de dilectione Dei et proximi, Albertus Brixiensis, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 304. De doctrina Christiana. — *Atrebat.* Ebrardus Græcismus, cum membr. in-fol.

ECCLESIÆ. — *Atrebat.* Ecclesiæ de officiis, Amalarius, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Milan.* Ecclesiæ (De) Romanæ feudis, titulis, jurisdictionibus.

ECCLESIASTICIS (De dogm.). — *Camerac.*, 453. De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, membr. in-4; S. Augustinus. — *Rome*, 349. Ecclesiastica dogmata ex concilio Aurelianensi.

ECLOGA. — *Laudun.*, 46. In nomine Dei summi incipit Ecloga quam scripsit Isidorus de moralibus, etc., in-fol. *vélin.* — *Vérone*, 8. Ecloga ex operibus Chrysostomi. — *Bâle*, F. VIII, 1. Ecloga Apt. Cermisoni de felicibus nuptiis, in 4.

ELENCHORUM. — *Carnot.*, 142. Sub n. 1, Boetio interprete Elenchorum Aristotelis libri duo, fol. 1-11.

ELOCUTIO. — *Montpessul.*, 62. Elocutio quadripartita (sive Sententiæ) quæ Gregorio tribuitur, IX sæc.

ELUCIDARIUM. — *Laudun.*, 386. Sub n. 1; Berengerii Bitteriensis oculus, sive Elucidarium summæ Hostiensi.

ENCHIRIDION. — *Augustod.*, 20, sub n. 2. — 2° Augustini Enchiridion de fide et spem (sic) et charitate, VIII sæc. — *Duac.* Enchiridion membr. in fol., S. Aug.

EPISTOLA (De). — De epistola Bernardi.

EPISTOLÆ. — *Ambian.*, 212. Epistolæ et tractatus S. Hieronymi, XII sæc. — Epistolæ S. Augustini. — Epistolæ Petri Blesensis. — In Epistolam Pauli Lyranus. — Epistola Bernardi. — Epistolæ Gregorii. — Epistolæ S. Fulgentii ad Maximum. — Epistolæ lib. VIII Sidonii Claromont. — Epistolæ S. Bernardi. — Aliæ Epistolæ. — Epistolæ Mag. Petr. Blesensis, Bathonensis archidiaconi. — Aliæ multæ epistolæ diversorum.

Augsbourg, 20. Epistolæ Maximi Monachi confessor., membr. in-fol.

EPISTOLARIUM. — *Camerac.*, Epistolarium Petri de Arena, membr. in-fol.

EPITAPHIUM. — *Montispessul.*, 33. Sub n. 6, Epitaphium Hugonis episc. Antissiod. (metrice), in-fol. *vélin.* — *Milan.* Epitaphia varia suis locis destituta. Epitaphiorum codex bomb. — *Rome*, 2769. Fol. 2. Epitaphium in Petrum metrop., poet.

EPITOME. — *Atrebat.* Epitome miraculorum S. Sebastiani agonistæ et vita Hugonis, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Arenion.*, 80. Epitome hist. ecclesiast. Rufini Eusebii Cæsariensis, membr. in-fol. — *Vienne.* Epitome Alcorani cum scriptis Alberti Witmenstadii, in-4. — *L'Escurial*, III S, 21. Epitome Titilivii inventa in quodam codice, etc., chart. in-8.

EQUO (de Dei). — *Laudun.*, 265. De equo Dei S. Gregorius dicit: « Ubi audierit buccinam, dicit vah! Multos enim. »

ESSENTIA (De). — *Albi*, 43, sub n. 1, De essentia Divinitatis. Incipit : *Omnipotens Deus Pater et Filius et Spiritus sanctus unus atque æternus.* Desinit : *Refertur ad opus justitiæ.* — *Bâle*, F. IV, 18 Essentiæ, subsistentiæ et substantiæ de differentia tractatus, in-8. — *Ibid.*, F. IV, 18. De essentia, de ente, lib. Thomæ Aquin., in-8 et in-4.

ETHICA. — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 70. Fr. Gerard. Oddo, in Ethicam Aristotelis, membr. — Glascow, R. 4, 11 *bis.* Aristotelis Politica et Ethica. — *L'Escurial*, 111, V. 21. Ethica Aristotelis imperfecta — *Mont-Cassin*, Ethica Aristotel. cum commentario incerti.

ETYMOLOGIARUM. — *Ambian.*, 221. Sancti Isidori, liber Etymologiarum. — *Ibid.*, 75. — *Carnot.*, sub n. 1, Isidori Hispalensis episc. Etymologiarum septemdecim primi libri, X sæc., in-fol. *vélin.* — *Trecen.* QQ. 1, 24. S. Isidori Etymologiarum libri XX, membr. in-4. — *Cambridge*, 2377. Etymologiarum libri Isidori. — *Mont-Cassin*, 29. Etymologicon linguæ Latinæ Auxilii presbyteri.

EVANGELIA. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, Evangelia de tempore per annum et de festis. — *Ibid.*, Orationes de tempore et de festis pro officio Breviarii, et in fine præconium Paschale, in-4. — *Augsbourg*, 6. Evangelia per annum, litteris majusc., membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 9, 10. Evangelia cum expositionibus diversorum.

EVANGELICA (De præpar.). — *Duac.*, Eusebius, de Evangelica præparatione per Gregorium, membr. in-fol. —*Glascow*, De Evangeliis et de discrimine inter novum et vetus fœdus, in-4.

EVANGELIUM.— *Laudun.*, 66. Evangelium S. Matthæi (cum glossa). Incipit : *Cum multi scripsisse.* — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 3950. Rabanus Maurus, in Evangelium Matthæi. —*Oxford*, 481. Evangelium Nazaræorum secundum Nicodemum.—*Hambourg*, 72. Evangelium infantiæ Christi Arab., in-8. Olim Stephani Le Moyne.

EXAMERON. — *Ambian.*, 111. Sancti Ambrosii Exameron, XII sæc.

EXCEPTIONES. — *Divion.*, 156. Exceptiones Richardi a S. Victore, membr. in-fol.— Exceptiones S. Augustini, membr. in-fol. — Exceptiones de tr. S. Bernardi super Cant. canticorum, membr. in-fol. — Exceptiones et decreta S. Sylvestri papæ, et aliorum usque ad Liber. — *Laudun.*, 276. Sub n. 2, incipiunt quædam meiliflua Exceptionum quarumdam collectarum de opusculis B. Bernardi, abb. de B. M. V., in-fol. *vélin.* — *L'Escurial*, 11, 15. De exceptionibus quæ fiunt in causis criminalibus et de cavillationibus, membr. in-fol. — *Madrid*, D. 22. Exceptiones Bagarotti.

EXCERPTA. — *Cadom.*, 353. Excerpta ex psalmis S. August. — *Ibid.*, 353. Excerpta ex variis Scripturæ locis de Christo, Spiritu sancto; item et quæstiuncula circa rudimenta fidei, chart., in-8. — *Carnot.*, 255 sub n. 3, Excerpta Joannis de sancto Amando super Antidotario, in-4, *vélin.* — *Glascow.* Excerpta ex chronicis Scotiæ. — *Bruges*, 373. Excerpta ex libris Sententiarum, in-8. — Excerpta ex S. Augustini operibus membr. in-fol. Hegesippus.

EXCERPTIONES. —*Carnot.*, 112. Excerpt. ex operibus beati Gregorii papæ, XII sæc., in-fol. *vélin.* —*Vienne*, 31. Excerpta ex Jacobo de Voragine, etc. *Glascow*, S. 10, 165. Excerpta quædam ex Sydemhamii operibus.

EXCESSU (De).— *Duac.*, S. Ambrosius, de excessu fratris sui Satyri, membr. in-4.

EXCOMMUNICATIO. — *Metens.* Excommunicatio Leonis papæ, absol. excommunic., de confessione, de pœnitentia, membr. in-16.—*Ravenne*, 8. Excommunicatio archiepiscopi contra Sicinianum Bononiensem, quia intravit potestariam Ceryiensem contra capitulationem et contra omnes illos qui recipiunt, etc.

EXHORTATIONES. — S. Pelagii exhortationes et SS. Patrum ad profectum profectionis monachorum, membr. in-fol. — *Vienne*, 99. Exhortationes beati Anselmi pro bona vita.

EXPEDITIONE (De). — *Montpessul.*, 235. Sub n. 1, Roberti monachi S. Remigii, de Christianorum in Syriam expeditione, etc., in-4. *vélin.* —. *S. Gall.*, 624. Expeditiones Alexandri Magni per Eusebium scriptæ, membr. in-fol.

EXPLANATIO. — *Atrebat.* Explanatio S. Gregorii in librum Job, membr. in-fol. Explanatio Isaiæ prophetæ anonymi, in-fol. *vélin.* — Alia. — *Bruxelles.* Explanatio Hieronymi in Epistolam Pauli. — Explanatio Bedæ in Jeremiam sæc. XII, in-fol.

EXPLICATIO. — *Ambian.*, 85. Explicatio sancti Pauli apostoli. — *Biturig.*, 135. *Explicat. de l'Apocal. C. N. de M. de Tillemont.*

EXPLICATIONES. — *Bibl. Imper. Lutet.* Explicationes super Genesim, Leviticum, Deuteronomium, Josuam, Judices et Ruth, membr. in-fol.— *Florence*, 37. Explicationes verborum, quæ frequenter in theologia occurrunt. Juxta alphabet. incipit ab *A* usque ad B, verbo *Beatitudo.* — *S. Gall.*, 291. Explicatio Symboli S. Bonaventuræ.

EXPOSITIO. — Expositio super Daniel de Antichristo, S. Hieronymus. — Expositio Patrum. — Expositio in Isaiam, Haimon. — Expositio in Lucam, Beda. — Expositio de Psalmo centesimo decimo octavo. — Expositio Joan., episc. Sabinens., quondam decani Ambianensis, super Cantica cant. — Expositio Epistolæ Pauli ad Romanos, Beda. — Expositio SS. Patrum super Epistolas S. Pauli apostoli. — Expositio S. Ambrosii in Epistolas D. Pauli. — Expositio Vet. Testam., S. Paterius. — Expositio in Cant., Beda. — Expositio in Apocalyps. Anonym. XI sæc. — Expositio Cassiodori in Psalmos. — Expositio super Psalmos, Anonym. — Expositio in Decretales, Anonym. — Expositio super Matthæum, Chrysost.— Expositio Bibliorum, Bernardus. —*Augustod.* 20 A. Expositio Psalmorum, Cassiodorus Senator, etc. — Expositio allegorica Bedæ presbyteri in Esdram et Nehemiam. — Expositio in Evangelium Marci, Beda. — Expositio in Cant. cant., Joan., episc. Sabin. — Expositio Angelomi monachi super quatuor libros Regum. — Expositio Levitici, Radulphus Flaviac. — Expositio in Psalmos Davidis et Lamentationes Jeremiæ, Paschasius. —Expositio librorum Geneseos, Exodi, etc., Stephanus Cantuar. — Expositio super Cant. cant., Gregorius — Expositio in Pentateuchum, Beda. — Expositio super Cant. cant., Gotfridus. — Expositio Haymonis super Epistolas Pauli. — Expositio psalmi CXVIII, S. Ambros. — Expositio in Psalmos. — Expositio super Cant. cant., Beda. —Expositio super Marcum. — Expositio super Lucam. — Expositio super Tabernaculo. — Expositio super Templo Salomonis. — Expositio super parabolas Salomonis. — Expositio in Isaiam, Haymo. — Expositio in Epistolam ad Hebræos, id. — Expositio super Epistol. Pauli, id. — Expositio super Apocalypsim, id. — Expositio Regulæ S. Benedicti, id. — Expositio de ordine prædicat. super Isaiam, Hugo magist. — Expositio in quinque prophetas, Joel, Jonas, Michæam, Nahum et Habacuc, S. Hieronym. — Expositio de ordine prædicat. in libro Sapientiæ, Fr. Hugo. — Expositio in parabolas Salomonis, Beda. — Expositio in actus apostolorum, id. — Expositio divini mysterii, Hildebertus episc. — Expositio S. Augustin. de secreto glorioso Incarnationis D. N. J. Ch. — Expositio septem Psalm. pœnitent. ab Innocentio III. — Expositio ejusd. super *Ave Maria.* — Expositio ejusd. super Orat. Domini. — Expositio ejusd. super Symbolum. — Expositio Missæ, Hugo card. — Expositio S. Isidori in Pentateuchum. — Expositio in Job S. Greg. papæ. — Expositio Ambrosii, episc. Mediol., in Evang. S. Lucæ.— Expositio super S. Thomam. — Expositio Cassiodori super quinque primos Psalmos. — Expositio S. August. super Psalmos. — Expositio S. Hieronymi in Isaiam. — Expositio in duodecim proph. minores. — Expositio in prophetias Joel, Habacuc, etc. etc., aliæ.

Middlehill., 1664, 431. Expositio Apocalypseos, anonym.—*Ibid.*, 1665, 435. Expositio Bedæ in Acta apostolorum cum ipsius retractatione in eadem acta.

EXPOSITIONES. — *Augustod.*, 19. A. Expositiones libri Genesis ex diversis Patribus, IX, X sæc. — *Ibid.*, 27. Expositiones in Pentateuchum, ex Isidoro Juniore abbreviatæ, Honorii (ut videtur) Augustodunensis, VIII sæc. — *Ibid.*, 43. Expositiones librorum Regum, XI sæc. —*Ibid.*, 49. Expositiones Bedæ presb. in epist. canonic.— *Laudun.*, 96. Hæc (lege hic) insunt Expositiones in Epistolis canonicis Apostolorum, id est, Clementis, episc. Alexandra Didymi, Augustini, et cæteri (*sic*) *loco* cæterorum. Caute lege et intellege, quia expulsi sunt de Roma. Ex opere Clementis Alexandrini cujus titulus est *peri hypotyposeon*, (de) descriptionibus adumbratis, in epistola Petri prima catholica, VIII aut IX sæc. — *Vienne*, 42. Expositiones de imaginibus sacris. — *Bruges*, 119. Expositiones quædam sup. lib. Politicorum, Ethicorum et Rhetoricorum Aristotelis, in-4.

EZECHIELEM. — *Bibliot. Imper. Lutet.*, 3755. S. Hieronymus in Ezechielem. —*S. Gall.*, 43. Ezechiel, Daniel et XII prophetæ, IX sæc. — *Ibid.*, 46. Ezechiel, duodecim prophetæ et Daniel, sæc. IX, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 117. In Ezechielem, S. Hieronymus. — *Ibid.*, 118. In Ezechielem Explanationum altera pars S. Hieronymi, sæc. X, in-fol. — *S. Gall.*, 43. Ezechiel, duodecim prophetæ, Daniel, Anonym. sæc. IX, membr. in fol.—*Ibid.*, 44. Ezechiel, duodecim prophetæ, Daniel, lib. medicinalis, sæc. VIII et IX, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 43. Ezechiel, Daniel et duodecim prophetæ, sæc. IX, membr. in-4, altior.

FALSA (de). — De falsa religione septem libri, Lactantius.

FIDE (De). — De Fide, Ambrosius. — *Ibid.*, 120. De fide et Decalogo tract. Sacramentalis, in-4.

FLORES. — *Ambian.*, 90. Flores Augustini Hipponensis episc. super Epistolam Pauli ad Corinthios, sæc. XII.— Flores excerpti ex operibus S. Augustini p. Eugippium abb., sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *S. Audomar.*, 157. 8, 8, Flores ex S. Augustino, memb. in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 1692. 469. Flores Adalberti ex Gregorio Magn. in Jobum, lib. IV; auctor initio se monachum et diaconum, in fine presbyterum profitetur; sæc. XI, membr. —*Middlehill.*, 21, 2032. Flores Psalterii, pars I et II, 2150.— Flores Bernardi.—*Oxford*, 1578. Flores historiarum Matth. Westmonast. — *L'Escurial.*, Flores prati decretorum Andreæ Faventini.

FRAGMENTA. — *Albi*, 37. Sub n. 1, Fragmenta cujusdam collectionis canonum, sæc. IX. — *Gratianop.*, 256.

Justiniani novellarum fragmenta, membr. in-4. — *Aurelian.*, 43. Duo fragmenta S. Augustini contra Faustum, sæc. IX, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 1451. Sub n. 8, Fragmenta e libris quinto et sexto Historiæ Francorum a Gregor. Turonens. conscriptæ. — *Ibid.*, Sub n. 15. Fragmenta concilii Sardiensis. — *Ibid.*, Sub n. 16. Fragmenta concilii Ephesini primi. — *Middlehill.*, 1986, 1091. Fragmenta diversa Sinica ad historiam, scientias et artes pertinentia, cum fig. mechanicis et chartis geographicis (theca inclusa), in-fol.

FRAGMENTUM. — *Gratianop.*, 253. Fragmentum tit. de reg. Jur. et de verborum significe. Placentini Summa codicis et institutionum anonym., in-4. — *Laudun.*, 218. Sub n. 2, Fragmentum de humilitate (Joannes Beleth) in-4, *vel.* — *Aurelian*, 134. Fragmentum Sermonum S. Augustini sæc. X, membr. in fol. — *Ibid.*, 270. Fragmentum hist. tripartitæ Cassiodori, sæc. X, membr. in-fol. — *Liége.*, Fragmentum majoris codicis, an. 887. — L'*Escurial.*, III Z, 23. Fragmentum summæ Cavillationum et de judiciis Joan. de Deo. — L'*Escurial.*, I S. 9. Fragmentum codicis Justiniani sæc. XI, cum gl. et not. marg. sæc. XII. — *Tolède*, 4, 6. Fragmentum Hist. Rom. Flori, membr. in-4. — *Rome*, 212. Fragmentum sextæ synodi Constantinopolitanæ. — *Ibid.*, 1275. Fragmentum Martyrologii, Beda presb. — *Rome*, 1332. Fragmentum Soliloquii Hugonis, de arrha animæ. — *Ibid.*, 1622. Fragmentum historiæ monasterii S. Dionysii in Francia. — *Ibid.*, 1627. Fragmentum concilii ad Saponarias. — *Ibid.*, 1531. Fragmentum chronici ab anno 1067 ad annum 1163, in quo nonnulla de comitibus Andegavensibus.

GEMMA. — *Atrebat.* Gemma animæ, sæc. XII, membr. in-4, Joannes Beleth. — *Suession.*, 2, 101. Gemma animæ Honorii, presb. Augustodun., membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, B. 7. Gemma et speculum animæ, in-4.

GENESI (de). — De Genesi ad litteram S. August. — *Florence*, 133. De Genesi ad litteram, caractere Longobard., Cod., Antiq., in membr. — *Alcobaza*, 47. Genesis cum Expos. Anonym., in-4.

GEOMETRIA. — *Carnot.*, 142. Sub n. 15, Geometriæ definitiones, anonym. 22. — De geometria libri duo, Boetius. — *S. Gall.*, 850. In geometriam, in Perihermeniss, Boetius — *Einsiedeln.*, 216. De geometria, arithmetica, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 191. De geometria et de musica c. fig., sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Florence*, 19. Geometria Boetii; hic titulus non legitur in fronte primi libri, sed extractus est ex libro IV, etc., membr. — *Rome*, 480. Bernelini Abaci musica, etc., et geometria.

GESTA. — *Duac.*, S. Augustini Gesta, tract. De pressuris bellor. ejusdem. — *Padoue*, P. 28. Gesta Berengarii imperatoris, carmine. — *Ibid.*, 1455. Sub n. 12, Gesta de purgatione Sixti papæ. — *Bibl. Imper. Lutet.* Sub n. 12, Gesta de Polychronio, episc. Hierosolymitano. — *Oxford*, 1062. Gesta Britonum.

GLOSA. — *S. Audomar.*, 9, 11. S. Hieronymi Glosa divinorum librorum, membr. in-fol. — *Suession.*, 11. Glosa Thomæ super Cant. cant. cum multis Sermonibus, in-4. — *Tolède*, 3, 14. Glosa Anselmi super librum Numerorum, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 5. Glosa Anselmi super Genesim, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 11. Glosa Anselmi super Leviticum, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 3, 13. Glosa Anselmi super librum Deuteronomii, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 6, 2. Glosa Anselmi super librum Josue, membr. in-fol.

GLOSSA. — *Ambian.*, 67. Glossa in Jeremiam, sæc. XII. — *Ibid.*, 70. Glossa in quatuor Evangelia. — *Ibid.*, 71. Glossa in Matthæum et Marcum. — *Ibid.*, 73. Glossa in Evangelium S. Matthæi. — *Ibid.*, 76. Glossa et expositio in Lucam et Joannem. — *Laudun.*, 372. Gratiani decreti secunda et tertia pars cum Glossa Joan. Teutonici et Barth. de Brescia, in-fol., *vélin.* — *Florence*, 28. Cum Glossa Timæus Platonis. — *Mont-Cassin*, 256. Glossa anonymi in Evang. Matthæi et in Epistolas Pauli. — *Ibid.*, 257. Glossa incerti auctoris in Matthæum. — *Ibid.*, 259. Glossa incerti in Lucam, Marcum et Matthæum. — 245. Glossa in Apocalypsim. — *Ibid.*, 244. Glossa in Epistolas Pauli. — *Ibid.*, 245. Glossa in Isaiam prophetam. — *Ibid.*, 246. Glossa in Joan. et Isaiam prophetam.

GLOSSÆ. — *Laudun.*, 468. Glossæ incipiunt in initio Bucolicorum. — *Glascow*, R. 7, 91. Glossæ Veteres in Juvenalem, in-4. — *Florence*, 7. Glossæ Valerii Maximi editæ a Fr. Dionysio de Burgo, Fr. Eremitarum ord. S. Augustini, sacr. theologiæ magistro, in membr. — *Rome*, 248. Glossæ in jus canonicum. — *Ibid.*, 1028. Glossæ quædam. — 607. Glossæ in Psalterium.

GLOSSARIUM. — *Laudun.*, 201. Sub n. 1. Glossarium. Incipit : *Adam, sicut beatus Hieronymus tradidit, homo, sive terreus, sive terra rubra interpretatur.* — *Florence*, Glossarium Græco-Latinum, XV sæc., codex bomb. — *Padoue*, P. 80. Glossarium Vetus. — *Rome*, 57, 551. — Glossarium Græcum. — *Ibid.*, 1282. Glossarium verborum difficilium sacræ Scripturæ. — *Leipsick*, P. 214. Glossarium vocum difficiliorum in universis Biblis Gallico-Rabbinico-Germanicum, litteris Hebraicis exaratum.

GLOSSATURA. — *Bibl. Imper. Lut.*, 189. Glossatura Petri Lombardi in beati Pauli Epistolas, in-fol.

GLOSSULÆ. — *Ambian.*, 79. Glossulæ super Evangelium sancti Joannis. — *Oxford*, 838. Glossulæ M. Stephani Cantuariensis archiepisc., in librum Tobiæ. — *Florence*, 13. Glossulæ in Evangelium sec. Matthæum. — *Ibid.*, 131. Glossulæ G. Concensis in majus Volumen Prisciani. — *Bâle*, D. III, 6. Glossulæ antidotarii, in-4.

GRADUALE — *Remens.*, 140. Graduale et Antiphonale ad usum regalis monasterii S. Nicolai Remensis, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 141. Graduale ad usum S. Remigii Remensis, membr. in-fol. — *Rome*, 3319. Graduale XI sæc. — *S. Gall.*, 72. Graduale et Missale sæc. XI, Anonym. — *Ibid.*, 76. Graduale una cum Hymnis et Canticis, sæc. XI.

GRÆCISMI. — *S. Audomar.*, 669, 3, 5. Ebrardi Græcismi, membr. in-4. — *Bâle*, F. 11, 31. Græcismus novus cum Grammatica metrica cantoris Conradi de Mure, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, F. 11, 31; F. 1, 22. Græcista novus, metrice, in-fol.

GRAMMATICA. — *Carnot.*, 47. Sub n. 1, Tractatus de grammatica, anonym. — Sub n. 3, Grammatica sancti Aurelii Augustini. — Sub n. 4, Grammaticæ et rhetoricæ varii tractatus. — *Ibid.*, 666, 3, 5. Grammatica Alcuini, sæc. IX, membr. in-4. — *Glascow*, Q. 6, 103. Grammatica Telugica, auctore Schulzio, missionario evangelico, etc. — *Ibid.*, Q. 4, 49. Grammatica linguæ Latinæ, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, Q. 4, 54. Grammatica Prisciani cum not., membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, Q. 5, 67. Grammatica Arabica. — Grammatica linguæ Malabaricæ, in-8. — *Cambridge*, 2459. Grammatica Saxonica. — *Oxford*, 114. Grammatica Prisciani. — *Ibid.*, 855. Grammatica Latina Tolosani. — *Antuerp.*, Grammatica Prisciani, membr. in-4. — *Bruges*, Grammatica Prisciani, in-4. — *Florence*, 39. Grammatica et philosophica quædam, et de ponderibus et mensuris.

GRATIA. — De gratia Christi; de peccato originali, etc., S. Augustinus. — De gratia, Bernardus. — *Bâle*, A. IX, 54. Gratiæ spiritualis liber, in-8. — *Ibid.*, A. V., 8. De gratia tractatus, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, A. VIII, 32. Gratia quomodo accipiatur quidque ea faciat in anima, in-4. — *Ibid.*, A. VIII, 46. De gratiæ proprietate Collectanea quædam, in-4.

HEXAMERON. — *Ducci*, Hexameron Basilii, membr. in-fol. — *Alcobaza*, 44. Hexameron S. Ambrosii in libris sex divisum, sæc. XIII, membr. in-fol. script. a Fr. Honorato de Benavente, monacho Alcobacensi. — *Florence*, 23. Hexameron S. Ambrosii de paradiso liber unus, de Cain et Abel libri duo, de sacramento baptismi, de mysteriis, etc.

HIERARCHI. — *Bibl. Imper. Lutet.*, 3936, 3. Dionysii Areopagitæ hierarchi. — De hierarchia cœlesti, Dionys. Areopagit.

HISTORIA. — *Alençon*, 99. Historia evangelica carmine scripta, Juvencus, in-4, IX sæc. — *Ibid.*, 4. Historia pontificum Romanorum et Historia Longobardorum, anonym. — *Ibid.*, 5. Historia ecclesiast. Oderici Vitalis, sæc. XII, in-4. — *Ambian.*, 100. Historia Vet. et Nov. Testamenti Petri Manducatoris. — *Angoulême*, 570. Historia Clementis, XII sæc. — *Atrebat.*, Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri undecim, scripti apud Henniacum, XII sæc., membr. in-fol. — *Avenion.* Historia Freculphi; Historia Anglica Gaufridi. — *Laudun.* Historia Mahumetis, Hildeberti Cenomanensis. — *Metens.* Historia Trajana, membr. in-fol. — Historia ecclesiastica Pauli Orosi XI sæc., membr. in-fol. — Alia. — *Hambourg*, 44. Historia regni magni Mogoris in India Persica.

HISTORIÆ. — *Laudun.*, 137. Historiæ Pauli Orosii, VII, VIII sæc. — *Montepessul.*, 92. Sub n. 1, Gaufridi Monumetensis Historiæ regum Britanniæ, in-fol. *vélin.* — *S. Automar.*, 266, 6. Historiæ evangelicæ Juvenci, sæc. IX, membr. in-4. — *Bibl. Imper. Lutet*, 5846, 2; 5846, 5. Historiæ Petri Comestoris. — *Munich*, 183. Historiæ Procopii Cæsariensis. — Historiæ Theophylacti Simocatæ. — *Bâle*, F. 11, 20. Historiæ animalium libri decem, Aristotelis, in-fol. et in-4.

HOMILIA. — *Albi*, 29. Sub n. 4, Homilia S. August. de die judicii. — Sub n. 8, Homilia S. August ad castigandum, VII, VIII sæc., in-fol. — Sub n. 22, Homilia S. August., de eleemosyna. — *Laudun.*, 265. De homilia S. Gregorii papæ in Ezechiel. — Sub n. 5, De resurrectione carnis incipit excerptum, in-fol. *vélin.* — Sub n. 6, Homilia de Natali Domini. — *Bibl. Imper. Lutet.*, 1457. Homilia Cyrilli in Natali Joannis Baptistæ, sub n. 71. — *Ibid*, 3936, 4. Homilia Origenis.

HOMILIÆ. — *Alençon*, 48. Homiliæ S. Augustini in Epistolam S. Joannis, x sæc., in-4 *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 56. Homiliæ ejusdem, xii sæc., in-4. — *Ambian.*, 144. Homiliæ et Sermones anon., xii sæc. — *Atrebat.* Homiliæ variæ S. Augustini in-fol. — Homiliæ Gregorii in Ezechielem, membr. in-fol. — Homiliæ in Evangelia S. Hieronymi. — Homiliæ et Sermones SS. Patrum, in-fol. — *Augustodun.* Homiliæ diversæ Patrum, in-fol. et in-4. — Aliæ homiliæ. — *Munich*, 31 *et seq.* Homiliæ Basilii, etc., chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 83. Homiliæ ex Chrysostom. collectæ, Philothei C. P. — *Cambridge*, 2412. Homiliæ Joannis Chrysostomi, Græce. — *Ibid.*, 1952. Homiliæ Origenis.

HUGO (de Claustro). — *Angoulême.* Hugo de Claustro, *l'Estrif de fortune et de vertu, par Martin Lefranc*, in-fol.

HUMILITATE (de). — *Camerac.*, 254. De humilitate, membr. in-4, S. Bernard. — *Milan*, 12. De humilitate, Chrysostomus. — *Bruges*, 200. De humilitatis gradibus et superbiæ, in-4.—*Ibid.*, 480. De humilitate, S. Bernardus, in-8. — *Florence*, 9. De humilitate, sermo 4, Joan. Chrysostomi, membr.

HYMNI.—*Montispessul.*, 219. Hymni et Poemata Aurelii Prudentii Clementis, x sæc., in-4, *vélin.* — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 4017 Hymni Prudentii litteris majusculis septimo circiter sæculo scripti. Hanc habet in principio notam recenti manu. Prudentii liber secundus Cathemericon : Homartigenia, Psychomachi. — Hymni. 1. martyribus Hemiterio et Chelidonio Calaguritanis. — 11. D. Laurentio. — 111. Eulaliæ. — 1111. Decem et octo martyribus Cæsaraugustanis. — V. B. Vincentii mart. — *Remens.*, 180. Hymni Ecclesiæ cum notis, membr. in-4. — *Mont-Cassin.* Hymni quidam Pauli Diaconi, xi sæc. — *Ibid.*, 487. Hymni pro feriis et festivitatibus totius anni.

HYMNUS. — *Montispessul.*, 35. Hymnus Prudentii, et Passio S. Vincentii Levitæ et martyris, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 3745. Hymnus S. Ambrosii. — *S. Gall.*, 383. Hymni, Missæ c. noctis in Scala, sæc. xiii, membr. in-8.

IN CANONIBUS, etc. — *Carnot.*, 172. Sub n. 1, In canonibus et decretis, Isidorus Mercator, vel potius Hispal., sæc. xi, in-4.

INCARNATIONE (de). — De Incarnatione Christi, S. August.

IN DANIELEM, proph., etc.—*Alençon*, 17. In Danielem prophetam, Hieronym. — *Atrebat* Super Isaiam, idem. — *Carnot.*, 24. In Abdiam prophetam, idem. sæc. x, in-fol. — *Duac.* Prophetæ majores et minores, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 192. In Jeremiam proph., Hieronym., membr. in-4.—*Aurelian*, 21-22. In Isaiam et Ezechiel., Hugo a S. Caro, membr. duo, in-fol. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 3755. In Ezechielem, Hieronym. — *Ibid.*, 3756. In XII prophetas minores, idem. — *Ibid.*, 3756, 2. In Isaiam libri decem, idem. — *Ibid.*, 3756, 3. In Isaiam libri octo sequentes, idem. — *Ibid.*, 3756, 4. In Isaiam libri octodecim, idem.— *Gotha*, P. 5. In Joelem, Michæam et Jonam.—*Bruges*, 429. Hieronymus in Ezechielem, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 427. In prophetas, in-fol., Hugo card. — *Ibid.*, 444. In Isaiam et quasd. epistol. Pauli, in-fol.

IN DECRETUM, etc. — *Ambian.*, 301. In Decretum Gratiani, Bartholom.— *Metens.* In sextum Decretalium, Joannes monach., membr. in fol.

INDECULUS et INDICULUS. — *Albi*, 29. Sub n° 11, Indeculus quod maria vel venti sunt, Isidorus, sæc. viii, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Montispessul.*, 48. Sub n. 1, Indiculus 21 primorum abbatum Cluniacensium. — Sub n. 2, Indiculus regum Franciæ a Pharamundo, usque ad Philippum regem Navariæ, et comitis Campaniæ, sæc. xii. —*Ibid.*, 154. Sub n. 6, Indiculus Romanorum Pontificum usque ad Paschalem I, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Rome*, 1263. Indiculus ecclesiarum diœcesis Senonensis.

IN EPISTOLAS, etc. — *Carnot.*, 46. In Epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos, sæc. ix, in-4, Haimo vel Aimo. — *Ibid.*, 100. Epistolæ B. Pauli apostoli, S. August. — *Carnot.*, 107. In sancti Pauli Epistolas ad Corinthios, ad Galatas, sæc. xi, in-fol., S. August. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 3585. Catenæ S. Hieronymi et Augustini in Epistolas S. Pauli, pars prima. — *Ibid.*, 3586. Ejusdem Catenæ in Epistolas ejusd., pars secunda.— *Ibid.*, 3747, 2. In Epistolam ad Romanos, S. Ambros. — *Ibid.*, 3747, 3. In Epistolam ad Galatas, S. Hieron. — *S. Gall.*, 261. In Epistolas canonicas, Beda, sæc. ix, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 262. In Epistolas canonicas, Beda, sæc. ix, in-12. — *Ibid.*, 652. In Epistolas catholicas, Beda, sæc., ix, in-fol.

IN ETHICAM, etc. — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 70. In Ethicam Aristotelis, Fr. Gerardus Oddo, membr. — *Duac.* In libros Ethicorum, membr. in-4, S. Thomas.

INFANTIA, — De infantia Salvatoris, anonym. *Alcobaza*, 266. Infantiæ Josaphat filii Avenir. reg. Indiarum Vita Angelica.

IN LIBROS VETER. TESTAM. — *Atrebat.*, In Genesim, S. Augustinus, in-fol. In librum regum, Raban. Maurus, sæc. xi. — *Montispessul.* 307. In libros regum, sæc. ix, idem. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.* 3756. In Cant. cantic., Origenis, et Hieronymo interprete. — *Ibid.*, 3969, 2. In Ecclesiastem, Olympiodorus.—*Augsbourg*, 1. In libros Regum, Paralipomena, Octateuchum, Procopius, membran. in-fol. — *Bruges*, 443. In Proverbia, Ecclesiasten et Cantica, in-fol. — *S. Gall.*, 741. In iv librum decretalium Comment., Franc. de Zabarellis, Chart. in-fol.

IN PLANCTU NATURÆ, etc. — *Lugdun.*, 154. In planctu naturæ et hist. Trojana Alanus de insulis membr. in-fol.—*Bâle*, A. VIII, 27. In planctus ad vulnera Christi Bernardi.

IN QUATUOR EVANGELISTAS. — *Ambian*, 74. *Le saint Evangile par S. Matthieu, par feu L'abbé Ville mens.* — *Ibid.*, 77. *Le saint Evangile de Jésus-Christ, selon S. Luc, par le même.* — *Ibid.*, 80. *Le saint Evangile selon S. Jean, par le même.* Evangelia per annum.— Super Matthæum, Anselmus, membr. in-fol., Chrysostomus. —Matthæus et Marcus cum glossa. — *S. Audomar.*, 46, 10. 8. Super Joannem, S. Augustin. — *Ibid.*, 23, 10, 9. In Joannem, S. Augustinus, membr. in-fol. *Bibl. Imper. Lutet.*, 3746. In psal. CXVIII, S. Ambrosius. 3753. In Joannem, Cyrillus Alex. Lat. Georg. trapezuntio interprete. — *Ibid.*, 3756. In Matthæum S. Hieronymus. — *Ibid.*, 3757. In Matthæum et Marcum, S. Hieronymus. — *Ibid.*, 3757, 9. In Matthæum, S. Hieronymus. — *Ibid.*, 206. In Matthæum, Rabanus Maurus. — *Bâle*, A. 11. 10. in Matthæum Nic. de Lyra, in-fol. — *Ibid.* A. 11, 12. 1 In Joannem, Lucam, Marcum, etc., in-fol. A. 11. 14. In Prologos quatuor Evangelistarum in-fol.

IN IV SENTENT., etc.—*Duac.* In IV Sententiarum, etc., membr. in-fol. D. Thomas. — *S. Audomar.*, 352. In quatuor libros Sentent., Durandus.—*Ibid.*, 333, 6, 5. In quatuor lib. Sentent., idem. — *Ibid.* 334, 6, 5. In quatuor lib. Sentent., idem. — *Ibid.* 335, 6, 5, In quatuor lib. Sentent., idem. — *Ibid.*, 336, 6, 5. In quatuor lib. Sentent., idem — *Ibid.*, 337, 6, 5. In quatuor lib. Sentent., idem. — *Ibid.*, 147, 8, 8. Super Seutentias, idem.

IN REGULAM S. BENEDICTI, etc.— *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 3864, 3. In Regulam S. Benedicti Smaragdi.

INSTITUTA. — *Alençon*, 4. Instituta monachorum, Cassianus, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 7. *Instituts des Religieuses de N. D.* in-4. — *Dijon.*, 131. Instituta S. Cassian., sæc. x, membr. in-4. — *Rome*, 485. n. 99, fol. 155, Instituta Nili monachi, De octo vitiis generalibus. — *Ibid.*, 930. Instituta et jura Normanniæ.

INSTITUTIONE (de). — *Metens.*, De institutione monachorum, Cassianus, membr. in-fol. — *Vienne*, 224. Institutio ethico-politica. — *Alcobaza*, 245. Institutiones practicæ de amore et speanon.

INSTITUTIONES.— *Duac.*, Institutiones divinæ Firm. Lactantii, membr. in-fol. — *Metens.*, Institutiones et ordo Breviarii, S. August., membr. in-4. — *Bibl. imp. Lutet.*, 3641. Institutiones Cassiani cum picturis elegantibus. —*Augsbourg*, 23. Institutiones Cyrilli Hierosolym., Catecheticæ, membr. in fol. — *Oxford*, 228. Institutiones Justiniani.

IN TABERNACULUM TESTIMONII, etc. — *Aurelian.*, 59. In tabernaculum testimonii, Beda, sæc. x, membr. in-fol. 60. De tabernaculo testimonii, Beda.

INTERPRETATIO. — *Atrebat.* Interpretatio Evangeliorum, sæc. xi, anonym., membr., in-4. — *Augsbourg*, 71. Interpretatio Psalmorum Theodoreti. — *Middlehill.*, 2521. Interpretatio nominum Hebræorum, membr. 1499. De interpretatione locorum Hebraicorum, S. Hieronymi. —*Rome*, 606, 1277. Interpretatio Hebraicor. locor. S. Ambrosii.

INTERPRETATIONES. — *Carnot.*, 146. Interpretationes Hebræorum nominum de Genesi xii sæc., in-4, S. Augustin. — *Laudun.*, 24. Interpretationes Hebræorum nominum et de nominibus urbium et locorum Hebræorum cum interpretatione eorum, Æthiopiam, etc. ix sæc. in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 25. Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum S. Hieronymi, sub n. 1, Incipit : *Præfatio b. Hieronymi in libro Nominum. Philo vir disertissimus*, in-4. *Vélin.*—*Montispessul.* 193. Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum secundum Remigium (*Antissiodorensem*), sub. n. 2. in-4, *vélin.* - *S. Audomar.*, 668. 5, 5. Interpretationes nominum Hebræorum, membr. in-4. Beda.—*Mont-Cassin.* 316. Interpretationes nominum Græcorum Hebræorum et Latinorum sacræ Scriptu ræ

— *Rome*, Cod. V, V, 59. Eusebii interpretationes in Psalmos. — *Alcobaza*, 61. Interpretatio VII psalmi pœnitentialis, in-fol.

INTERROGATIO. — *Alençon*, 43. Interrogatio sacerdotalis. Incipit : *Dic mihi per quid es presbyter benedictus*, IX, X sæc., sub n. 2, in-4, *vélin*. — *Rome*. Cod. V, 9. Eusebii interpretationes in Psalmos. — *Ibid.*, 244. Interrogationes et responsiones de variis Scripturæ locis. — *Milan*. Interrogationes et responsiones ex asceticis Basilii Magni.— *Rome*, 1354. Interrogationes et responsiones de variis S. Scripturæ rebus Orosii et Augustini.

IN ULTIMOS PSALMOS. — *Alençon*, 43. In ultimos psalmos quinquaginta, in fol., S. Augustinus.— *Ibid.*, 80. In psalmum CXVIII, in-fol., Ambrosius. — *Ambian.*, 46. In Psalmos, Gilebertus Porretanus XII sæc. *Ibid.*, 47. In Psalmos, *ibid.*—*Ibid.* 54. In psalmos a 75 ad 100 inclusive, XII sæc., S. August. — *Ibid.*, 55. In psalmos a 101 ad 150 inclusive, XII sæc. S. Augustin. — *Carnot.*, 116. In Psalmos, secunda pars, incipiens ad psalmum quinquagesimum primum, XII sæc. Cassiodorus, in-fol. *vélin*.—*Bibl. Imper. Lutet.* 3746. In psalmum CXVIII S. Ambrosius. — 3826. In psalmos, Petrus Lombardus Psalterium. — *Ibid.*, 67. In psalmos Petrus Lombardus ep. Paris., membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 428. In psalmos, in-fol., Hugo card. — *S Gall.*, 312. In centum psalmos Comm., sæc. XII, membr. in-fol.

INVENTARIUM JURIS, *Vide* BERENGARIUM.

IN VETUS TESTAM. — *Atrebat.*, In Vetus Testamentum, libri septem, XI sæc., membr. in-4, S. Augustinus.— S. Scripturæ Exempla, auct. Nicolso de Hanapis, membr. in-8. — Alias. — *Oxford*, 223. In Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Odas. — *Alcobaza*, 210. In vetus Testamentum Commentar. sancti Isidori, membr. in-4, scrip. a Fr. Ægidio.

ISAGOGE. — *Atrebat.* Isagoge Porphyrii. — *Carnot.*, 92. Isagogæ Porphyrii translatæ de Græco in Latinum a Boetio philosopho, sub n. 1. alias. — *Oxford*, 94. Isagoge astrologica Pauli Alexandrini. — *L'Escurial.* Isagoge harmonica et sectio regulæ de musica Euclidis.

ITINERARIUM. — *Duac.* Itinerarium Petri apost., per Clementem, membr. in fol. — *Oxford*, 1223. Itinerarium Clementis Romani. — *Ibid.*, 2704. Itinerarium Clementis Romani ex interpretatione Rufini.

JOB. — *Augsbourg*, 5. Job cum Scholiis, Greg. Nazianz.— *Bruges*, 473. Job, Salomo, Sapientia, Ecclesiastes et Prophetæ, in fol. —*Alcobaza*, 5. Job, Paralipomenon, Proverbia, Ecclesiastes, Cantica, Sapientia, Ecclesiasticus, Tobias, Judith, Esdræ, lib I et II, et Machabæorum lib. II, membr. in-fol.— *Bâle*, B. VI, 23. Jobum, Salomonis Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, Canticum canticorum, lib Sapientiæ cum Gloss. e multis Patribus Græcis collecta, Bibliorum Græc. part. III continens, in-4. — *S. Gall.*, 10. Job, Ecclesiastes, Cantica canticorum. —*Ibid.*, 13 Job, Tobias, Parabolæ, Judith, Esther, sæc. XII, membr. in-4 major. — *Ibid.*, 14. Job, Tobias, Esther, Judith. — *Ibid.*, 106. In lib. Job, S. Hieronymus, sæc. IX, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 203. In Job libri XXXV excerpti, S. Gregor., sæc. IX, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 206. In Job pars I S. Gregorii, sæc. IX, in-fol. — *Rome*, 1112. Job liber, Tobiæ, Judith, Esther et Esdræ. — *S. Gall.*, 210. In Job lib XXXII et XXXV alterius editionis ac præcedens S. Gregorii.

JOSUA, JUDICES, etc. — *Duac.* Josua, Judices, Ruth, Esdras, Tobias, Judith, Esther, Maccabei. (*Majusc. en or et en couleur*), membr. in-fol. — *Augsbourg*, 2. Josue, Judices, Ruth, Regum et Paralipom., membr. in-fol. — *S. Gall.*, 81. Lib. Sapientiæ, Sirach, Job. Tobias. — *Augsbourg*, 2. Josue, Judices Ruth, membr. in-fol. — *Hambourg*, 11. Judicum liber, etc., Anonym. — *Bruges*, 201. Super Josuam, Judices, Ruth, Reges, Tobiam, Judith, Esther, etc., brevis dicta, in-fol. — *Milan.* Theodoreti solutiones dubitationum in quinque libros Moysis et in Josue et in Judices. — *Alcobaza*, 2. Judith, Esdræ liber, Paralipomen., Nehemiæ, Tobiæ, Esther, Joel, Amos, Abdiæ, etc., sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 4. Josue, Judices, Psalmi, sæc. XIII, membr. in-fol.— *Ibid.* 6. Joel, Amos, Abdia, Jonas, Michæa, Habacuc, Sophonia, Aggæus, Zacharias, Malachias, membr. in fol. — *S. Gall.*, 77. Josua, Ruth, sæc. IX, membr. in-fol — *Ibid.*, 79. Judith, Esther, lib. Machabæorum, sæc. IX, membr. in-fol.—*Ibid.*, 8. Judicum liber anonym., sæc. X, membr. in-fol. max.

JUDICES, RUTH, etc. — *Duac.*, Judices, Ruth et Josua cum explic., membr., in-fol.

JURISDICTIONE (De). — Jurisdictione (de) Ecclesiastica, Petrus Bertrandus. — *Séville*. De jurisdictione tractatus in octodecim capita divisus, membr. in-4.

JUSTIFICATIONES. — *Dublin*, 806, 666. Justificationes Amb. Usserii. — *Bruxelles*, 14853. *Justification de l'histoire ecclésiastique de l'abbé Racine.*

KALENDARIUM. — *Albi*, 36. Kalendarium quod vocetur exaratum ad usum Ecclesiæ Bituricensis, desinens anno 854, XI sæc. — *Bâle*, F. 5, 15. Kalendarium bonum cum practica novilunii et plenilunii, in-4. — *Ibid.* F. VIII, 16. Calendarium sive Kalendarium cum practica novilunii, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, A. VIII, 32. Kalendarium sive Calendarium aliæque anni considerationes, in- 4. — *Ibid.*, A. V, 40. Kalendarium sive Calendarium Carthusiense, 1244, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, A. XI, 23. Kalendarium Germanicum in-8. —*Ibid*, F. V, 8. Kalendarium Carthusiensium in Basilea minori, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, A. VI, 23. Kalendarium Carthusiensium cum consignatione officiorum annuorum sive defunctis, in-fol. — *Bâle*, E. III, 22. Kalendarium sive Calendarium sanctorum, in-8. — *Ensiedeln*, 96, 173. Kalendarium sive Calendrium, sæc. XII et XI, membr. in-4. —*Ibid.*, 34. Kalendarium sive Calendarium cum not. ex Hist. Germaniæ depromptis a monacho Einsiedelensi, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *S. Gall*, 250. Calendarium, Columbanus. 26. Kalendarium metricum Wandelberti. — *Ibid.*, 339. Kalendarium et adnotatio servitiorum, sæc. X, in-4. 341. Kalendarium simplex, sæc. X, in-4. — *S. Gall.*, 340. Kalendarium sive Calendarium, anonym., sæc. X, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 342. Kalendarium et in ejus fine necrologium serius ascriptum. 344. Kalendarium simplex, sæc. XII, in-fol , min., anonym. 361. Kalendarium et necrologium, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol., anonym. 376. Kalendarium, Computus, sæc. X, membr. in-4. 378. Kalendarium sive Calendarium, Computus, anonym. 380. Kalendarium, Computus, anonym. 394. Calendarium sive Kalendarium, sæc. XI, membr. in-4., Anonym. 415. Kalendarium ab initio, anonym. 450. Calendarium. anonym. A, C. 30. Calendarium; 1149, membr. in-4. 448. Calendarium in-fol. — *Cambridge*, *E.* 4, 1. Calendarium, membr. in-4.

LAPSIS (de). Vide S, CYPRIANUM.

LATERCULUS. — *Albi*, 29. Laterculus consularis, quem fecit vir religiosissimus Hieronymus presb., sub n. 18, in-fol. *vélin*.

LATINE. — *Gratianop.*, 87. Latine Dionysius Areopagita per Joannem, membr. in-4.

LAUDE (de). — De laude charitatis (De laude Mariæ, 623). — De laudibus crucis.

LECTIONARIUM. — *Carolopolis*, 843 et 849. Lectionarium ad usum monasterii Bellævallis, membr. in-fol. — *Middlehill*, 2506. Lectionarium, sæc. X, membr. — *Rome*, A. 1253 ad 1293. Lectionarium, Sermones et Homiliæ diversorum. — *Ibid.*, 1184-1284. Lectionarium Græcorum. — *Ibid.*, 44-45. Lectionaria ad usum Cisterciens.

LECTURA. — *Camerac.*, 563. Lectura Antonii de Butrio, super decreta de judiciis. — *Glascow*, R. 2, 14. Lectura domini Bartholi, domini de Saxoferrato super infortiato.— *L'Escurial*, II, C. 8. Lectura super rubricas de Officiis, chart. in-fol. Bertrandi de Doclo (?). — *Madrid*, C. 35 (78). Lectura de actionibus juris civilis, incerto auctore. — Lectura Joan. de Deo super decretum.

LES YSTOIRES. — *Douai*, 323. *Les Ystoires de tous les âges du monde, par Paul Orose, translatées du latin en français*, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Bruxelles*, 3. *Histoires (le Livre de la fleur des)*, vélin, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 14. *Histoires (La fleur de toutes les)*, compilation, vélin, in-fol.

LETTRE. — *Carnot.*, 41. Sub n. 2, *Lettre de Gerbert (le pape Sylvestre II) à Constantin, sur un système de numération appelé abacus*, XIe siècle, in-4, *vélin*. — *Parme. Lettres, relations et documents relatifs à l'histoire de France.*

LIBELLUS. — *Montispessul.*, 121. Sub n. 3, Incipit : *Libellus domini Hildeberti, Cenomanensis episcopi, de diversis naturis lapidum.* — *Ibid.*, 146. Sub n. 2, incerti (sub nomine Hieronymi) libellus De conceptu et nativitate B. Mariæ Virginis. — *Glascow*, Q. 6, 94. Libellus Arabicus de præceptis monitis imperatoris Ali, filii Abr Talib, etc. — *Middlehill*, 1892, 812. Libellus sanctorum patronorum et publicarum insigniarum (*sic*) regnorum et familiarum illustrium illyrici imperii, quas collegit atque depinxit Stanislaus Rubeich, rex insigniarum imper. Stephani Nemaguieh.

LIBER. — *Albi*, 29. Sub n. 20, De libro quæstionum domni Augustini episc., contra Manichæos, VIII sæc., in-fol. *vélin*. — *Ambian.*, 172. Liber Evangeliorum, sæc. XII et XIII. — *Atrebat.* Liber scintillarum, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — Liber de pœnitentia, in-4. — Liber Numerorum, in-fol. — Liber concordantiæ, in-4. — Liber sapientiæ, in-fol. — Liber Lotharii, card., De vilitate humanæ conditionis, in-4. — *Augustodun.*, 17. Liber S. Hiero-

nymi in Danielem prophetam, sæc. IX. — *Ibid.*, 19 *bis*. Liber sacramentorum S. Gregorii papæ, sæc. IX. — *Ibid.*, 20. Sub n. 1, Incipit liber de Allegora (*sic*) dialogorum Gregorii papæ, VIII sæc., in-4. — *Ibid.*, 32. Liber de proprietate rerum Bartholom. Angl., ord. Præd., in-fol. — *Avenion.* Liber Vitarum Patrum a B. Hieronymo, membr. in-fol. — *Bituric.*, 3. Liber VI Decretalium Bonifacii VIII cum comment., membr. in-fol. — *Camerac.*, 233. Liber de exemplis Scripturæ sacræ, membr. in-4. — *Carnot.*, 2509. Liber de conditione religiosorum, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 2113. Liber moralis et asceticus Cæsarii, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 90. Sub n. 2, Initium libri tertii Etymologiarum Isidori Hispalensis. — *Ibid.*, Liber de defensione gratiæ sancti Augustini ad Eutropium et Paulum, contra Cœlestium Pelagianum, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 113. Liber Excerptorum ab Eugippio ex diversis S. August. libris, in-fol. — *Ilid.*, 123. Liber pastoralis B. Gregorii, XII sæc. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 148. Sub n. 5, Liber secundus sæcularium litterarum Cassiodori Senatoris, sæc. IX, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 153. Sub n. 3, Liber urinarum Theophili, sæc. XII, in-fol. — *Divion.*, 70. Liber de consensu evangelistarum Zachariæ Chrysop., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 76. Liber de officiis ecclesiast. Amalarii Fortunati, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 166. Liber de sacramentis, Hugonis a S. Victore, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Duaci*, Liber Rabani Mauri super Exodum, membr. in-fol. — Liber I De cœlesti hierarchia, Dionysii Areopagitæ, membr. in-4. — Liber apologeticus Gregorii Nazianzeni, membr. in-fol. — Liber de Epiphaniis, membr. in-fol. — S. August., Retractatio in librum De consensu quatuor evangelist, in-fol. — Liber Confessionum S. August., membr. in-fol. — Liber De divinatione dæmonum, S. August., membr. in-fol. — S. August., Liber de academicis. — S. August., Liber de bono conjugio. — Liber Monologion Anselmi archiepiscopi, membr. in-fol. — *Gratianopol.*, 313. Liber de apibus Thomæ Cantipratensis, membr. in-4. — *Laudun.*, 115. Liber S. Ambrosii Exameron, id est, de operibus Sex dierum : *Tantumne opinionis*, S. Ambros. — Sub n. 2, Liber S. Basilii Cæsariens. episcopi Exameron; Præfatio : *Eustachius syncletice*, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 118. Liber Sacramentorum S. Gregorii Magni, X sæc. — *Lo*, 117. Sub n. 1, Incipit præfatio in libro secundo De sacramentis Christianæ fidei : *Magne sunt in*; desinit : *Ecce quod erit in fine sine fine*. Explicit. in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, Liber Sacramentorum Gregorii papæ, sæc. XI. — *Ibid.*, 121. Liber incipit sancti Effrem diaconi, De compunctione cordis et contritione spiritus : *Dolor me compellit*. — Sub n. 3, Liber II incipit B. Effrem diaconi de judicio Dei et resurrectione, et de regno cœlorum, et de munditia animæ : *Gloria omnipotenti Deo*. Desinit : *Explicit liber* II. — Sub n. 4, Liber tertius incipit de beatitudine animæ : *Beatus qui odio*. Desinit : *Explicit liber* III. — Sub n. 5, Liber quartus incipit beati Effrem diaconi de pœnitentia : *Dominus noster Christus*. — Sub n. 6, Liber quintus incipit sancti Effrem : *In tuctaminibus hujus*. — Sub n. 7, Liber incipit beati Effrem diaconi de die judicii : *Venite, dilectissimi fratres*. Explicit : *Liber sancti Effrem.* — *Hambourg*, 129. Liber theologico-moralis, qua ratione quicunque se gerere, societatemque inter homines tueri debeat, capita 20.

LIBRI. — *Albi*, 29, sub n. 21, De libris Sententiarum domini August., in-fol. sæc. VIII. — *Ambian*, 399. Libri Psalmorum. — *Ibid.*, 6. Libri biblici, sæc. IX. — *Ibid.*, 9. Libri biblici, sæc. XI. — *Ibid.*, 11. Libri biblici. — *Ibid.*, 219. Libri IV Dialogorum sancti Gregorii, XII sæc. — *Ibid.*, 527. Libri grammaticorum, X sæc. — *Ibid.*, 426. Libri grammaticales. Libri VII sancti Augustini. — In Vetus Testamentum, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — Libri VII Gregorii in Job, membr. in-fol. — *Augustodun.*, 23. Libri tres Sententiarum Isidori Hispaliensis, in-4. *vélin.* — *Carnot.*, 10. Libri Etymologiarum Isidori Hispaliensis, VIII sæc., in-4. — *Ibid.*, 11. Libri sex sancti Augustini contra Julianum Pelagianum, in-4, *vélin.* — *Carnot.*, 23. Libri tres Boetii super Categorias Aristotelis, sæc. VII, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 70. Libri Josephi de Antiquitat. Judaicis, sæc. X, in fol. — *Ilid.*, 89. Libri quinque historiæ Egesippi, sæc. X, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 102. Libri novem Martiani Capellæ, de nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, sæc. IX, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 121. Libri sex Bedæ super Lucam, sæc. XI, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 159. Libri duodecim Explicationum S. Hieronymi super Ezechielem, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 166. Libri decem in Lucam, S. Ambrosii. — *Ibid.*, 230. Libri sex Excerptorum sancti Bernardi, in-4, *vélin.* — *Divion.*, 164. Libri sex de Trinitate Richardi a S. Victore, sæc. XIII, membr., in-fol. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 40, sub n. 1, 1686, 465. Libri tres Sentent. Isidori Hispal.

LITANIÆ plurium SS.

LIVRE. — *Montispessul.*, 418, sub n. 4. *Livre sur la pierre philosophale* de S. Thomas d'Aquin.

LOCI COMMUNES. — *Ambian.*, 501. Loci communes divers. materiarum pro concionatoribus, XII sæc. — *Vienne*, 90. Loci communes ex Patribus.

MAGNUM (Volumen). — *Remens.*, 321. Magnum volumen Burchardi, episc. Worm., sæc. XII, membr., in fol.

MAGNUS CYCLUS. — *Carnot.*, 151. Magnus cyclus Paschæ Dionysii Exigui, ab anno 1094, ad annum 1595, in-fol. *vélin.*

MANIPULUS. — *Biturig.*, 100. Manipulus oratorum, chart. in-fol.

MARIA (S. V.). — De sancta Maria, Greg. Turon.

MARTYROLOGIUM. — *S. Dié*, Martyrologium Bedæ, in-4. — *Ibid.* 364, 367. Martyrologium ord. Carthusiensis, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 380. Martyrologium Usuardi, in-fol. — *Montispess.*, 410. Martyrologium, Bedæ, in-4. — *Glascow*, S. 4, 33. Martyrologium Usuardi, membr. in-fol. — *Wynton*, Martyrologium Bedæ.

MEDICINA. — De medicina animæ. — *Oxford*, 907. Medicina practica Constantini Africani, montis Cassinensis monachi.

MEDITATIONES. — *Ambian.*, 79. Meditationes S. Bernardo attributæ. — *Camerac.*, 470. Meditationes et sermones super festa Eccl. et sanctorum, membr. in-fol., Petr. de Alliaco. — *Duac.*, Meditationes Guidonis Carthus., chart. in-4. — *Massili*; E. A. 20. Meditationes Anselmi, in-fol.

MIRABILIBUS (De). — De mirabilibus Orientalium Tartarorum itinerarium fr. Odomis. — *Alcobaza*, 294. Mirabilia et virtutes plurium virgin. et monialium Cisterciensium, virtute præstantium, etc., a fr. Bernardino de Sotto major.

MIRACULA. — *Rothomag.*, 116. Miracula Gregorii confessoris. — *Laudun.*, 410, sub n. 2, Miraculum prope Hierosol., a quodam eremita, in-4, *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 810. Miracula Edmundi regis Eduardi Carmine.

MISCELLANEA. — *Laudun.*, 410. Misellanea Hugonis a S. Victore, sub n. 3, sæc. XIII. — *Vienne*, 138. Miscellanea theoricæ et practicæ medicinalis congesta per Handschium. — *Glascow*, S. 2, 24. Miscellanea Sinica. — *Windsor*, Miscellanea Joan. Brodæi.

MISERIA (De). — De miseriis curialium.

MISSALE. — *Ambian.*, 134. Missale Ambianense, sæc. XII. — *Ibid.*, 135. Missale Corbeiense, sæc. XII. — *Perpinian.*, 48. Missale Romanum, in-4. — *Remens.*, 132. Missale antiquum Eccles. S. Theodorici apud Remos, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 133. Missale ad usum S. Remigii Remensis, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 136. Missale ad usum Eccles. Turvii, membr. in fol. — *Ibid.*, 137. Missale pontificale juxta sacros et antiquos ritus Eccl. Remens., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 138. Missale, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 120. Missale ad usum Eccl. Parisiens., membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 121. Missale vetus, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 122, 123. Missale, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 124, 125, 126, 127. Missale membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 128, 129, 130, Missale, membr. in-fol. — *Rothomag.*, 31, 36. Missale. — Missale pro festis mobilibus B. Mariæ Virginis.

MONITA. — Monita ad monachos, S. Ephremi, membr. in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 1716, 511. Monita pia ex S. Ephrem et aliis Patribus excerpta, sæc. IX, membr.

MONOLOGIUM. — *Atrebat.* Monologium Anselmi, in-8. — *Alcobaza*, 301. Monologium Cisterciense secundum ritum antiquum compositum per Fr. Chrysostomum Henricum, chart. in-fol.

MORALIA. — Moralia Mag. Nicolai Tornac. super Genesin, membr. in-4. — *S. Audomar.*, 13, 10, 9. Moralia Gregorii, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Aurelian.*, 158. Moralia Greg. papæ, sæc. IX, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 157. Moralia Greg. papæ, sæc. IX, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 156. Moralia ejusd. sæc. IX, membr. in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 5, 2047. Moralia in Job, pars I-VI. Gregorii. — *Ibid*, 2135. Moralitates in Josaiam. — *Bruges*, 80. Moralia Gregorii sancti a lib. I ad X, in-fol.

MORALIUM. — *Ambian.*, 38. Moralium libri S. Gregorii, sæc. XII. — *Ibid.*, 39. Moralium id. — *Ibid.*, 40. Moralium id.

MORTE (De). — De morte et inventione corporis B. Turpini, Calixtus papa II. — *Bâle*, F. VI, 17. De morte et vita, in-4. — *Ibid.*, A. 11, 34. De morte et inope sepultura regis Bohemiæ, in-fol.

MUSICA. — *Alençon*, 13. Tract. de musica Guidonis Aretini, cum Antiphonario, in-8. — *Ibid.*, 3. Tract. de musica, S. Hieronym. in-fol. — *Florence*, 6. Pap. de musica libri VI S. Augustini. — De musica tract., anonymus.

MYSTERIIS (de). — *Alcobaza*, 117. De mysteriis Chri-

sti, de sanctiss. Virgine de aliquib. SS., et de communi apost. martyr. confess. et Virgin. Sermones.

NARRATIO. — *Pictav.*, 17. Narratio B. Gregorii Turonensis de S. Radegundis reginæ sepultura; de obitu S. Diociosæ, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Vienne.* Narratio historica satis egregia a Petro d'Aubusson ad imperatorem Fredericum missa.

NECE (de sanctorum), Theodorus abbas. — *Oxford*, 499. Narrationes de apparitionibus mortuorum.

NECROLOGIUM.— *Carnot.*, 54. Sub n. 2, Necrologium in quo notantur dies obitus quorumd. abbatum sancti Petri in Valle, in-4. *Vélin.*

— NATIVITATE (de Domini) Isidor.

— NATURA (de) Albertus

NOTÆ. — *Augustodun.* Notæ in Genesim, in-fol. — Notæ in Exodum, in-fol.—Notæ in Joannem, in-8.— Notæ in Marcum, in-8. — *Oxford*, 131. Notæ Joannis Spelmanni. — In vitam Alfredi regis. — *L'Escurial*, II C, 4. Notæ antiquarum Collectionum Decretalium, Ant. Augustini, chart. in-4. — *Florence.* Notæ optimæ XI sæc., codex membranaceus.

NOTULÆ. — *Augustodun.* Notulæ supra Decreta Gratiani. — *Oxford*, 838. Notulæ M. Stephani Cantuariensis arch. in librum Tobiæ. — *Bruges*, 28. Notulæ grammaticales M. Cæsaris in-4. — *Florence*, 61. Notulæ sine titulo super omnes psalmos.

NOVELLÆ. — *Camerac.*, 577. Novellæ Joan. Andreæ super Decretales.—Novellæ Joan. Andreæ super titulum de reg. juris, in-fol. — *Oxford.* Novellæ Justiniani imperatoris. — *Ibid.*, 874. Novellæ institutiones Justiniani, et codicis libri decimus, undecimus, duodecimus.— *L'Escurial*, I, 7. Novellarum Fragmenta Justiniani. — *Ibid.*, 1, 5, 9. Novellæ cum gl. accurs. sæc. XIII.— Novellarum XXII appendix scil. Nov. 65, etc. Index nov., etc.

NUPTIIS (de). — *Bruges*, 433. De nuptiis et concupiscentia, S. Aug. — *Florence*, 113. De nuptiis et concupiscentia, S. Aug. — *Mont-Cassin*, de nuptiis Mercurii et Philologiæ cum Scholiis, XI sæculo, Martiani Capellæ.— *Ibid.*, 170. De nuptiis, de concupiscentiis et quibusdam aliis, S. Aug. — *Bâle*, f. 1, 22. De nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, lib. XI, c. Comm. et vita Martiani in-fol.

OBITUALE. — *Remens.*, 181. Obituale ecclesiæ metropolitanæ Remensis, membr. in-4. — *Florence*, 96. De obitu Theodosii imperat. — *Ibid.*, 10. De obitu Theodosii. Epitaphium. — *Ibid.*, 2084. In obitu Francisci Petræ Sanctæ fratris lacrymæ, Epicedium.

OCULUS. — *Carnot.*, 317. Oculus copiosæ, etc., sive Tabula alphabetica in Summam Hostiensem, a Domino B. Berengario episcopo Biterrensi, in-fol. *Vélin.* — *Bâle*, A. VIII, 20. Oculus religiosorum, in-4. — *Ibid.* D. III, 10. Oculorum brevis tractatus de passionibus, in-4.

OFFICIUM. — *Rothomag.*, 360. Officium ad visitandum infirmum. — *Vienne*, 268. Officium ecclesiasticum in honorem S. Morandi, monachi Cluniacensis. — *Glascow*, R. 6, 76, R. 6, 77. Officium Jacobitarum Hebdomadis S., Tom. I et IV. — *Bruges*, 26. Officium defunctorum, in-4.

OPERA. — *Alençon*, 47. Opera S. Hieronymi, in-fol. —*Ibid.*, 48. In opera sex dierum, Ambrosius. —*Ambian.*, 144-154. Opera Varia S. Augustini. — *Ibid.*, 154. Oper. Petri Comestoris. — *Ibid.*, 176, 158. Opera varia Gregorii. — *Ibid.*, 228. Opera Zachariæ Chrysopolitani.— Opera, Severi Sulpitii, sæc. X, in-fol.—*Boulogne-sur-mer*, 118. Cassiani opera, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 123. Prudentii opera membr. in-fol. — *Carolopol.*, 1451 et 1452. Opera S. Thomæ de Aquin., membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 23, 25, 28, 55, 58, 63, 169. Opera Bedæ, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 92, 94. Opera S. Ambrosii, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 93, 104. Opera S. Hieronymi, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 105, 130. Opera S. Aug. in-fol. et in-4. — *Ibid.*, 135, 145. Opera S. Gregorii in fol. et in-4. — *Ibid.*, 147, 53. Opera S. Bernardi in-fol. et in-4. — *Ibid.*, 146. Opera Anselmi Cantuariens. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 194. Opera quædam Ildephonsi Toletani, in-8.—*Duac.*, Opera S. Ephremi, chart. in-4. — Opera S. Bernardi membr. in-fol. —*Massiliens.*, B. A, 26. *Collection des observations astronomiques, ouvrages*, etc., *de la correspondance du R. Feuillée, manusc. autogr.* in-fol. — *Montispess.*, 68. Opera aliquot Alcuini et Augustini, sæc. X, membr. in-8. — *S. Audomar.*, 598, 10. Aristotelis Opera varia, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 511, 6, 6. S. Augustini Opera quædam sæc. X, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 514, 6, 6, S. Augustini oper. quædam sæc., in-4. — *Ibid.*, 254, 7, 6. Opera varia S. Augustini sæc. IX, in-4.— *Ibid.*, 108, 9, 9, S. Aug, Opera varia, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 82, 9, 10. Opera varia, S. Aug., membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 83, 9, 10. Opera varia S. Aug., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 24, 10, 8. Opera aliqua S. Aug., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 95, 9, 30. Opera varia S. Hieronym, XI sæc., in fol. — *Ibid.*, 60, 6, 6. Opera poetica Prudentii sæc. X, in-4. — *Aurelian.*, 61. Opera varia S. Isidori Hispal., et aliorum, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 78. Opera varia Bedæ, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Augsbourg*, 20. Opera Maximi monachi Confessoris, membr. in-fol.

OPUS. — *Albi.*, 29. Sub n. 6, incipit opus de proprietate Sermonum vel rerum, S. Isidori, VIII sæc., petit in-fol. *Vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 29. Sub n. 7, incipit opus de quæstionibus. — *Boulogne sur-mer*, 145. Opus Alani membr. in-4. — *Carnot.*, 47. Sub n. 8, opus factorum ac dictorum memorabiliium Valerii Maximi, sæc. IX, ad XV, in-4. *Vélin.* — *Montispessul.*, 300. Opus, *l'œuvre composé par M. Guillaume de Gens, chancelier de l'Université de Paris.*—*Aurelian.*, 244. Idem opus et aliud opus de alchymia, in-fol. — *Bibl. Imp., Lutec.*, 4018. Opus paschale Sedulii.— *Remens.*, 404. Opus S. Thomæ contra gentes, membr. in-fol. — *Strasbourg*, Opus Bonaventuræ pro salute animæ, in-4. — *Vienne*, 44. Opus de abominatione in loco sancto, Joan. Wicleffi hæresiarchæ. — *Ibid.*, 213. Opus arithmeticum Germanicum. — *Ibid.*, 205. Opus Alberti Magni, de reb. naturalibus. — *Ibid.*, III, 75. Opus Æliani de instruendis aciebus, membr.

OPUSCULA. — *Ambian.*, 226. Opuscula varia sæc. XIII, Richardi S. Victoris. — *Atrebat.*, Opuscula S. Augustini, sæc. X, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.* Opuscula S. Athanasii, membr. in-4.— *Ibid.* Opuscula S. Aug., in-4. — *Atrebat.* Opuscula Anselmi Cantuariens, episc., membr. in-fol. — *Carnot.*, 259. Sub n. 1. Opuscula Gilberti Porretani. — *Duac.* Opuscula S. Augustini, membr. et chart. in-4. — *Laudun.*, 25. Sub n. 2, Opuscula Richardi a S. Victore, in-4. — *Vélin.* — *S. Audomar.* Opuscula quædam minora Isidori, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 118, 9, 8. Opuscula Richardi membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 210. Opuscula S. Cypriani. — *Rothomag.*, 448. Opuscula S. Bonaventuræ membr. — *Ibid.*, 450. Opuscula Anselmi Cantuar. archiepisc. et Guimundi episc., membr. — *Ibid.*, 41. Opuscula S. Isidori, de arithmetica et de tempore paschali, de temporum ratione et alia. — *Glascow.* Opuscula quædam cum not. mss. — *Oxford*, 1023. Opuscula Augustini. — *Mont-Cassin*, 173. Opuscula quædam D. Augustini, nimirum de sancto Symbolo, de quinque hæresibus, de reconciliandis pœnitentibus, etc.

OPUSCULUM. —*Atrebat.* Opusculum Joann. Damasceni, membr. in-4. — Opusculum Fr. Hugonis de S. Victore, in-4.— *Carpocrat.*, 1333. Opusculum S. Bernardi in laudem B. V. M. — *Laudun.*, 304. Opusculum B. Bernardi Claræval. in laude Virg. Mariæ, in-4.

ORATIO. — *Albi*, 29. Oratio Dominica interpretata sub n. 3, S. Aucerius, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Biturig.*, 267. Oratio monachorum, auct. Alcuino, chart. in-4. — *Carnot.*, 123. Oratio devotissima S. Ambrosii sub n. 2, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Senonens.*, Oratio Demosthenis in Philippum, (Latine). — *Vienne*, Oratio Vincentii Pinpinelli ad regem Ferdinandum, de bello Turcico habita in comitiis Augustæ. — *Bruxelles*, 12697. Oratio de Ecclesia, temporibus filiorum Constant.

ORATIONES. — *Ambian.*, 148. Orationes et homiliæ, anonym., sæc. XII.— *Avenion.*, Orationes devotæ Leonis papæ, chart. in-8. — *Pictav.*, 23. B. Anselmi Orationes, membr. in-12. — *Oxford*, 48. B. Anselmi Orationes. — *Ibid.*, 2130. Orationes Gregorii Nazianzeni.— *Bruxelles*, Orationes Ciceronis, membr. — *Florence*, 6. Orationes XVII Gregorii Nazianzeni. — *Ibid.*, 8. Orationes Gregorii Nazianzeni, et alia in membr.

ORDINARIUM.— *Sanct-Quentin*, Ordinarium.—*Remis*, 172-173. Ordinarium Ecclesiæ Remensis. — *Ibid.*, 95. Ordinarium Gemmeticense. — *Leyde*, Orationes et Epistolæ, Græce non editæ Gregorii Cyprii patr. Constant., in-4.

ORDO JUDICIARIUS. — *Duac.*, Ordo Judiciarius Richardi monach., in-fol. — De Ordine Eccl. Romanæ, Amalarius. — De Ordine Fr. Eremitarum, Ægidius Column. — *Middlehill.*, 1664, 451. Ordo Hispanorum in celebratione Conciliorum, Beda.

ORGANUM. — *Ambian.*, 225. Organum Porphyrii, Boetii.

ORIGINE (de). — De Origine officiorum et de genere ministrorum. — De Origine animæ. — De Origine officiorum ecclesiast., Isidor. — *York.* Origines in Josue, interprete Hieronymo. — *Ibid.*, 115. Origo verborum, in-fol.

ORTU (de). — De ortu et obitu patriarcharum. — De ortu et obitu SS. Patrum. — De ortu et obitu S. Patrum qui habentur in Veteri et in Novo Test., Isidorus. — *Padoue*, De ortu et incremento disciplinarum Francisci Philelphi.

OTIA. — *Windsor*, Otia imperialia Gervasii Tilleberiensis.—*Rome*, 665. Idem.—*Ibid.*, 665, 1102. Otia imperialia seu Collatio sacerdotii et regni

PANDECTORUM — *Montispessul.*, 80. Pandectorum Justiniani libri XXIV-XXXVIII, sæc. XII, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Glascow*, R. 2, 3. Pandectæ medicinæ ex multis collectæ et Roberto, regi Siciliæ dedicatæ, membr. in-4.

PANORMIA. — *Duac.*, Panormia Ivonis Carnotens., memb. in-4.—*Ibid.*, 1746, 580. Panormia ad cujus calcem collectio canonum imperfecta, sæc. XII exeuntis, membr.

PARABOLÆ. — *Augustodun.*, 19. Parabolæ Salamonis, et cæteri quatuor libri morales cum præfationibus sancti Hieronymi et notis marginalibus, sæc. IX et X, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Rruges*, 391. Parabola ad S. Bernardum, in-8. *Ibid.*, 401. Super Parabolas Salomonis, in-4. — *Bâle*, P. IV. 29. Parabolæ de virtutibus Alani, in-4.

PARABOLE.— *Laudun.*, 56. Parabole Salomonis filii, etc., Sub n. 1, in-8, *vélin.*— 57. Sub n. 1, Parabole Salomonis secundum Hebraicam veritatem, translate ab Eusebio Jeronimo presb., petente Chromatio et Heliodoro episcopis.

PARADISUS. — De paradiso, Adam et Eva, S. Amb.

PARS. — *Besançon*, 43. Pars Bibliorum, continens Epistolas Pauli, Actus apost., Apocalyp., quatuor Evang., Psalterium Davidis, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 243-244. Pars Codicis Justiniani imper. — *Remens.*, 393. Pars I Summæ Theologicæ S. Thomæ, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 394-397. Pars II Summæ theologicæ S. Thomæ, membr. in-fol. — *Alcobaza*, 127. Prima pars Summæ ethico-orthodoxæ collectionum, est de constitutione rei publicæ, de membris suis, de institutione, de informatione partium, et quæ sunt membra ejus sigillatim, etc. Secunda pars est de connexione membrorum, etc., membr. in-4.

PASSIO. — *Atrebat.* Passio SS. Pauli et Petri et vitæ aliorum apostolorum et sanctorum, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Montispessul.*, 146, sub n. 8, Passio S. Thomæ apostoli, sæc. XII, XIII. — *Middlehill.*, Passiones SS. Dionysii Rustici et Eleutherii, membr. in-fol.— *Bruges*, 198. Passio Domini, in-8. — *Rome*, 108. Gesta et passiones sanctorum. — *Ibid.*, 109. Eadem Gesta et passiones. — *Ibid.*, 128. Passiones variæ sanctorum.

PASSIONALE. — *Rome*, 30. Passionale vetus Ecclesiæ S. Benigni Divionensis, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Bruges*, 116. Passionarium seu Vitæ Sanctorum, in-fol.— *Bâle*, B. IX, 19; F. IX, 36. Passionale seu legenda sanctorum sec. anni curriculum per XII menses.

PASSIONES. — *Montispessul.*, 53. Passiones SS. Petri et Pauli, Andreæ, Jacobi apost., Joannis evangelistæ, Jacobi fratris Joannis, Thomæ, Bartholomæi, Matthæi, Simonis et Judæ, Philippi, Quintini, Vedasti, Dionysii Remigii, Paterni, Clementis Papæ, etc., in-fol. *vélin.* — *Alcobaza*, 282. Passiones apostolorum et evangelist., a Fr. Bernardo Alcobaza, monacho Cisterciensi et Lusitanice redd. a Fr. Nicolao Vieira, monacho Alcobacensi. — *Bâle*, B. X, 15. Passio Justinæ virginis et martyris, in-8.

PASTORALE.—*Alençon*, 54. Pastorale S. Gregorii papæ. — *Ibid.*, 51. Pastorale S. Gregorii Papæ in-fol. — *S. Audomar.*, 228, 7, 8. Pastorale S. Gregorii, et Damiani Sermones, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Aurelian.*, 148. Pastorale S. Greg. papæ, XI sæc., membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 149. Pastorale S. Gregorii, sæc. XII, membr. in-8. —*Cambridge*, 2433. Pastorale Gregorii Magni.

PERFECTIO. — De Perfectione Vitæ religiosæ. — *Mont-Cassin*, De Perfectione vitæ monasticæ, Smaragdus.

PERIHERMENIÆ. — *Carnot.*, 52. Perihermeniarum Aristotelis libri duo, in-4, *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 52. *bis.* In Perihermenias Aristotelis, libri sex Commentariorum Boetii sæc. X, in-4.

PERSEVERANTIA. — De perseverantia, S. August. — *Bâle*, A. IX, 37. De orationis perseverantia, in-8.

POEMA. — *Besançon*, 13. Poema Gualteri de Alexandro Magno, in-4.— *Middlehill.*, 2207. Poema ad Alexandrum Sfortiam. — *Florence*, 1. Poema Francisci Petrarchæ cui nomen Africa, lib. IX, — Poema Francisci. — Poema Gabrielis Attilii. — *Mont-Cassin.*, Poema heroicum Petri Remensis 300 ann.

POEMATA. — *Bibl. Mazar. Lutet.*, 25. Poemata Aurelii Prudentii, in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 2959. Poemata Roberti South et aliorum. — *Oxford*, 384. Poemata varia, Phile. — *Mont-Cassin*, Poemata sacra Angeli Sangrini. — *Rome*, 5566. Poemata Christophori Landini. *Ibid.*, 3388, 3389. Poemata varia a Colosio collecta. — *Ibid.*, 1311, 538, 1235. Poemata Serlonis.

POENITENTIA. — *Aurelian.*, 142. De Pœnitentia, S. Augustini sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Bibl. Mazar. Lutet.*, 574. De Pœnitentia, Gualterus, membr. in-4. — *Milan*, 12. De pœnitentia, Chrysostomus.— Pœnitentia cujusdam œconomi nomine Theophili.

POENITENTIALE. — *Milan*, 577. Pœnitentiale, anonym., membr. in-4.

POETRIA. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 6476 Galfridi vel Galfridi Angl. Poetria nova. — *Ibid.*, 6477. Poetria nova Galfridus.— *Gotha*, P. 10. Poetria Alberici.

POLYCRATICON. — *Aurelian.*, 334 Polycraticon Joannis Salisberiensis, chart. in fol. — *Oxford*, 6418. Polycraticon Joh. Salisburiensis.

PONDERIBUS (De) — De ponderibus, Dindymus

PONTIFICALE. — *Carnot.*, 145. Pontificale Romanum XII sæc., in-4. *vélin.* — *Windsor*. Pontificale Damasi. — *Florence*, 2. Pontificale secundum consuetudinem Ecclesiæ Romanæ. — *Ibid.*, 1092. Pontificale et rationale Missæ. — *Ibid.*, 625, 626. Pontificale aliud.

POSTILLA. — Postilla Hugonis card. in Pentateuchum et cæteros libr. Vet. Testamenti, membr. in-4.— Postilla super Psalmos, auctore Augustino, Cassiodoro, Gregorio, etc., membr. in-fol.— *Florence*, 1. Postilla sive expositio in Genesim et Exodum, fr. Nicolai de Lyra, ms. in membr. S. Postilla fr. Thomæ super Job. — *Middlehill.*, 23, 2083. Postilla Hugonis in Isaiam — *Florence*, 22. Postillæ sive sermones super Epistolas dominicales totius anni, etc.

PRÆDESTINATIO. — *Gratianop.*, 86. De prædestinatione tractatus Fulgentii, membr. in-4. — *S. Gall.* 789. De prædestinatione, sæc. XIII, membr. in-4.

PRÆDICATIO. — *Albi*, 33 bis. Sub n. 9, Prædicatio S. Augustini de fide catholica, sæc. XI, in-4.

PRÆFATIO. — *Laudun.*, 63. Præfatio incipit S. Hieronymi presbyteri in Evangelia, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 104. Præfatio incipit Innocentii III papæ de officio Missæ, sub n. 2, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 132. Præfatio incipit beati Fulgentii episcopi, de quatuor quæstionibus et de prædestinatione Dei ad Monimum, etc., sub n. 3, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 440. Præfatio Anastasii bibliothecarii, Latine. — *Windsor*, Præfatio Pauli diaconi ad Carolum Magnum. — *Bâle*, B. V, 13. Præfatio Joan. Cassiani in Collationes Patrum, in-fol.

PRÆFATIUNCULA. — *Laudun.*, 178. Præfatiuncula incipit: *Elisabeth amcille Christi de Sconaugia*, etc., sub n. 4, in-fol., *vélin.*

PRÆLECTIONES. — *Massiliens.*, 28, 30. Prælectiones de Institut. Justiniani, chart. in-4.— *Vienne*, 148. Prælectiones Conradi Rittershusii. — *Ibid.*, 165. Prælectiones D. comitis de Monte Vicentini in Galeni libellum De constitutione artis.

PRÆPARATIO. — *Nemausi*, 231. Præparatio Evangelica S. Eusebii Pamphili, episcop. Cæsariensis, membr. in-fol. — *Oxford*, 1782. De præparatione evangelica Græce, Eusebius.

PRECES. — *Oxford*, Preces Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitensis. — Preces manu celeberrimi D. Johnson scriptæ.

PRIVILEGIUM.—*Carnot.* 172. Privilegium monasteriorum Regularium a sancto Gregorio papa decretum, sub n. 2, sæc. XI, in-4, *vélin.* — *Rome*, 72, 364. Privilegium Guillelmi, regis Siciliæ, datum uxori suæ, etc., an. 1777.

PROLEGOMENA. — *Oxford*, 223. Cum variis prolegomenis Athanasii, Eusebii, Catena in Psalmos.

PROLOGUS. — *Carnot.*, 350. Prologus Jeronymi presbyteri, ad Paulinum episcopum, de oratione in divinæ historiæ libris sub. n. 1, in-4 *vélin.* — *Laudun.*, 278. Prologus incipit Magistri Jacobi de Viteri, in vita Christi ancille Sancte Marie de Oegnies, ad dominum Fulconem Tolosanum episcopum: *Præcepit Dominus discipulis suis.* Desinit: *Qui cum Patre et Spiritu sancto vivit et regnat Deus per omnia sæcula*, etc., sæc. XII et XIII. —*Ibid.*, 388. Prologus incipit libri sacramenti de Missarum mysteriis a domino Innocentio III facti: *Tria sunt in*, sub n. 3, in-8, *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 403. Prologus incipit Helesyppi (Hegesippi) historiographi de excidio Hierosolymorum: *Quatuor libros Regnorum*, sæc. IX. — *Middlehill.*, 1659, 422. Prologi Ezechielis, Danielis, Hoseæ, Joelis, Amosi, Jonæ, Michææ, Nahumi, Habacuci, Sophoniæ, Haggæi, Zachariæ, etc, Hieronymus.

PRONOSTICON. — *Middlehill*, 3840. Pronosticon futuri sæculi Juliani Toletani.— *Mont-Cassin.* Pronosticon Juliani Toletani, sæc. XI.—*Mont-Cassin*, 97. Pronostica et aphorismi Hippocratis.— *Ibid.*, A. IX. 21. Pronosticorum liber, in-4. — *Bâle*, F. II, 5. Pronostica urinalis juxta Theophilum, in-fol.—*Ibid.*, F, II, 5, Prognostica urinalis sec. Theophilum, in-fol.

PROŒMIUM.—*Laudun.* 49. Proœmium incipit beati Gregorii Papæ urbis Romæ ad Leandrum hispalitanum episc., in expositione Moralium libri beati Job, etc., sæc. XII, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Florence*, 58. Proœmium dialogi forma in quo philosophia et historia interloquuntur.

PROPHETIA. — *Alençon*, 1. Prophetia Merlini, sæc. XI, in-4. — *Bâle*, E III, 3. Prophetia Hildegardis, de quinque futuris temporibus, incipiens ab anno 1100, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, F. V, 6. Prophetia S. Hildegardis de Anti-Christo, in-fol. — *Londres*, P. 148. Prophetia S. Hildegardis de quatuor futuris temporibus.

PROPHETIÆ. — *Aurelian.*, 14. Prophetiæ Isaiæ, Jeremiæ, Ezechielis, Danielis, nec non min. prophetarum, sæc. IX, membr. in-fol. — *Vienne*, 278. Prophetiæ partim Latine partim Gallice de Pontifice Romano, etc.

PROPRIETATIBUS (De). — De proprietatibus rerum, Bartholomæus Anglicus.

PROSÆ. — *Bibl. Mazar. Lutet.*, 27. Prosæ, respons. de tempore et festis cum notis, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 34. Prosæ diversæ seu R. et Antiph. cum notis, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 114. Proverbia.

PROVERBIA. — *Augustodun.*, 6 A. Proverbia sub n. 1, in-4. *vélin.* — *Rome*, 114. Proverbia regis Salomonis.

PSALMUS. — De psalmo I usque ad L. August. — *Rome*, 1086. Proverbia ordine alphabetico disposita. — *Alcobaza*, 62. In Psalmum I. XXV Expos. sæc XIII, membr. in-fol.

PSALTERIUM. — *Divion.*, 13. Psalterium Davidis cum gloss., sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — Psalterium Davidis cum Comment., membr. in-fol. — *Glascow.*, Q. 8, 165. Psalterium Hieronymi, membr. in-4. — *Oxford*, 118. Psalterii expositio S. Athanasii.

PSYCHOMACHIA. — *Lugdun.*, 84. Psychomachia Aur. Clem. Prudentii cum pict. et not. interlin. et margin., membr. in-4.

QUÆDAM. — *Carnot*, 108. Quædam folia Exodi, valde corrosa. — *Aurelian.*, 238. Quædam S. Basilii. — *Bibl. Imp.*, 3823, 3824. Quædam Opera Athanasii, Latine. — *Ibid.*, 3744. Quædam Ambrosii et Hugonis S. Victoris. — *Ibid.*, 3780. Quædam Ambrosii et S. Hieronymi. — *Ibid.*, 3788 et 3782. Quædam Pauli Orosii et Anselmi. — *Munich*, 4. Quædam ex Chrysostomo, Cyrillo, Gregorio Nysseno, Gregorio Theologo, etc. — *Vienne*, 33. Quædam Eberardi de Parentinis, O. P. in Officium Missæ S. Thomæ.

QUÆSTIO. — *Montispessul.*, 137. Quæstio de paschal. festivitate, Bedæ, adversus errorem Scotorum, sub n. 11. — *Alcobaza*, Quæstion. lib. B. Gregorii papæ, lib. XXIII sæc. XIII, membr. in-fol., script. in Fr. Melchior de Torres Vedras. — *Alcobaza*, 226. Quæstiones Angelici doctoris de anima, virtutibus, charitate, malo, peccatis, de causa peccati, etc., in-fol.

QUÆSTIONES. — *Albi*, 29. Quæstionum de libro domni Augustini episcopi contr. Manichæos, in-fol. *vélin.* — Quæstiones Hebraicæ S. Hieronymi, membr. in-4. — Quæstiones de essentia divina, membr. in-fol. — *Carnot.*, 235. Quæstiones Hedibiæ sancti Hieronymi. — *Divion.*, 61. Quæstiones Hebraicæ Eusebii, Hieronymi in Vetus Testam., membr., in-fol. — *Duac.* Quæstiones Hebraicæ S. Hieronymi, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. Imper. Lutet.* 3828. Quæstiones Odonis Suessionensis. — *Ibid.*, 4015. Quæstiones et exempla ex sancto Augustino, Eugippii abbatis. — *Remens.*, 367. Quæstiones D. Bonaventuræ supra IV Sententiarum, membr. in fol. — *Ibid.*, 584. Quæstiones et distinctiones Scoti in III libr. magistri Sententiarum, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 385. Quæstiones et distinctiones Scoti in IV lib. Sententiarum, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 386. Quæstiones Humberti super Sententias, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 408, 409. Quæstiones theologicæ, membr. in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 1700, 483. Quæstiones Joannis Scoti sup. universalibus Porphyrii ac libri Prædicamentorum et Perihermenias. — Quæstiones Cæsarii, propositæ per Constantium, Theocharistum, etc. — *Oxford*, Quæstiones Theodoreti in Octateuchum. — *Ibid.*, 206. Quæstiones et responsa Anastasii Nicæni. — *Ibid.*, 638. Quæstionum tituli, Nicolai de Lyra.

QUALITER. — *Laudun.*, 341. Qualiter ex libris S. Augustini recolendi sunt sancti, festivitates sanctorum apostolorum, etc., in-fol., *vélin* — *Stockholm*, 1. Qualiter Missa Romana celebratur, etc. — *Middlehill.*, 1685, 459. Qualiter corpus S. Lauriani martyris inventum et sepultum est ab Eusebio, sæc. XII ineuntis, membr. — *Rome*, 57. Qualiter regina Joanna separavit regnum Trinacriæ a regno Siciliæ, in-fol., 310.

QUATUOR. — *Atrebat.* Quatuor Evangelia cum Gloss., membr., in-fol. — *Boulogne-sur-Mer*, 43. Quatuor Evangelia continens pars Bibliorum, etc., membr., in-fol. — *Divion.*, 17. Quatuor Evangel. cum Gloss., membr., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 18. Quatuor Evangelia cum Gloss. Simonis Spirensis, membr., in-fol. — *Oxford*, 247. Quatuor Evangelia Græce. — *Aurelian.*, 11. Quatuor libri Regum cum Expos. S. Hieronymi, sæc. XI, membr., in-fol. — *Munich*, 1. Quatuor Evangelistæ, codex membr., in-4. — *Oxford*, 593. Quatuor Evangelia Persice. — *Ibid.*, 2043. Quatuor Evangelia lingua Moscovitica. — *Bruxelles*, 1597. Quatuor (de) synodis principalibus. — Quatuor Novissimorum cordiale, membr., in-8. — Quatuor Evangelia, membr., in-4. — *Florence*, 11. Quatuor Evangelia, in pap. — *Ibid.*, 32. Quatuor Evangelia cum epistola Eusebii ad Carpianum, etc.

QUODLIBETA. — *Oxford*, 883. Quodlibeta Henrici de Gandavo. — *Bâle*, F. I, 15. Quodlibetum Gugl. Britonis, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, F. I, 15. Quodlibetum Henric. Britonis, in-fol. — *Bâle*, B. V, 28. Quodlibeta tria Hervæi, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, F. II, 24. Quodlibeta Gugl. Ocham, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, E. III, 17. Quodlibet Mich. de Insulis de unitate fraternitatis Rosarii seu Psalterii B. Mariæ V., Coloniæ, ann. 1476 et 1479 pronuntiatum, et temporum quodlibetorum, in-4. — *Saint-Gall.*, 295. Quodlibeticum Biblicum P. Galli Kemlim, in-12. — *Ibid.*, 773. Quodlibeticus codex continens Aristotelica, canonica, theologica, chart. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 878. Quodlibeticus codex; occurrunt enim grammaticalia, poetica, astronomica, medica, historica, biblica, philosophica, alphabetum runicum et labyrinthi Cretensis idea, sæc. IX, membr. — *Ibid.*, 899. Quodlibeticus codex, continens Ausonii Mosellam, Epitaphia, Versus, Vitam Blaitmaie (*sic*) Genealogiam Carolingorum exceptiones regum, ann. 867, ab initio mutilus, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 913. Quodlibetica de Deo, geometria, ulula, litteris, cyclo, Ecclesia, Christo, animalibus, sæc. VIII, in-12. — *Ibid.*, 917. Quodlibelica collectio, anonym., in-4. — *Ibid.*, 309 Quodlibeticus Libellus P. Galli Kemlin de Psalmis, de S. Cruce, Missa, virtutibus, in-8. — *Bâle*, B. IV, 4. Quodlibeta cum plurimarum Quæstionum discussarum indice Nic. Triveth Angli, ord. Prædic.

RATIONALE. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 3663 et 3664. Rationale divinorum officiorum, Guill. Durandi.

RATIONE (de). — *L'Escurial*, 11, 14. De ratione temporum, et de natura rerum, Beda. — De ratione victus, et de febrium dignotione et cura.

RECAPITULATIO. — *Aurelian.*, 127. Recapitulatio Ambrosii Autperti de paradisi fonte, et fluminibus, et ligno vitæ, in-4.

REGIMINE (de). — *Bâle*, A. V, 14. Regimen principum, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, A. IX, 37. Regimen conscientiæ, Bonaventuræ.

REGISTRUM. — *Atrebat.* Registrum Alexandri P., membr. in-4. — *Middlehill.* Registrum causarum Baroniæ Vaux. — *Florence*, 2110. Registrum magnificorum oratorum, Francisci de Gualteroctis et Jacobi de Salviatis.

REGULA. — *Alençon*, 5. Regulæ S. Benedicti, serv. in monasterio Oticensi, sæc. IX, membr. in-12. — *Biturig.*, 176. Regulæ S. Benedicti expos. a Bernardo Cassin., chart. in-4. — *Châtillon-sur-Seine*, 3. Regula Benedicti. — *Colmar.* Regula S. Benedicti, membr. in-4. — *Duac.* Regula S. Benedicti, cum necrologio monialium abbatiæ Flinensis, juxta Duacum, a tempore fundationis ejus, membr. in-fol. — Regula Observantiæ fratrum Montis Carmeli, chart. in-12. — *Duac.* Regula evangelica S. Francisco divinitus revelata, chart. in-18. — Regula congregationis Jesu, chart. in-12. — *Laudun.*, 330 Regula sancti Basilii, in-4. *vélin.* — *Cenoman.*, 143. Regula S. Augustini, sæc. XI, membr. in-8. — *Remens.*, 390. Regula monachorum Ægyptiacorum a Joan. Cassiano, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 389. Regula monachorum, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 392. Regulæ S. Augustini Exp., chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 394. Regulæ S. Augustini Exp., chart. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 395. Regula S. Augustini canonicis regularibus imposita, chart. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 397. Regula canonicorum edita in concilio Aquisgranensi, ann. 816, membr. in-4. — *Middlehill.*, 1760, 398. Regulæ SS. Patrum Serapionis, Macarii Paphnutii, alterius Macarii. — *Ibid.*, 1772, 620. Regulæ Stephani Muretensis, sive Grandimontensis. — *Oxford*, 485. Regula S. August. de modo confessionis faciendæ.

REMARQUES. — *Carnot.*, 326. *Remarques sur les Confessions de S. Augustin tirées de ses principes*, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 326. *Remarques*, idem. — *Ibid.*, 327. *Remarques sur S. Grégoire et S. Bernard, par Louis Thomassin, évêque de Vence*, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 328. *Remarques sur les décrétales*, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 509. *Remarques sur les conciles*, in-4.

REPERTORIUM. — *Oxford.* Repertorium Durandi, in-fol. — Repertorium bibliographicum, Wade, p. 177 *seqq.* — Repertorium super toto corpore juris, Guillelmi Durantis.

RESPONSIO. — *Albi*, 42. Responsio ad diversas quæstiones de baptismo Almarici monachi et presbyteri, archiepiscopo Narbonensi, in-4. *vélin.* — *Dublin.*, 214. Responsiones S. August. ad Quæstiones Orosii cum tractatu medio quod. incerto. — *Bâle*, A, VII, 39. Responsum senatus Argentinensis reipublicæ legato Rom pontificis, in-fol.

RETRACTATIO. — *Carnot.*, 137. Retractatio S. Augustini de octoginta et tribus quæstionibus, in-fol. *vélin.* — Retractatio in lib. de consensu quatuor Evangeliorum, memb. in-fol. — Retractatio S. August. super Epistolam Pauli, membr. in-fol. — *Mont-Cassin*, 161.

Retractatio August. in lib. *Confessionum*. — *Rome*, 1173. Retractatio S. August. — *Bâle*, A. IV, IV, 4. Retractationum sive confessionum lib. XIII, Aur. August., in-fol

RETRACTATIONES. — *Atrebat.* Retractationes S. August. — *Biturig.*, 113. Retractationes S. August., membr. in-4. — *S. Audomar.*, 253, 7, 6. Retractationes ejusdem, IX sæc., m. in-4. — *S. Gall.*, 153. Retractationum libri duo S. August., sæc. IX, membr. in-fol. — *Florence*, 77. Retractationum libri duo S. August., in membr. — *Ibid.*, 131. Retractationes S. August.—*Rome*, 9. Retractationes S. August.

RHETORICA.— *Atrebat.*, Rhetorica Guglielmi Paris., membr. in-4.—*Pictav.*, 48. Guglielmi Paris., Rhetorica divina, chart. in-fol. — *Middlehill.*, 2944. De rhetorica, chart.

RICHARDUS. — *Vienne*. De Richardo Parisiensi de Sancto-Victore et de ejus scriptis.— Richardi Bartolini ad Maximilianum primum imperat. Romanum et Germanorum principes Oratio de suscipienda expedit. contra Turcas, etc.

RITUALE. — *Rothomag.*, 42, 47, 48. Rituale ad usum Ecclesiæ metropolit.— *Ibid.*, 93. Rituale Gemmeticense. — *Hambourg*, 59. Rituale in festum Paschale et cum Haggada Schel Sesach, et precibus in Sabbato, festis Encæniorum novi anni, et Tabernaculorum receptis. Item R. Isaaci F. Joseph Corbeiensis liber Ammudé Gola, membran. in-8. — *Oxford*, 339. Ritualis libellus, precationes horarias continens Christianorum, Arabice.

ROSARIUM. — *Ambian.*, 259. Rosarium Guidonis. — *S. Audomar.*, 450, 6, 10. Rosarium super Decretales, Guido, membr. in-fol.—*Vienne*, 184. Rosarius Arnoldi de Villa-Nova. — *Middlehill.*, 1724, 328. Rosarium Petri de Rosenhaym. Hoc Rosarium est biblicum et metrice compositum. — *L'Escurial*, I, 3. Rosarium seu Expositio decreti Gratiani ad Gerardum episc. Sabinens., etc., in-fol.

RUFINUS. —*Augustodun.* Rufinus contra Hieronymum et Hieronymus contra Rufinum, sæc. XI, membr. in-8. — *Middlehill.*, 2101. Rufinus in Historiam Clementis. — *Oxford*, 1247. Rufini Epistola ad Heraclium. — *Bruxelles*, 2722. Rufino interprete, Enchiridion Syrici papæ.

RUTH. — *Divion.*, Ruth, Judith, Esther, Tobias, et Maccabæi glossati, membr. in-fol. — *Bâle*, D. VI, 19. Ruth, Jeremias, Ecclesiastes, lectiones prophetiæ quæ leguntur in dimissione populi ex ecclesia. — *S. Gall.*, 11. Ruth, Job, Expos. Scripturæ sacræ.

SACRAMENTIS (de). — *Bruges*, 951. De sacramentis, Hugo. — *Ibid.*, 1, 5. De sacramentis mag. lib. Hugonis pars I et II. — *Ibid.*, 89. De sacramentis, Hugo de S. Victore, in-fol. — *Bruges*, 278. De sacramentis tract., in-4. — *Florence*, 43. De sacramentis in genere incerti auctoris. — *Ibid.*, 61, de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ, de tribus Symbolis, et articulis, Decalogo, etc.

SACRAMENTO (de). — *Oxford*, 487. De sacramento pœnitentiæ et ejus virtute.— *Florence*, 43. De sacramento Eucharistiæ.—*Rome*, 466, n. 104, fol. 161. De sacramento altaris, confessio Berengarii.—*Ibid.*, n. 1285 1402. De sacramento altaris, Algerius.—*Bâle*, A. V. 23. De sacramento Eucharistiæ et aliis excerpta, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, G, VI, 43. de circa Missæ sacramentum occurrentibus negligentiis, tr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, De negligentiis occurrentibus circa Missæ sacramentum, in-4. — *Ibid.*, A. VII, 39. De sacramento pœnitentiæ, quæ pœnitentia sit singulis peccatoribus injungenda, in-4.— *Ibid.*, A. VII, 32. A. VII, 57. De Sacramento altaris, in-4. — *Ibid.*, A. VII, 41. Ad sacramentum venerabile corporis Christi dispositio præparatoria, in-4.

SCALA. — *Avenion.*, Scala claustralium S. Bernardi, membr. in-4. — *Alcobaza*, 361. Scalæ S. Joannis Climaci Contemplatio P. D. Joannem abbatem Raythu, membr. in-fol. script. a fr. Martino.

SCHOLIA. — *Atrebat.*, 361. Scholia in Pentateuchum Petri Comestoris, membr. in-fol. — *Munich*, 5. Scholia Polychronii in Job ex Chrysostomo, Evagrio, Juliano, etc. — *Oxford*, 145. Scholia in titulos quosdam juris Græco-Romani Theodori patriarchæ Antiocheni.

SCHOLICA. — *Carnot.*, 148. Schoolica incipiunt Enchiriadis de arte musica : *Musica quid est? m. bene modulandi scientia. D. bene modulari quid est?* etc., sub n. 2.

SCINTILLA. — *Atrebat.* Scintilla scripturarum de vita contemp ativa et activa, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, R. 7, 104. Scintillarum liber, Beda, membr. in-8. — *Mont-Cassin.* Scintillarum defensoris grammatici, XI sæc.

SCRIPTA. — *Schelestadt.* Scripta quædam Tertulliani. — *Glascow.*, S. 2, 12. Scripta quædam Mongolica, Tangutica, congesta a F. Bayer. — *Oxford*, 1162. Scriptum universitatis Parisiensis, etc.

SECUNDA PARS, etc. — *S. Audomar.*, 222, 7, 8. Secunda et tertia pars sancti Thomæ, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 225, 7, 8. Secunda et tertia pars sancti Thomæ, membr. in-fol. — *Aurelian.*, 89. Secunda pars Ambrosii Autperti, abb. S. Vincentii in Apocalypsin et alia varia ejusdem auctoris, sæc. X, membr. in-fol. — *Mont-Cassin*, 120. Secunda pars infortiati cum glossa. — *Alcobaza*, 127. Secunda pars Summæ ethico-orthodoxæ Collectionum est de connexione membrorum societatis et dividitur in novem sectiones, membr. in-4.

SENTENTIÆ. — *Albi*, 38 bis. Sententiæ Isidori de gradibus dirimentibus, sub n. 5, in-4, *vélin.* — *Atrebat.* Sententiæ Hugonis de S. Victore, membr. in-12. — *Augustod.* Sententiæ fr. Hugonis de S. Victore, membr. in-8. — *Avenion.* Sententiæ Patrum collectæ, membr. in-fol. — *Carnot.*, 119. Sententiæ ad monachos, ex opusculis S. Hieronymi, sub n. 2, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Saint-Dié.* Sententiæ Isidori, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Duac.* Sententiæ P. Lombardi, membr. in-fol. et in-4. —*Ibid.*, 320. Sententiæ Petri Lombardi, sæc. XII, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 320. Sententiæ ejusdem, sub n. 1, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 326. Sententiæ Isidori Hispalensis, sub n. 1, in-4. *vélin.* — *Mont-Cassin*, 317. Sententiæ morales Joannis abbatis super Job. — *Rome*, 1237. Sententiæ Græcæ diversorum. — *Ibid.*, Sententiarum libri Isidori. — *Turin.* Sententiæ carmine expositæ Theognis Magar.

SEPTEM. — *Carnot.*, 96. Septem gradus, in Ecclesia secundum Hieronymum, sub n. 1, in-4, *vélin.* —*Cambridge*, 2134. De septem artibus liberalibus. — *Oxford.* 1115. Septem libri historiarum Pauli Orosii adversus paganos.

SERMO. — *Avenion.* Sermo Bernardi ad monachos de adventu, membr. in-4. — *Biturig.*, 198. Sermo Augustini de halleluia, membr. in-4. — *Carnot.*, 77. Sermo S. Augustini de morte sancti Johannis, sæc., X, in-4, *vélin.* — *Ibid.* 101 de sermone Dei Augustini, sub n. 1. — Sermo Sancti Johannis Chrysostomi de Davide et Goliath, sub n. 8. — Sermo ejusdem de Davide et Absalom sub n 9, sæc., X, in-4. — *Leyde.* Sermo theologicus Hilarionis monachi. — *Duac.*, Sermo sancti Augustini de conversione sancti Pauli, membr. in-fol. — *Laudun.*, 56. Sermo S. Augustini de proverbiis Salomonis ab eo loco quo scriptum est : *Mulierem fortem quis inveniet*, etc., in-8, *vélin.*—*Ibid.*, 57. Sermo Bernardi in Dedicatione ecclesiæ : *Locutus est Dominus*, etc. *Quia ad festivitatem*, sæc. XII et XIII, in-4, *vélin.* — *Metens.* Sermo S. Augustini habitus Carthagine, in ecclesia S. Petri, membr. in-fol. — Sermo S. Augustini de jure purgatorio, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. imp. Lutet.* 3182. Sermo Hieronymi in Assumpt. B. M. V. — Sermo Fulberti de Nativit. B. N. V. — *Bibl. Mazar.* 22. Sermo Bedæ de Ramis et Ascensione, et Sermo Odonis de S. Benedicto sub n. 7, in-4. — *Rothomag.*, 508. Sermo S. Isidori de corpore et sanguine Christi, membr. — *Dublin*, 231. Sermo Bernardi de mersione Naaman in Jordane.—Sermo S. August., feria. 2 Paschæ. — Sermo Eusebii Emeseni de Resurrectione — Sermo B. Maximi episc. init : *Legimus in prophetis.* — Sermo de Ascensione B. Leonis Papæ. — Sermo S. Greg. Nazianzeni in die Pentecostes. — Sermo Petr. Ravennat. in lectur. Evang. secundum Lucam. — Sermo Leonis papæ ad populum de celebratione diei quo Roma irrupta est ab Alarico.

SERMONES. — *Albi*, 47. Sermo S. Ambrosii, sub n. 4, in-4, *vélin.* — *Alençon*, 64. Sermones varii, sæc. XII et XIII, in-8 et in-4. — *Ibid.*, 87. Sermones S. Bernardi super Cantica canticorum, in-8. — *Ibid.*, 88. Sermones super Psalmos, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 89. Sermones et quæstiones theologicæ, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 61. Sermones Joannis de S. Ebrulfo, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 62. Sermones de Evangelio, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 63. Sermones de diversis, sæc. XII, in-4. — *Ambian.*, 62. Sermones S Bernardi in Cantica canticorum. — *Atrebat.*, Sermones et homiliæ SS. Patrum per annum, membr. in-fol. — Sermones Patrum, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — Sermonum liber, membr. in-4. — Sermones S. Bernardi, membr. in-12. — Sermones Theodorici de Castro, membr. in-4. — Sermones misti, membr. in-fol. — Sermones XV, membr. in-8. — Sermones de V. Maria et festis SS., membr. in-4. — Sermones de tempore, membr. in-4. — Sermones de Adventu, membr. in-4. — Sermones varii, membr. in-4. — Sermones Algrini, membr. in-4. — Sermones Eusebii, membr. in-8. — Sermones misti, membr. in-12. — *Biturig.*, 34. Sermones S. Hieronymi, membr. in-fol. — *Cadom.* Sermones Fr. Guillelmi Lugdun., membr. in-fol. — *Carcass.*, 3160. Sermones anon., membr. in-fol. — *Carnot.*, 171. Sermones cujusdam Patris ignoti, sæc. XII, in-8, *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 221. Sermones abbreviati S. Ber-

nardi, abb. Clarævallensis, sub n. 1, in-fol. *vélin*. — *Divion.*, 154. Sermones Leonis papæ, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 178, 179. Sermones Odonis, in 4. — *Ibid.*, 180. Sermones Petri Comestoris, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 182. Sermones Guglielmi Lugdunensis, membr. in-fol. — *Duaci*, Sermones de verbis Domini, membr. in-fol., S. August. — Sermones et homiliæ SS. Patrum, membr. in-fol. — Sermones S. Augustini, chart. in-4. — Sermones S. Bernardi super Cantica canticorum, membr. in-4. — Sermones Innocentii, membr. in-4. — Sermones Guidonis Dominicani, membr. in-4 et in-8. — Sermones P. Rogeri cardinalis, membr. in-4. — Sermones Joannis Gersonis, membr. in-4. — Sermones Isidori, membr. in-12. — Sermones Ægidii a Campis, membr. in-fol. — Sermones a diversis script., membr. in-fol. — Sermones in vitas sanctorum, chart. in-fol. — Sermones varii, membr. in-fol., in-4 et in-8. — Sermones Dominicales, chart. in-4. — Sermones alii. — *Augsbourg*, 14-17. Sermones Basilii Magni, membr. in-fol. — *Leipsick*, P. 116, Sermones Theodori Studitæ. — *Rome*, 124, n. 2901 et sequentibus. Sermones Philippi cancellarii Parisiensis.

SEVERUS. — *Montispessul.*, 40. Sermones S. Bernardi, abbatis de Sanctis, sæc. XIII. — *Cambridge*, Vita S. Martini, Sulpit. Severus. — *Middlehill*, 228. Varia de vita et transitu S. Martini, Severus Sulpicius ac Gregor. uron.

SEXTUS. — *Carnot.*, 319 Sextus Decretalium, cum Glossis, n. 1, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 320. Sextus Decretalium, cum Glossis Joannis monachi cardinalis, in-fol. *vélin*. — *Ibid.*, 324. Sextus Decretalium, cum notis, sub n. 1, in-fol. *vélin*. — *Ibid.*, 380. Sextus liber Decretalium, cum Glossa Joannis monachi. — *Ibid.*, 380 *bis*. Sextus liber Decretalium, cum Glossa Joannis monachi, sub n. 1. — *Vienne*, 124. Sextus liber Decretalium Bonifacii VIII. — *Ibid.*, 125. In Sextum lib. Decretalium Joannis Andreæ.

SIGNUM CRUCIS. — Benedictiones aquæ, salis, cineris et vini, Hincmarus.

SOLILOQUIA. — *Metens.* Soliloquia Isidori, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 267, 7, 6. Soliloquia S. August., sæc. X, membr. in-4. — *Camerac.*, 166. Soliloquia S. August., membr. in-fol. — *Florence*, 117. Soliloquia S. Augustini. — *Naples*, 127. Soliloquia ejusdem. — Ex soliloquiis S. August. Græce codex recens.

SOLILOQUIUM. — *Argentorat.* Soliloquium Richardi, membr. et chart in-4. — *Rome*, 770. Soliloquium Dionysii. — *Bâle*, B. VII, 7. Soliloquium de arrha animæ, in-4. — *Ibid.*, A. IV, 5. Soliloquia, alias arrha animæ vocata, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, B. VIII, 14. Soliloquium Bonaventuræ de IV mentalibus exercitiis, in-4.

SPECULUM. — *Ambian.*, 79. Speculum Ecclesiæ Hugonis a Sancto Victore. — *Camerac.*, 206. Speculum charitatis, Aliredi, Hildeberti et Arnulfi epist., membr. in-fol. — *Duaci*, Speculum magnum Alberti Magni in astrologia, chart. in-fol. — Speculum historiale Vincentii, membr. in-fol. — *S. Audomar.*, 442, 7, 7. Speculum judiciale Durandi, chart. in-fol. — *Aurelian.*, 238. Speculum Ecclesiæ Hugonis a S. Victore, membr. in-8. — *Rothomag.*, 457. Speculum sive flores ex moralibus S. Gregorii, membr. — *Argentorat.* Speculum Augustini peccatoris. — *Middlehill*, 1701, 484. Speculum virginum, anonym. — *Ibid.*, 2077 (?). Speculum historiale, pars I, II, I et II, Oxford, 850. Speculum naturale Vincentii O. M. — *Bruges*, 336. Speculum humanæ salvationis, in-8. — *Ibid.*, 334. Speculum conscientiæ, in-fol.

SPICILEGIUM. — *Colmar.* Spicilegium Guidonis, membr. in-4.

SPIRITU ET ANIMA (de). — De Spiritu (sancto), Paschas. diac. — De spiritualitate animæ, S. Thomas.

SUMMA. — *Ambian.*, 101. Summa de peccatis. — *Atrebat.*, Summa Bernardi sup. Decretales, membr. in-4. Summa confessorum Clementis V papæ. — Summa Raimundi, membr. in-fol. — Summa Joan. Beleth et Alani, in-4. — *Atrebat.* Summa prædicantium, membr. in-4. — Summa Raymundi, membr. in-12. — Summa Guglielmi de Peraldo, in-12. — Summa Tancredi, membr. in-8. — Summa Hostiensis sup. Decretales. — Summa Codicis Azonis, membr. in-fol. — *Augustodun.*, Summa confessorum fr. Raymundi, membr. in-fol. — Summa de casibus ejusdem, membr. in-fol. — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 11. Summa theologiæ scholasticæ, membr. in-fol. — *Cadomum.* Summa Raymundi de casibus pœnitentiæ, membr. in-8. — Summa de casibus a fr. Artesano, in-folio. — Summæ Thomæ Aquinat. lib. I, membr. in-fol. — *Carolopol.*, 1829. Summa Alani de confessione et pœnitentia, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 1896. Summa Raimundi de casibus, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 7270. Summa ecclesiastica, membr. in-8. — *Colmar.* Summa Raimundi, membr. in-fol. — *Divion.*, 170. Summa Raimundi de casibus in foro conscientiæ, membr. in-8. — *Ibid.*, 171. Summa moralis Arnaldi, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 172. Summa Bertolina, membr. in-fol. — *Duac.*, Summa theologica, membr. et Chart. in-fol. — *Duac.* Summa Mag. Willelmi Altissiodor., super Sententias, membr. in-fol. — Summa theologica, membr. in-fol. — Summa Raymundi, membr. in-4. — Summa Bartholomæi de Pisis, chart. in-fol. — Summa juris canonici Gottfridi, membr. in-fol., in-4, et in-8. — *Laudun.*, 164. Summa incipit fratris Ebraldi de Valle Scholarium : *Lætabor ego super eloquia tua. — Super eloquia Dominica lætandum est triplici ratione.* Desinit, etc., in-8, *vélin*. — *Ibid.*, 303. Summa sententiarum Hugonis a S. Victore, sub n. 7, in-8, *vélin*. — *Ibid* 352. Summa in Codicem Justiniani et Azonis Gr., in-fol. *vélin*. — *Lemovic.*, Summa S. Thomæ Aquin., *vélin*. — *S. Audemar.*, 132, 88. Summa Ulrici de laude Scripturæ sacr., sæc. XVI, chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 120, 9, 4. Summa Ulrici de laude Scripturæ sacr., chart. in-fol. — *Remens.*, 405. Summa sacramentalis S. Thomæ, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 406, 407. Summa theologica, membr. in-fol. — *Senonens.*, 15. Summa sup. Porphyrii Opusc., membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 197. Summa Fr. Gilberti de festis, membr. in-8. — *Vienne*, 122. Summa Novellarum constitut. Justiniani imperatoris.

SUPER. — *Atrebat.*, Super XII prophetas, S. Hieronymus, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — Super II libros Sententiarum, Petrus de Tarantasia, membr. in-fol. — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 19. Super Psalmos, S. August., membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 29. Super decretales Andreæ, membr. in-fol. — *Carnot.*, 88. Super Matthæum, S. Hilarius Pictaviensis, sæc. X, in-fol. *vélin*. — *Diac.*, Super epistolas Pauli Retractatio S. Augustini, membr. in-fol. — Super Cantica canticorum Expos. Venerab. Bedæ, membr. in-fol. — Super Cantica canticorum tract. sancti Bernardi, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 72. Super pinnaculum templorum. — *S. Mihiel.* Tractatus de Gallo, membr. in-8. — *S. Audomar.*, 46, 10, 8. Super Joannem, membr. in fol. — *Ibid.*, 149, 8, 8. Super Sententias, Durandus, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 33 bis, 10, 8. Super Matthæum, S. Hieron. sæc. IX, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 41, 10, 8. Super libros Salomonis Comm. S. Hieronymi, membr. in-fol. — *S. Audomar.*, 15, 10, 10. Super Psalmos Hieronymus, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 26, 10, 11. Super libros Judicum Comment., membr. in fol. — *Ibid.*, 214, 7, 9. Super prophetas minores, Stephanus, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 111, 9, 9. Super Leviticum Radulphus, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 504, 6, 7. Super Sententias Comm., chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 288, 7, 5. Super IV libros Sententiarum Expos., membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 257, 7, 6. Super Evang. Smaragdus abb., sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — *Vindocin.*, 20. Super Pentateuchum Bruno de Segni, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol.

SYLLOGISMO (De). — De syllogismo categorico libri duo.

SYNONYMA. — *Bibl. Mazar.* Synonyma beati Isidori. — *Carnot.*, 118. Synonymorum Isidori Hisp. libri duo, sub n. 3, sæc. X, in-4. — *Ibid.*, 1508. Synonyma Isidori Hispalensis — *Rome*, 1393. Synonyma Ciceronis.

TABERNACULO (De). — De tabernaculo Domini, Beda. — *Oxford*, 893. De tabernaculo Moysis. — *Bruxelles*. De tabernaculo Dei et de ædificatione templi, membr. in-4. — *Florence*, 35. Tabernaculum refugii, Lexicon synonymorum R. Salomonis, B. Abrahæ, B. Samuelis de Urbino. — *Alcobaza*, 50. De tabernaculo Moysis, Expositio Petri Cellensis. — *S. Gaal.*, 266. De tabernaculo et vasis sacris Judæorum, sæc. X, in-fol. — *Oxford*, 893. De tabernaculo Moysis, Beda.

TABULA. — *Trec.*, QQ. III, 7. Tabula originalium Hugonis de Sancto Victore, membr. in-4. — *Carnot.*, 357. Tabula juris canonici et civilis, secundum ordinem alphabeti, etc., a fr. Joanne Alamano (alias Joan. de Saxonia). — *Oxford*, 949. Tabula universalis totius Angliæ continens nomina comitatuum, numerum beneficiorum et valorem annuum.

TRACTATUS. — *Albi*, 33 bis. Tractatus S. Fausti de Symbolo, sub n. 8, *vélin*. — *Ambian.*, 96. Tractatus de sacra Scriptura tum generatim, tum specialim. — *Atrebat.* Tractatus aliquot SS. Patrum, sæc. XI, membr. in-fol. — Tractatus de incarnatione, membr. in-4. — Tractatus in proprietatis defensores regulares, membr. in-4. — Tractatus de virtutibus, membr. in-fol. — Tractatus de passionibus, membr. in-fol. — Tractatus de religione, de incarnatione, de legibus, P. Rudeslindum Barium, in-fol. — Tractatus de dubio accentu Hugotionis, membr. in-4. — Tractatus de oratione ejusdem, membr. in-4. — *Augustodun.* Tractatus trium Bethleemitarum seu magorum Orientis, chart. in-12. — Tracta-

tus theologiæ, chart. in-4. — Tractatus de Immac. Concept. B. M. V. in-4. —Tractatus incipit Remigii monachi in Canticum canticorum. — *Ibid.*, 257. Tractatus moralis de oculo, membr. in-8. — *Ibid.*, 263. Tractatus de professione monachorum, de correctione fraterna, de spirituali amicitia, membr. in-8. — *Ibid.*, 266. Tractatus de arte bene moriendi, membr. in-16. — *Carnot.*, 47. Tractatus de grammatica, anonym. sæc. IX, etc., in-4, *vélin.*—*Ibid.*, 94. Tractatus grammaticus (*par demandes et par réponses*), sub n. 3, in-4. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 110. Tractatus super numerum partium orationis, per diversos auctores, sæc. XI, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 176. Tractatus de veritate, editus ab Anselmo, arch. Cantuar, sub n. 1. — *Ibid.*, 235. Tractatus S. Hieronymi, de mansionibus populi Israelitici, sub n. 4.—*Ibid.*, 263. Tractatus in quatuor libros Sentent. Petri Lombardi editus a fratre Roberto de Quilleverbi, de ordine fr. Prædicatorum, mag. in theologia, postea arch. Cantuar., deinde cardinali, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 41. sub n. 61, *Ci commence le Traicté de l'arbre de la contemplacion* a Joan. Toleto. — *Duac.* Tractatus domini Joannis, patriarchæ Antiocheni de auctoritate et potestate Ecclesiæ, chart. in-fol. — Tractatus de voluntate Dei, membr. in-4. — Tractatus de verbis seniorum Cassiani, membr. in-4. — Tractatus Anselmi cur Deus homo, membr. in-8. — Tractatus de fide, de prudentia, de sacramentis baptismi et pœnitentiæ, de peccatis, auctore Roberto Alcobot, Anglo, membr. in-fol.

Laudun., 15. Tractatus incipit de psalmo centesimo undecimo: *Crede quod adtendis.*, sæc. XI. — *Ibid.*, 87. Tractatus S. Augustini in epist. S. Joannis, sæc. X, in-fol. *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 173. Tractatus Mag. Hugonis de meditatione : *Meditatio est frequens.* Sub n. 1, in-8, *vélin.* — *Metens.* Tractatus de medicina, membr. in-fol. — Tractatus varii de astrologia, chart. in-4. — Tractatus de Scriptura sacra et theologia morali, chart. in-4. — Tractatus Thomæ in IIam partem Thomæ, de incarnatione, membr. in-fol. — Tractatus de jure, chart. in-fol. — Tractatus de re medica, chart. in-fol. — *Montispessul.*, 484. Tractatus de vita contemplativa, S. Prosperi Aquitani (revera Juliani Pomerii), sæc. IX, in-4. — *S. Audomar.*, 293, 7, 5. Tractatus varii sancti August., sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 206, 7, 9. Tractatus ejusdem varii, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 116, 9, 8. Tractatus varii S. August., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 81, 9, 10. Tractatus varii S. August., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 84, 9, 10. Tractatus varii S. August., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 85, 9, 10. Tractatus varii S. August., sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 53, 9, 11. Tractatus varii S. August., in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 539, 6, 7. Tractatus Bartolini, in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 18, 10, 19. Tractatus in Pentateuchum Brunonis, membr. in-fol. — *Aurelian.*, 70. Tractatus varii S. Ambrosii, Hosii, Pelagii. — *Ibid.*, 73. Tractatus varii S. August., membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 136. Tractatus varii S. August. — *Ibid.*, 156. Tractatus Amalarii, de Officio divino, sæc. X, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 142. Tractatus S. August. de catechizandis rudibus, de divinatione dæmonum, de pœnitentia, de agone Christiano, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 144. Tractatus de cruce, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 146. Tractatus de vita contemplativa S. Prosperi Aquit., sæc. X, membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 1442. Tractatus Hermanni de Campo Veteri, ordinis Cisterciensis, de vocibus definitivis in conciliis generalibus, an soli episcopi eas habeant, sub n. 1. — Sub n. 2, tractatus domini cardinalis sancti Sixti, de ordine Prædic. (Joannis de Ragusio), ad Eugenium papam, in materia concilii Basileensis. — *Ibid.*, 1446. Tractatus Ludovici Pontani de urbe, sedis apostol. pronotarii, super potestate universalis Ecclesiæ, et generalium conciliorum, illam repræsentantium, sub n. 1. — Sub n. 2, tractatus ejusdem ad illustrissimum principem ducem Sabaudiæ, super eo quod summus Pontifex generale concilium legitime congregatum dissolvere vel transferre non potest. — *Ibid.*, 1449. Tractatus de summorum pontificum potestate. Auctoris nomen non comparet, est autem Guillelmus Sprever legum doctor, natione Venetus. — *Remens.*, 414. Tractatus de sacramentis, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 428. Tractatus de incarnatione, chart. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 434. Tractatus diversi et Summæ moralas, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 437, 439. Tractatus moralis de virtutibus et vitiis, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 440. Tractatus de vitiis in novem partes divisus, membr. in-4. —*Argentorat.*, Tractatus Greg. pap. super septem psalmos pœnitentiales, memb. in-fol. — Tractatus Hieronymi, de illustribus viris et al. — Tractatus Joan. Gersonis, de mystica theologia, in-fol. — Tractatus Alani de septem alatis Cherubinis et al., in-4.— Tractatus Benjamini de duodecim patriarchis script. — *Leipsick.* P. 199. Tractatus de lapidibus, plantis et metallis. — *Ibid.*, P. 200. Tractatus de Turcis a quibusd. Patribus ord. Prædicatorum.

TADUCTION. — *Vindocin.*, 247. *Traduction du Commentaire d'Aurèle Cassiodore sur les Psaumes*, chart. in-fol. —*Ibid*, 248. *Traductions des ouvrages moraux de saint Anselme*, chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 249. *Traduction des sermons de Pierre Chrysologue*, chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 250. *Traductions des Sermons de Léon pape*, Chart. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, *Traduction des Psaumes de saint Grégoire le Grand*, chart. in-fol.

TRANSLATIONE (de). — De translatione et miraculis S. Jacobi apostoli, Calixtus II papa. — *Rome*, 1311. Translatio Corporis S. Benedicti in Galliam.

TRINITATE (de). — *S. Audomar.*, 200, 7, 9. De Trinitate, S. August., membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 110, 9, 9. De Trinitate, S. August. — *Ibid.*, 73, 9, 10. De Trinitate, S. August. — *Cambridge*, 2379. De Trinitate, S. August. — *Mont-Cassin.* De Trinitate Alcuini et alia sæc. XI.

TRISTITIA (de). — *Aurelian.*, 144. De tristitia Jesu in passione, sæc., XI, membr. in-4.

UTILITATE (de). — *De utilitate pœnitentiæ*, sæc. XI, anonym.

VALERIUS (Maximus). — *Boulogne-sur-mer*, 9. Valerius Maximus, membr. in-4.

VANITATE. (de). — *Bâle*, A. VI, 14. De vanitate sæculi tractatus, in-fol. et in-4.

VARIA (opuscula). — *Atrebat.*, Varia Opuscula Ambrosii et Isidori, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *S. Audomar.*, 234, 7, 6. Varia Opera S. August., sæc. IX, membr. in-4. *Ibid.*, 9, 2, Varia Opusc. August., chart. in-18. — *Ibid.*, 363, 9, 4. Varia S. August., sæc. XI, membr. in 8. — *Ibid.*, 108, 9, 9. Varia Opera S. August., membr. in-fol. —*Ibid.*, 82, 9, 10. Varia opera, S. Augustini, membr. in-fol. —*Ibid.*, 83, 9, 10. Varia Opera S. August., membr. in-fol. — *Vienne*, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192. Varia selectissima remedia et experimenta medica et coquinaria. — *Ibid.*, 193, 194. 195, 196. Varia remedia et experimenta medica.

VERBUM (abbreviatum). — *Duac.*, Verbum abbreviatum Petri Cantoris Parisiens., membr. in-fol. — *Bibl. imp. Lutet.*, 3827. Verbum abbreviatum Petri Comestoris Parisiensis.

VERSIO. — *Middlehill.*, 1619, 422. Versio Ezechielis, Danielis, Hoseæ, Joelis, Amosi, etc., Hieronymus.

VERSUS. — *Gratianopol.* 95. Versus Artii de laude castitatis, sæc. XII, membr. in-4. — *Bibl. imp. Lutet.*, 4018 bis. Versus Liberati et Aratoris. — *Ibid.*, 521 Versus Eugenii de humanæ mentis mutabilitate. *Ibid.* 522. Versus Pompeii Grammatici et commentum artis Donati. — *Leipsick*, P. 121. Versus de Martyrologio, item de aureo numero, de feriis per annum, de cavendis horis in diebus Ægyptiacis.

VIEUX (manuscrit.) — *Vendôme*, 5. *Vieux Manuscrit traitant de choses saintes, fait par Guillaume Alain.*

VINCENTIUS (Lirinensis). — *Bibl. imper. Lutet.*, 4030. Vincentius Lirinensis. — *Ibid.*, 4017. B. Vincentii V. imperfect.

VIRGINITATE (de). — 3751. De virginitate, Ambrosius, etc. — De virginitate et viduit. Tr. S. Ambrosii, membr. in-8.

VIRIS ILLUSTRIBUS (de). — De viris illustribus, Gennadius, Isidorus.

VIRTUTE (de). — *Milan*, 12. De virtute orationis, Hugo a S. Victore. — De Virtute et Vitio.

VISIONES. — *Carnot.*, 151. Visiones mirabiles, auditu terribiles, nec incredibiles, sæc. XII, in-4, *vélin.*—*Mont-Cassin.* Visio Alberici diaconi, 400 ann. — *Rome*, 902. Visiones Barontii monachi anno 6 Theodorici regis. — *Ibid.*, 1358, 84. Visio Tundali monachi. — *Ibid.*, 159. Visio Anselmi monachi S. Germani Antissiodorensis.

VITA. — *Ambian.*, 459. Vita S. Antonii. — Vita S. Hilarionis. — Vita SS. Patrum eremitarum sæc., XI. — *Ibid.*, 461. Vita S. Adhalardi. — Vita S. Anscharii, Bremensis archiepisc. — *Ibid.*, 464. Vita S. Germani Scoti, episc. martyr. — *Ibid.*, 465. Vita S. Germani, etc. —Vita S. Remigii, SS. Nicasii, Lamberti et Mauri, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Atrebat.* Vita Christi, Bedæ, membr. in-4. — De vita S. Vedasti, Albinus. — Vita S. Silvestri, in-fol. — Vita S. Gregorii, sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — Vita Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, membr. in-fol. — Vita S. Vedasti, in-4. — *Augustodun.*, 35. Vita duplex S. Gregorii papæ, sub n. 2, in-4. *vélin.* — *Avenione.* Vita S. Sabæ abbatis.— Vita D. Ludovici de Lauzerai, prioris Carthusiæ de Villa-Nova prope Avenionem, chart. in-4. — Vita Margaretæ de Jesu de Villars, primæ monialis Verbi Incarnati et abbatissæ monasterii Avenionens., chart. in-4. — Vita Mariæ Magdalenæ de Pazzi, monialis Montis Carmeli,

chart. in-4. — Vita Theresiæ Annunciadis, chart. in-4.— *Carolopol.*, 378. Vita Christi a Sedulio, poema. — Vita Christi a Juvenco, poema. — *Ibid.*, 379. Vita Christi i pars, per Henricum Waghers, prof. Montis-Dei, pap. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 380. De vita Christi, liber, per modum meditationis, chart. in-fol. — *Carnot.*, 68. Vita S. Gregorii, in quatuor libros divisa, per Joannem diaconum, et aliorum plurimorum sanctorum, sæc. XI, in-folio *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 118. Vita S. Antonii (*incomplet, au commencement*), beati Hilarionis. — Vita B. Malchi monachi. — *Duac.* Vita S. Eusebiæ, Rictrudis et Jonati, membr. in-4.—Vita S. Joannis Elemos. Lietberti, Camerac. episc., per Rudolfum monac., membr. in-4. — Vita S. Guthlaci, membr. in-4. — Vita S. Ambrosii, et plur. aliorum. — Vita Gregorii per Joannem diaconum, membr. in-fol. — Vita Columbani, chart. in-fol. — Vita Remigii et plurimor. alior., membr. in-4. — Vita Amandi et plurimor. alior.— Vita P. Nicolai de Pinche, chart. in-12.— *Ibid.*, 269. Vita S. August., sub n° 2, in-fol. — *S. Mihiel*, 64. Vita S. Athanasii, membr. in-4. — *Aurelian.*, 287, 288. Vita S. Gregorii papæ, auct. Paulo diacono, sæc. XII, membr. in-fol. et in-4. — *Ibid.*, 291. Vita S. Augustini per Possidium. — Vita S. Gregorii Magni per Paulum diaconum. — *Ibid.*, 292. Vita S. Martini Turon. per Gregor. Turon., sæc. XI, membr. in-4. — *Ibid.*, 297. Vita S. Ludovici, regis Francor. in-fol. — *Bibl. de l'Arsen., Paris*, 666. Vita Ildefonsi et Opera quædam, membr. in-fol. — *Dublin*, 34. Vita Bellameræ, etc., chart. — *Ibid.*, 32. Vita S. Martini, memb. — *Glascow*, R. 2., 17. Vita Christi cum pict. Legrand, membr. in-fol. — *Ibid.*, 1876, 779. De vita et moribus solitariorum Grimlaici liber, sæc. XI, membr. — *Middlehill.*, 15, 2014. Vita Bonifacii, S. Livini archiepisc. — Vita S. Eligii. — *Ibid*, 39, 2039. Vita S. Malachiæ de Hibernia, Bernardus. — Vita Catharinæ Sinensis Nic. Burgensii. — Vita S. Theophili. — *Oxford*, 77. Vita Danielis, monachi Raithii. — *Ibid.*, 143. S. Nacarii Eremitæ.

VITÆ. — *Alençon*, 12. Vitæ SS., in-fol. — Vitæ SS., membr. in-4 — *Montispessul.*, 22. Vitæ SS., in-fol., *vélin.* — *Ibid.*, 1874, 777. Vitæ et passiones SS., cum Indice et Operis Greg. Turonensis de martyrum gloria fragmento prævio, sæc. XI, membr.

VITIIS (de). — *Middlehill*, 2144. De vitiis et virtutibus Senecæ. — *Ibid.*, 108. De vitiis tract., in-fol. — *Bruges*, 363. De vitiis et virtutibus, in-fol. — *Florence*, 61. De vitiis et virtutibus notula.

VOCABULARIUM. — *Argentorat.* Vocabularium juris canonici, in-fol. — *Oxford*, 335. Vocabularium trilingue Turcico-Gallico-Armenicum. — *Mont-Cassin.* Vocabularium Latinum, XI sæc. — Vocabularium Rabani, sæc. XI. — *Ibid.*, 439. Vocabularium Rabani. — *Ibid.*, 1921. Vocabularium incerti. — *Ibid.*, 1182, 978. Vocabularium Græcum.— Vocabularium Græcum, in-4. — *Turin.* Vocabularium Græcum, in-4. — Vocabularium Gallico-Hebraicum, in-fol.— *Alcobaza*, 392. Vocabularium Latinum, sæc. XIII., membr. in-fol., script. per Fr. Alphonsum de Lourical, monachum Cisterciens. — *Bâle*, F. IV, 5. Vocabularium Jacobi Argentinensis.

CCXXXIV.

INDEX DIRECTIVUS

CUJUSQUE LECTORIS STUDIOSI SCIENTIÆ PATRISTICÆ,

IN SINGULA DOCTRINÆ CATHOLICÆ PLACITA, SIVE AD RECTÆ FIDEI DEPOSITUM CUSTODIENDUM CONTRA HÆRETICORUM VENENATA DOGMATA VIRES ATQUE ARMA SUPPEDITENT, VEL AD RECTAM VIVENDI RATIONEM SAPIENTER INSTITUENDAM MAXIMO SINT ADJUMENTO, DENIQUE GENEROSIS AC BENE NATIS INGENIIS ERUDITIONIS AC SCIENTIÆ PLURIMUM CONFERANT

—

MONITUM.

Index iste differt ab analytico in eo quod non omnes Patrologiæ res afferat, sed tantum præcipuas, et sub alio modo. Ideo nedum sit repetitio, tempore carentes multum adjuvabit; et si quid illis deest, hoc in indice ejusdem generis fusius tractato brevi tempore invenient. Insuper plura in indice gigante omissa, aut sub respectu novo tractata felicissime eis occurrent.

LECTORI BENEVOLO.

Si quem dura manet sententia judicis olim,
Damnatum ærumnis supplicilisque caput;
Hunc neque fabrili lassent ergastula massa,
Nec rigida vexent fossa metalla manu:
Lexica contexat; nam cætera quid moror? omnes
Pœnarum facies hic labor unus habet.
(Scaliger.)

Quanquam quæ multa passim ac luculenter dicta scriptave fuerunt a clarissimo et eminentissimo viro J. P. Migne, me præfandi onere maxima ex parte levent; quædam tamen superesse video de quibus lectorem, in ipso statim aditu, prænonitum fuisse non pigeat. Instituti enim mei ratio reddenda est. Quod paucis, Deo juvante, absolvam.

Ante igitur quam me incuses, optime lector, legito quæ subsunt et attendito quænam quorsumve dicantur.

Ac primum quidem, ut cujus rei gratia hanc ego laborum molem susceperim atque sim aggressus, moneam; ea mihi mens fuit ut eo libentius quo facilius illos sanctorum Patrum fetus nocturna diurnaque manu versares. Cum enim sint sane omnia ista, quæ a tot et tantis ecclesiarum magistris posteri-

tati relicta sunt litterarum monimenta, utilia in primis atque insignia; ejusmodi insuper sunt ut vel ad rectæ fidei depositum custodiendum contra hæreticorum venenata dogmata vires atque arma suppeditent; vel ad rectam vivendi rationem sapienter instituendam maximo sint adjumento; denique generosis ac bene natis ingeniis eruditionis ac scientiæ plurimum conferant. At vero in tanta rerum farragine, qui non detineretur aut deterreretur quisquis indagandum sibi aliquid constituisset, nisi ad manum quodam modo deductus procederet, indice quovis monstrante viam?

Ego igitur, Deum propitium fore confidens, ad hoc opus me accinxi, in hoc laborem contuli, huic operi insudavi, ut videlicet hunc illum indicem, quo uterentur omnes ad omnimodas quæstiones, compingerem. Quod si vero e sententia successerit, bene positam operam studiosi sponte affirmabunt; nec tanti est ut illud tam immensum opus, quo tandem pacto perfecerim, etiam paucis exponam : noverint qui ausi idem, sudarint multum, frustraque laborarint.

Index porro quilibet ad id potissimum, ni fallor, conficitur ut indicet, non autem ut ostendat ac quasi repræsentet ea ipsa quæ exquiruntur. Res est plana, ut arbitror, et per se conspicua. Licuit igitur mihi, quin et decuit intra certos restrictosque limites contineri. Aliter siquidem, ut ait poeta notissimus :

. . . . . Longa forent fastidia, longæ
Ambages; sed summa sequor fastigia rerum.
(*Æneid.*, I, 345, 346.)

Et idcirco cum veluti furtim raptimque summaria quæque rerum capita indicentur, raro admodum erunt negligenda tibi vel levissima indicia. Sæpe enim sæpius paucissimis verbis indicata invenies quæ per multas exinde paginas, in textu Patrum, large et copiose decurrant. Originem ego, ut exemplis utar, caputque fluminis ostendi indigitans; tu prono deinde cursu declivique, obliquas, si libuerit, sequeris ripas, ut ad ostia tandem oraque devenire contingat. Numquid enim, amabo te, singula singulis, ac proinde ad fastidium usque ac nauseam, numeris indicanda fuisse censes? Quorsum hæc, cedo, quandoquidem semper, at nunc præcipue, *intelligenti* cuilibet *pauca* satis futura fuerint? Reque apse, cum instituitur ab auctore aliquo tractatus quivis de hoc vel illo argumento, integrum, opinor, tractatum summatim et quasi obiter legenti indicasse muneris mei est, at non quæcunque capita singulatim; quæ tu quidem videbis ipse et requires, si cautus ac vigil animum advertas. Quæ vero huic eidem tractatui quasi fortuito casu interserta intermixtave exciderint, hæc præterire atque omittere summa cavi diligentia, cum meæ non tuæ partes fuerint illa eadem indagare atque investigare. Pace igitur tua dixerim, me brevitati operis simul ac veræ lectoris utilitati consultum provisumque voluisse et invigilasse. Nunc cum Propertio dicam :

Quod si defuerint vires, audacia certe
Laus erit; in magnis, et voluisse sat est

Ita autem huncce ego Indicem compegi et ordinavi, non ut a legendorum Patrum necessitate eximaris, quod me et te, amice lector, certo certius puderet; sed ut per teipsum deque visu, ut aiunt, eorumdem scripta pura puta ipsa pernosceres ac propriis penitius medullitiusque inspiceres atque perlustrares oculis. Inde etiam est quod multa in dubiam, seu in ambiguam formam, ex industria, retulerim, quæ cæteroquin ex se indubia prorsus atque omnino inconcussa remaneant.

Haud tamen inficias iverim me plura interdum consulto transiliisse, propterea scilicet quod ad Indicem Scripturarum reapsius (des veniam verbo) pertinerent. Peculiarem vero, hoc advertas velim, propriis, ut vocant, nominibus curam, ne dicam sollicitudinem impendi et adhibui, ratus videlicet illinc quærenda ut plurimum emunctæ naris indagatoribus quæ ipsis opus forent.

Cæterum nullus dubito quin, qui plura voluerit, ad ipsos ipsorum peculiares Patrum ac Scriptorum Indices, ubiubi non desunt, sedulo recurrat; qui quidem cum sint singuli locupletes admodum, amplissimam certe, non dico messem modo, sed farraginem rerum subministrabunt; quam mihi, generalia quæque notando, delibare tantum ac veluti perstringere mens fuit ac propositum. Quod quomodo sim assecutus, non meum est, etsi omnium, dispicere.

At ne in immensum crescant nostra hæc monita, illud te, lector amantissime, rogatum ac monitum velim, ut, si quid occurrerit a me prætermissum, ne prius mihi vitio vertas quam quæ sententia proxima sunt, apprime consulueris, ubi spero equidem fortasse an repertum iri quidquid in istis desiderabitur.

Quoad sigla, seu mavis siglia, hoc unum moneo : tribus auctoribus, Augustino scilicet, Hieronymo et Ambrosio, propter principalorem auctoritatem, necnon et interdum Tertulliano, propriam instituimus nominationem ac designationem; cæteris vero non ita.

His igitur breviter præmissis, opto, candide lector, ut valeas et mihi bona preceris.

Scribebam apud Durocasses, in diœcesi Carnotensi, sexto Kalendas Octobris, ann. R. S. 1863.

P. Fr. Vivier, sacerdos J.-C.

—

AARON et filiorum ejus sacerdotium instituitur, XCI, 464. — Aaron virga, cujusnam rei signum et figura, XXXIX, 1805. — Aaron vestimenta quæ et qualia, XCI, 466. — De Aarone varia, XV, 2257; XVI, 1315; XXX, 911; XLVI, 43; CXII, 1681; CXXX, 1223; CLXV, 1297; CLXVII, 1829.

ABACUS Pythagoricus numerandi, XC, 643, 647. — Abaci varii, XC, 677, 679, 699.

ABÆLARDUS PETRUS, abbas Rugensis, quis fuerit, CLXXVII, 9, 10, 53, 54, 57, 58, 113; CLXXXII, 349; CLXXXIV, 349. — Abælardus impugnatur, CLXVI, 1341; CLXX, 249, 283; CLXXXII, 41, 349, 359, 531, 535, 1049, 1056. — Abælardi calamitates, CLXXVIII, 113. — Quæ fuerint Abælardi opera, CLXXVIII, 19, 20, 37, 38, 41, 42, 57, 58, 142. — Abælardi doctrina, CLXXVIII, 43, 44, 67, 68, 1759. — Abælardi hæreses, CLXXXII, 1049. — Apologeticus pro Abælardo, CLXXVIII, 71, 72, 1857. — Responsio Abælardi ad calumnias adversariorum, CLXX, 329. — Abælardi epitaphium, CLXXVIII, 105; CLXXXIX, 852, 1022. — Abælardi apologia seu fidei confessio, CLXXVIII, 105, 106, 375. — Censura doctorum Parisiensium de doctrinis Abælardi, CLXXVIII, 109. — Abælardi epistolæ, CLXXVIII, 113. — Abælardus in amorem Heloissæ incidit, CLXXVIII, 126. — Index auctorum in operibus Abælardi citatorum, CLXXVIII, 1879. — Abælardi damnatio in concilio Senonensi, CLXXIX, 671; CLXXXII, 349. — De Abælardo varia, CLXXXII, 1280.

ABASCANTI, id est infascinabiles, apud Valentinianos, Tertullianus, II, 141.

ABBAS monasterii, qualis esse debeat, LXVI, 263; CII, 728; CIII, 769; CCVII, 391; C, 597. — Abbas qua

ratione ordinandus seu eligendus, CII, 915; CIII, 755. — Abbates exemptionibus studentes redarguuntur, CLXXXII, 830. — Abbatis officia, quæ, CCXIV, 270. — De abbatibus plura, CLXI, 1345; CLXXXIII, 1205.

ABBATISSÆ jure suo abutens, V, 177, cf. *Regula*. — Abbatissæ quæ etiam matres dictæ, XI, 972. — Abbatissæ officium et potestas, Hieronymus, XI, 403. — Abbatissa qualis esse debeat, LXXXVII, 273, 277. — Abbatissæ electio, qua ratione facienda, LXXXVII, 297.

ABBAUDUS abbas, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1339. — Abbaudi tractatus de fractione corporis Christi, CLXVI, 1341.

ABBO (S.), Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 217.

ABBO, Sangermanensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 721. — Abbonis de bello Parisiaco libri, CXXXII, 721, 725. — Abbonis sermones, CXXXII, 761, 755.

ABBO (S.), Floriacensis abbas, qualis in vita sua fuerit, CXXXIX, 375, 387, 471. — S. Abbonis miracula, CXXXIX, 413 — In S. Abbonem notitia litteraria, CXXXIX, 415. — S. Abbonis scripta, CXXXIX, 417, 419, 461, 471, 507.

ABDAS, in Perside episcopus, virtutibus insignis, LXIX, 1184.

ABDIAS propheta commentario ditatus, Hieronymus, VI, 1097. Cf. *Commentarius*.

ABDICATIO. De abdicatione episcopatus opusculum, CXLV, 425, 441. Cf. *Dignitas*.

ABEDOC, abbas in Hibernia, quis fuerit, XCVI, 1279.

ABEL justus, initiat martyria, dum propter justitiam primus occiditur, IV, 563, 556, 628. — De Cain et Abel, S. Ambrosii libri duo, XIV, 315. — Abeli sacrificium exponitur, Ambrosius, II, 818, 819. — Abel et Enoch primatum tenentes in hominum justitia, Augustinus, III, 2154. — De Abele varia, XV, 2227; XVI, 1416; XLVI, 43; CLXV, 1297; CLXVII, 1829.

ABEOLITÆ, qui et *Abelonii* seu etiam *Abeliani* hæretici, Augustinus, I, 252, 253; VIII, 47.

ABGARUS, Edessæ in Mesopotamia rex, utrum a Christo epistolas acceperit, XCVIII, 1202. — Utrum imaginem ab ipso petierit, XCVIII, 1203.

ABIBAS, hominis sæcularis filius, servus Dei, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 230.

ABIMELECH castitati Saræ nocere non potuit, Augustinus, VII, 509.

ABLUTIO manuum ante orationem, Tertullianus, I, 1167, 1168, 1169. — Ablutio corporis apud ethnicos ingressui templorum præmissa, V, 638.

ABOLITIO delictorum in baptismate, Tertullianus, I, 1238.

ABORTIVUS quilibet fetus, utrum resurrectionis particeps, XCVI, 509.

ABORTUS apud gentiles frequentior, Tertullianus, I, 319, 1282. — Abortus prohibitus lege humana et divina, VI, 708; Augustinus, V, 2298.

ABRA, seu *Apra*, S. Hilarii Pictaviensis filia, cui scribit pater, X, 549. — Abræ hymnum mittit Hilarius, X, 551.

ABRAHÆ sinus quid, I, 185, 520, 680, 904; II, 147, 444, 656, 661, 742, 745, 750, 818; IX, 660; Augustinus, III, 481; V, 113; Cf. *Limbus*; LXXV, 666; XCVI, 476; CLXXXIII, 471. — Abraham in viro viatore Deum trinum adorat et unum, X, 117; Augustinus, V, 1745, 1747; VII, 508; VIII, 858. — Abrahæ origo, Augustinus, VII, 492. — De Abraham tractatus seu sermones variorum, XI, 418, 420, 425; Ambrosius, I, 417; Augustinus, III, 2360; V, 1741; LXV, 864. — Abrahæ laus, Ambrosius, I, 421, 424. — Abrahæ profectio de Charra, Augustinus, VII, 494. — Abraham utrum adulterio inquinatus, I, 428. — Abraham utrum mendax, Augustinus, VI, 553; VII, 498. — Abraham a Deo varie tentatur, Ambrosius, I, 455; Augustinus, V, 26, 28; VII, 501, 510. — Abraham credentium exemplar, Ambrosius, I, 455. — Abrahæ factæ promissiones, Augustinus, VII, 496, 497, 498, 500, 504. — Abrahæ et Lot ab invicem secessio, Augustinus, VII, 498. — Abrahæ a Melchisedech benedictus, post superatos Sodomorum hostes, Augustinus, VII, 500. — Abraham sacrificium quoddam figurativum offerre præceptus, Augustinus, VII, 501. — Abraham Isaac immolare Domino parat, Augustinus, VII, 510. — Abrahæ risus exsultatio gratulantis, non irrisio diffidentis, Augustinus, VII, 505 — Abrahæ nomen mutatum, Augustinus VII, 507. — Abraham quo tempore vixerit. Augustinus, VII, 560, 562. — Abrahæ filii, qui, Judæine an nos? Augustinus, XI, 857. — Abrahami æra undenam inceperit, LXXIV, 687, 692. Cf. *Æra*. — De Abrahamo varia, III, 1509; X, 915; XI, 1511; XV, 2227; XVI, 1417; XXX, 912; XLVI, 43, 679; LI, 947; LII, 1141; LVII, 957; LXV, 975; CI, 1443; CXII, 1682; CLXV, 1297; CLXVII, 1829; CLXVIII, 1635; CLXIX, 1301; CLXX, 1365.

ABRAHAM, eremita, forsan abbas, e Perside oriundus, epitaphio illustratur, LVIII, 587; LXXI, 1152. — Abraham abbas quis fuerit, LXXI, 1030, 1021; LXXIII, 281, 285, 291; LXXIV, 76. — Abraham, titulus comœdiæ Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 1013.

ABRAXA, Basilidis deus, Tertullianus, II, 62. — De Abraxis epistola *de Periesc*, XII, 1144.

ABRENUNTIATIO in baptismate quid complectatur, LXXIX, 870.

ABREVIATIONES antiquæ explanatæ, CXXX, 1179.

ABSALOM, quomodo patrem suum persequebatur, LVI, 1151. — De Absalom sermo, LXV, 945.

ABSALON, archiepiscopus Lundensis, testamentum suum adornat, CCIX, 755, 757.

ABSALON, abbas Sprinckirsbacensis, quis fuerit, CCXI, 9. — Absalonis sermones, CCXI, 11, 13.

ABSIDA seu *Absis*, quid, LXXIV, 599.

ABSOLUTIO delictorum post confessionem, Tertullianus, I, 1237. — Absolutio sacramentalis post pœnitentiam, Tertullianus, II, 1224, 1227. — Absolutio utrum præpropere temereque impertienda, CLI, 693.

ABSTINENTES hæretici, XII, 1196.

ABSTINENTIA Christianis usitata, Tertullianus, I, 936. — Abstinentia vini, Tertullianus, II, 964, 965. — Abstinentiæ laus, Ambrosius, II, 1127, 1128; LIV, 185, — Abstinentia a carnibus, Hieronymus, XI, 345. Cf. *Jejunium*. — Abstinentiæ exempla, Hieronymus, XI, 349. — Abstinentia toti Ecclesiæ interdum indicta, quo fine, LIV, 184. — Abstinentia Manichæorum perversa, LIV, 278. — Abstinentiæ utilitas, LVII, 513. — Abstinentiæ bonum negligendo, multa bona amisit primus homo, LIX, 465. — De vario usu abstinentiæ in diversis regionibus, quid sentiendum. Cf. *Consuetudo*, CXXI, 741.

ABUSIONIBUS (de) *sæculi duodecim* liber, IV, 811, 869; LIII, 837. — De duodecim abusionum gradibus liber, Augustinus, VI, 1079.

ABUSUS in judiciis ferendis corriguntur, XCIX, 664. — Abusus multi, in Aquitania olim regnantes, detegunter, CCVII, 1005.

ACACIUS, Beroeæ episcopus, cui pax offertur dummodo et ipse eamdem præstet, XX, 542. — Ad Acacium epistolæ, XX, 543.

ACACIUS Constantinopolitanus, ad quem scribit Simplicius papa, LVI, 610. — De collectionibus canonum ad Acacii causam pertinentium disquiritur, LVI, 162, 164. — Acacius utrum damnandus, LXIII, 382, 386, 397, 435, 438. — Acacii epistolæ, LVI, 612; LVIII, 46; LIX, 86. — Ad Acacium epistolæ, LVI, 612; LVIII, 41, 42, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 56, 59, 893, 921. — Acacius juste a Felice Papa III damnatus, LVI, 614, 629, 641, 655; LVIII, 921, 936, 944; LIX, 26, 61, 77, 107. — Acacii nomen damnandum iis qui ad sedis apostolicæ communionem admitti volunt, LIX, 13, 45; LXIII, 438, 450, 455. — Acacium, in excommunicatione defunctum, absolvi non posse, LIX, 27, 59. — In Acacii damnatione synodo nova opus non fuit, LIX, 91. — Acacius Petrum Alexandrinum absolvere sine sedis apostolicæ auctoritate non potuit, LIX, 92. Cf. *Petrus*. — Quanta ab Acacio passus sit Gelasius papa primus, LIX, 138.

ACADEMIÆ, seu academicæ sectæ auctor primarius, quis, VI, 555. — Academiæ conditor Arcesilaus, VI, 558. — Academiæ novæ et veteris dissidium, Augustinus, I, 926.

ACADEMICI contra Physicos insulse argumentati sunt, VI, 560. — Contra academicos S. Augustini libri tres, Augustinus, I, 905, 906. — Academicorum placita, Augustinus, I, 924; VIII, 1073. — Academicorum cavillatio, Augustinus, I, 927. — Academici refelluntur, LXXVI, 684. — De Academicis non pauca, XLVI, 46.

ACCEPTIO personarum apud Deum quo sensu intelligenda, Augustinus, X, 580.

ACCIDENS, quid juxta Aristotelis categorias, LXIV, 55, 131.

ACCLAMATIONES in solemnitatibus Cæsarum usurpari solitæ, Tertullianus, I, 456. — Acclamationes variæ, Tertullianus, I, 480, 701, 702, 703; II, 68, 143.

ACCUSATIONES adversus sacerdotes Dei graviter culpandæ, Tertullianus, III, 1002, 1003. Cf. *Episcopus*; V, 145, 158; VII, 1089, 1101. — De accusationibus epistolæ decretales, Tertullianus, III, 997. Cf. *Accusatores*; VII, 1115; VIII, 293, 310; XIII, 17. — Accusationes adversus clericos quomodo recipiendæ, V, 172, 174; VIII, 986, 988; XIII, 587. — Accusationes adversus clericos apud quos deferendæ, V, 185; VII, 1089. — Accusationes quæ non admittendæ. Cf. *Accusator*, VIII, 675, 985, 991;

Augustinus, II, 1068. — De accusationibus decreta, LVI, 422, 869, 870; XCVI, 1035, 1058; CLXI, 1193, 1385, 1389.

ACCUSATOR quis admittendus vel rejiciendus, Tertullianus, III, 1003. Cf. *Accusatio*. V, 172, 174, 183, 184; VII, 1102, 1109; VIII, 975, 985, 987, 988. 992; XIII, 20, 21, 426. — De accusatoribus et testibus, VIII, 986.

ACEDIA, malum animi qua cautione curandum, XLIX, 359.

ACEPHALI hæretici refelluntur, LXVII, 1167, 1169.

ACEPSEMAS qui et *Acepsimas*, reclusus celeberrimus, LXIX, 1114; LXXIV, 73.

ACHAB, rex impiissimus, L, 1164. — Mors Achab, L, 1181.

ACHAMOTH, Æon Valentinorum, Tertullianus, II, 68, 69, 564.

ACHARDUS, abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis, postmodum Abrincensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1371. — Achardi epitaphium, CXCVI, 1379. — Achardi epistolæ, CXCI, 1581.

ACHAZ, utrum undecimo ætatis suæ anno filios genuerit, Hieronymus, I, 673.

ACHILLEUS et *Nereus*, de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 399. Cf. *Nereus*.

ACHOLIUS, qui abiit, non obiit, Ambrosio mortem suam ipse nuntiat, XVI, 935, 956. — Acholius quis fuerit, Ambrosius, II, 959, 960.

ACINETI, id est constantes, juxta Valentinianos, Tertullianus, II, 141.

ACŒMETÆ monachi, ad fidem reducendi, LXVI, 13. — Acœmetæ monachi, Nestorii sectatores, vitandi, LXVI, 23.

ACOLYTHUS, minister inferior, Tertullianus, III, XXXIX, 689, 744, 797; LXXXIII, 795. — Acolythi in quo ab exorcistis differant, LIX, 404, 405. — Acolythi benedictio, LXXII, 518; LXXVIII, 999. — De acolythis quædam, CXLVII, 1311.

ACROSTICHIDES variæ de variis argumentis, auctore Commodiano, V, 201, 359. — Acrostichides varii generis et formæ in laudem Constantini a Porphyrio elaboratæ et confectæ, XIX, 395. — Acrostichis sibyllina de Christo, Augustinus, VII, 579. — Acrostichis in Leontium Burdigalensi ecclesiæ redditum, LXI, 1079. — Acrostichis duplex, LXIII, 76, LXXXVII, 356, 365, 425, LXXXIX, 185, 237; CV, 569, 570; CXXX, 1221, 1223; CXLI, 113, 1301. — Acrostichis simplex, LXIII, 105; LXXX, 285; LXXXI, 687; XCVI, 1241; CXIV, 1072,1073; CXX, 1261, 1587; CXXVII, 317; CXLVIII, 955, 1030. — Acrostichis multiplex, XIX, 395; LXXXVIII, 91, 93, 95, 195; CXXIX,1147, 1148; CXXXIX, 319; CXLI, 989.

ACTA Pauli, apocrypha, Tertullianus, I, 1219. — Actus apostolorum commentario illustrantur, XCII, 995. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Acta apostolorum in codice Græco Latino describuntur, XII, 865. — Actus apostolorum quando legi soleant. Augustinus, V, 1426. — Actus apostolorum versibus describuntur, LXVIII, 83. — Acta SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis martyrum, Tertullianus,III, 9. Cf. *Passio*. — Acta martyrum Agaunensium. Cf. *Mauricius*, L, 821, 827. — Acta et monumenta disputationis de hæreticorum baptismate, Tertullianus, III, 1009. — Acta martyrum olim diligenter litteris consignata, Tertullianus, III, 1482. — Acta proconsularia S. Cypriani episcopi et martyris, Tertullianus, III, 1497. — Acta S. Felicis episcopi Tubyzacensis, VIII, 679, 683, 686. — Acta martyrum Saturnini, Felicis, Dativi, Ampelii et aliorum, VIII, 688, 703, 705. — Acta concilii Cirtensis, VIII, 744. — Acta Eusebii presbyteri et martyris commentitia,XIII, 314. — Acta conciliorum et synodorum ad summos Pontifices missa, XIII, 190, 193. — Acta synodi in Galliis celebratæ a B. Petro Damiano, CXLV, 859. — Acta S. Sebastiani Martyris, XVII, 1019. 1021. — Acta seu Disputatio contra Fortunatum manichæum, Augustinus, VIII, 111. — Acta cum Felice manichæo, Augustinus, VIII, 519. — Acta SS. martyrum Tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi et Meleusippi, LXXX, 185. — Acta martyrum Cæsaraugustanorum, LXXX, 715. Cf. *Cæsaraugustani*. — In Actus apostolorum quæstiones quinque, XCII, 1051. — Actuum apostolorum geographia, XCII, 1054. — Acta collationis Romanæ de symbolo fidei, CII, 971. — Acta vetera quædam, CXXXII, 433.

ACTORES scenici, etiam cum acceptissimi sunt, non tamen sine nota, Tertullianus, I, 654.

ADALBERO, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 503. — Adalberonis epistolæ, CXXXVII, 505. — Adalbero monachos constituit in Mosomensi monasterio, CXXXVII, 517.

ADALBERO II, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1331, 1333. — Adalberonis epitaphium, CXXXIX, 1375.

ADALBERO, Laudunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 767, 769. — Adalberonis carmen, CXLI, 771, 787.

ADALBERTUS, Metensis scholasticus, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 1309. — Adalberti scriptum, CXXXVI, 1309.

ADALBERTUS (S.), Pragensis episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 859, 863. — S. Adalberti miracula, CXXXVII, 889. — S. Adalberti scripta, CXXXVII, 895, 897.

ADALBERTUS, Moguntinus archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1335. — Adalberti epistolæ, CLXXII, 1337.

ADALGERUS, incertæ sedis, forsan Augustanæ episcopus, librum *De studio virtutum* ad Nonnuindam reclusam inscribit, CXXXIV, 915.

ADALHARDUS (S.), abbas Corbeiensis in Gallia, quis fuerit, CV, 533; CXX, 1507; CXLVII, 1045, 1047. — Adalhardi statuta pro Corbeiensibus monachis, CV,536. — S. Adalhardi epitaphium, CV, 549. — S. Adalhardi miracula, CXLVII, 1065, 1075.

ADALHEIDA imperatrix, quæ et qualis fuerit, CXLII, 965, 969.—Adalheidis miracula, CXLII, 981, 983.

ADAM delinquendo hæresim admisit, Tertullianus, II, 286.— Adæ lapsus, Ambrosius, I, 307; Augustinus, III, 211,218, 353. — Adam non est maledictioni a Deo addictus, utpote restitutionis candidatus, Tertullianus, II, 315.— Quali computu efformatum Adæ nomen, CV, 1004. — Adam quomodo interpretari detur, IV, 911, 912. — Adam utrum venia donatus; IX, 960. — Adam utrum salvatus, CLVIII, 418; CIII, 393. — Adam in qua conditione et quo statu creatus, VI. 931; Augustinus, III, 335; VI,728, Cf. *Status, homo*, 739; X, 149; CLVII, 1032, 1035; CLVIII, 399; CCXI, 960. — Adæ corpus quale conditum, Augustinus, III, 331, 332, 333, 334, 2227. — Qualis Adam post peccatum, CCXI, 1024. — Adam utrum Eva nocentior, Ambrosius, II, 311, 312; CLVIII, 442. — Adæ extasis, Augustinus III, 407. — Adam duplex, primus et secundus, XVII, 691, Augustinus, III, 215; LII, 520. — Adam qua ætate et statura conditus, Augustinus, III, 518. — Adam utrum sepultus in Calvariæ loco, Augustinus, V, 1750; CXXXIV, 578. — Adam utrum cum ipsa Trinitate, an vero cum una ex tribus personis sit collocutus in Paradiso, Augustinus, VIII, 853. Cf. *Apparitio*. — Qualis futura filiorum Adæ successio, si non ipse peccasset, Augustinus, III, 396. — Adam, si non peccasset, utrum moriturus, Augustinus, X, 109; CLVIII, 401. — In Adam variorum sermones, XLVIII, 189, 197, CLVII, 1032. — Adam quomodo unus homo, CV, 1004. — De generali per Adam damnatione tractatus, CXXI, 1067. — De creatione et redemptione primi hominis liber, CLXVI, 1547; CLXVI, 89. Cf. *Homo*. — De Adamo varia, III, 1511; IV, 1189; VII, 1151; X, 916; XV, 2229; XVI, 1417; XVII, 1225; XXX, 914; XLVI, 4, 681; LI, 947; LII, 1142; LVII, 957; LVIII, 1199; LXV, 975; CI, 1645; CLVI, 1237; CLIX, 1044; CLXV, 1298; CLXXXIII, 1205; CLXXXV, 1921; CXCII, 1351, 1361.

—ADAMANUS (S.), qui et *Adamnanus*, seu *Adamnanus*, abbas Hyensis in Scotia, quis fuerit. LXXXVIII, 721, 723, 725, 775. — S. Adamani, Benedictini abbatis, de Vita S. Columbæ seu Columbani libri tres. LXXXVIII,725. — S. Adamani seu Adamnani de locis sanctis libri tres, LXXXVIII, 779.— S. Adamnani canones, LXXXVIII, 815.

ADAMNANI, qui et *Adamitæ*, hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.

ADAMUS, Bremensis canonicus, quis fuerit. CXLVI, 433. — Adami scripta, CXLVI, 451.

ADAMUS *a S. Victore*, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1421. — Adami epitaphium, CXCVI, 1422. — Adami sequentiæ, CXCVI, 1423.

ADAMUS *Scotus*, seu *Præmonstratensis*, quis fuerit, CXCVIII, 11, 19. — Adami scripta, CXCVIII, 91. — In Adamum scotum index, CXCVIII, 1845.

ADAMUS, Perseniæ abbas, quis fuerit CCXI, 579. — Adami scripta, CCXI, 583.—Index in Adamum, CCXI, 1515.

ADAUCTUS et *Felix* martyres, de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 399.

ADELA, Dagoberti II filia, testamentum suum exarat, LXXXVII, 1312.

ADELBOLDUS, trajectensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXI., 1085 — Adelboldi scripta, CXL, 87, 88, 1091.

ADELGORIUS, sive *Adelgotus*, archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis, auxilium petit adversus paganos, CLVII, 485.

ADELMANNUS, Brixiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1279. — Adelmanni scripta, CXLIII, 1289.

ADELPHUS, episcopus, in quem S. Petri Chrysologi sermo, LII, 567.

ADEMARUS, cœnobii S. Cibardi Engolismensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLIV, 9. — Ademari chronicon, seu

historia Francorum, CXLI, 19. —Ademari, scripta, CXLI, 79.

ADEODATUS, Augustini filius, quis fuerit, Augustinus, I, 71, 72, 769.

ADEODATUS (S.), pontifex maximus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 1139. — Adeodati epistola ad Galliæ episcopos, LXXXVII, 1141.

ADIMANTUS, Manichæi discipulus, contra quem Augustini liber, Augustinus, VIII, 129.

ADJUTOR (S.), monachus Tironensis, quis fuerit, CXCII, 1345.

ADO (S.), Viennensis in Gallia archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXIII, 9.— S. Adonis chronicon, CXIII, 24. — S. Adonis Martyrologium, CXXIII, 139, 145, 181, 201, 421, 531.

ADOLESCENS obedientia enitcat, IV, 871. — De virtutibus adolescentium tractatus, CLXXXIV, 539, 561. — Adolescentis officia, Ambrosius, II, 42. — Adolescentes claris et sapientibus viris adhæreant, Ambrosius, II, 129. — Ad studiosos adolescentes adhortatio, LXIII, 249, 250.

ADOLESCENTIA, omnium ætatum maxime lubrica, Ambrosius, I, 806; Augustinus, I, 675.

ADONIS portatur, V, 276.

ADOPTIVI seu Adoptiani, hæretici docentes Christum non nisi adoptivum Dei Filium, confutantur, XCIX, 343, 349, 537, 169, 288, 332, cf. *Elipandus*, *Felix*, CI, 299. — Adoptivorum genealogia, XCIX, 889; CI, 341, 354, 363.— Scripta ad Adoptianorum controversias pertinentia, XCIX, 1251, 1252; CI, 363, 306, 337, 393, 418. — Adoptianorum argumenta, CI, 380.

ADORATIO, quid sit et in quo sita, VI, 136, 137; XCVIII, 1027, 1333. —Adoratio Christi, etiam secundum humanitatem, utrum liceat, Ambrosius, II, 793, 794. — Adoratio seu salutatio crucis, idem, LXXXV, 431, cf. *imago*, *crux*, XCVIII, 1034. — Adorare et osculari non semper idem, XCVIII, 1235.

ADREVALDUS, Floriacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 899. — Adrevaldi scripta, CXXIV, 901.

ADRIANUS imperator, curiositatum omnium explorator, Tertullianus, I, 290, 297. — Utrum aliquas in Christianos latas leges mitigaverit, Tertullianus, I, 1011.

ADRIANUS Papa I capitula quædam seu canones et decreta condit, XCVI, 1055. — Adriani agendi ratio in quæstione de cultu sacrarum imaginum, XCVIII, 956, 959, 960, 961, 1247. — Adrianus I, quis fuerit, XCVI, 1167; CXXXV, 803. — Ad Adrianum epistolæ, XCVIII, 1339.

ADRIANI Papæ epistolæ, XCVI, 1203, 1241, XCVIII, 261, 280, 1247. — Adriani Bulla in Argentinensem diœcesim, XCVI, 1243.

ADRIANUS auxilium postulat adversus Longobardos et Græcos, XCVIII, 201. — Adriani in hæreticos, Elipandi asseclas, agendi ratio, XCVIII, 946.—Adriani epitaphium, XCVIII, 1330. — In Adrianum calumnia, XCVIII, 1022, 957.

ADRIANUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CXXII, 1245. — Adriani II epistolæ et decreta, CXXII, 1259; CXXXIX, 1015.

ADRIANUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CXXVI, 971. — Adriani III scripta, CXXVI, 971.

ADRIANUS Papa IV, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1349, 1351. — Adriani IV epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXXVIII, 1361. — Ad Adrianum IV epistolæ, CLXXXVIII, 1641.

ADRUMETINI monachi de gratia et libero arbitrio inter se dissident, Augustinus, X, 92. — Eos ad concordiam adducit Augustinus, Aug., X, 93, 95.—Ad eos scribit Augustinus, Aug., X, 875, 881, 913.

ADSO, monachus et abbas monasterii Derrensis, quis fuerit, CI, 1289; CXXXVII, 597. — Adsonis liber de Antichristo, CI, 1289, 1291.—Adsonis scripta, CXXXVII, 599, 600.

ADULATIO, cf. *Laus*, IV, 300, 301. — Adulatio perstringitur, CXCIX, 481, 506.

ADULTERIS utrum neganda pœnitentia, Tertullianus, II, 983, 787, 793. — Adulteris utrum neganda communio, Tertullianus, II, 1000; III, 787. — Adulteri multi, Augustinus, V, 2289. — Adulteræ uxori nolens reconciliari, non potest nubere alteri, Augustinus, VI, 476. — Adulteris conjugibus reconciliari nolentes, continentiam custodiant, Augustinus, VI, 479. —De muliere adultera Chrodeberti, Turonensis episcopi, judicium, LIV, 1424. — De muliere in adulterio deprehensa sermo, LXXXV, 868.

ADULTERIUM, in quo consistat, Tertullianus, I, 664, 1252, 1256; VI, 719; Augustinus, VI, 376. — Adulterium fugiunt Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 703, 704; III, 502. — Adulterium utrum fornicatione pejus, LXXXVII, 537. — Adulterium grave peccatum, Tertullianus, III, 787, 791, 792; V, 1044; VI, 719; IX, 859, 860; XI, 297; Ambrosius, I, 423, 429, 442; LXVII, 1085. — Adulterium discitur dum videtur, IV, 209; VI, 710, 711 — Adulterium David admisit, Christus absolvit, Ambrosius, I, 887, 888. — Adulterium non voluptas, sed multa contumelia, IV, 827. —Adulterium nullis licet, Augustinus, V, 2290; VI, 203, 474. Cf. *Conjugium*. — Adulteria Jovis, V, 509, 1056. — Adulterio utrum dissolvatur matrimonium, Hieronymus, I, 562. Cf. *Matrimonium*, *Divortium*, *Conjugium*, Augustinus, VI, 474; XCVI, 825. — Adulteria deorum, V, 516; XI, 296. — De adulteriis decreta, VIII, 298, 307; XIII, 526; Augustinus, VI, 475. — Post adulterium reconciliatio conveniens Christiano, Augustinus, VI, 474; XCVI, 825.

ADVENTIUS (S.), martyr Taurinensis, LVII, 427.

ADVENTIUS, Metensis episcopus, libellum de Wahlrada exarat, CXXI, 1141. —Adventii epistolæ, CXXI, 1145, 1145. - Adventii privilegium pro abbatia Gorziensi, CXXI, 1149. — Adventii epitaphium, CXXI, 1151. — Pro Adventio scribitur, CXXIV, 861. — Ad Adventium epistola, CXXVI, 186.

ADVENTUS Domini duo, Tertullianus, I, 400; II, 320, 336; LVII, 225; CLIX, 345; CLXXI, 347.

ADVENTUS Domini secundus, Tertullianus, II, 455, 456, 457, 458. Cf. *Judicium*, VI, 796; IX, 1056, 1065. — De adventu Christi, contra Judæos liber, CIX, 1105. Cf. *Judæi*. — De adventu Domini sermones, vide *Sermo*, *Homiliæ*, Augustinus, V, 1975, 1975, LVII, 225, 845; XCIV, 22; C, 318, 332; CXXXIV, 855. — Qualiter adventus celebretur quando nativitas feria secunda evenerit, CXLII, 1063, 1079, 1085.

ADVERSITAS temporalis unde veniat, Augustinus, V, 2313 Cf. *Calamitas*, *Malum*. — Adversitas cur servos Dei tentet, Augustinus, VII, 42; LXXVI, 285. Cf. *Tentatio*, *Adversitas*. - Adversitas prosperitati potior, LXIII, 716.

ADVOCATUS ecclesiarum sive monasteriorum. Advocatorum juri privilegiisque limites opponuntur, CLI, 1115.

ÆDIFICIUM. Plura de ædificiis et ædificiorum constructione et partibus, LXXXII, 672, Cf. *Architectura*.

ÆGER quilibet, quibus verbis alloquendus et consolandus, Hieronymus, XI, 31, 75. — Ad æmicum ægrum consolatio, LVII, 920.

ÆGIDIUS *Parisiensis*, quis fuerit, CCXII, 15. — Ægidii opuscula, CCXII, 17, 41.

ÆGYPTIORUM mendacissima antiquitas, Augustinus, VII, 599. — De Ægyptiis plura, VII, 1154; XLVI, 54.

ÆGYPTUS superstitiosa, plagis afflicta, Tertullianus, II, 501. Cf. *Plagæ*. — Ægypti vasa ab Hebræis rapta, Tertullianus, II, 588, 509; Augustinus, VI, 54.—Ægypti superstitiosus cultus, XII, 984. — In Ægyptum exsulans Christus, saluti Ægyptum præparat, LIV, 238, 245. — Ægyptus varie olim divisa, seu provincias species, seu diœceses, LXXIV, 403.

ÆLFRICUS (S.) qui et *Alfricus*, *Elfricus*, *Alvricus*, *Alvredus* seu *Alfredus*, quin et *Alric*, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1455. — De Ælfrico dissertatio : Utrum fuerit Ælfricus grammaticus, seu de duobus Ælfricis, CXXXIX, 1459.—Ælfrici canones, CXXXIX, 1469.

ÆLREDUS (B.), Rhievallensis in Anglia abbas, auctor opusculi *De amicitia*, Augustinus, VI, 851; CXCV, 659, 661. — Vita B. Aelredi, CXCV, 195, 197. — In Aelredum notitia, CXCV, 203, 205. — Aelredi opera, CXCV, 209.

ÆLURUS, Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ invasor, LVIII, 57, 58, Cf. *Timotheus*.

ÆMILIANUS (S.), presbyter, abbas et confessor cognomento Cucullatus dictus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 699, 700. — Æmiliani et Braulionis epistolæ Amorbææ, LXXX, 673. — De S. Æmiliano hymnus, LXXX, 715.

ÆMILIANUS, (S.), eremita, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1061.

ÆMILIUS et CASTUS, martyres, Augustinus, V, 1293.

ÆMULATIO schismatum mater, Tertullianus, I, 121, 1218.

ÆNEAS, Veneris filius, pene a Diomede interfectus, Tertullianus, I, 351, 398, 599.— Æneæ varia elogia, Tertullianus, I, 598. — Æneæ mors et apotheosis, V, 759; Augustinus, VII, 577. — Æneas utrum pietate insignis, VI, 581. — Quando in Italiam appulerit, Augustinus, VII, 576.

ÆNEAS, Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXI, 681. — Æneæ scripta, CXXI, 685, 685.

ÆNIGMATA Cœlii Symphosii, versibus inclusa, VII, 289. —Ænigmatum liber, LXXIX, 185, CI, 802.— Ænigmata de virtutibus, LXXXIX, 887.

ÆNOBARBUS *Domitius* barba irrufatus, Tertullianus, I, 410.

ÆONES Valentinianorum, Tertullianus, II, 46, 68. — Æonum nomina et generationes, Tertullianus, II, 525, 534; Ambrosius, II, 1107.

ÆQUALITAS trium personarum in Trinitate liquido comprobatur, XIII, 635.

ÆQUANIMITAS servanda semper, Tertullianus, I, 1262, 1263; Ambrosius, II, 78.

ÆQUINOCTIUM quo die intercedat, LXVII, 506. — De æquinoctio vernali, seu de Paschæ celebratione liber, XC, 599; XCIV, 675.

ÆQUITAS, in quo sita sit, VI, 598; LIX, 565.—Æquitas Christianorum, VI, 599, 602.

ÆRA Hispana, utrum ab Idatio in usum adducta, LXXIV, 685.— Æræ Hispanæ initium ubinam ponendum, LXXIV, 898, 836.—Æra Abrahami, quandonam incipiens, LXXIV, 687, 692. — Æra olympiadica æstivo tempore incipiens, LXXIV, 691. Cf. *Olympiades*. — Æræ Christianæ initium quo anno ponendum, LXXIV, 851, 859. — Æra Incarnationis quandonam a SS. Pontificibus usurpari cœperit, CLI, 401.

AERIUS, a quo Aerii hæretici, XII, 1186; Augustinus, VIII, 39, 40.

ÆSCULAPIUS, avaritiæ merito, fulmine vindicatus, Tertullianus, I, 352; III, 581; V, 1048. — Æsculapius, medicinarum demonstrator, deus mendax, Tertullianus, I, 413, 882. — Æsculapius Pergami primum, deinde Carthagine cultus, Tertullianus, II, 1031.

ÆTAS mundi multiplex, juxta singulos auctores, Augustinus, VI, 338. — De sexta mundi ætate qua venerit Messias, tractatus, XCVI, 537, 569. — Ætates mundi etrum in annis an in generationibus agnoscendæ, XCVI, 569. — Ætates variæ recensentur, XCVI, 581; CI, 1112.

ÆTERNITAS sine initio et fine censetur, Tertullianus, I, 590; II, 201. — Æternitas, Dei census, Tertullianus, II, 201. — Æternitas quid, Tertullianus, II, 201; Augustinus, VI, 15, 16; C, 419. — Æternitas non habet tempus, omne tempus ipsa est, Tertullianus, II, 255; Augustinus, I, 814. — Æternitas animæ. Cf. *Immortalitas*, VI, 764; Augustinus, VI, 15. — Æternitas quo sensu judaicis ritibus et institutionibus promissa, Augustinus, VII, 536. — Æternitas præmoirum vel pœnarum nunquam immutanda, LVIII, 985. — De Dei æternitate explanatio, CXLV, 607. — Æternitas una et simplex, cui similis? CLVIII, 282. — De æternitate varia, X, 917; XLVI, 36; CLIX, 1045.

Æthiopes. Missa Æthiopum, seu canon universalis, CXXXVIII, 907. —Benedictio puerperæ, secundum usum Æthiopum, CXXXVIII, 927. — Ordo baptismi, secundum usum Æthiopum, CXXXVIII, 929.

AETIUS, hæresiarcha, X, 706; Augustinus, VIII, 40; LXIX, 993. —Aetii doctrina, LXIX, 1019. — Ætius, Eunomii magister, in diaconatus ordine ministrans, quid egerit, LXIX, 1009. — Aetius, C. P. archidiaconus, ab officio submotus, LIV, 1021, 1023, 1024. — Aetius in officium restitutus, LIV, 1085. — Ad Aetium epistolæ, LIV, 1116. — Aetius impugnatur, LXIX, 1021.

AETIUS, Romanorum dux, quis fuerit, LXXI. 199, 201. — Aetii uxor pro conjuge precatur, LXXI, 199. — Aetius adversus Attilam confligit, LXXI, 201.

ÆTNA, mons Siciliæ vulcanius, Tertullianus, II, 1238; III, 470.

AFFECTUS. Quid de iis senserint philosophorum scholæ, VI, 686, 688, 692; Augustinus, VII, 1258, 411, 413. — Affectus quatuor, utrum et quando inter vitia numerari debeant, LIX, 514. — Affectuum usus bonus et malus, quis, VI, 692, 693, 703; VII, 275; IX. 589. — Affectus quatuor a beatitudine futura absentes, LIX, 517. — Affectus, seu passiones, furiæ sunt, VI, 1070. — Affectus sunt domandi, VI, 1075; Augustinus, VII, 260. Cf. *Passio*. — Affectus, seu affectiones, quid, VII, 70. — Affectus Dei, VII, 85. Cf. *Ira*, 124, 137.

AFFINITAS, quæ et qualis, et quousque impediat matrimonium, LXXII, 357, 359, 263, 746, 748, 749· CLXXI, 207, 221; CCVII, 343. Cf. *Gradus*.

AFFLICTIO justis haud inutilis, LXXV, 751, 752, 753. Cf. *Adversitas, tentatio*.

AFFLIGEMENSIS cœnobii Chronicon, CLXVI, 813.

AFRA, meretrix ad fidem conversa, CXLII, 595.

AFRICA graphice describitur, XI, 823; LVIII, 275. — Africæ vanæ religiones, XII, 989. — Afri generaliter impudici, LIII, 142. — Afri blasphemi, LIII, 154. — Africana Notitia, seu Provinciarum et civitatum Africæ nomina, LVIII, 269, 275.

AFRICANA canonum collectio quænam fuerit, LVI, 88, 959. Cf. *Carthago*. — Africana concilia propter Pelagianos celebrata, LVI, 959, 1003. — Africani concilii ad summum Pontificem epistolæ, LXVII, 224, 227. — Ad Africanum concilium epistola, LXVII, 226. — Africana concilia quæ et qualia fuerint, LXXIV, 179.

AFRICANUS, *Julius*, vide *Julius*, Hieronymus, II, 673.

AGABUS propheta, Tertullianus, II, 110, 132.

AGANO, Augustodunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CI., 1339. — Aganonis scripta, CL, 1341.

AGANO, seu *Haganus*, episcopus Carnotensis, quis fuerit, CLV, 178, 179. — Vetus Agano, seu Titulus Aganonis in libro Cartarum S. Petri, CLV, 183, 197.

AGAPE Christianorum, Tertullianus, I, 473, 474, 475, 476, 954, 1194; II, 1171, 1172; III, 49.

AGAPETÆ, Gnosticorum genus infame, Hieronymus, I, 402.

AGAPETUS Papa I, quis fuerit, LXVI. 31. — Agapeti epistolæ, LXVI, 33, 47, 77. — Ad Agapetum epistolæ, LXVI, 33, 53, 67.

AGAPETUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 889. — Agapeti epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXIII, 889.

AGAR angelumne an Deum viderit, X, 113, 137. — Agar, ancilla Sarræ, Abrahæ concubina, Augustinus, VII, 503.

AGATHA, virgo et martyr, de qua Damasi carmen, XIII, 403. — De S. Agatha hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1211.

AGATHO (S.), Pontifex Romanus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1183. — S. Agathonis epistolæ, LXXXVII, 1161. — S. Agathonis instructio ad legatos quos mittebat ad sextum concilium generale, LXXXVII, 1215. — Ad Agathonem epistolæ, LXXXVII, 1247.

AGAUNENSES martyres, L, 821, 827. Cf. *Mauricius*. — De Agaunensibus martyribus hymnus, CXIV, 1085.

AGGÆUS propheta, commentario distentus, Hieronymus, VI, 1387.

AGILES (*Raimundus de*). Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem, CLV, 591.

AGIO, archiepiscopus Narbonensis, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 779. — Agionis scriptum, CXXXII, 781. — Agionis ordinatio confirmatur, CXXXII, 799. — Agioni pallium mittitur, CXXXII, 799.

AGIO, presbyter et monachus, vitam S. Hathumodæ, primæ abbatissæ Gandersheimensis, scribit, CXXXVII, 1169, 1170. — Agii dialogus de obitu S. Hathumodæ, CXXXVII, 1183.

AGNELLUS, episcopus Ravennas, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 379; CVI, 617, 622. — Agnelli ad Armenium epistola *De ratione fidei*, LXVIII, 381.

AGNELLUS, qui et *Andreas*, abbas S. Mariæ ad Blachernas et S. Bartholomæi Ravennatis, quis fuerit, CVI, 429. — Agnelli liber Pontificalis, seu vitæ pontificum Ravennatum, CVI, 431, 459.

AGNES, virgo et martyr, basilica nobilitatur, VIII, 808. — Passio S. Agnetis, CCIII, 1387. — De Agnete carmen, XIII, 402; CXXV, 743, 745; CXLVII, 1245; CLXXI, 1307. — De S. Agnete hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1210; LX, 580; XCIV, 628. — Agnetis laus et encomium, Ambrosius, II, 189,190; Augustinus, V, 1230. — In festo S. Agnetis sermo, XVII, 701; LVII, 645; LXXVI, 1114, 1115, 1118. — S. Agnetis historia, XVII, 735; CXXXVII, 1121.

AGNOITÆ hæretici refunduntur, LXXV, 430; LXXVII, 1036. — Agnoitarum error, qualis fuerit, LXXVII, 1091.

AGNUS paschalis seu legalis, candidus et sine macula, Christus, VI, 530. — Agni legalis figura impletur, Augustinus, V, 2066. — Agnus quare ad vesperam immolatus, Augustinus, V, 2069. — De esu agni paschalis sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1201.

AGNUS DEI in ecclesiis decantari mos undenam invaluerit, LXXIX, 28 — Agnus Dei cum verbis *Dona nobis pacem* cur et ubi institutum, LXXIX, 29.

AGOBARDUS (S.), Lugdunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CIV, 9, 13, 17, 29. — S. Agobardi opera, CIV, 29, 30. — Agobardi chartula ad Lotharium Augustum, CIV, 319. — Agobardi epistola ad Ebbonem, CIV, 325. — Agobardi carmina, CIV, 349. — In Agobardum index, CIV, 1331, 1332.

AGONES Christianorum, Tertullianus, I, 623, 624. — Agones gentilium, Tertullianus, II, 133, 134. Cf. *Spectacula, Ludi*. — De agone Christiano liber, Augustinus, VI, 289; CXII, 1229.

AGONISTICON, seu Præloquiorum libri, opus Ratherii Veronensis, CXXXVI, 145.

AGONOTHETA quis et ubi adhibitus, Ambrosius, I, 714.

AGRICOLA et *Vitalis*, martyres, Ambrosius, II, 337, IV, 747.

AGRICOLA, Galliarum præfectus et consul, LVIII, 715 — Ad Agricolam imperatorum edictum, LVIII, 715.

AGRICULTURA. Multa de rebus rusticis invenies, LXXXII, 897.

AGRIPPA, cognomento *Castor*, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 639.

AGRIPPINUS episcopus, IV, 411.

AHYTO, seu *Haito*, *Heito* vel *Haido*, Basileensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXV, 9. Cf. *Hetto*.

AIGULFUS (S.), sive AYGULFUS, vulgo S. AYOUL, abbas Lerinensis et martyr, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 953, 955.

AILERANUS (S.) seu AIRERANUS, seu ERERANUS, Scoto-Hibernus abbas, quis fuerit, LXXX, 527. — S. Aileroni interpretatio mystica progenitorum Christi, LXXX, 527.

AIMERICUS, patriarcha Antiochenus, plures epistolas scribit, CCI, 1405.

AIMO, abbas S. Petri Divensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1703. — Aimonis epistola ad fratres, CLXXXI, 1707.

AIMOINUS, monachus Sangermanensis, quis fuerit, CXXVI, 1009. — Aymoini scripta, CXXVI, 1011, 1012.

AIMOINUS, monachus Floriacensis, S. Abbonis abbatis vitam exarat, CXXXIX, 375. — Aimoinus quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 617. — Aimoinus Francorum historiam adoritur, CXXXIX, 627, 629

ALANUS, abbas S. Mariæ, homilias condit, LXXXIX, 1197.

ALANUS, prior Cantuariensis, dein abbas Tewkesberiensis, epistolas quasdam ad varios scribit, CXC, 1475.

ALANUS, Antissiodorensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCI, 1381. — Alani epistolæ, CCI, 1385. — Alani diplomata, CCI, 1387. — Alani testamentum, CCI, 1389.

ALANUS DE INSULIS, doctor universalis, quis fuerit, CCX, 9, 29, 55. — Alani sepulcrum graphice descriptum, CCX, 41, 42. — Alani scripta, CCX, 51. — Index in Alanum, CCX, 1015.

ALARDUS GAZÆUS, quis fuerit, XLIX, 29, cf. *Gazæus*.

ALARICUS, Gothorum rex, in Italiam irrumpit, XX, 413; LXIX, 1192. — Alaricus Romam obsidet, XXI, 290.

ALBA in celebratione missæ adhibenda, V, 165.

ALBANUS (S.) in Anglia, cum sociis martyr, quis fuerit, XCV, 32. — Quo tempore S. Albanus, cum sociis, martyrio coronatus, XCV, 297.

ALBASPINÆUS GABRIEL, Aurelianensis episcopus, observationes in S. Optatum Milevitanum congerit, XI, 1159.

ALBERICUS diaconus sermonem in sanctam Scholasticam instituit, LXVI, 941.

ALBERICUS, Ostiensis episcopus, epistolam de concordia dirigit, CLV, 1651.

ALBERICUS, Aquensis Ecclesiæ canonicus et custos, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 387. — Alberici historia de expeditione Hierosolymitana, CLXVI, 389.

ALBERICUS Remensis, episcopus Catalaunensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXII, 115.

ALBERO, Treverensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLIV, 1297, 1299, 1307. — Alberonis epitaphium, CLIV, 1537.

ALBERTUS, abbas Miciacensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 383. — Alberti scripta, CXXXIX, 459, 385.

ALBICERIUS, ariolandi arte præclarus, Augustinus, I, 83, 913.

ALBIGENSES hæretici excommunicantur, CXCIX, 1119. — Albigenses impugnantur, CCIV, 234, 235, 239; CCV, 307. — Albigensium historia, CCXIII, 843.

ALBINUS (S.) Tincillacensis primo seu Cincillacensis abbas, dein Andegavensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 477, 479. — Congregatio S. Albini Andegavensis conqueritur de injustis legati apostolici, CLI, 697.

ALBINUS, abbas in Cantuariensi monasterio S. Petri, quis fuerit, XCIV, 633. — Ad Albinum epistolæ, XCIV, 635.

ALBINUS. Vide ALCUINUS.

ALBOFLEDES, Clodovei soror, Deo consecrata fuit, LXV, 963.

ALBUINUS eremita scribit ad Heribertum Coloniensem, CXXXVIII, 185.

ALBURNUS deus a M. Æmilio senatui oblatus, Tertullianus, I, 290, 573, 1095. — Alburnus a Metello deus creatus, Tertullianus, II, 266.

ALCHERUS, monachus Claræ-vallensis, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1687. — Alcheri scripta, CXCIV, 1895.

ALCORANUS liber, Latinitate donatus, præfationibus adornatur, CLXXIX, 649.

ALCUINUS, seu *Albinus Flaccus* (R.) abbas, Caroli Magni magister, quis fuerit, C, 17, 89, 107, 121; CI, 1415.— Alcuini elogium historicum, CI, 1415. — Alcuini opera, CI. — Ad Alcuinum epistolæ, XCVIII, 1551. — Alcuinus auctor libri De Benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ, XXXIV, 2199, 2200. — Alcuini epitaphium, C, 106. — Alcuini epistolæ, C, 135, 137; CI, 1161, 1517, 1521. — Alcuini epistolæ ad quos directæ, ordine alphabetico digeritur, C, 511, 512. — Alcuini apologia adversus Theodulphum Aurelianensem, C, 395, 408. — Alcuinus reprehendit monachos ob clericum Aurelianensem, C, 415. — Alcuini commentationes in sacram Scripturam, C, 515, 516. — Alcuinus Felicem et Elipandum impugnat, CI, 418. — Alcuini carmina, CI, 725, 726, 1162, 1307, 1309. — Alcuini confessio fidei quæ et qualis, CI, 1003, 1027. — De Alcuini scriptis judicium, CI, 1440.— Index rerum in Alcuini opera, CI, 1443, 1444.

ALDEGUNDIS (S.) virgo, quæ fuerit, CXXXII, 857 859.

ALDENBURGENSIS monasterii chronicon, CLXXIV, 1451, 1459, 1505, 1515, 1523. — Aldenburgensium abbatum nomina, CLXXIV, 1477, 1479. — Aldenburgensium abbatum tesseræ seu insignia et scuta, CLXXIV, 1495. — Codex diplomaticus ad Aldenburgenses spectans, CLXXIV, 1565. — In chronicon Aldenburgense indices, CLXXIV, 1667, 1671.

ALDHELMUS (S.) Schireburnensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 63; 83, 85; CLXXIX, 1615, 1619. — S. Aldhelmi epistolæ, LXXXIX, 87. — S. Aldhelmi tractatus, LXXXIX, 103.—S. Aldhelmi poemata, LXXXIX, 237. — S. Aldhelmi diplomata, LXXXIX, 509.

ALDRICUS (S.) Senonensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CV, 795. — S. Aldrici vita, CV, 797, 799. — S. Aldrici epistolæ, CV, 809.

ALDRICUS, Cenomanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXV, 29.

ALEA, seu ludus aleatorius, IV, 830, 833. — De aleæ usu et abusu, CXCIX, 598.

ALEATORIBUS (de), cujusdam episcopi liber, IV, 811, 827.

ALEXANDER, episcopus Alexandriæ, ad quem et ad Arium Constantini epistola, VIII, 493, 557; LXIX, 918. — Alexandri epistolæ, LXIX, 905, 906. — Alexandri obitus, LXIX, 949.

ALEXANDER, Cappadociæ primum, dein Hierosolymorum episcopus, Hieronymus, II, 673.

ALEXANDER, Constantinopoleos episcopus, ad quem Alexander Alexandrinus scribit, LXIX, 905, 906.

ALEXANDER, Gemmetensis abbas, scribit de Filio hominis, CCV, 919.

ALEXANDER (S.) martyr, XIII, 549, 552; L, 861; LVII, 695.

ALEXANDER (S.) episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, CXXXV, 615.

ALEXANDER (S.), Papa I, martyrio coronatur, CXXXV, 633.

ALEXANDER Papa II, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1271, 1275. — Alexander II in Gallias legatum mittit beatum Petrum Damianum, CXLV, 857; CXLVI, 1295. — Alexandri II epistolæ et diplomata, CXLVI, 1279. — Ad Alexandrum II epistolæ, CXLVI, 1429.

ALEXANDER Papa III, quis fuerit, CC, 9. — Alexandri III vita, CC, 11. — Alexandri III epistolæ et privilegia, CC, 69, 1319. — Ad Alexandrum III epistolæ, CC, 1359.

ALEXANDER hæreticus, de carne Christi male sentiebat, Tertullianus, II, 780.

ALEXANDER Philippi, magnanimus, I, 337. — Alexandri epistolæ, CI, 1366, 1375. — Alexander Magnus ad matrem suam scribit, IV, 568, 1139. — Alexandri gesta, XXXI, 827; CIX, 459, 463. — Excerptum de vita Alexandri Magni, CLIV, 565.

ALEXANDRA ancilla, reclusa, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 1095.

ALEXANDREIS, carmen heroicum de gestis Alexandri Magni, CCIX, 459, 463.

ALEXANDRINA Ecclesia perturbata, LIV, 1027, 1079, 1112; C, 1113, 1115, 1131, 1132; C, 1216; LV, 1318.

ALEXIUS (S.), confessor, homilia celebratur, CXXXVII, 897; CXLIV, 652.

ALFREDUS, cognomento *Magnus*, Anglorum rex, plurimas leges Ecclesiasticas condit, CXXXVIII 447, 451.

ALGERUS (Div.), canonicus et scholasticus Leodiensis, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 727, 728, 737. — Algeri opera, CLXXX, 739, 745.

ALLEGORIÆ quædam sacræ Scripturæ, cf. *Figuræ*, LXXXIII, 97, 99. — Allegorica in Samuelem prophetam expositio, XCI, 499, 500. — Allegorica in Esdram et Nehemiam prophetas expositio, XCI, 807, 808. — Allegorica in librum Tobiæ interpretatio, XCI, 923, 924. — Allegorica expositio in Parabolas Salomonis, XCI, 927, 938. — Allegorica expositio in Cantica canticorum, XCI, 1063. — Allegorica expositio in Canticum Habacuc prophetæ, XCI, 1255. — Allegoriæ in universam Scripturam,

CXII, 849; CLXXV, 653, 655, 749, 751; CXCIII, 23. — Allegoriæ de Tabernaculo fœderis, CXCVI, 65, 191, 211.

ALLELUIA frequenter a Christianis usurpatum, Tertullianus, I, 1194.— Alleluia cantari solitum, XIII, 1210, 1211. — Alleluia cur usque ad Pentecosten decantatum, LIX, 406.

ALLOCUTIO archidiaconi ad episcopum pro reconciliatione pœnitentium, LV, 157.

ALOGI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.

ALPERTUS, monachus S. Symphoriani Metensis, quis fuerit, CXI, 445. — Alperti scripta, CXL, 445.

ALPHABETUM hebraicum etymologice interpretatur, Hieronymus, I, 441; III, 1305.

ALPHANUS (S.), Beneventanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 325. — S. Alphani charta renuntiationis jurium ecclesiæ S. Martini, LXXX, 325.

ALPHANUS, Salernitanus archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1213. — Alphani carmina, CXLVII, 1219; CXLVIII, 235. — Alphani scripta, CXLVII, 1267. — Ad Alphanum epistola, CXLVIII, 581.

ALPHABETA varia, CXII, 1579; CXXXIV, 13, 14.

ALPHONSI *Petrus, olim Rabbi Moses Sephardi*, ex Judæo Christianus, quis fuerit, CLVII, 527.—Petri Alphonsi scripta, CLVII, 535.

ALTARE mundis linteis cooperiendum, V, 165. — Utrum altare motum denuo consecrandum, CLIX, 194. — Super altare quid ponendum, quid non, V, 165; Ambrosius, II, 403. — In consecratione altaris sermo, CCXVII, 459. — Altaria Christianorum, V, 497.— Altaria septem in urbe Roma sabbato Paschæ consecrari solita, quid significent, LIX, 405. — De sacramento altaris tractatus, LXV, 896; CLXXII, 1271, 1276, *cf. Missa*. — De altaribus et eorumdem ornamentis multa, LXXII, 153. — Altarium pluralitas intra ejusdem ecclesiæ septa utrum improbanda, LXXV, 595.

ALTERCATIO Apollonii philosophi cum Zacchæo Christiano, titulus libri anonymi, XX, 1071. Cf. *Consultatio*. — Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judæum, Evagrio auctore, XX, 1165, 1166. — Altercatio Ecclesiæ et Synagogæ, Augustinus, VIII, 1131.

ALTINUM. In synodo apud Altinum habita, quid gestum, XCIX, 511.—De symbolo Altinens. dissertatio, XCIX, 611. — Altinum quid olim, XCIX, 618.

ALTMANNUS, Passaviensis vel Pataviensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 867, 869.

ALULFUS, sancti Martini Tornacensis monachus, sua ætate celeberrimus, LXXIX, 679, 680. — Alulfi in quatuor Evangelia commentarius, LXXIX, 1137.

ALVAREZ *Didacus* adnotat quædam de doctrina Cassiani, L, 367.

ALVARUS *Paulus* Cordubensis, quis fuerit, CXXII, 387.— Alvari opera, CXXI, 397, 565. — Alvari epistolæ, CXXI, 411. — Ad Alvarum epistolæ, CXV, 819, 841, 842.

ALWALO ad S. Pontificem scribit de excommunicatione sibi inflicta, CLI, 641, 645.

ALYPIUS Augustini auditor, Augustinus, I, 79. — Alypium a Circensium insania convertit Augustinus, Augustinus, I, 726. — Alypius capitur insania ludorum gladiatoriorum, Augustinus, I, 726.—Alypius ut fur apprehenditur, Augustinus, I 726. —Ad Alypium epistolæ, LXI, 161. — De Alypio plura, XLVI, 59.

AMALARIUS, *Amularius, Amelarius, Amilarius, Hamularius, Amalharius, Amalhart*, seu *Hamalart, Symphosius*, presbyter Metensis et chorepiscopus, Lugdunensis, deinde forsan Hornbacensis abbas, quis fuerit, CV, 815; CXXI, 1033. — Amalarii in Ordinem romanum adnotationes, LXXVIII, 1371.— Adversus Amalarii libros scribitur, CIV, 325, 339; CXIX, 71, 80; CXXI, 1054. — Amalarii forma institutionis canonicorum et sanctimonialium, CV, 815, 819, 821. — Amalarii liber de ordine antiphonarii, CV, 1245. — Amalarii de officio missæ tractatus, CV, 1315. —Amalarii epistolæ, CV, 1333.

AMALARIUS *Fortunatus*, Trevirensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 885. — Amalarii epistola ad Carolum Magnum de cæremoniis Baptismi, XCIX, 887, 889. — Amalarii versus marini, CI, 1287.

AMALASUNTHA, seu *Amalasunda* seu *Amalasuentha*, Theodahadum in consortium regni ascivit, LXIX, 795. —Amalasunthæ epistola, LXIX, 795. — Amalasuntha laudibus extollitur, LXIX, 799, 824.

AMANDUS, Burdigalensis episcopus, S. Delphini successor, inter sanctos recensetur, LXI, 351.

AMANDUS (S.), Trajectensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1267; CXXI, 927, 931, 967; CCIII, 1233, 1239.— S. Amandi chartæ, LXXXVII, 1271.— In honorem S. Amandi hymni duo, LXXXVII, 1275.—S. Amando conceditur villa Barisiacum, LXXXVII, 1285.— De S. Amandi translatione sermo, CXXI, 973, 977; CCIII, 1295. — Historia miraculorum S. Amandi, corpore per Franciam deportato, CI, 1453; CCIII, 1277, 1283.

AMANTES DUO (SS.), *Injuriosus* scilicet et *Scholastica* uxor ejus, mira castitate conspicui, LXXI, 183, 852.

AMANTIUS (S.), vulgo *Chamant*, Ruthenensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 515.

AMARANDUS, seu *Amaranthus* (S.), apud Albigensem urbem martyr, LXXI, 757.

AMATUS, Burdegalensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLV, 1637. — Amati epistola, CLV, 1641. — Amatus synodi Burdegalensis præses, CLV, 1645.—Amati diplomata, CLV, 1647.

AMAZONES quæ, quales et unde, XXXI, 724; LXIX, 1257, 1258; CLIV, 729.

AMBIANENSIS communiæ charta, CLXII, 747.

AMBIGUA, sive intellectu difficilia, opus S. Maximi abbatis, quæ Latine habes, CXXII, 1193, 1195.

AMBITIO retunditur, LXII, 55.

AMBLARDUS, abbas Solemniacensis, ad Herveum canonicum Turonensem scribit, CXXXVII, 187.

AMBROSIUS, vir quæstor, laudibus affertur, LXIX, 745, 747. — Ad Ambrosium epistolæ, LXIX, 850, 875.

AMBROSIUS (S.) Cadurcensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXIX, 1197.— S. Ambrosius utrum auctor librorum De mysteriis et de sacramentis, LXXXIX, 1213.

AMBROSIUS (S.), *Autpertus*, seu *Ausbertus*, Beneventanus abbas, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1265, 1269. — S. Ambrosii scripta et sermones, LXXXIX, 1275, 1277, 1278.

AMBROSIUS (S.), Mediolanensis episcopus, qua occasione et quo tempore scripserit alteram quæ fertur concilii Italici epistolam, XIII, 359. — Ambrosius basilicam, ab Arianis petitam, eripiens, XVI, 994. — Utrum S. Ambrosius clero suo permiserit ut virgini nubere semel posset, CXLVII, 969.—Ambrosius auctor psalmorum alternis vicibus canendorum, XIII, 1208. — Ambrosius, II, 1001. Cf. *Cantus*.—Ambrosius Augustinum auditorem habet, Augustinus, I, 98, 100, 717, 721. — Ambrosii opera, XIV-XVII. — Ambrosius, quis fuerit, XXI, 521; Hieronymus, II, 711; XXXI, 501; Augustinus, I, 720; L, 252. — Ambrosii stylus qualis, XIV, 22, 24. — De vita et actibus S. Ambrosii carmen, LXIII, 548; CXXXV, 861, 865, 867. — Ambrosius vir eruditissimus, XIV, 24. — De S. Ambrosio veterum testimonia, XIV, 113; LXX, 1135. — Ambrosii vita ter conscripta, XIV, 27, 45, 63. — Ambrosii in extremis constituti præclarum dictum, Augustinus, I, 56. — Ambrosius pœnitentes flere compellens, XIV, 40. — Ambrosii obitus quo anno evenerit, Augustinus, I, 256, 259.— Ambrosio sancti martyres revelati, XIV, 51; XVII, 745.— Ambrosii episcopatus et fiducia loquendi, LXIX, 1073. — S. Ambrosii et Josephi de excidio Jerusalem concordantiæ, Ambrosius, I, 2219; XXI, 261, 262. — Index rerum in primo S. Ambrosii operum tomo contentarum, Ambrosius, I, 1227. — Ambrosii epistolarum ordo asseritur, XVI, 851, 875.— Ambrosii epistolæ, XVI, 875; XVII, 735, 738. — Ad Ambrosium epistolæ, XVI, 875. — Ambrosius Symmachi, V. P. relationi de instauranda Victoriæ ara, respondet, XVI, 971. — Ambrosii sermones, XVII, 585, 591, 605; XVIII, 89, 109. — In natali S. Ambrosii hymnus, XVII, 1213; LXIII, 329. — Ambrosii precationes duæ, XVII, 751. — De Ambrosio varia, XVI, 1519, 1507; XXX, 918; XLVI, 60.

AMEDEUS (B.), Lausannensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1277. — Amedei scripta, CLXXXVIII, 1299.

AMELBERGA (S.), virgo, sermone illustrata, CXXXII, 519.

AMEN respondebatur a corpus Domini recipientibus, Tert., I, 657, 658; III, 757, 758. — Amen quod respondent qui sanguinem Christi accipiunt, Augustinus, VI, 689.

AMICITIA humana quæ et qualis, Augustinus, I, 699. —Amicitia quid, Augustinus, VI, 836; CCVII, 871. — De Amicitia liber, Augustinus, VI, 831; XLIX, 1011; CLXXI, 1709. — De amicitia christiana liber, CCVII, 871. — Inter quos sit amicitia vera, Augustinus, VI, 832, 837; VII, 634; XLIX, 1014, 1030; XCIX, 202; CXCV, 679. — Amicitia multiplex, Augustinus, VI, 833. — Amicitiæ origo et progressus, Augustinus, VI, 834, 837; CXCV, 661. — Amicitiæ fructus, Augustinus, VI, 834; CXCV, 669. — Amicitia utrum et quæ cavenda, Augustinus, VI, 836. — Amicitia pueri is, Augustinus, VI, 836. — Amicitia spiritualis, Augustinus, VI, 837; CXCV, 659, 661. — Amicitiæ fundamentum, Augustinus, VI, 837. — Amicitiæ dissolvendæ causa, Augustinus, VI, 838. — Ad amicitiam qui idonei, Augustinus, VI, 838, 839 — Amicitia dissuenda, non rumpenda, Augustinus, VI, 839. — Ad amicitiam quænam requirantur, Augustinus, VI, 839;

VII, 634. — Amicitiæ fides, Augustinus, VI, 840. — Amicitiæ cultus, Augustinus, VI, 841. — Amicitiæ lex in petendis et dandis, Augustinus, VI, 841, 842.

AMICTUS in celebratione missæ adhibendus, V, 165; CV, 1094.

AMICUS quis et qualis eligendus, Augustinus, VI, 837, 840, 841. — Amicorum in invicem officia, Augustinus, VI, 841, 842. — Amici correptio, Augustinus, VII, 842.

AMISSIO proximorum æquanimiter *ferenda*, Tertullianus, I, 1265. Cf. *Consolatoria*. — In amissione rerum temporalium nihil perit sanctis Dei, Augustinus, VII, 23.

AMMON Tabennensiotes in Thebaide monachus, quis, XXI, 407. — Ammon Ægyptius seu Netriotes, in Nitria monachus, quis, XXI, 408; LXIX, 960.

AMMON, qui et *Anan*, monachus, quis, XXI, 420, 481.

AMMON, qui et *Piammon* presbyter, monachus, XXI, 453.

AMMONIUS, abbas, in Thebaide, XXI, 445; LXXIII, 1103.

AMMONIUS, Alexandrinus, Evangelicæ harmoniæ auctor, LXVIII, 255. Cf. *Concordia*.

AMŒBÆ Constantini et S. Antonii monachi epistolæ, VIII, 531. — Amœbæ Rufini et Paulini epistolæ, XXI, 128.

AMOENUS Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti versibus exaratum, LXI, 1075.

AMON (S.) et conjux ejus, quinam fuerint, LXXIII, 1099.

AMOR utrum et quousque improbetur, Augustinus, I, 700. — Amores deorum in masculos, V, 518, 1058. — Amor quid, Augustinus, VI, 813, 843. — Amores dearum in mortales, V, 521. Cf. *Adulterium*. — Amoris Dei postulatio, Augustinus, VI, 956. — Amor unde provenit, Augustinus, I, 701. — Amore omnia reguntur, LXIII, 718. — Quid amandum, Augustinus, I, 873; V, 143; VI, 25, 847. — Amoris natura et dignitas, quæ, CLXXXIV, 379. — Amor verus, quis, Augustinus, I, 881. — Amor Dei et mundi qua ratione conciliandi, LIV, 548. — Amor Dei et proximi, Augustinus, III, 34; V, 1312, 1690; VI, 847. Cf. *Dilectio*. — Amor creaturæ inordinatus est peccatum, Augustinus, V, 143. — Amor sæculi, Augustinus, VI, 1312. — Quomodo amandum, Augustinus, VI, 831.

AMOS propheta commentariis donatus, Hieronymus, VI, 989. Cf. *Commentarius*.

AMPHIARAUS Bœotus, quis, Tertullianus, I, 594.

AMPHITHEATRUM Christianis interdictum, Tertullianus, I, 651.

AMPULLA Remensis, cœlitus demissa, sacro chrismate oppleta, quo Clodoveus a sancto Remigio peruncius fuisse fertur, utrum historice admittenda, LIX, 257; LXXI, 225, 226; CLI, 645; CLXXV, CXXXII.

AMULO qui et *Amolo*, *Hamulus* sive *Hamularius* audit, Lugdunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXVI, 77. — Amulonis scripta, CXVI, 77. — Ad Amulonem epistola, CXIX, 543.

ANACHARSIS Cruso scribit, XVII, 1150.

ANACHORETARUM ordo ac principium, XLIX, 1100.

ANACLETUS antipapa, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 687. — Anacleti sententiæ obnoxius, CLXXIX, 47. — Anacleti epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXIX, 689.

ANALYTICA Aristotelis priora et posteriora Latinitate donata, LXIV, 639, 711.

ANAMODUS, ecclesiæ Ratisponensis subdiaconus, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 897. — Anamodi scriptum, CXXIX, 897, 901.

ANANIAS ad mortem cum Sapphira damnatus, Augustinus, V, 799.

ANASTASIA basilicæ nomen in C. P. urbe, LXIX, 1127.

ANASTASIUS (S.) Papa I, quis fuerit, XX, 51. — Anastasii scripta, XX, 57. — Anastasii epistolæ, XX, 53, 58; XXI, 627, 628; XLVIII, 231. — Ad Anastasium epistolæ, XX, 58, 59, 60, XXII; 126. — Anastasii decreta, XX, 65, 66; LXVII, 311.

ANASTASIUS III, pontifex Romanus, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 1181. — Anastasii privilegia duo, CXXXI, 1183. — Anastasii epitaphium, CXXXI, 1185.

ANASTASIUS Papa IV, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 985. — Anastasii IV, epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXXVIII, 989; CXCVII, 150.

ANASTASIUS, Thessalonicensium episcopus, vicarii apostolici dignitate decoratus, L, 610, 611, 616; LIV, 616, 617 668, Cf. *Vicarius*. — Ad Anastasium epistola, LIV, 1261.

ANASTASIUS Sinaita, Antiochenus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXV, 287, 407.

ANASTASIUS imperator ad Hormisdam Papam scribit, LXIII, 569. — Ad Anastasium epistolæ, LXIII, 570.

ANASTASIUS, abbas monasterii quod Suppentonia vocabatur, nunc castellum Sancti Eliæ, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 185.

ANASTASIUS, abbas Romanus, presbyter et *bibliothecarius*, quis fuerit, CXXVII, 9, 10, 13, 17; CXXIX, 553. — Anastasii opera, CXXVII, 19, 1004; CXXVIII, 9; CXXIX, 9, 554. — Anastasii epistolæ, CXXIX, 937.

ANASTASIUS monachus, S. Maximi Chrysopolitani discipulus, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 556.

ANASTASIUS apocrisiarius, presbyter et monachus, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 556. — Anastasii epistola, CXXIX, 659.

ANASTASIUS (S.) monachus et *martyr*, de quo sermo, CXLIV, 517.

ANASTASIUS (S.) monachus et eremita, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 425, 427. — Anastasii epistola ad Geraldum abbatem, CXLIX, 433.

ANASTASIUS quidam ad Landulfum scribit de translatione S. Stephani protomartyris, Augustinus VII, 847.

ANATHEMA. *Anathematismus*. Duodecim anathematismi sub Rufini nomine, XXI, 1125. — Anathematismi S. Cyrilli Alexandrini, XLVIII, 840. Cf. *Apologeticus*, *Cyrillus*. — De anathematis vinculo disserit S. Gelasius Papa, LVI, 617; LIX, 102. — Anathematismi Prosperi ex Manichæo conversi, LXV, 23. — Anathematis pœna utrum decretis quibuscunque apponenda, CXLIV, 215.

ANATOLIUS Alexandrinus, *Canonis paschalis* auctor, XXI, 257.

ANATOLIUS, Constantinopolitanus episcopus ordinatus, LIV, 853, 890, 1021; LV, 1213. — Anatolius professionem Fidei edere jussus, LIV, 891, 893, 895, 903 913, 919, 1021. — Ad Anatolium epistolæ, LIV 912, 922, 926, 934, 1001, 1096, 1111, 1115, 1121, 1125, 1132, 1146. — Anatolii epistolæ, LIV, 975, 1082. — Anatolii ambitus nimius, LIV, 991, 997, 1003, 1084; LV, 1300, 1305. — Anatolius ab imperatore increpatus, LIV, 1022, 1026, 1033. — Anatolio gratiam promittit S. Leo, dummodo resipiscat, LIV, 1094, 1098. — In Anatolii favorem post Chalcedonense concilium gesta, LV, 1291.

ANAXAGORAS improbus, Tertullianus, I, 312, 931. — Anaxagoras confutatur, VI, 371.

ANAXARCHUS pilo contusus, Tertullianus, I, 532, 969.

ANAXIMANDER universa cœlestia deos pronuntiat, Tertullianus, II, 260.

ANAXIMENES aerem deum pronuntiat, Tertullianus, II, 360. — Anaximenis epistolæ, XVII, 1151.

ANCHARIA Æsculanorum, seu Æsculanorum dea, Tertullianus, I, 421, 596, 1116.

ANCILLA clericis maturius eligenda, IV, 830, 851, 859, 868; V, 165; LVI, 390.

ANCILLA ostiaria quæ Petrum circumvenit, *vide* OSTIARIA.

ANCYRANI concilii canones, LXVII, 47, 151.

ANDREAS (S.) Apostolus, carmine insignitus, XIII, 581. — Andreas, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 719; LXXI, 731. — In andream apostolum sermo, LII, 563; LXXVI, 1092; XCIV, 256, 471; CXLIV, 822; CLXXXIV, 1049; CCVII, 572. — Andreæ miracula, LXXI, 775, 1100. — In natali S. Andreæ hymnus, XCIV, 632, 635.

ANDREÆ, Hungariæ regis, constitutiones ecclesiasticæ CLI, 1257.

ANDREÆ presbyteri Bergomatis chronicon, CLI, 1265, 1267.

ANDRONICI martyris memorabile factum, Tertullianus, II, 148.

ANGELOMUS, Luxoviensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXV, 105. — Angelomi scripta, CXV, 107, 108.

ANGELRAMNUS, seu *Ingelrammus*, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 1031. — Angelramni collectio canonum, XCVI, 1033. — Angelramni donationes quædam, XCVI, 1097.

ANGELRANNUS (V.), abbas S. Richarii Centulensis, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1401, 1405; CXLVI, 1309. — Angelranni epitaphium, CXLVI, 1309.

ANGELI desertores utrum duxerint filias hominum, Tertullianus, I, 179, 671, 867, 1306, 1328; II, 519, 889, 1186, 1187; V, 197; VI, 330, 956. — Angeli utrum in humana carne appareant, Tertullianus, I, 179; II, 535, 535, 765, 872; Augustinus, VI, 260. — Angelos non negavit Plato, Tertullianus, I, 405, 867. — Angeli calamitates immittunt, Tertullianus, I, 405. — Angeli alites, Tertullianus, I, 407. — Angeli gentilibus scriptoribus noti, Tertullianus I, 867. — Angelus orationis astans oranti, Tertullianus. I, 1174. — Angeli, sacerdotes, Tertullianus, I, 1186. — Angelus baptismi, quis, Tertullianus, I, 1206. — Angeli ad filias hominum de cœlo ruentes, Tertullianus, I, 1305, 1306, 1308; Augustinus, VII, 468; XLIX, 754. — Angeli desertores vanitatem et luxum docuerunt, Tertullianus, I, 1306, 1328. — Angelis

similes erimus, Tertullianus, I, 1307. — Angelorum erga nos amor, Augustinus, VII, 284. — Angeli custodes homini cuique adhærentes, Tertullianus, II, 717; VI, 330, 935; IX, 761, 786, 1020; Augustinus, V, 1979; VI, 857, 885, 1324; VII, 635; XLIX, 750; LXXIII, 215, 220; CLXXXIII, 801. — Angeli utrum resipisce re habeant, aut restitutio sit repromissa, Tertullianus, II, 777; Augustinus, VI, 246. — Angeli quandonam creati, Tertullianus, III, 888; Ambrosius, I, 921; II, 822, Augustinus, VI, 740; VII, 525, 545; XLIX, 730. — Angeli utrum æquales creati, Augustinus, VI, 738. — Angeli Deo semper assistunt, VI, 152, 395; LXXV, 556. — Angeli passim in hoc mundo diffusi, IX, 506. — Angelorum ministeria diversa, IX, 522, 655; Augustinus, V, 2087; VI, 1324; VII 285, 291, 295; LXV, 798; LXXX, 746. — Angelus Dei, aliquando Deus ipse, X, 115, 114. Cf. *Christus, Incarnatio, Filius, visio, apparitio*, L, 739. — Angelus assistens Christo et confortans eum, X, 375. — Angelus utrum ad imaginem et similitudinem Dei conditus, X, 876. — Angelus, apud S. Optatum, Ecclesiæ nota, quo sensu, XI, 946, 958. — Angelorum chori recensentur, XIII, 341, 642; LXXVI, 665; LXXX, 744; LXXXII, 272; LXXXIII, 917; CVII, 159, 176, 194, 208, 223, 1049, 1050, 1058; CLXXXII, 792. — Angeli immortales, Ambrosius, II, 595; LXXX, 742. — Angeli utrum absque revelatione agnoverint Christum, Ambrosius, II, 617. — Angelorum differentia, Augustinus, III, 135; VI, 239; XLIX, 746. — Angeli utrum corporei an tantummodo spiritus. Cf. *Dæmones*, Tertullianus, I, 404, 405, 871; II, 158, VI, 938; Augustinus, II, 353; LIII, 766; LVIII, 840, 984; LXII, 691; LXXV, 31, 32. — Angelorum scientia, Augustinus, III, 313, 315, 316, 334; VII, 343. — Angeli utrum ab initio beati, Augustinus, VII, 527. — Angeli mysterium regni cœlorum noverunt a sæculis, Augustinus, III, 334. — Utrum innotuerit angelis consilium dominicæ incarnationis, CLXXXII, 1042. — Angelorum conditio, Augustinus, III, 439; VII, 323, 328, 751. Angelorum vita undenam beata, Augustinus, V, 34. — Angeli utrum manducare queant, Augustinus, V, 1616, 1617. — In locum angelorum ejectorum succedit pars hominum reparata, Augustinus, VI, 246; CLVIII, 381. — Utrum pro angelis mortuus sit Christus, Augustinus, VI, 261. — Angeli utrum lucis ac tenebrarum nomine significati, Augustinus, VII, 346. Cf. *Lux, Tenebræ*. — Angeli utrum aquarum discretarum nomine designati, Augustinus, VII, 347. — Angelorum sive bonorum, sive malorum, natura, utrum eadem, Augustinus, VII, 347, 349. — Angelorum beatitudinis causa, quæ, Augustinus, VII, 353. Utrum sancti angeli bonæ voluntatis auctorem Deum habeant, Augustinus, VII; 356. — Angeli utrum creatores, Augustinus, VII, 373, 375. — Angelorum in nos amicitia cur nunc non manifesta, Augustinus, VII, 636. — — Utrum et quare irreparabilis angelorum lapsus, CLXXII, 1190. — Angelorum lapsus, XLIX, 733; LXXVI, 664, 666; LXXX, 742, —Cur humana natura reparata, non angelica, LXXV, 611, Cf. *Redemptio*, 900. — Angeli quantæ subtilitatis sint, LXXV, 556.—Angeli inter se concordes, qua ratione interdum confligere dicantur, LXXVI, 19. — Angelorum cognominatio quid significet, CXXII, 1046. —De angelis tractatus theologicus, CLXXI, 1106; CLXXVI, 79, 245; CLXXXII, 791; CLXXXVI, 878; CXCII, 655, 1050; CCXI, 959, 941. — De angelis variæ quæstiones, Augustinus, VI, 1010, VII, 328; L, 738; LXXXIII, 553, 916; CXXII, 228, 251, 1046; CLV, 1464; CLXXII, 1185. — De angelis miscellanea, III, 1513; VII, 1135; X, 918; XV, 2231; XVI, 1423, 1507; XXX, 919; XLVI, 66, 685; LI, 919; LII, 1144; LVIII, 1199; LXV, 976; CI, 1448; CXII, 1686; CLVI, 1259; CLIX, 1047; CLXI, 1546; CLXV, 1299; CLXVII, 1830; CLXVIII, 1657, CLXIX, 1503; CLXX, 1364; CLXXI, 1786; CLXXIV, 1637, 1683; LXXV, 1155; CLXXVI, 1219; CLXXXIII, 1209; CLXXXV, 1924; CLXXXVI, 1499; CXCII, 1552, 1561; CXCIII, 1814; IXCVI, 1655; CCIII, 1597; CCV, 991; CCX, 1013; CCXI, 1321.

ANGELICI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 32.

ANGILBERTUS (S.), cognomento *Homerus*, Centulensis abbas, quis fuerit, XCIX, 825. — S. Angilberti scripta, XCIX, 841. — S. Angilberti carmina, XCIX, 849.

ANGILBERTUS sive *Engilbertus*, Corbeiensis abbas, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 783. — Angilberti versus, CXXIX, 783.

ANGILBERTUS *Pusterla*, archiepiscopus Mediolanensis, quis fuerit, CLI, 1259. — Angilberti et aliorum rescriptum ad Ludovicum imperatorem, CLI, 1259. — Angilberti privilegium pro Ambrosiana basilica, CLI, 1265.

ANGLI-SAXONES ad fidem. S. Gregorii cura adducti, LXXV, 71, 99. Cf. *Augustinus*, 364; LXXVII, 1138, 1141; XCV, 526. — Fidei exordium in Britannia, LXXV, 365; LXXVII, 1138. — Angli et Saxones primo idololatriæ dediti, LXXV, 566. — Quam florens olim in Anglia religio, LXXV, 388. — Anglorum pontificum gesta, CLXXIX, 1441. — Gentis Anglorum historia ecclesiastica, XCV, 9, 21, 23. — Anglorum historia, CXCV, 799, 801; CXCVII, 997. — Anglici paritamenti summonitio, seu statuta, CXLIX, 1539. — Anglorum regum sæculi undecimi leges ecclesiasticæ et diplomata, CLI, 1165. — Anglorum regum gesta, CLXXIX, 945, 959. — Anglorum regum genealogia, CXCV, 711.

ANIANENSE monasterium, ubi situm et unde nuncupatum, CIII, 351. — Anianenses chartæ, seu præcepta regum pro monasterio Anianensi, CIII, 1419.

ANIANUS (S.), Aurelianorum episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXI, 198.

ANICETUS, Romanæ Ecclesiæ episcopus, utrum Montani prophetias agnoverit, Tertullianus, II, 155.

ANIMA primi hominis, utrum ex materia Dei, Tertullianus, I, 180; II, 453, 664; IX, 401, 402. — Animæ utrum sexus habeant diversos, Tertullianus, I, 182; II, 712. — Anima utrum potius quam caro peccatrix, Tertullianus, I, 182; II, 497, 719, 750. — Anima utrum sine corpore pati possit, Tertullianus, I, 185, 523; II, 652, 750, 816, 891. — Animæ sanctorum ubi maneant hactenus, Tertullianus, I, 185, 520; II, 147, 414, 656, 661, 742, 745, 750, 818; Augustinus, V, 2101. — Animæ mortuorum exhibitio incorporalis utrum vera, Tertullianus, I, 187; II, 748. — Animæ defunctorum a magis evocatæ, Tertullianus, I, 411, 879; II, 748. — Animæ hominum pessimæ utrum in dæmonas, post mortem, vertantur, Tertullianus, I, 189; II, 737, 745, 870; Augustinus, VII, 265. — Animæ naturaliter Christianæ testimonium, Tertullianus, I, 377. — Anima utrum æterna, Tertullianus, I, 519; Augustinus, VII, 311, 319. — Anima immortalis, Tertullianus, I, 590, 615; V, 476, 484, 488. Cf. *Immortalitas*, Augustinus, VI, 793. — De testimonio animæ liber, Tertullianus, I, 607. — Animæ origo, unde deducta, Tertullianus, I, 610; II, 690; V, 475, 480; VI, 931; VII, 73; IX, 402; XII, 1233; XX, 1031; Hieronymus, I, 1085, 1124, 1182; XI, 261; Augustinus, I, 477, 501, 509, 1035; II, 587, 718, 720, 778, 857, 929; III, 338, 407; V, 986; VI, 11, 814; X, 475; LVIII, 984; LXX, 1292; LXXVII, 989; CXLII, 807; CLXIII, 1043; CLXVI, 833. — Anima cum carne salvatur, Tertullianus, II, 274, 275. — De anima liber, Tertullianus, II, 641; Augustinus, III, 335, 356; X, 475; LXX, 1279, 1280; CX, 1109; CXXV, 929. — Anima nata et a Deo facta, ex ipsius flatu, Tertullianus, II, 652; VII, 74; IX, 402; X, 358. — Anima utrum aerii coloris et lucidi, Tertullianus, II, 660. — Animæ status et sedes post mortem, Tertullianus, II, 741, 742, 743; Ambrosius, I, 533; Augustinus, V, 1132, 1135; VI, 158, 800; VII, 265; LXX, 1301; LXXV, 999; LXXVII, 365; XCVI, 475, 1379; CLXXVI, 579; CLXXX, 177; CCII, 167. — Anima utrum simul ac corpus existat, Tertullianus, II, 873, 874; VIII, 1238, 1241; Hieronymus, II, 372; Augustinus, III, 243. — Animæ natura, V, 475, 484, 831, 841. Cf. *Immortalitas*, VI, 771, 931; VII, 68, 70, 135; Ambrosius, I, 338, 504, 557, 559; II, 1074; Hieronymus, I, 1182; II, 477, 479; Augustinus, III, 355, 356; VI, 12, 13; VIII, 184, 185; LXX, 1283; LXXVII, 328; CI, 639, 647; CLXXX, 707; CXCIV, 1875. — Animæ hominum cur creatæ, V, 865. — Animæ singulorum utrum æquales, V, 910. — Animæ cum corpore pugna, VI, 378; VII, 135. — Anima ubinam sita, Augustinus, I, 1034, 1068; LXX, 1295; CXXV, 948. — Animæ quantitas, Augustinus, I, 1033, 1035, 1037. Cf. *Quantitas*.. — Anima et mens utrum ab invicem distinguendæ. Cf. *Mens*, VI, 773, 1004, 1005. — Animarum pœnæ et cruciatus post mortem. Cf. *Pœna*, VI, 800. — De anima, philosophorum sententiæ, VII, 68; Ambrosius, I, 403; Augustinus, VIII, 978. — Anima et animus utrum idem, VII, 70. Cf. *Animus*, CLVII, 1178. — Anima et spiritus utrum ab invicem diversi, VIII, 1279; LVIII, 985; CLVII, 1173. — De spiritu et anima, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 779. — De anima hominis hæreses et errores, XII, 1211, 1213, 1252; LIV, 684; LIX, 984; CLV, 152. — Anima utrum in sanguine sita, Ambrosius, I, 403, 504. — Anima sensibilis et anima rationabilis atque intelligibilis ab invicem diversæ, Ambrosius, I, 403. — Anima ad imaginem Dei, Augustinus, VI, 805, 809. Cf. *Imago, Trinitas*. — De Isaac et anima, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 501. — Anima fidelis Deo fruitur, Ambrosius, I, 505, 507, 515, 519, 525, 526. — De claustro animæ seu de vita spirituali liber, CLXXVI, 1017. — Anima lapsa quomodo liberetur, Hieronymus, I, 1127. — De animæ medicina liber, CLXXVI, 1183. — Animæ reatus unde, Hieronymus, I, 1127. — Animæ vitium unde, Augustinus, III, 138. — Animæ mors nequitia, Augustinus, III, 132. — Animæ patria Deus, Augustinus, I, 1035, 1036. — Animæ natura et dotes, Augustinus, VI,

788, 811. Cf. *Status*. — Animæ substantia quæ, Augustinus, I, 1036; LIV, 682. — Anima qualis sit, Augustinus, I, 1037; VI, 788; LXX, 1287. — Anima utrum localis, LIII, 755, 761, 772; CXXV, 933. — Anima utrum crescat, Augustinus, I, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1054. — Anima utrum extensa, Augustinus, I, 1058. — Animæ dignitas, Augustinus, I, 1077. — Anima utrum a corpore patiatur et quomodo sentiat, Augustinus, I, 1167. — Animæ et corporis amicitia, Augustinus, VI, 789, 801. — Utrum anima, per mortem soluta, omni careat corpore, Augustinus, II, 696, 698, 705. — Anima Salvatoris quæ et qualis sit, Augustinus, II, 708, 709. — Anima utrum prius creata quam corpus, Augustinus, III, 345, 368, 370; LXVII, 395, 398; LXXVII, 990; CLVII, 536; CLX, 1077; CLXXXIII, 915. — Animæ posterorum Adæ utrum et quomodo ex traduce perveniant, Tertullianus, I, 181; II, 661, 681, 686, 694, 712; Hieronymus, II, 372; Augustinus, III, 418, 423, 426, 2229; X, 185, 196; LVIII, 984; CLX, 1065, 1094, 1100. — Animarum ante resurrectionem receptacula, quæ, Augustinus, VI, 158, 283. Cf. *Status*, XCVI, 479. — Animæ dignitas, Augustinus, VI, 831. — De animæ cura habenda, Augustinus, VI, 1328, 1334. Cf. *Salus*. — Utrum reipsa exstent animæ rationales triplices ordinis, Augustinus, VII, 258. — Animæ purgatio undenam exspectanda, Augustinus, VII, 300, 302. — Anima vivens in quam factus est homo, quæ et qualis, Augustinus, VII, 398. — Anima in homine utrum duplex, Augustinus, VIII, 93; LVIII, 984. — Anima e corpore invisibiliter exiens, utrum vivat, LXXVII, 328. — De egressibus animarum plura, LXXVII, 332; CLVII, 1154, 1157; CLXXVI, 580. — De egressu et regressu animæ ad Deum fragmentum, CXXII, 1025. — De mundi anima disseritur, XC, 902, 1150. — Utrum animæ beatorum, statim ut a corpore exeunt, ad Christum in cœlum vadant, XCVI, 478, 480. Cf. *Sancti*, 489, 490; XCVI, 1379; C, 342. — Utrum anima, post mortem corporis, sensibus suis sit orbata, XCVI, 481. — Qui requiem sentiat aut tormenta perferat anima a corpore separata, XCVI, 482; CLVII, 1011. — Utrum anima, cum sit incorporea, corporeo igne cruciari credatur, XCVI, 482. Cf. *Infernus, Ignis*. — Utrum animæ mortuorum se invicem, et quos nunquam viderunt, agnoscant, XCVI, 486. — Animæ motus qui et quales, CXXII, 1219; CXXV, 936, 942. — Animæ cur præceptum sit ut se cognoscat, Augustinus, VIII, 977. — Anima quomodo seipsam inquirat, Augustinus, VIII, 979. — Animæ error de se ipsa, unde, Augustinus, VIII, 979. — De anima et ejus origine tractatus variorum, Augustinus, X, 475; LXXXIII, 582; XC, 900, 901, 903; CLVII, 1161. — Animæ mobilitas quam lugenda, XLIX, 667, 669. — Anima utrum liquida et elementum dici possit, LIX, 693. — Anima utrum corporea, Tertullianus, I, 182, 525; II, 493, 510, 653, 661, 664, 686, 712, 715, 773, 816, 858, 872; IX, 945, 946; Hieronymus, I, 1126; Augustinus, II, 78; III, 363, 364, 365, 481; VI, 793; VIII, 978; X, 526; LIII, 711, 718, 745, 749, 750, 771; LVIII, 780, 840, 984; LXXII, 691; LXXVII, 328; CXXV, 932; CLVI, 677; CCII, 502. — Anima quomodo incorporea et corporea videat, LIII, 727, 768. — Utrum animæ in cœlo peccantes, in corpora detrusæ pro peccati pœna, LIV, 684. — De anima et ejus informatione ad sui et Dei cognitionem et ad veram pietatem liber, CLXXVII, 165, 171. — De anima miscellanea, III, 1514; V, 1297; VII, 1156; X, 919; XI, 1512; XV, 2251; XVI, 1123; XXX, 920; XLVI, 70, 686; LI, 950; LII, 1145; LXV, 976; LXX, 1425; CI, 1449; CXII, 1686; CLVI, 1239; CLIX, 1049; CLXI, 1347; CLXV, 1299; CLXVII, 1830; CLXVIII, 1637; CLXXI, 1786; CLXXV, 1155; CLXXVI, 1219; CLXXVII, 1225; CLXXXIII, 1209; CLXXXV, 1924; CLXXXVI, 1499; CXCII, 1352, 1362; CXCII, 1815; CXCVI, 1635; CXCVIII, 1845; CCV, 991; CCX, 1015.

ANIMALIA ex nihilo a Deo creata, VI, 311, 317; Ambrosius, I, 245. — Animalia vilia aut nociva utrum a Deo sint creata, LXV, 577, 575, 586. — Animalia ad Adam adducta, Augustinus, III, 400, 402. — Animalia utrum ratione aliqua sint donata, VI, 574; VII, 14. Cf. *Instinctus, Spiritus*, Augustinus, I, 1066; LVIII, 985. — Animalium generatio et status, VII, 14, 16, 18, 24. — Animalium anima, quæ et qualis, LVIII, 984; LXXVII, 321. — Animalia benigne tractanda, VIII, 142. — De quatuor animalibus in prophetis hæresis, XII, 1272. Cf. *Bestia*. — Quatuor animalia, in Apocalypsi, quid sibi velint, Ambrosius, I, 1552; XIX, 55; Augustinus, III, 1046. — Quatuor animalia Danielis, XXXI, 573. — Animalia utrum dolorem experiantur, Augustinus, I, 1304. — Animalia quæcum diluvio deleta, Augustinus, III, 2155. — Animalia quædam quid spiritali sensu significent, L, 748; CXLV, 765. — Animalia quædam fera ad mansuetudinem adducta, LXXIII, 818, 819, 820, 821. — Animalium spiritus vitalis utrum immortalis, LXXVII, 321, 325. — De animalibus plurima disputantur, LXXXII, 425. Cf. *Bestiæ, Historia*. — Animalium plurimorum proprietates expenduntur, CXCVII, 1311.

ANIMUS utrum idem ac anima, VII, 70; Augustinus, VI, 805. — Animus quid sit, Augustinus, I, 1047; VI, 781. — Animus incorporeus utrum et quomodo cernat incorporea, Augustinus, I, 1047. — De animo satis multa, XLVI, 78.

ANNA, cujus canticum in primo libro Regum, I, 1049. Cf. *Canticum*.

ANNALES Tertullianici, Tertullianus, I, 32, 747. — Annales litterarii quorumdam minorum Patrum, Tertullianus, III, XLIV. — Annales litterarii S. Hilarii Pictaviensis, auct. Schœnemann, IX, 211. — Annales Cyprianici, Tertullianus, III, LVII. — Annales *Octavii* Minucii Felicis, Tertullianus, III, 391. — Annales Ecclesiæ africanæ temporibus Cyprianicis, auctore Morcelli, Tertullianus, III, 1417. — Annales Francici ab anno 235 ad Carolum Magnum, LXXI, 137. — In Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi monitum, CIV, 335. — Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi habentur, CIV, 367. — Annales Bertiniani, seu S. Prudentii, Trecensis episcopi, CXV, 1275, 1277; CXXV, 1203. — Annales Flodoardi, CXXXV, 417, 423. — Annales Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissemburgenses et Lamberti, CXLI, 443, 447. — Annales Lamberti Hersfeldensis, CXLVI, 1053. — Annales monasterii S. Benigni Divionensis, CXLI, 873, 875. — Annales Augienses, CXLII, 1209. — Annales monasterii Petershusani, CXLIII, 271, 301. — Annales Bertholdi Constantiensis, CXLVII, 545. — Annales Barenses, CLV, 123. — Annales Pragenses, CLXVI, 299, 313. — Annales Babenbergenses, Ensdorfenses et Augustani, CLXXIII, 1365. — Annales S. Vitoni Virdunensis, CCIV, 987.

ANNEMUNDUS (S.), Lugdunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 469. — Annemundi Charta ad monasterium S. Petri Lugdunensis, LXXXVII, 473; LXXXVIII, 1164.

ANNIANUS, diaconus Celedensis, quis fuerit, XLVIII, 298, 301.

ANNIBAL apud Cannas Romanorum victor, Tertullianus, I, 485, 1072. — Annibalis res gestæ, XXXI, 890.

ANNIVERSARIUS ordinationis dies sermone celebratus, LIV, 142, 144, 148.

ANNO (S.), Coloniensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1517. — S. Annonis diplomata, CXLIII, 1583. — Ad Annonem epistola, CXLIV, 293.

ANNULUS de quo apud Patres mentio, et apud adnotatores multiplex disquisitio, XI, 901, 908, 946. — Quatuor annulorum aureorum mysterium explicatur, CCXIV, 179.

ANNUNTIATIO Domini sermone illustratur, Augustinus, V, 2105; LII, 575, 579, 582, 585; LIV, 508; LVI, 1140; LXV, 96; XCIV, 9; CXLIV, 557; CI, 1527; CLXII, 585; CLXXVIII, 579; CLXXV, 115; CCII, 705; CCX, 200; CCXI, 118, 699; CCXVII, 521.

ANNUS multiplici varietate computatus, VI, 647, 648, 954. — Annus quomodo computandus in temporibus antiquis apud patriarchas, Augustinus, VII, 448, 452, 454; XC, 464. — Anni vitæ hominis, post diluvium, numero minores, Augustinus, VII, 471. — De anno tractatus, XC, 284, 462, 464, 485. — Anni dominicæ incarnationis qua ratione computandi, XC, 491.

ANOMŒI hæretici, IX, 158.

ANOMIANI hæretici, VIII, 1332; XI, 50.

ANONYMUS AUCTOR Chronici, Tertullianus, III, 651. — Anonymus auctor libri de Rebaptismate, Tertullianus, III, 1177. — Anonymus auctor Tractatus adversus Novatianum, Tertullianus, III, 1203. — Anonymi Dissertatio historico-dogmatica, in qua auctoritas pontificia vindicatur, Tertullianus, III, 1273. — Anonymi Carmen de Laudibus Domini, VI, 45; LXI, 1091. — Anonymus Amstelodamensis Vitas Romanorum Pontificum exarat, XIII, 119. — Anonymus idem refellitur, XIII, 119, 145, 178, 208, 229, 532. — Anonymus S. Ambrosii vitam Græce exarat, XIV, 45. — Anonymus cujus opera prodierunt sub nomine S. Athanasii, XVIII, 71. — Anonymus auctor Prædestinati, LIII, 579. — Anonymi auctores duo, LIX, 519, 523, 545. — Anonymi epistola ad sororem anonymam, LXXXIX, 299. — Anonymi sæculi duodecimi miscellanea, CCXIII, 715. — Anonymi Meilicensis de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, CCXIII, 959, 961. — Anonymi Zwetlensis historia Romanorum Pontificum, CCXIII, 987.

ANSCHARIUS (S.) seu *Ansgarius*, Hamburgensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXVIII, 959, 961. — Anscharii scripta, CXVIII, 1013, 1031. — De Anscharii missione et ordinatione præceptum et decretum CXVIII, 1035, 1053. — Ad Anscharium epistola, CXIX, 876.

ANSEGISUS (S.), abbas Fontanellensis, quis fuerit, CV, 735, 735. — Ansegisi Constitutio, CV, 748.

ANSELLUS *Scholasticus*, quis fuerit, CLI, 643. — Visio Anselli, CLI, 643.

ANSELLUS, Cantor S. Sepulcri, mittit ad Parisienses portionem ligni S. Crucis, CLXII, 729.

ANSELMUS, Leodiensis canonicus, episcoporum Leodiensium historiæ continuator, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 959, 960. — Anselmi de Gestis episcoporum Leodiensium liber, CXXXIX, 999, 1003, 1065, 1067.

ANSELMUS Gemblacensis, continuator Chronicæ Sigeberti, CLX, 239.

ANSELMUS, monachus S. Remigii Remensis, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1409. — Anselmi scripta, CXLII, 1411.

ANSELMUS, Mediolanensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLV, 1633. — Anselmi privilegia, CLV, 1657.

ANSELMUS (S.), Lucensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 905, 907; CXLIX, 435, 443. — S. Anselmi miracula, CXLVIII, 921. — S. Anselmi scripta, CXLIX, 443. — S. Anselmi Collectanea, CXLIX, 475. — S. Anselmi Collectio canonica, LVI, 326; CXLIX, 485, 535. — S. Anselmi Meditationes, CXLIX, 569.

ANSELMUS (S.), primum abbas monasterii Beccensis, dein archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, ad quem epistola, CXLVIII, 698. — Vita S. Anselmi, CLVIII, 49, 117, 125, 131; CLIX, 359, 389, 423, 447; CXCIX, 1009. — S. Anselmi miracula, CLVIII, 119. — S. Anselmi epistolæ, CXLVIII, 1441, 1447; CLVIII, 1057, 1059, 1147; CLIX, 9. — Ad S. Anselmum epistolæ, CLI, 505. — Operum S. Anselmi censura, CLVIII, 13, 39. — In laudem S. Anselmi carmen, CLVIII, 135. — In obitum S. Anselmi epicedion, CLVIII, 137. — S. Anselmi epitaphium, CLVIII, 141. — S. Anselmi opera, CLVIII, 141. — Quænam fuerit Anselmi agendi ratio in matrimonio Margaretæ cum Henrico, Anglorum rege, CLIX, 425, 427. — Ad quid Anselmus ecclesiæ suæ reditibus sit usus, CLIX, 483, 486. — Index epistolarum S. Anselmi, CLIX, 1031. — Index in opera S. Anselmi, CLIX, 1043. — De S. Anselmo varia, CL, 1644; CLIX, 1049.

ANSELMUS, scholasticus et canonicus Laudunensis, quis fuerit, CLXII, 1169, 1173. — Anselmi epitaphium, CLXII, 1180. — Anselmi scripta, quæ et qualia, CLXII, 1180, 1187, 1587. — Anselmus impugnatur, CLXX, 457.

ANSELMUS, Havelbergensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1087, 1089. — Anselmi scripta, CLXXXVIII, 1091, 1093.

ANTHEMIUS *Augustus*, ad quem panegyricus a Sidonio Apollinari dictus, LVIII, 659, 660. — Anthemius Augustus imperium suscipatur, LVIII, 484.

ANTHIMUS, cum Severo aliisque acephalis, impugnatur, LXVI, 50, 67. — Ad Anthimum C. P. episcopum epistola, LXVI, 77.

ANTHIMUS (S.), martyr, de quo sermo, CXLIV, 611.

ANTHROPIANI hæretici, VI, 542, 990.

ANTHROPOMORPHITÆ hæretici, IX, 720; Hier., II, 363, Augustinus, VIII, 59; XLIX, 821, 825; LXXVI, 638. — Anthropomorphitæ levius errant quam Manichæi, Augustinus, VIII, 189.

ANTIKEIMENΩN, hoc est *Contrapositorum* sive *Contrariorum* in speciem utriusque Testamenti locorum, S. Juliani Toletani libri duo, XCVI, 585, 587, 595.

ANTICHRISTUS persequetur atrociter Ecclesiam, Tertullianus, II, 16, 825, 827, 828, 829, 830; III, 826; VI, 793, 797. Cf. *Propheta*, *Persecutio*; Augustinus, VII, 694; LXXV, 1155; LXXVI, 736. — Antichristus jam olim instare creditus, Tertullianus, II, 117; III, 827; IV, 651; CLXXXII, 161. — Antichristus funditus a Christo evertendus, Tertullianus, II, 270; LXXV, 1117. — De adventu et interitu Antichristi ludus paschalis, CXIII, 947, 949. — Antichristus, homo peccati, Tertullianus, II, 341; XVII, 456. — Antichristi membra, quæ? LXXX, 981. — De Antichristo libri peculiares, Augustinus, VI, 1129, 1151; LI, 837; XCVI, 977, Cl, 1289, 1291; CIV, 280; CXXI, 535; CXL, 1052, 1053; CLVII, 742. — Antichristus Nero creditus, Cf. *Nero*. — Antichristi, filium negantes, IX, 191, 194. — Antichristus est qui veritatem, ab Ecclesia declaratam, rursus examinat, LIV, 1129. — De Antichristi tempore, V, 231; VI, 793, 1008; IX, 1054; X, 641; XIII, 1105, XVII, 456; XX, 1159, 1161; Augustinus, VII, 614, 678, 685, 695; LI, 857, LXXVI, 721, 727; LXXX, 978; LXXXIII, 1191; XC, 573; CLVII, 1222. — Antichristi plures, X, 610; Augustinus, VII, 686; LXXVI, 651. — De Antichristo Daniel et Paulus eadem docent, LXXVI, 652. — Antichristi regnum quamdiu duraturum, XX, 1161; LXXV, 1152; LXXVI, 649; CXLV, 839. — Antichristus quot et quantos seducturus, LXXV, 1120. — Antichristus undenam oriundus, XXI, 521. — De Antichristo varia, VII, 1156; X, 920; XV, 2232; XLVI, 80; CLXV, 1299; CLXVIII, 1637; CLXIX, 1503. — Antichristi signa quæ futura sint, I, 841; LXXVI, 649, 650, 737; LXXXIII, 593.

ANTICLAUDIANUS, qui et *Encyclopædia*, seu de officio viri boni et perfecti liber, CCX, 481, 487.

ANTIDICOMARITÆ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 40.

ANTIGONUS rex Zenoni philosopho scribit, XVII, 1151.

ANTINOUS deorum numero adscriptus, Tertullianus, I, 600. — Antinous, Adriani Cæsaris pellex, Tertullianus, II, 97, 266.

ANTIOCHENI ad quos S. Julii papæ I epistola, VIII, 879.

ANTIOCHIA, prima Petri sedes, XX, 547. — Antiochia describitur, Ambrosius, I, 2073, 2074. — Antiochiæ concilium celebratur, LXIX, 960. — Antiocheni concilii acta referuntur, LVI, 705, 791; LXVII, 59, 159; LXXXIV, 121. Cf. *Concilium*. — Antiochena bella, CLV, 993, 995. — Ordinatio episcoporum sub apostolica sede Antiochiæ constitutionum, CLI, 1063.

ANTIOCHUS episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1075.

ANTIPHONÆ quæ in principio habent O, quid significent CV, 1265; CXLII, 1149; CCIV, 1, 443.

ANTIPHONARIUM monasterii Benchorensis habetur, LXXII, 579, 583. — Antiphonarium S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVIII, 657, 641, 725. — Antiphonarium Cisterciense, CLXXXII, 1121. — De correctione Antiphonarii liber, CIV, 329; CLXXXII, 1121. — De ordine Antiphonarii liber, CV, 1245.

ANTIPODES in subterraneis regionibus, Tertullianus, I, 570, 1015; VI, 425, 952, 1046; Augustinus, VII, 487.

ANTIQUITAS utrum veritati præscribere queat, V, 925, 928. Cf. *Consuetudo*.

ANTISSIODORUM. De gestis episcoporum Antissiodorensium liber, CXXXVIII, 219. — Martyrologium Antissiodorense, CXXXVIII, 1209.

ANTITHESES Marcionis, Tertull., II, 305, 318, 319 361.

ANTOLIANUS (S.) martyr apud Arvernam urbem, LXXI, 177, 763.

ANTONIANUS falsas opiniones ex Novatiani litteris hauserat, Tertullianus, III, 763.

ANTONINUS qui et *Caracalla*, imperator, lacte Christiano educatus, Tertullianus, I, 103.

ANTONINUS Placentinus, auctor *Itinerarii* in Terra sancta, LXXII, 897, 899.

ANTONINUS *Honoratus*, Constantinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, L, 365. Cf. *Honoratus*. — Antonini Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium, L, 367.

ANTONIUS (S.) monachus, amœbeas cum Constantino scribit epistolas, VIII, 551. — Antonius quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 693; Augustinus, I, 113, 751; LXIX, 898; LXXIII, 115, 125. — Antonii et Pauli vitas, Hieronymus, II, 22. — De Antonio plura, Hieronymus, II, 24, 25, 26, 45; XXX, 922; LXXIII, 115. — S. Antonii Regula ad monachos, CIII, 423, 424.

ANTONIUS, monachus Lerinensis, qualis in vita sua fuerit, LXIII, 259.

ANTONIUS auctor Carminis adversus gentes, quis, V, 200. — Antonii Carmen adversus gentes, V, 261.

ANUBIS mœchus, comœdia, Tertullianus, I, 558. — Anubis deus ab Italia prohibitus, Tertullianus, I, 573. — Anubis undenam efformatus, Tertullianus, I, 597.

ANULINUS proconsul cum Constantino epistolas mutuatur, VIII, 479, 481.

ANUPH eremita, XXI, 428.

APATURIÆ, quid, Tertullianus, I, 474.

APELLES hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 18, 42, 71, 762, 769; XII, 1162. — Apelles resurrectionem carnis infringit, Tertullianus, II, 46. — Apelles duos deos statuit, Tertullianus, II, 47; Augustinus, VIII, 29.

APELLES monachus, vir sanctus, XXI, 453.

APER (S.), Tullensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXI, 767.

APES sub reipublicæ forma constitutæ, Ambrosius, I, 254. — Apis imago Justi, Augustinus, XI, 820.

APIS, Argivorum rex, qui et Apis Ægyptiorum, Augustinus, VII, 563.

APHRAATES monachus laudatur, LXIX, 113; LXXIV, 50.

APOCALYPSIS Joannis a Marcione respuitur, Tertullianus, II, 366. — Apocalypseos quis auctor, V, 10, 297; Ambrosius, II, 287. — In Apocalypsin scholia S. Victorini Petavionensis episcopi, V, 317. — In septem visiones Apocalypseos expositio, XVII, 765. Cf. *Expositio*. *Commentarius*, Augustinus, III, 2417; XCIV, 694. — In Apocalypsim et Joannem epigramma, XCIII, 133; XCIV, 635.

APOCRISIARIUS quo munere fungebatur, LXXIV, 406.

ΑΠΟΚΡΙΤΙΚΩΝ seu *Responsionum* adversus Theosebiem ethnicum, Evangelium calumniantem, libri quinque a Macario Magnete presbytero exarati, V, 515, 548.

APOCRYPHA scripta quænam non recipienda, LIX,

162, 175, 176; LXXXIV, 846; XCIX, 992. Cf. *Scriptura*, CLXXVI, 787.

APOLLINARES ludi, qui, Tertullianus, I, 658.

APOLLINARES duo, pater et filius, quinam fuerint, LXIX, 1023. Cf. *Apollinarius*.

APOLLINARIS Laodicensis. *Vide* APOLLINARIUS.

APOLLINARIS. Hierapolitanus episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 645; I., 635.

APOLLINARIS (S.), episcopus Ravennatensis et martyr, LII, 552. — S. Apollinaris, patris, vita, CVI, 475. — De S. Apollinari sermo, CXLIV, 666.

APOLLINARIS, Sidonii Apollinaris, Arvernorum episcopi, filius, quis fuerit, LVIII, 105. — Ad Apollinarem epistolæ, I. VIII, 104, 114.

APOLLINARIS, Sidonii Apollinaris avus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 504, 559.

APOLLINARISTÆ hæretici impugnantur, VIII, 925; XIII, 353; Ambrosius, II, 1153; Hieronymus, I, 773, 774, 792; Augustinus, VI, 93, 249; VIII, 40; XLVIII, 1118; LVI, 551. — Apollinaristas male quidam impugnarunt, CI, 548.

APOLLINARIUS, seu *Apollinaris* junior, Laodicensis, cujus errores profligantur, V, 145; VIII, 925, 950, 953, 964; X, 17, 344; Ambrosius, II, 820; XXI, 826; Hieronymus, II, 701; LXIX, 1122. — Apollinarii duo quinam fuerint, I., 653. Cf. *Apollinaris*.

APOLLO, baptismi minister, Judæus, quis et unde oriundus, Tertullianus, II, 1182.

APOLLO, abbas in Thebaide, in finibus Hermopoleos, pater multitudinis, magnis virtutibus clarus, LXXIII, 1153.

APOLLO pascendis pecoribus Admeto regi addictus, Tertullianus, I, 552. — Apollo Thyræus, Tertullianus, I, 684. — Apollo unde sic dictus, Tertullianus, II, 93, 94. — Apollo Cumanus, eladem Græcorum fletu indicans, Augustinus, VII, 86.

APOLLONIUS Tyaneus, quis fuerit, VI, 557, 560; VII, 1051. — Apollonius Tyaneus ante Domitianum, Hieronymus, II, 387.

APOLLONIUS, vir disertissimus, adversus quem scripsit Tertullianus, Hieronymus, II, 665.

APOLLONIUS senator, Hieronymus, II, 657.

APOLLONIUS solitarius in Thebaide, XXI, 410.

APOLLONIUS alter, monachus et martyr, XXI, 441.

APOLLONIUS in Nitria eremita, LXXIII, 1105.

APOLOGETICUS, Tertulliani liber pro Christianis, adversus Gentes, Tertullianus, I, 257. — Apologetici Tertulliani ætas disquiritur per Moshemium, Tertullianus, I, 535. — In Apologeticum dissertatio, Tertullianus, I, 705. — Apologetici ætas, Tertullianus, I, 735. — Apologeticus quibus antistitibus nuncupatus, Tertullianus, I, 740. — Apologetico utrum inscripserit nomen suum Tertullianus, Tertullianus, I, 745. — Apologeticus quanto applausu susceptus, a quo in Græcum conversus, quo stylo conscriptus, Tertullianus, I, 745. — Apologetici codices manuscripti, Tertullianus, I, 747. — Apologetici editiones, Tertullianus, I, 751. — Apologetica S. Hilarii Pictaviensis ad reprehensores libri de synodis responsa, X, 545. — Apologeticus S. Cyrilli Alexandrini pro duodecim capitibus, XLVIII, 954. — Apologeticus S. Cyrilli adversus Theodoretum, XLVIII, 970. — Apologeticus S. Hieronymi liber pro suis libris ad Pammachium, XXII, 88, 148, 493, 511. — Apologeticus pro L. Dextro contra recentem impugnatorem, XXXI, 591. Cf. *Bivarius*, *Pemotius*. — Apologeticus liber P. Orosii contra Pelagium, XXXI, 1173. — Apologeticus S. Juliani Toletani de Tribus Capitulis liber, XCVI, 525. — Apologeticus martyrum liber, CXV, 851, 909. — Apologeticus S. Abbonis, Floriacensis abbatis, CXXXIX, 461.

APOLOGIA prophetæ David, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 851. — Apologia prophetæ David altera, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 885, 887. — Apologia Rufini adversus S. Hieronymum. *Vide* RUFINUS TYRANNIUS. — Apologia S. Hieronymi adversus libros Rufini, Hieronymus, II, 597. — Apologia Chronici L. F. Dextri, auctore Bivario, XXXI, 25. — Apologia Theophili Raynaudi S. J. pro S. Valeriano, I.II, 758. — Apologia pro S. Hilario Arelatensi episcopo et antiquis Ecclesiæ Arelatensis juribus, LV, 450. — Apologia S. Bernardi de Cluniacensibus monachis, CLXXXII, 895, 895.

APOLOGISTÆ quinam fuerint, Tertullianus, I, 609. — Apologetas quales requirebat Lactantius, VI, 552.

APOSPASMATION seu *Excerptum* de rebus Emeritensibus, ex Hispania antiqua, LXXX, 165, 165.

APOSTATÆ, quid obsint religioni, Tertullianus, I, 960. — Apostatæ seu negatores, Tertullianus, II, 140. — De apostatis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 558. — De apostatis summorum Pontificum decreta, XIII, 1136. — De regibus apostaticis Luciferi Calaritani liber, XIII, 793. — Apostatis utrum parcendum sit, XIII, 937, 1156.

APOSTOLICI viri, qui, Tertullianus, II, 890.

APOSTOLICI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 52.

APOSTOLICUS, nomen olim papæ dari solitum, CLIX, 103.

APOSTOLUS Christi unusquisque brevi carmine laudatur, XXXIX, 291. — In honorem apostolorum Petri et Pauli versus, LXXXIX, 297. — In festo unius et cujuslibet apostoli homilia, XCIV, 455. — De vita vere apostolica tractatus, CLXX, 609. — Quid faciat apostoluin, CLXX, 631. — De apostolis varia, X, 939; XV, 2233; XXX, 923; XLVI, 82; LII, 1145; CLXV, 1300; CLXVII, 1831; CLXVIII, 1637; CLXIX, 1505; CLXX, 1564.

APOSTOLI Ecclesiam struxerunt, Tertullianus, I, 1212; II, 32. — Apostoli baptizabant, Tertullianus, I, 1212; II, 32. — Apostoli utrum baptizati, Tertull., I, 1213; Augustinus, II, 1086. — Apostoli duodecim a Christo electi, nationum magistri, Tertull., II, 32, 34; LXXVI, 1089. — Apostoli, id est missi, Tertullianus, II, 32. — Apostoli quid sine, quid cum Spiritu sancto, Augustinus, V, 2089; LXXVI, 33, 35. — Apostoli omnia sciverunt et tradiderunt, Tertullianus, II, 34, 37, 146. — Apostoli non passim, nec inconsiderate omnibus prædicaverunt, Tertullianus, II, 38. — Apostolorum cathedræ, suis locis præsident, et eorum litteræ recitantur, Tertull., II, 49. — Apostolorum opus prædicatum, Tertullianus, II, 352. — De sanctis Apostolis sermo, Augustinus, V, 2156; LXV, 959; CXLVI, 837. — Apostolorum prædicatio et gesta, VI, 316; XXXI, 87, 146; LXXVI, 1089; CLXXXVIII, 117. — In quemquisque locum Evangelium disseminarit, LXXXI, 393; LXXXVIII, 270; XCVI, 746. — Apostoli, Ecclesiæ oculi, IX, 591. — Apostolorum trepidatio in passione Christi, LVII, 349. — Apostolos dormire cur sinat Christus, X, 374. — De Apostolis in Christi Ascensione obstupescentibus carmen, LXXX, 483.

APOTHEOSIS, Prudentii liber, LIX, 915.

APPARITIO. Apparitiones mortuorum incorporales utrum præstigiæ, Tertullianus, I, 187; II, 748; Augustinus, II, 694, 698, 705. Cf. *visiones*, VI, 600, 601, 799. — Apparitiones dæmoniorum, Tertullianus, II, 1 66; III, 605, 606. — Utrum mortui possint oculis viventium apparere, XCVI, 491. — Apparitiones viventium sed absentium, Augustinus, I, 157; V, 1444; VI, 600, 601. — Apparitio S. Michaelis archangeli in monte Tumba, XCVI, 1357. Cf. *Michael*. — Apparitiones angelorum utrum in carne solida et per verum corpus, Tertullianus, I, 179; II, 535, 535; Augustinus, V, 104. — Apparitiones Dei ea specie qua voluit absque sui mutatione, Augustinus, V, 161. Cf. *Visio*. — Utrum Deus ipse antiquis Patribus apparebat, CLXXVIII, 1400. — Apparitio Dei Adamo et Patribus utrum Trinitatis au alicujus personæ ex tribus, Augustinus, VIII, 855, 882. — Apparitiones divinæ Patribus factæ utrum Angelorum ministerio, Augustinus, VIII, 882; Cl, 342. — Apparitiones Christi post resurrectionem, LII, 414, 420, 424, 427, 430, 432, 456, LXV, 908.

APPELLATIO ad sedem apostolicam. Cf. *Sedes*; Tertullianus, III, 1005, 1027, 1028; IV, 335, V, 83; VII, 1116, 1117; VIII, 985, 986; XIII, 13, XX, 681, 682; Augustinus, II, 933; L, 417, 422, LIV, 616, 656, 675, 924; LV, 480, 534, 544, 548, 577, 576, 669, 685, 1115, 1126, 1173, 1196, 1235; LVI, 402, 630; LIX, 267; LXIV, 1535; CLXXIX, 226, 342; CCXIV, 974. — Appellationes utrum indiscriminatim in curia Romana admittendæ, CLXXI, 265; CLXXXII, 761. — Appellationes in foro quæ non recipiendæ, VIII, 104, 118; CCXIV, 846. — Appellationibus non obsistendum, CCXIV, 900. — Appellationes hæreticorum ad potestates seculares, VI, 38; XI, 790. — De appellatorio Eutychetis libello disseritur, LV, 661. — De appellationibus et judiciis episcoporum et presbyterorum plura, CXXVI, 250. — De appellationibus decreta, CLXI, 1207; CCVI, 1007; CCXIV, 497; CCXV, 310, 1257, 1262. — Adversus improbas appellationes scribitur, CCXV, 986.

APPION Ægyptius, historiæ scriptor, Tertullianus I, 587.

APRINGIUS, Ecclesiæ Pacensis Hispaniarum episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIII, 1098.

APRONIANUS, quis et qualis fuerit, XXI, 139.

APULEIUS magus et sui apologeta, VI, 558. — Apuleius Platonicus quid senserit de dæmonum moribus et actionibus, Augustinus, VII, 241, 257.

APULIA, quid, Tertullianus, I, 652, 653.

AQUA in baptismo necessaria, Tertullianus, I, 1197. — Aquæ elogia, I, 1202; CXLIV, 408. — Aquæ expiant apud gentes passim, Tertullianus, I, 1205. — Aquæ prærogativa, Tertullianus, I, 1210; Ambrosius, I, 205 — Aquæ benedictio ad baptismum. Tertullianus III, XVIII; Ambrosius, II, 593. — Aqua in calice admiscenda vino ad

conficiendum sanguinem Christi, Ambrosius, II, 446. — Aqua non sola in conficiendo eucharistiæ sacramento adhibenda, IV, 166, 373, 374, 1073, 1074. Cf. *Vinum*. XII, 1188. — Aqua in baptismo cujus rei signum, IV, 383, 1074. — Aquæ mundatio in Christi baptismate, Augustinus, V, 2012, 2014, 2015. — Christus venit in aqua et sanguine, quo sensu, V, 59. — Aqua benedicenda die dominico ad aspersionem, V, 165. — Aqua benedicta quibus et quando inservit, CXIV, 963. — Aqua exorcizata, VIII, 969. — Aqua sine spiritu non mundat in baptismate, Ambrosius, II, 394; Augustinus, VI, 694. — Aquæ discretæ utrum angelos significent, Augustinus, VII 347. — Aquæ utrum creatæ, Augustinus, VII, 348. — Aqua in vinum conversa, XLVII, 1144, LVII, 850, 917. — Quibus aquis podagra sanetur. Cf. *Podagra*, LXIX, 817. — Aquæ quæ erant super firmamento, seu super cœlos, quæ, LXXIII, 920, 987. Cf. *Firmamentum*.

AQUARII hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 42.

AQUARIOLI, qui, Tertullianus, I, 495.

AQUILA, locuples Christianus, Tertullianus II, 116.

AQUILEIA, civitas ubi habita synodus ann. 381, quæ et quibus locis sita, Ambrosius, II, 915. — Gesta episcoporum Aquileiæ adversus hæreticos arianos, LXII, 433, 434. — Aquileiensis schismatis historia, XCV, 522. —Aquileiensis Ecclesiæ jura, XCIX, 635, 638, 639, 640, 643, 644, 647. Cf. *Fidelitas. Utinam*, 631.—De Aquileiensi Ecclesia plura, XCIX, 649, 650, 652, 658, 661, 664, 666, 668, 675, 677, 679. — Charta oblationis litterarum pontificalium in gratiam Philippi de Alenconio patriarchæ Aquileiensis commendatarii designati, XCIX, 666.

AQUISGRANUM. In Aquisgrani palatio versus, CXIV, 1089.

ARA Victoriæ restituenda disturbatur, XIII, 233. Cf. *Symmachus*. — De aris Mariæ et duodecim apostolis dedicatis poema, LXXXIX, 291.

ARATOR poeta, S. R. E. diaconus, quis fuerit, LXIII, 147; LXVIII, 48, 63. —Ad Aratorem epistolæ, LXIII, 134, 137, 147. — Arator scholam ingreditur, LXIII, 279. Arator ad laudem provectus, LXIII, 285. — In natalem infantis Aratoris epigramma, LXIII, 354. — De flagello infantis Aratoris, LXIII, 356.—Aratoris epistolæ, LXVIII, 63, 71, 245. — Aratoris carmen de Actibus Apostolorum, LXXVIII, 81.

ARATUS *Phænomena* descripsit, Tertullianus II, 141, 142.

ARBITRIUM, videsis : *Liberum arbitrium*.

ARBOGASTUS, seu *Arrogastus*, ob litteraturam laudatur, LVIII, 521. — Arbogastus quis fuerit, LVIII, 521.

ARBOGASTUS (S.), Argentinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIV, 1001, 1003.

ARBOR scientiæ boni et mali, quid, VI, 931; Ambrosius, I, 277, 285. — Arborum utilitas et diversitas, Ambrosius, I, 178.— Arbor consanguinitatis Cf. *Gradus*, CXI, 787. — Arborum variarum proprietates exponuntur, CXCVII, 1215.

ARCA Ecclesiæ figura et typus, Tertullianus, I, 1209, 1210; II, 1168. Augustinus, VII, 672; LI, 738; LXXX, 759; XC, 1179; 1180; CLVII, 222, 225 CLXXVI, 620. — Dearca Noe morali et mystica liber, CLXXVI, 617, 619, 681. — De Noe et arca S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 361. — Arcæ constructio, Ambrosius, I, 368. — Arca figura corporis humani, Ambrosius, I, 368 — Arca Noe cum arca fœderis comparatur, Ambrosius, I, 369. — Arca Dei, quæ et arca fœderis, ubinam nunc recondita, LXXVIII, 1383. — Arcæ Dei captivitas, L, 1056. —Arcæ reversio, L, 1056. — Arca per David adducitur, L, 1084. — Arcæ descriptio, XCI, 401.

ARCADIUS Martyr, qui habet natale pridie idus Januarii in civitate Cæsaræ Mauritaniæ, X, 450.

ARCADIUS imperator cujus et ad quem epistolæ, XX, 629, 633, 645; L, 567. — Arcadius Theodosio patri succedit, LXIX, 1163. — Arcadii finis, LXIX, 1188.

ARCESILAUS trinam formam divinitatis docuit, Tertullianus I, 589. — Arcesilaus Academiæ conditor, VI, 358, 359. — Arcesilaus ignorantiæ magister, VI, 361. — Arcesilaus Thaumasiæ scribit, XVII, 1151.

ARCHELAUS, Cascharæ episcopus, Manetis impia dogmata refellit, LV, 843. 850. — Archelaus utrum Manetis interfecti auctor, LV, 862. — Archelai Acta, quæ nunc circumferuntur, utrum genuina, LV, 882.

ARCHEMBALDUS Aurelianensis, subdecanus, occiditur, CLXXXII, 308. 320.

ARCHEMORUS, Lycurgi filius, a serpente læsus, ex incuria nutricis suæ Hypsipyles. Tertullianus II, 96, 97.

ARCHIDIACONUS res ecclesiarum temporales et opes dispensabat olim, LXXXVII, 698.— Archidiaconorum munia, CXIX, 725.

ARCHIEPISCOPUS quisnam censendus, Tertullianus, III, 1004; VIII, 986.

ARCHIGALLUS Cybeles cynædorum princeps, Tertullianus I, 425. Cf. *Galli*.—Archigallus membra sibi secare consueverat, Tertullianus I, 883.

ARCHISYNAGOGUS cujus filia curatur. Cf. *Jairus*, LII, 293.

ARCHITECTURÆ elementa. Cf. *Ædificium*, LXXVII, 672.

ARCHONTICI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 20.

ARCHYTAS epistolas scribit, XVII, 1151, 1152.

ARCULFUS (S.), in Gallia episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 721. — De locis sanctis ex relatione Arculfi libri tres, LXXXVIII, 779.

ARDENTES dira lue confecti, CXXXVII, 830.

ARDO, qui et alio nomine *Smaragdus*, Vitam S. Benedicti Anianensis exarat, CIII, 351, 353.

AREA seu Cœmeterium, Tertullianus, I, 701.

AREDIUS (S.), abbas Lemovicinus seu Attanensis, LXXI, 1119, 1145. Vide *Aridius*.

ARELATENSIS Ecclesiæ privilegia, XX, 642, 665, 666, 668; LIV, 880, 882, 884; LV, 450, 446, 449, 494, 498, 511, 514, 533, 687; LVIII, 25, 26; LXII, 65; LXXV, 359. — Arelatensis Ecclesiæ diptycha, CLI, 753. — Arelatis et Viennæ prærogativæ in dispositione civili, LV, 602. — Arelatensem inter et Viennensem Ecclesias a Leone papa facta divisio confirmatur, LXII, 64. — Arelatensia concilia, Videsis *Concilium*.

ARENA arrositate infamis, Tertullianus, I, 467.

AREOPAGUS, unde ita nuncupatus, Augustinus, VII, 567.

ARETHUSÆ fons, in Scyllatino territorio, describitur, LXIX, 763.

AREVALUS *Faustinus*, Juvenci et Sedulii operum editor, XIX, 9, 433. — Arevalus, S. Isidori Hispalensis editor, LXXXI, 9.

ARGENTORATUM seu *Strasburgum*. Leges municipales Argentinensis civitatis, CXXXVII, 583.

ARIADNA, sidus, seu constellatio, Tertullianus, II, 141, 142.

ARIALDUS (S.), diaconus et martyr cum S. Herlembaldo, CXLIII, 1453. — S. Arialdi vita, CXLIII, 1457, 1463. — S. Arialdi scripta, CXLIII, 1515.

ARIANI hæretici rebelles, VIII, 809, 901; XII, 1179; XX, 148; Hieronymus, II, 174. — Ariani impugnantur, et confutantur, VIII, 1039; IX, 160, 166, 989, 1066; X, 11, 12, 17, 20, 47, 52, 609, 717; XI, 86, 585, 598; XII, 985; XIII, 29, 57, 595, 653; Ambrosius, II, 456, 530, 569, 619, 621, 622, 703; XVII, 549; XX, 13, 31, 1136; XXI, 1123; Augustinus, I, 563; II, 1153, 1156; V, 661, 701, 702, 746, 770, 772, 773, 989, 1495; VIII, 683, 709, 743, 913, 1107, 1117; LVII, 415; LVIII, 757, 857; LIX, 244, 387; LXII, 155, 179, 383, 433, 434, 466; LXV, 203, 227, 507, 707, 822; LXVIII, 381; LXXVI, 667; LXXXIII, 1221. — Ariani oppressores, VIII, 1405; X, 557, 666; XIII, 11. — Arianorum crudelitas, X, 560; LVIII, 250; LXIX, 1111. — Ariani scripturis simplices decipiunt, X, 100, 238. — Ariani inter se divisi, LXIX, 1157. — Arianorum doctrina, X, 103. Cf. *Blasphemiæ*, 101, 655; XI, 45, 46; XX, 16; Hieronymus, II, 164; Augustinus, VIII, 39, 677; XLVIII, 1114; LXII, 297. — Ariana hæresis late serpens, X, 138, 139, 566. — Arianorum contra Filii æternitatem argutiæ, X, 445; Augustinus, VIII, 913. — Arianorum stultitia, X, 241, 546. — Arianorum calumniæ in Catholicos, X, 546. Cf. *Calumniæ*; LVIII, 233. — Arianorum astus, X, 559, 666. — Ariani mortuis bellum indicunt, X, 602.1 — Arianorum artes et fallaciæ, X, 906; XX, 14; XXI, 489, 490; LXIX, 931. — Ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia monumenta, XIII, 557; Augustinus, VIII, 677, 709, 743, 815. — Arianorum sermonum fragmenta, XIII, 593; Augustinus, VIII, 677. — Contra Arianos fragmentum, XIII, 639; Augustinus, VIII, 683. — Arianorum schisma in tres partes divisum, XXI, 496. — Contra Arianorum hæresim fidei expositio, LVI, 882. Cf. *Libellus*. — Ariani varia celebrant concilia, LXIX, 917. — Ariani condemnantur, LXXXIV, 341, 349. — De Arianis varia, X, 922; XI, 1513; XIII, 1215; XVI, 1426, 1508; XXX, 926; XLVI, 87, 690; LXV, 777; LXIX, 1299.

ARIANISMUS, seu Ariana hæresis, VIII, 495; X, 560; XXI, 467.

ARIBO, Moguntinus archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1109.

ARIBO *Scholasticus* de Musica disserit, CL, 1307.

ARIDIUS (S.) seu *Aredius* vel *Aregius* abbas Lemovicinus, vel Attanensis, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1119. — Aridii obitus, LXXI, 1136. — Aridii miracula, LXXI, 1139. Aridii abbatis Attanensis testamentum, LXXI, 1143

ARIES quem Abraham filii loco jugulat, Ambr., I, 448.
ARIMINUM, ubi synodus congregata. *Cf. Concilium, Synodus*, VIII, 1372, 1385; XX, 152; XXI, 494.—Ariminensis fides quæ, X, 618; LXIX, 1000.—Ariminenses legati perfidiæ rei, X, 705, 706. — Ariminensis concilii casus incautus, X, 892, 911; Ambrosius, I, 1656. — Ariminensis concilii historica series, X, 905; Ambrosius, II, 535; LXIX, 999; CLXIV, 951. — Ariminensis synodi epistolæ, XIII, 565, 569; LXIX, 1001, 1003.—Ad Ariminense concilium epistola, LXIX, 1003. — De Ariminensi concilio quid cogitandum, LXIX, 1007.
ARIOLUS, videsis *Harioli*.
ARIOMANITÆ hæretici, VIII, 884; X, 714; XX, 27; LXII, 267.
ARISTÆAS scripsit quæ de versione LXXII interpretum resciverat, Tertullianus, I, 380, 788, 789, 790.
ARISTIDES justitiæ insignis, Tertullianus, I, 556.
ARISTIDES Apologeta, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 639; XXXI, 307, 308.
ARISTIPPUS philosophus nepotatur, Tertullianus, I, 515, 820, 931.
ARISTOTELES animo duplex et infidus, Tertullianus, I, 512, 931. — Aristoteles adulator Alexandri, Tertullianus, I, 512. — Aristoteles dialecticam instituit, Tertullianus, II, 20. *Cf. Dialectica*. — Aristotelis categoriæ explanantur, LXIV, 22, 37, 47, 54, 55, 87, 99, 115, 130, 131. *Cf. Categoriæ*. — In categorias Aristotelis libri quatuor, LXIV, 159. — In librum Aristotelis de interpretatione libri duo, LXIV, 293. — De eodem libri sex, LXIV, 393. — Priorum analyticorum Aristotelis libri duo, LXIV, 639. — Posteriorum analyticorum libri duo, LXIV, 711. — Aristotelis Topicorum libri octo, LXIV, 909. — Aristotelis Elenchi sophistici latinitate donati, LXIV, 1007. — Sententiæ ex Aristotele collectæ, XC, 965. — Aristotelis sententia de generibus et speciebus bona, CXCIX, 877 — De Aristotele varia, VII, 1157.
ARITHMETICA (de) libri, LXIII, 1079; LXX, 1204; LXXII, 153; XC, 641, 647, 665, 667, 671, 677, 681. *Cf. Propositio, Solutio, Divisio, Numerus, Mathematica*. — Arithmetica quid, CVII, 599.
ARIUS hæresiarcha, quando inceperit disturbare ecclesias, VIII, 45, 46, 50, 495, 507; XXXI, 1136; LXIX, 901. —Arii epistolæ, LXIX, 914. — Arius epistolam a Constantino accipit, VIII, 493, 509, 561; LXIX, 918. — Arii error unde profluxit, Augustinus, V, 2081. — Arii libros comburi jubet Constantinus, VIII, 505. — Arii et Euzoii libellus fidei Constantino oblatus, VIII, 563. — Arius quis fuerit, VIII, 1035; X, 104; XXI, 484; XLVIII, 1114. — Arius in exsilium pulsus, LXIX, 949. — Adversus Arium Victorini liber, VIII, 1039. — Arius ab exsilio revocatus, LXIX, 959.— Arii hæresis de Christo, X, 36, 41, 103, 777; XLVIII, 1114; XCIX, 546. — Arii errores præcipui, XI, 655, 657. — Arius circa suos errores inconstans et varius, XI, 659. — Arii mors tragica, Ambrosius, II, 557; XXI, 485; LXIX, 955.
ARMA Christianorum quæ et qualia, LVII, 463.
ARMENIÆ martyres quadraginta octo, LXXI, 789.
ARMENORUM Ecclesia a rectitudine catholicæ fidei in quibusdam deviat, CXLVIII, 571.
ARMENIUS et *Honorius*, vulgo dicti Monachi, quinam fuerint, LXXIV, 1243. — Armenii et Honorii confessio fidei, LXXIV, 1245.
ARNALDUS *a Bonnevallo* seu *Arnoldus* Bonævallis abbas, Bernardi amicus, in diœcesi Carnutensi floruit, IV, 812. — Arnaldus quis fuerit, CLXXXII, 513; CLXXXIX, 1507. — Arnoldi a Bonnevallo varia opuscula, IV, 812; CLXXXIX, 1507, 1513, 1515. —Ad Arnoldum epistola, CLXXII, 514.
ARNALDUS seu *Arnaldus*, S. Petri Vivi Senonensis abbas quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1473. — Arnaldi epistolæ, CLXIII, 1475. — Pro Arnaldo epistola, CLXIII, 1457.
ARNALDUS *de Brixia*, quis fuerit, CLXXXII, 561, 457. — Arnaldus vitandus notatur, CLXXXII, 561, 565.
ARNO, præpositus Reicherspergensis, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1489. — Arnonis scripta, CXCIV, 1489.
ARNOBIUS Afer, quis, V, 349, 590; Hieronymus, II, 687. — Arnobii adversus Gentes libri septem, V, 332, 715. — Arnobius multo luculentius ethnicam superstitionem impugnavit quam Christianæ fidei veritatem ostendit, V, 333. — Arnobii errores, V, 398, 480.
ARNOBIUS *Junior* quis fuerit, LIII, 257. — Arnobii et Serapionis conflictus, LIII, 259. — Arnobii commentarii in Psalmos, LIII, 321, 327.
ARNOLDUS, Halberstatensis episcopus, epistolam dirigit ad Henricum Herbipolensem de institutione episcopatus Bambergensis, CXXIX, 1493.
ARNOLDUS, ex comite Vobburgensi Emmerammensis monachus et decanus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 985. — Arnoldi scripta, CXLI, 989, 1089.
ARNULFUS, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1539. — Acta electionis Arnulfi, CXXXIX, 1545. — Arnulfi scripta, CXXXIX, 1545, 1547.
ARNULFUS, clericus Mediolanensis, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 279. — Arnulfi liber de Gestis archiepiscoporum Mediolanensium, CXLVII, 285.
ARNULFUS, Belvacensis monachus, qui et *Ernulfus* prior, quis fuerit, CLIX, 153.
ARNULFUS (S.), Suessionensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXIV, 1367, 1375, 1377, 1457, 1473.
ARNULFUS, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1811. — Arnulfi epistola de captione Ulyxisbonæ, CLXXIX, 1813.
ARNULFUS *de Boeriis* monachus, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 1657.
ARNULFUS Lexoviensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCI, 9 — Arnulfi opera, CCI, 15, 17. — Arnulfi carmina, CCI, 193.
ARNULPHUS (S.), Metensis episcopus, epistolam a Clotario rege accipit, LXXX, 455. — S. Arnolfi vita et miracula, XCV, 731. — De fundatione monasterii S. Arnulphi Metensis plura, CXXXVIII, 189.— Stemma genealogicum familiæ S. Arnolfi, CLIV, 493, 494, 495, 496, 883, 884.
ARRIUS *Antoninus* Christianos persequitur in Asia, Tertullianus, I, 704.
ARSENIUS, Arcadii præceptor, diaconus et monachus, XIII, 234.
ARSENIUS, aliquando Athanasii lector, de cujus brachio exciso fabula contexta ab Arianis, XXI, 489.
ARSISIUS, qui forsan et *Arsasius*, abbas in monte Nitriæ, LXXIII, 1097.
ARTEMAS, seu *Artemon* hæreticus, XI, 635.
ARTES magicæ et divinatoriæ, ab angelis desertoribus proditæ et a Deo interdictæ, Tertullianus, I, 459. — Artes mecanicæ et industriæ utrum nos in arrogantiam erigere debeant, V, 856, 858. — De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum liber, LXX, 1149, 1150; CLXXVI, 751; CLXXVII, 195; CCX, 505. — Artes liberales septem describuntur, CV, 333; CLI, 729; CCX, 505. — Artes, animæ patria, CLXXII, 1241, 1245. — Quæ sit artium origo, CLXXVI, 741; CLXXVII, 195. — Artium variarum auctores seu inventores et magistri quinam fuerint, CLXXVI, 765.
ARTHALDUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 935. — Arthaldi epistola ad synodum Ingelheim., CXXXIII, 937.
ARTOTYRITÆ, sic dicti Montanistæ quidam, Tertullianus, I, 174; XII, 1186; Augustinus, VIII, 31.
ARVANDUS, præfectus prætorii Galliarum, majestatis Romæ damnatus, utrum jure meritove, LVIII, 456.
APXH, id est principium, vel principatus in quo Deus creavit omnia, Tertullianus, II, 215.
ASCARICUS, Asturum episcopus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 1231, 1233. — Ascaricus amœbeas cum Tusaredo epistolas commutat, XCIX, 1231.
ASCENSIO Christi in cœlum, Tertullianus, I, 402, 862; VI, 516; Ambrosius, II, 618, 620, 621; XIX, 816; CLVII, 630. — Ascensio Christi qua die facta, Augustinus, V, 2093. — Ascensio Domini sermone celebratur, Augustinus, V, 1202, 1671, 1718, 2081; LIV, 394, 397, 499; LVII, 567, 623; LXV, 914; LXXVI, 1215; XCIV, 174; CXXXIV, 845; CXXXVI, 734, 740; CXLII, 1011; CLVII, 288; CLXII, 891; CLXXI, 580; CLXXII, 935; CLXXVIII, 498; CLXXXIII, 299; CLXXXV, 155; CXCIV, 1829; CCII, 785; CCV, 700; CCVII, 627; CCVIII, 1085; CCXI, 182; CCXII, 591; CCXVII, 409. — In Dominica post Ascensionem homilia, XCIV, 181, 429. — Ascensio Christi cautio nostræ, Augustinus, V, 2081; LVII, 624. — Ascensio quid nobis contulerit, LIV, 396, 397; LVII, 624. — Ad quid excitet nos Ascensio Christi, LIV, 399; LVII, 628. — Ascensionis veritas astruitur, LVII, 577, 639 — De Ascensione Domini hymnus, LXIII, 350; XCIV, 624. — De Ascensione Domini carmen, CXXXVII, 1079.
ASCETICUS S. Anselmi tractatus, CLVIII, 1021.
ASCITÆ qui forsan et *Ascodrogitæ*, hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 42.
ASCLEPIUS, in Africa episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1102.
ASCODROGITÆ hæretici, XII, 1187. *Cf. Ascitæ*.
ASDRUBALIS uxor se in ignes incensæ patriæ cum filiis immittit, Tertullianus, I, 581, 625, 973.
ASELLA virgo laudatur, Hieronymus, I, 427.
ASINUS utrum a Christianis cultus, Tertullianus, III, 261, cf. Ὀνοκοίτης; 505.
ASPERSIONES aquarum passim usurpatæ apud gentes,

Tertullianus, I, 1205; V, 638. — Aspersio plebis et domorum cum aqua benedicta, V, 165.

ASPHALTITES lacus, seu mare Mortuum pestilentem halitum efflat. Tertullianus, I, 485. — Asphaltitis laci qualitates describuntur, Ambrosius, I, 2117.

ASSISES *de Jerusalem* (excerpta), CLV, 397, 401, 419.

ASSUMPTIO B. Mariæ Virginis in cœlum, quibus verbis, ante Pium V, celebrata, X, 772. — De Assumptione B. M. Virginis variorum tractatus, Hieronymus, XI, 122, 143; Augustinus, V, 2129; VI, 1141; LVII, 863, 867; LXXXIX. 1273. — De Assumptione B. Mariæ miscellanea, XLVI, 690. — Assumptionis congruentia, Augustinus, VI, 1144. — In die Assumptionis Mariæ homiliæ, XCIV, 420; XCV, 1490, C, 1565; XCVI, 239, 250, C, 254, C, 258, 259, 264, 267; C, 271; CXXXIV, 856; CXLII, 1035; CXLIV, 717; CLXXII, 991; CLXXVII, 1209; CLXXVIII, 839; CLXXXIII, 415; CLXXXIV, 1001; CLXXXV, 187, CXCIV, 1862; CCII, 848; CCV, 747; CCVII, 670; CCIX; 19; CCXI, 243; C, 733; CCXII, 636; CCXVI, 575. — In Assumptione S. Mariæ hymnus. CXLII, 1055.

ASSYRIÆ reges quinam fuerint, LXIX, 1215. Cf. *Chronicon*, *Chronica*.

ASTAR et *Astaroth* simulacra, XII, 1137.

ASTARITÆ hæretici. XII, 1128.

ASTARTE, Syrorum dea, Tertullianus, I, 419, 1113; II, 129.

ASTERIUS, Sedulii carminum collector, quis, XIX, 486, 779.

ASTION, monachus quisnam fuerit, LXXIII, 393, 395.

ASTRA cœlorum et sidera utrum rationalibus animis donata, Ambrosius, II, 1076, LXXXIII, 1000. — Astrorum cultus superstitiosus, LIV, 218, 219. — Astra hominum utilitati inservientia, LIV, 219, 220. — Astrorum potestati non subjiciuntur homines, LIV, 685, 686, 687. — Astrorum nomina, LXXXIII, 998.

ASTROLABIUM qua ratione componendum, XC, 955. — De astrolabii mensura tractatus, CXLIII, 379; C, 381. — De astrolabii utilitatibus tractatus, CXLIII, 389.

ASTROLOGIA, superstitiosum delirium, Tertullianus, I, 671; VI, 336; Ambrosius, I, 193. Augustinus, III, 51; V, 1027; CLXXI, 1365; CXCIX, 440.

ASTRONOMIÆ scientia quando inceperit, VI, 328. — Astronomia quatenus juvet ad intelligentiam Scripturarum, Augustinus, III, 56; CVII, 403. — De Astronomia liber, LXX, 1216; LXXXII, 169; LXXXIII, 981. Cf. *Cosmographia*. — De astronomicis quæstionibus tractatur, C, 277, 278. — Astronomiæ antiquæ rudimenta, CLXXII, 59, 101, 138.

ASYLUM Junonis in Troja utrum aliquos liberaverit. Augustinus VII, 17. — Jus asyli monasterio S. Dionysii, prope Parisios, confertur, LXXX, 515. Cf. *S. Dionysius*.

ATARGATIS seu *Adargatis*, Syrorum dea, quam Ctesias Derceto vocavit, Tertullianus, I, 418, 596.

ATELLANUS gesticulator, quid, Tertullianus, I, 619. — Atellanæ fabulæ, V, 563.

ATHALARICUS, Ostrogothorum rex, Joanni papæ II scribit, LXVI, 11. — Athalarici epistolæ, LXIX, 755, 763.

ATHANASII (S.) Alexandrini, Symbolum *Quicumque*, V, 168, Cf. *Symbolum*. — Athanasius quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 693; L, 265; LXIX, 922. — Athanasii principia sive initia, XXI, 486; LXIX, 922, 950; LXXIV, 226. — Ad S. Athanasium epistolæ, VIII, 553, 555, 854, 861, 1395, 1416; X, 649; XIII, 144, 152, 557, 559, 561, 563; LXIX, 976, 977. — Athanasii epistolæ, VIII, 851, 854, 1397, 1403; XIII, 11, 317, 1037; LVI, 654, 850, 852; LXII, 515. — Athanasii liber de observationibus monachorum, CIII, 665. — Athanasius ab hæreticis impetitus, VIII, 892, 904, 971, 977, 980, 1353, 1357, 1359, 1361, 1368, 1395; X, 560, 561, 663, 665, 667; XX, 149; XXI, 488; LXIX, 950, 958, 965, 984, 985, 986. — De Athanasii reditu Julius papa I ad Alexandrinos scribit, VIII, 907; LXIX, 959. — Athanasii fuga et latebræ, XXI, 491, 502; LXIX, 953, 958, 962, 1090. — Athanasii exhortatio ad sponsam Christi, CIII, 671. — Athanasii innocentia comprobatur, X, 635, 643, 644, 669.— Athanasius ab exsilio revocatus, LXIX, 957, 981. — Athanasius Marcellum Ancyranum sua communione separat, X, 650. — De Athanasii inimicis disseritur, LXIX, 994. — Athanasius prophetæ, LXIX, 1005. — Athanasio communionem negat Liberius papa, X, 679, 688, 695.— Athanasius furorem persecutorum declinat, LXIX, 1004. — Athanasii obitus, XIII, 161; XXI, 510; LXIX, 1097. — Athanasius Vitam S. Antonii eremitæ exarat, LXXIII, 125. — Pro S. Athanasio Luciferi Calaritani libri duo, XIII, 817. — Athanasius pallium dedit S. Antonio, Hieronymus, II, 26 — De Athanasio varia, X, 924; LXIX, 1300.

ATHANASIUS Jacobi apostoli discipulus, primus Cæsaraugustæ, in Hispania, episcopus, XXXI, 99, 110, 111, 127, 128, 165, 167.

ATHENÆ quandonam conditæ, Augustinus, VII, 566. — Athenarum nomen unde derivatum, Augustinus, VII, 566.

ATLANTICUM mare, Tertullianus, I, 481, 571; Ambrosius, I, 220. — Atlantica insula unius noctis et diei spatio absorpta, V, 442.

ATREBATENSIS synodus adversus Manichæos, CXLII, 1269, 1271. — Atrebatensis sedis primatus acriter propugnatur, CLXII, 627.

ATTALA, Bobiensis abbas secundus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1055.

ATTALUS, nepos beati Gregorii, Lingonensis episcopi, a captivitate liberatus, LXXI, 253.

ATTICUS, Constantinopolitanus episcopus, ad communionem urgetur ab Innocentio Papa I, XX, 544. — Atticus quid scripserit, LVIII, 1088. — Atticus quis fuerit, LXIX, 1187, 1201.

ATTICUS, Nicopolitanus episcopus, satis dure habitus ab Anastasio Thessalonicensi, LIV, 670.

ATTILA, Hunnorum rex, Italiam invadit, LVII, 137, LXIX, 1281. — Dissertation sur les ravages d'Attila en Flandre, CLXXIV, 1497. — Attilæ obvius fit S. Leo papa, LVIII, 463; LXIX, 1282. — Attila quis fuerit, LXIX, 1276, 1277. — Attilæ oratio ad Hunnos ante prælium, LXIX, 1279. — Attila vincitur, LXIX, 1280, 1282 — Attila moritur, LXIX, 1286. — Attila Gallias populatur, LXXI, 198. — Attila Aurelianos aggreditur, LXXI, 198.

ATTO, Vercellensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIV, 9, 10, 25. — Attonis testamentum, CXXXIV, 20, 893. — De Attonis operibus plura, CXXXIV, 23, 25. — Attonis opera, CXXXIV, 27. — De variis Attonibus diatriba, CXXXIV, 901.

ATTO Pistoriensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 983. — Atto Vitæ S. Joannis Gualberti auctor, CXLVI, 667.

ATTRIBUTA Dei varia, Tertullianus, I, 809; II, 271, 299; III, 440, 444, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893; V, 434; X, 28; Ambrosius, II, 532; Augustinus, III, 21, 22; VI, 769; L, 729; LXXXIII, 557; CI, 25.

ATYS deus ex Pessinunte, castratus, Tertullianus, I, 561, 576, 1108; III, 638; V, 1093, 1095, 1154.

AUCTOR *incertus*, vide *Magister*. — Auctores seu scriptores quorum mentio apud Tertullianum, Tertullianus, II, 1383. Cf. *Scriptores*. — Auctorum veterum a S. Hieronymo, in III tomo, laudatorum elenchus, XXIII, 1591. — Auctorum in Chronicis Eusebii et Hieronymi citatorum nomenclatura, Hieronymus, VIII, 1231. — Auctorum veterum in Notis ad Orosium citatorum index, XXXI, 1301. Cf. *Index*. — Auctores a Cassiodoro citati, LXX, 1459. — Auctores ab Isidoro Hispalensi in Etymologiis et Differentiis laudati, LXXXI, 337.

AUCTORITAS disputantis non spectanda, sed disputationis veritas requirenda, Tertullianus, III, 283. — Auctoritas pontificia vindicatur, Tertullianus, III, 1273; V, 83, 87, 139, cf. *Primatus*, XIII, 13, 22, 143, 425, 431, 593, 1152. — Auctoritas Scripturarum, IV, 991. — Auctoritas majorum quanti sit ponderis, VI, 286. — Auctoritas qua ducitur homo ad veritatem et salutem, Augustinus, III, 129, 141. Cf. *Religio*, *Veritas*. — Auctoritas Ecclesiæ catholicæ, Augustinus, VIII, 91. — Auctoritas in mundo duplex, pontificalis et regalis, XCVII, 605.

AUCTORITAS sancti Cypriani, Tertullianus, III, VI. — Auctoritates præteritorum sedis apostolicæ episcoporum de Gratia et Libero Arbitrio, LI, 206, LV, 387, 409.

AUDÆANI hæretici, quid docuerint, LXIX, 1077.

AUDENTIUS, episcopus hispanus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1068.

AUDIENTES, id est Catechumeni, Tertullianus, I, 629; II, 1236; V, 38. — Audientes a quo docebantur olim, V, 37, 38, 39.

AUDITOR. Qui apud Manichæos fuerint auditores, Augustinus, II, 1033. — Auditorum conditio secura, cf. *Doctor*, Augustinus, V, 135.

AUDOENUS (S.) Rothomagensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 475; CL, 1189. — S. Audoeni scripta, LXXXVII, 477. — In translatione S. Audoeni sermo, CLXII, 1153, 1160.

AUDOMARUS (S.) Terwennensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1179, 1181.

AUDRADUS cognomento *Modicus*, Senonensis chorepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXV, 15. — Audradi scripta, CXV, 15, 16.

AUGUR. De auguribus decreta, CXL, 831.

AUGURIUM fugiendum, Augustinus, V, 2268.

AUGURIUS diaconus et martyr hymno celebratur, LX, 411.

AUGUSTA *Vindelicorum*. Augustæ civitatis episcoporum nomina, CXXV, 1075.

AUGUSTINUS. Aquileiensis episcopus, S. Chromatii successor, XX, 288, 438.

AUGUSTINUS (S.) in Saxoniam et in Britanniam missus, epistolas a S. Gregorio Magno accipit, LVI, 272, LXXVII, 1138, 1185; XCV, 57. — S. Augustini vita, LXXX, 41, 45; CI., 745, 1645. — Augustinus ad Anglos Saxones mittitur, LXXV, 71, C, 99, cf. *Angli*, 364, XCV, 53, 55. — Historia translationis S. Augustini, CLV, 13, 15. — Augustinus ordinatus episcopus, LXXV, 370; XCV, 57. — Augustinus variis commendatur, LXXVII, 836, 837, 838, 841, 842. — Augustino a superbia cavendum, LXXVII, 1139. — Augustino pallium conceditur, LXXVII, 1200; XCV, 69. — Augustinus totius Britanniæ primas instituitur, LXXVII, 1201 — S. Augustini monumenta quæ exstant ab ipso conscripta, LXXX, 93, 94. — S. Augustini epitaphium, XCV, 86.

AUGUSTINUS *Antonius*, Tarraconensis episcopus, Notas in Adriani Papæ capitula concinnat, XCVI, 1068.

AUGUSTINUS (S.) *Aurelius*, Hipponensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XXXII, 33, 65, 215; L, 260; LVIII, 1079, LCIII, 1205. — Augustini doctrina a calumniis vindicatur, cf. *Vindiciæ*, XLVII, 371, 883, LI, 155, 177, 187, 215. — Augustini vestitus et victus quales, Augustinus, I, 51, 219, 220; V, 1580. — Augustini opera, XXXII-XLVII. — Augustini conversio, Augustinus, I, 115, 118, 717, Cf. *Ambrosius*, 761. — Augustinus monasterium instituit, Augustinus, I, 37, 42, Cf. *Monasterium*, 174, 232, 235. — S. Augustini Regula ad servos Dei, Augustinus, I, 1377, Cf. *Regula*, *Monachus*. — Augustini Retractationes, seu potius Recensiones, Cf. *Retractatio*. Augustinus, I, 37. — Augustini sententiæ ex operibus ejus excerptæ, cf. *Sententiæ*, LI, 427; LXII, 561. — Augustinus presbyter ordinatus, Augustinus, I, 163; II, 88. — Augustinus a Valerio collega deposcitur, Augustinus, I, 209, 211, cf. *Valerius*, II, 121. — Augustini curæ et sollicitudines variæ, Augustinus, I, 230, 235. — Augustini occupationes, Augustinus, VI, 376. — Augustini prædicationes, Augustinus, I, 237, 241, 245; II, 88. — Augustinus cum diversis hæreticis congreditur, Augustinus, I, 230, 232. — Augustini et Hieronymi disceptationes, Augustinus, I, 269, 270, 347, 348, cf. *Hieronymus*; II, 245, 245. — Augustinus contra Donatistas præliatur, XI, 812; XX, 246; Augustinus, I, 46, 325, cf. *Donatistæ*. — Augustini censores, XLVII, 881. — De S. Augustino sermo, CCXI, 260. — Augustini laudes, Augustinus, II, 418, 419; XLVII, 745; LI, 102; LXX, 1136. — Augustinus laudatur ob sapientiam et mansuetudinem queis utitur in exhortationibus, XX, 244. — Augustinus dolet ruptam inter Hieronymum et Rufinum amicitiam, XX, 421; XXI, 284; Hieronymus, I, 909; Augustinus, II, 245. — Augustini epistolæ, XX, 246, 764; XXII, 565, 647, 829, 832, 909, 915, 936, 1124, 1138, 1182; Augustinus, I, 199; II, 61, 1093, 1178; VI, 429; VIII, 577; L, 417; LXXII, 430. — Ad Augustinum epistolæ, XX, 512; Hieronymus, I, 850, 851, 834, 916, 935, 1161, 1179, 1180, 1181; Augustinus, I, 199; II, 61, 62, 81; VIII, 571, 665; LI, 67; LXI, 164, 178. — In obtrectatores Augustini epigrammata, LI, 150. Cf. *Epigrammata*. — Augustini epistolarum indices varii, Augustinus, II, 1163, 1165, 1169, 1173. — Augustini Altercatio cum Pascentio, Augustinus, II, 1155, 1156. — Augustinus cum clericis viveus, Augustinus, I, 536. Cf. *Clericus*. — Augustini successor Eraclius, Augustinus, II, 966. — Augustini obitus, Augustinus, I, 375. — Augustini corpus in Sardiniam deportatum, LVIII, 426. — In S. Augustini opera variorum exercitationes, XLVII, 197. — De S. Augustino varia, XXX, 929; XLVI, 91, 691; XLVIII, 1222; LI, 951; LXV, 978; CXXXVI, 1514.

AUGUSTUS imperii formator, Tertullianus, I, 450; XXXI, 1042. — Augustus Cæsar Actiaci triumphator certaminis, Ambrosius, I, 1997.

AUNACHARIUS (S.) qui et *Aunacharius* seu *Aunaarius* seu etiam *Asnarius*, Autissiodorensis episcopus, ad quem Pelagii, papæ II, epistolæ, LXXII, 705, 744, 759. — Synodus Autissiodorensis ab Aunachario habita, LXXII, 761. — Aunacharii epistola, LXXII, 767. — Ad Aunacharium epistola, LXXII, 769.

AURELIANUS imperator quis fuerit, VII, 203, 650, 907.

AURELIANUS (S.), Arelatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 385. — S Aureliani Regulæ ad Monachos et Moniales, LXVIII, 385, 399. — Excerpta ex epistola Aureliani ad Theodebertum regem, LXVIII, 403.

AURELIANUS, Reomensis monachus, quis fuerit, CVI, 1521. — Aureliani epistola de Musicæ disciplina, CVI, 1521.

AURELIUS (S.), Carthaginensis episcopus, XX, 1007, 1009. — S. Aurelii scripta, XX, 1009, 1013.

AURELIUS *Marcus*, imperator gravissimus, legionem fulminantem expertus, Christianos protexit, Tertullianus, I, 293, 703, 1008.

AURIS voluptas, quæ, VI, 713. — Aures corporis partes, VII, 33. Cf. *Membrum*.

AURORA, titulus libri cujus fragmenta habes, CCXII, 17, 18.

AUSONIUS, ad quem Symmachi epistolæ, XVIII, 152. — Ausonius Symmacho rescribit, XVIII, 159. — Ausonii vita, XIX, 817. — Ausonii opera, XIX, 823. — Ausonius S. Paulini Nolani præceptor, LXI; 19. — Ad Ausonium epistola, LXI, 455, 461.

AUSPICIUS (S.), episcopus Tullensis, ad Arbogastem, Trevirorum comitem, scribit, LXI, 1005.

AUTBERTUS (S.), Cameracensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 595; CXLI, 555, 55. — S. Autberti scriptum, LXXX, 595.

AUTHPERTUS, abbas Cassinensis, sermonem de S. Matthia instituit CXXIX, 1023.

AUTOGRAPHUM amoris et concordiæ fœdus inter Constantinum, Silvestrum Papam, Tiridatem et S. Gregorium Illuminatorem, VIII, 579.

AUXENTIUS, Mediolanensis arianus, cum Hilario Pictaviensi congreditur, IX, 170; X, 605, 609, 615.

AUXENTII perfidia, X, 615. — Auxentii blasphemiæ, X, 617. — Adversus Auxentium synodus Romæ congregata, XIII, 129. — Contra Auxentium, de basilicis tradendis, S. Ambrosii sermo, XVI, 1007.

AUXILIUM gratiæ Dei, VIII, 1301, 1302; Augustinus, X, 220, Cf. *Gratia*.

AUXILIUS, Francus presbyter, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 1033, 1035. — Auxilii scripta, CXXIX, 1033, 1039; CXI, 1101.

AVARITIA cui student plerique homines, VI, 284; IX, 579. — Avaritia cavenda, Augustinus, V, 637, 650, 953, 961; VI, 672, 1343; LII, 751; LIV, 345; LXXIII, 1030, 1096. — De avaritia, S. Zenonis Veronensis tractatus, XI, 325, 332, 337. — Avaritiæ mala, Ambrosius, I, 527, 740, 742, 745; II, 80, 94, 137; Augustinus, V, 528, 529; VI, 1099; LVII, 475. — Avaritiæ remedia, Augustinus, VI, 1099. Cf. *Philargyria*. — Avaritia in clericis retunditur, Ambrosius, II, 133, 1256. — Avaritiæ in Christianis quibuslibet retunditur, Augustinus, VI, 672, 674; XLIX, 291; LIII, 173; LVII, 450, 473, 525; LXXI, 798.

AVE, *Maria*, explanatur, CLXXXIV, 1013. Cf. *Salutatio*.

AVELLANITÆ. Avellanensis eremi et institutionis historia, CXLIV, 17. Cf. *Camaldulenses*. — Eremi fontis Avellani facultates et ordo, quæ, LXLV, 527. Cf. *Eremita*.

AVESGOTUS, seu *Avesgaudus*, abbas S. Petri Culturæ Cenomanensis, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1431. — Avesgoti epistola ad S. Anselmum Cantuariensem, CXLIII, 1431.

AVIENUS *Rufus Festus* poeta, quis et unde, CXXXVI, 1165.

AVIS. Aves a Deo creatæ, Ambrosius, I, 222.—Avium variarum proprietates, Ambrosius, I, 224, 226, 229, 231, 232, 233, 236, 237; CXCVII, 1283. — Aves cum piscibus multiplici cognatione conjunctæ, Ambrosius, I, 225. — Avium pugnæ mirabiles describuntur, CV, 341, 343.

AVISIUM castrum. Ordinis militaris Avisiensis institutio, CLXXXVIII, 1667. — Regula ordinis militaris Avisii, CLXXXVIII, 1669.

AVITUS presbyter, Hispanus genere, ad Palchonium scribit de reliquiis sancti Stephani, Augustinus, VII, 805. — Avitus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1083.

AVITUS *Augustus* ad quem Sidonii Apollinaris Panegyricus, LVIII, 676, 678. — Avitus quis fuerit, LVIII, 676, 678; LXXI, 209.

AVITUS (S.) *Alcimus Ecdicius*, Viennensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LIX, 191; LXXXIII, 1101.—Aviti epitaphium, LIX, 197. — Aviti epistolæ, LIX, 199, 200, 381, 382; LXXI, 1134. — Aviti homilia de Rogationibus, LIX, 269, 391. — Aviti opusculorum fragmenta, LIX, 295, 385. — Aviti poemata, LIX, 323, 324.

AYMARDUS (S.) qui et *Heymardus*, seu *Ademarus*, abbas Cluniacensis tertius, qualis fuerit, CXXXVII, 699.— S. Aymardi chartularium, CXXXVII, 705.

AZYMA. Utrum in azymis consecraverit Christus, CXLIII, 775, 1228. — De azymo pane eucharistico dissertatio, CXLIII, 1219, 1225. — De azymo et fermentato liber, CLVIII, 341; CLXXXVIII, 1209. — Aptius in azymo conficitur sacramentum, CLVIII, 542.

BAAL, *Baalim*, quid, Tert., II, 129.

BAALITÆ hæretici, XII, 1127.

BABYLAS, martyr, cujus sepulcrum muta effecit oracula, XXI, 503.

BABYLON magna, sanctorum cruore ebria, Tertullianus, II, 148. — Babylon et Roma invicem comparatæ, XXXI, 1062. — Babylonis principium, Augustinus, VII, 482.

BACCHANALIUM furiæ, Tertullianus, I, 461.

BACCHUS seu *Liber Pater*, Italia ejectus auctoritate senatus, Tertullianus, I, 504, 505, 573. — Bacchus in Italia postmodum receptus, Tertullianus, I, 506. — Bacchi currum tigrides et lynces trahunt, Tertullianus, I, 541, 1128. — Bacchi seu Liberi sacra quam turpia, Augustinus, VII, 210.

BACHIARIUS Monachus, quis et qualis, XX, 1015, 1016; LVIII, 1074. — Bachiarii *fides*, XX, 1019. — Bachiarii liber de Reparatione Lapsi, XX, 1037.

BALAAM utrum magus potius quam propheta, Augustinus, V, 1809. — Balaam et Balaac quorum figuræ Augustinus, V, 1810.

BALAC, filius Sephor, quis, Augustinus, V, 1809. — Balac et Balaam quorum figuræ, Augustinus, V, 1810.

BALDRICUS, Dolensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1049. — Baldricus quid scripserit, CLXVI, 1051. — Baldrici opera, CLXVI, 1057. — Baldrici carmina, CLXVI, 1181.

BALDUINUS I, Hierosolymæ rex, quid gesserit, CLV, 861. — Balduini I privilegium pro Ecclesia Bethlehemitica, CLV, 1261. — Balduinus in regem eligitur, CCXI, 521.

BALDUINUS II, rex Hierosolymæ, quid egerit, CLV, 903.

BALDUINUS Flandriæ et Hannoniæ comes, postmodum C. P. imperator, epistolas et diplomata condit, CCIX, 913. — Balduini epistola ad Papam, CCXV, 447. — Ad Balduinum epistola, CCXV, 454. — Balduinus captus a Bulgaris, CCXV, 705, 706; CCXVII, 292.

BALDUINUS, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 401. — Balduini opera, CCIV, 405.

BALDUINI *Francisci* jureconsulti Dissertatio de Minucii Felicis Octavio, Tertullianus, III, 199. — Ejusdem Præfationes ad primam et secundam S. Optati Milevitani editionem, XI, 1103. — Ejusdem in septem libros ejusdem annotationes, XI, 1133. — Ejusdem historia Collationis Carthaginensis catholicos inter et Donatistas habitæ, XI, 1459.

BALEARICUM bellum carmine enarratum, CLXIII, 513.

BALLERINII fratres, *Petrus* et *Hieronymus*, Veronenses presbyteri, X, 9. — Balleriniorum præfatio in opera S. Leonis Magni, LIV, 14. — Ballerinitorum annotationes in Epistolas S. Leonis, LIV, 1263. — Ballerinitorum annotationes in dissertationes Quesnelli de operibus S. Leonis, LV, 185. — Ballerinitorum disquisitiones de antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus canonum, LVI, 11, 899, 947, 1005, 1067, 1091, 1125. — Ballerini editores Ratherii Veronensis, CXXXVI, 9, 10.

BALNEUM quibus conditionibus adeundum aut frequentandum, Ambrosius, II, 47.

BALUZII *Stephani* Tutelensis in opera Cypriani notæ, IV, 191. — Baluzius reperit librum de mortibus persecutorum ac typis mandari curat, VII, 157. — Baluzii chronologia Diocletiana, VII, 181. — Baluzii Tutelensis notæ in librum de mortibus persecutorum, VII, 297. — Baluzii Epistolæ duæ de duobus locis ex libro Lactantii de mortibus persecutorum, VII, 379. — Baluzii notæ ad diversa, VIII, 679, 689, 715; LIII, 23; CIV, 29; CXXXII, 599. — Baluzii error de Damaso et Liberio, XIII, 125. — Baluzii præfatio in Marium Mercatorem, XLVIII, 43. — Baluzius novam formularum collectionem edit, LXXXVII, 833. — Baluzius veteres exorcismorum et excommunicationum formulas colligit, LXXXVII, 929. — Baluzii præfatio in codicem diplomaticum Caroli Magni, XCVII, 65.

BAMBERGENSIS episcopatus instituitur confirmaturque, CXXXIX, 1487, 1493; CXL, 65; 114, 142, 275, 385. — Bambergensis Ecclesiæ privilegia, CXXXIX, 1585. — Bambergenses annales, CLXXIII, 1363, 1365. Cf. *Annales*.

BANDINUS, theologiæ magister, sententiarum libros ex Petro Lombardo concinnat, CXCII, 965, 971.

BAPTISMI ordo et ritus, Tertullianus, I, 635; II, 79, 190; III, xvm, 748, 749; V, 66; XIII, 1154; Ambrosius, II, 390, 391, 398, 417 429, 430; Hieronymus, II, 166; Augustinus, VI, 637, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211; X, 146; LVII, 771; LIX, 401; LXVII, 283; LXXIV, 1084; LXXVII, 383; XCVI, 121; XCIX, 855, 873, 887; 289, 542; CV, 244, 781; CVI, 51, 55; CXIV, 957; CXXVI, 104; CXXXVIII, 929, 949. — De baptismo variorum libri et tractatus, Tertullianus, I, 1197; II, 1155, 1185; Augustinus, IX, 107; LVII, 771, 775, 777; XCVI, 111; XCVIII, 933, 938, 940; XCIX, 853, 873, 887; CII, 981; CV, 223, 781; CLXXVI, 127, 441. — Baptismus sacramentum, Tertullianus, I, 1197, 1209, 1213; Hieronymus, II, 161. — Baptismi effectus, Tertullianus, I, 1197. 1204, 1205, 1206 1211; II, 280; III, 746, 747, 1146; XX, 693; Hieronymus, II, 569; Augustinus, 2015; VI, 149, 199, 288; X, 589; XI, 838; LVII, 297; LXXVII, 1161, 1162; CVI, 126. — Baptismi materia et virtus, Tertullianus, I, 1205, 1204; II, 50, 280; III, xvm, Augustinus, VI, 694; CCXV, 812. — Baptismi angelus quis, Tertullianus, I, 1206. — Baptismi diluvio comparatur, Tertullianus, I, 1208. — Baptismi figuræ, Tertullianus, I, 1209, 1210; XI, 1045; Ambrosius, II, 391, 392, 423, 424, 425, 426, 782; Augustinus, V, 1791. — Baptismi necessitas ad salutem, Tertullianus, I, 1212, 1214; Ambrosius, II, 1368; XX, 592; Augustinus, II, 857; VI, 810; X, 125; LXXVII, 990; LXXX, 794. — Baptismi lex quo tempore obligare cæpit, I, 1214, 1215; CLVII, 759; CLXXXII, 1031, 1034. — Baptismi unitas, Tertullianus, I, 1216; III, 1058, 1195; XI, 1043, Augustinus, IX, 595, LXV, 910. — Baptismus hæreticorum, Tertullianus, I, 1216; III, 1009. Cf. *Rebaptisma*. Ambrosius, II, 595; Augustinus, XI, 839; LIV, 1194, 1208. — Baptismi minister, Tertullianus, I, 1217, 1218; II, 1188, 1189. 1191; III, 748; XI, 1047, 1051; Augustinus, IX, 109, 139, 153, 460; LXXVII, 485; CCXV, 812. — Baptismus in qua vitæ ætate conferendus, Tertullianus, I, 1220, 1221. Cf. *Sponsor*, Ambrosius, II, 521. — Ad Baptismum dispositiones et præparationes, Tertullianus, I, 1222; III, 746; XI, 1060; Ambrosius, I, 1669; Augustinus, VI, 198, 205, 206, 659; XCVI, 120. — Baptismus in Spiritu sancto et igne, quid, Tertullianus, II, 1175, 1176; Ambrosius, I, 1227, 1228. — Baptismus pro mortuis quomodo interpretandus, Tertullianus, II, 493, 494. — Baptismus mortuis utrum conferendus, LVI, 422; LXV, 388. — Baptismus Joannis utrum cœlestis an terrenus, Tertullianus, I, 1210, 1211. — Baptismus Joannis in cujus nomine collatus, Tertullianus, II, 1174. — Baptisma Joannis quid, Hieronymus, II, 161; Augustinus, VI, 235. — Baptismus Joannis usquequo ab apostolis dispensatus, Tertullianus, II, 1177, 1178. — Baptismus Joannis quando et cur, post ipsam Christi baptizationem collatum, XI, 1054. — Baptismus Joannis utrum in remissionem peccatorum, LIX, 847. — Baptismus ab episcopis primum collatus, Tertullianus, II, 1188, 1189. — Baptismus, a diaconis ministratus, Tertullianus, II, 1189. — Baptismus olim haud raro dilatus in adultam, et interdum ad extimam ferme ætatem, Tertullianus, II, 1194, 1195; Ambrosius, II, 1306, 1399. — Baptismus an dandus catechumenis in extremo vitæ non petentibus nec pro se respondere valentibus, Augustinus, VI, 469, 470; LIV, 700; LXV, 578, 580. — Baptismus parvulorum haud invalidus, Tertullianus, II, 1195, 1196; III, 1011; IV, 1118, 1119; Augustinus, II, 359; III, 418, 426, cf. *Parvuli*, CLXXXIX, 722, 728, 729. — Ad baptismum præparatio in adultis, Tertullianus, II, 1202, 1203. — Baptismum inter et pœnitentiam affinitas disquiritur, Tertullianus, II, 1205. — Baptismus etiam iis qui a spiritibus vexabantur collatus, Tertullianus, III, 746, 747. — Baptismi efficacia mira, Augustinus, I, 696; VI, 288; LXIX, 1189. — Baptismi cæremonias supplebant etiam antiquitus, Tertullianus, III, 748, 749. — De baptismi cæremoniis tractatus, CI, 611, 613. — Baptismus sanguinis martyrium, Tertullianus, III, 857, 858; IV, 654; V, 47. — De baptismo Concilium Carthagine habitum, Tertullianus, III, 1055. — Ad Baptismum utrum omnes indiscrete admittendi, Augustinus, VI, 197, 202. — Baptismus in Christi nomine, quid, et utrum validus, IV, 53; Ambrosius, II, 394, 713, 714. — De Baptismo Rheticii dictum, VI, 45. — In baptismo qualiter nascamur et qualiter innovemur, XIII, 1089. — De baptismo exhortationes, vide *Fontes*, *Neophytus*, *Pascha*. — Baptismi gratia, Dei donum, XI, 1057; XVII, 679. — Baptismi forma, quæ, Ambrosius, II, 393; XX, 693; CLXXXII, 614; CCXI, 512. — Baptismo vita concordet, Augustinus, VI, 227. — De baptismatis mysterio tractatus, Augustinus, VI, 1209; LXXXIII, 820; XCVI, 111. — Baptismus non iteratur, Augustinus, VI, 1212; LVI, 535; XCVI, 160. — Cur baptismus a morte, quæ est pœna peccati, non liberat, Augustinus, VII, 579. Cf. *Mors*. — Baptismus sanguinis modo eucharistia, modo martyrium, Tertullianus, I, 1217; Augustinus, VII, 581. — De unico Baptismo liber, Augustinus, IX, 595. — Utrum in peccati remissionem, an ad obtinendum regnum cœlorum baptizentur parvuli, Augustinus, X, 121. — Baptismus solus a quibusdam vocatur, Augustinus, X, 128. — Baptismus ad quid infantibus necessarius juxta Pelagianos, Augustinus, X, 142. Cf. *Parvuli*. — Baptizandi etiam fidelium filii, Augustinus, X, 174, 175, 177, 195. — Baptismus quo potissimum tempore ac quibus præsertim diebus conferendus, Tertullianus, I, 1222; II, 1198, 1199, 1200; XIII, 1134; LIV, 695, 696,

698, 700, 1210; LVI, 553, 607; LIX, 52; LXVII, 281; LXXVII, 925; XCVIII, 917. — Baptismus gratis conferendus, LVI, 694, LIX, 50.— De Baptismo Christi, id est, de Christo a Joanne baptizato sermones, LVII, 287, 289, 553, 555. — Baptismatis Christi a Joannis baptismo differentia, LVII, 297, 557. — Baptismatis gratia omni festinatione suscipienda, LVII, 557. — Baptismus utrum nudis uspiam collatus, LXXIV, 409; LXXVII, 724. — Baptismus utrum unica an trina mersione conferendus, LXXVII, 497. — De itinere deserti quo pergitur post baptismum tractatus, XCVI, 171. — Baptismus utrum Judæorum mancipiis seu servis conferendus, CIV, 99. — Baptismus nec Saracenis nec Judæis negandus, CCXV, 977. — Baptismata in veteri Testamento varia fuere, CVI, 129. — Baptismi ordo juxta Æthiopes, CXXXVIII, 929. — De Baptismo decreta, CXL, 127; CLXI, 59, 75. — Baptismus quid, et quare institutus, CLVII, 998. — Baptismi excellentia, CXCVI, 1011. — Baptismus fundamentum sacramentorum, cf. *Sacramentum*, CCXV, 865. — De baptismo varia, III, 1520; IV, 1192; X, 925; XI, 1515, 1550; XV, 2235; XVI, 1429, 1509; XVII, 1225; XXX, 951, XLVI, 102, 692; LII, 1147; LIV, 1518; LV, 1350; LVI, 1157; LVII, 960; LVIII, 1200; LXV, 978; LXIX, 1502; CI, 1452; CXXX, 1225; CXXXVI, 1514; CXLV, 1185; CL, 1646; CLIX, 1052; CLXI, 1347, 1383; CLXV, 1501; CLXVII, 1852; CLXVIII, 1638; CLXIX, 1504; CLXX, 1365; CLXXI, 1787; CLXXIV, 1637, 1654; CLXXV, 1155; CLXXVI, 1220; CLXXVII, 1224; CLXXXIII, 1214; CLXXVI, 1500; CXCII, 1562; CCX, 1016; CCXI, 1321.

BAPTISTERIUM quid, Ambr., II, 436.

BAPTIZARE hæreticos utrum licebat, Tertullianus, I, 189, 1216; II, 1018, 1184, 1215, 1216. — Baptizare in spiritu et igne, Tertullianus, I, 1212; II, 1175; Ambrosius, I, 1227. — Baptizandi jus ab episcopo, Hieronymus, II, 166. — De officio et ordine baptizandi canones, LXXIV, 65.

BAPTIZATI quid præstare debeant, Augustinus, V, 1360, 1670.

BARABBAS, id est, patris filius, quis et quid fuerit, IX, 1075.

BARADATUS, qui et *Varadatus*, monachus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 108.

BARBA juvenum quo ritu olim prima vice tonderi solita, LXXVIII, 235, 520; XCV, 575.

BARBARI, Galliam et Hispaniam depopulantes, catholicæ religionis res pene ad exitium deducunt, LV, 1029. — Barbari Constantinopolim vastant, LXIX, 1121.

BARBATIANUS et *Sarmatio* monachi apostatæ, Ambrosius, I, 991; II, 1191.

BARBATIANUS, (S.) presbyter et confessor, quis fuerit, CVI, 769. — De S. Barbatiano sermo, LXLIV, 875.

BARDESANES quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 647.

BARDESANITÆ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.

BARLAAM (S.) eremitæ vita, LXXIII, 443, 445, 460.

BARNABAS utrum et quamnam scripserit epistolam, Tertullianus, II, 1021; Hieronymus, II, 617, 619.

BARONIUS de concilio Francofordiensi disserit, XCVIII, 941.

BARTHOLOMÆUS (S.) apostolus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721; LXXI, 734. — In natali S. Bartholomæi homilia, XCIV, 425, 490; CXXIX, 729; CXLIX, 722; CCVII, 669.

BARTHOLOMÆUS (B.), abbas Majoris monasterii Turonensis, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 393. — B. Bartholomæi epistola, CXLIX, 405. — De rebus gestis in Majori Monasterio sæculo undecimo tractatus, CXLIX, 405.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, episcopus Laudensis, quid gesserit, CLVI, 990. — Bartholomæi epitaphium, CLVI, 1494.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Catalaunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1721.

BASILICÆ quadraginta in urbe Roma, circa initium schismatis Donatistarum, XI, 954.— Basilicæ Apostolorum Romanos a Barbaris defendentes in Urbis excidio, Augustinus, VII, 17. — De basilicis dedicandis constitutio, LVI, 694. — Basilica utrum sub defunctorum nomine dedicanda, LIX, 55. — Basilicarum dedicationis et consecrationis ordo ritusque, LXXIV, 1158. Cf. *Dedicatio*.— De antiquis basilicis et earum forma plura reperies, LXXVIII, 857.

BASILIDES, Hispaniæ episcopus, libellaticus, Tertullianus, III, 1019.

BASILIDES hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 62; III, 1158; XII, 1144. — Basilides magister luxuriæ, Hieronymus, II, 535.

BASILIDIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 26.

BASILISSA (S.), et Julianus conjux ejus, martyres, LXXXV, 655.

BASILIUS MAGNUS (S.), Cæsariensis episcopus, ad Athanasium et Damasum scribit, XIII, 141, 143, 146, 151, 144, 157, 162, 173. — Basilius qui, XXI, 517; Hieronymus, II, 706; LXIX, 1093; LXXIII, 295, 295, 311. — Basilii obitus, quo anno acciderit, XIII, 192.— Basilii Magni opera quædam a Rufino Latinitate donantur, XXI, 117. Cf. *Regula*, 188. — In S. Basilii hexaemeron metaphrasis Eustathii, LIII, 867.— Basilius quomodo exsilii minas evaserit, LXIX, 1086, 1095. — S. Basilii admonitio ad filium spiritualem de vita Christiana, CIII, 685.

BASILLA virgo ad Christianam fidem et castitatem adducta, martyrioque coronata, XXI, 1117, 1119, 1120; XXXI, 327, 328.

BASNAGIUS in multis refellitur, Tertullianus, III, 66; XIII, 241, 522; LXXXVII, 245; XCIX, 591; CI, 1023. — Jacobi Basnagii animadversiones criticæ de S. Fausto Rhegiensi, LVIII, 777. — Basnagii observationes in scriptorem vitæ S. Severini, LXII, 1199. — Basnagii observationes in vitam S. Desiderii Cadurcensis, LXXXVII, 245.

BASOLUS (S.), confessor, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 643, 645, 647. — S. Basoli translatio et miracula, CXXXVII, 659.

BASSUS V. P.. quis et an Christianus, XIII, 230.

BATHILDIS (S.), quæ et *Bulthildis* seu *Baltechildis*, uxor Clodovei II, quæ et qualis fuerit, LXXXVII, 661, 665, 667.

BAUDONIVIA, monialis Pictaviensis, S. Radegundis reginæ et abbatissæ vitam exarat, 663, LXXII, 665.

BAUDRIUS *Paulus* notas in librum de Moribus Persecutorum exaravit, VII, 587.

BAYLE, S. Augustinum male habens, confutatur, XLVII, 989.

BEATI, visione Dei fruentes, utrum omnia sciant, CLXXVIII, 1417. Cf. *Beatitudo*.

BEATITUDO, seu summum bonum, in quo consistat. Cf. *Bonum*, VI, 444, 735; Ambrosius, I, 610, 612. Cf. *Vita beata*; II, 103, 105, 106; Augustinus, I, 908, 909; II, 64; VI, 725; VII, 271; VIII, 1022. — Beatitudines octo. Cf. *Christus*, IX, 931; Ambrosius, I, 1649; XX, 325; LIV, 461; LXXXIX, 850; CVII, 215; CXLI, 1089; CCIV, 483. — De beatitudine variæ philosophorum opiniones, Ambrosius, II, 104. Cf. *Bonum summum*, Augustinus, VIII, 1021. — De Beatitudine miscellanea, XV, 2235; XLVI, 112, 694; CLIX, 1054; CLXXXIII, 1214. — Utrum ad beatitudinem adipiscendam conferat deorum cultus, Augustinus, VII, 173, 193, 223. — Beatitudo utrum in hac vita gustari queat, Augustinus, VII, 269; CXVIII, 886. — Beatitudo utrum perpetua olim futura, Augustinus, VIII, 1023.—Beatitudo sive angelis sive hominibus a solo Deo tribuitur, Augustinus, VII, 277. — Beatitudo justorum in via et protoparentum comparatur, Augustinus, VII, 328. — Beatitudo pacis æternæ, quæ et qualis. Cf. *Felicitas*, Augustinus, VII, 637; CI, 54; CLIX, 587.— Beatitudinis habendæ voluntas una omnium, sed de ipsa beatitudine varietas magna voluntatum, Augustinus, VIII, 1018.

BEATUS (S.), presbyter et abbas Hispanicus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 849, 852, 855, 887, 890; XCIX, 596. — S. Beati et Hetærii ad Elipandum epistola, XCVI, 893.

BEAUSOBRE in pluribus confutatur, LV, 783, 793, 812, 823, 925.

BECCENSIS abbatiæ chronicon, CL, 639, 691, 765. — Beccensium abbatum vitæ, CL, 695, 715; CLXXXI, 1709. — Catalogus librorum abbatiæ Beccensis, CL, 769, 771.— Beccensis abbatiæ historia, CLVIII, 1091. Cf. *Herluinus*. — De Beccensi monasterio plura, CL, 1646; CLIX, 1055.

BEDA *Venerabilis*, Anglo-Saxo presbyter, quomodo contexuerit suos commentarios, Hieronymus, V, 787, 788; XC, 67. — Ven. Bedæ elogium historicum, auct. D. Mabillonio, XC, 9.— Beda cur et quando *Venerabilis* dictus, XC, 24, 25, 26. — Bedæ tres fuerunt et quinam, XC, 35.—Bedæ Venerabilis vita, XC, 35, 41, 55, 59, 101; XCI, 9; XCV, 9, 288; CLXXIX, 1011. — Bedæ opera didascalica, XC, 123. — Beda utrum inter hæreticos recensendus, XCIV, 669. — Bedæ opera exegetica, XCI, XCII, XCIII. — Bedæ psalterii collectio, CI, 569.— Bedæ opera parænetica, XCIV, 9. — Bedæ opera historica, XCIV, 711, 797; XCV, 9. — Index in historiam ecclesiasticam, XCV, 1723. — Bedæ chronica, CXLVIII, 1299, 1565.

BEKKOS prima vox infantium a Psammetticho seorsim educatorum, Tertullianus, I, 570. — Bekkos quid significet, Tertullianus, I, 570.

BELENUS Noricorum deus, Tertullianus, I, 419, 596, 1113.

BELETHUS *Joannes*, theologus Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CCII, 9, 15. — Belethi Rationale divinorum officiorum, CCII, 9, 15.

BELISARIUS scholasticus, qui Sedulium versibus acrostichis ornavit, XIX, 503, 782.

BELISARIUS dux belli a Justiniano adversus Gothos mittitur, LXIX, 1295. — De Belisario plura, CXXXIX, 665, 666, 676, 682.

BELITÆ hæretici, XII, 1135.

BELLA-INSULA, grandis controversiæ causa, CLXXII, 1319, 1321.

BELLONÆ sacratos sanguis signat, Tertullianus, I, 321, 1025; III, 497.—Bellonæ templum Romæ exstructum, V, 1327.

BELLUM et bellorum tempora exitusque a Dei judicio pendent, Augustinus, VIII, 168.— De bellorum tumultu et incursionibus præliorum concio, LVII, 449. — De bello et disciplina militari varia, CXCIX, 587, 609.—De bello et ludis veterum plura reperies, LXXXII, 659. — De bello miscellanea, XLVI, 115. — Belli gerendi quæ ratio et modus, CXXV, 840; CLIII, 598. — De bello Parisiaco libri, CXXXII, 721, 725. — Ad bellum sacrum incitatio, CLXXXII, 671; CCVII, 1057; CCXIV, 308, 317, 575, 581; CCXVII, 269. — De bello sacro monumenta, CLV, 465. *Cf. Tancredus, Franci, Antiochia, Jerusalem, Historia, Bernardus*, CLXXXVIII, 647. — Belli sacri brevis narratio, CLV, 1089, 1091. — Belli sacri infelix exitus a S. Bernardo et aliis doletur, CLXXXII, 493, 590, 741.

BELPHEGOR apud Hebræos est Priapus, Hieronymus, II, 241.

BENEDICTINI primi in Anglia monachi, LXXV, 584.—Pro ordine S. Benedicti decreta seu ordinationes observandæ, CL, 445.

BENEDICTIO aquæ ante missam, die dominico, facienda, V, 165. — Benedictio aquæ quibus precibus facienda, LXXXV, 105; CXXXVIII, 1039. — Benedictio puerperæ juxta ritum Æthiopum, CXXXVIII, 927. — De benedictionibus Patriarcharum, varii tractatus, XIV, 671, 675; XX, 715, 716; XXI, 127, 129, 295, 296; C, 558.—Benedictio Dei, seu quomodo Deus per psalmos benedicendus, CXIX, 1399, 1401.—De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ liber, Hieronymus, III, 1507, 1515; Augustinus, III, 2199, 2200; CLXXIV, 1135. — Benedictio cereorum quo ritu peragenda, CXXXVIII, 1053. — Benedictio cinerum qua formula facienda, CXXXVIII, 1053. — Benedictio nuptialis quibus olim collata, Augustinus, V, 2291, 2293. — Benedictio panis qua formula facienda, LXXXV, 1035. — Benedictiones seu benedictionum formulæ, super diversa, LXXII, 567, 569, 571. *Cf. Baptismus*. LXXIV, 1128, 1139, 1217, 1225; LXXVIII, 601, 602, 605, 606, 627; CI, 461; CXXXVIII, 1059, 1071, 1089, 1139; CXLVII, 145.—Benedictio ramorum et palmarum quomodo perficienda, CXXXVIII, 1057.—Benedictio episcoporum et sacerdotum quanti olim æstimata, LXXIV, 412.—Benedictio olei in cœna Domini, quibus ritibus exsequenda, CXXXVIII, 1065.— Benedictio fontium ad baptisma conferendum. Vide *Fontes*.— Benedictio reginæ, *cf. Rex*, CXXXVIII, 1117. — Benedictio basilicæ et altaris Vide *Basilica, Ecclesia, Altare*. — Benedictio armorum, CXXXVIII, 1121. — Benedictiones episcopales per anni circulum quæ et quales, CXXI, 857. — Benedictio abbatis, CXLVII, 145, 149. — Benedictio abbatissæ, CXLVII, 151. — Benedictio monachorum, CL, 60. — Benedictio novitiorum, CL, 1002.

BENEDICTIONALE seu liber Benedictionum, LXXVIII, 601, 603, 627.

BENEDICTUS (S.) cujus regula præconio extollitur, quis fuerit, Augustinus, VI, 1106. *Cf. Regula*; LXVI, 200, 215; XCIV, 485; CXXXIX, 678, 681; CLXXIII, 489, 1010, 1063. — S. P. Benedicti, monachorum omnium occidentalium capitis et sospitatoris, vita, LXVI, 125; XCV, 468. — De S. Benedicti carmen, et hymnus, LXXX, 185; LXXXIX, 1031; XCV, 469, 472, 1591; CXXVI, 975; CXXXV, 857; CXXXIX, 859; CXLVII, 1251. — S. Benedicti Regula, LXVI, 205, 215, 245; XCV, 1581.— In Regulam S. Benedicti commentaria, CII, 689, 691; CXLIV, 592; CL, 602; CLXX, 477; CXCVII, 1053. — S. Benedicti opuscula, LXVI, 933, 934. — Historia translationis S. Benedicti, CXXIV, 901; CXXXIX, 797; CLX, 1177.—S. Benedicti sepulcrum in Casino effractum, et reliquiæ minutæ, LXXXVII, 1006, 1007; XCV, 622. — S. Benedicti corpus Cassinatibus restitui jubetur, LXXXIX, 933. *Cf. Floriacense*. — S. Benedicti corpus ubinam requiescat serveturque, CLI, 549; CLXIII, 880. — De S. Benedicto homilia, XCV, 1574, 1578; CXXXIII, 721, 885; CXXXIX, 851; CXLIV, 545, 548; CLVII, 276; CLXXXV, 99; CLXXXVII, 1035; CCII, 702; CCV, 917.—S. Benedicti miracula, CXXIV, 909, 926; CXXXIX, 804, 805; CXLIX, 953, 981; CLX, 1177, 1189, 1239.

BENEDICTUS (S.) *Crispus*, Mediolanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 361; XCV, 642. — S. Benedicti Querimonia in Synodo de Constantino papa, LXXXIX, 361.—S. Benedicti Poematium medicum, LXXXIX, 369.

BENEDICTUS (S.), episcopus in Anglia, vulgo dictus *Bishop*, quis fuerit, XCIV, 226, 712, 713. — In natale S. Benedicti episcopi homilia, XCIV, 224.

BENEDICTUS Canonicus S. Petri librum edit de Ecclesiastico ordine totius anni, CLXXIX, 751.

BENEDICTUS *Diaconus* Capitularia colligit, XCVII, 697, 699, 701.

BENEDICTI tres, Anianensis videlicet, Fossatensis et Mediolanensis, quinam fuerint, CIII, 391.

BENEDICTUS (S.) Anianensis abbas quis fuerit, CIII, 351, 355, 391. *Cf. Euticius*. — S. Benedicti Anianensis opera, CIII, 393. — S. Benedicti epistolæ, CIII, 1379.— S. Benedicti opuscula, CIII, 1381. — S. Benedicti confessio fidei, CIII, 1414.

BENEDICTUS monachus S. Andreæ, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 9. — Benedicti monachi Chronicon, CXXXIX, 9.

BENEDICTUS (Ven.) abbas Clusiensis, quis fuerit, CL, 1459, 1461, 1465.

BENEDICTUS Papa I, quis fuerit, LXXII, 681. — Benedicti Papæ I epistolæ, LXXII, 685, 695.

BENEDICTUS Papa II, quis fuerit, XCVI, 421. — Benedicti Papæ II epistolæ, XCVI, 425.

BENEDICTUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CXV, 685. — Benedicti III epistolæ, CXV, 689; CXXIX, 1001. — Benedicti III diploma pro monasterio Fuldensi, CXV, 701; CXXIX, 1010.

BENEDICTUS Papa IV, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 39. — Benedicti IV scripta, CXXXI, 39, 45.

BENEDICTUS Papa VI, quis fuerit, CXXXV, 1079. — Benedicti VI epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXV, 1081.

BENEDICTUS Papa VII, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 315.— Benedicti VII epistolæ et decreta, CXXXVII, 315.

BENEDICTUS Papa VIII, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1577. — Benedicti VIII epistolæ et decreta, CXXXIX, 1579.

BENEDICTUS Papa IX, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1341. — Benedicti IX epistolæ et diplomata, CXLI, 1343.

BENEDICTUS Papa XIV S. Leonem Magnum inter Ecclesiæ Doctores collocat, LV, 337.

BENEFICENTLÆ variæ genera, VI, 676; VIII, 121. *Cf. Charitas publica*; Ambrosius, II, 65; Augustinus, I, 1532, 1535. — Beneficentia et justitia consiat societas, Ambrosius, II, 61.— Beneficentia in pauperes laudatur et prædicatur, LXI, 344.

BENEFICIARII, ita dicti milites quidam, Tertullianus, II, 118, 120.

BENEFICIUM, in quos conferendum. *Cf. Misericordia*, VI, 671. — Beneficium acceptum largiori manu remetiendum, Ambrosius, II, 69.— Beneficia Dei in homines, Augustinus, VI, 852, 859, 870, 874, 879, 880, 943, 962. — De beneficiis ecclesiasticis capitula et edicta, CLI, 1041, 1042.

BENEVENTANA sedes archiepiscopatus titulo insignitur, CXXXV, 976.

BENEVOLENTIA beneficentiæ pars, Ambrosius, II, 65, 72, 74.

BENIGNUS (S.), martyr apud Divionense castrum, LXXI, 732. — S. Benigni Divionensis annales, CXLI 873, 875. — Benignus ad Lingonas advenit a S. Polycarpo missus, LXXX, 187.

BENJAMIN, filius Jacob, quis et qualis, Ambrosius, I, 659, 660.

BENJAMIN abbas in Nitria, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1101.

BENJAMIN *minor*, liber de contemplatione, CXCVI, 1.

BENJAMIN *major*, seu de gratia contemplationis, liber, CXCVI, 63.

BENUS, qui et *Be*, monachus, quis, XXI, 408.

BERCHARIUS (S.), abbas Altivillarensis et Dervensis primus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 667, 669.

BERENGARIUS presbyter Turonensis seu Andegavensis, Eucharistiæ impugnator, impugnatur, XVI, 405; CXLII, 1325; CXLIII, 1289, 1369; CXLVI, 1439; CXLVII, 1201; CXLVIII, 1449, 1455; CXLIX, 1375; CL, 407; CLIV, 412; CLVI, 350. — Berengarii retractatio in concilio Romano, CXLVIII, 809. — Berengarius commendatitiis litteris donatur, CXLVIII, 689. — Berengarius ab injuriis tectus, CXLVIII, 698. — Berengarius quis fuerit, CL, 62; CLXXIX, 1256. — Berengarii epistolæ, CL, 65, 66. — Ad Berengarium epistolæ, CL, 67.

BERENGARIUS I, Italiæ rex et imperator, diplomata quædam edit, XCIX, 638. — Berengarii panegyricus, CLI, 1285, 1285.

BERENGARIUS, Vicecomes Narbonensis, queritur de archiepiscopo Narbonensi, CXLIII, 857.

BERENGARIUS, Abælardi discipulus, quis fuerit, CLXXVIII, 1855. — Berengarii scripta, CLXXVIII, 1853, 1857.

BERENGARIUS, auctor expositionis super septem visiones Apocalypseos, CLXIX, 765, 765.

BERENGOSUS, abbas S. Maximi Trevirensis, quis fuerit, CLX, 935. — Berengosi scripta, CLX, 935.

BERLENDIS (S.), seu *Bellendis*, virgo Merbeccæ in Belgio, quæ et qualis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1105.

BERNALDUS seu *Bernoldus*, quin forsan et *Bertholdus*, Constantiensis presbyter, quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 1057 — Bernaldi scripta, CXLVIII, 1061.—Bernoldi chronicon, CXLVIII, 1235, 1260. Cf. *Bertholdus*.

BERNARDUS, archiepiscopus Toletanus, quis fuerit, CLV, 143.

BERNARDUS (B.), fundator congregationis de Tironio in Gallia, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1363, 1367.

BERNARDUS abbas Fontis Calidi, ordinis Præmonstratensis, adversus Waldenses scribit, CCIV, 793.

BERNARDUS (S.), Clarævallis abbas, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 9, 1215; CLXXIV, 221, 225, 469, 533, 551, 551, 915; cf. *Fontaines-les-Dijon*, 1975. — Acta Bollandiana de S. Bernardo, CLXXV, 643. — S. Bernardi encomia, CLXXIV, 551, 565, 567. — S. Bernardi opera, CLXXXII, 15; CLXXXIII, 9, 55, 55. — De S. Bernardo testimonia, CLXXIV, 627. — Ad Bernardum epistolæ, CLXXVIII, 538; CLXXXII, 675. — S. Bernardi genus illustre asseritur, CLXXIV, 1199, 1585, 1597, 1503, 1983. — S. Bernardi epistolæ, CLXXXII, 67. — S. Bernardi chartæ, CLXXXII, 715. — Bernardus impugnatur Abælardi causa, CLXXVIII, 1857, 1871. — De S. Bernardi matre pia, CLXXIV, 1402, 1403. — S. Bernardi sanctitas, doctrina et auctoritas in Ecclesia, quæ, CLXXII, 23. — S. Bernardi profectus in emendandis omnium moribus, CLXXXII, 39. — S. Bernardus Anacleti schisma comprimit, CLXXII, 55, 268, 269. — S. Bernardus errores Petri Abælardi et Gilberti Porretani confutat, CLXXII, 41. — S. Bernardus varios hæreticos reprimit, CLXXII, 47. — S. Bernardus etiam heterodoxis legendus, CLXXV, 659. — Per S. Bernardum expeditionis sacræ facta prædicatio, CLXXII, 55. Cf. *Bellum*, 651. — S. Bernardus dux expeditionis legitur, CLXXXII, 461. — Chronologia Bernardina, CLXXII, 57. — De S. Bernardo sermo, CLXXV, 575; CCI, 875; CLV, 755.— Erection de la confrérie de S. Bernard, CLXXV, 1657. — S. Bernardi canonizatio, CLXXV, 619. — S. Bernardus Doctoris titulo decoratus, CLXXIV, 1545. — S. Bernardi epitaphium, CLXXV, 567, 1251. — S. Bernardi reliquiæ ubinam asservatæ, CLXXV, 1663, 1667. — Varia de S. Bernardi reliquiis, CLXXV, 1715, 1725. — Loca quædam ob S. Bernardum sancta, CLXXV, 1737. S. Bernardi effigies, CLXXV, 1601, 1745. — S. Bernardi sigillum, CLXXV, 5, 4, 1745, 1825. — S. Bernardi iter per Flandriam, CLXXV, 1797, 1821. —Indices in S. Bernardum, CLXXII, 1191, 1197; CLXXXIII, 1203; CLXXV, 1921, 1975, 1985.

BERNARDUS, monachus Francus, Itinerarium in loca sancta describit, CXXI, 569.

BERNARDUS, abbas Majoris monasterii Turonensis, moritur, CLV, 143.

BERNARDUS scholasticus Andegavensis, quis fuerit, CXLI, 125. — Bernardi scripta, CXLI, 127.

BERNARDUS, comes Bisuldunensis, ad Bernardum abbatem Massiliensem scribit, CXLIX, 419, 421.

BERNARDUS *de Prunequeriis*, Lutevensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CL, 1549. — Bernardi donatio pro ecclesia S. Gregorii Ruthenensis, CL, 1549.

BERNARDUS, Carthusiæ Portarum primus prior, epistolas tres emittit, CLIII, 885. — De tribus Bernardis Portarum prioribus probationes, CLIII, 933.

BERNELLINUS de cita et vera divisione Monochordi in diatonico genere scribit, CLI, 651, 655.

BERNERUS, abbas Humolariensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 49. — Berneri scripta, CXXXVII, 49, 59.

BERNO. Testamentum Domni Bernonis, cui primo fuit commissum regimen monasterii Cluniacensis, CXXXIII, 853.

BERNO, alias *Bernardus*, Augiæ Divitis abbas, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1047, 1049.—Bernonis scripta, CXLII, 1053.

BERNOLDUS presbyter visione donatus, CXXV, 1115; CXXXV 140.

BERNOWINUS, Claromontanus episcopus, quis fuerit, CV, 445. — Bernowini carmina, CV, 445. — Bernowini epitaphium, CV, 445.

BERNWARDUS (S.), Hildesheimensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXL, 583, 595.—S. Bernwardi miracula, CXL, 455.

BEROSUS Chaldæus, historiæ scriptor, Tertullianus, I, 387.

BERTARIUS (S.), seu *Bertharius*, abbas Cassinensis, quis fuerit, CXXVI, 975. — S. Bertarii scripta, CXXVI, 975.

BERTARIUS, Virdunensis sacerdos, Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium exarat, CXXXII, 501, 507.

BERTHOLDUS Constantiensis presbyter quis fuerit, CXLVII, 559; CXLVIII, 1059, 1060. — Bertholdi annales, CXLVII, 345, Cf. *Bernaldus*.

BERTICHRAMNUS (S.), Cenomanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 385.—Ad S. Bertichrammum versus, LXXX, 387.—S. Bertichrammi testamentum, LXXX, 387.

BERTINUS (S.), abbas Sithiensis in Morinis, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1083, 1089. — S. Bertini miracula, CXLVII, 1097, 1107. — Inventio et elevatio S. Bertini, CXLVII, 1141.—In festo S. Bertini sermo, CXLVII, 1159.

BERTRANDUS *de Blancefort*, Templariorum magister, ad Ludovicum Juniorem scribit, CLV, 1209; CXCV, 999.

BERTULFUS, Bobiensis abbas tertius, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1061.

BESTIA apud Prophetas. Cf. *Animalia*, XII, 1272. Ambrosius, I, 1532; XIX, 555, XXXI, 575.—De bestiis et aliis rebus tractatus, CLXXVII, 9. — De bestiis index alphabeticus, CLXXVII, 9.

BESTIALITAS rotundenda, CXLV, 172.

BESTIARIUS, quid, Tertullianus I, 317, 455, 492, 1057; IV, 207; VI, 685.

BIBLIA *sacra* versibus insignita et ornata, CI, 727, 729.

BIBLIOTHECA, Ψυχῆς ἰατρεῖον, id est animi officina medica, Tertullianus I, 379. — Bibliotheca Serapæana quid continuerit, ubi constructa, et utrum tota incendio consumpta, Tertullianus I, 790. — Bibliotheca divina S. Hieronymi, seu libri sacri Hebræorum, latine versa, XXVIII, 163. — Bibliothecæ abbatiæ Beccensis catalogus, CL, 769, 771. — Bibliothecæ monasterii Pomposiani catalogus, CL, 1348.

BIGAMUS ad sacerdotium non evehendus, Tertullianus, II, 922. Cf. *Polygamia, Ordinatio, Monogamia, Digamus*; Augustinus VI, 387; LIV, 612, 615, 618, 648, 652; LIX, 55. — Bigamus quis ita censendus, Hieronymus, I, 633; LIV 612.

BINIUS *Severinus* annotator veriorum, VII, 1091, 1115; VIII, 795, 1551; XX, 459, 630; LXXII, 9.

BISSEXTI expositio, seu de Pascha computus, IV, 939; LXVII, 502, 506. Cf. *Computus*. — De Bissexto disseritur, XC, 284, 402, 406, 409, 590; C, 270; CI, 905; CXXXVII, 21.

BIVARIUS *Franciscus*, editor et annotator F. L. Dextri, XXXI, 9. — Bivarii commentarius in F. L. Dextri chronicon, XXXI, 49. — Bivarii Apologeticus pro Dextro contra Pennottum, XXXI, 591.

BLAITMAICUS (S.), abbas Hiensis et martyr, quis fuerit, CXIV, 1045.

BLANCHINUS Veronensis de codice Vercellensi judicium profert, XII, 13. — Blanchini epistola ad episcopum Gurcensem, XII, 105. — Blanchini epistola ad Muselium, XII, 123. — Blanchini notæ ad S. Eusebii Vercellensis Evangelium, XII, 141. — Blanchini epistola, in qua comparantur variantes quædam Evangelistarum lectiones, XII, 837. — Blanchini epistola in qua illustrantur insigniores Evangeliarii Brixiani lectiones, XII, 851. — Blanchini epistola, in qua describitur codex Evangeliorum Græco-Latinus, XII, 865.

BLANDINA (S.), Lugdunensis, sermone celebratur, I, 809.

BLANDITIÆ. Cf. *Adulatio*.

BLASPHEMIÆ quorumdam hæreticorum, X, 104, 160, 487. Cf. *Formulæ*, 591, 617, 698; Ambrosius, II, 536, 557, 585, 584. — Blasphemia et pejeratio differunt, Augustinus VI, 541, 545. — Blasphemia apud Afros frequentissima, LIII, 155. — Blasphemiæ pueris etiam vitandæ, LXXVII, 349. — De spiritu blasphemiæ seu de blasphemia in Spiritum sanctum, tractatus, CXCVI, 1185. — Blasphemia in Spiritum sanctum, IX, 989, 1068; XIII, 1075; Ambrosius, II, 502; Augustinus, V, 445; CLX, 1111.

BLASTUS hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 72.

BOA, seu serpens immensus Africæ terræ, de quo mira historia narratur, XXI, 420. — Boa combustus, Hieronymus, II, 49.

BOCHARDUS *de Avesnis*, subdiaconus, ab ordine deficiens, matrimonium contrahit, CCXVI, 495, 529.

BODO, seu *Bordo*, qui Christi fidei renuntiavit, quis fuerit, CXIX, 449.

BOETIUS, seu *Boethius Anicius Manlius Severinus* quis fuerit, LXIII, 151, 357, 555, 878; LXIV, 1411, 1415; CLXXII, 225. — Dissertation sur l'année de la mort de

Boëce, LXIV, 1333. — Ad Boetium epistolæ, LXIII, 103, 119, 131, 143, 145, 146; LXIX, 539, 570. — Boetii liber de Consolatione Philosophiæ, LXIII, 547, 549, 553, 561, 573, 577, 579. — Boetii liber de Unitate et Uno, LXIII, 1075. — Boetii de Arithmetica libri duo, LXIII, 1079. — In Boetium indices, LXIII, 1365, 1567; LXIV, 1591, 1599. — Boetii in Porphyrium dialogi, LXIV, 9, 47. — Boetii in Porphyrium commentaria, LXIV, 71. — Boetii in categorias Aristotelis libri quatuor, LXIV, 159. — Boetii in librum Aristotelis de Interpretatione libri duo, LXIV, 293. — Ejusdem de eodem libri sex, LXIV, 393. — Priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis interpretatio, LXIV, 639. — Posteriorum Analyticorum interpretatio, LXIV, 711. — Boetii Introductio ad Syllogismos categoricos, LXIV, 761. — Boetii de Syllogismo categorico tractatus, LXIV, 795. — Boetii de Syllogismo hypothetico tractatus, LXIV, 831. — Boetii liber de divisione, LXIV, 876. — Boetii liber de Definitione, LXIV, 891. — Topicorum Aristotelis interpretatio, LXIV, 909. — Elenchorum Sophisticorum Aristotelis interpretatio, LXIV, 1007. — Boetii in Topica Ciceronis commentaria, LXIV, 1039. — Boetii de Differentiis topicis libri quatuor, LXIV, 1173. — Boetii Speculatio de Rhetoricæ cognatione, LXIV, 1217. — Boetii Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio, LXIV, 1221. — Boetii opera theologica, LXIV, 1247. — Boetius, omnia mathesis miracula aprime callens, horologia aquatile et solare perficit, LXIX, 539. — Boetius, musicæ peritus, LXIX, 570. — De Boetio carmen, CXXXIX, 287.

BOHEMI, seu *Boemi*. Boemorum Chronica, CLXVI, 9, 55.

BOII ad fidem conversi, CXXIX, 1269, 1271.

BOLLANDISTARUM animadversiones in quædam male sonantia Concilii Carthaginiensis VII verba, Tertulliano, I, 1077.

BONA, S. R. E. Cardinalis, quanti faciendus, XX, 889.

BONACCHI *Franciscus* opera S. Zenonis Veronensis disquisitionibus adornavit, XI, 389, 631.

BONACURSUS, ex hæretico catholicus, adversus Catharos scribit, CCIV, 775.

BONI tepidiores ad bonum quam mali ardentes ad malum, X, 238. — Boni et mali in Ecclesia, sub finem separandi, Augustinus, VI, 333. Cf. *Ecclesia*.

BONIFACIUS comes præclaris dotibus insignis, Augustinus, I, 488, 489. — Bonifacii infortunia, Augustinus, I, 554, 574. — Bonifacius cum Placidia in gratiam redit, Augustinus, I, 573. — Ad Bonifacium epistola et vicissim, Augustinus II, 1095, 1169.

BONIFACIUS (S.) Ferentinæ civitatis episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 189; CXLIV, 615.

BONIFACIUS (S.) Papa I, quis fuerit, XX, 745. — Bonifacii epistolæ et decreta, XX, 749, 750, 789, 790, 791; LVI, 574. — Ad Bonifacium directa epistola, XX, 752. — Bonifacii laus, XX, 764,

BONIFACIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, LXV, 29. — Bonifacii epistolæ et decreta, LXV, 31, 43. — Ad Bonifacium Stephani libelli tres, LXV, 35. — Ad Bonifacium epistolæ, LXVII, 224, 226, 227.

BONIFACIUS (S.) Papa IV, quis fuerit, LXXX, 97. — Bonifacii Papæ IV scripta quæ exstant, LXXX, 103.

BONIFACIUS Papa V, Romanus pontifex, quis fuerit, LXXX, 429, 432; XCV, 96. — Bonifacii epistolæ, LXXX, 433; XCV, 93, 98, 99.

BONIFACIUS (S.), Moguntinus episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 459, 460, 462, 897. — S. Bonifacii vita, LXXXIX, 599, 603, 655, 665. — Ad Bonifacium epistolæ, LXXXIX, 495, 506, 524, 575, 585, 917. — De Bonifacio commendando epistolæ, LXXXIX, 581, 578. — S. Bonifacius pallio insignitur, LXXXIX, 576, 647. — S. Bonifacius vicarius apostolicus, LXXXIX, 580, 929. — S. Bonifacii opera, LXXXIX, 689, 687. — S. Bonifacii epistolæ, LXXXIX, 687. — S. Bonifacii Juramentum quo se Gregorio II Papæ astrinxit, LXXXIX, 805. — S. Bonifacii Concilia, LXXXIX, 805. — S. Bonifacii sermones, LXXXIX, 845. — S. Bonifacii miscellanea, LXXXIX, 871. Cf. *Livinus*.

BONITAS apud Deum summa, Tertullianus, II, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276; IX, 339. — Bonitas Creatoris æterna, Tertullianus II, 287, 288. — Bonitas perfecta quæ et in quo, IX, 329.

BONIZO, Sutriensis primum, postea Placentinus episcopus, quis fuerit, CI., 781. — Bonizonis opera, CI., 793, 803.

BONOSUS quis et utrum a Damaso prædamnatus, XIII, 265, 1174, 1175; XX, 519, 521. — Bonoso judices dati, XIII, 1176. — Bonosi error de filiis Mariæ, XIII, 1177; Ambrosius, II, 515, 514, 1173, 1174. — De Bonosi causa S. Ambrosii epistola, XVI, 1172. — Bonosi laudes et ejus solitudo, Hieronymus, I, 333, 339. — Bonosus quid docuerit, XLVIII, 1142; LIX, 216.

BONUM et malum quid, Tertullianus, I, 633, 634; LXV, 746. — Bonum summum in quo consistat, VI, 364, 365, 371, 374, 376, 381, 383. Cf. *Beatitudo*, 682, 735, 749, 945, 1040, 1045; Ambrosius, II, 1034; Augustinus, I, 1260, 1512, 1519, 1545; II, 458; III, 137; VII, 621, 622, 636, 637; VIII, 980; LXIII, 731, 764. — De Summo bono varia, XLVI, 118. — De inquisitione summi boni exoratio, CLXXVIII, 1681. — Bonum et malum unde, VI, 655, 755, cf. *Malum*; Augustinus, VIII, 535. — Cur Deus bona et mala hominibus accidere permittat, CXLVI, 137. — Bonum natura quæ et qualis, Augustinus, VII, 534. — Bonum summum Christianorum, VI, 694. — Boni cognitio et delectatio per gratiam, Augustinus, X, 170. — Bona et mala bonis et malis interdum communia, sed ad tempus, VII, 137; Ambrosius, I, 827, cf. *Mali*, 1284; II, 40; Augustinus, VII, 20. — De Bono conjugali S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 373. — Bona temporalia spernenda, I, 1260, 1261. — De bonis clericorum et monachorum intestatorum, XIII, 525. — Bona ecclesiarum. Vide *Ecclesiæ, Possessiones*. — Bona hujus vitæ, quæ et qualia, Augustinus, VII, 788.

BORBORIANI hæretici, XII, 1186.

BOSO (Ven.), cognomento *Sapiens*, abbas Beccensis IV, quis fuerit, CI., 735; CLIX, 49. — Bosonis epitaphium, CI., 731; CLIX, 52.

BOSSUETIUS *Jacobus Benignus*, Meldensis episcopus, in errorem inductus, XIII, 125, 217.

BOVO, abbas S. Bertini, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1367. — Bovonis scriptum, CXLIII, 1369.

BRACCHIO, abbas, S. Æmiliani eremitæ hæres, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1062.

BRACHMANÆ, qui fuerint, Tertullianus, I, 490, 1079. — De Moribus Brachmanorum liber, Ambrosius, IV, 1131.

BRACILAUS, seu *Bracilio*, dux Bohemiæ, leges pro morum reformatione promulgat, CLI, 1257.

BRAULIO (S.), Cæsaraugustanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 659; LXXXI, 18. — Braulionis Scripta, LXXX, 649; LXXXI, 18, 22. — Ad S. Braulionem epistola, LXXXVII, 403. — S. Braulionis epistola, LXXXVII, 404.

BRAVIUM seu corona certaminis, quid, XIII, 641. — Bravium cunctis propositum, Ambrosius, I, 1261.

BREGWINUS (B.), Cantuariensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLX, 733.

BREVIARIUM, seu cursus horarum canonicarum, utrum a clericis privatim recitandum, LXXII, 409. Cf. *Cursus*. — Breviarium gothicum, seu Mozarabicum, S. Isidori Hispalensis dictum, LXXXVI, 47. — Breviarium eremi S. Crucis fontis Avellanæ, CLI, 949.

BREVIARIUM in Psalmos, Hieronymus, VII, 801, 815. Cf. *Commentarius*, 921. — Breviarium causæ Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum, auctore Liberato, LXVIII, 969. — Breviarium canonicum Cresconii, LXXXVIII, 849. — Breviarium psalterii, CXV, 1449, 1451.

BREVIATIO Canonum Ferrandi, vide *Ferrandus*.

BREVICULUS Collationis cum Donatistis, XLIII, 813.

BRICCIUS, seu *Brictius*, seu etiam *Brizius*, Turonorum episcopus, Martini successor, LXXI, 189.

BRIDFERTUS, seu *Brilfrithus*, sive *Brigthefertus*, Rameseiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1423. — Bridferti scripta, CXXXIX, 1425, 1428.

BRIGANTINORUM comitum prosapia, quæ et qualis, CXLIII, 375, 391.

BRIGIDA (S.) Virgo, a Brigitta distinguenda, LXXII, 776. — S. Brigidæ vita a Cogitoso adornata, LXXII, 775, 777. — S. Brigidæ canonizatio quo ritu peracta, LXXVIII, 1339.

BRIGITTA (S.) seu *Britta* cum S. Maura apud Turones inventa, LXXI, 839.

BRIGITTA Bellovacensis utrum a præcedenti distinguenda, LXXI, 841.

BRITANNIA. De Britanniæ excidio liber querulus, auctore Gilda Sapiente, LXIX, 329. — Britanniæ situs quis et qualis, LXIX, 333. — Britanniæ reges et magistratus quales, LXIX, 347. — Britanniæ clerus qualis, LXIX, 367.

BRONTOLOGIA, seu de Tonitruis libellus, XC, 609.

BRONTOSCOPIA seu de Tonitruis libellus, XC, 609.

BRUMÆ quid, Tertullianus I, 682.

BRUNICHILDIS, Sigiberti uxor, quænam fuerit, LXXI, 291; LXXV, 360; LXXVII, 796; LXXXVIII, 208. — Brunichildis Merovecho nubit, LXXI, 316. — Brunichildis moritur, LXXI, 1174. — Ad Brunichildem epistolæ, LXXII, 77; LXXXVIII, 331. — Epithalamium de nuptiis Sigeberti cum Brunichilde, LXXXVIII, 203, 204. — Brunichildis laus, LXXXVIII, 335.

BRUNO (S.), archiepiscopus Coloniensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIV, 937, 941, 977. — S. Brunonis diploma, CXXXIV, 987.

BRUNO Lingonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1531. — Brunonis scripta, CXXXIX, 1533.

BRUNO (S.) Herbipolensis episcopus, quis fuerit,

CXLII, 9. — Varia circa S. Brunonem Wirceburgensem monumenta, CXLII, 31. — S. Brunonis opera, CXLII, 39. — Index ad S. Brunonem, CXLII, 1141.

BRUNO Magdeburgensis clericus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 485. — Brunonis liber de Bello saxonico, CXLVII, 489.

BRUNO *Eusebius*, Andegavensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1199. — Brunonis epistola ad Berengarium, CXLVII, 1201.

BRUNO, Gregorialis auctor, quis fuerit, LXXIX, 681; CLV, 185.

BRUNO (S.) Carthusianorum institutor, quis fuerit, CLII, 9, 481, 491, 523. — S. Brunonis epistolæ, CLII, 418, 420. — S. Brunonis commentarii in Psalmos et in S. Pauli epistolas, CLII, 425, 635, 637. — Quid de S. Brunonis cultu et canonizatione sentiendum, CLII, 461, 470, 521. — Epistola encyclica de S. Brunonis obitu, CLII, 535. — Ad epistolam encyclicam responsiones, CLII, 538. — Ad gloriam S. Brunonis posthumam supplementum, CLII, 603. — S. Brunonis opera, CLII, 635, 637; CLIII, 9, 11. — S. Brunonis stylus utrum contemnendus, CLIII, 567. — S. Brunonis sermo de contemptu divitiarum, CLIII, 569. — S. Brunonis confessio fidei, CLIII, 571. — In S. Brunonis opera index, CLIII, 1151.

BRUNO (S.) Astensis, Signiensium episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIV, 89, 95, 97. — De scriptis S. Brunonis plura, CLXIV, 11, 18, 19, 27. — S. Brunonis doctrina, CLXIV, 33. — S. Brunonis expositiones in Scripturas, CLXIV, 147; CLXV, 9, 63. — S. Brunonis scripta varia, CLXV, 735, 747. — S. Brunonis epistolæ, CLXV, 1139. — Index homiliarum S. Brunonis, CLXV, 735. — Index in S. Brunonem, CLXV, 1297.

BRUNO Argentinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1347. — Brunonis epistola, CLXVI, 1347.

BULGARANUS Comes quis fuerit, LXXX, 107. — Bulgarani epistolæ, LXXX, 107.

BULGARI. Ad consulta Bulgarorum Nicolai I responsa, CXIX, 978.

BULLA Adriani papæ I in Argentinensem diœcesim, XCVI, 1245. — Bulla canonizationis B. Malachiæ Hiberniensis, CLIV, 1466. — Bulla canonizationis S. Bernardi Hildesheimensis, CCVI, 970.

BULLONIENSIUM comitum genealogia, CLV, 461, 465. — Bullonense castrum divina virtute receptum, CCIV, 99.

BURCHARDUS, Wormaciensis episcopus, quis et unde fuerit, LVI, 320; CXL, 491, 505, 511. — De collectione Burchardi disquisitio, CXL, 497. — Index singulorum librorum Burchardi, CXL, 500, 559. — Burchardi Decreta, CXL, 537, 549.

BURCHARDUS v. Comes, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 847.

BURGUNDOFARA (S.) seu *Burgundofara*, Eboricensis abbatissa prima, quæ fuerit, LXXVII, 1069, 1070. — Burgundofaræ testamentum, LXXXVII, 1137.

BURGUS *Pontii Leontii*, idyllium, LVIII, 725.

BYTHOS, seu Valentinianorum, Tertullianus, II, 68, 69, 551, 552.

BYZACENA, Africæ provincia, XI, 851, 853.

CABALLUS, sive egrestis sive domesticus, utrum licite comedi quest, LXXXIX, 577.

CADALOUS, Parmensis episcopus et antipapa sub Honorii II nomine, quis fuerit, CXLIV, 237, 247, 291, 294. — Ad Cadaloum epistolæ, CXLIV, 237, 248.

CADOMUM, seu *Cunpidonum*, Northmanniæ oppidum, CLVIII, 1077. — Varia de monasterio S. Stephani Cadomensis monumenta, CXLVI, 1299, 1339; CL, 69, 71, 73, 74, 75; CLVIII, 1077. — S. Stephani Cadomensis abbatum series, CL, 77. — Ad abbatum SS. Trinitatis Cadomensis pertinentia monumenta, CL, 79. — Indiculus abbatissarum SS. Trinitatis, CL, 85.

CÆCILIA (S.) qualis et quali martyrio coronata, CXXXV, 661. — Cæciliæ reliquiæ inveniuntur, CII, 1087.

CÆCILIANUS Miltiadis sententia innocens pronuntiatus, VI, 34; VIII, 481; XI, 782; Augustinus, V, 1293. — Cæcilianus a Donatistis accusatus, VIII, 699. — Cæcilianus purgatur adversus accusationes Donatistarum, Cf. *Gesta*. VIII, 726; XI, 793. — Cæciliani epistola ad Felicem, VIII, 749. — De Cæciliano plura disseruntur, XI, 780, 918; Augustinus, V, 1293.

CÆCILIUS Minucii Felicis comes, Tertullianus, III, 937, 983.

CÆCITAS oculorum interdum a Deo immissa, Hieronymus, I, 631, 689. — Cæcitas hominis qui, neglecto spiritu, inservit corpori, LXXX, 942.

CÆCUS in Evangelio curatus, LII, 663. — Cæcus, in Africa, visum recipit, LVIII, 216. — De duobus cæcis sermo, LXV, 866. — De cæco a nativitate sermo, LXV, 880.

CÆLIBATUS matrimonio potior, Tertullianus, I, 1278, 1279. Cf. *virginitas, continentia*. — Cælibatus clericorum propugnatur, IV, 835; Hieronymus, II, 340; CXXI, 521; CXLV, 379. — Cælibatus clericorum ecclesiasticis legibus asseritur, CXXI, 529.

CÆREMONIÆ in sacramentorum celebratione utrum variæ sint adhibendæ, quin officiant fidei unitati; cf. *Ritus*, CI, VIII, 847, 851, 853.

CÆREMONIALE summi Pontificis, LXXVIII, 1065. — Cæremoniale clericorum, LXXVIII, 1101. — Cæremoniale Romanum, LXXVIII, 1103. — Cæremoniale cardinalis, papæ intra Missarum solemnia servientis in officio capellani, LXXVIII, 1147, 1177. — Cæremoniale quod observatur in celebratione concilii generalis, LXXVIII, 1255.

CÆSAR *Caius Julius* quæ et quanta fecerit, XXXI, 1006.

CÆSARAUGUSTANI martyres decem et octo, hymno celebrantur, LX, 357. Cf. *Acta*, LXXX, 715. — Cæsaraugustana concilia. Videsis *Concilium*.

CÆSARES non Christiani, qua de causa, Tertullianus, I, 403, 862. — Cæsares non ut numina colendi, Tertullianus, I, 417, 447, 448, 449, 451, 585. — Cæsares suspiciebant Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 448, 583.

CÆSARIENSIS *provincia* in Africa, XI, 852, 860. — Cæsariensis concilii canones, LVI, 442. Cf. *Neocæsariensis*.

CÆSARIUS (S.) Arelatensis episcopus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1110; LXVII, 997, 1001, 1253; LXXII, 918. — S. Cæsarii homiliæ, LXVII, 1041. — Cæsarii Arelatensis sermones permulti, inter Augustini sermones editi, Augustinus, V, 1735, 1736; LXVII, 1041. — Ad Cæsarium epistolæ, LXII, 54, 66; LXIII, 166, 451; LXV, 31; LXVI, 25, 45, 46. — Cæsarii epistolæ, LXVII, 1125. — Cæsarii regulæ monasticæ, LXVII, 1097, 1099, 1103, 1107. — Cæsarii testamentum, LXVII, 1139, 1278. — Cæsarii epitaphium, LXVII, 1284.

CAIANITÆ, seu *Cainitæ* vel *Caini* hæretici, Tertullianus, I, 1197; II, 46, 65; XII, 1115; Augustinus, VIII, 29.

CAIN primus homicida et primus fratricida, impatiens, Tertullianus, I, 1258. — De Caini peccato, hæresis, XII, 1261, 1263. — De Cain et Abel S. Ambrosii libri duo, XIV, 315. — Caini sacrificium exponitur, Ambrosius, II, 818, 819. — Caini gesta expenduntur, Augustinus, VII, 457, 441, 445, 445.

CAIPHAS, dum vestem scindit, sacerdotio se abdicat, LIV, 329.

CAIUS (S.) Romanus pontifex, quis, V, 179. — Cai Decretalis unica, circa ordinandos, V, 180, 181. — Caii epistola ad Felicem episcopum, V, 183.

CALAGURRITANI martyres, quinam itanuncupati, LX, 293.

CALAMITATES publicæ, Tertullianus, I, 389. — Calamitates ab angelis malis immissæ, Tertullianus, I, 406. — Calamitatum publicarum causa non sunt viri probi, id est Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 1066. Cf. *Calumniæ*, VII, 1069; Augustinus, VII, 141, 49, 79, 110. — Calamitates publicæ, quo mente tolerandæ, Tertullianus, I, 488; IV, 553, 558, 592; LXXVII, 1115. — Calamitates publicæ undenam oriantur, IV, 551, 1000, 1002; V, 454, 457, 441, 727, 729, 734, 1046. Cf. *Adversitas*, Augustinus, V, 2315; VII, 21. Cf. *Correptio*, 79, 110; LIX, 111. — Calamitates publicæ omnibus communes, sive bonis sive malis, IV, 587, 1009; V, 446, 738, 744; Augustinus, VII, 20. — Calamitates publicæ a Deo immissæ, CCVII, 529. — Calamitates ultimorum temporum, VI, 784, 790, 793.

CALATRAVA. Pro militibus de Calatrava scribitur, CCXVII, 283. — Constitutiones militum de Calatrava, CCXVII, 284.

CALENDÆ januariæ utrum Christianis celebrandæ, Tertullianus, I, 681, 682. — Calendæ unde sic dictæ, XIII, 576. — De calendis januariis disseritur, Augustinus, V, 2001. — Calendæ januariæ superstitionibus insignes reprehenduntur, LII, 609; LVII, 235, 491, 543.

CALENDARIA duo antiqua, XIII, 671. — Calendaria antiqua varia, CXXXVIII, 1185. — Calendarium Dionysii Filocali, XIII, 675. — Calendarium Polemei Silvii, XIII, 676. — Calendarium antiquissimum Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis, XIII, 1219. — Calendarium gothicum, XVIII, 877; LXXXVI, 57. — Calendarium Mozarabicum, LXXXV, 93, 96. — Calendarium S. Hieronymi. Cf. *Martyrologium*, Hieronymus, XI, 455. — Calendarium sanctorum quorumdam, XXXI, 1275. — Calendarium Anglicanum, LXXII, 619; XCIV, 1147. — Calendarium, seu Computus vulgaris. Cf. *Ephemeris*, XC, 727, 729, 759, 787, 799, 823. — De Calendario tractatus, XCIV, 637, 641. Cf. *Computus, Zodiacus*; CVII, 717, 718; CXXVII, 1562; CXLVIII, 1287, 1289. — Calendarium Ecclesiæ Mutinensis, CVI, 821.

CALETRICUS, seu *Calacticus*, Carnotensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVI, 1, 159. — Epitaphium Caletrici, LXXXVIII, 159.

CALIX apud priscos fideles vitreus interdum et pictus,

Tertullianus, II, 991, 992, 1000. — Utrum sine calice sumendum corpus Domini, LIX, 141. — Calix benedictionis, IV, 1073, 1076. — Calicis in cœna benedictio utrum præsserit panis consecrationem, LXV, 447. — Calix vitreus aut ligneus interdictus, V, 165. — In calice lac et mel, sabbato Paschæ, olim oblata, qua ratione? LIX, 405, 406. — Calicem tangere quis possit, V, 165. — Cur calix velo seu palla operiatur a principio, CLVIII, 850, 853. — De calicibus varia, CCIX, 788. — De sumptione calicis plura, IV, 1194.

CALIX iræ, calix vitæ, quid, IX, 586.

CALIXTUS (S.) Papa I, quis et quali martyrio illustratus, CXXXV, 688.

CALIXTUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1073, 1073, 1079. — Concordatum Wormatiense, CLXIII, 1339. — De pace Calixti II cum Heinrico V commentariolus, CLXIII, 1081. — Calixti II electio confirmatur, CLXIII, 1087. — Calixti II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXIII, 1093. — Ad Calixtum II epistolæ, CLXIII, 1337. — Opuscula Calixto II supposita, CLXIII, 1363, 1369.

CALLIGONUS, spado, quis fuerit, Ambrosius, I, 91, 642, 656.

CALLIMACHUS scriptor, Tertullianus, II, 85.

CALLIMACHUS, titulus comœdiæ Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 1001.

CALMOSIACENSIS monasterii primordia, quæ et qualia, CLXII, 1149, 1121. — Calmosiacensium privilegia et possessiones, CLXIII, 31, 872. — De Calmosiacensium usibus, CLXIII, 1477.

CALUMNIÆ adversus Christianos, Tertullianus, III, 260, 478; IV, 544. Cf. *Calamitates*, V, 454, 724, 754, 1162; VII, 1067; Augustinus III, 1068; V, 503. Cf. *Querelæ*, 625, 1355, 1557. — Calumniæ adversus Dei servos quoscunque, Tertullianus, III, 776; IV, 1000; Augustinus, V, 1335. — Calumniæ hæreticorum adversus Catholicos, I, 546.

CALUPPA, seu *Caluppanis* (S.) reclusus, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1038, 1039.

CALVARIA, utrum locus in quo sepultus est Adam, Augustinus, V, 1750.

CALVITIUM laudibus adornatur, CXXXII, 1041, 1042.

CAMALDULENSES. De instituto Camaldulensi dissertatio, CXLIV, 17. Cf. *Avellanitæ*. — Approbatio congregationis Camaldulensium, CXLVI, 1373. — Privilegium pro eremio Camaldulensi, CXLVIII, 646.

CAMERACUM. Cameracensium pontificum Gesta, CXLIX, 9, 21, 205, 215. — Chronicon S. Andreæ Cameracensis, CXLIX, 239, 241.

CAMERARIUS, quis isto nomine veniat, CI.VIII, 1153.

CAMISIA quid et unde dicta, LXXIV, 418.

CAMPANA seu tintinnabulum, cur pecoribus apposita, LXXIV, 419, 505. — De Campanis, sive signis, plura, LXXXII, 587, 789; CV, 1101, 1102; CXLVII, 1312.

CAMPANIÆ *et Briæ* comitatus negotium explicatur, CCXVI, 940 971.

CAMPUS-MARTIUS apud Francos, quid, LXXI, 18.

CANDELABRUM tabernaculi describitur, XCI, 414, 419.

CANDIDUS, arianus, quis fuerit, VIII, 993. — Candidi liber de Generatione divina, VIII, 1013. Cf. *Victorinus*. — Candidi ariani epistola ad Marium Victorinum rhetorem, VIII, 1033.

CANDIDUS, Fuldensis monachus, quis fuerit, CVI, 57. — Candidi scripta, CV, 377; CVI, 57, 58.

CANIS. Canes in rabiem versi permittente Domino, VIII, 1332. — Canum dotes, XXXI, 665.

CANON SS. Scripturarum, ex fragmento incerti auctoris, Tertullianus, III, 169. — Canon librorum sacrorum recipiendorum, XIX, 791, 793; XX, 501; XXI, 253, 254; Augustinus, III, 40, 41; LVI, 428, 721, 871; LIX, 157, 158, 166; LXII, 537; LXVII, 248; LXXXII, 229, 242; LXXXIII, 153, 745; LXXXIV, 845; CV, 605; CVII, 364, 383; CXIII, 19; CXL, 715; CLXI, 276, 1101. — Canon hebraicæ veritatis, quid sit, Hieronymus, IX, 70. — De canonibus Evangeliorum tractatulus, CLX, 1117.

CANON paschalis Anatolii Alexandrini, XXI, 257. — Canon paschalis Victorini quousque protendatur, I.VIII, 1112

CANONES pœnitentiales, Hieronymus, XI, 425; LXXII, 573, Cf. *Pœnitentiale*, LXXXIX, 531, XCVI, 1514, 1515. — Canones de remediis peccatorum, LXXXIX, 415. — Canones S. Patricii, LIII, 843, 827. — Canones selecti de doctrina et disciplina ecclesiastica, XCIX, 989, 991, 1083. — Canonica responsa quædam, CX, 1187.

CANON Missæ habetur, V, 167; LXXII, 455; LXXIV, 1196; CLI, 833, 993. — Canonis missæ expositio, CXLV, 879, CXLVII, 191; CLX; 1033, CLXXVII, 455. Cf. *Missa*.

CANON seu Constitutio Sylvestri Papæ et Constantini imperatoris, VIII, 829. — Canones apostolici, VIII. 897; LXVII, 141, CXXX, 15. — Canones Sardicenses, Græce et latine editi, qua ratione discrepent, LVI, 41, 44. Cf. *Sardicenses*. — Canones Patrum, qui recipiendi, XX, 503. — Canonum pœnitentialium vetustiores collectiones discutiuntur, LVI, 296. Cf. *Pœnitentia*. — Canones concilii Nicæni, XXI, 475; LXVII, 39, 147. Cf. *Nicæa*. — Canones Ecclesiæ non infringendi, I.IV, 814, 634; LXVII, 1089. — Canones S. Adamani, LXXXVIII, 815. — Canones XIII et XVII concilii Gangrensis discutiuntur, LV, 981. — De antiquis canonum collectionibus et collectoribus disquisitiones, LVI, 11. — De canonum abbreviationibus ad Gratianum usque, disseritur, LVI, 273. — Canonum ordo, LVI, 23. — De catalogis Patrum Nicænorum, Ancyranorum, Neocæsariensium atque Gangrensium, LVI, 24, 32. Cf. *Collectio*. — De antiquis versionibus canonum synodorum Græcarum disseritur, LVI, 79. Cf. *Isidoriana, Prisca*. — Canonum ecclesiasticorum et constitutionum sanctæ sedis apostolicæ codex, LVI, 359, 371, 899, 948; LXVII, 27, 39, 135, 139, 141. — Canonum priscæ editio latina, complectens canones conciliorum variorum, LVI, 747. — Canones Gelasio papæ I adscripti, LIX, 141. Cf. *Decretum*. — Canones concilii Ancyrani. Cf. *Ancyrani*, I.VII, 47. — Concilii Neocæsariensis canones, LXVII, 55. Cf. *Neocæsariensis*. — Canones Arelatensis concilii, LXVII, 1089. — Canones synodi Antissiodorensis a S. Aunachario habitæ, LXXII, 761. — Canonum liber, seu Excerpta Canonum qui sub S. Isidori Hispalensis nomine circumferuntur, LXXXIV, 35, 25. Cf. *Ferrandus, Cresconius, Breviarium*. — E Canonibus excerptiones S. Egberti, LXXXIX, 379, 381. — Ex antiqua canonum collectione capitula selecta, XCVI, 1281. — Canones Hibernenses, XCVI, 1311. — Canones diœcesani Remigii Curiensis, CII, 1093. — Canones Isaaci Lingonensis episcopi, CXXIV, 1075. — Canones Odonis Bellovacensis episcopi, CXXIV, 1125. — De canonum contemptu tractatus, CXXXVI, 485, 515. — De prudenti dispensatione ecclesiasticarum sanctionum tractatus, CLVIII, 1265. — Canones editi sub Edgardo, Anglorum rege, CXXXVIII, 499. — Canones Ælfrici Cantuariensis, CXXXIX, 1469. — Canonum collectio Gregorii presbyteri, CLXIII, 751, 755.

CANONICI Regulares a quo instituti, LXXV, 577; CIII, 408. — De ordine Canonicorum Regularium liber, CLXXXVIII, 1091, 1093. — Inter canonicos regulares et seculares quodnam discrimen intersit, LXXV, 579; CXIX, 484. — Canonicorum Regula subnectitur, LXXXIX, 1055, 1057, 1097; CV, 815, 819, 841. Cf. *Regula*; CLXXVIII, 1101. — Canonicorum nomen unde derivatum, CIII, 408. — Quis primus canonicis regulam præscripsit, CIII, 410; CXIX, 485. — De communi canonicorum vita tractatus, CXLV, 503. Cf. *Vita*. — Monachorum adversus canonicos apologeticus, CXLV, 511. Cf. *Monastica*. — Pro ordine Canonicorum Regularium epistola Apologetica, CLXXXVIII, 1117, 1119. — Scutum canonicorum, CXCIV, 1489, 1493. — Canonicorum residentia quæ et qualis, CCXI, 469.

CANONIZATIO unius sancti quo ritu peragenda, LXXVIII, 1249, 1251. — Canonizationis S. Brigidæ ritus, LXXVIII, 1359. Cf. *Bulla*. — Canonizatio S. Walpurgis abbatissæ, quandonam facta, CXXIX, 891. — Canonizatio a quibus facta faciendave, CXLI, 1361; CLXXIX, 110; CCVI, 949. — De canonizatione S. Guillelmi, Bituricensis archiepiscopi, epistola, CCXVII, 203, 218.

CANOPUS Alexandriæ suburbium famosum efficit, XXI, 534.

CANOSSÆ oppidi origo et vices, CXLVIII, 951, 955, 1039. — Canusinæ ecclesiæ thesaurus Romam adfertur, CXLVIII, 1037, 1050.

CANTIANUS Martyr, Vide *Cantius*.

CANTICUM Annæ, L, 1049. — Cantica Christianorum in synaxibus, Tertullianus, I, 477, 956. Cf. *Cantus*. — Cantica in recitando psalterio usurpata invenies, LXXXVI, 845, 846. — Canticum a psalmo distinctum, Ambrosius, I, 1145. Cf. *Psalmus*. — In Canticum Debboræ commentarius, Hieronymus, III, 1391. — In Cantica canticorum commentarii. Cf. *Commentarius*. Ambrosius, I, 1851; LXVII, 963; LXX, 1035; LXXXIII, 1119; XCI, 1065; C, 639, 642; CLXXXIV, 407; CCII, 1147. — Canticum canticorum habetur, XCI, 1079. — Canticum canticorum utrum carnis amorem significet, Hieronymus, II, 251. — In canticum canticorum moralitates, CCII, 489. — In Canticum canticorum sermones et homiliæ, Hieronymus, III, 1117; CLXXXIII, 779, 783; CLXXXIV, 11. — In cantica canticorum expositio, CLXII, 547. — De Cantico novo et de reditu ad cœlestem patriam ac viæ periculis, sermo, Augustinus, VI, 677. — Cantici *magnificat* expositio, Augustinus, VI, 1137. Cf. *Magnificat*. — In Canticum Habacuc prophetæ allegorica expositio, XCI, 1235.

CANTILENÆ bellatorum in sacris expeditionibus et peregrinorum euntium in Jerusalem, CLV, 1289.

CANTIUS, *Cantianus* et *Cantianilla* martyres, in quorum laudem sermo, XVII, 705; LVII, 701. — Cantianorum martyrum passio, LXXII, 458.

CANTOR in choro, qua origine deductus, CV, 1105. — Ad cantores admonitio CV, 1106. — Cantorum vestimenta, quæ CV, 1107. — De officio cantoris plura, CV, 1117, 1122.

CANTUARIENSIS ecclesiæ primatus in universas Britanniæ ecclesias statuitur, LXXX, 479; LXXXVII, 1008. — Cantuariensis ecclesiæ privilegium, CLI, 1169.

CANTUS in ecclesia usitatus, V, 168. Cf. *Cantica, Musica, Psalmus*; Augustinus, I, 770, XCV, 332. — In ecclesia quid et unde canendum, CXLII, 1143. — Cantus psalmorum in ecclesia auctor, quis, XIII, 1207, 1208; Augustinus, I, 142, 145, 770; LXIX, 1171. — Cantus in ecclesia qua ratione et causa institutus, LXIX, 1171. — Cantus Gregoriani historia, LXXV, 90; XCV, 333. — Cantus Gregoriani correctiones, CXLI, 431. — Cantus ecclesiastici fautores fuere prisci Francorum reges, LXXXIX, 1187. — De ignoto cantu regulæ Guidonis Aretini, CXLI, 413, 425. — De variis psalmorum et cantuum modulatione tractatus, CXLII, 1131. — Cantus in ecclesia qualis esse debeat, CLXXXII, 610, 1121. Cf. *Graduale, Tonale*.

CANUTUS *Magnus*, Danorum II et Anglorum I rex, quibus gestis inclaruerit, CXLI, 1373, 1375. — Canuti leges ecclesiasticæ, CLI, 1171. — Canuti epistola ad Anglorum proceres, CLI, 1181. — Canuti diplomata, CLI, 1185.

CAPILLORUM cura, Tertullianus, I, 1322, 1323; II, 98.

CAPITALIA vitia seu peccata septem, superbiæ soboles, LXXVI, 620. — Singula vitia capitalia suum habent exercitum, seu milites sibi dicto audientes, LXXVI, 621. — Quibus argumentis mentem decipere moliantur, LXXVI, 622. — Quid, ac vitia nocent, agendum, LXXVI, 635. — De octo vitiis principalibus tractatus, LXXX, 9. Cf. *Vitium*; LXXXIII, 647; LXXXIX, 835; CV, 548.

CAPITOLINI ludi, Tertullianus, I, 643.

CAPITOLIUM, omnium dæmonum templum, Tertullianus, I, 639, 646. — Capitolium romanum vario a variis auctoribus elogio decoratum, Tertullianus, III, 814. — Capitolium Carthaginiense, Tertullianus, III, 814. — Capitolii nomen unde derivatum, V, 812. — Capitolium urbis et religionis Romanæ caput amplus conflagrans, VI, 400.

CAPITULARIA a quibus collecta, LVI, 812. Cf. *Capitulum*. — Capitularium collectio Benedicti diaconi, XCVII, 697, 699, 701. — Capitularia S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 1291, 1296. — Capitularia Pipini Brevis et Carolomanni, XCVI, 1501, 1502. — Capitularia Caroli Magni, XCVII, 63, 121, 671, 672. — Capitularia Ludovici I et Lotharii, XCVII, 371. — Capitulare Hettonis, CV, 763; CXV, 11. Cf. *Abyto*. — Capitulare Attonis Vercellensis, CXXXIV, 27. — Capitularia Francorum regum post divisum imperium, CXXVIII, 825.

CAPITULUM ante Evangelii sacrum contextum quando præfixum, XII, 63. — Capitula, seu Capitularia Theodulphi Aurelianensis, CV, 191, 207. — Capitula seu auctoritates summorum Pontificum de Gratia et Libero arbitrio, LI, 205; LV, 387. — Capitula quædam ex Lege et Canone collecta, CXIX, 419. — Capitula Roduli, Bituricensis episcopi, CXIX, 705. — Capitula Walterii, Aurelianensis episcopi, CXIX, 725. — Capitula Herardi Turonensis, CXXI, 783. — Capitula quatuor conventiculi Carisiaci in medium adducuntur, CXXI, 1085. — Capitula synodica Hincmari Rhemensis, CXXV, 773, 777, 795, 795, 799.

CAPITULA TRIA concilii Chalcedonensis defenduntur, LXVII, 327, 867, 921, 993; LXVIII, 969. — Quæ in trium Capitulorum causa contigerint. Cf. *Tria*, LXVII, 881; LXVIII, 1067; LXIX, 81, 65, 65, 67, 115; LXXV, 417; LXXVII, 669, 670; XCV, 321; XCVI, 451. — Quo tempore Justinianus adversus tria capitula edictum composuerit, LXVIII, 1062. — Decretum Justiniani de tribus capitulis, LXIX, 50. — Vigilii Papæ constitutum pro damnatione trium capitulorum, LXIX, 143. — Adversus tria capitula, Justiniani imperatoris rectæ fidei confessio, LXIX, 225. — Trium capitulorum damnatio ubinam non recepta, LXXV, 505. — De Tribus Capitulis S. Juliani Toletani apologeticus liber, XCVI, 823.

CAPPA quid et quotuplici nomine, CCIX, 797.

CAPPIDUS Stavriensis Frisius sacerdos, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 837. — Cappidi liber de vita S. Odulphi presbyteri, CXXXIII, 837.

CAPRÆ divinare solent per dæmonum potestatem, Tertullianus, I, 411, 881. Cf. *Divinatio*.

CAPREOLUS, episcopus Carthaginensis, quis fuerit, LIII, 842. — Capreoli epistolæ, LIII, 843. — Ad Capreolum epistola, LIII, 847.

CAPSÆ super altare ponendæ, V, 163.

CAPTIVI redempti sanctorum largitionibus, IV, 339. Cf. *Redemptio*.

CAPTIVITAS Babylonica quamdiu duraverit, VI, 439, 959. — Captivitas populi Israel apud Assyrios, Augustinus, III, 2186, 2188. — Captivitas sanctorum, quibus nunquam divina solatia defuerunt, Augustinus, VII, 28. — Captivitatis nobile exemplum Regulus, Augustinus, VII, 28. — Captivitas sanctarum feminarum constuprationem passa corporis, non mentis, Augustinus, VII, 30, 41.

CAPUT asininum falso a Christianis adorari calumniabantur gentiles, Tertullianus, I, 372, 579, 1032. — Caput S. Joannis Baptistæ inventum. Cf. *Joannes, Inventio*, LXVII, 419, 425. — Caput S. Joannis utrum Constantinopolim deportatum, LXIX, 1158; CLVI, 1027.

CARAUNUS (S.) de quo hymnus, CXLI, 349.

CARCER diaboli domus, Tertullianus, I, 620. — Carcer confessoribus dulcis, Tertullianus, I, 621, 622, 625.

CARDADES, a cardinibus dicta, Tertullianus, II, 97.

CARDINALIS quis ita dictus in urbe Roma, VIII, 853, 876. — Quinam olim cardinali nomine insigniti, LXXVII, 461. — In cardinalium creatione qui ritus servari soliti, LXXVIII, 1259. — In creatione presbyterorum cardinalium, quando eis committitur titulus episcopalis, qui ritus observari soliti, LXXVIII, 1267. — In creatione cardinalium legatorum, vel nuntiorum, qui ritus serventur, LXXVIII, 1270. — Cardinalium variorum subscriptiones in antiquis monumentis, LXXXIX, 1194. — De cardinalium jure constitutio, CXXVI, 942. — Variæ de variis ad varios cardinales epistolæ, CXLIV, 253. — Cardinalium purpura quando adhiberi cœpta, CXLV, 812.

CARENTANI ad fidem adducti, CXXIX, 1269, 1271.

CARILEFUS seu *Karilefus* (S.) sacerdos et monachus, Anisolensis abbas primus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 1247, 1248. — S. Carilefi Traditio seu testamentum, LXXIV, 1261. — S. Karilefi precaria, LXXIV, 1263.

CARMEN. Cf. *Versus*. Carmina ævi carolini, CXXX, 1193. — Carmina et preces S. Petri Damiani, CXLV, 911, 917, 930. — Carmina varia de variis, CLI, 801; CLXXI, 1381, 1382, 1441, 1667, 1717; CLXXXIX, 1005; CCIII, 1591; CCV, 979; CCVII, 1127.

CARNÆ fanum, diis adventitiis consecratum, Tertullianus, I, 598.

CARNEADES, inter sophistas celebris, quid impugnaverit, XI, 281, 282.

CARNUTUM. Carnotensis oppidi descriptio, CLV, 199. — Carnotensis pagi multa loca recensentur, CLV, 204, 209, 221.

CARO sacramentis participat et cum anima salvatur, Tertullianus, II, 274, 275, 280, 805, 806. — De carne Christi Tertulliani liber; Tertullianus, II, 781. — Caro Christi vera asseritur, VIII, 1000. Cf. *Christus, Manichæi, Eutyches, Nestorius*; I, 1452, 771, 787, 868, 1062, 1063, 1165, 1173. — De resurrectione carnis, Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 791. — Caro Christi utrum corruptibilis fuerit, LXV, 493. — Caro Christi utrum peccatrix, aut aquis demersa, XI, 897. — Caro Christi utrum vere requieverit in sepulcro, LIV, 690. — Carnis ac spiritus lucta, Augustinus, V, 189. Cf. *Lucta, Pugna, Concupiscentia*. — Carnis et Ecclesiæ comparatio, in quibus consistat, Augustinus, VI, 566. — Carnis mors et resurrectio, LII, 522. — Utrum eius carnium monachis liceat, CLXXXIX, 418; CCXIII, 951. Cf. *Esus*. — De carnis natura et operibus varia, III, 1324; XI, 1314; XV, 2237; XXX, 937; XLVI, 136.

CAROLOMANNUS, dux et princeps Francorum, diplomata edit, XCVI, 1501, 1572.

CAROLUS *Martellus*, dux et Major domus regiæ nec non Francorum subregulus, Pipini Heristalii filius, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 897. — Ad Carolum ducem epistolæ, LXXXIX, 498, 581, 583; XCVIII, 53, 64. — Caroli chartæ quibus monasteria ditat, LXXXIX, 530, 531, 532. — Carolus Saracenos irruentes interimit, XCV, 631, 640.

CAROLUS *Calvus*, Francorum rex, cujus epistolas habes, CXXIV, 861. — Caroli Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem Senonensem, CXXIV, 897.

CAROLUS *Crassus*, Francorum rex, visione donatur, CLXXIX, 1061.

CAROLUS *Bonus*, Flandriæ comes et martyr, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 873, 879, 901, 943. — Ad mortem B. Caroli lamentationes, CLXVI, 1043. — B. Caroli epitaphia, CLXVI, 1047.

CAROLUS (B.) *Magnus*, Imperator Augustus, quis fuerit, XCVII, 9, 25, 27; XCVIII, 1357, 1374; XCIX, 685. — Carolus utrum inter electos annumerandus, CXIV, 1073. — Caroli Magni opera, XCVII, 63, 64, 121; XCVIII, 9, 893, 1349. — Caroli diploma, XCIX, 35. — Caroli Magni Codex diplomaticus, XCVII, 63, 121, 913, 914. —

Ad Caroli diplomata addenda, XCVIII, 1417; CIII, 1419. — Carolus imperium partitur. Cf. *Divisio*, XCVII, 295, 297. — Caroli Magni Capitularia, XCVII, 63, 121. — Caroli Magni Privilegia, XCVII, 915, 918. — Caroli Magni testamentum, XCVII, 1077. — Carolinus codex seu monumenta dominationis pontificiæ, XCVIII, 9, II. Cf. *Dominium*. — Ad Carolum Magnum epistolæ, XCVIII, 245, 280, 1247; XCIX, 503, 511, 871, 887. — Index in Codicem carolinum, XCVIII, 437, 458, 873, 874. — Caroli Magni epistolæ, XCVIII, 893, 933. — Carolini libri, XCVIII, 941. — Carolus Magnus generalem synodum convocare laborat, XCVIII, 918. — Carolus quid in synodo Francofordiensi egerit, XCVIII, 947. — Utrum Carolo tribuendus liber ad Adrianum missus contra septimam synodum, XCVIII, 980. — Caroli sententia de imaginibus, XCVIII, 988. — Caroli Capitulare de imaginibus, XCVIII, 989, 993, 999, 1003. — Caroli carmina, XCVIII, 1349, 1445. — Utrum Carolus in terram sanctam ierit, CXXXIX, 31. — Caroli gesta, cultus, fama et laudes, XCVIII, 1357. — S. Caroli gesta, XCVIII, 1369, 1371, 1417; CIV, 387; CLIV, 843. — B. Caroli publica veneratio, XCVIII, 1357. — S. Caroli translatio, XCVIII, 1360. — S. Caroli canonisatio, XCVIII, 1361. — B. Caroli miracula, XCVIII, 1362. — Officium in festo S. Caroli, XCVIII, 1365, 1366. — De S. Carolo hymnus, XCVIII, 1368. — Caroli genealogia, XCVIII, 1409, 1411. — De Carolo carmen, XCVIII, 1435, 1445; CVI, 1257. — Caroli epitaphium, XCVIII, 1445; CIV, 349.

CARPOCRATIANI hæretici, Tertullianus, II, 66; XII, 1151, 1172.

CARPOCRATIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 27.

CARTHAGO in qua pluries congregata concilia, vid. *Concilium, Africana*. — Carthaginis historia, XI, 836; XXXI, 866; LVIII, 186. — Carthaginis Antistes prærogativis gaudens, vid. *Prærogativæ*, XI, 850. — Carthaginenses episcopi, XI, 840. — Carthagine habiti canones exponuntur, LVI, 415, 418; LXVII, 181. — De Carthagine miscellanea, IV, 1195.

CARTHUSIA. Carthusiensis instituti origo quæ et qualis, CLIII, 571. — Carthusiæ Majoris consuetudines, CLIII, 631, 639. — Carthusiani ordinis statuta antiqua, CLIII, 1123, 1125, 1149. — Adversus Carthusienses invectiva, CLXXVIII, 1875. — Carthusia Montis Dei, in diœcesi Remensi, fundatio, CLXXII, 1333.

CASINENSIUM abbatum catalogus, CLXXIII, 483. — Casinensis cœnobii chronicon, CLXXIII, 485, 489, 997. — Casinensis ecclesiæ consecratio et dedicatio, CLXXIII, 997. — De viris illustribus Casinensibus opusculum, CLXXIII, 1003, 1009, 1049. — De ortu et obitu justorum Casinensium liber, CLXXIII, 1063. Casinensis disciplina quæ, CLXXIII, 1133, 1135. — Casini montis descriptio, CLXXIII, 1143.

CASSIANUS (S.) Forocorneliensis in Italia martyr, LX, 432; LXXI, 743; CXLIV, 710.

CASSIANUS *Joannes*, quis et unde fuerit, XLIX, 9; LVIII, 1034; CIII, 406. — Cassiani opera, XLIX, I. — Cassiani operum epitome, L, 867. — Cassiani Collationes, XLIX, 478. — Contra collatorem Cassianum scribit S. Prosper Aquitanus, Augustinus, X, 1801; LI, 54, 215. — Cur Cassianus a tam multis reprehendatur, CXLII, 1167.—In Cassianum notitia historico litteraria, ex Schœnemanno, XLIX, 9. — Utrum Cassianus inter sanctos annumerandus, LVIII, 1093. — De Cassiano testimonia, XLIX, 48. — Cassiani flores, seu illustriores sententiæ ex ejus scriptis excerptæ, L, 503. — Ad Cassiani libros adnotationes L, 511. — In Cassianum observationes, L, 549. — Cassiani sententiæ quædam piam interpretationem desiderantes, L, 561. — De Cassiani doctrina adnotamentum, L, 567. — Cassianus nec cum Pelagianis, nec cum Catholicis plene concordat, LI, 221. — Cassiani epistola, LIV, 113.

CASSIODORUS *Magnus Aurelius* senator, Vivariensis abbas, quis fuerit, LXIX, 421, 457; CLXXII, 225. — Cassiodori laudes, LXIX, 791, 793. — Cassiodori epistolæ, LXVI, 13; LXIX, 503. — Cassiodorus in monasterium secedit, LXIX, 463, 466, 483, 484. — Cassiodori opera, LXIX, 501; LXX, 9. — Cassiodori Variarum libri duodecim, LXIX, 501. — Cassiodori historia ecclesiastica, vocata *Tripartita*, LXIX, 879, 880. — Cassiodori Chronicon, LXIX, 1213, 1215. — In Cassiodorum indices, LXIX, 1293; LXX, 1425.

CASSIUS *Severus*, historicus, Tertullianus, I, 550.

CASTITAS nulla apud ethnicos, Tertullianus, I, 573; XLIX, 904. — Castitas Christianorum summa, Tertullianus, I, 914, 919. — Castitas Christianorum conjugalis, Tertullianus, I, 916; Augustinus, V, 738, 4807, 2289, 2297. — De exhortatione Castitatis Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 913. — Castitas clericorum quæ et qualis, Ambrosius, II, 88, 97. Cf. *Continentia*, Augustinus, V, 2296; LXXII, 701. — Castitas servata quandonam difficilis, IV, 838. — Castitas monachorum, Hieronymus, XI, 325; XLIX, 889. — Castitatis votum. Cf. *votum*, IV, 850; Ambrosius, I, 1274. — Castitatis præconium, virtus et efficacia, IV, 865; Augustinus, V, 1507, 2291, 2295; VI, 1262; XLIX, 894; LVII, 749; LIX, 569; CXLV, 709. — Castitas martyrio suppar, Ambrosius, I, 1198. — Castitas semper prælata nuptiis, Hieronymus, II, 254. — Castitatem in aliis impudici vel ipsi amant, Augustinus, V, 1509. — Castitatis necessitas Christianum esse cupienti, Augustinus, V, 1993, 1994. — De sobrietate et castitate liber, Augustinus, VI, 1105. — Castitas et continentia utrum differant, XLIX, 370, 889. — Castitas quibus adjumentis servanda, XLIX, 372, 388, 391, 874, 897; CXLV, 712, 722. — Castitatis effectus, XLIX, 395. — Castitatis varii gradus, XLIX, 880.

CASTORUM phantasmata Romæ visa, Tertullianus, I, 409, 641; III, 608, 606; VI, 280. — Castores graece Dioscori, V, 1043.

CASTUS et *Emilius* martyres, Augustinus, V, 1295.

CASULA in celebratione missæ adhibenda, V, 168. — Casulæ quid et qualis formæ, CCXI, 795.

CASUS episcopo reservati, Tertullianus, III, 82. — Casus, seu fortuna præter Deum non est, VIII, 447. — Casus negari simul et asseri protest, LXIII, 831, 854.

CATACLYSMUS pro baptismo sumptus in sermone, Augustinus, VI, 695.

CATACUMBÆ, quid prius fuerint, VII 846; LXXVII, 705. — In SS. apostolorum Catacumbas carmen, XIII, 382.

CATALOGUS hæreticorum et hæreseon, Tertullianus, II, 61; XI, 805; XII, 1115; LIII, 667; LXXXI, 636; LXXXII, 297, 298. — Catalogus Romanorum Pontificum. Cf. *Pontifex*, XI, 948; XIII, 444, 447; LXXVIII, 1405, 1407; CXXVII, 35, 119, 133, 139, 141, 145, 157, 219, 233, 293, 299, 1007, 1008; CXXVIII, 1485; CXXIX, 515; CXXXII, 42; CXLVIII, 1291; CLXXII, 259; CLXXXVIII, 196; CXCVIII, 710, 1041, 1051. — Catalogus episcoporum. Vide suo ordine uniuscujusque ecclesiæ nomen. — Catalogus quarumdam Imperatricum sive Augustarum, CXXIX, 537. — Catalogus imperatorum Romanorum, CXXVII, 525; CXXIX, 939; CXCVIII, 1012, 1051. — Catalogus abbatum Majoris Monasterii prope Turones, CLVI, 1065. — Catalogus regum Israel in Samaria, CXXIX, 537. — Catalogus regum variarum gentium, CXCVIII, 1019. — Catalogus pontificum Israel. Cf. *Pontifex*, CXXIX, 539. — Catalogus patriarcharum Hierosolymæ, CXXIX, 543, 549. — Catalogus episcoporum Byzantii, CXXIX, 545. — Catalogus episcoporum Alexandriæ in Ægypto, CXXIX, 551. — Catalogus episcoporum Antiochiæ, CXXIX, 552.

CATAPHRYGÆ, seu Secundum Phrygas, hæretici, Tertullianus, II, 72, VI, 541; XII, 1166; Augustinus, VIII, 30. — Cataphrygæ adversus quos Concilium Iconii habitum, Tertullianus, III, 1152.

CATECHISTA, V, 39. — Catechistæ munia, Augustinus, VI, 309. — Catechistæ abnegatio sui necessaria, Augustinus, VI, 311. — Catechistæ hilariter dicendum, Augustinus, VI, 311. — Catechistarum tædia, Augustinus, VI, 320. — Catechistæ orationis jubendæ formula, Augustinus, VI, 329.

CATECHIZANDIS rudibus (de) S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 309. — Qua ratione catechizandi eruditi, Augustinus, VI, 318. — Parvuli instruendi et catechizandi sunt, CVI, 134. — De catechismo tractatus, CXII, 1217.

CATECHUMENI, qui et audientes dicebantur, Tertullianus, I, 629; II, 56; V, 38; LII, 875; LIX, 401. — Quid sit catechumenus, CV, 224. — Catechumenus a fideli et iterum a Christiano discrepans, Tertullianus, III, 745, 746. — Catechumenorum institutio *mysteriis* respondens, V, 38. — Catechumeni a competentibus utrum diversi, LII, 867. — Quare antequam baptizetur quis, catechumenus fuit, LIX, 401; CV, 224, 781.

CATEGORIA. Categoriæ decem, ex Aristotele decerptæ, Augustinus, I, 1419. Cf. *Aristoteles*, LXX, 1169.— Categoriarum utilitas et instrumenta, CXCIX, 892.

CATHARI, seu Novatiani hæretici, Tertullianus III, 723, 733, 734; VI, 541; Augustinus, VI, 308; VIII, 32.— Cathari, id est Mundi, qua ratione ad Ecclesiam recipiendi, LVI, 394. — Cathari novi, a priscis illis diversi, qui et quales, CCIV, 776. — Adversus Catharos, seu neomanichæos, libri et sermones varii, CXCV, 11, 13; CCIV, 775. — De Catharis expellendis epistola, CCXIV, 1108.

CATHARINA (S.), virgo de qua carmen, CLVII, 1240.

CATHEDRA Petri adversus neotericorum innovationes defenditur, Tertullianus III, 818, 819; XI, 904, 918, 947. — Cathedra Petri in urbe Roma quo anno fundata, XXXI, 143; CXXVIII, 945. — In festo Cathedræ S. Petri

sermo, Augustinus, V, 2100; LIV, 505; XCIV, 475; CXXXIII, 709; CLXII, 995. — De cathedra romana S. Petri hymnus, XCIX, 479. — De romana S. Petri cathedra disseritur, CXXVIII, 939, 940. — Cathedræ episcoporum, XI, 952. Cf. *Episcopus*.

CATHEDRA pestilentiæ, IX, 252.

CATHEMERINON, Prudentii poetæ liber, LIX, 775. Cf. *Hymnus*.

CATHOLICUS Christiani cujuslibet cognomen, XIII, 1055.

CATILINÆ in conjuratione, degustatus sanguis, Tertullianus, I, 321, 1025; III, 497.

CATO gravis et sapiens, Tertullianus I, 357, 475. — Cato, censor, et leno, Tertullianus I, 472, 475, 916; Augustinus, VI, 205.

CATO, socraticæ vanitatis imitator, mortem sibi conscivit, VI, 406, 407, 408; Augustinus, VII, 56.

CATULFUS Instructionem ad Carolum Magnum dirigit, XCVI, 1565.

CATULLUS mimographus, Tertullianus II, 565.

CATWALLONUS, Rothomensis abbas, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1281. — Catwalloni epistolæ, CXLI, 1281.

CAUSÆ quænam majores et summo Pontifici reservandæ, LXXVII, 544.

CEBETIS Pinacem explicuit Tertulliani propinquus quidam, Tertullianus II, 53.

CELEBRITAS aliquando omni solitudine tristior, IV, 206.

CELEDONIUS et Hemeterius martyres hymno celebrantur, LX, 277.

CELERINUS cujus laus apud Cyprianum, IV, 264, 274. — Celerinus lector ordinatus et sanctus, IV, 320, 321.

CELIDONIUS episcopus a S. Hilario Arelatensi depositus, a S. Leone Magno restituitur, LIV, 650; LV, 1432, 512. — Celidonius Vesontionis episcopus constituitur, LV, 558. — Quid de Celidonii appellatione ad sedem apostolicam sentiendum sit, LV, 480, 534. — Quid de testibus a Celidonio productis, LV, 524, 624.

CELLA monachorum. De exercitio cellæ liber, CI.III, 787, 799, 802.

CELLIA, locus in deserto, monasteriorum frequentia famosissimus, XXI, 444.

CELSUS, auctor præfationis in altercationem Jasonis et Papisci de Judaica incredulitate, VI, 49.

CELSUS et *Nazarius*, martyres, sermone celebrantur, XVII, 715; LVII, 869.

CELSUS (S.), Treverensis confessor, cujus translatio renarratur, LIV, 1253. — S. Celsi miracula, CLIV, 1239.

CENSUALES Græcorum quid, Tertullianus I, 588, 800.

CENSUS. Liber censuum genuinus, Cf. *Reditus*. XCVIII. 473.

CENTENARIÆ cenæ, quid, Tertullianus I, 298, 994; II, 97. — Centenariæ rosæ, Tertullianus II, 97, 98.

CENTONES Virgiliani, Tertullianus II, 52. 53; XIX, 773, 774, 801, 803. Hieronymus, I, 544, 545. — Centones Homeri, Tertullianus II, 52, 53; Hieronymus, I, 544. — Centonis leges, XIX, 780.

CENTULENSE monasterium a quo et quando conditum, XCIX, 856; CLXXIV, 1226. — Centulense monasterium quando et a quo instauratum, XCIX, 856, 841. — Centulense chronicon, CLXXIV, 1211. — Centulensium abbatum nomina, CLXXIV, 1214.

CENTUPLUM in hac vita, quid? IX, 553; XLIX, 1320.

CENTURIO qui accessit ad Jesum in Capharnaum, LII, 254, 484; LVII, 783.

CEOLFRIDUS (S.), abbas, Anglo-Saxo presbyter, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 547; XCIV, 718, 724. — Ceolfridi epistola ad Naitanum regem, LXXXIX, 549.

CEPHAS utrum alius ac Petrus apostolus, Tertullianus, II, 473, 474. Cf. *Petrus*.

CEPHEUS, constellatio, Tertullianus II, 141, 142.

CERASA ex Ponto Lucullus Italiæ promulgavit, Tertullianus I, 334, 1093.

CERAUNIA gemma, Tertullianus I, 1305.

CERDON hæreticus, Tertullianus II, 70, 272; XII, 1160.

CERDONIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 29.

CEREALIS, Castellensis in Mauretania episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 755, 1116; LXXXIII, 1089. — Cerealis contra Maximinum arianum libellus, LVIII, 757.

CERES Pharia, rudis palus, Tertullianus I, 366, 578 — Cereris africanæ sacerdotes, viduæ continentes, Tertullianus I, 1284. — Cereris nomen unde deducendum, V, 983. — Cereris Eleusinæ sacra, Augustinus, VII, 210, 215.

CEREUS. Cerei in templis quare accensi? Hieronymus II, 515. Cf. *Lumen, Luminaria*, CV, 1114. — Cerei paschalis benedictio antiqua, LXIII, 257, 261; LXXII, 269. Cf. *Exultet, Præconium*, LXXXV, 445; CV, 1035, 1038. — Cereus paschalis, Hieronymus, XI, 182; Augustinus, XI, 817; LIX, 677; LXI, 1087. — — Cereus Paschalis imago Justi et Christi, Augustinus, XI, 819. — De diurno cereorum usu in templis apud veteres Christianos dissertatio. LXI, 808. — Cereorum in Purificatione B. Mariæ benedictio quo ritu Romæ peragenda, LXXVIII, 1196. — Cereorum in Purificatione B. Mariæ usus unde exortus, LXXXVII, 602; CLXXXV, 65.

CERINTHIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 27.

CERINTHUS hæreticus, Tertullianus II, 67; XII, 1152.

CEROMA quid, XCVI, 1385.

CHÆREMON abbas cujus Collationes apud Cassianum, XLIX, 847, 869, 887.

CHALCEDONENSE concilium apud Nicæam primo indictum, LIV, 893, 935. — Chalcedonensis concilii ad S. Leonem epistola, LIV, 951, 959. — Chalcedonensis synodi acta Romam missa, LIV, 975. — Apud Chalcedonem gesta, LIV, 979, 1219; LV, 258, 702, 730, 739, 1286; LVI, 527, 528, 530; LXVII, 638, 655. — Ad episcopos, qui Chalcedone fuerant congregati, epistola, LIV, 1027. — Chalcedonense concilium approbatum, LIV, 1027; LXVII, 644. — Acta Chalcedonensis concilii ea tantum rata quæ sedes apostolica approbavit, LIX, 102. — De tempore, numero Patrum atque sessionum Chalcedonensis synodi disseritur, LV, 1242. — In quartam Chalcedonensis concilii actionem dissertatio, LV, 1246. — Chalcedonensis actio de Domno Antiocheno utrum supposititia, LV, 1268. — Post Chalcedonensem synodum in Anatolii favorem gesta, LV, 1291. — Canones concilii Chalcedonensis, LVI, 536, 801, 856; LXVII, 85, 171; LXXIV, 161. — Chalcedonensis synodi definitio, LVI, 679; LXII, 511. — Chalcedonensis decreti defensio, LXII, 135, 510; LXXVII, 671, 712, 714.

CHAMÆLEONTIS descriptio, Tertullianus, II, 1037, 1038.

CHANANÆA mulier ob fidem laudata, Augustinus, VI, 217; LII, 479; LVII, 745. — De muliere Chananæa liber seu concio, LXVI, 116.

CHARIBERTUS rex, Clotarii filius, laudatur, LXXXVIII. 210.

CHARISMATUM varietas et copia prioribus Ecclesiæ temporibus, Tertullianus, III, 109, 110, 121, 122. — Charismata dividit Christus, X, 260. — De charismatibus divinis disseritur, XLIX, 989. — Charismatum virtus in quo consistat, XLIX, 1004.

CHARITAS miranda apud priscos fideles, Tertullianus, I, 471. — Charitas Christianorum in invicem et in omnes, Tertullianus I, 914; III, 261. — Charitatis Christianæ latitudo, LIV, 169, 500. — Charitas mutua omnino servanda. IV, 509, 510, 733; VI, 666, 667. Cf. *Misericordia, Dilectio*; Augustinus, VI, 80; CIV, 257. — Quomodo exhibenda charitas. CXCV, 575. — Sine charitate nulla virtus fructuosa, LIV, 299. — Charitas zelo et livore enecta, IV, 645. — Charitas in Deum nutrienda, Augustinus, VI, 25; LXXII, 973; XCIX, 205. — De charitate et ejus dilectione disseritur. LXV, 314. — Charitas quam præstans, X, 627, 628, 749. Augustinus, V, 1535, 1586, 1952, 1957, 1967; VI, 288; XI, 887; LIX. 495; LXI, 190; CLXXVI, 969; CXCV, 505. — De fide, spe et charitate tractatur, Augustinus, VI, 251, 256; XCIX, 255, CXVIII, 887, 895. Cf. *Fides*. — De charitate tractatus. XI, 269; CLXXXIV, 583, 806; CXCV, 501, 505, 621. — De charitate sermo, XVII, 122; Augustinus, V, 1529, 1535, 1586, 2245, 2247, 2250, 2258. Cf. *Dilectio*, VI, 1225, 1319; LXV, 737; LXVII, 1151; LXXXVII, 638; CXLVII, 465. — Charitas quantum bonum. Cf. *Martyrium*, Augustinus, V, 764, 1529, 2246; LIX, 496. — De quatuor virtutibus charitatis opusculum, XLVII, 1127. — Charitas lex Dei et Christi, LXXV, 922. — Charitatis natura et proprietates, LXXV, 922; LXXX, 818; CCXVII. 761. — Charitas multiformis, LXXV, 924. — Charitatis officia quæ, LXXV, 925. — De charitate miscellanea, XV, 2238; XVI, 1433; XLVI, 150, 697; LXXXIII, 602. — Vera charitas quæ et qualis, XCIX, 201. — De gradibus charitatis opusculum, CI.XXII, 1259; CXCVI, 1193, 1207; CXCVIII, 259. — Charitatis lex, signa, effectus, gradus et perfectio quæ, CI.XXII, 108. — Charitas publica indigentibus subvenire debet. Cf. *Beneficentia*, VIII, 121, 256.

CHARTA S. Patricii, Hibernorum episcopi, LIII, 827. — Charta restaurationis jurium ecclesiæ sancti Martini, apud Beneventum, LXXX, 325. — Charta restaurationis capituli sancti Stephani apud Bisuntinos, LXXX, 421. — Chartæ variæ de variis, LXXX, 455, 458, 461; LXXXVII, 657, 1155, 1271; CCVII, 1157. — Charta Merovingica, LXXXVII, 1345. — Chartæ regum Britanniæ majoris,

XCV, 36o. — Chartæ Anianenses seu pro monasterio Anianensi, CIII, 1419. — Chartæ Cornutianæ, CXXVII, 971, 993. — Chartæ S. Petri in Valle apud Carnotenses, CLV, 185.

CHARTULARIUM Werthinense, XCIX, 795.

CHARTULARIUS : quinam olim isto nomine designati, LXXVII, 446.

CHERUBIM in oraculo constituta quæ et qualia, L, 1124. — De sex alis Cherubim tractatus asceticus, CCX, 265, 269. — Cherubim mysticus graphice descriptus, CCX, 267, 268.

CHIFFLETIUS *Petrus Franciscus* in Victorem Vitensem elucidationes adornat, LVIII, 127. — Chiffletius Vindiciis et Notis Vigilii Tapsensis opera adornat, LXII, 471. — Chiffletii dissertatio de auctore historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum, XCV, 9.

CHILDEBERTUS I, Clodovei filius, LXXI, 242. — Childebertus Arvernis obit, LXXI, 249. — Childebertus Burgundias petit, LXXI, 250. — Childebertus contra Clotarium ire disponit, LXXI, 262. — Childebertus in Hispaniam venit, LXXI, 265. — Childebertus moritur, LXXI, 285. — Childeberti laus, LXXI, 451. — Childeberti *Constitutio* de abolenda idololatria, LXXII, 1121.

CHILDEBERTUS II epistolas ad varios dirigit, LXXI, 1170. — Ad Childebertum carmina, LXXXVIII, 531, 533, 534.

CHILDEBERTUS III varia condit diplomata, LXXXVIII, 1089.

CHILDERICUS I rex quis fuerit, LXXI, 209.

CHILDERICUS II diplomata quædam emittit, LXXXVII, 1283, 1285. — Ad Childericum II epistola, LXXXVII, 1290.

CHILDERICUS III varia edit diplomata, LXXXVIII, 1147.

CHILO, philosophus, Periandro scribit, XVII, 1149.

CHILPERICUS I, Francorum rex, laudatur, LXXXVIII, 293. — Ad Chilpericum carmen, LXXXVIII, 298.

CHIPERICUS II varia edit diplomata, LXXXVIII, 1116.

CHOREPISCOPUS seu successor futurus ab episcopo vivente electus, Augustinus, II, 966. — Licetne chorepiscopis clericos ordinare cum consensu episcopi sui? CX, 1195.

CHOREPISCOPI qui et quid sint, si quid sint, XIII, 431; LXXXIII, 786. — Chorepiscoporum sive presbyterorum privilegia, LV, 1325. *Cf. Privilegia.*

CHOROGRAPHIA mansionum eremiticarum in Ægypto, Syria et Palæstina, LXXIII, 5, 4, 7, 8.

CHORUS cantantium in ecclesiis, quid significet, CV, 1105.

CHRAMNUS, Clotarii filius, quam levis et malus, LXXI, 271, 278, 281. — Chramnus ad Childebertum transit, LXXI, 283. — Chramnus interit, LXXI, 286.

CHRESTIANI perperam pro : *Christiani* dicebantur fideles, Tertullianus, I, 281. — Chrestianus, id est bonus, Tertullianus, I, 281.

CHRESTUS, Syracusanorum episcopus, ad quem Constantini epistolæ, VIII, 485.

CHRISMA in baptismo adhiberi solitum, Tertullianus, III, 749; VIII, 801; LIX, 241, 403. — Chrisma sacrum vendi non debet, V, 165. — Chrisma sub sigillo aut sera custodiendum, V, 167. — Chrisma in nomine Domini, VIII, 1390. — Chrisma a quo conficiendum, VIII, 801, 802, 835, 836; LVI, 428, 865; LIX, 403, 404. — Chrisma a presbyteris aliquando confectum, LIX, 399, 400. — Chrismate quinam et qua parte perungantur, LIX, 403; LXXIII, 823. — Chrismate clam perungi expetit a S. Avito Gondebaldus, Burgondionum rex, LXIV, 1539, 1571. — Utrum confirmationis chrismatione unquam reconciliati fuerint Ariani, LXIV, 1566.

CHRISTIANUS, id est unctus, Tertullianus, I, 281, 562. — Christiani ab omni cruore et spurcitia abhorrent, Tertullianus, I, 323, 324. — Christiani templa non ingrediuntur, nisi justa de causa, Tertullianus, I, 563, 640. — Christiani quo in habitu orabant, Tertullianus, I, 442, 445, 446, 942, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1174. Cf. *Oratio.* — Christiani fiuni, non nascuntur, Tertullianus, I, 378, 610. — Christiani, expeditum morti genus, Tertullianus, I, 629, 630, 631; II, 125; VI, 576. — Christiani qui, quales et quam multi tempore persecutionum, Tertullianus, I, 909; IV, 537; VI, 589. Cf. *Ecclesia.* — Christiani quomodo ab ethnicis discreti, Tertullianus, I, 909. — Christiani quam seduli legum observatores, Tertullianus, I, 912. — Christiani ethnicis multo castiores, Tertullianus, I, 914, 916, 919. — Christianorum charitas in invicem et in omnes, Tertullianus, I, 914; III, 261. — Christiani pisciculi, Tertullianus, I, 1198. — Christianus a fideli discrepans et a catechumeno, Tertullianus, III, 715, 746. — Christianus quilibet dæmonia expellit, Tertullianus, I, 413, 448, 463, 495, 883, 888, 1050; II, 648; III, 111, 112, 113. Cf. *Dæmones*, 622; IV, 535. Cf. *Miracula*, VII, 886, 1046; XII, 1015. — Christiani nominis virtus quæ et quanta, LXXI, 741. — Christianorum mores, Tertullianus, III, 258; V, 492; VII, 882; Augustinus, VII, 647. — Quis vere Christianus, Augustinus, V, 2241; VI, 550, 1037, 1044; LIII, 70, 71. — Christiani calumniis impetiti, Tertullianus, III, 260, Cf. *Calumniæ*, V, 818. — Christiani nunquam rebelles, IV, 537. — Christiani Christum imitari debent, IV, 582; LIV, 318, 555. — Christiani utrum agnita veritate, ethnicis infeliciores, LIII, 93. — Christianorum religio non criminanda, V, 746, 750, 785. — Christianus quilibet sacerdos, quo sensu. Cf. *Sacerdos*, CXLIV, 461, 464. — Christiani utrum rudiores cæteris hominibus et hebetiores, V, 816, 818, 958. — Christianos persecuti sunt omnes, Augustinus, VI, 1342. — Christiani implis graves etiam ad videndum, et ideo insectati, VI, 578. Cf. *Crudelitas.* — Christianorum officia. Cf. *Officium.* — Christianorum fortitudo. Cf. *Fortitudo*, VI, 593. — Christianorum æquitas. Cf. *Æquitas.* — Christianus, nomen novum, X, 149. — Christianorum instituta, sive religio et ritus, VIII, 467. — Christianus nomen, catholicus cognomen, XIII, 1035. — Christiani quare simus, Augustinus, V, 2240; VI, 550. — De Christianis varia, III, 1526; IV, 1195; V, 1299; VII, 1161; XI, 1515; XV, 2213; XVI, 1435, 1510; XXX, 939; XLVI, 162, 705; LII, 1150; LIV, 1520; LVII, 961; LXX, 1430.

CHRISTINA (S.), virgo et martyr, de qua carmen, CXLVII, 1229. — S. Christinæ vita et passio, CXLVII, 1269.

CHRISTOPHORUS senex, genere Romanus, satis magnus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 170.

CHRISTOPHORUS Sedis apostolicæ invasor, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 45. — Christophori diploma, CXXXI, 45.

CHRISTOPHORUS (S.), martyr, sermone celebratur, CXLIV, 680.

CHRISTUS vocatur Spiritus Dei, Tertullianus, I, 191, 599, 1149; II, 189, 267, 528, 545, 402, 412. Cf. *Consubstantialitas*, X, 67, 69. — Christus Deus, Tertullianus, I, 595, 822, 857, 841, 855; III, 551, 528, 900; IV, 71; Ambrosius, II, 555. — Christus Dei Filius, Tertullianus, I, 595, 825, 828, 852; II, 49, 188, 189; III, 900. Cf. *Filius.* — Christus fabri et quæstuariæ filius, Tertullianus, I, 662, 855; LII, 555, 558. — Christi generatio æterna, Tertullianus, I, 852, 855, 844, 850; V, 85. — Christi incarnatio vera, Tertullianus, I, 857, 864; II, 190. Cf. *Incarnatio, Messias.* — Christi resurrectio, Tertullianus, I, 401, 402, 414, 862; VI, 481, 512; Augustinus, VI, 187. — Christi ascensio. Cf. *Ascensio.* — Christus, Ἰχθύς, Tertullianus, I, 1198. Cf. Ἰχθύς. — Christus unde ita dictus, Tertullianus, I, 1207; II, 192, 542; VI, 464. — Christi patientia, Tertullianus, I, 1252, 1255. — Christus qua fuerit forma et facie, Tertullianus, I, 689, 1252, 1255; II, 550, 544, 659, 761, 771, 772; Ambrosius, II, 1051. — Christus homo et Deus, Tertullianus, II, 51, 194; III, 900; IV, 1020; VI, 482, 525; VIII, 875; Ambrosius, II, 570; XX, 1075; Augustinus, VI, 219; L, 49, 55; LIII, 277; LIV, 205, 565; LVII, 621; CLVII, 617; CXCIX, 1041, 1045, 1129. — Christus ex Virgine Maria homo factus, Tertullianus, II, 49, 188, 581; IV, 578, 1022; X, 68; XII, 966; XIII, 573; Augustinus, VI, 249, 650. Cf. *Symbolus*, L, 158; LXIV, 1547; LXXXIII, 468; CCIII, 54. — Christus a Deo Creatore missus, Tertullianus, II, 522. — Christus a prophetis annuntiatus, Tertullianus, II, 527, 528; III, 900. — Christus a Judæis occisus, Tertullianus, II, 529; IV, 580; V, 801. — Christi adventus duo, Tertullianus, II, 529, 550, 642; IV, 579; VI, 469, 1091; VIII, 426, 445; Augustinus, V, 128; VI, 188. Cf. *Incarnatio, Judex.* — Christi statua seu imago apud Phaniadam, LXXI, 725. — Christi iconicam Judæus quidam furat et transfodit, LXXI, 724. — Christum innocentem cur Deus pœnis affecit, LXXV, 615. — Christi progenitorum interpretatio mystica, LXXX, 527, 555. — De Christi beneficiis meditatio, CLVIII, 784. — In Christum variæ sententiæ de variis, LXXXIII, 565. — Christus proprie dictus, non alius quam Jesus, XCIX, 588. — De Christi triumphis varia carmina, CXXXV, 491, 492, 509, 529, 549, 598. — Utrum Christi reliquias habere se possint gloriari quilibet. Cf. *Reliquiæ*, CLVI, 629, 649, 1045; CLXXIV, 1245. — De Christi humanitate meditatio, CLVIII, 769. — De Christo meditatio, CLVIII, 775. — Christum jam venisse demonstratur, CLXXIX, 558. — Christus quo anno revelatus et passus. Cf. *Passio*, Tertullianus, I, 191; II, 265, 267, 612, 859; VI, 474, 967; VII, 194, 502, 505, 595, 455, 472, 607, 875; XX, 866; XXXI, 1061. — Christus eo tempore venit quo venturus erat, CLVII, 624. — Christi tentatio in deserto, IX, 928; Augustinus, III, 2196. Cf. *Tentatio.* — Christus utrum Spiritus sancti Filius, CI, 39. — Christi sermo in monte, IX, 951. Cf. *Sermo.* — In Christo prophetiæ adimpletæ, CLVII, 624. — De Christo hæreses præcipuæ, X, 26; XII, 1185, 1185, 1205, 1255; Ambrosius, I, 896; II

830; Augustinus, VI, 682, 685, 685; LIV, 714; LIX, 967; LXV, 290. Cf. *Adoptivi*, CLXXXIX, 175, 800. — Christus utrum singularem an universam generis humani naturam assumpserit, X, 65, 66. — Christus, seu Filius Dei, ab ipso mundi initio variis se modis spectabilem præbuit, Tertullianus, I, 196; II, 171, 174, 317, 328, 333, 519, 622, 764; III, 918; IV, 1099; X, 95. Cf. *Filius, Angelus, Incarnatio*, 116; Augustinus, V, 63; L, 120. — Christi actus et opera figuram magnam habuerunt et significantiam, VI, 525. — Christus utrum aliquid scripserit, Augustinus, III, 1047, 1049. — Christus utrum fuerit magus, VI, 358; Augustinus, III, 1049, 1050. — Christus quo in loco natus, Ambrosius, I, 1367. — Christus quando a Joanne baptizatus, VI, 491, 977; Augustinus, III, 2195. Cf. *Baptismus*. — Christus cur a Joanne baptizari voluit, Augustinus, VI, 258. — In Christo duæ substantiæ, Augustinus, V, 2177, 2180; LIII, 378. — Christi nativitas duplex, VI, 1050, 1051; XII, 966; XX, 19. Cf. *Nativitas*. Augustinus, V, 2177; VI, 651; LIV, 757; LXV, 726. — Christi generatio duplex, Ambrosius, I, 1378. — Christi cum hominibus unitas, quæ et qualis, IX, 45; LXXV, 612. — In Christo quomodo instaurata omnia, Augustinus, VI, 261. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Christus rex, non temporalis, sed æternus et cœlestis, CLXXXIX, 858. — Christi regnum a regno Dei Patris distinctum, IX, 95. Cf. *Regnum*. — Christus utrum pro angelis mortuus, Augustinus, VI, 261. — Christus pro nobis multa suscipiens, LII, 644. — Christus via, veritas et vita. Videsis *hæc verba suo quæque loco*. — Christi divinitas propugnatur, V, 155, 464, 758, 765, 768, 771, 779, 791, 800. Cf. *Verbum, Judæi*, VIII, 873, 1234, 1235, 1257; IX, 275, 548, 1008, 1010; X, 66, 175, 515, 545. Cf. *Filius*, Augustinus, III, 1047; V, 769, 770, 774, 2177. Cf. *Symbolus*, XLVIII, 1020, 1022; L, 42, 80; LVII, 606; LXV, 345; LXVI, 30; LXXXIII, 449; XCVI, 74, 79, 85, 893; XCIX, 562, 563, 400, 419, 453; CXV, 965; CLXXXIX, 519; CICIII, 514, 574. — Christus benefactor generis humani, et tamen exosus, V, 807, 815, 815. Cf. *Odium, Persecutio*. — De Christi beneficiis carmen, LXII, 545. — De Christi anima quæstio, Hieronymus, II, 427. — Utrum Christi anima plenam habeat divinitatis suæ cognitionem, CI, 50, 51. — Christus cur tam sero missus, V, 951; XX, 1089; Augustinus, III 2276; VI, 28. — Christus, qui et Chrestus perperam a quibus dictus, Tertullianus, I, 281; VI, 464. — De Christo carmen, VI, 45; XIII, 576; LIII, 789; LXI, 971. — Christus spiritus, sermo, verbum, sapientia, ratio, Filius Dei recte dicitur, Tertullianus, I, 415, 822, 1149; VI, 467. Cf. *Verbum*, 965. — Christi nomina, XIII, 575, 578; XIX, 789, 790; L, 91; LII, 863; LXI, 1000, 1003; LXXIV, 1245, 1246; LXXXII, 264; CXCVIII, 97. — Christi historia retexitur, Tertullianus, I, 392; II, 157, 267, 544, 570; IV, 577, 695; VI, 478, 490, 510, 514, 516, 1051, 1053. Cf. *Evangelium*, XIX, 553, 593; XX, 114; Augustinus, VI, 539. Cf. *Symbolus*, LII, 790; LXXXIII, 465; CXIX, 264; CLXXXIX, 1609. — Christi sacerdotium, VI, 487; IX, 644; LIV, 154. — Christus mediator interpellat ut homo et sacerdos, LXV, 759. — Christum dæmones utrum agnoverint, X, 196. Cf. *Dæmon*. — Quid est Christus, XLVIII, 1005. — Christus imago Dei. Cf. *Imago*, X, 271; Augustinus, VI, 85. — Christus indivisus, X, 592. — An sapientia animæ Christi æqualis cum divina, CLXXVI, 845. — In Christo duæ naturæ, X, 292. Cf. *Natura*, Augustinus, V, 2177, 2180; L, 80; LIII, 241; LIV, 216, 714, 757, 805; LVII, 609; LXII, 84; LXV, 223, 225, 273, 280; LXVII, 889, 890, 909, 1169; XCIX, 564; CI, 271; CLVIII, 278; CLXXVII, 295, 312. — Christus quomodo unus, XLVIII, 1009. — Utrum Christus sit aliquid secundum quod est homo, CLXXVII, 295. — In Christo persona una, X, 292; LIII, 241, 278; LXII, 84. Cf. *Persona*, LXV, 223, 225, 290, 757; CI, 271, 378; CLXXVII, 296, 318. — Anima Christi non præexstitit corpori, LIV, 807. — In Christo voluntas libera nec a Patris voluntate dissidens. Cf. *Voluntas*, X, 320, 536. — Corpus Christi utrum ex nihilo conditum, LIV, 807. — In Christo scientiæ thesauri, X, 528, 550, 548. — Christi virtutes, XX, 1080; CIV, 25, 159. — Christi lacrymarum mysterium, X, 587. Cf. *Lacrymæ*. — Oratio ad Christum patientem et cruci fixum, CLXXXIV, 1319. — Christus creator non creatura, X, 436. Cf. *Filius*. — Utrum Christus oculis carneis Patrem et Spiritum sanctum viderit, LVIII, 1111; CVI, 105. — Christi patres et auctores plerique in errorem et peccatum lapsi, qua ratione, Ambrosius, I, 899, 900. — Christus speculum Dei majestatis, XX, 22. — Christi et Ecclesiæ sacramentum figuris adumbratum, Ambrosius, I, 901, 902, 905, 907. — Christi et Ecclesiæ conjunctio quanta, LXXV, 612. — Christus unus de sancta et individua Trinitate. Cf. *Trinitas*, LXVII, 910. — Christi figuræ, Ambrosius, II, 703; LVII, 535. — Christus pro se frustra, pro nobis non frustra afflictus, LXXV, 612. — Christus utrum orandus etiam secundum humanitatem, Ambrosius, II, 793, 794. Cf. *Adoratio*, CLXXVII, 297; CXCIV, 1092. — Utrum in Christo divinitas nata, passa, crucifixa, mortua dici debeat aut possit, LXV, 405. Cf. *Trinitas*. — Christus pro omnibus mortuus, XVII, 1117; Augustinus, V, 2042; LIV, 538, 552; LVIII, 789, 808; CXXV, 283, 311, 484. — Utrum anima Christi plenam omnium rerum habuerit notitiam, LXV, 415. — Christus super aquas ambulans, Augustinus, III, 2196, 2197. — Christus qua hora cruci fixus, Augustinus, III, 2260. — Christus utrum mendax, Augustinus, V, 757. — Christus quando et quo tempore natus, Augustinus, VII, 608. — Christus quomodo Dei virtus et sapientia, Augustinus, VIII, 925, 935. — Christus etiam infans caruit ignorantiæ et animi infirmitate, Augustinus, X, 180. — Christus, quomodo, exaltatus a terra, omnia traxerit ad seipsum, LIV, 550, 541. — Christus quo fine circumcisus, LVII, 299. Cf. *Circumcisio*. — Christi jejunium quare susceptum, LVII, 525. Cf. *Jejunium*. — Christus apud Pilatum accusatus, tacet, qua de causa, LVII, 551. — Christus grano sinapis assimilatus, LVII, 511. — Christus vera in carne venit, Tertullianus, II, 551, 552, 506, 521, 522, 751. Cf. *Caro*, VIII, 1000, 1505, 1597; IX, 50, 40; X, 545; XII, 965; Augustinus, VI, 84, 585, 650; LIX, 997; LXXX, 775; XCIX, 568. — Christus quomodo *virtutem Damasci et spolia Samariæ* acceperit, Tertullianus, II, 557, 558. — Christi passio per prophetas prædicata, Tertullianus, II, 545, 546, 547, 548; VI, 1055; VIII, 449; XX, 1116. — Christi passio per Evangelistas exarata, Tertullianus, II, 465, 481, 485. Cf. *Passio*. — Christus verus veri Dei Filius, Deus et homo demonstratur, II, 561-524; III, 900; CLXXXIX, 809. — Utrum Christus se in Evangelio aperte Deum dixerit. CLXXXIX, 487. — Christus ante Luciferum genitus, quo sensu, Tertullianus, II, 492, 493. — Christus quare natus et passus, Augustinus, V, 2200; CLXII, 562. — Christus propter Ecclesiam mortuus, Tertullianus, II, 520; V, 472. — Christus quo sensu pro nobis mortuus, Augustinus, XI, 853. — Christi passio vera, Tertullianus, II, 582; VI, 1057; IX, 78; X, 545; Augustinus, VI, 187; CCIII, 56. — Christus ad inferos descendit, quo sensu et loco, Tertullianus, II, 742, 745; XII, 1054, 1250. — Christus Angelus dictus est, salva tamen deitate, Tertullianus, III, 925; IV, 1099. — Christo credendum, IV, 995. — Christi corpus qua glorificatione, post resurrectionem, donatum CXCIII, 586. — Quomodo Christus ponitur in signum populorum, CXCVI, 525. — Quomodo Christus peccato originali non obnoxius, CCIII, 16. — De Christo varia, III, 1528; IV, 1196; V, 1299; VII, 1162; X, 928; XI, 1515, 1552; XV, 2258; XVI, 1455, 1510; XVII, 1227; XXX, 940; XLVI, 142, 700; LI, 957; LIV, 1521; LV, 1551; LVII, 961, 979; LVIII, 1200; LXV, 980; LXX, 1428; CI, 1457; CXII, 1696; CXXV, 1504; CXXX, 1227; CXXXVI, 1516; CXLIV, 1039; CXLV, 1186; Cl., 1649; CLVI, 1245; CLIX, 1088; CLXI, 1349; CLXV, 1503; CLXVII, 1854; CLXVIII, 1639; CLXIX, 1505; CLXX, 1566; CLXXI, 1789; CLXXIV, 1658, 1655; CLXXV, 1155; CLXXVI, 1221; CLXXVII, 1225; CLXXXIII, 1222; CLXXXV, 1925; CLXXXVI, 1501; CXCII, 1355, 1364; CXCIII, 1818; CXCVI, 1658; CXCVIII, 1847; CCIII, 1598; CCV, 995; CCX, 1017; CCXI, 1522.

CHRODEBERTUS, qui et *Chrodobertus*, Turonensis episcopus, de muliere adultera judicat, LIV, 1424.

CHRODEGANGUS (S.), sub vario nomine, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1055. — S. Chrodegangi epitaphium, LXXXIV, 1054. — S. Chrodegangi Regula canonicorum, LXXXIX, 1055, 1057, 1097. — S. Chrodegangi diploma pro fundatione Gorziensis monasterii, LXXXIX, 1119.

CHROMATIUS, U. Præfectus catechizatur, XVII, 1042. — Chromatii confracta idola, XVII, 1042. — Chromatius sanatur, XVII, 1044. — Chromatii et Tiburtii baptismus, XVII, 1047. — Chromatius, præfectura Urbis abdicata, persecutionis tempore Christianos alit, XVII, 1048.

CHROMATIUS (S.), Aquileiensis episcopus, quis, XX, 247, 248, 257, 519, 575, 576, 407. Cf. *Valerianus*. — S. Chromatii officium in secundo Nocturno, XX, 317. — S. Chromatii Tractatus singularis seu sermo de Octo beatitudinibus, XX, 323. — S. Chromatii tractatus in Evangelium S. Matthæi, XX, 327. — S. Chromatii opera deperdita, et non genuina, XX, 369. — S. Chromatii epistolæ suppositiliæ, XX, 369. — S. Chromatio missæ epistolæ, XX, 371, 372, 375, 374. — Index in S. Chromatii opera, XX, 1187.

CHRONICA Eusebii Pamphili ab Hieronymo latinitate donata, Hieronymus, VIII, 55, 59, 67, 77, 107. Cf. *Eusebius, Chronicon*, 725, 745. — Chronicæ abbreviatio, Hieronymus, X, 871; CIV, 607, 917. — Chronica regum

Visigothorum, XCVI, 809. *Cf. Visigothi.* — Chronica Freculphi, Lexoviensis episcopi, CVI, 917, 919. — Chronica V. Bedæ presbyteri, CXLVIII, 1299, 1363. — Chronica Sigeberti Gemblacensis, CLX, 18, 57, 239, 257, 263, 269, 279, 293, 347, 353, 379, 411, 413. — Chronica Polonorum, CLX, 833, 845. — Chronica Bohemorum, CLXVI, 9, 55, 245, 275, 299.

CHRONICON anonymi, III, 631. *Cf. Chronica*; XCIV, 1161. — Chronicon breve a mundi exordio ad annum Christi 810, XCIV, 1173. — Chronicorum, seu historiæ sacræ libri duo, a Sulpicio Severo exarati, XX, 95, 96. — Chronicon S. Hieronymi, XXVII, 675, 1151. — Chronicon S. Prosperi Aquitanici, Hieronymus, VIII, 703, 1181; LI, 533, 859. — Chronicon Victoris Tununensis, continuans ubi Prosper desinit, LXVIII, 941. — Chronicon Marii Aventicensis, LXXII, 795, 801. — Chronicon Dextri, XXXI, 25, 49, 55. — Chronicon Joannis, abbatis Biclarensis, continuans ubi Victor Tununensis desinit, LXXII, 863. — Chronicon Idatii, LI, 873; LXXIV, 703. — Chronicon Marcellini comitis, LI, 917. — Chronicon Cassiodori, LXIX, 1213, 1215. — Chronicum Fredegarii Scholastici, de historia Francorum, LXXI, 605, 606. — Chronicon Maximi Cæsaraugustani, LXXX, 619. — Chronicon Isidori Hispalensis, LXXXIII, 1017, 1019. — Chronicorum S. Isidori continuatio, XCVI, 817, 819. — Chronicon Isidori Pacensis, XCVI, 1231, 1253. — Chronicon summarium de mundi ætatibus, XC, 288, 520. — Chronicon episcoporum Metensium seu Mediomatricensium, XCVI, 1665. — Chronicon S. Adonis, CXIII, 25. — Chronicon Sebastiani, Salmanticensis episcopi, CXIX, 1141. — Chronicon Albeldense, CXIX, 1125, 1227. — Chronicon Reginonis, CXXII, 9, 15, 151. — Chronicon Liutprandi, seu Luitprandi, CXXVI, 937, 965, 975. — Chronicon Benedicti S. Andreæ monachi, CXXXIX, 9. — Chronicon Venetum Joannis, diaconi Veneti, CXXXIX, 875. — Chronicon Gradense Joannis Veneti, CXXXIX, 959, 981. — Chronicon Thietmari, Trajectensis episcopi, CXXXIX, 1185. — Chronicon Hildesheimense, CXLI, 1235, 1255. — Chronicon Odoranni monachi, CXLII, 769. — Chronicon Hermanni Contracti Augiensis, CXLIII, 51, 55, 265, 271, 301. — Chronicon breve. Bremense, CXLVI, 661, 663. — Chronicon Fiscamnense, CXLVII, 479. — Chronicon Mariani Scotti, CXLVII, 601, 623, 635. — Chronicon Bernaldi, CXLVIII, 1275. — Chronicon S. Andreæ castri Camerscensis, CXLIX, 239, 241. — Chronicon Northmannicum breve, CXLIX, 1083. — Chronicon Watinense, seu Gutinense, CXLIX, 1513. — Chronicon Beccense abbatiæ, CL, 639, 691, 763. — Chronicon Andreæ, Bergomatis presbyteri, CLI, 1265, 1267. — Chronicon Hugonis flaviniscensis, CLIV, 21. — Chronica Ekkehardi Uraugiensis, CLIV, 453. — Chronicon Wirziburgense, CLIV, 459. — Chronicon universale, CLIV, 497. — Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis, CLIV, 1537, 1541. — Chronicon Lupi protospatharii, CLV, 121, 125. — Chronicon S. Ivonis Carnotensis de regibus Francorum, CLXII, 611. — Chronicon S. Benigni Divionensis, CLXII, 735, 817. — Chronicon Besuense, CLXII, 861. — Chronicon Affligemense, CLXVI, 813. — Chronicon Ruperti, seu S. Laurentii Leodiensis, CLXX, 669, 671. — Chronicon monasterii Casinensis, CLXXIII, 485, 489, 977. — Chronicon Falconis Beneventani, CLXXIII, 1145, 1151. — Chronicon Centulense, CLXXIV, 1211. — Chronicon Aldenburgense parvum, CLXXIV, 1451, 1459. — Chronicon Aldenburgense majus, CLXXV, 1505, 1525. — Chronicon Mauriniacensis monasterii, CLXXX, 151. — Chronicon Clarevallense, CLXXXV, 1247. — Chronicon Helinandi, CCXII, 771. — Chronicon Sicardi, Cremonensis episcopi, CCXIII, 437, 441.

CHRONOLOGIA persecutionum, VII, 181. — Chronologia Diocletiana, VII, 181. — Chronologiæ sacræ a Moyse ad Christum brevis enucleatio, VII, 1074. — Chronologia, sive de mundi duratione, XIII, 1097. — Chronologia Ven. Bedæ continuata, XCV, 289. — Chronologicæ dissertationes de Ravennatibus episcopis, CVI, 461, 499, 507, 571, 623, 659, 677, 715. — Chronologiæ ratio ex D. Eulogii operibus, CXV, 921. — De chronologia pontificia, cæsarea et consulari disseritur, CXXVII, 583. — Chronologia consularis et cæsarea Romanorum et pontificia Judæorum, CXXVII, 595, 601, 797, 829, 925. — Chronologia S. Nicephori Constantinop. episcopi, CXXIX, 511. — De chronologia temporum Christi variæ quæstiones, CXXXIX, 1129. — Chronologia universa, CLXII, 165. — Chronologia regum Israel et Juda, CXCVI, 241.

CHRYSANTHUS et *Daria* martyres, de quibus carmen, XII, 401; LXXI, 759; CXXXV, 695. — Translatio reliquiarum Chrysanthi et Dariæ narratur, CXXI, 673.

CHRYSIPPUS philosophus, dæmonia illusisse videtur, Tertullianus, I, 612, 613.

CHRYSOLOGUS (S). *Petrus*, archiepiscopus Ravennates, quo stylo scripserit, LII, 10. — S. Chrysologus quis fuerit, LII, 13, 19, 27, 45, 79, 1150; CVI, 553, 580, 784. — Petri epistola ad Eutychetem, LII, 24, 71; LIV, 739, 1351; CVI, 564. — In opera S. Petri notitia, LII, 79. — Sermonum S. Petri censura, LII, 179. — S. Petri sermones, LII, 185. — In D. Petrum Ravennæ episcopum sermo, LII, 497.

CHRYSOSTOMUS *Joannes* (S.), ad quem Vigilii Tridentini epistola, XIII, 552. — S. Chrysostomus quis fuerit, L, 266; LXIX, 1165, 1168; LXXIV, 455; LXXXIII, 1093. — Joannis Chrysostomi a sede deturbati historia, XX, 424, 494, 501, 565; LXIX, 1175, 1176, 1178, 1179. — Joannis quinam inimici, LXIX, 1172, 1173. — Ad Chrysostomum epistolæ, XX, 513. — Chrysostomi homiliarum quarumdam quis interpres, XLVIII, 299. — Joannes hymnos nocturnos instituit, LXIX, 1171. — Quomodo Joannes Epiphanium Cyprium suscéperit, LXIX, 1174. — Joannis obitus, LXIX, 1179. — Joannis corpus Constantinopolim delatum, LXIX, 1182, 1213.

CIACONIUS *Petrus* in Cassianum observationes adstruit, L, 349.

CIBUS mundus et immundus, Tertullianus, II, 306. — De Cibis judaicis Novatiani epistola, Tertullianus, III, 873, 953.

CICERO peccavit non avertendo populos ab errore, VI, 263. — Cicero erravit in statuenda sapientiæ origine, VI, 586. — Cicero largiendum non esse, aut saltem raro, docet, VI, 672. — Cicero latinis versibus reddidit libros Sibyllæ Erythrææ, VIII, 453. — Cicero *de officiis* scripsit ad filium, Ambrosius, II, 30. — Ciceronis loca quædam illustrantur, Augustinus, II, 344; VI, 20. — Ciceronis Topica commentariis adornata, LXIV, 1039. — Sententiæ ex Cicerone collectæ, XC, 1055. — Ciceronis epitaphium, XC, 1090. — De Cicerone varia, VII, 1162; XLVI, 165.

CICONIA pietate in parentes insignis, Ambrosius, I, 229.

CIMBERII, gens Scythica, VI, 361.

CINERES. In die Cinerum homilia, XCIV, 349, 500. — In feria quinta post Cineres homilia, XCIV, 550. — In feria sexta post Cineres homilia, XCIV, 552. — In sabbato post cineres homilia, XCIV, 551. *Cf. Quadragesima, Sermo.*

CIRCE quis, unde circus, Tertullianus, I, 659.

CIRCULATORES, seu magorum species, Tertullianus, II, 58.

CIRCULATORIA secta, aut præstigia, Tertullianus, I, 672, 879. — Circulatorius cœtus, Tertullianus, I, 879; II, 762.

CIRCULUS. De quadratura circuli specimen, CXLIII, 1373.

CIRCUMCELLIONES hæretici furiis acti, XI, 801, 1007, 1422; XII, 1197; Augustinus, I, 41; II, 501. — De Circumcellionibus plura, XLVI, 166, 706.

CIRCUMCISIO carnalis Abrahæ data ad tempus, Tertullianus, II, 602, 603; Ambrosius, I, 455, 495. — Circumcisio utrum fuerit signum baptismi, Tertullianus, II, 602, 603; XI, 347; Ambrosius, II, 1246. — Circumcisio duplex, IV, 684; XI, 345; Ambrosius, I, 495. — De Circumcisione Israelitarum in deserto hæresis, XII, 1291. — In Circumcisionem Domini sermo, XLVII, 1135; LXV, 833; XCIV, 83; CLXII, 571; CLXXVIII, 398; CLXXXIII, 131; CCVII, 583; CCXVII, 465. — De Circumcisione disseritur, Ambrosius, II, 1235. — Circumcisio per Christum tantummodo vim habuit, Ambrosius, II, 1268. — Circumcisio Christi, XIX, 87. *Cf. Christus.* — In Circumcisione quæ Judæis justitia? XX, 1121. — Circumcisio spiritualis quo pacto facienda, CXCVIII, 372, 382. — Circumcisio vera, quæ? Hieronymus, XI, 188. — De Circumcisione non pauca, XLVI, 166.

CIRCUMSTANTIA peccati quælibet utrum detegenda, Augustinus, VI, 1124. *Cf. Peccatum.*

CIRCUS insania plenus, Tertullianus, I, 466, 467, 648; II, 279. — Circi partes variæ, Tertullianus, I, 654, 655. — Circus soli consecratus, Tertullianus, I, 659. — Circus a Circe, Tertullianus, I, 659.

CISTERCIUM. Notitia fundationis Cistercii, CLX, 1167; CLXVI, 1501. — Exordium magnum ordinis Cisterciensis, CLXXXV, 993, 995. — De Cistercio monumenta, CLX, 1168, 1169. — Cisterciensis ordinis constitutio seu Charta charitatis, CLXVI, 1377. — Cisterciensis ordinis usus antiquiores, CLXVI, 1383, 1385. — Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis, CLXXXI, 1725. — Cisterciensium monachorum miracula, CLXXXV, 1275. — Cisterciensis itineris descriptio, CLXXXV, 1565, 1569. — Description des tombeaux et sépultures qui existaient autrefois dans l'abbaye de Cîteaux, CLXXXV, 1631. —

Quid Cistercienses egerint in causa inter Bonifacium VIII et Philippum IV agitata, CLXXXV, 1833.

CIVITAS duplex ab initio et nunc, una impiorum, altera sanctorum, Augustinus, VI, 333; CLXXI, 861. — Civitatis Dei fundamenta, portæ etc., CCIV, 285. — De Civitate Dei, S. Augustini opus, Augustinus, VII, 13. — De peregrinante civitate Dei tractatus, CCIV, 251, 253. — Civitates quædam a quibus conditæ, LXXXII, 528.

CLABA-VALLIS ubinam sita, CLXXXV, 563, 569, 1697. — Donationes piæ Claræ vallensibus factæ, CLXXXV, 977. — Claravallense chronicon, CLXXXV, 1247 — Claravallensium monachorum miracula, CLXXXV, 1275. — Claravallis fundatio narratur, CLXXXV, 1535, 1537, 1749. — Claravallensis cœnobii perfectio, CLXXXV, 1549. — Claravallensis epitaphia, CLXXXV, 1551. — Laus Claravallis, CLXXXV, 1563. — Claravallensium abbatum catalogus, CLXXXV, 1713. — Claravallensia monumenta, CLXXXV, 1713. — Plans de Clairvaux, CLXXXV, 1763.

CLARITAS quam Christus postulat a Patre, quæ? X, 81, 85.

CLARUS quis olim dici potuerit. Cf. *Dignitates*, V, 856.

CLAUDIANUS pseudo-episcopus, Donatista, quis fuerit, XIII, 580, 585.

CLAUDIANUS *Mamertus*, vide *Mamertus*. — Claudianus, Mamerti frater, quis fuerit, LVIII, 515.

CLAUDIUS *Saturninus*, scripsit de Coronis librum, Tertullianus, II, 86, 91, 94, 97.

CLAUDIUS, Taurinensis episcopus, Iconoclasta obstinatissimus, quis fuerit, CIV, 609. — Claudii Taurinensis opera, CIV, 615; CV, 459. — Adversus Claudium Taurinensem scripta, CV, 457, 465; CXXXVI, 1104.

CLAUSTRUM. De claustro animæ liber, CLXXVI, 1017, 1067. — De claustro materiali plura, CLXXVI, 1051. — De claustro non manufacto, id est de cœlo, plura, CLXXVI, 1151. — Claustrum, seu monasterium, vicarium crucis, CCII, 1108.

CLAVES cœli Petro, et per eum, Ecclesiæ reliquit Dominus, Tertullianus, II, 54, 142, 1023, 1024, 1025; XI, 900, 907. — Clavium potestas quibusnam data, IX, 1021; XIII, 1070; Ambrosius, II, 467, 468; LIV, 151.

CLAVUS. Clavi crucis Domini quo devenerint, Ambrosius, II, 1402. — Clavi quonam tempore inventi et qui de iisdem factum, LXXI, 710, 711 — Clavi quatuor fuere, LXXI, 710. — De clavis Domini quid censendum CLVII, 394.

CLEANTHES existimat Verbum esse spiritum, universitatis permeatorem, Tertullianus, I, 399.

CLEMENS (S.) a Petro ordinatus Romanorum episcopus, Tertullianus, II, 45; Hieronymus, II, 631; LVI, 753; LXXII, 15. — Clementis papæ ad S. Jacobum apostolum, fratrem Domini epistolæ, LVI, 731, 893; CXXX, 19. — Clemens apostolicos canones profert, LXVII, 141; CXXX, 15. — Clemens martyrio coronatur, LXXI, 737; CXXXV, 615. — Ad Clementis sepulcrum puer annua dormitione correptus, LXXI, 737. — Clementis defuncti miracula, LXXI, 739; CXXXV, 627. — S. Clementis caput Constantinopoli Cluniacum asportatur, CCIX, 903.

CLEMENS Papa II, quis fuerit, CXLII, 577. — Clementis II epistolæ et privilegia, CXLII, 577.

CLEMENS Papa III, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1273. — Clementis III epistolæ, decreta et privilegia, CCIV, 1273, 1477.

CLEMENS III, qui et *Guibertus*, impugnatur, CXLIX, 413. — Clemens III antipapa eligitur, CXLVIII, 180. — Clemens III quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 825; CL, 1570, 1573. — Clementis III epistolæ et privilegia, CXLVIII, 827.

CLEMENS Papa VI permittit insignia pontificalia abbatibus S. Stephani Cadomensis, CL, 73.

CLEMENS *Alexandrinus* catechista, V, 39; Hieronymus, II, 653.

CLEMENS cujus *Recognitiones* circumferuntur, XXI, 207; vide *Recognitiones*, 297, 298.

CLEOBULUS Soloni scribit, XVII, 1149.

CLEOPATRA sibi aspidem immisit, Tertullianus, I, 623, 969.

CLERICUS *Joannes* adversus quem Eruditionis Hieronymianæ defensio, a D. Joh. Martianæo elucubrata, Hieronymus, VI, 1577. — Joannis Clerici mendacia et fallaces conclusiunculæ, Hieronymus, VI, 1603.

CLERICUS qui, catholicam deserens, hæreticæ communioni se miscuerit, si ad Ecclesiam fuerit reversus, in quo gradu permanere debeat, LIV, 707. — Contra clericorum intemperantiam seu incontinentiam, liber, CXLV, 387, 398, 416. — Clericus a pseudo-episcopo ordinatus utrum vere clericus, LIV, 1205. — Clerici dignitates et episcopatus aulico famulatu aucupantes reprehenduntur, CXLV, 463. — Ad clericum quales eligendi laici, LIX, 49; LXVII, 235. — Contra clericos regulares proprietarios opusculum, CXLV, 479. — De clericorum institutionibus canones, LXXXIV, 25 — De clericorum conversatione, ordinatione, correctione et causis decreta, CLXI, 459, 1189. — De clericis seu ecclesiasticis Capitularia, XCVII, 151, 152, 323, 325, 393. — De clericis sola infamia absque testibus accusatis decreta, CLXI, 1211. — Clericorum nomen unde derivatum, CV, 1080, 1081. — De institutione clericorum varii tractatus, CCIII, 665. — Clericorum munditia adversus calumnias propugnatur, CXXI, 721. — Ad clericos sermo et admonitio, CXXII, xv; CXXXII, 755; CXLVI, 245. — De clericis rebellibus opuscula, CXXXVI, 613, 617. — De obedientia clericorum tractatus, CCIII, 839. — Clericis armorum usus utrum licitus, Ambrosius, II, 73; Augustinus, VI, 1217. — Clericorum continentia et castitas commendatur propugnaturque, CXLVIII, 396, 407, 412, 413, 416, 417, 465, 461, 763. Cf. *Incontinentia*, CLIX, 94, 95, 148, 150; CLXI, 1149; CCIII, 727. — Clericos quid dedeceat, Ambrosius, II, 161; Augustinus, VI, 1215; LIX, 53; CCVII, 91, 169, 181. — Inter clericos sæculares et regulares quid intersit distetve, CXCIV, 1575. — De silentio clericorum tractatus, CCIII, 943. — Clericorum officium in sepeliendis cadaveribus. Cf. *Sepultura*, Hieronymus, I, 330. — Clericorum variorum varia nomina qualia sint. LXXXII, 290. Cf. *Minister*. — Clericorum dignitas, Hieronymus, I, 382. Cf. *Sacerdos*, CCIII, 665. — Contra clericorum inscitiam et incuriam opusculum, CXLV, 497; CCIII, 693. — Clericorum laus, Hieronymus, I, 1082. — De justitia clericorum tractatus, CCIII, 707. — Clericorum vita communis sub Augustino, Augustinus, I, 536; V, 1368, 1374. — Clerici vitam dignitatemque deturpantes. Cf. *Scandalum*, Augustinus, II, 950; LXVII, 234; CLXI, 1159. — Clerici in ea ecclesia permanere debent, in qua fuerunt ordinati, LIV, 596, 598. — Clericum alterius inviti nullus sibi vindicet episcopus, LIV, 666, 674; LVI, 397, 410. — Clericorum singularitas commendatur, IV, 174. Cf. *Singularitas*, *Calibatus*, 835; LIV, 1498. — Clericorum habitus, Ambrosius, II, 44; Hieronymus, I, 533. — Clericis necessaria scientia, IV, 284. — Clerici utrum possint, aut potuerint uxores ducere, CXLIV, 359; CXLVII, 969; CXLVIII, 766. — Clerici ante ordinationem proclamandi. Cf. *Proclamatio*, IV, 317, 318. — Clerici, post crimina capitalia, utrum possint ad pristinum honorem revocari, LXVI, 29. — Clerici negotiis sæcularibus non implicentur, IV, 398, 470. Cf. *Fenus*, *Usura*, LVI, 698; LVII, 495; LIX, 55. — Clerici cum feminis non commorentur, IV, 832, 838. Cf. *Ancilla*, X, 747, 819; Hieronymus, I, 532, 933, 956; LVI, 425, 890; LXVII, 996, 1032, 1286, 1455. — Clerici feminarum consortium summopere devitent, IV, 840, 849, 850; V, 165; Ambrosius, II, 49, 50; CLVII, 719. — Clericorum conversatio et vita qualis esse debeat, V, 165. Cf. *Officium*, *Institutio*, *Disciplina*, *Regula*, Ambrosius, II, 54, 96, 254; Hieronymus, I, 527; XI, 288; Augustinus, V, 1368, 1374; VI, 1215, 1298, 1301, 1314, 1315; LIV, 1498; LVI, 890; LXVII, 236; LXXVII, 1455; LXXXIII, 1156; CV, 691, 692; , 882, 899; CVI, 208, 213; CLXI, 1169. — Clerici quinam non ordinandi, XIII, 1159, 1187, 1190. Cf. *Irregularitas*, Ambrosius, II, 97; LIX, 53, 54, 55; LXVII, 249; LXXXIV, 25. — Clerici immunes esse debent, VIII, 180. Cf. *Immunitas*. — De clericis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 531.

CLERUS, ministrorum sacrorum ordo, Tertullianus, II, 114. — In clerum Britanniæ increpatio, LXIX, 567. — De clero et clericis varia, IV, 1197; CXXX, 1227; CXXXII, 1095; CXXXVI, 1316; CLXI, 1350.

CLIMACTERIA vitæ, quid, Tertullianus, I, 673.

CLINICI quinam ita dicti, Tertullianus, III, 1149, 1151.

CLODOALDUS qui et *Chlodoualdus*, Clodomeris filius, nec eripitur, LXXI, 258. — De S. Clodoaldo sermo, CXXXVIII, 195.

CLODOMERIS Clodovei filius, LXXI, 242. — Clodomeris interitus, LXXI, 245. — Clodomeris filii intereunt, LXXI, 257.

CLODOVEUS I qui et *Ludwin* seu *Ludovicus*, seu *Chlodovechus* Francorum rex, quo die baptizatus, LIX, 257, 258. — Clodoveus cujus filius, LXXI, 210. — Clodoveus qua pompa et quo decore baptizatus, LIX, 258; — Ad Clodoveum epistolæ, LXV, 963, 965; LXIX, 574, 577; LXXI, 1153, 1154, 1157. — Clodovei epistolæ, LXXI, 1158; LXXII, 1117. — Clodovei bellum contra Alamannos, LXXI, 225. — Clodoveo Alamannorum victori gratulatio, LXIX, 574; LXXI, 1153. — Bellum contra Alaricum, LXXI, 233. — Clodovei et Alarici discordiam comprimere conatur Theodoricus, LXIX, 573, 576, 577. — Clodovei diploma de conditione cœnobii Mitiacensis apud Aurelianos, LXXI, 1158. — Clodoveus quis fuerit, LXXI, 210. — Clodoveus regnum adipiscitur, LXXI, 222. — Clodoveus Chrotechildem uxorem accipit, LXXI, 225. —

Clodovei filius natu major baptizatus et in albis defunctus, LXXI, 224, 225. — Clodoveus baptizatur, LXXI, 226. — Clodoveus patriciatu ornatus, LXXI, 256. — Clodovei obitus, LXXI, 240. — Clodovei epitaphium, LXV, 975. — Clodovei filii quinam, LXXI, 242.

CLODOVEUS II, rex Francorum, Junior dictus, varia edit diplomata, LXXXVII, 677, 681. — Clodovei uxor Bathildis, LXXXVII, 661, 667. — Clodovei filii tres, LXXXVII, 667.

CLODOVEUS III, Neustriæ et Burgundiæ rex, varia edit diplomata, LXXXVIII, 1079.

CLOTARIUS I, qui et *Chlotacharius*, Clodovei filius, LXXI, 242. — Clotarius Burgundias petit, LXXI, 250. — Clotarii vexationes in ecclesias, LXXI, 270. — Clotarii uxores et filii quinam, LXXI, 271. — Clotarius contra Saxones progreditur, LXXI, 279. — Clotarius moritur, LXXI, 286. — Clotarii *Constitutio generalis*, LXXII, 1119.

CLOTARIUS II, Francorum rex et Chilperici II Fredegundisque filius, quis fuerit, LXXX, 447. — Clotarii Præceptiones ecclesiasticæ, LXXX, 449.

CLOTARIUS III diplomata et præceptiones edit, LXXXVII, 1277.

CLOTILDIS, quæ variis nominibus donatur, Clodoveo nubit, LXXI, 223. — Clotildis obitus, LXXI, 269.

CLUNIACENSIS monasterii privilegia, CXXXII, 1055, 1058, 1068, 1069, 1074, 1082; CXXXIII, 839, 841, 900; CXXXV, 990; CXXXVII, 532, 932; CXLI, 1135, 1145, 1146; CXLIII, 607, 803, 879; CXLVI, 1295; CXLVIII, 699; CLI, 291, 410, 485, 495; CLXIII, 56, 260, 262, 1166; CLXVI, 1225; CLXXIX, 137, 167, 251; CLXXXIX, 1053, 1055. — Cluniacensis congregationis erectio, CXXXIII, 28, 843, 847. — Contra Cluniacenses scripta, CLXXXII, 893, 895, 908. — Cluniacensis cœnobii possessiones, CXLII, 1039; CXLVIII, 661; CLI, 592, 441, 1024; CLIX, 955; CLXIII, 31, 220, 588; CLXVI, 845. — Dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis, CLXXXIX, 1047. — Ad Cluniacenses monachos epistolæ, CXLIV, 571. — Cluniacenses inter et Cistercienses dissensionum causæ exponuntur, CLXXXII, 598. — Cluniaci descriptio, CXLV, 866. — Cluniacenses monachi utrum nimis laxi, CLXXXIX, 112, 521. Cf. *Observantiæ*. — Cluniacensis congregationis laus, CXLV, 873; CLXXXII, 900. — Statuta congregationis Cluniacensis CLXXXIX, 1023, 1025; CCIX, 881, 895. — Antiquiores monasterii consuetudines habentur, CXLIX, 635 645; CLXXXIX, 1025. — Regula Cluniacensis, CXLIX, 699. — Sermo post consecrationem ecclesiæ Cluniacensis, CLI, 561. — Cluniacensis abbatis privilegia, CLXIII, 339.

CLUSIENSIS monasterii historia, CL, 1449, 1459.

CODEX canonum ecclesiasticorum. Cf. *Canon*, LXVII, 135. — Codex Carolinus, seu monumenta dominationis pontificiæ, XCVIII, 9, 11. — Codex Rudolphinus, XCVIII, 661. — Codex Regularum monasticarum et canonicarum. Cf. *Regula*, CIII, 393.

COELESTINUS in Pontificem Romanum assumptus, Augustinus, II, 953. — Cœlestinus Papa I, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1089. — Ad Cœlestinum epistolæ, XLVIII, 841; L, 417, 422. — Cœlestinus Papa quis fuerit, L, 407, 409. — Cœlestini epistolæ et decreta, L, 417; LVI, 576, 581; LXVII, 267. — Cœlestini commonitorium euntibus ad orientem, L, 503. — Notitia scriptorum quæ ad Cœlestinum papam primum attinent, L, 557.

COELESTINUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 761. — Cœlestini II epistolæ et priviligia, CLXXIX, 765.

COELESTINUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CCVI, 863. — Cœlestini III epistolæ et privilegia, CCVI, 867. — Cœlestini III decreta, CCVI, 1247. — Ad Cœlestinum III epistolæ, CCVI, 1261.

COELESTIS, tutelare Carthaginis numen, Tertullianus, I, 341, 342, 419, 596, 1113. — Cœlestis virgo, pluviarum pollicitatrix, Tertullianus, I, 413, 882. — Cœlestis deæ templum Christo dicatum, Augustinus, I, 283. — Cœlestis templum solo æquatum, Augustinus, I, 522.

COELESTIUS, Pelagii assecla, damnatur, XX, 565, 649. Cf. *Pelagius*, 685, 1009; Augustinus, I, 440, 488, II, 685, 758. — Cœlestii historia, Augustinus, X, 17; XLVIII, 47, 67, 277, 1224; LVIII, 1083. — Cœlestius ad communionem redire laborans, XX, 649, 676, 685. — Cœlestius impugnatur, XX, 711, 712; XLVIII, 47; LVI, 454. — Cœlestius in exilium mittitur, LVI, 499. — Cœlestius Romam venit, Augustinus, I, 492; X, 37. — Cœlestii libellus fidei, XLVIII, 497. — Cœlestii epistolæ breviarium, XLVIII, 505.

COELICOLÆ utrum hæretici, Augustinus, I, 276.

COELUM. Cœli claves Petro, et per eum, Ecclesiæ reliquit Dominus, Tertullianus, II, 34, 142. — Cœli utrum tres vel etiam plures sint, VIII, 1274. — Cœlum tertium ad quod raptus est Paulus. Cf. *Paradisus*, Augustinus, III, 483, 478, 482, 484; VI, 1028. — Cœlorum regnum. Cf. *Regnum*, Augustinus, VI, 1029. — Cœlum novum, quidnam olim futurum, Augustinus, VII, 681. — Utrum in cœlo peccati memoria perseveret et beatitudini officiat, LXXV, 678. — De amore cœlestis patriæ tractatus, CXVIII, 875. Cf. *Felicitas*.

COEMETERIUM, quod et area, Tertullianus, I, 701. Cf. *Polyandrium*. — Cœmeteria Christianorum, Tertullianus, III, 1029, 1030. — Cœmeteriorum SS. Martyrum prope Urbem enumeratio et descriptio, CCXVII, 575.

COENÆ centenariæ, quid, Tertullianus, I, 298, 994.

COENA, titulus libri incerti auctoris, IV, 923. — Cœnæ seu comessationes apud martyrum memorias celebratæ, XI, 153. — Homiliæ de sermone Domini in ultima cœna, CLXXXIV, 879. — In Cœna Domini sermo, Augustinus, V, 2054; VI, 1282; XCIV, 130; CXLIV, 553. Cf. *Sermo*; CLXXXIV, 949. — De Cœna Domini misce lanes, CV, 1011.

COENOBITÆ, quinam ita dicendi, Hieronymus, I, 419. — Cœnobitarum professio quibus auctoribus instituta, XLIX, 1094. — Cœnobitæ finis et scopus, XLIX, 1125, 1132. — Cœnobitarum ordo triplex, CXCVIII, 194.

COENOBITICA vita quam felix, Hieronymus, I, 1077; CCIV, 845.

COENOBIUM. De Cœnobiorum Institutis libri duodecim, XLIX, 54. — Cœnobium et monasterium in quo differant, XLIX, 1110, 1111. — Cœnobium sanctis virginibus structum, LXVII, 1010.

COETUS Christianorum, Tertullianus, I, 469, 470, 568, 948, 1181.

COGITATIO turpis fugienda, Augustinus, V, 2344; VI, 1358; CVI, 154. — Adversus cogitationes fœdas remedium, V, 2346; CLIX, 167. — Cogitatio prava punienda a Deo, LXXV, 981.

COGITOSUS, auctor vitæ S. Brigidæ, quis fuerit, LXXII, 775.

COGNATIO spiritualis quæ et qualis matrimonium impediat, LXXXIX, 957, 959, 1025; CCXIV, 957. — Quandonam matrimonium dirimat, CCXIV, 560.

COGNITIO Dei ad vitam æternam conducens, quæ et qualis, Augustinus, VI, 225. — Ex visibilium cognitione assurgendum ad invisibilis Dei agnitionem, CLXXVI, 811. — Cognitio sui quam utilis, Augustinus, VI, 816, 818. Cf. *Scientia*. — De cognitione sui opusculum, CCXII, 721.

COLARBASUS qui et Colorbasus hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 70, 546; XII, 1159; Augustinus, VIII, 28.

COLLATIO Carthagine habita, Catholicos inter et Donatistas, Honorii Cæsaris jussu, XI, 1223. — Collationis Carthaginensis historia, XI, 1439, 1447; Augustinus, II, 487, 488, 490, 577. — Collatio S. Augustini cum Maximino Arianorum episcopo, Augustinus, VIII, 709. — Collationis cum Donatistis Breviculus, Augustinus, IX, 613. — Post Collationem ad Donatistas liber, Augustinus, IX, 651. — Collationes Cassiani, XLIX, 478. — Collationes S. Odonis Cluniacensis, CXXXIII, 517, 519. — Collatio episcoporum coram rege Gundebaldo adversus Arianos, LIX, 587.

COLLATOR contra quem pro Augustino scribit Prosper Aquitanus, Aug., X, 1801.

COLLECTA eleemosynarum, certis diebus olim facta, de qua sermones, LIV, 155, 157. — Collectæ quo de causa institutæ, LIV, 159, 162, 164, 168. — Collectas institutionis apostolicæ esse, LIV, 162, 164.

COLLECTARUM seu orationum et precum variæ formulæ, LV, 21. Cf. *Formula*, *Oratio*.

COLLECTIONES et collectores antiquorum Ecclesiæ canonum, quænam fuerint, disquiritur, LVI, 11, 63. Cf. *Canon*, *Isidoriana*, *Prisca*, *Africana*. — Collectio primæva apud Latinos, præsertim Romanos, quænam fuerit, LVI, 63. — Collectio canonum vetustissima, quænam sit, LVI, 124. — Collectio in pervetusto ms. Corbeiensi descripta, LVI, 130. — Collectiones variæ, LXI, 132, 135, 141, 144, 179. — Collectiones Gallicanæ, LVI, 148, 157, 158. — Collectiones ad causas Nestorii, Eutychis et Acacii pertinentes, LVI, 159. — Collectio Thessalonicensis et Arelatensis, LVI, 190. — Collectio Dionysii Exigui, LVI, 193, LXVII, 229, 231. — Collectio Hadriana, quænam sit, LVI, 206. — Collectio Additionum Dionysii, LVI, 211; LXVII, 315. — Collectio canonum Hispanica, quænam fuerit, LVI, 218; LXXXI, 710. — Collectio Hadriano-Hispanica, LVI, 238; LXXXI, 735. — Collectio Isidori Mercatoris quænam fuerit, LVI, 240. Cf. *Isidorus*, *Nicolaus*, LXXXI, 707, 737. — Collectio seu Breviatio Ferrandi, Carthaginensis diaconi, LVI, 275. — Collectio seu capitula S. Martini Bracarensis episcopi, LVI, 279. — Collectio, seu Breviatio Cresconii, LVI, 282; LXXXVIII, 829. — Collectionis Hispanicæ abbreviatio edita a cardi-

nali de Aguisre, LVI, 291. — Collectiones canonum pœnitentialium vetustiores, a quibus lucubratæ, LVI, 296. — Collectio Hibernicnsis, LVI, 302. — Collectio Herovallensis, LVI, 304. — Collectio Vallicellani manuscripti, LVI, 308. — Collectiones Acherianæ, Halitgarii et Hrabani, LVI, 309. — Collectio Capitularium Ansegisi et variorum, LVI, 312. — Collectio manuscripta Sorbonico-Mutinensis, LVI, 314. — Collectio canonum S. Abbonis, Floriacensis abbatis, CXXXIX, 471, 475. — Collectiones Reginonis et Abbonis, LVI, 319. — Collectio Burchardi Wormaciensis episcopi, LVI, 320. — Collectio S. Anselmi Lucani seu Luccusis, episcopi, LVI, 326; CXLIX, 488, 555. — Collectio cardinalis Deusdedit, LVI, 330. — Collectio Bonizonis episcopi Sutrini, LVI, 338. — Collectio duplex Ivonis Carnotensis, LVI, 342. Cf. *Ivo*. — Collectio Gregorii presbyteri quæ *Polycarpus* inscribitur, LVI, 346. — Collectiones nondum editæ in lucem, LVI, 348. — In veram et genuinam canonum Hispanicorum collectionem præfatio historico-critica, LXXXIV, 849, 850. — Collectio canonum ab Angelramno Metensi adunata, XCVI, 1053. — Collectio Capitularium Benedicti diaconi, XCVII, 697, 699, 701. — Collectiones in epistolas et evangelia de tempore et de sanctis, CII, 9, 15, 1111. — Canonum prisca collectio, CXXXVIII, 537.

COLLOQUIUM Simonis Petri cum Jesu explanatur, CLXXXIV, 436, 437.

COLLUTHIANI hæretici, XII, 1189.

COLOBIUM quid, V, 138, 139, 160.

COLOR vestimentorum in lugentibus, quis, IV, 596. Cf. *Lucus*.

COLUMBA (S), vide *Columbanus*.

COLUMBA multifariam figurativa, Tertullianus, I, 1205, 1209; Augustinus, II, 746. — Columbæ laus et encomium, Tertullianus, I, 1208, 1209; IV, 506.—Columba in qua Spiritus sanctus demonstratus est, quid sit, Augustinus, II, 746. — Quare Deus per columbæ speciem ostendere voluerit Spiritum sanctum, Augustinus, III, 1425; VI, 28.

COLUMBA (S.) virgo et martyr, de qua sermo, CXLIV, 881.

COLUMBA (*sancta*). Monasterii sanctæ Columbæ quæ fuerit fortuna, CXIX, 455.

COLUMBANUS (S.) qui et *Columba*, abbas Luxoviensis, S. Gregorium Magnum consulit, LXXV, 429. — S. Columbanus quis fuerit, LXXX, 201, 205; LXXXVII, 1011, 1012; XCV, 121; CXXXV, 869. — S. Columbani Regula cœnobialis, LXXX, 209. — S. Columbani liber de Pœnitentiarum mensura taxanda, LXXX, 225. — S. Columbani instructiones variæ, LXXX, 229. — S. Columbani epistolæ, LXXX, 259, 280. — S. Columbani carmina, LXXX, 283, 286. — S. Columbanus Britanniam invisit, XCV, 121.

COLUMBANUS (S.) forsan alter, abbas Hyensis in Scotia, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 725

COLUMBANUS abbas S. Trudonis carmen de obitu Caroli Magni condit, CVI, 1257.

COLUMBUS *Joannes* notis illustrat librum Lactantii de Mortibus Persecutorum, VII, 585, 589.

COLUTHIANI hæretici, Aug., VIII, 42.

COMA utrum monachis nutrienda Aug., VI, 578, 579, 580.

COMES. Quinam comites dicti inter magistratus, XIII, 990; LXXVII, 459.

COMES, seu etiam *Liber comitis*, sive Lectionarius per circulum anni, Hier., XI, 487, 488.

COMITIALI morbo sanguine medetur, Tertullianus, I, 322, 1025.

COMMEMORATIO fidelium intra missam, Tertullianus, III, XXVII. — Commemoratio omnium defunctorum, quando, a quo et ubi instituta, CXLII, 878. — Statutum de commemoratione fidelium defunctorum, CXLII, 1057. — Commemorationes pro defunctis, quæ et quales olim fuerint. Cf. *Defuncti*, CXLVII, 1079.

COMMENTARIA in Genesim, XI, 383; Augustinus, III, 17., 219, 245, 485, 547; L, 895, LXI, 937. Cf. *Hexaemeron*; XCI, 189; CVII, 459, 443; CXV, 107, 111; CXXXI, 53; CXLV, 991; CLV, 1639; CLVI, 19, 31; CLXIV, 147; CLXVII, 199. — Commentarii in Exodum, XI, 509. Cf. *Exodus*, XCI, 285; CVIII, 9; CXLV, 1015; CLXIV, 355; CLXVII, 565. — Commentarius, seu Quæstiones in Leviticum, Augustinus, III, 675; XCI, 551. Cf. *Leviticus, Quæstiones*, CVIII, 245, CXIV, 795; CXLV, 1029; CLXIV, 577; CLXVII, 745. — Commentarii in librum Numerorum, XVII, 9; Augustinus, III, 717; XCI, 557; CVIII, 587; CXLV, 1833; CLXIV, 463; CLXVI, 857. — Commentarii in Deuteronomium, Augustinus, III, 747; XCI, 579. Cf. *Deuteronomium*, XCIII, 409; CVIII, 857, 859; CXLV, 1065; CLXIV, 505; CLXVII, 917. — Commentarius in Josue, Augustinus, III, 775; CVIII, 999, 1001; CXLV, 1069; CLXVII, 999. — Commentarius in Judices, Augustinus, III, 791; CVIII, 1107, 1111; CXLV, 1079.— Commentarium in librum Ruth, CVIII, 1199. — Commentarii in libros Regum, L, 1047; LXXIX, 17; XCIII, 429; CIX, 9, 11; CXV, 245, 245, 247; CXLV, 1091; CLXVII, 1059, 1235. — Commentarium in libros Paralipomenon, CIX, 279, 281. — Commentarium in Esdram, CXLV, 1125. — Commentarius in librum Judith, CIX, 559, 541, 593, 599. — Commentarius in librum Esther, CIX, 635. — Commentarius in Jobum, Hieronymus, III, 1401, 1469; VII, 619; Augustinus, III, 825; CLXIV, 551; CLXVIII, 961. — Commentarii in Psalmos, IX, XII, 251; XI, 458 Cf. *Enarrationes*, XXI, 267, 641, 642, 645, 646; Hieronymus, VII, 891, 815, 821; LIII, 321, 327. Cf. *Psalmus*, LXXIX, 547, 549; XCIII, 477, 485, 1105; CXIV, 751; CXVI, 195; CXX, 995; CXXXI, 135, 149; CXLII, 39, 49; CXLV, 1129; CLII, 657; CLXIV, 695; CLXV, 1141, 1151; CLXVII, 1179, 1181; CLXXXIX, 1569; CXCI, 55; CXCIII, 649, 657; CXCIV, 9. — Commentarius mysticus in Parabolas, seu Proverbia Salomonis, LIII, 967. Cf. *Proverbia*, CXI, 679. — Commentarii in Ecclesiasten, Hieronymus, III, 1009, 1566, LIII, 993; C, 665, 667; CLXVIII, 1195. — Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum, Ambrosius, I, 1851; LXX, 1058. Cf. *Canticum*, LXXIX, 467, 471; CXV, 551, 555; CXVII, 295; CL, 1361; CLXII, 1187; CLXIV, 1253; CLXVIII, 857, 859; CLXXII, 547, 495, 519; CLXXX, 441, 473; CXCV, 1001, 1017; CXCVI, 405; CCIII, 181; CCVI, 17; CCX, 31. — Commentarius in librum Sapientiæ, CIX, 671, 675. — Commentarius in Ecclesiasticum, CIX, 765, 765. — Commentarii in Isaiam, XI, 463; Hieronymus, IV, 17; CXVI, 713, 717; CLXVII, 1271; CLXXXI, 17.—Commentarius in Jeremiam, Hieronymus, IV, 679; CXI, 795, 797. Cf. *Lamentationes*, CLXVII, 1563. — Commentarius in Ezechielem, Hieronymus, V, 15; CX, 495, 497; CLXVII, 1419. — Commentarii in Danielem, XI, 522; Hieronymus, V, 491; CLXVII, 1499. —, Commentaria in Oseam, XXI, 268, 961; Hieronymus, VI, 815, 819; CXVII, 11; CLVI, 537, 541; CLXVII, 11. — Commentarii in Joelem, XXI, 268, 1035; Hieronymus, VI, 947, 949; CXVII, 97; CLXVIII, 205; CLXXV, 321. — Commentarii in Amos, XXI, 268, 1057; Hieronymus, VI, 989; CXVII, 107; CLVI, 537, 541, 615; CLXVIII, 257. — Commentarius in Abdiam prophetam, Hieronymus, VI, 1097; CXVII, 119; CLXVIII, 377; CLXIV, 371. — Commentarius in Jonam, Hieronymus, VI, 1117; CXVII, 127; CLXVIII, 401. — Commentarius in Michæam, Hieronymus, VI, 1151; CXVII, 141; CLVIII, 441. — Commentarius in Nahum, Hieronymus, VI, 1231; XCVI, 705, 705, 709; CXVII, 167; CLXVIII, 527. —Commentarius in Abacuc, Hieronymus, VI, 1275. Cf. *Habacuc*, CXVII, 179; CLXVIII, 587 — Commentarius in Sophoniam, Hieronymus, VI, 1337; CXVII, 195; CLXVIII, 645. — Commentarius in Aggæum, Hieronymus, VI, 1387; CXVII, 211; CLXVIII, 685. — Commentarius in Zachariam, Hieronymus, VI, 1415; CXVII, 221; CLXVIII, 699. — Commentarius in Malachiam, Hieronymus, VI, 1511; CXVII, 277; CLXVIII, 815. — Commentarii in prophetas minores, Hieronymus, VI, 809, 813; CXVII, 9, 11; CLXVIII, 9. — Commentarius in libros Machabæorum. CIX, 1125, 1127. — Commentarii in Evangelium S. Matthæi, IX, 909, 917. Cf. *Expositio*, XX, 327; Hieronymus, VII, 15; XI, 554. Cf. *Quæstiones*, Augustinus, III, 1329, 1365; LXXII, 805; XCI, 9; CIII, 271, 275; CVI, 1261; CVII, 727, 729; CXIV, 849, 850, 865; CXX, 31, 37, 45; CLXII, 1227; CLXV, 65, 71; CLXVIII, 1307.—Commentarius in S. Marci Evangelium, Hieronymus, XI, 560, 589, 590; XCII, 131, 135; CIII, 279; CXIV, 887; CLXV, 315. — Commentarius in Lucam, Hieronymus, XI, 567; Augustinus, III, 1335; XCII, 301, 307; CIII, 285; CVI, 1505; CXIV, 895; CLXV, 355. — Commentarius in S. Joannis Evangelium, Hieronymus, XI, 577; Augustinus, III, 1575, 1577, 1579. Cf. *Tractatus*, LXXII, 807; XCII, 635, 655; C, 735, 737, 745; CVI, 1515; CXIV, 905; CXXII, 283, 297; CLXV, 451; CLXIX, 205, 205; CLXXXIV, 879. — Commentarius in Actus Apostolorum, LXX, 1381; XCII, 937, 959, 995; CXLI, 277; CCIX, 157. — Commentarius in quatuor Evangelia, CLXVII, 1535.

COMMENTARIUM in Epistolam ad Romanos, XVII, 45; Hieronymus, XI, 645, 846; Augustinus, III, 2063, 2087; VI, 60, 66, 70; LXVIII, 415; LXX, 1321; LXXII, 811, 815, 819, 821; CIII, 9; CXVII, 361; CLXXVIII, 783, 787; CLXXX, 547, 549 —Commentaria in Epistolam B. Pauli ad Corinthios primam, XVII, 183; Hieronymus, XI, 717, 718; Augustinus, VI, 74, 79; LXVIII, 508; LXX, 1331; LXXII, 825; CIII, 127; CXVII, 507. — Commentaria in Epistolam B. Pauli ad Corinthios secundam, XVII, 275; Hieronymus, XI, 771, 772; LXVIII, 555; LXX, 1339; CIII, 161; CXVII, 605.

COMMENTARII in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas, VIII, 1145; XVII, 337; Hieronymus, VII, 307; XI, 805, 806; Augustinus, III, 2105; VI, 80; LXVIII, 585; LXX, 1345; CIII, 181; CIV, 841; CXVII, 669. — Commentarii in Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios, VIII, 1235; XVII, 371; Hieronymus, VII, 439; XI, 823, 824; LXVIII, 607; LXX, 1345; LXXII, 837, 839, 853, 855, 859; CIII, 195; CXVII, 699. —Commentarii in Epistolam Pauli ad Philippenses, VIII, 1197; XVII, 403; Hieronymus, XI, 841, 842; LXVIII, 623; LXX, 1347; LXXII, 845; CIII, 211; CXVII, 733. —Commentaria in Epistolam ad Colossenses, XVII, 421; Hieronymus, XI, 853, 854; LXVIII, 651; LXX, 1351; LXXII, 845, 847; CIII, 225; CXVII, 753. — Commentarii in Epistolam ad Thessalonicenses primam XVII, 441, Hieronymus, XI, 861, 862; LXVIII, 659; LXX, 1349; CIII, 217; CXVII, 765. — Commentarii in Epistolam ad Thessalonicenses secundam, XVII, 455; Hieronymus, XI, 869, 870; LXVIII, 645; LXX, 1349; CIII, 221; CXVII, 777. — Commentarii in Epistolam ad Timotheum primam, XVII, 461; Hieronymus, XI, 875, 876; LXVIII, 659; LXX, 1351; CIII, 229; CXVII, 785.— Commentarii in Epistolam ad Timotheum secundam, XVII, 485; Hieronymus, XI, 887; LXVIII, 671; LXX, 1353; CIII, 237; CXVII, 797. — Commentarii in Epistolam ad Titum, XVII, 497; Hieronymus, VII, 535; XI, 895; LXVIII, 679; LXX, 1353; LXXII, 849; C. 1009; CIII, 241; CXVII, 809. — Commentarii in Epistolam ad Philemonem, XVII, 503; Hieronymus, VII, 599; XI, 899; LXVIII, 685; LXX, 1355; C, 1025; CIII, 249; CIV, 911; CXII, 853; CXVII, 815. — Commentarium in Epistolam ad Hebræos, LXVIII, 685; LXX, 1357; LXXII, 851; C. 1031; CIII, 251; CXVII, 819. — Commentarius in Epistolam B. Jacobi ad dispersos, LXX, 1377; XCIII, 9; CCIX, 185. —Commentarius in primam B. Petri Epistolam, LXX, 1361; LXXII, 857; XCIII, 41; CCIX, 217. — Commentarius in secundam B. Petri Epistolam, LXX, 1367; XCIII, 67. — Commentarius seu tractatus in Epistolam Joannis primam seu ad Parthos, Augustinus, III, 1977; LXX, 1369; XCIII, 85; CCIX, 255.—Commentarius in secundam B. Joannis Epistolam, LXX, 1375; XCIII, 119. — Commentarius in tertiam B. Joannis Epistolam, LXX, 1375; XCIII, 121.— Commentarius in Epistolam B. Judæ, LXX, 1375; XCIII, 123. — Commentarius in Apocalypsim B. Joannis. Cf. *Apocalypsis*. Augustinus, III, 2417; LXVIII, 795; LXX, 1105; XCIII, 129, 135; C, 1085, 1087, 1183; CXVII, 957, 959; CLXII, 1499; CLXV, 603, 605, 607; CLXIX, 825, 827; CXCVI, 685; CCIX, 299. — Commentarius mysticus in complures veteris Testamenti libros, LXXXIII, 207.— Commentaria in Cantica quædam, CXII, 1089, 1091; CXVI, 695; CXLII, 539; CXCIV, 997; CXCVI, 401. — Commentarius in Canticum Debboræ, Hieronymus, III, 1321. — Commentarius in omnes B. Pauli Epistolas, CIII, 9; CXI, 1275, 1277; CXII, 9; CXVII, 359, 361; CXIX, 279; CXXXIV, 125, 126; CL, 101, 105; CLIII, 9, 11; CLXXV, 451; CLXXXI, 591; CXCI, 1297; CXCII, 9.— Commentarius in Epistolas Pauli, a quo exaratus, XLVIII, 516; CXIX, 536. — Commentarium in Pentateuchum, XCI, 289. — Commentarius in Heptateuchum, Augustinus, III, 485. — Commentarii in universam Scripturam, LXXIX, 685, 685; CXII, 849. Cf. *Glossa*.— Commentarii B. Joannis Martyrami in III S. Hieronymi tomum, XXIII, 1479.

COMMODIANUS *Gazæus* quis, V, 189; LVIII, 1068.— Commodiani scripta, V, 191, 195, 201. — Commodianus meudicus Christi acrostichide supina digestus, V, 260, 262.

COMMONITORIUM seu Consultatio P. Orosii ad Augustinum, de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, XXXI, 1211; Augustinus, VIII, 665. — Commonitorium vulgo S. Augustini, quomodo sit agendum cum Manichæis qui convertuntur, Augustinus, VIII, 1153. — Commonitorium Marii Mercatoris de Cœlestio, XLVIII, 65. — Commonitoria sancti Vincentii Lirinensis duo, L, 637, 677.— Commonitorium S. Orientii, LXI, 977. — Commonitorium cujusque episcopi ad clericos, XCVI, 1375. — Commonitorium Herardi Turonensis, CXXI, 775.

COMMUNIO utrum mœchis neganda, II, 1000. — Communio quotidiana, utrum necessaria, Hieronymus, I, 672; LVIII, 994; XCVI, 941; CV, 1338; CXIV, 940. — Communio sacra frequens apud priscos fideles, Tertullianus, III, 837. Cf. *Eucharistia*, IV, 1058; V, 166; LVIII, 994, 1030; LXXXV, 299; XCVII, 485. — Communio utrum negata post pœnitentiam, IV, 47. — Communio sub utraque specie, IV, 65. Cf. *Calix*, LIX, 141; CLXIII, 1059; CLXXXVI, 1501. — Communio nulli Christianorum facile denegauda, LIV, 655.—Communio hominum cum Christo qualis, X, 414. — Ad Communionem dispositiones præcipuæ, Hieronymus, II, 258; Augustinus, V, 2166; CVI, 201. — Communionis fructus, Ambrosius, II, 448 — Communionis malæ effectus, Augustinus, V, 2167, 2168; LXXX, 795. — Communio Paschalis et annua undenam orta, LIX, 680. — Communio sub utraque specie quando et quomodo desierit in Ecclesia Romana, LXXVIII, 884. — Communio utrum sacerdoti celebranti præirenunda, XCVII, 154, 509. — Communio utrum frequentior an rarior periculosior, CXXXVI, 645. — Communio frequens suadetur, CXLVIII, 326. — De sacra communione varia, IV, 1198; X, 958; CLIX, 1065; CLXXXVI, 1501.

COMMUNIO SANCTORUM in qua Ecclesia cœlestis terrenæ opitulatur, Augustinus, VI, 258.

COMMUNITAS rerum, a Stoicis prædicata, e Scripturis hausta, Ambrosius, II, 61.

COMŒDIÆ sex Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 975.

COMPASSIO B. Mariæ pro filio crucifixo, CLIX, 566. Cf. *Maria*.

COMPETENTES quinam ita nuncupati, Augustinus, V, 1076, 2242; LII, 867. Cf. *Catechumeni*. — Ad competentes sermo, Augustinus, V, 1076, 2242; LXV, 950.

COMPOSTELLANA historia, CLXX, 875, 879, 889.

COMPUNCTIO laudibus effertur, Augustinus, VI, 1254. — Compunctio cordis qua ratione habenda, LXXIII, 860. — Compunctionis vis quanta, LXXV 654. — Compunctionis genera quot sint et quotuplicia, LXXVII, 500, 879.

COMPUTUS de Pascha, IV, 937. Cf. *Pascha*; LIV, 1072, 1084, 1100; LIX, 545; LXIX, 1249, 1250. — Computus major et minor, V, 168. — Cura paschalis cycli Alexandrino episcopo olim demandata, LIV, 1036. — De ratione Computi tractatus, XC, 579, 580; CVII, 669, 671; CXXIX, 1275, 1275; CXXXVII, 17, 21. Cf. *Calendarium*. — De variis Computi regulis carmen, XCIV, 613. — De diversa computatione secundum Hebræos, CXXIX, 514.

CONCEPTIO B. V. Mariæ immaculata et illibata jam olim festo celebrata, XXXI, 463, 464. Cf. *Maria*; CLIX, 301; CCII, 149, 613; CCXI, 775. — De B. V. Mariæ Conceptione tractatus, CLIX, 301; CCXI, 745, 772. — De Conceptione B. Mariæ sermo, CLIX, 319. — Miraculum de Conceptione S. Mariæ, CLIX, 325. — De festo Conceptionis S. Mariæ sententia S. Bernardi, CLXXXII, 332; CCII, 613.

CONCEPTUS. De conceptu virginali et originali peccato liber, CLVIII, 431.

CONCESSIONES sæcularibus hominibus factæ, utrum prudentiam Christianam redoleant, Tertullianus, I, 681, 682.

CONCHÆ maris poma, ex quo mari eruantur, Tertullianus, I, 1311, Cf. *Gemmæ*, *Margaritæ*.

CONCILIUM episcoporum quotannis celebratum, Tertullianus, III, XXXIV. — Concilii generalis indictio, CCXVI, 823, — Concilii generalis cæremoniale, LXXVIII, 1235; CXXX, 11. — De concilii celebratione canones, CXXXVIII, 403. — Conciliorum decisiones ad summum Pontificem missæ, Tertullianus, III, XXXV; VIII, 815, 818, 822; LV, 1101, 1257. — Conciliorum auctoritas in quo ab auctoritate epistolarum pontificiarum differat, CXXVI, 581, 591. — Conciliorum natura et forma, Tertullianus, III, 807. — Post conciliorum decreta disputare non licet, LXVII, 651, 835. — Conciliorum utilitas et interdum necessitas, Tertullianus, III, 908; X, 911; Augustinus, X, 638. Cf. *Synodus*; LXXVII, 343, 444. — Concilia provincialia frequentanda, LIV, 619, 675. — Concilia Carthaginiensia tempore Cornelii I papæ, in causa Lapsorum, sub S. Cypriano celebrata, Tertullianus, III, 849. — Concilia Carthaginiensia plura de pluribus, Tertullianus, III, 1011; VIII, 745, 774, 775; XI, 780, 1192, 1195, 1197, 1200, 1202, 1211, 1213; XX, 564, 582; Augustinus, I, 500, 538, 552, 565, 440, 494; II, 788, 780; X, 65, 65, 67; LVI, 92, 94, 105, 108, 112, 115, 120, 415, 453, 486, 876; LXXXIV, 179, 183, 189, 199, 209, 211, 227. — Concilium Iconiense, contra Cataphrygas, Tertullianus, III, 1152.—Concilium Romanum sub Miltiade, VIII, 747; XI, 782. — Concilium Romanum in causa Dionysii Alexandrini, de Sabellianismo accusati, tempore Dionysii papæ, V, 129. — Concilia generalia, præter sententiam romani Pontificis, non celebranda, VII, 1093; VIII, 974; XIII, 425; LXXII, 739. — Concilia utrum a principibus sæcularibus convocanda, LXVIII, 45. — Concilium Nicænum, VIII, 51. Cf. *Nicæa*, *Synodus*, 501, 822, 883, 886; X, 635; XIII, 12; XXI, 468, 472, 475; LXXXIV, 95. — Concilium episcoporum cujus jussu possit aut debeat congregari, VIII, 477, 479, 485, 974; XIII, 12; LV, 825, 826, 829, 835. — Concilium Carpentoractense, LXVII, 1287; LXXXIV, 289. — Concilium Arelatense, VIII, 483, 485, 487, 815, 878; XI, 785, 1146, 1176; LXVII, 1089; LXXXIV, 257, 241, 245. — Concilium Cirtense, VIII, 748; XI, 776, 912, 1138. — Concilia Romana, V, 129; VIII, 747, 825, 826, 845; XIII, 255, 242, 547, 550, 575; XIX, 787; LV,

947; LIX, 157, 183; LXXX, 991, 992; LXXXIX, 851, 1019, 1020; CVI, 787; CXLVIII, 749, 1105. — Concilium Hierosolymitanum, VIII, 1156. — Concilium Sardicense, VIII, 1313. Cf. *Synodus, Sardicensis.* — Concilium Cordubense, VIII, 1327. — Concilium Sirmiense, VIII, 1365, 1367. Cf. *Synodus.* — Concilium Ariminense, VIII, 1372. Cf. *Ariminum, Synodus*, IX, 155, 159. — Concilium Seleuciense, IX, 148, 159. — Concilium Hipponense totius Africæ, Augustinus, I, 189. — Concilii Hipponensis decretum de Donatistis clericis, XI, 1185. — Concilium Cabarsussitanum a Donatistis habitum, XI, 1185. — Concilii Bagaiensis a Donatistis habiti sententia, XI, 1189. — Concilium Milevitanum, XI, 1199; XX, 569, 589; Augustinus, II, 762; LVI, 110. Cf. *Milevium.* — Concilia Constantinopolitana, XIII, 216, 545, 1195; LVI, 807. Cf. *Constantinopolis.* — Concilium Aquileiense, XIII, 224, 587; Ambrosius, II, 916. — Concilium quod dicunt Italicum, XIII, 323, 329, 339. — Concilium Chalcedonense, XIII, 564. Cf. *Chalcedonense.* — Concilium Toletanum, XX, 482, 485, 484; XXXI, 475, 476, 485, 484, 519, 520, 527, 535, 539; LXXXIV, 327, 338, 341, 363, 389, 395, 405, 411, 433, 439, 451, 467, 487, 505, 509, 527, 551; CXXX, 453. — Concilium Diospolitanum, XX, 598; Augustinus, II, 774. — Concilium Alexandrinum, XXI, 498. — Concilium Mediolanense, XXXI, 509, 510. — Concilium Bracarense, XXXI, 533; LXXIV, 561, 569, 585. — Concilium Zertense, Augustinus, I, 455. — Concilii Arausicani secundi canones, LI, 721, 725; LXVII, 1141; LXXXIV, 255. — Concilium Romæ quotannis celebrandum, LIV, 702. — Concilii Gangrensis canones XIII et XVII discutiuntur, LV, 981. Cf. *Gangrensis.* — Concilium Hispalense, LXXXIV, 591, 593. — Concilii Hispalensis canon septimus, LV, 1326. — Concilii Hispalensis canon undecimus, LXXXVIII, 1071. — Concilii Ancyritani canones, LVI, 453, 455, 747; LXXXIV, 103. — Concilium Laodiceæ Phrygiæ Pacatianæ, LVI, 714. — Concilium Telense, seu Teleptense, sive Leptense, nisi forsan Leptiminense aut Zellense scribendum, LVI, 724, 1075; LXXXIV, 235. — Conciliorum sub Gelasio papa I habitorum relatio, LIX, 157, 185. — Concilii quinti œcumenici confirmatio, LXIX, 131. — Concilia quatuor sic suscipit ac veneratur S. Gregorius Magnus, ut quatuor Evangelii libros, LXXVII, 615. — Documenta ad concilium VI œcumenicum pertinentia, LXXXIX, 541; XCVI, 399, 411, 416, 418, 425, 425. — Concilii generalis VI acta discutiuntur, LXXX, 991, 992. — Concilii œcumenici VI epistola ad Agathonem papam, LXXXVII, 1247. — Conciliorum Græcorum canones, LXXXIV, 93, 94; CXXX, 253. — Conciliorum Latinorum canones, CXXX, 319, 321. — Concilii Neocæsariensis canones, LXXXIV, 109. Cf. *Neocæsariensis.* — Concilia Galliesna. Videsis *Gallia.* — Concilium Valentinum in Gallia, LXXXIV, 245. — Concilium Tauritanum, LXXXIV, 247. — Concilium Regiense, LXXXIV, 249. — Concilium Vasense, LXXXIV, 259, 261. — Concilium Agathense, LXXXIV, 263. — Concilium Aurelianense, LXXXIV, 273, 277. — Concilium Epaunense, LXXXIV, 287. — Concilium Arvernense, LXXXIV, 291, 295, 295. — Concilium Eliberitanum, LXXXIV, 301. — Concilium Tarraconense, LXXXIV, 309. — Concilium Gerundense, LXXXIV, 313. — Concilium Cæsaraugustanum, LXXXIV, 315, 317. — Concilium Ilerdense, LXXXIV, 321. — Concilium Vallelanum, LXXXIV, 325. — Concilium Barcinonense, LXXXIV, 607, 609. — Concilium Narbonense, LXXXIV, 609. — Concilium Oscense, LXXXIV, 613. — Concilium Egarense, LXXXIV, 613. — Concilium Emeritense, LXXXIV, 615. — Concilia Germanica sub S. Bonifacio Moguntino habita, LXXXIX, 805. — De concilio Francofordiensi disseriatio Baronii, XCVIII, 941. Cf. *Francofordia.* — Concilium Moguntinum cum actis suis, CXII, 1562, 1565. — Concilium Vernense. Cf. *Verno*, CXIV, 611, 612. — Concilii generalis octavi acta seu gesta, CXXIX, 9, 27. — Concilii generalis septimi acta sive gesta, CXXIX, 195, 205. — Conciliorum generalium origo et causa, CXXX, 5. — Concilium Rhemense, CXXXII, 673; CXXXIX, 195, 287; CLXXIX, 675, 679, 685. — Concilii Trosleiani acta, CXXXII, 675, 715. — Selecta e variis conciliis, CXXXIX, 189, 345. — Concilium in Saleguństat habitum, CXI, 1057. — Concilium Turonense, CXLIII, 1409. — Concilium Burdegalense, CXLIII, 1413. — Concilium Rothomagense, CXLVII, 267. — Concilium Andegavense, CL, 64. — Concilium Claromontanum, CLXII, 715. — Concilium Lateranense, CLXIII, 1561. — Concilium Carnotense sermone illustratum, CLXXI, 951, 954.

CONCORDIA Veteris et Novæ Legis, Tertullianus, II, 1061; Augustinus, VIII, 129. — Concordia Patrum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Tertullianus, II, 1069; Hieronymus, I, 566. — De Concordia Matthæi et Lucæ in Genealogia Christi, XVII, 1011; Augustinus, III, 1072. — Concordia Evangelistarum, Augustinus, III, 1041; LXVIII, 223. Cf. *Harmonia, Evangelium*, CLXXVI, 11, 45. — Concordia quorumdam testimoniorum S. Scripturæ, LXXIX, 659; C, 517. — Concordia Regularum monasticarum, CIII, 701, 717. — Ad concordiam Regularum index, CIII, 1439, 1440. — Concordia fratrum quam optima, Augustinus, V, 1590; VI, 712. Cf. *Pax.* — Concordiæ ædes in ipso discordiarum loco Romæ condita, Augustinus, VII, 105. — Post conditam Concordiæ ædem bella exorta, Augustinus, VII, 106.

CONCUBINA, constante matrimonio, non habenda, VIII, 235; Augustinus, V, 1710, 2290. — De concubinis decreta, CLXI, 1251. — Aliud uxor, aliud concubina, LIV, 1204, 1205. — De octoginta concubinis et sexaginta reginis disseritur, C, 665.

CONCUBINARII. De clericis concubinariis quid statuendum, CLVIII, 535; CCXVI, 623. — Concubinarii publici puniendi, CCXIV, 605.

CONCUBINATUS peccatum, Augustinus, V, 2290, 2292. — Concubinatus adulterio pejus peccatum, Augustinus, V, 2290, 2292.

CONCUBITUS utrum in se peccatum sit, Augustinus, VI, 389. Cf. *Copula.*

CONCUPISCENTIA, videsis *Affectus.* — Concupiscentiæ sæculi damnantur, Tertullianus, I, 647. — Concupiscentia oculorum reproba, Tertullianus, I, 1232, 1317, 1318. — De Concupiscentia carnis et spiritus disseritur, XLIX, 383; LIX, 480. — Concupiscentiæ remedium, XI, 306. — De Nuptiis et Concupiscentia libri duo, Augustinus, X, 413. — Concupiscentiæ quomodo resistendum, Augustinus, V, 816. — Concupiscentia unde orta, Augustinus, V, 817; VI, 361; X, 418, 427. — Concupiscentiæ malum in baptizatis, Augustinus, V, 820; X, 152, 178, 428, 430, 1337. — Morbus concupiscentiæ in nuptiis qualis esse debeat, Augustinus, X, 418. — Concupiscentia et lex, Augustinus, V, 828, 829. — Concupiscentiæ malo quis uti et non vinci existimandus, Augustinus, X, 419. — Concupiscentia utrum peccatum dicenda, Augustinus, V, 841; X, 428, 701; 1337. — Concupiscentia aucta per legem, Augustinus, VI, 103, 353. — De concupiscentia pluribus quæstiones, XLVI, 176.

CONFESSARIUS qualis esse debeat, Augustinus, VI, 1129, 1156; CCV, 344. — Confessarii hebdomadarii in ecclesiis constituuntur, LVIII, 54.

CONFESSIO jam olim auspicata, Tertullianus, I, 1228, 1229. Cf. *Exomologesis*; LVIII, 54; C, 165, 210, 357. — Confessio delictorum apud sacerdotes Dei, Tertullianus, I, 1243, 1244; III, 794; Augustinus, VI, 1154, 1288; LVIII, 520; CVI, 151; CXLIV, 752; CLVIII, 826. — Confessio peccatorum, baptismum præcedens, utrum sacramentum, Ambrosius, I, 1669. — Confessio peccati necessaria, ut venia impetretur, Augustinus, V, 138. Cf. *Peccatum*, 186, 2212, 2215. — De celanda confessione, seu de sigillo sacramentali liber, CL, 625, 631. — Confessio cur a Deo præcepta, Augustinus, V, 2212. — Confessio secunda post naufragium tabula, Augustinus, V, 2226. — Confessio Eucharistiæ sumptioni præmittenda, Augustinus, VI, 1059. — Confessio ore proprio facienda, Augustinus, VI, 1122. — Confessio non sacerdoti, id est laico facta, ad quid valeat, Augustinus, VI, 1122; CL, 625, 629. — Confessionis privatæ formula, CLXXXIII, 775. — Confessio peccatorum privata quando sufficiat, Augustinus, VI, 1123; LIV, 1211. — Confessio generalis commendatur, CLIX, 104. — Confessio publica quando requiratur, Tertullianus, I, 1222, 1227; II, 1225, 1224, 1225; Augustinus, VI, 1123. — Confessio utrum aliquando publicanda, LIV, 1211; CV, 707, 728. — Confessio soli Deo facta utrum sufficiat, Augustinus, VI, 1154; C, 537; CVI, 151. — Confessio qualis esse debeat, Augustinus, VI, 1153; XCIX, 1089; CI, 649; CCV, 342. — Confessionis variorum peccatorum formulæ quædam, LXXVIII, 440. — Confessio S. Prosperi Aquitani, LI, 607. — Confessio S. Patricii, LIII, 801. — Quantum remedii habeat confessio peccatorum, LIX, 451. — Quale mereatur supplicium occultatio dolosa peccatorum, LIX, 451. — Circa confessionis usum varia, LXXVII, 1017. — Cui debeat confiteri domnus papa, XCIX, 1090. — De confessione liber, CXXXVI, 391, 395, 397; CLXXVI, 549; CCVII, 1077; CCXI, 672. — De confessione sermo, CCXVII, 687. — De confessione plura, X, 938; XV, 2214; XLVI, 181; LIV, 1524; CI, 1459; CXLIV, 1040; CLIX, 1064; CLXVII, 1836; CLXXXVI, 1502; CXCII, 1355; CXCVIII, 1848, CCX, 1018, 1019; CCXI, 1322

CONFESSIONES S. Augustini, Augustinus, I, 657, 659. — In librum confessionum animadversiones, XLVII, 197.

CONFESSOR fidei et Christi, Tertullianus, II, 140, 142. — Confessores in terra, non in cœlo passuri, Tertullianus

II, 143, 144. — Confessores ab Ecclesia sedulo tractati et foti, Tertullianus III, 161, 162. — De diversis confessoribus eorumque conversatione, LXIX, 894. — Confessorum litteræ ad disciplinam conducentes, Tertullianus, III, 967. — Confessoribus utiles Cypriani litteræ, Tertullianus, III, 967. — Confessor fidei quis ita dicendus, VII, 594; LVII, 717. — Confessor quilibet martyr Christi in occulto est, Ambrosius, I, 1499. — In natali confessorum sermo, LVII, 717; XCIV, 455, 469; CLX, 1023, 1027. — De confessorum gloria liber, LXXI, 847, 849. — De confessoribus varia, IV, 1198.

CONFIRMATIO per manus impositionem collata, Tertullianus, I, 1207; II, 1161; III, 749, 750; LIX, 240, 241, 242. — Confirmatio Spiritu sancto vestiens, Tertullianus, II, 50. Confirmatio quando collata, Tertullianus, III, xxii, 739, 750. — De sacramento Confirmationis tractatus theologicus, CLXXXVI, 137, 459. — Confirmatio per chrismationem et manuum impositionem collata, Tertullianus, III, 749, 750. Cf. *Unctio, Chrisma.* — Confirmatio sacramentum a baptismo distinctum, IV, 39; VII, 1117, 1118, 1120; Ambrosius, II, 401; LIV, 1194. — Confirmationis minister quis? VII, 1114. Cf. *Impositio*, 1117, 1118; XX, 554; LXVII, 239; LXXVII, 677, 696; LXXXIII, 824; LXXXVII, 405; CV, 255; CXXI, 332; CCXIV, 772. — Confirmatio utrum et quousque necessaria, LIX, 406. — Confirmationis ordo et ritus, CXXXVIII, 957. — De confirmatione decreta, CXL, 732; CLXI, 1069. — De confirmatione varia, IV, 1199.

CONFLICTUS Vitiorum et virtutum liber, XVII, 1057. Cf. *Vitium*, LXXXIII, 1131; CXLIII, 539. — Conflictus veris et hyemis carmine descriptus, CXXI, 983. — De conflictu ovis et lini carmen, CXLIII, 445. — De conflictu carnis et spiritus, liber, CLXXI, 989. — De conflictu duorum ducum et animarum revelatione libellus, CCIV, 79. — De conflictu amoris Dei et linguæ dolosæ dialogus, CCXIII, 851.

CONJECTURA qualitatis cujusdam, liber Ratherii, CXXXVI, 521.

CONJUGIUM quid faciat, utrum commistio carnalis an charitas conjugalis, Augustinus, V, 346. — Conjugii usus quandonam inculpabilis, Augustinus, V, 1340, 1341, 2299; CVI, 172. — Conjugium bonum, Augustinus, VI, 373, 375, 403, 406, 452. Cf. *Viduitas, Nuptiæ, Matrimonium, Connubium*, X, 141, 415, 416; CVI, 167. — In conjugio tribulatio carnis, Augustinus, VI, 403. — De conjugiis adulterinis S. Augustini libri duo, Augustinus, VI, 451. — Conjugium adulterio utrum perinde ac morte solvatur, Augustinus, VI, 471, 472, 475. — Conjugium utrum dirimatur mutuo continentiæ voto, Augustinus, X, 420. — Conjugii usus utrum damnandus, Augustinus, X, 555. — De conjugio et conjugatis varia, XLVI, 182; LXV, 985; LXXXIII, 809; CVI, 167; CXXV, 1304; CLXI, 1390; CLXV, 1156; CLXVI, 1221; CLXXVII, 1226. — De legitimis conjugiis, decreta, CLXI, 585. — De incestis conjugiis Tomellus, CLXIII, 1457. Cf. *Consanguinitas, Affinitas.*

CONJUX. Conjuges ad mutuam morum tolerantiam, charitatem, fidem, exemplo viperæ impelluntur, Ambrosius, I, 213. — Ad conjuges sermo, Augustinus, V, 1709, 2288. — Conjugum castitas rara, Augustinus, V, 2289. — Conjugum inter se officia, Augustinus, V, 2290, 2297, 2299.

CONNUBIUM quandonam adsit, quando non, Augustinus, VI, 376. — Connubium utrum dissolvi possit, Augustinus, VI, 385.

CONON, presbyter monasterii Penthucula, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 124. — Cononis abbatis factum mirabile, LXXIV, 127.

CONON (S.) seu *Chononus, Chonon*, sive *Chononius* abbas Lyrinensis seu potius Lirinensis, quo tempore floruerit, LXXVII, 1126.

CONON cardinalis, Prænestinus episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1431. — Cononis epistolæ, CLXIII, 1433.

CONRADUS *Salicus* imperator, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1217, 1219. — Conradi regis II, imperatoris I, constitutiones, CLI, 1039. — Chuonradi diplomata, CLI, 1045.

CONRADUS archiepiscopus Trevirensis, quis fuerit et quæ passus sit, CLIV, 1251, 1253.

CONRADUS Constantiensis episcopus quis fuerit, CLXX, 863, 865.

CONRADUS, archiepiscopus Moguntinus, quis fuerit, CCVII, 427.

CONSANGUINITAS matrimonium impediens, qua ratione metienda, CXI, 787. Cf. *Gradus, Affinitas.* — Quousque matrimonium impediat consanguinitas, CLI, 1173; CLXI, 1297; CLXXI, 221; CCVII, 253. — Antenuptiæ consanguineorum sint vetitæ, et cur sint damnatæ, CLVIII, 548, 557. — Quare inter consanguineos non fit conjugium, CLXI, 1291.

CONSCIENTIÆ libertas in materia religionis, Tertullianus, I, 417, 418, 699, 986. — Conscientiæ remorsus et aculei, Tertullianus III, 728, 729. — Conscientiæ oculis Dei pervia, VI, 724, 725, 726. — Conscientiarum varia genera expenduntur, CLXXXIV, 554; CCXIII, 906. — Conscientiæ rectæ securitas, IX, 345; CCII, 1092. — Conscientiæ pravæ miseria, Augustinus, VI, 945. — Conscientiæ puritas commendatur, Augustinus, VI, 1252. De conscientia ædificanda tractatus, CLXXXIV, 507. — De conscientia tractatus, CLXXXIV, 551; CCII, 1083; CCXIII, 905. — De conscientia varia, CLXXXIII, 1229; CLXXXV, 1930.

CONSECRATIO ecclesiæ quando facienda, VIII, 969. Cf. *Dedicatio, Basilica, Benedictio*, LXV, 15, 21. — Consecratio ecclesiæ quando iteranda, LXV, 15, 21. — Consecratio ecclesiæ quo ritu peracta narratur, CXLII, 603. — In consecratione altaris sermo, Augustinus, V, 2166, 2168, 2171. — De consecratione ecclesiæ plura, CCXIII, 28. — [Consecratio] episcopi sermone celebrata, LII, 536, 633. Cf. *Ordo*, CCXVII, 649, 659, 665. — In consecratione Pontificis Maximi sermo, CCXVII, 665. — Consecratio virginis sacræ quo ritu facienda, LXXIV, 1152. — In consecratione calicis quorsum addita formula, *Mysterium fidei*, CV, 1334.

CONSENSUS hominum stulta persuasione varios dissimilesque cultus suscepit, VI, 253. Cf. *Sensus communis.* De consensu Evangelistarum libri quatuor, Augustinus III, 1041.

CONSIDERATIO. De consideratione libri, CLXXXII, 727. — Rerum æternarum considerationi in primis vacandum esse, CLXXXII, 736. — Considerationis puncta quatuor, CLXXXII, 743. — Considerationis gradus varii, CLXXXII, 789. — De gemina consideratione sui sermo, CLXXXIII, 529.

CONSILIUM subministrabat Apostolus, cum præceptum Domini non habebat, Tertullianus, II, 81. — Consilii et præcepti discrimen, Ambrosius, II, 256. Cf. *Præceptum.*

CONSISTENTES quinam ita nuncupati, Tertullianus, II, 1227; IV, 1033.

CONSOLATIO S. Ambrosii de obitu Valentiniani junioris, XVI, 1357. — De consolatione mortuorum sermones, Augustinus, VI, 1159, 1161. — De consolatione philosophiæ liber, LXIII, 579; CCIV, 843. — In libri III metrum IX de consolatione philosophiæ commentarium, LXIV, 1239. — Consolationes dando mœrere debemus, at modum dolori ponere, LXXV, 609.

CONSOLATORIA de proximorum aut amicorum morte, IV, 454. Ambrosius, II, 1099, 1100. (Cf. *Parentalia*, XX, 78; XXII, 465, 683, 724, 960. Hieronymus, XI, 278. Augustinus II, 318, 1082, 1175; LVIII, 82, 85, 116; LIX, 225; LXI, 676; LXIII, 55; LXV, 311, 959; LXXVII, 457, 1147, 1214; LXXXVIII, 172, 298, 322, 325, 326; XCVI, 573; C, 226, 322, 475; CV, 548; CXIX, 456, 457, 440; CXLIV, 468; CLXXI, 172; CLXXIII, 1137, 1427; CCVII, 3, 464, 468, 475, 488; CCXIV, 520. — Consolatoria in adversis, Hieronymus, XI, 50, 53, 61. Cf. *Æger*, 282. Augustinus II, 422. Cf. *Malum*, 1084; L, 567; LXV, 435; CXLIV, 475; CCV, 879; CCVII, 36, 77, 548; CCXI, 595; CCXIV, 416; CCXVI, 25. — Consolatoria castitatis laus, LIX, 569.

CONSPIRATORES varii, Tertullianus, I, 457, 699, 1059, 1063.

CONSTANS I, imperator, non integre Christianus, VIII, 1589, 1591.

CONSTANS II, imperator epistolam a S. Martino papa I de Monothelitis accipit, LXXVII, 137.

CONSTANS sacerdos de Passione B. Emmerammi martyris tractat, XCVI, 1367.

CONSTANTIA, Constantini soror, quæ et qualis, XXI, 482.

CONSTANTIÆ merces in cœlo, Augustinus, XI, 873.

CONSTANTINA, quæ olim Cirta, urbs Africæ, VII, 535.

CONSTANTINOPOLIS terrore emendata et servata, VI, 722. — Ecclesiæ C. P. status, quis, CCXV, 959. — Constantinopolitanæ sedis prærogativæ, LIV, 935, 972, 975, 981, 991, 995. Cf. *Privilegia*, LV, 1288; LVI, 809. — Concilii C. P. primi, canones, LXXIV, 135, 137. — Concilii C. P. primi, generalis secundi historia, CXXVIII, 93. — Constantinopolitana synodus utrum œcumenica, LVI, 65. — In Constantinopolitana synodo gesta, LVI, 536. Cf. *Eutyches, Concilium, Synodus, Photius.* — Concilii Constantinopolitani œcumenici II canones, LXVII, 75, 169; LXXXIV, 137. — Synodi œcumenicæ Constantinopolitanæ II, suggestio ad Vigilium papam, LXIX, 120. — Synodi quintæ œcumenicæ confirmatio, LXIX, 121. — Concilii III, C. P. œcumenici VI, epistolæ ad Agathonem papam, LXXXVII, 1217. — Concilii C. P. IV, generalis

VIII, acta, CXXIX, 9. 27. — Urbis C. P. obsidio narratur, CXIX, 924. — Historia C. P. a Latinis captæ, CCXII, 221, 225; CCXIII, 1041; CCXV, 417. — Ecclesia C. P. ad obedientiam apostolicæ sedis redux, CCXV, 512.

CONSTANTINUS imperator Miltiadi papæ scribit, VI, 31; VIII, 477. — Constantinus utrum primus Romanorum principum Christianus, VI, 116; VII, 234; XX, 147. — Constantinus quomodo Christianum dogma cognoverit et amplexus sit, LXIX, 888, 889. — Constantinus, sanctissimus adolescens, VII, 223, 225, 226, 227, 233, 531, 533, 538, 410, 507, 717, 721. — Constantinus imperator, VII, 241, 342, 349, 486, 463, 524, 719, 744, 746, 749, 766, 787, 922, 927, 944, 946, 948, 1001; VIII, 18, 20; XXXI, 1128, 1134. — Constantini visio cœlestis, VII, 261, 369, 427, 558, 670, 813, 822, 888, 1003; VIII, 12; LXIX, 888; CLX, 971. — Constantini vita, auct. Eusebio Pamphilo, VIII, 9. — Constantinus quis fuerit. Cf. *Panegyricus*, VIII, 624; LXXIV, 621; CLX, 963; CXCVIII, 874, 884. — Constantini filii imperatores, VIII, 10, 80, 84, 90. — Constantinus Deo gratus, VIII, 11, 92. — Constantinus Cyro et Alexandro comparatus, VIII, 12. — Constantini sapiens consilium, VIII, 17. — Constantini pietas, VIII, 47, 49, 73, 79, 85, 92. — Constantinus synodo Nicænæ interest, VIII, 52. — Constantini victoriæ, VIII, 21, 22, 25, 26. 29, 38, 39, 40, 42, 71, 588, 593, 606, 630, 635; LXIX, 893. — Constantino Christiano favit Deus, Augustinus, VII, 171. — Constantini incubrationes et declamationes, VIII, 77. — Constantini clementia, VIII, 78, 588, 589. — Constantinus a quo baptizatus, CLX, 975. — Constantini ægritudo et baptismus, VIII, 87, 88, 798. Ambrosius II, 1399; LXIX, 956; LXXI, 226. — De Constantini lepra quid sentiendum, VIII, 799, 1389; LXXI, 226; CLX, 976. — Constantini obitus, VIII, 89; LXIX, 956. — Constantini Decreta et Constitutiones, VIII, 93, 1423. — Constantini edictum pro religionis libertate, VIII, 105; LXIX, 891. — Constantini Lex de pietate in Deum et de Christiana religione, VIII, 253. — Constantini Edictum de falso cultu multorum deorum, tum de virtute et vitio, VIII, 271. — Constantini Constitutio adversus hæreticos, VIII, 279. — Constantini Conciones seu Orationes, VIII, 399. — Ad Constantinum epistolæ, XIX, 391. — Constantini Epistolæ, VIII, 477; XIX, 393; XXX, 228; LXIX, 954, 948, 952. — Constantini munificentiæ erga ecclesias erogatæ, VIII, 481, 503, 801, 803. — Constantini Edictum ad Sylvestrum papam, de dominio et temporali regno Romanæ sedi collato, VIII, 567, 579; LXXIV, 833. — Constantini Panegyricus a Nazario dictus, VIII, 581. — Constantino dicti Panegyrici veteres, VIII, 609. Cf. *Panegyricus*. — De Constantino varia, VII, 1164.

CONSTANTINUS *Africanus*, Casinensis monachus, quis fuerit, CL, 1339. — Constantini scripta, CL, 1363.

CONSTANTINUS Papa, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 315. — Constantini epistolæ, LXXXIX, 333. — Ad Constantinum epistolæ, LXXXIX, 341. — De Constantino S. Benedicti Crispi Querimonia, LXXXIX, 361.

CONSTANTINUS pseudopapa pontificatum invadit, XCVIII, 229. — Constantini epistolæ, XCVIII, 227, 233.

CONSTANTINUS abbas S. Symphoriani vitam Adalberonis II concinnat, CXXXIX, 1551, 1553.

CONSTANTINUS *Junior* ad Alexandrinos scribit, XIII, 563.

CONSTANTINUS IV, *Pogonatus*, epistolam ad Papam, de reconciliandis Ecclesiis, dirigit, LXXXVII, 1147; XCVI, 387, 393.

CONSTANTINUS VI, imperator cum Irene matre epistolam ab Adriano papa accipiunt, XCVI, 1215.

CONSTANTIUS *Chlorus* Constantini pater, princeps optimus, VII, 207, 217, 312, 743, 999; VIII, 16, 18, 19, 271; LXIX, 890.

CONSTANTIUS Cæsar, Constantini filius secundus, VIII, 83, 91, 1333, 1351. — Constantius quis fuerit, XIII, 880, 881, 882, 884, 962. — Ad Constantium libros dirigit S. Hilarius Pictaviensis, X, 553. — Contra Constantium S. Hilarii liber, X, 571, 577. — Ad Constantium de variis varii Luciferi Calaritani libri, XIII, 767, 793, 817, 935, 1007. — Constantii impietas ac nefaria persecutio, X, 573, 581, 587, 601. — Constantius Neroni et similibus confertur, X, 583. — Ad Constantium pertinentes epistolæ, X, 682, 699, 703; XIII, 565, 569; XVIII, 402. — Constantii epistolæ, X, 695; XIII, 557, 561, 569. — Constantii edictum. Cf. *Edictum*. XIII, 748. — De Constantio varia, XIII, 1216.

CONSTANTIUS mansionarius ecclesiæ Sancti Stephani juxta Anconitanam urbem, quis et qualis fuerit, LXXVII, 177.

CONSTANTIUS Albigensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 217

CONSTITUTIONES et Decreta Constantini imperatoris, VIII, 93, 1423. — Constitutio Valentini, XIII, 575. — Constitutio Valentiniani III, de Manichæis, LIV, 622. — Constitutio Valentiniani III, in causa S. Hilarii Arelatensis, LIV, 636. — Constitutionum sanctæ sedis apostolicæ codex, LVI, 359, 371. — Constitutio sacra Justiniani imperatoris contra Anthimum et alios, LXXII, 973. — Constitutiones Wormatienses, XCVII, 601, 602. — Constitutiones S. Odonis Cantuariensis, CXXXIII, 945, 947. — Constitutiones ecclesiasticæ trium Ottonum, CXXXVIII, 821. — Constitutiones synodales, CXLVII, 235. — Constitutiones Conradi regis II, imperatoris I, cognomine Salici, CLI, 1039. — Constitutiones Henrici regis III, imperatoris II, cognomento Nigri, CLI, 1081. — Constitutiones Henrici IV, CLI, 1125.

CONSUALES ludi, seu Consualia, in honorem Consi, Tertullianus, I, 636, 637.

CONSUBSTANTIALIS vox quo sensu intelligenda, VIII, 1384.

CONSUBSTANTIALITAS Verbi divini asseritur, V, 109, 119; XVII, 349; XX, 31.

CONSUETUDO commendatur, Tertullianus, II, 78. Cf. *Traditio, Mos*, 79, 80, 81, 82, 1040, 1041; III, 1106, 1117, 1320, 1346; IV, 1199. — Consuetudo quid valeat interdum, Tertullianus, II, 889, 957, 958; III, 1154. — Consuetudinis seu assuetudinis vis, IX, 311. — Consuetudines locorum sequi interdum licet, Augustinus, II, 200, 201. Cf. *Usus*. — Consuetudines variæ, Augustinus, II, 220, 221. — Consuetudo diversa in una fide nihil officit sanctæ Ecclesiæ, LXXVII, 497, 1187. Cf. *Ritus, Abstinentia, Ecclesia*. — Antiquæ consuetudines monasteriorum varii ordinis, LXXXIX, 1261. — Cf. *Cluniacensis, Disciplina, Ordinarium, Ordo, Regula, Carthusia*. — De consuetudine non pauca, XLVI, 183, 186.

CONSUL. Descriptio Consulum ex quo primum ordinati sunt, LI, 891; LXIX, 1217. Cf. *Fasti consulares*.

CONSULATUS quid et quibus muniis obeundis destinatus, LXIX, 679.

CONSULTATIO. Consultationum Zacchæi Christiani et Apollonii philosophi libri tres, ab incerto auctore conscripti, XX, 1071. Cf. *Altercatio*. — Consultatio seu Commonitorium P. Orosii ad Augustinum de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, XXXI, 1211; Augustinus, VIII, 665.

CONSUS deus, idem ac Neptunus, Tertullianus, I, 636, 637; V, 967. — Consus a Romulo deus inventus, Tertullianus, II, 266; III, 318.

CONTEMPLATIO, genus orationis mysticum, quid? Hieronymus, XI, 555; Augustinus, VI, 802, 997. — Contemplationis bonum, CLXXI, 197; CXCVI, 1087. — Contemplatio, seu consideratio. Vide *Prævidentia*. — De vita contemplativa tractatus, Augustinus, VI, 1306. Cf. *Vita*, LIX, 415; LXXVI, 984; CXLVII, 457; CLXXXI, 1691; CXCVI, 1, 65; CXCVIII, 791, 795; CXCIX, 955. — Vitæ contemplativæ proprietas, LIX, 418. — De contemplatione rerum cœlestium tractatus, CLXXXIV, 231, 238, 266. — Vitæ contemplativæ in hac carne perfectio admodum imperfecta, LIX, 425, 426. — De contemplando amandoque Deo liber, CLXXIV, 365. - Inter contemplativam et activam vitam quantum intersit, LIX, 427; LXXV, 761, 938. — Ad contemplationem qua ratione perveniatur, LXXV, 708, 709. — Contemplationis gratia utrum diuturna, LXXV, 711, 933. — In contemplatione quidquid mens perfecte valet conspicere, non est Deus, LXXV, 716. — Contemplationi quis vacare debeat, LXXV, 760, 761. — Contemplationis et actionis figuræ, LXXV, 764. — Contemplatio quando intermittenda, LXXVI, 126.

CONTEMPTUS mundi, Augustinus VI, 1051, 1215. Cf. *Mundus*, I, 711; LXXII, 874; LXXX, 235; CLVIII, 687, 705; CCXVII, 701. — Contemptus sæcularis philosophiæ, I, 711. — De contemptu sæculi tractatus, CXLV, 251; CLVIII, 677.

CONTENTIO Christianis vitanda, IV, 875.

CONTINENTES adhortationibus eruditiuntur, Augustinus, V, 1363; VI, 395. — Continentes superbi retunduntur, Augustinus, V, 1367. — An continentes nostri comparandi sint cum antiquis sanctis conjugatis, Augustinus, VI, 388, 389.

CONTINENTIA sacerdotum apud Gentiles, Tertullianus, I, 1284, 1287; XIII, 1186. — Continentia Christianorum, Tertullianus I, 527, 1285. Cf. *Virginitas, Cœlibatus*, I, 1289; II, 939; IV, 258, 859; X, 746. — Continentia matrimonio potior, Tertullianus, I, 1277, 1278; Augustinus, VI, 380. — Continentiæ votum, Tertullianus, II, 903. Cf. *Castitas, Votum*, III, xx, Augustinus II, 483, 645; V, 756; VI, 457, 468; LXV, 506. — Continentia monachorum, Augustinus, I, 1337. Cf. *Monachus*. — Continentia sacerdotum apud catholicos, Tertullianus, III, 729,

730, 981, 982; IV, 234, 238, 835; XIII, 1138, 1139, 1160; Ambrosius II, 97, 98; XX, 473, 474, 476, 526, 527. Cf. *Dignus*, LVI, 871. — Continentia necessaria, Tertullianus, III, 1483; Augustinus, V, 2294. — Continentia quousque se extendat, IV, 444; VI, 718. — Continentia in quibus consistat, Augustinus, V, 2295; VI, 349, 369; LXXII, 25. — Continentiæ lege quinam de clero constringantur, XIII, 1184; LVI, 863; LVIII, 66; LXXVII, 640, 641, CCXIV, 436. — Continentiæ bonum, IV, 753; VI, 721; IX, 573; X, 746; XI, 301; XX, 1155; Augustinus, V, 235, 1364, 2294; VI, 349, 380, 381; LXXXIII, 645. — Continentia quibus temporibus conjugatis suadenda, V, 166; XIII, 646. — Continentiæ conjugalis exempla, LXXIV, 425 — Continentia utrum difficilis, VI, 721. — De continentia liber, Augustinus, VI, 349.— Continentiæ exempla, ex piscibus desumenda, Ambrosius, I, 209. — Continentiæ pugna contra libidines quamdiu sumus in hac vita, Augustinus, VI, 352. — Continentiæ servandæ modus et ratio, Augustinus, VI, 355. Cf. *Fornicatio*, LXXIII, 861. — Continentia quorumdam hæreticorum falsa, Augustinus, VI, 367. — Continentia quorumdam immunda, Augustinus, VI, 368. — Continentia a Deo quærenda, Augustinus, VI, 370. Cf. *Virginitas*, 421, 442, 858. — Continentia utrum ad præsentem tantum vitam prosit, Augustinus, VI, 401. — Continentiæ votum nulla spe compensationis rumpendum, Augustinus, VI, 468. — Continentia servanda aut conjugalis aut excellentior, Augustinus, VI, 484, 485. — Continentiæ hostes, Augustinus, VI, 858. — Mutuo continentiæ voto utrum dirimatur conjugium, Augustinus, X, 420.

CONTRARIA quæ videntur in Scripturis sacris, quomodo inter se conciliandæ, XCVI, 587, 593.

CONTRITIO, pœnitentiæ pars, quid, Tertullianus, I, 1228. — De contritione cordis liber, Augustinus, VI, 941, 943. — Qualis esse debeat contritio, CCV, 340. —

CONTROVERSIARUM fidei unus ac necessarius finis, Tertullianus, III, 1009. — Controversiæ scholasticæ plures, LXIII, 288.

CONVENTICULUM quodlibet hæreticorum utrum tollendum, VIII, 280.

CONVERSATIO. De rectitudine catholicæ conversationis tractatus, Augustinus, VI, 1169.

CONVERSIO Philemonis Chorsulæ, XXI, 441. — Conversio philosophi cujusdam dialectici, XXI, 469.— Conversio Indorum ad Christi fidem, XXI, 478. — Conversio gentis Iberorum, XXI, 480. — De conversione a sæculo disseritur, LXV, 548; LXXXIII, 606; CLXXXII, 835. — Conversio non differenda, Augustinus, V, 140, 241, 244; LXXXIII, 610. — Conversio B. Pauli sermone celebratur, Augustinus, V, 2098, 2125; LXV, 729; CCXVII, 489. — Festum Conversionis S. Pauli celebrandum, CCXIV, 39.

CONVIVIUM clericis vitandum, Ambrosius, II, 49; Hieronymus, I, 536.

COOPERATIO ad malum mala, Tertullianus, I, 676.

COPRES abbas et presbyter in solitudine, miris donatus gratiis, LXXIII, 1164.

COPRES, presbyter, monachus, XXI, 421, 422.

COPULA conjugalis a Deo primitus instituta et benedicta, Augustinus, VII, 429. Cf. *Concubitus*, *Conjugium*, *Incestus*. —De incesta copulatione decreta, CLXI, 653.

CORALLUM non indecorus lapis, Ambrosius, I, 221.

CORBEIENSIS in Saxonia abbatiæ statuta, CV, 535. — Corbeienses chartæ, CIV, 1128, 1129, 1150, 1205, 1228, 1244.

CORBINIANI *Thomæ* adnotationes in Tertulliani librum de Baptismo, Tertullianus, II, 1137.

CORDUBA, S. Eulogii tempore, et sub Arabum imperio, quibus tribulationibus obnoxia, CXV, 917. — Cordubæ urbis origo, situs et antiquitas, CXV, 925; CXXXVI, 1055. — Cordubensium martyrum historiæ, CXXI, 515, 518.

CORINTHIUM mare, Tertullianus, I, 481, 571, 1070.

CORNELIUS (S.), Papa et martyr, Tertullianus, III, 675; LVII, 684. — Cornelii vitæ historia, Tertullianus, III, 677, 745. — Cornelii scripta, Tertullianus, III, 682. —Cornelii epistolarum non exstantium notitia, Tertullianus, III, 689. — Cornelii epistolæ, Tertullianus, III, 699, 837; IV, 432, 433, 434. — In Cornelii ordinatione quid egerit Cyprianus, Tertullianus, III, 703, 710; IV, 124, 131. — Cornelii ad Cyprianum epistolæ, Tertullianus, III, 612, 715, 859; IV, 432. — Cornelii ad Fabium epistola, Tertullianus, III, 735. — Cornelius canonice in Petri locum promotus, Tertullianus, III, 768.— Cornelii Papæ Decretales epistolæ, Tertullianus, III, 841. — Cornelii corpus apud Compendium asportatur, CXXIX, 1371, 1375. — De S. Cornelio plura, IV, 1200.

CORNELIUS *Nepos* historicus, Tertullianus, I, 330.

CORONA (de) miles liber, Tertullianus, II, 75.— Coronas gestare utrum liceat Christianis, Tertullianus I, 492, 1084; II, 77, 78, 82, 86, 88, 89, 98, 101; III, 512.—Coronarum origo apud gentes, Tertullianus, II, 85, 86, 94. — Coronarum variæ species, Tertullianus, II, 94, 95, 96, 97. — Corona vincentibus promissa, Augustinus, VI, 290.— Coronæ ferreæ Longobardorum locus, forma et figura, XCV, 551, 555, 555. — De corona B. Virginis Mariæ libellus, XCVI, 283, 285.

CORONATIO regum vel imperatorum quo ritu peragi solita. Cf. *Imperator*, *Rex*, *Unctio*; XCVIII, 670, 674, 676; CXXV, 803; CXXXVIII, 737, 781; CCXV, 550. — Coronatio Hermintrudis reginæ, CXXXVIII, 727. — Coronatio regum sæpius in eorumdem vita literari solita, CLXXXII, 445.

CORPORALE mundissimum sit, V, 165. — Corporale lineum, sit non sericum, VIII, 802.

CORPUS Domini, Eucharistia, Tertullianus, I, 1183.— Corpus Domini utrum frangatur in sacramento, CLXVI, 1341.—Corpus Christi utrum tripartitum, CXIX, 74, 81; CLXXX, 361. — Corpora humana utrum olim resuscitanda, LIV, 684. — Corpora seu cadavera mortuorum. Cf. *Defuncti*.— Corpora resuscitatorum qualia olim futura, IX, 258; XX, 1091; Augustinus, II, 552, 555, 942; V, 840, 1138, 1140, 1142, 1144, 1146, 1239, 1261, 1614, 1618, 1622, 1627, 1650; VI, 274, 829, 850, 1029, 1162; VII, 393, 598.—Corporis, id est carnis cum anima pugna. Cf. *Pugna*, VI, 378. — Corporis et animæ conjunctio et amicitia, Augustinus, VI, 789, 791. — Corpus Christi quale nunc sit, Augustinus, II, 942. — Corporum beatorum locus, Augustinus, VI, 1029. — Corpora utrum incorruptibilia et æterna fieri possint, sive in inferis sive in cœlo, Augustinus, VII, 589, 709, 712, 754, 775. — Quid sit corpus animale, quid corpus spirituale, Augustinus, VII, 595. — Corpus peccati et mortis quid, XLIX, 1272. — Corpus bonum cum qualitate et quantitate, LIII, 780. — Corpora humana utrum per diabolum formata, LIV, 684. — Corpora electorum utrum ex Spiritu sancto concepta, LIV, 684.— Corpus hominis quale, LXX, 1295; CLXXX, 695. — Corporis humani partes quæ et quales, CXII, 1575. — De unione corporis et spiritus liber, CLXXVII, 285. — De corpore multa, III, 1552; VII, 1165; XV, 2245; XXX, 950; XLVI, 191.

CORREPTIO fraterna, qualis esse debeat, Augustinus, V, 509, 510, 511, 549, 1697; VI, 1257; LVII, 747; LXXVI, 394. — Correptio æquanimiter ferenda, CXLV, 703. — Quo animo peccatores corripiendi, Augustinus, VI, 199. — Correptionum causæ propter quas et boni et mali pariter flagellantur, Augustinus, VII, 21. Cf. *Calamitas*. — De Correptione et Gratia liber, Augustinus, X, 915. — Correptionum diversarum regulæ apud monachos, XLIX, 172.

CORSICA insula ab idololatria ad fidem adducta, LXXV, 405, 406.

CORYBANTES quid, Tertullianus, I, 426.

COSMAS et *Damianus* martyres, miraculis insignes, LXXI, 791.

COSMAS abbas, monachus Lauræ Pharan, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 138.

COSMAS scholasticus, monachus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 205, 206.

COSMAS *Jaygus*, Materiensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 879. — Cosmæ carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et sociorum, CXXXIII, 879, 881.

COSMAS Pragensis, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 9. — Cosmæ Chronica Bohemorum, CLXVI, 9, 55, 245, 273, 299.

COSMETÆ structores capillaturæ, Tertullianus, I, 1324.

COSMOGRAPHIÆ elementa, LXXIII, 1011, 1014; XC, 881, 882. Cf. *Natura*, *Physica*, *Philosophia*, *Astronomia*; CLXXII, 121.

COUSTANTIUS Epistolarum Cornelii Papæ I non exstantium notitiam exhibet, Tertullianus, III, 689. — Coustantius Lucii papæ I et martyris notitiam historicam exarat, Tertullianus, III, 969.— Coustantius Epistolarum non exstantium quæ ad Stephanum attinent notitiam exornat, Tertullianus, III, 985. — Coustantii Dissertatio qua vera Stephani circa receptionem hæreticorum sententia explicatur, Tertullianus, III, 1249.

CRASSUS copiosissimus, Tertullianus, I, 337.

CRASTINUM (in) aliquid reponere utrum per Evangelium liceat, Augustinus, VI, 507, 571.

CRATES Thebanus divitiarum contemptor, Hieronymus, II, 298.

CREATIO universitatis per Verbum, Rationem et Virtutem Dei, Tertullianus, I, 398; II, 215; III, 886; VI, 296. Cf. *Mundus*, *Hexaemeron*, *Filius*; Augustinus, I, 825; VI, 975; XI, 821.— Creatio universitatis ex nihilo,

Tertullianus, II, 210, 216, 228; VI, 297, 306, 311, 317; VIII, 1295. Cf. *Physica, Nihilum*; IX, 442; XIV, 123; Augustinus, I, 811, 866; VI, 182, 1018; CLVIII, 155. — De Creatione varia, X, 940; XLVI, 196, 712; LXV, 986. — Crestio uniuscujusque rei suam habuit causam, VI, 743, 746.—Creatio hominum et angelorum utrum eodem tempore effecta, LXXX, 750; CCIII, 1. — Creatio mundi in quo constiterit, X, 769; Augustinus, VII, 363; LXXX, 748. Cf. *Natura*. — Creatio tribus personis SS. Trinitatis communis, LVIII, 228. — Creationis causa finalis quæ fuerit, X, 825. — Quare et qualiter Deus mundum creaverit, CLXXXVI, 717.—Creatio hominis peccaturi utrum mala, Augustinus, VI, 332. — De creatione seu de operibus sex dierum tractatus, CLXXI, 1215; CXCII, 651, 1027, 1153; CCIII, 1; CCX, 603. — Creatio mundi utrum intemporalis aut nove Dei consilio ordinata, quasi postea voluerit, quod antea noluerit, Augustinus, VII, 319. Cf. *Homo*, 362. — De creatione sex dierum, ex Patribus collecta explanatio, XCIII, 207.— Creatio mundi et temporum eodem principio inchoata, Augustinus, VII, 321. — Creatio mundi describitur, LIX, 325; CXXI, 635; CLXXI, 1213, 1217.

CREATOR est Deus verus utpote qui bonus, adversus Marcionem, Tertullianus, II, 284. — Creatoris bonitas æterna, Tertullianus, II, 287, 288. — Creator omnium rerum quis et qualis, Augustinus, III, 2151.

CREATURA omnis quare mutabilis, Augustinus, III, 137. — Creatura quousque et quo modo mutabilis, Augustinus, III, 388. — Creaturarum conditio, Augustinus, III, 2151. — De creaturarum ordine tractatus, LXXXIII, 913. — Creatura cum Deo confertur, Augustinus, VI, 15. — Creaturæ Deum demonstrant et ad illum ducunt, LXXVI, 357, 358. — Creatura omnis utrum in utilitatem hominis, Augustinus, VI, 19. Cf. *Astra*. — Creaturæ omnes inter se distinctæ et hierarchice dispositæ, LXXX, 750. — Creaturæ omnes utrum bonæ, Augustinus, VI, 256. — Creaturæ utrum Deo coæternæ, Augustinus, VII, 363. — Creaturæ supernæ quæ et quales, L, 738. — Creaturæ terrenæ quæ et quales, L, 742. — Quis rectus creaturarum usus, LIV, 220.

CREDERE Evangelio quænam argumenta suadeant, V, 816. Cf. *Fides*. — Etiam in rebus humanis, multa creduntur quæ non cernuntur oculis, Augustinus, VI, 171; VIII, 84. — De utilitate credendi ex professo disseritur, Augustinus, VIII, 63. — Credens et credulus non idem, Augustinus, VIII, 79, 80.— Credere, intelligere et opinari quid inter se differant, Augustinus, VIII, 82. — Credere Deum et credere in Deum non idem, XCIX, 589, 590.

CREDULITAS culpanda, quæ, Augustinus, VIII, 80.

CRESCENS, de quo Apostolus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721.

CRESCONIUS adversus quem scribit Augustinus, XI, 815; XLIII, 445.

CRESCONIUS seu *Crisconius*, Africanus episcopus, auctor Breviationis seu Collectionis Canonum, LVI, 282. Cf. *Collectio*. — Cresconius quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 815. — Index in Cresconii Breviario canonico, LXXXVIII, 1319.

CRIMEN. De diversis criminibus, id est peccatis, et remediis eorum excerptum, S. Gregorii Papæ III opus, LXXXIX, 587.

CRISPINA (S.), virgo Thagarensis et martyr apud Coloniam Thebestinam, qua passione coronata, CXXIX, 727.

CRISPINUS (S.) episcopus Astigitanus in Bætica, XXXI, 137, 198.

CRISPINUS *Guillelmus*, cognomento *senior*, a periculo mortis liberatus, CL, 735. — Crispini epitaphium, CL, 741. —Crispinorum nobile genus undenam oriundum, CL, 736.

CRITOLAUS Phaselites philosophus, Tertullianus, II, 652.

CROESUS ditissimus, Tertullianus, I, 557. — Crœsus sciscitatur a Thalete utrum sit Deus, Tertullianus, I, 583 — Crœsus oraculo deceptus, Tertullianus, I, 408, 876.

CRONIUS presbyter et monachus apud Nitriam vel Thebaidem, XXI, 448; LXXIII, 1122.

CRUCIFIXUS apud Narbonam velo coopertus, LXXI, 724. — De Christo crucifixo carmen, CXXII, 1221.—Crucifixi qui S. Joanni Gualberto caput inclinavit translatio, CXLVI, 961.

CRUDELITAS ethnicorum adversus Christianos, VI, 544, 587. Cf. *Martyr, Tormenta*.

CRUX supplicii genus contra Christianos adhibitum, Tertullianus, I, 339, 340. — Crucis religiosi prisci fideles, Tertullianus, I, 363, 366, 377, 378, 1035; III, 262, 532, 533; V, 759, 768; VIII, 39; LXI, 931. — Crucis signum priscis fidelibus usitatissimum, Tertullianus, II, 80; VII, 670; VIII, 74; Augustinus, V, 1501.– Crucis signum adversus pestem et venenum efficacissimum, Ambrosius, I, 1806; LXVI, 134. — Cruces qua ratione a Christianis nec coli, nec optari dixerit Minucius, Tertullianus, III, 551. — Crucis Christi stultitia, IX, 474. — Crucis stultitia acrostichide explanata, V, 228. — Crucis sapientia et virtus, IX, 457; Augustinus, V, 2205; LIV, 341, 381. — Crucis signum quantæ adversus dæmonas efficaciæ, VI, 551, 552, 553. Cf. *Christianus, Dæmones*; VII, 671, 1046; LIX, 668; LXVI, 152; CLXXXII, 71. — Crucis signum, immortale nuncupatum, VII, 210, 261. — De virtute signi crucis Domini carmen bucolicum, XIX, 797.— Crucis signum passim erectum, VIII, 20, 62.—Crux Constantino ostensa, VII, 261, 888. Cf. *Constantinus*.— Crucis signum in cœlo multoties ostensum, LXIX, 988; CCXVII, 258. — Crucis signo victor Constantinus, VIII, 38, 39, 40, 41, 275. — Crucis sacræ historia, VII, 1113, 1114; Ambrosius, II, 1401; XXI, 476; LXI, 326. Cf. *Inventio, Exaltatio*; XCV, 570; CXXII, 256; CLX, 935, 953. — Crux Christi non erubescenda, IX, 957; Augustinus, V, 1074. — Crucis scandalum, IX, 979, 1019.— Crucis mysterium antiquitus præfiguratum, LIX, 319. — Crucis ordo exponitur, XII, 1040.—Crucis figura mystica, Augustinus, V, 2202; CXLIV, 405. — Crucis mysterium et dimensiones, Augustinus, V, 903, 904, 2202; VI, 1192; LIV, 376; CLIX, 289; CLX, 981.— Crux mortificationis assumenda, Augustinus, V, 1039; LIV, 379. — Crux jugiter ferenda, ut quod mysterio actum est in baptismate, opere compleatur, LIV, 382. — Crucis encomium, Augustinus, V, 2047, 2048, 2051; VI, 1154; LVII, 339, 341; CLVII, 385. — De laudibus S. Crucis libri, CVII, 133, 149; CLX, 935; CXCV, 103. — Crucis festivitas a Paulo instituta, Augustinus, V, 2047. — Crucis supplicium cur a Christo electum, Augustinus, VI, 632, 1192, 1193. — Crucis Christi et virgæ Moysis mysteria, Augustinus, VI, 696, 698. — Crux sceptrum Christi, LIV, 339. — De cruce multa, III, 1333; VII, 1165; XLVI, 201, 715; LIV, 1525; CLXVII, 1858; CLXVIII, 1641; CLXIX, 1308; CLXX, 1367; CLXXI, 1792; CLXXXIII, 1259; CLXXIV, 1952. —Crux Christi nobis et sacramentum et exemplum, LIV, 390. — De sancta cruce sermo, CXLII, 1251; CLXXVIII, 479; CCIX, 29; CCX, 223. — Crucis virtus et exemplum semper nobis adest, quo adversus cupiditates armemur, LIV, 392; LVII, 359. — Crucis signum quam efficax, LVII, 341. — Crucis cujusdam lignum sanitates operatur, XCV, 117. — Crucis veneratio seu adoratio utrum damnanda, LIX, 668. Cf. *Adoratio, Imago*; XCVIII, 1096; CLXXXIX, 771. — Crucis quotuplex fuerit forma et species, LXI, 829, 885. — Crucis sacræ particulas habere, benedictio censebatur, LXI, 901. — S. Crucis portio missa ad Parisienses, CLXII, 729. — Crucis figura in Serapidis templo inventa, LXIX, 1144. — De cruce acrostichides, LXXXVIII, 91, 92. Cf. *Acrostichis*; CVII, 139, 141, 149; CXIX, 1147.— De cruce sacra et mirabilibus ejus apud Pictavum disseritur, LXXI, 709. — De cruce Domini carmina, LXXXVIII, 87, 88; CVII, 141, 142; CXI, 562; CXII, 1223; CXLI, 1569. — Crucis adoratio in die Veneris sacra quo ritu obeunda Romæ et alibi, LXXVIII, 1318; CV, 1029.— Ad crucem adorandam oratio, CXLII, 1057.

CUCULUS, sive Veris et Hiemis conflictus, carmen, XCV, 411.

CULTURA (de) agri dominici sermo, Augustinus, VI, 685.

CULTUS quem Deo debemus, verus, quis, VI, 629, 635, 637. — Cultus deorum falsus, VI, 629, 635, 637, 757. — Cultus deorum turpis et obscenus, Augustinus, VII, 49, 50. Cf. *Sacra*. — Cultus externus Deo debitus, VI, 727, 728. — Cultus internus Deo debitus, VI, 726, 727.

CULTU (de) feminarum, Tertullianus, I, 1305, 1309. Cf. *Habitus*. — Cultus feminarum pudicitiæ periculosus, Tertullianus, I, 1317; IV, 445.

CUMMIANUS (S.) qui et *Cummimus, Longus*, abbas sive episcopus Hibernus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 969. — Cummiani epistola, LXXXVII, 969. — Cummiani liber de Mensura pœnitentiarum, LXXXVII, 977, 979.

CUNABULUM, *Cunæ*. De translatione Cunabulorum Salvatoris disseritur, CXXVIII, 236, 239. — Cunarum Domini structura et effigies, qualis, CXXVIII, 261, 262.

CUNEGUNDIS (S.) imperatricis et virginis vita, CXL, 197, 205, 225. — Bulla canonizationis S. Cunegundis CXL, 219.

CUPERUS *Gisbertus* notas in librum de Morte Persecutorum congerit, VII, 463. — Cuperi epistola ad amplissimum virum Paulum Vœt Van Winssen, de coactione a Gentilibus erga Christianos adhibita, VII, 573. — Ejusdem ad eumdem, de variis, VII, 585.

CUPIDITAS radix omnium malorum, Augustinus, V, 2248; LIX, 479. — Cupiditas et charitas simul esse nequeunt, Augustinus, V, 2248.—Cupiditas gloriæ et cupiditas dominationis in quo differant, Augustinus, VII, 163. — Qualiter cupiditas, eis quos semel invaserit, dominetur, LIX, 458. — De cupiditate tractatus, LXXXIX, 1277. — De Cupiditate non pauca, XLVI, 205.

CUPIDO id est libido, seu passio cordis humani, videsis *Affectus*. — Cupidinibus abripi sæpius accidit etiam sapientibus, Ambrosius, I, 891.

CUPIDO cruci affixus, Ausonii Idyllium, XIX, 882.

CURA pauperum et peregrinorum, IV, 250, 252, 326, 327, 1118; XX, 959. — Cura confessorum, tam vivorum quam in carcere defunctorum, IV, 327. — De cura pro mortuis gerenda, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 591. Cf. *Defunctus*, *Sepultura*. — Cura quam Deus insumit de rebus creatis, vide *Providentia*, VII, 126. — De Cura pastorali titulus libelli qui nunc de Dignitate sacerdotali inscribitur, XVII, 567. — De Cura pastorali seu Liber Regulæ Pastoralis S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 9, 13. — Liber de Cura pastorali laudatur, LXXVII, 599.

CURIOSI, ita vocati milites quidam, Tertullianus, II, 118, 119, 120.

CURIOSITAS, post Christum prohibita, Tertullianus, II, 21, 27. — Curiositate admonemur ad contemplandam veritatem, Augustinus, III, 164. — Curiositatis medela Scripturarum perscrutatio, Augustinus, III, 166. — Curiositas occasio ad virtutem, Augustinus, III, 166.

CURIS seu Juno, Faliscorum dea, Tertullianus, I, 421, 1116.

CURMA quidam curialis visum ægrotans videt, Augustinus, VI, 602.

CURSUS seu *Decursus*, quo nomine antiqui divina officia, sive horas, ut vocant, canonicas, intelligebant, LXXII, 75, 381. Cf. *Breviarium*. — De Cursu gallicano disquisitio, LXXII, 381, 382. — Cursus ecclesiastici qua de causa et ratione instituti, LXXII, 577, 605. — Cursus spiritualis, seu de via perfectionis, CXLVI, 139, 141.

CUTHBERTUS (S.) Lindisfarnensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCIV, 575, 729, 735, 735. — Cuthberti epistolæ, XCVI, 824, 838, 841.

CUXASENSIS monasterii origo et reliquiæ in eodem custoditæ, CXLI, 1443.

CUYCHIUS *Henricus* Johannis Cassiani opera adnotationibus adornat, L, 311.

CYBELES currum agitant leones, Tertullianus, I, 341, 1128. — Cybele pastorem suspirat, Tertullianus, I, 359, 576. — Cybele quosnam amaverit, Tertullianus, I, 424.

CYCLUS, De cyclo Paschali controversia, LV, 1311. Cf. *Pascha*, LXXXII, 899. — De cyclo paschali fragmentum, LXVIII, 1097. — Cycli Dionysii Exigui historia, LXVII, 453. — Cycli lunaris computus, LXVII, 501; XC, 506. Cf. *Calendarium*. — De Cyclo paschali plura, LXXXII, 245, 741, 899; XC, 857, 859; C, 259, 265; CXXVII, 1293, 1295; CXXXIX, 569, 575, 577. — Cyclus decemnovennalis quis et qualis, XC, 285, 485, 592, 593, 715, 825, 877; C, 254, 266; CXXXIX, 571.—Cyclus Magnus Paschæ, quis, XC, 519, 598.

CYNICI philosophi, unde sic dicti, V, 263.

CYNOCEPHALUS Harpocratis, cum ipso prohibitus Capitolio, Tertullianus, I, 305. — Cynocephalus quocum Isis filium aut maritum quærit, Tertullianus, III, 631 — Cynocephalus quale monstrum, Augustinus, VII, 486; CXXI, 1153.

CYNOPÆNE, quid, Tertullianus, I, 312, 570, 1015.

CYPRIANI (S.) Carthaginensis episcopi auctoritas quæ V, VI. — De Cypriano quid senserint varii, VI, 851, 863, 862; LXX, 1153. — Sancti Cypriani doctrina, Tertullianus, III, VIII; IV, 9. — De usu Sancti Cypriani in re disciplinari, Tertullianus, III, XVII. — Sancti Cypriani annales litterarii, Tertullianus, III, LVII; IV, 9, 81, 82, 130, 136, 149, 171, 803, 983, 1011. — Cypriani de Unitate Ecclesiæ liber, IV, 345, 493. — Cypriani ad Cornelium Papam epistolæ, Tertullianus, III, 700, 702, 708, 709, 725, 751, 795, 830. — Cypriani ratio agendi post ordinationem Cornelii, Tertullianus, III, 703, 710; IV, 151. — Cypriani ad Antonianum epistolæ, Tertullianus, III, 761, 779. — Cyprianus se a levitatis suspicione circa lapsorum causam purgat, Tertullianus, III, 764, 765. — Cypriani erga lapsos agendi ratio. Cf. *Lapsi*, IV, 55, 141. — Cypriani litteræ a Cornelio Papa clero et plebi legi solitæ, Tertullianus, III, 828. — Cyprianus persecutionem imminentem præsentit et prænuntiat, Tertullianus, III, 838, 851, 853, 856, 860. Cf. *Visiones*, IV, 141, 542. — Cypriani litteræ confessoribus utiles, Tertullianus, III, 967; IV, 264, 290, 311, 420. — Cypriani ad Lucium Papam I, de exilio reversum epistola unica, Tertullianus, III, 971. — Cypriani ad Stephanum Papam I, epistola, Tert., III, 989.—Cypriani ad Jubaianum, seu Jovianum, seu etiam Januarium epistola, Tertullianus, III, 1081, 1109. Cf. *Baptismus*. — Cypriani ad Quintum epistola, Tertullianus, III, 1103. — Cypriani ad Pompeium epistola, contra epistolam Stephani, Tertullianus, III, 1127. — Cypriani ad Magnum, de baptizandis Novatianis, epistola, Tertullianus, III, 1137. — Cyprianus utrum erraverit in causa de baptismate hæreticorum, Tertullianus, III, 1230. — De S. Cypriano hymnus, LX, 569; LXIII, 327. — Cypriani factum utrum infirmet pontificiam auctoritatem, Tertullianus, III, 1275. — Cypriani agendi ratio circa baptismum hæreticorum, Augustinus, IX, 125.— Cypriani vita inter Annales Ecclesiæ Africanæ temporibus cyprianicis, Tertullianus, III, 1417. — Cypriani vita, IV, 977; Hieronymus, II, 677; Augustinus, V, 1410. — Cypriani vita per Pontium diaconum, Tertullianus, III, 1481. — Cypriani virtutes, Tertullianus, III, 1483, 1487; IV, 146; Augustinus, IX, 129; LVII, 425, 683. — Cyprianus in exilium pulsus, Tertullianus, III, 1490, 1500; IV, 223, 250, 262. — Cypriani visiones, Tertullianus, III, 1491; IV, 113. — Cyprianus capitur, Tertullianus, III, 1494, 1501, — Cypriani acta proconsularia, Tertullianus, III, 1497. — Cypriani Passio, Tertullianus, III, 1503; IV, 167; LVII, 687, XCV, 723 — Cypriani opera, III, et IV.—Cypriani sententia de unitate et infallibilitate Ecclesiæ, IV, 15. — Cypriani vita a Prudentio Maran adornata, IV, 73. — Cypriani liber de Lapsis, IV, 120, 463. — Cypriani epistolæ, IV, 191. — Cypriani epistolarum ordo alphabeticus, IV, 187. — Cyprianus in persecutione fugiens, IV, 223, 230, 262, 431. — Cypriani varia opuscula, IV, 439. — De S. Cypriano sermo, XVII, 722; Augustinus, V, 1410; XI, 863, 866; LII, 535; LVII, 421, 681, 685; LVIII, 265; LXV, 740. — Cyprianus Tertullianum imitatur, IV, 632, 781, 1019.— Cypriani ad Fortunatum de Exhortatione Martyrii epistola, IV, 651. — Cypriani Testimoniorum adversus Judæos libri tres, IV, 675. — Cypriani opera dubia, deperdita aut supposititia, IV, 805, *et seqq.* — Cypriani liber de Spectaculis, IV, 779, 803. — Cypriani de Laude Martyrii liber, IV, 787, 804. — Cypriani liber de Disciplina et bono pudicitiæ, alias de Disciplina et habitu virginum, IV, 807, 819. — Cypriani liber de Spe veniæ non neganda, IV, 807. — Cypriani Exhortatio ad Pœnitentiam, IV, 809, 827. — Cyprianus primus in Africa martyr, IV, 977. — De S. Cypriano varia, IV, 1201; VII, 1166; XXX, 933; XLVI, 205.

CYPRIANUS Antiochenus a Cypriano Carthaginiensi utrum distinguendus, IV, 75, 816. — Cypriani Antiocheni pœnitentia, IV, 178, 815. — Cypriani Antiocheni scripta forsan genuina, IV, 815.— Cypriani Antiocheni martyrium, IV, 815.— Cypriani Antiocheni oratio pro martyribus IV, 905. — Ejusdem oratio quam sub die passionis suæ dixit IV, 905.

CYRIANUS, Cassinensis, monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1049.—Cypriani hymnus de S. Benedicto, 1031.

CYPRIANUS, Cordubensis Ecclesiæ archipresbyter, quis fuerit, XXXII, 787.—Cypriani epigrammata, CXXI, 867.

CYRA ex Berbræa, solitaria. LXXIV, 111.

CYRIACUS C. P. patriarcha, quis fuerit, LXXV, 397, 398.

CYRICIUS sive *Quiricius*, seu *Syricius*, Barcinonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 9. — Cyricii epistolæ, LXXX, 729; XCVI, 191, 193, 194.

CYRICUS cum Julitta matre martyr, CXXXII, 831. — Passio SS Cyrici et Julittæ, CCIII, 1303. — S. Cyrici translatio, CCIII, 1309.

CYRILLUS quidam amœbæas cum Julio Papa I epistolas conseruit, VIII, 964.

CYRILLUS Hierosolymæ episcopus, Hieronymus, II, 705. — Cyrilli ad Augustinum epistola, Augustinus, II, 1126.—Cyrillus qua de causa depositus, LXIX, 1017.

CYRILLUS (S.) Alexandriæ episcopus ad Nestorium scribit, XLVIII, 801; LVI, 741; LXVII, 11. — S. Cyrillus sanctæ sedis legatus in causa Nestorii, L, 497. — S. Cyrilli epistolæ, XLVIII, 801, 804, 809, 831; L, 447; LVI, 673, LXVII, 9, 226. — Ad. S. Cyrillum epistolæ, L, 459, 501, 583, 602.—S. Cyrilli anathematismi, XLVIII, 840; LXVII, 17. — Utrum Cyrillum sequi debeant qui Theodoretum Mopsuestenum insectantur, LXVII, 607, 610. — S. Cyrilli Apologeticus pro duodecim capitibus, XLVIII, 934. — S. Cyrilli agendi ratio adversus Nestorianos exponitur et vindicatur, CI, 393, 398. — S. Cyrilli Apologeticus adversus Theodoretum, XLVIII, 970. — S. Cyrilli Scholia de incarnatione Unigeniti, XLVIII, 1006. — S. Cyrilli commonitorium Posidonio datum, L, 453. — S. Cyrillus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1091. — De Cyrillo plura, XLVIII, 1239.

CYRUS, rex Persarum, quis et qualis, XXXI, 757.

CYRUS martyr cum Julitta matre, vide *Julitta*. *Cyricus*.

CYRUS, *Syrus* seu *Cyrillus*, natione Alexandrinus, arte medicus, ex philosopho monachus, quis fuerit,

LVIII, 1103. — Historia SS. martyrum Cyri et Joannis, CXXIX, 703, 705.

DADO, episcopus Virdunensis, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 777. — Dadonis fragmentum historicum, CXXXII, 779.

DÆMONES philosophis et poetis noti, Tertullianus, I, 405, 867; III, 615. Cf. *Satanas*; IV, 573. — Dæmonum cum mente humana conjunctio, XLIX, 678, 685. — Dæmones humana corpora infestantes, V, 852; Ambrosius, II, 485; XLIX, 678, 701, 702. — Dæmones mendaces, VI, 151. Cf. *Divinatio*; Augustinus, VI, 586; VII, 224; XLIX, 767. — Dæmonibus utrum innotescant similitudines animæ expressæ, Augustinus, III, 467; XLIX, 686, 691. — Quid possint dæmones in cogitationibus hominum, XLIX, 687. — Dæmones quomodo norunt futura, Augustinus, VI, 145, 164. Cf. *Divinatio*, 586; LXXIV, 427. — Dæmones quomodo in cœlestibus et rectores tenebrarum, Augustinus, VI, 292. — Dæmones hominibus utrum præponendi, Augustinus VI, 584; VII, 240. — Dæmones quid sileant, quid prædicent interdum, Augustinus, VI, 588; LXXIV, 427. — Dæmones de se multa prædicari vera falsave exoptant, Augustinus, VII, 55. — Dæmonium Socratis, Tertullianus, I, 405, 503; VI, 532. — Dæmonum operatio, hominis eversio, Tertullianus, I, 405; VI, 532, 938, 1035; IX, 582, 781. — Dæmones alites, Tertullianus, I, 407, 871, 878; III, 618; VI, 533, 534, 938. — Dæmones quædam prænuntiant, Tertullianus, I, 408, 876; III, 521; VI, 531, 937. Cf. *Divinatio*; CXCIX, 472. — Dæmones sæculum repleverunt, Tertullianus, I, 640; III, 527. — Dæmoniorum nomen cur detestabile semper, et ubique, et omnibus. Tertullianus, I, 867. — Dæmoniorum lapsus et peccatum, Tertullianus, I, 867; III, 618. Cf. *Angeli*. — Dæmones utrum ex congressu desertorum angelorum cum filiabus hominum nati, Tertullianus, I, 873. Cf. *Angeli desertores*. VI, 330. — Dæmonum damnatio, seu etiam prædamnatio, Tertullianus, I, 891. — Dæmones ethnico cuique adhærentes, Tertullianus, II, 717; V, 851. — Dæmones expellunt fideles quilibet, Tertullianus, I, 413, 434, 612, 883, 888, 1050, 1091; II, 648; III, 111, 112, 115. Cf. *Christianus*; 622; IV, 535, 575; VI, 534, 939. — Dæmones mira quædam edentes, Tertullianus, III, 618, 622, 625; IV, 574. Cf. *Miracula*, Augustinus, VI, 585. — Dæmonum natura, Tertullianus, III, 615; VI, 151. Augustinus, VI, 584; VII, 265; CXL, 844. — Dæmonum mores et actiones, Augustinus, VII, 241, 266. — Dæmonum utrum duo genera, VI, 531, 937; Augustinus, VII, 257. — Dæmones nihil possunt in vere fideles, VI, 534, 532, 533. Cf. *Nequitiæ*; XLIX, 752. — Dæmonum miseriæ causa, quæ, Augustinus, VII, 353. — Dæmonum cultus, VI, 542. — Dæmonum cultus aliquando auferendus olim prædictum, Augustinus, VI, 589. — Dæmones persecutionum instigatores, VI, 532, 533, 623. — Dæmones utrum in principio beati fuerint, Augustinus, VII, 527. — Dæmonis emissio in fine sæculorum, VI, 813. — Dæmonum potestas ad glorificandos sanctos concessa, Augustinus, VII, 298, 299. — Dæmonum potestas imminuta, XLIX, 700. — Dæmones utrum Filium Dei Christum agnoverint, X, 196, 738, 799; XI, 472; Augustinus, III, 2261; VI, 143; VII, 273; L, 224; LIV, 196; LXXV, 576, 577, 614. — Dæmones quinam sint, XX, 1100; XLIX, 719. — Cum dæmonibus societas et pactum in superstitioso rerum usu, Augustinus, III, 53. Cf. *Magia*. — De dæmonibus varia, III, 1535; IV, 1202; VII, 1166; X, 941; XXX, 954; XLVI, 207, 714; LI, 961; CLXI, 1552; CLXXVI, 1502; CXCII, 1554, 1566.

DÆMONIACI duo in Evangelio memorati, LII, 238. — Dæmoniacus qui in regione Gerasenorum, LII, 243. — Dæmoniacus surdus et mutus curatur, LII, 312, 544. — Orationes contra dæmoniacos, CXXVIII, 1145. Cf. *Exorcismus*.

DAGOBERTUS I, Francorum rex, quis fuerit, LXXX, 493. — Dagoberti ecclesiasticæ præceptiones, LXXX, 499, 500. — Dagoberti testamentum, LXXX, 512. — Dagoberti indiculus de S. Desiderio ad episcopatum Cadurcensem evehendo, LXXXVII, 226. — Dagoberti gesta renarrantur, XCVI, 1395.

DAGOBERTUS II (S.) diplomata et præscriptiones edit, LXXXVII, 1299, 1301, 1309.

DAGOBERTUS III varia condit diplomata, LXXXVIII, 1111.

DAGULFUS, quis fuerit, XCIX, 825. — Dagulfi octodecastichon, XCIX, 825.

DAIA Cæsar semibarbarus, VII, 224, 226. Cf. *Maximus* 411.

DALMATICA, quid, V, 160; LXXV, 422. — Dalmaticæ usus in ecclesia, V, 158, 159, 160; VIII, 802; LXXV, 422; LXXVII, 1033.

DAMASUS S. Papa quis fuerit, VIII, 1387, 1389, 1392; XIII, 111, 119, 123, 266, 417, 419; XXI, 521. — Damasus utrum Hispanis oriundus, LXXIV, 529, 531, 533. — Adversus Damasum ad imperatores libellum mittunt Faustinus et Marcellinus presbyteri, XIII, 81. — Damasus utrum psalmorum, alternis vicibus canendorum auctor, XIII, 1207. — Damasus vindicatur a multiplici calumnia, XIII, 116, 208. Cf. *Anonymus*, 580, 581, 582, 583. — De Damaso et Liberio Baluzii et Bossuetii error, XIII, 125. — Decretorum Damaso adscriptorum censura, XIII, 1201. — Ad Damasum pertinentes epistolæ, XIII, 143, 150, 154, 157, 162, 173, 180; Hieronymus, I, 535, 538, 575, 579, 432; LXIX, 1130. — Damasi epistolæ, XIII, 157, 167, 197, 211, 254, 259, 347, 423; Hieronymus, I, 575, 431; LXIX, 1006, 1153. — Damasi carmina, XIII, 375, 411, 413, 1217; LXXIV, 525, 527. — Damasi obitus, depositionis locus et elogia, XIII, 260; XXII, 53. — Damasi scripta referuntur, XIII, 262, 266. — Ad S. Damasi opera appendix, XIII, 413, 1201. — De Damasi operibus, basilicis, cœmeteriis etc., XIII, 278, 409. — S. Damasi opera apocrypha, XIII, 423. — Damasus utrum faverit Maximo Cynico adversus Gregorium Nazianzenum, XIII, 322, 365. Cf. *Maximus*. — S. Damasi professio fidei, LXIX, 1134. — S. Damasi votum carmine descriptum, XIII, 390. — S. Damasi de sepulcro suo carmen, XIII, 407. — S. Damasi epitaphium ab ipso compositum, XIII, 408.

DAMIANUS (S.) *Petrus*, S. R. E. Cardinalis, episcopus Ostiensis, quis fuerit; CXLIV, 18, 87, 93, 113, 143, 157, 169, 179; CXLV, 15. — S. Damiani opera, CXLIV, 9, 205; CXLV, 9, 19. — S. Damiani sermo de Translatione S. Hilarii Pictaviensis, IX, 199; CXLIV, 514. — Damiani cognomen unde derivatum, CXLIV, 100. — Index in Damianum, CXLIV, 1035; CXLV, 1185. — Damiani legatio in Gallias, CXLV, 837; CXLVI, 1295. — Damiani iter Gallicanum, CXLV, 863, 865. — De festo S. Petri Damiani quædam, CXLV, 913.

DAMIANUS, Ticinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1259. — Damiani epistola, sub nomine Mansueti Mediolanensis episcopi ad Constantinum imperatorem, LXXXVII, 1261.

DAMNATIONIS tota ratio est perversa administratio creaturarum ab ipsis creaturis, Tertullianus, I, 633. — Damnatio dæmonum, Tertullianus, I, 891. — De damnatione et morte æterna quædam, CLIX, 1063.

DAMNATUS utrum unusquisque eadem pœna corripiendus. Cf. *Pœna*; Augustinus, VI, 275. — Damnatorum pœnæ utrum mitigentur et minuantur, LIX, 706; CXXIV, 925. — Damnatorum sententia utrum revocabilis, CLXXIII, 1107.

DAMNUM quod dicitur, id est privatio visionis beatificæ, grande supplicium, Ambrosius, I, 879. Cf. *Pœna*.

DANAUS antiquissimus, in Argo transvenit, Tertullianus, I, 582, 586.

DANI. Danorum regum genealogia, CCIX, 729.

DANIELIS Hebdomades, Tertullianus, II, 612; Augustinus, II, 901; XCVI, 1357. — Daniel propheta Domini, VIII, 448. — Daniel quiescens in lacu leonum, Augustinus, III, 2190. — Daniel justus et prudens, Ambrosius, II, 117, 118. — Danielis quatuor animalia, XXXI, 573. Cf. *Animalia*, *Bestia*. — Danielis visio, Augustinus, VIII, 866. — In Danielem quæstiones, XCVI, 1347. — De Daniele plura, XXX, 954.

DANIEL abbas Ægyptius cujus apud Cassianum collatio, XLIX, 585; LXXIV, 178.

DARIA et *Chrysanthus* martyres, de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 401; Cf. *Chrysanthus*.

DARIUS, Hystaspis filius, rex, Heraclito Ephesio scribit, XVII, 1153.

DAVID utrum Christi propheta, XII, 1256. — David præcipuus Israelitarum rex et sacramento et merito, Augustinus, VII, 522. — David utrum Psalmorum auctor, XII, 1259. — Davidi factæ promissiones in Christo adimpletæ, Augustinus, VII, 540, 554. — In Davidis laudem carmen, XIII, 375. — David harmoniam musicam diligens, Augustinus, VIII, 547. — De interpellatione Job et David, S. Ambrosii libri quatuor, XIV, 797, 811, 837. — Apologia prophetæ David, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 851. — Apologia prophetæ David altera, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 885, 887. — David utrum judicandus, an vero laudandus, quod in tanta potestate non plura peccaverit, Ambrosius, I, 853. — Davidis delictum pœnitentia dilutum, Ambrosius, I, 859. — Davidis pugnæ contra gigantes, Ambrosius, I, 863. — David sitiens allatam aquam in terram fundit, Ambrosius, I, 864. — David pœnitentiæ exemplar, Ambrosius, I, 867, 868. — De Davide sermones, Augustinus, V, 1818. — David præ ira jurans, quousque culpandus vel absolvendus, Augustinus, VI, 531. — David in regem ungitur, L, 1068, 1083; XCI,

605. — David cum Goliath præliatur, L, 1069; XCI, 609. — David fugit a facie Saul, L, 1070. — Davidis et Jonathæ fœdus, L, 1073; XCI, 624, 659, 668. — David apud Samuelem, L, 1070. — David apud Abimelech. L, 1073; XCI, 648. — David apud Achim, L, 1074; XCI, 655, 695. — David apud Nabal, L, 1076. — David adversus Amalech præliatur. L. 1077. — David vetatur ædificare templum, L, 1087. — Davidis adulterium, L, 1090. — Ad David mittitur Nathan, L, 1092. — David, per filium fugatus, L, 1093. — Davidis canticum, L, 1094. — Davidis sitis, L, 1100. — Davidis peccatum in numerando populo, L, 1101. — De Davide plura, XV, 2246; XLVI, 212; CXII, 1701; CLXVII, 1858; CLXX, 1367.

DEBBORÆ Canticum commentario adauctum, Hieronymus, III, 1521. Cf. *Commentarium*.

DEBITUM conjugale quandonam licitum necne, Augustinus, V, 2290; VI, 377, 382; LXV, 503.

DECALOGUS explanatur, Augustinus, V, 67. Cf. *Præceptum*. — Decalogi brevis expositio, C, 567; CLXXVI, 9.

DECIMÆ Herculis, Tertullianus, I, 550, 474, 595, 938. — Decimæ apud Judæos et apud Christianos, IV, 1115; Augustinus, V, 2264, 2266; LVII, 901, 903; XCIX, 302, 340. — Decimas non dans invadit res alienas, Augustinus, V, 2268. — De Decimis sermo, LXVII, 1078; CXXIX, 1261. — De Decimis decreta, CLXI, 1093.

DECIUS imperator, persecutor, execrabile animal, quomodo finierit, VII, 200, 441, 475, 644, 904.

DECOLLATIO S. Joannis Baptistæ sermone celebratur, Augustinus, V, 1406; LII, 549, 653; LXV, 924; XCIV, 237. — De Passione S. Joannis Baptistæ hymnus, XCIV, 630.

DECORUM quid, Ambrosius, II, 48, 88. Cf. *Pulchrum*. — Decori divisio, Ambrosius, II, 89.

DECRETUM Ivonis Carnotensis, de quo agat, LVI, 342. Cf. *Ivo*. — Decretales epistolæ S. Cornelio Papæ adscriptæ, Tertullianus, III, 841. — Decretum Gratiani, CLXXXVII, 9, 29. — Decreta S. Lucio Papæ I adscripta, Tertullianus, III, 975. — Decreta S. Stephani Papæ I et martyris, Tertullianus, III, 983. — Decretales epistolæ S. Stephano adscriptæ, Tertullianus, III, 997. — Decreta Sixti Papæ II, V, 87. — Decreta dubia S. Eutychiani Papæ et martyris, V, 157, 167, 177. — Decretalis epistola unica, de ordinandis, S. Caio, Romano pontifici adscripta, V, 180, 181. — Decretum Marcello Papæ adscriptum, VI, 22; VII, 1100. — Decreta Eusebio Papæ adscripta, VI, 27. — Decreta Melchiadi Papæ attributa, VI, 40. — Decreta et constitutiones Constantini imperatoris, VIII, 93, 1425. — Decretum Silvestro Papæ tributum, VIII, 419. — Decreta S. Julio Papæ I adscripta, VIII, 864, 968. — Decreta Liberii Papæ, VIII, 1408. — Decreta S. Felicis Papæ II, de judiciis et accusationibus, XIII, 17. — Decreta S. Felicis Papæ II, LXXXIV, 795. — Decreta Theodosii Magni de religione, XIII, 421. — Decreta S. Siricii Papæ, XIII, 1131; LXVII, 231; LXXXIV, 629. — Decreta S. Damasi Papæ, LXXXIV, 627. — Decreta S. Damaso Papæ adscripta censura recognoscuntur, XIII, 1201. — Decretum de libris recipiendis et non recipiendis, XIX, 787; LIX, 163, 165; LXII, 537. — Decreta S. Anastasii Papæ I, XX, 65, 66; LXXXIV, 807. — Decreta S. Innocentii Papæ I, XX, 463, 625; LXVII, 237; LXXXIV, 639. — Decreta Zozimi Papæ, XX, 639; LXVII, 261; LXXXIV, 673. — Decreta S. Bonifacii Papæ I, XX, 749, 750; LXVII, 265; LXXXIV, 675. — Decreta Bonifacii Papæ II, LXV, 31. — Utrum decretis S. Leonis Papæ restiterint Galliarum episcopi, LV, 620. — Decreta S. Leonis Papæ, LXVII, 277; LXXXIV, 691. — Num decretales Romanorum Pontificum epistolæ in unum codicem una cum canonibus Nicænis et Sardicensibus relatæ ac editæ fuerint, LVI, 78. — Decretorum pontificum Romanorum collectio, LXVII, 229, 231; LXXXIV, 627, 628. — Decreta Cœlestini Papæ I, LXVII, 267; LXXXIV, 679. — Decreta Gelasii Papæ, LXVII, 301; LXXXIV, 797. — Decretum Vigilii Papæ pro confirmatione concilii V generalis, LXIX, 121, 127. — Decreta Vigilii Papæ, LXXXIV, 829. — Decreta Pelagii Papæ II, LXXII, 745. — Decreta S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 1334; LXXXIV, 831. — Decretum Ethelberti regis de rebus Dei et Ecclesiæ non abstrahendis, LXX, 513. — Decreta Hilarii Papæ, LXXXIV, 785, 787. — Decreta Simplicii Papæ, LXXXIV, 791. — Decreta Symmachi Papæ, LXXXIV, 811. — Decreta Hormisdæ Papæ, LXXXIV, 811, 843. — Decreta Zachariæ Papæ, LXXXIX, 930, 957. — Decreta Burchardi Wormatiensis episcopi, CXL, 537, 549. — Decretalium Alexandri III series summatim exponitur, CC, 1319. — In Decretorum compilationem laborantis critica disquisitio, CCIV, 869. — De Decretis prooemium, CCXI, 575. — Decretalium Collectio Isidori Mercatoris, CXXX, v, 1, 7, 11, 609. — Decretalia Innocentii III Papæ, CCXVI, 1175.

DEDICATIO. S. Hilarii Pictaviensis sermo in Dedicatione ecclesiæ, X, 879. Cf. *Consecratio*. — Dedicationis ritus antiquissimus, Ambrosius, II, 359; LXXVIII, 152. — Dedicatio ecclesiæ quo ritu et ordine peragenda, CXXXVIII, 1015. — Dedicatio basilicæ quibus orationibus et quo ordine conficienda, LXXIV, 1158. Cf. *Basilica*. — In dedicatione basilicæ sermo, XVII, 731; XX, 959; Augustinus, V, 1471, 2166, 2168, 2171; XI, 1001; LVII, 879, 883, 895, 907; LXIII, 267, 271; XCIV, 245, 455, 459; CXLIV, 897; CLVII, 1225; CLX, 1032; CLXXI, 731; CLXXII, 1099, 1103; CLXXVIII, 551; CLXXXIII, 517; CCV, 806; CCVII, 713; CCIX, 61; CCXI, 219; CCXII, 700; CCXVII, 433. — De Dedicatione ecclesiæ hymni, Ambrosius, IV, 1218; XCIX, 497. — De dedicatione ecclesiæ tractatus, CXXXI, 845; CLXXVI, 439. — Historia dedicationis ecclesiæ S. Remigii apud Remos, CXLII, 1411, 1417. — De tribus dedicationibus sermo, CLVII, 1246. — In dedicatione altaris sermo, CLVII, 1250. — De sacramentis dedicationis tractatus, CLXII, 527; CLXXVII, 581.

DEFENSOR, Locociagensis, apud Pictones, monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 595, 597. — Defensoris Liber Scintillarum seu Sententiarum catholicorum Patrum, LXXXVIII, 597.

DEFINITIO. De Definitione seu Diffinitione in logicis, liber, LXIV, 891.

DEFUNCTOS oblationibus, orationibus, sacrificiis prosequebantur prisci fideles, Tertullianus, II, 79, 737, 926; IV, 399; Ambrosius, II, 1381. Cf. *Oblatio*, *Oratio*, LXI, 350, 351; LXXXIX, 577; CV, 1161; CXLVII, 1018, 1077, 1079. — Defunctis quo modo subveniatur, Augustinus, V, 2101; VI, 283. Cf. *Eleemosyna*, *Oratio*, LXXVII, 416; CXVIII, 936; CLXXXIX, 819. — Defunctorum animabus misericordiæ operibus subveniendum, Augustinus, V, 936. — Cura pro mortuis gerenda, quæ et qualis, Augustinus, VI, 591. Cf. *Sepultura*. CI, 1277. — Defunctorum corpora quomodo ubique curata, VI, 270. — Defuncti utrum appareant, Augustinus, VI, 600. Cf. *Apparitio*, *Mortuus*. — De suffragiis defunctorum sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1319, 1321. — Pro defunctis semper orandum, Augustinus, VI, 1321. — De exsequiis defunctorum plura, CV, 1236, 1238. — Defunctorum animæ utrum suos agnoscant in altera vita, scilicet bonæ bonas et malæ malas, LXXVII, 373. — Peculiares fidelium circa defunctos curæ, LXXXV, 1009. — Pro defunctis sacrificium offerre et orare a quibus traditum, XCVI, 942; CLXXXIX, 479. Cf. *Commemoratio*, *Societas*. — Missa pro defunctis qua ratione ordinanda, CV, 1161. — Missæ pro defunctis quandonam celebratæ, CV, 1161, 1238.

DEITAS utrum una an trina dicenda, CXXV, 475.

DELICIÆ Christianorum, quæ, I, 659, 660; CXLV, 715.

DELICTUM, videsis PECCATUM.

DELPHINUS (S.) Burdigalensis episcopus ad quem S. Paulinus scribit, LXI, 188.

DELPHINI Circi quid, Tertullianus, I, 639.

DELVENTINUS Casiniensium deus, Tertullianus, I, 420, 596, 1116.

DEMENTIA interdum pœna peccati, IV, 487.

DEMETRIANUS ad quem Cypriani liber, IV, 543, 973, 979, 1131.

DEMETRIAS virgo ad quam epistola Pelagii, Hieronymus, XI, 13, 15; Augustinus, II, 848, 1098, 1099; X, 25. — Ad Demetriadem de Humilitate epistola, LV, 161, 415, 423. — Quanta fuerit Demetriadis nobilitas et virtus, LV, 161.

DEMETRIUS Phalereus, grammaticorum probatissimus, Tertullianus, I, 379, 786. — Demetrius Phalereus historicus, Tertullianus, I, 587.

DEMETRIUS (S.), martyr Thessalonicensis, qua passione coronatus, CXXIX, 715.

DEMIURGUS quis, Tertullianus, II, 141, 572. — Demiurgus creator, Tertullianus, II, 577, 578.

DEMOCRITUS excæcavit semetipsum, cur, Tertullianus, I, 510, 511, 920. — Democritus igni superno deos ortos suspicatur, Tertullianus, I, 589.

DEMONSTRATIO in Logica exercitur et explanatur, LXIV, 713.

DEMOSTHENES eloquentissimus, Tertullianus, I, 337.

DENARIUM S. Petri ab Anglis pendi solitum et quo nomine vocatum, CLIX, 119, 536; CCVII, 1113; CCXVI, 960.

DENUNTIATIO alienorum delictorum quandonam et a quibus facienda, CVI, 156.

DEODATUS (S.), primum episcopus Nivernensis, dein abbas Vallis Galliliæ in Vosago, quis fuerit, CLI, 605, 611.

DEODERICUS, Mettensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLX, 689, 695. — Rhythmi in honorem Deoderici, CLX, 725.

DEODUINUS, Leodiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1437. — Deoduini scripta, CXLVI, 1439.

DEPOSITIO sacerdotis vel episcopi a gradu sacerdotali vel episcopali, Tertullianus, III, 740, 751, 764, 995, 994, 1015.

DEPOSITIO sanctorum, quid? XVII, 721.

DERCETO. Cf. *Atargatis*.

DESIDERIUS (S.), Lingonensis, martyr, quis fuerit, LXXX, 195, 377.

DESIDERIUS (S.), Cadurcensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 217, 219. — S. Desiderii miracula, LXXXVII, 239. — S. Desiderii epistolæ, LXXXVII, 245, 247. — Ad S. Desiderium epistolæ, LXXX, 591; LXXXVII, 257. — Testamenti Desiderii fragmentum, LXXXVII, 265.

DESIDERIUS (S.), Viennensis in Gallia episcopus, martyr, cujus Passio describitur, CXXIII, 433.

DESPERATIO stultitiæ similis, VI, 722. — Desperationis suggestiones malæ, Ambrosius, IV, 1066; Augustinus, VI, 1098. — Desperatio impœnitentiæ ac perditionis causa, Augustinus, V, 139, 1358. — Desperatio et perversa spes occidunt animas, Augustinus, V, 535. — Desperet nullus peccator, sed ad pœnitentiam confugiat, Augustinus, V, 1348, 2222; VI, 1117, 1118, 1198, 1199; LXV, 535; LXXXIII, 617. — Desperatio Deo contumeliosa, Augustinus, VI, 1117, 1137; CXX, 1450. — Desperatio unde procedat, Augustinus, VI, 1198.

DETRACTIO cavenda, Hieronymus, I, 538. Cf. *Obtrectatio*, Augustinus, VI, 1277, 1325.

DEUS ante omne tempus fuit, Tertullianus, I, 432; II, 160, 254, 271; VI, 153, 1025. — Sine Deo, nulla religio, nulla virtus, Tertullianus, I, 499. — Deus, juxta Platonem, inveniri non facilis aut enarrari, Tertullianus, I, 509. — Deus novus apud Romanos non admittebatur nisi ex senatus decreto, Tertullianus, I, 289, 290, 1005. — Deus etymologice unde derivatus, juxta quosdam, Tertullianus, I, 590, 591. — Deus impassibilis et incommutabilis esse debet, Tertullianus, I, 595, 667; II, 509; X, 338, Augustinus, VIII, 912. — Deum existere sextuplici argumento probat Tertullianus, Tertullianus, I, 804. — Dei perfectiones et attributa, Tertullianus, I, 809; II, 271, 299; III, 440, 444, 889. Cf. *Attributa*. — Deus grande quid bonum est, Tertullianus, I, 1231; II, 151. — Deum ignorari non licet, Tertullianus, I, 1255; II, 255, 257, 265, III, 440; IV, 577; V, 756. — Deus, tam pater nemo, tam pius nemo, Tertullianus, I, 1245. — Dei patientia, Tertullianus, I, 1251, 1252, 1256. Cf. *Patientia*; VI, 1036; VII, 137. — Deus unus, ante omnia solus, ipse sibi mundus, locus et omnia, Tertullianus, II, 160, 175. — Deus omnia potest, quamvis non omnia faciat, Tertullianus, II, 165; X, 338. — Deus utrum visus sit unquam ab homine, Tertullianus, II, 171. — Deus, necessario unus, Tertullianus, II, 201, 249; III, 292, 297, 425; IV, 575; V, 865, 864; VI, 122, 127, 129, 138, 148, 1019, 1021, 1022; VII, 110; VIII, 405; X, 28; Ambrosius, II, 535; XXXI, 985, 1059; LIII, 241. — Deus innatus, Tertullianus, II, 201, 202, 254; III, 310; VI, 153. — Deus creavit ex nihilo omnia, Tertullianus, II, 210, 264, 265; V, 461, 753, 759; XXXI, 1509. — Deus utrum mali auctor, Tertullianus, II, 211, 301; V, 458, 895, 897. Cf. *Malum*; XII, 1213, 1226; Augustinus, I, 1221; VI, 16; CXV, 971. — Deus natura cognoscendus, doctrina recognoscendus, Tertullianus, II, 266; III, 285. — Deus non solum bonus, sed et judex, Tertullianus, II, 277, 278, 299, 301, 302. Cf. *Ira*, *Misericordia*. — Deum quo sensu pœniteat, Tertullianus, II, 312, 313; LXXVI, 174. — Deus non maledixit protoparentibus, Tertullianus, II, 315. — Deus solus sine origine, Tertullianus, II, 468. — De Deo quid credendum canonibus definitur, LXXXIV, 81. — Deum existere negat Cæcilius, probat Octavius, Tertullianus, III, 414, 420. — Deum existere demonstratur, IV, 992; V, 451, 755; VII, 98; Augustinus, I, 1243, 1262; XI, 824. Cf. *Divinitas*; CLVIII, 223, 247, 249; CLXXII, 44; CLXXXVI, 675. — Dei nomina decem explicantur, Hieronymus, III, 1269. Cf. *Nomen*, LXXXII, 239; CI, 1108. — Dei nomen proprium quid sit, IV, 577, Augustinus, V, 66. — Deus solus colendus, IV, 637; V, 907, 1234; VI, 214, 276, 454, 572; Augustinus, VII, 132, 137. — De Deo tractatus theologicus, CLXXXVI, 673. — Deus incomprehensus, V, 906; X, 766; Augustinus, I, 662; V, 1969, 2175; LXXVI, 174. — Deus utrum corporeus, Tertullianus, I, 192, 1231; II, 162, 230, 505, 775, 811; III, 292; V, 451, 952, 961; IX, 719; Augustinus, V, 35; VIII, 912, 948; L, 737; LXIX, 1169; LXXVI, 657. — Deus utrum corporeis oculis videri possit, Augustinus, II, 518, 31. 596. Cf. *Visio*, V, 1264; VI, 888; LXXV, 659. — Deus quandonam cultus, quandonam contemptus ab hominibus, VI, 253. — De Dei beneficiis meditatio, CLVIII, 792, 795. — Deus affectibus quibusdam subjacet, nec est omnino immobilis. Cf. *Affectus*, *Ira*, VII, 86. — Deus quam suavis et amabilis in electis, CXCVIII, 819. — Deus quam terribilis in reprobis, CXCVIII, 811. — Deus utrum irascatur. Cf. *Ira*, Tertullianus, I, 193, 612; II, 277, 303, 391, 438; V, 456, 951; VII, 77, 92; VIII, 1280; Ambrosius, I, 566, 567; LXXVI, 174, 640. — Deus pius principes honorat, tyrannos autem punit, VIII, II. — Dei scientia, Augustinus, VI, 15. — Deus quomodo cognoscat aut ignoret, IX, 260. — Deus in homine habitans et manens, IX, 752. Cf. *Homo*, *Habitatio*, CLXXVI, 621. — Deus trinus et unus. Cf. *Trinitas*, LIII, 241; LXXX, 229, 738; CI, 1027, 1033; CLXXII, 797; CCX, 597. — De Deo variæ opiniones et sententiæ. Cf. *Philosophi*; Tertullianus, I, 517, 518, 816; X, 27; CLXVIII, 1356. — Deus summum bonum, movetur sine tempore et loco, judicat et non judicatur, LIII, 779. — Deus æternus. Cf. *Attributa*, X, 28; LXXX, 731; CLVIII, 166. — De Deo carmen, LX, 679. — Deus unus potius quam unicus, X, 271. — Deus utrum peccati auctor, Hieronymus, II, 576. Cf. *Malum*. — Deus omnia conspicit et adest ubique præsens. Cf. *Conscientia*. Tertullianus, I, 1232, 1238, 1245; III, 341, 445; V, 1169; VI, 129, 724; IX, 639, 638; Ambrosius, I, 1205, 1204, 1315, 1314; II, 58; Augustinus, I, 662; II, 852. Cf. *Præsentia*; LXV, 254, 265; LXXV, 565; CLVIII, 171. — Coram Deo ambulandum. Cf. *Præsentia*, XLIX, 828. — Deus quomodo operetur, Augustinus, III, 260, 535, 537. — Dei requies quomodo constet cum ipsius operatione, Augustinus, III, 503, 504, 535. — Deus quomodo moveat, Augustinus, III, 588, 589. — Deus semper idem et immotus movet et gubernat omnia, Augustinus, III, 588, 591. — Deus quid, Augustinus, III, 2215; V, 55; VI, 827, 965, 971, 1010; XI, 822, 825; LXIX, 751; CXXII, 525. — Dei locus, Augustinus, VI, 15, 888. — Deus quomodo homini innotescat, Augustinus, VI, 888, 1007, 1011. Cf. *Cognitio*. — Dei perfectiones, Augustinus, VI, 951, 952. Cf. *Attributa*; LXXXII, 261; CLXXVI, 811; CLXXXII, 795, 797. — Deus utrum exprimi possit, Augustinus, VI, 1008; LXXVI, 174. — Deus solus imperiorum tempora ordinat et dispensat, Augustinus, VII, 139. — Deus utrum mundi anima, Augustinus VII, 199. — Solus Deus ea etiam creat quæ magicis artibus transformantur, Augustinus, VIII, 875, 878. — In Deo quomodo dicantur substantia, essentia, subsistensia, natura, C, 417. — Deus utrum veritas aut charitas, seu quid simile dici possit, CIV, 25, 169. — Deus solus amandus. Cf. *Dilectio*, CLVIII, 707. — De diligendo Deo tractatus, CLXXXII, 973; CLXXXIV, 565. — Utra major, potestasne an voluntas Dei, CLXXVI, 839. — De Deo multa variaque, III, 1535; IV, 1202; V, 1300; VII, 1167; X, 945, XV, 2247; XVI, 1445; XVII, 1250; XXX, 957; XLVI, 217, 716; LI, 962; LII, 1156; LIV, 1525; LV, 1333; LVII, 964; LXV, 987; LXX, 1455; CI, 1461; CXII, 1702; CXXV, 1504; CXXXVI, 1518; CXLIV, 1041; CXLV, 1188; CLVI, 1246; CLIX, 1066; CLXV, 1306; CLXVII, 1858; CLXVIII, 1642; CLXIX, 1508; CLXX, 1368; CLXXI, 1795; CLXXIV, 1640, 1657; CLXXV, 1156; CLXXVI, 1222; CLXXVII, 1227; CLXXXIII, 1255; CLXXV, 1954; CLXXXVI, 1502; CXCII, 1354, 1566; CXCIII, 1821; CXCV, 1660; CXCVIII, 1850; CCV, 996; CCX, 1020.

DEUSDEDIT (S.) Romanus pontifex, quis fuerit, LXXX, 355. — S. Deusdedit epistola, LXXX, 361. — S. Deusdedit decretum de eligendo papa, LXXX, 361.

DEUSDEDIT seu *Deodatus* S. R. E Cardinalis presbyter tituli apostolorum in Eudoxia, quis fuerit, CI, 1565. — Deusdedit canonum collector, CI, 1565.

DEUTERONOMIUM (in) Quæstiones, XCIII, 409. Cf. *Commentarius*, *Quæstiones*.

DEXTER *Flavius Lucius*, Paciani filius, historicus, seu chronologus quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 715; XXXI, 15. — Dextri opera, XXXI. — Chronici Dextri Apologia, XXXI, 25.

DEXTERA Patris, ad quam sedet Filius, quid, Augustinus, VI, 654.

DIABOLUS Christianorum æmulus et hostis infensus, Tertullianus, I, 453; Augustinus, V, 2349. — Diabolus omnia adversus veritatem molitur, Tertullianus, I, 519; II, 154; VI, 256. — Diaboli et infirmitas et malitia, Tertullianus, I, 1164. — Diabolus Dei æmulus, Tertullianus, I, 1205, 1235, 1236, 1256; II, 54, 55, 85. — Diabolus delicta inspirat, Tertullianus, I, 1205; II, 296. — Diabolus impatientiæ auctor, Tertullianus, I, 1256. — Diabolus decepit hominem, Tertullianus, I, 1256, 1257; Augustinus, III, 450, 452. — Diabolus naturæ interpolator, Tertullianus, I, 1512; II, 85, 514. — Diabolus in quibus

et quousque habeat potestatem, Tertullianus, II, 104, 105, 106; IV, 487; Augustinus, V, 2347, 2548; VI, 1074. Cf. *Dæmones*; LXXV, 565, 564. — Diabolus a Deo factus, sed bonus, Tertullianus, II, 296; XX, 1100; LIV, 683. — Diabolus naturam infecit, delicti semine illato, Tertullianus, II, 514. — Diabolus munditenens, seu κοσμοκράτωρ, Tertullianus, II, 518, 519, 576. — Diabolus dementiam infundit interdum sontibus et sacrilegis, IV, 487. — Diabolus malorum causa, VI, 293; VIII, 81. — Diabolus interdum Zabulus nuncupatus, VII, 218, 325, 408, 471, 504, 702. — Diabolus cur a Deo futurorum præscio creatus, XX, 1101. — Diabolus quare, post peccatum, non statim interfectus, XX, 1102, 1105. Cf. *Redemptio*. — Diabolus quandonam lapsus, Augustinus, III, 437. — Diabolus an beatus ante peccatum, Augustinus, III, 438, VII, 327. — Diabolus an in malitia conditus, Augustinus, III, 439. — Diabolus quomodo in veritate non steterit, Augustinus, III, 441; VII, 350; LIV, 683. — Diabolus tentator per serpentem. Cf. *Serpens*, Augustinus, III, 443. — Diabolus quis et qualis, Augustinus, VI, 1071; VIII, 1117; LIV, 683; LXXXIII, 951; CLVII, 659. — Diabolus quomodo ab initio peccat, Augustinus, VII, 350. — Diaboli alligatio et solutio, quid et quando efficienda, Augustinus, VII, 669, 670. — Diaboli damnatio cum suis, Augustinus, VII, 679. — Diabolus quomodo mendax et pater mendacii, XLIX, 767. — Diabolus quando potissimum sæviat in fideles, LIV, 173. — Diabolus per Incarnationem ex Virgine illusus, LIV, 197; LIX, 854. — Diabolum utrum pœnitere queat, LXXV, 642; CLVIII, 450. — Diabolus quid nunc patiatur, et quid passurus sit post judicium, LXXV, 642. — Diaboli utrum mundum hunc inhabitent, CLVII, 672. — De casu diaboli tractatus, CLVIII, 325. — De diabolo multa, III, 1538; IV, 1203; VII, 1168; X, 947; XV, 2249; XXX, 960; XLVI, 234, 719; LI, 963; LII, 1159; LIV, 1526; LVII, 964; LXV, 989; LXX, 1434; CI, 1462; CXII, 1705; CLXVII, 1839; CLXVIII, 1642; CLXIX, 1508; CLXXI, 1794; CLXXIV; 1640, 1657; CLXXXIII, 1256; CLXXXV, 1935.

DIACONATUS origo et natura, Tertullianus, III, XXXVIII. — Diaconatus utrum sacerdotio æquandus, IV, 1053, 1067. Cf. *Diaconus*, Hieronymus, I, 1193.

DIACONIÆ apud Romanos quid et quot olim institutæ, LXXVIII, 860.

DIACONISSÆ utrum aliquam ordinationem suscipiant, LVI, 400.

DIACONUS quis in Ecclesia, Tertullianus, I, 1218; II, 57, 113; IV, 1055; Hieronymus, XI, 153; LXXXIII, 788. — Diaconorum ministeria, Tertullianus, II, 1189; III, XXXVIII, 755, 756; Augustinus, V, 1395. — Diaconorum superbia retunditur, IV, 396; XX, 52; LVI, 398, 695; LIX, 51. — Diaconi utrum sacerdotio participent, IV, 1055; XI, 909; Hieronymus, I, 1193. — Diaconi cardinales urbis Romæ, VIII, 835, 836. — Diaconi insolubili continentiæ lege constringuntur, XIII, 1138, 1139. — Diaconi ordinandi ritus et cærimoniæ, LXXII, 320.

DIADEMA! *Monachorum*, titulus libri R. P. Smaragdi abbatis. CII, 593, 594.

DIALECTICAM instituit Aristoteles, Tertullianus, II, 20. Cf. *Aristoteles*. — Dialecticæ principia, Augustinus, I, 1409. Cf. *Logica*; LXIV, 911; LXX, 1167; LXXXII, 128, 140; CI, 949, 951. — Dialecticæ utilitas, Augustinus, III, 60, 61; CVII, 397; CLXXVIII, 351; CXCIX, 859. — Dialectica et Rhetorica, quid inter se differant, LXXXII, 140. — Dialecticæ partes et finis, CXCIX, 860, 889, 915.

DIALOGUS. Dialogorum S. Gregorii Magni libri quatuor, LXXVII, 127, 149. Cf. *Disputatio*, *Conflictus*. — Dialogus inter Deum et peccatorem, CCXVII, 691.

DIANA flagellata, comœdia, Tertullianus, I, 358. — De Dianæ Ephesiæ Verubus disserit Lucas Holstenius, Tertullianus, III, 563 *et seqq*.

DIAPSALMA quid, IX, 216, 315 319; Ambrosius, I, 1049; Hieronymus, I, 433; LXX, 17; CXLII, 41, 43. — Diapsalmatum catalogus, XCIII, 1097.

DIATRIBÆ duæ illustrantes gesta quædam Liberii et Damasi, XIII, 281.

DIAZIUS Petrus Valerius ad Baluzium scribit, VII, 379.

DICTAMEN, *Dictatio*. Libellus de arte dictandi, CCVII, 1127.

DICTAMNO sibi medetur cervus, sagitta transfixus, Tertullianus, I, 1218.

DICTATUS seu Decisiones Papæ supposititiæ, CXLVIII, 407

DICTINIUS seu *Dicticinius* secundum Priscilliani dogma scribit, LIV, 688.

DICTIONARIUM vide *Vocabularium*, *Glossemata*, *Onomasticon*, *Lexicon*, *Etymologiæ*, *Differentiæ*, *Synonyma*, *Orthographia*. — Dictionarium allegoriarum in universam Scripturam, CXII, 849, 851. — Dictionarium de proprietatibus et epithetis rerum variarum, CLXXVII, 156. — Dictionarium theologicum, CCX, 685.

DIDO, Carthaginis fundatrix, mortem sibi conscivit, Tertullianus, I, 532, 625, 969.

DIDYMUS anachoreta mirabilis, XXI, 447.

DIDYMUS cæcus, Alexandrinus doctissimus, XXI, 516; Hieronymus, II, 705; LXIX, 1115; LXXIII, 1094. — Didymi liber de Spiritu sancto, Hieronymus, II, 99, 101. — Didymus Origenis propugnator, Hieronymus, II, 402; LXXIII, 1095, 1218.

DIES quidam Christianis solemniores. Cf. *Dominica*, VIII, 73, 74. — Dies sex creationis quomodo interpretandi, Augustinus, III, 293. Cf. *Creatio*. — Dierum observatio vana, Augustinus, V, 2004. — Dies planetarum nomine dicti, Augustinus, V, 2004. — Dies qua ratione nunc indicendi, Augustinus, V, 2003. Cf. *Feria*.

DIFFERENTIA (de) inter Aristotelis categorias, LXIV, 47, 115. — De differentiis topicis libri quatuor, LXIV, 1173. — Differentiarum, sive de Proprietate sermonum libri, LXXXIII, 9. Cf. *Synonyma*, 1519.

DIGAMUS videsis *Bigamus*. Cf. *Polygamia* et *Monogamia*. — Digamus, sacerdos aut diaconus non ordinetur, XIII, 1141; XX, 526, 527. Cf. *Continentia*; 604.

DIGITUS. Digitorum loquela explanatur. XC, 295, 685, 689.

DIGNITATUM et honorum tituli et nomina, V, 836; VII, 224, 336, 412, 728; VIII, 349. — De dignitate sacerdotali disseritur, XVII, 567. Cf. *Sacerdos*, *Clericus*. — De dignitate conditionis humanæ, XVII, 1015; CLVIII, 709. — De dignitate Christiani hominis, CLVIII, 713. — Dignitates sæculi contemnendæ, ut cœlestibus vacetur, LXXVII, 884. — De fuga dignitatum ecclesiasticarum liber. Cf. *Abdicatio*. CXLV, 455.

Dii inter se, apud Trojam, depugnarunt, Tertullianus, I, 551, 1103; III, 585. — Deorum varii ordines, Tertullianus, I, 589, 1101; LXXXII, 514. — Dii, verbi hujus etymon, juxta quosdam, Tertullianus, I, 590, 591. — Deorum nomina unde derivata, XII, 1020. — Dii gentium varii indicantur, Tertullianus, I, 596, 599, 600, 683, 684; III, 511, 595; IV, 566, 567; LXXXII, 514. — Deorum origo et genealogia, Tertullianus, I, 601, 602; V, 505, 922; VI, 192. — Dii gentium dæmonia, Tertullianus, I, 699, 1091, 1103, 1115. — Deos irriserunt philosophi, Tertullianus, I, 553, 554, 576, 1111. — Deorum singulorum officia, Augustinus, VII, 187, 193, 194, 205. — De exsecrandis gentium diis fragmentum, Tertullianus, II, 1115. — Dii gentium bene vivendi doctrinam non sanxerunt, Augustinus, VII, 51, 60, 69. — Dii gentium irridentur, Tertullianus, III, 300, 573; V, 201, 212, 500, 506, 516, 529, 533, 535, 540, 546, 551, 564, 578, 619, 770, 944, 949, 962, 1005, 1026, 1081; Augustinus, VII, 79, 80, 187. — Dii gentium haud æterni, Tertullianus, III, 549, 555, 558; IV, 655; V, 922. — Deorum genera tria de quibus Scævola pontifex disputavit, Augustinus, VII, 155. — Dii Romanorum proprii et eorum sacra, VI, 216. Cf. *Sacra*. — Dii gentium plurimi designantur, IV, 567, 570, 571; V, 499. — Deorum adulteria, V, 546. Cf. *Adulterium*, *Amores*. — Deorum stupra et amores infames, V, 518, 521. — Deorum sacra. Cf. *Sacra*, *Cultus*. — Deorum templa et ædes, V, 609; XII, 1018. — Deorum simulacra et imagines, V, 616; VI, 268. — Deorum religio falsa, VI, 111, 201, 234. — Deorum plurimorum vita et mors, VI, 160, 165, 1023. — Dii quidam non ratione sed adulatione instituti, Augustinus, VII, 60. — Dii prius homines, Tertullianus, I, 328, 428, 585, 594, 595, 1091; III, 299, 300, 566; IV, 565; V, 524; VI, 192, 209. — Deorum ærumnæ et turpitudines, VI, 200, 1024; XII, 1005, 1006; Augustinus, VII, 57. — Deorum prava exempla ad vitium trahentia, Augustinus, VII, 52, 53. — Dii Barbarorum proprii, VI, 230. — Deorum simulacra et templa ab ipsis Gentilibus contempta, VI, 268. — De diis gentium varia, V, 1501; VII, 1169; XLVI, 231.

DILECTIO præcipitur, sed quæ et qualis, Augustinus, III, 27, 28, 29, 30; V, 2250. Cf. *Amor*. — Dilectio parentum, Cf. *Parentes*, Augustinus, V, 2264. — Dilectionis ordo. Augustinus, III, 29. Cf. *Proximus*, VI, 846. — De substantia dilectionis, S. Augustinus liber, Augustinus, VI, 845. — De diligendis inimicis, Augustinus, V, 2250, 2253, 2256, 2259. — De diligendo Deo, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 847. Cf. *Deus*. — Deum quis diligat, I, 392. — Dilectio proximi in quo consistat, I, 393. — De dilectione Dei et proximi tractatus, LXXX, 250; CCIV, 417; CCVII, 895 — Mensura

diligendi Deum, CI.VII, 834; CLXXXII, 974. — Mensura diligendi proximum, CLVII, 835.

DILUVIUM seu Cataclysmus, totum orbem abolevit, Tertullianus, I, 481. — Diluvium quo tempore et quando inceperit, Ambrosius, 583. — Diluvium quando cessaverit, I, Ambrosius, I, 588. — Diluvii historia, XXXI, 697; Augustinus, III, 2156; LIX, 515. — Diluvium Achaiæ, XXXI, 709. — Diluvium Deucalionis, XXXI, 712. — Diluvium effectus misericordiæ, Augustinus, V, 2028.

DINDYMUS, Bragmanorum rex, amœbæas cum Alexandro, Macedonum rege, epistolas miscet, CI, 1366, 1375.

DINOCRATES in purgatorio afflictus et postmodum liberatus precibus sanctæ Perpetuæ sororis ejus, Tertullianus, III, 55, 54, 132, 133, 157, 158.

DINOTHUS Bannochorensis abbas, quis fuerit, LXXX, 21. — Dinothi responsio ad Augustinum monachum, LXXX, 21.

DIOCLES, qui et aliquandiu Diocletianus imperator. Cf. *Diocletianus*, VII, 209, 240, 528, 725.

DIOCLETIANUS imperator quis fuerit, VII, 204, 220, 308, 365, 398, 401, 403, 532, 632, 662, 664, 694, 722, 725. Cf. *Diocles*, 763, 809, 908, 952; VIII, 677.

DIODORUS Græcus, seu Siculus, Tertullianus, I, 329; II, 85.

DIODORUS Tarsensis quid docuerit, XLVIII, 1145.

DIOGENES in Herculem ludit, Tertullianus, I, 355, 576. — Diogenes impudicus, Tertullianus, I, 510. — Diogenis superbia, Tertullianus, I, 511. — Diogenis dictum de Megarensibus, Tertullianus I, 475. — Diogenis dictum de diis ac cœlo, Tertullianus, I, 588.

DIONYSIÆ. quid, Tertullianus, I. 474.

DIONYSIUS stoicus, trifariam deos dividit, Tertullianus, I, 589

DIONYSIUS, Corinthiorum episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 645; XXXI, 545, 546.

DIONYSIUS Areopagita in Gallias venit, XXXI, 269, 271. Cf. *Dionysius Parisiensis*; CXXI, 685; CXXIII, 169; CXXIX, 757; CLIV, 669. — Dionysii Areopagitæ libri plures Latinitate donati habentur, CXXII. 125, 1023, 1029, 1037. — Dionysii Areopagitæ liber de Divinis Nominibus, XXXI, 275, 277; CXXII, 1111, 1115. — Dionysius utrum auctor libri de Cœlesti Hierarchia, LXXVI, 1254. — Dionysius Areopagita Hispanias invisit, XXXI, 293, 294. — Dionysii epistolæ, CXXII, 1175, 1177. — De S. Dionysio martyre sermo, LVI, 1144. — Utrum idem Areopagita et Parisiensis, CLXXII, 199. — Dionysius quis fuerit, LVI, 1146; CVI, 15, 25. — Dionysius Areopagita Corinthiorumne an Atheniensium episcopus, CLXXVIII, 341.

DIONYSIUS (S.), Parisiorum episcopus et martyr, LXXI, 768. — S. Dionysius quandonam in Galliam venerit, LXXXVIII, 577, 579; CIV, 1337; CXXI, 615; CXXXVII, 1115; CLXXIX, 769. — SS. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii passio seu martyrium, LXXXVIII, 575, 577; CVI, 23; CXXXVII, 1117. — S. Dionysii corpus utrum sublatum et asportatum, CXLIII, 789, 791; CXLVI, 587.

S. DIONYSII monasterium. S. Dionysii nundinæ, quæ et quales, CLXXII, 581. — Diploma pro nundinis S. Dionysii, XCVI, 1521, 1530, 1572; CIV, 995, 997. — Pro S. Dionysii monasterio præceptum Clotarii regis, LXXX, 453. — Sandionysianus mercatus instituitur, LXXX, 510. — Jus asyli monasterio S. Dionysii collatum, LXXX, 515. — Monasterii S. Dionysii possessiones quæ et quales, LXXX, 531, 535, 555, 556, 559, 540, 545, 546, 547, 554, 556, 557, 559, 562; LXXXVII, 681, 690; LXXXIX, 1015, 1014, XCVI, 1520, 1528, 1561, 1565, 1571, 1581; XCVII, 914, 920, 935, 939, 945, 945, 946, 968, 969, 977, 984, 985; CIV, 1221; CXXIX, 967; CXLIII, 1351. — Monasterii Sandionysiani immunitates et privilegia, LXXX, 550, 552; LXXXVII, 299; XCVI, 1566, 1567, 1572; XCVII, 940, 941, 959; CXV, 701; CXLIII, 620; CXLVI, 1506, 1509; CXLIX, 1364; CLXIII, 1126; CLXXXVI, 1461; CCV, 905. — Monasterii Sancti Dionysii privilegium ut proprium ei liceat habere episcopum, XCVI, 1211. — Sanatio Stephani Papæ II S. Dionysio tributur, LXXXIX, 1202. — Pro reformatione monasterii S. Dionysii diploma, CIV, 1206. — Pro partitione bonorum monasterii S. Dionysii diploma, CIV, 1211.

DIONYSIUS *Filocalus* Calendarii antiqui auctor, XIII, 671, 675.

DIONYSIUS *Exiguus* auctor Collectionis canonum, quis fuerit, LVI, 195. Cf. *Collectio*, LXVII, 9, 455. — De primo usu codicis canonum Dionysii Exigui in Gallicanis regionibus dissertatio, LVI, 1105, 1125. — Dionysii Exigui opera, LXVII, 9, 10. — Dionysii epistolæ, LXVII, 19. — Dionysii opuscula ascetica et parænetica, LXVII, 345. — Dionysii Cycli historia, LXVII, 455. — Dionysii liber de Paschate, LXVII, 485, 495. — Dionysius Cassiodori socius in monasterio Vivariensi, LXIX, 471. — De Dionysio plura invenies, LXX, 1137.

DIONYSIUS Alexandriæ episcopus ad Stephanum de baptismo scribit, Tertullianus, III, 1101. — Dionysius quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 677. — Dionysii Alexandrini epistolæ, V, 89, 117. — Dionysii visio de legendis hæreticorum libris, V, 91. Cf. *Visio*. — Dionysii Alexandrini ad Dionysium Romanum epistola, quæ Elenchus seu Apologia inscribitur, V, 117. — Dionysius a Julio Papa I epistolam accipit, VIII, 929, 938.

DIONYSIUS (S.) Romanus pontifex, quis, V, 99. — Ejus doctrina de Trinitate et Consubstantialitate Verbi, V, 108. — S. Dionysii Papæ adversus Sabellianos epistolæ, V, 109, 131, 133. — Dionysius Romanus admonet Dionysium Alexandrinum, V, 117.

DIONYSIUS (S.), Mediolanensis episcopus, hymno celebratur, LXIII, 334.

DIOSCORUS qui et *Dioscurus*, presbyter, apud Thebaidem anachoretarum abbas, XXI, 442; LXXIII, 1174.

DIOSCORUS, Alexandrinus episcopus, in synodo seu deprædatione Ephesina male versatus, LIV, 837, 933; LV, 1158, 1162. — Dioscorus in Chalcedonensi concilio damnatus, LIV, 953, 960, 977; LV, 1245. — Dioscori pervicacia, LIV, 1051. — Dioscori gesta tum Alexandriæ tum Constantinopoli, narrantur, LVI, 607.

DIOSCORUS contra quem scripsit Hilarius Pictaviensis, IX, 167.

DIOSPOLITANA synodus, et quid in ea gestum, Augustinus, X, 35, 39. Cf. *Concilium, Synodus*.

DIPLOMATA quædam, LXXX, 521, 522, 499, 501; LXXXVII, 519, 677, 681; XCIX, 629, 635, 637; CLI, 1021, 1045, 1085, 1159, 1165; CLIII, 1115. — Diplomata et piæ donationes Francorum regum quatuor primæ stirpis, LXXXVII, 1277. — Diplomata et piæ donationes posteriorum regum primæ stirpis Francorum, LXXXVIII, 1079. — Diplomata ecclesiastica regum Longobardorum, LXXXVII, 1347. — Diplomata, donationes ac testamenta pia variorum, LXXXVIII, 1155. — Diplomata S. Aldhelmi, Schireburnensis episcopi, LXXXIX, 509. — Diplomata ad S. Wilibrordum, LXXXIX, 535. — Diplomata Pipini Brevis et Carolomanni, XCVI, 1501, 1502. — Diplomata, seu Codex diplomaticus Caroli Magni, XCVII, 65, 121, 915, 914. — Diplomata Ottonis I et Ottonis II, XCVIII, 30, 587. — Diploma Henrici I imperatoris, XCVIII, 609. *Adisis unumquemque suo nomine.*

DIPTYCHUM quid et unde ita dictum, LXXIV, 430. — Diptycha Ecclesiæ Arelatensis, CLI, 735.

DISCIPLINA quoad baptismum, Tertullianus III, XVIII. Cf. *Baptismus, Sacramentum*, CXXXII, 240; CXLIV, 370. — Disciplina quoad eucharistiam, Tertullianus, III, XXIII. Cf. *Eucharistia*. — Disciplina quoad pœnitentiam, Tertullianus, III, XXVIII; IV, 1050. Cf. *Pœnitentiale*, CXXII, 243. — Disciplina quoad ordinem, Tertullianus, III, XXXIII. Cf. *Ordo*. — Disciplina circa presbyteros, Tertullianus, III. XXXVII. Cf. *Clericus*. — Disciplina quoad matrimonium, vota et cultum reliquiarum, Tertullianus, III, XXXIX. — Disciplina de variis, Tertullianus, III, XLI; V, 165, 166; XIII, 1159; Ambrosius, I, 1314; LVI, 714. — Disciplina utrum mutata Cypriani temporibus, IV, 51. — Disciplinæ encomium et utilitas, IV, 440, 880; Augustinus, VI, 1217, 1219; LII, 691. — Disciplina moralis de multiplici argumento, IV, 725. — De Disciplina et bono Pudicitiæ, epistola ignoti auctoris, IV, 807, 819. — Disciplinæ liberales quomodo excogitatæ, Augustinus, I, 1011. — Disciplinæ liberales ad quid prosint, Augustinus, I, 1015, 1186. Cf. *Studium, Scholares*. — Disciplinæ quandonam jure merito liberales dici queant, Augustinus, II, 368. — De Disciplina Christiana tractatus, Augustinus, VI, 669; CXII, 1251. — Disciplina quibus gravis, quibus levis, Augustinus, VI, 1221. — Disciplina clericalis. Cf. *Parabola*, CLVII, 671. De Disciplina ecclesiastica tractatus, CXII, 1191; CXXXII, 175, 185, 187, 399; CXCIV, 1187. — Disciplina Farfensis monasterii. Cf. *Consuetudo, Observantiæ, Ordinarium, Ordo, Regula*, CL, 1191, 1195. — De Disciplina claustrali tractatus, CCII, 1097, 1101.

DISCIPLINA seu flagellum, utrum nova res et sacris canonibus contraria, CXLIV, 349; CL, 1345; CCVII, 811. — Disciplina moderate utendum, CXLIV, 455; CXLV, 757. — Disciplinæ laus, CXLV, 679.

DISCORDIA grande malum, Augustinus, VI, 715.

DISCRETIO quæ et qualis custodiri oporteat, XLIX, 525, 525; LXXIII, 912.

DISIBODUS (S.), episcopus in Dysemberg, territorii Moguntini in Germania, quis fuerit, CXCVII, 1095, 1095.

DISPENSATIO qualiter in Ecclesia fieri debeat, CLVII, 221. — De præcepto et dispensatione tractatus,

CLXXXII, 859. — Dispensatio pro matrimonio in secundo et tertio gradu, CCXV, 1251.

DISPENSATOR fidelis quis, LII, 272.

DISPUTATIO cum hæreticis ab Apostolo prohibita, Tertullianus, II, 29. — Disputatio, de quibusnam liceat, Tertullianus, 31. — Disputatio contra Fortunatum Manichæum, Augustinus, VIII, 111. — Disputatio puerorum per interrogationes et responsiones de diversis, CI, 1097, 1099. — Disputatio cujusdam justi cum Deo, CLXXXIV, 1155.

DISSENTIONES undenam oriantur, X, 344.

DISSERTATIO de vera ætate ac doctrina scriptorum Tertulliani, auctore Gottefrido Lumper, Tertullianus, I, 85.— Dissertatio, seu disquisitio J. L. Mosheim de ætate apologetici, initioque persecutionis Severi, Tertullianus, I, 535. — Dissertatio in Tertulliani Apologeticum, duos ad nationes libros et unum ad Scapulam, auctore D. Nic. Le Nourry, Tertullianus, I, 705. — Dissertatio de orthodoxia SS. Perpetuæ, Felicitatis et sociorum martyrum, auctore Josepho Augustino Orsi, Tertullianus, III, 61. — Dissertatio de Minucii Felicis *Octavio*, auct. Francisco Balduino J. C., Tertullianus, III, 199. — Dissertatio in *Octavium* Minucii Felicis, per Nicolaum Le Nourry, Tertullianus, III, 371. — Dissertatio L. Thomassini ad synodos in causa baptismi hæreticorum collectas, Tertullianus, III, 1217. — Dissertatio Constantii qua vera Stephani circa receptionem hæreticorum sententia explicatur, Tertullianus, III, 1249. — Dissertatio historico-dogmatica in qua auctoritas pontificia vindicatur, auctore anonymo, Tertullianus, III, 1273. — Dissertationes binæ de Firmiliano, auctore F. Marcellino Molkenbuhr, Tertullianus, III, 1357. — Dissertatio Prudentii Maran de S. Cypriani doctrina, IV, 9. — Dissertatio D. Nic. Le Nourry de Cypriani libris *ad Demetrianum*, et *de Idolorum vanitate*, IV, 975. — Dissertatio Dodwelli ad S. Cypriani epistolam octavam de visionibus, V, 9.— Dissertatio ejusdem ad S. Cypriani epistolam quartam vigesimam, de presbyteris doctoribus, doctore audientium et legationibus ecclesiasticis, V, 33. — Dissertatio ejusdem de secundo martyrum baptismo, V, 47. — Dissertatio prævia in VII Arnobii disputationum adversus Gentes libros, auctore Dom. Le Nourry, V, 365. — Dissertatio de septem Divinarum Institutionum libris, auctore D. Nic. Le Nourry, O. S. B., VI, 823. — Dissertatio de Lactantii libro *De Ira Dei*, auctore eodem, VII, 147. — Dissertatio, seu Disquisitio de auctore libri *de Mortibus persecutorum*, auctore Nicolao de Lestocq, VII, 147. — Dissertatio de Ripa Striga, auct. Henr. Dodwello, VII, 175. — Dissertatio in librum *de Mortibus persecutorum*, auct. D. Le Nourry, VII, 859. — Dissertationes, seu Disquisitiones dogmaticæ in Lactantium, auct. D. Le Nourry, VII, 1011. — Disquisitio Muratorii in Epistolam Julii Papæ I, ad Dionysium Alexandrinum, VIII, 938. — Dissertationes in Epistolam seu Libellum S. Hilarii Pictaviensis, X, 825. — Dissertationes de S. Zenonis Veronensis operibus, actis, cultu et ætate, XI, 25. — Dissertationes duæ de sermonibus et martyrio S. Zenonis, auct. Francisco Bonacchi, XI, 631. — Dissertatio Joan. Martianay in versionem italicam Evangelii secundum Matthæum, XII, 59. — Dissertatio de sanctitate Siricii Papæ, XIII, 1229.—Dissertatio, seu Dilucidatio Justi Fontanini de S. Chromatio, XX, 375. — Dilucidatio altera Bernardi de Rubeis de eodem, XX, 407, 429. — Dissertatio de Metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi ad Paulum Paciaudum, auctore Jos. A. Amadesio, LII, 91. — Dissertatio Petri Brardæ in S. Nicetam, LII, 875. — Dissertatio de Epistolis S. Leonis Magni deperditis, LIV, 1217. — Dissertationes Quesnelli in S. Leonis Magni opera, LV, 183. — Dissertationes Quesnelli quinque in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum, LVI, 899 — Disserta io Quesnelli de conciliis africanis in Pelagianorum causa celebratis, LVI, 959. — Dissertatio ejusdem de variis fidei libellis, LVI, 1041.— Dissertatio ejusdem de supposititio concilio Telensi etc., LVI, 1075. — Dissertatio ejusdem de primo usu codicis canonum Dionysii Exigui in Gallicanis regionibus, LVI, 1105. — Dissertationes in S. Paulini Nolani vitam et scripta, auctore Lebrun, LXI, 744. — Dissertation sur l'année de la mort de Boëce, LXIV, 1535. — Dissertation sur ces paroles de Gondebaut à saint Avit : *Donnez-moi en particulier l'onction du Chrême*, LXIV, 1539. — Dissertatio ad Liberatum de Quinta synodo et quæ eam præcesserunt, LXVIII, 1051. — Dissertatio de Decretali Vigilii Papæ pro confirmatione V synodi, auctore Petro de Marca, LXIX, 127. — Dissertatio de Magni Aurelii Cassiodori vita monastica, LXIX, 483. — Dissertatio de Damaso et Laurentio Hispaniæ asserendis, LXXIV, 329. — Dissertatio Muratorii de rebus liturgicis, LXXIV, 847. — Dissertatio Molkenbuhr de Honorio Papa, LXXX, 991. — Dissertatio de Judiciis Dei, seu de experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen, sive innocentiam, LXXXVII, 953. — Dissertatio in Librum Exhortationis, XCIX, 519. — Dissertatio de concilio Forojuliensi, XCIX, 533. — Dissertatio de Felicis et Elipandi hæresi, XCIX, 545, 557. — Dissertatio de Symbolo fidei, XCIX, 597. — Dissertatio de Symbolo Altinensi. Cf. *Altinum*, XCIX, 611.

DIURNUS LIBER Romanorum Pontificum, CV, 9, 21. — Ad librum Diurnum dissertationes, CV, 119, 129. — Ad librum Diurnum supplementum, CV, 179. — In librum Diurnum observationes, CV, 181. — Index in librum Diurnum, CV, 183.

DIVES malus, vid. *Lazarus*. — Divites semper prædamnat Christus, Tertullianus, I, 1260. — Divitum officia, LIV, 176, 182. — Dives sine eleemosyna monstrum, IV, 872. Cf. *Eleemosyna*. — Divitibus quid præcipiendum, X, 740; Ambrosius, I, 732, 752, 753; Augustinus, V, 112, 521. — Divites insectantur plurimi, Ambrosius, I, 731, 732, 736, 744. — Divites insulæ de prosapia sæpius gloriantur, Ambrosius, I, 747. — Vere divites quinam sint, Ambrosius, II, 1096. — Utrum divites omnia sua vendere teneantur, si velint intrare in regnum Dei, Augustinus, II, 674. — Dives et pauper quid sibi invicem conferant, Augustinus, V, 2334.

DIVINATIO, seu ariolandi ars mira et singularis. Cf. *Somnium*, *Augurium*, *Capræ*, *Albicerius*, Augustinus, I, 83.— De Divinatione Dæmonum, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 581. — Dæmonum divinatio tribus ex causis, Augustinus, VI, 584. — Divinatio damnatur, LVI, 442; CCVII, 190. — De divinatione mortis et vitæ tractatus. Cf. *Pronostica*, XC, 963.

DIVINITAS Filii seu Verbi asseritur et propugnatur, XVII, 519; XX, 31; XXII, 774, 775. — De cognitione Divinitatis tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 217.— De Essentia Divinitatis liber, Augustinus, VIII, 1199; CLVIII, 141, 144. — Divinitas impassibilis nulli prorsus affectui subjacet, LIII, 701. — Divinitatis mysterium exponitur, LXIII, 512.

DIVINUS utrum consulendus, Augustinus, V, 2270, 2272.

DIVISIO in Logica, quæ et qualis, LXIV, 875. — Divisio imperii Caroli Magni ordinatur, XCVII, 295, 297. — Divisio imperii Ludovici I, Francorum regis, XCVII, 375, 641, 669; CIV, 287. — Divisionem imperii quænam clades subsecutæ, CXIX, 249. — De Divisione Naturæ libri, CXXII, 439, 441. — De numerorum divisione liber. Cf. *Arithmetica*, CXXXIX, 85.

DIVITIÆ respuendæ et contemnendæ, I, 1260, 1261; IV, 474. Cf. *Pecunia*, CLIII, 569. — Divitiæ quando bonæ, Augustinus, V, 2155. — Divitiarum usus quis esse debeat, IV, 446. Cf. *Divites*, Ambrosius, I, 747, 749; XVII, 1028; Augustinus, V, 215, 242. — Divitiæ non tantum contemnendæ, sed et periculosæ, IV, 533; Ambrosius, II, 137. — Divitiæ veræ quænam sint, Ambrosius, I, 730; Augustinus, V, 1520; LIX, 456. — Divitiarum potentia quæ et qualis, CLXIII, 1014 — De divitibus et divitiis satis multa, XV, 2250, 2251; XVI, 1448; XLVI, 245, 721; LXV, 989; CLXXI, 1794; CLXXXIII, 1238; CLXXXV, 1956.

DIVORTIUM. Cf. *Repudium*, *Fornicatio*. Divortium apud Christianos, Tertullianus, I, 1289, 1292; II, 441, 442, 942. — Divortium utrum liceat aut licuerit, Tertullianus, II, 441, 442, 443, 444, 486; Ambrosius, I, 1765; Augustinus, VI, 100, 578, 451, 462; CVI, 188; CXXVI, 154; CLIX, 118; CCXVI, 238, 258, 749.— Divortium apud Romanos, Tertullianus, II, 941; Augustinus, VI, 378. — Lex sæculi quoad divortium alia a lege Evangelii, Augustinus, X, 420. — De divortio decreta, CLXI, 1263, 1265, 1271, 1279.

DOCERE quibus licitum, Tertullianus, I, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1219, 1220.

DOCTORES presbyteri in Ecclesia Cf. *Presbyteri*, V, 53, 56. — Doctor audientium quis eligeretur olim, V, 57. — Doctores idonei peritique utrum apud Christianos defuerint, VI, 552.— Doctorum officium periculosum. Cf. *Auditor*, Augustinus, V, 155.

DOCTRINA Christiana (de) S. Augustini libr quatuor, Augustinus, III, 15. — Doctrinæ summa exponenda, Augustinus VI, 515. — Doctrina Christiana exponitur, Augustinus, VI, 551. — De doctrina spirituali liber, CXLVI, 265, 265.

DOCUMENTUM. De salutaribus documentis liber, Augustinus, VI, 1047.

DODANA sive *Duodena*, quænam fuerit, CVI, 109. — Dodanæ liber Manualis, CVI, 109.

DODWELLIUS *Henricus* annotat librum *Computi de Paschate*, IV, 959.—Dodwelli dissertatio ad S. Cypriani epistolam octavam, de visionibus, V, 9.— Ejusdem dis-

sertatio in S. Cypriani epistolam vicesimam quartam de presbyteris doctoribus, doctore audientium et legationibus ecclesiasticis, V, 35. — Ejusdem dissertatio de secundo martyrii baptismo, V, 47. — Ejusdem dissertatio de Ripa Siriga, VII, 175. — Ejusdem chronologia persecutionum, VII, 181. — Dodwellius de variis refellitur, XXI, 214.

DOGMA. De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus liber, Augustinus, VIII, 1215; LVIII, 979; LXXXIII, 1227.

DOLOR quid, Augustinus, I, 1304, 1305.

DOMINICA dies Christianis solemnis et quare, Tertullianus, I, 371, 946; VIII, 73, 74, LXXVII, 1254; LXXXIII, 760. — In Dominico die quid agendum quid non, Augustinus, V, 2238, 2240, 2274, 2278; LVII, 719; LXXII, 699. Cf. *Opera*, LXXVII, 1254; XCIX, 301, 337, 338. — Dominicus dies curiita dictus, Augustinus, V, 2274; LXXXIII, 760.

DOMINICUM, idem ac Christianorum templum seu ecclesia, IV, 611. — Dominicum tria significabat apud veteres, IV, 1134, 1147.

DOMINICUS, Carthaginiensis episcopus, S. Gregorio Magno carus, quis fuerit, LXXV, 288.

DOMINICUS Gradensis et Aquilejensis patriarcha, ad Petrum Antiochenum scribit, CXLI, 1435.

DOMINICUS (S.) *Loricatus* dictus, quis fuerit, CXLIV, 1012.

DOMINIUM S. Petri, seu regnum temporale Romanensis Ecclesiæ a Constantino collatum, VIII, 567. Cf. [*Ecclesia, Regnum, Temporale*. CXXX, 243.— Dominium sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ et opes quænam olim fuerint, LXXV, 393, 479, 482. Cf. *Donaria*, XCVIII, 579, 593, 603. — Dominationis pontificiæ monumenta, XCVIII, 9, 11. Cf. *Ludovicus Pius, Privilegium, Regalia, Mathildis*. — Dominium pontificale a Carolo Magno dilatatum, XCVIII, 492, 530 593. — Dominium pontificale utrum armis quandoque tutandum, Cf. *Gladius*, CXLIV, 313, 317; CLXXII, 440. — Dominium temporale jampridem concussum, CLXXII, 457.

DOMINUS VOBISCUM utrum omitti an dici debeat ab illo qui solus Officium recitat, CXLV, 231.

DOMITIANUS imperator Christianos persequi tentaverat, Tertullianus I, 293, 1006; VII, 198, 639, 897. — Domitianus Joannem apostolum, Flavium Domitillam et alios relegaverat, quos postmodum revocavit, Tertullianus, I, 294, 1006. — Domitiani interitus, VII, 199, 640.

DOMITIANUS, Mauricii Augusti consanguineus, Melitanæ in Cappadocia episcopus, Armeniæ metropolitanus, quis fuerit. LXXV, 288, 327.

DOMITIUS (S.) in Syria martyr egregius, LXXI, 791.

DOMNINA solitaria, quænam fuerit, LXXIV, 113.

DOMNIZO, presbyter et monachus Canusinus, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1339. — Domnizo vitam Mathildis comitissæ exarat, CXLVIII, 939.

DOMNOLUS (S.), Cenomanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXII, 629. — S. Domnoli vita, LXXII, 637, 647. — S. Domnoli testamentum, LXXII, 649.

DOMNUS Antiochenus utrum licite damnatus, LV, 701. — Actio de Domno Antiocheno in Chalcedonensi concilio, LV, 703, 1268. — De causa Domni Antiocheni dissertatio, LV, 701, 725.

DONARIA S. Gregorii Magni Ecclesiæ Romanæ facta, LXXV, 479, 482. Cf. *Donationes*.

DONATIANUS (S.) Martyr Namnetensis, LXXI, 760.

DONATIONES ad diversas ecclesias, Cf. [*Donaria, Diplomata, Testamenta*, LXXX, 341; XCVI, 1097; XCVII, 913; XCIX, 641, 643.

DONATISTARUM causa Melchiadi Papæ a Constantino imperatore demandatur, VI, 32. Cf. *Melchiades*. — Donatistæ ad unitatem revocati, Augustinus, II, 596. — Donatistæ antiqui et recentiores, VI, 38. — De Donatistis clericis concilii Hipponensis decretum, XI, 1185. Cf. *Concilium*. — Donatistæ Melchiadis judicium respuunt, VI, 38; XI, 790. — Donatistas inter et Catholicos habita Carthagine collatio, XI, 1223, 1459; Augustinus, I, 403, 415, 419, 432. Cf. *Collatio*. — Donatistæ litigantes Arelatæ ad concilium convocati, VIII, 483, 485; XI, 785. — Donatistæ et Novatiani in quo congruerent aut discreparent, XI, 1164. — Ad Donatistarum historiam quæ pertinent monumenta vetera, VIII, 675; XI, 1179. — Historia Donatistarum, XI, 771; Augustinus, I, 193, 500, 530, 533, 405, 446, 494; II, 94, 132, 134, 159, 173, 189, 191, 194, 195, 223, 224, 225, 240, 263, 296, 302, 309, 487, 490, 509, 535, 577, 590, 792; IX, 757, 763, 775, LXXVII, 708, 709. — Origo schismatis Donatiani, VIII, 673; XI, 778. — Donatistarum Notoria, Vide *Notoria*. — Donatistarum accusatio in Mensurium et Cæcilianum, VIII, 699. Cf. *Mensurius*. — Donatistæ convertentes utrum in suo ipsorum ordine recipiendi, Augustinus, II, 228. — Donatistæ cujusdam sermo de vexatione Donatistarum, VIII, 750. — In Donatistas imperatorum leges, Vide *Imperatores*. — Donatistarum furores, VIII, 1532; XI, 796, 820, 968, 1031, 1063, 1080, 1189; Augustinus, I, 535, 448, 512; II, 797; VI, 646; IX, 753 — Donatistarum errores, XI, 796, 1078, 1159; Augustinus, V, 267, 286; VI, 506; VIII, 45; IX, 707. — De Donatistis veterum fragmenta, XI, 1454. — Donatistarum concilium adversus iteratum baptisma, XI, 798. — Donatistarum aliud concilium, XI, 822, 1185, 1189 — Donatistæ in multas sectas divisi, XI, 803. — De schismate Donatistarum S. Optati Milevitani libri septem, XI, 883. — A Donatistis et contra Donatistas per vim gesta narrantur, XI, 1000. — Donatistarum pseudomartyres, XI, 1014. — Donatistæ seductores, XI, 1023. — Donatistæ Catholicorum tamen fratres, XI, 883, 1029, 1135. — Donatistæ peccatores, omnis notæ, XI, 1030, 1032, 1037. — Donatistæ impugnantur, Augustinus, V, 288, 290, 295, 304, 316, 315, 339, 595, 720, 763, 899, 900, 901, 1225, 1234, 1319, 1385, 1586; IX, 107, 757; XI, 853, 854, 892. — Donatistæ perversa Scripturarum interpretatione imperitos decipere molichantur, Augustinus, IX, 49, 81. — Contra Donatistas Epistola, seu de Unitate Ecclesiæ, Augustinus, IX, 391. — Ad Donatistas post collationem liber, Augustinus, IX, 651.— De Donatistis varia, XLVI, 249, 722.

DONATUS ad quem epistola Cypriani, IV, 191. — Donatus ad quem Lactantius scripsit utrum idem, IV, 191.

DONATUS, a quo *Donatiani* nomen accepere, Carthaginensis episcopus, XI, 791, 792, 1144, 1146; Hieronymus, II, 695. Donati mors in exsilio, XI, 804. — Donati superbia, XI, 998, 1154. — Donatus ipse a suis divisus, Augustinus VI, 506,

DONATUS (S.), Vesontionensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 267.—S. Donati regula ad virgines, LXXXVII, 273, 274.

DONATUS. Grammaticæ artis cunabula restituta, XC, 613.

DONATUS (S.), Aretinus martyr cum S. Hilariano, de quibus sermo, CXLIV, 703.

DONUS papa, qui et *Domnus, Domnio, Conus* sive *Cuno*, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1145. — Ad Donum epistola, LXXXVII, 1147.

DORMIENTES *septem* qui et qua ratione sic nuncupati, LXXI, 787. — Septem Dormientium historia, LXXI, 1105, 1106, 1107; CLXXIX, 1205.

DOROTHEUS, presbyter Antiochenus, ad Damasum pluries mittitur, XIII, 162, 163, 167, 169, 172, 173.

DOROTHEUS, Thebanus anachoreta, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1093.

DOSITHEUS Samaritanus, hæreticus in Judaismo, Tertullianus II, 61; XII, 1118.

DOXOLOGIA : *Gloria Patri*, etc., psalmis subjuncta, XIII, 1210.

DRACONTARIUM, quid, Tertullianus, II, 101, 102.

DRACONTIUS et *Philo*, episcopi exsules, Hieronymus, II, 44.

DRACONTIUS, poeta et sacerdos Christianus, quis et qualis fuerit, LX, 595, 599; LXXXIII, 1101. — Dracontius quorumnam operum auctor, LX, 640, 660, 679, 901. — Dracontius quandonam et ubinam vixerit et scripserit, LX, 644, 648, 654. — Dracontii confessio et pœnitentia, LX, 665. — Dracontii stylus, latinitas et prosodia, LX, 668. — Dracontii Hexaemeron a S. Eugenio III Toletano emendatum, LXXXVII, 369, 370. — Dracontii satisfactio, LX, 901; LXXXVII, 385.

DREPANIUS *Florus*, quis fuerit, LXI, 1081. — Drepanii carmina, LXI, 1085.

DROGO, Bellovacensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 861. — Drogonis epistola, CXLIII, 863.

DROGO Cardinalis, Ostiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1515. — Drogonis opera, CLXVI, 1515.

DRUTHMARUS *Christianus*, Corbeiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CVI, 1259. — Druthmari expositio in S. Matthæum, CVI, 1261. — Druthmari expositio brevis in S. Lucam, CVI, 1505. — Druthmari expositiuncula in S. Joannem, CVI, 1515.

DUDO, decanus S. Quintini Viromandensis, quis fuerit, CXLI, 603. — Dudonis scripta, CXLI, 607, 609.

DUELLUM improbatur, LXIX, 589; CIV, 113. — De duello varia, CLVI, 1196; CLVII, 138, 139. — De duello monachorum cum sæcularibus plura, CLXXIX, 867.

DULCITIUS cujus Octo ad Augustinum quæstiones, Augustinus, VI, 147. — Duæ ad Dulcitium Gaudentii epistolæ refutantur, Augustinus, IX, 707.

DULCITIUS, titulus comœdiæ Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 995.

DUMELLIS (*Richardus de*), abbas Pratellinus, quis

fuerit, CLV, 1627. — Fragmenta commentarii Richardi de Dumellis in Genesim, CLV, 1229. — Richardi epistola, CLIX, 251.

DUNENSIS seu *Castellodunensis* episcopatus a Promoto pervaditur, LXXI, 1168.

DUNGALUS Reclusus, quis fuerit, CV, 447, 448. — Dungali epistola de duplici solis eclipsi, CV, 447. — Dungali adversus Claudium Taurinensem liber, CV, 457, 463. — Dungali carmina, CV, 529.

DUNSTANUS (S), Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 407, 413; CXXXIX, 1423; CLIX, 785, 787. — S. Dunstani miracula, CXXXVII, 453. — S. Dunstani scripta, CXXXVII, 473, 475. Cf. *Regula*. — S. Dunstani corpus ubinam asservatum, CLIX, 799.

DUPINIUS *Elias* refellitur et retunditur, XIII, 232, 296; XXI, 225.

DURANDUS, abbas Troarnensis, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 1373. — Durandi scripta, CXLIX, 1378.

DURANDUS, Claromontanus episcopus, quis fuerit, CL, 1487. — Durandi epistola ad Anselmum, CL, 1489; CLVIII, 1132.

DURANTUS seu potius *Joannes Stephanus Durandi*, auctor libri *De Ritibus Ecclesiæ*, non vero Petrus Danesius, episcopus Vaurensis, IV, 612, 613.

DUSARES, seu *Disares*, Arabum deus, Tertullianus, I, 419, 596, 1115.

DUX militum Christianus qualis esse debeat. Cf. *Miles*, X, 743; LXVII, 928.

DYNAMIUS *Patricius*, quis fuerit, LXXX, 23. — Dynamii scripta, LXXX, 25, 26.

EASTERVINUS, abbas in Anglia, quis fuerit, XCIV, 718.

EBALUS, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1109. — Eballi charta pro cœnobio Mosomensi, CXLI, 1111.

EBERHARDUS, abbas Tegernseensis, cujus epistolæ plures, CXLI, 1307.

EBION hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 46, 67; X, 41, 52; XII, 1154. — Ebionis errores, XI, 634; XLVIII, 1126.

EBIONÆI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 27.

EBO, seu *Ebbo*, archiepiscopus Rhemensis, sede sua cedit, XCVII, 685; CXVI, 17; CXXXV, 134. — Ebo in pristinum gradum restituitur, CVI, 858; CXVI, 17. — Ebbo quis fuerit, CXVI, 9; CXXXV, 127. — Ebbonis ad Halitgarium epistola, CV, 631; CXXXV, 128. — Ebbonis confessio, CXVI, 9. — Ebbonis Apologeticum, CXVI, 11. — Ebbonis poematia, CXVI, 21. — De Ebbonis causa plura, CXIV, 870; CXXXV, 139. — Utrum Ebo clericos ordinare potuerit, CXXVI, 50.

EBORACUM in Anglia. Poema de Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, CI, 812, 814. — Eboracensis sedis in Scotia primatus asseritur, CLIX, 809.

EBRARDUS, Watinensis monasterii canonicus regularis, Chronicon concinnat, CXLIX, 1513.

EBRIETAS quam fœda et odiosa, Ambrosius, I, 702, 711, 715, 718, 720; Augustinus, V, 2303, 2307; LXI, 993. — Ebrietatis mala, Augustinus, VI, 1060, 1105, 1110, 1291.

ECCLESIA ex quibus constet, Tertullianus, I, 194; II, 922, 1026; IV, 298, 299; XI, 1085; Augustinus, V, 38. — Ecclesia, fidelium mater, Tertullianus, I, 1154. — Ecclesiæ mentio in baptismate, Tertullianus, I, 1206. — Ecclesia una in cœlis, Tertullianus, I, 1216. — Ecclesiæ ab apostolis institutæ, Tertullianus, II, 32, 33, 43. — Ecclesiæ hæreticorum edant origines suas, Tertullianus, II, 44, 45. — Ecclesia una, Tertullianus, II, 891; III, 785, 787, 790, 802, 803, 1107. Cf. *Unitas*. — Augustinus, I, 320; V, 1350; VI, 1196; XCVII, 603. — Ecclesiæ notæ, Tertullianus, III, VII; XI, 941, 946, 958, 961; Augustinus, V, 1350; VI, 635; LXXXIII, 740. — Ecclesiæ in splendis fovendisque confessoribus suis sollicitudo, Tertullianus, III, 161, 162. — Ecclesiæ Romæ consistentis infallibilitas, Tertullianus, III, 806. Cf. *Infallibilitas*, 821, 829; *Primatus*, LIV, 896; CLXXXVIII, 1208, 1213, 1217. — Ecclesia principalis in qua Petri cathedra, Tertullianus, III, 818, 819; XIII, 574. — Ecclesia super Petrum fundata. IV, 498, 499. Cf. *Petrus*, XXII, 478; Augustinus, V, 1348; LIV, 629. — Ecclesiæ Romanensis laudes, Tertullianus, III, 830, 831; XIII, 574. — Ecclesia Romana omnium mater et caput, LVIII, 22; XCVIII, 374, 421, 432; CCXIV, 327. — Ecclesiam deserentibus omnia cooperantur in malum, IV, 503; LVII, 724. — Ecclesia Romana pro causis fidei consulenda, XCVIII, 1019. — Ecclesiæ id est templa Christianorum, V, 492. Cf. *Templa*. — Ecclesiæ, seu ædes Christianorum sacræ, ab exordio in Orientem converti solitæ, LVIII, 487. — Ecclesia catholica sola et vera, quæ? VI, 532, 533, 544; XI, 941; Augustinus, IX, 391; XI, 895. — Ecclesia universalis totum orbem comprehendit, CXXI, 272. — Ecclesia quam late diffusa, Tertullianus, I, 909; IV, 587; VI, 589; VII, 877, 892; XI, 941, 965; Augustinus, V, 1128. — Ecclesiarum possessiones, bona, reditus et divitiæ. *Vide* Possessiones. — Ecclesiæ bona non diripienda, CXXXIV, 87. — Ecclesia sancti Sepulcri. Cf. *Sepulcrum*, VIII, 56, 59. — Ecclesia in Bethlehem erecta, VIII, 59, 60. — Ecclesia tentationibus objecta, Augustinus, V, 2348, 2349; VI, 635. — Ecclesia in monte Oliveti, VIII, 59. — Ecclesiæ et carnis comparatio in quibus consistat, Augustinus, VI, 566. — De ecclesiarum ædificatione, ornatu, utensilibus et restauratione, VIII, 491, 523, 969; XI, 351; CCXIII, 13. — Ecclesiarum forma et dispositio apud Francos, LXXII, 150. — Ecclesiæ Romanæ dominium et temporale regnum a Constantino collatum et a Francorum regibus confirmatum et auctum, VIII, 367. Cf. *Dominium*, *Papa*. — Ecclesiæ partes variæ explicantur, LXXII, 150, 153. — Ecclesia cœlestis terrenæ opitulatur, Augustinus, VI, 258. Cf. *Communio sanctorum*. — De ecclesiarum consecratione aut soltem benedictione, VIII, 969. Cf. *Consecratio*, *Dedicatio*. — In Ecclesia boni et mali in fine separandi, Augustinus, VI, 533. Cf. *Boni*. — Ecclesia quid sit, VIII, 970; IX, 807; XI, 941; Augustinus, II, 189; III, 25; VI, 193, 258. Cf. *Symbolus*, LXXXIII, 739; CLVII, 1047, 1049. — Ecclesia divinis non humanis subsidiis fundata, X, 610. — De ecclesiarum invasoribus. Cf. *Leges*, XI, 810. — Ecclesia paradisus quo sensu dici potest, XI, 964. — De Ecclesia et rebus ecclesiasticis decreta, XIII, 831; CXL, 673; CLXI, 199, 1083, 1085. — Ecclesia quali varietate circumdata, XIII, 1079, 1080; CLXXXVIII, 1141. — Ecclesia variis figuris præsignata, Tertullianus, I, 1209, 1210, 1214; Ambrosius, I, 156. Cf. *Vitis*, *Luna*, *Christus*, Augustinus, V, 2171. — Extra Ecclesiam nulla salus. Cf. *Salus*, Hieronymus, I, 555. — Rudi adhuc Ecclesiæ leviora præcepta data, Hieronymus, II, 256. — In Ecclesia antiquum vitium, Hieronymus, II, 258. — Ecclesia quomodo timeat inquinare pedes, dum pergit ad Christum, Augustinus, III, 1789. — In ecclesiis qualiter conversandum, Augustinus, V, 2276, 2280, 2287. — Ecclesiasticarum rerum omnium dispensatio quæ et qualis debeat esse. Cf. *Regimen*, CIV, 227. — Ecclesia regnum cœlorum cur appellata, Augustinus, VI, 409. Cf. *Regnum*, *Cœlum*. — Ecclesiæ glorificatio post finem qualis futura, Augustinus, VII, 682. — Ecclesiæ et Synagogæ altercatio seu dialogus, Augustinus, VIII, 1151. — Decretis Ecclesiæ non obsistendum, LIV, 596; LXXV, 29, 30. — Ab Ecclesia Christi non recedendum, LIV, 629; CXXV, 88. — Ecclesia, Petri navis quam Christus conscendit, LVII, 721. Cf. *Navis*. — Utrum Ecclesiam, an in Ecclesiam credendum, LXII, 11. — Ecclesiæ laus, LXX, 23; LXXII, 893. — De Ecclesia et hæresibus miscellanea, LXXXIII, 571. — Ecclesia corpus Trinitatis, I, 1206. — Ecclesia corpus Christi, XCVI, 977, 1022; XCVII, 603. — Ecclesiarum seu ædium sacrarum situs quis esse debeat, CV, 1103. — De diversis Ecclesiæ consuetudinibus plura, CXXI, 303, 306. Cf. *Consuetudo*. — Ecclesiæ libertates defendendæ, CXXV, 1035, 1060, 1063. — De pressuris Ecclesiæ liber, CXXXIV, 51. — Ecclesiæ Romanæ privilegia, CXLV, 89; CLXXXVIII, 1213. — Ecclesia debet esse catholica, libera et casta, CLVII, 222, 282. — De statu Ecclesiæ tractatus, CLIX, 997. — De honore Ecclesiæ, seu de investituris tractatus, CLXIII, 613, 623. — Cur corruptus olim Ecclesiæ status, CLXV, 1121. — De mysteriis Ecclesiæ speculum, seu de ecclesiarum symbolismo, CLXXVII, 333. Cf. *Vestis*. — De ecclesiis construendis fraternitates quæ et quales, CLXXXI, 1705. — Ecclesiæ ætates variæ quales, CLXXXVIII, 1149. — De Ecclesia et ejus ministris tractatus, CXCII, 1233. — De defiendo Ecclesiæ statu, CXCIV, 1443, 1445. — De Ecclesia permultæ quæstiones, III, 1340; IV, 1204; VII, 1170; X, 949; XI, 1336; XV, 2252; XVI, 1448, 1512; XVII, 1232; XXX, 963; XLVI, 261, 723; LI, 963; LII, 1165; LIV, 1527; LV, 1334; LVI, 1164; LVII, 963; LXV, 990; LXX, 1436; CI, 1463; CXII, 1705; CXXX, 1232; CXXXVI, 1319; CXLIV, 1042; CXLV, 1190; CLIX, 1077; CLXI, 1334, 1393; CLXV, 1309; CLXVII, 1840; CLXVIII, 1643; CLXIX, 1509; CLXX, 1568; CLXXI, 1793; CLXXXIII, 1259; CLXXXV, 1956; CLXXXVI, 1502; CXCII, 1334, 1568; CXCIII, 1822; CXCVIII, 1850; CCV, 997.

ECCLESIASTES commentariis illustratur, Hieronymus, III, 1009. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Quæstiones et responsiones in Ecclesiasten, CLXXII, 331. — Homiliæ in Ecclesiasten, CLXXV, 113.

ECGBERCTUS, Eboracensium Antistes, quis fuerit, XCIV, 658, 667.

ECLIPSIS solis, moriente Christo, terras obtenebrans, Tertullianus, I, 401, 859; II, 630; VI, 510. Cf. *Sol*; Au-

gustinus, III, 2315. — De duplici solis eclipsi anno 810 tractatur, CV, 447.

ECTHESIS Heraclii publicatur, LXXX, 1005. — Ecthesis a quo composita, LXXX, 1005. — Ecthesis damnatur; LXXX, 1005.

ECTROMA, hoc est abortivum, Tertullianus, II, 19, 20.

EDESIUS et *Frumentius* Indorum apostoli, XXI, 478.

EDICTUM Constantii imperatoris, quid et quotuplex, XIII, 748, 749, 775, 776, 781. — Edictum Justiniani ad omnes episcopos et patriarchas, LXXII, 957.

EDICTUM Constantini pro religionis libertate, VIII, 103. — Edictum ejusdem de falso cultu deorum, VIII, 271. — Edictum ejusdem de dominio et temporali regno Romanæ Ecclesiæ collato, VIII, 567. — Edicti in Christianos a Diocletiano et Maximiano lati et promulgati tenor, VIII, 677. — Edicti hujus executio in Africa, VIII, 679.

EDITHA (S.) quæ et *Eadgitha* seu *Eadgatha*, Eadgari Angolrum regis filia et sanctimonialis Wiltoniensis, quænam fuerit, CLV, 109, 111.

EDMERUS seu *Eadmerus*, Cantuariensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLIX, 341 — Eadmeri opera, CLIX, 342, 345, 347.

EDMUNDUS (S.) qui et *Eadmundus*, Anglorum rex et martyr, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 507

EDUCATIO et Institutio utrum homini necessaria ut loquatur et ratiocinetur, V, 840, 842, 849; VI, 650. Cf. *Institutio*. — Educandorum puerorum ratio, Augustinus, I, 665, 667, 672, 674.

EDWARDUS (S.) *Confessor* dictus, rex Anglorum III, quasnam leges tenuerit, CXLIX, 1293, 1331, 1337. — S. Edwardi leges ecclesiasticæ, CLI, 1189. — S. Edwardi diplomata, CLI, 1193. — S. Edwardi vita, CXCV, 737.

EFFIGIES seu descriptiones quorumdam hominum. Vide *Fectius*, *Theodoricus*, *Gnathon*, *Germanicus*, *Sigismer*.

EGBERTUS (S.) Eboracensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 377. — S. Egberti excerptiones e canonibus, LXXXIX, 379, 381. — S. Egberti Pœnitentiale, LXXXIX, 401. — S. Egberti de institutione catholica Dialogus, LXXXIX, 435. — S. Egberti Canones de remediis peccatorum, LXXXIX, 443.

EGBERTUS seu *Eckbertus*, canonicus Bunnensis, abbas Schonaugiensis, quis fuerit, CXCV, 9. — Egberti scripta, CXCV, 11, 13.

Ἡγεμονικόν, id est summus in anima gradus sapientialis et vitalis, si negetur, totus animæ status periclitatur, Tertullianus, II, 670.

EGERIA, Numæ inspiratrix, V, 1082.

EGINO seu *Engio*, abbas S. Udalrici, eligitur, CLXX, 841. — Controversia inter Hermannum et Eginonem, CLXX, 839. — Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis, CLXX, 861.

EGESIPPUS, quis tandem sub hoc nomine lateat, XXI, 260, 261, 262.

EGIL (S.) seu *Ægil* Fuldensis abbas, quis fuerit, CV, 381, 383, 401. — S. Egilis epitaphium, CV, 417. — S. Egilis scripta, CV, 421, 423.

EINHARDUS, qui, nec mendose, *Eginhardus*, quis fuerit, XCVII, 9; CIV, 331, 509; CXIX, 431, 435. — Einhardus Caroli Magni vitam exarat, XCVII, 9, 25, 27. — Eginhardi epistolæ ad quosnam directæ, CIV, 335. — In annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi monitum, CIV, 335. — Eginhardi annales, CIV, 367, 368, 435. — Eginhardi epistolæ, CIV, 509, CXIX, 437. — Eginhardi carmen, CIV, 593. — Eginhardi chartæ, CIV, 601. — Ad Eginhardi opera appendix, CIV, 607. — Ad Eginhardum epistolæ, CXIX, 431.

EKKEHARDUS Uraugiensis chronica redigit, CLIV, 433, 459, 497. — Ekkehardi epistola ad Erkembertum, CLIV, 449.

ELCANA Ephratæus, quis fuerit, L, 1047.

ELCESAÏ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.

ELDEFONSUS in Hispania episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 881, 883. — Eldefonsi Revelatio, CVI, 883.

ELEAZARUS sacerdos supplicia constanter tolerans, Ambrosius, I, 632.

ELEAZARUS, Machabæorum frater, fortissimus, Ambrosius, II, 82.

ELECTIO episcoporum, Tertullianus, III, xxxiii, 770, 771, 772, 804. Cf. *Episcopus*; LXXI, 1176; CXIX, 41; CLXI, 1131. — In die electionis ad pontificatum oratio, LIV, 141. — Electio summi Pontificis quo ritu peragenda, LXXVIII, 915, 1121. — Electio summi Pontificis, Tertullianus, III, 803; XX, 766, 768. Cf *Papa*, CLXI, 1337. — Electio summi Pontificis cum libertate facienda, LXII, 72, 75. — Electio præpositorum in monasteriis, XLIX, 80, 81. — Electio ordinandorum qualiter celebranda, LXXVIII, 993. — Electio imperatorum. Vide *Elector*, *Imperator*

ELECTIO ex perditionis massa investigabilis, Augustinus, V, 177. Cf. *Prædestinatio*, LI, 665. 609, 674, 683, 694.

ELECTOR. De septem electoribus sacri Romani imperii disseritur, XCVIII, 666.

ELECTRUM quid, Tertullianus, II, 219.

ELECTUS. Utrum præfixus electorum numerus, Augustinus, II, 1002. LXXVI, 332. — Quid fuerint electi apud Manichæos, Augustinus, II. 1033. — Utrum electus et salvandus omnino sit qui baptismo est initiatus, Augustinus, VI, 265. — Electi utrum fuerint aliqui ante tempora Christiana, Augustinus, VII, 609; X, 596, 597. — Secundum cujus propositum vocentur electi, Augustinus, X, 586. — Utrum, si Adam non peccasset, ii soli nascerentur, qui nunc sunt salvandi, LXXV, 670. — Electi in locum angelorum lapsorum successuri, CLVIII, 382. — Utrum plures futuri sint sancti electi quam fuerunt angeli lapsi, CLVIII, 382.

ELEEMOSYNARUM usus, Tertullianus, I, 470, 471, 951. Cf. *Liberalitas*; Hieronymus, II, 349, 350; Augustinus, V, 250. — Cur velit Deus eleemosynam fieri, Augustinus, V, 2261. — Eleemosynæ multa genera, Augustinus, V, 2333; VI, 266. — De opere et eleemosynis Cypriani liber, IV, 601. Cf. *Misericordia*; 732, 1133. — Eleemosynæ duæ, Augustinus, V, 2252, 2260, 2266, 2331; LVII, 904. — Eleemosyna divitibus necessaria, IV, 872; Ambrosius, I, 742. Cf. *Beneficentia*; Augustinus, V, 2332. — Eleemosynæ quandonam prosint, LXXV, 1013. LXXVI, 229. — De eleemosynis sermones, XVII, 682; Augustinus, V, 402, 409, 1700, 1879, 1895, 1898, 2330, 2331, 2335, 2338, 2340, 2342; LII, 205, 208, 211, 314, 317, 320; LVII, 477; LXVI, 103; LXVII, 1077; LXXXVII, 595. — Eleemosynarum mensura et merces, Augustinus, V, 252, 2022. Cf. *Superfluum*; 2333; LVII, 903. — Eleemosyna jejunio melior, Augustinus, V, 2023. — Eleemosyna non sufficit ad delenda peccata, si sola sit, Augustinus, V, 2338; VI, 265, 267. — Ab eleemosyna nemo facile excusatur, Augustinus, V, 2023, 2336; LIV, 287. — Eleemosynæ efficacia, Augustinus, V, 2338, 2340; VII, 734, 735, 746; LIV, 160, 171. — Eleemosyna pro defunctis quatenus et quibusnam prosit, Augustinus, VI, 283. — Eleemosynæ præceptum, Augustinus, VI, 672, 675; LIV, 413. — Eleemosynæ de lucris injustis, Augustinus, VI, 1042, 1067; L, 396. — De charitate et eleemosyna sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1225. — De generalitate eleemosynarum sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1227. — Eleemosynæ fructus, LII, 231. — Eleemosynæ commendatio, LIV, 157, 159, 164, 176, 439, 440; LVII, 474; CXLV, 207. — Eleemosyna quo præsertim tempore largienda, Cf. *Misericordia*, LIV, 300, 305. — Animum, non censum in eleemosynis pensari, LIV, 443; LIX, 881. — Eleemosynam comitetur humilitas, LXXVI, 206. — Eleemosynæ pauperibus erogandæ, LXXVI, 207, 208. — Eleemosynis comparandi cœlestes thesauri, LXXVII, 1223. — De eleemosyna tractatus, CCXII, 209; CCXVII, 743,

ELEMENTA utrum animata et divino cultu prosequenda, VI, 281, 284. — Elementa præcipua, quatuor, et quænam, XC, 193, 195. — Elementum seu pars minima corporis, quid, CLXXII, 48.

ELEPHAS variis proprietatibus insignis, Ambrosius, I, 253; LXIX, 818.

ELEUCHADIUS (S.), episcopus Ravennas et confessor, de quo sermo, CXLIV, 551.

ELEUSINIA mysteria reticentur, Tertullianus, I, 509; II, 539, 540. — Ad Eleusinia initiatio, Tertullianus, I, 513. Cf. *Mysteria*. — Eleusinia sacra, quæ? Tertullianus, III, 635.

ELEUSIPPUS (S.), Lingonensis, martyrio coronatur, LXXX, 185.

ELEUTHERIUS, Ecclesiæ Romanensis episcopus, Tertullianus, II, 42, 155. — Eleutherius utrum Montani prophetias agnoverit, Tert., II, 153, 155.

ELEUTHERIUS (S.), Tornacensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXV, 59. — Miracula S. Eleutherii, LXV, 66, 75. — S. Eleutherii sermones, LXV, 85. — S. Eleutherii, animam agentis, oratio, LXV, 99.

ELIAS propheta raptus in cœlum, Tertullianus, I, 635; II, 755; Augustinus, III, 2183. — De Elia plurima invenies, Augustinus, III, 2181, 2132; V, 1825. — Elias in Joanne quomodo repræsentatus, Tertullianus, II, 711. — Elias a corvis pascitur, L, 1166. — Elias Thesbites sub fine temporum venturus, VI, 821; Augustinus, VII, 703. Cf. *Antichristus*, *Enoch*, LI, 849. — De Elia et jejunio, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 695, 697. — Elias utrum reversurus, Hieronymus, II, 383; Augustinus, VII, 703. — — Elias et vidua Sareptana, Augustinus, V, 97, 98; L, 1167, 1170. — Elias milites igne cœlesti consumens et sacerdotes occidi jubens, Augustinus, V, 2263. — Elias

pluviam a Deo impetrat, I., 1171. — In Eliam odium Jezabel, I., 1174. — Elias in Oreb progreditur, I., 1174, 1175. — Elias redit in Damascum, I., 1177. — Elias ad se vocat Elisæum, I., 1179. — Elias rapitur in cœlum, I., 1182. — De Elia sermo, LXV, 885. — De Elia plurimæ quæstiones, III, 1548; IV, 1211; X, 930.

ELIAS abbas, monialium exercitator optimus, castimonia insignis, LXXIII, 1133.

ELIAS *de Coxida*, monasterii de Dunis, Cisterciensis abbas septimus, quis fuerit, CCIX, 991.—Eliæ sermones, CCIX, 991.

ELIAS abbas, senex venerabilis, eremita in Thebaide, XXI, 432; LXXIII, 1134.

ELIAS, Aquileiensis episcopus, schismatis auctor, XCV, 322.

ELIGIUS (S.), Noviomensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 473, 477, 481. — S. Eligii homiliæ, LXXXVII, 593. — S. Eligii epistola, LXXXVII, 259. — S. Eligii charta donationis agri Solemniacensis, LXXXVII, 657.

ELIPANDUS, Toletanus episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 847. — Elipandi error de Filio Dei, XCVIII, 376. — Elipandus utrum excusandus, XCVI, 852. — Elipandi acta et scripta illustrantur, CI. 1546. — Elipandum utrum pœnituerit, XCVI, 857; XCVIII, 941; CI, 534.— Elipandi epistolæ, XCVI, 859; CI, 529. -- Ad Elipandum epistolæ, XCVI, 893; XCVIII, 899; CI, 529.— Elipandianæ fidei symbolum, XCVI, 916. —Elipandus satagit hæresim propagare, XCVIII, 942.—Elipandi subdolæ artes, XCVIII, 942. — Elipandus detegitur Nestorianus, XCVIII, 942; XCIX, 545; CI, 537.—Fraudibus agit Elipandus, XCVIII, 943.— Elipandus calumniose suos prædecessores consortes erroris tradit, XCVIII, 943. — In Elipandum Adriani Papæ agendi ratio, XCVIII, 946. — Adversus Elipandum scripta, XCIX, 151, 163; CI, 231, 243 271.— De Felicis et Elipandi hæresi dissertationes, XCIX, 545, 557; CI, 503, 524, 537.

ELIPHIUS (S.), martyrio coronatur, CLXX, 427.

ELISABETH (S.), virgo, magistra sororum O. S. B. Schonaugiæ, quæ fuerit, CXCV, 113, 119.

ELISÆUS Eliæ discipulus et comes, Augustinus, III, 2185; L, 1179, 1185. —De Elisæo sermones, August hæc, V, 1826, 1832, 2263; LXV, 884, 884, 885. — Elisæus sanat aquas, L, 1185. — Elisæus Syriæ regem non formidat, LVII, 465, 467.

ELLEBORUM seu veratrum cur creatum, V, 447.

ELLINGERUS, abbas Tegernsensis, cujus epistolæ plures, CXLI, 1317. — Ellingeri epitaphium. CXLI, 1321.

ELMENHORSTIUS notis illustrat Gennadii librum de Ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, LVIII, 999, 1000.

ELOQUENTIA cum veritate confertur, VI, 547, 585. — Eloquentia sæpius veritatis inimica, VI, 550, 551. — Eloquentiæ præcepta vera, etsi interdum eis falsa persuadeantur, Augustinus, III, 60. — Eloquentiæ exempla tum e Scripturis, cum ex Patribus, Augustinus, III, 107, 114. — Eloquentia totius legis divinæ seu Scripturæ sacræ, LXV, 19. — Eloquentia psalterii, LXX, 22. — Eloquentia humana quam parvi fit a viris sanctis, CXLV, 851.

ELPHEGUS (S.) Cantuariensis archiepiscopus et martyr, quis fuerit. CXLIX, 371, 375. — S. Elphegi translatio, CXLIX, 387. — S. Elphegi epitaphium, CXLIX, 393. — De cultu S. Elphegi quid sentiendum, CLVIII, 74.

ELPIS uxor Boetii, cujus hymni habentur, LXIII, 537. — Helpis, quæ fuerit, LXIII, 538.

EMBOLISMUS. De embolismis tractatur, XC, 485, 787, 788, 799, 821.

EMERITA, Hispaniæ civitas, quæ fuerit olim, et quæ nunc, LXXX, 163, 163.

EMERITUS, Donatistarum episcopus, Augustino concionanti interest, Augustinus, IX, 689. — De gestis cum Emerito Cæsareensi episcopo liber, Aug., IX, 697.

EMMA, Anglorum regina, quæ qualisve fuerit, CXLI, 1373. — Emmæ epistola ad filios, CXLI, 1392.

EMMANUEL. Id est Nobiscum-Deus, Tertullianus, II, 536, 537. — Quo sensu intelligi debeat Emmanuel, XLVIII, 1007. — Quomodo unus est Emmanuel, XLVIII, 1010. — De Emmanuel libri, CXCVI, 601.

EMMAUS. Sermo de duobus discipulis euntibus in Emmaus, CLXXXIV, 965.

EMMERAMMUS (S.), martyr, laudatur, XCVI, 1367. — Sancti-Emmerammi traditionum libri, CXXIX, 897, 901. — Emmerammi vita et virtutes, CXLI, 969, 973, 989, 993, 1093. — Descriptio censuum, proventuum ac fructuum ex prædiis monasterii S. Emmerammi, CXLI, 1093. — S. Emmerammi Ratisponensis annales, CXLI, 1103, 1105.

EMPEDOCLES in Ætnam sese immittens, Tertullianus, I, 532, 625, 969; II, 702; VI, 406. — Empedoclis de μετενσωμάτωσεως deliramentum, Tertullianus, III, 702.

ENARRATIONES variorum in Psalmos, Ambrosius, I, 915, 921, 1193. Cf. *Expositio*, *Explanatio*, Augustinus, IV, 9, 67.

ENCHIRIADIS musica, seu Musicæ manuale, CXXXII, 957, 981.

ENCHIRIDION ad Laurentium, Augustinus, VI, 231.— Enchiridion veteris et novi Testamenti, LXI, 1075. — Enchiridion seu brevis expositio in psalmos quosdam, C, 569, 571.

ENCÆNIA quid fuerint, LVII, 897, 907.

ENCRATITÆ in quo erraverint, IV, 166; XII, 1186; Hieronymus, II, 242. Cf. *Nuptiæ*. — Encratitarum princeps Tatianus, Hier., II, 215.

ENCYCLICA summi Pontificis ad universam Ecclesiam epistola, LXIX, 55.— Encyclicæ regum seu imperatorum ad episcopos seu clericos, XCVII, 417.

ENERGUMENI utrum a spiritu malo, seu dæmone, semper obsessi, XL, 138. — De monacho energumeno epistolæ duæ, Ambrosius, IV, 1155. — De energumenis jam baptizatis, XX, 558. — Energumenus ereptus, Augustinus, V, 2347. — Energumeni unde non timendi, Aug., V, 2347.

ENNODIUS *Magnus Felix*, episcopus Ticinensis, quis fuerit, LXIII, 9; LXXII, 917. — Ennodii epistolæ, LXIII, 13. — Ennodii opuscula miscella, LXIII, 167. — Ennodii dictiones, seu orationes, LXIII, 263. — Ennodii carmina, LXIII, 509.—Ennodius utrum sanctorum cata oge inscriptus, LXIV, 1447.

ENOCH librum scripsisse fertur, cui titulus: *Duodecim patriarcharum testamentum*, sæpe citatum, Tertullianus, I, 665, 666, 684, 1307, 1328; Augustinus, VII, 598.—Enoch apud Judam apostolum testimonium possidet, Tertullianus, I, 1308. — Enoch translatus, Tertullianus, II, 738, Augustinus, VI, 1037; VII, 462.—Enoch utrum reversurus, Hieronymus, II, 383. Cf. *Elias, Antichristus*, II, 849.— Enoch et Abel primatum tenentes in hominum justitia, Augustinus, III, 2154.—De Enoch varia, X, 930; XLVI, 275.

ENTHETICUS, seu de dogmate philosophorum carmen, CXCIX, 965.

ENTHYMESIS quid, Tertullianus, II, 20, 536, 539, 564.

ἙΟΡΤΑΣΤΙΚΑΙ seu festivales seu festivis mavis epistolæ, quænam fuerint, LIX, 269.

EPACTÆ recurrentes sacerdotibus addiscendæ, V, 168. — Epactæ qua ratione inveniantur, LXVII, 499; XC, 497, 502, 504. Cf. *Calendarium*, CXXXVII, 38.

EPAONA seu *Epauna*, in qua habitum olim concilium, incertum adhuc et quo nomine dicenda, et quo in loco constituta, LIX, 282.

EPHEMERIS id est totius diei negotium, Ausonii carmen, XIX, 839. — Ephemeris, seu Computus vulgaris, de feria, luna, epactis, mensibus, etc. Cf. *Calendarium*, XC, 727, 729.

EPHESINUM Concilium in extenso exaratum, XLVIII, 748; LXXIV, 151. — Ephesini concilii œcumenici III, canones, LXVII, 81. — Ephesini concilii acta priora utrum legitime rescissa, XLVIII, 843. — Ad Synodum Ephesinam epistola, L, 505, 537; LIII, 845; LIV, 797. — Ephesini concilii epistola seu relatio ad Cœlestinum papam, L, 511. — Ephesinæ synodi contra Nestorium, historia, LXIX, 1207; CXXVIII, 212. — Ad Ephesinam Synodum, occasione Eutychis indictam, mittuntur legati S. Pontificis, LIV, 781, 802. — Ephesina depræda tio seu Synodus secunda, LIV, 815, 821, 824, 827, 833, 837, 845, 902; LV, 669, 1153. — Ephesini latrocinii Acta abolentur, LV, 1211. — Ephesina Synodus Eutychianæ hæreseos causa coacta, LV, 1144.

EPHOD quid significet, Hieronymus, I, 436.

EPHRÆM (S.), Syrus, Edessenæ Ecclesiæ diaconus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 707. — S. Ephræm vita, LXXIII, 321, 322, 1190.

EPICTETUS, Corinthiorum episcopus, ad quem variorum epistolæ, LVI, 664.

EPICTETUS (S.) presbyter quis fuerit, LXXIII, 593.

EPICURI de dolore sententia, Tertullianus, I, 500. —Epicuri gregem fugat Lactantius, VI, 598. — Epicurus quospiam magistros habuerit, VI, 402. — Epicuri doctrina, VI, 598, 1044; VII, 98. — Epicuri errores, VII, 27, 85.

EPIGRAMMATA Ausonii, XIX, 825. — Epigrammata in Augustini obtrectatores, Augustinus, X, 1837; LI, 180. —Epigrammata S. Prosperi Aquitani ex sententiis S. Augustini, LI, 495, 497.— Epigrammata Ennodii, LXIII, 535, 554. — Epigrammata de Apostolis obstupefactibus in Christi Ascensione, LXXX, 483. — Epigrammata Alcuini, CI, 802.

EPILEPSIA. De epilepticis quid statuendum, LIX, 155. — Monachus quidam epilepticus a levitate conversus, CL, 1369.

EPIMENIDES Solonis scribit, XVII, 1150.

EPIPHANIA Domini quo die celebranda, XII, 1275. — De Epiphania Sermones. Videsis *Sermo*, *Homilia*, Hieronymus, XI, 221; Augustinus, V, 1026, 1663, 1668, 2005; VI, 1317; LII, 611, 614, 616, 619, 620; LIV, 234, 237, 240, 244, 249, 253, 257, 260; LVII, 259, 545, 545; LXV, 732, 863; LXXII. 771; LXXVI, 1110; XCIV, 58; CXXXIV, 858; CXLII, 995; CLXXVIII, 409. — In vigilia Epiphaniæ sermo, LXXII, 432. — Post Epiphaniam homilia, XCIV, 89. — In Dominica prima post Epiphaniam homilia, XCIV, 63. — In Dominica secunda post Epiphaniam homilia, XCIV, 68. — In Dominica tertia post Epiphaniam homilia, XCIV, 74, 512. — In Dominica quarta post Epiphaniam homilia, XCIV, 545.

EPIPHANIUS (S.), episcopus Salaminæ Cypri, ad Joannem episcopum Jerosolymorum scribit, Hieronymus, I, 517; II, 558, 474. — S. Epiphanii epistolæ, Hieronymus, I, 757; II, 567, 591. — S. Epiphanii humilitas ac charitas, Hieronymus, II, 561. — S. Epiphanii prudentia, Hieronymus, II, 591. — S. Epiphanius pater episcoporum, Hieronymus, II, 565. — De S. Epiphanio quærela, Hieronymus, II, 444. — S. Epiphanius quinque linguas noverat, Hieronymus, II. 445. — Epiphanius quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 707; LXIX, 1165. — Epiphanius S. Joannis Chrysostomi inimicus, LXIX, 1175. — Epiphanius quomodo a S. Chrysostomo acceptus, LXIX, 1174.

EPIPHANIUS, Ticinensis episcopus, qualis in vita sua fuerit, LXIII 207.

EPIPHANIUS, Constantinopolitanus in episcopum eligitur, LXIII, 485, 495, 494, 505.

EPIPODIUS seu *Ephipodius* seu etiam *Epiphodius* martyr, L, 861.

EPISCOPATUS unus atque indivisus, IV, 501. — Episcopatus exordium a Petro, XX, 470. Cf. *Sacerdotium*. — De abdicatione episcopatus. Cf. *Abdicatio*, CXLV, 423, 441.

EPISCOPUS, summus sacerdos, ejus jura, Tertullianus, I, 1218; II, 56, 57, 115. — Episcopi qua ætate ordinandi, XX, 955, 956. — Episcopus unde sic dictus, Augustinus, V, 580. — Episcoporum munia, Tertullianus, II, 1188, 1189; III, xxxiv, 787, 821; IV 514, 515, 879; XVI, 25; Hieronymus, II, 164, 165; Augustinus, V, 1480; LIV, 1075; LXXXIX, 765; CIV, 192; CXXV, 1087; CLXXXII, 809. — Episcoporum electio, Tertullianus, III, xxxiii, 804. Cf. *Electio*, *Chorepiscopus*. — Episcopi qualiter ordinandi, XIII, 1157, 1158, 1161; LXXII, 525; LXXVIII, 1001; CI, 1256. — Episcoporum concilia quotannis celebrata, Tertullianus, III, xxxiv. Cf. *Metropolitanus*. Episcopi consecratio, LII, 556. — Cf. *Consecratio*; LXXII, 525. — Episcoporum decisiones Summo Pontifici missæ, Tertullianus, III, xxxv. — Episcoporum mores quales esse debeant, CLXXXII, 809. — Episcopus non debet perditorum minas pertimescere, Tertullianus, III, 798. — Episcoporum potestas judicialis, Tertullianus, III, 821, 822, 594; V, 87; VII, 1116. — Episcopus presbyteros semper et diaconos testes secum habeat, Tertullianus, III, 975, 976. — Episcopi apud quos accusandi, CXLIV, 215. — Episcopi non leviter accusandi, Tertullianus, III, 977. Cf. *Metropolitanus*, 1003, 1004; V, 87, 148, 148. Cf. *Accusatio*, *Judicium*; XIII, 17; LXXII, 756. — Episcopi nihil, nisi quantum ad propriam parochiam pertinet, inconsultis fratribus agant, Tertullianus, III, 978; VIII, 988. — Episcopi a sola sancta sede judicandi, VIII, 990; CXXXIV, 51. — Episcopus quando et qua de causa deponendus, CIV, 504. — Episcopi utrum a Summo Pontifice deponi possint et excommunicari, Tertullianus, III, 995, 994; VIII, 974. — Episcopi rebus suis expoliati aut a sede pulsi, Tertullianus, III, 1005; V, 87, 149; VII, 1104; VIII, 986, 991; XIII, 20, 426. — Episcopi a presbyteris distincti, IV, 21, 257. Cf. *Sacerdos*, Hieronymus, I, 1193; XI, 158; LXXVII, 615. — Episcopi utrum sacerdotum et plebis concilio indigeant, IV, 254, 257, 287, 299, 1049. — Episcoporum dotes, IV, 879; X, 256; Ambrosius 879, 1202, 1205, 1206, Hieronymus, I, 656, CCVII, 51, 1097. — Episcopus in ecclesia sua quid, Hieronymus, II, 158. — Episcopus in Ecclesia et Ecclesia in episcopo, quo sensu intelligendum, IV, 1080. — Episcopo quousque obediendum, V, 177. — Episcopus utrum in persecutione fugere queat, VIII, 989. — Episcopi incipientis sermo, seu de institutione, LXIII, 272. — De institutione episcopi tractatus, CCVII, 1097. — Episcopis Galliarum scribit Hilarius Pictaviensis, X, 479. — Episcopi ordinatio cuinam reservanda, LIV, 655; LVI, 590, 455. — Episcopi in Africa multi, XI, 852. — Episcopi utrum inconsulta S. Sede ordinandi, LIV, 618. — Episcopi omnes undenam suæ cathedræ rationem expetant, XI, 952; LIV, 618; CXIX, 551. — Episcopi utrum soli, seclusis sacerdotibus, docendi et prædicandi jus, munus et onus habeant, XI, 1095, 1094. Cf. *Prædicatio*. — Episcoporum variorum nomina. Cf. *Nomen*, XI, 1505. — Episcopi undenam eligendi, LIV, 675; CXIX, 11. — Episcoporum translationes improbantur, aut conceduntur, XIII, 568. Cf. *Translatio*, LXXII, 749; CXXVI, 210 557; CCXVII, 201, 202. — Episcoporum promotiones quo ritu olim factæ, CXXIX, 1581. — De episcopis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 551. — Episcoporum privilegia, Ambrosius, I, 1511. — Episcopus non sine cleri et plebis consensu ordinandus, LIV, 665, 675, 1205; Cf. *Electio*. — De observantia episcoporum, seu de vita et ordinatione episcoporum, et, simoniaca hæresi, seu sermo de episcopis et sacerdotibus, titulus libri qui nunc de Dignitate sacerdotali inscribitur, XVII, 567. — Episcoporum est vigilare ne fidei unitas violetur, LIV, 1075. — De informatione episcoporum sermo, CXXXIX, 169. — Episcoporum jura et officia, LVI, 706; CXIX, 559. CXXV, 1087; CXXXVI, 229, 249, 286. — Episcopi Turonenses quinam fuere, LXXI, 565. — Episcopi summo in honore habendi, LXXII, 755. — Episcopi residere in suis sedibus tenentur, LXXV, 594. Cf. *Residentia*. — Quales ad episcopatum evehendi, LXXVII, 1515; CXXXIV, 68. — Ad episcopos parænesis, CV, 554. — In promotionibus episcoporum variæ formulæ usurpatæ, LXXXVII, 901. — Quales episcopi in sua conversatione debeant esse, XCIV, 657. — Episcoporum sponsio seu juramentum ad sedem Aquileiensem, XCIX, 655, 640. — Episcopi utrum a Christo suam habeant auctoritatem, CXIX, 551. — De episcopis diversa, IV, 1205; X, 951; XI, 1556; XVI, 1450; XXX, 970; XLVI, 276, 727; LIV, 1528; LV, 1554; LVI, 1165; LXXVII, 1426; CI, 1465; CXXX, 1255; CXXXII, 1097; CXXXVI, 1520; CXLV, 1190; CL, 1652; CLIX, 1078; CLXI, 1555, 1596; CLXV, 1511; CLXXXIII, 1240.

EPISTOLÆ, videsis scriptorem unumquemque, verbi gratia, *Cyprianum*, *Augustinum*, etc. — Epistolæ Decretales, adisis *Decretales*. — Epistolæ Synodicæ, vide *Synodicæ*. — Epistolæ B. Pauli, Legesis *Paulus*, *Commentarius*. — Epistolæ Paschales, vide *Paschalis* epistola, seu etiam *Mandatum*, *Festivales*, Ἑορταστικαί. — Epistola episcoporum Africæ ad episcopos Galliæ, XXXI, 1251. — In epistolas et evangelia de tempore et de sanctis collectiones, CII, 9, 15, 1111. — In epistolas et evangelia totius anni summarium, CII, 555.

EPITAPHIUM. Epitaphia heroum, ab Ausonio confecta, XIX, 861. — Epitaphium quid, Hieronymus, I, 917. — Epitaphium Paulæ, matris Eustochii, Hieronymus, I, 878, 906. — Epitaphium Marcellæ viduæ, Hieronymus, I, 1087. — Epitaphium S. Hilarii Arelatensis, L, 1245. — Epitaphium Nestorianæ et Pelagianæ hæreseon, LI, 154. — Epitaphium Lotharii I, imperatoris, LVI, 158. — Epitaphium Ruriciorum Lemovicinæ civitatis episcoporum, LVIII, 125. — Epitaphium Sidonii Apollinaris, LVIII, 458, 445. — Epitaphium Philematiæ, LVIII, 482. — Epitaphium Abgari, regii juvenis, LVIII, 485. — Epitaphium Patientis, Lugdunensium episcopi, LVIII, 487. — Epitaphium L. Primigenii medici, LVIII, 490. — Epitaphium Apollinaris majoris, LVIII, 504. — Epitaphium Claudiani Mamerti, LVIII, 516. — Epitaphium Abrahæ, ad Euphraten in Persida nati, LVIII, 587. — Epitaphium Augusti presbyteri, LVIII, 587. — Epitaphium Perpetui Turonensis episcopi, LVIII, 755; LXXI, 1152. — Epitaphium B. Aviti Viennensis episcopi, LIX, 197. — Epitaphium Senarii V, J. Comitis, LIX, 252. — Epitaphium S. Leoniani, LIX, 278. — Epitaphium Cynegiæ, LXIII, 90, 129. — Epitaphium Liberii, LXIII, 157. — Epitaphium Petilii Processii, LXIII, 520. — Epitaphium Clodovei Francorum regis, LXV, 975. — Epitaphium S. Cæsarii Arelatensis, LXVII, 1284. — Epitaphium S. Abrahæ abbatis, LXXI, 1152. — Epitaphium S. Martini Dumiensis, LXXII, 52. — Epitaphium S. Germani Parisiensis, LXXII, 78. — Epitaphium SS. Leandri, Isidori et Florentinæ sororis, LXXII, 895; LXXXI, 56. — Epitaphium S. Gregorii Magni, LXXV, 221. — Epitaphium Honorii I Papæ, LXXX, 494; LXXXVII, 1155. — Epitaphium S. Bavonis, LXXXVII, 546. — Epitaphium Venantii Fortunati Pictaviensis, LXXXVIII, 54. — Epitaphium Ceadual, sive Cedoaldi regis Anglo-Saxonum. LXXXIX, 575; XCV, 655. — Epitaphium S. Chrodegangi, Metensis episcopi, LXXXIX, 1054. — Epitaphium Ciceronis, XC, 1090. — Epitaphium Pauli Diaconi, XCV, 429. — Epitaphium Doctrudis ducis, XCV, 520. — Epitaphium S. Ildefonsi, XCVI, 815. — Epitaphium Quirci, XCVI, 814. — Epitaphium Gudilæ, archidiaconi Toletani, XCVI, 815. — Epitaphium Wambæ, regis Gothorum, XCVI, 816. — Epitaphia variorum claro nomine carentium, LXIII, 555, 554;

LXXXVIII, 131, 303, 304; XCV, 707, 708, 1601, 1605; XCVI, 325; XCIX, 853, 854; CI, 799, 1168; CV, 530; CXII, 1669; CXXI, 983; CXLVII, 1263; CXLIX, 58, 1017, 1423; CLV, 567; CLXXXV, 1235; CCIII, 1392. — Epitaphia Senonensia, CXLII, 829, 830. — Epitaphia Clarævallensia, CLXXXV, 1551.

EPITHALAMIUM Ruricio et Iberiæ dictum, LVIII, 705. — Epithalamium Polemio et Araneolæ dictum, LVIII, 712. — Epithalamium Juliani et Iæ, LXI, 655. — Epithalamium Maximo dictum, LXIII, 712. — Epithalamium Sigeberto regi et Brunechildi reginæ, LXXXVIII, 205, 205. — Epithalamium in laudem sponsi et sponsæ spiritualis, CCXVII, 949.

EPITOME Institutionum divinarum Lactantii, VI, 1017.

EPONA, equorum dea, Tert., I, 563, 577.

EQUES. Equites Teutonicæ domus hospitalarii inchoantur, XCVIII, 817. Cf. *Teutonici*.

EQUIRIA spectacula Marti a Romulo dicata, Tertullianus, I, 636, 657.

EQUITIUS abbas provinciæ Valeriæ in Latio, juxta lacum Fucinum, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 165.

ERACLIUS S. Augustini discipulus et presbyter, Augustinus, V, 1717.

ERACLIUS, Leodiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXV, 945. — Eraclius variis nominibus designatus, CXXXV, 945. — Eraclii scripta, CXXXV, 945, 947.

ERASMUS *Desiderius*, Rotterodamus, Spiritum sanctum Deum non nominari perperam notat, X, 14. — Erasmi animadversiones in S. Augustinum, XLVII, 197, 538.

ERCHAMBERTUS, Frisingensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXVI, 31. — Erchamberti scripta, CXVI, 31.

ERCHEMBERTUS, Cassinensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 743. — Erchemberti historia Longobardorum, CXXIX, 745.

EREMITA. De ordine Eremitarum et facultatibus eremi Fontis Avellani tractatus, CXLV, 327. — De institutis ordinis Eremitarum tractatus, CXLV, 335.

EREMITICA historia, seu de Vitis Patrum, XXI, 233, 387, 391. Cf. *Monachus*; LXXIII, 89, 90. — De Eremitica vita liber, Augustinus, I, 1431; CXLV, 749. — Eremiticæ vitæ scopus et finis, XLIX, 1126. — Eremiticæ vitæ commoda et laudes, XLIX, 1131; CXLV, 246; CLXXXIX, 89.

EREMUS Thebaidis, accessu periculosa, XXI, 460. — Ad fratres in eremo sermones, Augustinus, VI, 1233, 1235. — Patrum in Scythica eremo commorantium collationes, XLIX, 478. — Eremi laudes, I., 701.

ERICHTHONIUS quis, et quatuor equos jungere ausus primus, Tertullianus, I, 641.

ERIGONA, constellatio, Tertullianus, II, 141, 142.

ERKEMBALDUS, Argentinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 581. — Erkembaldi scripta, CXXXVII, 583, 584.

ERMANRICUS, sive *Ermenricus*, Augiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXVI, 23. — Ex Ermaurici libro de Grammatica fragmenta, CXVI, 25.

ERMENBERTUS, Bituricensis episcopus, pallio decoratus, XCVIII, 593.

ERMENGAUDUS seu *Ermengardus*, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1235. — Ermengaudi contra hæreticos liber, CCIV, 1235.

ERMENTRUDIS matronæ Testamentum, LXXII, 434.

ERMOLDUS *Nigellus* carmen elegiacum condit de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii, CV, 551, 553, 569.

ERNALDUS Vide *Arnaldus*.

ERNESTI. *Joannis Augusti* Præfatio ad *Octavii* editionem a Lindnero adornatam, Tertullianus, III, 219.

ERNULFUS, Roffensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1441. — Ernulfi scripta, CLXIII, 1441, 1443.

ERO, monachus, qui superbia inflatus excidit, LXXIII, 1153.

ERROR undenam originem trahat, VI, 253. — Error quid sit, Augustinus, I, 911; VI, 239. — Errores quorumdam philosophorum, VI, 421, 629, 662. — Error quorumdam monachorum e Scythia, qui dicebant unum de Trinitate fuisse crucifixum, LXIII, 472, 476. — Error quomodo transfusus sit in omnem ætatem, VI, 449. — Errores, non minus quam vitia, repellendi, LIV, 292. — Error infidelium circa Christianos, VI, 624. — Erroris via mendax, VI, 655. — Errores varii circa conficiendum Eucharistiæ sacramentum, VIII, 969. — Error profanarum religionum ostenditur, XII, 981. — Error utrum semper peccatum, Augustinus, VI, 242, 243. — Error omnis utrum noxius, Augustinus, VI, 239. — Error utrum malus et perniciosus, Augustinus, VI, 241.

ERVISIUS, seu *Erveus*, *Erneis*, *Ernisius* vel *Ernestus*, abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1373. — Ervisii epistolæ, CXCVI, 1381.

ESAU et *Jacob* a Deo varie habiti. Cf. *Jacob*. Augustinus, VI, 112.

ESDRAS utrum auctor libri IV, qui ejus nomine circumfertur, Ambrosius, I, 537. — Esdras utrum restauraverit judaicæ litteraturæ instrumentum, I, 1308. — In Esdram allegorica expositio, XCI, 807, 808.

ESSENI hæretici apud Judæos, XII, 1122.

ESSENTIA et substantia quid, X, 489. — De Essentia Patris et Filii, contra hæreticos libellus, X, 887. — De Essentia Divinitatis liber, Augustinus, VIII, 1199. Cf. *Divinitas*. — Utrum essentia cœli et terræ in æternum subsistat, LXXX, 749.

ESUS. De esu agni paschalis sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1201. — De esu volatilium dialogus, CCXIII, 929, 951. Cf. *Caro*.

ETHELBERTUS, qui et Athelbertus sive *Edilbertus*, Cantiorum in Anglia primus rex Christianus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 341, 345. — Ethelberti donationes ad diversas ecclesias, LXXX, 341. — Ethelberti decretum de rebus Dei et Ecclesiæ non abstrahendis, LXXX, 345.

ETHELREDUS seu *Æthelredus* II, Anglorum rex, leges ecclesiasticas condit, CLI, 1165. — Ethelredi privilegium pro Cantuariensi Ecclesia, CLI, 1169.

ETHELWOLFUS, abbas in Hibernia, quis fuerit, XCVI, 1279. — Ethelwolfi monachi carmen de viris pius S. Petri Lindisfarnensis, XCVI, 1327, 1329.

ETHELWOLDUS sive *Adelwoldus*, (S.), Wintoniensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 77, 79, 81, 107. — De S. Ethelwoldo carmina, CXXXVII, 100, 104.

ETHICA seu liber dictus *Scito te ipsum*, qui rectius *Theologia morum*, CLXXVIII, 651, 653.

ETYMOLOGIA quid, LXXXII, 105. — Etymologiarum libri XX S. Isidori Hispalensis, LXXXII, 73, 74. — Etymologiæ quarundam vocum ordine alphabetico digestarum, LXXXII, 367.

EUBULUS Alexandrinus pyrrhonianus, Tertullianus, II, 652.

EUCHARISTIA, seu Corpus Domini, fidelibus ministratur, Tertullianus, I, 669, 1160, 1182, 1183, 1192, 1329; II, 79, 261, 262, 274, 459, 460, 461, 462, 629, 777; III, 857. Cf. *Communio*; IV, 1125; Ambrosius, I, 1314; LXXIV, 130, 225. — Eucharistiam conficit Apostolus in navi, coram omnibus, Tertullianus, I, 1192. — Eucharistia baptismus sanguinis, Tertullianus, I, 1217. — Eucharistia, convivium dominicum, Tertullianus, I, 1294, 1296; II, 50; XII, 1022, 1023. — Eucharistia quanta cum veneratione tractanda et suscipienda, Tertullianus, II, 80; Augustinus, XI, 828; LXXI, 781, 782. — Eucharistiam spectans disciplina, Tertullianus, III, xxiii; IV, 1071; VIII, 969. Cf. *Error*, *Azyma*· Ambrosius, II, 1303. — In Eucharistiæ sacramento conficiendo, non aqua sola, sed et vinum adhibendum, IV, 166, 374. Cf. *Aqua*; LVI, 426; XCVI, 941. —Eucharistiæ participatio quibusdam, Deo volente, impossibilis. Cf. *Miracula*, IV, 485, 486; XX, 51. — In Eucharistia conficienda quinam errores olim irrepserint, VIII, 969. Cf. *Error*; C, 289. — Eucharistia canibus projecta, VIII, 1332; XI, 972, 1161. — Eucharistiæ figuræ, Ambrosius, II, 1219; LVIII, 51; LXXXIII, 535. — Eucharistia in modum et signum communionis missa. Cf. *Fermentum*, XX, 556. — Eucharistia vita a quibusdam vocatur, Augustinus, X, 128, 129. — — Eucharistiæ effectus, Augustinus, XI, 828. — Eucharistia symbolum unitatis, Augustinus, XI, 835. — Eucharisticæ liturgiæ expositio, Augustinus, XI, 836. Cf. *Missa*. Eucharistia corporibus defunctorum non danda, LVI, 421, 869. — Corpus Christi in singulis Eucharistiæ portionibus continetur, LVIII, 51.—An et ubi Eucharistia ad viaticum olim asservata, LXXII, 159; LXXIV, 1035; LXXVIII, 931. — Eucharistiam manu sumere olim solemne fuit, LXXIV, 442.—Eucharistia et missa molitionibus scatholicorum impetitæ, LXXIV, 925. — De Eucharistia tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 139, 461; CLXXXIV, 779; CCIV, 405, 641; CCXVII, 851.— Eucharistiæ adoratio passim usurpata, LXXIV, 1007, 1042. — Eucharistiæ expositio et circumgestatio in sacris supplicationibus olim usurpata, LXXIV, 1042.— Eucharistia cur a jejunis sumenda, XCVI, 941; CXIV, 939. — De Eucharistia sermo, CLXXI, 601, 1149; CLXXXIV, 977. — De excellentia SS. Sacramenti sermo, CLXXXIV, 981. — Eucharistiæ mysterium asseritur, CI, 1085; CXII, 1510; CXVIII, 815; CXX, 1255, 1265, 1267; CXLVII, 599; CXLIX, 453, 1378, 1427, 1500; CL, 407; CLIV, 412; CLVII, 211, 1021; CLXXI, 805; CLXXII, 1249; CLXXX, 341, 345, 739, 745; CLXXXII, 1149; CLXXXVIII, 1275; CXCIV, 1147, 1481; CCVII, 1158. — Eucharistia utrum et quatenus figura corporis et sanguinis Christi, CIV, 709; CV, 1334; CXX, 1277; CXXI, 127, 131. — Utrum illico post sumptam Eucharistiam spuere liceat, CV, 1336. — Quid de sumpto Christi

corpore postmodum fiat, CV, 1338. — De Eucharistiæ sacramento varia decreta, CXL, 751; CLXI, 155, 1071.— De Eucharistia variæ quæstiones, CLVI, 629, 633, 641, 644; CLIX, 255; CLXXI, 1195; CLXXII, 1249; CLXXX, 754, 807; CXCIII, 496, 500. Cf. *Folmarus*; CCXVII, 851. — Eucharistia corporis et sanguinis Domini veritatem continet. Cf. *Præsentia*, II, 489, 1188; IV, 61, 1072, 1073, 1119; V, 346, 348; VI, 995; IX, 46; X, 247; Ambrosius, II, 404; Hieronymus, II, 157; XI, 271; Augustinus, V, 729, 734; VIII, 881; XI, 827, 835; LIV, 868; LVII, 690; LXXIV, 925, 935, 943, 954, 962, 969; LXXV, 29, 30; LXXX, 690; XCVI, 168; CXX, 1267, 1351, 1356, 1360; CXXI, 103, 125, 156; CXXII, 311; CXXIV, 947; CXXV, 914, 915; CXXXVII, 571, 574; CXXXIX, 177, 179; CXLII, 1325; CLXXVIII, 1518, 1740; CLXXX, 745; CLXXXIX, 787; CCXVII, 859. — Eucharisticæ species, seu apparentiæ, utrum digestione corrumpantur et in secessum vadant, CLXXX, 807. — De Eucharistia varia, III, 1542; IV, 1206; X, 951; XI, 1517, 1537; XV, 2255; XVI, 1451, 1513; XXX, 975; XLVI, 281, 728; LII, 1165; LIV, 1529; LV, 1335; LVIII, 1202; LXX, 1458; CXXX, 1257; CXXXVI, 1520; CL, 1655; CLVI, 1247; CLIX, 1079; CLXI, 1356, 1386, 1394; CLXV, 1312; CLXVII, 1841; CLXVIII, 1644; CLXX, 1369; CLXXI, 1796; CLXXIV, 1641, 1658; CLXXV, 1157; CLXXVI, 1222; CLXXXIII, 1241; CLXXXV, 1937; CLXXXVI, 1505, CXCH, 1368; CCX, 1020; CCXI, 1325.

EUCHERIUS (S.), Lugdunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, I., 685; LVIII, 1096; LXXXIII, 1098. — S. Eucherii scripta, L, 701. — Ad Eucherium Rustici epistola, LVIII, 489.

EUCHITÆ qui et *Massaliani* seu *Massiliani*, hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 40; LXIX, 1077.

EUCLIDIS *Megarensis* Geometriæ libri duo, LXIII, 1307.

EUDOXIA *Licinia* Augusta ad Theodosium juniorem scribit, LIV, 861. – Eudoxia quænam fuerit, LXIX, 1199. — Ad Eudoxiam epistola, LIV, 877, 1060. — Eudoxia a S. Leone monita, LIV, 1038, — Eudoxiæ erga S. Joannem Chrysostomum agendi ratio, LXIX, 1175, 1177.

EUDOXIUS arianus, nequissimus, VIII, 1334; Ambrosius, II, 557. — Eudoxius, quem, per contemptum, Adoxium nominat Lucifer Calaritanus, quis et qualis fuerit, XIII, 850, 857, 1027; LXIX, 1010, 1018, 1091.

EUGENIA (S.), virgo et martyr, cujus vita incerto auctori adscribenda, XXI, 271, 1105, 1106; LXXIII, 605, 619. — S. Eugeniæ missa et vita, LXXXV, 941. — De S. Eugenia carmen, CXXXV, 675; CXXXVI, 1141.

EUGENIUS Papa II concilium Romæ congregat, XCVII, 685. — Eugenius II, quis fuerit, CV, 659; CXXXV, 813. — Eugenii II scripta, CV, 641; CXXIX, 985.

EUGENIUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 1003; CLXXXII, 425.— Eugenii III epitaphium, CLXXX, 1009; CLXXXV, 1254. — Eugenii III miracula, CLXXX, 1009. — Eugenii III epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXX, 1015. — Ad Eugenium III epistolæ, CLXXX, 1615; CLXXXII, 427. — Eugenii III electionem miratur S. Bernardus, CLXXXII, 425. — Eugenius III moritur, CLXXXII, 694.

EUGENIUS imperator, Valentiniani junioris successor, XXI, 538, 539; LXIX, 1160.

EUGENIUS (S.), Toletanus, Hexaemeron Dracontii emendavit, LX, 604; LXXXVII, 369. — S. Eugenii opera, LXXXVII, 357. — S. Eugenii epistolæ, LXXX, 680; LXXXVII, 403. — Ad S. Eugenium epistolæ, LXXX, 681, 725; LXXXVII, 404. — S. Eugenius quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 347, 348, 353.

EUGENIUS Carthaginiensium episcopus, quanta virtute præditus, LVIII, 203. — S. Eugenii ad Hunericum regem responsio, LVIII, 214.— In S. Eugenium Antonii, arianorum episcopi, sævitia, LVIII, 249. — Eugenius quis fuerit, LVIII, 277, 396, 767, 769, 1116; LXXI, 758 — Professio fidei ab Eugenio redacta, LVII, 219. — — S. Eugenii epistola ad cives suos, pro custodienda fide catholica, LVIII, 769; LXXI, 193.

EUGYPPIUS abbas Africanus, qualis fuerit, LXII, 349, 350. — Ad Eugyppium Paschasii epistola, LXII, 39. — Eugyppii vita, auctore Joanne Herold acroponita, LXII, 333, 336. — Eugyppii Thesaurus ex S. Augustini operibus excerptus, LXII, 361. — In Eugyppium indices, LXII, 1093, 1121. — Eugyppii epistola ad Paschasium diaconum, LXII, 1167. — Eugyppius S. Severini vitam scribit, LXII, 1110.—De Eugyppio plura reperies, LXX, 1137; LXXXIII, 1097.

EULALIA (S.), quæ et quotuplex, XXXI, 448, 450; LX, 340; LXXXV, 163, 707.— In honorem sanctæ Eulaliæ hymnus, XXXI, 449, 451; LX, 340. — S. Eulalia Emeritana, quæ fuerit, LXXX, 178.

EULALIUS, urbis Romæ pontifex illegitimus, XX, 749, 750.

EULOGIÆ quandonam plebi tribuendæ, V, 166.—Eulogiæ quid, LXXIV, 445; LXXX, 593; LXXXVIII, 353.

EULOGIUM quod Christus sit aliquis homo, CXCIX, 1041.

EULOGIUS (S.) Alexandrinus, abbas, XXI, 433; LXXIII, 1123. — Eulogius ex monacho Alexandriæ patriarcha effectus, quis fuerit, LXXV, 287, 408, 431.

EULOGIUS, diaconus et martyr, hymno celebratur, LX, 411.

EULOGIUS (S.), archiepiscopus Toletanus et martyr, quis fuerit, CXV, 705, 705, 723. — In diem S. Eulogii hymnus, CXV, 720. — S. Eulogii epitaphium, CXV, 722. — S. Eulogii scripta, CXV, 731, 752. — S. Eulogii epistolæ, CXV, 841.

EUMENIUS Constantino panegyricum dicit, VIII, 619. — Eumenii vita, VIII, 619. — Eumenii gratiarum actio Constantino Flaviensium nomine, VIII, 641.

EUNOMIANI hæretici, XII, 1182; XXI, 496. — Eunomiani perstringuntur, Ambrosius, I, 169.

EUNOMIUS auctor hæreseos contra reliquias, Hieronymus, II, 347. — Eunomius, Aetii discipulus, quis fuerit, LXIX, 1022, 1084. — Eunomius, dicens Filium Dei non naturæ, sed voluntatis esse filium, impugnatur, Augustinus, VIII, 1087. — Eunomii errores, XLVIII, 1122. — Eunomii calliditas, LXIX, 1128.

EUNUCHI, tertium hominum genus, Tertullianus, I, 586. — Eunuchi ad luxuriam inventi aut ad licentiam secti, Tertullianus, I, 1301. — Eunuchus utrum in clerum cooptandus aut servandus, LVI, 588. Cf. *Excisus*.

EUPHEMIA (S.), martyr apud Chalcedonem, hymno celebratur, LXIII, 551. — Euphemiæ epitaphium, LXIII, 558.

EUPHORBUS qui postea Pythagoras, Tertullianus, I, 522, 525.

EUPHRASIA (S.), virgo, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 625, 641.

EUPHRONIUS (S.), Eduensis, seu Augustodunensis, episcopus, epistolam cum S. Lupo Trecensi scribit, LVII, 66.

EUPHROSYNA (S.), virgo, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 643, 651.

EURACLUS, Leodiensis episcopus quadragesimus quintus, quis fuerit, CIV, 117.

EURIPUS Circi, quid, Tertullianus, I, 640; II, 225, 1156. — Euripus, fretum ad Chalcidem, Tertullianus, II, 225, 1156.

EUSEBIANI, Eusebii Nicomediensis fautores, VIII, 558, 859, 861, 863, 887, 904. — Eusebiani Sardicensem synodum adire trepidant, X, 632. — Eusebianorum scelera, nomina et artes, X, 636.

EUSEBIUS *Nicomediensis*, arianus, VIII, 558, 1033; XXI, 500. — Eusebii potentia, LXIX, 916. — Eusebius Constantinopoleos episcopatum invadit, LXIX, 939, 960.

EUSEBIUS, Emesenus seu Emissenus episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 695; XI, 271. Cf. *Faustus*.

EUSEBIUS, Dorolitanæ urbis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIII, 1089.

EUSEBIUS, Mediolanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1078.

EUSEBIUS Samosatenus in exsilium pulsus, LXIX, 1081. — Eusebius utrum sanctitate donandus, LXXX, 186.

EUSEBIUS monachus, Marciani æmulator, LXXIV, 36. — Eusebius alter litidem monachus, LXXIV, 79.

EUSEBIUS *Pamphilus*, Cæsariensis episcopus, Constantini imperatoris vitam enarrat, VIII, 9. — Eusebius quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 689; LXIX, 914. — Eusebius utrum sanctitate donandus, LXXX, 183. — Eusebii de Servatoris sepulcro panegyricæ orationes, VIII, 79, 85, — Eusebii sermones in episcoporum conventibus, VIII, 82. — Eusebius epistolas a Constantino accipit, VIII, 491, 537, 551, 555. — De Eusebio Antiochenis scribit Constantinus, VIII, 533, 543.— Eusebii Historia ecclesiastica a Rufino conversa et duobus libris aucta, XXI, 21, 223. — Eusebii Apologia pro Origene a Rufino latinitate donatur, XXI, 37. Cf. *Pamphilus*. — Eusebius Arianæ factionis signifer, Hieronymus, II, 403, 457. — Eusebii *Chronica* latine ab Hieronymo reddita, Hieronymus, VIII, 33, 59, 61, 77, 107. — Eusebius impugnatur, Augustinus, III, 2373. — Ad Eusebium epistolæ, LXIX, 914. — Eusebii epistolæ, LXIX, 915, 929.

EUSEBIUS (S.), *Vercellensis* episcopus, ad quem Liberii epistolæ, VIII, 1350, 1355, 1356. — Eusebii opera, XII, 9, 969. — Eusebius Vercellensis injuste damnatus, X, 562; XX, 151. — Eusebii vita et scripta, XII, 969. — Eusebii epistolæ, X, 715; XII, 947. — Ad Eusebium epi-

stolæ, XIII, 765. — Eusebii de Trinitate confessio, XII, 953. — Eusebius Arianorum malleus, XII, 953; LVII, 415. — De natali S. Eusebii sermo, XVII, 719, 721; LVII, 415, 697, 885, 887, 889, 891. — Eusebii virtutes, LVII, 885.— Eusebius Machabæis comparandus, LVII, 888, 889.

EUSEBIUS (S.), Papa, quis, VI, 25. — Eusebii Papæ ad omnes Galliæ episcopos epistola, VII, 1101. — Ejusdem ad Ægyptios epistola, VII, 1104. — Ejusdem ad Tusciæ et Campaniæ episcopos directa epistola, VII, 1109. — Eusebii quæ circumferuntur acta commentitia, XIII, 314. — De S. Eusebio Papa carmen, XIII, 385.

EUSTASIUS (S.), abbas Luxoviensis secundus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1045.

EUSTATHIUS, propter quem exortus Antiochiæ tumultus, VIII, 67; Hieronymus, II, 691; LXIX, 945. — Qua fraude Eustathius est episcopatu depositus, LXIX, 941

EUSTATHIUS. Sedulii poetæ æqualis, quis fuerit, LIII, 863. — Eustathii in Hexaemeron S. Basilii metaphrasis, LIII, 867.

EUSTOCHIUM, nobilis virgo, multis malis afflicta, XX, 601. — Eustochium cum Paula et S. Hieronymo in Orientem proficisciuur, XXII, 39. — Eustochium moritur, XXII, 174. — Ad Eustochium epistolæ, Hieronymus, I, 391, 445, 878. — Eustochii laudes, Hieronymus, I, 550, 557.

EUTHERIUS Thyanensis, quis fuerit, XLVIII, 1085. — Eutherii fragmenta, XLVIII, 1087.

EUTICIUS, abbas Gallus, quis fuerit, CIII, 391.

EUTROPIUS, presbyter, S. Augustini discipulus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1087.

EUTROPIUS, Longobardus presbyter, de juribus ac privilegiis imperatorum scribit, CXXIX, 961.

EUTROPIUS (S.), Santonicæ urbis episcopus et martyr, LXXI, 756.

EUTYCHES qui et *Eutychius*, C. P. archiepiscopus, hæresiarcha, VIII, 925, 931, 932, 937; X, 282; Augustinus, VIII, 50; LIV, 801, 873, 910. — Eutyches quomodo in errorem inciderit, LIV, 718, 733. — Eutyches, de Incarnatione male sentiens, accusatur, in jus vocatur et se sistere recusat, LV, 1098. — Eutychetis error confutatur, Augustinus, V, 2081; LII, 71; LIV, 224, 451, 466, 477, 723, 743, 749, 753, 787, 789, 795, 803, 902, 928, 987, 1155, 1245; LVII, 743; LIX, 202, 210; LXII, 93, 103, 111, 119; LXIV, 1347; LXXV, 1077, 1078. — Ad Eutychetem epistolæ, LII, 24, 71; LIV, 713, 739. — Eutychis ad apostolicam sedem appellatio, LV, 1115. — Eutychetis epistolæ, LIV, 713. — De appellatorio Eutychetis libello disseritur, LV, 661. — Eutyches renovabat dogmata Valentini et Apollinaris, LIV, 725, 730, 743, 749, 1157. — Eutychetis depositio et excommunicatio utrum justa, LIV, 727, 731, 732, 733; LV, 645, 663. — Eutychis prava et subdola confessio, LIV, 777. — Eutyches qua ratione, si resipiscat, communioni restituendus, LIV, 779, 789. — Eutychis occasione indicta apud Ephesum synodus, LIV, 781. — Eutyches damnatur, LV, 1243; LVI, 896. — Eutyches repressus, LIV, 873, 910, 919, 922. — Eutyches in secretiora loca relegandus, LIV, 1095. — De collectionibus canonum ad Eutychis causam pertinentium disquisitio, LVI, 159. — Eutyches moritur, abjurato errore, LXXV, 1079.

EUTYCHIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 50. — Adversus Eutychianos quinam scripserint, LI, 38. — Eutychiani impugnantur, LIV, 361, 394, 1155; LVI, 831; LXII, 503. — Eutychianorum nisus et tumultus, LIV, 1112, 1119; LV, 1314. —Eutychianorum dogma quam impium, LIV, 1150. — Eutychianorum historia et hæresis, LV, 1093; LVIII, 928; LXVIII, 969. — Pro exstinguendis Eutychianorum reliquiis S. Leo omnem operam impendit, LV, 1310, 1318.

EUTYCHIANUS (S.) Papa, quis, V, 155. — Eutychiani decreta, V, 157, 161, 164. — Eutychiani Papæ exhortatio ad presbyteros, V, 163. — Eutychiani Papæ et martyris epistola et decreta dubia, V, 167, 177.

EUTYCHIUS martyr, de quo Damasi carmen, XIII, 391.

EUZOIUS, datus Meletio successor ab Arianis, XIII, 735; LXIX, 1026.

EVA peccatrix, Tertullianus, I, 1305; Ambrosius, I, 301, 306. — Eva creatur, ubi et unde, Ambrosius, I, 281, 298. — Eva utrum Adamo nocentior, Ambrosius, II, 311, 312. — De Eva non pauca, XV, 2253.

EVAGRIUS cujus opuscula quædam latine retulit Rufinus, XXI, 42, 200.

EVAGRIUS monachus, XXI, 448.

EVAGRIUS, Cyrenensis philosophus, a Synesio episcopo ad fidem adductus, LXXIV, 225.

EVAGRIUS monachus, auctor *Altercationis* Simonis Judæi et Theophili christiani, XX, 1079, 1163, 1166; LVIII, 1088. — Evagrii *sententiæ* ad monachos et virgines, XX, 1181, 1185. — Evagrius quis fuerit, XXI, 448; LVIII, 1066; LXXIII, 1182, 1226.

EVANGELISTARUM (de) consensu, S. Augustini libri quatuor, Augustinus, III, 1041. — Evangelistarum ordo et scribendi ratio, Augustinus, III, 1043. — Evangelistæ variis figuris ab invicem distincti, LXXII, 487; CVII, 207. — De Evangelistis quædam, XV, 2253; XLVI, 280; CLXV, 1313.

EVANGELIUM late diffusum, etiam in primis Ecclesiæ sæculis, Tertullianus, I, 462, 465; II, 733; V, 816.— Evangeliorum auctoritas, Augustinus, III, 1041. — Ad Evangelium quare accensa luminaria, Hieronymus, II, 316 — Evangelii veritas adversus Marcionem vindicata, Tertullianus, II, 561. — Evangelii sicut et legis auctor Deus, IX, 448. — Evangeliorum quæstionum libri duo, vide *Quæstiones*, Augustinus, III, 1321. — Evangelia legis supplementa, IX, 456, 460. — Evangelium Eusebii Vercellensis, XII, 141. — Evangelii secundum Matthæum versio italica, XII, 59, 60, 141. — Evangelii secundum Joannem versio italica, XII, 333. — Evangelii secundum Lucam versio italica, XII, 301 — Evangelii secundum Marcum versio italica, XII, 719. — Ad Evangelium Eusebii Vercellensis appendix, XII, 837.—Evangeliorum codex græco-latinus describitur, XII, 865. — Evangelia Gothico sermone exscripta per Ulfilam, XVIII, 497. — Evangelium fidei doctrina, morum magisterium et speculum justæ conversationis, Ambrosius, I, 1493; Hieronymus XI, 105, 107. — Evangelii secundum Lucam Expositio, Ambrosius, I, 1527. Cf. *Commentarius*.— Evangelica historia, versibus expressa auctore Juvenco, XIX, 53, 54. — Evangelii recitatio quo habitu et statu in choro audienda, XX, 52, 75. — Evangelii perversa interpretatio, Augustinus, V, 759. — Evangeliorum loca quædam adnotantur, LIII, 569. — In Evangeliorum capitula quædam expositiones, LVII, 807. — Evangeliorum concordia, sive harmonia, LXVIII, 255. — In Evangelia variorum homiliæ. Cf. *Homilia*, LXXVI, 1071, 1075; CII, 9, 13, 1111. Cf. *Collectio*, *Epistola*. — In epistolas et evangelia totius anni summarium doctrinæ, CII, 553. Cf. *Homilia*. — In præfationes S. Hieronymi ad Evangelia explanationes, CIII, 331. — Evangelium legi Moysis non contrarium, CLVII, 636. — In evangelia totius anni excerpta e Patribus, CLVII, 721, 729. — De Evangeliis varia, III, 1543; X, 951; XV, 2253; XXX, 975; XLVI, 280; LII, 1167; CLXV, 1313.

EVANTIUS abbas, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 717, 719. — Evantii epistola contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum esse judicant, et carnem mundam esse dicunt, LXXXVIII, 719.

EVEHMERUS, Siculus philosophus, Tert., I, 428; VI, 174.

EVIDENTIA certitudinis motivum, Augustinus, I, 1243

EVOCATIO mortuorum, Tertul., I, 410, 411, 879; II, 748.

EVURTIUS (S.), Aurelianensis episcopus, invenitur, CXCIX, 1125.

EXALTATIO sanctæ crucis qua ratione celebranda, LXXXV, 848. — In Exaltatione S. Crucis sermo, CXLIV, 761; CLXXII, 1001.

EXAMEN, sive *Examinatio* Manichæorum medii ævi, qua formula peragi solita, CXXII, VII.

EXARCHUS idem ac præfectus, qua potestate insignitus, LXXVII, 484.

EXCALCEATI hæretici, XII, 1193.

EXCISUS seu sectus, castratus et eunuchus utrum in clero adsciscendus aut servandus, LVI, 338. Cf. *Eunuchus*, LIX. 53.

EXCOMMUNICATIO, timenda, Tertullianus, I, 469; IX, 607. — Excommunicatio figurativa, Augustinus, III, 451. — Excommunicationis pœna quibus infligenda, V, 177. Cf. *Canon*.— Utrum reges excommunicari possint, CXLVIII, 454, 594. — Excommunicatio utrum præcipitanter ferenda, Ambrosius, II, 139; LIV, 655. — De lege excommunicationis tractatus, CXLVIII, 1229. — Excommunicatio quibus de causis et quibus personis inferenda, Augustinus, II, 1066. — Excommunicatio fertur et depositio, LXIX, 43, 59. — Excommunicatio a quibus ferenda, LXXVII, 553, 611. — Excommunicationis exempla, LXXVII, 608. — Veteres excommunicationum formulæ, LXXXVII, 929, 944, 946, 947; CXXXVIII, 1125; CXLVIII, 789, 790; CLI, 751. — De excommunicatione decreta, CXL, 835; CLXI, 825, 1227, 1259; CCXVI, 1245. — Excommunicationis a S. Gregorio VII latæ apologia, CXLVIII, 1067. — De excommunicatione varia, XLVI, 285, 729; CLIX, 1079; CLXI, 1356, 1397.

EXCOMMUNICATUS. Quæ ratio agendi erga excom-

municatos, CXLII, 1313; CXLVIII, 454, 456. — De excommunicatorum sacramentis tractatus, CXLVIII, 1061, 1141. — De excommunicatorum communione vitanda tractatus, CXLVIII, 1181, 1251.

EXEGESIS Scripturarum qua ratione dispungenda, Augustinus, III, 19, 35, 65. *Cf. Hermeneutica.* — De Psalmorum libro Exegesis, XCIII, 477, 483.

EXEMPLUM. Exempla verbis efficaciora, VI, 320.

EXEMPTIONES monasteriorum ab ordinariorum jurisdictione, undenam exortæ, LXXVII, 458. — Exemptionis charta, XCIX, 647. — Exemptiones utrum redarguendæ, CLXXXII, 850.

EXERCITIUM cellæ quam dulce monachis, CLIII, 799, 801.

EXHORTATIO ad Pœnitentiam, variorum libri, IV, 809, 827, 1149; XIII, 1081. *Cf. Paræneses.* — Exhortatio ad Monachos, videsis *Monachus* et sic de cæteris. — Exhortatio ad toleranda adversaria, vide *Consolatoria.* — Liber exhortationis, vulgo de salutaribus documentis, Aug., VI, 1047; XCIX, 197, 519.

EXODUS commentario illustratus, vide *Commentarius.* — In Exodum Locutiones, Augustinus, III, 501. — In Exodum Quæstiones, Aug., III, 597.— De Exodo sermo, LXV, 871.

EXOMOLOGESIS id est confessio, et petitio veniæ, Tertullianus, I, 1162, 1226. *Cf. Confessio,* 1227, 1245, 1245; II, 1225; IV, 1052. — Exomologesis apud inferos non est, Tert., III, 785, 794; IV, 1032.

EXORCISMUS in obsessione, Tertullianus, I, 657, 677, 887, 888. —Exorcismus, XVII, 1019. — Exorcismi formulæ, LXXII, 348; LXXXVII, 929; CXXXVIII, 1145. — Exorcismi in baptismo, Tertullianus, III, 18; V, 168. — Exorcismus salis et aquæ, V, 168; LXXII, 567. — Exorcismus aquæ fontis ad baptismum, LXXII, 568, 500.

EXORCISTA, minister inferioris gradus, Tertullianus, III, 39, 744; LXXXIII, 792. — Exorcistæ in quo ab acolythis differant, LIX, 404, 405. — Exorcistæ benedictio, LXXII, 319.

EXPLANATIONES in varios psalmos. *Cf. Enarrationes, Expositio,* Hieronymus, XI, 211.

EXPOSITIO in Symbolum Apostolorum, Ruffini Torani, Aquileiensis Ecclesiæ presbyteri liber, IV, 812. *Cf. Symbolus, Fides.* — Expositio in Psalmos. *Cf. Enarratio,* XV, 1193. *Cf. Commentarius.* — Expositio Evangelii secundum Lucam, Ambrosius, I, 1527. *Cf. Commentarius.* — Expositio interlinearis in librum Job, Hieronymus, III, 1401, 1407. — Expositio quarumdam propositionum ex Epistola ad Romanos, Augustinus, III, 2063. — Expositio Epistolæ ad Galatas, Augustinus, III, 2103. — Expositio in Apocalypsim B. Joannis, Augustinus, III, 2117. — Expositiones super quosdam S. Dionysii Areopagitæ libros, CXXII, 125.

EXPOSITIO infantulorum nefanda, Tert., I, 525, 581; VI, 708, 709.

EXPOSITIO ecclesiasticæ fidei, in synodo habita per Encæniias Antiochenæ ecclesiæ consummatæ, X, 502. *Cf. Symbolus, Fides.* — Expositio fidei, XIII, 651, LVI, 582.

EXSTASIS, utrum amentia. Tertullianus, I, 195; II, 174, 193, 415, 491, 659, 725, 752, 809, 886, 889.

EXSULTET, seu Præconium paschale habetur, LXXII, 268, 498, vide *Præconium.*

EXUPERANTIUS, Eusebii Vercellensis discipulus, ei similis, LVII, 887.

EZECHIAS rex ægrotat et signum accipit, Augustinus, III, 2187; I., 1197.—Ezechias opes per jactationem ostentat, I., 1200.

EZECHIEL propheta commentario adauctus, Hieronymus, V, 15. *Cf. Commentarius.* — In Ezechielem variorum homiliæ, Hieronymus, V, 691. *Cf. Homilia;* LXXVI, 781, 785.— In visionem Ezechielis tractatus, CXCVI, 527.

FABER *Nicolaus* præfationem in S. Hilarii fragmenta instituit, X. 887.

FABIOLA, nobilis femina, post mortem laudatur, Hieronymus, I, 690.—Beatæ Fabiolæ vita, XXII, 690; LXXIII, 695.

FABRICA (*de*) *mundi,* fragmentum Victorini martyris, Petavionensis episcopi, V, 301.

FABRICA ecclesiarum quarta parte reditus donanda, LVI, 704. *Cf. Reditus.*

FABRICIUS *Joannes Albertus* ad librum S. Philastrii de hæresibus præfatur, XII, 1097.

FABULÆ morales quam plurimæ de disciplina clericali, CLVII, 671.

FACTIOSI immerito dicebantur Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 464, 1063.

FACUNDUS, Afer, Hermianensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVII, 521; LXXXIII, 1099. —Facundi opera, LXVII, 527, 853.

FALCO, Beneventanus, Chronici auctor, CLXXIII, 1115.

FALSUM, quid? Augustinus, III, 60.

FALTONIA *Proba,* centonum poetria, XIX, 801, 803; XX, 602.

FAMA malum, quo non aliud velocius ullum, Tertullianus, I, 309, 566, 1020. — Famæ cupido omnibus ingenita, Tertullianus, I, 615. — Fama non patitur occultari præsertim quod agitur in populos, XIII, 592. — Famæ bonæ consulendum, Augustinus, V, 1589; VI, 448, 1222. — Fama floccifacienda, LXIII, 708, 714.

FAMES in obsessis civitatibus sæviens, Ambrosius, I, 2135, 2183, 2184. — Fames Liguriam vexat, LXIX, 459, 557. — Fame laborant Galliæ, LXIX, 614.

FAMILIARITAS cum extraneis mulieribus vitanda, Augustinus, V, 2501.

FAMINA Hesperica, seu Hispanica, seu etiam Hibernica, auctore incerto, XC, 1185, 1187.

FANO idem ac Manipulum, V, 165.

FARDULFUS, Sandionysianus abbas, quis fuerit, XCIX, 823. — Fardulfi carmina, XCIX, 823.

FARFENSIS monasterii disciplina, quæ et qualis, CL, 1191, 1193. — Ad Chartarium Farfense præfationes, CL, 1299. — Farfensis monasterii bona juraque, quæ et qualia, CLI, 1047, 1153.

FARO (S.) Meldensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1131. — S. Faronis chartæ, LXXXVII, 1133.

FASCES magistratuum apud Romanos, quid, LXIX, 537.

FASTI *consulares* seu descriptio consulum, LI, 891. *Cf. Idatius, Consul.*

FASTIDIOSUS Arianus sermonem condidit omnino damnandum, LXV, 573, 576. — Fastidiosi sermo confutatur, LXV, 567.

FASTIDIUS, Britannorum episcopus, quis fuerit, L, 579; LVIII, 1091. — Fastidii liber de vita Christiana, L, 583.

FASTREDUS, Clarævallensis abbas tertius, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1657. — Fastredi epistolæ, CLXXXVIII, 1659.

FATUM regit omnia, et ipsos deos, Tertullianus, I, 428; V, 1229. — De fato multa, Augustinus, III, 2347; VI, 726; VII, 148 — Fatum nihil aliud quam Deus ipse, Tertullianus, III, 350, 460; VIII, 411, 417; Augustinus VII, 148; LXI, 228. *Cf. Providentia.* — De fato et nativitate uniuscujusque carmen, CLXXI, 1704. — Fata Tria, locus in urbe Roma, IV, 277, 278. — Fatum non credunt Christiani, quare? XX, 1097; Augustinus, X, 577, 578. — Fatum in peccatis perperam excusari, Augustinus, II, 1061. — De fato variæ ethnicorum sententiæ, LVII, 781.

FATUUS. Fatuorum seu stultorum festum improbatur, CCVII, 1169, 1173,

FAUNUS quid et utrum exstiterit aliquid tale, Hieronymus, II, 23. *Cf. Satyrus.*

FAUSTINUS presbyter adversus Arianos scribit, XIII, 29, 37. — Faustini fides Theodosio imp. oblata, XIII, 79; LVI 582. — Faustini et Marcellini adversus Damasum libellus ad imperatores, XIII, 81, 83. — Faustinus quis fuerit, XIII, 250; LVIII, 1069.

FAUSTINUS alter incognitus, LIX, 407, 408.

FAUSTINUS Lugdunensis episcopus, Tertullianus, III, 990, 991.

FAUSTUS (S.) Rhegiensis seu Reiensis episcopus, sub cujus nomine latuerit, Hieronymus, XI, 271. — Fausti Rhegiensis homiliæ, Hieronymus, XI, 271, 276; LVIII, 890. — Faustus Reiensis quis fuerit, LVIII, 617, 775, 777, 1109; LXIV, 1373. — Ad Faustum epistolæ, LVIII, 617, 718. — Fausti doctrina quænam fuerit, LVIII, 777; LXIV, 1373. — Fausti De Gratia Dei et Libero Arbitrio libri duo, LVIII, 783. — Fausti epistolæ, LVIII, 833; LXIV, 1373. — Fausti Professio fidei de Gratia et Libero arbitrio, LVIII, 835. — Fausti Sermones, LVIII, 869.

FAUSTUS Manichæus quis qualisve tandem fuerit, Augustinus, I, 87, 92, 707, 710; VIII, 207, 208; LIX, 219.— Contra Faustum Manichæum S. Augustini libri triginta tres, Augustinus, VIII, 207.

FAUSTUS, archimandrita CP., ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 795, 845, 874, 895, 897, 901.

FECUNDITAS soli non soli ascribenda, sed Deo, Ambrosius, I, 166, 190.

FELICIANUS Arianus contra quem Vigilii Tapsensis de Unitate Trinitatis liber, Augustinus, VIII, 1157.

FELICISSIMUS, Cypriani adversarius, Tertullianus, III, 797, 799, 800. — Felicissimus episcopus, coepisco-

porum plurimorum sententia merito damnatus, Tertullianus, III, 797. — Felicissimus signifer seditionis, ab Ecclesia pulsus, Tertullianus, III, 808; IV, 117, 329, 333. — In Felicissimi et Novatiani causa habitum Carthagine concilium, Tertullianus, III, 849.

FELICITAS cum *Perpetua* martyres. Earum Acta, Tertullianus, III, 9. Cf. *Perpetua*.

FELICITAS et filii ejus Romæ martyres, LII, 564.

FELICITAS Machabæorum martyrum mater, quam fortis, LVII, 692, 694. — In natali sanctæ Felicitatis homilia, LXXVI, 1086.

FELICITAS duplici gradu distinguitur, Tertullianus, III, 815. — Felicitatis veræ dator Deus, etsi ignoretur, Augustinus, VII, 132. — Felicitas æterna justorum quæ et qualis, Ambrosius, I, 561, 564. Cf. *Paradisus*; Augustinus, VII, 801; LII, 268; CVI, 175; CXVIII, 875. — Felicitas implorum nonnullis scandalum, Augustinus, V, 203. — Felicitas terrena quæ et qualis, Augustinus, V, 204, 205. — Felicitas utrum dea dicenda sit, Augustinus, VII, 126, 128, 129, 140, 141. — Felicitas æterna quibus comparetur operibus, CXVIII, 887.

FELIX et *Adauctus* martyres, de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 399. — Passio SS. Felicis et Adaucti, CLXXI, 1633.

FELIX (S.), Nonalus presbyter, in cujus honorem natalitia carmina, LXI, 462, 501, 503, 509, 531, 567, 571, 658, 648, 665. — S. Felicis potentia adversus dæmones, LXI, 464. — S. Felicis genus, origo et historia, LXI, 468, 476; LXXI, 793; XCIV, 789. — Mors, sepulcrum ac miracula S. Felicis, LXI, 490, 608, 638, 674. — De S. Felice dissertatio, LXI, 799.

FELIX, Lemovicensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 213

FELIX, Ravennatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 537. — Felicis Prologus ad sermones S. Petri Chrysologi, LXXXIX, 539.

FELIX, Toletanus episcopus vitam S. Juliani item Toletani episcopi exarat, XCVI, 443, 445.

FELIX, Urgellensis, sive Orgellensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 847; XCIX, 591. — Felicis errores, XCIX, 555, 562, 565, 567. Cf. *Elipandus*. — Felicis confessio fidei, XCVI, 881; CI, 311. — Contra Felicem Urgellitanum libri, XCIX, 543; CI, 85, 85, 87, 119, 127. Cf. *Felix, Adoptivi*; CIII, 1539; CIV, 29. — In causa Felicis quid gestum, C 350; CI, 312.

FELIX I. Romanus pontifex, quis, V, 133. — Felicis epistola ad Maximum episcopum et clerum Alexandrinum, V, 140, 143. — S. Felicis Papæ I, et martyris epistolæ dubiæ quatuor, V, 145.

FELIX (S.) Papa II, quis fuerit, XIII, 9. — Ad S. Felicem pertinentes epistolæ, XIII, 11. — S. Felicis epistolæ, XIII, 17, 23. — In natali S. Felicis confessoris homilia, LXXVI, 1123.

FELIX (S.), Papa III, Acacium C. P. episcopum damnat, LVI, 614. — Felix quis fuerit, LVIII, 889, 891, 892. — Felicis papæ III Epistolæ et Decreta, LVIII, 893; LXVII, 321.

FELIX Papa IV, quis fuerit, LXV, 9. — Felicis Papæ IV epistolæ et decreta, LXV, 11, 15; CVI, 585.

FELIX præses pecunias accepturum se sperabat, Tertullianus, II, 116.

FELIX (S.), Tubyzacensis episcopus, martyrio coronatur, VIII, 679, 686.

FELIX, episcopus Aptungitanus criminibus purgatur, Cf. *Gesta*, VIII, 715; XI, 784, 937, 1178. — Quid de Felicis Aptungitani causa constiterit, XI, 773.

FELIX, presbyter et martyr, de quo Damasi carmen, XIII, 388.

FELIX Manichæus ab Augustino conversus, Augustinus, I, 47; VIII, 317. — De actis cum Felice manichæo, Augustinus, VIII, 319.

FEMINARUM habitus, Tertullianus, I, 1185, 1309. — Feminarum cultus, Tertullianus, I, 1303, 1309. — De feminis decreta, CXL, 815. — Feminarum cultus pudicitiæ periculosus, Tertullianus, I, 1317; Augustinus, II, 1060. — Feminæ hæresiarcharum, Tertullianus, II, 491. — Feminæ martyres, sexu suo fortiores, IV, 427, 466. — Femina viris formidolosa et fugienda, IV, 840; CLXXI, 1698. — Femina interdum sociale bonum, CLXXI, 1699. — Feminarum frequentatio periculosa, IV, 846. — Femina sine pudicitia, monstrum, IV, 872. — Feminæ in clericorum domibus victitantes, V, 165. Cf. *Ancilla*. — Femina ad altare non accedat, nec ministret, V, 165; LVI, 702; LIX, 55. — Feminarum fortitudo et magnanimitas historice demonstrata, Ambrosius, II, 249, 250.

FENERATOR quam odibilis, Ambrosius, I, 762, 763, 765, 767, 771, 774. Cf. *Usura, Fenus*. — Quem feneratorem imitari debeamus, Ambrosius, I, 791. — Fenerator diabolo similis, Ambrosius, I, 792.

FENESTELLA Annalium commentator, Tertullianus, II, 590.

FENESTRÆ occludendæ, per quas intraret mors, Ambrosius, I, 1261.

FENUS, quid hoc nomine intelligendum, Ambrosius, I, 778. — Fenus cui subministrandum ex evangelico præcepto, Ambrosius, I, 780. Cf. *Usura, Fenerator*. — Fenus cum Deo exercendum, LIV, 181. — Fenus ab hominibus injuste exigitur, LIV, 181. — Fenus exercere clericis interdictum, LIV, 615. — Contra feneratores scribitur, CCV, 156.

FERCULUM (*in*) *Salomonis* explanatio, titulus libri quem habes, CXXV, 817.

FERDINANDUS (S.) *Magnus* qui et *Fredenandus*, rex clarissimus, quis fuerit, LXXXI, 936.

FERIA, dierum appellatio nova, Augustinus, V, 2005. — De quarta feria sermo, Augustinus, VI, 685.

FERMENTATUS ad Eucharistiam panis utrum possit adhiberi, CXLV, 909.

FERMENTUM, quod mittebatur presbyteris, quid, XX, 556. — Fermentum in parabolam assumptum, LII, 477.

FERRANDUS *Fulgentius*, Carthaginiensis diaconus, Breviationis Canonum auctor, LVI, 273; LXVII, 949; LXXXIII, 1089; LXXXVIII, 817. — Fulgentius Ferrandus quis fuerit, LXVII, 877. — Fulgentii Ferrandi epistolæ et opuscula, LXVII, 887. — Index in Ferrandi Breviatione canonum, LXXXVIII, 1319.

FERREOLUS, martyr, cujus corpus integrum, cum capite Juliani, apud Viennenses recolitur, LVIII, 864.

FERREOLUS et FERRUCCIUS apud Vesontium martyres, LXXI, 768. — Missa SS. Ferreoli et Ferbucionis, LXXII, 292.

FERREOLUS *Tonantius*, præfectus prætorio Galliarum, quis fuerit, LVIII, 458, 581.

FERREOLUS (S.) Uceticensis episcopus, Regulam ad monachos conficit, LXVI, 959. — Ferreolus quis fuerit, LXXI, 379.

FESTIVALES seu ἑορτασικαὶ epistolæ, quænam fuerint, LIX, 269, 270.

FESTUM martyrum honestari debere, VIII, 75. Cf. *Martyr*; LXXXIII, 770, 771. — Festa quomodo pie celebranda, Augustinus, V, 2274. — De variis Ecclesiæ festivitatibus miscellanea, LXXXIII, 760, 761; CVII, 343, 356; CXIV, 1085; CLXI, 265.

FESTUS *Sextus Pompeius*, quis fuerit, XCV, 1605. — Festi fragmentum de verborum significatione, XCV, 1605, 1609, 1689. — Index auctorum et monumentorum in Festi fragmentis citatorum, XCV, 1709. — Index glossarum et rerum in Festi fragmentis, XCV, 1711.

FEU-ARDENTIUS *Franciscus* notis exornat Arnobii junioris cum Serapione conflictum, LIII, 239.

FICUS fructum non ferens, LII, 495.

FIDELIS, episcopus Emeritensis, quis fuerit, LXXX, 130.

FIDELIS (S.) martyr, de quo sermo, CXLIV, 807.

FIDELIS non omnino idem sonat ac Christianus, et a catechumeno prorsus discrepat, Tertullianus, III, 745, 746.

FIDELITAS. Formulæ promissionis fidelitatis a futuris episcopis præstitæ, XCIX, 635, 640, 651. Cf. *Juramentum*. — Fidelitas, seu fides principibus seu regibus servanda, CXXV, 961.

FIDES (S.), virgo Agnonensis, quæ et qualis fuerit, CXLI, 127. — S. Fidis miracula, CXLI, 127, 131.

FIDES patientia probanda, Tertullianus, I, 1259. — Fides ex personis, an personæ ex fide probandæ, Tertullianus, II, 14. — Fidei regula seu Symbolus, Tertullianus, II, 26, 39, 889; III, 886. Cf. *Symbolus. Expositio, Regula*. — Libellus fidei, XX, 49, 50; XXI, 271, 1125. Cf. *Libellus*, 1161; LVIII, 219; LXII, 287. — Fidei regula a Christo instituta, Tertullianus, II, 27; III, xiv. — Fides etiam post lavacrum periclitans, Tertullianus, II, 135. — Liber de fide, XXI, 1123; LXV, 671. — Fides martyrii debitrix, Tertullianus, II, 138. — Fidei perversitas, probata non credere, non probata præsumere, Tertullianus, II, 146. — De fide catholica tractatus, CLXIII, 1045; CLXXI, 1067; CLXXVI, 327. — Fides intelligentiam præcedat necesse est, Tertullianus, II, 1172; X, 92, 93; Augustinus, VIII, 86; LIV, 260. — Fides sine operibus mortua, IV, 496. Cf. *Opera*; Augustinus, VI, 87, 111, 149, 150, 211, 370, 1042; VII, 754, 741; L, 397. — Fidei nomen unde derivatum, Augustinus, V, 2233. — Fides vita justi. Cf. *Justus*. — Fides justitiæ pars, VI, 1079. — Fidei gratia præcedit bona opera, Augustinus, VI, 111. Cf. *Gratia*. — Fide quibusnam veritatibus credendum, IV, 995. Cf. *Religio, Veritas*; Augustinus, VIII, 1014. — Fides unde nascatur

et unde acquiratur, Ambrosius, IV, 1093, 1106; Augustinus, VIII, 89; X, 237. — Fides Christianorum necessaria, V, 490; X, 187, 190; Augustinus, V, 236, 254. — Fides in Christum necessaria, Augustinus, X, 248. —Fides propria Christianorum, Hieronymus, II, 225. — Fides utrum eadem in omnibus, VI, 713. Cf. *Litteratus*. — De fide et fidei sacramento decreta, CLXI, 59, 1045. — Fides quæ vincit hæreses, X, 64. — De fide miscellanea, LXXXIII, 601. —Fides Petri et Ecclesiæ commendatur, X, 187, 202, 205. Cf. *Petrus*. — Fidei unitati inhærendum, LIV, 207. — Fides nulla ubi non una, X, 600; LXII, 285. — Una est Christiana fides, quæ est catholica, LVI, 636. — Fides Faustini presbyteri Theodosio imp. oblata, XIII, 79. Cf. *Faustinus*. — Fides Bachiarii monachi, XX, 1019. — De fide ad B. Hieronymum presbyterum Epistola, XVII, 1159. — De fide rerum quæ non videntur, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 171. — Fides Christi quanta adferat bona, X, 35, 36. — Fidei initium donum Dei, Augustinus, II, 978; X, 257. — Fides an sit in nostra potestate, Augustinus, X, 234. — Fidei vis ad arcendum dolorem, X, 579. — Fidei virtus et efficacia, LXXI, 741. — De fide orthodoxa liber contra Arianos, XX, 31. Cf. *Libellus*. — Fides vera hæreticæ adversa, X, 584. — Fides in parvulis recens baptizatis, Augustinus, II, 359. — Fidei commendatio, X, 395, 444, 445, 627, 628; Augustinus, V, 912, 914; LVII, 548; CCIV, 571. — Fidei beatitudo, seu beatificatio, LXII, 277.—Fides quid, X, 746; LXXX, 816; CLVII, 1180. — Fides unde dicta, Augustinus, VI, 315. — De fide tractatus varii, XI, 253, 269; Ambrosius, II, 523, 527; IV, 519; VIII, 1139; LXII, 450, 466; LXVII, 409. — De fide catholica tractatus, Augustinus, V, 2175; LXXIII, 449; CXCV, 19; CLIX, 1005; CCX, 505, 595. — Fides Sirmiensis utrum a Liberio suscepta, XIII, 284. — Fidei catholicæ confessio, XIII, 358; LXII, 297; CI, 1005, 1027; CIII, 1114. — Fidei expositio. Cf. *Expositio*, XIII, 651; Ambrosius, II, 847; XX, 1107, 1144, 1146; Hieronymus, XI, 176; Augustinus, V, 2233; LXII, 289; LXIX, 407; CIV, 267; CLXXX, 563, 597. — Fidei breviarium adversus Arianos, XIII, 663. — Brevis fidei Christianæ complexio, LXIV, 1353; LXXXIX, 844. — Fide de rebus humanis sublata, quam horrenda confusio sequeretur, Augustinus, VI, 173. — Fides indiciis quibusdam confirmatur, Augustinus, VI, 174, 176, 178; VIII, 90. — Totius mundi fides in Christum mira, Augustinus, VI, 179. — De fide et symbolo disseritur, Augustinus, VI, 181; CI, 1136, 1138. — De fide et operibus variorum tractatus, Augustinus, VI, 195, 197; LXXXIX, 832. — De fide, spe et charitate, variorum tractatus, Augustinus, VI, 251; LXXXIX, 856; CXX, 1387, 1389; CLXI, 967; CLXXVIII, 981, 1349, 1355, 1695. — Sine fide nullus unquam justus, Augustinus, VI, 621. — De fide ad Petrum, seu de Regula veræ fidei, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 733; LXV, 671. — Fides tutior ad religionem et veritatem via, Augustinus, VIII, 81; LIV, 261. — Fides, res cordis, omnium credentium una, Augustinus, VIII, 1016. — Fides necessaria ut aliquando sit homo beatus, Augustinus, VIII, 1020. — Fidei initium et incrementum, donum Dei, Augustinus, X, 962; LI, 117. Cf. *Gratia*. — De fide catholica adversus Arianos liber, LXV, 707. — De Ratione fidei liber, LII, 847. — Fidei catholicæ instrumenta et textus ex S. Fulgentio, LXV, 749. — De fide semel definita utrum denuo disceptandum, LIV, 1116, 1126, 1144, 1149. — Ad virtutem fidei quid requisitum, LIX, 433. — Ex fide intellectus exsistit, LIX, 433. Cf. *Anselmus*. — Fidei professio cl. viri J. P. Migne, CCXVII, 1209, 1210. — De fide miscellanea, III, 1344; IV, 1208; X, 953; XI, 1517; XV, 2256; XVI, 1454; XVII, 1234; XXX, 979; XLVI, 293, 731; LI, 968; LII, 1167; LIV, 1330; LXV, 991; LXX, 1138; CLIX, 1080; CLXV, 1313; CLXVII, 1842; CLXVIII, 1645; CLXIX, 1310; CLXX, 1369; CLXXI, 1797; CLXXIV, 1641, 1658; CLXXVI, 1223; CLXXVII, 1228, CLXXXIII, 1245; CLXXXV, 1958; CCX, 1023; CCXI, 1323.

FIGURA fuerunt veterum dicta et facta, Augustinus, VI, 334, 338. — Figuræ in Veteri Testamento futurorum variæ, LI, 734, 767. Cf. *Allegoriæ*. — Figuræ in Novo Testamento variæ exponuntur, LIV, 260. Cf. *Allegoriæ*.

FILIUS *Dei* in Trinitate, Tertullianus, II, 154, 157, 158, 159, 160, 164, 166, 169, 177; VI, 461; X, 52, 57, 138, 175, 206, 207; XX, 23; Augustinus, VI, 624. Cf. *Trinitas*. — Filius Dei visus olim Patriarchis et Prophetis, Tertullianus, II, 172, 174, 175, 176, 185. Cf. *Christus, Incarnatio, Angelus*; X, 516; Ambrosius, II, 564. Cf. *Apparitio*. — Per Filium omnia facta sunt, quo sensu et quousque, Tertullianus, II, 174, 176, 186; X, 736, 839; Ambrosius, I, 154. — Filius Dei Christus utrum viderit Patrem, etsi Deum nemo vidit unquam, V, 152. —Filius Dei Christus utrum Patre minor, aut ipsi æqualis, V, 153; VIII, 1211, 1227; X, 211, 324, 527, 536, 549, 518, 711; XI, 388; XIII, 67; Ambrosius, II, 572; XX, 981; Augustinus, II, 1052; V, 1496; VI, 31, 628; VIII, 746, 749, 828, 836, 846, 906; LIII, 273; LIV, 209; LVIII, 221; LXII, 358, 369; LXVI, 27; CI, 41; CXCIII, 506, 514, 521, 524; CXCIV, 1065, 1073, 1161. — Filii nomen quo sensu Verbo inditum, VI, 464, 466; X, 207. — Filii et Patris distinctio, IX, 268; X, 91, 223; XX, 28; XCVIII, 1121. — Filius Dei adoptivus homo, per Christum, X, 32, 178, 181, 440. — De Filio Dei hæreticorum opiniones, X, 98, 401; LIV, 681. — Filii et Patris unitas in Trinitate, X, 248, 249, 336, 339, 399, 512, 513; XIII, 62; Ambrosius, II, 533, 608, 611, 623, 624, 626, 629, 631, 685. Cf. *Unitas*; LXIX, 419; XCVIII, 1121. — Filii generatio, vide *Generatio*, XX, 24. — Filius etsi natus, æternus tamen est, X, 446, 499, 507, 508, 513; XI, 678; LVIII, 857; XCIX, 429. — Filius utrum Patri similis, X, 491; Ambrosius, II, 537; XX, 22. — Filius Patri æqualis, LXII, 359. — Filius Dei utrum creatura, XIII, 49, 75; Ambrosius, II, 549. — Filius Dei bonus, Ambrosius, II, 564. — Filius Dei Deus bonus ac verus, Ambrosius, II, 566. —Filius, dextera Dei, quo sensu, Ambrosius, II, 779, 780. — Filii divinitas et consubstantialitas. *Videsis hæc verba*. — Filius cur solus dicitur hominem suscepisse et incarnatum fuisse, non vero Pater et Spiritus Sanctus? Augustinus, II, 75, 77; CLVII, 780, 783. — Cur Filius Dei missus et non alius? Augustinus, III, 2340; LIV, 358.—Filium utrum habeat Deus, Augustinus, II, 581, 582. — Filius imago Dei, ad quam facta quædam, Augustinus, III, 159. — Filius cur dicitur missus a Patre, Augustinus, VIII, 906. Cf. *Missio*. — Filius per Incarnationem manifestatus, Augustinus, XI, 822; XCIX, 294.— Filius Dei proprius, non adoptivus Christus, XCIX, 378, 379, 384, 386, 393, 394, 415, 417. Cf. *Adoptivi*. — Utrum bene factum quod in symbolo *Filioque* sit additum. Cf. *Spiritus*, XCVIII, 921; XCIX, 287. — Quandonam *Filioque* fuerit additum, XCIX, 604.—De Filio hominis epistola, CCV, 919. — De Filio Dei plura variaque, III, 1544; VII, 1175; X, 933; XI, 1518; XVI, 1433, 1514; XVII, 1235; XLVI, 299, 732; LI, 970; LXV, 992; LXX, 1439; CLIX, 1081; CLXVII, 1842; CLXVIII, 1646; CLXIX, 1511.

De filiis legitimis decreta, CCXVI, 1271.

FINIS sæculi hujus, Tertullianus, I, 447. Cf. *Judicium*, V, 234. Cf. *Calamitas, Prodigium, Tempus, Plagæ, Mundus*; VI, 790, 811; XIII, 1103, 1106; Ambrosius I, 1806; XX, 1159, 1160; LXXV, 214; CI, 31; CLXVI, 597. — Finis hominis ultimus, seu scopus ejus creationis. Cf. *Homo, Anima*. V, 865.— De fine hominis, seu de morientibus tractatus, CLXVI, 579.

FIRMAMENTUM a principio factum, quid, Ambrosius, I, 146, 148.—De firmamento cœli plurima, LXXXIII, 921; XC, 197. — De aquis quæ erant super firmamento plura, LXXXIII, 920. Cf. *Aqua*.

FIRMICUS *Maternus Julius* de errore profanarum religionum scribit, XII, 971, 981.

FIRMILIANUS, Cæsareæ Cappadociæ episcopus, ad Cyprianum scribit contra epistolam S. Stephani, Tertullianus, III, 1153, 1289, 1361; IV, 160. — De Firmiliano binæ F. Marcellini Molkenbuhr dissertationes, Tertullianus, III, 1357.

FIRMINUS (S.), martyr, quid de ejus reliquiis sentiendum, CLVI, 1027.

FISCAMNENSE monasterium, quod et quale, CXII, 843. — Liber de revelatione, ædificatione et auctoritate Fiscamnensis monasterii, CII, 699, 701.— Excerpta ex libro de revelatione, ædificatione et auctoritate monasterii Fiscamnensis, CXII, 847. — Pro monasterio Fiscamnensi privilegium, CXII, 952. — Fiscamnense Chronicon, CXLVII, 479. — Fiscamnensium abbatum catalogus, CXLVII, 483,

FLAMEN dialis rursus nubere non poterat, Tertullianus, I, 1287.

FLANDRIÆ comitum genealogiæ, CCIX, 929. — Flandriæ comitum catalogi, CCIX, 989.

FLAVIA *Domitilla* a Domitiano relegata ac postmodum revocata, Tertullianus, I, 294.

FLAVIACENSE monasterium, vulgo S. Geremari, in diœcesi Belvacensi, prope Eptam. Historiæ Flaviacensis compendium, CLVI, 1087.

FLAVIANUS Antiochenus, ordinatus episcopus, XIII, 221. — Dissidium inter Orientales et Ægyptios propter Flavianum, LXIX, 1138. — Flavianus Damaso reconciliatur, LXIX, 1142. — Flavianus solus Antiochiæ episcopus, LXIX, 1139.

FLAVIANUS (S.), Constantinopolitanus ad S. Leonem papam scribit in causa Eutychetis, LIV, 723, 727, 743, 749, 1239; LV, 1101. — Ad Flavianum epistolæ, LIV, 731, 751, 755, 809, 812, 813, 841, 905. — Flavianus martyrio absumptus, LV, 1212. — Flaviani corpus Con-

stantinopolim delatum, LIV, 907, 911, 919. — Flaviani laus, LIV, 1000. — De causa Flaviani in pseudosynodo Ephesina damnati disseritur, LV, 669, 685, 1173, 1196.

FLAVINIACENSIUM abbatum series, CLIV, 399.

FLENTES quinam dicebantur, Tertullianus, II, 1226.

FLODOARDUS seu *Frodoardus*, canonicus Rhemensis, quis fuerit, CXXXV, 9, 15, 19, 21. — Flodoardi scripta, CXXXV, 23. — Flodoardi Annales, CXXXV, 417, 423. — Flodoardi opuscula metrica, CXXXV, 491, 492. — In Flodoardum index, CXXXV, 1091.

FLORA (S.), in Hispania martyr Christi, quæ et qua passione absumpta, CXV, 819, 821, 835, 841, 901.

FLORA (S.), Romana martyr cum S. Lucilla, de quibus sermo, CXLIV, 687, 691. — Passio S. Floræ et Lucillæ, CXLIV, 1025.

FLORENTIUS (S.), presbyter in monte Glonna, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 1577. 1579.

FLORES ad quos usus destinati, Tertullianus, II, 82, 83.

FLORES epitaphii sanctorum, seu miracula per exuvias beatorum patrata, CLVII, 297, 317.

FLORIACENSE ordinis S. Benedicti cœnobium, excommunicationi subjacens, LXXXVII, 1006, 1007. Cf. *Benedictus*. — Floriacensis cœnobii fundatio, CXXXIX, 797. — In monasterio Floriacensi inscriptiones, CI, 752. — Monasterii Floriacensis dignitas et privilegia, CXXIX, 995; CXXXII, 1075, 1077; CXXXIX, 1490; CXLVI, 1575. — Floriacensium abbatum catalogus, CXXXIX, 579. — Annales Floriacenses, CXXXIX, 581.

FLORIANUS, abbas Romani monasterii, ad S. Nicetium scribit, LXXII, 917.

FLORILEGIUM ex sacra Scriptura ad ordinandos, CXV, 1421, 1422.

FLORINIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 42.

FLORUS, diaconus Lugdunensis, quis fuerit, CXIX, 9, 15. — Flori opera, CXIX, 11. — Flori carmina, CXIX, 249.

FOILLANUS (S.), martyr, quis fuerit, CCIII, 1325.

FOLCARDUS, cœnobii Suhivensis apud Atrebates monachus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1083. — Folcardus vitam sanctorum quorumdam exarat, CXLVII, 1085, 1089, 11161, 1165, 1179.

FOLCARDUS, abbas Lobiensis, quis fuerit, CLVII, 481. — Folcardi epistola ad Henricum IV imperatorem, CLVII, 481.

FOLCUINUS, qui et *Fulcuinus*, *Folquinus*, *Volquinus*, seu *Fulquinus*, abbas in Belgio Laubiensis seu Lobiensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 529, 550. — Folcuini scripta, CXXXVII, 529, 533, 541.

FOLCUINUS (S.), Tarvennensis in Gallia episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 529, 533, 535.

FOLMARUS præpositus Trieffensteinii, seu Petræ Stillantis, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1481, 1529. — Folmarus refellitur, CXCIII, 496; CXCIV, 1529.

FOLQUINUS, Sanbertinianus monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 1181. — Folquini chartularium, CXXXVI, 1183.

FONS. De fonte vitæ liber, CXV, 17.

FONS-EBRALDI ubi situs, CLXII, 1077; CLXXXIX, 215. — Regulæ sanctimonialium Fontis-Ebraldi, CLXII, 1079. — Fontis-Ebraldi privilegia, CLXII, 1089; CLXIII, 164, 296, 419; CLXVI, 1268. — Fonti-Ebraldi factæ donationes, CLXII, 1095; CLXIII, 1121. — Fontis-Ebraldi cum Andegavensi ecclesia controversia componitur, CLXXIX, 924; CLXXXII, 367.

FONTAINES-LEZ-DIJON, (note sur), patrie de Saint Bernard, CLXXV, 1633.

FONTANINUS *Justus*, archiepiscopus Ancyranus, *Historiam litterariam Aquileiensem* edit, ex qua citatur fragmentum, XX, 375, 376; XXI, 9.

FONTES ad baptismum, V, 166; XIII, 412. — Fontes miraculose repleti pro baptizandis, LXIX, 765; XCVI, 150, 151. — Ad fontem baptismatis invitationes, XI, 476. — Fontium benedictio seu consecratio, Ambrosius, II, 392; LXXII, 274, 368, 369, LXXIV, 1110; 1144; LXXXV, 461, 464.

FONTES Vaticani de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 411. — Fontes de quibus carmina, XIII, 411, 414. — Fontes mirabiles, LXIX, 765, 765; LXXI 725, 726.

FORCULUS deus a foribus dictus Tertullianus II 97, 142.

FORMÆ precationis variæ. Videsis *Preces*, *Oratio*, *Formula*.

FORMATÆ quid fuerint, XI, 949, 950; XIII, 240; XX, 645; LVIII, 557. — Formatarum epistolarum exemplaria, LVI, 129, 130; LVIII, 557; CXXIX, 1381, 1384; CXXXIV, 12; CLXI, 541. — Formatarum regula, LVI, 730; CLXI, 540.

FORMOSITAS corporis vana et periculosa, Tertullianus, I, 1319. Cf. *Pulchritudo*. — An et quantum ad virtutem conferat, Ambrosius, II, 48.

FORMOSUS Papa, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 821. — Invectivæ in Romam pro Formoso Papa, CXXIX, 823. — Formosi epistolæ et privilegia, CXXIX, 837. — De ordinationibus a Formoso Papa factis libri duo, CXXIX, 1055, 1059, 1073, 1077. — Super causa et negotio Formosi papæ libellus, CXXIX, 1101; 1103. — Formosus damnatur, CXXXI, 672.

FORMULA Sirmiensis, VIII, 1368, 1367; X, 481, 482, 486, 487, 531, 721, 722. — Formulæ Marculli monachi, LXXXVII, 693, 697, 807. — Formulæ veteres incerti auctoris, LXXXVII, 757, 797. — Formulæ variæ. Cf. *Blasphemiæ*; X, 104, 160, 487. — Formularum nova collectio, LXXXVII, 855. — Formulæ antiquæ Alsaticæ, LXXXVII, 875. — Formula a Marco Arethusano dictata, quæ, X, 894. — Formula Germinii, X, 901. — Formula Nicææ Thraciæ, X, 906. — Formulæ Arii et Arianorum in explicandis suis erroribus, XI, 640, 663. — Formula fidei subscribenda in Pelagianorum causa, quæ, XLVIII, 433. — Formulæ spiritalis intelligentiæ, S. Eucherii liber, L, 727. — Formula consulatus. Cf. *Consulatus*, LXIX, 679. — Formulæ variorum munerum, LXIX, 679. — Formulæ antiquæ de dotibus, de cessionibus, de sacramentis etc., LXX, 1160. Cf. *Marculfus*, CLI, 1409, 1411, 1429, 1431. — Formulæ Sirmondicæ seu veteres secundum legem Romanam, LXXXVII, 779. — Formulæ Andegavenses, LXXXVII, 837, 859. — Formulæ cessionum ineditæ, LXXXVII, 891. — Formulæ antiquæ de episcopatu, LXXXVII, 899. — Formulæ diversæ episcoporum promotionibus usurpatæ, LXXXVII, 901. — Formulæ veteres exorcismorum et excommunicationum, LXXXVII, 929. — Formulæ beneficiorum fiscorumque describendorum. Cf. *Inventarium*, XCVII, 339, 341. — Formulæ juramentorum, sponsionum et promissionis fidelitatis, vide *Juramentum*, *Fidelitas*. — Formulæ traditionum, CXXXI, 1165. — Formulæ Augienses, CLI, 1465. — Formulæ Murbacenses, CLI, 1467.

FORNICATIO, unde vox illa derivetur, V, 818. — Fornicatio fugienda, Augustinus, V, 878, 886, 2292; LXXXIII, 586. — Fornicatio utrum divortii causa esse possit. Cf. *Divortium*, Augustinus, VI, 451; LIX, 267; CXIX, 483. — Fornicationis seu luxuriæ spiritus qua ratione impugnandus, XLIX, 266, 612; LXXIII, 873. — Fornicatio condemnatur, LXXX, 607. — De fornicatione multa disseruntur, LXXXIII, 640. — De fornicatione decreta, CXL, 919, 966; CLXI, 685.

FOROJULIENSE concilium a S. Paulino Aquileiensi congregatum, XCIX, 285, 301. — De concilio Forojuliensi dissertatio, XCIX, 333.

FORTITUDINIS exempla, etiam apud paganos, Tertullianus, I, 625, 626; VI, 592. — Fortitudinis exempla et monita, Augustinus, I, 1329. — Fortitudo Christianorum quæ et qualis, VI, 593, 1079; Ambrosius, II, 75. Cf. *Martyr*. — Fortitudo bellica quæ et qualis, Ambr., II, 74. — Fortitudo domestica in quo sita, Ambr., II, 74. — Fortitudo tenenda, Augustinus, VI, 1256. Cf. *Magnanimitas*. — Quales esse debeant quos animi fortitudo nobilitat, LIX, 503

FORTUNA utrum dea, VI, 437, 440. Cf. *Casus*, *Fatum*, Aug., VII, 126. — De diversitate fortunæ carmen, CCIV, 845.

FORTUNATIANUS quondam Assuritanorum episcopus, de quo epistola Cypriani, IV, 389, 1077.

FORTUNATIANUS Afer, Aquileiensis episcopus, Hier., II, 697.

FORTUNATUS *Venantius Honorius Clementianus* presbyter, italicus dein Pictaviensis episcopus, de Pascha cecinit, VII, 285. — Fortunati hymni de Passione et cruce Salvatoris, CI, 1388. — Venantii opera, LXXXVIII, 9, 59. — Venantii vita, LXXXVII, 19, 20. — Venantii Miscellanea, LXXXVIII, 63. — Fortunatus Orationem dominicam exponit, LXXXVIII. 315. — Fortunatus Pictaviensis S. Hilarii Pictaviensis vitam celebrat, IX, 183. — Fortunatus vitam S. Germani Parisiensis exarat, LXXII, 53. — Fortunatus vitam S. Radegundis reginæ exarat, LXXII, 651. — Fortunati epitaphium, LXXXVIII, 54.

FORTUNATUS Manichæus contra quem disputatio, Aug., VIII, 111.

FORTUNATUS, Tudertinæ, nunc Todi in Umbria civitatis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 200

FORTUNATUS pseudo-episcopus, quis fuerit, Tertullianus, III, 808, 810, 811. — Fortunatus forsan alius ad quem Cypriani epistola de exhortatione Martyrii, IV, 651.

FORTUNATUS, Gradensis episcopus, sede pulsus, quis fuerit, XCVIII, 517.

FOSSARIUS, quis, apud Ecclesiam, ita dictus, Hier., XI, 150.

FOSSATENSIS historiæ fragmenta, CLXIII, 865.
FRAGMENTUM de exsecrandis gentium diis, Tertullianus, II, 1115. — Fragmenta operum Græcorum, Tertullianus, II, 1117. — Fragmenta operum deperditorum, Tertullianus, II, 1121. — Fragmentum de canone SS. Scripturarum, Tertullianus, III, 169. — Fragmentum Ambrosianum in Expositione fidei, XVI, 847. — Fragmenta veteris Testamenti Gothica lingua exarata, XVIII, 863. — Fragmenta alia Gothicæ linguæ, XVIII, 871. — Fragmenta Theodori Mopsuesteni, Hieronymus, II, 589.
FRANCI, qui et postmodum Galli audierunt, ubinam primo steterint, LXXI, 15, 16.—Francorum gentis origo unde deducenda, CLIV, 713; CLXXIX, 1021. — Francorum historia, LXXI, 161, 162, 202, 605, 606, XCVI, 1421, 1422; CXXXII, 44; CXXXVIII, 17; CXXXIX, 589, 627, 629, 803; CXLI, 19; CLI, 1279; CLXIII, 873, 875, 911; CXCVIII, 919. — Francorum historiæ epitomatæ, LXXI, 573, 574; CLXIII, 853. — Annales Francici ab anno 255 ad Carolum Magnum, LXXI, 137. — Francorum reges primi quinam fuerint, LXXI, 202. — Francorum regum diplomata et chartæ, vide *Diplomata, Charta.* — Francorum qui ceperunt Jerusalem historia, CLV, 591.— Gesta Dei per Francos, seu historia Hierosolymitana, CLVI, 679, 685.
FRANCISCUS *Camensis* auctor hymni in S. Nicolaum peregrinum, CLXII, 719, 721.
FRANCO, Leodiensis scholasticus, quo tempore claruerit, CXLIII, 1373. — Franconis ex opere de quadraturæ circuli specimen, CXLIII, 1373.
FRANCO, abbas Affligemensis, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 715. — Franconis opera, CLXVI, 715, 717.
FRANCOFORDIA ad Mœnum, in Germania. De concilio Francofordiensi Baronii dissertatio, XCVIII, 941. — Francofurt quid olim, quid nunc, XCIX, 572. — De rebus gestis in concilio Francofordiensi adversus Nicænam synodum secundam, XCVIII, 948. *Cf. Imago, Nicæa,* 963, 965, 966; XCIX, 64, 573. — Francofordiensis concilii epistola synodica, CI, 1331.
FRATER. Ad fratres in eremo sermones, Aug., VI, 1233, 1235.
FRATERNITAS vera, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 471, 914.
FRECULPHUS, Lexoviensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 915. —Freculphi chronica, CVI, 917, 919.
FREDEGARIUS *Scholasticus* Epitomata historiæ Francorum exarat, LXXI, 573, 574. — Fredegarii Chronicum, LXXI, 603, 606.
FREDEGUNDIS uxor Chilperici, LXXI, 292.—Fredegundis reginæ tumulus graphice descriptus, LXXI, 1192. — Fredegundis laudatur, LXXXVIII, 297. — Ad Fredegundem carmen, LXXXVIII, 298.
FREDIGISUS, qui et *Fredegisus* seu *Fridugisus,* S. Martini Turonensis abbas, quis fuerit, CIV, 159; CV, 751. —Contra Fredigisi objectiones scribit S. Agobardus, CIV, 23, 159. — Fredegisi epistola de Nihilo et Tenebris, CV, 751.
FRETELLUS archidiaconus librum exarat de locis sanctis terræ Jerusalem, CLV, 1037, 1039.
FRIARDUS (S.), reclusus Namnetensis, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1054, 1055.
FRIDEGODUS, monachus Benedictinus, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 977. — Fridegodi scripta, CXXXIII, 979.
FRIDERICUS, Coloniensis archiepiscopus, epistolas et diplomata edit, CLXVI, 1349.
FRIDERICUS, imperator Augustus, cognomento Ænobardus, quid egerit, CCXII, 255, 331. — Friderici I parentes et filii, CCXII, 299, 300.
FRODOBERTUS (S.), abbas primus Cellensis, prope Trecas, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 899, 601.
FROLLANDUS, Sylvanectensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1369. — Frollandi epistola ad Berengarium, CXLIII, 1369.
FRONTONIUS (S.), abbas apud Nitriam, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 457, 458.
FROTARIUS, Tullensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 863. — Frotarii epistolæ, CVI, 865.
FROUMUNDUS, cœnobita Tegernseensis, cujus præsto sunt epistolæ plures, CXLI, 1283. — Froumundi poematica, CXLI, 1291.
FROWINUS, abbas cœnobii montis Angiorum apud Helvetios, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1801. — Frowini scripta, CLXXIX, 1801.
FRUCTUARIENSE monasterium, a S. Guillelmo conditum, quale fuerit, CXLI, 857. — Pro monasterio Fructuariensi privilegium, CXLI, 871.
FRUCTUOSUS, Tarraconensis episcopus et martyr, Augustinus, V, 1247; LX, 411.
FRUCTUOSUS (S.), Bracarensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 457, 459, 1087. — S. Fructuosi Regula monachorum, LXXXVII, 1097, 1099, 1109, 1111. — S. Fructuosi epistola, LXXX, 690. — Carmina S. Fructuoso ascripta, LXXXVII, 1129.
FRUMENTARII, forte Commentarii, qui, IV, 431, 1084.
FRUMENTIUS et *Edesius* captivi, et Evangelii præcones, XXI, 478.
FUGA in persecutione utrum licita, Tertullianus, I, 197, 1278; II, 77, 105; IV, 95. Cf. *Persecutio*; VI, 502, 980; VIII, 988; LXIX, 1042; LXXIV, 767. — De fuga sæculi S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 569. *Cf. Sæculum.*—Fuga in calamitatibus publicis, utputa irruptione barbarorum et similibus, utrum liceat pastoribus fidelium, Augustinus, I, 559; II, 1013. — Fuga Christi in Ægyptum, LII, 599, 602; LVII, 919.
FULBERTUS (S.), Carnotensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 163, 167. — S. Fulbertus forsitan auctor sermonis de Assumptione B. V. Mariæ, Hieronymus, XI, 142, 143. — S. Fulberti opera, CXLI, 185, 189.
FULCHERIUS Carnotensis, quis fuerit, CLV, 821. — Fulcherii historia Hierosolymitana, CLV, 823, 825.
FULCO, episcopus Rhemensis, rhythmo celebratus, CXXIX, 1145. — In Fulconem notitia historica, CXXXI, 9; CXXXV, 261. — Fulconis epistolæ, CXXXI, 11. — Ad Fulconem epistola, CXXXI, 23.
FULCO, abbas Corbeiensis, ad Alexandrum II scribit de Corbeiæ libertate vexata, CL, 1451.
FULCONIS, qui et *Fulco* seu *Fulconus,* subdiaconus Meldensis, quis fuerit, CL, 1551. — Fulconii Bedovacensis scripta, CL, 1555.
FULGENTIUS Donatista contra quem incerti auctoris liber, Augustinus, IX, 765.
FULGENTIUS *Fabius Claudius Gordianus,* auctor libri *Sine litteris* dicti, quis fuerit, CCIII, 641.
FULGENTIUS *Ferrandus.* Vide. *Ferrandus.*
FULGENTIUS (S.), Ruspensis episcopus, laudat versum Scripturæ : *Tres sunt,* etc., LVIII, 227. — Fulgentius consulit Rufinianum qui monasticam vitam agebat, LVIII, 329. — Fulgentius quis fuerit, LVIII, 331, 421, 451; LXV, 103, 103, 117; LXXXIII, 1097. — Fulgentius in monasterium aufugit, LVIII, 416, — Fulgentii humilitas, LVIII, 451; LXV, 146. — Fulgentii opera, LXV, 151, 153. — Fulgentii epistolæ, LXV, 303. — Fulgentii sermones, LXV, 719, 833, 853. — Fulgentius utrum Pelagianus, CXXV, 86, 122.
FULMEN. De casu fulminis super ecclesiam monasterii S. Laurentii Leodiensis, liber, CCIV, 137.
FUNDAMENTI epistola a Manichæo scripta confutatur, Augustinus, VIII, 173. — Epistolæ Fundamenti nefaria doctrina, Augustinus, VIII, 569,
FUNDATIO clericorum in variis collegiatis, CXLVII, 211, 215.
FUNUS qua pompa deducendum, V, 237. *Cf. Sepultura.* — Funera seu exsequiæ defunctorum qua ratione ordinandæ, LXXII, 993; LXXIV, 445. — Utrum debite impendantur fidelibus funerum curationes, XCVI, 473.
FUR. De furibus, usurariis, raptoribus et Judæis decreta, CLXI, 803.
FUSCIANUS Urbis præfectus, Tertullianus, I, 581, 582, 1029.
GALBERTUS, notarius Brugensis, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 875. — Galberti auctor vitæ B. Caroli Boni, Flandriæ comitis, CLXVI, 943.
GALDRICUS, Laudunensis episcopus, qua morte peremptus, CLVI, 907, 927.
GALEARDUS *Paulus,* canonicus Brixianus, Philastrii librum de hæresibus commentario illustrat, XII, 1053, 1111. — Galeardus Præfatione adauget S. Gaudentii Brixiani opera, XX, 795.
GALLANDII Andreæ commentarius in Novatiani librum de Trinitate, Tertullianus, III, 865. — Gallandius de S. Chromatio disserit, XX, 319. — Gallandii in Paulum Orosium notitia, XXXI, 655. — Gallandii in Fastidium notitia, L, 379. — Gallandii in Cœlestinum Papam notitia, L, 409.— Gallandii in Sixtum Papam III, notitia, L, 575. — Gallandii notitia in Vincentium Lirinensem, L, 625. — Gallandii prolegomenon de Salviano, LIII, 9. — Gallandii prolegomena de auctore Prædestinati, LIII, 579.—Gallandii prolegomenon de Mamerto Claudiano, LIII, 693. — Gallandii prolegomenon de S. Patricio, LIII, 789.
GALLI *Senones* Capitolium occupant, Tertullianus, I, 485; VI, 224. — Gallorum dii Hesus et Teutates, VI, 230. — Gallorum vestes quænam fuerint olim, XCVIII, 1391.—Gallorum Trebirorum origo. Cf. *Treveri,* CLIV, 1091.
GALLI, Cybelis sacerdotes, virilia sibi prosecantes, XI, 345, 346. *Cf. Archigallus.*
GALLIA a Vandalis vastata, LVIII, 339. — Galliarum apostoli primi.

quinam fuerint, LXXI, 175. — Galliæ concilia quænam fuerint, LXXXIV, 237 ; CXXX, 575.

GALLICANUS, titulus comœdiæ Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 975.

GALLUS (S.), Arvernorum seu Claromontanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1029 ; LXXXVII, 211.

GALLUS (S.), Hibernus, abbas apud Arbonam in Germania, et confessor, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 9 ; CXIV, 975, 979.— S. Galli sermo Constantiæ habitus, LXXXVII, 15. — Monasterii S. Galli antiquorum Patrum epigrammata sive hymni sacri, LXXXVII, 25, 29. — Monasterii S. Galli mansiones insignores versibus illustratæ, LXXXVII, 63. — Monasterii S. Galli origo et diversi casus, CXXVI, 1057.

GALO. *Walo* seu *Gualo*, Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXII, 721; CLXIII, 137. — Galonis scripta, CLXII, 694, 725. — Ad Galonem scripta, CLXII, 729.

GALTERIUS, dictus *Saveyr*, id est *Sapiens*, Meldensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1211. — Galterii epistola, CXLVII, 1213.

GALTERUS *ab Insulis*, Magalonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLVII, 707. — Galteri opera, CLVII, 713.

GANDERSHEIMENSIS in Germania monasterii abbatissæ juxta seriem ordinemque referuntur, CXXXVII, 953. — Gandersheimensis cœnobii primordia, CXXXVII, 1129, 1133.

GANGOLFUS martyr, qua passione coronatus, CXXXVII, 1083.

GANGRENSIS concilii canones XIII et XVII, discutiuntur, LV, 981. — Gangrensis concilii canones in extenso referuntur, LVI, 446, 783; LXVII, 53, 157; LXXXIV, 111, 112. — Gangrensis concilii Acta contra Manichæos, LV, 893.

GANYMEDES deorum cœtui aggregatus, Tertullianus, I, 600; III, 588; VI, 896. — Ganymedis et cætero rum raptus, V, 518.

GARBELLUS *Philippus* epistolam ad Blanchinum de Codice Brixiano dirigit, XII, 11.

GARCIAS, monachus S. Michaelis Cuxaensis, de origine monasterii sui scribit, CXLI, 1441, 1443.

GARNERIUS abbas ad regem Aistulphum orationem habet, XCVI, 1369.

GARNERIUS seu *Garnerus de Rochefort*, Lingonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCV, 535. — Garnerii sermones, CCV, 559.

GARNERUS, canonicus Regularis et superior II S. Victoris Parisiensis, Gregorianum opus de explanandis Scripturis conficit, CXCIII, 9, 23. — Index in Garnerum, CXCIII, 1813.

GASTRIMARGIA seu gulæ concupiscentia quomodo coercenda, XLIX, 201, 611, 641; LXXIII, 1025. — Natura gastrimargiæ, quæ, XLIX, 636. — Gastrimargiæ perseverantia, XLIX, 637.

GAUDENTIUS (S.), Brixiæ episcopus, quis et qualis fuerit, XX, 791. — S. Gaudentii Tractatus, seu sermones, XX, 827, 828, 843, 844. — In S. Gaudentii opera index, XX, 1199.

GAUDENTIUS, Donatistarum episcopus, contra quem S. Augustini libri duo, Augustinus, IX, 707. — Gaudentii Thamugadensis duæ ad Dulcitium epistolæ confutantur, Augustinus, IX, 707.

GAUDIUM quid et quale, IV, 319, 320. — Gaudium mundi, Augustinus, VI, 1050. — Gaudium spirituale, Augustinus, VI, 1050. — Gaudia vera quænam sint, LIX, 436.

GAUFREDUS cognomento *Malaterra* monachus Benedictinus, historiam Siculam adornat, CXLIX, 1087, 1093, 1101.

GAUFRIDUS *Grossus*, Tironiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1361. — Gaufridus vitam B. Bernardi Tironensis scribit, CLXXII, 1363.

GAUFRIDUS, Catalaunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 1393. — Gaufridi epistolæ et diplomata, CLXXIII, 1395.

GAUFRIDUS, Carnotensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXII, 139.

GAUFRIDUS, abbas Igniacensis primum, dein Clarævallensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXIV, 435. — Gaufridi scripta, CLXXXIV, 437.

GAUFRIDUS, apud Sanctam Barbaram in Neustria, canonicorum regularium subprior, epistolas varias scribit, CCV, 827.

GAUNILO, Majoris-Monasterii monachus, Librum pro Insipiente adversus S. Anselmi in Proslogio ratiocinationem scribit, CLVIII, 241. — Gaunilonі respondet S. Anselmus, CLVIII, 247.

GAUSLINUS, *Gauzlinus* seu *Gauselinus*, Bituricensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 739, 761. — Gauslini scripta, CXLI, 765; CXLII, 599.

GAZÆUS *Alardus* quis fuerit, XLIX, 29. Cf. *Alardus*. — Gazæi in Cassianum præfatio, XLIX, 29.

GEBHARDUS (S.), Salisburgensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 847. — Gebehardi epistola ad Hermanum Metensem, CXLVIII, 847.

GEBHARDUS, Constantiensis episcopus, apologetica epistola vindicatus, CXLVIII, 1237, 1239.

GEBUINUS qui et *Gibuinus* seu *Geboinus*, tum *Jebuinus* et *Jubinus*, archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1205. — Gebuini epistola, CXLVII, 1209.

GEDEON, Israelitici populi vindex, Augustinus, III, 2176. — Gedeo sermone celebratur, Augustinus, V, 1816.

GEHENNA, vox Hebraica, quid significet, Tertullianus, II, 1256. Cf. *Inferi*, *Infernus*, 1237. — Gehennæ ardentis vorax flamma, IV, 561, 562, 798. — Gehennæ supplicium, utrum æternum et indeficiens, IV, 562, 997; V, 831; VI, 611, 769; Augustinus, VI, 149. 151, 284, 342 ; VII, 735 ; LIX, 492. — De Gehenna variæ quæstiones. LXXXIII, 597. — Ignis Gehennæ non corpora tantum, sed et spiritus cruciabit, CLVII, 1059.

GELASIUS (S.) Papa Manichæos in Urbe detegit et expellit, LV, 955. — Gelasius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1115, LIX, 9. — Gelasius quo anno vita functus, LV, 937. — Gelasii sacramentarium sive Liber sacramentorum, LXXIV, 1049, 1050. Cf. *Sacramentarium*. — De epistolis, additamentis et tractatibus Gelasianis, quæ in dubium a nonnullis vocantur , disquisitio, LVI, 167. — Utrum Gelasio tribuendum decretum de libris recipiendis vel non recipiendis, LVI, 172. — Gelasii papæ disputatio de anathematis vinculo, LVI, 617; LIX, 102. — Gelasii Commonitorium de Græcis, LVI, 628.— Gelasii epistolæ, LVI, 633, 640, 655; LIX, 13, 90. — Gelasii constituta, LVI, 691. — Gelasii Decreta, LIX, 13, 47; LXVII, 301. — Ad Gelasium epistolæ, LIX, 21. — Canones Gelasio adscripti, LIX, 141.

GELASIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 473, 475. — Gelasii II epitaphium, CLXIII, 475 ; CLXXXIX, 58. — Gelasii II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXIII, 487.

GELESUINTHA, Athanagildi, Gothorum in Hispania regis, filia, Chilperici uxor, in lecto jugulata, carmine lugetur, LXXXVIII, 215, 216.

GEMBLUS. *Gemblacense* cœnobium, cur Gemblus dictum, CLX, 632. — Gemblacensium abbatum gesta, CLX, 591, 595. — Gemblacensis monasterii combustio, CLX, 657.

GEMMÆ, undenam eruantur, Tertullianus, I, 1311. Cf. *Conchæ*, *Margaritæ*.— De Gemmis carmen seu liber Lapidum, CLXXI, 1737, 1771, 1773, 1777.

GEMMETICENSE monasterium carmine celebratur, CXXXVIII, 595.

GEMONIÆ scalæ, seu Gemonii gradus, in Aventino, Tertullianus, II, 890.

GENAVA Helvetiorum sub tutela et patrocinio Petri jampridem constituta, LIX, 245.

GENEALOGIA Christi apud Matthæum et Lucam utrum discrepans, XVII, 1011 ; Aug. III, 1171. Cf. *Joseph*, *Generatio*; LIV, 234. — Utrum Genealogia Christi ad Evangelium pertineat, CXX, 57, 58. — De Genealogiis Patriarcharum libellus anonymi, LIX, 523. — Genealogiarum ordo et tabulæ exponuntur, LXXXII, 357, 359, 565, 746, 748, 749. — Genealogia quorumdam regum Francorum, CLIV, 493, 494, 495, 496; CCIX, 959. — Genealogia regum Danorum. Cf. *Dani*. — Genealogiæ comitum Flandriæ, CCIX, 927, 929.

GENERATIO *divina* explanatur, VIII, 1013, 1019, 1031 ; X, 75 ; XI, 84, 114. — Generatio Filii Dei captum humanum superat, X, 57, 59, 60, 64, 386. Cf. *Mens*. — Generatio Filii Dei duplex, æterna et temporalis, X, 547, 548. Cf. *Genealogia*; Augustinus, V, 1006; LII, 588, 591. — Generatio Verbi quæ et qualis, X, 774, 775; XI, 392, 396, 398; LVIII, 222. — Utraque Christi generatio ineffabilis, LIV, 230.

GENESIS titulus carminis incerti auctoris, Tertullianus, II, 1097, IV, 814 ; XIX, 345. — Liber in Genesim Juvenco attributus, XIX, 345, 346. — Metrum in Genesim, L, 1287. — In Genesim Hebraicarum Quæstionum liber, Hieronymus, III, 933, Cf. *Quæstiones*.—Liber Genesis ex Hebræo in Latinum sermonem conversus, Hieronymus, IX, 151, 163. — De Genesi contra Manichæos, libri duo, Augustinus, III, 173, 174. Cf. *Commentarium*.—De Genesi ad litteram, imperfectus liber, Augustinus, III, 219. — De Genesi ad litteram libri duodecim, Augustinus, III, 245. — Geneseos loca quædam explanantur, Augustinus, VI, 739. — De Genesi et de Trinitate quæstiones, Augustinus, VIII, 1171. — In Genesim interrogationes et responsiones, C, 515, 516 — Historiarum libri Geneseos explicatio mystica, CXLV, 841.

GENESIUS (S.) martyr Arelatensis, I., 1275; LXI 418; LXXI, 766. — S Genesii miracula, LXXI, 766.

GENESIUS (S.) martyr, vulgo *Genesius infans*, quomodo revelatus, LXXI, 765.

GENETHLIACI adversus quos scribitur, VIII, 1175; Augustinus, III, 52, 278.

GENITALIA antistitum ac sacerdotum utrum coluerint Christiani, Tertullianus, III, 261, 515.

GENII dæmonia, Tertullianus, I, 447, 1045. — De geniis veterum plura, LX, 215.

GENNADIUS Massiliensis, forsan auctor libri de Ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, Augustinus, VIII, 1215; LVIII, 979. — Gennadii opera, LVIII, 979. — Gennadii liber de Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, LVIII, 1055, 1059. — Gennadius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1120.

GENNADIUS, CP. episcopus, ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 1214. — Gennadius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1115.

GENOVEFA (S.). Revelatio reliquiarum S. Genovefæ narratur, CCIX, 741. — Genovefæ miraculum in exundatione Sequanæ, CCXII, 93. — Controversia de jure parochiali S. Genovefæ de Monte componitur, CCXIV, 1097, 1185; CCXVII, 86. — De S. Genovefa quædam, CLXXI, 1797.

GENS tenebrarum contra Deum rebellans, de qua Manichæorum error, Augustinus, VI, 292. — Gentium variarum vocabula seu nomina undenam derivata, LXXXII, 528. Cf. *Gentes*.

GENSERICUS Vandalus in Italiam venit, LVII, 160. — Genserici, seu Geiserici chronologica periodus, LVIII, 133. — Genserici persecutio, LVIII, 181, 371, 374. — Gensericus Romam invadit, LVIII, 381.

GENTILES religionum contemptores, VI, 268. — Cur gentiles facilius quam Hebræi fidem Christi susceperint, LXIX, 881.

GENTIUM vocatio prænuntiata, Tertullianus, I, 594; IV, 689; XVII, 1075. Cf. *Vocatio*, 1118; LXXXIII, 499. — Gentes ad Dei legem posse admitti, Tertullianus, II, 597, 598. Cf. *Gens*. — Adversus Gentes Antonii Carmen, V, 261. — Adversus Gentes Arnobii libri septem, V, 352. — Cur Gentes quotidie vocat et amplectitur Deus, XX, 1124.

GENUA flectere ad orandum, Tertullianus, I, 1191, 1222; II, 1201; Augustinus, V, 2285. — Genua flectere quando desinendum, Tertullianus, I, 1191; II, 79; XLIX, 110; LXXIV, 449.

GENUFLEXIO quam antiqua, LXXIV, 448. — Genuflexio quam frequens sanctis quibusdam, LXXIV, 452.

GENUS dicendi triplex, Augustinus, III, 104, 107, 111, 117. Cf. *Eloquentia*. — De genere, inter Aristotelis categorias, LXIV, 22, 87.

GEOGRAPHIA sacra Africæ, XI, 825; LVIII, 277. — Geographia locorum Hebraicorum. Hieronymus, III, 859, 1297. Cf. *Nomen, Chorographia, Jerusalem*. — Geographiæ veterum summaria adumbratio, XXXI, 672. — Geographiæ vocabulariolum, XXXI, 1271. — Tabulæ geographicæ mansionum eremiticarum, LXXIII, 5, 7. — Geographiæ universæ elementa, LXXXII, 495. — Geographia Actuum apostolorum, XCII, 1033. — Geographia provinciarum Ecclesiæ universæ. Cf. *Provinciale*, XCVIII, 457, 460. — Geographia Germaniæ, CXLIII, 1595.

GEOMETRIÆ elementa, LXIII, 1119, 1307, 1308, 1352; LXX, 1212; LXXXII, 161, 869, 870; CXXXIX, 91, 93. — Geometria quid, CVII, 400.

GEORGIUS seu *Gregorius* Cappadox Alexandrinus, VIII, 1353; X, 905; XIII, 829, 831, 915, 921, 1022; LXIX, 963. — Georgii gesta, LXIX, 986, 1005, 1019. — Ad Georgium epistola, LXIX, 1021. — Quomodo Georgius fuerit exstinctus, LXIX, 1035.

GEORGIUS (S.), martyr, de quo hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1124; LXXI, 792. — De S. Georgio sermo, CXLIV, 567; CLXXXVI, 621.

GERALDUS (S.), Auriliacensis comes, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 639, 641, 705.

GERALDUS, Cadurcensis episcopus, orat ut e carcere liberetur, CCV, 925.

GERALDUS (S.), Silvæ Majoris primus abbas et fundator, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1003, 1023. — S. Geraldus, auctor Vitæ S. Adalardi, CXLVII, 1045. — S. Geraldi charta, CXLVII, 1077. — Fragmenta ex officio S. Geraldi, CCXI, 563.

GERARDUS, decanus S. Medardi Suessionensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVIII, 172. — Gerardi scripta, CXXXVIII, 171, 173.

GERARDUS I, Cameracensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1267; CXLIX, 141. — Gerardi epistolæ, CXLII, 1315.

GERARDUS *Itherii*, Grandimontensis prior septimus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1177.

GERARDUS II, Cameracensis episcopus, quid egerit, CXLIX, 191; CL, 1379. — Gerardi charta, CL, 1381.

GERARDUS, Engolismensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1311. — Gerardus concilio Lausdunensi præest, CLXXII, 1517. — Gerardi epistolæ et diplomata, CLXXII, 1319, 1321.

GERBERTUS, qui etiam *Gilbertus* Papa, olim vero Silvester dictus, XVII, 367. Cf. *Sylvester secundus*. — Ad Gerbertum, tunc Ravennatem episcopum epistola, CXXXVII, 921. — Gerberti opera, CXXXIX, 85. — Gerberti epistolæ et diplomata, CXXXIX, 201, 243, 265, 269. — Gerberti epitaphium, CCXIII, 1029.

GEREMARUS (S.), abbas, ordinis S. Benedicti, quis fuerit, CLVI, 1205.

GEREON (S.), miles legionis Thebanæ, translatione insignitur, CLXXIII, 453.

GERHOHUS (Ven.), Reicherspergensis præpositus, quis fuerit, CXCIII, 461, 479, 481. — Gerhohi scripta quæ et qualia, CXCIII, 471, 489; CXCIV, 9.

GERMANIÆ geographia, CXLIII, 1595. — Germaniæ reges, CXLIII, 1591.

GERMANICUS quidam, vir spectabilis, effigie describitur, LVIII, 518.

GERMANUS (S.), Parisiorum episcopus, quo tempore obierit, LXXI, 325; LXXII, 77. — In S. Germanum notitia, LXXII, 55, 54. — S. Germani vita, LXXII, 55, 56; LXXXVIII, 453; CXXVI, 1027. — Ubinam tumulatus fuerit S. Germanus, LXXI, 1188. — S. Germani Epitaphium, LXXII, 78. — S. Germani opera, LXXII, 77, 78.

De regali abbatia S. Germani a pratis prope Parisios multa, LXXI, 1187. — Monasterii S. Germani privilegium, LXXII, 81, 82.

GERMANUS (S.), CP. patriarcha, epistolam a S. Gregorio II accipit, LXXXIX, 507.

GERMANUS (S.), Antissiodorensis, cum S. Lupo Trecensi, in Angliam mittitur, XCV, 45. — S. Germani vita, CXXIV, 1131, 1141.—S. Germani miracula, CXXIV, 1207. — In festo S. Germani sermo, CXXIV, 1269.

GERMINIUS, episcopus, adversus Arianos scribit, X, 717; XIII, 573. — Germinius accusatus, X, 718. — Germinii rescriptum, X, 719. — Germinii a Valente et Ursacio defectio, X, 893. — Germinii formula, X, 901. — Ad Germinium semiarianum epistola synodi Singedunensis, XIII, 571.

GERVASIUS et PROTASIUS S. Ambrosio revelati, XIV, 31; Ambrosius, I, 1746; II, 1019; IV, 742; Augustinus, V, 1299, 1438; LVIII, 564; LXXI, 718. — De SS. Gervasii et Protasii Inventione Hymnus, XVII, 1182. — In natali martyrum Protasii et Gervasii sermo, Augustinus, V, 1297.

GERVASIUS, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1397. — Gervasii epistolæ et diplomata, CXLIII, 1399, 1401.

GESTA purgationis Felicis, episcopi Aptungitani, VIII, 715, 718. Cf. *Felix*. — Gesta purgationis Cæciliani Carthaginiensis episcopi, VIII, 726. Cf. *Cæcilianus*. — Gesta Collationis Carthagine habitæ inter Catholicos et Donatistas, XI, 1223, 1257, 1353, 1363, 1418. — Gestis (de) Pelagii liber, Augustinus, X, 519. — Gesta Dei per Francos, seu historia Hierosolymitana, CLVI, 679, 685. Cf. *Historia*. — Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni; CIV, 913. Cf. *Virdunum*.

GESTATIO mulieris in utero utrum novem an decem menses durare putanda sit, IV, 671, 672; XI, 415; Ambrosius, I, 1415.

GETA *Ovidius*, sen *Ovidius* Medeam tragœdiam ex Virgilio exsuxit, Tertullianus, II, 53.

GETÆ. *Vide* Goti.

GEZO, abbas Dertonensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 369, 370. — Gezonis liber de corpore et sanguine Christi, CXXXVII, 369, 371.

GIGANTES undenam oriundi, V, 197, 472, 473, 474.— Gigantes quinam fuerint Noe tempore, XII, 1224; Ambrosius, I, 365.

GILBERTUS, vide *Gerbertus* Papa, qui primum Sylvester, XVII, 367. Cf. *Sylvester*.

GILBERTUS, Piclaviensis episcopus, impugnatur, CLXXXV, 595.

GILBERTUS, seu *Gislebertus Porretanus*, Pictaviensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVII, 1247.— Gilberti opera quæ et qualia, CLXXXVIII, 1251, 1255. — Gilbertus commentario illustrat librum Boetii deTrinitate, LXIV, 1255, 1301. — Ejusdem commentaria in librum Quomodo bonæ sint substantiæ, LXIV, 1313. — Ejusdem commentaria in librum de duabus naturis et una persona Christi, LXIV, 1353. — Gilberti Porretani errores confutantur et damnantur, CLXXXII, 41; CLXXXV, 587.

GILBERTUS, Lunicensis in Hibernia episcopus, quis

fuerit, CLIX, 995. — Gilberti scripta, CLIX, 995, 997.

GILBERTUS *Foliot*, ex abbate Gloecstriæ, primum Hereforditensis, dein Londoniensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXC, 739; CCII, 1145. — Gilberti epistolæ, CXC, 745.— Contra Gilbertum scribitur, CXC, 1422 — Epistolarum Gilberti tabula, CXC, 1489, 1507. — Gilberti expositio in Cantica canticorum, CCII, 1147.

GILDAS *Sapiens*, quis fuerit, LXIX, 327. — Gildæ de excidio Britanniæ liber querulus, LXIX, 329. — Gildæ epistola, LXIX, 347.— Gildæ increpatio in clerum, LXIX, 367.

GILDO, comes et utriusque militiæ in Africa magister, tyrannidem occupat, XI, 810.

GILDUINUS, abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1365. — Gilduini epistolæ, CXCVI, 1379.

GILLEBERTUS, monachus Elnonensis, seu S. Amandi quis fuerit, CL, 1455. — Gilleberti scripta, CL, 1455.

GILLEBERTUS *de Hollandia*, abbas ordinis Cisterciensis, sermones in Cantica canticorum exarat, CLXXXIV, 11. — Gilleberti varia scripta, CLXXXIV, 231.

GILO, seu *Ægidius*, *Parisiensis* dictus, S. R. E. Cardinalis, Tusculanus episcopus, exarat historiam gestorum viæ Hierosolymitanæ, CLV, 941, 945. — In Gilonem notitia, CLXXIII, 1385. — Gilonis scripta, CLXXIII, 1387, 1389.

GIRARDUS, frater S. Bernardi moritur et lugetur, CLXXIII, 903.

GISLEBERTUS *Crispinus*, abbas Westmonasteriensis, quis fuerit, CLIX, 1005. — Gisleberti scripta, CLIX, 1005.

GISLENUS (S.), confessor, quis fuerit, CCIII, 1337.

GLABER qui et *Rodulfus*, Cluniacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 609. —Glabri opera, CXLII, 611.

GLADIATORES publicæ voluptatis hostiæ, Tertullianus, I, 631. — Gladiatores abolet Constantinus, VIII, 75.

GLADIUS. Gladii duo, in Evangelio, quid sibi velint, C, 425. — Utrum liceat res ecclesiasticas gladio defendi, CXLIV, 313, 317. — Gladius in Ecclesia duplex ad quid, CLXXXIII, 776

GLASTONIENSIS ecclesiæ antiquitas, quæ, CLXXIX, 978, 1681.

GLODESINDIS (S.), abbatissæ Metensis, vita, CXXXVII, 211, 213. — S. Glodesindis translatio, CXXXVII, 217.

GLORIA post resurrectionem futura, quæ et qualis, IX, 87. Cf. *Corpus*, *Resurrectio*, CLXVI, 805. — Gloriæ lumen quid, Augustinus, VI, 895, 896. — Gloria Paradisi, Augustinus, VI, 919, 920. Cf. *Paradisus*; CXLV, 861; CLXXXIII, 1246.

GLORIA, vide *Doxologia*.— Gloria seu gloriatio omnis vana, fluxa et stuporata, Tertullianus, I, 1319, 1320, 1326; XLIX, 397; LII, 725; CXLV, 807. — Gloria Christianorum quæ, Tertullianus, I, 1320.— Gloria alia bona, alia mala, IX, 311; LII, 725. — Gloria inanis fugienda, Hieronymus, I, 412; XLIX, 397; LXI, 991; LXXIII, 1054.

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS olim usurpari solebat in rebus lætis et gratiarum actionibus, LXXVII, 1281.

GLOSSA. *Glossarium* Gothico-Latinum, XVIII, 1237, 1243. — Glossarium Græco-Gothicum, XVIII, 1511. — Glossarium vocum Gallicarum exoticarum, CCI, 1059. — Glossarium quorumdam Scripturæ locorum, et nominum interpretationes Britonum lingua, Hieronymus, III, 1333. — Glossarium Latinitatis Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 1197. — Cujus sit Glossarium quod sub Isidori nomine circumfertur, LXXXI, 366, 369, 378. — Glossarium liber, LXXXIII, 1331. — Glossæ in sacram Scripturam, LXXXIII, 1301. — Glossa ordinaria, seu commentarius in universas Scripturas, CXIII, 11, 67; CXIV, 9.— Glossæ latino-barbaricæ de partibus humani corporis, CXII, 1575. — Glossæ in mysticam S. Dionysii Areopagitæ theologiam, CXXII, 267. — Glossæ obscuræ et barbaræ quædam ordine alphabetico explicantur, CXXXV, 399, 400.

GLOSSEMATA satis multa invenies, V, 636, 642, 690. Cf. *Vocabularium*, *Glossa*; X, 1015; XII, 1301. Cf. *Novæ*, *Hebraica*, *Lexicon*; XXXI, 1299. — Voces exoticæ in S. Bernardo, CLXXXIII, 1307.

GLYCERIUS imperator, cujus edictum contra ordinationes simoniacas, LVI, 896, 898.

GNATHONIS effigies ad vivum descripta, LVIII, 505.

GNOMON horologiorum qua ratione instituendum, XC, 433, 951.

GNOSTICI adversus quos Tertullianus Scorpiacen direxit, Tertullianus, II, 121. — Gnostici unde sic dicti, Augustinus, VIII, 26. — Gnostici martyrium tollebant, Tertullianus, II, 121, 123, 126. — Gnostici scorpionibus similes, Tertullianus, II, 123. — Gnosticorum systema, Tertullianus, II, 533, 534. — Gnosticorum hæresis de serpentibus et avibus, XII, 1214. — Gnosticorum hæresis inter Hispanias deprehensa, XX, 135.

GOAR (S.), quis et qualis fuerit, CXXI, 639, 641, 655.

GODEBERTA (S.) Virgo Noviodunensis, quæ et qualis fuerit, CL, 1517.

GODEFREDUS, Stabulensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 287. — Godefredus triumphum S. Remacli renarrat, CXLIX, 287, 291.

GODEFRIDUS *Bullonius*, Lotharingiæ dux, Hierosolymæ rex primus, quis et qualis fuerit, CLV, 569. Cf. *Jerusalem*; CLXVI, 409. — Godefridi epitaphium, CLV, 580. — Godefridi scripta, CLV, 581, 589, 591, 597. — Godefridi genealogia, CLV, 461, 463, 959.

GODEFRIDUS, Treverorum archiepiscopus, quid gesserit, CLIV, 1227,

GODEFRIDUS (S.), Ambianensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXII, 731. — S. Godefridi epistolæ et diplomata, CLXII, 735.

GODEFRIDUS (Ven.) abbas Admontensis, quis fuerit, CLXXIV, 9. — Godefridi scripta, CLXXIV, 21. — Indices in Godefridum, CLXXIV, 1633, 1635, 1651, 1653.

GODEFRIDUS, abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis, quis fuerit et quid scripserit, CXCVI, 1417.

GODEFRIDUS Viterbiensis, quis fuerit, CXCVIII, 871. — Godefridi Pantheon, seu Memoria sæculorum, CXCVIII, 871, 879.

GODEHARDUS (S.), Hildesheimensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1159, 1163. — S. Godehardi miracula, CXLI, 1201. — S. Godehardi canonizatio et translatio, CXLI, 1207; CLXXIX, 110.— S. Godehardi scripta, CXLI, 1229.

GODESCHALKUS, cujus sequentiæ quædam supersunt, CXLI, 1323.

GOFFRIDUS, abbas Vindocinensis, S. Priscæ cardinalis, quis fuerit, CLVII, 9, 11, 29.—Goffridi opera, CLVII, 27, 33. — Index in Goffridi opera, CLVII, 1295, 1301.

GOG et *Magog*. Quibus nominibus quid intelligendum, Augustinus, VII, 676; CXXXI, 966.

GOLIATH (de) sermo, LXV, 944.

GONDEMARUS *Flavius*, rex Gothorum, quis fuerit, LXXX, 179. — Gondemari Decretum de Ecclesia Toletana, LXXX, 181.

GORGONIUS martyr de quo Damasi carmen, XIII, 393.

GOSCELINUS seu *Gotselinus*, S. Bertini primum in Artesia, dein Cantuariensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLV, 9. — Goscelini opera, CLV, 11, 15.

GOTHESCALCUS, seu *Gottescalcus*, Orbacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXV, 1402; CXIX, 125, 492, 531; CXXI, 345; CXXXV, 177. — Gothescalcus renovat prædestinatianam hæresin in Gallia, LIII, 689; CXII, 1519; CXXVI, 43. — Gothescalcus confutatur et damnatur, LIII, 690; CXII, 1554; CXVI, 84; CXXI, 1027; CXXV, 49, 473; CXXVI, 68, 71. — Ad Gothescalcum epistola, CXIX, 491. — Gothescalci confessio post hæresim damnatam, CXXI, 347, 349. — Gothescalci fragmenta, CXXI, 365. — Gothescalci ad Ratramnum epistola, CXXI, 367. — In Gotescalcum crudeliter animadvertitur, CXXI, 1029. — Pro Gothescalco commiseratio imploratur, CXXVI, 92.

GOTHI qui et *Getæ*, per Thracias irrumpentes, XXI, 522. — Quinam homines fuerint Gothi, XLVII, 432. — Gothorum origo et res gestæ, LXIX, 1251; LXXXIII, 1057, 1059; CLIV, 725. — Quomodo se contulerint ad Valentem imperatorem, LXIX, 1118. — Quomodo ad illos pestis Ariana pervenerit, LXIX, 1118. — Gothicorum regum series, LXXXIII, 1115.

GOTHICA Ulfilæ Evangelia, XVIII, 497. — Gothicæ linguæ grammatica, XVIII, 879, 897. — Gothicæ linguæ Glossarium, XVIII, 1237, 1243, 1511.

GOTHOFREDUS *Jacobus* Commentario adornat Honorii imperatoris leges in Donatistas, XI, 1420.

GOZECHINUS *Scholasticus* quis fuerit, CXLIII, 883.— Gozechini epistola ad Valcherum, CXLIII, 885.

GOZPERTUS, abbas Tegernseensis, epistolas varias scribit, CXXXIX, 363, 371, 373,

GRADUALE quibus modis cantandum, CLXXXII, 1151.

GRADUS. De duodecim abusionum gradibus liber, Augustinus, VI, 1079. — Gradus consanguinitatis qua ratione numerandi, CXL, 787; CXLV, 191, 204; CXLVI, 1379, 1402; CLXI, 671, 675, 675, 1249, 1359.

GRADUS seu *Grado*, Venetorum oppidum, cujus historia renarratur, CXXXIX, 877, 878, 939, 951. — Gradensis patriarcha sibimet vindicatur, CXLI, 1140.

GRÆCI. Contra Græcorum opposita Romanam Ecclesiam infamantium libri, CXXI, 225, 225; CXLIII, 929. — Adversus Græcos errantes tractatus, CXXI, 685, 685; CXLV, 633. Cf. *Spiritus sanctus*; CCII, 227, 233. — De schismate Græcorum et de eorum objectis in Latinos disqui-

sitio, CXLIII, 553. — Contra Græcos disputationis fragmentum, CXLIII, 1211, 1215.

GRÆCUM. Græcorum Tertulliani operum fragmenta, Tertullianus, II, 1117. — Græca lingua addiscenda, Augustinus, III, 42.

GRAMMATICA Gothicæ linguæ, XVIII, 879, 897, 1547. — Grammatica quid, LXXXII, 81. Cf. *Oratio*; CVII, 595. — De Grammatica liber, Augustinus, I, 1385; LXX, 1152. — Grammatici tractatus, LXIV, 293, 393; LXXXII, 73; XC, 613, 631; XCV, 1605; CI, 849; CXI, 613; CXVI, 23. — Quæstiones grammaticales, CXXXIX, 521, 522. — Grammaticæ insistendum in primordio studiorum, CCVII, 513.

GRAMMATICUS quid, substantiane an qualitas, CLVIII, 561.

GRANDO et tonitrua utrum incantamentis magorum excita, CIV, 147.

GRATIA Christi vindicatur, IV, 71, 74. Cf. *Auxilium*; XX, 569; Augustinus, II, 892; V, 174, 176, 894. — De gratia quid sentiendum, LIV, 595; LXXXIII, 604. — Gratia quid, Augustinus, X, 205.— Gratiæ cooperandum, LIV, 251, 281, 298. — Gratia amitti potest post adeptam innocentiam, IV, 751. — Gratia præstat auxilium, LIV, 232.— Gratia utrum secundum merita detur, an sit gratuita, Augustinus, X, 582, 585. Cf. *Prædestinatio*; LXXVI, 75. — De gratia Dei tractatus, XCI, 1065; CV, 389; CLXVI, 717, 719. — Gratia apud Deum iræ opposita, VII, 89. — De Gratia Christi et de Peccato originali liber, Augustinus, X, 359, 385. — De gratia quid senserit S. Zeno Veronensis, XI, 125. — De gratia quid senserit Hilarius Pictaviensis, IX, 122. — Gratiæ quæ pars in victoria tentationum, IX, 842; Hieronymus, II, 499, 500. Cf. *Pelagiani, Castitas*; LVIII, 986. — Gratiæ et liberi arbitrii quæstio fuse tractatur, Ambrosius, IV, 1073, 1108, 1124; XX, 695; Hieronymus, II, 499, 500; Augustinus, I, 541, 544, 547; II, 538, 575, 766, 780. Cf. *Pelagiani, Liberum arbitrium*, 978, 984; V, 902; VI, 281; X, 201, 247, 359, 881, 915. Cf. *Correptio*, 1793; XLVII, 958; XLIX, 900, 910; L, 367; LI, 25, 67, 77, 95; LIII, 211; LIV, 534, 537; LV, 170, 172, 399; LVIII, 785, 835, 987; LXI, 200; LXII, 89; LXV, 435, 442, 451, 473, 605; LXVII, 270, 1141; CXXV, 458; CLVIII, 507, 521; CLXVI, 1321; CLXXI, 1126; CLXXXII, 1001. — Gratia voluntatem præparans, XVII, 1124. — Gratiæ mysterium inscrutabile, Augustinus, V, 907. — Gratiæ necessitas, LIV, 261. — Gratiæ prævenientis necessitas, Augustinus, V, 942; VI, 620, 877. — Gratiæ adjuvantis necessitas, Augustinus, VI, 620, 877, 878, 880, 883, 884; X, 202; XLIX, 452 — Gratia fidei præcedit bona opera, Augustinus, VI, 111, 620. Cf. *Meritum*. — Gratia fidei minor in catechumenis, major in renatis, Augustinus, VI, 112. — Gratia est beatorum merces, Augustinus, VI, 282, Cf. *Merces*. — Gratiæ et fidei dono etiam antiqui justitiam adepti, Augustini, VI, 621. — Ante gratiæ electionem utrum injusti omnes, Augustinus, VI, 622.—Gratiæ vis et efficacia, Augustinus, X, 568. Cf. *Voluntas*; L, 1263; LI, 113. — Cuinam gratiæ resisti possit, XLVII, 958. — Gratia gratuitum Dei donum, LI, 124, 127; LXXVI, 698. — De gratia variæ quæstiones, IV, 1210; X, 960; XV, 2258; XVI, 1458; XVII, 1235; XXX, 985; XLVI, 316; 736; LI, 971; LII, 1171; LIV, 1532; LV, 1356; LVI, 1167; LXV, 994; LXX, 1439; CXXV, 1306; CXXXVI, 1321; CLVI, 1250; CLIX, 1084; CLXV, 1514; CLXXI, 1798; CLXXIV, 1641, 1659; CLXXV, 1158; CLXXVI, 1223; CLXXXIII, 1247; CLXXXV, 1940; CLXXXVI, 1303; CXCII, 1355, 1370; CXCVIII, 1852; CCIII, 1400; CCXI, 1323.

GRATIÆ. Gratiarum Actio Juliano Augusto, Videsis *Panegyricus*, XVIII, 409, 410.— Gratiarum Actio ad Gratianum Imperatorem, ab Ausonio dicta, XIX, 957, 958.— Gratiæ post cibum Deo agendæ, LVII, 485, 486. — Gratiæ pro beneficiis Deo reddendæ, LVII, 455, 456; LXIII, 245, 246. — Gratiarum actiones B. Laurentio super dedicatione novæ ecclesiæ monasterii sui Leodiensis, CCIV, 145.

GRATIANOPOLIS. Nomina episcoporum Gratianopolitanæ Ecclesiæ, CI, 735.

GRATIANUS imperator ad Aquilinum, Urbis vicarium, Rescriptum mittit, XIII, 583. — Gratianus utrum liberos progenuerit, Ambrosius, II, 839. — Ad Gratianum epistolæ, XIII, 587; XVIII, 557. — Gratiani epistolæ, Ambrosius, II, 873. — Gratiani mors, Ambrosius, I, 1176, 1177; LXIX, 1159. — Gratianus insigni castitate ornatus, Ambrosius, I, 1175. — Gratiani Laudes, Ambrosius, II, 528, 709. — Ad Gratianum Ausonii Gratiarum Actio, XIX, 957, 958. — Gratianus Theodosium regni participem adsciscit, XXI 823. — Gratiani benignitas et fides recta, LXIX, 1121.

GRATIANUS *de Clusio*, Decreti auctor, quis fuerit, CLXXXVII, 7, 8. — Gratiani decretum, CLXXXVII, 9, 29. — Indices in Gratiani decretum, CLXXXVII, 17, 1871, 1911.

GREGORIANUM opus de explanandis Scripturis, a R. P. Garnero confectum, CXCIII, 9, 23.

GREGORIUS (S.), Armeniorum Illuminator, VIII, 579, 581.

GREGORIUS *Magnus* (S.), Papa I, ad Augustinum scribit quem in Saxoniam et in Britanniam direxerat, LVI, 272. Cf. *Augustinus*. — De S. Gregorio veterum testimonia, LXXV, 487; XCVI, 198. — De cultu SS. Imaginum quid senserit S. Gregorius, XCVIII, 927, 958, 964. — Quis fuerit S. Gregorius, LXXI, 527; LXXV, 37, 41, 59, 63, 241; LXXVII, 1403, 1408; LXXXIII, 1102; CXXXV, 773. — Oratio S. Gregorii ad plebem de mortalitate, LXXVI, 1311. — Ad S. Gregorium epistolæ, LXXII, 689. — S. Gregorii Moralium libri, LXXV, 499, 509. — S. Gregorii doctrina de diversis quæstionibus, LXXV, 25, 26. — S. Gregorii epistolæ, LXXVII, 431, 441; LXXXVII, 1290. — S. Gregorius servum servorum Dei se scribit, LXXV, 87.— S. Gregorii decreta, LXXVII, 1334, 1339. — S. Gregorii epitaphium, LXXV, 221; XCV, 80. — S. Gregorii obitus, XCV, 75. — De imaginibus S. Gregorii ejusque parentum disseritur, LXXV, 461, 462, 463, 464, 1163, 1164. — De miraculis S. Gregorii, CXXXII, 631. — In S. Gregorium indices, LXXVI, 1313, 1343; LXXVII, 1331, 1367, 1379, 1389, 1401, 1403, 1461, 1463, 1467. — Translatio reliquiarum S. Gregorii, CXXXII, 577, 594. — In festo S. Gregorii I sermo, CCXVII, 513.

GREGORIUS (S.) Papa II, seu *Junior*, decreta quædam condit, LXVII, 341; LXXXIX, 495. — S. Gregorius quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 455, 495; CXXXV, 793.

GREGORIUS (S.) Papa III, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 557. — In S. Gregorii epistolas admonitio, XCVIII, 55. — S. Gregorii epistolæ, LXXXIX, 575; XCVIII, 64. — S. Gregorii canones, seu Excerptum de diversis criminibus et remediis eorum, LXXXIX, 587.

GREGORIUS Papa XIII, ad quem Gasparis Quirogæ epistola, LVI, 235.

GREGORIUS Papa IV, quis fuerit, CVI, 841. — Gregorius Papa IV, epistolam magni momenti dirigit ad episcopos regni Francorum, CIV, 297. — Gregorii IV epistolæ, CVI, 853; CXXIX, 991. — Gregorii IV decretum de S. Anschario, CXVIII, 1033.

GREGORIUS Papa V, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 899. — Gregorii V epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXVII, 901. — Ad Gregorium V epistolæ, CXXXIX, 419.

GREGORIUS Papa VI, quis fuerit, CXLII, 869. — Gregorii VI epistolæ et privilegia, CXLII, 873. — Ad Gregorium VI epistolæ, CXLIV, 905.

GREGORIUS (S.) Papa VII, quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 9, 183. — S. Gregorii VII Acta, CXLVIII, 11, 103, 113, 129, 219. — S. Gregorii VII vita, CXLVIII, 39, 139, 149, 151, 225. — S. Gregorium legitimum pontificem esse demonstratur, CXLIX, 443. — Pro S. Gregorio VII apologia, CXLVIII, 189, 229, 1061, 1067, 1103, 1107. — Utrum S. Gregorius erraverit in quibusdam, CLX, 217. — De officio S. Gregorii VII dissertatio, CXLVIII, 235.— De S. Gregorio VII carmen, CXLVIII, 235. — In S. Gregorium VII notitia diplomatica, CXLVIII, 279. — S. Gregorii VII opera, CXLVII, 283, 285. — S. Gregorii VII Dictatus seu decisiones suppositiæ, CXLVIII, 407. — Gregorii VII epistolæ, CXLVIII, 285, 643. — Ad S. Gregorium VII epistolæ, CXLVIII, 733. — S. Gregorii VII decretum, CXLVIII, 749. — Monumenta Gregoriana, CXLVIII, 843, 847.

GREGORIUS Papa VIII, quis fuerit, CCII, 1333. — Gregorii VIII epistolæ et privilegia, CCII, 1357. — Ad Gregorium VIII epistola, CCII, 1365.

GREGORIUS *Nyssenus* (S.), cum Dorotheo Romam venit, XIII, 172. — Gregorius Nyssenus quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 713. — S. Gregorii Nysseni de Creatione hominis liber, supplementum Hexaemeron Basilii Magni fratris, LXVII, 347.

GREGORIUS (S.), abbas et rector Ecclesiæ Trajectensis ad Rhenum, quis fuerit, XCIX, 749, 752.

GREGORIUS presbyter Romanus, quis fuerit, CI XIII, 747, 751. — Gregorii collectio canonum, CLXIII, 757, 755.

GREGORIUS (S.), *Nazianzenus*, quo tempore ad Cledonium scripserit, XIII, 344. — Gregorius Naz. quis fuerit, XXI, 517; Hieronymus, II, 707; L, 265. — Gregorii Naz. opuscula quædam a Rufino Latinitate donata, XXI, 39, 189. — Gregorius Naz. Hieronymi præceptor, Hieronymus, II, 230. Cf. *Hieronymus*. — In Apologeticum S. Gregorii Naz., Rufini prologus, LXII, 488. — Gregorius Constantinopolim transfertur, LXIX, 1127. —

in sermonibus S. Gregorii Theologi ambigua pleraque, seu intellectu difficiliora latine explanantur, CXXII, 1193, 1193.

GREGORIUS (S.), *Turonensis*, quis fuerit, LXXI, 13, 115, 116. — Gregorius Turonicus Gregorio Magno Romam repetenti comes, LXXV, 361, 362. — De S. Gregorio testimonia virorum illustrium, LXXI, 129. — Gregorii opera, LXXI, 161, 1100. — In S. Gregorium index generalis, LXXI, 1199.

GREGORIUS (S.), Lingonensis, episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXI, 253, 259, 1056.

GREGORIUS quidam Alexandrinus, Antiochiæ, contra fas, ordinatus, VIII, 897; LXIX, 961.—Gregorius Cappadox Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ prædo, X, 903; LXIX, 962.—Gregorius ab Alexandria removetur, LXIX, 963.

GREGORIUS Ponticus, Origenis discipulus, quis fuerit, LXIX, 1116.

GRIMALDUS, Sangallensis abbas, librum Sacramentorum ex operibus SS. Patrum excerpit, CXXI, 795, 797, 800. — Grimaldi epistola, CXXI, 925.

GRIMLAICUS presbyter, auctor Regulæ solitariorum quis? CIII, 573, 575; CXXIX, 865. — Grimlaici Regula, CIII, 575, 577.

GRUS, avis vigilans in custodiis, Ambrosius, I, 227. — A gruibus ordo inter volandum servatus, Ambrosius, I, 227.

GUAIFERUS, Casinensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLVII, 1281. — Guaiferi carmina, CLVII, 1283.

GUALBERTUS (S.) *Joannes*, abbas et Vallumbrosanæ congregationis primus institutor, quis fuerit et quæ egerit, CXLVI, 667, 671, 705, 765. — Gualberti canonizatio, CXLVI, 750; CCVI, 1018. — Gualberti effigies, CXLVI, 761. — Gualberti miracula, CXLVI, 811. — Gualberti scripta, CXLVI, 969, 971.

GUALTERIUS, seu *Gualterus*, *Cancellarius* dictus, Antiochena bella describit, CLV, 993, 995.

GUALTERIUS (S.), seu *Gauterius*, abbas et canonicus Stirpensis in diœcesi Lemovicensi, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 1563, 1563.

GUALTERUS, Tarvannensis Ecclesiæ canonicus, et Morinorum archidiaconus, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 873. — Gualterus auctor vitæ B. Caroli Boni, Flandriæ comitis, CLXVI, 901.

GUALTERUS, Clusiacensis monachus, de miraculis B. V. Mariæ scribit, CLXXIII, 1379.

GUALTERUS, prior S. Victoris Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CXCIX, 1127. — Excerpta e libris Gualteri, CXCIX, 1129.

GUALTERUS *de Castellione*, Insulanus seu Tornacensis, quis fuerit, CCIX, 419, 421. — Gualteri scripta, CCIX, 423.

GUARINUS, abbas S. Victoris Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1375. — Guarini epistolæ, CXCVI, 1387.

GUBERNATIO Dei, de qua S. Salviani liber, LIII, 25.

GUDINUS Luxoviensis Planctum rhythmicum concinnat, CLI, 633.

GUERRICUS (B.), Igniacensis abbas, quis fuerit, CLXXXV, 9, 10; CLXXXVIII, 983. — Guerrici sermones per annum, CLXXXV, 11.

GUETINUS, monachus Augiensis. Vide *Wetinus*.

GUIBERTUS Antipapa. Videsis *Clemens* III.

GUIBERTUS (*Ven.*), abbas S. Mariæ de Novigento, quis fuerit, CLVI, 17, 837, 1047. — Guiberti opera, CLVI, 9, 19. — In Guibertum index, CLVI, 1237.

GUIBERTUS (S.), qui et *Guicbertus* seu *Wicbertus*, Gemmelacensis cœnobii fundator, quis fuerit, CLX, 661. — Historia elevationis S. Guiberti, CLX, 677. — S. Guiberti miracula, CLX, 681.

GUIBERTUS *Martinus*, Gemblacensis abbas, quis fuerit, CCXI, 1281, 1283. — Guiberti opera, CCXI, 1287.

GUICHARDUS, Lugdunensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXCIX, 1085. — Ecclesiæ Lugdunensis statuta a Guichardo renovata, CXCIX, 1091.

GUIDO II, Podiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 831. — Guidonis chartæ, CXXXVII, 853.

GUIDO *Aretinus*, abbas S. Crucis Apellanæ, quis fuerit, CXLI, 375, 377. — Guidonis opuscula de Musica, CXLI, 379.

GUIDO *de Castellione*, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1401. — Guidonis diplomata, CXLII, 1403.— Guidonis epitaphium, CXLII, 1409.

GUIDO, Ambianensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1503, 1505. — Guidonis scripta, CXLVI, 1507.

GUIDO, abbas Farfensis, quis fuerit, CL, 1191. — Guidonis Disciplina Farfensis, CL, 1191, 1193.

GUIDO, qui et *Wido* seu *Widus*, monachus ad Heribertum Coloniensem scribit, CLI, 637.

GUIDO, Cariloci abbas, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1719.

GUIDO, archiepiscopus Senonensis, purgat apud Papam Laudunensem episcopum, CCII, 1365.

GUIGO I, dictus *de Castro*, Carthusiæ Majoris prior generalis V, quis fuerit, CLIII, 681, 691; CLXXXII, 107. —Guigonis scripta, CLIII, 684, 690, 693; CLXXXIV, 297, 307; CLXXXV, 219. — Ad Guigonem epistola, CLXXXII, 108.

GUIGO II, Carthusiæ Majoris prior generalis, quis fuerit, CLIII, 783. — Guigonis II scripta, CLIII, 785, 787.

GUILLELMUS, Cabillonensis monachus, narrationem instituit de fulmine quo percussum est monasterium S. Petri, CXXXIV, 1017.

GUILLELMUS *Apulus* historiam Normannorum in Sicilia degentium poemate describit, CXLIX, 1019, 1027.

GUILLELMUS I, Normanniæ dux, quibus gestis claruit, CXLI, 637. — Guillelmi Longæ Spathæ epitaphium, CXLIII, 1390.

GUILLELMUS V, Aquitaniæ dux, quis fuerit, CXLI, 823. — Guillelmi epistolæ, CXLI, 827. — Guillelmi diploma, CXLI, 831.

GUILLELMUS I, abbas S. Germani a Pratis, quis fuerit, CXLI, 833.

GUILLELMUS (S.), abbas S. Benigni Divionensis, quis fuerit, CXLI, 835. — S. Guillelmi vita, CXLI, 851; CXLII, 697, 703. — S. Guillelmi scripta, CXLI, 869, 1183.

GUILLELMUS I, dictus *Conquestor*, dux Northmannorum et Anglorum rex, quamnam et qualis gesserit, CXLIX, 12 7, CLXXIX, 1211. — Bellum inter Willelmum ducem et Heraldum regem Anglorum, CXLIX, 1249. — Guillelmi epitaphium, CXLIX, 1271. — Guillelmi comites suo quique nomine designantur, CXLIX, 1273, 1275, 1277, 1279. — Guillelmi in extremis positi verba, CXLIX, 1283. — Guillelmi epistolæ, CXLIX, 1289. — Guillelmi leges, CXLIX, 1291, 1293, 1317, 1323, 1331, 1337. — Guillelmi concio ad exercitum, CXLIX, 1349. — Guillelmi diplomata, CXLIX, 1349; CL, 69.

GUILLELMUS II cognomento *Rufus*, Anglorum rex, quis et qualis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1269.

GUILLELMUS (Ven.), Beccensis III abbas, quis fuerit, CL, 718; CLIX, 25, 185. — Guillelmi epitaphium, CL, 723; CLIX, 187.

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Arnulfi Metensis, quis fuerit, CL, 871.—Guillelmi epistolæ, CL, 875. — Guillelmi oratio, CL, 887.

GUILLELMUS (S.), abbas Hirsaugiensis, quis fuerit, CL, 889, 901. — S. Guillelmi epitaphium, CL, 921. — In honorem S. Guillelmi hymnus, CL, 923. — Guillelmi Constitutiones Hirsaugienses, CL, 925, 927. — S. Guillelmi Musica, CL, 1147. — S. Guillelmi præfatio in sua Astronomica, CL, 1639.

GUILLELMUS, Clusiensis cœnobii monachus, quis fuerit, CL, 1147. — Guillelmi scripta, CL, 1149.

GUILLELMUS Pictaviensis, Luxoviensis archidiaconus, quis fuerit, CL, 1573. — Guillelmi scripta, CLIX, 1217; CL, 1573.

GUILLELMUS *De Campellis*, Catalaunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1037; CLXX, 659. — Guillelmi scripta, CLXIII, 1039. — Guillelmus impugnatur, CLXX, 457.

GUILLELMUS, Malmesburiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 939. — Guillelmi scripta quæ, CLXXIX, 941. — Guillelmi historiæ, CLXXIX, 945, 959. — In Guillelmum index, CLXXIX, 1817.

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Theodorici prope Remos, quis fuerit, CLXX, 183, 187, 201; CLXXIV, 365. — Guillelmi scripta quæ et qualia, CLXX, 189, 203, 205; CLXXIV, 365.

GUILLELMUS *de Conchis* confutatur, CLXX, 333.

GUILLELMUS, Sandionysianus monachus, Sugerii discipulus, quis fuerit, CLXXVI, 1467. — Guillelmi scripta, CLXXVI, 1471.

GUILLELMUS, Tyrensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CCI, 201. — Guillelmi Tyrii historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum, CCI, 209, 893.

GUILLELMUS *de Trahinaco*, Grandimontensis prior sextus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1177. — De depositione Willelmi revelatio, CCIV, 1179.

GUISCARDUS *Robertus*, Northmannorum dux, Siciliam occupat, CXLIX, 1019, 1093.

GUITMUNDUS, seu *Guimundus*, *Guismundus*, *Wimundus*, seu *Witmundus*, archiepiscopus Aversanus, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 1423. — Guitmundi scripta, CXLIX, 1427. — Guitmundus episcopatum recusat, CXLIX, 1509.

GULA quomodo coercenda. Cf. *Gastrimargia*, XLIX, 201; LXI, 992.

GUMPOLDUS, episcopus Mantuanus, Venceslavi, ducis Bohemiæ, vitam adornat, CXXXV, 919.

GUNDECHARUS, Eichstetensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 979. — Gundechari liber Pontificalis Eichstetensis, CXLVI, 985, 999, 1005.

GUNDOBADUS, Burgundionum rex, legem impiam tulit, quam impugnat Agobardus, CIV, 113, 249.

GUNDULFUS, Roffensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLIX, 813. — Gundulfi epistolæ, CLIX, 17, 453.

GUNTABUNDUS, seu *Guntamundus*, sive *Gunilabudus*, Vandalorum rex, catholicorum persecutor, LVIII, 414.

GUNTHARIUS, Coloniensis episcopus, Diabolica in Nicolaum Papam capitula edit, CXXI, 377, 379. — Guntharii retractatio, CXXI, 381.

GUNTHERUS, Cisterciensis monachus, quis fuerit, CCXII, 93. — Guntheri scripta, CCXII, 97, 103.

GUNZO, Grammaticus, diaconus Novariensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 1279. — Gunzonis epistolæ, CXXXIV, 111; CXXXVI, 1283.

GYGES, cujus fabula explodituv, Ambrosius, II, 151.

GYMNOSOPHISTÆ Indorum, quinam fuerint, Tertullianus, I, 491, 1079; II, 260; IX, 414; Hieronymus, II, 304.

HABACUC prophetis commentario illustrata, XXV, 1273.— In canticum Habacuc allegorica expositio, XCI, 1233. — Habacuc et Michææ prophetarum corpora inventa, LXIX, 1164. — De Habacuc varia, XXX, 911, 983.

HABITACULUM. De triplici habitaculo liber, Augustinus, VI, 991.

HABITATIO Dei in homine, IX, 732, 734, 1053; X, 253. — Habitatio Christi in credentibus multiplex, Hieronymus, II, 323.

HABITUS Christianorum in orando, Tertullianus, I, 442, 445, 446, 942, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1174. — Habitus feminarum, Tertullianus, I, 1183, 1309. Cf. *Ornatus*. — Habitus virginum, Tertullianus, I, 1184; IV, 439, 1110. — Habitus monachorum qualis, XLIX, 59. — De habitu virorum ac mulierum adulterino sermo, CLXII, 607.

HADALINUS (S.), confessor et conditor monasterii Cellensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1141.

HADOINDUS (S.), Cenomanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 565. — S. Hadoindi scripta, LXXX, 567.

HÆMORRHOISSA mulier in Evangelio sanata, LII, 294, 296, 299, 301; LXV, 936, 958.

HÆRESIS origo unde et quæ, Tertullianus, I, 519; II, 53; III, 802, 803. Cf. *Schisma*; IV, 507; VI, 540; X, 51; LXXI, 1085. — Hæreses esse oportere, Tertullianus, II, 12, 42; III, 803, 806; IV, 507; VI, 540 — Hæreses abominandæ et præcavendæ, Tertullianus, II, 13, 16, 17, 19. — Hæresis etymon ex græca voce, Tertullianus, II, 18; LXXII, 296. — Hæreses a philosophia subornantur, Tertullianus, II, 19. — Hæreses non omnes aut non integras Scripturas admittunt, Tertullianus, II, 30. Cf. *Scriptura*. — Hæreses vera doctrina posteriores, Tertullianus, II, 41. — Hæreses ab apostolis demonstratæ et dejeratæ, Tertullianus, II, 45. — Hæresim non tam novitas quam veritas revincit, Tertullianus, II, 889. — Hæresis audax, sed imprudens, in quibus ægre, in quibus facilius curetur, X, 168, 169. — De hæresibus variorum libri, XII, 1111; Augustinus, VIII, 21, 1101. Cf. *Catalogus*; CVII, 371; CLXXII, 235; CLXXVIII, 1825; CLXXX, 931; CLXXXIII, 1095; CXCV, 14. — Hæreses quam pernicicsæ, Ambrosius, II, 1122. — Adversus suspectos de hæresi quomodo procedendum, CCXIV, 988. — Hæreses quam multæ et fœdæ, XX, 1126. — Hæreses quædam excutiuntur, XCIX, 545, 557. — De hæresibus multa, IV, 1210; X, 962; XXX, 986; XLVI, 527, 759.

HÆRETICIS eadem cum philosophis propria, Tertullianus, II, 19. — Hæreticus ut gentilis habendus, Hieronymus, II, 155, 156. — Hæretici perperam obtendunt Scripturas, Tertullianus, II, 28, 31; X, 100, 146. — Hæreticæ conversationis descriptio, Tertullianus, II, 56; X, 238. — Hæretici in quibus deprehendantur, XCVI, 947, 952. — Hæreticorum ordinationes temerariæ, Tertullianus, II, 56, 58. — Hæreticorum commercia cum pravis omnibus, Tertullianus, II, 58. — Hæreticorum plurimorum catalogus, Tertullianus, II, 61; XI, 805; XII, 1113. Cf. *Catalogus*; XIII, 1053; XXI, 254; Hieronymus, II, 177, 178; Augustinus, VIII, 24, 25; CLXXXI, 1719, 1721; CLXXXII, 47, 677. — Hæretici proscriptionibus revincuntur, Tertullianus, II, 9, 157. — Hæreticorum patriarchæ philosophi, Tertullianus, II, 204. — Hæreticus fuit Adam, sed rudis admodum, Tertullianus, II, 286. — Hæreticorum baptisma, Tertullianus, III, 1009. — Hæretici utrum baptizandi, IV, 408; VII, 1109 — Adversus hæreticos Constantini constitutio, VIII, 279. Cf. *Conventiculum*. — Hæreticorum vani conatus, IX, 231; X, 61, 168.— Hæreticorum de Filio Dei opiniones, X, 98, 612. — Hæretici plures revincuntur, CCVIII, 422. — Hæretici plus impendunt curæ ad falsa insinuanda, quam Catholici ad vera, X, 238 — Hæretici simplicium fidei insidiantur, X, 100, 238.— Hæreticis nec fides, nec spes, nec baptisma, X, 267. — Hæretici Scripturas ad suas partes trahunt, X, 569; L, 232; LIII, 95; LXXV, 1156. — Hæreticorum fallacia, X, 710. — Hæreticorum et schismaticorum discrimen, XI, 899, 906. — Hæreticus et hæreticis credens non idem, Augustinus, VIII, 65 — De hæreticis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 533. Cf. *Imperatores, Lex, Princeps*. — Cum hæreticis qua ratione tractandum, Augustinus, V, 1383, 1384; X, 260. — Contra hæreticos instituendi prædicatores, CCXV, 1024. — Hæretici, viri sanguinum, IX, 815; XIII, 1060. — Utrum cum hæreticis convivendum, XIII, 767. — Hæretici fugiendi et prodendi, LIV, 163, 179. — Hæretici diabolo famulantes sub Christiano nomine, LIV, 177. — Hæreticorum nomina ad altare non recitanda, LIV, 914, 924. — Hæretici damnandi et fugiendi, LIV, 983, 986. — Hæreticum quid faciat, utrum ignorantia an obstinata falsitatis defensio, LXVII, 825. — Hæretici inter se divisi, LXIX, 1152, 1157. — Hæretici Ecclesiæ hostes, XCIX, 230. — De hæreticis triumphat Ecclesia, XCIX, 333. — Hæretici serpentes, XCIX, 334.— Hæretici a principibus exstirpandi, CCXV, 326. — De hæreticis varia, III, 1547; IV, 1211; X, 962; XXX, 986; XLVI, 528, 739; LXX, 1440; CXII, 1715; CXXV, 1306; CXXX, 1239; CLXI, 1359, 1400; CLXV, 1314; CLXVII, 1814; CLXVIII, 1647; CLXIX, 1512; CLXX, 1370; CLXXIII, 1249.

HALMINIUS, monachus S. Vedasti Atrebatensis, quis fuerit, CV, 735. — Halminii scripta, CV, 735, 737.

HALCYON, avis aquatica, proponitur in exemplum, Ambrosius, I, 224.

HALINARDUS, qui et *Helmardus* seu *Almardus*, seu etiam *Alimardus*, Lugdunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1333, 1337. — Halinardi epistolæ, CXLII, 1343

HALITGARIUS seu *Halitcharius*, Cameracensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CV, 649. — Halitgarii opera, CV, 651.

HAMARTIGENIA, seu de peccati origine, Prudentii liber, LIX, 1007.

HAMBURGENSIS Ecclesiæ privilegia, CXLIII, 701, 811.— Hammaburgensium pontificum gesta, CXLVI, 451, 457. — Hamburgensium et Bremensium episcoporum series, CXLVI, 663.

HARIOLI, undenam sic dicti, Tertullianus, I, 493, 884.

HARIULFUS, abbas Aldenburgensis, quis fuerit, CLXXIV, 1211. — Hariulfi gesta Romæ coram Pontifice, CLXXIV, 1514. — Hariulfi scripta, CLXXIV, 1213. — Hariulfi epistolæ, CLXXIV, 1571. — Hariulfi epitaphium, CLXXIV, 1864.

HARMONIÆ *evangelicæ* auctore Ammonio, LXVIII, 253 — Harmonia liberi arbitrii et gratiæ, CLXVI, 1521. Cf. *Gratia*. — Harmonica institutio, CXXXII, 483. Cf. *Musica*.

HARMOTUS, Sangallensis abbas, inscriptiones ponit in templo S. Othmari, CXXVI, 989.

HARPOCRATES deus, Capitolio prohibitus, Tertullianus, I, 505, 573.

HARTMANNUS qui et *Hartmundus*, S. Galli monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 29; CXVI, 23. — Hartmanni carmina seu hymni sacri, LXXXVII, 29, 43.

HASNONIENSE monasterium ubinam situm, CLVII, 585.— Hasnoniensis monasterii historia, CLVII, 589.

HASTARIUM, quid, Tertullianus, I, 515.

HASTINGUS, Normanniæ dux, quibus gestis inclaruerit, CXLI, 619.

HATHUMODA (S.), prima abbatissa Gandersheimensis, quæ et qualis fuerit, CXXXVII, 1169, 1170. — De obitu S. Hathumodæ dialogus, CXXXVII, 1183.

HATTO Moguntinus archiepiscopus, ad Joannem IX scribit, CXXXI, 1179.

HATTO, Trecensis episcopus, duo diplomata edit, CLXXXV, 1919.

HAVERCAMPI *Sigeberti* Præfatio in Apologeticum Tertulliani, Tertullianus, I, 249. — Havercampi Præfatio in Pauli Orosii historias, XXXI, 637. — Havercampi notæ in Orosium, XXXI, 665.

HAYMO, Halberstatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXVI, 185, 189. — Haymonis opera, CXVI, 191, 192; CXVII, CXVIII.

HEBDOMADES Danielis, Tertullianus II, 612; XC, 333. — Hebdomada, seu septimana, quid, XC, 326. — Hebdomada ætatum sæculi qua ratione conficienda, XC, 338. — Hebdomadæ sanctæ officia evolvuntur et explanantur, CV, 1008.

HEBERNUS, archiepiscopus Turonensis, scribit de miraculis S. Martini, CXXIX, 1033.

HEBRÆI Ægyptiorum vasa jussu Dei rapuerunt, Tertullianus, II, 308, 309. — Hebræorum nomen unde deductum, VI, 328; Augustinus. VII, 490. — De Hebræis miscellanea, XXX, 988. Cf. *Judæi*.

HEBRAICA nomina quædam interpretatione ducta, Hieronymus, III, 771, 775, 1145. Cf. *Nomen*. — Hebraicorum locorum situs et nomina, Hieronymus, III, 859. — Hebraicorum nominum lexicon, Hieronymus, III, 1203 — Hebraicarum quæstionum in Genesim liber, Hieronymus, III, 935. — Hebraicæ quæstiones in libros Regum et Paralipomenon, Hieronymus, III, 1329. Cf. *Quæstiones*. — Hebraici Alphabeti interpretatio, Hieronymus, III, 1303. Cf. *Alphabetum*. — Hebraicarum litterarum forma, Hieronymus, XI, 307, 309. — Hebraica lingua addiscenda, Augustinus, III, 42. — Hebraica lingua ex quo nomen acceperit, Augustinus, III, 2323.

HEGESIPPUS historicus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 639.

HELENA, Constantini mater, veram Christi crucem invenit, VII, 1115, 1114; VIII, 60, 61; Ambrosius II, 1401; XX, 148; XXI, 475; LXIX, 956. — Helena quænam fuerit, Ambrosius II, 1400; XX, 148; CLX, 966. — Helenæ ad Constantinum epistolæ, VIII, 527, 529.— Helenæ mentio in Autographo amoris, VIII, 579.

HELENUS (S.), abbas, miraculis insignis, XXI, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111.

HELGAUDUS, Floriacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1263. — Helgaudi scripta, CXLI, 903.

HELI, summus sacerdos, et filii ejus, L, 1033. — Heli cæcutiens, L, 1033.

HELINANDUS, Frigidi-Montis monachus, quis fuerit, CCXII, 477. — Helinandi scripta, CCXII, 484. — Helinandi chronicon, CCXII, 771.

HELIODORUS ad quem Hieronymi de Nepotiano epistola, XXII, 589. — Heliodorus presbyter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1065.

HELIODORUS alius, Antiochiæ presbyter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1076.

HELIOGNOSTI hæretici, XII, 1123.

HELLEN qui et *Hellenus*, eremita clarus miraculis, XXI, 429; LXXIII, 1167.

HELOISSA quomodo Petri Abælardi amore decepta, CLXXVIII, 126; CLXXXIX, 547. — Heloissæ epistolæ, CLXXVIII, 181, 191, 677. — Ad Heloissam epistolæ, CLXXVIII, 187; CLXXXIX, 547. — Heloissæ problemata cum Petri Abælardi solutionibus, CLXXVIII, 678.

HELPERICUS, qui et vario nomine designatur, S. Galli monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 15, 17. — Helperici liber de Computo, CXXXVII, 17, 21.

HELVIDIUS, adversus quem scribit Hieronymus, XXII, 53; XXIII, 185; Augustinus, VIII, 46; LVIII, 1077.

HEMETERIUS et *Celedonius* martyres hymno celebrantur, LX, 277.

HEMMINGUS, monachus et presbyter Wigorniensis, quis fuerit, CL, 1489. — Hemmingi scripta, CL, 1489.

HENRICUS I, Francorum rex, diplomata emittit, CLI, 1025.

HENRICUS I, Anglorum rex, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1349, 1393.

HENRICUS II, Anglorum rex, utrum mortis S. Thomæ Cantuariensis noxius, CCVII, 202. — Dialogus inter Henricum II et abbatem Bonævallensem, CCVII, 975.

HENRICUS, Parmensis episcopus, sermonem de Paschate Domini instituit, CXXXIX, 1529.

HENRICUS (S.) Germaniæ rex II, imperator I, Romanam ditat sedem, XCVIII, 32. — S. Henrici acta, CXL, 9, 89, 187. — Henrici I imperatoris diplomata, XCVIII, 609, 625; CXL, 237. — S. Henrici vita, CXL, 109, 197. — S. Henrici miracula, CXL, 127, 129. — S. Henrici officium, CXL, 181. — S. Henrici leges et constitutiones, CXL, 225.

HENRICUS rex III, imperator II, cognomine *Niger*, constitutiones statuit, CLI, 1081. — Henrici III diplomata, CLI, 1085.

HENRICUS IV, Germaniæ rex et imperator III, quis et qualis fuerit, CXLVIII, 65.—Henrici IV gesta et scripta, CXLVIII, 793, 805; CL, 1571. — Henricus IV excommunicatur, CXLVIII, 74, 454, 456, 790, 813, 816, 821. — Henricus IV quibus de causis excommunicatus, CXLVIII, 671, 797. — Henrici simulata pœnitentia, CXLVIII, 77. — Henrici IV constitutiones, CLI, 1125. — Henricus absolvitur, CXLVIII, 463. — Henrici IV diplomata, CLI, 1139. — Henrici juramentum, CXLVIII, 466. — Henrici signum, CLXVI, 171.

HENRICUS, clericus Pomposianus, catalogum librorum monasterii sui instruit, CL, 1343, 1348.

HENRICUS, Salteriensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 971. — Henrici liber de Purgatorio S. Patricii, CLXXX, 973, 977.

HENRICUS hæresiarcha, Petri Brusii discipulus, confutatur, CLXXII, 47, 49, 434.

HENRICUS S. R. E. cardinalis, Portugalliæ rex, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 668.

HENRICUS archidiaconus Huntingdonensis, quis fuerit, CXCV, 797. — Henrici scripta, CXCV, 799, 801.

HENRICUS, archidiaconus Salzburgensis, Ecclesiæ suæ calamitates describit, CXCVI, 1539.

HENRICUS I, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1559. — Henrici epistolæ, CXCVI, 1565. — Henrici diplomata, CXCVI, 1577.

HENRICUS *de Castro Marsiaco*, Clarævallensis abbas, postmodum S. R. E. Cardinalis et Albanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 211, 213. — Henrici scripta, CCIV, 215.

HENRICUS *Septimellensis*, quis fuerit, CCIV, 841. — Henrici elegia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiæ consolatione, CCIV, 843.

HEPTARCHIÆ provinciarum quinam fuerint limites, XCV, 291.

HEPTATEUCHUM (in) Locutiones explanatæ, Augustinus, III, 485. — In Heptateuchum Quæstiones, Augustinus, III, 547.

HERACLEON hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 69, 546; XII, 1158.

HERACLEONITÆ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 28.

HERACLIDES, eremita, auctor *Paradisi*, seu de Vitis Patrum, LXXIV, 243, 251.

HERACLITUS philosophus, debilis animi, Tertullianus, I, 625. — Heraclili systema physicum, Tertullianus, II, 260. — Heraclitus tenebrosus, Tertullianus, II, 651. — Heraclitus Ephesius Dario regi, Hystaspis filio, rescribit, XVII, 1154.

HERARDUS, Turonensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXI, 761. — Herardi scripta, CXXI, 763.

HERBA virens, humanæ conditionis imago, Ambrosius, I, 167. — Herbarum salubritas, Ambrosius, I, 171. — Herbarum variarum proprietates exponuntur, CXCVII, 1119, 1127.

HERBERTUS, Turrium Sardiniæ archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXV, 1271. — Herberti de Miraculis libri tres, CLXXXV, 1273.

HERBERTUS *de Boseham*, S. Thomæ Cantuariensis clericus a secretis, quis fuerit, CXC, 1069. — Herberti scripta, CXC, 1073.

HERCHENEFREDA, mater S. Desiderii Cadurcensis, LXXXVII, 217, 219.

HERCULIS decimæ, quid, Tertullianus, I, 350, 474, 593, 938. — Hercules famelici tres, comœdia, Tertullianus, I, 358. — Herculis amores, Tertullianus, I, 599, 600. — Herculis vita et mors, VI, 156.

HEREBERTUS (S.) Coloniensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXX, 389.

HEREDITAS Dei quæ et qualis, Augustinus, VI, 86.

HERIBERTUS, Eichstettensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1369. — Heriberti hymni, CXLI, 1369.

HERIBERTUS monachus, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1719. — Heriberti epistola de hæreticis Petragoricis, CLXXXI, 1721.

HERICUS, sive *Herricus*, *Liricus*, vel *Firicus*, Antissiodorensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 1129. — Herici scripta, CXXIV, 1129.

HERIGERUS, abbas Lobiensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 935, 937; CXLVII, 1047. — Herigeri de Gestis episcoporum Leodiensium liber, CXXXIX, 999, 1003. — Herigeri epistola ad Hugonem monachum, CXXXIX, 1129.

HERIMANNUS, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CL, 1177. — Herimanni chartæ, CL, 1181. — De transitu Herimanni verba, CL, 1183.

HERLEMBALDUS (S.), martyr cum S. Arialdo, quorum acta referuntur, CXLIII, 1433. — Herlembaldi principis, CXLIII, 1457. — De S. Herembaldo analecta, CXLIII, 1483.

HERLUINUS (S.), cœnobii Beccensis primus pastor et fundator, quis fuerit, CL, 697; CLVIII, 1091, 1147. — S. Herluini epitaphium, CL, 711; CLVIII, 1150. — De Herluino valde multa, CL, 1657.

HERLUINUS, Gemblacensis seu Gemmeblacensis primus abbas, quis fuerit, CLX, 595.

HERMANNUS *Contractus*, Augiæ Divitis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 9, 19, 21, 25. — Hermanni Contracti opera, CXLIII, 51, 55. — Index in Hermannum, CXLIII, 1587.

HERMANNUS monachus scribit de miraculis S. Mariæ Laudunensis, CLVI, 961.

HERMANNUS Coloniensis, *Judas* quondam dictus, ex

Judæo Christianus, quis fuerit, CLXX, 803. — Hermanni opusculum de sua conversione, CLXX, 803, 805. — Hermannum inter et Epinonem controversia, CLXX, 857.
HERMANNUS, abbas S. Martini Tornacensis, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 9. — Hermanni opera, CLXXX, 9.
HERMAPHRODITÆ quid, Augustinus, VII, 486.
HERMAS *Pastoris* auctor, Tertullianus, I, 1172; III, 189, 190; Hieronymus, II, 625.
HERMENEUTICA principia de Scripturis interpretandis, Augustinus, III, 19, 35, 65. Cf. *Exegesis*, 165.
HERMES Narbonensis Ecclesiæ episcopatum temere usurpans, LVIII, 24, 25. — Hermis jura restringuntur, LVIII, 25.
HERMES *Trismegistus* de quo varia, VII, 1176.
HERMIAS Aristotelis in amicitia intimus, Tertullianus, I, 512.
HERMIAS hæreticus, XII, 1169; Augustinus, VIII, 41.
HERMINIGILDUS, rex, Liuvigildi Visigothorum regis filius, pro fide catholica a patre occisus, LXXVII, 289.
HERMOGENES quem Satanæ tradidit Apostolus, Tertullianus, II, 106.
HERMOGENES hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 43, 46. — Hermogenes quis et unde, Tertullianus II, 195, 196, 197, 198, 238. — Hermogenem oppugnavit de duplici substantia Tertullianus, Tertullianus, II, 570.
HERMOPOLIS, civitas ad quam Jesum, Mariam et Joseph venisse tradunt, XXI, 410.
HERMOTIMUS Clazomenius, de quo mira quædam circumferuntur, Tertullianus, II, 649, 724.
HERODES Ascalonites Bethleemiticos pueros enecans, XXXI, 59; Augustinus, V, 2150. — Herodis sors in die judicii, Augustinus, V, 2151. — Herodes duo quinam? Augustinus. III, 1086. — Frustra Herodes in Christum sævit, LIV, 236. — Malitiam Herodis in infantium bonum ordinat Christus, LIV, 237. — Herodes Christum utrum mundo nuntiavit ejnvitus, LIV, 238. — Herodis sævitia in Christum describitur, LVII, 851.— Herodis morbus, describitur LVII, 851.
HERODES, Antipatris et Cypridis filius, quis et qualis fuerit, Ambrosius, I, 1981, 1985, 2035; XIX, 61. — Herodes Augustum, in Actiaco certamine victorem, adit, Ambrosius, I, 1998. — Herodes promittendo saltatrici quidquid petierit, peccavit, Ambrosius, II, 167. — Herodes Joannem occidi jubens, XIX, 217.
HERODIANI hæretici apud Judæos, Tertullianus, II, 61; XII, 1158.
HERODIAS saltatrix, quomodo interierit, XXXI, 83, 24.
HERODIUS de verbis psalmi : *Herodii domus dux est eorum*, explanatio, CXXV, 957.
HERVÆUS seu *Herivæus*, Rhemensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXII, 659; CXXV, 291, 295. — Hervæi epistola, CXXII, 661. — Hervæus concilio Rhemensi præest, CXXII, 673; CXXV, 294.
HERVEUS (Ven.), Burgidolensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 9, 10, 13, 14. — Hervei commentaria in Isaiam et Paulum, CLXXI, 17, 591.
HETERIUS, Uxamensis seu Oxonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 850. — Heterii et S. Beati ad Elipandum epistola, XCVI, 893.
HETTO, sive *Hatto, Haddo, Ahyto, Haydo, Hartho* et *Otto*, ex abbate Basileensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CV, 761; CXIV, 1065. Cf. *Ahyto*. — Hettonis capitulare, CV, 765; CXV, 11. — Ad Hettonem diploma, CV, 767.
HEXAEMERON libri sex a S. Ambrosio exarati, XIV, 123.—Hexaemeron libri quatuor, a Ven. Beda exarati, XCI, 9, 10. — In Hexaemeron S. Basilii metaphrasis Eustachii, LIII, 867. Hexaemeron Honorii Augustodunensis, CLXII, 253. — Hexaemeron in opera creationis, seu tractatus de creatione, CLXXVI, 187; CLXXVIII, 729, 731; CLXXIX, 1515; CXCII, 1247.
HICESIUS medicus negat in utero concipi animam, Tertullianus, II, 691.
HIDULPHUS (S.), quosnam habuerit successores in Vosago, CXXVIII, 203; CLI, 602. — S. Hidulphi, Trevirensis episcopi et fundatoris Mediani-Monasterii in Vosago, Vita, CLI, 587.
HIERACITÆ seu Hierachitæ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 38.
HIERARCHIA cœlestis S. Dyonisii Areopagitæ expositione illustratur, CXII, 123. — Hierarchia ecclesiastica expositione illustratur, CXII, 265; CLXXV, 923. — Hierarchia quid et cujæ utilitatis, CXII, 174, 1044. — —Hierarchiæ cœlestis liber Latine habetur, CXII, 1037. Hierarchiæ ecclesiasticæ liber latine habetur CXII, 1069. — Hierarchia cœlestis, ecclesiastica et terrena, quæ et qualis, CXXVI, 525, 526.
HIEROCLES præses, persecutionis auctor et consiliarius, VII, 217, 218, 325, 408, 702, 869, 870.
HIEROCLES adversus Christianos scribit mordaci stylo, VI, 553, 561.
HIERONYMUS (S.) ad Damasum scribit de tribus hypostasibus, XIII, 180; XXI, 56; Hieronymus, I, 535. — S. Hieronymi opera incipiunt, XXII. — S. Hieronymi vita, XXII, 5, 175, 187, 201, 235; XXIII, 715. — Ad Hieronymum pertinentes epistolæ, XIII, 185, 440, 441; XX, 375; XXII, 565; Augustinus II, 154. — S. Hieronymi epistolæ, XX, 371, 372, 375; XXII, 325, 326; XXX, 15; Augustinus II, 154, 237, 245, 251, 275, 718, 752, 891, 928. — De suppositititis beati Hieronymi epistolis, CLII, 593. — S. Hieronymi cum Rufino Aquileiensi disceptatio, XX, 421; XXI, 97, 133, 137, 141, 155, 169, 245, 282; XXII, 92, 111, 125, 735; XXIII, 397. — De Hieronymo plura reperies, XXI, 79, 81, 82, 85, 86; L, 253; LVIII, 1059; LXX, 1135; LXXIII, 817. — Hieronymus quædam Origenis opera Latine vertit, XXI, 188; XXII, xxiii, 45, 52, 72, 740, 743, 752. — Hieronymus utrum Origenis fautor, XXII, 735, 735, 745. — In opera S. Hieronymi præfationes, XXII, vii, xlii. — Hieronymi operum præstantia, XXII, vii; XXIII, 1479. — S. Hieronymi epistolarum ordo chronologicus, XXII, xlix. — De S. Hieronymo selecta Veterum testimonia, XXII, 213; LVIII, 1059. —S. Hieronymus Hebraicæ linguæ studet, XXII, 29, 30; XXIII, 407, 1506, 1507; XXVIII, 36. — S. Hieronymus per somnium admonitus, profanis scriptoribus nuntium remittit, XXII, 31. Cf. *Scriptores*. — S. Hieronymus presbyter ordinatur, XXII, 41. — S. Hieronymus utrum presbyter cardinalis fuerit, XXII, 47. — S. Hieronymus S. Gregorii Nazianzeni auditor, XXII, 44; XXIII, 250. Cf. *Gregorius Naz.* 407. — S. Hieronymus Damasi ab Epistolis electus. XXII, 46. — S. Hieronymus Evangelia Græcæ fidei reddit, XXII, 48. — S. Hieronymus cum Paula et Eustochio in Orientem proficiscitur, XXII, 59. — S. Hieronymus Bethleem degens, et utrum ejus Ecclesiæ rector, XXII, 62, 63, 64. — S. Hieronymus moritur, XXII, 175; XXXI, 563, 564. — S. Hieronymi lucubrationes in Scripturas, XXII, 48, 53, 66, 67, 70, 73, 74, 77, 85, 108, 118, 158, 161, 532. Cf. *Commentarius, Homilia*, XXVIII, 31; Augustinus, II, 241. — S. Hieronymi tractatus et libri varii in mentionem adducuntur, XXII, 43, 44, 53, 73, 74, 85, 86. — S. Hieronymi cum S. Augustino contentio, XXII, 149, 154, 854, 916, 928. Cf. *Augustinus*; Augustinus, II, 275. — S. Hieronymi laudes, CXXI, 563; CXXXV, 517. — De S. Hieronymo PP. Vergeri Oratio, XXII, 231. — S. Hieronymi corpus Romam delatum, XXII, 237; CXXVIII, 236, 216. — De morte Hieronymi multa disserit Eusebius, XXII, 239. — De Magnificentiis B. Hieronymi epistola incerti auctoris, XXII, 281. — De Miraculis Hieronymi epistola incerti auctoris, XXII, 289; Augustinus II, 1126. — Hieronymi tentationes in eremo, XXII, 398, 1079.—Hieronymus historiam ecclesiasticam scribere volebat, Hieronymus, II, 55. — Hieronymus in Syria versabatur adolescentulus, Hieronymus, II, 53. — Hieronymi præceptores et magistri, Hieronymus, II, 407, 407, 409. — Hieronymi eruditio quanta, Hieronymus, III, 1479, 1482, 1506; VI, 1577; L, 253; LVIII, 1059. — Hieronymi chronicon, XXVII, 675, 1151. — Hieronymi præfationes in Scripturas, Hieronymus, IX, 147, 547, 771, 847, 937, 1013, 1079, 1125, 1241, 1291, 1523, 1401, 1455; X, 23, 57, 61, 117, 401, 403, 525. — In prælationes B. Hieronymi, ad Evangelia explanationes, CIII, 351. — Hieronymi *Peregrinatio*, LXXIII, 89, 90. — Hieronymus historiam eremiticæ, seu de Vitis Patrum, partim auctor, LXXIII, 101, 102. — De Hieronymo satis multa, XXX, 990; XLVI, 552.
HIEROPHANTES seu pater sacrorum, Tertullianus I, 515. — Hierophantæ unde sic dicti, Tertullianus, II, 260; V, 1132.
HIEROSOLYMITA, seu libellus de oppressione, liberatione ac restauratione sanctæ Hierosolymitanæ Ecclesiæ, CLIV, 1059.
HILARIANUS *Quintus Julius*, quis fuerit, XIII, 1093, — Hilariani chronologia, sive libellus de mundi duratione, XIII, 1097. — Ejusdem Expositum de die Paschæ et mensis, XIII, 1103.
HILARIANUS (S.), Aretinus, martyr cum S. Donato, de quibus sermo, CXLIV, 705.
HILARION (S.), monachus, quis et qualis fuerit, Hieronymus II, 29; LXXIII, 193. — De S. Hilarione carmen, CXXXV, 551,
HILARIUS, Romanæ Ecclesiæ diaconus, quis fuerit et quid fecerit, XIII, 253; XVIII, 65; Hieronymus. II, 175, 180. — Hilarii diaconi Commentarius in XII Epistolas B. Pauli, XVIII, 65. — Hilarii diaconi Quæstiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti, XVIII, 67.
HILARIUS Narbonensis episcopus, quis et qualis, XX, 666, 687. — Ad Hilarium Narbonensem epistola, XX, 772

HILARIUS, Abælardi discipulus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1851. — Hilarii scripta, CLXXXVIII, 1851, 1855.

HILARIUS (S.) *Pictaviensis*. Ejus opera, IX, X. — Hilarius quid de Tertulliani scriptis senserit, IX, 909. — Hilarii opera quæ exciderunt, IX, 19, 209; X, 551. — Hilarii sermo obscurus, unde? IX, 26. — Hilarii doctrina de variis, IX, 30. — Hilarii Pictaviensis vita, IX, 125, 183, 184, 207; XXIII, 699; LXXXVIII, 459. — Hilarii dotes et virtutes, X, 475, 572, 575, 733; L, 250. — Hilarii scripta, IX, 167, 208; XXI, 501. — De S. Hilario testimonia veterum, IX, 203; LXIX, 1046; LXX, 1154. — In S. Hilarium Schœnemanni Notitia litteraria, IX, 207. — S. Hilarii tractatus super Psalmos, IX, 221, 231. — S. Hilarii Commentarius in Evangelium S. Matthæi, IX, 909. — S. Hilarii de Trinitate libri duodecim, X, 9, 25. — Hilarius in exsilio, X, 546, 564; XX, 131. — Hilarii de Synodis liber, X, 471, 479. — Hilarii Apologetica responsa, X, 545. — S. Hilarii epistola ad Abram, filiam suam, X, 549, 551. — S. Hilarii ad Constantium libri, X, 553. — S. Hilarii contra Constantium liber, X, 571, 577. — Hilarius Pictaviensis de sua innocentia securus, X, 565. — Hilarius contra Arianos vel Auxentium Mediolanensem scribit. Cf. *Auxentius*, X, 605, 609. — Hilarii Fragmenta, X, 619, 625, 627, 725. — Hilarii Epistola seu Libellus, X, 733. — Hilarii sermo de Dedicatione Ecclesiæ, X, 879. — Hilarius vertit Origenem, Hieronymus, I, 740; II, 599, 456. — In festo S. Hilarii consuetudo servanda confirmatur, CXLVIII, 333. — De S. Hilario plura, X, 962; XXX, 995; XLVI, 353.

HILARIUS (S.), Arelatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, I, 1213, 1219; LV, 525, 527, 529; LVIII, 1100; LXXXIII, 1098. — Apologia pro S. Hilario et Arelatensis Ecclesiæ juribus, LV, 450, 533, 546. — Hilarium redarguit S. Leo Magnus, LIV, 650. Cf. *Celidonius*, LV, 521, 618. — Hilarius in provinciam Viennensem metropolitica potestate gaudens, LV, 443, 449, 454. — S. Hilario metropolitani dignitas et potestas in provinciam Viennensem adempta, LIV, 634. — An et quo sensu Hilarius ordinationes sibi omnium per Gallias ecclesiarum vindicarit aut vindicare potuerit, LV, 517. — S. Hilarii opuscula genuina, I, 1249. — S. Hilarii opuscula dubia, I, 1273.

HILARUS (S.), Romanæ ecclesiæ diaconus, legatus ad synodum Ephesinam missus, LIV, 781, 783, 789, 799, 802. — Hilarus, ne impiis gestis subscribere cogeretur, effugit, LIV, 827, 833. — Hilarus scribit ad Pulcheriam Augustam, LIV, 857; LVIII, 11. — S. Hilari Papæ vita, LVIII, 9. — S. Hilari epistolæ, LVIII, 12, 17. — Ad S. Hilarum epistolæ, LVIII, 14, 16, 22. — S. Hilari decreta, LVIII, 31; LXVII, 315.

HILDEBERTUS, Cenomanensis, dein Turonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLIX, 83; CLXXI, 65, 89, 101. — Hildeberti epistolæ, CLIX, 84, 195; CLXXI, 135, 141. — Ad Hildebertum epistola, CLIX, 207. — Hildeberti scripta, CLIX, 857; CLXXI, 9, 135, 311, 339. — Index in Hildebertum, CLXXI, 1785.

HILDEBRANDUS *Junior* dictus, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1691. — Hildebrandi libellus de Contemplatione, CLXXXI, 1691.

HILDEFONSUS (S.), qui et *Hyldefonsus*, seu *Ildefonsus*, Toletanus episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 9. — S. Hildefonsi vita, XCVI, 41, 45, 47. — S. Hildefonsi opera, XCVI, 51, 55. — S. Hildefonsi epistolæ, XCVI, 191, 195. — S. Ildefonsi epitaphium, XCVI, 815. — S. Ildefonsus injuste proscinditur, XCVIII, 945. — S. Ildefonsus a calumnia vindicatur, XCVIII, 944. — Testimonia S. Ildefonsi contra errores Elipandi, XCVIII, 945.

HILDEGARDIS (S.) abbatissa, quæ et qualis fuerit, CXCVII, 9, 91, 149; CXCIX, 220. — Acta inquisitionis de virtutibus et miraculis S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 151. — S. Hildegardis scripta, CXCVII, 141, 145. — S. Hildegardis visiones, CXCVII, 385, 741.

HILDEMARUS monachus, quis fuerit, CVI, 393. — Hildemari scripta, CVI, 395.

HILDERICUS, Cassinensis abbas, quis fuerit, CV, 759. — Hilderici epistola metrica, CV, 761.

HILDESHEIMENSE Chronicon, CXLI, 1235, 1235.

HILDUINUS, seu *Aldoinus*, abbas S. Dionysii, quis fuerit, CVI, 9. — Hilduini liber de Vita S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, CVI, 13, 23. — Haldoini versus ad tumulum S. Remigii, CXXIX, 1053.

HINCMARUS, Remensis metropolitanus, quis fuerit, CXXV, 9, 11; CXXXV, 137. — In Hincmarum notitia bibliographica, CXXV, 17; CXXXV, 180. — Hincmari opera, CXXV, 45, 49; CXXVI, 9, 10. — Hincmari epistolæ, LXXXVII, 901, 902; CXXVI, 9, 10, 279, 494. — Hincmari Annales, CXXV, 1205. — Ad Hincmarum epistolæ, LXXXVII, 909, 916; CXII, 1518; CXV, 15, 672, 689, 971; CXXI, 381; CXXIV, 979, 993, 1027; CXXVI, 782. — Hincmarus septimæ synodi, id est Nicænæ secundæ, adversarius, XCVIII, 936; CXXV, 1197. — Ad Hincmarum index, CXXV, 1301.

HINCMARUS, Laudunensis episcopus, alius a Remensi, LXXXVII, 913. — Hincmarus Laudunensis quis fuerit, CXXIV, 967. — Hincmari opuscula et epistolæ, CXXIV, 979. — De Hincmaro plura, CXXVI, 4. — Scripta ad causam Hincmari Laudunensis spectantia, CXXVI, 279, 494, 566, 654.

HIPPIAS, philosophus, patriæ insidias disponens occiditur. Tertullianus, I, 313, 314, 931.

HIPPOLYTUS, martyr, mystice interpretatus, Hieronymus, I, 460. — De passione S. Hippolyti martyris hymnus, LX, 550. — Hippolyti martyres tres, LX, 551, 553, 555.

HIPPOLYTUS (S.), Portus Romani episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 671. — S. Hippolyti de duabus in Christo voluntatibus Fragmenta, CXXIX, 665.

HIRAM, rex Tyri, Salomonem juvat in opere templi, I., 1104; XCI, 759.

HIRSAUGIENSIS monasterii Constitutiones, CL, 925, 927.

HIRUNDO de sua chelidonia novit pullos oculare rursus, Tertullianus, I, 1248. — Hirundo multis ornata virtutibus, Ambrosius, I, 230.

HISPALENSIS concilii canon septimus, LV, 1326. — Hispalensium episcoporum catalogus, LXXXI, 136.

HISPANIA a Vandalis occupata, LVIII, 364. — Utrum in Hispanias venerit B. Paulus, XXXI, 189, 190; LIX, 154; LXXXVIII, 178. — Hispaniæ concilia, LXXXIV, 301. Cf. *Concilium*, CXXX, 411.

HISTORIA, vide *Vita*, *Annales*, hæresim unamquamque suo nomine. — Historia de exordiis et incrementis ecclesiasticarum rerum, CXIV, 919, 920. Cf. *Templum*. — Historia sacra, XX, 95, 96; CLXXVII, 215; CXCVIII, 1049, 1055. — Historia Francorum ecclesiastica, ab exordio mundi incipiens, LXXI, 161. — Historia Ecclesiastica, ab Eusebio composita, et a Rufino Aquileiensi Latinitate donata, duobusque libris aucta, XXI, 461, 465. — Historia ecclesiastica, vocata *Tripartita*, a Cassiodoro collecta, LXIX, 879, 880. — Historiarum libri septem a Paulo Orosio conscripti, XXXI, 655, 665, 669. — Historiæ sacræ sive Christianæ epitome, CXVIII, 817, 819. — Historia quatenus juvet ad intelligentiam Scripturarum, Augustinus, III, 55. — Historia prædestinatiana, auct. Jac. Sirmondo, S. J. presbytero, LIII, 674. — Historia eremitica, quæ et *Vitæ Patrum* dicitur, LXXIII, LXXIV. — Historia monachorum, LXXIII, 707. — Historia Lausiaca, seu liber octavus de Vitis Patrum, LXXIII, 1065, 1085, 1091. — Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum, XCV, 9, 25. — Ad historiam Ven. Bedæ ecclesiasticam appendix, XCV, 291. — Historia Miscella ab auctore incerto consarcinata, XCV, 759, 745. Cf. *Romani*. — Historia rebellionis Pauli adversus Wambam, Gothorum regem, XCVI, 759, 765. — Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum, CXXXVI, 787, 789. — Historia sui temporis a Rodulfo Glabro exarata, CXLII, 611, 615. — Historia novorum, seu Angliæ historia. Cf. *Nova*. CLIX, 348. — Historia ecclesiastica, CLXIII, 821, 829; CLXXXVIII, 15, 17. — Historia naturalis partim ordine alphabetico digesta, CLXXVII, 9, 13, 15, 135. — Historia universa, CLXXVII, 215, 225, 239, 247, 253, 265, 275; CXCVIII, 871, 879. — Historia orientalis, seu res in partibus transmarinis gestæ, CCI, 209.

HISTORICI Christiani quinam fuerint, LXX, 1153.

HISTRIONES quomodo habiti temporum decursu, IV, 562. — Histriones apud ethnicos qualiter habiti et habendi, V, 558.

HOLSTENIUS *Lucas* disserit de Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ. Tertullianus, III, 363.

HOMEROCENTONES, Tertullianus, II, 53. Cf. *Centones*.

HOMERUS, poetarum princeps, dedecorator deorum, Tertullianus, I, 552, 575. — Homerus Moyse longe recentior, Tertullianus, I, 587. — In Homeri Iliada et Odysseam Periochæ seu summaria, XIX, 947, 948.

HOMICIDIUM in ethnicorum theatris sæpius perpetratum, Tertullianus, I, 317, 1020, 1023. — Homicidii rei gentiles, Tertullianus, I, 1020, 1023; III, 334, 488. — Homicidium aqua purgatrice expiabatur, Tertullianus, I, 1205. — Homicidium facere utrum liceat, Tertullianus, I, 319, 1020, 1023; III, 334, 488; VI, 710. Cf. *Mors*. Augustinus, II, 186. — Homicidio interesse utrum liceat, VI, 710. — De homicidiis decreta, CXL, 763; CLXI, 689, 1303; CCIX, 916.

HOMILIÆ duæ Origenis in Canticum canticorum, Hieronymus, III, 1117. — Homiliæ novem Origenis in visiones Isaiæ, Hieronymus, IV, 901. — Homiliæ XIV Orige-

nis in Jeremiam, Hieronymus, V, 883, 585. — Homiliæ XIV Origenis in Ezechielem, Hieronymus, V, 691. Cf. *Ezechiel*. — Homiliæ XXXIX Origenis in Evangelium Lucæ, Hieronymus, VII, 219. — Homiliæ in Evangelia, LXXVI, 1071, 1075; XCIV, 9; CX, 135. — Homiliæ in Evangelia de tempore et de sanctis, CXVIII, 9, 11. — Homiliæ de tempore ex variis Patribus collectæ, XCV, 1159; CII, 9, 13, 15, 1111; CLV, 1299, 1301 1667; CLVII, 721. — Homiliæ de sanctis diversis, XCV, 1457, 1565; CII, 526; CXVIII, 747; CLV; 1301, 1489; CLXXIV, 633. — Homiliæ de festis præcipuis et de virtutibus, CX, 9, 10; CLXXIV, 633.— Homiliæ de virtutibus, CX; 83. — Homiliæ in diversos Scripturæ locos, CLXXIV, 1059. — Homiliæ in aliquot epistolas Pauli, CXVIII, 803. — Homiliarum totius anni liber epigrammate insignitus, CXIX, 274. — Homiliæ in epistolas et Evangelia dominicalia, CLV, 1665, 1667. Cf. *Evangelium*. — Homiliæ variæ de variis, CLVIII, 585. — Homiliæ dominicales, CLXXIV, 21, 387. — Index homiliarum dominicalium, CLXV, 735; CLXXIV, 1635.—Homiliæ pro totius anni decursu, CLXV, 747. — Homiliæ in Ecclesiasten, CLXXV, 113.

HOMILIARIUS Pauli Diaconi, quid fuerit, LIV, 135. — Homiliarius Pauli Diaconi habetur, XCV, 1159, 1160.

HOMO ad imaginem Dei quomodo creatus Tertullianus, I, 1206; II, 294, 293, 296, 802; III, 887, 888; VI, 260. Cf. *Imago*. X, 135, 737, 848, 851, 875; XII, 1269; Ambrosius, I, 258, 259, 1332; Augustinus, I, 858; III, 186, 2228, 2344; VI, 32, 739; VII, 575; LXVII, 347; C, 565; CI, 1539; CLXXVI, 747; CLXXVII, 195. — Homo quasi Dei organum musicum, Tertullianus, I, 1207. — Hominis lapsus non Deo, sed libero arbitrio tribuendus, Tertullianus, II, 289, 290, 294. Cf. *Liberum arbitrium*. — Homo ad quid creatus, V, 865; VI, 371, 372, 378, 669, 749, 757, 1042, 1083; VII, 122, 125; VIII, 1299; IX, 270; Ambrosius, I, 1331. — Hominem cur Græci ἄνθρωπον appellarunt, VI, 257; VII, 1019. — Homo post perfecta Dei opera creatus, VI, 305; Ambrosius, I, 257. — Hominis sapientia in quo sita sit, VI, 306. Cf. *Sapientia*.— Homo utrum ex humo nasci potuerit, VI, 318. — Hominum genus ab uno, VI, 666; Augustinus, VII, 372, 376; LXXXIII, 560. — Homo ratione fruitur in fragili corpore, cur? VI, 746, 749; VII, 14, 15, 92; Ambrosius, I, 175. — Homo utrum tarde creatus, Augustinus, VII, 359. — Hominis formatio, seu Opificium Dei, VII, 9; XI, 338; XII, 1240; LXVII, 347; CLXXI, 1118. — Hominis creatio nec novi consilii, nec mutabilis voluntatis opus, Augustinus, VII, 362. Cf. *Creatio*.—Hominis generatio, VII, 14. — Hominis conditio et status utrum deflendus, VII, 16, 20. — Hominis natura quæ et qualis, CI, 1103. — Hominis membra et partes corporis, VII, 27, 30, 35, 39, 40. Cf. *Membrum*, *Sensus*, 48, 55, 58; Ambrosius, I, 264; LXXXII, 397. — Homo religiosum animal, VII, 92. Cf. *Religio*; IX, 873, 874. — Hominum cum Christo unitas, IX, 43. Cf. *Unitas*. — Homo habitaculum et sedes Dei, IX, 732, 734. Cf. *Deus*, 1033. Cf. *Habitavo*. — Homo gemina constans substantia, Ambrosius, I, 1336. — Homo quid, Augustinus, I, 1313. — Hominis status ante peccatum. Cf. *Status*, *Adam*, CLXXVI, 94. — De lapsu primi hominis tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 287. — Hominis lapsus et reparatio, Augustinus, III, 152; VI, 245, 246. — De reparatione hominis tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 305. — Hominis natura post peccatum, quæ et qualis, LXXXIII, 945; CCX, 579. — Homo creatus etsi præsciebatur lapsurus, quare? Augustinus, III, 435; VI, 332. Cf. *Præscientia*, LXXXIII, 560. — Homo ante peccatum quomodo beatus, Augustinus, III, 438. — Hominis conditio post Adæ peccatum, Augustinus, VI, 245. — Pars hominum reparata in locum angelorum lapsorum succedit, Augustinus, VI, 246. — Homo non meritis, nec libero arbitrio reparatus, sed gratia, Augustinus, VI, 246. — Hominis miseria et fragilitas, Augustinus, VI, 867; CII, 492; CCX, 579. — Hominis dignitas et præstantia, Augustinus, VI, 870. — Homines ante diluvium quam proceres et longævi, Augustinus, VII, 447, 459. — Homo interior quid, L, 757. — De homine terreno, carnali, animali, plura, CCIV, 519. — Ad cujus imaginem et similitudinem primus homo sit conditus, Tertullianus, II, 802; LVIII, 824; LXVII, 347. — De homine et ejus conditione plura, LXXXIII, 559; CLXXI, 1118; CLXXVI, 205. — Utrum homo fuisset creatus, si angeli non cecidissent, CLXXII, 1185. — De humanæ naturæ creatione et statu tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 89, 265; CXCII, 683, 1044. — De homine varia, III, 1550; VII, 1176, 1177; XI, 964; XV, 2260; XXX, 996; XLVI, 535, 740; CLIX, 1088; CLXV, 1316, CLXVII, 1814; CLXVIII, 1647; CLXIX, 1512; CLXX, 1570; CLXXV, 1158; CLXXVI, 1223; CLXXVII, 1229; CLXXXIII, 1251; CLXXXV, 1940; CXCII, 1555, 1570; CXCIII, 1825; CXCVI, 1663; CXCVIII, 1852; CCV, 1000; CCX, 1024; CCXI, 1325.

HOMOBONUS (S.), de cujus vita, miraculis et canonizatione plura, CCXIV, 483.

HOMŒOPATHIA a medicis usurpata, Tertullianus, II, 132.—Homœopathia spiritalis, Tertullianus, II, 132.

HONESTUM in quo a Pulchro differat, Ambrosius, II, 88. Cf. *Decorum*. — Honesti tenaces nos esse oportere, Ambrosius, II, 180. — Honesti et utilis comparatio, Ambrosius, II, 147; CLXXI, 1041. — De honesta et utili philosophia, CLXXI, 1005, 1009.

HONORATUS, abbas monasterii Fundensis, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 153.

HONORATUS *Antonimus*, episcopus Constantinensis, quis fuerit, L, 563. Cf. *Antoninus*, LVIII, 1116. — Honorati Antonini epistola cohortatoria ad Arcadium pro fide exsulantem, L, 567.

HONORATUS (S.), Arelatensis episcopus S. Hilarium convenit, L, 1225, 1262. — Honorato repugnat Hilarius, I, 1224. — Honoratum convenit Hilarius, I, 1227. — S. Honorati vita, L, 1250.

HONORATUS, Massiliensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1118

HONORIUS, forsan *Ammonius*, et *Armenius*, vulgo dicti *Monachi*, quinam fuerint, LXXIV, 1243. — Honorii et Armenii Confessio fidei, LXXIV, 1243.

HONORIUS Papa I, quis fuerit, LXXX, 463, 464, 1000 — Pro Honorio Apologia, LXXX, 483, 491, 602, 901; CXXXVIII, 836, 846; CXXIX, 561, 567. — Honorii scripta, LXXX, 469; XCV, 110, 111. — Honorii epitaphium, LXXX, 494; LXXXVII, 1153. — Ad Honorium epistolæ, LXXX, 667. — Honorius damnatusne fuit a concilio generali sexto? LXXX, 991, 992.

HONORIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1213. — Honorii II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXVI, 1217. — Ad Honorium II epistolæ, CLXVI, 1517. — De schismate orto post Honorii II decessum tractatus, CCI, 175.

HONORIUS Aug. Symmacho scribit, XVIII, 398, 401. — Honorii epistolæ, XX, 514, 507, 511, 678, 769. — Ad Honorium epistolæ, XX, 750, 766, 770.—Honorii et Theodosii Agricolæ, Galliarum præfecto, edictum, LVIII, 715.

HONORIUS, Augustodunensis presbyter, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 9, 15, 35. — Honorii scripta quænam fuerint, CLXXII, 15, 23, 59.

HOR sive *Or* eremita, quis fuerit, XXI, 405.

HORÆ canonicæ a Cypriano memoratæ, Tertullianus, III, XLIII; IV, 541, 542, 545, 1126. — Horæ monachorum canonicæ nocturnæ et diurnæ, XLIX, 77, 111; LXVI, 409, 410. — Horæ canonicæ et solemniores, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 1192; XLIX, 126. — Horæ minores, XLIX, 116. — Horæ canonicæ Breviarii gothici, LXXVI, 939. — De horis canonicis disseritur, CI, 1274; CV, 1163, 1165; CVII, 525; CLXXII, 615. — Horæ diurnæ quomodo ordinandæ, CV, 1253; CVII, 527. — Horarum canonicarum origo, mysteria et utilitas, CXLV, 221.

HORMISDAS Papa Manichæos exsulatum abire cogit, LV, 971. — Hormisdas quis fuerit, LXIII, 363. — Hormisdæ epistolæ duæ ineditæ discutiuntur, LVI, 188, 189. — Hormisdæ epistolæ, LIX, 290; LXIII, 367; LXVII, 1283. — Ad Hormisdam epistolæ, LIX, 288; LXIII, 85, 94, 112, 119, 144, 147, 151, 369. — Hormisdæ decretum de Scripturis divinis et libris recipiundis, LXII, 537. — Hormisdæ decreta, LXIII, 525, 526; LXVII, 537.

HORMISDAS in Perside nobilissimus confessor, LXIX, 1185.

HOROLOGIUM aquatile seu hydraulicum, item et solare perficere rogatur Boetius, LXIX, 559, 541. — De Mensura horologii tractatus. Cf. *Gnomon*, XC, 951.

HOROS, æon Valentinianorum, Tertullianus, II, 68, 563.

HORTULUS, carmen Walafridi Strabi, CXIV, 1119, 1121.

HOSANNA quid sonet apud Hebræos, XIII, 371; Hier., I, 375, 376.

HOSPITALARIUS. De primordiis et inventione ordinis Hospitalariorum sancti Joannis in Jerusalem, CLV, 1097.

HOSPITALITAS sancte tractanda, Tertullianus, I, 1195.—Hospitalitatis commendatio, Aug., V, 1744, 1747; VI, 1324; LVII, 485, 725.

HOSPITALITAS exercenda, VI, 677; Ambrosius, I, 435; II, 255; LXXVI, 205. — Hospitalitas qua ratione exercenda, LXXIII, 945.

HOSTIA, Sutrinorum dea, Tert., I, 421.

HOSTIA ad SS. Eucharistiæ sacramentum conficiendum, quali cura præparanda, CL, 1086; CLVI, 1025.

HOSTILIUS mimographus, Tertullianus, I, 558, 576, 1105.

HOSTIS qua ratione repellendus, LVII, 451. — Ho

ctes carnales non timendi, LVII, 431, 433.
HUAETBERCTUS, abbas in Anglia, quis fuerit, XCIV, 727.
HUBERTUS (S.), qui et *Hucbertus* seu *Hugbertus*, Tungrensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 387. — S. Huberti translatio in monasterium Andaginense, quando et qua pompa fuerit effecta, CVI, 387, 389. — S. Huberti Andaginensis chronicon, CLIV, 1337, 1341.
HUCBALDUS sive Hucboldus, seu Ubaldus monachus S. Amandi, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 815, 825, 827. — Huchaldi opera, CXXXII, 825.—Huchaldi epitaphium, CXXXII, 1049.
HUGO *Magnus*, Roberti regis filius, epitaphio illustratus, CXLI, 935.
HUGO, Lingonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1321. — Hugonis tractatus de corpore ac sanguine Christi, CXLII, 1325.
HUGO I, Trecensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1435. — Hugonis epistola, CXLVI, 1435.
HUGO II, Nivernensis Ecclesiæ episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1368. — Hugonis epistola, CXLIII, 1367.
HUGO (S.), Gratianopolitanus episcopus, quis fuerit, CLIII, 759, 761; CLXVI, 1363.—S. Hugonis epistolæ et diplomata, CLXVI, 1371.
HUGO (S.), Lincolniensis in Anglia episcopus, ordinis Carthusiensis, quis fuerit, CLIII, 937, 943. — Quo anno S. Hugo in Lincolniensem episcopum fuerit consecratus, CLIII, 939, 985. — S. Hugonis scripta, CLIII, 1115.
HUGO, abbas Flaviniacensis, quis fuerit, CLIV, 9. — Hugonis Chronicon, CLIV, 21. — Hugonis Necrologium, CLIV, 19.
HUGO, Lugdunensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLVII, 487. — Hugonis epitaphium, CLVII, 500. — Hugonis scripta, quænam fuerint, CLVII, 499, 500. — Hugonis epistolæ et privilegia, CLVII, 507.
HUGO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis, quis fuerit, CLIX, 845, 857, 893, 903, 909, 917. — S. Hugonis epistolæ, CLIX, 927. — Ad S. Hugonem epistolæ, CLIX, 931. — S. Hugonis statuta, CLIX, 945. — S. Hugonis scripta varia, CLIX, 947.
HUGO, Cluniacensis monachus, ad Pontium abbatem scribit, CLXVI, 843.
HUGO *de S. Maria*, Floriacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 791. — Hugonis opera historica, CLXIII, 805. — Hugonis epistola, CLXIII, 810.
HUGO *de Cleeriis*, miles Andegavensis, scribit de majoratu et senescalia Franciæ, CLXIII, 1035.
HUGO *de Ribodimonte*, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 831. — Hugonis epistola, CLXVI, 833.
HUGO (S.), Rothomagensis episcopus, qui fuerit, CLXVI, 1163.
HUGO *Matisconensis*, Pontiniacensis abbas primus, postmodum episcopus Antissiodorensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1739. — Hugonis epitaphium, CLXXXI, 1741. — Hugonis scripta, CLXXXI, 1741, 1745.
HUGO *Metellus*, Canonicus Regularis, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1269.—Hugonis Metelli epistolæ, CLXXXVIII, 1273.
HUGO *de S. Victore*, canonicus regularis S. Victoris Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CLXXV, XL, CXXV, CXXXVII, CLIX. — Hugonis epistolæ, CLXXVI, 1011. — Hugonis philosophia quæ et qualis, CLXXV, L. — Hugonis methodus logica et mysticismus, CLXXV, LXVI. — Hugonis opera quæ et qualia, CLXXV, LXXXII, CXXVIII, CXXXIX, CXLI.— Etude critique des œuvres de Hugues de Saint-Victor, CLXXV, XCIX. — Hugonis opera habentur, CLXXV, 9; CLXXVI, 9; CLXXVII, 9. — In Hugonem indices, CLXXV, 1153; CLXXVI, 1219; CLXXVII, 9, 1223.
HUGO *de Folieta*, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1553, 1557. — Hugo scribit de claustro Animæ, CLXXVI, 1017.
HUGO *Farsitus*, canonicus S. Victoris de Vineis quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1775. — Hugonis libellus de Miraculis B. Mariæ, CLXXIX, 1777. — Hugones Farsiti plures, CLXXXII, 141.
HUGO, *Ambianensis* dictus, archiepiscopus Rothomagensis, quis fuerit, CXCII, 1111, 1117. — Hugonis epitaphium, CXCII, 1118. — Hugonis scripta, CXCII, 1151.
HUGO Pictavinus, monachus Vezeliacensis, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1539. — Hugonis Historia Vizeliacensis, CXCIV, 1561.
HUGO *de Campo florido*, Suessionensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1585. — Hugonis epistolæ, CXCVI, 1585.
HUGO *Etherianus*, quis fuerit, CCII, 165. — Hugonis scripta, CCII, 167.
HUGO (B.) *de Lacerta*, Gradimontensis, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1181.
HUGO V, abbas Cluniacensis decimus septimus, scripta quædam exarat, CCIX, 881.
HUMBERTUS, S. E. R. cardinalis, episcopus Silvæ Candidæ, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 911, 913, 915, 927.— Humberti scripta, CXLIII, 922, 929.
HUMILITAS omnibus necessaria, IV, 516; Augustinus, VI, 413, 1235. Cf. *Superbia*. — Humilitas scientiæ principium, CLXXVI, 773, 877. — De humilitate et obedientia et de calcanda superbia, Novati Catholici liber, XVIII, 67. — De obedientia et humilitate sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1221. — Humilitas a Christo discenda, Augustinus, VI, 416; LIV, 238. — Humilitatis doctrina quibus audita, quibus audienda, Augustinus, VI, 416. — Quot sint humilitatis gradus, LXXXVII, 285; CII, 803, 808; CIII, 837. — Humilitatis scala, XLIX, 464, 1329; LXVI, 378. — Humilitas quæ vera, quæ falsa, XLIX, 1111; LV, 163, 167; LXXVI, 347. — Humilitatis bonum, LII, 735; LIV, 462; LV, 163, 175; LVII, 447; LXXII, 39; LXXIII, 933; LXXVI, 368, 747. — Humilitatis spiritu superbiæ spiritus pellendus, LIV, 287.— De humilitate tractatus, LV, 161; LXV, 354; LXVI, 371; LXXXIII, 1201; CII, 803; CIII, 833; CLXXXII, 941; CLXXXIV, 793. — Humilitas signum electionis, LXXVI, 750. — Humilitas in omnibus tenenda, IV, 735. — Humilitatis encomium, VIII, 1195; IX, 632, 725; Augustinus, V, 780, 782, 875, 2133, 2310, 2315.— Humilitatis præceptum et exemplum, IX, 592, 674; Augustinus, VI, 413, 417. — Humilitatis præmium, IX, 593; Augustinus, V, 893.— De humilitate, S. Zenonis Veronensis tractatus, XI, 518. — Humilitatis ad superbiam responsio. Cf. *Superbia*. Ambrosius, IV, 1059. — Humilitas maxime virginibus commendanda. Cf. *Virginitas*, Augustinus, VI, 413, 415, 424. — Humilitatis mensura cuique data, Augustinus, VI, 413. — De humilitate varia, CLXXXIII, 1235; CLXXXV, 1915.
HUNEGUNDIS (S.), virginis Humolariensis vita, CXXXVII, 49, 50. — Translatio corporis S. Hunegundis, CXXXVII, 59, 61, 71. — S. Hunegundis miracula CXXXVII, 67.
HUNERICUS quo tempore regnaverit, LVIII, 133, 201, 591. — Hunerici persecutionis tempus, ejusque adversus catholicos edictorum, LVIII, 151. — Hunerici persecutionis initia, LVIII, 201, 204. — Hunericus in suos sævit, LVIII, 204. — Hunerici regis adversus catholicos edicta, LVIII, 213, 233,—Hunerici sævitia in episcopos catholicos, LVIII, 233, 239. — Hunerici generalis adversus omnes orthodoxos persecutio, LVIII, 241.
HUNNI undenam oriundi, LXIX, 1268; CLIV, 735. — Hunnorum habitus et vultus, quis, LXIX, 1269. — Hunnorum terra qualiter ordinata, XCVIII, 1392.
HYACINTHUS et *Protus* martyres, de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 400.
HYDRIARUM sex in Cana Galilææ quæ spiritualis significantia, LVII, 917.
HYGROMANTIA, quæ et Necromantia olim adhibita, Augustinus, VII, 223.
HYMNOGRAPHUS quibus dotibus pollere debeat, LXXXIII, 745; CLXXXII, 610.
HYMNUS de S. Zenone Veronensi multiplex, XI, 231, 232. — Hymni S. Ambrosii, XVI, 1405, 1409; XVII, 1161, 1171; CI, 536, 1388. — Hymnus in laudem S. Philastrii, XX, 1001, 1003. — Hymnus de domo Mariæ Virginis de Columna, in Hispania, XXXI, 115, 116. — Hymnorum diurnorum, seu Cathemerinon Prudentii poetæ liber, LIX, 775.—Hymnus de S. Jacobo Zebedæi, XXXI, 146.— Hymnus S. Isidori de S. Torquato et sociis, XXXI, 151. — Hymnus de S. Geruntio, XXXI, 235, 236. — Hymnus de S. Eugenio, XXXI, 310. — Hymnus de S. Basilla, seu Basilia et cæteris, XXXI, 327, 328. — Hymnus de S. Marciana, XXXI, 335, 336. — Hymnus de S. Tyrso, martyre, XXXI, 399, 403. — Hymnus de plurimis Christi martyribus, XXXI, 412, 413, 459, 454. — Hymnus de S. Cucuphate, XXXI, 428, 429. — Hymnus de S. Felice, martyre Gerundensi, XXXI, 437. — Hymnus de S. Leocadia, XXXI, 447. — Hymnus de S. Eulalia, XXXI, 449, 451; LX, 540. — Hymnus de SS. Martyribus Complutensibus, XXXI, 535. — Hymnus Alphabeticus in laudem S. Patricii etiamtum viventis, LIII, 837. — Hymnus in honorem SS. Martyrum Hemeterii et Celedonii, LX, 277.—Hymnus vespertinus, LXIII, 526.— Hymni de diversis, LXIII, 526, LXXII, 583, 584; LXXXVII, 25, 29; mXXXVIII, 93, 98, 264; XCIV, 605; CI, 544, 562, 563, 609, 1588; CXII, 1649; CXIV, 1085; CXIX, 256; CXLI, 959; CXLIV, 950; CLI, 921; CCXVII, 917. — Hymni a beato Gregorio Magno conscripti, LXXVIII, 849, 850. — De hymnis et hymnographis varia, LXXXIII, 743. Cf. *Hymnographus*. — Hymni varii de variis in Breviario gothico, LXXXVI, 48, 883. — Hymnus de S. Ædilthryd regina, XCV, 204. — Hymnorum collectio antiqua, CLI, 813.— Hymni et sequentiæ per totum anni circulum, CLXXVIII, 1705, 1771, 1775, 1789, 1803

HYPATIA philosopha, Alexandriæ occiditur, LXIX, 1194.

HYPOCRISIS cavenda, LII, 205, 648. — Hypocrisis damnatur, LVII, 302.

HYPOCRITA frustra sperat et bonum operatur, LXXV, 841, 842, 845, 846, 847, 848; LXXVI, 585. — Hypocritæ reprobatio, LXXV, 854. — Hypocritæ supplicia, LXXV, 854. — Hypocritarum descriptio, LXXV, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1091; LXXVI, 583, 585.

HYPODIACONUS, vide *Subdiaconus*.

HYPOMNESTICON, seu *Hypognosticon* contra Pelagianos et Cœlestianos libri, Augustinus, X, 1611.

HYPOSTASIS nomine quid intelligendum, V, III. *Cf. Substantia*; X, 504; XIII, 180; XXII, 355; Augustinus VIII, 917. — Hypostasis una in Christo, L, 81.

IA, seu *Iao*, pronuntiatio mysteriosa, Tertullianus, II, 67, 68, 69, 563.

IBAS, Edessæ episcopus, ob epistolam quamdam famosus, LXVII, 561, 565, 629, 633, 655, 685.

IBERIA ad fidem adducta, XXI, 480.

IBIS, avis ciconiæ similis, ab Ægyptiis colitur, Tertullianus, II, 302.

ICONOCLASTARUM cavillationes refelluntur, Tertullianus, III, 521; CV, 465. — Iconoclastarum historia retexitur, LXXXIX, 475, 481, 485; XCVI, 1215, 1253; XCVIII, 1335. Cf. *Imago*.

IDA (B.), Bononiæ comitissa, et regis Godefridi Bullonii mater, quæ et qualis fuerit, CLV, 451, 457, 447, 451. — B. Idæ donationes, CLV, 459. — Ad B. Idam epistola, CLV, 459, 461.

IDALIUS, Barcinonensis episcopus, ad S. Julianum Toletanum rescribit, XCVI. 450, 457. — Idalii epistolæ, XCVI, 815.

IDATIUS, seu *Iacius*, aut *Hydatius*, episcopus Aquæflaviensis, LI, 869. — Idatii Chronicon, LI, 875; LXXIV, 675, 701, 705. — Idatii Descriptio consulum, LI, 891; LXXIV, 698. — Idatii plures, LXII, 492; LXXXIII, 1088. — Idatii Vita, LXXIV, 681; LXXXIII, 1088, 1092.

IDEÆ quid, juxta Platonem, Tertullianus, II, 678; Augustinus, VI, 29. — Ideæ utrum dentur innatæ, V, 840, 843. Cf. *Educatio*, 849; VI, 650.

IDOLOLATRIA, parentationis species, Tertullianus, I, 645. — Idololatria abstinent Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 646; IV, 783. Cf. *Spectacula*. — De Idololatria, Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, I, 661, *et seqq.* — Idololatria omnibus sceleribus inquinata, Tertullianus, I, 663. — Idololatria famulatus idolorum colendorum, Tertullianus, I, 677. — Idololatria a primordio prohibita, Tertullianus, II, 129, 130. — Idololatria non erant Cherubim, aut Seraphim aurea, nec serpens æneus, Tertullianus, II, 310. — Contra idololatriam, Apostolorum doctrina, Augustinus, III, 1066. — Idololatria a Deo reprobata, IV, 657. Cf. *Idolum*. Augustinus, III, 1060. — Idololatriæ origo, IV, 1024; VI, 618; Augustinus, V, 2001. — Idololatria impugnatur, LVII, 733.

IDOLOTHYTA quid, Tertullianus, II, 1222, 1223. — Ab Idolothytis abstinent Christiani, Tertullianus, III, 536, 540.

IDOLUM quid, Tertullianus, I, 646, 665; II, 86. — Idolorum origo, Tertullianus, I, 664, 665. — Idolum tam fieri quam coli Deus prohibet, Tertullianus, I, 665. — Idolorum vanitas in extenso demonstratur, IV, 563; 655, 763, 1011, 1091, 1157. — Idola utrum a Christo damnata et proscripta, Augustinus, III, 1050, 1052. — Idolorum rejectio prædicta, Aug., III, 1062.

IDUS in computandis mensibus, unde sic dictæ, XIII, 676.

IDYLLIA Ausonii, XIX, 877, 878.

IGNATIUS, Antiochenæ Ecclesiæ episcopus, quis fuerit, Hier., II, 635.

IGNATIUS (S.), martyr, ad B. V. Mariam scribit et ipsa ad eum, XXXI, 505, 505. Cf. *Maria*.

IGNIS exuret orbem in fine sæculorum, II, 1169: III, 514, 475; XCVI, 518. — Ignis in baptismate, quid sibi velit, Tertullianus, II, 1175, 1176. Cf. *Baptismus*. — Ignis gehennalis, ubinam reperiatur, II, 1257. Cf. *Infernus*; XCVI, 517.—Ignis æternus in inferno, Hieronymus, II, 429; XCVI, 484, 517; CXVIII, 934; CXXII, 456. — Ignis infernalis natura et virtus, VI, 801, 802, 1011; IX, 948; Ambrosius, I, 1753; Augustinus, VII, 724; VIII, 565; LXXVII, 365; XCVI, 482, 516; CXVIII, 946; CXIX, 241; CLVI, 674. — Ignis judicii utrum cunctis subeundus, IX, 111. — Ignis per quem salvandi quidam, Augustinus, VI, 150, 265. Cf. *Purgatorium*. — Ignis gehennalis utrum unus an diversi, LXXVII, 401; CXVIII, 916. — De igne æterno plura, IV, 1212.

IGNORANTIA quorumdam episcoporum intra persecutionum tempora, IV, 283, 284. — Ignorantia hominum magna de multis, V, 661, 820. Cf. *Scientia*, 898, 901. — Ignorantiæ peccata, Aug., X, 243, 255.

ILDEFONSUS (S.), Dracontii meminit, LX. 615; XCVI, 204. Videsis *Hildefonsus*.

ILLECEBRÆ sæculares contemnendæ, Augustinus, VI, 447.

ILLIDIUS abbas, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1016.

ILLUSIO seu pollutio nocturna quo vitio procedat, XLIX, 280 Cf. *Pollutio*. — De nocturnis illusionibus disseritur, XLIX, 1217.

IMAGO utrum adorari queat, V, 616. *Cf. Simulacrum*, 624; VII, 890; Ambrosius, I, 1359; LXXV, 419; LXXVI, 1027, 1128; XCVIII, 956, 1022, 1090, 1167; CIV, 199; CXIV, 927. — Imaginum sacrarum veneratio utrum licita, LIX, 667; LXXV. 418, 419; LXXVII, 990, 1027, 1128; LXXXIX, 608, 511, 521, 560. Cf. *Iconoclastæ*, XCVIII, 956, 957, 958, 1083; CVI, 305, 307; CXII, 777; CXXVIII, 263; CXXXV, 260; CXXXVI, 1104. — Imaginum religiosissimi veteres, VI, 558, 559; XXXX. 161, 165. — Ad imaginem Dei cur creatus homo, Augustinus, VI, 965. — Ad imaginem Dei conditus homo, IX, 566, 721; X, 849, 851, 875. Cf. *Homo*; XI, 435, 457; XII, 1209, 1269; Augustinus, VI, 805, 827; VIII, 946, 1005; CI, 1100. — Imago Dei quomodo in homine, XCIX, 199; CLXXII, 1016. — Imago Dei Christus, X, 271. — Imagines musivæ in Basilica Liberiana, quæ et quales, CXXVIII, 263, 264. — Imago B. Mariæ Virginis prorsus honoranda, LXXIV, 142; LXXXIX, 508, 521. — Imaginum destructio unde primum exorta, XCVIII, 1335.—De imaginibus, quid in synodo Francofordiensi, XCVIII, 951. — De imaginibus conventus Parisiensis, XCVIII, 1295, 1299. — De imaginibus et earum cultu dissertatio, XCVIII, 971. — De imaginibus Capitulare Caroli Magni, XCVIII, 989, 999, 1005. — De imaginibus Adriani papæ epistola, XCVIII, 1247. — De imaginum cultu variorum Patrum sententiæ, XCVIII, 1078; CXIX, 1077.

IMITATIO Christi non impossibilis, Augustinus, V; 2052, 2053.

IMMENSITAS Dei in quo consistat, Augustinus. I, 735; LXV, 761.

IMMORTALITAS medium quid inter mortalitatem et æternitatem, V, 857, 863, 866. — Immortalitas animæ, VI, 383, 410, 761, 764, 766, 767, 769, 770, 771, 774, 777, 1043, 1082, 1086; IX, 411, 856, 861; Ambrosius, II, 40, 41; Augustinus, I, 885, 887, 896, 901, 1021, 1022; XI, 824; LXXVII, 139, 141, 321. — Immortalitas utrum sequela naturæ, VI, 753. — Immortalitatem sola virtus parit, VI, 754. — Immortalitas hominis, Augustinus I, 885; III, 293; LXXVII, 321. — Immortalitas ad beatitudinem necessaria, Augustinus, VIII, 1022, 1023. — Immortalitas animæ unde probata et quibus argumentis deducta, LXXVII, 328.

IMMUNITAS quibus competat, VIII, 180, 225, 285, 310, 350, 365, 373, 400, 481. — Immunitates clericorum quænam esse debeant. Cf. *Clericus*. LXXVII, 1296.

IMPATIENTIA, quid et unde, Tertullianus, I, 1256, 1258; IV, 654 — Impatientia multorum scelerum origo, Tertullianus, I. 1258; IV, 654; XI, 314. — Impatientia quando inutilior, Tertullianus, I, 1266. — Impatientia Donatistarum violentas sibi manus inferentium, Augustinus, VI, 616.

IMPEDIMENTUM dirimens, raptus, V, 167. — Utrum hæresis matrimonium, contractum dirimat, CCXIV, 588. — Impedimenta matrimonium dirimentia, VIII, 866, 969, 1184; XIII, 1189, 1191. Cf. *Matrimonium*, *Cognatio*; LXXVII, 1188, 1189. — Impedimentum criminis qua conditione valeat, CCXIV, 90. — De impedimentis statuere regumne an pontificum sit, LXXVII, 1139, 1190. — In quibusnam consanguinitatis gradibus prohibitum sit matrimonium, LXXVII, 1321, 1323, 1426; CX, 1083, 1087. — Copulati in gradu prohibito separandi, CCXIV, 610.

IMPERATORES Deo commendabant primi fideles, Tertullianus, I, 441, 443, 446, 447, 468, 700, 1040. Cf. *Preces*. — Imperatorum leges de hæreticis. Cf. *Lex*, XI, 794, 796, 805, 810, 817, 1192, 1194, 1204, 1212, 1216, 1420. Cf. *Hæretici*; Augustinus, I, 338, 347, 348, 377, 581, 435, 417, 471, 522; II, 509, 521, 557, 566, 596, 597, 598, 509, 510, 792, 927. Cf. *Princeps*; X, 69; XLVIII, 577, 415; LV, 915; LXXVII, 708. — Imperatorum jura ac privilegia anno Domini circiter nongentesimo, CXXIX, 961. — Imperatorum Romanorum historia, XXXI, 1052, 1066; LXIX, 1226; XCV, 857. Cf. *Catalogus*. — Imperatores Christiani quam felices, Augustinus, VII, 170.—

Imperatoribus majorem fidei quam regni curam esse debere, L, 511. — Ordo benedicendi imperatorem quando coronatur, LXXVIII, 1101, 1238; XCVIII, 672. Cf. *Coronatio*. — De electione imperatoris epistolæ, CCXVI, 995. — Imperatorum electio quæ et qualis in ecclesia, XCVIII, 665. — Imperatorum coronatio a quo facienda, XCVIII, 665, 670.

IMPERFECTUM OPUS S. Augustini contra secundam Juliani responsionem, Augustinus, X, 1035, 1049.

IMPERIUM Caroli Magni in partes divisum, XCVII, 295, 297. Cf. *Divisio*. — Imperium Romanum a S. Leone III renovatum, XCVIII, 498. — Imperium ad Germanos a Joanne XII transfertur, XCVIII, 508. — De negotio Romani imperii epistolæ Innocentii III variæ, CCXVI, 995.

IMPII multis sceleribus conspurcantur, VI, 575. — Impii athei, IX, 251, 325. — Impiorum corpora, post resurrectionem, qualia, IX, 238, 360. — Impii statim a morte pœnas inferni luunt, IX, 290, 371. — Impiis, post judicium, confusio duplex, IX, 334.

IMPOSITIO manuum frequens in primitiva Ecclesia, Tertullianus, I, 1207; II, 1161, 1164; LXXIV, 1125. — Impositio manuum summis sacerdotibus reservata, VII, 1114. Cf. *Confirmatio*, Hieronymus, II, 163, 164, 165. — Manuum impositione ordinati episcopi et presbyteri, LXXIV, 461.

IMPOSSIBILIA utrum jubeat Deus. Cf. *Præceptum*, Augustinus, X, 245, 271, 288.

IMPRECATIO parentum in liberos quam imprudens, Augustinus, I, 537; V, 1443. — Imprecationes David et Jeremiæ utrum ad litteram accipiendæ, LXXV, 636.

IMPUDICITIA Christianis interdicta, Tertullianus, I, 649, 650. Cf. *Bestialitas, Incestus, Incontinentia, Pæderastia, Sodomia*. — Impudicitia apud Afros frequentissima, LIII, 142.

INACHUS Argivus, Moysi ætate par, Tertullianus, I, 386.

INCANTATOR. De incantatoribus decreta, CXL, 831; CLXI, 745, 1317.

INCARNATIONEM Verbi divini acerrime propugnat Tertullianus, adversus Praxeam, Tertullianus, II, 153, 190, 191, 192. — Incarnationem Domini confiteri erubescunt Platonici, Augustinus, VII, 307. — Incarnationis possibilitas et congruentia, Tertullianus, II, 316, 317, 756, 757; VI, 1057; Augustinus, II, 513, 515; VI, 297; VIII, 1024; XLVIII, 1011, 1013, 1018; L, 866; LVII, 237, 249; CLVIII, 339, 561. — Incarnationis præludia et quasi tentamina, Tertullianus, II, 317; X, 95. — Incarnatio necessarium fidei dedecus, Tertullianus, II, 761. — Incarnationis scopus et finis, IV, 578, 579, 601, 602, 626; X, 83; Augustinus, III, 134; VI, 185; VIII, 885, 901, 905; LIV, 197, 390. — Incarnationis Domini fides astruitur, V, 167, 185, 464, 469, 471; VIII, 956; IX, 35; XIII, 65; XXXI, 1221; Augustinus, II, 1028; III, 23, 24, 2193; V, 675; VI, 186; LI, 627; LIV, 363, 797, 868, 928. Cf. *Caro*, 1105, 1159; LVI, 664; CI, 1047; CIII, 1381; CLVIII, 259, 272. — Incarnationis causa, VI, 475, 1057; VIII, 448, 1507; XX, 1077; Augustinus, V, 710, 940, 945, 1982; VI, 314, 962. — Incarnationem impugnant infideles, VI, 517, 520. — Adversus Incarnationem objecta quædam proponuntur et solvuntur, Augustinus, II, 512, 515, 515. — Adversus Incarnationem hæreses variæ dinumerantur, L, 13; LIV, 225, 230, 247, 871; LVI, 664. — Incarnationis fructus, VI, 570; VIII, 441; Augustinus, VIII, 1031; X, 174; LIV, 204, 211; LXV, 456, 459, 466. — Ex Incarnatione redemptionem hominum pendere, LIV, 1161. — Incarnationis fides quam utilis, VIII, 435. — De Incarnatione et Redemptione sermo, LXXXIX, 862; CXLII, 1001; CLXXI, 564. — De Incarnationis Dominicæ sacramento, S. Ambrosii liber, XVI, 817. — De Incarnationis mysterio disseritur, Augustinus, V, 2182, 2196; VI, 249, 250, 251, 252, 300; VIII, 1175; XLVIII, 1006; L, 9; LII, 577, 594, 596; LIV, 191, 193, 765, 1257, 1259; LVII, 247, 638; LXII, 83, 251; LXIII, 315; LXV, 91, 442, 451, 575; CI, 58; CLVI, 489; CCVII, 1072; CCVIII, 65. — *De Incarnatione* carmen, XIX, 775. — Incarnationis necessitas, XX, 1105; Augustinus, V, 940, 2009; XI, 831; LIV, 201; CLVIII, 403, 405; CLXXX, 11; CXCVI, 995; CCX, 609. — Sine incarnatione Verbi potuit homo liberari, sed non decuit, Augustinus, V, 2062. — Incarnationis mysterium sapientibus mundi absconditum, Augustinus, V, 995; VI, 297. — Incarnatio Christi opus totius Trinitatis, Augustinus, V, 1096. — De Incarnatione rhythmus, CCX, 577. — Per Incarnationem ex Virgine illusus diabolus, LIV, 197. — Incarnationis sacramentum expenditur, LIV, 199, 200, 209, 295, 765; LXXV, 25, 26; XCVI, 71. — Per Incarnationem figuræ et promissiones completæ, LIV, 204, 554. — Incarnatio mysterium est et exemplum, LIV, 212. — Incarnationis œconomia, LXXVI, 287; CI, 43, 46. — Incarnationis æra, vide *Annus*. — Incarnatio Filii solius est, nec Patris aut Spiritus sancti, CI, 44; CLVIII, 272. — De Incarnatione tractatus theologicus, CLXXI, 1096; CLXXVI, 70, 571; CLXXXIV, 775; CLXXXVI, 786, 1057; CXCII, 757, 1071; CCXI, 1135, 1137. — Utrum Incarnatio facienda fuisset, si homo in gratia permansisset, CLXXII, 1187; CLXXX, 9. — De Incarnatione plura et varia, X, 969; XLVI, 354, 745; LXV, 997; CLIX, 1091; CLXVII, 1846; CLXVIII, 1648; CLXXI, 1800; CLXXIII, 1255; CLXXV, 1946.

INCENDIUM. De combustione basilicæ S. Martini sermo, CXXXIII, 729. — De incendio ecclesiæ S. Lamberti Leodiensis breviloquium, CCIV, 151.

INCESTUS insimulabantur prisci fideles, Tertullianus, I, 307, 580, 1015, 1029; III, 265, 335, 478, 502. — Incestus omnino prohibitus. Cf. *Matrimonium*, LIX, 252, 255; CXLV, 166. — De incestu decreta, CXL, 779; CCXV, 10. — Incesti qui magis, quam quos ipse Jupiter docuit? Tertullianus, I, 325, 580, 581, 582, 1029; III, 502.

INCONTINENTIA ethnicorum, Tertullianus, I, 914, 916, 919. — Incontinentia monachorum et monialium qua ratione plectenda, XIII, 1137. — De Incontinentia clericorum tractatus, XIII, 1138. Cf. *Continentia, Clericus*, XX, 496, 498, 605; CXLVIII, 1079, 1105. — Incontinentiam juvenum non excusat ætas, Augustinus, V, 2291. — Incontinentia reprehenditur, Augustinus, V, 2340. Cf. *Impudicitia*. — Incontinentiæ fomenta, Augustinus, V, 2298. — Incontinentiæ remedia, Augustinus, V, 2299; CXLV, 186.

INCREDULITAS profligatur, Tertullianus, I, 1201; VIII, 423. — Incredulitas Judaica redarguitur, VI, 49.

INDEX seu Vocabularium Tertullianeæ latinitatis, Tertullianus, II, 1249. — Index librorum prohibitorum, vide *Decretum, Liber*, XIX, 787. — Index veterum scriptorum, quorum mentio fit apud Tertullianum, Tertullianus, II, 1385. — Index generalis, alphabetico ordine digestus, in opera Tertulliani, Tertullianus, III, 1509. — Index rerum et verborum quæ in genuinis D. Cypriani operibus continentur, IV, 1189. — Index scriptorum ab Arnobio citatorum, V, 1295. — Index rerum in Arnobii scriptis contentarum, V, 1297. — Index vocum ac locutionum præcipuarum in Arnobii operibus sparsim interjectarum, V, 1309. — Index auctorum librorumque apud Lactantium citatorum, VII, 1133. — Index rerum verborumque notabilium quæ in operibus Lactantii continentur, VII, 1135. — Index rerum et sententiarum ad opera S. Hilarii Pictaviensis, X, 915. — Index glossarum ibidem contentarum, X, 1013. — Indices operibus S. Zenonis facem præferentes, XI, 231. — Index analyticus operum S. Zenonis, XI, 1311. — Index analyticus operum S. Optati, XI, 1529. — Index in Philastrium, XII, 1301. — Index in S. Damasum, XIII, 1235. — Index in Luciferum Calaritanum, XIII, 1245. — Index in primum S. Ambrosii operum tomum, XV, 2227. — Index verborum, sententiarum, dogmatum difficiliorum et rituum veterum in primo S. Ambrosii operum tomo contentorum, XV, 2295. — Index alphabeticus Epistolarum S. Ambrosii, XVI, 873. — Index rerum et sententiarum in S. Ambrosium, XVI, 1415. — Index verborum, sententiarum, dogmatum difficiliorum, rituum veterum, etc., quæ notis ad S. Ambrosium explicantur, XVI, 1507. — Index analyticus in quartum S. Ambrosii tomum, XVII, 1225. — Indices in Juvencum, XIX, 959, 995. — Index in Sedulium, XIX, 1011. — Index in S. Chromatium, XX, 1187. — Index in S. Gaudentium, XX, 1199. — Index locorum ex Scriptura sacra apud Rufinum citatorum, XXI, 1177. — Index rerum in Rufini opera, XXI, 1185, 1195. — Indices epistolarum S. Hieronymi, XXII, 1271, 1275, 1279, 1281. — Index in II S. Hieronymi tomum, XXIII, 725. — Index in III S. Hieronymi tomum, XXIII, 1577. — Index auctorum veterum ab Hieronymo in III tomo citatorum, XXIII, 1591. — Index in IV S. Hieronymi tomum, XXIV, 941. — Index in V S. Hieronymi tomum, XXV, 795. — Index aliquot insigniorum mendaciorum et fallaciam conclusiuncularum Joannis Clerici, Hieronymus, VI, 1605. — Index in VI S. Hieronymi tomum, XXV, 1607. — Index in VII S. Hieronymi tomum, XXVI, 1305. — Index in Chronica Eusebii et Hieronymi, XXVII, 1207. — Index auctorum in chronicis adductorum, Hieronymus, VIII, 1231. — Index generalis in omnia S. Hieronymi opera, XXX, 911. — Indices in Fl. L. Dextrum, XXXI, 1235. — Indices in Paulum Orosium, XXXI, 1277. — Indices in S. Augustini epistolas, Augustinus, II, 1165, 1165, 1169, 1173. — Index opusculorum S. Augustini quibus vel ex professo, vel obiter agit contra Manichæos, Augustinus, VIII, 601. — Index operum in appendicibus S. Augustini contentorum, Augustinus, XI, 21. — Index ordinis tum veteris

tum novi in quo edita sunt S. Augustini opera, Augustinus, XI, 23, 29. — Index alphabeticus operum omnium S. Augustini, Augustinus, XI, 33. — Index generalis in opera omnia S. Augustini, Augustinus, XI, 45. — Index generalis in omnia opera quæ in appendicibus Augustini continentur, Augustinus, XI, 679. — Index auctorum apud Marium Mercatorem citatorum. XLVIII, 1217, 1235. — Index personarum et rerum notabilium in ejusdem operibus contentarum, XLVIII, 1221, 1237. — Indices in Cassianum, L, 1295, 1309. — Index in S. Prosperum Aquitanum, LI, 947. — Index alphabeticus sermonum S. Petri Chrysologi, LII, 1135. — Index Evangeliorum et Epistolarum in Chrysologo enarratorum, LII, 1149. — Index sermonum S. Petri Chrysologi, LII, 1141. — Index rerum in homiliis S. Valeriani et Theophili Raynaudi Apologia contentarum, LII, 1221. — Index rerum in opera S. Nicetæ, LII, 1225. — Index in S. Salvianum, LIII, 1013. — Index alphabeticus epistolarum S. Leonis Magni, LIV, 1511. — Index rerum in Tomo I contentarum, LIV, 1513. — Index rerum in prima T. II parte contentarum, LV, 1547. — Index rerum in secunda T. II parte contentarum, LV, 1547. — Index rerum in T. III contentarum, LVI, 1153. — Index rerum in S. Maximi Taurinensis opera, LVII, 957, 979. — Indices in Victorem Vitensem, LVIII, 1119, 1123. — Indices in Sidonium Apollinarem, LVIII, 1175, 1189, 1193. — Indices in Gennadium, LVIII, 1199, 1207. — Indices in Prudentium, LX, 931, 967. — Indices in Dracontium, LX, 1033, 1077. — Indices in S. Paulinum Nolanum, LXI, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 1101, 1103, 1107. — Index in Vigilium Tapsensem, LXII, 1087 — Index in tria P. F. Chifletii opuscula, LXII, 1089. — Indices in Eugyppium abbatem, LXII, 1093, 1121. — Indices in Boetium, LXIII, 1365, 1367; LXIV, 1591, 1599. — Index in S. Fulgentium, LXV, 975. — Index in Regulam S. Benedicti, LXVI, 1005, 1006. — Index captum ex Actibus apostolicis Aratoris versibus accommodatus, LXVIII, 1097. — Index in Aratorem, LXVIII, 1097. — Index auctorum veterum qui in notis ad Aratorem emendantur aut illustrantur, LXVIII, 1115. — Index auctorum recentiorum qui in notis ad Aratorem laudantur, LXVIII, 1115. — Index in Cassiodorum, LXIX, 1295; LXX, 1423. — Index auctorum a Cassiodoro citatorum, LXX, 1459. — Index in S. Gregorium Turonensem, LXXI, 1199. — Index in Liturgiam gallicanam, LXXII, 1125. — Index Sacræ Scripturæ in Vitis Patrum citatæ, LXXIV, 1265, seu I. — Index rerum quæ ibidem continentur, LXXIV, XIII. — Index nominum propriorum, virorum ac mulierum, LXXIV, CXXXV. — Index Chronographicus in Vitas Patrum, LXXIV, XCV. — Index Concionatorius in Vitas Patrum, LXXIV, XCIX. — Index in Prolegomena, Prælucia, Notationes, LXXIV, CXXI. — Index auctorum ibidem citatorum, LXXIV, CXXVII. — Indices in S. Gregorium Magnum, LXXVI, 1513, 1515; LXXVII, 1467; LXXVIII, 1407, 1461, 1467; LXXIX, 1425. — Index auctorum ab Isidoro Hispalensi in Originibus laudatorum, LXXXI, 537. — Index rerum in Canonum Collectione contentarum, LXXXIV, 913. — Index locorum Sacræ Scripturæ in operibus S. Isidori occurrentium, LXXXIV, 953, seu I, II. — Index rerum in septem tomis operum S. Isidori contentarum, LXXXIV, ad calcem, XXIX, XXX. — Index Missalis Mozarabici, LXXXV, 1055. — Index rerum in Ferrandi et Cresconii breviationibus canonicis contentarum, LXXXVIII, 1319. — Index auctorum in Festi fragmentis citatorum, XCV, 1709. — Index glossarum et rerum in Festi fragmentis contentarum, XCV, 1711. — Index rerum in historiam ecclesiasticam Bedæ, XCV, 1723. — Index locorum Scripturæ sacræ inter se in speciem pugnantium, XCVI, 587. — Index in Codicem Carolinum, XCVIII, 137, 873. — Index in S. Paulinum Aquileiensem, XCIX, 1259. — Index in Apocalypsis commentarium, C, 1135. — Index in Alcuinum, CI, 1443. — Index in Concordiam Regularum monasticarum, CIII, 1439. — Index in S. Agobardum, CIV, 1351. — Index in librum Diurnum romanorum pontificum, CV, 183. — Index in Rabanum Maurum, CXII, 1681, 1682. — Index in Lupum Ferrariensem, CXIX, 1215. — Indices in Radbertum Paschasium, CXX, 1619, 1661. — Indices in Usuardum, CXXIV, 1273, 1287. — Index in Hincmarum Remensem, CXXV, 1301. — Index in Vitas Pontificum Romanorum, CXXVIII, 1427. — Index in Isidorum Mercatorem, CXXX, 1223. — Index in Reginonem, CXXXII, 1091. — Index in Flodoardum, CXXXV, 1091. — Index in Ratherium Veronensem, CXXXVI, 1515. — Index in Liutprandum, CXXXVI, 1335. — Index latinitatis in Roswithæ opera, CXXXVII, 1197. — Index in S. Brunonem Herbipolensem, CXLII, 1441. — Index in Hermannum Contractum, CXLIII, 1587. — Index in S. Petrum Damianum, CXLIV, 1035; CXLV, 1183. — Index in Joannem Rothomagensem, CXLVII, 1311. — Index in B. Lanfrancum Cantuariensem, CL, 1645. — Index in S. Brunonem Carthusianorum institutorem, CLIII, 1151. — Index in Ven. Guiberti de Novigento, CLVI, 1237. — Index in Gofridum Vindocinensem, CLVII, 1295, 1301. — Indices in S. Anselmum Cantuariensem, CLIX, 1031, 1043. — Index scriptorum ecclesiasticorum quorumdam, CLX, 589. — Indices in S. Ivonem Carnoteusem, CLXI, 1345, 1379; CLXII, 9, 1605. — Index homiliarum Dominicalium, CLXV, 735; CLXXIV, 1633. — Index in S. Brunonem Astensem, CLXV, 1297. — Index in Rupertum abbatem, CLXVII, 1829; CLXVIII, 1635; CLXIX, 1501; CLXX, 1563. — Index in Hildebertum et Marbodum, CLXXI, 1785. — Indices in Godefridum Admontensem, CLXXIV, 1635, 1651, 1683. — Indices in Chronicon Aldenburgense, CLXXIV, 1667, 1671. — Indices in Hugonem de S. Victore, CLXXV, 1155; CLXXVI, 1219; CLXXVII, 9, 1225. — Index auctorum in Abælardo citatorum, CLXXVIII, 1879. — Index librorum adhibitorum ad epistolas Romanorum pontificum, CLXXIX, 9. — Index in Guillelmum Malmesburiensem, CLXXIX, 1817. — Index epistolarum S. Bernardi, CLXXXII, 1191, 1197. — Index in S. Bernardum, CLXXXIII, 1205; CLXXXV, 1921, 1975, 1985. — Index in Robertum Pullum, CLXXXVI, 1499. — Indices in Gratiani Decretum, CLXXXVII, 17, 1871, 1911. — Indices in Petrum Lombardum, CXCII, 1351, 1361. — Index in Garneri Gregorianum, CXCIII, 1813. — Index in Wolberonem, CXCV, 1277. — Index in Richardum a S. Victore, CXCVI, 1633. — Index in Adamum Scotum, CXCVIII, 1845. — Index in Philippum Bonæ Spei abbatem, CCIII, 1397. — Index in Petrum Cantorem, CCV, 989. — Index in Thomam Cisterciensem, CCVI, 1279. — Index in Joannem Algrinum, CCVI, 1289. — Index in Alanum de Insulis, CCX, 1013. — Index in Stephanum Tornacensem, CCXI, 1313. — Index in Marianum Adami, CCXI, 1315. — Index in Petrum Pictaviensem, CCXI, 1321.

INDI a Frumentio et Edesio ad fidem conversi et adducti, XXI, 478; LXIX, 943.

INDIA ad fidem conversa, XXI, 478.

INDICIA puella, de qua S. Ambrosius Syagrio scribit, Ambrosius, II, 891, 898.

INDICTIO cycli paschalis quomodo inveniatur, LXVII, 499. *Cf. Computus*, CXXXVII, 37. — Indictio quid et quando incipiens, LXXVII, 442; XC, 496.

INDICULUS Possidii in opera S. Augustini, Augustinus, XI, 5. — Indiculus luminosus, liber Alvari Cordubensis, CXXI, 513.

INDULGENTIÆ apud priscos fideles, Tertullianus, III, XXXI; Ambrosius, I, 1321. — Indulgentia erga lapsos non timenda nec damnanda, Tertullianus, III, 785, 786, 824, 825. — Indulgentia commendatur, Augustinus, V, 2528. — Indulgentiæ a Papa concessæ, CXLIX, 941; CLI, 563, 483; CLXXXV, 1655; CCXV, 1270; CCXVII, 177, 241. — Indulgentiæ ab episcopis concessæ, XCV, 587, 589. — Indulgentiæ plenariæ conceduntur, CCII, 1539. — Indulgentiæ concessæ pugnantibus adversus Albigenses, CCXV, 1246.

INDURATIO Pharaonis, Augustinus, V, 1786; LVIII, 813. — Induratio hominis a Deo qualiter intelligenda, LVIII, 811.

INFALLIBILITAS Summi Pontificis, quo sensu intelligenda, Tertullianus, III, 808, 1515; XIII, 151. — Infallibilitas Romanæ Ecclesiæ, Tertullianus, III, 806; IV, 15; V, 83; LVI, 6.6.

INFAMES quinam reputandi, ac proinde nec ad gradus ecclesiasticos, nec ad accusationem admittendi, Tertullianus, III, 997, 999; VII, 1109; VIII, 986; XIII, 20.

INFANTES utrum baptizandi, Tertullianus, III, 1011; IV, 1118, 1119; V, 165. — Infantes cur alii regenerationem assequantur, alii non ita, XVII, 1094. *Cf. Parvuli.* — Infantes, malorum nescii, malis tamen afflicti, XX, 1104. — Utrum infantes non baptizati, si morte præveniantur, merito pereant ac damnentur, Augustinus, II, 674, 789. *Cf. Parvuli.* — Infantes utrum cum peccato nascantur, Augustinus, II, 674. — Infantibus utrum personale peccatum tribuendum, Augustinus, X, 121. — Etiam infantes, si non sint baptizati, in diaboli potestate remanent, Augustinus, X, 426. — Infantes olim Saturno et Moloch immolati, LX, 202.

INFANTES, qui et vulgo Innocentes, ab Herode trucidati, quam felices, LIV, 219.

INFANTIA. *De infantia Salvatoris* liber, XX, 369. — Infantia Christi honoranda et meditanda, LIV, 229, 237; CCXI, 605, 629. — Infantia Christi, quæ lex est vivendi, nihil nisi crucem et humilitatem præ licat, LIV, 257. — Infantia Christiana in quo consistat, LIV, 238, 259.

INFANTICIDII reos calumniabantur Romani Christia-

nos, Tertullianus, I, 306, 580, 1015; III, 262, 333, 478, 484. — Infanticidium passim admittunt gentiles, Tertullianus, I, 317, 518, 580, 1025; III, 484.

INFERI ad quos descendit Christus, Tertullianus, II, 742, 743. Cf. *Gehenna, Infernus*, 1237. — De inferis quæstio, Augustinus, III, 481.

INFERNUS perpes et jugis, cum igne æterno, Tertullianus, I, 378, 500, 520, 527, 528, 529, 585, 699, 902, 1247, 1255; II, 147. Cf. *Gehenna, Inferi*, 1237; III, 518; Augustinus, VII, 727; LII, 832; LXXV, 27, 28, 399, 911, 912; LXXVI, 737; LXXVII, 401, 404. — De pœnis Inferni versus, CCXII, 43. — Infernorum locus ubinam ponendus, Tertullianus, II, 742; LXXVII, 400. Cf. *Ignis*, LXXXVII, 452, 453; XCVI, 478; CXVIII, 913. — Inferni pœnæ utrum olim minuendæ, LXXVI, 739; XCIV, 500, 502, 703; XCVI, 480. — In infernum detrudi, quid, Tertullianus, I, 1236. — Infernus unde sic dictus, XCVI, 478. — Inferni duplex pœna, LIII, 833; CLVI, 675, 676, 677. — Quis fletus et stridor dentium in Inferno, CLVI, 674. — Inferni pœnæ quam justæ, LXXV, 912; LXXVI, 738. — Pœnarum Inferni descriptio, LXXV, 914; LXXXVII, 452, 454; XCIV, 501. — Inferna forsan plura, XCVI, 477. — De inferno miscellanea, XLVI, 356.

INFIDELIS utrum exsors gratiæ Christi, LIV, 540. — Utrum in infidelibus omnia opera virtutum moralium sint peccata, LIV, 543.

INFIRMITAS hominis quæ et quanta, Ambrosius, I, 797, 804.

INFIRMUS in quorum curam commissus, Tertullianus, III, XLII. — De infirmorum visitatione tractatus et decreta, Augustinus, VI, 1147. Cf. *Visitatio*, CI, 1276; CXL, 933. — Infirmis adhibenda signa quædam externa, Augustinus, VI, 1154.

INFULA quid, LXIX, 543.

INGRATI seu Ἀχάριστοι, de quibus S. Prosperi Aquitani carmen, LI, 91.

INIMICOS etiam diligere jubemur, Tertullianus, I, 698; Augustinus, V, 806, 807, 1695. Cf. *Dilectio*. — De tribus animæ inimicis carmen, CLXXI, 1491.

INITIATIONES mysteriorum, Tertullianus, I, 309, 310, 567, 568, 569, 1204; II, 1150. — Initiationis Christianæ fictitius apparatus, Tertullianus, I, 312; III, 262. — Initiatio ad Eleusinia. Cf. *Eleusinia, Mysteria*. — Initiationes plerumque per effusum sanguinem, V, 62.

INJURIÆ æqua mente ferendæ, Tertullianus, I, 1262; LII, 306.

INJUSTITIÆ genera duo, LIX, 506.

INNOCENTES, sancti infantes, martyrio coronati, IV, 384; IX, 923; Augustinus, V, 1664, 1668, 2149; LII, 604, 607. — Innocentium cædem cur distulit Herodes, LVII, 919, 920. — In die festo Innocentium homilia, XCIV, 50. — De natali Innocentium hymnus, XCIV, 623.

INNOCENTIA quantum Deo grata, VI, 635.

INNOCENTIUS (S.) Papa I, quis fuerit, XX, 457; LVIII, 1083. — Innocentii Papæ I Epistolæ et Decreta, XX, 463, 512, 611, 625; Hieronymus, I, 1162, 1163; Augustinus, II, 779, 784, 786, 788; LVI, 458, 467, 482, 485, 500, 505, 513, 519. — Ad Innocentium pertinentes epistolæ, XX, 611; Augustinus, II, 758, 762; LVI, 453, 464, 472. — Innocentio attributæ epistolæ, XX, 647.

INNOCENTIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 21, 23, 25, 63. — Innocentii electio asseritur, CLXXIX, 37, 55. — Epistolæ in causa Innocentii, CLXXIX, 41; CLXXXII, 268, 285. — Innocentii II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXIX, 49, 53. — Ad Innocentium II epistolæ, CLXXIX, 657.

INNOCENTIUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CCXIV, XI, XVII. — Innocentii III Regestum seu Epistolæ, CCXIV, 1; CCXV, 9; CCXVI, 9, 991, 995; CCXVII, 9. — Ad Innocentium III epistolæ, CCXVII, 285. — Innocentii III decretalia, CCXVI, 1175, 1275. — Innocentii III sermones et opuscula, CCXVII, 309, 513. — Index alphabeticus epistolarum Innocentii III, CCXVII, 1159.

INOBEDIENTIA redarguitur, Augustinus, VI, 1262.

INQUISITIO S. Leonis Magni in Manichæos quæ et qualis fuerit, LV, 936. — Inquisitio ab episcopo presbyteris facienda, CXXII, 187, 403.

INSCRIPTIO Narbonensis cum ipsius interpretatione, LIV, 1479. — Inscriptiones variæ ecclesiarum, altarium, sepulcrorum, etc. CI, 758, 759, 777. — Inscriptionum Christianarum libellus, CLXXI, 1281.

INSIGNIA regum varia, quid significent, CXCVIII, 1007. — De regalibus insignibus plura, CCXIII, 83.

INSPIRATIO scriptorum sacrorum | Cf. *Scripturæ, Prophetæ*, VII, 1070. — Inspirati quandoque prophetæ per angelos, LXXVI, 451.

INSTINCTUS animalium mirus in noxiis evitandis, Ambrosius, I, 172.

INSTITUTIO utrum homini necessaria; videsis *Educatio, Ideæ, scientia*. — Institutiones Lactantii, VI, 50, 111. — Institutionum divinarum epitome, VI, 1017. — Institutio laicalis, seu qualiter vitam instituere debeant fideles, CVI, 121. Cf. *Manuale*. — De institutione liberorum ad pietatem, Hieronymus, I, 867, 1095; CLXXXIV, 561. — De institutione divinarum Litterarum liber, LXX, 1105, 1106. — De institutione regia liber, CVI, 277, 279, 285. — De institutione clericorum libri, CVII, 293, 297. — Institutio harmonica, CXXXII, 458. Cf. *Musica*.

INSTITUTIO prioris in regimine monasterii, XCIX, 671.

INSTITUTUM. De cœnobiorum Institutis Cassiani libri duodecim, XLIX, 54.

INSTRUCTIONES S. Eucherii Lugdunensis ad Salonium, L, 773.

INSTRUMENTA domestica et rustica enumerantur et definiuntur, LXXXII, 705, 725. — Instrumenta supplicium depinguntur, LXXXII, 887, 888. Cf. *Tormenta*.

INSULÆ submersæ, I, 480. — Insularum Aquilonis descriptio, CXLVI, 619.

INSULTATIO vilis historici in tyrannidem Galliæ, XCVI, 797.

INTELLECTUS sequitur fidem, quia non fides ex intellectu, sed ex fide intellectus exsistit, ita ut non qui intelligit, credat, sed qui credit intelligat, Tert., II, 1172; LIX, 455.

INTENTIO recta, Aug., VI, 1093. — In bonis operibus purganda intentio, LXXV, 548.

INTERPELLATIO id est gemitus et querela adversus Deum, quam Job et David ediderunt, Ambrosius, I, 797, 811.

INTERPRES. De Interpretibus divinarum Scripturarum liber, CXXXI, 993.

INTERPRETATIO, Scripturarum thematica quid, XIV, 23. — Interpretatio nominum quorumdam Hebraicorum. Cf. *Nomen*, C, 725, 725. — Interpretandi genus optimum quale sit, Hieronymus, I, 568. Cf. *Tichonius, Regula, Exegesis, Hermeneutica*, Augustinus, III, 260, 261. — Interpretationum diversitas utilis, Aug., III, 43. Cf. *Scriptura*. — Interpretationis vitium unde emendari possit, Aug., III, 44.

INTERSTITIUM quodlibet determinato tempore duraturum, VIII, 826. — Interstitia clericis servanda, XX, 604, 672; LXVII, 249.

INTESTINA hominis et eorum usus, VII, 48, 60.

INVECTIVA in Romam, pro Formoso papa, CXXIX, 823. — Invectiva Ratherii de translatione S. Metronis, CXXXVI, 449, 451, 471. — Invectiva Petri Blesensis in depravatorem operum ipsius, CCVII, 1115.

INVENTARIUM. Formulæ recensionum, seu beneficiorum fiscorumque describendorum, XCVII, 339, 341.

INVENTIO sanctæ Crucis, VII, 1113, 1114. Cf. *Crux*; CLXXI, 1315. — In Inventione S. Crucis homilia, XCIV, 494; CXLIV, 601; CLXXII, 941. — Inventionis S. Crucis festum a quo institutum, XXXI, 563. — Inventio capitis Joannis Baptistæ, IV, 951; LXVII, 419, 425. — In Inventionem Capitis S. Joannis Baptistæ concio, LXVII, 433, 447.

INVESTITURA. De investituris privilegium Leonis VIII antipapæ, CXXXIV, 992. — Investituræ impugnantur, CXLVIII, 147, 304, 476; CLVIII, 109; CLXIII, 285, 290, 613, 623. — Investituræ formula, CXLVIII, 575. — Investituræ laicales damnantur, CXLVIII, 815; CLVII, 214, 218, 281, 285; CLXIII, 70, 94, 106, 154. — Utrum investitura possessionum ecclesiasticarum regibus concedenda, CLVII, 219; CLIX, 525; CLXIII, 105, 119, 174, 292. — De investituris quid sentiendum, CLIX, 110, 111, 113, 125, 186; CLXIV, 114. — De investituris prælatorum concilia, CLXIII, 469.

INVICTUS Deus, idem ac Mithra, V, 210, 272.

INVIDIA seu zelus et livor, IV, 641. — Invidia in cœlis propter præmiorum differentiam nulla, Augustinus, VI, 412. — Invidiæ mater, superbia, Augustinus, VI, 413, 673. — Invidia cavenda, Augustinus, VI, 1264; XLIX, 1122; LII, 353, 648; LXI, 988; CLVII, 1056. — Quibus signis invidorum declaretur invidia, LIX, 486.

INVISIBILITAS Dei, Tert., II, 171, 172, 173, 175, 187. Cf. *Deus*.

INVOCATIO sanctorum, III, 833, 836, 837, 838; CLXI, 237. Cf. *Sancti*.

IRA. De ira Dei, Lactantii liber, VII, 77, 83, 85, 88, 124, 126, 137, 139, 143. — Ira Dei quæ et qualis. Cf. *Deus*. IX, 270, 271, 482; XX, 1083; Augustinus, VI, 249; VII, 472; XLIX, 325. — Ira Dei ex populorum peccatis, Augustinus, V, 1393. — Ira quid et quotuplex, VII, 129, 130, 139; LXXII, 41; CLVII, 1056. — Ira sanctorum sine iracundia, Augustinus, V, 2262, 2263. — De ira et odio sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1231. — De spiritu iræ disseri-

tur, XLIX, 322. — Iræ habitus, LXXII, 43. — Iræ effectus, LXXII, 43.—Iræ remedia, LXXII, 44, 46, 50; LXXV, 725. — Iræ causæ, LXXII, 44; LXXIII, 1030. — Irati hominis imago optimis coloribus expressa, LXXV, 724. — Ira refrenanda, CXLV, 649.

IRACUNDIA cohibenda, IV, 737; Ambrosius, II, 50; Augustinus, VI, 1357; CXLV, 649. — Iracundia qua ratione comprimenda, XLIX, 1040.

IRENÆUS (S.), Lugdunensis episcopus, a Tertulliano in auxilium vocatus in libro adversus Valentinianos exarato, Tertullianus, II, 544. — Irenæus quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 649; LXXI, 175. — Irenæus omnium doctrinarum curiosissimus explorator, Tertullianus, II, 548. — S. Irenæus utrum martyris titulo donandus, LXXVII, 1174.

IRENÆUS a Barcinonensi ecclesia removendus, ut ad propriam revertatur, LVIII, 18, 20.

IRENES, S. Damasi soror, epitaphium, XIII, 405

IRENE imperatrix epistolam ab Adriano Papa accipit, XCVI, 1218.

IROMUS, forsan Hiramus, Phœnix, Tyri rex et scriptor, Tert., I, 387.

IRREGULARITATES ex defectu, Tertullianus, III, 999; XIII, 1190; LVI, 697. — Irregularitas ex delicto, XX, 605, 606; LVI, 699, 700.

ISAAC donatista, martyr, VIII, 767.

ISAAC, natione Syrus, professione monachus, *senior*, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1038.

ISAAC item Syrus monachus *junior*, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1098.

ISAAC, filius Abrahæ, postulatus ad victimam, XI, 418; Ambrosius, I, 445; Augustinus, V, 1749. — Isaac nascitur et a matre lactatur, Ambrosius, I, 445, 444; Augustinus, VII, 510. — De Isaac et anima, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 501. — Isaac typus Christi, Ambrosius, I, 501; Hieronymus, II, 237; Augustinus, V, 1754. — Isaaci historia et vera et figurativa, Augustinus, V, 31. — Isaac unde sic dictus, Augustinus, VII, 510.

ISAAC abbas, cujus collationes apud Cassianum, XLIX, 769, 817.

ISAAC, abbas de Stella, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1683. — Isaac scripta quæ et qualia, CXCIV, 1685, 1689.

ISAACUS, Lingonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 1075. — Isaaci canones, CXXIV, 1075.

ISAACUS, ex Judæo Christianus, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 1075.

ISÆUS *Josephus* Cæsenas notis illustrat Institutiones Lactantii, VI, 883.

ISAIAS utrum martyr, Tertullianus, I, 1270; VIII, 1415; XI 591. — In visiones Isaiæ homiliæ novem Origenis, Hieronymus, IV, 901. — De decem oneribus Isaiæ liber, CLXXIV, 1157. — Isaiæ labia carbone tacta, XII, 1297. — In Isaiam, parvula abbreviatio de capitulis paucis, Hieronymus, IV, 937.—Isaiæ liber commentariis adornatus, Hieronymus, IV, 17. Cf. *Commentarius*. — De Isaia sermo, LXV, 947. — De Isaia non pauca, XXX, 1002.

ISAIAS Thebaidis incola et monachus, XXI, 428. — Isaiæ abbatis Regula ad monachos, CIII, 427, 438.

ISAIAS et *Pæsius* fratres, anachoretæ, quinam fuerint, LXXIII, 1105.

ISIDORIANA canonum Græcorum versio quænam sit, LVI, 83, Cf. *Collectio*. — Isidoriani codices, LVI, 251. Cf. *Isidorus, Collectio*, 260, 264. — Isidoriana, sive Prolegomena in editionem operum S. Isidori Hispalensis LXXXI, 9; LXXXIV, 849, 850.

ISIDORUS (S.), Hispalensis, ad Braulionem Cæsaraugustanum scribit, LXXX, 649; LXXXI, 491. — S. Isidori epistolæ, LXXXI, 893. — Ad Isidorum epistolæ, LXXX, 650. — S. Isidori cultus sacer, LXXXI, 955. — S. Isidori opera, LXXXI-LXXXIV. — S. Isidori operum conspectus, LXXXI, 168, 212, 214, 223, 266, 303. — S. Isidorus quis fuerit, LXXXIII, 15, 27, 55, 76, 90, 95; LXXXII, 19, 53, 57. — S. Isidori Regula monachorum, LXXXIII, 867. — S. Isidori epitaphium, LXXXI, 36; LXXXII, 50; XCVI, 326, 328. — S. Isidoro ascripta carmina, LXXXIII, 1107. — Acta translationis corporis S. Isidori, LXXXI, 39, 50, 945. — Isidorus utrum auctor Collectionis canonum Hispanicorum, LXXXIV, 881.— De S. Isidoro hymni, LXXXI, 87, 88. — De S. Isidoro sermones, CCIX, 9, 51, — S. Isidorus Ecclesiæ doctor, LXXXI, 147.—S. Isidori doctrina sarta tecta constituitur, LXXXI, 150, 941. — An S. Isidorus auctor fuerit liturgiæ Gotho-Hispanæ, LXXXV, 61, 82.

ISIDORUS monasterii nominatissimi præpositus, XXI, 459

ISIDORUS presbyter et xenodochus Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1091.

ISIDORUS *Mercator* cujus Collectionis Canonum auctor, LVI, 240, Cf. *Collectio*, 242, 246, 248; LXXXIV, 888. — Isidori Mercatoris Collectio Decretalium, CXXX, 1, 7, 11. — Isidorus, seu Pseudo Isidorus quis fuerit, LVI, 248, 250. — Index in Isidorum Mercatorem, CXXX, 1225.

ISIDORUS (S.) martyr in insula Chio, LXXI, 793.

ISIDORUS Pacensis (utrum Badajoz in Hispania an Beja in Lusitania incertum) episcopus quis fuerit, XCVI, 1243, 1249. — Isidori Pacensis Chronicon, XCVI, 1251-1253.

ISIS dea, Capitolio prohibita, Tertullianus, I, 303, 573. — Isidis initiationes et mysteria, Tertullianus, I, 1204; II, 1151; V, 274.

ISMAEL ab Abraham ejicitur, Ambrosius, I, 444.

ISO, Sangallensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXX, 779. — Isonis opera, CXXI, 779. — Isonis formulæ, quæ et Alsaticæ dicuntur, LXXXVII, 875.

ISTHMII ludi, Tertullianus, I, 644.

ITALIA, quibus nominibus et qua ratione decorata, XCV, 496. — Italia peste vastata, XCV, 480. — Italiæ provinciæ singulatim descriptæ, XCV, 491.

ITALICA versio Evangelii secundum Matthæum, XII, 59, 60. — Item Evangelii secundum Joannem, XII, 535. — Item Evangelii secundum Lucam, XII, 501. — Item Evangelii secundum Marcum, XII, 719. — Italica versio latina commendatur, Augustinus, III, 46.

ITINERARIUM a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, et ab Heraclea, per Aulonam et per urbem Romam, Mediolanum usque, VIII, 783. — Itinerarium Bernardi in loca sancta, CXXI, 569. — Itineris a Lugduno ad Romam descriptio, LVIII, 452. — Itinerarium Antonini Placentini in Terra sancta, LXXII, 897, 899. Cf. *Palæstina*. — De itinere deserti, quo pergitur post baptismum, liber, XCVI, 171. — Itinerarium ad Romam, CXXXVI, 879.— De itinere Hierosolymitano historia, CLV, 757, 763, 941, 945. — Itinerarium Baldrici, Dolensis archiepiscopi, per Gallias et Angliam, CLXVI, 1173.— Itinerarium fratrum Grandimontensium, sive translatio reliquiarum septem virginum, CCIV, 1221, 1225.

IVO (S.) Carnotensis episcopus quis fuerit et unde oriundus, LVI, 342; CLXI, IX, XVII, 11. — Ivonis duplex canonum Collectio, *Panormia* scilicet et *Decretum*, LVI, 342; CLXI, 41. — Ivonis epitaphium, CLXI, XV, XXV. — Ivonis scripta quæ et qualia, CLXI, XXVII. CLXII, 9. — De Decreto, quod Ivoni tribuitur, dissertatio, CLXI, XLIX. — Decretum Ivonis habes, CLXI, 47, 59. — Panormia Ivonis habetur, CLXI, 1037, 1041, 1045. — In S. Ivonem indices, CLXI, 1345, 1379; CLXII, 9, 1605. — Ivonis et ad Ivonem epistolæ, CLXII, 11, 287, 297, 429. — Ivonis diplomata, CLXII, 289. — Ivonis sermones, CLXII, 505, 609. — Ivonis micrologus, CLI, 974; CLXII, 609. — Ivonis chronicon de regibus Francorum, CLXII, 611.

IXΘΥΣ, Jesus-Christus, Tertullianus, I, 1198, 1199; XI, 991; CXXXVI, 1042, 1043.

JACOB somnio donatus, XI, 428; Augustinus, VII, 516.— De Jacob et Esau, Aug., V, 33, 1760; VI, 112; VII, 513, 515. — De Jacob et vita beata, S. Ambrosii libri duo, XIV, 597. — Jacob in exsilium pergit, Ambrosius, I, 620; Augustinus, VII, 516. — Jacob etiam in exsilio beatus, Ambrosius, I, 615. — Jacob in patriam revertitur, Ambrosius, I, 621. —Jacob cum Deo luctatur, Ambrosius, I, 626; Augustinus, V, 52, 57, 1764. — De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ, Hieronymus, III, 1307, 1315; Augustinus, VII, 519, 520. — Jacob visionem in somnio expertus, Augustinus, VII, 516. — Jacob utrum mendacii erga patrem reus, Aug., VI, 535.—Jacob quare Israel cognominatus, Augustinus, VII, 518. — Jacob Ægyptum ingreditur, Augustinus, VII, 518. — Jacob quo tempore vixerit, Augustinus, VII, 563, 534.

JACOBITÆ hæretici liturgiam Julii Papæ I suscipiunt, VIII, 964.

JACOBUS et *Mariamus* martyres, Augustinus, V, 1288. — Expositio visionum SS. Jacobi et Mariani, CXLIV, 1031.

JACOBUS *Nisibenus*, quis et qualis fuerit, LVIII, 1060; CXXIV, 15.—Jacobi orationibus liberata civitas, LXIX, 1024.

JACOBUS *Hypætrius*, id est sub dio degens, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 82.

JACOBUS Alphæi, apostolus, immolatur, Tertullianus, II, 151. — Jacobus, frater Domini cognomento Justus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 609, 721. — Jacobi Justi votum, LXXI, 172. — Jacobus, utrum duo vel tres isto nomine insigniendi, VIII, 1153 — Jacobi epistola canonica, XXXI, 121.— Ad Jacobum, fratrem Domini, epistola, LVI, 731, 893. — Jacobi martyrium, LXXI, 727. — Jacobi protevangelium, seu historia B. V. Mariæ, versibus a Roswitha moniali exaratum, CXXVII, 1065.

JACOBUS (S.), Tarentasiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1409, 1411.

JACOBUS Zebedæi, apostolus, utrum in Hispaniam transmearit, XXXI, 109, 110; LXXXI, 583. — Jacobo apparet B. V. Maria, Cæsaraugustæ, in columna, XXXI, 131, 132. Cf. *Maria*. — Jacobus Hierosolymam revertitur, XXXI, 135, 136. — De S. Jacobo hymnus, XXXI, 146, 148, 149. — S. Jacobi translatio, XXXI, 147, 148; CLXX, 892. — In natale S. Jacobi homilia, XCIV, 228. — S. Jacobi miracula, CLIX, 535, 537; CLXIII, 1365, 1369. — De S. Jacobo sermones, CLXIII, 1375.

JACTANTIA repellenda, LXXII, 31.

JAIRUS, archisynagogus, cujus filia infirmabatur, LII, 295, 298, 305.

JALDABAOTH, æon præcipuus Ophitarum, Tertullianus, II, 64.

JANSENISMUS cum Manichæismo, de Lege antiqua, comparatus, XLVII, 1111.

JANSENIUS male interpretatur S. Augustinum, XLVII 889.

JANUARIUS, Hipponensis presbyter, cujus hæreditatem respuit Augustinus, Augustinus, I, 533, 534; V, 1570, 1578.

JANUS unde ita dictus, Tertullianus, II, 97, 142. — Janus quis fuerit, Augustinus, V, 2001. — Janum qua ratione colebant veteres, V, 267, 268. — Unde Jano duæ facies, Augustinus, V, 2001; VII, 200. — Janus quadrifrons, Augustinus, VII, 200, 201. — Janus cur non et Terminus, Augustinus, VII, 200.

JASON hebræus, Christianus Papiscum Judæum ad fidem adducit, VI, 54, 55.

JEJUNIUM Christianis familiare, Tertullianus, I, 936, 1176, 1222, 1223, 1224; II, 1201; III, 517, 856, 961; Hieronymus, II, 311. — Jejunium, nefas quando ductum, Tertullianus, II, 79, 1204; VII, 1120; XLIX, 1192; LIV, 682; LVII, 371. — De jejuniis, Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 953. — De jejunio hæresis, XII, 1285. — Jejuniorum exempla, Tertullianus, II, 962, 963; XIII, 641, 642; Ambrosius, I, 698, 703, 704, 707; Hieronymus, II, 301; LVII, 568, 575, 577, 578. — Jejunium quatuor temporum, rogationum et litaniæ majoris, V, 166. Cf. *Litania, Quatuor tempora*; LIV, 168; XCIV, 538; CV, 1076. — Jejunium decimi mensis cur institutum; LIV, 172, 177, 189. — Jejunium in Parasceve, V, 299. — Jejunium non sit sine eleemosyna, Augustinus, V, 2024, 2030; LIV, 420, 440. — Jejunium bonum quando? IX, 943; Ambrosius, I, 708; Hieronymus I, 537; XI, 331; Augustinus, V, 811, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2029, 2079, 2080; XLIX, 1187; LIV, 266, 272, 286, 294, 419, 420; LVII, 578, 580, 581. — Quantum valeat jejunium, XLVII, 1142; LIV, 171, 180, 416, 417, 439; LVII, 575. — Jejunium discipulorum Joannis Baptistæ, IX, 963; LII, 287. — Jejunium Pharisæorum, LII, 287. — Jejunium Quadragesimale Mediolanensis Ecclesiæ, Ambrosius, I, 693, 1314. Cf. *Quadragesima*. — Jejunii quadragesimalis observantia, Augustinus, VI, 1314; LII, 634. Cf. *Quadragesima*. — De utilitate jejunii disseritur, Augustinus, VI, 707; LIV, 526. — De Elia et jejunio, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 695, 697, 698. — — Jejunium in sabbato utrum rite obeundum, XX, 555; Hieronymus, I, 672; Augustinus, II, 136, 200; LXVII, 1239; CXLV, 795. — Jejunium in sabbato unde institutum in Urbe, XLIX, 147; LIV, 188; LV, 627; CXLV, 804. — Jejunii laudes et commendatio, Ambrosius, I, 699, 701, 710, 1314; XVII, 682; Hieronymus, I, 1115; II, 290, 305; Augustinus, III, 2564; V, 1039, 1043, 1886; VI, 707, 1273, 1274, 1275; LII, 208, 211, 219, 222, 226, 314, 317, 320; LIV, 421, 437, 458; LVI, 1151; LVII, 527, 575; LXXXVII, 603; CCXII, 207. — Jejunii origo et antiquitas, Ambrosius, I, 700; Augustinus, II, 217; VI, 1275; LIV, 441; LXXXIII, 771. — Jejunium quartæ et sextæ feriæ, LIV, 188. — Jejunium quadragesimale in Ægypto, XLIX, 1184. — Jejunium qualesse debeat in singulis hominibus, Hieronymus, XI, 331; LVII, 302. — Jejunia immoderata quæ, XLIX, 550. — Jejunii ratio et causa, Augustinus, I, 1341, 1358; V, 1049; VI, 709; XLIX, 1192; LIV, 265; LVII, 559, 570; LXXXIII, 771. — Jejunium olim indictum in calendis januariis, Augustinus, V, 2002, 2004. — Jejunium Deo exhibere, hominum est, non angelorum, Augustinus, VI, 767. — Jejunium utrum omnibus idem injungendum, XLIX, 209. — Jejunii præceptum non abrogatum legis novæ gratia, LIV, 175, 180, 188. Cf. *Præceptum*, 451. — Jejunium duplex, LIV, 187, 458. — Jejunium spirituale in quo positum, LIV, 458; LVII, 322, 569; LIX, 462. — Jejunium commune et publicum majoris efficaciæ, LIV, 445. — Jejunium est veluti secundum baptisma, LVII, 587. — Jejunium Quadragesimæ cur omnibus sine exceptione indictum, LIV, 301. — Jejunium quare a Christo susceptum, LVII, 525. — Jejunii quadragesimalis utilitas, LIV, 575; LVII, 527; LXXXIX, 865. — Jejunium Domini in deserto, LVII, 561. — Jejunia de Spiritu sancto instituta, LIV, 405, 411, 416, 418. Circa jejunium variæ observationes, LXXXV, 405; CXXVI, 987. — Jejunium septimi mensis sermone celebratur, LIV, 457, 458, 441, 444, 447, 450, 453, 456, 458. — Jejunium septimi mensis cur institutum, LIV, 449. — Jejunium cunctis necessarium, LIV, 441. — Jejunium septimi mensis, a lege et apostolis institutum, quantum prosit, LIV, 457. — Jejunia quænam in Turonica ecclesia observari solita, LXXI, 566. — Jejunia Quadragesimæ cur aliis jejuniis magis veneranda, LXXXIX, 867. — De variorum jejuniorum institutione et natura disseritur, XCIV, 534; CVII, 533. — Jejunium quandoque unum et idem cum abstinentia a carnibus, XCVIII, 910. — Jejunium pro necessitatibus publicis, maxime pro fame, peste et bello interdum indicitur, XCVIII, 918. — De jejunio homilia, CXXIX, 1261. — De jejunio decreta, CXL, 883. — De jejuniis varia, III, 1555; XLVI, 846, 744.

JEPHTE culpandum emisit votum, Ambrosius, II, 167, 168, 267, 268; Hieronymus, II, 242. — De filia Jephte tractatus, CLXVII, 525. — Jephtes filia cum duobus Pythagoreis collata, Ambrosius, II, 168. — Jephtes filia patris votum obsequiose impleri, Ambrosius, II, 331.

JEREMIAS propheta commentariis illustratus, Hieronymus, IV, 679. — In Jeremiam Origenis homiliæ quatuordecim, Hieronymus V, 583, 585. — In Lamentationes Jeremiæ, Hieronymus, V, 787.

JEREMIAS Senonensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CV, 729. — Jeremiæ epistolæ, CV, 735.

JERICHO subversa, Augustinus III, 2174; V, 1814.

JERUSALEM nova, Tertullianus, I, 660. — Jerusalem cœlestis, et Jerusalem terrena quæ, CLXXVI, 1131, 1140, — Jerusalem cœlestis de pace muros habens, Augustinus, V, 2253. — Jerusalem, unde vox illa derivetur, VII, 1031, 1032; Ambrosius, I, 2140. — Nomina patriarcharum Jerusalem, CLXXIX, 1318. — Jerusalem partim describitur, VIII, 790. Cf. *Iter, Itinerarium, Palæstina, Hospitalarius*. — Liber locorum sanctorum terræ Jerusalem, CLV, 1037, 1039. — De excidio urbis Jerusalem tractatus, Ambrosius I, 1961. Cf. *Sigmum*, 2205; CXIV, 965; CXXXV, 509; CXCIX, 418, 420. — Jerusalem oppugnatur, Ambrosius, I, 2105, 2135, 2209; XX, 146; XXXI, 1083. Cf. *Vespasianus, Titus*. — Hierosolymorum templum restituere aggreditur Julianus, LXIX, 1059. Cf. *Julianus*; CXXXV, 513. — *Assises de Jérusalem* (excerpta), CLV, 597, 401, 419. — Historia Hierosolymitana. Cf. *Agiles. Iter*, CLV, 667, 669, 821, 823. Cf. *Sepulcrum*; CLVI, 679, 683; CLXVI, 589, 1057; CLXXIV, 1589; CCI, 209, 893.

JESSE, Ambianensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CV, 779. — Jessæi epistola de Baptismo, CV, 781,

JESUS vere Christus, Tertullianus, II, 342, 343. Cf. *Christus*. — De Jesu duodecenni tractatus, CLXXXIV, 849. — Jesus nomen mysticum, Tertullianus, II, 343; III, 1191; VI, 464; VII, 1050; XIII, 377, 378; LXXXIII, 463; CLXXXIV, 1317. — Jesus, juxta Valentinianos, undenam compactus, Tertullianus, II, 595. — Jesus bis natus, in spiritu primum, deinde in carne, VI, 465, 524. — Jesus in Galilæam proficiscitur post resurrectionem suam, VI, 514. — Quid est Jesus, XLVIII, 1008. — Nomen Jesu qua ratione scribendum vel pronuntiandum, CV, 1353. — De gestis Jesu Christi meditationes, CXLIX, 589, 591, 601. — Jesu-Christi vita, CLXXXVIII, 17.

JESUS, Ananiæ filius, Jerusalem excidium et sibi mortem vociferando prophetat, Ambrosius, I, 2190, 2214.

JEZABEL, allegorice avaritia, Ambrosius, I, 743, 746. — Jezabel supplicio afficitur, Ambrosius, I, 746. — Jezabel in Eliam odium, L, 1174.

JOACHIMUS abbas defenditur adversus Pennottum et alios, XXXI, 614.

JOANNA papissa utrum unquam exstiterit, CLX, 161.

JOANNIS baptismus utrum cœlestis an terrenus, Tertullianus, I, 1210. — Joannis Baptistæ dubium de Christo, Tertullianus, I, 1211; II, 21, 402, 1174; IX, 978. — Joannis Baptistæ encomium et nex, Tertullianus, II, 137; Ambrosius, II, 170, 227, 228; XIX, 217. Cf. *Decollatio*; LVII, 631, 634, 635, 661, 859, 865; CXXXIV, 857. — Joannes quomodo Helias dictus, Tertullianus, II, 711; LVII, 656. — De Joanne Baptista sententiæ variæ, CCX, 243. — Joannis baptismus in cujus nomine collatus, Tertullianus, II, 1174. — Joannis baptismus utrum crimina delens, Augustinus, V, 2010. — Joannis Baptistæ cibus, Hieronymus, II, 293. Cf. *Locusta*. — Joannis Baptistæ caput revelatum, IV, 931; LXVII, 417, 419, 423. Cf. *Caput*. — Joannis encomia, Augustinus, V, 2117; XI, 847. — Joan-

nis Baptistæ sepulcrum violatum, et reliquiæ conservatæ, XXI, 536. — Joannis locus, prædicatio, vestitus, cibus, vita, IX, 924; XVII, 709; Augustinus, III, 1084; LII, 868, 636. — In vigilia S. Joannis Baptistæ homilia, XCIV, 202. — Joannes lucerna, Augustinus, V, 2017, 2111, 2114. — In natali S. Joannis Baptistæ sermo, XVII, 706; Augustinus, V, 1301, 1674, 2110; 2113; XI, 846, 991, 994; LVII, 383, 649; LXV, 930, 935; XCIV, 210; CXXXIV, 851; CXLII, 1019; CXLIV, 627; CLXXVIII, 582; CLXXXIV, 991; CLXXXV, 163; CXCIV, 1845; CCII, 809; CCV, 721; CCVII, 641; CCIX, 13; CCXVII, 529. — De S. Joanne Baptista carmen, Ambrosius, IV, 1214; LXI, 442; XCIV, 627; XCV, 1597. — Joannes prophetæ, Augustinus, VI, 42; LVII, 387, 389. — De prærogativa S. Joannis Baptistæ, XVII, 708. — De Joannis Baptistæ annuntiatione et conceptione sermo, LII, 441, 444, 446, 450, 452, 453, 458; CXXXIV, 850. — Joannes Baptista et Herodes, LII, 650. — Christi ad baptisma Joannis accedentis mysterium, LIV, 701. — Joannes vox clamantis in deserto, LVII, 630, 660, 662, 663. — Joannes utrum ad evadendum originale peccatum circumcisione egerit, LVII, 633. — Utrum Joannes, per miraculum conceptus, liber fuerit ab originali peccato, CLVIII, 449. — Joannes natis mulierum major, LVII, 636, 660. — Joannis Baptistæ reliquias quo pacto habuerimus, LXXI, 717, 719. — De Joanne Baptista plura, III, 1554; XV, 2264; XLVI, 564, 748; CXLIV, 1043.

JOANNES (S.), Apostolus et Evangelista, a Domitiano relegatus et revocatus, Tertullianus, I, 294; II, 49; XX, 146. — Joannes Apostolus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 625; LXXI, 730; CXLIV, 1046. — Joannes in oleum igneum Romæ demersus, Tertullianus, II, 49. — Joannes Apocalypsim conscribit, XX, 146. — Joannis Evangelium et Apocalypsis rejiciuntur ab hæreticis, XII, 1174; XX, 146. — De S. Joanne apostolo hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1209. — Joannes æternæ pandens mysteria vitæ, XIX, 56.—Joannes Evangelista virgo, Hieronymus, II, 246, 247. — Joannes utrum duxerit uxorem, CXLV, 662, 663. — Joannis privilegia, Hieronymus, II, 246, 247. — Joannes evangelista quid a cæteris tribus distet, Augustinus, III, 1225. — In Joannis Evangelium tractatus, Augustinus, III, 1379. Cf. *Commentarius*, *Tractatus*. — In Joannis Evangelium carmen, CXIX, 266. — In Epistolam Joannis ad Parthos tractatus, Augustinus, III, 1977. — In die natali S. Joannis evangelistæ sermo, seu homilia, XCIV, 44, 491; CXLIV, 837, 866. — In festo S. Joannis ante Portam Latinam homilia, XCIV, 452. — Ad S. Joannem epistola, CXXII, 1193.

JOANNES (S.), Papa I, martyr, quis fuerit, LXXI, 711; LXVII, 221.

JOANNES Papa II, quis fuerit, LXVI, 9. — Joannis Papæ II epistolæ, LXVI, 11, 27. — Ad Joannem epistolæ, LXVI, 11, 13, 14; LXIX, 778, 827. — Joannis II canones, LXVI, 28.

JOANNES Papa III, quis fuerit, LXXII, 9. — Joannis III epistolæ et decreta, LXXII, 13.

JOANNES Papæ IV, quis fuerit, LXXX, 597; CXXIX, 535. — Joannis Papa IV epistolæ, LXXX, 601. — Joannis apologia pro Honorio papa, CXXIX, 561.

JOANNES Papa V, quis fuerit, XCVI, 425. — Ad Joannem Justiniani Augusti epistola, XCVI, 425.

JOANNES Papa VI, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 35. —Joannes Wilfridi causam instruit, LXXXIX, 41.

JOANNES Papa VII, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 53.—Joannes Wilfridi causam suscipit, LXXXIX, 59.

JOANNES Papa VIII, quis fuerit, CXXVI, 647, 649. — Joannis VIII epistolæ et decreta, CXXVI, 651.

JOANNES Papa IX, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 27.—Joannis IX epistolæ, CXXXI, 27.—Joannis IX Canon de electione papæ, CXXXI, 37.

JOANNES Papa X, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 797.—Joannis X epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXII, 799.

JOANNES Papa XI, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 1053. —Joannis XI epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXII, 1055.

JOANNES Papa XII, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 1011.—Joannis XII epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXIII, 1013.

JOANNES Papa XIII, quis fuerit, CXXXV, 949.—Joannis XIII epistolæ et decreta, CXXXV, 951.

JOANNES Papa XIV, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 337. — Joannis XIV epistola, CXXXVII, 337.

JOANNES Papa XV, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 825. — Joannis XV epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXVII, 827.

JOANNES Papa XVIII, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1471. — Joannis XVIII epistolæ et diplomata, CXXXIX, 1471.

JOANNES Papa XIX, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1115.—Joannis XIX epistolæ et diplomata, CXLI, 1115.

JOANNIS Papæ XIX, seu potius XX, diploma, LXXVIII, 1033.

JOANNES (S.), abbas Reomacensis, miraculorum patrator, LXXXVII, 1083.

JOANNES abbas S. Arnulfi Metensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 211. — Joannis scripta, CXXXVII, 211, 213, 239.

JOANNES DE DEO, doctor Decretorum, Pœnitentialis auctor, cujus excerpta habes, XCIX, 1085.

JOANNES (S.) ὁ Ἀγγελόπτης. Ravennatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 527, 541. — De Joanne Ravennate plura, CVI, 787; CXIX, 794.

JOANNES (S.) Edessenus cum S. Cyromartyr, CXXIX, 703, 705.

JOANNES *Italus*, Cluniacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 883. — Joannis Itali scripta, CXXXIII, 45, 45, 883.

JOANNES *de Garlandia* seu *de Gallandia*, quis fuerit, CL, 1575. — Joannis scripta, CL, 1575; 1577.

JOANNES, Arelatensis episcopus, epistolam scribit ad virgines monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ, LXXII, 859.

JOANNES, Biclarensis abbas, et Gerundinensis sedis antistes, quis fuerit, LXXII, 859; LXXXIII, 1103. — Joannis Biclarensis, seu Vallis claræ, Chronicon, LXXII, 863.

JOANNES *Climacus*, abbas in monte Sina, supellectili in peregrinorum usum donatur, LXXVII, 1117.

JOANNES (S.) *Eleemosynarius*, Alexandriæ episcopus, quis et qualis fuerit, LXXIII, 337, 341, 383.

JOANNES Jejunator dictus, C. P. episcopus, qualis fuerit, LXXV, 286, 325, 326, 336, 345, 347; LXXVII, 447, 743, 748, 771. Cf. *Œcumenicus*; LXXXIII, 1101; XCV, 589. — Ad Joannem C. P. epistolæ, LXXVII, 447, 468, 738, 1403.

JOANNES IV Jerosolymitanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXV, 288.

JOANNES, abbas Gorziensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 243, 245.

JOANNES, Sabinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 907. — Joannis querimonia contra Farfenses monachos, CXLIII, 909.

JOANNES Abrinceusis episcopus, tum Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 9, 25. — Joannis epitaphium, CXLVII, 15, 27. — Joannis liber de officiis ecclesiasticis, CXLVII, 15, 27. — Joannis chartæ, CXLVII, 263, 265. — In Joannem index, CXLVII, 1311.

JOANNES, Fiscamnensis abbas, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 443.—Joannis libellus, CXLVII, 443, 455, 457. — Joannis epistolæ, CXLVII, 465.

JOANNES (S.) Beverlacensis, Eboracensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1161, 1165.

JOANNES *Cotto* seu *Cottonius* de musica scribit, CL, 1391, 1393.

JOANNES, Carthusiæ Portarum monachus, epistolas quinque scribit, CLIII, 899.

JOANNES Wirzburgensis presbyter describit Terram Sanctam, CLV, 1053, 1055.

JOANNES *Marsianus* dictus, Tusculanus episcopus, quis fuerit, CLX, 1035. — Joannis scripta, CLX, 1037.

JOANNES *Monachus*, auctor chronici Besuensis, CLXII, 753, 861.

JOANNES *Monachus* scribit de tribus missis in Natali Domini celebrandis, CLXVI, 1509.

JOANNES Diaconus, monachus S. Audoeni, quis fuerit, CLXII, 1151. — Joannis sermones quatuor, CLXII, 1153.

JOANNES Constantiensis, præfationis ad librum de computo auctor, CLXIII, 1479.

JOANNES *Michaelensis*, quis fuerit, CLXV, 853. — Joannis Michaelensis regula Templariorum, CLXVI, 855, 857, 859.

JOANNES, monachus S. Laurentii Leodiensis, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 177. — Joannis liber de visione status animarum post mortem, CLXXX, 177.

JOANNES Jerosolymitanus ad Anastasium Papam scribit, XX, 59. — Joannes quis fuerit, LVIII, 1076. — Ad Joannem Hierosolymitanum directæ epistolæ, XX, 68. — Adversus Joannem Hierosol. scribit S. Hieronymus, Hier., II, 331, 333.

JOANNES *Diaconus* Venetus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 871. — Joannis chronica, CXXXIX, 875, 939.

JOANNES *Diaconus*, monasterii Casinensis alumnus et monachus, Vitam S. Gregorii Magni scribit, LXXV, 37, 38, 59, 61, 63. — Joannis Diaconi liber de ecclesia Lateranensi, LXXVIII, 1379.

JOANNES *Diaconus* quis fuerit, LIX, 397, 399, 400. — Joannis Diaconi epistola ad Senarium, LIX, 399.

JOANNES *Diaconus* alius, quis itidem fuerit, LIX, 399.

JOANNES (S.), Eremita, cujus vita narratur, XXI, 391.
JOANNES alius, itidem eremita, XXI, 433.
JOANNES alius, eremita et ipse, XXI, 460.
JOANNES monachus et propheta, matronæ in somnis apparet, Aug., VI, 607.
JOANNES, anachoreta, juxta Lyco in Thebaida, quis fuerit, XLIX, 183; LXXIII, 831, 1141.
JOANNES Antiochenus, de quo quid statuendum sequendumve I., 543, 595. — De Joanne Antiocheno quid decretum, L, 589. — Quomodo Cyrillum damnaverit, LXIX, 1208. — Joannis Antiocheni epistola ad summum Pontificem, L, 591. — Ad Joannem epistolæ, L, 607; LVI, 673. — Joannes quis fuerit, LVIII, 1115.
JOANNES *Cirita*, abbas Tharaucanus in Hispania, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1661. — Joannis Ciritæ epistolæ, CLXXXVIII, 1661, 1664. — Joannes Cirita regulam ordinis militaris Avisii exarat, CLXXXVII, 1669.
JOANNES *Diaconus*, Lateranensis canonicus, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1541.—Joannis liber de ecclesia Lateranensi, CXCIV, 1545.
JOANNES *Sarisberiensis*, Carnotensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXCIX, IX, XIII, XIX. — Joannis Sarisberiensis scripta, CXCIX, I.—Index in epistolas Joannis Saresberiensis, CXCIX, 1171. — Index eorum ad quos Joannis Sarisberiensis epistolæ, CXCIX, XVI.
JOANNES *Cornubiensis*, quis fuerit, CXCIX, 1041. — Joannis Cornubiensis scripta, CXCIX, 1041.
JOANNES *Algrimus*, S. R. E. cardinalis, quis fuerit, CCVI, 11. — Joannis Algrini scriptum, CCVI, 19. — In Joannem Algrinum index, CCVI, 1289.
JOANNES *de Belmeis*, archiepiscopus Lugdunensis, quis fuerit, CCIX, 873. — Joannis epistolæ et diplomata, CCIX, 877.
JOAS in regem unctus, L, 1190.
JOB, utrum voluntariam orbitatem, exstinctis filiis, sit passus, Tertullianus, I, 198, 1270, 1271. — Job, patientiæ exemplum, Tertullianus, I, 1270, 1271; Ambrosius, I, 797, 801, 1371, 1396; Augustinus, III, 2561; VI, 615, 652; XI, 912; LXXV, 522. — Job non obnoxius diaboli incursibus, nisi permittente Domino, Tertullianus, II, 105. — Job in stercore quam dives, Augustinus, V, 1511. — Job graviter afflictus, non vicius, sed probatus, IV, 588, 633. — Job immensa calamitate afflictus, Augustinus, VI, 719. — De Job tractatus concionalis, XI, 439; Augustinus, V, 1841; LXV, 942, 943.— Virtutes Job recensentur, LXXV, 519, 529, 530. — De interpellatione Job et David, S. Ambrosii libri quatuor, XIV, 797, 827. — In Job compendium, CCVII, 793. — Libri Job quis auctor, Ambrosius, II, 36; LXXV, 515. — Liber Job Latine redditus, Hieronymus, IX, 1079, 1083; X, 59, 61.— In librum Job expositio interlinearis, Hieronymus, III, 1401, 1407. — In librum Job Commentarius, Hieronymus, III, 1469, 1471. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Job cautior Adamo, Augustinus, VI, 616.— In librum B. Job Moralia, LXXV, 509, 510; CXXXIII, 103, 109.— Job maledicit diei suo, LXXV, 637. — Quo Dei consilio, quibusve modis Job probatus fuerit, LXXVI, 249. — De Job plura, XLVI, 363, 748.
JOEL propheta commentariis amplificatus, Hieronymus, VI, 947, 949. Cf. *Commentarius*.
JONAS propheta, frustra fugiens et inobediens, Tertullianus, II, 112, 113. — De Jona et Ninive carmen incerti auctoris, Tertullianus, II, 1107. — De Jona propheta tractatus concionalis, XI, 444; LXV, 878. — Jonam cetus excepit ad vitam, reddidit ad prophetandi gratiam, Ambrosius, I, 222. — Jonas commentario explanatus, Hieronymus, VI, 1117. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Jonas quomodo ventre ceti exceptus et ejectus, Augustinus, II, 382. — Jonæ prophetæ signum, LII, 303.
JONAS, Bobiensis monachus, dein abbas Elnonensis, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1009. — Jonæ scripta, LXXXVII, 1011, 1043, 1053.
JONAS, Aurelianensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 117; CXIX, 470. — Jonas, adversarius septimæ synodi, hoc est Nicænæ secundæ, XCVIII, 955. — Jonæ scripta, CVI, 121.
JONATUS (S.), confessor, abbas I Marchianensis in Belgio, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 893.
JORDANUS, Lemovicensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1347.—Jordani epistolæ, CXLII, 1349. — Jordani diplomata duo, CXLII, 1351.
JORNANDES seu *Jornandus* Gothorum historiam scribit, LXIX, 1251, 1252.
JOSAPHAT (S.), Indiæ regis, vita; LXXIII, 443.
JOSCELINUS, qui et vario nomine designatur, archiepiscopus Turonensis, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1333. — Joscelini epistolæ, CXCVI, 1335.
JOSEPH patriarcha, utrum idem fuerit ac Serapis, Tertullianus, I, 596, 1113.—Joseph totius Ægypti dominus, Tertullianus, I, 687, 688; Ambrosius, II, 117; XXXI, 709. — Joseph pudicitiæ exemplum, IV, 823; Ambrosius, I, 642, 650; II, 118. — De Joseph patriarcha S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 637, 641. — Josephi historia integre retexitur, Ambrosius, I, 641, 1371. — Josephi somnia, Ambrosius, I, 643; Augustinus, V, 1766. — Joseph figura Christi, Ambrosius, I, 649, 688; CLX, 958. — De Joseph sermones, Augustinus, V, 1765; LXV, 872. — Joseph filii ab avo Jacob benedicti, Augustinus, VII, 520. — Joseph quo tempore vixerit, Augustinus, VII, 563.
JOSEPH, vir Mariæ, utrum filios ex priore conjugio susceperit, IX, 922. — De duobus patribus Joseph, Augustinus, III, 768. Cf. *Genealogia*, 2252, 2253; V, 348. — Joseph, Apostolorum typus, IX, 924. — Joseph cujusmodi faber fuerit, Ambrosius, I, 1589. — De Susanna et Joseph sermo, Augustinus, V, 1505, 1507.— Joseph viris exemplum pudicitiæ, Augustinus, V, 1510. — Joseph Mariam dimittere cogitans, LII, 588.
JOSEPH ab Arimathea pietate commendatus, LVII, 442.
JOSEPHUS *Flavius* Judæus, antiquitatum Judaicarum vindex, Tertullianus, I, 588.—Josephus quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 629. — Josephus relator eximius, sed religioni ac veritati parum attentus, Ambrosius, I, 1963. — Josephus Jotapatam urbem, a Romanis obsessam, defendit, Ambrosius, I, 2078. — Josephi et S. Ambrosii Concordantiæ de excidio urbis Hierosolymæ, Ambrosius, I, 2219.— De Josephi operibus plura invenies, XXI, 258.
JOSEPHUS, seu *Joseppus*, Alcuini discipulus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 821. — Josephi carmina, XCIX, 777, 821.
JOSEPHUS *Sacerdos*, quis fuerit, CVI, 889. — Josephi scriptum de translatione corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, CVI, 891.
JOSIAS rex quis fuerit, L, 1203.
JOSLENUS, Suessionensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVI, 1475. —Josleni expositio Symboli et orationis Dominicæ, CLXXXVI, 1479. — Josleni charta pro monasterio Silvæ Majoris, CLXXXVI, 1495.
JOSUE, qui prius *Auses*, filius Nave, VII, 1079. — De Josue gestis plurima reperies, Augustinus, III, 2173. — Josue soli et lunæ imperans, Augustinus, III, 2175. — In librum Josue seu Jesu Nave quæstiones, XCIII, 417. Cf. *Quæstiones*, *Commentarius*.
JOTAPATA oppugnatur a Romanis adversus Flavium Josephum, Ambrosius, I, 2078, 2082.
JOVIANUS imperator, VIII, 1331; LXIX, 1063. — Joviani fides recta, LXIX, 1067. — Joviani consulatus et finis, LXIX, 1072.
JOVINIANUS princeps, quis fuerit, XXI, 307.
JOVINIANUS hæreticus quid docuerit, XIII, 1168; Ambrosius, II, 1127; Hieronymus, II, 214, 336; Augustinus, VIII, 45.—Jovinianus quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 205, 267, 268. — Joviniani hæresis impugnatur, XXII, 87. — Adversus Jovinianum S. Hieronymi libri duo, XXIII, 205, 211. — Joviniani verba, Hieronymus, II, 336. — Joviniani damnatio et mors, Hieronymus, II, 339, 340.
JUBA rex, historiæ scriptor, Tertullianus, I, 387.
JURAIANUS ad quem directæ S. Cypriani quædam epistolæ, Tertullianus, III, 1081, 1109.
JUBILÆUS ab Ascensione Domini septimus quandonam inciderit, LXXIV, 821.
JUDÆI, propter necatum Dominum, palabundi, Tertullianus, I, 595; II, 353, 354, 657, 658; IV, 577, 683; IX, 316, 377, 381. Cf. *Jerusalem*; Hieronymus, I, 1099, 1106; Augustinus, VII, 140; VIII, 51; LXXIII, 514; CLVII, 567. — Judæi Deo suo infideles, etiam ab exordio, Tertullianus, II, 128, 129; IV, 679. — Judæi Christum Jesum interemerunt, Tertullianus, II, 329. Cf. *Passio*, *Christus*, *Odium*. Judæorum in Christum odium, IX, 314. — Judæi non Jesum, sed Heliam potius Christum exspectant, Tertullianus, II, 342.. — Judæi variis nominibus affecti, Tertullianus, I, 634, — Adversus Judæos variorum tractatus, Tertullianus, II, 595; Augustinus, VIII, 31, 1104, 1147, 1123; LVII, 795; LIX, 950; LXXIII, 449; XCVI, 537, 539; CXVI, 141; CXLV, 41, 57; CXLIX, 335, 337; CLVI, 489; CLVII, 537; CLIX, 1005; CLX, 1103; CLXIII, 1015; CLXX, 561, 805; CLXXVIII, 1609, 1611; CXCVI, 601; CCVII, 825; CCIX, 423; CCX, 399; CCXIII, 747, 748. — Adversus Judæos Tractatus incerti auctoris de Montibus Sina et Sion, IV, 909.— Adversus Judæos qui insecuti sunt D. N. J. C., incerto auctore, IV, 919. — De cibis Judaicis Novatiani epistola, Tertullianus, III, 963. — Judæorum origo, XX, 1084. — Judæi revincuntur Testimoniorum libris adversus eos digestis, IV, 675; CCVII, 825. — Judæorum codices fidei nostræ adstipulantur, Augustinus, VI, 178. — Judæorum obcæcata mens, IV, 681. Cf. *Incredulitas*; VI, 499; IX, 481; Augustinus, XI, 921, 922, 932.—Judæo-

rum secta quare non prorsus deleta, Augustinus, VI, 178. — Judæos insectantur varii auctores, V, 229, 230; IX, 990, 991; XX, 751; CXLI, 505; CLXXXIX, 507. — Judæorum in deserto mansiones, vide *Mansio*. — Judæorum varii casus et regimen usque ad Passionem Domini, VI, 469. — Judæi quamdiu fideles, tamdiu a Deo servati et defensi, Augustinus, VII, 140. — Judæorum religiones, VI, 499. — Judæorum sectæ, Hieronymus, II, 503. — Judæi exhæredati et reprobati, VI, 1053; IX, 377. — Judæos adversus vexationes tuentur præsertim Summi Pontifices, LXXV, 407; LXXVII, 457, 489, 927, 944, 993, 994; CLXXXII, 567, 571. — Judæi unde sic dicti, VII, 1074. — Judæorum restitutio utrum speranda, II, 555. — De Judæis ad Christianam religionem conversis Constantini decretum, VIII, 150, 384. — Judæi sub finem sæculi Christi fidem recepturi, IX, 379, 389; Augustinus, VII, 703; LXXV, 863; LXXVI, 763. — De Judæis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 540. — De Judæis quid senserit Seneca, Augustinus, VII, 192. — Judæorum dispersio prædicta, LXXV, 862. — Judæorum reprobatio prædicta, LXXV, 861. — Utrum liceat Judæis allodia possidere, CXXIX, 857. — Utrum liceat Judæis, inter Christianos degentibus, habere mancipia Christiana, LXXVII, 457, 635, 636, 690, 970, 1038, 1041; CIV, 84; CCXV, 507. — Judæi ad fidem eum mansuetudine adducendi, non cogendi, LXXVII, 489, 509, 695, 924, 944, 1268; CXXXII, 1084. — De Judæis capitularia, XCVII, 369. — Judæorum insolentia retundenda, CIV, 69, 185; CCXV, 501, 694, 1291. — De Judaicis superstitionibus tractatus, CIV, 77. — Judaica mancipia sive servuli utrum baptizanda, CIV, 99, 173. — Judæorum convictus et societas cavenda, CIV, 107; CXVI, 141. — Judæi quare sint in ira Dei, CXLIX, 337. — De Judæis plurima, III, 1334; IV, 1213; VII, 1180; X, 971; XI, 1520; XV, 2264; XXX, 1008; XLVI, 569, 749; CXII, 1724; CLXI, 1362; CLXVII, 1847; CLXVIII, 1650; CLXIX. 1514; CLXX, 1571.

JUDAITÆ hæretici, XII, 1130.

JUDAS patriarcha quis fuerit, XI, 434.—Judas a patre Jacob benedictus, Augustinus, VII, 519.

JUDAS (S.) Apostolus, qui et Simon Chananæus, scripsit epistolam quam Neoterici apocryphum prætendunt, Ambrosius, I, 1679. — Judas quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721; XCIV, 489.

JUDAS a Domino electus et tamen proditor, IV, 516. — Judæ proditoris nequitia, IX, 825; LIV, 333, 334; LVII, 335, 336. — Judas utrum corpus Christi sumpserit, IX, 1065; CLVI, 527, 529; CCXVII, 864. — Judas utrum ante passionem Salvatoris laqueo vitam finierit, Augustinus, III, 2288. — Judæ pœnitentia vana, IX, 1071; LIV, 527. — Judas, si ad pœnitentiam confugisset, et ipse salvandus, LIV, 516, 520, 527, 534. — De Juda non pauca, XV, 2264; XLVI, 568; CLVI, 1254; CLXV, 1318; CLXIX, 1515.

JUDEX. Judices Israel duodecim quibus annis judicaverunt, VI, 459, 956, 957. — In librum Judicum quæstiones, XCIII, 423. Cf. *Quæstiones*. — Judices sæculares utrum debeant clericorum causas cognoscere, X, 557; Ambrosius, II, 1003. — Judices ecclesiastici de quibus cognoscere habeant, Ambrosius, II, 1003. — Ad judices paræneses et monita ne corrumpantur, Augustinus, VI, 1297; CV, 283. — Judex vivorum et mortuorum utrum ipse Christus, Augustinus, VII, 704. — De judicum officiis plura, LXXXIII, 724, 726. Cf. *Judicium*.

JUDICIUM qua forma apud ecclesiam tractandum. Cf. *Accusatio*, V, 145, 174; VII, 1104; XIII, 17, 439, 586; XX, 472, 475. — De judiciaria potestate in finali et universali judicio tractatus, CXCVI, 1177. — Judicium Chrodeberti, Turonensis episcopi, de muliere adultera LIV, 1424. — De Judiciis et Judicibus canones, LXXXIV, 51. Cf. *Abusus*. — Judicium in tyrannorum perfidia promulgatum, XCVI, 801.

JUDICIUM Dei causas ambiguas miraculo transigens, Augustinus, II, 267. Cf. *Missa*. — Judicium per aquam calidam et ferventem, LXXXVII, 929, 937. — Judicium aquæ frigidæ, LXXXVII, 932, 934; CXXVI, 161; CXXIX, 985; CLXII, 539, 542. — Judicium ferri, LXXXVII, 937, 939; CLI, 749; CLXII, 539. — Judicium per varia quæ videsis, LXXXVII, 938, 945, Cf. *Probatio*. — De judiciis Dei dissertatio, LXXXVII, 953; CLVI, 1198; CLIX, 549; CLXXXIX, 439. — Judicia Dei improbantur, XCV, 587, CIV, 249; CCV, 226.

JUDICIUM temerarium de nullo ferendum, LXXIII, 909.

JUDICIUM ultimum, post sæculi finem, quale exspectandum. Cf. *Finis*, Tertullianus, I, 378, 415, 447; II, 59; III, 785; Augustinus, VII, 657, 679, 683, 696, 699, 702; CXVIII, 959; CXLIV, 300, 476. — De judiciaria potestate in ultimo judicio, CXCVI, 1177.—Judicium Dei præsens, justum est, LIII, 29.— Judicio Dei nullus absconditur, sed subjacent omnes, LXXVI, 324. — De terrore judicii meditatio, CLVIII, 722. — Dei judicium prævenire debemus nosmetipsos judicando, LXXVI, 325; LXXX, 247, 252. — Judicii prævenientis ordo, quis et qualis, LXXVI, 326. — Judicii hujus utilitas, LXXVI, 327. — De extremo Judicio sermo, LXXX, 248. — De die Judicii carmen, LXXXIX, 297. — De die Judicii hymnus, XCIV, 557, 653. — Judicii ultimi locus utrum specialis credendus, XCVI, 497. — Judicia Dei justa, etsi diversa, CXLVI, 61, 66. — Judicium æternum post seculi finem, Tertullianus, I, 489, 583, 701; VI, 821, 1010. — Judicium ultimum, spectaculum quale, Tertullianus, I, 660, 661, 662; Augustinus, V, 2051; XCVI, 498, 499. — Judicium ultimum quando faciendum, Tertullianus, I, 889; II, 1200; VI, 1091; Ambrosius, II, 637, 691; Augustinus, II, 1028; LXXV, 33, 34; XCVI, 497. — Judicium singulare post cujusque mortem faciendum, Tertullianus, II, 141, 277; III, 786; VI, 802, 1012; Augustinus, VII, 639; LVIII, 887. — De Judicio Domini carmen incerti auctoris, Tertullianus, II, 1089. — De Judicio extremo quid senserit S. Zeno Veronensis, XI, 140. — Judicii dies quamdiu duraturus, IV, 1130; XCVI, 498. — Quomodo Filius judicii diem ignorare dicatur, XCIX, 444. — Judicii dies qualis et quantus, IV, 357; V, 235; VI, 796, 798, 813; XX, 223, 227; LI, 851; LIX, 491; LXVII, 1075; XC, 575. — Judicium novissimum utrum omnibus omnino destinatum, IX, 106. — De extremo judicio explanationes, Augustinus, V, 2206; VII, 657, 662; XCVI, 515. — Judicium in Scripturis pro æterna damnatione, Augustinus, VI, 224.

JUDITH mirabilis quæ Holophernem occidit, Ambrosius, II, 169, 170, 246. — De Judith sermones, Augustinus, V, 1839.

JUGUM Domini quomodo suave, XLIX, 1315, LVII, 736. — Jugum Domini quando amarum, XLIX, 1317.

JULIA virgo et martyr, cujus passio describitur, LVIII, 578.

JULIÆ leges de matrimoniis contrahendis, Tert. I, 286, 989; II, 586, 951; Ambrosius, II, 275. — Ad Juliam legem de adulteriis, Theodosii decretum, XIII, 526.

JULIANUS *Cæsar* apostata, VIII, 1333; XXXI, 1141. — Juliani ortus, XXII, 497.—Julianus Ecclesiam erigit, dum evertere meditatur, X, 912. — Juliani persecutiones blandæ et callidæ, XXI, 501. — Juliano Gratiarum Actio, seu Panegyricus a Mamertino dictus, XVIII, 409, 410. — Juliani vita, XVIII, 429, 430; LXIX, 1027, 1028. — Julianus a Libanio laudatus, LXIX, 1063. — Julianus templum Domini in Jerusalem frustra reædificare tentans, XXI, 505, 506; LXIX, 1059. — Julianus etiam ante imperium, latenter paganus, LXIX, 1032. — Julianus quam infensus Christianis, LXIX, 1033, 1056. — Juliani leges adversus Christianos, LXIX, 1040. — Julianus ab Antiochenis irrisus, LXIX, 1057. — Julianus bellum Persis infert, LXIX, 1039. — Juliani interitus, LXIX, 1062. — Julianus magiæ deditus, LXIX, 1062; CLXXXII, 71.

JULIANUS, Apostatæ avunculus, ecclesias claudit et earumdem ornamenta diripit, LXIX, 1036. — Juliani gesta, LXIX, 1032. — Juliani interitus, LXIX, 1032.

JULIANUS, Eclanensis seu Celanensis episcopus ad Zosimum Papam scribit, XX, 697. — Julianus quis fuerit, Augustinus, X, 1035; XLVIII, 286; LVIII, 1084. — Juliani Eclanensis operum editionumque recensio, auct. Schœnemanno, XXI, 1167. — Juliani scripta quæ fuerint, Augustinus, I, 518; X, 1035. — Adversus Julianum tractatus, Augustinus, I, 518, 561; X, 641, 1049; XCI, 1065.— Julianus invitatur ad resipiscendum, XLVIII, 106. — In Verba Juliani Subnotationum liber, XLVIII, 109, 121.—Juliani Libellus fidei, XLVIII, 508. — Julianus Pelagianam hæresim late spargit, LV, 1065, 1067.

JULIANUS, Coensis episcopus, ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 801, 803, 840, 916, 924, 936, 1009, 1014, 1021, 1037, 1039, 1068, 1070, 1081, 1109, 1110, 1112, 1116, 1122. — Julianus arguitur quod Anatolio C. P. faveat, LIV, 1018. — Juliani epistola supposititia, LIV, 1243. — Julianus apostolicæ sedis vicarius institutus, LV, 1304.

JULIANUS (S.) martyr apud Arvernos, Vienna oriundus, passione, virtutibus et gloria insignis, LXXI, 801, 802, 1103, 1104.

JULIANUS *Sabas*, monachus famosissimus, LXIX, 1113; LXXIV, 20.

JULIANUS (S.) et Basilissa, conjux ejus, martyres, LXXXV, 655.

JULIANUS *Pomerius*. *Vide* POMERIUS.

JULIANUS (S.), Toletanus episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 427, 445. — S. Juliani opera, XCVI, 451, 455.

JULIANUS (S.), Cenomanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 781, 785.

JULITTA (S.), cum Quirico filio martyr, CXXXII, 851. — Passio SS. Cyri et Julittæ, CCIII, 1299, 1301, 1305.

JULIUS (S.) Papa I, quis fuerit, VIII, 857; LVIII, 1062. — Ad Julium papam attinentes epistolæ, VIII, 859, 911, 913, 919, 977; X, 659. — Julii papæ scripta, VIII, 870, 873, 879, 907, 925, 937, 953, 961, 964, 971, 980. — Julii papæ I liturgia, VIII, 964.

JULIUS *Africanus*, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 673.

JUNIANUS (S.), confessor, cujus reliquiæ transferuntur, CXXXVII, 823.

JUNILIUS, episcopus Africanus, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 11. — Junilii De partibus divinæ legis libri duo, LXVIII, 15.

JUNO, seu *Curis*, Faliscorum dea, Tertullianus, I, 421. — Junonis asylum in Troja neminem a Græcis liberavit, Augustinus, VII, 17. — Junonis et Jovis differentia, Augustinus, VII, 205.

JUPITER humano sanguine proluitur, Tertullianus, I, 317; III, 581. — Jupiter incestus, Tertullianus, I, 325, 352; V, 1122. — Jupiter, opera cujusdam monstri liberatus, Tertullianus, I, 351. — Joves, seu Jupiteres trecentos introducit Varro, Tertullianus, I, 356. — Jovis mortui testamentum recitatum, comœdia, Tertullianus, I, 358. — Jovis elogia, Tertullianus, I, 396, 576, 1106; V, 263, 309, 1047. — Jupiter ubinam enutritus, Tertullianus, I, 426. — Jupiter Latiaris homicidio celeber, Tertullianus, III, 496, 581. — Jovis potestas, Augustinus, VII, 201. — Jupiter homo primum, Tertullianus, III, 570. — Jupiter acrostichide celebratus, V, 205. — Jupiter cum Junone comparatus, Augustinus, VII, 201. — Jovis derivatio seu etymon, V, 270. — Utrum Jovi adscribenda imperiorum augmenta, Augustinus, VII, 124. — Jovis adulteria recensentur, V, 509, 1125. — Jovis historia ex integro retexitur, VI, 165, 190. — Jupiter utrum idem ac multi alii gentium dii, Augustinus, VII, 121, 203.

JURAMENTUM synodale, V, 178. — Juramentum cavendum, Augustinus, V, 972, 1409. Cf. *Tutuslymeni*. — Juramenta quæ licita, quæ illicita, CCXVI, 1225. — Juramentum quando non implendum, Augustinus, V, 1408; CCXIV, 509. — Juramentum S. Bonifacii Moguntini, LXXXIX, 805. — Juramentum seu sponsio episcoporum ad sedem Aquileiensem, XCIX, 635. Cf. *Episcopus*. — De solutione juramentorum principibus præstitorum tractatus, CXLVIII, 1249, 1251. — Juramentum fidelitatis Innocentio III præstitum a præfecto Urbis, CCXIV, 529. — Juramentum comitis Hildebrandi, CCXIV, 529. — Forma juramenti olim usitata, CCXVI, 127. — De juramentis varia, CLXI, 1363, 1404.

JURABANT Christiani per salutem, non per genios Cæsaris, Tertullianus, I, 447, 1043. — Jurare utrum et quandonam licitum, Tertullianus, III, 529, 845, 846, 848; Augustinus, II, 674; VI, 507.

JUS domini in servum, VI, 611. — Jus patris in filium, VI, 611. — Jus Dei creatoris in homines, VI, 611. — Jus trium liberorum, VI, 203, 902. — Juris canonici veteris documenta, LVI, 863. — Jura et officia variorum ordinum in civili administratione, LXIX, 679.

JUSJURANDUM, seu jurandi formula, quæ præstabatur ab iis qui officia suscipiebant, LXXII, 964. Cf. *Sacramentum*. — Jusjurandum militare usitatum, CXCIX, 599.

JUSTELLUS *Christophorus* præfationem conficit in Codicem canonum Ecclesiæ universæ, LXVII, 27. — Justelli Notæ ad Codicem canonum, LXVII, 93.

JUSTIFICATIO hominis unde deducta, VIII, 1164, 1169, 1170. — Justificatio ex fide sine operibus, Augustinus, V, 31. — Justificatio in sanguine Christi quomodo explicanda, Augustinus, VII, 1025.

JUSTINA, virgo et martyr, quam insane deperibat Cyprianus Antiochenus, IV, 815.

JUSTINA imperatrix, Valentiniani mater, Ariana, XXI, 523. — Justina Ambrosium persequitur, LXIX, 1159.

JUSTINIANUS I imperator ad summum pontificem scribit, LXVI, 14, 33, 41, 42. — Justinianus quis fuerit, LXXII, 919, 920; LXXXIII, 1099. — Ad Justinianum epistolæ, LXVI, 17, 37, 38; LXVIII, 378; LXIX, 795, 796, 803, 804, 808, 814, 839. — Quo tempore adversus tria capitula edictum composuerit, LXVIII, 1062. — Justiniani decretum de tribus capitulis, LXIX, 30. — Justiniani liber adversus Origenem, LXIX, 177. — Justiniani adversus tria capitula rectæ fidei confessio, LXIX, 225. — Justiniani epistola ad synodum de Theodoro Mopsuesteno, LXIX, 267. — Justiniani epistola adversus nonnullos, LXIX, 273. — Justiniani Novellæ ad religionem pertinentes, LXXII, 921. — Justiniani Edictum ad episcopos et patriarchas, LXXII, 957. — Justiniani Constitutio sacra contra Anthimum et alios, LXXII, 975. — Justiniani leges selectæ de rebus ecclesiasticis, LXXII, 1053. — Justiniani regnum et victoriæ, XCV, 467.

JUSTINIANUS, ecclesiæ Valentinæ in Hispania episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIII, 1099.

JUSTINUS manichæus, ad quem Marii Victorini liber, VIII, 999.

JUSTINUS II, *Junior* dictus, imperator, laudatur, LXXXVIII, 431.

JUSTINUS Martyr, Tatiani magister, quis et unde, Tertullianus, II, 72, 547, 548; Hieronymus, II, 641. — Passio S. Justini Martyris, XCIV, 595.

JUSTITIA apud Deum quid operetur, Tertullianus, II, 299. — Justitia Christiana semper augenda, LIV, 336. — De justitia sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1257; LXV, 748. — De Justitia disserit Lactantius, VI, 545, 567, 595, 602, 604. — De Justitia tractatus S. Zenonis Veronensis, XI, 280. — Justitia seu perfectio quotuplex, Hieronymus, II, 508. — Justitia quid, VI, 570, 596; X, 749; Augustinus, I, 1330; III, 163; LIX, 505; LXXII, 27; CLVIII, 480. — Perfecta justitia hominis imperfecta, Augustinus, X, 162. — Justitia omnibus nota et non suscepta, VI, 572, 600. — De justitiæ perfectione disseritur, Augustinus, X, 155, 291. — Justitia Christianorum, VI, 625. — Justitia Dei quæ, Augustinus, X, 247. — Justitiæ portio misericordia, Ambrosius, I, 1503. Cf. *Misericordia*. — Justitia et beneficientia constat societas, Ambrosius, II, 61. — Justitia, seu justificatio qua egent homines et angeli, Ambrosius, I, 1306. — Justitia ex quo exspectanda, Ambrosius, II, 1268; Augustinus, II, 592; X, 251. — Justitiam esurire quid sit, Augustinus, V, 2317. — Justitia quo ordine et modo exercenda in Ecclesia ut disciplina servetur, CLXXX, 897. — De Justitia variæ quæstiones, VII, 1180.

JUSTUS Tiberiensis, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 631.

JUSTUS (S.), Urgellensis sive Urgelitanus in Hispania episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVII, 961; LXXXIII, 1100. — S. Justi opera, LXVII, 961.

JUSTUS ex fide vivit, IV, 584. — Justus et perfectus, quis? VI, 726. Cf. *Justitia, Peccatum, Perfectio*. — Justi duobus modis, Augustinus, VI, 718. — Justi an Romæ exstiterint, ut propter ipsos Urbi parceretur, Augustinus, VI, 720. — Quare justus non gignat justum, Augustinus, X, 158. — Nemo justus in omnibus, Augustinus, X, 161.

JUVENALIS, Hierosolymorum episcopus, sede sua pulsus, LIV, 1017. — Juvenalis in suam sedem restitutus, LIV, 1070, 1071, 1105. — Ad Juvenalem epistola, LIV, 1101.

JUVENCUS *Aquilinus*, presbyter Hispanus, XIX, 9, 11; Hieronymus, II, 691. — Juvencus utrum religioso cultu observandus, XIX, 23. — Juvenci carmina, XIX, 53, 54, 345, 346, 379, 380, 385, 386.

JUVENES Deo inserviant. Cf. *Consuetudo*, IX, 626; Ambrosius, I, 995, 1209. — Juvenum officia, X, 745. — Ad Juvenes sermo, Augustinus, V, 1706.

Κοσμοκράτωρ, seu Munditenens, quis? Tertullianus, II, 518, 519, 576.

LABARUM Constantini, Christi monogrammate inscriptum, VII, 261, 359, 813, 814, 889; VIII, 23; Ambrosius, II, 1105. Cf. *Monogramma*, LX, 159; CXXXVI, 1040, 1041. — Labarum in crucis vexillum transformatur, LXIX, 888.

LABERIUS poeta mimographus, Tertullianus, I, 521, 898; II, 565, 566.

LABOR omnibus incumbens, Tertullianus, I, 667. — Labor manuum in monachis, Hieronymus, XI, 362. — In hac vita laborandum ut in altera quiescamus, LXXX, 238.

LABORANS, S. R. E. cardinalis Florentinus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 867. — In compilationem Decretorum disquisitio critica, CCIV, 869.

LACONES pueri, fortes in patiendo, Tertullianus, I, 530, 584, 972.

LACRYMARUM Christi mysterium, X, 387. — Lacrymarum utilitas discutitur, Ambrosius, II, 245; Augustinus, VI, 1253. — Lacrymarum donum quod et quale sit, XLIV, 804, 806. — Lacrymarum libelli tres, CCIV, 155.

LACTANTIUS quis, VI, 57, 75; VII, 299; Hieronymus, II, 687. — Lactantii opera, VI, VII. — Lactantii doctrinas adamussim expendit D. Le Nourry, VII, 1011. — In Lactantium præfatio auctore Lenglet Dufresnoy, VI, 57. — Lactantii Institutionum libri VII, VI, 59, 111. — Lactantii opuscula, VI, 69. — Lactantii errores, VI, 62, 85, 87, 91, 882. — De Lactantio testimonia, VI, 77; XIII,

373. — Synthesis doctrinæ Lactantii, VI, 81. — Annotationes censoriæ in quædam Lactantii errata, VI, 87. — Propositiones caute legendæ apud Lactantium, VI, 91. — Lactantii Epitome divinarum Institutionum, VI, 1017. — Lactantii de Opificio Dei liber, VII, 9. — Lactantii de Ira Dei liber, VII, 77. — Lactantii de Mortibus persecutorum liber, VII, 157, 189. — Lactantii Fragmenta, VII, 275. — Lactantii opera spuria, VII, 277. — De Lactantio miscellanea, VII, 1181.

LAICI seu fideles, Tertullianus, II, 57, 113; III, 816. — Laici utrum a legitimo pastore, si fiat hæreticus, discedere sua ipsorum auctoritate possint, Tertullianus, III, 1025, 1026. — Laici quales ad ordinem ecclesiasticum promovendi, LVI, 695; LXV, 11. Cf. *Ordinatio*. — Laicis, sive cælibibus, sive uxoratis, qualiter instituenda vita et conversatio, CVI, 121, 125. Cf. *Institutio, Manuale*. — Ad laicos admonitio, CXLVI, 245. — De causis et negotiis laicorum decreta, CLXI, 1217, 1363.

LAMBERTUS, Pultariensis monachus, auctor epistolæ de recta ratione legendi, seu pronuntiandi, CVI, 397.

LAMBERTUS (S.), Trajecti ad Mosam episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 645, 645; CLX, 759, 781.

LAMBERTUS Aschafnoburgensis, auctor Annalium quos habes, CXLI, 443, 450, 466.

LAMBERTUS Hersfeldensis, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1027. — Lamberti Annales, CXLVI, 1055.

LAMBERTUS, Atrebatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXII, 615. — Lamberti scripta quæ et qualia, CLXII, 617, 627. — Lamberti et ad Lambertum epistolæ, CLXII, 647. — Privilegia a Lamberto concessa, CLXII, 701.

LAMBERTUS Audomarensis canonicus, auctor Libri Floridi, CLXIII, 1005.

LAMECH utrum occiderit Cainam, Augustinus, III, 2231.

LAMENTATIONES Jeremiæ commentariis adauctæ, Hieronymus, V, 787. Cf. *Jeremias*, CXX, 1059, 1061; CLVI, 537, 541, 451. — In Lamentationes Jeremiæ elucidationes, CLXXV, 253. — Lamentationes animæ peccatricis, LXXXIII, 825, 826; CLXXI, 1359.

LAMENTUM lacrymabile super his qui interierunt in expeditione sacra, CLV, 1095.

LAMPSACENUM concilium, LXIX, 1078.

LANCEA militis, qua latus Domini transfixum, quomodo veneranda, CLVII, 394.

LANDELINUS (B.) confessor, quis fuerit, CCIII, 1349.

LANDERICUS (S.), Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 297. — S. Landerici charta immunitatem monasterio S. Dionysii concedens, LXXXVII, 299.

LANDOALDUS archipresbyter, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1109, 1111.

LANDULFUS *Senior*, clericus Mediolanensis, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 803, 969. — Landulfi historia Mediolanensis, CXLVII, 803, 809, 817.

LANDULFUS *Junior* sive de S. Paulo, auctor historiæ Mediolanensis, CLXXIII, 1429.

LANDULPHUS *Sagax* additamentis historiam Miscellam ditat, XCV, 1143.

LANFRANCUS (B.), Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, ad quem epistolæ, CXLVIII, 514, 535, 645, 734. — Lanfranci opera, CL, 9, 101. — Lanfranci epistolæ, CXLVIII, 735; CL, 515, 549, 551. — Ad Lanfrancum epistola, CLI, 286; CLVIII, 1059, 1076, 1084, 1088. — B. Lanfranci, vita, CL, 19, 29, 57; CLVIII, 1059, 1081; CLIX, 552. — B. Lanfranci sanctitas vindicata, CL, 97. — B. Lanfranci obitualis dies, CL, 99. — Utrum a Lanfranco vitiatæ Scripturæ et SS. Patrum scripta, CL, 99. — In Lanfrancum index, CL, 1643. — De Lanfranco versus, CLVIII, 1049. — Utrum Lanfrancus erraverit, CLVIII, 1192, 1194. — Utrum Lanfrancus jura aliorum læserit, CLIX, 46.

LAODICENI utrum a Paulo epistolam acceperint, II, 500, 511, 512; LXXVI, 777. — Ad Laodicenses B. Pauli epistola, CLIII, 365; CLXXXI, 1336. — Laodiceni concilii canones, LXVII, 67, 165; LXXXIV, 129.

LAPIS. De duodecim lapidibus seu gemmis Apocalypseos, Augustinus, VI, 1229. — De lapidibus et metallis plura disseruntur, LXXXII, 539; CXCVII, 1217, 1249.

LAPSI a sancto Cypriano qualiter habiti, III, 764, 765, 783, 784, 824, 825, 853, 853, 856; IV, 53, 101, 141, 250, 253, 237, 258. — De lapsorum reconciliatione liber, CXLVIII, 1181. — De reparatione lapsi opusculum, CCXII, 745. — Lapsis in exitu subveniendum, Tertullianus, III, 779, 781, 782. — Lapsorum varia genera, Tertullianus, III, 780, 781. Cf. *Libellatici* et *Sacrificati*, LXXVII, 465. — De Lapsis habita apud Carthaginem, tempore Cornelii et Cypriani, concilia, Tertullianus, III, 849; IV, 119, 346. — Lapsi ecclesiæ fores pulsent, sed non confringant, Tertullianus, III, 825, 969; IV, 260, 283, 297, 305, 479. — Lapsis spes veniæ non deneganda, tractatus, III, 1205; CXLVIII, 1265. — De Lapsis Cypriani liber, IV, 120, 465, 1116. — Lapsi quomodo tractandi, IV, 295, 298, 300, 392, 433; XX, 1037; LIV, 911, 914, 916, 918, 920, 923, 944, 1138; LVI, 395, 396, 433. — Lapsorum numerus, IV, 1054.

LAPSUS hominis non Deo, sed libero arbitrio tribuendus, Tertullianus, II, 289, 290, 294. — Lapsus hominis, VI, 323; VIII, 1302; Ambrosius, I, 285, 287, 290; Augustinus, VII, 418; CXCII, 1177. — Lapsus infirmitatis indulgentiam Dei obtinet, IX, 329.

LARES domestici dii, Tertullianus, I, 544, 573; V, 584, 998, 1000.

LARVA seu persona induti reprehenduntur, Augustinus, V, 2003, 2004.

LATERANENSIS *ecclesiæ* historia, LXXVIII, 1379. Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi, CXCIV, 1543. — Constitutiones Lateranenses seu ordo regulæ et officiorum canonicorum Lateranensium, LXXVIII, 1393. — Lateranense concilium primum adversus Monothelitas congregatum a S. Martino Papa I, LXXXVII, 107, 119.

LATERCULUS, seu Index dierum festorum, auctore Polemæo Sylvio, XIII, 676; LIII, 965.

LATIARES ludi, qui, Tertullianus, I, 638.

LATINI reges quinam fuerint, LXIX, 1215. Cf. *Chronicon, Chronica*.

LATINI seu catholici a Græcis schismaticis impugnantur, CXLIII, 975. — Latinorum ad Græcos responsio, CXLIII, 983.

LATRO, cui peccata dimittuntur, fit mundi spes et consolatio, Augustinus, V, 2045, 2049; LVII, 614. — Latronibus ex duobus spes, Augustinus, V, 2045. — Latro salutem merito obtinet, Augustinus, V, 2044, 2054. — Latronis devotio imitanda, Augustinus, V, 2070. — Latronis conversio, gratiæ opus, LIV, 317, 324. — Cur latro paradisum tam cito promeretur, LVII, 343, 347. — S. latronis fides quanta fuerit, LVII, 349, 614. — De latrone crucifixo cum Christo sermo, LXV, 741, 895; CLVII, 274. — De eo qui incidit in latrones sermo, LXV, 931.

LAUBIENSIUM seu *Lobiensium* abbatum gesta referuntur, CXXXVII, 541, 545.

LAUDUNUM. De quibusdam Laudunensibus episcopis narratio, CLVI, 907. — Laudunum destruitur, CLVI, 909, 926. — S. Mariæ Laudunensis miracula, CLVI, 961, 968, 973. — Laudunensis ecclesiæ decani quinam fuerint, CLVI, 1155. — S. Vincentii Laudunensis historia et abbates, CLVI, 1168. — S. Joannis Laudunensis abbatissarum nomenclatura, CLVI, 1176. — Abbatum S. Joannis Laudunensis tabula chronologica, CLVI, 1180.

LAURENTINA seu *Larentina*, dea, Tertullianus, I, 423, 428, 599, 609.

LAURENTIUS ad quem Augustini Enchiridion, Augustinus, VI, 229.

LAURENTIUS (S.), diaconus Xisti Papæ, IV, 532; LVII, 409. — Laurentius utrum Hispania oriundus, LXXIV, 529, 585. — Laurentii basilica, VIII, 809. Cf. *Basilica*; XIII, 409, 743. — S. Laurentius grano sinapis assimilatus, LVII, 308. — De S. Laurentio carmen, XIII, 588; CXXXV, 685; CLXXI, 1607. — De S. Laurentio hymnus, XVII, 1216; LX, 294. — S. Laurentius thesaurorum Ecclesiæ custos, Ambrosius, II, 141; Augustinus, V, 1388; LIV, 456. — In solemnitate martyris Laurentii sermo, Augustinus, V, 1283, 2127, 2331; XI, 855; LII, 565; LIV, 434; LVII, 407, 675, 679, 681, 875; LXV, 950; XCIV, 591; CCVII, 635; CCXVII, 565. — Laurentius cum Stephano comparatur, Augustinus, V, 2352; LIV, 437; LVII, 682. — Laurentio attributa miracula, LXXI, 743. — Missa in natale S. Laurentii martyris, LXXIV, 607. — S. Laurentii reliquiæ Roma Leodium asportatæ, CCIV, 89. — Ad S. Laurentium oratio, CCIV, 95.

LAURENTIUS Mediolanensis episcopus, panegyrico insignitus, LXIII, 263, 361, 362.

LAURENTINUS (S.) martyr cum S. Pergentino fratre, de quibus sermo, CXLIV, 623.

LAURENTIUS (S.), Novariensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVI, 87, 124. — S. Laurentii homiliæ, LXVI, 89.

LAURENTIUS (S.) Cantuariensis episcopus, elogio illustratur, CI. V, 115.

LAURENTIUS Veronensis, diaconus Pisanus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 513. — Laurentii de bello Balearico carmen, CLXIII, 513.

LAURENTIUS antipapa, schismatis auctor, LXIX, 448.

LAURENTIUS, Cassinensis monachus, tum incertæ sedis episcopus, CXXXIII, 885. — Laurentii sermo de S. Benedicto, CXXIII, 885.

LAURENTIUS de Leodio scribit de Gestis episcoporum Virdunensium, CCIV, 915.
LAUREOLUS fabulæ titulus, Tertullianus, II, 563, 566.
LAURUS *duæ*, locus ita dictus, Tertullianus, I, 437, 1060; VIII, 809.
LAUS undenam venire debeat, IV, 201. Cf. *Adulatio*. — De Laudibus Domini Carmen anonymi, VI, 45; XIX, 379, 380. — Laudis humanæ amor, quis esse debeat, Augustinus, II, 1023, 1024; VII, 158.
LAUSIACA Palladii historia de Vitis Patrum, LXXIII, 1065, 1085, 1091; LXXIV, 245, 251, 344.
LAUSUS Præpositus, seu Imperii custos, ad quem epistolæ duæ, LXXIII, 1087, 1088; LXXIV, 246, 249. — A Lauso dicta Historia Lausiaca Palladii, LXXIII, 1085. — Heraclidis eremitæ Paradisus ad Lausum principem dedicatus, LXXIV, 243, 343, 245.
LAVATIO pedum, altarium et cæterorum, utrum antiquitus usurpata, LXXXV, 406. — De lavatione pedum apostolorum a Christo effecta sermo, LXXXVII, 607.
LAZARUS in sinu Abrahæ, Tertullianus, I, 680. — Lazari pauperis et mali divitis vicissitudo, IX, 673; Ambrosius, I, 1768; Augustinus, V, 248, 1650, 2332; LII, 586, 529, 533, 536, 540.
LAZARUS alter, amicus Domini, mortuus et ad vitam revocatus, VIII, 1411; Ambrosius, II, 510; XIX, 505, 697. Augustinus, III, 2198; V, 1927; VI, 59; LII, 575, 576, 582; LXV, 889.—Lazarum cur fleverit Christus, eum excitaturus, IX, 477; X, 587. — Lazarus ad Ephesum Mariam comitatur, cum sororibus Martha et Maria, XXVI, 137, 138. — Lazarus cum sororibus et aliis plurimis navi impositus et mari commissus, XXXI, 155, 158.
LEA, nobilissima femina moritur et cum Consule confertur, Hieronymus, I, 425.
LEANDER (D.) Præfatione adornat tres S. Ambrosii sermones quos Sessonianos nuncupant, XVIII, 89.
LEANDER (S.), Hispalensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXII, 869, LXXV, 288; LXXX, 161; LXXXII, 31; LXXXIII, 1105. — S. Leandri *Regula*, sive liber de institutione virginum et contemptu mundi, LXXII, 871, 873. — S. Leandri epitaphium, LXXII, 895.—S. Leandri homilia in laudem Ecclesiæ, LXXII, 893; LXXXIV, 560. — An S. Leander auctor habendus liturgiæ Gotho-Hispanæ, LXXXV, 55, 82.
LEBEUF *Joannis* Præfatio in librum S. Victricii Rhotomagensis *de Laude sanctorum*, XX, 437.
LEBRUN *Joannes Baptista*, Rothomagensis, ubi degens et quando vita functus, VI, 57.
LEBWINUS (S.) sermone insignitus, CXXXII, 553. — De S. Lebwino carmen, CXXXII, 559. — Vita S. Lebwini, presbyteri et confessoris, CXXXII, 875, 877.
LECTIO sacrorum bonorumque librorum ad quid utilis. Hieronymus, XI, 333, 334; Augustinus, VI, 997, 1339; LXXVI, 840. — De lectione et lectoribus miscellanea, LXXXIII, 679, 682. Cf. *Litteræ*.
LECTIO seu modus pronuntiandi, quis melior CVI, 393, 397.
LECTIONARIUM Gallicanum antiquissimum cum notis et observationibus, habetur, LXXII, 171, 172.
LECTIONARIUS per circulum anni, seu *Liber comitis* Hieronymus, XI, 487, 488. — Lectionariorum antiquitas et præstantia, LIV, 119. — Lectionariorum commoda et incommoda, LIV, 123.
LECTOR in ecclesia, Tertullianus, II, 57; III, xxxix, 744; IV, 287, 317, 318, 320; V, 39; Hieronymus, XI, 153. Cf. *Ordo*; LXXXIII, 791. — Lectoris benedictio, LXXII, 319.
LEDUINUS, abbas S. Vedasti Atrebatensis, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1333. — Leduini constitutio de placito generali, CXLI, 1333,
LEGATI Seleuciensis synodi qui erga Aetii fautores se gerant, X, 703. — Legati Arimineuses perfidiæ rei, X, 706 — Legatos ad Synodum Ephesinam mittit S. Coelestinus papa, L, 511. — Legatorum summi Pontificis varia genera summatim enumerantur, LXXVII, 942. — Varia de legatis S. R. E., LXXVII, 1422.
LEGATIONES ecclesiasticæ quibusnam commissæ, V, 40, 48.
LEGATUS. Legati summorum Pontificum ad res componendas missi, LIV, 779, 781, Cf. *Vicarius apostolicus*. — Utrum legati sedis apostolicæ in Synodis generalibus Orientis legationem gesserint omnium occidentalium, LV, 698.
LEGIO *Fulminans* in Germania, sub Marco Aurelio, imperatore, Tertullianus, I, 295, 703, 1008.
LEIDRADUS, Lugdunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 853. — Leidradi liber De Sacramento Baptismi, XCIX, 853. — Leidradi epistolæ, XCIX, 871.
LEMOVICENSIUM abbatum basilicæ S. Martialis commemoratio, CXLI, 79. — Lemovicensis concilii II acta, CXLII, 1353.
LENGLET DUFRESNOY *Nicolai* in Lactantium præfatio, VI, 57.—Lengletii monitum in librum De Mortibus persecutorum, VII, 257.
LENITAS quandoque intempestiva, VII, 132.
LENTULUS mimographus, Tertullianus, I, 358, 376, 1105. — Lentulus augur consultum tulit de matronarum habitu, Tertullianus, II, 1044.
LEO Ægyptius, scriptor, II, 86.
LEO Ravennatium archiepiscopus, erga summum Pontificem protervus, XCVIII, 283, 286, 289, 290, 294, 416.
LEO (S.), Senonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 9. — S. Leonis epistola ad Childebertum, Francorum regem, LXVIII, 11.
LEO Bituricensis, quis fuerit, LIII, 1013. — Leonis Bituricensis et aliorum epistolæ, LIV, 1239.
LEO I imperator C. P. ad quem S. Leo Papa scribit, LIV, 1113, 1117, 1127, 1143, 1148, 1153, 1212.
LEO III imperator, *Isauricus* cognomine, vetat imagines usquam haberi, LXXXIX, 475. Cf. *Iconoclastæ*. — Ad Leonem Isaurum epistolæ, LXXXIX, 511, 521.
LEO quidam, abbas et S. Pontificis legatus, epistolam ad Hugonem et Robertum reges dirigit, CXXXIX, 537.
LEO, Atinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1415.—Leonis scripta, CXLIII, 1415, 1423.
LEO Marsicanus, cardinalis episcopus Ostiensis, quis fuerit et quid scripserit, CLXII, 1591; CLXXIII, 459, 989. — Leonis Marsicani epistola, CLXXIII, 479.
LEO (S.) papa I, ad Flavianum Constantinopolitanum contra Eutychetem scribit, LII, 71; LVIII, 1100; LXII, 503; LXXIV, 195, 196.—S. Leonis ad Flavianum epistolæ defensio, LXII, 119. — S. Leonis Magni scripta enumerantur, LIV, 60. — S. Leonis Magni opera, LIV-LVI. — S. Leo quis fuerit, LIV, 49; LV, 183; LVIII, 1100. — S. Leonis studium in evertendis Pelagianis, LV, 1067, 1076, 1079. — De S. Leone testimonia, LIV, 115. — S. Leonis Magni sermones, LIV, 138, 141; LVI, 1131. — In sermones S. Leonis Observationes, LIV, 521. — S. Leonis studium in extinguenda Eutychianorum hæresi, LV, 1310, 1318; LXVII, 614.— S. Leonis epistolæ, LIV, 551, 581, 1298; LXII, 503. — S. Leonis in Manichæos agendi ratio vindicatur, LV, 923. Cf. *Inquisitio*. — Ad S. Leonem epistolæ, LIV, 713, 725, 727, 743, 853, 879, 888, 899, 903, 905, 945, 951, 959, 966, 970, 975, 1017, 1082, 1084, 1259. — S. Leo Attilæ regi obvius venit, LVIII, 463.— De Epistolis S. Leonis deperditis dissertatio, LIV, 1217. — S. Leonis corpus decentiori loco repositum, LXXXIX, 27. — S. Leonis Epistolæ supposititiæ, LIV, 1231, 1237, 1257. — S. Leonis epitaphium, LXXXIX, 27. — In Epistolas S. Leonis observationes et notæ, LIV, 1263. — S. Leo Doctor Ecclesiæ declaratur, LV, 337.
LEO Papa II, quis fuerit, XCVI, 383. — Leonis II epistolæ, XCVI, 387, 399. — Ad Leonem epistolæ, XCVI, 387.
LEO (S.) Papa III epistolas ad Carolum Magnum dirigit, XCVIII, 25, 317; CII, 1028. — S. Leo III quis fuerit, CII, 993; CXXXV, 807. — De S. Leonis ad Carolum Magnum epistolis dissertatio, XCVIII, 487.— S. Leo imperium renovat, XCVIII, 498.— Ad Leonem epistolæ, XCVIII, 907, 923; CII, 1025, 1037.— S. Leonis epistolæ, CII, 1025, 1026; CXXIX, 969. — S. Leonis symbolum orthodoxæ fidei, CII, 1030. — S. Leonis privilegia, CII, 1067; CXXIX, 967.
LEO Papa IV, quis fuerit, CXV, 629; CXXXV, 818. — Leonis IV epistolæ et Decreta, CXV, 635; CXXIX, 999. — Leonis IV homilia seu epistola in synodo legenda, CXV, 675, 676.
LEO Papa VI, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 813. — Leonis VI epistola ad episcopos Dalmatiæ, CXXXII, 813.
LEO Papa VII, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 1063. — Leonis VII epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXII, 1063.
LEO VIII antipapa, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 989.—Leonis privilegia et constitutiones, CXXXIV, 989.
LEO (S.) Papa IX, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 457, 467, 547, 551; CLXV, 1109. — De obitu Leonis IX libellus, CXLIII, 505.— De S. Leone commentarius, CXLIII, 509. — Historia mortis et miraculorum S. Leonis, CXLIII, 525, 541. — S. Leonis oratio ad Adelbertum de restitutione monasterii Hirsaugiensis, CXLIII, 577. — S. Leonis notitia de instauratione cœnobii S. Apri, CXLIII, 581. — S. Leonis epistolæ et diplomata, CXLIII, 583, 591; CXLIV, 547; CLI, 1197.
LEOBARDUS (S.), reclusus in majori monasterio prope Turonas, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1092.
LEOBATIUS abbas, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1083.

LEOBINUS (S.), Carnotensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 549.

LEODEGARIUS (S.) Augustodunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 329, 535, 545; CXIV, 1131, 1132. — S. Leodegarii Consolatoria ad matrem epistola, XCVI, 373. — A S. Leodegario Synodi quædam celebratæ, XCVI, 377. — S. Leodegarii testamentum, XCVI, 379.

LEODEGARIUS, Viennensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1405. — Leodegarii chartæ, CXLIII, 1403.

LEODIUM in Belgio. Episcoporum Leodiensium, primo fungrensium, historia, CXXXIX, 957, 999, 1003.

LEONARDUS (S.), confessor, de cujus vita quædam habes, CLIX, 993.

LEONES ad quos damnabantur Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 480.

LEONIDAS, Origenis pater, martyrio coronatus, XX, 1:7.

LEONTIUS, Antiochenus episcopus, Arianus, quid egerit, LXIX, 1009.

LEPORIUS, monachus et presbyter, quis fuerit, XXXI, 1215; Augustinus, II, 991; X, 97; LVIII, 1092. — Leporii Libellus Emendationis, XXXI, 1221; Augustinus, II, 991; X, 99. — Leporii error de Christo confutatur, Augustinus, XI, 249.

LEPRA. De diversis generibus leprarum sermo, Hieronymus, VI, 245.

LEPROSUS utrum Christi corpore ac sanguine communicandus, LXXXIX, 526. — Leprosi convivia cum sanis celebrare prohibeantur, LXXXIX, 526.

LESTOCQ (*de*) *Nicolaus* Disquisitionem adornavit de auctore libri De mortibus persecutorum, VIII, 157.

LETALDUS, Miciacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 781, 806. — Letaldi scripta, CXXXVII, 781.

LETHARGICI, qui? Augustinus, V, 538.

LEUCOTHEA præcipitatur in mare et fit numen, IV, 566.

LEVITA, in Ecclesia, quis nuncupandus, Hieronymus, XI, 153.

LEVITICUS, Hebraice *Vaicra*, Moysis liber, commentario illustratur, XCI, 331. (*Cf. Commentarius.*

LEX quandonam reprobari ac mutari possit, Tertullianus, I, 284; LXII, 52. — Leges duodecim Tabularum crudeles, Tertullianus, I, 287. Cf. *Tabulæ XII.* — Leges sumptuariæ apud Romanos, Tertullianus, I, 298, 993. — Legum humanarum auctoritas, Tertullianus, I, 499. — Leges Christianorum ethnicorum legibus perfectiores, Tertullianus, I, 912. — Legum observatores seduli Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 912. — Leges paganorum in Christianos injustæ, Tertullianus, I, 986, 1005. Cf. *Persecutio.* — Lex ratione constat, Tertullianus, II, 81; VI, 660. — Lex quando deficit, consuetudine suppletur, Tertullianus, II, 81. — Lex æterna quid, Augustinus, I, 1228, 1238. — Lex naturalis, Tertullianus, II, 83, 599, 600; IX, 604; Ambrosius, II, 1251. — De lege naturali, scripta et evangelica sermo, CCII, 924. — Lex antiqua abroganda et abrogata, Tertullianus, II, 608, 609; IV, 684, 1096; VII, 1035; Ambrosius, I, 606; II, 1254; Augustinus, II, 514, 525. — Lex Scantinia adversus pæderastas, Tertullianus, II, 947, 948. — Lex Pompeia adversus parricidas, IV, 1136. — Lex Cincia, de muneribus, V, 917. — Lex per Moysen ubi et quare data, VII, 1071; Ambrosius, II, 1252; XX, 1087; Augustinus, II, 891; VI, 105. — Lex quid, ut sit vera lex, VI, 660. — De sacramentis legis naturalis et scriptæ tractatus, CLXXVI, 17, 543, 547. — De Legibus tractatus, LXXXII, 197. — Legum stupenda varietas, VI, 659. — Lex credendi legem statuit supplicandi, LI, 209. — Lex Dei et præcepta divina, VI, 662; IX, 301, 303. — Leges presbyterorum Northumbrensium, CXXXVIII, 521. — Lex protoparentibus imposita non gravis, VII, 1300, 1301. — Lex umbra futurorum. Cf. *Evangelium*, IX, 460, 505, 520, 777, 936; Ambrosius, II, 1251, 1254. — Lex quomodo profuerit, effectu an fide, IX, 495. — Leges ecclesiasticæ regum plurimorum, CXXXVIII, 447, 451. — Leges imperatorum de fide et hæreticis, XI, 794, 796, 803, 810, 817. Cf. *Imperatores*, 820, 823; LVI, 681, 682. — Lex quomodo bona, etsi mortem operetur, Ambrosius, I, 604. — Leges municipales Argentinæ civitatis, CXXXVII, 583. — Lex Papia de matrimoniis contrahendis, Tertullianus, I, 286, 989; VI, 203, 902; Ambrosius, I, 1595. — Lex Julia de matrimoniis contrahendis, Tertullianus, I, 286, 989; II, 586, 951; Ambrosius, I, 1595. — Lex antiqua cur partim rescissa, XX, 1118. — Lex spiritualiter intelligenda, Augustinus, VII, 705. — Adversarium quemdam Legis et Prophetarum refutandi Augustinus, Augustinus, VIII, 605. — Lex quomodo justo non posita, Augustinus, X, 209. — Lex operum et lex fidei, Augustinus, X, 213. — Legis Mosaicæ et novæ comparatio, Augustinus, X, 218. — De partibus divinæ legis tractatus, LXVIII, 15. — Veteris Legis utilitas juxta catholicos, Augustinus, X, 587, 917. — Legis Mosaicæ natura quæ, XLVII, 1053. — De lege veteri et de lege nova plurimæ quæstiones, X, 975; XXX, 1014; XLVI, 391, 754; CLXV, 1319; CLXVII, 1848, CLXVIII, 1652; CLXIX, 1515; CLXXI, 1802; CXCII, 1356, 1575.

LEXICON Origenianum nominum hebraicorum, Hieronymus, III, 1199, 1203, 1253. (*Cf. Glossemata, Glossa.*

LIBANIUS sophista contra Christianos scribit, et a Socrate confutatur, LXIX, 1063.

LIBELLATICI quinam fuerint, Tertullianus, II, 114; III, 780. Cf. *Lapsi, Sacrificati*, IV, 1054, 1060. — Libellaticorum favorabilis causa, Tertullianus, III, 781; IV, 487. — Libellatici interim ad pacem admittendi, Tertullianus, III, 785, 1020. — Libellaticorum scelus negantium scelerі suppar, Tertullianus, III, 966. — Libellatici duo Hispaniæ episcopi, Basilides et Martialis, Tertullianus, III, 1019. — Libellatici quomodo a Cypriano habiti, IV, 55, 89, 253, 488.

LIBELLUS quem dabant martyres, IV, 253, 268, 269, 270. — Libelli fidei a Pelagianis exarati, XLVIII, 445, 449, 488, 497, 508. — Libellus fidei ab Ario et Euzoio Constantino oblatus, VIII, 563. Cf. *Fides.* — Libellus precum Faustini et Marcellini adversus Damasum, ad imperatores, XIII, 81, 83, 166, 249. — Libellus emendationis Leporii presbyteri, XXXI, 1221. — Libellus fidei, LVI, 585. — Libellus Augustini de fide catholica contra omnes hæreses, LVI, 585. — De variis fidei libellis dissertatio, LVI, 1041.

LIBER, non quilibet recipiendus, XIX, 787. Cf. *Index, Canon, Apocrypha*, LV, 909; LVI, 172. — Libri hæreticorum utrum et a quibus legendi, V, 89. — Libri malo de religione et moribus tractantes omnino supprimendi, LV, 909, 956, 959. — Libri cæremoniarum ecclesiasticarum, quinam, V, 165, 166, 168. — Liber de fide, XXI, 1123. — Libri quinam recipiendi, quinam non, XCIX, 992, 993. — De libris ecclesiasticis sive sacris tractatus, LXXXII, 229. Cf. *Scriptura.* — Libri gentilium utrum et a quibus legendi, LXXXIII, 685. Cf. *Litteræ*, CXCIX, 662.

LIBER PASTORALIS qui nunc *de Dignitate sacerdotali* inscribitur, XVII, 567. — Liber comitis, vide *Comes.* — Liber diurnus Romanorum Pontificum, CV, 9, 21. — Liber pontificalis Eichstetensis, CXLVI, 985, 999, 1003. — Liber pontificalis, vide *Ravenna.* — De libro pontificali plura, CXXVII, 488. — An liber pontificalis a Damaso conscriptus, CXXVII, 193. — Quis auctor libri pontificalis, CXXVII, 198, 204, 215. — Liber Floridus quis et qualis, CLXIII, 1003. — De libro vitæ plura, CLXXVI, 1170.

LIBER *Pater*. Cf. *Bacchus*, V, 209. — Liber Deus, quia vitam demonstravit, Tertullianus, I, 534. — Liber duplex, Cretensis quippe ac Thebanus, XII, 995.

LIBERALES, Bacchi, id est Liberi Patris solemnitates, Tertullianus, I, 492, 636.

LIBERALITAS beneficentiæ pars, Ambrosius, II, 65, 72, 517; LIX, 506. — Liberalitatis plurima genera, Ambrosius, II, 120. — Modus in liberalitate servandus, Ambrosius, II, 125. — Liberalitatis vitia, Ambrosius, II, 517.

LIBERATUS et socii ejus in Africa martyres, LVIII, 261.

LIBERATUS Carthaginensis diaconus auctor *Breviarii* causæ Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum, LXVIII, 965, 969. — Ad Liberatum dissertatio, LXVIII, 1051.

LIBERIUS qui Sedulium acrostichis versibus ornavit, XIX, 503, 784.

LIBERIUS Papa, quis et qualis fuerit, VIII, 1331, 1389; XIII, 315. — Liberii papæ scripta, VIII, 1341, 1345, 1349, 1365, 1393, 1399, 1406, 1408; X, 678, 682, 686, 695, 714; XIII, 319, 765. — Liberii Papæ dicta, VIII, 1357. — Liberii Papæ gesta, VIII, 1387; XIII, 281, 297. — Liberii cum Constantio Dialogus, VIII, 1359; LXIX, 996. — Liberius exsul, XX, 151; XXI, 495; LXIX, 998. — Ad Liberium pertinentes epistolæ, VIII, 1374, 1377. — Liberius Athanasium durius tractat, X, 679, 688, 693. — Liberius utrum Sirmiensi fidei subscripserit, X, 690; XIII, 285, 284, 296; Ambrosius, II, 219; Hieronymus, II, 697, 699. — De Liberio et Damaso Baluzii et Bossuetii error, XIII, 125. — Liberius utrum a Damaso damnatus, XIII, 252; XCVI, 867. — Liberii reditus, LXIX, 998. — Liberii in Urbem reditus describitur, XIII, 310. — Liberii Marcellinam, dato virginitatis velamine consecrantis oratio, Ambrosius, II, 219. Cf. *Marcellina.* — De Liberio Papa miscellanea, X, 976; XIII, 1241.

LIBERTAS conscientiæ in delectu religionis, Tertullianus, I, 417, 418, 699, 986; VI, 1060, 1061; Augustinus, I, 595. Cf. *Tolerantia, Hæretici, Imperatores.* — Libertas vana, et falsa, et imaginaria apud sæculum.

Tertullianus, II, 96. — Libertas religionis propugnatur, VIII, 105. Cf. *Ecclesia*.— Libertas vera quæ? Ambrosius, II, 1084. — Libertas, qua peccatur, cur a Deo data, Augustinus, I, 1239, 1241. — Libertas, qua peccatur, bona, Augustinus, I, 1266, 1267. — Libertas hominis utrum pugnet cum præscientia Dei, Augustinus, I, 1272, 1273; LXIII, 858, 845, 846, 858. Cf. *Præscientia*. — Libertas sanctorum in arguendis potestatibus, LXXV, 796, 797.

LIBERTINUS, præpositus monasterii Fundensis, LXXVII, 157.

LIBERUM ARBITRIUM in homine asseritur, Tertullianus, II, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 684, 685; III, 350, 887; V, 463, 782, 1329; VIII, 458, 1281; IX, 270, 640, 842; Hieronymus, II, 286; Augustinus, III, 369, 2272; V, 172, 2213; VI, 11, 17, 296, 443; VII, 149, 152; X, 552, 617, 881; LI, 161, 201, 205, 213, 629, 648, 721, 723; LVIII, 985; LXIII, 854; CXIX, 623; CLXXII, 1191, 1197. — Liberum arbitrium in angelo, Tertullianus, II, 297.— Liberum arbitrium quid, Augustinus, X, 238, 917; CLVIII, 494; CCXI, 1051. — Liberi arbitrii quæstio tractatur, Ambrosius, IV, 1073; XXXI, 1173. Cf. *Gratia, Prædestinatio*; Augustinus, II, 585, 968, 971, 974; XLIX, 574, 575, 945; XCIII, 466; CXVI, 97, 101; CXIX, 150, 140, 658; CXXI, 1022, 1110; CXXII, 580; CLXXII, 1223; CLXXIX, 1801; CLXXX, 969; CXCII, 1165; CXCV, 515.— An evacuetur liberum arbitrium per gratiam, Augustinus, X, 255, 264, 577. — Liberum arbitrium causa peccati, Augustinus, I, 735, 1241; III, 135; V, 2215. — Utrum ad libertatem arbitrii pertinet peccandi potestas, CLVIII, 489. — De libero arbitrio tractatus varii, Augustinus, I, 1221. Cf. *Prædestinatio, Malum*; CLVIII, 489; CXCVI, 1118. — Liberi arbitrii infirmitas, XLIX, 920; CXXI, 1112. — Libero arbitrio quidam nimium tribuunt, Augustinus, X, 151; LIX, 38.—Liberum arbitrium utrum peccato Adæ exstinctum, Augustinus, X, 552, 554; LVIII, 794, 985. — Liberi arbitrii inscrutabilis quæstio et mysteriis plena, Augustinus, X, 621. — Infirmitas liberi arbitrii quomodo intelligenda, LVIII, 795. — De libero arbitrio plura, XXX, 925, 1015; XLVI, 85, 397, 755; LI, 982; LXV, 1000; CXXV, 1508; CLIX, 1098; CLXXIII, 1261.

LIBIDO seu passio cordis humani quid sit. Cf. *Affectus*, Augustinus, VI, 496.—Libidine vinci quam proclive sit, Ambrosius, I, 891. — Libidinis malum proprie motibus obscenis ascribendum, Augustinus, VII, 424. — Libidinis vituperatio utrum nuptiarum damnatio, Augustinus, X, 416.—Libidinis malum utrum tollatur nuptiarum bono, Augustinus, X, 418. — Libido et pudor ex peccato, Augustinus, X, 417, 427. — An libido ante peccatum in paradiso esse potuerit, Aug., X, 566.

LICENTIUS, S. Augustini discipulus, carmen ad præceptorem mittit, Augustinus, II, 103, 106.— De Licentio nonnulla scribit Augustinus, Augustinus, II, 110, 111.— Licentium hortatur S. Paulinus ut se Christo dedat, Augustinus, II, 126.

LICINIANUS, seu *Luciniamus* Carthaginis Spartariæ, seu Novæ in Hispania episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXII, 687; LXXVII, 599; LXXXIII, 1104. —Liciniani epistolæ, LXXII, 689; LXXVII, 599.

LICINIUS imperii summam tenens, VII, 227, 238, 240, 244, 259, 263, 264, 548, 557, 528, 775, 990; VIII, 30, 32, 35. — Licinii visio angelica, VII, 264, 820, 822, 992. —Licinii litteræ de restituenda ecclesia, VII, 267, 993.— Licinius persecutor, VIII, 30, 32, 35, 37, 38; LXIX, 891. — Licinii fuga et magicæ artes, VII, 39, 41; LXIX, 891.

LICINIUS (S.) Andegavensis, episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 1495.

LIETBERTUS (S.), Cameracensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1447, 1449; CXLIX, 177, 254. — S. Lietberti epitaphium, CXLVI, 1485. — S. Lietberti charta, CXLVI, 1485.

LIETRERTUS seu *Lethbertus*, abbas S. Ruffi, quis fuerit, CLVII, 711, 712. — Lietberti opera quænam, CLVII, 711, 712, 715.

LIGNUM vitæ carmini materiam dedit incerto auctori, Tertullianus, II, 1115. — Lignum vitæ et mortis acrostico adornatum, V, 227. — Lignum vitæ vere creatum et quid figuraverit, Augustinus, III, 575, 576. —Lignum scientiæ boni et mali arbor vera, Augustinus, III, 577.— A ligno scientiæ cur prohibitus homo, Augustinus, III, 583. — Lignum scientiæ boni et mali cur sic appellatum, Augustinus, III, 585. — Lignum in Paradiso interdictum quale sit, LXVII, 380. — Lignum crucis, vide *Crux*.

LIGURINUS, sive de rebus gestis Friderici Ænobarbi libri decem, CCXII, 235, 261, 527, 531.

LIMBUS quid et ubi, Tertullianus, I, 680. Cf. *Abrahæ sinus*, LXXV, 666. — Limbus idem ac infernus superior justis usque ad adventum Christi recipiendis destinatus, LXXV, 993, 1058. — In limbis quinam fuerint a Christo liberati, LXXVII, 869; LXXX, 785.

LIMENTINUS deus, a limine dictus, Tertullianus, II, 97. 142.

LIMNÆUS monachus in Helimna, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 93.

LINDNERI, *Johannis Gottlieb*, Analysis logica *Octavii*, Tertullianus, III, 225.

LINGUA quæ novaculæ comparanda, IX, 313. — Lingua dolosa quid, Augustinus, VI, 1287; XI, 900. — Linguæ officium, IX, 312. — Utrum vulgari lingua celebrandum officium sacrum, CXLVIII, 555. — Linguarum notitia quando utilis, Augustinus, III, 46; VII, 634; LXXXII, 526. — Qua propria lingua prisci Francorum reges usi, LXXI, 1186. — Linguarum dispersio et confusio in Babel, Augustinus, III, 2160; VII, 482, 483; LXXXII, 525; XC, 1179. — De linguarum inventione tractatus, CXII, 1579. — Linguarum donum in die Pentecostis, Augustinus, V, 1230, 1231, 2094, XI, 896; LVII, 635. —Linguarum diversitas hominum societatem dirimit, Augustinus, VII, 635. — Multa de linguis seu idiomatibus gentium, LXXXII, 525. — Linguarum donum cur hodie iis, qui Spiritum sanctum accipiunt, non impertitum, Augustinus, XI, 896. — Linguæ usus tam necessarius quam periculosus, Augustinus, XI, 899. — De linguæ molestia sermo, LXV, 949. — Lingua castiganda, LVII, 497 781. — Linguæ abscissæ usum retinent fidei confessores quidam, LVIII, 137, 245, 591; LXXVII, 295.

LINTEUM sacrum Jesu Christi, VIII, 581.

LIPRANDUS, venerabilis presbyter et confessor, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1503.

LIRA (de), *Nicolaus*, Franciscanus Prolegos in Scripturam exarat, CXIII, 25, 29, 33, 35.

LIRINENSIUM institutio præclara, L, 1259. — Lirinensis insulæ laudes, LVIII, 719.

LIRON, O. S. B., auctor dissertationis gallicæ in Victorem Vitensem cum nova ejusdem vita, LVIII, 131.

LISIARDUS, seu *Lisiardus* sive *Licturdus*, Turonensis clericus, quis fuerit, CLXXIV, 1589. — Lisiardi historia Hierosolymitana, CLXXIV, 1589.

LITANIA major in qua jejunandum, V, 166; Augustinus, V, 2079. — Litaniæ majoris institutio qualis fuerit, LXXV, 279; LXXVII, 1329. — De litania sermones, Augustinus, V, 2076; XCIV, 168, 499. — Litania gallica, CXXXVIII, 1086. — Tres litaniarum dies universa celebrat Ecclesia, Augustinus, V, 2076. — Litaniarum dies qualiter celebrandi, Augustinus, V, 2077, 2078; LXXVII, 1329. — Litaniæ Anglicanæ veteres, LXXII, 623, 625. — Litaniæ et orationes antiquæ, CXXXVIII, 885. — Litaniarum usus in publicis calamitatibus, LXXVII, 1170.— Litania major vetus habetur, LXXVIII, 586. — Litaniæ variæ, LXXVIII, 485, 530; XCIX, 623; CI, 522, 592, 1391; CXXXVIII, 1081, 1341; CXL, 51; CXLIII, 863; CLI, 865, 920. — De majoribus litaniis, rubrica, qua processionis ordo describitur, XCIX, 849.

LITTERÆ, quibus informabantur gentiles, admodum probrosæ, Tertullianus, I, 350, 351. Cf. *Liber, Litteratura, Schola, Studium*. — Litteræ utrum bonæ, Augustinus, VI, 675. — Litteris qua intentione studendum, Augustinus; VI, 675; CCIII, 52. — De artibus ac disciplinis liberalium litterarum tractatus, LXX, 1149, 1150; CCIII, 165. — Litteras docere utrum deceat episcopum, LXXVII, 1171; LXXXIII, 686. — Utrum litteris imbuendæ feminarum mentes, CLXXVIII, 325. — Studia litterarum ecclesiasticis viris necessaria, CCIII, 157. — De litteris alphabeticis plura. LXXXII, 74, 77. — Litteras utrum docere aut discere liceat Christianis, Tertullianus, I, 674, 675. — De littera et spiritu liber, Augustinus, X, 201. — Littera occidens, quid, Augustinus, X, 203.

LITTERATURA sæcularis a fidelibus spreta, Tertullianus, I, 650; Augustinus, VI, 675. Cf. *Liber*.

LITTERATUS quilibet, si ad fidem accesserit, minus credit, VI, 715.

LITURGIA sacra Julii Papæ I nomine a Jacobitis recepta, VIII, 964. — Liturgia S. Zenonis Veronensis episcopi, XI, 213, 726. — Liturgiæ eucharisticæ expositio, Augustinus, XI, 856. — Liturgiæ gallicæ specimen, LXXI, 1179. — Liturgiæ gallicanæ fragmenta, CXXXVIII, 885 — Liturgiæ gallicanæ antiquæ expositio brevis, LXXII, 83, 89. — De liturgia gallicana tractatus, LXXII, 99, 100, 111; LXXV, 78; Cf. *Missa*. — Quæ et qualis fuerit quondam liturgia gallicana, LXXII, 119. — Liturgiarum consideratio quam utilis, LXXII, 111. — Variæ apud Latinos liturgiæ earumque convenientia et differentiæ, LXXII, 115. — In quo olim sita fuerit varietas utentium Liturgia Romana, LXXIV, 911. — Liturgiæ Gallicanæ cum aliis latinis comparatio, LXXII, 125;

LXXXV, 86. — De Rebus liturgicis Muratorii dissertatio, LXXIV, 847. — Liturgiæ sacræ origo, LXXIV, 851, 853. Cf. *Officium*.— De Romanæ Ecclesiæ liturgia disseritur, LXXIV, 857. — Liturgiarum consensus de Eucharistiæ veritate. Vide *Eucharistia, Præsentia*. — Liturgiæ Bisuntinæ acclamationes seu laudes, LXXX, 411. — Liturgiæ sacræ partes variæ undenam originem et nomen sint sortitæ, LXXXIII. 737, 741, 750, 760. — Liturgia Mozarabica, seu missale Mixtum et Breviarium Gothicum, LXXXV, LXXXVI, Cf. *Missale*. — Liturgiæ Mozarabicæ seu Gotho-Hispanæ antiquitas et usus, LXXXV, 20. 48, 63, 73. — Liturgiæ seu cæremoniarum ordo et ritus per totius anni circulum explicantur, CV, 985, 995. Cf. *Micrologus*; CLXXII, 541, 545. — Liturgica monumenta, CXXXVIII, 853, 856; CLI, 807, 808.

LIUTPRANDUS, Cremonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 769, 785. — Liutprandi opera, CXXXVI, 787, 789; Vide *Luitprandus*. — Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana, CXXXVI, 909. — Chronicon Liutprandi, CXXXVI, 963, 967, 973. — Liutprandi Adversaria, CXXXVI, 1135. — In Liutprandum index, CXXXVI, 1355.

LIVINUS (S.), postea pontifex et martyr, baptizatur et instruitur, LXXX, 86. — S. Livini vita, LXXXVII, 527, 538; LXXXIX, 871, 873. — S. Livini epistola de S. Bavonis epitaphio, LXXXVII, 545.

LIVOR quid et unde, IV, 640, 1137.

LOCUS omnis in Deo, non Deus in loco, Tertullianus, II, 175. — Locus animarum post mortem, Vide *Status*. — Loca sancta Palæstinæ, Hieronymus, I, 483, 492. Cf. *Itinerarium, Palæstina*. — De Locis sanctis libri plures, LXXXVIII, 779; CLXXIII, 1115, 1117.

LOCUSTA, Joannis Baptistæ cibus, Hieronymus, II, 295.

LOCUTIO. In Heptateuchum *Locutionum* libri septem, Augustinus, III, 485.

LOGICA quid valeat, VI, 584. Cf. *Dialectica*; CXCIX, 851, 857; CX, 509, 554. — Logicæ elementa, LXIV, 659. — Logica undenam orta, CLXXVI, 749. — Logicæ nomen quid significet, CXCIX, 857.

ΛΟΓΟΣ id est Verbum, sermo et ratio, artifex universitatis, etiam juxta ethnicos sapientes, Tertullianus, I, 398; II, 160; VI, 469. — Cf. *Verbum, Ratio*.

LONGÆVITAS primorum hominum discutitur, VI, 325; Augustinus, VII, 447.

LONGOBARDI quibus vestibus et quo cultu fuerint usi, LXXV, 435; XCV, 551. — Longobardorum regum catalogus, XCV, 427, 428; CXXVII, 818. — Longobardorum regum diplomata ecclesiastica, LXXXVII, 1347. — Longobardorum historia, XCV, 419, 433; CXXIX, 745; CLIV, 787.

LOTH amœnis imprudens utilia postponit, Ambrosius, I, 426. — Loth e Sodomis eductus, Ambrosius, I, 440. Cf. *Uxor*, Augustinus, VII, 509. — Loth offerens filias suas constupratoribus Sodomitis, Augustinus, VI, 530. — Loth et Abrahæ ab invicem secessio, Augustinus, VII, 498. Cf. *Abraham*.

LOTHARIUS I Imperator epitaphio celebratus, LVI, 158. — Lotharii capitularia, XCVII, 371, 447, 489. — Lotharii constitutio ecclesiastica, XCVII, 641.— Lotharii constitutiones Papienses, XCVII, 647, 649.

LOTHARIUS, Lotharingiæ rex, de Waldrada ad summum Pontificem scribit, LXXI, 371. Cf. *Adventius*. — Ad Lotharium epistola, CXXII, 1259. — De Lothario et Waldrada quædam reperies, CXXII, 1263, 1266. — De Divortio Lotharii regis et Teiborgæ reginæ tractatus, CXXV, 619, 625, 629.

LOTIO pedum, quæ nunc *Mandatum* vulgo nuncupatur, Ambrosius, II, 432; Augustinus, II, 220. — Lotio pedum peregrinis exhibenda, Augustinus, V, 2034, 2035.

LUCANUS hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 71; XII, 1162.

LUCAS (S.) medicus Antiochensis, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 619. — Lucas evangelista, non apostolus, sed apostolicus, Tertullianus, II, 364, 365. — Lucas Apostolorum Actus edit, XX, 144. — Lucæ Evangelium elegit Marcion quod cæderet, Tertullianus, II, 364. — Lucæ Evangelium versione Italica exaratum, XII, 501. — Lucæ Evangelium exponitur, Ambrosius, I, 1527; Hieronymus, VII, 219. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Lucas describit prælia Christi, XIX, 35. — In Lucæ Evangelium Origenis homiliæ XXXIX, Hieronymus, VII, 219. — In festo S. Lucæ homilia, XCIV, 445; CXLIV, 800.

LUCAS Tudensis Historiam Rebellionis Pauli adversus Wambam suis interpolationibus deturpat, XCVI, 759, 762, 763.

LUCERNA antiqua, cujus apud Christianos usus, graphice descripta, CXXXVI, 1042.

LUCIA (S.), de qua sermo et rhythmus, CLX, 811, 829, 951.

LUCIANUS, seu *Lucanus*, tum bene, tum male agit, IV, 269, 279, 282, 285, 284, 285.

LUCIANUS auctor epistolæ de sancti Stephani reliquiis, e Græco in Latinum versæ, Augustinus, VII, 805, 807; LVIII, 1084.

LUCIANUS (S.), martyr in Gallia, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 1111.

LUCIFER, *Calaritanus* episcopus, quis fuerit, VIII, 1332, 1349, 1350; IX, 169; X, 682; XIII, 737; Ambrosius, II, 1305; XXI, 498, 500; Hieronymus, II, 175, 697. — Luciferi Calaritani schisma, IX, 167, 168, 170. — Luciferi Calaritani opera, XIII, 691, 695, 765, 767. — Luciferi pro Athanasio libri duo, XIII, 817. — Luciferiana Sacræ Scripturæ interpretatio, XIII, 699. — Luciferi annales litterarii, XIII, 725. — In nonnullas Luciferi locutiones animadversio theologica, XIII, 710. — In aliquot Luciferi loca quæstio critica, XIII, 719. — Luciferi epistolæ, XIII, 763, 935. — Ad Luciferum epistolæ, XIII, 763, 935, 1037; LXII, 515. — Luciferi Professio fidei, XIII, 1041, 1049, 1050. — Lucifer relegatus, XX, 151; XXI, 498.

LUCIFERIANI hæretici impugnantur, Hieronymus, II, 155, 156; Augustinus, VI, 507; VIII, 45.

LUCILLA, femina factiosa, cujus rixæ adversus Cæcilianum, XI, 778, 916, 1138.

LUCILLA (S.) martyr cum S. Flora, de quibus sermo, CXLIV, 687, 691.— Passio SS. Lucillæ et Floræ, CXLIV, 1025.

LUCIUS I, Papa et martyr, quis, III, 969; CXLVII, 1301. — Lucii Papæ I scripta, Tertullianus, III, 973. — De Lucio carmen, CXXXV, 671.

LUCIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 819. — Lucii II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXIX, 825. — Ad Lucium II epistolæ, CLXXIX, 955.

LUCIUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CCI, 1067. — Lucii III epistolæ et privilegia, CCI, 1071. — Lucii III decreta, CCI, 1377. — Ad Lucium III epistolæ, CCI, 1377.

LUCIUS in Africa episcopus et martyr, diversus a Lucio Papa, IV, 422.

LUCIUS hæreticus et persecutor, XXI, 509, 510, 511. — Lucius Alexandriam introductus, LXIX, 1097. — Lucii crudelitates et mala narrantur, LXIX, 1098.

LUCRETIA Tarquinii, quæ mortem sibi conscivit, Tertullianus, I, 625; II, 929; Augustinus, VII, 32.

LUCRETIUS poeta, Tertullianus, II, 653. — Lucretius erravit in statuenda sapientiæ origine, VI, 586.

LUCTA carnis et spiritus. Cf. *Pugna*, Augustinus, V, 189, 715, 716.

LUCTUS quonam vestium colore exprimatur, IV, 596; VII, 256, 545, 801, 938; Ambrosius, II, 48. — Luctus quis modus esse debeat, V, 256; VII, 545, 803; Augustinus, VI, 1159, 1161.

LUCULENTIUS Commentarios in aliquot novi Testamenti partes adornat, LXII, 803, 804.

LUCULLUS cerasa ex Ponto Italiæ promulgavit, Tertullianus, I, 554, 1095.

LUDGERUS (S.), qui et *Liudgerus*, aliis *Luidgerus Luidigeruve*, primus Mimigardefordensis, nunc Monasteriensis, apud Westphalos, episcopus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 745, 769, 770, 795. — S. Ludgeri scripta, XCIX, 749, 752. — Ad S. Ludgerum variorum dona seu traditiones, XCIX, 795.

LUDOVICUS I, cognomine *Pius*, rex Francorum, cujus habentur capitularia, XCVII, 371, 489. — Ludovici Pii vita, CIV, 927; CVI, 401, 403. — Ludovicus imperium partitur. Cf. *Divisio*, XCVII, 575. — Ludovici nomen unde derivatum, CV, 572. — Ludovici depositio in conventu Compendiensi, XCVII, 659. — De Ludovici Pii et filiorum dissensionibus libri, CXVI, 45. — Ludovici Pactum cum Paschali Papa, XCVII, 679, 681. — Ludovici Præceptum de missione et ordinatione S. Anscharii, CXVIII, 1035. — De diplomate Ludovici Pii disseritur, XCVIII, 28, 551. — Ludovici Pii, necnon et filiorum ejus diplomata, CIV, 979; CV, 767. — Ludovici Pii diploma seu Privilegium de regalibus confirmandis Papæ Paschali, XCVIII, 579. — Ludovici Pii chartæ pro monasterio S. Michaelis, in pago Virdunensi, CII, 975. — Ludovici Pii chartæ pro monasterio Anianensi, CIII, 1421. — Pro filiis Ludovicii Pii adversus patrem apologia, CIV, 307. — Ludovici Pii epitaphia, CIV, 979. — Ludovici Pii epistolæ, CIV, 1309. — Ludovici Pii gesta renarrantur, CV, 551, 569.

LUDOVICUS II, *Balbus* dictus, Galliarum rex, cum Leone Papa IV judicat pro episcopo Senensi contra episcopum Aretinum, CXV, 658.

LUDOVICUS VI, cognomento *Grossus*, quis fuerit, CLXXXVI, 1235. — In anniversario Ludovici VI lectiones, CLXXXVI, 1341.

LUDOVICUS VII, cognomine *Junior*, epistolas accipit,

CLV, 1263; CLXXII, 583, 594.— Ludovicus Vitriacum incendi jubet, CLXXXII, 586. — Ludovici malefacta et injuriæ in Ecclesiam exponuntur, CLXXXII, 591. — Ludovici VII profectio in Orientem in extenso renarratur, CLXXV, 1203, 1205. — Ludovici VII epitaphium, CLXXX, 1251.

LUDOVICUS (S.) IX, Francorum rex, epistolam de captione sua et liberatione ad subditos dirigit, CLV, 1281.

LUDUS, seu Spectacula : eorum origo, tituli, nomina, apparatus, loca, artes, Tertullianus, I, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644. Cf. *Agones*, *Spectacula*, Ambrosius, I, 1259. — Ludi sacri et funebres, Tertullianus, I, 638; LXXXII, 650. — Ludi Apollinares, Eleusini, Pelusii, Tertullianus, I, 1205. — Ludus, seu lusus ; vid. *Alea*, *Aleatores*, V, 165. — Ludi solemnes in honorem deorum, V, 959; VI, 905; Augustinus, VII. 132. — Ludorum scenicorum institutio, Augustinus, VII, 44, 132. — Ludorum obscena publicæ disciplinæ eversio, Augustinus, VII, 76. — Ludus clericalis Wiboldi Cameracensis, CXXXIV, 1007, 1013; CXLIX, 85. — Ludus paschalis de adventu et interitu Antichristi, CCXIII, 949.

LUGDUNUM in Gallia quo tempore conditum, LXXI, 171. — Lugdunensis Ecclesiæ primatus confirmatur, CXLVIII, 538, 539; CLI, 438.

LUIDBERTUS, archiepiscopus Moguntinus, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 1051. — Luidberti epistola, CXXIX, 1051.

LUITPRANDUS (*Pseudo-*) auctor libri de pontificum Romanorum vitis, CXXIX, 1149. — De Pseudo-Luitprando et ejus chronicis disquisitio, CXXXVI, 937.

LUITPRANDUS. *Vide* LIUTPRANDUS.

LULLUS (S.), sive *Lullo*, qui et *Julius*, Moguntinus episcopus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 819; CLX, 831, 835. — S. Lulli epistolæ, XCVI, 819.

LUMEN accendere in templis, omnium gentium ritus communis, VI, 637, 638. — Lumina etiam interdiu accendi solita, VI, 995; Hieronymus, II, 345, 346. Cf. *Luminaria*, LIX, 676. — Lumen novum in pervigilio Paschæ, LIX, 677, 679, Cf. *Cereus*. — Luminum in B. Mariæ Purificatione benedictio et gestatio. *Vide* CEREUS.

LUMINARIA quare ad Evangelium accendantur, Hieronymus, II, 346. Cf. *Lumen*, *Cereus*.

LUMPER, Gotfridi, Dissertatio de vera ætate ac doctrina scriptorum Tertulliani, Tertullianus, I, 85. — Lumper Gothofredi Prolegomena de M. Minucio Felice, Tertullianus, III, 193. — Lumper Dissertatio procemialis ad Novatiani de Trinitate librum, Tertullianus, III, 861. — Lumper Prolegomena de scriptis sancti Cypriani operibus dubiis, deperditis, atque eidem suppositis, IV, 805. — Lumper Notitia historica de sancto Eutychiano Papa, V, 153. Cf. *Vita*.

LUNA instabilis turpiter in moribus nostris exprimitur, Ambrosius, I, 205. — De luna versus technici, XC, 729. — Luna Christi mysterium et Ecclesiæ repræsentat, Ambrosius, I, 204. — De defectione lunæ sermo, LVII, 483, 485. — Luna Ecclesiæ figuram gerens, LVII, 488. — Lunæ lumen unde derivatum, LXXXIII, 990. — Lunæ quantitas qualis, LXXXIII, 989. — Lunæ deliquia qualiter effecta, LXXXIII, 993; XC, 240, 412. — Lunæ saltus, quis, CI, 984, 989. — Lunæ cursus qualis, LXXXIII, 992. Cf. *Zodiacus*, XC, 381, 398, 405, 471, 478; CI, 979, 981. — Lunæ natura et situs, XC, 236. — Cur luna major vel minor appareat quam fert astronomorum calculus, C, 281. — Lunæ et maris concordia, quæ, XC, 385, 422. — Lunæ potentia et effectus, XC, 420. — De luna Paschæ decima quarta tractatur, XC, 508, 510, 708. Cf. *Cyclus*, CI, 999. — Luna diei Paschæ quæ, XC, 513, 710. — De lunæ argumentis libellus, XC, 701.

LUNDENSIS in Suecia archiepiscopatus primatus asseritur, CCXIV, 395.

LUPERCI, ludorum genus, Tertullianus, I, 636; III, 610. — Lupercalia vehementer improbantur, LIX, 110.

LUPICINUS atque *Romanus* abbates, quinam fuerint, LXXI, 1011, 1064.

LUPUS rapax, quis, Tertullianus, II, 16.

LUPUS (B.) *Servatus*, presbyter et *Ferrariensis* abbas, quis fuerit, CXIX, 423. — Lupi Ferrariensis opera, CXIX, 425, 427, 431. — Lupi epistolæ, CXIX, 451. — In Lupum Ferrariensem index, CXIX, 1213.

LUPUS Protospatharius, quis fuerit, CLV. 119.— Lupi chronicon, CLV, 121, 123.

LUPUS *de Olmeto*, præpositus generalis ordinis monachorum S. Hieronymi, Regulam sui ordinis concinnat, Hieronymus, XI, 319, 385.

LUPUS (S.), Trecensis seu Tricassinus episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 61, 551. — S. Lupi epistolæ, LVIII, 63, 66. — Ad S. Lupum epistolæ, LVIII, 75, 551, 554.—S. Lupus in Angliam mittitur, XCV, 45.

LUSCINIA incubans cantui indulget, Ambrosius, I, 239.

LUTETIA Parisiorum incendio vastata, LXXI, 472.

LUX quando creata, Ambrosius, I, 141. — Lux quomodo a tenebris divisa, Augustinus, VII, 332. — Lux in quo bona, Augustinus, VII, 333. — Lux utrum angeli boni, Augustinus, VII, 346.

LUXURIA exhortatur homines, Ambrosius, IV, 1072. — Contra luxuriam disseritur, Augustinus, VI, 1102; CV, 275. — Luxuriæ quomodo resistendum. Cf. *Fornicatio*, XLIX, 269. — Luxuria minus peccatum quam superbia, LXXVI, 688; CV, 277.

LYCURGUS inedia moritur, Tertullianus, I, 286, 312, 931.

MABILLONIUS adnotat Marculi, sacerdotis donatistæ, passionem, VIII, 758. — Mabillonii de Liturgia Gallicana libri tres, LXXII, 99, 100. — Mabillonius Elogium historicum Venerabilis Bedæ condit, XC, 9.

MACARIUS *Ægyptius*, seu *Senior*, XXI, 449; LVIII, 1065; LXXIII, 1109. — Macarii duo, monachi apud Thebaidem, XXI, 449; LVIII, 1065.

MACARIUS (S.) Alexandrinus, seu *Junior*, abbas Nitriensis, XXI, 450, 452; LXXIII, 1107, 1109. — S. Macarii Regula ad monachos, CIII, 445, 447.

MACARIUS (S.) Romanus, servus Dei, qui inventus est juxta Paradisum, LXXIII, 415.

MACARIUS monachus, doctrinam Origenis contra Fatum sibi a Rufino rogat exponi, XXI, 115. — Macarii professio et studia, XXI, 115. — Macarius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1076.

MACARIUS, unitatis, in causa Donatistarum, operarius, XI, 988, 999, 1015, 1017, 1023, 1093, 1096.

MACCABÆUS, Scotorum rex, leges ecclesiasticas condit, CLI, 1189.

MACEDONIANI hæretici, VIII, 1532; XIII, 198; XX, 906; XXI, 496; Augustinus, VIII, 39; LIV, 402; LXIX, 1020, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1126. — Contra Macedonianos concilium CP. habitum, LXIX, 1128.

MACEDONIUS *Critophagus* eremita, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 66.

MACEDONIUS hæresim spargere quando inceperit, X, 16; LXIX, 961. — Macedonii gesta, LXIX, 1020. — Macedonii errores de Spiritu sancto. Cf. *Macedoniani*, LXII, 27, 28, 52. — Macedonius episcopus ab Arianis ordinatur, LXIX, 960. — Macedonius Constantinopoli in ecclesiam introducitur, LXIX, 965 — Macedonii crudelitas, LXIX, 984. — Quæ mala in CP. urbe commiserit, LXIX, 1008.

MACHABÆORUM libri utrum authentici et canonici, Tertullianus, II, 606; LXXV, 33, 34. — Machabæorum prælia, Ambrosius, I, 1963. — Machabæi, martyres, IV, 334. — Machabæi fratres septem cum matre martyres, Ambrosius, I, 633, 636; XX, 948; Augustinus, V, 1376; LII, 746. Cf. *Felicitas*. LVII, 891. — In solemnitate Machabæorum sermo, Augustinus, XI, 874; LIV, 317; LVII, 691, 693, 697, 889, 891; LXV, 941. — In natali Machabæorum martyrum versus, L, 1275; CLXXI, 1293, 1603.— Machabæorum certamen collatum profanis spectaculis, Augustinus, XI, 879. — Cur ex justis antiquæ legis soli Machabæi diem in Ecclesia festum obtinuerint, CI.XXXII, 250.

MACLOVIUS (S.), sive *Machutius*, episcopus et confessor, quis fuerit, CLX, 729.

MACROBIUS passionem Isaac et Maximiani donatistarum enarrat, VIII, 767, 778. — Macrobius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1063.

MADELGISILUS (S.), confessor et eremita in Pontivo, quis fuerit, CLXXIV, 1439, 1441.

MÆSYMAS Syrus, vici cujusdam sacerdos, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 72.

MAFFEIUS Præfatione adornat S. Hilarii Pictaviensis opera, IX, 1; X, 9. — Maffeius Scipio totius litterariæ reipublicæ decus clarissimum, XI, 14. —Maffeii testimonium de S. Zenone Veronensi, XI, 229.

MAGDEBURGENSIS archiepiscopatus institutus CXXXV, 952. — Magdeburgensis archiepiscopi privilegia, CXXXV, 966, 967.

MAGI spiritales substantias asserunt, Tertullianus, I, 405. Cf. *Magia*. — Magi phantasmata edunt, mortuos infamant et miracula ludunt, Tertullianus, I, 410, 411, 879. — Magorum devinctiones, Tertullianus, I. 632. — Magorum munera quid significaverint, Tertullianus, I, 672; IX, 922; Augustinus, V, 2007, 2012, 2015. Cf. *Epiphania*. — Magi primitiæ Gentium, Augustinus, V, 1033; LII, 611, 614, 616, 619, 620; LIV, 259; LVII, 262, 273. — Magi de quibus Arnobius. Cf. *Viri illustres*, V, 667. — Magorum fides, Augustinus, V, 1027; LIV, 256. — De magis, maleficis, mathematicis et cæteris similibus Constantini decretum, VIII, 153, 162, 220. — Magi ad Chri-

stum stella et angelorum revelatione perducti, Augustinus, V, 1666. — Magi adorantes quinam et unde, Tertullianus, I, 672; VIII, 1306; X, 125, 124; Ambrosius, I, 1568, 1569; XIX, 89, 95; XXXI, 229, 230; Augustinus, III, 2194. — Magorum tria genera apud Persas, Hieronymus, II, 305. — Magi Pharaonis cum Moyse congressi, Augustinus, VI, 90. Cf. *Miraculum*. — De Magorum nomine et historia plura, LXXXII, 510. — Magi cur per aliam viam revertuntur. LIV, 242.—Magi cur de regione longinqua vocati, LIV, 245. — Magi prophetia Balaam edocti, Judæorum responso confirmati, LIV, 245. — Magorum iter et munerum delectus, gratiæ intus docentis opus, LIV, 246. — De Magis varia, X, 978.

MAGIA, seu societas et pactum cum dæmonibus in superstitioso rerum usu, Augustinus, III, 53. — Magicæ artes impiæ de patrocinio dæmonum, Augustinus, VII, 243; CXCIX, 436. — In homines magicæ arti deditos animadvertitur, LXIX, 624, 625. — De magicis artibus tractatus, CX, 1095; CXCIX, 407, 440, 461.

MAGISTER, qui et *Auctor incertus*, Regulam ad monachos concinnat, LXXXVIII, 945.

MAGISTER omnium, Verbum Dei, Christus, Augustinus, I, 1216. — Magistri litterarum et cæterarum professionum idololatriam facile incurrunt, Tertullianus, I, 674. — De Magistro, Augustini liber, Aug., I, 1195. — Magister verus, quis, Aug., VI, 678.

MAGLIABECUS, vir eruditissimus, VII, 381.

MAGNANIMITAS, quæ et fortitudo dicitur, commendatur, LXXII, 22.

MAGNENTIUS tyrannus qualiter se gesserit, LXIX, 985, 992.

MAGNES presbyter, quis, V, 343. — Magnetis opera, V, 343. Cf. Ἀποκριτικῶν. — Magnetis fragmentum de Eucharistia, V, 346, 348.

MAGNIFICAT canticum exponitur, Augustinus, VI, 1137; CLXXV, 415; CLXXXIV, 1121; CXXI, 641.

MAGNOBODUS (S.), Andegavensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 1551, 1547.

MAGNUS, ad quem epistola Cypriani, quisnam fuerit, Tert., III, 1137.

MAGNUS, orator V. R., ad quem Hieronymus scribit, XXII, 665.

MAGNUS, Senonensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CII, 979. — Magni libellus de mysterio baptismatis, CII, 981.

MAGOG vide *Gog*, Augustinus, VII, 676.

MAHUMETANI errantes confutantur. Cf. *Saraceni*, CLXXXIX, 631, 681; CCX, 421.

MAHUMETES. Mahumetis dogmata, CLVI, 689. — Mahumetis venenum unde haustum, CLVI, 689. — De Mahumete varia, CLVI, 690. — De Mahumete carmen, CLXXI, 1345, 1344.

MAIOLUS (S.), abbas Cluniacensis quartus, qualis fuerit, CXXXVII, 709. — S. Maioli electio, CXXXVII, 707.— S. Maioli vita, CXXXVII, 715; CXLII, 945. — S. Maioli chartularium, CXXXVII, 779. — De S. Maiolo hymnus, CXLII, 961.

MAIUS, S. R. E. cardinalis eruditissimus, Monitum libro *de Physicis* subjicit, VIII, 1295. — Maius S. Augustini sermones quatuor in lucem eruit, XLVII, 1139.

MAJORATUS et Senescalia Franciæ commentario illustrantur, CLXIII, 1033.

MAJORIANUS *Julius Valerius Augustus* Panegyrico illustratur, LVIII, 658, 659. — Majorianus quis fuerit, LVIII, 658, 673.

MAJUS-MONASTERIUM, vulgo *Marmontiers*. Elenchus abbatum Majoris-Monasterii, CLVI, 1064.

MALACHIAS prophetæ commentario dispectus, Hieronymus, VI, 1511. Cf. *Commentarius*.

MALACHIAS (S.), Harmaghensis in Hibernia episcopus, Clara-Valle moritur, CLXXXII, 578, 579. — S. Malachiæ vita, CLXXXII, 1075; CLXXXIII, 1265. — Bulla canonizationis S. Malachiæ, CCIV, 1466. — De S. Malachia hymnus, CLXXXII, 1117. — In transitu S. Malachiæ sermo, CLXXXII, 481. — S. Malachiæ reliquiæ ubinam asservatæ, CLXXV, 1665, 1667. — Varia de S. Malachiæ reliquiis, CLXXV, 1725. — Luminare lucens ante aram S. Malachiæ, CLXXV, 1759.

MALCHUS monachus captivus, quis et qualis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 53; LXXIII, 208.

MALEFICIUM dissolutum in Circensibus, Hieronymus, II, 36, 37.

MALI serius ocius puniuntur, Tertullianus, I, 701, 702. Cf. *Persecutores*.— Mali ardentiores ad malum quam boni ad bonum, X, 238. — Mali feliciores sæpe in hac vita quam boni, Ambrosius, I, 827, 832, 857; XX, 1104; Augustinus, V, 135. — Mali quatenus in Ecclesia tolerandi, Augustinus, II, 1065; V, 119; VII, 46. — Mali ad quid in mundo, Augustinus, V, 118. — Cur mali bonis et boni malis in hac vita miscentur, Augustinus, VII, 46; LXXVI, 183.

MALLEACENSIS insulæ antiquitas et commutatio in melius, CXLVI, 1247, 1249.

MALLOSUS (S.), martyr, quomodo revelatus, LXXI, 762.

MALUM et bonum, quid, Tertullianus, 653, 654; Augustinus, I, 1224, 1345, 1346, 1349; VI, 236, 237, 238. — A malo liberari quid, Tertullianus, I, 1164; II, 207. — Mali origo, seu utrum Deus mali auctor, Tertullianus, II, 211; VII, 84; Augustinus, I, 103, 1221, 1224; VI, 738, 1017, 1018; VIII, 101; XLIX, 632, 730; LXXV, 607; LXXXIII, 552; CLXX, 437.— Malum cur sinat esse Deus, Augustinus, VI, 236; VII, 787.— Malorum radix, zelus et livor, IV, 642; VI, 295. — Mala etiam ante Christum populis acciderunt, Augustinus, VII, 49. Cf. *Calumniæ*. — Malorum causa et origo quæ, VI, 293. Cf. *Diabolus*, 295, 653; Augustinus, I, 736, 739; VIII, 101, 201; LXXX, 748, — Mala cur fidelibus suis accidere permittat Deus, Augustinus, VII, 42, 787. Cf. *Miseria*; LIII, 56, 57. — Malorum nostrorum fons in respuenda religione. Cf. *Religio*, VI, 573. — Mala utrum ordinem turbent, Augustinus, I, 986, 1000, 1282, 1287, 1288. — Malorum nescii infantes, cur diversis malis afficti, XX, 1104. — Mala quomodo toleranda, Augustinus, II, 565, 422, 938, 957, 1059, 1084.— Malum quid, Augustinus, VIII, 201, 533; CLVIII, 1156. — Mala quatenus vocentur flagella, LXXV, 606. — De malo miscellanea, XLVI, 411, 758; CLIX, 1100.

MAMBRE ad Quercum ecclesiam ædificari curat Constantinus, VIII, 63. — Mambre Christus Servator olim Abrahæ visus, VIII, 509.

MAMERTINUS utrum auctor Panegyrici ad Julianum Augustum, XVIII, 407. — Mamertini *Gratiarum actio* Juliano Augusto, XVIII, 409, 410.

MAMERTUS *Claudianus* presbyter et episcopus Viennensis, quis fuerit, LIII, 693; LVIII, 515. Cf. *Claudianus*, 533, 565, 1106. — Mamertini de statu animæ libri tres, LIII, 698; LVIII, 533. — Mamertini Claudiani Epistolæ duæ, LIII, 779. — Mamerti hymnus de Passione Domini, LIII, 785. — Ad Mamertum epistolæ, LVIII, 563. — Mamertus Rogationum auctor, LVIII, 565. Cf. *Rogationes*.

MAMMES (S.), monachus, quis fuerit, CXIV, 1047.

MAMMON iniquitatis quid, Augustinus, VI, 1042, 1067; L, 396; LII, 846.

MANASSES rex qualis fuerit, L, 1202.

MANASSES *De Gournai* Rhemensis archiepiscopus, indocilis epistolas multas accipit, CXLVIII, 295, 331, 387, 408, 410, 510, 535, 563. — Manassis conatibus sese opponit S. Bruno, CLII, 65. — De Manasse deposito et damnato epistolæ, CXLVIII, 590, 591, 592, 595. — Manassæ epistola, CXLVIII, 741.

MANASSES, Cameracensis episcopus, quid egerit CXLIX, 195, 197.

MANDATUM episcopale, vide *Paschalis* epistola.

MANDATUM seu Lavatio pedum in die Jovis sancto fieri solitum, quo ritu Romæ peragendum, LXXVIII, 1207, 1210, 1310. — De Mandato varia, CXXXVIII, 1077.

MANDATA Dei utrum possibilia, Hieronymus, II, 503, 514; Augustinus, II, 674.

MANEGALDUS, qui et *Menegnldus* seu *Menengaldus*, quis fuerit, CLV, 147. — Menegaldi magistri contra Wolfelmum Colonien sem opusculum, CLV, 149.

MANES, seu *Manichæus*, undenam orinndus, Tertullianus, II, 34; V, 157; LV, 784. — Manes quo tempore vixerit, LIV, 409, 510. — Manichæus impugnatur, X, 164; Ambrosius, II, 568. — Manichæi epistola quam vocant Fundamenti impugnatur, Augustinus, VIII, 173, 176. — Manichæus Spiritus sanctus a suis quondam creditus, Augustinus, VIII, 178; LIV, 408. — Quo tempore Manes sua dogmata in orbem spargere cœperit, LV, 788. — De Manete et præcipuis ejus dogmatibus disseritur, LV, 812. — Manes duodecim pseudo-apostolos eligit, LV, 822.— Manetis homicidium, carcer et fuga, LV, 824, 842. — Manes catholicam religionem in Mesopotamia subvertere nititur, LV, 852. — Manes ab Archelao, Cascharæ episcopo, confutatus, LV, 850. — Manetis supplicium et nex, LV, 862. — Diem occisionis Manetis solemnem habebant Manichæi, LV, 868. — Manes quo anno neci datus, LV, 876.

MANETHON Ægyptius, historiæ scriptor, Tertullianus, I, 587.

MANFREDUS auctor carminis de Calendario, XCIV, 641.

MANICHÆI hæretici, V, 157; IX, 788; XII, 1175, 1214; Augustinus, VIII, 54; LV, 783. — Manichæorum dogmata, LIV, 165, 247; LV, 869. — Adversus Manichæorum duo principia pugnatur, VIII, 999; X, 817; Augustinus, III, 129; VI, 560. — Manichæorum medii ævi examinatio qua forma fieri solita, CXII, vii. — Manichæorum infanda

scelera, XIII, 393; Augustinus, I, 46, 689, 1361. Cf. *Mysteria*, 1373, 1376; LIV. 178. — Manichæorum mores, Augustinus, I, 1345; VI, 367. — Manichæi perstringuntur, Ambrosius, I, 169; XX, 1031, 1127, 1128; Augustinus, III, 160, 175; V, 25, 100, 326, 657, 659, 815, 821, 822, 826, 984, 1122, 1123; VI, 184, 236, 365, 682; VIII, 65, 68, 111, 129, 173, 207, 519, 551, 577, 601, 1106, 1139; X, 571, 572; XI, 935; LIV, 165, 178, 206, 408; LXXV, 25, 26; CXCV, 97. — Manichæi in urbe Romana reperti, XX, 76; LIV, 178, 620; LX, 933, 955, 957, 971. — Manichæi quo anno in Urbem ingressi, LV, 933. — Manichæorum in veterem legem calumniæ, Augustinus V, 25, 100, 175. — Manichæi non hominis Dei, sed solis ortum colunt, LIV, 198, 279. — Manichæorum error de gente tenebrarum contra Deum rebellante, Augustinus, VI, 292. — Manichæorum error de pugna carnis et spiritus, Augustinus, VI, 709. — Manichæorum error de duabus animabus, Augustinus, VIII, 93. — Cum Manichæis qui convertuntur quomodo agendum, Augustinus, VIII, 1153; LV, 922. — Manichæi vitandi, LIV, 249. — Manichæorum libri, SS. Pontificum jussu concremati, LV, 909. — Manichæorum sacrilegia detecta, LIV, 249; LXVII, 230. — S. Leonis in Manichæos inquisitio expenditur, LV, 936. — Manichæi jejunabant certis diebus, LIV, 279. — Manichæi in Aureliana urbe deprehensi, CLV, 263. — Manichæi a participatione sanguinis Christi abstinebant, LIV, 280. — De Manichæis plurima, XLVI, 416, 739. — De Manichæis imperatoria constitutio, LIV, 622. Cf. *Imperator, Hæreticus*. — Imperialium legum in Africæ Manichæos rigor ad examen revocatur, LV, 935. — Manichæorum historia in extenso exponitur, LV, 783, 889, 981, — In Manichæorum causa concilia habita, LV, 917; CXLII, 1269, 1271. — Manichæi ex Urbe expulsi, LV, 956. — Manichæorum sectæ auctores quinam fuerint, LV, 784. — Manichæi diem occisionis Manetis solemnem agebant, LV, 868. — Manichaicæ hæreseos incrementa historice exponuntur, LV, 890, 891.

MANIPULUM, id est fano, quando adhibendum, V, 165.

MANNA de cœlo pluens, Augustinus, III, 2168.

MANSIO. De XLII Mansionibus filiorum Israel variorum tractatus, XVII, 9; Hieronymus, I, 898; LVII, 311, 317; XCIV, 699; CXLV, 545.—Mansiones in cœlis multæ, Hieronymus, II, 524.

MANSUETUDO asperitati respondet, Ambrosius, IV, 1064. — Mansuetudo commendatur, CXXII, 1181.

MANSUETUS (S.), Mediolanensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 1260, 1261, 1275.

MANSUETUS (S.), primus Tulli Leucorum episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 619, 621.

MANTIO, Catalaunensis episcopus, epistolam ad Fulconem Rhemensem dirigit, CXXXI, 23.

MANUALE seu Enchiridion Augustini ad Laurentium, Augustinus, VI, 231. — Manuale aliud, Augustinus, VI, 949, 951. — Manuale de officiis Christiani juvenis, CVI, 109; Cf. *Institutio, Laicus*.

MANUMISSIO servorum per rudem et pileum, Tertullianus, I, 633. — Manumissionis formulæ, XCIX, 659, 660.

MANUS impositio, seu confirmationis sacramentum, Tertullianus, I, 1207; II, 1161. Cf. *Confirmatio, Impositio*. — Manus arida sanatur, LII, 289; LVII, 525. — Manus cito imponere, quid, LIV, 647.

MAPPALICUS martyr, IV, 247, 248; 281, 283, 1039.

MAPPINIUS, Rhemensis episcopus, duas scribit epistolas, LXVIII, 45.

MARAN *Prudentii* in S. Cypriani opera dissertatio, IV, 9. — Maran adornat Cypriani vitam, IV, 73.

MARANA ex Berrhœa, solitaria, LXXIV, 111.

MARBODUS, episcopus Redonensis, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 1461. — Marbodi scripta, CLXXI, 1457, 1463. — Marbodi diplomata, CLXXI, 1779, 1785. — Index in Marbodum, CLXXI, 1785.

MARCELLA (S.), vidua, quænam fuerit, XXII, 1087; LXXIII, 701.

MARCELLIANUS et *Marcus* martyres, XVII, 1023, 1032.

MARCELLINA, S. Ambrosii soror, virginitatis velum accipit, VIII, 1345; Ambrosius, II, 219. Cf. *Liberius*. — Marcellina S. Ambrosio natu major, Ambrosius, I, 67. — Marcellinæ, laudes, Ambrosius, II, 224, 225.

MARCELLINUS, Italiæ presbyter, cum Faustino adversus Damasum ad imperatores libellum mittit, XIII, 81, 83. — Marcellinus, quis fuerit, XIII, 250; LXXXIII, 1090.

MARCELLINUS et *Petrus*, Christi martyres, quorum reliquiæ pompatice transferuntur, CIV, 537. Cf. *Petrus*.

MARCELLINUS, episcopus Vicohaventinus, LII, 656, 657, 658

MARCELLINUS, Anionitanæ civitatis episcopus, incendium exstinguit, LXXVII, 181.

MARCELLINUS tribunus a Donatistis pessime habitus, XI, 820, 821. — Marcellini in causa Donatistarum agendi ratio, Augustinus, I, 405, 413, 420, 432, 446, 453; II, 488. — Ad Marcellinum scribit Augustinus, Augustinus, I, 442, 444; II, 509; VII, 15; X, 109, 185. — Marcellinus ad Augustinum scribit, Augustinus, II, 514. — Marcellinus a Marino de medio sublatus, Augustinus, I, 461, 462; II, 646.

MARCELLINUS comes, quis fuerit, LI, 913. — Marcellini comitis Chronicon, LI, 917.

MARCELLINUS (S.) Papa, quis, VI, 9.— Marcellini apæ ad Salomonem episcopum epistola supposititia, VII, 1085. — Ejusdem ad orientales episcopos epistola supposititia, VII, 1089.

MARCELLINUS et *Petrus*, martyres de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 396.

MARCELLUS (S.) Papa et martyr quis, VI, 19.— Marcelli Papæ ad episcopos Antiochenæ provinciæ epistola supposititia, VII, 1091.—Ejusdem ad Maxentium tyrannum, VII, 1096. — Ejusdem decretum de reitrusis in monasteria renuentibus, VII, 1100. — De Marcello martyre carmen, XIII, 384. — De S. Marcello sermo, CLXXXIX, 993.

MARCELLUS *Ancyranus* episcopus, qui in Nicæna synodo Arianis obstitit, VIII, 884, 892, 900, 904, 913, 915, 971, 978; X, 201, 649, 650, 660, 662; XIII, 146; Hieronymus, II, 693.

MARCELLUS (S.), Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 541.

MARCELLUS Galata, quid docuerit, XLVIII, 1136.

MARCELLUS (S.), Cabillonensis martyr, LXXI, 754.

MARCIA, Catonis Censoris uxor, Hortensio tradita, Tertullianus, I, 473.

MARCIANUS, Arelatensis episcopus, Novatiano addictus, Tertullianus, III, 991; LV, 481. — De causa Marciani disseritur, LV, 481.

MARCIANUS Cyrus, in Syria, monachus et martyr, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 29.

MARCIANUS imperator quo anno electus LIV, 839.— Marciani epistolæ, LIV, 899, 903, 970, 971, 1017. — Ad Marcianum epistolæ, LIV, 907, 917, 919, 930, 952, 941, 991, 1019, 1031, 1055, 1069, 1073, 1078, 1094, 1098, 1100, 1110. — Marciani variæ constitutiones, LVI, 547, 549, 551.

MARCION, Ponticus nauclerus, hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 42, 71, 246, 248, 1083; IX, 788; XII, 1160; XX, 1127. — Marcion ejectus ab Ecclesia et in feminam lapsus, Tertullianus, II, 42, 70, 71. — Marcion novum Testamentum a vetere separavit, Tertullianus, II, 43, 52, 247, 268. — Marcion resurrectionem carnis infringit, Tertullianus, II, 46. — Marcion Deum bonitatis, præter Creatorem, introducit, Tertullianus, II, 47, 248, 253, 254. — Adversus Marcionem scribit Tertullianus libros quinque, Tertullianus, II, 259, 1055. — Marcion nuptias abstulit, Tertullianus, II, 247. — Marcion Cerdonis discipulus, Tertullianus, II, 272. — Marcionis Antitheses a Tertulliano refelluntur, Tertullianus, II, 305, 318, 319, 361, 1077. — Marcionis liber apostolicus, Tertullianus, II, 467. — Marcio carnem Christi negat, Tertullianus, II, 754. — Marcionis doctrina, V, 112; Augustinus, VIII, 29. — De Marcione varia, XXX, 1020.

MARCIONITÆ impugnantur, XX, 1150; Augustinus, VIII, 29; LIX, 1007, 1008.

MARCULFUS monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 691. — Marculfi Formulæ, LXXXVII, 695, 695, 697.

MARCULFUS (S.), abbas Nantensis et confessor, de quo sermo, CLI, 725.

MARCULUS, sacerdos Donatista, sub Macario interfectus, VIII, 758.

MARCUS evangelista, terras inter cœlumque volat, XIX, 55 — Marcus, discipulus et interpres Petri, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 621. — De S. Marco hymnus, XCIX, 495. — De S. Marco sermo, CXLIV, 572, 580, 583.

MARCUS hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 70, 546; XII, 1159; XX, 155, Augustinus, VIII, 28.

MARCUS et *Marcellianus* martyres, XVII, 1023, 1032, 1055.

MARCUS abbas et anachoreta, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1119; LXXIV, 127.

MARCUS (S.) Papa, quis fuerit, VIII, 849. — S. Marci scripta, VIII, 852, 854. — De S. Marco papa carmen, XIII, 386.

MARCUS (S.) Atinensis antistes et martyr, cujus corpus invenitur et transfertur, CXLIII, 1415. — De S. Marci passione sermo, CXLIII, 1425, 1427.

MARCUS Cassinensis, S. Benedicti discipulus, quis fue-

rit, LXXX, 183.— Marci Cassinensis carmen de S. Benedicto, LXXX, 183.

MARCUS Idrontinus episcopus acrostichidis auctor, XCVI, 1343.

MARE RUBRUM seu *Erythræum* transierunt Judæi, Tertullianus, II, 603, 604. — Maris Rubri transitus describitur, LIX, 335. — Mare creatur, Ambrosius, I, 205. — In mari multo plura quam in terra producta, Ambrosius, I, 207. — Mare Evangelium et Ecclesiam signat, Ambrosius, I, 212. — Mare æreum in templo Domini, L, 1142. — Maris æstus qua ratione explicandus et quousque lunam sequatur, XC, 258, 384, 385.

MAREOTE quæ gesta sunt improbantur, VIII, 885, 893, 900; X, 669. — Apud Mareotem utrum nulla ecclesia, X, 645. — Ad Mareoticas ecclesias epistolæ, LVI, 848, 850.

MARGARITÆ undenam eruantur, Tertullianus, I 1311. Cf. *Conchæ*, *Gemmæ*. — Margaritæ inventæ parabola in Evangelio, LII, 531.

MARGARITA (S.), virgo et martyr, de qua carmen, CXLVII, 1258.

MARIA Virgo, utrum communi lege patefacti corporis Christum pepererit. Cf. *Partus*. Tertullianus, I, 198; II, 535, 411, 521, 758, 785, 790; X, 87; Augustinus, V, 1003; 1010; XCVI, 207; CXX, 1367; CXXI, 81, 83; CLVI, 499; CLXXVI, 872. — Maria Virgo et mater Christi, Tertullianus, I, 397, 853; II, 49, 545, 578, 787, 788, 897, 898; XX, 1078; Augustinus, II, 590; VI, 599; XI, 935; LVII, 235, 253, 865; XCVI, 279, 280; CLVI, 504; CLVII, 615. — Maria Virgo de Spiritu sancto concepit, Tertullianus, II, 190. Cf. *Incarnatio*, *Conceptus*, *Christus*, *Virgo*; IX, 30, 35, 40; XIX, 70, 72; CLVI, 500, 501; CLVII, 613, 772. — Maria cum Eva confertur, Tertullianus, II, 782; Augustinus, V, 2104, 2105. — Maria virginitatem sibi proposuerat, Augustinus, V, 1096; VI, 598.—Maria utrum virgo semper remanserit, Tertullianus, I, 199; II, 790, 897, 939; IV, 461, 462; VIII, 1176, 1387; IX, 921; XI, 363; XIII, 1177; Ambrosius, I, 1573, 1574; II, 514 Cf. *Bonosus*, 1125, 1126; XIX, 757; Hieronymus, II, 183; Augustinus, V, 1004, 1990, 2193, 2197; LVII, 255, 259, 253, 865, 867; XCVI, 51, 53, 58, 93; CI, 47; CXXI, 84; CLXXVI, 857.—De Mariæ filiis quorumdam errores, XIII, 1177.—Mariæ encomia, Augustinus, V, 2107, 2130, 2131; LXXXVIII, 276; XCIV, 421, 422; XCVI, 269; CLVI, 537; CLXXII, 1141; CLXXIII, 53; CLXXIV, 1009, 1013; CLXXIX, 1725. — Maria Josepho desponsata, XIX, 69, 71, 80; Hieronymus, II, 185, 186; Augustinus, V, 1096. — Maria Virgo virtutum omnium exemplar, Ambrosius, II, 208, 223. — S. Mariæ miracula, CLVI, 961, 968; CLXIII, 1379; CLXXIX, 1777; CLXXX, 37, 38. — Maria a falsa suspicione Joseph liberata, Augustinus, V, 1507. — Mariæ in templum Præsentatio, XIX, 70. Cf. *Præsentatio*. — Mariæ Purificatio, XIX, 90. Cf. *Purificatio*. — De ortu Mariæ Reginæ Virginis liber, XX, 569. — In Nativitate S. Mariæ hymnus, XCIV, 651. — Mariæ Nativitas quæ et qualis, Augustinus, III, 2193. — De Nativitate B. M. Virginis sermones variorum, Hieronymus, XI, 297. Cf *Nativitas*; CI, 1300; CXLIV, 736. — Mariæ Nativitas utrum et quo die celebranda, LXXXIV, 441; LXXXV, 844. — Maria collegii apostolici præses, XXXI, 91, 93. — B. Mariæ apparitiones seu ostensiones; LXXXIX, 333, 336. — Mariæ templum super Columnam, Cæsaraugustæ in Hispania, erectum, XXXI, 111, 112. Cf. *Jacobus Zebedæi*, 135, 134, 135, 136. — Mariæ dolores et planctus describuntur, CLXXXII, 1133. Cf. *Compassio*. — Maria, comite Joanne, loca sacra passionis et resurrectionis frequentissime invisit, XXXI, 131, 132. — Maria Ephesum proficiscitur, XXXI, 137, 138. — Mariæ V. epistolæ ad varios, XXXI, 253, 254, 303, 305, 569, 570. — Ad Mariam epistolæ, XXXI, 303, 305. Cf. *Ignatius*, 569, 570. — Maria absque peccati macula vixit, Augustinus, V, 2194; X, 267. — Mariæ immaculata et illibata Conceptio jam olim celebrata, XXXI, 463, 464. Cf. *Conceptio*. — Maria sine labe originalis peccati concepta, CLVI, 1017; CLXXXIV, 941. — Mariæ virtutes feminis imitandæ, Augustinus, V, 345. — Ad Mariam annuntiatio angelica. Cf. *Annuntiatio*, CLIX. 560. — Mariæ in cœlos assumptio. Cf. *Assumptio*, Augustinus, VI, 1141; LXXXV, 819; LXXXVIII, 282; CLVI, 1026; CLIX, 572. — De quatuor virtutibus quæ fuerunt in B. Maria tractatus, CLIX, 579. — Mariæ corpus jam dupliciter in cœlo, Augustinus, VI, 1146. — Mariæ gaudia, CLIX, 567, 570. — Mariæ excellentia quæ et unde, Augustinus, XI, 938; CLIX, 557. — Mariæ origo, CLIX, 559. — Maria utrum Deipara, Mater Dei, seu Θεοτόκος, XLVIII, 759, 777, 782, 785, 1028; L, 31, 440, 500. Cf. *Caro*; LIV, 1063; LXII, 83; LXVI, 22; LXVII, 340. — Maria ab æterno destinata Verbi mater, CLXXX, 28. — De B. Mariæ Virginis partu sermo, LII, 636; LXV, 898, Cf. *Partus* —De S. Maria hymnus, LXIII, 332; CXLIII, 443; CLVIII, 1035. — Maria Virgo utrum meruerit Deum portare et edere, LIX, 806, 807. — Mariæ in filium amor, CLIX, 562.—Mariæ imagines cultu et honore prosequendæ, LXXIV, 142. Cf. *Imago*. — Mariæ laudes, CCXI, 695, 699. — B. Mariæ Virginis historia in extenso renarratur, CXXXVII, 1063, 1065. — B. Mariæ sigillum, seu de canticis canticorum, CLXXII, 495. — De festis B. Mariæ sermones, CXLI, 319; CLVII, 266; CLXXI, 605; CLXXII, 819, 901; CLXXXVIII, 1305; CCXI, 699, 745, 753. — Utrum aliquæ remanserint Deiparæ Virginis reliquiæ, CLVI, 1044. — Ad Mariam hymnus, CLVII, 234. — Ad S Mariam preces et orationes, CLVIII, 942. — Utrum Mariæ aliquid gratiæ accesserit, adveniente Spiritu sancto, CLXXXIX, 285. — Utrum Maria, Verbo gravida, aliquid ignoraverit, CLXXXIX, 291. — De S. Mariæ variæ sententiæ, CCX, 246. -- Pietas erga Mariam et cultus commendatur, CCXI, 615, 631. — Quomodo Maria Dominum magnificaverit, CCXI, 641. — De Maria multa, X, 979; XVI, 1471, 1516; XXX, 1021; XLVI, 422, 760; LVII, 970; CI, 1479; CXLIV, 1048; CXLV, 1194; CLVI, 1256; CLIX, 1101; CLXV, 1319; CLXVII, 1850; CLXVIII, 1633; CLXIX, 1517; CLXX, 1572; CLXXI, 1803; CLXXIV, 1641, 1661; CLXXXIII, 1264; CLXXXV, 1931; CCX, 1028; CCXI, 1318, 1324.

MARIA *Magdalena* et Maria soror Lazari utrum plures personæ an una tantum, XIV, 1671; LXXXV, 791; CLXXXIII, 889. — De conversione Magdalenæ sermo, LII, 460, 464, 467. — Maria Magdalena Christum tangere volens, Augustinus, V, 1143, 1148, 1151; LVII, 359; CCVII, 149.— De S. Maria Magdalena versus, CLV, 1401. — Maria Magdalene Christum quærens, Ambrosius, II, 270; Augustinus, V, 1154; LVII, 359, 415. — De S. Maria sermo, CXXXIII, 713; CLV, 1397; CLVII, 270; CLXXXV, 213; CCII, 822; CCVII, 630; CCXVII, 357. — Mariæ pœnitentis historia, XCII, 423. — De Maria et Martha sermo, CXXXVI, 749; CXLIV, 660. — Maria Magdalene in Gallias migrat. Cf. *Lazarus*, XXXI, 235, 236. — Mariæ Magdalenæ officium Aquilejæ celebratum, XCIX, 645.—Mariæ et Marthæ officia et ministeria, Augustinus, V, 615, 616. — Mariæ et Marthæ vita, CXII, 1431. — De Maria Magdalena hymnus, CXXXIII, 514; CLVII, 235.

MARIA, Moysis soror, lepra circumfunditur, Augustinus, III, 2171.

MARIA (S.) Cappadox virgo et martyr, quænam fuerit, CCIV, 61.

MARIÆ *Ægyptiacæ* caput Tornacum adportatur, LXV, 87. — Mariæ Ægyptiacæ meretricis vita, LXXIII, 671, 675; CLXXI, 1321. — De Maria Ægyptiaca versus, CXXXV, 541.

MARIA (S.) meretrix, neptis Abrahæ eremitæ, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 651.

MARIALE, seu liber de laudibus Mariæ Virginis, CCXI, 693, 699.

MARIANUS et *Jacobus* martyres, Augustinus, V, 1288. — Expositio visionum SS. Mariani et Jacobi, CXLIV, 1031.

MARIANUS *Scotus*, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 601. — Mariani Chronicon, CXLVII, 625, 633.

MARIANUS notarius, vir commendandus, VIII, 82.

MARINA (S.) Virgo, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 691, 692. — Marinæ plures, LXXXIII, 693.

MARINUS Papa I, quis fuerit, CXXVI, 963. — Marini Papæ scripta, CXXVI, 967.

MARINUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 863.—Marini II epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXIII, 863.

MARIUS *Mercator*. Vide *Mercator*.

MARIUS *Victorinus*. Vide *Victorinus*.

MARIUS, Aventicensis in Helvetia episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXII, 791. — Marii Chronicon, LXXII, 793, 794.—Ad Marii Chronicon appendix, LXXII, 801.

MARIUS (S.), civis Aurelianensis, quis fuerit, LXXX, 25.

MARIVADUS seu *Varimadus*, seu etiam *Maribadus* diaconus, arianus, confutatur, LXII, 551.

MARO, qui et *Marus*, non *Marosas* anachoreta, LXXIV, 75.

MAROSAS monachus, a Marone diversus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 41.

MARS, tredecim mensibus, in vinculis pene consumptus, Tertullianus, I, 351.

MARSI, Italiæ populi qui venenatis serpentium morsibus medebantur, V, 861.

MARSITAS juvenis robustissimus, a dæmonio vexatus, Hieronymus, II, 35.

MARTIALIS, Hispaniæ episcopus libellaticus, Tertullianus, III, 1019.

MARTIALIS (S), Lemovicum episcopus, utrum dicendus Aquitaniæ apostolus, CXXXIX, 579; CXLI, 87, 89,

1119, 1158; CXLII, 1354; CLXXXIX, 415.— Quis fuerit S. Martialis, CLXXXVII, 185.

MARTIANÆUS *Joannes* dissertationem instruit in versionem italicam Evangelii secundum Matthæum, XII, 59. — Martianæus unus ex præcipuis S. Hieronymi editoribus, XXII, xv. — Martianæi notæ in universas S. Hieronymi epistolas, XXII, 1225.— Martianæi in S. Hieronymi libros quosdam commentarii, Hieronymus, III, 1479. — Martianæi elucubratio in Hieronymianæ eruditionis defensionem adversus Joannem Clericum, Hieronymus, VI, 1577.

MARTIANUS monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 25. — Martiani scriptum, CXXXI, 25.

MARTINUS (S.), Turonum episcopus, hymno celebratur, Ambrosius, IV, 1217; LXIII, 335; CXXXIII, 515, 516. — Vita S. Martini, LXI, 1009; LXXXVIII, 363, 365; II, 657.—S. Martini Turonensis vita et scripta, XVIII, 9, 11. — S. Martini Vita a Sulpicio Severo contexta, XX, 159, 160, 198. — B. Martini æmulos aggreditur Sulpicius Severus, XX, 175, 176. — De B. Martini obitu et apparitione epistolæ Sulpicii, XX, 178, 181. — Martini laus, XX, 199, 200, 201, 202; LXXXVIII, 528, 539. — Utrum Martinus apostolis similis dici queat, CCXI, 668. — Martinus erga pauperes misericors, XX, 201. — Martini miracula, XX, 202; LXI, 1079; LXXI, 180, 832, 913, 914; LXXXVIII, 350; CXXIX, 1035; CXXXV, 947. — Martini ortus, LXXI, 179. — Martini obitus, LXXI, 184; CI, 662. —S. Martini manasterium privilegio donatum, LXXXVII, 1141. — De S. Martino antiphonæ, CXXXIII, 513. — S. Martini basilica igne combusta, CXXXIII, 729. — In festo S. Martini sermo, LXXXII, 749; CXLIV, 815; CLXXXIII, 489. — De reversione seu reditu S. Martini a Burgundia tractatus, CXXXIII, 815.

MARTINUS (S.), Papa I, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 105, 111; CXXIX, 555. — S. Martini epistolæ, LXXXVII, 119. — S. Martinus tria privilegia concedit, LXXXVII, 205. — Hæreticorum in S. Martinum furores, CXXIX, 591.

MARTINUS, Papa V, adprobat Regulam S. Hieronymi, Hieronymus, XI, 385, 389.

MARTINUS, archimandrita CP., ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 795, 874, 895, 899, 901

MARTINUS (S.) Legionensis presbyter sermonem habet in transitu S. Isidori Hispalensis, LXXXI, 55, 58, 59. — S. Martini vita, CCVIII, 9. — S. Martini sermones, CCVIII, 27, 29; CCIX, 9.

MARTINUS (S.) Dumiensis, episcopus Bracarensis in Hispania, quis fuerit, LXXII, 17; LXXXIII, 1100. — S. Martini opera, LXXII, 21, 22; LXXIV, 381, 382. — S. Martini versus, LXXII, 51. — S. Martini epitaphium, LXXII, 52.

MARTINUS (S.) abbas Arvernensis, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1068.

MARTYRES adhortantur varii, I, 619, 620; IV, 349, 429; CXV, 819, 821, 899. — Martyrum cruciatus, Tertullianus, I, 965; IV, 416. Cf. *Tormenta*, *Crudelitas*, VII, 1039; Augustinus, V, 2272; LX, 1, 8. — Martyrum annua dies, seu natalis celebrata, Tertullianus, II, 79; IV, 528, 529, 1066, 1067; Augustinus, V, 1247. Cf. *Natalia*. — Martyr, id est testis, IV, 882; Augustinus, XI, 988. — Martyres pacem pœnitentibus dabant, Tertullianus, II, 1026, 1027. — Martyrum reliquiæ veberandæ, X, 584. Cf. *Reliquiæ*. — Martyres cum fortissimis ethnicis comparantur, Tertullianus, III, 353, 457; VI, 592, 593; VII, 1067; Ambrosius, II, 84, 85. — Martyres ad perseverantiam invitantur, IV, 245, 424. — In natali martyrum sermones, Augustinus, V, 1447. Cf. *Sermo*, 2158, 2159; XI, 988; L, 861; LVII, 427, 429, 705, 711; LXV, 910; XCIV, 457, 460; CLX, 1011, 1019. — Martyres undenam fiant, IV, 304, 305, 319, 889; VIII, 1059; Augustinus, V, 871. — Martyrum apologeticus liber, CXV, 831, 909. — Martyrem non supplicium facit, sed causa, IV, 889, Augustinus, V, 1254, 1293, LVII, 689; LXXVI, 58. — Pro martyribus non orandum, Augustinus, V, 868. — Martyrum constantia et laus, IX, 451, 453. — Martyribus an Deo templa et sacrificia exhibentur, Augustinus, V, 1251. — Martyribus præmia promissa, Tertullianus, II, 147; IV, 357, 415, 675, 745. — Martyres plurimi resurrectionem corporaliter fortasse jam consecuti, LVII, 705. — De gloria martyrum liber, LXXI, 705, 706. — De natali unius Martyris sermo, XVII, 724, 725; XCIV, 461, 465. — De Natali SS. Martyrum, XVII, 727, 728, 729; Augustinus, V, 1247.— Apud martyrum sepulcra epulæ et synaxes, Augustinus, I, 719. Cf. *Convivium*; V, 2102. — Martyres Complutenses, XXXI, 555. — Pueri martyrio coronati, IV, 419. Cf. *Pueri*. — Martyrum felicitas et gloria, XVII, 1030. — Martyres cur purpuratorum nomine insigniti, V, 138. — Martyres quibus linteis involuti et involvendi, V, 138. — Martyrum variorum, et diversi nominis acta, Vide *Acta*. — Martyrum plurimorum nomina et passiones, LVIII, 191, 193, 212; LXIX, 1185, 1186; CXV, 763, 804, 819, 841; CXXI, 515, 518; CXXIV, 492, 509, 595. — Martyr est Christi quisquis tentatus castimoniam servat, Ambrosius, I, 1498. — In martyre voluntas coronatur, Hieronymus, II, 328. — Martyres Massæ Candidæ sermone celebrati, Augustinus, V, 1400, 2352. — Martyres ante martyrium jam martyres, Augustinus, V, 2129; LVII, 429. — Martyres quid sibi, quid aliis pariant, Augustinus, V, 2132. — Ad martyrum solemnia qualis præparatio, Augustinus, V, 2273. — Martyres utrum et quomodo adsint periclitantibus, Augustinus, VI, 606. — Martyribus honores persoluti, Augustinus, VII, 255. — Martyrum festa quomodo agenda, Augustinus, XI, 835; LVII, 427; CXXIII, 179.—Martyrum exemplum stimulus ad bene vivendum, Augustinus, XI, 856.— Martyres Scillitani, vide *Scillitani*. — Martyres Taurinenses. Vide *Octavius*, *Adventius*, *Solutor*. — Inter martyrum et Christi mortem quid intersit, LIV, 435. — Martyres Calagurritani, Vide *Calagurritani*. — Martyres Cæsaraugustani. Vide *Cæsaraugustani*, *Acta*. — De martyribus varia, IV, 1217; X, 979; XXX, 1022; XLVI, 425, 761.

MARTYRIUM secundum baptisma, Tertullianus, I, 974; II, 135, 147, 148; IV, 634; V, 47. — Martyrium colebant Gnostici, Tertullianus, II, 121, 123; V, 59, 61. — Martyrii utilitatem ac necessitatem propugnat Tertullianus, Tertullianus, II, 121, 125, 131, 135, 136, 137, 138, 144. — Martyrium duplex, IV, 812, 881, 891; Augustinus. V, 2159. — Martyrium baptismus sanguinis, Tertullianus, III, 857, 858; V, 47. — Ad Martyrium exhortatio, Tertullianus, I, 619; IV, 349. Cf. *Martyres*, 651, 809, 1128. — Martyrium extra Ecclesiam nihil prodest, IV, 510, 515. — Martyrii bonum, IV, 745; LII, 758, 741, 744. — Martyrii merces, IV, 745. Cf. *Martyres*. — Martyrii laudes, IV, 787, 812; LVII, 714. — De duplici martyrio ad Fortunatum, incerti auctoris, IV, 812, 881, 891. — Martyrium quid sit, quantum sit, cui rei prosit, IV, 790. Martyrium pro Filio Dei subeundum, XIII, 1007. — Martyria multa ut multæ persecutiones, Ambrosius, I, 1498. — Martyrium sine charitate quid prodest? Augustinus, V, 761. — Martyrii mater fides catholica, LVII, 708. — Utrum ad martyrium ultro ire liceat, CXV, 851, 852.

MARTYRIUM, id est, ecclesia apostolorum, Constantinopoli erectum, VIII, 86, 87, 91.

MARTYRIUS, Christi martyr, XIII, 819, 832; LVII, 695.

MARTYROLOGIUM sacerdotibus possidendum, V, 168. — Martyrologium seu Calendarium vetustissimum, S. Hieronymi nomine insignitum, Hieronymus, XI, 435. Cf. *Calendarium*. — Martyrologia antiqua varia, CXXXVIII, 1185, 1209. — Martyrologii in Ecclesia conscribendi occasio, XXXI, 509. — Martyrologium Gallicanum antiquum habetur LXXII, 607. — Martyrologium Bisuntinum, LXXX, 411. — Martyrologii Romani antiquitas quæ et qualis, LXXV, 408. — Martyrologium vetus Romanum, CXXIII, 139, 145, 148 — Martyrologium versibus exaratum, XC, 759; XCIV, 603; CXXI, 579, 585. — Martyrologia Ven. Bedæ presbyteri, XCIV, 797, 799, 1147; CXXXVIII, 1295. — Martyrologium Rabani Mauri; CX, 1121. — Martyrologium Wandalberti, Prumiensis monachi, CXXI, 575, 577, 579, 585. — Martyrologium S. Adonis, CXXIII, 139, 145, 181, 201, 421. — Martyrologium Usuardi, CXXIII, 453, 599; CXXIV, 9, 10. — Martyrologium B. Notheri, CXXXI, 1025, 1029.

MASSA *Candida* unde dicta, Augustinus, V, 2352. — Massæ candidæ martyres. Cf. *Martyr*.

MASSALIANI hæretici, VIII, 1332; Augustinus, VIII, 40. Cf. *Euchitæ*.

MASSILIA dira lue afflicta, LXXI, 503.

MASSILITANI martyres sermone celebrantur, Augustinus, V, 1286.

MASSONA, alias *Mansona*, natione Gothus, Emeritensis episcopus, quis et qualis fuerit, LXXX, 157, 161.

MATER filium comedens, in obsidione Jerusalem, Ambrosius, I, 2183, 2184. — Mater filium suum nutrire suo lacte debet, LXXVII, 1194.

MATERIA non æterna, Tertullianus, II, 198; XI, 389, 390; LXVII, 388. — Materia utrum mali origo, Tertullianus, II, 205, 206.—Materia utrum sit ipsa malum, vel saltem mala, Tertullianus, II, 206, 207. — Materia utrum idem sonet ac terra, Tertullianus, II, 218, 219. Materia ex nihilo et ex ipsa omnis, Augustinus, III, 178.

MATHEMATICA quid, LXX, 1203; CVII, 598. — Mathematicæ tractatus, LXXXII, 153. — De disciplinis mathematicis tractatus varii, CXXXIX, 85.

MATHEMATICI philosophi expelluntur, Tertullianus, I, 671. — Mathematicorum superstitio, Augustinus, III, VI, 28, 31; VII, 141. — Mathematici refelluntur,

LXXVI, 684. — Mathematici deridentur, CLXXI, 1365.
MATHILDIS comitissæ chartula expenditur, XCVIII, 33, 631. — Mathildis comitissæ vita, CXLVIII, 959, 949, 955, 1059. — Quænam fuerint Mathildæ possessiones, XCVIII, 631, 648. — Mathildæ comitissæ chartula, XCVIII, 639; CXLVIII, 1035. — Ad Mathildem epistolæ, CXLVIII, 295, 321, 326, 329, 349, 369, 389, 433; CLVII, 511.
MATHILDIS (S.) regina, Heinrici regis conjux, quænam fuerit, CXXXV, 885, 889; CLI, 1311, 1315.
MATHILDIS Suevæ, sororis Gislæ imperatricis et aviæ Mathildis Tuscanæ, epistola ad Misegonem, CLI, 1327, 1331. — Mathildina Stemmatographia, CLI, 1405.
MATHUSALA filius Enoch, Tertullianus, I, 1307. — Mathusala quo tempore vita functus, X, 537; Ambrosius, I, 1610. — Mathusalem quam longævus, Augustinus, VII, 449. — Mathusala utrum quatuordecim annos post diluvium vixerit, LXXX, 691, 694.
MATRIMONIUM sacramentum, Tertullianus, I, 1277, 1278, 1302, 1303; II, 517, 518; XX, 605; Augustinus, X, 420; CLVII, 1195. — Matrimonii unitas, Tertullianus, I, 1277, 1278; II, 281; VI, 718, 719; XX, 602. — Matrimonii incommoda, CCVII, 245. — Matrimonii necessitas unde deducta, Tertullianus, I, 1280. — Matrimonium a Deo institutum, I, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277; II, 280, 281, 282. Cf. *Nuptiæ, Virginitas, Conjugium*; CLVII, 1195. — Matrimonium abstinentia pejus, Tertullianus, I, 1278. — Matrimonium cum gentili utrum retitum, Tertullianus. I, 1289, 1290; Ambrosius, II, 983, 993; Augustinus, VI, 221. — Matrimonii sancti felicitas, Tertullianus, I, 1302, 1303. — Matrimonii minister quis, CXXII, 1318. — Matrimonium utrum solubile, Tertullianus, II, 441, 442; Hieronymus, I, 562; Augustinus, VI, 205, 221. Cf. *Divortium*; X, 420; LXXVII, 1161, 1169; XCIX, 299, 952; CLI, 1230; CCIX, 639, 649. — Matrimonium clericorum utrum liceat, Tertullianus, II, 923 — De sacramento matrimonii tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 153, 479. — De matrimonio disciplina, Tertullianus, III, XXXIX; Ambrosius, II, 1279. Cf. *Benedictio, Impedimentum*; XCIX, 298, 318; CLXI, 1243, 1249; CCIX, 639, 645, 646. — De matrimonio decreta, CCXVI, 1262. — Matrimonii usus qualis esse debeat, Augustinus, X, 423. — Matrimonii usus utrum damnandus, LIV, 683. — Matrimonium cum sorore uxoris defunctæ utrum liceat, LIX, 232, 233, 234. Cf. *Incestus*. — De matrimonio varia, III, 1362; XLVI, 428; CLIX, 1102; CLXI, 1366; CLXXXIII, 1265; CLXXXVI, 1305; CXCII, 1374.
MATRONALIA seu Matralia, quid, Tertullianus, I, 682.
MATTHÆUS evangelista, qui et Levi, publicanus, IX, 962; Hieronymus, II, 613. — Matthæi vocatio, LII, 278, 281, 284. — Matthæi Evangelium explanatur, IX, 909, 917; XX, 527. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Matthæus mores informat, XIX, 53. — Matthæo attributa opera, XX, 569, 570. — Matthæus utrum gentilis an Judæus, XX, 1173. — In natale S. Matthæi homilia, XCIV, 249, 419; CXLIV, 777. — In Evangelium Matthæi carmen, CXIX, 259. — In S. Matthæi Evangelium homiliæ, CXXXI, 863. — De S. Matthæo hymnus, CXLVII, 1225. — De S. Matthæo sermo, CXLVII, 1267.
MATTHÆUS. cardinalis, episcopus Albanensis, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 1261. — Matthæi epistolæ et diplomata, CLXXIII, 1264.
MATTHÆUS *Vindocinensis*, quis fuerit, CCV, 925. — Matthæi, scripta CCV, 927, 955.
MATTHIAS Apostolus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721. — S. Matthias peremptus, XXXI, 211, 212. — De S. Matthia sermo, CXXIX, 1025. — S. Matthiæ inventio et miracula, CLIV, 1279, 1283, 1291.
MATUTINA hora solemnior in officio sacro recitando. Cf. *Horæ*, XLIX, 126, 135. — De matutinis officiis plura, CV, 1240, 1252.
MAURA (S.) et *Brigitta* seu *Britta*, qua ratione apud Turones inventæ, LXXI, 859.
MAURA et *Brigitta* in diœcesi Bellovacensi utrum a præcedentibus distinguendæ, LXXI, 841.
MAURA (S.) virgo Trecensis, quæ fuerit, CXV, 1567.
MAURI deos faciunt reges suos, Tertullianus, I, 419, 420, 1113.
MAURICIUS et socii ejus martyres, L, 821, 827. Cf. *Acta, Passio, Agaunenses*, LXXI, 771.
MAURICIUS *de Sullitaco*, Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCV, 887. — Mauricii epistolæ et diplomata, CCV, 897.
MAURICIUS *Tiberius Augustus*, quis et unde fuerit, LXXVII, 661.
MAURILIUS (S.), Andegavensis episcopus. quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 561; CLXXI, 1635.
MAURILIUS (B.), Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1375. — Mauritii scripta, CXLIII, 1382, 1387.
MAURINIACENSIS monasterii Chronicon, CLXXX, 431.
MAURITANIA triplex, XI, 832, 860, 864.
MAURUS martyr, de quo Damasi carmen, XIII, 395.
MAURUS (S.) abbas, S. Benedicti discipulus, super aquas ambulat, LXVI, 146. — In decessu S. Mauri et sociorum sermo, LXVI, 933. — Epistola ad S. Maurum missa, LXVI, 934. — Vita S. Mauri abbatis, XCV, 1594. — De S. Mauro hymnus, CXLVII, 1223.
MAURUS, Ravennatensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 103; CVI, 669. — Mauri epistola ad Papam adversus Monothelitas, LXXXVII, 103.
MAURUS (S.), Cæsenas episcopus et confessor, quis fuerit, CXLIV, 943.
MAXENTIUS, Aquileiensis patriarcha, quis fuerit, CVI, 49. — Maxentii scripta de baptismo, CVI, 51, 53.
MAXENTIUS imperator, VII, 236, 237, 259, 261, 343, 456, 625, 752, 948, 1095; VIII, 24, 25. — Maxentius ad S. Melchiadem Papam rescribit, VI, 30.
MAXILLA altera percutienti quomodo præbenda, Aug., VI, 507.
MAXIMIANISTÆ schismatici, XI, 806, 807, 815. — De Maximianistis plurima, XLVI, 429.
MAXIMIANUS Donatista, martyr, VIII, 767.
MAXIMIANUS in locum Nestorii suffectus, L, 537, 539, 540, 545. — Ad Maximianum epistola, L, 547. — Maximiani encomium, L, 609.
MAXIMIANUS (S.), episcopus Syracusanus, quis fuerit, LXXV, 333.
MAXIMIANUS *Herculius* Diocletiano similis, VII, 206, 239, 242, 258, 259, 308. 401, 416, 485, 532, 656, 720, 757, 942; VIII, 271, 610, 652, 677.
MAXIMIANUS *Galerius* persecutor, VII, 207, 213, 246, 248, 312, 360, 420, 485, 534, 660, 710, 726, 761, 777, 779, 788, 919, 922, 927, 955. — Maximiani Galerii jamjam morientis edictum, VII, 249.
MAXIMINUS Cæsar, VII, 238, 244, 250, 251, 256. Cf. *Daia*, 259, 262, 264, 266, 270, 824, 973, 975; LXIX, 1263.
MAXIMINUS Arianorum episcopus, quocum S. Augustinus collationem habuit, Aug., VIII, 709. — Contra Maximinum scribitur, Augustinus, VIII, 743; LVIII, 757.
MAXIMINUS (S.), abbas Miciacensis, miraculis clarus, CXXXVII, 795, 797.
MAXIMUS *Cynicus* episcopus utrum a Damaso bene habitus, XIII, 522, 565, 567, 570.
MAXIMUS quo anno Mediolanum venerit, XIII, 525. — Maximus quis demum fuerit, Ambrosius, II, 951; Hieronymus, II; 713. — Maximi osculum, in consistorio, recusat Ambrosius, XVI, 1056.—Maximi ordinatio in episcopum C. P. et ejusdem depositio, XXIII, 713; LXIX, 1129.
MAXIMUS *Grammaticus*, quis, XVIII, 405. — Maximi epistolæ ad S. Augustinum, XXXIII, 81; Augustinus, II, 81.
MAXIMUS (S.), Rhegiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 31, 33; CLI, 265.
MAXIMUS imperator ad Siricium Papam scribit, XIII, 589. — Maximi imperatoris ad Valentinianum Augustum epistola, XIII, 591.
MAXIMUS tyrannus, quis fuerit, LV, 1002.—Maximus ad Romanum pontificem catholicæ fidei confessionem scripto exaratam dedit, LV, 1004.
MAXIMUS, Valentinæ civitatis episcopus, diversis criminibus accusatus, XX, 756.
MAXIMUS, Antiochenus episcopus, ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 1041. — Maximus criminis alicujus insimulatus, LIV, 1110. — De Maximi ordinatione disseritur, LV, 701. — Actiones ad Maximum pertinentes, LV, 750
MAXIMUS (S.), Taurinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LVII, 127, 177; LVIII, 1081. — Maximi Taurinensis doctrina, quæ fuerit, LVII, 41. — In Maximum Taurinensem testimonia, LVII, 161. — In eumdem Schœnemanni notitia, LVII, 177. — S. Maximi homiliæ, LVII, 221. — S. Maximi sermones, LVII, 529. — S. Maximi Tractatus, LVII, 771. — S. Maximi Expositiones de capitulis Evangeliorum, LVII, 807.
MAXIMUS, Cæsaraugustanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 609; LXXXIII, 1106. — Maximi scripta, LXXX, 617, 618. — Maximi Chronicon, LXXX, 619.
MAXIMUS (S.), Trevirensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXIX, 665. —S. Maximi miracula renarrantur, CXXXIII, 965, 969.

MAXIMUS (S.) monachus et abbas, auctor *Ambiguorum*, hoc est intellectu difficilium, quæ Latine habes CXXII, 1195, 1195.

MAXIMUS (S.), abbas Chrysopolitanus, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 535. — Maximi epistola Honorii papæ apologetica, CXXIX, 567, 573, 585. — In S. Maximum sævitia, CXXIX, 603.—S. Maximi epistola ad Anastasium, CXXIX, 622. — Disputatio inter S. Maximum et Theodosium episcopum, CXXIX, 623, 625. —De gestis S. Maximi relatio, CXXIX, 681.

MECHANICÆ artes quatenus juvent ad intelligentiam Scripturarum, Augustinus, III, 57.

MEDARDUS (S.), Noviomi obit et apud Suessiones sepelitur, LXXI, 284. — S. Medardus Noviomensis et Tornacensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 535; CL, 1499. — De S. Medardo sermo, CXXXII, 629, 634, 659.

MEDIATOR necessarius Dei et hominum homo Christus Jesus, V, 187; VI, 524; Augustinus, VII, 268, 271; CLXXXIV, 399. — Mediator ad cognoscendum Deum necessarius, Aug., VII, 317.

MEDICINA philosophiæ soror, Tertullianus, II, 650.— De Medicina tractatus, LXXXII, 183; LXXXIX, 569. Cf. *Herba, Plantæ*, CXCVII, 1127. — Medicina utrum ars an scientia, CL, 1563.—De Medicina animæ liber, CLXXVI, 1185.

MEDICUS quilibet immunis a Constantino declaratur, VIII, 223, 310, 373. — Medici quales esse debeant, CL, 1563.

MEDIOLANUM. Utrum Mediolanensi ecclesiæ subjecta olim fuerit ecclesia Ravennas, LII, 92. — Mediolani synodus congregata, LXIX, 995. — Mediolanensium archiepiscoporum catalogus, CXLVII, 955, 955. — Mediolanensium archiepiscoporum Gesta, CXLVII, 285. — Historia Mediolanensis, CXLVII, 809, 817, 819; CLXXIII, 1429, 1437.

MEDITATIO, quid, Augustinus, VI, 802, 816, 987, 997. — Meditationes super psalmum *Miserere*, CLVIII, 819, 821. — Meditationi incumbendum, Augustinus, VI, 816. —Meditationum liber, Augustinus, VI, 897, 901; CLVIII, 709; CLXXX, 205; CLXXXIV, 485. — Meditationes cordis a Ratherio Veronensi exaratæ, CXXXVI, 145. — Meditationes Guigonis Carthusiensis, de virtutibus, CLIII, 601. — De meditatione et meditationum generibus plura, CLIII, 830; CLXXVI, 993. — De meditatione mortis tractatur, CCII, 1131. Cf. *Mors*.

MEGALENSES ludi, a Megalesia dicti, Tertullianus, I, 638.

MEGARENSES obsonant quasi crastina die morituri, ædificant quasi nunquam morituri, Tertullianus, I, 473, 936.

MEGINFREDUS, Magdeburgensis magister et præpositus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 969. — Meginfredi scripta, CXLI, 969, 971.

MEGINRADUS (S.), eremita et martyr apud Helvetios, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1173, 1177.

MELAMPUS Argis initiationes introducit, Tertullianus, I, 404.

MELANIA major quæ cum Rufino Jerosolymam est profecta, XXI, 83, 86, 101, 105, 109, 285; XXII, 536. — Melania senior in Africam venit, Augustinus, I, 368, 369, 398; II, 471. — Melaniæ senioris laudes, Augustinus, II, 548; LXI, 315, 592. — Melania quænam fuerit, LXI, 787; LXXIII, 1198.— Melaniæ et Rufini peregrinatio, LXXIII, 707. Cf. *Peregrinatio*.

MELANIA junior, cum Piniano marito et Albina matre, peregrinationem efficit, LXXIII, 1072. — Melania junior quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 1201.

MELCHIADES (S.) qui et Miltiades, Papa, quis, VI, 29. — Melchiadis de Cæciliani causa sententia, VI, 33.— Melchiadis erga Donatistas acta, VI, 38; XI, 1166. — Melchiadis Papæ ad omnes Hispaniæ episcopos epistola, VII, 1115; CXIX, 608. — Melchiades a Constantino epistolas accipit, VI, 31; VIII, 477. — Melchiadis epistola non genuina, VIII, 563. — Melchiades contra Petiliani calumnias vindicatur, Augustinus, IX, 610.

MELCHISEDECH panem et vinum Abrahæ de prælio revertenti obtulit, Tertullianus, II, 601, 602; IV, 1075; Ambrosius, II, 438; Hieronymus, I, 676; Augustinus, III, 2324, 2325. — De Melchisedech sacerdote hæresis, XII, 1282; Hieronymus, I, 676; Augustinus, III, 2324, 2325; XCIII, 505.

MELCHISEDECIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.

MELDENSIS diœcesis sancti præcipui enumerantur, CL, 1553.

MELETIANI hæretici, quinam fuerint, VIII, 46, 535, 537; Augustinus, VIII, 39; LXIX, 916. — Meletiani cum Arianis conjuncti adversus Ecclesiam rebelliant, LXIX, 916.

MELETIUS, Lycopoleos episcopus, auctor schismatis Meletianorum, VIII, 538; XIII, 146, 150, 160, 169, 171, 176, 190, 197.

MELETIUS (S.), Antiochenus episcopus, propter fidem catholicam exsul, XIII, 735; LXIX, 1026. — Meletius ad Antiochenum episcopatum elatus, LXIX, 1026. — Meletii et Paulini apud Antiochiam disceptatio, LXIX, 1122.

MELEUSIPPUS (S.), Lingonensis, martyrio coronatur, LXXX, 185.

MELICERTES præcipitatur in mare et fit numen, IV, 566.

MELITO, Sardensis, Apologeta, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 645; XXXI, 345.

MEMBRUM. De membris et eorum usu, VII, 27, 30, 40. Cf. *Homo*. — De membris conspirantibus carmen, CXCIX, 1005.

MEMORIA, juxta Platonem, discentias nostras efficit, Tertullianus, II, 687, 688, 689, 690. — Memoria fluxa et fragilis, VI, 774, 1005. — Memoria mira, Augustinus, I, 784, 786, 787, 790, 794; VIII, 185. — Memoria utrum sine phantasiis possit esse, Augustinus, II, 67, 68. — In memoria, hominis et pecudis confinium, I, III, 725. — Memoriæ encomium et munus, CXCII, 1299.

MEMORIÆ sanctorum, quid? XI, 951, 952.

MEMORIALE *sanctorum*, liber S. Eulogii, CXV, 751, 755, 759.

MENANDER, Simonis discipulus, hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 61; XII, 1142.

MENANDER Ephesius, scriptor, Tertullianus, I, 587.

MENANDRIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 26.

MENDACIUM non diu fallit, Tertullianus, III, 811. — Mendacium quid et quotuplex, Augustinus, VI, 487, 488, 505. — De mendacio officioso quid sentiendum, Hieronymus, I, 850, 851. Cf. *Simulatio*; Augustinus, II, 111, 257, 778; LXXIV, 461; LXXVI, 41. — De Mendacio liber, Augustinus, VI, 487; CLVII, 1075. — Contra Mendacium, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 517. — Mendacium divina lege vetitum, Augustinus, V, 502; LXI, 992. — Mendacium quandonam peccatum, Augustinus, V, 981; VI, 240, 243.— Joci non sunt mendacia, Augustinus, VI, 487. — Ad mendacium quid in fallente requiratur, Augustinus, VI, 488. — Mentiri utrum aliquando prosit aut liceat, Augustinus, VI, 489, 491, 494, 497, 506, 516, 519, 525, 543, 546; X, 265; XLIX, 1050, 1061, 1062, 1066; LXXVI, 331; CLVII, 1075. — Mentiens et mendax differunt, Augustinus, VI, 501.— Mendacium aliquod an adhibendum, Augustinus, VI, 501, 503, 517, 527; LXXVI, 40. — Mendacia plurimorum expenduntur, Augustinus, VI, 535, 537, 538, 541. — Mendacia non sunt tropi, metaphoræ aut antiphrases, Augustinus, VI, 535. — Mendacium est etiam restrictio mentalis, Augustinus, VI, 1100. Cf. *Restrictio*. — Aliud est occultare veritatem, aliud proferre mendacium, Augustinus, VI, 533. — Mendacium in Scripturis si quando inveniatur, utrum tuendacibus patrocinari debeat, Augustinus, VI, 535, 535, 536, 537, 538, 541. — De mendaciis decreta, CLXI, 779, 1335. — De mendacio varia, XLVI, 433, 765.

MENDESIUS *Ptolemæus* historicus, Tertullianus, I, 587.

MENEDEMUS philosophus, Providentiæ vindex, Tertullianus, I, 580.

MENNAS (S.), seu *Menna*, solitarius, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 989.—Acta translationis S. Mennatis CLXXIII, 991.

MENS humana, id est intelligentia vel minuitur vel augetur pro ætate, VI, 775. — Mens imago Dei, Augustinus, VI, 804. — Mens et anima utrum idem inter se, VI, 775, 1004, 1005; Augustinus, VI, 805. — Men unde dicta, Augustinus, VI, 786, 805. — Mentis variæ et miræ operationes, VI, 775; VII, 64; Augustinus, VI, 805. — Mentis sedes, VII, 64. — Mentis humanæ imbecillitas in divinis exercitiens, X, 28, 30, 31, 34, 64, 78, 80, 86, 92, 94, 586, 592, 615, 629, 630, 449, 456, 467.

MENSÆ divinare solent per assistentem dæmonum potestatem, Tertullianus, I, 411, 881.

MENSA propositionis describitur, XCI, 407.

MENSIS. Mensium Ægyptiorum cum Romanis concordantia, LXXIV, 466, 467, 468. — Mensis undenam dictus, XC, 541, 546, 584. — De mensibus plura discutiuntur et enucleantur, XC, 541, 552, 659. — De mensibus Romanorum disseritur, XC, 547, 585. — De mensibus Græcorum disseritur, XC, 554. —De mensibus Anglorum disseritur, XC, 556. — Duodecim mensium signa. Cf. *Zodiacus, Signum*, XC, 558. — Mensium notæ poetice et gra-

phice descriptæ, XC, 949, 950. — Duodecim mensium signa et aeris qualitates, CXXI, 625. — Mensium horologium, CXXI, 631.

MENSURA. De mensuris satis multa reperies, LXXXII, 593.

MENSURIUS a Donatistis accusatus, VIII, 699; XI, 774, 778, 841, 1166. — Mensurii epistolarum tenor, VIII, 742.

MERCATOR *Marius* quis fuerit, XLVIII, 11, 47. — Marii Mercatoris scripta, quæ, XLVIII, 17. — In M. Mercatorem notitia historico-litteraria, XLVIII, 47.

MERCATOR *Isidorus*, Vide *Isidorus*.

MERCENARIUS quis, Augustinus, V, 759, 760, 762.

MERCES beatorum in cœlis, est tamen gratia, Augustinus, VI, 282. — Mercedis in cœlo diversitas, Augustinus, VI, 410. Cf. *Præmium*.

MERCURIUS mortuos cauterio examinans, Tertullianus, I, 562, 576, 1108; V, 575. — Mercurius acrostricho insignitus, V, 207. — Mercurius unde sic dictus, V, 982.

MERCURIUS *Trismegistus*. Vide *Trismegistus*.

MERENDA *Antonius* Prolegomena in S. Damasum edit, XIII, 109.

MERETRIX Attica, Harmodio et Aristogitoni familiaris, secreti tenax, Tertullianus, I, 535, 584, 625, 626, 969. — Meretrices in Circo publicatæ, Tertullianus, I, 649, 650. — Meretrices ducere in uxores, pium et meritorium, CCXIV, 102.

MERIDIANI, gladiatores non legitimi, Tertullianus, I, 361, 362.

MERITUM utrum homines repararit, Augustinus, VI, 216. — Merita utrum præcedant gratiam an subsequantur, Augustinus, VI, 620.

MERLIN *Carolus* in defensionem S. Augustini tractatus tres gallice adornat, XLVII, 883.

MEROBAUDES scholasticus quis fuerit, LXI, 971, — Merobaudis Hispanici carmen de Christo, LXI, 971.

MESSIÆ deæ, Tertullianus, I, 639.

MESSIAS utrum venerit, II, 609-612. Cf. *Christus*, *Jesus*, XCVI, 339; CXLIX, 335, 337.

METÆ, oppidum in Gallia. Libellus de ordine episcoporum Metensium, XCV, 673, 697, 699, 709, 710, 721, 722. — Utrum Metensis Ecclesiæ origines ab apostolis, aut saltem ab apostolicis viris sint ducendæ, XCV, 673. — Catalogus episcoporum Metensium, XCV, 723. — Metensis urbis encomium, CLX, 716. — Metensium episcoporum gesta, CLXIII, 575, 579, 599, 605, 611.

METALLUM. De Metallis plura enucleantur, LXXXII, 583; CXCVII, 1345.

METALOGICUS, liber Joannis Sarisberiensis, CXCIX, 823.

METAMORPHOSEIS variæ quæ hominibus, arte dæmonum, videntur accidere, Augustinus, VII, 574.

METANGISMONITÆ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 41.

METELLUS Alburnum deum commentatur, Tertullianus, II, 266.

METEMPSYCHOSIS Pythagoricorum, Tertullianus, I, 521; II, 697, 698. — Metempsychosis hæreticorum, XII, 1249; Augustinus, III, 360, 361; VII, 565, 569. Cf. *Palingenesis*. — Metempsychosis, seu translatio animæ in corpus aliud ad remunerationem, refellitur, Augustinus, X, 126.

METENSIUM seu Mediomatricensium episcoporum chronicon, XCVI, 1465. — De episcopis Metensibus libellus, CXL, 445.

Μετενσωμάτωσις Empedoclis deliramentum, Tertullianus, II, 702.

METEOROLOGIÆ documenta, LXXXIII, 1001, 1002.

METHODIUS, Tyri episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 691.

METRICA (de arte) tractatus. Cf. *Prosodia*, XC, 149.

METRO (S.). In translationem S. Metronis invectiva, CXXXVI, 449, 451, 471.

METROPOLIS nomine quænam ecclesia decoranda, VIII, 986. — Utrum metropolis olim fuerit Ravennatensis ecclesia, LII, 91, 92, 658.

METROPOLITANUS sine consilio episcoporum nihil agat, Tertullianus, III, 977; VIII, 988. — Metropolitanus sine episcopis causam eorum non audiat, Tertullianus, III, 978. — Metropolitani, quinam ita nuncupandi, Tertullianus, III, 1004; VIII, 986. — De Metropolitanis, qui pallium expetere negligunt, XIII, 1216. — Metropolitanorum jura et privilegia. Cf. *Arelatensis*, etc., XX, 772, 789. Cf. *Ordinatio*, LIV, 674; LV, 615; LVI, 391, 935. — Metropolitano suo contenta sit unaquæque provincia, L, 451. — Metropolitanorum jus sub vicario apostolico conservatum, LIV, 672. — Metropolitani jura quænam sint, CXXVI, 189. — Metropolita suffraganeos non temere ad se vocet, LIV, 674. — Ad metropolitanum recurrat episcopus in dubiis, LIV, 1011. — Quo ordine consecrandus metropolitanus, CXXVI, 186.

METRUM in variis versibus quotuplex, LXXXIX, 170, 173. Cf. *Prosodia*, XC, 171.

METUS quid, Augustinus, VI, 22.

MICHÆAS propheta commentario dispunctus, Hieronymus, VI, 1151. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Michææ visio, L, 1180. — Michææ et Abacuc corpora inveniuntur, LXIX, 1164.

MICHAEL archangelus, de quo hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1217. — Ad Michaelem archangelum hymnus, LXI, 1086; CXIV, 1129. — Michaelis archangeli cultus utrum antiquus, LXXXV, 875; XCIV, 503. — In festo divi Michaelis homilia, XCIV, 441; CXLIV, 794; CCVII, 677; CCIX, 57. — Apparitio S. Michaelis in monte Gargano celebratur, XCIV, 502; CXXXV, 853. — Apparitio S. Michaelis in monte Tumba, in Gallia, XCVI, 1387, 1389. — Chronicon S. Michaelis in Periculo Maris, CCII, 1321. — Varia ad monasterium S. Michaelis de Tumba quæ pertinent monumenta, CL, 578, 579; CCII, 1321. — Catalogus abbatum S. Michaelis de monte Tumba, CL, 581; CCII, 1325. — Uter archangelus Michaelne Petro, an Petrus Michaeli præcellat, CLXXII, 1177, 1181. — Ordo militaris S. Michaelis, in Lusitania, instituitur, CLXXVIII, 1671. — Constitutiones ordinis militum S. Michaelis, seu de Ala, CLXXVIII, 1674.

MICHAELIS (S.) juxta mare, seu *Veteris*, *Ulterisve Portus* abbatiæ historia, CLVI, 1155.

MICHAEL *Cærularius*, CP. patriarcha, impugnatur, CXLIII, 744, 772, 777, 929. — Michaelis epistola, CXLIII, 793. — Michael anathematismo subjacens, CXLIII, 1001.

MICIACUM seu *Mitiacum*, apud Aurelianos, cum suo territorio, monachis a Clodoveo rege conceditur, LXXI, 1158.

MICROLOGUS de ecclesiasticis observationibus, CLI, 973, 977; CLXII, 609.

MIGETIUS, hæreticus, quis fuerit, CI, 553. — Migetius Priscillianistarum errores resuscitat, CI, 556. — Migetius Sabellianorum magister, CI, 557. — Migetii errores, CI, 558, 559.

MILES Christianus qualis esse debeat, X, 745; LXVII, 928. Cf. *Dux*, *Bellum*. — Militum rapinæ coercendæ, CXXV, 955.

MILEVIUM. Cf. *Concilium*. Milevitani concilii epistola, LVI, 464. — Ad Milevitanum concilium epistola, LVI, 467. — Milevitani concilii acta. Cf. *Concilium*, LXXXIV, 229.

MILITIA utrum Christianis licita, Tertullianus, I, 690, 691; II, 91, 92, 94; VI, 707, 708; Ambrosius, II, 75; Augustinus, II, 854; LVI, 596.

MILLENARII, Tertullianus, I, 200, 660; II, 353, 453; V, 197; VI, 325, 785, 808, 954, 1092; VII, 895; IX, 98; XII, 1174; XIII, 1105; Ambrosius, I, 949; Hieronymus, II, 637; Augustinus, V, 1197. — Millenarii retunduntur, V, 290; VI, 1015; XX, 861. Cf. *Regnum*, LVIII, 994. — De Millenariis quædam, XXX, 1025.

MILO, monachus S. Amandi, in Belgio, in diœcesi Tornacensi, quis fuerit, CXXI, 925. — Milonis scripta, CXXI, 927.

MILTIADES Papa, qui et *Melchiades*, VI, 29.

MILTIADES ecclesiarum propugnator, Tertullianus, II, 548; Hieronymus, II, 653.

MINAS perditorum pertimescere non debet episcopus, Tertullianus, III, 798.

MINERVÆ nomen unde deductum, V, 569, 570, 980. — Minervæ plures numerantur, V, 1050.

MINISTER Sacramentorum. Cf. *Sacramentum*. — Ministrorum sacrorum origo et ordo describuntur, LXXXIII, 777, 778. Cf. *Clericus*, CCXVII, 775. — De institutione, vestibus et habitu ministrorum ecclesiæ plura, CCXIII, 55. — De officiis ministrorum ecclesiæ varia, CCXIII, 89.

MINISTERIUM. De ministeriis ecclesiasticis canones, CXXXVIII, 412.

MINOS inferorum judex, Tertullianus I, 415.

MINUCIUS *Felix*, causidicus et apologeta, Tertullianus, III, 193; Hieronymus, II, 669. — Minucii Felicis *Octavius*, Tertullianus, III, 251. — Minucius utrum *Octavii* auctor, et quis, Tertullianus, III, 380. — De Minucio quid sentiat Lactantius, VI, 551, 861.

MIRABILE. De mirabilibus Scripturæ sacræ libri tres, Augustinus, III, 2149. — De Mirabilibus, seu miraculis quibusdam sermo, LVII, 719. Cf. *Signa*. — Mirabilia sanctæ crucis apud Pictavum, LXXI, 709. — Mirabilia plura de multis referuntur, LXXI, 715, 714.

MIRACULA mundi septem, quæ et qualia, XC, 961.

MIRACULA, seu potius mira quæ falso prædicant ethnici, Tertullianus, I, 409, 410, 874; V, 412, 604, 780, 1271; VI, 288. — Miraculorum auctoritas discutitur, Tertullianus, II, 324. — Miraculorum libri S. Gregorii Turonensis, LXXI, 705, 706, 827, 850. — Liber Miracu-

lorum S. Joannis abbatis Reomaensis, LXXXVII, 1083. — Miracula quædam ad puniendos malos a Deo patrata, IV, 484, 485; VIII, 1532; LXIX, 1051, 1052. — Miracula Christi et discipulorum, V, 406, 408, 412, 414, 772, 781, 790, 792, 795, 826, 827; VI, 490; VII, 1044; VIII, 441; IX, 954, 958, 962, 984; X, 78, 79, 87; Ambrosius, I, 805, 1663, 1686; XVII, 675; XIX, 147, 633, 671; XX, 886; Augustinus, V, 539, 691, 699, 700. — Miracula per imagines aut herbas patrata, LXIX, 1058. — Miracula sanctorum in terris degentium, IX, 161, 190, 191, 195; XI, 134; Augustinus, V, 1432; LVIII, 216; LXVII, 1009, 1010, 1015, 1018, 1025, 1031; LXIX, 1094, 1098, 1162; LXXVII, 152, 215; CXCV, 789. — Miracula sanctorum jam in cœlis receptorum, IX, 178, 195; XI, 169, 209, 212; Ambrosius, II, 1024; Augustinus, II, 1126; V, 1445; VII, 772; LXVII, 1039; LXXI, 827, 850; LXXXVII, 239; CIV, 555, 557; CXLIX, 1535, 1535. — Miracula S. Martini, LXXI, 911, 913. Vide *Martinus*. — Miracula cur non consueta opera, Augustinus, VIII, 874.—Miraculum facit ipsa et sola varietas, Augustinus, VIII, 874. — Miracula quædam spernenda, Augustinus, VIII, 897. — Mira in Armogastem, sub Genserico rege confessorem, res narratur, LVIII, 198. — Miracula quædam a Deo civitatum aut populorum causa patrata, LXIX, 1185; CCXII, 93. — Miracula in singulorum gratiam patrata, LXIX, 1189. — Miracula humanis oculis usu viluerunt, LXXV, 738. — Miracula per studium consideranda, non discutienda per intellectum, LXXV, 739. — Miracula cur in Ecclesiæ exordiis concessa, LXXVI, 420. — De miraculis libri, CLXXXIX, 851. — De miraculis S. Othmari libri duo, CXXI, 779, 781. — De miraculis Cisterciensium seu Clarævallensium, libri, CLXXXV, 1273. — Miracula circa sacratissimum Eucharistiæ sacramentum, IV, 485, 486; XX, 51; LXXIV, 150, 155, 158, 225; LXXV, 105; CLI, 717; CLIII, 1056, 1040; CLXXXV, 1369; CLXXXIX, 851; CCIV, 85. — Varia miracula et apparitiones, CXLV, 571, 584; CXLVI, 241. — Contra miracula variorum argumenta, Hieronymus, II, 548. — Miracula, fidem adstruentia, olim et nunc fieri solita, narrantur, Augustinus, VII, 760. — Miracula ad fidem quosdam adducentia, Augustinus, II, 1012; VII, 285, 771. — Miracula Domini propter nos, Augustinus, V, 2081. — Miracula magorum, Augustinus, VI, 726; VIII, 875. — Miracula operari utrum possint peccatores, XLIX, 1002. — Miracula quædam per angelorum ministerium operatur Deus, Augustinus, VII, 285, 291. — Miracula signorum quibus eruditi Israelitæ, Augustinus, VII, 295, 297. — Miracula quædam non omnino naturalia, sed hominum ingenio vel arte dæmonum modificata, Augustinus, VII, 716. — De miraculis non paucis, XLVI, 438, 764.

MISCELLA historia, ab auctore incerto consarcinata, XCV, 759, 745.

MISCELLANEÆ sententiæ, Augustinus, VI, 1231; LXXXIII, 537, 538.

MISENUS, apostolicæ sedis legatus, excommunicatione primum devinctus, tandem ad mentem reversus absolvitur, LIX, 183, 184.

MISER quis, utrum qui audit an qui facit convicium? Tertullianus, III, 815.

MISERERE. Meditationes super psalmum *Miserere*, CLVIII, 819, 821.

MISERIA multa et magna circumducimur homines, in hac vita, Ambrosius, I, 797, 799; Augustinus, VII, 784. Cf. *Malum*, CCXVII, 701, 735.

MISERICORDIA bona, IV, 728. Cf. *Eleemosyna*, VI, 665, 666. Cf. *Charitas*, 684, 686, 1078; Ambrosius, II, 54. Cf. *Indulgentia*, Augustinus, V, 2528, 2550; LII, 715, 716, 719. — Misericordia plenitudo virtutum est, Ambrosius, I, 1580. — Misericordia in quos exercenda. Cf. *Beneficium*, VI, 671. — Misericordia quisque misericordiam debet promereri, LIV, 500. — Misericordiæ operibus incumbendum. Cf. *Beneficentia*, VI, 676. Cf. *Opera*, 696; LIV, 184, 267, 274, 280, 284, 289, 297. — Misericordia qua ratione exercenda, LXXIII, 943. — Misericordia Dei quanta, VII, 157; Ambrosius, I, 1318. — Misericordia erga peccatores qualis esse debeat, CLXX, 859. — Misericordis justitiæ portio est, Ambrosius, I, 1305. — Misericordia avertit iram Dei, Augustinus, V, 2341. — Misericordiæ dotes et munia, Ambrosius, I, 1304, 1305, 1306; LIV, 274. — Ad misericordiam exhortatio, Ambrosius, II, 54, 55; Augustinus, VI, 1246.

MISSA catholicorum unde sic dicta, Tertullianus, II, 405; Ambrosius, I, 2070; LIX, 199; LXXXV, 345; CCXIII, 90. — Missæ celebratio; quibus in locis conficienda, LXV, 15, 17; LXXV, 595.— Missa Christianorum, Tertullianus, III, xxvi, 859; IV, 1096. — Ad Missam præparatio, XVII, 751, 755. Cf. *Præparatio*, LXXII, 145; LXXVIII, 226; CLXXI, 1153. — Missæ sacrificium apud S. Cyprianum, IV, 67. — Missæ S. Zenonis Veronensis episcopi, XI, 215. — Missæ sacrificium variis nominibus designatum, Ambrosius, I, 2070. — Missæ sacrificium utrum soli Patri offeratur, LXV, 179. — Circa missarum celebrationem disciplina, V, 165; LXXI, 40; LXXVIII, 251; LXXXIII, 752; CV, 1160, 1235; CV, 1315; CVII, 321, 322; CXIV, 945; CL, 1015; CLXXII, 543; CLXXVII, 457; CCXIII, 90. — Missa a jejunis celebranda, LVI, 427. — Missa quandonam incipiat, Augustinus, V, 2276. — Missa qua hora celebranda, CV, 1160, 1235; CXIV, 951. — Missæ quomodo interesse debeant fideles, Augustinus, V, 2276, 2278. — De missa quotidiana quid sentiendum, XLVII, 1147; LXXXV, 305; CCVII, 265. — Cur missæ tres in Natali Domini celebrentur, CLXVI, 1509. — Missæ sacrificium utrum pluries in eodem die possit celebrari, LIV, 626; CXIV, 945. — Missa utrum pluries eodem die et in eadem ecclesia possit celebrari, LXXX, 388, 389. — Missa de S. Sigismundo pro frigoriticis, LXXI, 1184. — Missa gallicana singillatim explicatur, LXXII, 151. — Missæ gallicanæ plures reperiuntur, CXXXVIII, 855, 863. — Missarum genera quatuor, nempe matutinæ, quadragesimales, pro defunctis et publicæ, LXXII, 142. — Missa episcopalis quo ritu celebranda, LXXVIII, 985, 989. — Missa revocata quid, LXXII, 145; LXXXVIII, 471. — Missæ præsanctificatorum ritus et ordo discutitur, LXXVIII, 895, 898, 903. — Missa Romensis quotidiana, LXXII, 451. — Missæ pontificalis ritus singulares, LXXVIII, 869, 937, 969, 977. — Missa verum est sacrificium, LXXIV, 684, 991, 996. Cf. *Sacrificium*, CLXXIX, 787. — Missæ ritus quidam utrum a C. P. Ecclesia mutuati, LXXVII, 935. — Missæ ritus quidam a novatorum litibus vindicantur, LXXIV, 1015, 1021, 1026. — Missæ privatæ aut in privatis ædibus utrum improbandæ, LXXV, 595; LXXVII, 548. — Missa utrum ad altare in quo asservatur Eucharistia possit celebrari, LXXVIII, 955. — Ordo missæ describitur, CCXVII, 765. — Missæ verba quædam expositione illustrantur, LXXXIII, 1145; CCXIV, 1118. — Missæ romanæ expositio, XCVI, 1481; CLXXI, 1155. — Missæ variæ de variis sanctis et solemnitatibus, LXXXV, 109, 145, 655, 947; CXLV, 950. — Missa judicii, seu examinis noxiorum per judicium Dei, LXXXVII, 951. Cf. *Judicium*. — Missæ et orationum ordo a quo institutus, XCVI, 959. — De sacrificio missæ liber, CLXXX, 855; CXCIV, 1189; CCXVII, 765. — Missa, seu sacrificium Christianum, a quo institutum, XCVI, 940. — Missa utrum sine communione sacerdotis celebrantis permittenda, XCVII, 154, 509. — De mysterio missæ versus, CLXXI, 1177. — De missa variæ quæstiones, XLVI, 442, 761; LVI, 1171; CI, 1134; CXXVI, 1526; CXLII, 1053; CXLIV, 570; CXLVII, 1518; CLIX, 1104; CLXI, 1567. — Missæ cæremoniarum mystica expositio, CI, 1244, 1246; CLXXVII, 556. — De diversis missæ partibus explanatio, CV, 1108. Cf. *Canon*, CLXXII, 545; CLXXVII, 416; CCXVII, 801. — De expositione missæ opusculum, CXIX, 15, 16; CXXXVIII, 1165. — Missa Æthiopum, seu Canon universalis, CXXXVIII, 907. — Missæ Joh. Bonæ, S. R. E. cardinalis presbyteri, seu Missa Latina, CXXXVIII, 1301, 1305. — Missæ fragmentum, CXXXVIII, 1535.

MISSALE ordinis gallicani triplex habetur, LXXII, 217, 225. — Missale Gothicogallicum, LXXII, 225, 226. — Missale Francorum, LXXII, 317, 318. — Missale Gallicanum vetus, LXXII, 339, 340. — Missale, vide *Sacramentarium*.— Missale Mixtum seu Mozarabicum, LXXXV, 9, 109. — An Missale Mozarabum vetustum sit sacramentarium, LXXXV, 20. — An liturgia Missalis Ximenii de Cisneros eadem sit atque Gallicana, LXXXV, 24. — Missalis Mozarabici quis auctor, LXXXV, 55, 61, 82.

MISSIO, in Trinitate, non naturam, sed personas discriminat, X, 85; Ambrosius, II, 667, 668, 777, 778; Augustinus, VIII, 906. — Quomodo intelligenda missio Filii a Patre, CI, 40. — Quomodo intelligenda missio Spiritus sancti, CI, 40.

MISSUS. Homiliæ S. Bernardi super : *Missus est*, seu de laudibus V. Mariæ, CLXXXIII, 55.

MITHRÆ initiationes et mysteria, Tertullianus, I, 1204; II, 54, 102, 261, 1152; III, 993, 994, 1025, 1026, 1038; Hieronymus, I, 869. — Mithra quis et unde, V, 210, 272. Cf. *Invictus*. — Mithræ spelæum destruitur, XIII, 186; XXII, 869.

MITHRIDATES Romanos omnes in Asia degentes jubet occidi, Augustinus, VII, 105.

MITRA, quæ etiam *Mitella*, quid, XI, 973, 1072, 1074, 1159; LXXV, 475. — De mitra S. Sylvestri Papæ disseritur, LXXV, 476.

MITRALE, seu de officiis ecclesiasticis summa, CCXIII, 11, 13.

MOBILITAS animæ defenda, XLIX, 667, 669, 774.

MOCIANUS *Scholasticus*, qui et *Mutianus* contra quem Facundi Hermianensis liber, LXVII, 853.

MODERATIO, quæ et quam laudabilis, Ambrosius, II, 465.

MODESTIA Christianorum et ethnicorum, Tertullianus, I, 311, 931. — Modestiæ laus, Ambrosius, II, 43. Cf. *Verecundia*; XCVI, 819.

MODOALDUS (S.), cujus miracula apud Trevéros facta narrantur, CLIV, 1275.

MOECHIS utrum neganda pœnitentia, Tertullianus, I, 203; II, 980 *et seqq.*

MOGUNTINUS conventus, CLI, 1128. — Synodus Moguntina, CLI, 1129. — Curia Moguntina, CLI, 1135, 1137.

MOLKENBUHR *Marcellinus* de Firmiliano bis disserit, Tertullianus, III, 1357. — Molkenbuhr quis fuerit, LXXX, 991, 992. — Marcellini Molkenbuhr Dissertatio de Honorio Papa, LXXX, 991, 997.

MONACHUS. De monachis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 532. — De monachis varia variorum decreta, XX, 477; LXXVII, 1340; CLXI, 541. — Monachi Nigri in Lusitania, XXXI, 549, 550. — Monachum aut paternæ devotio aut propria professio facit, Ambrosius, II, 331; XX, 889. — Monachi utrum et quando operari manibus possint aut etiam debeant, Augustinus, VI, 549; LIX, 564; LXXXIII, 1139; CIII, 1175; CCVII, 506. — Monachis in temporalibus subveniendum, Augustinus, VI, 562. — De Monacho energumeno epistolæ duæ, Ambrosius, IV, 1155. — De monachorum vita, qualis esse debeat, Hieronymus, I, 527, 1072; II, 351; XI, 311. Cf. *Regula*, *Speculum*, *Monasterium*. Augustinus, I, 288; II, 187; VI, 561; LXVI, 248, 937; LXXX, 15, 845; LXXXVIII, 951; CII, 594, 616; CLXXXIV, 507, 509, 1189. — Ad Monachos exhortatio, XVIII, 71; XX, 1181; L, 835, 865, 1207; LII, 735; LVIII, 869, 883; LXVII, 1088. Cf. *Novitius*; CIII, 665, 666; CLVIII, 1021; CLXXI, 875; CCII, 920. — Monachorum vita quam pudica, Augustinus, I, 1337. — Monachi Adrumetini. Vid. *Adrumetini*. — Monachorum institutæ quæ sint, XX, 1151, 1154; Augustinus, I, 174. Cf. *Institutum*, *Status*, *Cœnobium*, *Regula*, *Ordo*; LXVI, 949, 950, 959. — Monachi quibus auctoribus instituti, XLIX, 1094. — Quis labor servis Dei eligendus, Augustinus, VI, 561; XLIX, 1288; LXVI, 705. — De Opere Monachorum, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 547. — Monachorum instituta quare multis odiosa, XX, 1151. — Monachorum otium, reprehenditur, Augustinus, VI, 560, 564, 565, 568, 569, 575. — Tria monachorum genera in Ægypto, Hieronymus, XI, 324; Augustinus, VI, 1268; XLIX, 1089, 1095. — Monachorum historia, seu *De vitis Patrum*, XXI, 253, 387, 391, 511. Cf. *Eremitica Historia*, LXXIII, 707. — Monachi criniti carpuntur, Augustinus, VI, 578, 579, 580. — Monachi utrum fuerint in Syria ante S. Hilarionem, Hieronymus, II, 34. — Monachi habitus qualis et quibus vestibus consistens, XLIX, 59; L, 298; LIII, 105, LVIII, 514; LIX, 566; LXXIII, 825. — Monachorum cibus qualis esse debeat, XLIX, 240. — De prandio monachorum Romanensium, CXXXVIII, 1315. — Monachi recipiendi quales. Cf. *Renuntiantes*, XLIX, 151. Cf. *Novitius*. — Monachi placiditas qualis esse oporteat, XLIX, 550. — Monachorum nomina varia qualia sint, LXXXII, 293. — Monachi intentio et finis quæ et qualis esse debeat, XLIX, 483. — Monachorum vota quot et qualia olim et nunc, LXXVII, 1044. — Monachorum Palæstinorum turbæ et violentiæ, LIV, 1014, 1026, 1033, 1036, 1038, 1060, 1062, 1070, 1071. — Monachi passim clerici dicti, LXXV, 376. — Monachi utrum olim clerici fuerint, LXXXVII, 697. — Monachi quales ad clericale munus ad mittendi, LVI, 693; LIX, 49. — Utrum monachi ecclesiasticis officiis valeant deservire, LXXV, 343, 374, 382. — Monachorum felicitas, LXV, 120; LXIX, 896. — Utrum et quibus de causis monachus possit mutare locum quem posuit, CLIX, 535. — Monachi veri qui sint, LXV, 143, 144. — Monachi Acœmetæ. Vid. *Acœmetæ*. — Monachorum in Ægypto quam operosus labor, XLIX, 388; LXXIII, 859. — Monachorum libellus Agapeto papæ oblatus contra Anthimum, etc, LXVI, 50. — Monachi vulgo dicti. Vide *Armenius*, *Honorius*. — De diversis monachis et eorum institutione, LXIX, 896, 1105, 1104; CIII, 405, 404. — Monastica vita quam utilis, LXIX, 896. Cf. *Monastica*. — De monachis plurima, XXX, 1026; XLVI, 445, 765; L, 1304, 1317; LXXXIII, 691, 694, 795, 1157; CXLV, 1194; CL, 1663; CLVI, 1257; CLIX, 1104; CLXI, 1367; CLXX, 1372; CLXXI, 1805; CLXXXIII, 1268; CLXXXV, 1955; CLXXXVI, 1505; CCIII, 1402; CCV, 1005. — De monachis et monasteriis canones, LXXXIV, 45; CXXXVIII, 415. — De monachis et monialibus decreta, CXL, 791. — Monachorum lapsorum pœnitentia renarratur, LXXXVII, 476. — Varia monachorum genera describuntur, LXXXVII, 457; LXXXVIII, 951; CII, 724; CIII, 729. — De monachis et monasteriis capitularia, XCVII, 183, 380. — Monachorum Diadema, titulus libri R. P. Smaragdi abbatis, CII, 593, 594. — Monachi et canonici in quo inter se differant, CXIX, 484. — Monachorum peregrinorum montis Oliveti epistola ad Leonem tertium, CXXIX, 1257. — Narratio de monacho Cenomanensi ad canonicam vitam et habitum converso, CXXIX, 1265. — In monachos legis ac regulæ contemptores invectiva, CXLV, 251. — De monachorum perfectione et virtutibus tractatus, CXLV, 291, 721; CLXXI, 880, 888. — In monachos ad sæculum redeuntes invectio, CXLV, 365. — Monachorum adversus canonicos apologeticus, CXLV, 511. — Monachus utrum abjecto habitu possit salvari, CLXVI, 807. — Utrum monacho liceat prædicare, CLXX, 537, 541, 609, 633. — Utrum ordo monachorum ordini clericorum præcellat, CLXX, 537, 665. — De immutatione seu institutione et reformatione ordinis monachorum tractatus historicus, CCII, 1309. — Utrum monachi tentationum expertes, CCVII, 172. — Utrum liceat monachis ad religionem strictiorem transire, CCXV, 874.

MONARCHIA Praxeanorum, Tertullianus, II, 158, 164. — Monarchia catholicorum, V, 109, 111, 113.

MONARCHICI, seu *Patropassiani*, hæretici, Praxeæ sectatores, Tertullianus, II, 153.

MONAS, quid, CCX, 625. — Monas gignit monadem, CCX, 624.

MONASTERIUM Veronæ primum, in toto Occidente, a S. Zenone institutum, XI, 153. Cf. *Monachus*, *Moniales*. — Monasterium ab Hieronymo exstructum, XXII, 647. — Monasterium ab Augustino institutum, XXXII, 37, 42, 174; Augustinus, V, 1569. — Monasteria varia virorum ac feminarum, Augustinus, I, 42, 64, 174. — Monasterium et cœnobium in quo differant, XLIX, 1110, 1111. — Monasterium de Kil-Ros, in Scotia, quo ordine directus, LIX, 563. — Monasteriorum ministri seu præpositi quibus et qualiter officiis fungi debeant, CXLV, 513. Cf. *Officium*. — Monasterium prope Cantuarium in Anglia jampridem institutum, LXXV, 572. — Monasteriorum privilegia, LXXVII, 579. Cf. *Privilegia*, 866, 918, 1041, 1330; LXXX, 521; LXXXVII, 203, 1141, 1143; LXXXIX, 934; CII, 1067. — De monasteriis et monachis canones, LXXXIV, 43. — Monasteriorum carceres ad monachos aut sacerdotes facinorosos includendos, XCVIII, 387; CXIX, 490. — Monasteriorum quorumdam servitia erga principes quæ et qualia, XCVII, 423, 425. — Monasteria plurima olim in regum potestate, CXIX, 486. — Monasterii Majoris, prope Turonas, quinam fuerint abbates. Cf. *Catalogus*, *Majus-Monasterium*. CLVI, 1064. — De monasteriis varia, CLXI, 1368.

MONASTICA VITA quam utilis, LXIX, 896. — Monasticæ vitæ causa et origo unde requirenda, LXIX, 898; CLXXII, 1247. — Monasticæ vitæ encomium, CXLI, 575; CLVII, 146; CLXXI, 1636; CLXXXIV, 1327; CXCII, 1215. — Monasticus ordo utrum ordini canonico inferior, CLXXVIII, 343; CLXXXVIII, 1119.

MONEGUNDIS (S.), unde oriunda, LXXI, 848. — Monegundis vita, LXXI, 1087. — Monegundis miracula, LXXI, 848.

MONETARIUS falsus qua pœna mulctandus, VIII, 156, 231, 315, 336.

MONIALES, de quibus non rapiendis Theodosii decretum, XIII, 527. — Monialium cœtus, vide *Monasterium*, *Virgines*. — Moniales utrum abraso capite vixerint nec ne, Ambrosius, II, 377. — Moniales contentione disceptantes ad concordiam revocatæ, Augustinus, II, 958. — Monialium disciplina, Cf. *Regula*, Hieronymus, XI, 391, 592; Augustinus, II, 960; L, 292; LV, 815, 955, 975; CLXXVIII, 255. — Ad sanctimoniales sermo, LXVII, 1121; CLXXI, 901. — Monialium claustra aditui virorum non pateant, XCIX, 500, 551. — Monialis institutio et quibus exercitiis informanda, CXLV, 731. — Monialium origo quæ, CLXXVIII, 225.

MONICA, quæ et *Monnica* (S.), S. Augustini mater, manichæum filium deflet, Augustinus, I, 78, 691. — Monica Mediolani habitans, Augustinus, I, 100. — Monicæ vita, Augustinus, I, 144, 152, 772. — Monicam consolatur de filio episcopus quidam, Augustinus, I, 692. — Monicæ cum Augustino colloquia, Augustinus, I, 152, 775. — Monica utrum a philosophicis disputationibus arcenda, Augustinus, I, 992. — Monicæ obitus et funus, Augustinus, I, 155, 154, 770, 775, 776, 778. — De Monica quædam non pauca, XLVI, 444.

MONITUM. Patris ad filium monita de diversis, CLXVIII, 1759.

MONOCHORDUM, Vide *Musica*. De cita et vera divisione Monochordi in diatonico genere liber, CLI, 651, 655, 673, 687. — Monochordum Encheriadis, CLI, 695.

MONOGAMIA utrum imperata, Tertullianus, II, 919,

920. Cf. *Bigamus* et *Polygamia*. — De Monogamia, Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 979. — Ad monogamiam adhortatio, Hieronymus, I, 1045. — Monogamia nunc obtinet, Augustinus, VI, 387.

MONOGRAMMA Christi, quid, XIX, 769. Cf. *Labarum*; CVII, 233.

MONOLOGIUM S. Anselmi de Divinitatis essentia, CLVIII, 141. 144.

MONOPHYSITÆ hæretici, VIII, 925, 930.

MONOTHELITHÆ hæretici impugnantur, LXXXVII, 103, 121, 135, 137, 175, 1147, 1161, 1215, 1217, 1261; XCV, 625; CXXIX, 603, 623, 625, 665.

MONSTRUM quodlibet humanum, quali corpore resurget, XCVI, 310.

MONTANISMUS quid et unde, Tertullianus, I, 68; II, 155.

MONTANISTÆ quidam Artotyritæ nuncupati, Tertullianus, I, 174; II, 72.—Montanistis adhæret Tertullianus, qua de causa, Tertullianus, I, 75. — Montanistæ tres observabant quadragesimas, Tertullianus, I, 205.—Montanistæ, hæretici, XII, 1196.

MONTANUS utrum Paracletus seu Messias nuncupandus, Tertullianus, I, 203; II, 156, 165, 169, 281, 310, 745, 752, 808, 886, 890, 931, 954, 983.—Montani prophetias utrum agnoverit Romanus Pontifex, Tertullianus, II, 153, 155.—Montani schola quæ, Tertullianus, II, 155. — Montani dogmata refelluntur, Hieronymus, I, 474, 475; II, 286. — De Montano plurima, XXX, 1027.

MONTANUS, Toletanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXV, 47. — Montani epistolæ, LXV, 51.

MONTIBUS (*de*) *Sina et Sion*, incerti auctoris, adversus Judæos, IV, 909.

MONUMENTA vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia, VIII, 673; XI, 1179. — Monumenta vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia, XIII, 557.—Monumenta quæ ad hæresim Pelagianorum et Nestorianorum pertinent, XLVIII, 62, 699, 753. — Monumenta ecclesiastica sæculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia, LXXXVIII, 1079. — Monumenta ecclesiastica sæculi octavi, XCVI, 1481.

MOPSUS *Africanus*, quis, Tert., I, 594.

MORALIA S. Gregorii Magni in Job, LXXV, 499, 509. — Moralia in Genesim, CLVI, 19, 31.

MORCELLI Annales Ecclesiæ Africanæ temporibus Cyprianicis, Tert., III, 1417.

MORES Christianorum, Gentilium moribus comparati, Tertullianus, I, 500, 914, 951, 960; III, 258, 349, 546.—Mores Ecclesiæ et Manichæorum invicem collati, Augustinus, I, 1309. — Mores considerandi in veris prophetis a falsis discernendis, Tertullianus, III, 137.—De Moribus libellus, LXXII, 29, 30. — De corruptis moribus cleri et populi tractatus, CCIV, 415.

MORIENS. *Moribundus*. Obsequium circa morientes, seu orationes pro agonizantibus CXXXVIII, 1159.—Mori in Domino, quid, CLVII, 1154. — Admonitio morienti, CLVIII, 685.

MORINUS *Joannes* refellitur in plurimis, XCIX, 1186, 1187.

MORS cur multis formidabilis, I, 614, 615; Ambrosius, I, 535; Augustinus, VI, 676. — Mortis Christi et martyrum quæ sit efficacia, LIV, 433. — Mors finis hominum ineluctabilis, II, 734. Cf. *Consolatoria, Resurrectio*.—Mors in quo consistat, II, 736; CLVII, 1159. — Mortis origo et causa, non natura sed culpa, II, 738; Augustinus, V, 905, 906; VII, 377, 387; X, 111, 112; XCVI, 461. — Mortis genus triplex, XIV, 540; XVII, 29; CLVII, 1159. —Mors æterna timenda, temporalis secus, III, 259; LII, 481. — Mors utrum pœna peccati in omnibus hominibus, Augustinus, VII, 378, 379.—Mors carorum quousque dolenda, IV, 596. Cf. *Consolatoria*. — Mors non exitus sed transitus, IV, 597. — Cur a morte non liberat baptismus, Augustinus, VII, 379; X, 181; LVII, 566; XCVI, 464. — Mors maturata quibusnam contingat, IV, 598; Augustinus, VI, 1036.—De meditatione mortis liber, CLXX, 357; CCII, 1151, CCIV, 181.—Mors prima et secunda quid, VI, 321; Augustinus, V, 1515; VII, 382.—De Mortibus persecutorum, Lactantii liber, VII, 157, 189. — De Bono Mortis liber, XIV, 535; CLXXI, 1712. — Ad mortem informamur ab animalibus quibusdam, Ambrosius, I, 237.—Mors animæ qualis, Augustinus, VII, 377, 387. — Ad Mortis contemptum adhortatio, Ambrosius, I, 547, 563; LII, 481; XCVI, 467, 468.—Mortis pœna utrum per humanas leges licita, Augustinus, I, 1227; II, 486. Cf. *Homicidium*; VII, 35. — Mors perpetua in tormentis, Augustinus, VI, 342. Cf. *Gehenna*.— Mors quando bona, quando mala, Augustinus, VI, 676, 1036; XCVI, 463.— Mors voluntaria utrum, quando et quibus liceat, Augustinus, VII, 30. Cf. *Suicidium*, 54, 58. — Mors spontanea utrum aliquando appetenda, Aug., VII, 40. — Mors quam Deus protoparentibus est comminatus, quæ, Augustinus, VII, 383. — Mors Christi spes nostra, Augustinus, XI, 850. — Mors Christi voluntaria, Augustinus, XI, 850. — Mors quando per peccatum ingressa in mundum, XLVIII, 159; XCVI, 461. — Mortis sententia peccato originali inflicta, quomodo relaxetur, LVII, 567. — De morte miscellanea, III, 1564; IV, 1219; X, 981; XV, 2272; XVI, 1474, 1517; XLVI, 446, 765; CLXXIII, 1269; CLXXV, 1954.

MORTALITAS, seu Pestis S. Cypriano librum scribendi occasionem subministrat, IV, 583, 1126, 1143. — De Mortalitate oratio ad plebem, LXXVI, 1311. —Mortalitas generis humani lapsu protoparentum contracta, Augustinus, VII, 377.

MORTIFICATIO, mortis quædam imitatio, Ambrosius, I, 544. — Mortificatio carnis, Augustinus, V, 854, 855.— De mortificatione disseritur, XLIX, 1279. — Mortificationis exempla, XLIX, 1297.— Mortificationibus quo fine incumbendum, LVIII, 95.

MORTUUS, vide *Defunctus*. — De cura pro mortuis gerenda, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 591. — Mortuorum animæ utrum rebus viventium intersint, Augustinus, VI, 604. — Mortui utrum et quomodo sciant quid hic agatur, Augustinus, VI, 605. — Mortui qua ratione lugendi, Augustinus, VI, 1139, 1161. Cf. *Luctus, Consolatio*. — Mortuus quidam ab abbate Macario suscitatus, XLIX, 995. — De mortuis plura, XI, 1522.

MOSCHUS *Joannes*, Eviratus dictus, auctor *Prati* (græce Λειμῶνος) *spiritualis*, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 119, 121.

MOSCHUS, mercator Tyrius, bis liberatus, LXXIV, 216.

MOS commendatur, Tert., II, 78, 79, 80, 81. Cf. *Consuetudo, Traditio*, 82.

MOSELLA, Ausonii Idyllium, XIX, 887.

MOSHEIM *Joannes Laurentius*, disquisitionem exaravit de ætate Apologetici Tertulliani, ac de initio persecutionis Severi, Tert., I, 535.

MOTUS causa primaria Deus immotus, Tertullianus, I, 390; II, 234, 235, 256. — Motus terræ, vide *Terra*.

MOYSES, propheta, scripsit historiam Geneseos mundialis, Tertullianus, I, 582; II, 85. — Moyses scriptorum omnium antiquissimus, Tertullianus, I, 582; Ambrosius, II, 36. — Moyses quo tempore vixerit, Tertullianus, I, 586; Augustinus, VII, 565. — Moysi quo modo visus Deus, Augustinus, III, 477. — Moyses propheticus pastor, Tertullianus, II, 85. — Moysis in monte moriens quid adumbravit, Augustinus, V, 1554. — Moyses Christi figura, Tertullianus, II, 516. — Moyses dubitatio figurativa, Augustinus, V, 1533. — Moyses Saturno antiquior, Tertullianus, II, 697. — Moyses et rubus in Oreb, Augustinus, III, 2163; V, 39, 62. — Moyses quis et qualis fuerit, VII, 1071, 1074; VIII, 445. — De Moyse sermones, Augustinus, V, 1776, 1807. Cf. *Virga*. — Moysis libri expendantur, VII, 1079. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Moysis miracula, Augustinus, III, 2164, 2165, 2167. — Moyses utrum auctor libri Job, Ambrosius, II, 36. — Moyses utrum in cœlum raptus aut resuscitatus, CXLIX, 350. — Moyses Legem significat, Hieronymus, II, 240. —Moyses ubi sit sepultus ignoratur, Hier., II, 241; Augustinus, III, 2174. — De Moyse propheta et pontifice plurimæ quæstiones, III, 1565; X, 982; XLVI, 451, 766; LVII, 971; CXLV, 1195; CLXV, 1320; CLXVII, 1851; CLXIX, 1517; CLXX, 1375.

MOYSES monachus quem in Episcopum gentis suæ poposcit Mauvia, Sarracenorum regina, XXI, 514.

MOYSES abbas, cujus collationes apud Cassianum, XLIX, 481, 523; LXXIII, 1119.— Moysis abbatis tentatio, XLIX, 706; LXXIII, 846.

MOZARABICA liturgia, vide *Liturgia, Missale, Breviarium, Calendarium*.

MUCIUS Scævola, fortis, Tert., I, 532, 969.

MULIERES quo habitu orare debeant, Tertullianus, I, 1184. — Mulieribus docere utrum liceat, Tertullianus, I, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1219, 1220; II, 56, 901, 902. — Mulieres utrum litteris studere debeant, CLXXVIII, 325; CLXXXIX, 547. — Mulier cur creata, Augustinus, III, 595, 596, 598. — Mulier utrum ad imaginem Dei condita, Augustinus, III, 2228, 2244. — Mulier quædam septies percussa, nec occisa, utpote insons, XXII, 326, 327. — Mulierum extranearum familiaritas vitanda. Cf. *Familiaritas, Clericus*. Augustinus, V, 2301; LXXIII, 1071. — Mulierum vitia, Hieronymus, II, 249. — Mulier, usitatus ad decipiendum sexus, LVII, 549. — Mulierum amor quid secum trahit, Hieronymus, II, 249, 250. — Mulierum amor insaniæ vicinus, Hieronymus, II, 297. — Mulieres romanæ insignes, Hieronymus, II, 275. — Mulieris præsentia quam periculosa, Augustinus, V, 2051. — Ex mulieribus omnia mala, Hieronymus, II, 278;

LVII, 349. — In mulieres carmina, LXXX, 294, 306, 307. — Mulier fortis quæ et qualis, Augustinus, V, 221; XCI, 1039; CLXIV, 1229. — Mulier adultera, vid. *Adulter*. — Mulier Samaritana, Augustinus, VI, 54. Cf. *Samaritana*. — Mulierum laudes et encomia, CLXXVIII, 225. — Mulieris Christianæ officia, LXI, 725.

MULTIPLICATIO panum in deserto mirabilis, signanter effecta, LVII 741, 744.

MUNDITENENS. *Vide* Κοσμοκράτωρ.

MUNDITIA fidelibus congruens, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 1324, 1326. — Munditia cordis commendatur, Aug., VI, 1102, 1104.

MUNDUS iste utrum æternus, Tertullianus, I, 518; V, 897, 898, 901, 987; X, 458; XIII, 1097; Ambrosius, I, 126, 136; Augustinus, III, 2231. — Mundi ætas, quæ, Augustinus, VII, 357, 358, 359. — Mundus iste igni destinatus, Tertullianus, II, 1169; III, 267, 344, 475. — Mundi fallacia et detestatio, Augustinus, VI, 1290, 1341. — Mundus errans et contemnendus, IV, 220; Augustinus, V, 1817; VI, 1051. Cf. *Contemptus*; CLXXIV, 1313; CXCV, 979. — Mundo mori quid et qua ratione utile, LXXV, 681. — Mundi gaudium. Cf. *Gaudium*. — Mundus iste utrum senescat, IV, 346, 347, 1000, 1128, 1132; V, 720; Augustinus, VII, 359. — Mundum derelinquentium duo genera, Augustinus, VI, 1295. — Mundi finis passim expectatus. Cf. *Antichristus*, IV, 1001. — Mundi supremus dies non inquirendus, Augustinus, II, 899, 904; VII, 616, 617. — Mundus quandonam finiendus, V, 197; VI, 781, 784, 790, 1006; XIII, 1097, 1105; XX, 916, 918; Augustinus, II, 901, 904; VII, 616, 617; LXIX, 515. — De Mundi fabrica, liber S. Victorini Petavionensis episcopi, V, 301. — Mundi principium quotuplex, Ambrosius, I, 123. — Mundus utrum sit Deus aut animatus, VI, 281; Augustinus, VII, 199. — Mundus Providentia divina effectus, VI, 302. Cf. *Providentia*, IX, 856. — Mundus iste utrum a Deo an a diabolo creatus, CCIV, 1235. — De mundo ejusque partibus a Deo creatis, VI, 306, 735, 740, 741, 747, 750; VII, 100; VIII, 1295. Cf. *Creatio, Natura*; LXXXII, 471; LXXXIII, 977, 979; CLXXII, 41, 57. — De mundi ornatu tractatus, CLXXI, 1235. — Mundus cur creatus, VI, 737; VII, 115; Augustinus, VI, 18. — De ordine mundi tractatus, CLXXI, 1223; CLXXII, 41, 115, 121. — Mundus renovatus qualis futurus, post ultimum judicium, VI, 808; XX, 1094; CLVI, 673. — Mundus iste quamdiu duraturus, XX, 916, 918; XXII, 565; LXIX, 515. — Mundi pulchritudo depingitur, Augustinus, VI, 729. — Mundus iste utrum revolutionibus certis volutus, in eumdem semper ordinem redeat, Augustinus, VII, 360, 361. — De mundo et ejus creatione multa, VII, 1186.

MUNUS ludorum genus infame, Tertullianus, I, 644, 645.

MUNUS seu donum, quando licitum, IX, 307. Cf. *Munusculum*.

MUNUSCULUM mystice interpretatum, quid significet, Hieronymus, I, 445. Cf. *Munus*, 486. — Munuscula crebra sanctus amor non habet, Hieronymus, I, 532, 539.

MURATORIUS Disquisitionem instituit in Epistolam Julii Papæ I ad Dionysium Alexandrinum, VIII, 958. — Muratorius sacramentarium gallicanum in lucem edit, LXXII, 447. — Muratorii De rebus liturgicis dissertatio, LXXIV, 847.

MURMURATIO cavenda, Augustinus, VI, 1277.

MURTIA dea marcoris, vel amoris, Tertullianus, I, 640.

MUSÆ quot et quales, V, 989, 990, 1049; Augustinus, III, 49; LXXXII, 165. — Musarum inventa et munera, XIX, 908.

MUSÆUS Athenis initiationes exercet, Tertullianus, I, 404. — Musæus quis, Tertullianus, II, 650.

MUSÆUS, Massiliensis presbyter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1103.

MUSCACCARONITÆ hæretici, XII, 1125.

MUSICA quousque utendum, VI, 713, 714. — Musica seu musicæ instrumenta et genera. Cf. *Organum*, Hieronymus, XI, 215; LXXXII, 166, 868, 875; CXCIX, 491. — Musicæ origo unde deducta, Augustinus, I, 1015.

MUSICA (de) seu poesi variorum libri, Augustinus, I, 1079, 1081; LXIII, 1167; LXX, 1208; LXXXII, 165, 869, 871; XC, 909, 919; CVI, 1521; CXXXI, 951, 1169, 1171; CXXXII, 903, 929, 937. — Musica quid sit, Augustinus, I, 1083; XC, 920; CVII, 401; CXXXIII, 759. — Musicæ sensus an insit a natura, Augustinus, I, 1089; LXIII, 1167. — De Musica, sive de harmonica institutione tractatus, CXXXII, 483, 905; CXXXIII, 751, 759, 775, 795, 807; CXL, 1109; CXLI, 579; CXLII, 808, 809, 1097, 1099, 1115; CXLIII, 415; CL, 1147, 1307, 1391, 1395; CLI, 631, 653, 673, 681, 685, 687, 691, 695; CLXIII, 777. — Musica de arithmetica procedens, CXLI, 435.

MUSICUS quid sit, LXII, 1195.

MUSORITÆ hæretici, XII, 1124.

MUTATIONES utrum quandoque operari liceat, V, 914.

MUTIANUS seu *Mocianus* scholasticus contra quem Facundi Hermianensis liber, LXVII, 855.

MUTILATIO quæ irregularitatem inducit, XX, 603.

MUTINA. Calendarium Ecclesiæ Mutinensis, CVI, 821, 822.

MUTIUS, vide *Patermutius*, XXI, 422; XLIX, 186.

MUTIUS abbas, virtutibus insignis, XLIX, 186; LXXIII, 832.

MUTUNUS, Romanorum deus, Tertullianus, I, 425; V, 1015, 1022, 1023; VI, 227.

MUTUUM utrum liceat, Tertullianus, I, 693, 694, Ambrosius, I, 789, 790. Cf. *Fenus, Fenerator, Usura*.

MYSTERIA profana reticentur, Tertullianus, I, 309, 567. — Mysteria Eleusinia. Cf. *Eleusinia, Initiationes*. V, 1152, 1154; XII, 1022. — Mysteria Attica, Tertullianus, I, 474. — Mysteria Gnosticorum reticentur, Tertullianus, II, 539, 540, 541. — Mysteria hæreticorum, Augustinus, I, 1361, 1368, 1372. — Mysteria ethnicorum varia, V, 596, 1122, 1130, 1140. Cf. *Sacra*, VI, 250; XII, 992, 1022. — Mysteria et profunda Dei non scrutanda, VIII, 417, 419. Cf. *Mens*, LVII, 619. — Mysteriorum Christi capiendorum regula, X, 394. — De Mysteriis S. Ambrosii liber, XVI, 383, 389. Cf. *Sacramentum*. — Mysteria Christi, et sacramenta sunt et exempla, LIV, 237. — Sunt et sua naturæ mysteria, Augustinus, VII, 714, 716, 718, 720. — Mysteria humano intellectui impervia, LIV, 350.

MYSTERIUM FIDEI, in consecratione calicis additum, quid significet, CV, 1334.

MYSTICA Scripturarum sacramenta exponuntur, LXXXIII, 907. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Mysticæ variarum rerum significantiæ, CLXV, 875, 1079.

NAAMAN Syrus lepræ maculis mundatus, Ambrosius, I, 1627; Augustinus, V, 1830; L, 1185.

NABOTH qui et *Nabuth* Jezraelites, de quo S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 727, 731. — Nabuthe a duobus falsis testibus accusatus lapidatur, Ambrosius, I, 745.

NABUCHODONOSOR inter feras versatus, Tertullianus, I, 1248, 1269; II, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247. — De somnio Nabuchodonosor tractatus, CLIII, 583.—Nabuchodonosor Hierosolymitas in captivitatem transfert, L, 1205.

NARBO mirificis laudibus extollitur, LVIII, 750.

NARBONENSIS Inscriptio cum ejusdem interpretatione, LIV, 1479. — Narbonensis prima utrum Narbonensi metropolitæ semper subjecta, LV, 496, 587.

NARCISSUS (S.), episcopus, confessor et martyr, in cujus natali sermo, CXLII, 591.

NARSES, Justiniani chartularius, deinde bellorum dux, quis fuerit, XCV, 477, 478, 479, 481, 498.

NARSEUS, rex Persarum, VII, 208, 515, 486, 663.

NATALIA seu Natales, seu etiam Natalitia martyrum, annua die celebrata, Tertullianus, II, 79. — Natalis Domini, Adisis *Nativitas*. — De Natali S. Arcadii, in civitate Cæsareæ Mauritaniæ, XI, 450. — Natales aliquot sanctorum ex fastis consularibus excerpti, XIII, 687. — Utrum natales martyrum semper emortualem eorum diem designent, LXI, 819. — Natalis aliquando cathedræ et episcopatus celebratus, LXIII, 264.

NATALIA. Super defectu natalium dispensatio concessa, CCXV, 405, 406, 715, 739; CCXVI, 58, 875, 889.

NATHAN propheta parabolam Davidi proponit, Ambrosius, I, 859, 909; LI, 1092.

NATHANAEL abbas in Nitria, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1107.

NATIONES, id est Gentes, ad quas duos libros direxit Tertullianus, I, 559, 755. — Quonam tempore et auctore scripti duo illi libri, Tertullianus, I, 765, 768, 769.

NATIVITAS Domini sermone celebratur, XI, 407, 412, 415. Cf. *Sermo, Homilia*, Hieronymus, XI, 219; Augustinus, V, 995, 1655, 1657, 1659, 1661; VI, 1267; VIII, 1122; XI, 981, LII, 598, LIV, 190, 193, 199, 205, 208, 212, 216, 221, 236, 229, 487; LVII, 221, 235, 237, 535, 541, 849; LXV, 95, 858; LXXVI, 1105; XCIV, 58, 498; CXXXIV, 855; CXLII, 991; CXLIV, 846, 848; CLVII, 237; CLXXVIII, 588; CCXVII, 451. — De Nativitate Domini sententiæ variæ, CCX, 229, 252. — In vigilia Nativitatis Christi sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1268; XCIV, 51; CXLIV, 859. — De Nativitate Domini hymnus, XCIX, 498. — Ante Nativitatem Christi sermo, LVII, 551, 847. — In galli cantu homilia, XCIV, 334. — In Aurora Nativitatis Domini homilia, XCIV, 34. — Nativitas B. Mariæ Virginis sermone celebratur, Hieronymus, XI, 297. Cf. *Maria*, XCIV, 415; XCVI, 277; CXLII, 1028, 1029; CLXXXV, 199; CXCIV, 1873; CCV, 739; CCVII, 672; CCIX, 25; CCXI, 265; CCXII, 652; CCXVII, 497, 585. — Nativitatis et Infantiæ Christi mysteria nunquam non recolenda, LIV, 212. — Nativitates Christi duæ. Cf. *Christus*, Augustinus, V, 773, 1007,

1017, 1019, 1653, 1659, 1661; LVII, 237. — Nativitatis utriusque in Christo proprietates expenduntur, LIV, 765. — A lætitia Nativitatis Domini nemo extraneus, LIV, 191, 202, 221. — In Dominica infra octavam Natalis Domini homilia, XCIV, 359.

NATURA, prima omnium disciplina, Tertullianus, II, 82. — Natura legi concordat, Tertullianus, II, 85. — Natura vanitati subjecta, non volens, Tertullianus, II, 83, 84. — De plancta naturæ liber, CCX, 429, 431. — Naturæ auctoritas, communis sapientiæ nomine, Tertullianus, II, 84. — Natura, seu creatura, utrum et qua ratione bona, Augustinus, VIII, 198, 199, 556 562.—De Divisione Naturæ tractatus, CXXII, 87, 101, 439, 441. — De natura rerum, tractatus. [Videsis *Mundus*, *Universum*, *Creatio*, VII, 100, 115; LXXIII, 963; XC, 187. — Naturæ mirabilia, Ambrosius, I, 169, 164, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 176, 178, 181, 182, 184. — De natura rerum miscellaneæ, III, 1566; VII, 1187; XLVI, 458. — Naturæ in Christo duæ, X, 292, 359; Augustinus, V, 2081, 2084; LIV, 292; LVI, 588; LVIII, 221; LXIV, 1337, 1338; LXVII, 548. — Naturæ utriusque in Christo proprietates expenduntur, LIV, 765, 1065, 1163. — Natura, sine gratia, qualis, Ambrosius, IV, 1092. — Naturæ corruptio per peccatum renovatio per Christum, Augustinus, X, 173. — De natura boni contra Manichæos disputatur, Augustinus, VIII, 551. — De natura et gratia tractatus, Augustinus, X, 247.

NAUM propheta commentario expunctus, Hieronymus, VI, 1231.

NAVIGIUM. De navigiis antiquorum plura, LXXXII, 661.

NAVIS Petri, Ecclesiæ figura, Tertullianus, I, 1214; LVII, 721. — Navis quam reliquit Christus, est Synagoga, LVII, 721.

NAZARÆI hæretici apud Judæos, XII, 1122; Augustinus, VIII, 27.

NAZARIUS panegyricum Constantino dicit, VIII, 581.

NAZARIUS (S.) martyr in territorio Nannetensi, LXXI, 760.

NAZARIUS et *Celsus* martyres, sermone celebrantur, XVII, 715; LVII, 869, 871. — Hymnus de S. Nazario, LXIII, 331. — Nazarius quis fuerit, LVII, 870; LXIII, 331; LXXI, 749, 760.

NEBRIDIUS, Augustini amicus, quis fuerit, Augustinus, I, 138, 766.

NEBULA in templo quid, L, 1158.

NECESSITAS fatalis nulli hominum ex sideribus incumbit, LIV, 685, 686. — Necessitates utrum admittat status fidei, Tertullianus, I, 499, 675; II, 93.

NECROLOGIUM insertum Ven. Bedæ Martyrologio, XCIV, 1157.—Necrologium Gerundense, CXXXVIII, 907. —Necrologium Bernaldi, CXLVIII, 1283.— Necrologium Hugonis Flaviniacensis, CLIV, 19.

NECROMANTIA, seu hydromantia olim adhibita, Augustinus, VII, 223.

NECTARIUS, Constantinopoli post Maximum ordinatus, Ambrosius, II, 950, 952.

NEGOTIATIO utrum servo Dei sit apta, Tertullianus, I, 675, 676. — Utrum negotiatio clericos deceat, CCVII, 62.

NEHEMIAS propheta, in cujus librum allegoricam habes expositionem, XCI, 807, 883.

NEMÆI ludi, Tertullianus, I, 644.

NEMBROTH, gigas et venator, regnum Babylonis instituit, Ambrosius, I, 416.

NEO, Ravennatis Ecclesiæ episcopus, LIV, 1190. — Ad Neonem scribit S. Leo, LIV, 1191.

NEOCÆSARIENSIS concilii canones, LVI, 442, 755; LXVII, 53, 153; LXXIV, 109. Cf. *Concilium*.

NEOPHYTUS. Ad neophytos, post baptismum, exhortatio, XI, 483, 486, 487, 489, 491, 492, 496; XX, 883; Augustinus, VI, 1205; LVII, 363. — Neophyti utrum ordinandi, LVI, 389. — De neophytorum sacramentis sermo, CLXII, 505.

NEPOTIANUS, ad quem scribit Hieronymus, XXII, 527. — Nepotiani epitaphium et encomium, Hieronymus, I, 589. — Ad Nepotianum epistolæ, XXII, 527; LV II, 73.

NEPTUNUS, Laomedonti locatus, Tertullianus, I, 332. — Neptunus, qui est Consus, Tertullianus, I, 636. — Neptunus acrostichide derisus, V, 208.

NEQUITIÆ spirituales quomodo impugnandæ, XLIX, 678, 679, 719, 721. — Nequitiæ spirituales unde sic vocatæ, XLIX, 745.

NEREUS et *Achilleus* (SS.), de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 399. Cf. *Achilleus*. — In natali SS. Nerei et Achillei homilia, LXXVI, 1210.

NERO, imperator, primus in Christianos ferocire incipit, Tertullianus, I, 292, 403, 1006; II, 151; VII, 196, 304, 473, 628, 634, 893; XX, 145. — Nero utrum antichristus, V, 197; VII, 896. — Neronis mors, VII, 197. — Neronis gesta, XXXI, 1076; LXIII, 706. — Nero quis fuerit, LXXI, 173.

NERVA imperator, bonus, Tertullianus, I, 294.

NERVUS cruciandis martyribus adhibitus quid, Tertullianus, I, 623.

NESTORIANI de Christo errantes impugnantur, Augustinus, VI, 249; VIII, 50. — Scripta quæ ad hæresim Nestorianam spectant, XLVIII, 699; LXVIII, 969; XCIX, 550, 557; CI, 559, 561, 593. — In causa Nestoriana synodi habitæ, XLVIII, 1167. — Nestorianæ hæresis origo, CI, 339; CXXVIII, 212. — Nestoriani hodieque in Asia degentes, qui et quales, LVIII, 1088. — Nestorianorum principia, CI, 362, 375.

NESTORIANISMUS et

NESTORIUS hæresiarcha impugnatur, et confutatur, X, 282; XLVIII, 702, 1095; L, 9, 457, 459; LIII, 843, 849; LIV, 451, 902, 1133, 1157; LVIII, 833; LXIV, 1345; LXVII, 9; LXIX, 1207; LXXVI, 88, 89; XCVIII, 376; CXCIV, 1101. — Nestorius quis fuerit, LVII, 1088; LXIX, 1204. — Nestorii ordinatio, LXIX, 1204. — Ad Nestorium epistolæ, XIII, 561; XLVIII, 801; L, 469; LVI, 741; LXVII, 11. — Nestorii epistolæ, XLVIII, 173, 178, 181, 804, 818, 841, 845; L, 458, 442, 499. — Nestorii tractatus seu sermones contra hæresim Pelagii seu Cœlestii, XLVIII, 183. — Quæ mala sub Nestorio acciderint, LXIX, 1204. — Nestorii sermones varii, XLVIII, 753, 757, 848. — Nestorius procul amandandus, L, 540, 546. — Utrum suspensa a Theodosio sedis apostolicæ in Nestorium sententia, XLVIII, 843. — Excerpta ex variis Nestorii tractatibus, XLVIII, 866.—Nestorii blasphemiarum capitula duodecim, XLVIII, 910. — De Nestorii hæresi et libris dissertatio, XLVIII, 1089, 1134; CI, 595. — De fide Nestorii quoad dogmata quædam, XLVIII, 1159; LIV, 986. — Nestorii doctrina quam pestilens, L, 447, 465, 549; LIV, 224, 787. — Nestorii doctrina explicatur, L, 455; XCIX, 550; CI, 550. — Nestorius a communione secretus et secernendus, L, 467, 469, 485. — In collectiones canonum ad Nestorii causam pertinentium disquiritur, LVI, 139.

NEWTONIUS de cathedra Petri erronea dictitans, XIII, 229.

NICÆA, Bithyniæ civitas, in qua congregatum concilium, VIII, 51. Cf. *Concilium*, *Synodus*. — Nicæni concilii canones repræsentantur, LVI, 371, 758, 817, 823, 825; CXXX, 253. — Nicæni concilii auctoritas quanti facienda, LIV, 999, 1005, 1003, 1009. — Nicænæ synodi canones cum Sardicensibus promiscue editi, LVI, 70, 150. — Nicænorum canonum versiones quænam supersint, LVI, 80. — Nomina episcoporum CCCXVIII, qui Nicæno concilio interfuerunt, LVI, 374. —Fides Nicæna adversus arianos propugnatur, LVII, 466. — Quibus de causis congregatum in Nicæa concilium, LXIX, 920. — Quinam præsules Nicæno concilio interfuerint, LXIX, 919. — Quid in Nicæa gestum sit ex ordine narratur, LXIX, 919; CXXX, 243. — Nicæa terræ motu concussa, LXIX, 1010. — Nicæna synodus secunda, generalis septima, utrum in Francofordiensi concilio damnata, XCVIII, 948, 952, 963. — Adversus septimam synodum liber ad Adrianum missus non Carolo Magno tribuendus, XCVIII, 950. — Adversarii septimæ synodi qui et quales, XCVIII, 953, 954. — Nicæna synodus secunda utrum superiori æquiparanda, XCVIII, 1206. — Nicæna synodus secunda utrum universalis, XCVIII, 1246. — Nicænæ synodi secundæ acta sive gesta, CXXIX, 195, 205.

NICÆA, Thraciæ civitas, in qua synodus hæreticorum collecta, LXIX, 1004. — Nicæna synodus impugnatur, LXIX, 1006.

NICANDER, medicus et poeta, scripsit Theriaca, Tertullianus, II, 121.

NICASIUS. Monasterii S. Nicasii Remensis initia et progressus, CLVI, 1142; CLXIII, 322. — In translatione S. Nicasii sermo, CLXII, 1163. — Monasterii S. Nicasii privilegia, CLXIII, 317, 318.

NICEAS, Romaicanæ civitatis episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1073.

NICEPHORUS (S.), Constantinopolitanorum episcopus, ad Leonem III, Pontificem Maximum, scribit, CII, 1037.— S. Nicephori Chronologia, CXXIX, 511.

NICETAS (S.) Aquileiensis adversus genethliacos scribit, VIII, 1175; LII, 844. — S. Nicetas quis tandem fuerit, LII, 924. — S. Nicetæ liber ad virginem lapsam, S. Ambrosio adscriptus, XVII, 579. — S. Nicetæ opera, LII, 837, 847, 853. — In S. Niceiam notitia, LII, 859, 1053. — In S. Nicetam dissertatio, LII, 875. — De S. Nicetæ sanctitate et cultu disseritur, LII, 1055. — Ad Nicetam scribit S. Leo, LIV, 1135.

NICETAS, presbyter et monachus monasterii Studii,

libellum contra Latinos seu catholicos edit, CXLIII, 973. — Niceæ respondetur, CXLIII, 983.

NICETIUS (S.), Trevirensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 361; LXXI, 1077. — S. Nicetii opuscula, LXVIII, 365. — S. Nicetii epistolæ, LXVIII, 375; LXXI, 1166. — —Ad Nicetium epistola, LXXI, 1165.

NICETIUS (S.) Lugdunensis episcopus quis fuerit, LXXI, 1040.

NICOLAITÆ assertores libidinis atque luxuriæ, Tertullianus, II, 280; Augustinus, VIII, 26.

NICOLAUS Antiochenus hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 63; XII, 1148.

NICOLAUS (S.), *Peregrinus*, Tranensis Apulus, de quo hymnus, CLXII, 721.

NICOLAUS (S.), Myræ episcopus, in cujus die natali homilia, XCIV, 471; CXLIV, 835.—De S. Nicolao hymnus, CXLVII, 1228. — De S. Nicolao sermo, CLXXXIV, 1055; CCX, 226. — Nicolai Myrensis translatio, CLXXVIII, 834.

NICOLAUS, S. Bernardi notarius, quis fuerit, CLXXXIII, 25, 26; CXCVI, 1589. — Nicolai sermones, CLXXXIV, 1049. — Nicolai epistolæ, CXCVI, 1589, 1593.

NICOLAUS Papa I, utrum Isidori Mercatoris Collectionem approbarit, LVI, 240. — Nicolaus quis fuerit, CXIX, 755. — Nicolai epistolæ et decreta, CXIX, 769, 1185; CXXIX, 1011. — Nicolai responsa ad consulta Bulgarorum, CXIX, 978.

NICOLAUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1299. — Nicolai II epistolæ et diplomata, CXLIII, 1301; CLI, 1201. — Ad Nicolaum epistola, CXLIII, 1361. — De Nicolai decreto quid sentiendum, CL, 1569.

NICOSTRATUS, Zoes conjux, ad fidem adductus, XVII, 1032.

NIGIDIUS hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 43. — Nigidius, Ciceronis socius, V, 984, 1548.

NIHILUM utrum sit aliquid, CV, 751. — Quomodo omnia ex nihilo facta, CLVIII, 153.

NINIVE (*de Jona et*) carmen incerti auctoris, Tertullianus, II, 1107.

NINIVITÆ pœnitentes, Augustinus, VII, 695; LVII, 457.

NINUS rex primus finitimis bella intulit, Augustinus, VII, 116.

NITHARDUS, abbas S. Richarii, quis fuerit, CXVI, 35, 36. — Nithardi prosapia quæ et qualis, CXVI, 35. — Nithardi scripta, CXVI, 45, 46.

NITRIA regio, monasteriis frequentissima, XXI, 445; LXXIII, 1097.—Nitriæ monasterium lustrat Hieronymus, XXII, 60. — Nitrienses anachoretæ quales fuerint, LXXIII, 1174.

NOBILITAS vera quæ? Hieronymus, I, 1214.

NOCTURNALE officium qua ratione ordinandum, CV, 1250.

NOE, traditionum servator, Tertullianus, I, 1307, 1308. — Noe vini inventor, VI, 326; Ambrosius, I, 409, 410, 701. — De Noe et Arca S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 361. — Noe omnium imitationi proponendus, Ambrosius, I, 361. —Noe filii quid prophetice præfigurarint, Augustinus, VII, 477, 479.

NOETIANI hæretici, XII, 1168; Augustinus, VIII, 32.

NOMEN unumquodque Patri proprium et Filio competit, Tertullianus, II, 176, 177. — De Nomine Jesu carmen, LXI, 740. — Nominis Jesu efficacia et virtus, Tertullianus, III, 1191. — Nomina et vocabula quædam Scripturæ interpretatione illustrantur, L, 814. Cf. *Interpretatio*. — Nomina episcoporum in Collatione carthaginensi recitata, XI, 1305. — Nomina Scripturæ varia mystice intellecta, L, 754, 759, 764, 766; C, 725.— Nomina Dei decem explicantur, Hieronymus, I, 429; III, 1269, 1303. — De divinis nominibus tractatus, L, 729. Cf. *Dionysius Areopogita*. — Nomina quædam Hebræa quid significent, Hieronymus, I, 430; III, 771, 775, 1145, 1281, 1289, 1551; L, 811; LXXXII, 274, 281, 283, 287, 289; XCIII, 110. Cf. *Interpretatio*. — De Nominibus hebraicis S. Hieronymi liber, XXIII, 771, 775, 1145, 1495, 1544.—De Nominibus et situ locorum Hebraicorum liber, Hieronymus, III, 859, 1535. — Nominum hebraicorum lexicon Græcum, Hieronymus, III, 1199, 1203, 1253, 1504; L, 811. — Nominum locorum ex Actis liber, Hieronymus, III, 1297. — Nomina clericorum seu ecclesiasticorum explanantur, LXXXII, 290.— Nomina monachorum varia qualia sint, LXXXII, 295. — Nomina, apud antiquos, plura, quare, Tertullianus, I, 725. — Nomina episcoporum CCCXVIII qui Nicæno concilio interfuerunt, LVI, 374, 766. — Nomina propria in ætate quæ vulgo media nuncupatur, LVIII, 749.

NONÆ in computandis mensibus, unde sic dictæ, XIII, 676.

NONNA, nomen virginum Deo sacratarum, Hieronymus, I, 404; LXXIV, 475

NONNOSUS, præpositus monasterii in monte Soractis, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 181

NORBERTUS (S.), Præmonstratensis cœnobii conditor, detegitur, CLVI, 990. — Præmonstratensis ecclesia incœpta, CLVI, 992. — S. Norberti vita, CLXX, 1235, 1253, 1257, 1343. — Analecta norbertina, CLXX, 1345.— S. Norberti scripta, CLXX, 1357. — Piæ donationes S. Norberto factæ, CLXX, 1359.

NORIS (*de*) *Henricus* a Baluzio epistolam accipit, VII, 381. — Norisii Vindiciæ Augustinianæ, XLVII, 270. Cf. *Vindiciæ*, 571.

NORMANNIÆ ducum primorum mores et acta, CXII, 607, 609. — Northmannorum historia, CXLIX, 779, 781, 909, 1019, 1027. Cf. *Sicilia*; CLXXIX, 1211; CLXXXVIII, 229. — Northmannicum chronicon breve, CXLIX, 1083. — Northmannorum ducum genealogia, CXLIX, 1269. — Northmannorum antiquæ consuetudines, CXLIX, 1329.

NORTIA, Volsiniensium dea, Tertullianus, I, 421, 596, 1116.

NOTÆ seu Σημεῖα juris, a Magnone, seu Magno, collectæ, CII, 983. — Notæ antiquæ seu abbreviationes interpretatione donatæ, CXXX, 1179.

NOTGERUS, seu *Notkerus*, Leodiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1155, 1159. — Notgeri scripta, CXXXIX, 1141.

NOTITIA HISTORICA. Vide *Vita*, et unumquemque suo nomine.

NOTITIA Africana, seu provinciarum et civitatum Africæ nomina, LVIII, 269.

NOTKERUS (B.), vocatus *Balbulus*, Magni Ottonis nepos, S. Galli monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 57; CXXXI, 983. — Notkeri scripta, LXXXVII, 37, 40, 42, 48, 49, 50, 57; CXXXI, 993.

NOTORIA, seu litteræ Donatistarum in Carthaginensi Collatione, Augustinus, II, 490.

NOURRY (Le) *Nicolaus*, disserit de variis Tertulliani libris, I, 705. — Ejusdem dissertatio in *Octavium* Minucii Felicis, Tertullianus, III, 371. — Ejusdem Dissertatio de Cypriani libris *ad Demetrianum* et *de Idolorum Vanitate*, IV, 975. — Ejusdem Dissertatio prævia in Arnobium. Cf. *Dissertatio*, V, 565.— Ejusdem Dissertatio in Lactantii *Institutionibus*, VI, 823. — Ejusdem Dissertatio in Lactantii librum *De Ira Dei*, VII, 147.—Ejusdem Dissertatio in librum Lactantii *de Mortibus persecutorum*, VII, 859. — Ejusdem Disquisitiones dogmaticæ in Lactantium, VII, 1011.

NOVA. Historia novorum seu innovationum et insimul novarum rerum in Anglia gestarum, CLIX, 547. — In historiam novorum notæ, CLIX, 525.

NOVATIANI seu *Cathari* hæretici, Tertullianus, III, 725, 733, 734, 861; VIII, 320; IX, 788; XII, 1194; XIII, 1067; Ambrosius, II, 466. — Novatiani chrisma in baptismo non adhibebant, Tertullianus, III, 749, 750. — Novatiani utrum baptizandi, Tertullianus, III, 1157; XIII, 1068. — Novatianos ut ad unitatem redeant adhortatur Cyprianus, IV, 340. — Novatiani et Donatistæ in quo congruerent aut differrent, XI, 1164. — Novatiani expugnantur, Ambrosius, II, 465; XX, 1139, 1141; XXII, 477; Augustinus, VI, 1198. — Novatiani festivitatem Paschæ mutarunt, LXIX, 1117.

NOVATIANUS alienus ab Ecclesia habendus, Tertullianus, III, 690, 700, 713, 717. Cf. *Novatus*, 735, 734, 739, 790, 833, 834; V, 93. — Novatianus impugnatur, Augustinus, III, 2303. — Novatiani legatorum pravitas detegitur, Tertullianus, III, 699, 700, 712, 725. Cf. *Cathari*, 726, 733, 734. — Novatiani conatus, IV, 135.— Novatianus a spiritu malo per exorcistas liberatus, Tertullianus, III, 746. — Novatianus baptismum sine chrismatione acceperat, Tertullianus, III, 750.— Novatianus per saltum ordinatus, Tertullianus, III, 752, 753, 754; IV, 128. — Novatianus Romanus a Novato Africano in schisma impulsus, Tertullianus, III, 758. — Novatianus a factiosis quibusdam electus, Tertullianus, III, 773; IV, 339. — Novatianus philosophorum stoicorum placita Ecclesiæ invexit, Tertullianus, III, 782. — Novatianus quis tandem fuerit, Tertullianus, III, 790, 861; Hieronymus, II, 681. — In Novatiani et Felicissimi causa habitum Carthagine concilium, Tertullianus, III, 849.— Novatianus et Novatus utrum unus ac idem, Tertullianus, III, 861; IV, 117. — Novatiani scripta et doctrina, Tertullianus, III, 869, 878. — Novatiani de Trinitate liber, Tertullianus, III, 869; Hieronymus, II, 442. — Novatiani epistola de Cibis judaicis, Tertullianus, III, 873, 953. — Novatianijad S. Cyprianum epistola, cleri Romani nomine scripta, Tertullianus, III, 965. — Adversus Novatianum hæreticum tractatus, Tertullianus, III, 1205. — Novatiani schisma a Cypriano repressum, IV, 123, 513. — Novatiani schisma quo tempore erupit, IV, 123.

NOVATUS, alius a Novatiano, sed itidem ab Ecclesia alienus, Tertullianus, III, 690, 696, 709, 717, 725, 726, 737, 842, 845, 861; IV, 117. — Novatus Africanus Novatianum Romanum ab Ecclesia separavit, Tertullianus, III, 758. — Novati error damnatur, Hieronymus, II, 286.

NOVATUS *Catholicus* de humilitate et obedientia et de calcanda superbia disserit, XVIII, 67.

NOVELLÆ Justiniani imperatoris ad religionem pertinentes, LXXII, 921.

NOVENSILES dii, V, 581, 990.

NOVIGENTUM, vulgo *Nogent-sous-Coucy*. Initia et progressus abbatiæ B. Mariæ de Novigento referuntur, CLVI, 893. — Abbates monasterii B. Mariæ de Novigento recensentur, CLVI, 1125.

NOVISSIMA. De novissimis loqui difficillimum, cogitare utilissimum, CXLV, 837. — De novissimis diebus rhythmus, CLXXIII, 1143.

NOVITIUS ad monachatum exhortatione eruditur, XLIX, 193; LXXIII, 834; CLXXIV, 1189. — De novitiorum institutione liber, CLXXVI, 925; CLXXXIV, 320; CCXI, 583, 614. — Novitii utrum per totum annum probandi et procrastinandi, CLXXXIX, 113.

NOXIA cum utilibus permistim non sine ratione generari, Ambrosius, I, 171.

NUBERE in Domino, Tertullianus, I, 1291, 1292. Cf. *Nuptiæ*; Augustinus, VI, 468, 469.

NUMA *Pompilius* Romanos operosissimis superstitionibus oneravit, Tertullianus, I, 404, 429; VI, 242. — Numæ historia, V, 590, 1081. — Numæ Pompilii libros senatus comburi jussit, et qua de causa, Augustinus, VII, 202. — Numa a dæmonibus iudificatus, Augustinus, VII, 225.

NUMENTINUS, Atheniensium deus, Tertullianus, I, 896.

NUMERUS utrum veritatis et boni sit argumentum, Tertullianus, II, 981, 982; IV, 295, 296, 509, 510. — De numeris qui in sanctis Scripturis occurrunt tractatus, LXXXIII, 179; C, 476; CLXXV, 22. — Numerus in infinitum progreditur, Augustinus, I, 1094. — Numerandi abacus Pythagoreus, XC, 645, 647. — Numerorum varia genera, et proprietates, Augustinus, I, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1171, 1181; LXIII, 1083; XC, 645, 644. Cf. *Arithmetica*. — Numerorum observantissimi Christiani veteres, VII, 265, 430; IX, 238, 239, 240, 502, 637, 644, 827; Ambrosius, I, 578, 866, 1197, 1198, 1280, 1649; II, 1136, 1137; Hieronymus, II, 213, 236, 240. — Numeri primi et incompositi quinam sint, LXIII, 1092. — Ternarii numeri excellentia, C, 291. — Numerorum mysticus sensus, IX, 888; XVIII, 47; Augustinus, V, 1240; VI, 58, 59; L, 769; LI, 739; LXXVI, 772; LXXXIII, 1293; CVII, 219, 223, 227, 231, 245; CXXV, 817, 821; CXLVI, 112, 135. — Numerorum scientia quomodo adinventa, Augustinus, III, 61. — Numerus quinquagenarius mysticus, CVII, 223. — Numeri senarii perfectio, Augustinus, III, 301; VII, 343; VIII, 892, 893; LI, 739; LXXXIII, 184. — Numerus septenarius mystice explicatur, I, 137. — Numerus quadragenarius mysticus, Augustinus, V, 2028, 2261; LVII, 573; LXXXIII, 197; CVII, 219. — Numeri quaternarii perfectio, LIX, 501. Cf. *Quaternarius*; CVII, 239. — Septenarius numerus perfectus, LXXV, 834; LXXVI, 757; LXXX, 751; LXXXIII, 186; LXXXIX, 161. — Septenarius numerus quid significet, LXXVI, 758, 759. — De numeris varia, XLVI, 464; LXX, 1447; CLXVII, 1853; CLXVIII, 1635; CLXIX, 1518; CLXXIV, 1645, 1662; CXCVI, 1667.

NUMIDIA describitur, XI, 831, 849.

NUMISMA. Multorum numismatum effigies videsis, XXXI, 663, 682, 683, 705, 706, 707, 725, 727, 733, 763, 771, 843, 939, 945, 970, 999, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1015, 1016, 1019, 1039, 1043, 1050, 1051, 1067, 1071, 1076, 1080, 1085, 1088, 1091, 1095, 1099, 1103, 1107, 1111, 1115, 1119, 1125, 1128, 1137, 1139, 1151, 1153; CXXVII, 409, 410, 803, 1265; CXXVIII, 69, 667, 703, 1084; CXXXVI, 1003, 1067.

NUPTIÆ secundæ an adulterinæ, Tertullianus, I, 202, 1276, 1285; II, 198, 509, 806, 903, 905, 915, 929, 983; XI, 129; Ambrosius, II, 238, 254; Augustinus VI, 433; LVI, 444; LIX, 55; CLXI, 1255. — Nuptiæ cum infidelibus, Tertullianus, I, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1294, 1295, 1296; XI, 507; XIII, 525; Augustinus, VI, 464. — Nuptiæ secundæ non expediunt, Tertullianus, I, 1283, 1285, 1286; Hieronymus, I, 538, 1046, 1047; Augustinus, VI, 436. — Nuptiarum angustiæ, Tertullianus, II, 1121. Cf. *Virginitas*; Hieronymus, I, 551; II, 276, 277. Cf. *Uxor*; XI, 254. — Nuptiæ ad quid institutæ, CXLV, 661. — Nuptiarum solemnia personis Deo sacris vitanda, IV, 449, 457; V, 167. — Nuptiæ utrum sint peccatum, Augustinus, VI, 381; X, 334, 701; LIV, 683; LVI, 449. — Nuptiæ clandestinæ, V, 167. — Nuptiarum bonum apud Christianos multiplex, Augustinus, VI, 391; X, 319, 424. — Nuptiæ quando et quo tempore prohibitæ, V, 167; CXLV, 659. — Nuptiæ post continentiæ votum utrum damnandæ, Augustinus, VI, 457, 458, 459. — Nuptiæ ethnicorum tribus modis fiebant, V, 507, 1039. — Nuptiis intersunt sacerdotes, XIII, 1171. — Nuptiæ utrum contemnendæ, aut damnandæ, XII, 1243; Ambrosius, II, 198. Cf. *Castitas, Encratitæ*, XCI, 28, 31; CXIX, 885. — Nuptiæ utrum laudabiles, Augustinus, III, 397. Cf. *Conjugium, Matrimonium*. — Nuptiæ iis tantum eligendæ qui se continere non possunt, Augustinus, VI, 478. — De Nuptiis et Concupiscentia libri duo, Augustinus, X, 415. — Ad nuptias cur Christus venerit? LVII, 917. — Nuptiarum benedictio, LXXVIII, 261. — De nuptiis canones, LXXXIV, 73; CLXI, 1243. — De nuptiis consanguineorum et earumdem consectariis tractatus, CX, 1087. Cf. *Gradus*. — De nuptiis cujusdam illicitis opusculum, CXXXVI, 367. — Nuptiæ carnales utrum vitandæ, CLXVI, 1203. — Nuptiæ spirituales inquirendæ, CLXVI, 1215. — Nuptiarum genus quadruplex, CCXVII, 659, 921, 923. — De nuptiis varia, III, 1368; XI, 1822; XVI, 1477, 1518; XXX, 1033, 1034; XLVI, 465, 769; LVI, 1173; CLXI, 1369, 1411; CXCII, 1375; CXCVIII, 1856.

OBEDIENTIA, adolescentium propria virtus, IV, 871. — Obedientia monachorum, qualis esse debeat, CIII, 815; CLXXII, 867; CLXXXIV, 799. — Obedientia erga superiores ecclesiasticos, quousque extendenda, V, 177. — Obedientiæ exempla, Ambrosius, I, 446, 1378; XLIX, 183; CLXXIII, 489. — De humilitate et Obedientia et de calcanda superbia, Novati catholici liber, XVIII, 67. — De obedientia et humilitate sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1221. — Obedientia commendatur, Hieronymus, I, 1117; XI, 321; Augustinus, VI, 393, 1221, 1242, 1248, 1344; XLIX, 164, 165; LXVI, 349; LXXIII, 823, 947; LXXVI, 768; CII, 794; CLXXXIII, 635; CCIV, 429. — Obedientiæ bonum majus quam continentiæ, Augustinus, VI, 393. — Obedientiam magis Papæ quam pastori proprio, CXLVIII, 1140, 1229. — Obedientiæ clericorum modus et virtus, Augustinus, VI, 1341. — Obedientiæ modus et dotes, LXXVI, 766. — Obedientia quando meritoria, LXXVI, 766.

OBELISCUS Circi, soli consecratus, Tertullianus, I, 640.

OBLATIONES altaris ad quosnam pertineant, Hieronymus, XI, 292. — Oblationes pro defunctis quousque prosint, Augustinus, VI, 593. Cf. *Missa*; XCVI, 476. — De votivis Christianorum oblationibus in sanctorum venerationem factis dissertatio, LXI, 815. — Oblationes ad primam missam Marquadi, patriarchæ Aquileiensis, XCIX, 661. — De oblatione puerorum, ut in monasteriis Deo inserviant, quid sentiendum, CVII, 419.

OBODOS seu *Obodes*, Arabum deus, Tertullianus, I, 896.

OBSEQUIUM rationabile, quid, LII, 501, 502.

OBSERVANTIÆ plures, disciplinam regularem spectantes, utrum relinquendæ, CLXXXIX, 112, 321. — Observantia canonicæ professionis quomodo recte præstanda, CXCVI, 1399.

OBSERVATIONES, Vid. *Consuetudo, Mos, Traditio*.

OBSESSI a dæmonibus. Cf. *Possessio*, Tertullianus, I, 888; Hieronymus, II, 35.

OBTRECTATIO cavenda, Hieronymus, I, 538. Cf. *Detractio*.

OCTATEUCHUS quid, LXX, 1110.

OCTAVIUS, Minucii Felicis liber, Tertullianus, III, 231. — Octavius cum Minucio disputans, quis, Tertullianus, III, 383.

OCTAVII annales litterarii, Tertullianus, III, 391.

OCTAVIUS, martyr Taurinensis, LVII, 427.

OCTAVUS dies, in quo tantum recens baptizatus offerebat, Ambrosius, I, 1197, 1198. — Octavi numeri mystica significatio, Ambrosius, I, 1649.

OCULUS scandalizans, seu concupiscens, Tertullianus, I, 1232, 1239. — Oculorum vo uptas, VI, 706. — Oculus, membrum corporis. Cf. *Membrum*, VII, 53.

ODA (B.), virgo, quænam fuerit, CCIII, 1359.

ODALRICUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 965. — Odalrici sententia contra fures sacrilegos, CXXXIII, 963.

ODALRICUS, præpositus Remensis, testamentum suum adornat, CL, 1345.

ODDO, Astensis monachus, Psalmos exponit, CLXV, 1141.

ODDO, abbas S. Remigii Remensis, varia scribit, CLXII, 1331, 1333.

ODILO, Monachus S. Medardi Suessionensis, quis

fuerit, CXXXII, 573. — Odilonis scripta, CXXXII, 575, 581.

ODILO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis quintus eligitur, CXXXVII, 777; CXLII, 840. — S. Odilonis elogium historicum, CXLII, 851. — S. Odilonis vita, CXLII, 895, 899; CXLIV, 923. — S. Odilonis scripta, CXLII, 939. — De S. Odilone hymnus, CXLII, 1041. — S. Odilonis missa, CXLII, 1043. — De transitu S. Odilonis planctus, CXLII, 1043. — Translatio corporis S. Odilonis, CXLII, 1047.

ODIUM adversus veritatem, Christum et Christianos injustum. Cf. *Persecutio*, V, 807, 813; VI, 1058, 1059. — De ira et odio sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1251.

ODO, Bellovacensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXIV, 1109. — Odonis scripta, CXXIV, 1111.

ODO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 9, 43, 83. — S. Odonis scripta, LXXI, 115; CXXXIII, 105, 108, 751. — In natali S. Odonis sermo, CXXXIII, 857.

ODO (S.), archiepiscopus Cantuariensis, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 931, 933. — S. Odonis scripta, CXXXIII, 945.

ODO, diaconus Ausciensis, ad Garciam archiepiscopum scribit, CXXXVII, 311.

ODO monachus Fossatensis, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 845. — Odonis scripta, CXLIII, 847.

ODO (B.) Cameracensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLX, 1039, 1040. — Odonis scripta, quæ fuerint, CLX, 1045, 1053.

ODO *de Diogilo*, abbas S. Dionysii, quis fuerit, CLXXXV, 1199, 1201; CXCV, 991. — Odonis libri de Ludovici VII, seu Junioris profectione in Orientem, CLXXXV, 1203, 1205.

ODO, abbas Morimundensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 1615. — Odonis sermones, CLXXXVIII, 1645.

ODO, prior S. Victoris Parisiensis, dein abbas S. Genovefæ, quis fuerit, CXCVI, 1597. — Odonis epistolæ, CXCVI, 1399.

ODO, Tullensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCV, 913. — Odonis statuta Synodalia, CCV, 915.

ODO *de Soliaco*, Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCXII, 47. — Odonis synodicæ constitutiones, CCXII, 57. — Odonis statuta et donationes piæ, CCXII, 69.

ODORANNUS, monachus S. Petri Vivi, quis fuerit, CXLII, 765. — Odoranni scripta, CXLII, 769.

ODULPHUS (S.), presbyter, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 857.

OECONOMIA, juxta Tertullianum, quid, Tertullianus, II, 156, 157, 158, 164, 169.

OECUMENICUS episcopus vocari cuinam competat. Cf. *Joannes Jejunator*, LXXVII, 882, 1004, 1289.

OEDIPUM deridentes Macedones, Tertullianus, I, 525, 581. — OEdipus duplici scelere confusus, VI, 709.

OENOTRIA, seu Italia, Tertullianus, I, 330.

OFFENSA quælibet invicem remittenda, LIV, 267, 271, 274, 284, 294, 300, 504, 508.

OFFERENDA, seu oblatio eorum qui Domino vota sua persolvunt, quare in ecclesias introducta, CV, 1126.

OFFICIUM divinum in honorem sanctorum, XI, 218. — Officiorum divinorum ordo, origo et ritus, LXXI, 59; LXXXIII, 737, 739. Cf. *Solemnitas*, CI, 1173, 1174; CLXVI, 1357; CLXX, 11, 13; CLXXII, 689; CLXXVII, 405, 407. — Officium S. Zenonis Veronensis, XI, 218, 736. — Officium undenam ita dictum, Ambrosius, II, 31. — Officiorum divinorum explanatio, CXLVII, 199. — Officium infantum in festo S. Joannis evangelistæ, CXLVII, 135. — Officium stellæ seu Trium Regum, CXLVII, 135. — Officium sepulcri, CXLVII, 139. — Divini officii partes quælibet sua ratione explicantur, CLXXII, 845. — Officii divini partes, vide *Liturgia*, *Hebdomas*. — De officiis libellus. Cf. *Solemnitas*, *Ordo*, XCIV, 531; CI, 1173, 1174; CCXIII, 147, 433. — De officiis divinis monachorum regulæ, CIII, 871, 899; CXIII, 186. — Utrum tempore divini officii sedendum, CXLV, 641. — De officiis ecclesiasticis liber, CXLVII, 15, 27, 63; CLXXVII, 405. Cf. *Rationale*, CCXIII, 11, 13. — Officiorum divinorum, sive rituum sacrorum mysticus sensus exponitur, CLXXII, 737.

OFFICIUM cujusque sexus, ætatis et conditionis, X, 740. — Ciceronis libri de officiis, Ambrosius, II, 50. — Officia adolescentis, Ambrosius, II, 42. — Officium Christiani cujuslibet, Augustinus, V, 2258; CXXVI, 147, 149, 190, 217. — Officium præpositorum in monasteriis, CXLV, 513. — Officium patrisfamilias, Augustinus, V, 2258. — Officium judicis. Cf. *Judex*, Augustinus, V, 2238. — Officia et jura variorum in ordine civili. Cf. *Princeps*, LXIX, 679. — De officiis ministrorum, sive ecclesiasticorum, sacerdotumque ac episcoporum tractatus, XVI, 23; LXXII, 252; LXXXIII, 737, 739; CV, 985, 993; CXLVIII, 1245. — De officiis et causis laicorum decreta, CLXI, 901.

OGERIUS, seu *Oglerius*, Lucedii abbas, quis fuerit, CLXX, 1657. — Ogerii sermones, CLXXIV, 879.

OLDEGARIUS (S.), Tarraconensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1357. — Oldegarii scripta, CLXXII, 1359, 1361.

OLEO curatus a Christiano quodam, nomine Proculo, Septimius Severus imperator beneficii memorem se præbuit, Tertullianus, I, 705.

OLIVA, Ausonensis, sive Vicensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 589. — Olivæ scripta, CXLII, 591.

OLYMPIADES seu anni olympiadici undenam inceperint, LXXIV, 691. Cf. *Æra*, 695.

OLYMPIAS, Seleuci filia, et sponsa Nebridii, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 1210.

OLYMPICI ludi, Tertullianus, I, 643, 644.

OLYMPIUS, in Hispania episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1074.

OMNIPOTENTIA Deo competit, etsi non faciat omnia quæ potest, Tertullianus, II, 165. — Omnipotentia Dei probatur, Augustinus, VI, 640. Cf. *Symbolus*, CXLV, 595. — Omnipotentiæ Dei non officiunt quædam quæ non potest Deus, Augustinus, X, 274, 275; CLXX, 453. — Deus multa potest quæ non vult, CXLV, 595.

Ὁμοιούσιος, seu Ὁμοιούσιος utrum et quo sensu dicendum, X, 527, 530, 534, 591, 711; XX, 35, 151; LXII, 452; LXIX, 1042.

Ὁμοούσιος propugnatur et expugnatur, VIII, 876, 961, 1033, 1034, 1073, 1090, 1137; X, 98, 99, 100, 164, 525, 526, 534, 536, 540, 591, 634, 711; XI, 46; XIII, 301, 863, 884; XX, 31, 37, 151; Augustinus, II, 1048; LXII, 452. — De homousio plura, X, 966.

ONESIPHORUS dives, Christo nomen dedit, Tertullianus, II, 116.

ONOKOITHS, Christianorum deus, juxta quemdam, Tertullianus, I, 372, 579, 1032; III, 281.

ONOMASTICON rerum et verborum difficiliorum quæ in Vitis Patrum occurrunt, LXXIV, 399, 400. Cf. *Dictionarium*.

ONUPHRIUS, qui et *Honophrius* (S.), eremita quis et qualis fuerit, LXXIII, 211, 219.

ONUS. De decem oneribus Isaiæ liber, CLXXIV, 1157; CXCV, 361, 383.

OPERA pœnitentialia Christianorum ac ethnicorum, Tertullianus, I, 940. — De opere monachorum, S. Augustini liber. Cf. *Monachus*, Augustinus, VI, 547. — Opera virtutum necessaria, Tertullianus, II, 585; IV, 496. Cf. *Fides*, 511, 751; VII, 892; VIII, 1170; IX, 751; Augustinus, V, 2231, 2236; CXVIII, 887. — Operibus misericordiæ incumbendum, LVII, 739. — De opere et eleemosynis Cypriani liber, IV, 601, 1135. Cf. *Eleemosyna*. — De fide et operibus, Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 193, 197. — Operis bonitas, IV, 728. — Opera servilia diebus dominicis et festivis prohibita, V, 166. Cf. *Dominica*. — Opera misericordiæ variis indicantur, VI, 676. — Bona opera ex gratia, non gratia ex operibus, Augustinus, VI, 115. — De operibus plura, IV, 1220; X, 981; XXX, 1035; XLVI, 472, 473, 770; LI, 990; CLXV, 1322.

OPERARI manibus quinam non teneantur, Augustinus, VI, 567. — Operari manibus quinam debeant. Cf. *Monachus*, *Paulus*, Augustinus, VI, 571, 572.

OPERATIO Christi et Dei, quæ et qualis, IX, 495.

OPHIR et Tharsis ubinam fuerint, LXXI, 215

OPHITÆ hæretici, Tertullianus, II, 63; XII, 1115; Augustinus, VIII, 28.

OPIFICIUM Dei, seu formatio hominis, Lactantii liber, VII, 9. Cf. *Opus*.

OPINIO seu opinatio in philosophia dominetur necesse est, VI, 355. Cf. *Scientia*, 1039.

OPTATUS (S.), Milevitanus episcopus, quis fuerit, XI, 759, 761, 875, 1153; Hieronymus, II, 705. — Optati de schismate Donatistarum adversus Parmenianum libri septem, XI, 883. — In Optatum Fr. Balduini præfationes, XI, 1163. — In S. Optati libros septem Balduini Annotationes, XI, 1153.

OPUS bonum. Vide *Opera*.

OPUS *imperfectum* S. Augustini contra Julianum, Augustinus, X, 1035, 1049. — De universis Dei operibus carmen. Cf. *Opificium*, *Hexemeron*, *Creatio*, *Natura*, XCIV, 621. — Divinorum operum simplicis hominis liber, CXCVII, 739, 741.

OR abbas, Origenista, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1100.

ORACULA sæpius ambigua, Tertullianus, I, 406, 409, 876; III, 609, 622; V, 604, 1023; VI, 331, 938. — Oracula prophetarum sanctorum inspicienda, VI, 458. — Oracula ab speculo inquirere, XI, 305. — Oracula tacebant cum interesset Christianus aliquis signatam frontem gerens, VI, 332. — Oraculorum responsa, verane erant responsa? XX, 1095. — Oraculum in templo Domini qua

mensura constitutum, L, 1120. — Oraculi ingressus, L, 1128.

ORARIUM idem ac stola, V, 166, Ambrosius, II, 1304.

ORATIO seu preces, de hoc argumento Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, I, 1145. — Orandum in secreto et in abscondito, Tertullianus, I, 1152; IV, 521, 1123; Ambrosius, I, 534; II, 456. — Orationis præparatio, Tertullianus, I, 1166; XLIX, 775. — Orationis angelus adstans oranti, Tertullianus, I, 1174. — Orationis vis et efficacia, Tertullianus, I, 1195, 1196; IV, 520; XIII, 1079; Augustinus, I, 135, 136; VI, 997; LII, 678; LIV, 171; LXI, 1079. — Oratio pro defunctis, Tertullianus, II, 737. Cf. *Preces*. V, 1076; Augustinus, VI, 157, 593. Cf. *Defunctus*, LXXIV, 141; CXLV, 567. — Ad Orationem adhortatio, IV, 241, 245. — Oratio pro omnibus, IV, 244, 534, 530. Cf. *Preces*. V, 1076; X, 537; Ambrosius, I, 356; LIV, 249, 251. — Orationis conditiones, IV, 538; Ambrosius, I, 533; Hieronymus, XI, 353; Augustinus, II, 494; V, 378; XLIX, 771. — Oratio amica et familiaris, Deum de suo rogare, IV, 521. — Oratio Cypriani Antiocheni pro martyribus, IV, 905. — Oratio ejusdem quam sub die passionis suæ dixit, IV, 903. — Orationis locus, IX, 942; Ambrosius, II, 458. — Orationi instandum, VIII, 74, 75; Ambrosius, I, 1045; II, 225; XX, 1182; Augustinus, V, 493, 494; VI, 1353; LII, 309. Cf. *Perseverantia*, LXV, 359; LXXIII, 941; CVI, 143, 145. — Oratio monachorum nocturna, XLIX, 77. — Oratio diurna, XLIX, 111. — Oratio dominica in missis, Augustinus, V, 2277; CV, 1148. — Orationum duodecim consuetudo in monasteriis, XLIX, 88. — Qua ratione et modo orandum, Augustinus, V, 2280; XLIX, 91, 771; LVII, 499; CLIII, 915, 918; CLXXVI, 977; CLXXXIV, 475. — Quo situ corporis orandum, Tertullianus, I, 442, 443, 446, 942, 1169, 1170, 1171; II, 627, 628; VIII, 1268; XL, 144. — Orantis fiducia, Christi Domini passio, Augustinus, VI, 903, 907. — De oratione et eleemosyna sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1225; LII, 320; LIV, 177. — De oratione tractatus, XLVII, 1113; XLIX, 770, 818; LXXXIII, 671; CXVIII, 898; CCXII, 103. — Orationem efficaciorem efficit jejunium, LIV, 180. — Oratio dominica explanatur, Tertullianus, I, 1149; II, 425, 426; IV, 519, 1123; Ambrosius, II, 450, 460; XX, 359. Cf. *Commentarius, Evangelium*; Augustinus, V, 377, 586, 595, 600, 1867, 1870, 1907; XLIX, 788; LII, 590, 595, 596, 598, 601, 604, 665, 668, 670, 675, 676; LXXII, 535; LXXXVIII, 513; XCII, 131; XCVI, 166; CI, 1145, 1265; CXLII, 557; CXLVII, 555; CXLIX, 569; CLXII, 599; CLXXVIII, 489, 611; CLXXXIV, 811; CLXXXV, 617; CLXXXVI, 1489; CXCII, 1520; CCXII, 178; CCXIII, 719; CCXVII, 899. — Orationis dominicæ explanatio monachis adaptata, LXXXVIII, 946. — Orationis unitas quam potens, Tertullianus, I, 468; LIV, 442. — Orationes variæ de variis, CLVIII, 855. — Orationum seu collectarum variæ formulæ, LV, 21; LXXIV, 1155, 1189; LXXVIII, 195; XCIV, 529, 559. Cf. *Missale*; CI, 493, 579, 596; 1383; CXXVIII, 905; CCXVII, 917. — Oratio ad probandas reliquias, LXXI, 1185. — De oratione varia, III, 1569; IV, 1221; X, 983; XV, 2275; XVI, 1478; XVII, 1212; XXX, 1056; XLVI, 475, 770; L, 1305, 1318; LI, 990; LXV, 1004; LXX, 1447; CI, 1485; CXXXVI, 1527; CLIX, 1109; CLXI, 1569; CLXV, 1322; CLXXI, 1807; CLXXIV, 1645, 1665; CLXXXIII, 1274; CLXXXV, 1957.

ORATIO, id est Concio, seu sermo, Liberii qui Marcellinam, S. Ambrosii sororem, dato virginitatis velo, consecravit, VIII, 1315; Ambrosius, II, 219. — Orationes funebres variorum a variis habitæ, XIII, 471, 477; Ambrosius, II, 1289, 1315, 1357, 1385. Cf. *Constantinus, Panegyricus*, Augustinus, VI, 1336. — Oratio sacra quo situ corporis audienda, LXVIII, 722. — De Oratione et de octo partibus orationis commentarium, LXI, 1219, 1220; LXXII, 82; XC, 651. Cf. *Grammatica*.

ORATOR. Oratoris officium, Augustinus, I, 1459; III, 99, 100, 101. — Orator ecclesiasticus in materia grandi semper versatur, Augustinus, III, 105. Cf. *Prædicator*.

ORATORIUM privatum quibus conditionibus ædificandum et constituendum, LXXII, 991, 995, 999; LXXVII, 547, 548.

ORBIS quinque partibus distinctus, mystice describitur, CXCVII, 901.

ORDERICUS *Vitalis*, Angligena, Uticensis monachus, historiæ ecclesiasticæ auctor, CLXXXVIII, 9, 13, 17.

ORDINANDI. Ordinandorum ætas, XIII, 1142; XX, 789; LXVII, 1089; CLXI, 1155. — Ordinandi quales esse debeant. Cf. *Ordinationes*. XX, 526, 527, 603; L, 435; LIV, 647, 648, 672. Cf. *Episcopus, Neophytus*. LVI, 572; LXXII, 950; XCIX, 996, 1002; CLXI, 1139; CLXII, 513. — Ordinandi quali scientia præditi esse debeant, CVII, 577. — Ad ordinandos in fide et moribus informandos Florilegium ex Scriptura, CIV, 1421, 1422. — De ordinandorum officiis decreta, CLXI, 1137. — Utrum ordinandi filii sacerdotum, CLXIII, 767.

ORDINARIUM seu Ordo canonicorum regularium S. Laudi Rothomagensis, CXLVII, 157, 183. — Ordo Benedictinorum. Vide *Benedictini*.

ORDINATIONES apud hæreticos temerariæ, Tertullianus, II, 56. — Ordinationes quibus diebus faciendæ, LIV, 620, 628, 633; LVI, 697; LIX, 82. — Ordinationes *per saltus* in catholica, Tertullianus, III, 752, 753, 754; XX, 670; L, 433, 436. Cf. *Manus*. — Ordinationes præcedat proclamatio. Cf. *Proclamatio*. IV, 317, 318, 1065. — Ordinationes qualiter in Ecclesia Romana fieri solitæ, LXXVIII, 909; CV, 27, 59, 61. — De ordinationibus ecclesiasticis, V, 190; VIII, 826; XX, 471, 486, 487, 489, 490. Cf. *Ordinandi, Episcopus, Neophytus, Metropolitanus*; LVIII, 17, 27, 35. — Ordinationes non temere conficiantur, XIII, 1164; XX, 673; L, 436; LIV, 633. — De ordinatione clericorum canones, CXXXVIII, 397. — In die Ordinationis suæ variorum sermones. Augustinus, V, 1480, 1687. Cf. *Electio, Anniversarius*. — Ordinatio S. Petri Chrysologi coitus imperata, LII, 16, 21. — Ordinatio illicita quæ, LIV, 611, 612. Cf. *Bigamus*; LVI, 393; LVIII, 57. — Ordinatio officialium Ecclesiæ qualiter fieri debeat, LVI, 887. — Utrum simoniacæ ordinationes iterandæ, CXLV, 99; CXLVIII, 1255. — Ordinationes simoniacæ damnantur, LVI, 896. Cf. *Simonia*.

ORDO sacramentum Christianorum; ejus disciplina, Tertullianus, III, XXXIII. — De sacris ordinibus tractatus, CXII, 1165, 1193; CXL, 625; CLXII, 513; CLXXVI, 821. — Ordinem non conferri per epistolas sive plebis, sive etiam episcoporum, Tertullianus, III, 739, 740. — Ordines minores. Cf. *Lector, Exorcista, Ostiarius, Acolythus*; Tertullianus, III, 796; V, 181, 182; LVI, 572; LXXII, 517, 518. Cf. 1231, 1253, 1254; CV, 819, 822, 978, 1085; CVII, 290. — Ordines Ecclesiæ septem, qui? Hieronymus, XI, 148; XCIV, 553. — Ordines majores, V, 181, 182; CI, 1232, 1235; CV, 824, 1085. — Ordines qua ætate suscipiendi. Cf. *Ordinandi*, XIII, 1142. — Ab ordinibus qui arcendi? XX, 492; LVI, 559, 571; CLXXXII, 852, 853; CCXIV, 420. — Ad ordines qui eligendi? XX, 492. — Ordinum conferendorum ritus, LXXIV, 1143, LXXVIII, 218; CXXXVIII, 1003. — Ordinatio Romani Pontificis quo ritu celebranda, LXXVIII, 505. Cf. *Papa*. — — Ordinatio episcopi quo ritu olim celebrata, CXLVII, 141. — De ordine et ordinationibus varia, CLXI, 1570.

ORDO de quo Augustinus, I, 977, 978, 985, 990, 993. — Ordine cuncta Deus administrat, Augustinus, I, 981, 1001. — De ordine creaturarum tractatus, LXXXIII, 915.

ORDO monasticus, olim in veteri Scotiæ monasterio de Kil-Ros, observatus, LIX, 563. — Antiquus ordo Romanus ad usum monasteriorum, LXVI, 997, 999. — Ordines Romani antiqui, sive rituales libri, LXXVIII, 851, 937. — De ordine Romano plura, LXXVIII, 855; CV, 1315. Cf. *Officium, Ordinarium*. — Ordo officii benedictini ante Pascha, LXXXIX, 1259. — De ordine in Antiphonario, seu in officiis ponendo liber, CV, 1243. — Liber de ordine ecclesiastico totius anni et præcipue apostolicæ dignitatis et totius curiæ, CLXXIX, 751.

ORDO seu status religiosus, quare in Ecclesia tam varius, CLXXXVIII, 1141, 1159. — De diversis ordinibus et professionibus quæ sunt in Ecclesia liber, CCXIII, 807.

ORELLIUS *J. Conradus* Appendicem ad Arnobii disputationum adversus gentes libros septem apposuit, V, 1291.

ORESIESIS seu *Oriesius* seu etiam *Orestesis*, monachus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1065.

ORGANUM, musicorum genus, quid et unde asportatum, CV, 633. — Organa hydraulica, I, 1207; II, 669. — Organum varii generis qua arte confectum et quo sonitu conspicuum, Hieronymus, XI, 213. Cf. *Musica*.

ORIENTEM versus precabantur Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 370, 379, 942.

ORIENTIUS (S.), episcopus Ausciensis, quis fuerit, LXI, 973. — Orientii Commonitorium, LXI, 977.

ORIGENES in schola Alexandrina catechista, quis fuerit, V, 39; XXII, 750; Hieronymus, II, 685; CXVIII, 813. — Oregenes copiosissimus scriptor, Hieronymus, I, 447, 750. — Origenis scripta quædam latinitate donata, XX, 59. Cf. *Rufinus*; XXI, 37. Cf. *Hieronymus*, XXII, 740. Cf. *Hilarius*. 1059; Hieronymus, III, 1117. — Origenis errores, XX, 51, 52, 54, 55; XXII, 650, 750, 762, 777, 790, 792, 799, 824, 1060; XXIII, 568, 613, 629, 634, 635; Augustinus, VII, 536. — De Origene quid sentiendum, XX, 69; Hieronymus, I, 6 6, 650; L, 650, 681; LXXIII, 816. — Adversus Origenem Justiniani imperatoris liber, LXIX, 177. — Origenes amore pudicitiæ quomodo eviraratus, L, 660. — An Origenes sit damnatus in synodo

quinta, LXVIII, 1073. — Origenes ab Anastasio damnatus, XX, 66, 415. — Origenis utrum fautor Hieronymus, XXII, 733, 735, 790. — Origenis lectio imperialibus edictis prohibita, XX, 71, 73, 75; LXVIII, 1032. — Origenis homiliæ in varia Scripturæ loca, Hieronymus, III, 1117. *Cf. Homilia.* — Apologia pro Origene ab Eusebio scripta et a Rufino in latinum conversa, XXI, 37. — Origenis lexicon nominum hebraicorum, Hieronymus, III, 1203, 1253. — An corrupti Origenis libri, Hieronymus, I, 731, 1039; LXXIII, 816. — Quo animo legendus Origenes, Hieronymus, I, 743, 755. — De Origene plura, XXX, 1037; XLVI, 480, 771; XLVIII, 1230; CLXI, 1370.

ORIGENES, unus ex discipulis sancti Antonii, XXI, 448.

ORIGENISTÆ e variis locis expulsi, Hieronymus, I, 734, 755, 736. — De errore Origenistarum consultatio, XXXI, 1211; Augustinus, VIII, 665. — Origeniani hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 33. — Contra Origenistas dissertatio, Augustinus, VIII, 669.

ORIGINALIS lapsus, Tertullianus, I, 635, 651, 1221, 1256, 1237; III, 1018, 1019; V, 483; Augustinus, II, 858; III, 417, 2378; X, 437, 1054. — Originale peccatum utrum æquale in omnibus, CLVIII, 461. — Originalis culpa utrum propria an aliena, Augustinus, X, 193, 194. — Originalis culpa in quo constiterit, XI, 348; Augustinus, X, 194, 1507; LXII, 88; CLVIII, 460. — Originalis peccati pœna in tota protoparentis stirpe, Augustinus, VI, 245; VIII, 1036; X, 131; LXII, 88; LXXV, 27, 28; CXXI, 1067; CLVIII, 443, 454. — Originalis culpa utrum non regeneratis infantibus, post mortem noceat, Augustinus, II, 674. *Cf. Parvuli*, X, 140, 141; LXXV, 27, 28. — Originalis noxa qua ratione transmissa, Augustinus, X, 114, 117, 118, 119. *Cf. Peccatum*, 429; CLVIII, 454, 465; CLXVI, 834. — Originale peccatum unde ortum, Augustinus, V, 817, 832, 928. — Originalis prævaricatio quam gravis, Augustinus, VII, 726; CLVIII, 452. — Originale peccatum in parvulis, Augustinus, V, 950, 1345; X, 189; LVIII, 989. — De peccato originali tractatur, Augustinus, X, 350, 385, 437, 641, 671, 1031, 1141, 1247, 1844; LII, 505; CLVIII, 431, 829; CLX, 1071; CLXXI, 1153; CLXXVI, 106. — In originali peccato plures peccati species, Augustinus, VI, 251. — Utrum habuerint Judæi unde originale peccatum abluerent atque delerent, LVII, 271; LXXV, 635. — Peccatum originale utrum aboleatur aliter atque per Christum, Augustinus, VI, 238; X, 140; LIV, 471. — Originalis peccati effectus, LVIII, 990; LIX, 464; CVI, 125. — Originale peccatum sine pœnitentia dimittitur, Augustinus, VI, 1119. — Originalis lapsus historia renarratur, LIV, 329.

ORION seu *Orionus*, vir primarius, a legione dæmonum possessus, Hieronymus, II, 35, 36.

ORNATUS quis deceat, quis non. *Cf. Habitus*, Augustinus, II, 1060.

OROSIUS *Paulus*, quo nomine plures designati, XXXI, 457, 488, 499, 501, 502. — Orosius ad generale concilium in Africa congregatum se confert, XXXI, 533, 538. — Orosius qua de causa in Africam transmearit, Augustinus, I, 476. — Orosius Paulus, Fl. Lucii Orosii filius, auspicatur Mundi Chronicon, XXXI, 545, 546. — Orosius, quo impellente Historiam suam inceperit, Augustinus, I, 486, 487. — Orosii, Hispani presbyteri, opera, XXXI, 635, 663. — In P. Orosium notitia, XXXI, 635; LVIII, 1080. — Orosius ad Hieronymum ab Augustino missus, Augustinus, I, 477. — Orosii ad Augustinum consultatio sive commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, Augustinus, VIII, 665. — Ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas S. Augustini responsio, Augustinus, VIII, 669. — Orosius cum Pelagio coram disputat Jerosolymis, Augustinus, X, 34. — Orosius a Joanne Hierosolymitano blasphemiæ insimulatus, Augustinus, X, 37.

ORPHEUS in Pieria initiationes adhibet, Tertullianus, I, 405.

ORSI *Josephi Augustini* Dissertatio apologetica pro SS. Perpetuæ, Felicitatis et sociorum orthodoxia, Tertullianus, III, 61.

ORSIESIUS (S.), abbas Tabennensis, quis fuerit, CIII, 431. — S. Orsiesii doctrina de Institutione monachorum, CIII, 453

ORTHOGRAPHIA (de) tractatus, LXX, 1239, 1240; LXXXII, 101, 732; XC, 123; CI, 901, 902.

OSBERNUS, Cantuariensis monachus et præcentor, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 367. — Osberni scripta, CXXXVII, 407; CXLIX, 371.

OSCULUM pacis, quando dabatur, quando non, et cujus rei signum fuit, Tertullianus, I, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1294, 1295. — Osculum dabatur feminis apud Romanos, qua de causa, Tertullianus, I, 503, 504. — Osculum dabant episcopo laici post eucharistiam ab eo acceptam, Tertullianus, III, 741. — Osculum corporale quando adhibendum, Augustinus, VI, 835. — Osculum spiritale, quid, Augustinus, VI, 835.

OSEE prophetæ commentarius illustratus, XXI, 268, 961; Hieronymus, VI, 815, 819 *Cf. Commentarius.*

OSIRIS semper sepelitur, Tertullianus, II, 261.

OSIUS, Cordubensis episcopus, quis fuerit, VIII, 1309; X, 482, 483, 823; XX, 30; XXXI, 495, 496; LXIX, 894, 992; LXXXIII, 1086. — Osii sententiæ in conciliis episcoporum, VIII, 1313, 1317 — Osii epistolæ ad Constantium, VIII, 1327; XXXI, 489, 490. — Osii et Potamii apud Sirmium conscriptio, X, 487. — Osii de homousio silentium, X, 539. — Osius quando vivere desierit, X, 901; XXXI, 495, 496. — Osii et Protogenis ad Julium Papam epistola, LVI, 859. — De Osio plura, X, 986.

OSTENSIO seu Ostentatio in agendo, superbiæ genus, retunditur, LXXIII, 905.

OSTIARIA ancilla quæ Petrum circumscripsit, LVII, 350, 349.

OSTIARIUS, minister in Ecclesia inferioris gradus, Tertullianus, III, 744; Hieronymus, XI, 152. *Cf. Ordo*, LXXXIII, 794. — Ostiarii benedictio, LXXII, 318.

OSWALDUS (S.), Wigorniensis episcopus, tum Eboracensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1189, 1191; CLIX, 761.

OSWALDUS (S.) in Anglia rex, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1004.

OTHELBOLDUS, monasterii S. Bavonis Gandensis abbas, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1337. — Othelboldi epistola ad Otgivam, CXLI, 1337.

OTHLO seu *Othlonus*, presbyter et monachus S. Emmerammi Ratisponensis, quis fuerit, CXXII, XIII, XV; CXLVI, 9, 25. — Othlonis sermo metricus ad clericos, CXXII, XV. — Othlonis versiculi, CXXII, 1193. — Othlonis scripta, CXLVI, 27, 29.

OTHMARUS (S.), qui et *Audemarus*, *Audomorus*, *Autmarus* seu *Otmarus*, abbas Durgaugensis, seu monasterii S. Galloni, vulgo S. Galli, quis fuerit, CXIV, 1029, 1051; CXXI, 779, 781.

OTIOSITAS vitanda, Augustinus, VI, 1262; XLIX, 1309; CCVII, 24.

OTKERUS, Ratisbonensis monachus, de Musica scribit, CLI, 691.

OTTO (S.), Bambergensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 1267, 1269. — S. Ottonis epistolæ et diplomata, CLXXIII, 1313. — S. Ottonis sermo ad Pomeranos, CLXXIII, 1333. — In exsequiis S. Ottonis sermo, CLXXIII, 1361.

OTTO I, Germaniæ imperator, diploma conficit, cujus autographum servatur Romæ, XCVIII, 30, 587. — Ottonis privilegium de regalibus B. Petro concessis, XCVIII, 603. — Ottonis privilegium Ratherio Veronensi concessum, CXXXVI, 599. — Ottonis res gestæ, CXXXVI, 897; CXXXVII, 1129, 1137, 1149, 1151. — Ottonis epitaphium, CXLII, 967. — Ottonum trium constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, CXXXVIII, 821.

OTTOCARUS II, Bohemiæ rex, hostiliter agit in Salisburgensem ecclesiam, XCVIII, 759, 760, 761, 767. — Adversus Ottocarum bellum movetur, XCVIII, 770, 773, 774, 777. — Ottocarus devincitur, XCVIII, 784, 788, 789. — Ottocari victi liberis parcit Rudolphus, XCVIII, 791.

OVA circi, quid, Tertullianus, I, 659.

OXYRYNCHUS, Thebaidis civitas, XXI, 408.

PACATUS Theodosio Magno panegyricum dicit, XIII, 471, 477.

PACHOMIUS (S.), abbas Tabennensis, cujus Regulam et epistolas Latine vertit Hieronymus, XXII, 154. — S. Pachomius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1064; LXXIII, 221, 227, 231, 1130, 1137. — S. Pachomii Regula, Hieronymus, II, 61, 62, 65, 66; L, 271, 277, 501. — S. Pachomii præcepta et instituta, Hieronymus, II, 77, 78. — S. Pachomii præcepta atque judicia, Hieronymus, II, 81. — S. Pachomii præcepta et leges, Hieronymus, II, 83. — S. Pachomii monita, Hieronymus, II, 85. — SS. Pachomii et Theodori Epistolæ et verba mystica, Hieronymus, II, 87.

PACIANUS (S.), Barcilonensis episcopus, quis fuerit XIII, 1051; Hieronymus, II, 705; XXXI, 501, 502. — Paciani ad Sympronianum Novatianum epistolæ tres, XIII, 1051. — Paciani *Cervus* seu *Cervulus*, liber non comparens, XIII, 1081. — Paciani Parænesis ad pœnitentiam, XIII, 1081. — Paciani sermo de Baptismo, XIII, 1089.

PÆDERASTÆ Scantinia lege multati, Tertullianus, II, 947, 948. *Cf. Sodomia.* — Pæderastia retundenda, CXLV, 173.

PAGANUS. De paganis imperatorum decreta, XIII, 540, 541. — Contra paganos quæstiones sex, Augustinus,

V, 370. — Pagani impugnantur, Augustinus, III, 2341, VIII, 1101, 1102, 1117; LVII, 781.

PALÆSTINA seu Terra sancta describitur. Cf. *Itinerarium*, *Locus*, LXXII, 899; LXXXVIII, 779; CLV, 1035, 1035. — Palæstinæ longitudo et latitudo, CCVII, 966.

PALÆSTRA, diaboli negotium, Tertullianus, I, 631.

PALATINUS comes, quinam ista dignitate insigniti, LXXVII, 460.

PALDO (S.), Beneventanus, cujus vita habetur LXXXIX, 1319, 1321.

PALINGENESIS orbis terrarum porsus errones, Augustinus, VII, 359, 361, 366. Cf. *Metempsychosis*.

PALLADIUS, de quo sæpius apud Ambrosium, quis, XVI, 915, 917, 918, 940, 945.

PALLADIUS (S.), Antissiodorensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 215.

PALLADIUS abbas, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 49.

PALLADIUS historicus et episcopus Helenopoleos in Bithynia probatissimus, cum Palladio hæretico non confundendus, XXI, 103. — Palladii historia *Lausiaca*, seu *de Vitis Patrum*, LXXIII, 1063, 1085, 1091; LXXIV, 245, 251, 345, 344. — Palladii peregrinatio, LXXIII, 1065.

PALLADIUS arianus, adversus quem scribit Vigilius Tapsensis, LXII, 433, 434.

PALLAS attica, informe lignum, Tertullianus, I, 366, 578.

PALLIUM de quo Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, III, 1029, 1031. — Pallium monachorum et philosophorum insigne, LVIII, 514, 515. — Pallium utrum solis metropolitanis concedendum, CCXIV, 490.—Pallium metropolitanorum a summo Pontifice expetendum, XIII, 1216; LXII, 72; LXIX, 26, 27, 406; XCVIII, 392; CXIX, 771, 796, 975. — Varia de pallio et pallii usu, LXXVII, 481, 651, 732, 782, 785, 789, 801, 825, 845, 951, 1036, 1052, 1058, 1336, 1348, 1425; CV, 81, 165, 339, 1098; CVI, 547, 548, 612, 643; CXIX, 962, 1110; CXXII, 1262, 1268, 1270, 1272; CXXVI, 88; CXXXV, 151, CXXXVI, 1132; CLIX, 67, 69; CLXX, 25; CCXIV, 354; CCXVII, 797. — De palliis virorum ac feminarum varia, LXXXII; 689, 692. — Forma qua pallium tradi debet quibusdam, CCXV, 294.

PALMARUM dominica dies sermone celebratur, XIII, 649; XCIV, 121, 507; CXXXIV, 842; CXLIV, 543. — Palmarum dominica dies variis nominibus insignita, XIII, 649, 659; LXXXV, 587. — Palmarum benedictio et distributio quo ritu peragenda, LXXVIII, 1300; LXXXV, 588. — In feriis post Dominicam Palmarum homilia, XCIV, 125, 389. — Palmæ in manibus gestari solitæ quid mystice significent, CI, 650.

PAMBO, abbas in Nitria, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1102.

PAMELIUS *Jacobus* scribit Tertulliani vitam, Tertullianus, I, 41. — Pamelius in lucem edidit Tertulliani opera commentariis illustrata, Tertullianus, I, 40. — Pamelii Antidotus ad Tertulliani Paradoxa, Tertullianus, I, 179.

PAMPHILUS (S.), cujus Apologia pro Origene a Rufino Latinitate donatur, XXI, 57, 120, 121, 155, 155 — Pamphili sententiæ a Rufino in latinum conversæ, XXI, 206.

PANÆTIUS Rhodius, quis et qualis fuerit, Ambrosius, II, 30.

PANCIROLUS *Guido*, jurisconsultus Regiensis, notas ad Tertulliani librum de Oratione concinnavit, Tertullianus, I, 1145.

PANCRATIUS (S.) martyrio coronatus, LXXI, 740. — In natali S. Pancratii homilia LXXVI, 1204.

PANDORA feminarum prima, Tertullianus, II, 84, 85.

PANEGYRICUS Nazarii Constantino dictus, VIII, 581. — Panegyrici veteres Constantino dicti, VIII, 609. Cf. *Oratio funebris*, 624; XIX, 395. — Panegyricus Mamertini Juliano Augusto, XVIII, 409, 410. — Panegyricus Paulæ matris Eustochii, Hieronymus, I, 878. Cf. *Epitaphium*. — Panegyricus Anthemio Augusto, bis consuli, dictus, LVIII, 659, 640. — Panegyricus Majoriano Augusto dictus, LVIII, 658, 659. — Panegyricus Avito Augusto dictus, LVIII, 676, 678. — Panegyricus ab Ennodio, regi Theodorico dictus, LXIII, 167.

PANIS eucharisticus, Tertullianus, I, 1160, 1161. — Panis noster quotidianus Christus, IV, 531, 532, 1124. — Panis benedictus. Cf. *Fermentum*, XX, 536. — Panis angelorum quis, Augustinus, III, 2228. — Panes quibus in deserto reficiuntur populi turbæ, Augustinus, VI, 48. Cf. *Multiplicatio*. — De panibus, quorum mentio in Scripturis, liber, CCII, 929.

PANORMIA utrum Ivoni Carnotensi tribuenda, LVI, 344. Cf. *Ivo*. — Panormia Ivonis, CLXI, 1037, 1041, 1045.

PANTALEON (S.), de quo hymnus, CXLI, 339.

PANTHEON Agrippæ in ecclesiam S. Mariæ et omnium martyrum convertitur, CXXVIII, 679. — Panthei effigies graphice descripta, CXXVIII, 681, 682. — Pantheon, seu Memoria sæculorum, id est historia universa, CXCVIII, 871, 879.

PANTÆNUS, in schola Alexandrina catechista, V, 59, Hieronymus, II, 651.

PAPA, episcopus episcoporum, pontifex maximus, Tertullianus, II, 981, 1024; III, 712, 803. Cf. *Pontifex*. — Papæ mittebantur episcoporum decisiones intra concilium latæ, Tertullianus, III, XXXV. — Papæ ordinatio seu consecratio quo ritu peragenda, LXXVIII, 605. Cf. *Ordo*, 917, 1140; CV, 27, 129. — Papæ fidelibus omnibus et singulis adhærendum, Tertullianus, III, 802, 805. Cf. *Schisma*. — In electionem Papæ quænam fuerint imperatorum jura, LXXV, 278; CXLV, 67. — De eligendo Papa decretum, LXXX, 361; CXXII, 37; CLXI, 1127. — Papæ electio, Tertullianus, III, 805. Cf. *Electio*. — Papæ dignitas quanta, Hieronymus, II, 361. Cf. *Prælexiatus*. — Papæ sententia utrum satis firmam habeat auctoritatem adversus concordem et consentaneam cæterorum episcoporum sententiam, Tertullianus, III, 808. — Papæ coronatio qualiter fieri debeat, LXXVIII, 1150. — Papæ infallibilitas quonam sensu intelligenda, Tertullianus, III, 808. Cf. *Infallibilitas*; LIX, 248. — Papa vicarius apostolorum Petri et Pauli, et apostolicæ Sedis, Tertullianus, III, 996, 997; XX, 774; CXIX, 551, 555. — Papa et Ecclesia quasi unum et idem, LIX, 248, 249. —Papa utrum peccare possit, XCIX, 1039. — Papa cui debeat confiteri, XCIX, 1090. — Papæ nomen cui tributum olim, cui nunc tribuendum, CXIX, 547. — Papæ regalis seu etiam imperialis dignitas collata, CXLV, 70, 87. Cf. *Ecclesia*, *Dominium*. — Papæ potius quam proprio pastori obediendum, CXLVIII, 1140, 1229. — De Papa miscellanea, CLXI, 1370; CLXXXIII, 1275.

PAPHNUTIUS, anachoretes nominatissimus, XXI, 435. — Paphnutii abbatis collatio apud Cassianum, XLIX, 558. — Paphnutii confessoris miracula, LXIX, 894. — Paphnutius, Confessor mutilus Nicæno adfuit concilio, XXI, 470. — Paphnutius forsan auctor Vitæ S. Onuphrii, LXXIII, 211, 219. — Paphnutius nomen comœdiæ Roswithæ monialis præbet, CXXXVII, 1027.

PAPIÆ leges, Tertullianus, I, 286, 989. VI, 205, 902.

PAPIAS Hierapolitanus, Joannis auditor, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 637.

PAPIAS Grammaticus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1437.

PAPISCUS, Judæus ad fidem Christi adductus a Jasone christiano, VI, 55.

PAPPOLUS, episcopus Carnotensis, Promotum, Castro Dumensis ecclesiæ regimen invadentem, synodo Parisiensi denuntiat, LXXI, 1168.

PARABOLA, quam Davidi Nathan proposuit, exponitur, Ambrosius, I, 859, 860, 909. — Parabola zizaniorum, LII, 469, 471. — Parabola grani sinapis, LII, 474. — Parabola fermenti, LII, 477. — Parabola centum ovium, LII, 639. — Parabola drachmæ perditæ, LII, 641. — Parabolæ Salomonis, vide *Proverbia*. — Parabolæ S. Bernardo ascriptæ, CLXXXIII, 757. — Parabolæ seu Fabulæ de disciplina clericali, CLVII, 671. — Parabolæ sive sententiæ versibus expressæ, CCX, 581.

PARACLETUS idem ac Montanus, Tertullianus, II, 103, 135, 136, 169, 281, 808, 809, 931, 932, 934. — Paracletus Spiritus sanctus, Tertullianus, II, 120, 164, 187, 188. — Paracleti administratio quæ? Tertullianus, II, 890. — Paracleti nomen tribus SS. Trinitatis personis commune, LVIII, 231; LXV, 752.

PARACLITENSIS Spiritus sancti parthenonis privilegia, CLXXVIII, 1847; CLXXIX, 114, 830. — Paracliten-sium abbatissarum series, CLXXVIII, 1849.

PARADISI felicitas æterna, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 378, 520, 585, 624, 904, 1237, 1255; II, 1250; Augustinus, VI, 917, 918, 938, 994, 996; LIII, 831, 834, 836, 837; LXXXVII, 431, 433, 436. — Paradisus terrestris ubinam situs fuerit, Ambrosius, I, 1211. — Paradisi terrestris descriptio, XCIII, 222. — Paradisus terrestris igneo angelo custoditus, VI, 323, 933.— Paradisus in Eden plantatus, quomodo accipiendus, Augustinus, III, 371. — De paradiso terrestri plura, LXXXIII, 938; CLXV, 1322. — Paradisus terrestris utrum beatis post resurrectionem destinatus, VI, 324, 933. — Paradisus protoparentum spiritualis significatione intellectus, quid, Augustinus, VII, 394. — De Paradiso, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 275; Ambrosius, II, 1142. — Quæ fuerit in Paradiso vita, LXVII, 380. — Paradisus a Christo latroni promissus, quis et ubi, Augustinus, II, 833. — Paradisus ad quod raptus est S. Paulus, Augustinus, III, 453. — Paradisi gloria, Augustinus, VI, 919, 920. Cf. *Gloria*.

PARADISI SCALA, titulus libri cujusdam, Augustinus, VI, 997.

PARADISUS Heraclidis eremitæ, seu vitæ Patrum, LXXIV, 243, 251.

PARADOXA Tertulliani cum antidoto Jac. Pamelii, Tertullianus, I, 179.

PARÆNESIS, seu exhortatoria oratio. Cf. *Exhortatio*, XIII, 1081. — Carmen parænetieum, CLXXXIV, 1307.

PARALIPOMENA quæstionibus Hebraicis elucidantur, Hieronymus, III, 1329, 1365.

PARALYTICUS a Christo Domino sanitati restitutus, XX, 920. — Paralyticus curatus, Hieronymus, II, 36, 51; LII, 339. — De paralytico sermo, LXV, 934.

PARASCEVE quid, Tertullianus, II, 973, 974.— In die Parasceves sermo, CCXVII, 535.

PARASITA vituperandus, LII, 722.

PARENTALIA, Ausonii carmina, XIX, 841, 843. Cf. *Consolatoria*.

PARENTES quando honorandi, Hieronymus, I, 550. — Parentes honorandi, Hieronymus, XI, 143. — De parentum dilectione, Augustinus, V, 2264. Cf. *Dilectio*, LVII, 903. — Parentes primi cur non coierint in Paradiso, Augustinus, III, 395. — Jus parentum in filios, quale olim, XCVII, 587. — Parentum erga liberos officia, CVI, 192.

PARISIENSIS synodus, aliqua, seu Conventus seu etiam collatio, de sacris Imaginibus, utrum reipsa extiterit, XCVIII, 1293. — Synodus Parisiensis, titulus libri quem confutat Bellarminus, XCVIII, 1295. — Conventus Parisiensis acta, XCVIII, 1299. — De bello Parisiaco libri, CXXXII, 721, 725.

PARMENIANUS, quam refellit Optatus, quis fuerit, XI, 762, 804, 883, 892, 893. — Adversus Parmenianum scribit Augustinus, XI, 814; Augustinus, IX, 51, 55, 59.

PAROŒCIÆ ab invicem distinguuntur cum propriis cœmeteriis, V, 133, 134.

PARRICIDIUM lex Pompeia redarguit, IV, 1136. — Parricidii pœna quæ? VIII, 152.

PARTUS virginis. Cf. *Virgo, Maria*.—De partu Virginis opusculum, XCVI, 207, 227; CXX, 1365, 1367; CCXI, 711, 719.

PARVULI cur quidam salvi fiant renati, alii pereant non renati, Ambrosius, IV, 1094. Cf. *Pueri*, 1120; Augustinus, V, 905; X, 125; LI, 668. — Utrum parvuli peccatum habeant, LXV, 469. — Parvuli utrum baptismo egeant, LVIII, 787; LIX, 55; LXV, 438. — Parvulorum sors, conditio ac status in hac vita, utrum Deo injuriam inurant, Augustinus, I, 1503. Cf. *Infantes*, V, 906. — Cum parvulis pereuntibus juste agitur, LI, 707, 709. — Parvuli, absque baptismo decedentes, utrum damnentur, Augustinus, II, 789. Cf. *Originalis, Baptismus*, V, 1333, 1339; X, 120, 140, 783, 825; LI, 109; LIX, 57; LXXV, 876; CLVIII, 461; CLXIII, 763. — Parvuli utrum Deum noverint, etiam in utero exsistentes, Augustinus, II, 840. — Parvuli ab excommunicatis baptizati utrum salvi fiant, CXLVIII, 1253, 1262. — Parvulorum baptismus, Augustinus, V, 943, 1336, 1345, 1347; X, 109, 570; LIX, 403.— Parvulis morientibus quænam sacramenta ministranda, CXLVIII, 1271. — Parvulorum communio, Augustinus, V, 944; CL, 610. — Duplex de parvulis quoad baptismum error, Augustinus, X, 146. Cf. *Baptismus*. — Parvulorum quoque salvator Christus, Augustinus, X, 179, 189; LI, 707; CV, 1042. — Parvuli quamprimum baptizandi, Augustinus, X, 200. — De parvulis varia, XLVI, 487, 774; LI, 991; LXV, 1004.

PASCHA quo die celebrandum in Ecclesia. Cf. *Canon paschalis, Computus*, XV, 1026; XX, 517, 518; LXVII, 507; LXXI, 332; LXXII, 49, 50; LXXVII, 947; LXXX, 264, 601; LXXXIX, 89, 349; XC, 511; XCV, 158, 169, 517; XCVIII, 338, 581. — Paschalis tabula, CXXVIII, 515. — De gemino Paschate sermo, CXCVI, 1039. — De Pascha seu Paschate non pauca, XVI, 1479, 1519. — De Pascha Computus, IV, 937. Cf. *Computus*, Augustinus, III, 2339. — Pascha, quid significet, Ambrosius, II, 421, XC, 516. — Carmen paschale et insimul Opus paschale a Sedulio exaratum, XIX, 533, 534, 549. — De Pascha, carmen, VII, 285; LIII, 788. — De Pascha et baptismo, varii tractatuli concionales, XI, 473, 500. — De Pascha dissensio inter ecclesias, VIII, 50, 53, 54, 501; LIV, 597, 606, 945. Cf. *Cyclus*. — De Paschatis festo hæresis, XII, 1173, 1198.— De die Paschæ *Expositum* Q. Julii Hilariani, XIII, 1105. — De Pascha sermones, vide *Sermo*, Augustinus, V, 1095, 2058; XI, 828, 830, 836; LII, 406. Cf. *Resurrectio*, LVI, 1154, 1156; LVII, 355, 361, 589; LVIII, 877; LXVII, 1041; LXXVI, 1169; LXXXIX, 868; XCIV, 425; CXXXIV, 843; CXXXVI, 719, 725; CXXXIX, 1529. — De solemnitatibus Paschæ, Hieronymus, I, 1220. — De feriarum Paschalium ordinatione tractatus, XC, 607. — De cyclo paschali, seu de die Paschatis, LIV, 597, 606, 945, 1053, 1058, 1082, 1093, 1101. Cf. *Cyclus, Luna*, LXIII, 480, 481; LXVII, 19, 23, 453, 485, 493, 513; LXIX, 1152, 1153, 1156; LXXI, 564; LXXVII, 1061; LXXXVII, 969. — In vigilia Paschæ sermones, vide *Vigilia*, Augustinus, VI, 1201; XI, 821; LVII, 835; XCIV, 133, 139. — De secundo die Paschæ sermo, LXV, 897; XCIV, 427. — De tertio die Paschæ sermo, LXV, 900. — Paschæ mysterium apud Christianos, Augustinus, VI, 1201. — De quarto die Paschæ sermo, LXV, 902. — Paschatis celebratio in Ægypto, quæ et qualis, XLIX, 820. — De die quinto Paschæ sermo, LXV, 903. — De sexto die Paschæ sermo, LXV, 905; XCIV, 144.— Pascha a quibus rite celebretur, LIV, 566. — Infra octavas Paschæ homilia, XCIV, 149. — In Dominicis post Pascha homiliæ, XCIV, 154, 158, 163. — De die Paschatis anni 444, quæstio, LIV, 597, 601 — De die Paschatis anni 445 quæstio, LIV, 926, 929. — De Paschæ celebratione, sive de æquinoctio vernali tractatus, XC, 599.

PASCHALIS Papa I. quocum Ludovici I, cognomento Pii, Pactum habes, XCVII, 679, 681. — Paschalis I quis fuerit; CII, 1075; CXXIV, 811. — Papæ Paschali de confirmandis regalibus Ludovici imperatoris privilegium, XCVIII, 579. — Paschalis I epistolæ, CII, 1085; CXXIX, 977. —Paschalis I bulla ad Petronacium Ravennæ archiepiscopum, CVI, 829, 831.

PASCHALIS Papa II, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 9, 13. — Paschalis II laus, CLXIII, 27. — Paschalis II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXIII, 31, 443. — Ad Paschalem II epistolæ, CLXIII, 447.

PASCHALIS epistola, quid, XXII, 133. — Paschales Theophili Alexandrini in Origenistas epistolæ, XXII, 135, 141, 153, 773, 774, 790, 792, 813.

PASCHASINUS, Lilybætanus in Sicilia episcopus, quis fuerit, L, 1291; LIV, 930. — Paschasini ad S. Leonem Papam epistola, LIV, 606; LXXXIII, 1095. —Ad Paschasinum epistolæ, LIV, 927. — Paschasinus S. Sedis legatus, LIV, 930, 933, 936, 937.

PASCHASIUS *Diaconus*, quis fuerit, LXII, 9. — Paschasii De Spiritu sancto libri duo, LXII, 9. — Paschasii ad Eugyppium epistola, LXII, 39.— Eugyppii ad Paschasium epistola, LXII, 1167.

PASCHASIUS *Radbertus*. Videsis *Radbertus*.

PASSARYNCHITÆ hæretici, XII, 1188; Augustinus, VIII, 42.

PASSIBILITAS Filii Dei, in carne degentis, Tertullianus, II, 194; X, 343, 349, 361; LIV, 765. — Passibilitas divinitatis in Christo impugnatur, LIV, 765. —Passibilitas et passio quid, X, 516.

PASSIO Christi renarratur, Tertullianus, I, 1232, 1233, 1234; II, 193, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 463, 464, 468, 582; IV, 554, 626; VI, 495, 502, 525; IX, 344, 354, 357, 470, 1065; X, 366; XIII, 417; Ambrosius, I, 1814; XIX, 312, 705; Augustinus, V, 1084, 2056; LIV, 315, 317, 318, 322, 326, 328, 332, 337, 342, 346, 349, 355, 357, 361, 364, 368, 372, 376, 380, 491, 492; LIX, 407; LXXX, 780; CLXVI, 1515; CLXXI, 547; CLXXVIII, 455; CLXXXIII, 265; CLXXXIV, 953; CCVIII, 791.— De Passione Christi, amplissimo ordine narrata, opusculum, CVI, 57, 60; CXII, 1425. — De Passione Christi varia, XLVIII, 1033; LIII, 785; LXV, 267; CLXXXII, 1135. — Passionis seu mortis Christi necessitas, Augustinus, V, 2349. Cf. *Mors*. — Passio et passibilitas, quid, X, 516. — Passio SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, quo tempore completa, Tertullianus, III, 57.— Passio S. Cypriani, Tertullianus, III, 1505. — Passiones cordis humani, videsis *Affectus, Libido, Cupido*. — Passio Domini carmine descripta, VII, 285; CXLIX, 601. — Passio Domini prænuntiata ab ipso, XIX, 265. — Passio S. Felicis, Tubyzacensis episcopi, VIII, 679. — Passio Marculi sacerdotis donatistæ, VIII, 758, 760. — Passio Maximiani et Isaac donatistarum, VIII, 767.— In Dominica Passionis sermones varii, XIII, 647; Augustinus, V, 1084; LVI, 1133; CCII, 725; CCXI, 137, 148. — De Passione Domini tractatus, CLXXXIV, 635. — Passio Christi, fiducia peccatoris, Augustinus, VI, 903, 907. — Passio S. Mauricii et sociorum, L, 821, 827; CLXI, 1625. — Passio Christi attente contemplanda, LIV, 358, 368; CCXI, 603. — Passio Christi usque ad finem mundi perficitur mortificatione ejus membrorum, LIV, 383. — Passionis Christi instrumenta quæ et qualia fuerint, LXXI, 709, 712. — Passio Christi quibus figuris præsignata, LVII, 353.— Passio Christi a prophetis prænuntiata, CVII, 251. — Passio Liberati et sociorum, in Africa martyrum, CVIII, 261. — Passio S. Juliæ virginis et martyris, LVIII, 378. — Passio SS. Martyrum Cantianorum, LXXII, 438. — Passio SS. Martyrum Theo-

bærorum, CCXII, 759. — De Passione Christi, Apostolorum dicta, CVII, 257. — Passio Domini utrum legenda in missis privatis, Dominica Palmarum, LXXII, 457. — Meditatio in Passionem et Resurrectionem Domini, CLXXXIV, 741; CLXXXIX, 1735. — Meditationes Passionis Christi per septem diei horas, XCIV, 561. Cf. *Jesus*. — De Passione Domini planctus et pii affectus, CLVIII, 675; CLIX, 271; CLXXXIV, 769.

PASTOR, titulus libri ab Herma exarati, Tertullianus, I, 1172; II, 1000, 1021; III, 189, 190.

PASTOR, non mercenarius, quis, Augustinus, V, 759, 760, 763, 764; LII, 312. — Pastorum officia, Augustinus, V, 270, 716, 762, 796. Cf. *Prælatus*, LXXVI, 341, 907; LXXVII, 468. — Ad Pastores seu sacerdotes sermo, CLXXI, 751, 765, 779. — Pastoribus debita reverentia, Augustinus, V, 611. — Pastorum dotes et virtutes, quæ? CLVII, 229. — Pastorum solatia, Augustinus, V, 611. — Pastores mali honorandi, non imitandi, LXXVI, 343, 346. — Pastor qualis ad regimen et magisterium venire debeat, LXXVII, 14, 15, 25; LXXX, 821; CV, 856. — Pastoris vita, qualis esse debeat, LXXVII, 25; LXXX, 834. — Pastor qualiter debeat docere et admonere subditos, LXXVII, 49; CV, 858.

PASTOR, episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1103.

PASTORALIS *Liber*, qui nunc de dignitate sacerdotali inscribitur, XVII, 567.

PASTORALIS *Regulæ* liber, seu de Cura Pastorali S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 9, 15.

PATARENI seu *Patereni* seu etiam *Paterini*, hæretici, quibus nec auxilium, nec consilium, nec favor præstanda, CCXV, 654.—Patareni compescendi, CCXV, 673, 819, 1226.

PATER *Ecclesiæ*. In Sanctis Patribus, si quid errant, excusanda intentio, ne hæretici credantur, LXVII, 811. —De ortu et obitu Patrum liber, LXXXI, 582; LXXXIII, 129; CLXIII, 1409. — Patrum seu sanctorum Italicorum vitæ et Miracula, LXXVII, 149, 150. Cf. *Vita*. — Patrum seu Patriarcharum Veteris et Novi Testamenti ortus, gesta et obitus renarrantur, LXXXIII, 129, 131, 147, 1275.

PATER omnipotens a Praxea crucifixus, Tertullianus, II, 154, 156, 167, 169. — Pater utrum visibilis. Cf. *Invisibilitas*, et *Visibilitas*. —Pater impassibilis et incompassibilis, Tertullianus, II, 194. — Pater et Filius in Trinitate conjunctissimi, VI, 538; VII, 1087; X, 76. — Pater utrum Filio major, VII, 1087. Cf. *Filius*. — Pater in Trinitate, quid in se sit, X, 54, 76. —Pater ab hominibus vocari vult Deus, LIV, 214.

PATERIUS (S.), Ecclesiæ Romanæ notarius, quis fuerit, LXXIX, 677, 678. — S. Paterii opera, LXXIX, 685.

PATERMUTIUS seu *Pater Mutius*, monachus, XXI, 432.

PATERNIANI qui et *Venustiani*, hæretici, XIII, 1156; Aug., VIII, 46.

PATERNUS (S.), Abrincensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXVIII, 487.

PATIENTIA (de). variorum libri, Tertullianus, I, 1249; Augustinus, VI, 609, 1295; CXLV, 791. — Patientia Dei quæ et quanta, Tertullianus, I, 1251, 1252; IV, 624; VI, 541; IX, 714; Augustinus, VI, 611. — Patientia philosophorum, Tertullianus, I, 1251, 1275; IV, 625.— Patientia Christi, Tertullianus, I, 1252, 1255. Cf. *Passio*, 1274; IV, 636. — Patientia probanda fides, Tertullianus, I, 1259; IV, 592. — Patientia Christianis et tolerantis commendata, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 1260, 1262, 1265; IV, 558.— Patientiæ utilitas et voluptas, Tertullianus, I, 1254, 1265, 1269, 1270; IV, 629. — Patientia quando necessaria, Tertullianus, I, 1266, 1267, 1268. — Patientia virtutum mater, Tertullianus, I, 1269, 1270, 1273, 1274. — Patientia virium fons inexhaustus, Tertullianus, I, 1270.— Patientia Deum habet debitorem, Tertullianus, I, 1271; IV, 558. — Patientiæ encomium, Tertullianus, I, 1271, 1272, 1275; IX, 711; X, 748; XI, 311; XX, 513.— Patientia Dei donum, Augustinus, VI, 617, 618, 619. —Patientia Christianorum, IV, 559, 595, 625; VI, 625, 695. — Patientia bonorum quæ, Augustinus, VI, 617, 625. —Patientia iniquorum quanta, Augustinus, VI, 612, 613, 625. — De Bono Patientiæ, Cypriani liber, IV, 621, 1135. — Patientiæ suggestiones adversus iræ consilia, Ambrosius, IV, 1065. — Patientia vera quæ? VI, 700, 705; Augustinus, VI, 611, 613, 625. — Patientiæ fons qualis, Augustinus, VI, 622; LXXIII, 893. — De patienti sufferentia persecutionum et tribulationum, epistola S. Felicis Papæ II, XIII, 25. — De patientiæ forma disseritur, Ambrosius, I, 1039. — Patientiæ merces utrum in præsenti sæculo quærenda, Augustinus, VI, 632. — Patientia vera quomodo possit acquiri, XLIX, 1112. — Patientiæ exempla, XLIX, 1114, 1116, 1127; LXXIII, 893, 969. — — Patientiæ perfectio, XLIX, 1118.

PATRIA Christianorum, orbis universus, Tertullianus, I, 465.

PATRIARCHARUM benedictiones expenduntur et explanantur, Ambrosius, I, 671, 673. — De Genealogiis Patriarcharum libellus anonymi, LIX, 525. — De ortu et obitu Patriarcharum liber, LXXXIII, 129, 131. — Patriarcharum novæ Legis, sive episcoporum Hierosolymæ, Antiochiæ, Romæ, Constantinopolis et Alexandriæ nomina. Cf. *Catalogus*, CXXIX, 541.

PATRIARCHATUS Armeniæ instituitur, VIII, 581. — Patriarchatus Alexandrinus, Antiochenus et Hierosolymitanus, VIII, 581, 582.— Patriarchatus Romanus, XIII, 987.

PATRICIANI hæretici, XII, 1177; Aug., VIII, 42.

PATRICIUS (S.), Hibernorum episcopus, quis fuerit, LIII, 789, 795, 801. — S. Patricii prædicatio, CLIX, 525. — S. Patricii confessio, LIII, 801. — S. Patricii epistolæ, LIII, 813. — S. Patricii synodus, LIII, 817. — S. Patricii canones, LIII, 823, 827. — S. Patricii proverbia, LIII, 827. — S. Patricii charta, LIII, 827. — S. Patricii De tribus habitaculis, liber, LIII, 831. —In laudem S. Patricii tum viventis hymnus alphabeticus, LIII, 837. — S. Patricii passio, CLIX, 525. — S. Patricii Purgatorium, seu spelunca in qua credebantur expiari purgarique vivorum animæ, CLXX, 975, 977.

PATRICIUS primo nobilitatis, postea dignitatis et potestatis nomen, LXXVII, 451.

PATRINUS videsis, *Sponsor*, V, 167.

PATROCLUS, Arelatensis, Lutubensem antistitem inordinate ordinasse arguitur, LVI, 875.

PATROCLUS (S.), martyr, apud Tricassinorum urbem sepultus, LXXI, 762.

PATROCLUS (S.), abbas, qui et reclusus, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1051.

PATROPASSIANI, seu *Monarchici*, Praxeæ sectatores hæretici, profligantur, II, 153, 194; XX, 29, 1135; Aug., V, 336; LIX, 921.

PAULA, nobilis femina, Romana vidua, multis malis afflicta, XX, 601. — Paula et Eustochium cum S. Hieronymo in Orientem proficiscuntur, XXII, 59. — S. Paula diem obit supremum et laudatur ab Hieronymo, XXII, 154, 878; LXXII, 697. — De S. Paula carmen, CXXXV, 519, 525.

PAULIANI hæretici, Aug., VIII, 34.

PAULINA, matrona a Mundo decepta et constuprata, Ambr., I, 2040.

PAULINA, Paulæ filia et Pammachii uxor, laudatur, Hieronymus, I, 639; LXI, 207. — Paulinam hortatur Augustinus ut mundum contemnat et continentiæ votum exsolvat, Aug., II, 483.

PAULINUS, S. Ambrosii notarius, vitam ejus enarrat ad S. Augustinum, XIV, 27. — Paulinus Mediolanensis quis fuerit, XX, 705, 711; LXXXIII, 1091, 1092. — Paulini Diaconi epistola, XX, 711, 712.

PAULINUS presbyter, B. Ephrem discipulus, fere hæreticus, LVIII, 1063.

PAULINUS Nolæ in Campania episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1086; LX, 166; LXI, 15; LXXI, 967; LXXVII, 216. — Paulinus Theresiam in matrimonium ducit, LXI, 21.—Paulinus et Theresia, abdicatis facultatibus, mundo renuntiant, Ambrosius, II, 1178; XXXI, 331; LXI, 25. — Paulinus Nolæ creatur episcopus, LXI, 112.—S. Paulini, Nolani episcopi, epistolæ, XX, 98; XXI, 128; Augustinus, I, 199; II, 98, 101, 120, 125, 347, 463; LXI, 155. — Ad Paulinum Nolanum directæ epistolæ, XIX, 928, 929; XX, 58, 212; XXII, 579; Augustinus, I, 169; II, 107, 121, 273. — S. Paulini epistolarum ordo, LXI, 1085. — Paulini poemata, LXI, 438, 737. — Paulini laudes, Hieronymus, I, 579; LXI, 37, 53, 123. — Paulinus presbyter ordinatus, LXI, 46. — Paulini liber pro Theodosio, Hieronymus, I, 584. — Paulini carmen ad Licentium, Augustinus, II, 128. — S. Paulini captivitas quo tempore acciderit, LXI, 775. — De obitu S. Paulini epistola, LIII, 859. — Epitome vitæ S. Paulini, LXI, 125.— In S. Paulini vitam et scripta dissertationes, LXI, 744.— Paulini opera dubia, aliena, supposititia, LXI, 718. — Indices in S. Paulini opera, LXI, 1093.

PAULINUS, Antiochenus, ad quem Damasi epistolæ, XIII, 354, 357. — Paulini et Meletii disceptatio, LXIX, 1122.

PAULINUS alter de quo apud Gennadium mentio, LVIII, 1099.

PAULINUS Petricordiensis, quis fuerit, LXI, 1007. — B. Paulini de vita sancti Martini libri sex, LXI, 1009. — Paulini epistola ad Perpetuum, LXI, 1071. — Paulini versus de visitatione nepotuli sui, LXI, 1075.

PAULINUS (S.), Aquileiensis patriarcha, quis fuerit, XCIX, 17, 141, 143. —Ad Paulinum Caroli Magni diploma, XCIX, 35. — Paulinus in patriarcham assumptus, XCIX, 43. — S. Paulini peregrinationes et concilia quibus interfuit, XCIX, 52, 57, 64, 69, 81, 85. — S. Paulini obitus, XCIX, 87. — Paulini sanctimonia, XCIX, 91. — Paulini doctrina, XCIX, 101. — S. Paulini cultus vetus et recens, XCIX, 117, 118. — In repositione reliquiarum S. Paulini oratio, XCIX, 133. — S. Paulini Libellus satrosyllabus contra Elipandum, XCIX, 151, 165. — S. Paulini epistolarum fragmenta, XCIX, 503. — S. Paulini epistola ad Heistulfum, XCIX, 181. —S. Paulini epistola ad Carolum Magnum, XCIX, 511, 515 — S. Paulini Liber exhortationis, XCIX, 197. Cf. *Exhortatio*. 519. — S. Paulini libri adversus Felicem Urgellitanum, XCIX, 545. — S. Paulini carmina, XCIX, 467, 479, 683. — De S. Paulino missa, XCIX, 625. — In S. Paulinum index, XCIX, 1239.

PAULUS apostolus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 615. — Paulus apostolus, ubi credidit, est baptizatus, Tertullianus, I, 1215. — Paulus apostolus utrum baptizaverit ipse. Tertullianus, I, 1215. — Pauli Acta, apocrypha, Tertullianus, I, 1219. — Paulus in quo Petrum reprehendit, II, 55, 268, 474; CXLV, 708.— Paulo adæquatur Petrus in martyrio, Tertullianus, II, 36, 37, 49, 151. — Paulus Romæ, Joannis Baptistæ exitu coronatur, Tertullianus, II. 49; VI, 517; VII, 197, 650; XX, 144, 145; XXXI, 225, 226; LXXI, 729. — Paulus cœli compos factus ante martyrium, Tertullianus, II, 146. Cf. *Cœlum*. —Paulus ex tribu Benjamin, lupus rapax, Tertullianus, II, 469; Augustinus, V, 2098. — Pauli epistolæ a Marcione interpolatæ et a Tertulliano restitutæ, Tertullianus, II, 470. — Paulus ascendit Jerosolymam ut videret Petrum, Tertullianus, II, 475.— Paulus stigmata Christi portavit in corpore suo, Tertullianus, II, 479, 480. — Pauli ad Laodicenos epistola, quæ? Tertullianus, II, 500, 511, 512. — Pauli et Petri corpora e Catacumbis translata, Tertullianus, III, 841, 842. — Paulus ad Romanos Græce scripsit, X, 194. — Pauli epistola ad Hebræos utrum authentica, XII, 1200. — Pauli epistola ad Hebræos, ad quosnam Hebræos directa, XXII, 203. — De Paulo apostolo carmen, XIII, 579, 416. — Pauli conversio. Cf. *Conversio*, Augustinus, V, 2098; LXV, 729, 929; CCVII, 791. — Pauli vocatio et apostolatus, Ambrosius, I, 660, 663, 665, 667, 692; Augustinus, V, 948. 1268, 1275. — Paulus utrum cœlebs, Ambrosius, II, 501. — In natali B. Pauli sermones, LIV, 512; LVI, 1158. — In natali SS. Petri et Pauli sermones, XVII, 712, 714. Cf. *Petrus*. — Pauli epistolæ in Gothicum sermonem ab Ulfila versæ, XVIII, 709. — Pauli et Senecæ amœbæ epistolæ, Videsis *Seneca*. —Paulus utrum in Hispanias venerit, XXXI, 189, 190. Cf. *Hispania*. — Pauli visiones Cf. *Visiones*, Augustinus, III, 455. — Paulus apud Athenienses prædicans, Augustinus, V, 808. — Paulus, seu Saulus Ecclesiæ persecutor, cur? Augustinus, V, 920. — Paulus suis manibus cur operetur, Augustinus, VI, 551, 557, 559, 566. — Paulus ob doctrinam laudatur, LVII, 398, 401, 402, 403, 666. — Paulus apostolus audacter corripit delinquentes, LVII, 747. — Cur Paulus ad dexteram, Petrus vero ad sinistram in picturis exprimatur, CXLV, 589. — Pauli prærogativæ, CXLV, 591. —Cur Paulus propriam non habet cathedram, CXLV, 594. —An Paulus peccaverit Petrum objurgans, CXLV, 710. — Explicatio quarumdam difficultatum B. Pauli, CXCVI, 665. — De B. Paulo varia, III, 1571; XXX, 1041; XLVI, 496.

PAULUS *Samosatenus* utrum sincerus doctrina, X, 538. — Pauli Samosateni errores, XI, 635; XII, 1178; XIII, 972; Ambr., II, 819; XLVIII, 257, 1128.

PAULUS, abbas in Pherme monte, orationi addictus, LXXIII, 1122.

PAULUS et Stephanus abbates Regulam ad monachos scribunt, LXVI, 949, 950.

PAULUS, primus eremita in Thebaide, vir justus, XXI, 428. —S. Pauli eremitæ vita, Hier., II, 15, 17; LXXIII, 101, 105.

PAULUS abbas, apud Calamum, castitate et miraculis insignis, XLIX, 705; LXXIII, 846.

PAULUS coguomento *Simplex*, unus ex discipulis sancti Antonii, XXI, 457; LXIX, 899; LXXIII, 1126.

PAULUS Antiochenus episcopatu se abdicat, LXIII, 522, 523.

PAULUS, qui et *Paulinus* episcopus, auctor libelli de Pœnitentia, LVIII, 1077.

PAULUS, qui et *Petrus* Pannonius, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1102.

PAULUS WINFRIDUS *Diaconus*, Warnefridi filius, monachus Cassinensis, Vitam S. Gregorii Magni repastinat ex venerabili Beda, LXXV, 41, 42, — Paul Diaconi opera, XCV, 419. — Paulus Diaconus quis fuerit, XCV, 413, 431, 433; CLXXIII, 1015. 1016. — Pauli Diaconi epitaphium, XCV, 429; CLXXIII, 1019. — Pauli Arnefridi genealogia. XCV, 574. — Pauli epistolæ, XCV, 1585. — Pauli carmina, XCV, 1591. — Ad Paulum carmina, XCVIII, 1352, 1355.

PAULUS Emeritanus, Diaconus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 111, 112, 128. — Pauli opus de Vita Patrum Emeritensium, LXXX, 115, 117.

PAULUS, in Gallia dux, adversus Wambam, Gothorum in Hispania regem, rebellans, XCVI, 759, 761, 763.

PAULUS, Thessalonicensis episcopus, anathematizatur et deponitur, LXXXVII, 181, 191.

PAULUS (S.), Virodunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 211.

PAULUS, monachus S. Petri Carnotensis, quis fuerit, CLV, 175. — Pauli scriptum, seu Liber Agani, qui et Vetus Agano, CLV, 179, 185.

PAULUS (S.) Papa I, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1125; XCVIII, 133. — S. Pauli epistolæ, LXXXIX, 1135, 1175; XCVIII, 134, 147. — Paulus auxilium petit adversus Langobardos, XCVIII, 149, 213. — Paulus auxilium petit adversus Græcos, XCVIII, 178.

PAUPERES semper justificat Christus, Tertullianus, I, 1260. — Pauperum cura apud priscos fideles, IV, 230, 232, 526. Cf. *Cura*; Augustinus, II, 470. — Pauperes quomodo consolandi, X, 741. — Pauperes cur permiserit Deus, Augustinus, V, 2250, 2550. — Pauper et dives quid sibi invicem conferant, Augustinus, V, 2334. — Pauperes verecundi maxime sublevandi, LIV, 162.

PAUPERES *Lugdunenses* hæretici compescendi, CCXV, 819, 820, 1042.

PAUPERTAS a Christo commendata et omnibus necessaria, I, 678, 679; CLXXXIV, 458. — Paupertas cognata virtutibus, LII, 278. — Paupertatis laus et pretium, VI, 682; Hieronymus, XI, 335. — Paupertas monachorum, Hieronymus, XI, 330; LXXIII, 888.

PAX a martyribus, seu confessoribus exorabatur, Tertullianus, I, 621. — Pacis osculum, Tertullianus, I, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179; XX, 553. — De Pace et Concordia tractatus, CLVIII, 1015. — Pax falsa, quid, Tertullianus, III, 813, 814. — Pacis bonum, XI, 883; Augustinus, V, 1582, 1586, 1858; VI, 1237; LII, 547, 572, 728, 751; Cl., 1593. — Pax a schismaticis turbata, XI, 886. — Pax servientium Deo, Augustinus, VII, 687; LIV, 214, 215, 216. — Pax ab angelis nuntiata, nascente Christo, LIV, 226. — In pace Ecclesiæ timenda cupiditatum persecutio, LIV, 255, 256.

PECCATOR. In Deum delinquentibus utrum et quousque parcendum, XIII, 935. — Peccatoris miseria, Augustinus, VI, 869, 945. — Peccatoris fiducia, Christi passio, Augustinus, VI, 905, 907, 960.

PECCATUM originale. Cf. *Originalis*. — Peccatum est malum factum, Tertullianus, I, 1250. — Peccatum aliud carnale, aliud spirituale; Tertullianus, I, 1231, 1232.— Peccata etiam voluntatis vitanda, Tertullianus, I, 1232. — Peccata ignorantiæ. Vide *Ignorantia*.— Peccata quædam, remissibilia, quædam non, Tertullianus. II, 985. Cf. *Blasphemia*; Ambrosius, II, 469, 501. — Peccata omnia remissibilia, Tertullianus, I, 1233; II, 990, 1216; IV, 1051; VI, 684, 685. Cf. *Venia*; Augustinus, VI, 262, 508, 636; CLX, 1115. — Peccati causa, Augustinus, V, 2215; VI, 271; VII, 405; CCXI, 971. — Peccata omnia, utrum paria, Tertullianus, III, 782; Hieronymus, I, 1158, 1207; II, 312, 321, 327; Augustinus, II, 394, 735; VI, 17, 269, 529; X, 230. — Peccati origo et fons unde ad hominem pervenerit, VII, 125; LIX, 1007, 1008. —Peccatum quid, Augustinus, VIII, 103, 562; CLVIII, 435; CCXI, 972. — Peccatum serius ocius puniendum, VII, 137, 145. — Peccati necessitas nulli in est, IX, 475; Hieronymus, II, 497. Cf. *Pelagiani*, *Fatum*, *Voluntas*; Augustinus, V, 2215; VIII, 103, 560; LIII, 621, 627. — Peccatorum remissio gratuita, IX, 437. — De Remissione peccatorum liber, LXV, 527; CLVII, 1181, 1205; CCXI, 1039. — Peccatorum remissio utrum per Spiritum sanctum, Augustinus, V, 454, 458. — Peccatum in Spiritum sanctum. Cf. *Blasphemia*, IX, 989; Augustinus, II, 814; VI, 272, 1116. — Peccatum sanctis obrepere cur sinat Deus, Ambrosius, I, 854, 858. — An Deus permittere peccatum debuit. Augustinus, V, 1740; VI, 358; VII, 751. — Esse peccata ignorantiæ, Hieronymus, II, 526. — In peccatis excusationes, Augustinus, VI, 557, 1126. — Peccatum utrum conferat ad perfectionem universi, Augustinus, I, 1282. Cf. *Malum*. — Peccatum hominis et angeli utrum dissimile, Augustinus, III, 2152. Cf. *Redemptio*. — Pec-

cata consuetudine vilescunt, nec sentiuntur, Augustinus, V, 125; VI, 270. — Peccati confessio necessaria, ut venia impetretur, Augustinus, V, 138. Cf. *Confessio*. — Peccata laicorum quotidiana, Augustinus, V, 1540. — Peccata quotidiana undenam contrahimus, Augustinus, V, 1541. — Peccatis parentum utrum obligentur parvuli, Augustinus, VI, 254, 255; CLVIII, 457, 460. — Quomodo peccata parentum noceant animabus filiorum, CLVIII, 459. — Peccata leviora utrum quandoque possint admitti, Augustinus, VI, 515, 529. — Quid intersit inter peccatum mortale et veniale, CXCVI, 1191. — Peccata leviora utrum admittenda ut ne graviora committantur, Augustinus, VI, 529. — Peccata compensativa utrum admittenda, Augustinus, VI, 530. — Peccata qua ratione remittantur, Augustinus, VI, 636; CVI, 130. — Peccatorum remedia, CXCVI, 1151. — Peccatorum circumstantiæ utrum detegendæ, Augustinus, VI, 1124. — Peccatum primi hominis quale, Augustinus, VII, 420. — Peccatum utrum providentiam Dei perturbet, Augustinus, VII, 433. — Peccati pœna utrum diutius durare debeat quam ejusdem perpetratio, Augustinus, VII, 725. — Cur remisso peccato pœna adhuc exigatur, Augustinus, X, 185. — Peccata utrum impunita fore olim præsumendum, Augustinus, VII, 732, 733, 734. — De peccatorum meritis et remissione libri tres, Augustinus, X, 109. — Peccatum utrum propagatione an imitatione tantum in omnes transierit, Augustinus, X, 114, 117, 118, 119. Cf. *Originalis*. — Peccati actualis et originalis distinctio, Augustinus, X, 115. — Utrum homo possit esse sine peccato, Augustinus, II, 674; VI, 262; X, 155, 201, 267, 291, 298; XLIX, 1232, 1236, 1253, 1275; LIX, 117. — Peccatum voluntate admittit, qui solo timore abstinet, Augustinus, X, 558. — Peccatorum recordatio quousque habenda, XLIX, 1156, 1165. — Ad peccatorum expiationem multis modis perveniri potest, XLIX, 1159. — Peccatorum fœditatem et magnitudinem perpauci agnoscunt, XLIX, 1256. — Peccatum quatuor modis tum in corde, tum in opere, perficitur, LXXV, 661. — De peccatis tractatus theologicus, CLXXI, 1158; CLXXVI, 103, 110; CLXXVIII, 635. — De peccato et peccati confessione sermo, CLVII, 882. — Utrum sacerdotes possint peccata remittere, CLVII, 1182; CXCVI, 1159. — De peccato et diversis peccati speciebus miscellanea, LXXXIII, 619; CXCVI, 1145. — De peccatis varia, IV, 1222; X, 988; XV, 2277; XVI, 1481, 1519; XLVI, 501, 777; LI, 992; LXV, 1005; LXX, 1449; CLIX, 1112; CLXI, 1371; CLXV, 1323; CLXVII, 1835; CLXVIII, 1658; CLXXI, 1808; CLXXIV, 1646, 1665; CLXXXIII, 1258; CLXXXV, 1959; CLXXXVI, 1506; CXCII, 1358, 1377; CXCVI, 1668; CXCVIII, 1857; CCV, 1008; CCX, 1032; CCXI, 1325.

PECUNIA contemnenda, Ambrosius, II, 137, 138.

PELAGIA virgo quomodo vitam finierit, Ambrosius, II, 229, 230.

PELAGIA (S.) meretrix Jerosolymitana pœnitens quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 663; CCIV, 51, 53. — De S. Pelagia carmen, CXXXV, 587.

PELAGIANI hæretici impugnantur, Hieronymus, II, 491, 495; Augustinus, I, 48, 441, 474, 491; II, 874, 984; V, 178, 656, 729, 833, 840, 849, 862, 902, 915, 939, 980, 1333, 1367, 1719; VI, 245; X, 549, 881, 1611, 1801; XLVII, 883, 925; XLVIII, 62, 535; L, 20, 95; LI, 110; LV, 1071; LIX, 34, 117. — Pelagianorum historia, Augustinus, I, 439, 440, 480, 492, 547; II, 537, 969, 1002; V, 174; VIII, 47; X, 9, 1679; XLVIII 62, 257. Cf. *Synodus, Imperator*, 535, 629; L, 528; LV, 1065; LVI, 939. — Pelagiani utrum in communionem recipiendi, sine erroris abjuratione et fidei professione, LIV, 593, 597. — Pelagiani damnati, Augustinus, I, 494; II, 772, 780; LI, 109. — Pelagiani cohibendi, Augustinus, II, 762, 867; LIX, 30, 32. — Pelagianorum errores, Augustinus, V, 171; X, 554. Cf. *Manichæi*, 571, 606, 609, 881; XLVIII, 1145; LIX, 34; LXXVI, 643. — Pelagianæ hæresis origo, Augustinus, X, 15; LV, 169. — De scriptis pro Pelagiana hæresi exaratis dissertatio, XLVIII, 585. — De Pelagianis plurima, XLVI, 518, 782; XLVIII, 1232; LI, 993.

PELAGIUS, Britannus, hæreticus, in Carthaginensi concilio damnatus, XX, 564, 685, 1009; Augustinus, I, 494; II, 758. Cf. *Cœlestius*; LVI, 453, 464, 486, 495. — Pelagii doctrina exponitur et confutatur, XX, 572; XXII, 769, 1148; XXIII, 518; XXXI, 1173; Augustinus, II, 815; X, 250, 319, 539; XLVIII, 83; LI, 94; LVIII, 783. — De Pelagio multa, XX, 594, 654; XLVI, 518, 780; XLVIII, 1231; LVI, 1174. — Pelagii historia, Augustinus, X, 9, 185, 319; XLVIII, 90, 266, 267; LVIII, 1085; XCV, 36. — Pelagii epistolarum fragmenta, XX, 608; Hieronymus, XI, 15. — Pelagii epistolæ, Augustinus, I, 470. Cf. *Demetrias*. — De Gestis Pelagii liber, Augustinus, X, 319. — Pelagii operum editionumque recensio, auct. Schœnemanno, XXI, 1153. — Pelagii expositiones in Paulum, quænam fuerint, Augustinus, X, 185, 186, 188. — Pelagius hæresim suam proferre incipit, Augustinus, I, 439; II, 764. — Pelagii hæresis impugnatur, Augustinus, I, 480, 488, 492; X, 247, 250, 319, 359; XLVIII, 83, 185; LVI, 433, 462, 464, 470, 472. — Pelagius a summo Pontifice damnatus, Augustinus, I, 488, 494; II, 784, 786; XLVIII, 90; LVI, 482, 470. — Pelagius negat naturam humanam peccato depravatam aut corruptam, Augustinus, X, 256. — Pelagii libellus fidei, XLVIII, 488.

PELAGIUS Papa I, quis fuerit, LXIX, 391. — Pelagii epistolæ, LXIX, 393, 411, 417. — Pelagii fides, seu fidei professio, LXIX, 407, 408.

PELAGIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, LXXII, 701. — Pelagii II epistolæ et decreta, LXXII, 703. — Pelagii II. electio, XCV, 522.

PELAGIUS (S.), martyr Cordubensis, qua passione coronatus, CXXVII, 1093.

PELUSII ludi, Tertullianus, I, 1205.

PENATES dii domestici, Tertullianus, I, 573; V, 581, 994; XII, 1015.

PENNOTTUS *Gabriel*, Novariensis, contra quem Bivarii Apologeticus pro Dextro, XXXI, 591, 593.

PENTAPOLIS, regio cœlo tacta et exusta, XXXI, 702.

PENTECOSTES dies multis insignitus miraculis et insigniendus, Tertullianus, II, 1199, 1200. — In vigilia Pentecostes homilia, XCIV, 189. — De Pentecoste sermones. Vide *Sermo*, Augustinus, V. 1229, 1673, 2087; LIV, 400, 404, 411, 415; LVII, 369, 629, 857; LXV, 742, 916, 917, 918; LXXVI, 1220; XCIV, 189; CXXXIV, 846; CXXXVI, 745; CXLII, 1014. — Christiana Pentecostes Mosaicæ respondet, LIV, 400. — In Pentecoste non inchoavit sua dona, sed cumulavit Spiritus sanctus, LIV, 412. — De Pentecoste hymnus, LXIII, 328. — In octava Pentecostes homiliæ, XCIV, 197. In dominicis post Pentecosten homiliæ XCIV, 234, 267, 507.

PENULA, vestium genus, Tertullianus, I, 1170, 1171.

PEPUZIANI qui et Quintiliani hæretici, Tertullianus, I, 1198; Augustinus, VIII, 30.

PEREGRINATIO S. Hieronymi, LXXIII, 89, 90. — Peregrinatio Rufini et Melaniæ, XXI, 75, 135, 285; LXXIII, 707. — Peregrinatio Palladii, Helenopoleos episcopi, LXXIII, 1065. — Peregrinatio Melaniæ junioris, et Piniani mariti cum Albina matre, LXXIII, 1072.

PEREGRINUS, philosophus, se rogo immisit, Tertullianus, I, 625; II, 967, 970.

PEREZIUS *Joannes Baptista* præfationem adornat in tomum I. Collectionum canonum, LVI, 256. — Perezii annotatio ante variantes concilii Eliberitani, LXI, 257.

PERFECTIO in quo consistat. Cf. *Justus*, VI, 726; Augustinus, X, 164. — Perfectionis animæ piæ varii gradus, Ambrosius, II, 1234, 1241; LXXVI, 240, 241, 243. — De Perfecto, seu Perfectione sermo, XVIII, 109; Hieronymus, XI, 75; XLIX, 847; LVII, 933. — Perfectio seu justitia, quotuplex, Hieronymus, II, 508. Cf. *Justitia, Peccatum*; XLIX, 862. — Perfectio vera in cœlestibus reservatur, Hieronymus, II, 582; Augustinus, X, 157. — De Perfectione justitiæ hominis liber, Augustinus, X, 291. Cf. *Justitia*. — Perfectionis ratio quibus debeat aperiri, XLIX, 986. — Perfectio consummata et vera quæ? XLIX, 1159. — Perfectionis varia consilia. Cf. *Profectus, Vita*, LXXIII, 853; CLXXXIV, 1181, 1185; CCX, 487.

PERGENTINUS (S.), martyr cum S. Laurentino fratre, de quibus sermo, CXLIV, 623.

PERIANDER epistolas scribit, XVII, 1149, 1150.

PERICULUM multiplex itineris ad eremos Thebaidis, XXI, 460.

PERINGERUS, abbas Tegernsensis, cujus epistolæ plures, CXLI, 1313.

PERIOCHÆ seu summaria in Homeri Iliada et Odysseam, XIX, 947, 948.

PERIPATETICI quid de affectibus, seu passionibus senserint, VI, 688. Cf. *Affectus*, 703.

PERISTEPHANON, Prudentii liber, LX, 275.

PERJURIUM utrum liceat, Augustinus, II, 184; V, 972, 975. — De perjurio decreta, CXL, 875.

PERMITTERE inter dum Deus videtur quæ sibi displicent, Augustinus, VI, 581, 582, 583.

PERPETUÆ et *Felicitatis* acta perperam Tertulliano adscripta, Tertullianus, I, 171; III, 11, 12. — Perpetua, fortissima martyr, Tertullianus, II, 745. — Perpetuæ et Felicitatis Acta, Tertullianus, III, 9. — Perpetuæ et Felicitatis orthodoxia, Tertullianus, III, 61; V, 13. — Perpetuæ visiones, Tertullianus, III, 25, 55, 59, 40, 132, 151, 152, 157. — In natali martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis sermo, Augustinus, V, 1280, 1715; LXV, 942.

PERPETUUS, episcopus Turonensis, quis fuerit, LVIII, 575, 751. — Perpetui testamentum, LVIII, 753;

LXXI, 1149. — Perpetui epitaphium, LVIII, 755; LXXI, 1153. — Ad Perpetuum epistola, LVIII, 575.

PERSÆ vanis religionibus dediti, XII, 992. — Persarum ad Christum conversio, LXIX, 943. — Apud Persas quinam martyrio coronati, LXIX, 913, 1185, 1186. — Quomodo apud Persas religio vera dilatata, LXIX, 1191.

PERSECUTIO a Judæis contra Christianos facta, Tertullianus, I, 403. Cf. *Odium*; LXIX, 1195. — Persecutio Severi quo anno inceperit, Tertullianus, I, 535. — Persecutiones quam injustæ, Tertullianus, I, 576; IV, 998; V, 805, 807; VII, 1064; IX, 575. — In persecutione utrum fugere liceat, Tertullianus, II, 105, 107; IV, 93, 294, 451, 467, 1042. — Persecutio a quo veniat, Tertullianus, II, 106, 107. — Persecutio utrum redimenda, Tertullianus, II, 114; IV, 1120, 1121. — Persecutionem imminentem Cypriano revelaverat Spiritus sanctus, Tertullianus, III, 655, 851, 855, 856, 860; IV, 141, 350. — Persecutio Valeriani, IV, 429. Cf. *Valerianus*. — Persecutionum causæ, VIII, 273. — Persecutionum utilitas et scopus, IV, 665; V, 935. — Persecutionibus crevit Ecclesia, LIV, 253. — Persecutiones cur permittit Deus, V, 955. — Persecutio undecima utrum ultima futura sit, Augustinus, VII, 614, 616, 677. — Persecutiones variæ. Cf. *Tormenta*, VII, 960; XX, 144; Augustinus, VII, 614; LXIX, 1196. — Persecutionis Vandalicæ historia, LVIII, 179, 1119. — De Persecutione Ecclesiæ libri, CL, 805. — De persecutionibus varia, VII, 1190.

PERSECUTOR Christianorum quilibet punitur a Deo, VI, 630. Cf. *Ultio*. VII, 805; VIII, 275, 469, 471, 549. — De Mortibus persecutorum, Lactantii liber, VII, 167, 189.

PERSEUS, constellatio, Tertullianus, II, 141, 142.

PERSEVERANTIA in fide et virtute necessaria, IV, 661; LXXV, 554. — Perseverantia in Dei servitute commendatur, Augustinus, VI, 1249; X, 925; CLIII, 889, 926, 931. — Perseverantia in bono magnum Dei munus, Augustinus, X, 925, 995. — De dono Perseverantiæ liber, Augustinus, X, 995. — Perseverantia in oratione, LII, 509.

PERSONAS fictas induere prohibemur, Tertullianus, I, 655, 685. Cf. *Larva*. — Personati homines non aspiciendi, Augustinus, V, 2002.

PERSONA in Christo una, X, 292; LIII, 845. Cf. *Christus*, 849; LIV, 1065; LVI, 588; LXIV, 1345. — Personæ in Trinitate quomodo operentur, Augustinus, V, 364. — Utrum tres personæ in Deo tres res, CLVIII, 1187, 1192. — Personæ in Trinitate tres utrum proprie dicæ, Augustinus, VIII, 917, 918, 930, 939; LVIII, 226. — Utrum divinæ personæ proprium nomen habere possint, CCXVI, 1175. — Personarum æqualitas, Augustinus, VIII, 1121. — Persona Spiritus sancti quæ et qualis, LII, 855.

PERSONARUM acceptio. Vide *Acceptio*.

PES. Pedum lavatio, Ambrosius, II, 432. Cf. *Lotio*. — De lavandis pedibus sermo, LXV, 890.

PESTIS Vide *Mortalitas*. — Pestis signo crucis depulsa, Ambrosius, I, 1806. — Pestilentiarum causæ quænam, LXXIII, 1010.

PETAVIUS *Dionysius* perperam censura notat quædam S. Zenonis Veronensis verba, XI, 84, 105, 677. — Petavius Marii Victorini quædam notat, XI, 111.

PETILIANUS, adversus quem scribit Augustinus, XI, 814; Augustinus, I, 292, 295; IX, 245, 595.

PETRA super quam Dominus Ecclesiam ædificavit, quo sensu intelligenda. Cf. *Petrus*, LIV, 521.

PETROBRUSIANI hæretici confutantur, CLXXXIX, 719.

PETRONILLA (S.), B. Petri apostoli filia, XXXI, 79, 80.

PETRONIUS Bononiensis, auctor Historiæ monachorum, XXI, 258. — Petronius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1082.

PETRUS (S.) in Tiberi tinxit, Tertullianus, I, 1205. — Petrus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 607. — Petrus petra ædificandæ Ecclesiæ dictus, Tertullianus, II, 34, 1025; III, 805, 806, 1107; IV, 410, 498; VII, 1092; LIV, 146, 551. Cf. *Petra*. — Petrus claves regni cœlorum consecutus, Tertullianus, II, 34, 142, 1025; IV, 499; LVII, 405. — Petrus ob quid a Paulo reprehensus, Tertullianus, II, 35, 268, 474; IV, 410. — Petrus Paulo in martyrio adæquatur, Tertullianus, II, 36, 37, 49; Augustinus, V, 2126; LVII, 674. — Petrus et Paulus in multis pares æqualesque, Augustinus, V, 2120, 2122. — Petrus, Romæ, passioni Dominicæ adæquatur, Tertullianus, II, 49, 151; VI, 517; VII, 1195, 197; XX, 145; XXXI, 225, 226; LVII, 674; LXXI, 173, 728; CXXXV, 605. — Petri confessio de divinitate Christi, Tertullianus, II, 410; IX, 1008, 1009; Augustinus, XI, 852; L, 66; LIV, 330, 429; LVII, 592. — Petrus et Cephas a Paulo reprehensus, forsan distincti ab invicem, Tertullianus, II, 473, 474. — Petrus a Paulo reprehensus, Hieronymus, I, 566, 648, 917, 918, 937; Augustinus, II, 111, 155, 252, 276; VI, 556. — Petri cathedra in Ecclesia principibi, Tertullianus, III, 818, 819. Cf. *Primatus*. — Petri cathedra in Urbe Roma quo anno fundata, XXXI, 143. Cf. *Cathedra*. — De B. Petri vinculis sermo. Cf. *Vinculum*, Hieronymus, XI, 226; XCIV, 498; CCVII, 655; CCXVII, 561. — Petri et Pauli corpora e Catacumbis translata, Tertullianus, III, 841, 842 — Petri negatio, quæ, VIII, 1590; IX, 1002, 1071; Augustinus, V, 797, 1900; VI, 600. — Petrus Simonem Magum ex sublimi aere in terram dejicit, V, 828; VII, 621. Cf. *Simon Magus*; CXXXV, 597. — Petrus mortuum suscitat quem Simon frustra suscitare tentaverat, Ambrosius, I, 2068. — Petrus Romam venit, VII, 195, 505, 458, 475, 589, 619, 629, 880; LIV, 424; LVI, 732; LXXI, 175; CLIX, 15. — Petrus totius Ecclesiæ pastor primarius, VII, 1094; VIII, 1155. Cf. *Primatus, Episcopatus*; XX, 552; LIV, 147, 424; LVII, 355; LXV, 927. — Petrus fide cæteros auxit, IX, 1002; X, 187; LVII, 584, 598. — Petri prima sedes Antiochia, XX, 547; LXVII, 254. — Petri in Christum affectus et amor, IX, 1065. — Petrus utrum fuerit baptizatus, Augustinus, II, 1086. — In vigilia SS. Petri et Pauli homilia, XCIV, 214. — In natali SS. Petri et Pauli sermones, XVII, 712, 714; XX, 995; Augustinus, V, 1348, 1685, 2119, 2120, 2122; XI, 852; LIV, 422, 429, 511; LVII, 391, 665; LVIII, 880; LXV, 928; XCIV, 219, 495; CXLII, 1020; CXLIV, 646, 649; CLXXXV, 177; CXCIV, 1836; CCV, 741; CCVII, 644; CCXVII, 547. — De S. Petri sermo, CCXVII, 545. — De SS. Petro et Paulo hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1215; LX, 556; LXIII, 537, 538; XCIV, 628; XCIX, 484. — Petri pœnitentia, Augustinus, II, 1086; V, 1900; LVII, 351. — A Petro apostolatus et episcopatus exordium, XX, 470. — Petrus utrum Hispanias adierit, XXXI, 161, 162. — Petri visio, Augustinus, V, 800, 802; LVII, 669. — Petrus quo sensu petra et fundamentum, LIV, 146, 521. Cf. *Petra*, LVI, 751; LVII, 353. — Petri elogia, LIV, 146, 149; 150; LVI, 751. — Petrus in successoribus honorandus, LIV, 147. — Quanta Petro sint collata, LIV, 149, 150, 450, 524. — Petri precibus et sollicitudini debetur quidquid boni a successoribus ejus agitur, LIV, 152. — Petrus Romanæ sedis semper curam gerens, LIV, 154. — S. Petri sedem Romæ, Alexandriæ et Antiochiæ, unius esse atque unam, LXXVII, 898. — Petri Romam ingredientis fortitudo et charitas, LIV, 424. — Petri labores antequam Romam veniret, LIV, 425. — Petri fides oratione Christi firmata, LIV, 431. — Petrus totius Ecclesiæ princeps, LIV, 432; LVI, 468. — Petrus quomodo e carcere eductus, LIV, 515. — Petrus et Paulus quo die martyrio coronati, LIV, 546; LX, 556. — Petrus Ecclesiæ columna et fundamentum, LVII, 402. — B. Petrus Genavensis ecclesiæ tutela et patronus, LIX, 245. — Cur Petri et Pauli picturæ hunc ad dexteram illum vero ad sinistram ostendant, CXLV, 589. — De S. Petro carmen, CXLVII, 1251. — De B. Petro varia, III, 1573; IV, 1223; X, 990; XV, 2280; XVI, 1482; XXX, 1047; XLVI, 529, 785; LIV, 1545; LVI, 1174; LVII, 974; CLXV, 1324.

PETRUS (S.), Alexandrinus, Romanæ Synodo, sub Damaso, interest, XIII, 174. — Petrus in sedem restitutus, XIII, 185; LXIX, 1120. — Petri epistola de Lucio, LXIX, 1098. — S. Petri acta seu martyrium, CXXIX, 689, 691.

PETRUS *Moggus*, Alexandrinæ Ecclesiæ perturbator, expellitur, LVIII, 47, 48, 50. — Petrus Moggus qualis fuerit, LVIII, 891, 892, 901. — Petrus Alexandrinus a sede apostolica solummodo potuit absolvi, LIX, 109. Cf. *Acacius*.

PETRUS, *Fullo*, alias *Cnapheus*, Antiochiæ episcopus, in perversissimos errores delapsus, LVIII, 903. — Petrus deponitur et anathematizatur, LVIII, 911, 913, 917..

PETRUS, Edessenæ Ecclesiæ presbyter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1102.

PETRUS et *Marcellinus* martyres, de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 396. — Marcellini et Petri reliquiarum translatio, CIV, 537. — De Petri et Marcellini passione rhythmus, CIV, 595.

PETRUS eremita, e Gallia Asiatica oriundus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 55.

PETRUS (S.), Juliacensis prior et monachus Molismensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXV, 1257.

PETRUS (S.) *Chrysologus*. Vide *Chrysologus*.

PETRUS *Diaconus*, quis fuerit, LXXII, 79. — Petri Diaconi et sociorum De Incarnatione et Gratia D. N. J. C. liber, LXII, 85.

PETRUS *Diaconus*, monachus Casinensis, quis fuerit et quid scripserit, CLXXIII, 461, 765, 813, 1047, 1063.
PETRUS Archidiaconus, quis fuerit, XCVI, 1347. — Petri Archidiaconi Quæstiones in Danielem, XCVI, 1347.
PETRUS, monachus S. Petri Divensis, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1705. — Petri carmen de abbatibus Beccensibus, CLXXXI, 1709.
PETRUS Mallescensis, monachus Gallus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1247. — Petri scripium, CXLXI, 1247, 1249.
PETRUS Bibliothecarius historiam Francorum brevi sermone complectitur, CLI, 1279.
PETRUS *Blesensis*, quis fuerit, CCVII, XI. — Petri Blesensis opera, CCVII, XVII, XXV, 1. — Index in epistolas Petri, CCVII, 1185.
PETRUS *Chrysolanus*, Mediolanensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXII, 1005. — Petri Chrysolani oratio de Spiritus sancti processione, CLXII, 1007.
PETRUS *de Honestis*, clericus Ravennas, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 689, 701. — Petri de Honestis Regula clericorum, CLXIII, 691, 703.
PETRUS (S.), Anagninus episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXV, 1135, 1137.
PETRUS *Eremita* expeditionem sacram parat, CLXVI, 589. Cf. *Jerusalem*; CLXXVIII, 634.
PETRUS *Leonis*, postmodum *Anacletus* antipapa, quasdam epistolas scribit, CLXVI, 851.
PETRUS (S.) Tarentasiensis sanctorum ordinibus adscribitur, CCVI, 869.
PETRUS *Venerabilis*, abbas Cluniacensis nonus constituitur, CLXVI, 1227, 1229, 1265. — Petri Venerabilis epistolæ, CLXXII, 598, 592; CLXXIX, 61. — Ad Petrum epistolæ, CLXXXIX, 471. — In Petrum Venerabilem notitia, CLXXXIX, 9, 11, 41. —Petri vita, CLXXXIX, 15, 17, 27. — Petri epitaphium, CLXXXIX, 42. — Petri panegyricus, CLXXXIX, 47, 57. — Petri diplomata, CLXXXIX, 485.
PETRUS *Pictaviensis*, Parisiensis Academiæ Cancellarius, quis fuerit, CCXI, 779. — Petri Pictaviensis Sententiæ, CCXI, 783, 789, 791. — Petri Pictaviensis mendosa dicta, CCXI, 785. — Index in Petrum Pictaviensem, CCXI, 1321.
PETRUS *de Bruis* quis fuerit, CLXXXIX, 719.
PETRUS *Retenensis*, non *Ketenensis*. quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1073. — Petri Retenensis præfatio in Alcoranum, CLXXXIX, 657.
PETRUS *Lombardus*, magister Sententiarum, episcopus Parisiensis, quis fuerit, CXCI, 9. — Petri Lombardi scripta, CXCI, 11, 31, 33; CXCII, 9. — In Petrum Lombardum indices, CXCII, 1351, 1361.
PETRUS *Comestor* canonicus et decanus S. Mariæ Trecensis, tum cancellarius Parisiensis Academiæ, quis fuerit, CXCVIII, 1043, 1047. — Petri Comestoris scripta, CXCVIII, 1049, 1053.
PETRUS S. R. E. cardinalis, tituli S. Chrysogoni, quis fuerit, CXCIX, 1119. — Petri S. Chrysogoni epistolæ, CXCIX, 1119.
PETRUS (B.), Clarævallis abbas octavus, quis fuerit, CLXXIV, 1044; CCI, 1391; CCIX, 1067, 1011. — B. Petri epistolæ, CCI, 1393.
PETRUS Cellensis primum, dein S. Remigii abbas, demum Carnotensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCII, 397, 599. — Petri scripta, CCII, 405.
PETRUS *Bernardi* seu *de Corito*, Grandimontensis prior quintus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1163. — Petri Bernardi epistolæ, CCIV, 1165.
PETRUS *Cantor*, quis fuerit, CCV, 9, 21. — Petri Cantoris opera, CCV, 21, 23. — In Petrum index, CCV, 989.
PETRUS *de Riga*, quis fuerit. CCXII, 9, 13. — Petri de Riga fragmenta, CCXII, 17.
PETRUS Sarnensis, sive Vallis Sarnaii, seu Cernaii, monachus, quis fuerit, CCXIII, 541. — Petri sarnensis historia Albigensium, CCXIII, 545.
Πήχυς mensura Nili fluminis, XXI, 557.
PHAETON de cælo præcipitatus, Tertullianus, I, 359.
PHANEROSEIS Philumenis, liber ab Apelle exaratus, Tertullianus, II, 43, 71.
PHANTASMATA a magis eduntur, Tertullianus, I, 410, 880; II, 748. — Phantasma Christus non fuit, Tertullianus, II, 331, 332, 335, 506, 560; Augustinus, VI, 14; LIV, 1169. — Phantasmata non fuerunt angeli retro visi, Tertullianus, II, 333.
PHARISÆI hæretici apud Judæos, Tertullianus, II, 61; XII, 1119. — Pharisæus suas justitias prædicans, Ambrosius, I, 1420, 1484.
PHARAO induratus. Cf. *Induratio*, Augustinus, V, 1786.
PHAROS Ægyptiorum turris, Tertullianus, II, 1249.
PHERECYDES scriptor, Tertullianus, II, 85. — Pherecydes Pythagoræ magister, Tertullianus, II, 650. — Pherecydes Thaleti scribit, XVII, 1150.
PHEREPONI *Joannis* seu *Clerici* animadversiones in Augustinum, XLVII, 241, 333.
PHIGELLUM Satanæ tradidit Apostolus, Tertullianus, II, 106.
PHILARGYRIA seu avaritiæ spiritus retunditur in monachis, XLIX, 291, 619; LXXIII, 1028. Cf. *Avaritia*; CXLV, 529.
PHILASTRIUS (S.), Brixiæ episcopus, de hæresibus scribit, XII, 1053, 1111; XX. 999. — De S. Philastrio veterum testimonia, XII, 1101; LXXXIII, 1084. — De S. Philastrii loca quædam censura notantur, XII, 1109. — S. Philastrii vita et obitu, sermo, XX, 997. — Ad B. Philastrii laudem rythmus saphicus, XX, 1001, 1005.
PHILEMON, ad quem B. Pauli Epistola, XVII, 503.
PHILEMON, primum choraula famosissimus, deinde vero Christianus et martyr, XXI, 441; LXXIII, 1173.
PHILIPPUS, apostolus, Patrem sibi ostendi postulans, X, 223.—Philippus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721.
PHILIPPUS presbyter, Hieronymi discipulus, quis fuerit, LIII, 1011; LVIII, 1096.—Philippi presbyteri commentarius in Job, XXIII, 1401; LVIII, 1096.
PHILIPPUS, Macedoniæ rex, quæ am gesserit, XXXI, 815.
PHILIPPUS I, Francorum rex, quis fuerit, CLIX, 837. — Philippi epistolæ et diplomata, CLIX, 837, 841. — Philippi juramentum de dimittenda Bertrada pellice, CLIX, 839. — Philippi epitaphium, CLIX, 843. — Ad Philippum epistola, CLIX, 930.
PHILIPPUS II, cognomine *Augustus*. Francorum rex, ad dimittendam superinductam uxorem, commonendus et cogendus, CCXIV, XCII, 3, 320, 743, 881. — Forma interdicti ob Philippi duritiam lati, CCXIV, XCVII. — Ad Philippum, de repudianda pellice, epistolæ, CCXIV, 148, 321. — De divortio inter regem et reginam epistolæ, CCXIV, 881, 884, 1014; CCXV, 86, 88, 198, 325, 1405, 1495, 1494; CCXVI, 617, 618. — Ad Philippum de diligenda conjuge epistola, CCXV, 1155, 1266.
PHILIPPUS *de Harveng*, abbas Bonæ Spei, cognomento *Eleemosynarius*, quis fuerit, CCIII, VII. — Philippi Harvengii opera, CCIII, 1. — Index in Philippum, CCIII, 1397.
PHILO Judæus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 625.
PHILO et Dracontius, episcopi exsules, Hieronymus, II, 44.
PHILOSOPHI gloriæ homines et animalia, Tertullianus, I, 384, 516. — Philosophi veritatem adulteraverunt, Tertullianus, I, 384, 926. — Philosophi Christianis comparantur de disciplina tantum, Tertullianus, I, 501, 502, 563, 926. — Philosophi mimicæ affectant veritatem, Tertullianus, I, 504, 505, 506, 507, 926. — Philosophi passim, justa de causa, expulsi, Tertullianus, I, 516. Cf. *Viri illustres*. — Philosophi divinis Scripturis incursarunt, Tertullianus, I, 588; II, 649. — Philosophi perperam de merito virtutis remunerati, Tertullianus, I, 924. — Philosophi et hæretici eadem retractant, Tertullianus, II, 19. — Philosophi hæreticorum patriarchæ, Tertullianus, II, 204, 631. — Philosophorum placita Ecclesiæ invexit Novatianus, Tertullianus, III, 782. — Philosophorum gentilium nomina et placita, LXXXII, 305; CXCIX, 637. — Philosophorum doctrinæ quam vanæ, V, 263, 825; VI, 343, 421, 739. — Philosophorum variæ opiniones et dissensiones, V, 664, 824, 898; VI, 536, 739, 758, 1039; VIII, 419. — Philosophi cum Christianis de quibusdam veritatibus concordes, V, 829; CLV, 132. — Philosophorum sapientia falsa. Cf. *Sapientia*, VI, 347. — Philosophorum placita circa summum bonum, VI, 564. Cf. *Bonum*; CXCIX, 671. — Philosophorum doctrina cum eorum vita discors, VI, 592, 595, 1047. — Philosophos insequitur Lactantius, VI, 598, 603, 610, 614, 617, 619, 621, 1045; VII, 76. — Philosophi unde Litteras sacras contempserint, VI, 550. — Philosophi illuminandum sibi genus hominum suscipiunt ambitiosi et cæci, VI, 553, 554. — De philosophorum libris repetenda veritas nostra, si qua ibidem insit, CVII, 404; CLV, 158. — Philosophi ignari et superbi, VI, 698, 756. — Philosophorum placita de variis, VI, 1046; CXCIX, 965. — Quinam vere philosophi, LXIX, 896. — Philosophi dici possunt doctores quidam Christiani, VII, 10. — Philosophorum variæ de Deo sententiæ, Tertullianus, I, 517, 518, 925; VII, 98; IX, 427. — Philosophorum de mundi principio, duratione et unitate errores, XIV, 123, 124. — Philosophorum aliquot epistolæ, Ambrosius, IV, 1147. — Philosophi aliud de religione in scholis docebant, aliud in templis profitebantur, Augustinus, III, 121. — Philosophi qui sensibilibus toti hærent, contemnendi, Augustinus,

III, 126. — Philosophi veritatem quousque inveneriut, Augustinus, V, 776; LIII, 736. — Inutilia philosophorum inventa, sine divina auctoritate, ad mores informandos, Augustinus, VII, 52. — Philosophorum genera varia, utputa Italicum et Ionicum, Augustinus, VII, 225. — Philosophi veteres de resurrectione ac rebus futuris utrum consulendi, Augustinus, VIII, 902. — Philosophus, metus speique liber, non movetur, LXIII, 610. — De philosophis varia, III, 1573; VII, 1191; XV, 2281; XLVI, 832.

PHILOSOPHIA, quid et quomodo definienda, Tertullianus, I, 384; VI, 115. Cf. *Veritas*, Augustinus, I, 993; LXXXII, 141; XC, 1127; CLXXII, 45; CLXXVI, 742. — Philosophia sæcularis hæreseon subornatrix, Tertullianus, II, 19, 519, 520, 521. — Quæ philosophia ad veritatem fidei Christianæ propius accesserit, Augustinus, VII, 233. — Philosophia rhetoricæ præmittenda et anteponenda, VI, 114; XC, 1178; CLXXII, 41. — Philosophiæ Christianæ excellentia, Augustinus, VII, 234. — Philosophiæ humanæ vanitas, VI, 545, 551, 438, 725. Cf. *Contemptus*. — Philosophiæ elementa, XC, 1127, 1128; CLXXII, 39, 41. — Philosophia quibus rebus constet, VI, 534. Cf. *Sapientia*; CLXXVI, 744. — De consolatione philosophiæ liber, LXIII, 579; CCIV, 843. — Philosophia ethica, seu moralis, VI, 362, 384. — Philosophiæ divisio in duas vel tres partes, Ambrosius, I, 1529; Augustinus, VI, 728; VII, 538. — Philosophia quid, juxta Senecam et Ciceronem, VI, 390, 391. — Philosophiæ forma et effigies, LXIII, 587. — De addiscenda philosophia, et quanta ad ejus studium sint necessaria, VI, 428. — Philosophia munus illud ambitiosa suscepit, ut scilicet non videntibus lumen sapientiæ præferat, VI, 534. — Philosophia vera, utilis et beata, quæ? LXIX, 896. — Philosophia etiam mundana, caute utentibus, prodesse potest, CXLII, 724. — Philosophiæ moralis de honesto et utili tractatus, CLXXI, 1003, 1007. — Philosophiæ et theologiæ amicitia, CLXXV, 1. — Quid sit vere philosophari, CXCIX, 661, 666. — Philosophiæ olim inscite aut subtiliter demonstrata, CXCIX, 825, 825. — De philosophia plurimæ quæstiones, VII, 1191; XLVI, 832.

PHILOTHEUS sive *Theophiles*, liber nonus de *Vitis Patrum*, auctore Theodoreto, Cyri episcopo, LXXIV, 9.

PHILUMENE, puella Alexandrina, Apellis scortum, Tertullianus, II, 18, 45, 535, 765. — Philumenis *Phaneroseis* scripsit Apelles, Tertullianus, II, 45, 71.

PHLEBOTOMIA quandonam adhibenda, aut vitanda, XC, 959.

PHOCAS martyr, quis fuerit, Augustinus, XI, 833; LXXI, 791.

PHŒBADIUS (S.) Aginnensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XX, 9; Hieronymus, II, 703. — Phœbadii Opuscula adversus Arianos, XX, 13.

PHŒNIX, avis immortalis, Tertullianus, II, 811; VIII, 91, 92; XI, 581. — Phœnix, carmen incerti auctoris, Lactantio tributum, VII, 277.

PHOSPHORUS, frigidissimus rhetor Latinus, Tertullianus, II, 533, 584.

PHOTINIANI hæretici impugnantur, XX, 1150.

PHOTINUS, Sirmiensis episcopus, hæreticus, X, 200, 202, 205, 645, 650; XII, 1179; XIII, 972; Augustinus, VIII, 34; LXIX, 988. — Photinus quid docuerit, XLVIII, 1137; LXIX, 988.

PHOTIUS, CP. in locum Ignatii injussu sedis apostolicæ, substitutus, CXIX, 775, 774, 783, 790, 850, 1016, 1067, 1091. — Ad Photium epistolæ, CXIX, 780, 785, 1045; CXXVI, 870, 910, 944. — Photii damnatio, CXIX, 1074. — Photius deponitur, CXIX, 1053, 1059. — De causa Photii pura, CXXVI, 853, 864, 945; CXXIX, 785.

PHRENESIS, titulus invectivæ Ratherii in quosdam, CXXXVI, 363, 365, 376.

PHRENETICUS, Augustinus, III, 468; V, 538.

PHRYNES Diogenis scortum, Tertullianus, I, 510.

PHYSICA, philosophiæ pars, qualis olim fuerit, XC, 1139, 1140. Cf. *Natura*; CLXXII, 75, 115. — Physica humani corporis, CLXXX, 695; CXCVII, 789. — Physica animæ, CLXXX, 707.

PHYSICI omnia sciri posse contenderunt, VI, 360.

PHYSICIS (*de*) Victorini liber, VIII, 1295.

PIAMMON, qui et *Ammon*, presbyter, XXI, 439.

PIATUS (S.), qui et Piato, seu Plato, Tornacensium apostolus, quis fuerit, LXV, 63. — S. Piatonis inventio, LXXXVII, 517. — De S. Piato hymnus, CXLI, 341.

PIBO, seu *Poppo*, episcopus Tullensis, quis fuerit, CLVII, 413. — Piboni diplomata, CLVII, 419.

PICTI, Britanniæ populi, quandonam ad fidem adducti, XCV, 121.

PICTURA Stephani lapidationem et Sauli conversionem exhibens, Augustinus, V, 1434.

PIETAS ethnicorum summopere impia, VI, 580. — Pietas, quid, VI, 597. — Pietas, sapientia hominis, Augustinus, VI, 231; X, 211. — Ad pietatem exhortatio, Augustinus, VI, 1319.

PILATUS *Pontius*, Syriæ procurator, Tertullianus, I, 400; VI, 503, 504; Ambrosius, I, 2042; XXXI, 67, 68. — Pilatus jam conscientia sua Christianus, Tertullianus, I, 405; Ambrosius, I, 2210. — Pilati ad Tiberium de Christo epistola, Tertullianus, I, 405, 862; Ambrosius, I, 2210; XXXI, 77, 78, 153, 1066, 1067; CCVII, 850. — Pilati uxor, IX, 1072; Ambrosius, I, 1829; XXXI, 69, 70. — Pilatus nolens tulit sententiam, Hieronymus, II, 322. — Pilati et Danielis judicium idem, Augustinus, V, 2041. — Pilati iniquitas, Augustinus, V, 2041; LIV, 338. — Pilatus ad damnandum Christum variis præjudiciis a Judæis inductus, LIV, 339. — Pilati crudelitas in Christum unde exorta, LIV, 339. — De Pilato plura, CCVII, 852.

PINETUM, cœnobium, ubi situm, et quid in eo gestum, XXI, 116, 117.

PINIANUS Hipponem venit et ad presbyterium postulatur, Augustinus, II, 473, 474, 477.

PINYTUS Cretensis, Cnossiæ episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 643.

PIONIUS martyr, quando coronatus, VII, 433.

PIOR, abbas in Nitria, qualis fuerit, LXXIII, 1103, 1185.

PIPINUS, *Brevis* dictus, domus regiæ major, postea rex ipse, varias accipit epistolas, LXXXIX, 930, 993, 996, 999, 1007, 1011, 1157, 1140, 1143, 1168, 1173. — Pippini epistola, XCVI, 824. — Ad Pippinum epistolæ, XCVI, 1373; XCVIII, 79, 100, 103, 107, 111, 115, 121, 126, 147, 233; CVI, 279. — Pippini et Carolomanni diplomata, XCVI, 1501. — Pippini res gestæ narrantur, CIV, 567, 568. — Pippini epitaphium, CV, 551.

PIPINUS, Anegisili filius, ab Haristallo dictus, et Plectrudis, uxor ejus, Epternacense monasterium ditant, LXXXIX, 859, 841. — Pipinus Willibrordo Suestrense monasterium concedit, LXXXIX, 847.

PIPINUS I, rex Aquitaniæ, in visione et somnio commonefactus, IV, 935, 936.

PIRMINIUS (S.) abbas, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1029. — S. Pirminii De singulis libris canonicis scarapsus sive collectio, LXXXIX, 1029.

PISCATIO in mari Tiberiadis non sine mysterio, Augustinus, V, 1158, 1161, 1163, 1167, 1171, 1243; LVII, 723.

PISCICULI nuncupantur Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 1198.

PISCIS. Quæ in terris noxia animalia, in mari innoxia generantur, Ambrosius, I, 208. — Piscium generandi ratio et mores, Ambrosius, I, 208, 215, 221. — Piscium varia genera, Ambrosius, I, 208, 215. — Piscium numerus, in piscatione discipulorum, quid mysterii habeat, Augustinus, V, 1160, 1170, 1176. — Piscium variorum proprietates expenduntur, CXCVII, 1265, 1269.

PISISTRATUS Soloni scribit, XVII, 1147.

PITHYRION abbas, in Thebaide, XXI, 432.

PITTACUS Crœso scribit, XVII, 1149.

PLACIDIA *Galla* augusta ad Theodosium Juniorem scribit, LIV, 859. — Placidia ad Pulcheriam scribit, LIV, 865. — Ad Placidiam epistola, LIV, 877.

PLACIDUS (S.), in cujus mortem Sancti Benedicti sermo, quis fuerit, LXVI, 936; CLXXIII, 1066, 1067.

PLACIDUS, prior Nonantulanus, postea episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 613. — Placidi liber de Honore Ecclesiæ, CLXIII, 613, 615.

PLAGÆ Ægypti decem, Tertullianus, II, 501; Augustinus, V, 67, 1781; XI, 945. — Quid per Ægypti plagas indicatum, CXLV, 685; CLXXII, 265. — Plagæ circa mundi finem venturæ, meditandæ, CXCVI, 201.

PLANCTUS rhythmicus de morte monachi Luxoviensis, CLI, 635. — Planctus varii de diversis, CLXXVIII, 1817, 1818.

PLANETÆ septem et eorum conversiones describuntur, LXXXIII, 985. Cf. *Astronomia*, 995, 996; XC, 208. — De Planetis versus technici, XC, 729. — De Planetarum ratione, XC, 941. — Ordo et numerus Planetarum, XC, 943.

PLANTÆ bene multæ qua medicandi virtute polleant, CXCVII, 1127.

PLATO arbitrabatur mundum natum et factum, Tertullianus, I, 333. Cf. *Mundus*. — Plato angelos non negavit, Tertullianus, I, 405. — Plato Dionysii vilis adulator, Tertullianus, I, 512. — Plato sidera pro diis habet, Tertullianus, II, 260. — Platonis ideæ quid, Tertullianus, II, 678, 689, 690. — Plato omnium hæreticorum condimentarius, Tertullianus, II, 686. — Plato philosophiam

tripuci partitione distinxit, Augustinus, VII, 227. — Platonis doctrina circa rempublicam constituendam, seu evertendam, VI, 417; Augustinus, VII, 58. — Platonis de natura deorum sententia, Augustinus, VII, 257. — Platonis præcepta reprehendenda, VI, 419.— In Timæum Platonis commentarius, CLXXII, 248 — Plato cur ad Judæos non accesserit, VI, 432. — Plato diis ipsis melior, Augustinus, VII, 58. — Platonis doctrina ad veritatem propius accedit, VI, 1045; VIII, 421; Augustinus, VII, 229, 235. — Plato unde tam sæpe fere noster, Augustinus, VII, 235. — Plato sacros Hebræorum Codices perlegit, Ambrosius, II, 294, 295; Augustinus, VII, 258. — De Platone varia, III, 1274; VII, 1192; XV, 2281; XLVI, 535.— Plato Archytæ rescribit, XVII, 1152.

PLATO, Pictaviensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVIII, 541. — Ad Platonem carmen, LXXXVIII, 542.

PLATONICI inter philosophos præstantissimi, Augustinus, VII, 229, 232. — Platonicorum sensus in philosophia physica, Augustinus, VII, 231. — Platonici, de uno Deo bene sentientes, multis diis sacra tamen facientes, Augustinus, VII, 236. — Platonicorum varia placita, Augustinus, VII, 269. — De Platonicis varia, XLVI, 535.

PLEROMA Valentinianorum, Tertullianus, II, 68, 534, 565.

PLINIUS *Secundus*, Bithyniæ proconsul, Tertullianus, I, 272.

PLOTINUS philosophus quis, et quid senserit, Augustinus, VII, 258, 279.

PNEUMATOMACHI hæretici, X, 53; XIII, 198, 807.

PODAGRA, Bormiis aquis sananda, LXIX, 817.

POESIUS et *Isaias* fratres, anachoretæ, quinam fuerint, LXXIII, 1105.

POENA quæ manet improbos in inferis, VI, 643, 769, 800; Augustinus, V, 2211; VI, 275, 84, 821, 993, 1277, 1280; CLXXVI, 584. — Pœnæ peccatis irrogatæ, Augustinus, VI, 244.— Utrum eadem omnes damnatos pœna maneat, Augustinus, VI, 275; LXXXIII, 944. — Pœnæ damnatorum utrum in æternum mansuræ, Augustinus, VII, 727, 731, 752. Cf. *Gehenna*; CVI, 273; CXXII, 81.—Cur, remisso peccato, pœna adhuc exigatur, Augustinus, X, 183.—Pœnæ damnatorum utrum mitigentur, LIX, 706, 828. — Pœnarum locus ubinam situs, LXXXIII, 946; CLXXVI, 586.

POENITENTES publici quo ordine olim et ritu reconciliati, LXXIV, 1095, 1097. Cf. *Reconciliatio*. — Pœnitentis ad mortem reconciliatio, quo ritu et ordine facta, LXXIV, 1097. — De Pœnitentibus varia, LXXXIII, 801; LXXXIV, 49. — Oratio animæ pœnitentis, LXXXIII, 1261. — De ordine pœnitentium tractatus, CV, 651, 677. — Quomodo pœnitentes sint suscipiendi, judicandi et reconciliandi, CV, 695, 717; CXXXVII, 437, 959, 983. — Pœnitentium liber, CXII, 1397

POENITENTIA utrum mœchis neganda, Tertullianus, I, 205; II, 980. — De Pœnitentia liber, I, 1223; II, 1209; CXXII, 863. — Pœnitentia vulgo et humano sensu quid, Tertullianus, I, 1227; II, 1209. — Pœnitentia vana, ubi emendatio nulla, Tertullianus, I, 1228, 1259, 1240. Cf. *Eleemosyna*, XLIX, 1154. — Pœnitentia pro omnibus delictis suscipienda, Tertullianus, I, 1253, 1257. — Pœnitentia vita est cum præponitur morti, Tertullianus, I, 1253. — Ad Pœnitentiam adhortatio, Tertullianus, I, 1233, 1247, 1248. Cf. *Exhortatio*; IV, 1149; Hieronymus, I, 1038, 1195; Augustinus, V, 2209; VI, 699, 1113; LVIII, 875, 876; LXVII, 1081, 1082; LXXXIII, 1251; XCIX, 627. — Pœnitentia non differenda, Tertullianus, I, 1237, 1244; IV, 563, 564; Augustinus, V, 2208, 2219; XCIX, 242. — Pœnitentia secunda et una, Tertullianus, I, 1241, 1242, 1243; II, 1225, 1234. — Pœnitentia quibusnam amplectenda Augustinus, V, 1545, 1548, 2033, 2220; VI, 205; LVIII, 876. — Pœnitentia apud Deum quæ? Tertullianus, II, 512, 513, 1211. — Pœnitentiam inter et baptismum affinitas disquiritur, Tertullianus, II, 1205; XIII, 1068. — Pœnitentiæ etymon, Tertullianus, II, 1209; Augustinus, VI, 1128. — Pœnitentiæ publicæ quænam obnoxia crimina, Augustinus, V, 2229; XCIX, 1163, 1170, 1182, 1187. — Pœnitentia publica, Tertullianus, II, 1223, 1224, 1225; Ambrosius, II, 519; Augustinus, V, 2227, 2229. — Pœnitentiæ canonicæ disciplina et ritus, Tertullianus, III, xxvm; IV, 1121, 1122; Ambrosius, II, 519; LXIX, 1151. — Pœnitentia publica tollitur, LXIX, 1151. — Pœnitentiæ sacramentum necessarium et sancte tractandum, IV, 41. — Pœnitentia sera fere nulla, itaque non procrastinanda, IV, 563, 564, 996; Ambrosius, II, 520, 521. Cf. *Conversio*; Augustinus, V, 245; VI, 1127; LIV, 256, 1013; LVIII, 843, 850; XCIX, 262. — Pœnitentia diluendum peccatum, VI, 684, 722, 1081; Hieronymus, I, 1038; LII, 636; LIV, 283. — De Pœnitentia disseritur, Ambrosius, I, 1009; II, 461, 463; IV, 969, 971; Augustinus, V, 1535, 1549, 1713, 2215, 2216, 2217; VI, 1255, 1352; LXV, 352; LXVI, 89. — Pœnitentia infructuosa, Augustinus, V, 150; VI, 1121. — Pœnitentiæ varia genera, Augustinus, V, 1537, 1550. — Pœnitentia quotidiana suadetur, Augustinus, V, 2224; VI, 263. — Pœnitentiæ Dei donum, Augustinus, VI, 271. — De vera et falsa pœnitentia liber, Augustinus, VI, 1113. — Pœnitentiæ utilitas, Augustinus, VI, 1113, 1115; CV, 653. — Pœnitentia necessaria, Augustinus, VI, 1118, 1119. Cf. *Originalis*, 1323, 1352; LIV, 446. — Per pœnitentiam diluuntur quantacunque peccata, Augustinus, VI, 1200; LXV, 554. — Pœnitentiæ finis et scopus, XLIX, 1149, 1152. — Pœnitentiæ natura et modus, XIII, 1068, 1069; XLIX, 1154; CV, 677; CVI, 138; CXII, 1504. — Pœnitentia ultima nulline deneganda, L, 451, 1012. — De Pœnitentiarum mensura taxanda liber. Cf. *Canon, Pœnitentiale*, LXXX, 225; LXXXVII, 977, 979; CV, 687; CCVII, 1091 — Pœnitentiæ lamentum, carmen, LXXXIII, 1255. — Pœnitentia secunda post lapsum tabula, CVI, 133. — De pœnitentia decreta, CXL, 949; CLXI, 887.— Pœnitentia duplex, alia exterior, alia interior, CLVII, 1135. — De pœnitentia sermo, CLXXI, 428, 440, 465; CCVII, 1155; CCXVII, 687. — De pœnitentia tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 146, 534. — De pœnitentia variæ quæstiones, III, 1275; IV, 1224; XVI, 1483, 1520; XXX, 1050; XLVI, 482, 772; LVI, 1175; LXV, 1006; LXX, 1430; CLIX, 1115; CLXI, 1372; CLXV, 1325; CLXVII, 1856; CLXVIII, 1659; CLXXI, 1809, CLXXIV, 1847, 1864; CLXXXIII, 1282; CCX, 1055.

POENITENTIALE, liber sacerdotalis, V, 166, 168. — Pœnitentiale S. Egberti Eboracensis, LXXXIX, 401, 402. — Pœnitentiale Theodori Cantuariensis, XCIX, 901, 909, 927, 983, 1107.— Excerpta ex Pœnitentiali Joannis de Deo, XCIX, 1085, 1086. — Liber Pœnitentialis, CV, 695, 709, 717; CCX, 279, 281. — Pœnitentiale Rabani Mauri, CX, 467, 471. — Pœnitentiale Gerundense, CXXVIII, 903.

POENITENTIALES canones. Cf. *Canon. Pœnitentia* LVI, 296, 455; XCIV, 567; XCIX, 935, 951, 963, 977, 979, 983.

POESIS De rhythmica veterum poesi Dissertatio, CLI, 735.

POETA. Utrum et quousque poetis adhibenda fides. VIII, 423. — Poetarum licentia diversimode Athenis et Romæ habita, Augustinus, VII, 53. — Poetæ quomodo apud Græcos et Romanos habiti, Augustinus, VII, 55, 58. — Contra poetas vanos carmen, LIII, 783.

POETICA ars. Vide *Poesis, Prosodia*.

POLEMEUS *Silvius* Calendarii antiqui auctor, XIII, 671, 676; LIII, 963.

POLIEUCTUS seu *Polioctus* martyr, apud C. P. colitur, LXXI, 795.

POLLENTIUS, ad quem S. Augustini de Conjugiis adulterinis libri duo, Augustinus, VI, 451. — Pollentii sententia de muliere ab adultero discedente, Augustinus VI, 454.

POLLUTIO seu illusio nocturna, a quo vitio procedat, XLIX, 280, 882. Cf. *Illusio*, 1218; LXXVII, 1198; CIII, 567. — Utrum pollutio nocturna a communione retrahere debeat, XLIX, 1222; LXXIV, 485; LXXVII, 1198; CIII, 567. — Utrum aliquando inculpabilis sit pollutio nocturna, XLIX, 1225

POLONI. POLONIA. Vindiciæ quatuor primorum Poloniæ Latino-christianæ regum, CLI, 1327, 1333. — Polonorum ducum Chronicæ, CLX, 853, 843.

POLYANDRIA cur nunquam permissa, Augustinus, X, 419.

POLYANDRIUM quid, V, 612. Cf. *Cœmeterium*.

POLYCARPUS (S.) Joannis discipulus et Smyrnæorum episcopus, Tertullianus, II, 45; Hieronymus, II, 633. — Polycarpus martyrio quandonam coronatus, VII, 453. — Ad Polycarpum epistola, CXXII, 1179.

POLYCARPUS (S.), presbyter, qui ad baptismum præparat recens conversos, XVII, 1035.

POLYCHRONIUS monachus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 85, 95. — Polychronii de tribus monachis relatio, LXXIV, 125.

POLYCRATES, Ephesiorum episcopus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 637.

POLYCRATES felicissimus, I, 537.

POLYCRATICUS sive de Nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum liber, CXCIX, 379, 383.

POLYGAMIA olim apud patriarchas. Cf. *Bigamus, Monogamia*, II, 934, 936, 937; XX, 1132; Augustinus, VI, 386; X, 419.

POLYPTICUM Attonis Vercellensis, sive censura suorum temporum, CXXXIV, 859, 860, 881, 882.

POMERIUS *Julianus*, natione Maurus, alias Gallus, ad

quem Ruricii epistola, LVIII, 79, 89. — Pomerius quis fuerit, LVIII, 1117; LIX, 411, 412; LXXIII, 1096. — Pomerii opera, LIX, 411, 415.

POMPA spectaculorum, Tertullianus, I, 638. Cf. *Spectaculum*. — Pompæ diaboli, Augustinus, V, 2225; VI, 651.

POMPEIUS ad quem scribit Cyprianus contra Stephanum Papam, Tertullianus, III, 1127.

POMPEIUS sublimis, Tertullianus, I, 1357. — Pompeius Judæorum debellator et Hierosolymorum expugnator, Tertullianus, I, 364, 577. — Pompeius Magnus theatrum exstruit, Tertullianus, I, 642.

POMPONIUS poeta; duo viri celebrantur hoc nomine, V, 819.

PONDUS. De ponderibus et mensuris plura reperies, LXXXII, 990; XC, 507.

PONTACUS *Arnaldus*, Vasatensis episcopus, Eusebio-Hieronymianum et S. Prosperi chronica notis et castigationibus adornat, Hieronymus, VIII, 725, 745, 1131, 1181.

PONTIANUS, episcopus Africanus, epistolam de tribus capitulis scribit, LVII, 995.

PONTIFICES, unde sic dicti, Tertullianus, I, 452. — Pontifex summus, Tertullianus II, 981. Cf. *Papa*. — Pontificis auctoritas vindicatur adversus neotericos, Tertullianus, III, 1275. Cf. *Auctoritas, Sedes, Cathedra Claves, Petrus, Præeminentia*. — Romani pontifices S. Petri successores et vicarii, CLXXIX, 365. — Pontifices Romani recensentur, XI, 948. Cf. *Catalogus*. — Pontificiæ dignitatis et potestatis excellentia, CLXXXII, 751. — Pontifex summus undenam suæ cathedræ rationem petat, XI, 952. — Pontificis Romani irreformabile judicium, XIII, 151. Cf. *Infallibilitas*. — Summi Pontificis officia quæ, CLXXXII, 769. — Summi Pontificis jura in episcopos et fideles, CIV, 297, 303. — Vitæ Romanorum pontificum, CXXVII, 19, 1004; CXXVIII, 9, 1405; CXXIX, 1149, 1151; CXXV, 597; CXXIX, 553; CL, 865; CCXIII, 987, 989; — De brevitate vitæ pontificum Romanorum tractatur, CXLV, 471; CLXXII, 431.

PONTIUS (S.), diaconus Carthaginiensis, Tertullianus, III, 1477. — Pontius S. Cypriani vitam enarrat, Tertullianus, III, 1481.

PONTIUS, abbas S. Ruffi, scribit ad Calmosiacensem abbatem, CLXIII, 1477.

PONTIUS *Merguliensis*, abbas Cluniacensis, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 853. — Pontii scripta, CLXVI, 859. — Adversus Pontium plura, CLXVI, 1227, 1228, 1259. — Pontius excommunicatur, CLXVI, 1260, 1265. — Pontii obitus et sepultura, CLXVI, 1272.

PONTUS ad Euxinum describitur, II, 246.

POPPO, Trevirensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1397. Cf. *Pibo*. — Popponis epistola, CXLI, 1368.

POPPO, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLV, 1619. — Popponis diplomata, CLV, 1651. — Popponis epistolæ, CLV, 1685.

PORPHYRIUS *Optatianus*, auctor Panegyrici Constantino dicti, XIX, 387. — Porphyrii ad Constantinum epistola, XIX, 391, 392.

PORPHYRIUS Platonicus, in illicitis artibus erga dæmonum cultum versatus, Augustinus, VII, 286, 288. — Porphyrii inconstantia et impietas, Aug. VII, 303, 304, 306, 309. — Porphyrius mentitur de oraculorum circa Christum responsis, Augustinus, VII, 630. — In Porphyrium dialogi, auctore Boetio, LXIV, 9, 47. — Porphyrii arbores categoricæ, LXIV, 41, 103. — In Porphyrium commentaria, LXIV, 71. — Porphyrius quomodo legendus, CXCIX, 890. — De Porphyrio plura, XXX, 1031.

PORTENTUM quid, et varia portentorum genera, LXXII, 419.

PORTIANUS (S.) abbas, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1026.

POSSESSIO seu obsessio diaboli ob peccata quædam, Tertullianus, I, 657, 658.

POSSESSIONES seu bona et divitiæ ecclesiarum utrum damnandæ, VII, 891, 892; LIX, 634. — Possessiones ecclesiarum utrum alienandæ, LIV, 705; LXXII, 938, 987, 1000, 1011. — Possessiones, seu res ecclesiarum et facultates qua cura tuendæ, CXXV, 1087. — Possessiones ecclesiæ undenam provenerint, CXXVI, 122.

POSSIDIUS, Calamensis episcopus, auctor vitæ S. Augustini Hipponensis, quis fuerit, XXXII, 31; L, 402; LXXXIII, 1094. — Possidii indiculus in opera S. Augustini, Augustinus, XI, 3. — Possidii ordinatio in Calamensem episcopum, Augustinus, I, 268. — Possidius ab hæreticis periculum vitæ incurrit, Augustinus, I, 335.

POSTERIORA Dei quomodo interpretanda, Augustinus, VIII, 863.

POSTHUMIUS (S.), quinque millium monachorum Pater, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 429.

POSTLIMINIUM de quo Theodosii decretum, XIII, 525.

POTAMIENA (S.), virgo et martyr, quænam fuerit, LXXIII, 1094.

POTAMIUS, episcopus Ulyssiponensis, quis fuerit, VIII, 1409; X, 483. — Potamii scripta, VIII, 1411; XX, 16. — Potamii et Osii apud Sirmium subscriptio, X, 487. — Pro Potamio episcopo decretum concilii Toletani decimi, LXXXIV, 448.

POTENTIA Spiritus sancti quæ et qualis. Vide *Persona*, LII, 853. — Potentia, quid, et utrum in numero bonorum ponenda, LXIII, 701.

POTESTAS non est nisi a Deo, CLXIII, 941. — Potestatibus quousque obediendum, Tertullianus, I, 684, 687; II, 150; CVI, 296. — Potestates hujus sæculi omnes, non solum alienæ verum et inimicæ Dei, Tertullianus I, 690. — In potestate constituti, quænam peccare soleant, LXXV, 688. — In potestate constituti quæ ratione salvandi, LXXV, 689. — Utriusque potestatis, ecclesiasticæ scilicet et civilis, limites indicantur, CIV, 299; CVI, 285, 286; CXXV, 1071. — Potestas regia unde data, CVI, 295. — De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate tractatus, CLXIII, 959; CLXXII, 1237.

POTHINUS qui et *Photinus*, Lugdunensis episcopus et martyr, LXXI, 174, 753.

PRÆCEPTUM quodcunque, a Deo impositum, adimpleri et perfici potest, VI, 325; Augustinus, V, 1960; X, 152. Cf. *Impossibilia*; XLVII, 955. — Præcepta Dei decem explanantur, Augustinus, V, 67. Cf. *Decalogus*, XI, 948. — Præcepti et consilii discrimen, Ambrosius, II, 256. Cf. *Consilium*. — Cur præcepit Deus quod scit non observatum iri, Augustinus, X, 165. — Præcepta legis moralia utrum abolita, LIV, 455. — De præceptis legalibus tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 120. — De præcepto et dispensatione liber, CLXXII, 859.

PRÆCONIUM paschale, quod *Exsultet* dicitur, invenies, LXXII, 268. Cf. *Exsultet, Cereus*. — Præconii quis auctor, LXXII, 498.

PRÆDESTINATIO, quid. Cf. *Præscientia*, IX, 449; XVII, 1073, 1086, 1088, 1094; Augustinus, II, 1002; V, 863; VI, 275, 276, 277, 886; X, 959, 969, 993, 1057, 1833; LI, 131, 155, 157, 177, 187, 665, 674, 685; LIII, 587, 674; LVIII, 817, 819, 821; LXV, 153; LXXX, 761; XCVIII, 543, 583; XCIX, 265; CIV, 1118, 1169; CXXII, 404; CXXV, 110; CLXIV, 803; CLXXII, 1197, 1198; CLXXX, 205. — De prædestinatione varia, XLVI, 542, 787; LI, 995; LXV, 1007; CXXV, 1310; CLIX, 1116. — Prædestinatio utrum ante an post prævisa merita, CXIV, 1807. — Præscientiæ et Prædestinationis, necnon Gratiæ Dei cum libero arbitrio concordia, CLVIII, 507. — Prædestinatio utrum duplex, una bonorum ad gloriam, altera malorum ad pœnam, LXV, 153, 154; LXXXIII, 606; CXIX, 648; CXXI, 1001, 1004, 1033, 1043; CXXII, 360, 369, 408; CXXV, 170, 425. — Prædestinationis veritas Augustino revelata, Augustinus, I, 259. — Prædestinationis causas nemo novit, nemo scrutetur, LXXVI, 531. — De prædestinatione Dei liber, Augustinus, X, 1677, 1833; CXII, 1531, 1554; CXV, 975, 1009; CXVI, 97, 101, 105, 107; CXIX, 95, 104, 623, 636, 648; CXXI, 11, 13, 43, 985, 989, 1060, 1085; CXXII, 347, 353; CXXV, 49, 65, 225; CXL, 1023, 1026; CXCIX, 444; CCXI, 849. — De prædestinatione et gratia liber, Augustinus, X, 1663; LXV, 605, 845. — Prædestinatio et gratia, quid inter se differant, Augustinus, X, 974, 975, 977; CXXV, 421. — Utrum prædestinatione Dei peccata committantur, LIII, 621, 627; CXXI, 995, 1102; CXXII, 575. — Prædestinatio ad mortem vel ad vitam, utrum spem intercludat orandi, LVIII, 789; XCVIII, 583. — Aliud est præscire, aliud prædestinare, LVIII, 816; CXXII, 593; CXXV, 421. — Prædestinatio utrum gratuita, LXXV, 27, 28; LXXVI, 74. — Prædestinationis et reprobationis singulorum mysterium nemo discutiat, LXXVI, 542.

PRÆDESTINATUS, seu Prædestinatorum hæresis, libri tres, LIII, 579, 587. — Prædestinatorum hæresis quibus fuerit initiis exorta, LIII, 674; CXXV, 69, 84. — Prædestinati omnes per unum mediatorem Christum salvati, Augustinus, X, 179. — Prædestinatorum numerus utrum certus, CXXV, 169.

PRÆDICATIO verbi divini utrum episcopis reservata, sacerdotibus vero interdicta, XI, 1093, 1094; XXII, 534; Augustinus, V, 141; LIV, 1040, 1046, 1054; C, 427. — Prædicatio utrum laicis permittenda, CCXIV, 695; CCXVI, 556, 1209. — Prædicatio verbi divini quibus dotibus eminere debet, Augustinus, III, 91. Cf. *Prædicator*, LVII, 727; LIX, 458; CCV, 36, 197. — Prædicatio verbi quandonam haud fructuosa, LVII, 736. Cf. *Oratio*, LIX, 439. — Prædicationis munus prælatis sedulo obeundum, LXXVI, 246. — In arte prædicationis quanta debeat esse diversitas, LXXVII, 50; CVII, 409; CCX, 184.

— De arte prædicatoria tractatus, CCX, 109, 111. — De prædicatione multa, XLVI, 543; CLXVII, 1357; CLXVIII, 1639; CLXXI, 1810; CLXXIV, 1647, 1664; CLXXIII, 1283; CLXXV, 1961.

PRÆDICATOR, quod sermone docet, actibus explere debet, IV, 869; VI, 319; IX, 544; Augustinus, III, 118; LIX, 450; LXXVI, 103. — Prædicator symbolum et orationem Dominicam plebi fidelium exponat, V, 167. — Prædicator sapienter magis quam prudenter docest, Augustinus, III, 91. Cf. *Prædicatio, Orator*, 119. — Prædicator ante oret quam concionetur, Augustinus, III, 103, 120. — Non culpandus prædicator qui sumit eloquium a peritiore conscriptum, quod ad populum proferat, Augustinus, III, 119. — Prædicator verbi operatur in auribus, Deus in corde, Augustinus, V, 316. — Prædicatores sua quærentes quomodo audiendi, Augustinus, V, 610. — Prædicatores pacem ferre jussi, Augustinus, V, 610. — Prædicatoris munia, Augustinus, V, 2206. Cf. *Verbum, Prædicatio*, 2319, 2320; VI, 311; LVII, 735; LXXVI, 602. — Prædicator, omnibus rite peractis, ad semetipsum redeat, LXXVII, 125. — Prædicatores quasi filii Job convivia celebrantes, LXXV, 539, 540. — Maculæ a prædicatoribus contractæ quomodo diluendæ, LXXV, 541. — Prædicator perfectus quis et qualis, LXXV, 760; LXXVI, 255, 310; CVII, 405. — Prædicatores ad auditorum captum debent se contrahere, LXXVI, 136. Cf. *Pastor*. — Prædicatoribus cooperantibus sibi non invideat Ecclesiæ rector, LXXVI, 247. — Prædicatoribus quid considerandum ut elationem fugiant, LXXVI, 266. — Prædicatores superbi quid potissimum intendant, LXXVI, 309 — Prædicatores interdum ad contemplationem redeant, LXXVI, 526, 806, 922, 923; LXXVII, 42. — Prædicatorum animos parturientium qui dolores, quæ dotes, LXXVI, 547, 549, 567, 597, 806, LXXX, 799. — Prædicator unde doctrinam suam haurire debeat, LXXVI, 909. Cf. *Scriptura*.

PRÆDICTIO. De promissionibus et prædictionibus Dei, liber, LI, 750, 754.

PRÆEMINÉNTIA Romani episcopatus, Augustinus, X, 549. Cf. *Sedes*.

PRÆFATIO et preces Missæ, Tertullianus, III, XXVI; IV, 539, 1125; V, 167; LV, 21. — Præfationes inter missarum solemnia decantandæ permittuntur, LXXII, 758. — Præfationes antiquæ, per anni circulum, CXXI, 883, 884.

PRÆLATUS cæteris, quicunque ille sit, Deo subesse semper intendat, LXXVI, 202. — Prælatorum officia et scopus, LXXVI, 203, 204, 247, 318. Cf. *Pastor*; CCV, 171, 199. — Prælatis sua auctoritate male utentibus quidnam accidit, LXXVI, 248, 317. — Qui malis prælatis subjacent, id suæ culpæ tribuant, LXXVI, 345, 347. — Subditi prælatos etiam malos tolerent, si salva fide possint, LXXVI, 344. — Prælatis quid cogitandum cum culpas puniunt, LXXVI, 376. — De prælatis, seu præpositis variis, LXXXIII, 705, 706, 710, 718, 1135; CXLII, 727; CLIX, 1116; CLXVII, 1858; CLXXIII, 1284; CLXXIV, 1961. — De prælatorum virtutibus plura, CCIII, 97.

PRÆLOQUIA, seu Meditationes Ratherii Veronensis, CXXVI, 145.

PRÆMIUM in cœlo non omnibus idem. Cf. *Merces*, Augustinus, VI, 410. — Præmiorum diversitas invidientiam non pariet, Augustinus, VI, 412. — Præmium virtuti et justitiæ in cœlo servatum, VI, 645; Ambrosius, II, 1078; XVII, 943.

PRÆMONSTRATENSIS ordinis fundatio. Cf. *Norbertus*, CLVI, 992; CLXXII, 453, 454. — Præmonstratensis disciplina possessionesque confirmantur, CLXVI, 1249; CCXIV, 297. — De ordine, habitu et professione canonicorum Præmonstratensium liber, CXCVIII, 439, 443. — Formula professionis Præmonstratensium exponitur, CXCVIII, 860.

PRÆPARATIO ad Missam, XVII, 751, 753.

PRÆROGATIVÆ Sedis apostolicæ, X, 639. — Prærogativæ Carthaginiensis antistitis, XI, 850. — De loci prærogativa, seu de sedis honorisve gradu disseritur, LVIII, 747.

PRÆSCIENTIA peccati non infert necessitatem, IX, 569. Cf. *Libertas*; *Liberum arbitrium*; Augustinus, I, 1272, 1273; III, 435; VII, 752; LVIII, 815; CXCIX, 448. — De Præscientia tractatus. Cf. *Prædestinatio*, IX, 449; Ambrosius, I, 291; XX, 1101; Augustinus, VI, 995; VII, 149; X, 974; CXXI, 1000; CLXXI, 1088; CLXXVI, 61; CCXI, 844. — Præscientia an proprie sit in Deo, Augustinus, VI, 138. — Præscientia rerum omnium in Deo, et occultorum cognitio est, LVIII, 228. — Præscientia lapsus utrum a creatione Deum deterrere debuit, Augustinus, VII, 751, 752. — Præscientia, qua prævidet Deus non iri observatum quod præcipit, non prohibet quin præcipiat, Augustinus, X, 165. — Aliud est præscire, aliud prædestinare, LVIII, 816. — Præscientia in Deo, seu prænotio astruitur, LXIII, 853. — De præscientia varia, XLVI, 543, 789; LI, 996; CXXV, 1310; CLIX, 1117.

PRÆSCRÍPTIONIBUS (*de*) adversus hæreticos liber, Tertullianus, II, 9, 157; 248.

PRÆSCRIPTIO. Utrum repeti possint quæ triginta annis quiete possidentur, LIX, 157. — De diversis præscriptionibus tractatus, CXLVI, 1485, 1495, 1497, 1501.

PRÆSENTATIO Mariæ Virginis in templum, XIX, 70. — Præsentatio Christi in templum, XIX, 90.

PRÆSENTIA realis Christi in eucharistia, IV, 61; Ambrosius, II, 439, 440. Cf. *Eucharistia*, 443, 444, 453; LXXIV, 923, 935, 943, 950. — Præsentia Dei ubique, LVIII, 229. — De Præsentia Dei liber, Augustinus, II, 832. Cf. *Deus*. — In præsentia Dei qua ratione ambulandum, XLIX, 838. — Quibus signis quisque experiri possit an in ipso Deus habitet, LIV, 283 Cf. *Templum*.

PRÆSEPE, *Præsepium*. De translatione præsepis Domini disseritur, CXXVIII, 236, 238.

PRÆSTIGIÆ circulatoriæ magorum, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 411, 879.

PRÆSUMPTIO impedimentum timoris, Tertullianus, I, 1318. — Præsumptio Petri, Augustinus, V, 2035. — Præsumptio de venia peccatorum sine pœnitentia retunditur, Augustinus, VI, 1118. Cf. *Pœnitentia*.

PRÆTEXTATUS, consul designatus, quid dicere solitus de Papatu, Hieronymus, II, 361.

PRÆVIDENTIA, seu Contemplatio et consideratio prudens, commendatur, LXIII, 978, 995.

PRATUM, seu Λειμὼν, *Spirituale*, auctore Joanne Moschо, LXXIV, 119, 121, 123.

PRAXEAS hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 74, 153, 155. — Praxeas quis et unde oriundus, Tertullianus, II, 153, 155. — Adversus Praxeam Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 153. — Praxeas duo negotia disboli Romæ procuravit, Tertullianus, II, 156.

PRECATIO duplex S. Ambrosio attributa, XVII, 751, 755. — Precatio Theodisca Othloni monachi, cum paraphrasi Latina, CXLVI, 427, 429.

PRECES immolabant Christiani pro omnibus, Tertullianus, I, 468; III, XXVI. Cf. *Oratio*, V, 493. — Preces publicæ ad impetranda bona publica, IV, 559. — Preces pro mortuis, V, 491. Cf. *Oratio*. — Preces variæ de variis, VIII, 74, 79. Cf. *Precatio*; LV, 21; CXLV, 917; CXLVI, 971. — Libellus Precum, XCIV, 516. — Exhortatio ad preces, CXXXVI, 443.

PRESBYTERI, secundi sacerdotes, eorum jura, Tertullianus, I, 1218. Cf. *Sacerdotes*, I VI, 695; LVIII, 816, 832; LIX, 50. — Presbyter in Ecclesia, diversus a laico, Tertullianus, II, 57, 113; III, 744; V, 163. — Circa presbyteros disciplina, Tertullianus, III, XXXVII; V, 165; VIII, 839. — Presbyteri ab episcopis distincti, IV, 21, 257; V, 163; Hieronymus, I, 1195; LVIII, 817. — Presbyteri doctores in Ecclesia, V, 53. — Presbyteri conjugio interdicuntur, VIII, 839, 840. — Presbyterorum seu chorepiscoporum privilegia, LV, 1325. Cf. *Privilegia*. — Presbyteri ordinandi ritus et cærimoniæ, LXXII, 921. — De presbyteris multa, IV, 1225; LXXXIII, 787. — Cum presbyteris criminosis qua ratione agendum, CXXV, 1095.

PRESSURÆ. De pressuris quibus vexatur Ecclesia liber, CXXXIV, 51.

PRIAPUS hellespontiacus, V, 307, 950.

PRIMASIUS, Adrumetanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 407; LXXXIII, 1095. — Primasii scripta, LXVIII, 407, 415.

PRIMATES quinam vocandi et eorum jura, Tertullianus, III, 1004; V, 146; VIII, 986; XX, 789; CLXI, 540, 546, 1187. — Primates Africæ, XI, 827; LXXVII, 529, 531. — Primates Angliæ, LXXXIX, 527.

PRIMATUS Romanorum Pontificum asseritur, Tertullianus, III, 1107, 1108; IV, 499, 500; VIII, 1155; LIX, 669; XCVI, 1057; CXIX, 558, 578; CLXXIII, 1389; CCXIV, 1007; CCXV, 256; CCXVII, 778. — Primatum assumere conabantur schismatici, Tertullianus, III, 1144. — Primatus Ecclesiæ Romanæ, IV, 25; VII, 1091; LV, 426; LVI, 393, 761; LIX, 249; LXXVII, 1451; CXXI, 534; CXL, 549; CLXI, 521, 1181; CCXIV, 756; CCXVI, 1186; CCXVII, 633. — Primatus Constantinopolitanæ Ecclesiæ, LVI, 809. — Primatus Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ statuitur, LXXX, 479.

PRIMITIÆ utrum et quales in ecclesia offerendæ, LVI, 426; LVII, 901.

PRINCEPS. Utrum principes Christiani pœnas ad coercendos hæreticos et schismaticos recte possint constituere, Augustinus, IX, 45, 47. Cf. *Imperator, Hæreticus*, LXIX, 413. — Principes hujus sæculi utrum Ecclesiæ possint aut debeant auxilium præstare adversus hæreti-

cos aut schismaticos, LXIX, 393, 394, 396. — Gloria principum Christo servire, LIV, 253. — Principum est, in causis fidei, obedientiam exhibere, nec ea sibi usurpare quæ sunt propria sacerdotum, LXVII, 838, 845. — Varia de principibus sæcularibus, LXXVII, 1417; LXXXIII, 718, 720. *Cf. Rex, Rector, Regimen*, CXCIX, 513. — Principum officia in coercitione improborum, CXLV, 819, 825.

PRINCIPIUM in quo creavit Deus cœlum et terram, XIV, 127, 128. *Cf. Creatio.* — De sex Principiis liber philosophicus, CLXXXVIII, 1257.

PRISCA Græcorum canonum versio quænam sit, LVI, 85.

PRISCA, seu *Priscilla*, Montani propnetissa et pellex, Tertullianus, II, 808, 809.

PRISCILLIANISTÆ hæretici, XIII, 259; XXXI, 1211. *Cf. Commonitorium*, Augustinus, II, 1054; VI, 322; VIII, 44, 665, 669. — Priscillianistarum errores de mendacio, Augustinus, VI, 519, 521, 525. — Priscillianistarum errores confutantur, LIV, 677, 680, 695; LXXXIV, 565. — Priscillianistarum historia et hæresis in extenso proferuntur, LV, 991. — De Priscillianistis habitæ synodi, LV, 1007. — De Priscillianistis varia, XLVI, 548.

PRISCILLIANUS Hispanus Romam venit, ut se purget ab hæresi, XIII, 232; XX, 156; LV, 998. — Priscillianus utrum in synodo Romana damnatus, XIII, 248. — Priscillianus Marci discipulus, XX, 155. — Quisnam fuerit Priscillianus, LV, 991, 996. — Priscillianus in sede sua restitutus, LV, 999.

PRISTINUS utrum vere Christianus et martyr, Tertullianus, II, 970, 971.

PRIVATUS hæreticus, Tertullianus, III, 809, 810, 851.

PRIVILEGIA Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ *Vide* CONSTANTINOPOLIS. — Privilegia Sanctæ Sedis quæ et qualia, CXIX, 899, 929, 1185. — Privilegia sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ a quo instituta, LV, 268; CXIX, 948. — Privilegium Ludovici Pii de regalibus confirmandis Papæ Paschali, XCVIII, 379. — De privilegio chorepiscoporum sive presbyterorum epistola, LIV, 1238; LV, 757, 1525. — Privilegium monasterii S. Germani a Pratis apud Parisios, LXXII, 81, 82. *Cf. Monasterium.* — Privilegia Lucensis Ecclesiæ tempore S. Anselmi, CXLIX, 629. — Privilegia qua forma concedi solita, LXXVII, 1362, 1365, 1366; CV, 103. — Privilegia multa et varia a regibus concessa, XCVII, 913. *Cf. Constitutio, Charta, Diploma.* — Privilegium Ottonis I de regalibus B. Petro concessis, XCVIII, 603. — Privilegium Henrici Germaniæ regis II, imperatoris I, de regalibus B. Petro concessis, XCVIII, 625. — Privilegia pro diversis seu ecclesiis seu monasteriis, CXIX, 813, 815, 819, 846, 1116; CXX, 27; CXXIII, 443; CLI, 1043.

PROBA *Faltonia*, Centonum poetria, XIX, 801, 803; LXXXIII, 1093. — Proba, ad quam Augustini epistola, quænam fuerit, Augustinus, II, 494.

PROBABILISMUS in controversiam adductus, Augustinus, I, 931, 932, 951, 952, 955.

PROBATIO crucis, quam Judicium Dei vocitabant. *Cf. Judicium*, XCVII, 955. — Probationes variæ, CXXXVIII, 1127.

PROBITAS Christianorum et Ethnicorum, Tertullianus, I, 311, 931.

PROBLEMATA arithmetica ad acuendos et recreandos juvenes, cum solutionibus. *Cf. Solutio, Propositio*, XC, 671; CI, 1145. — Problemata Heloissæ cum Abælardi solutionibus, CLXXVIII, 677, 678.

PROBUS *Marcus Valerius*, grammaticus, quis fuerit, CXXX, 1177. — Probi opusculum de Notis antiquis, CXXX, 1179.

PROCEDENDI modus in negotiis ecclesiasticis, *Cf. Judicium*, V, 174.

PROCESSIO facienda diebus Dominicis, V, 166. — Processiones ecclesiæ cathedralis Rothomagensis, quænam fuerint, CXLVII, 117. — Processionis ordo in majoribus litaniis, XCIX, 849.

PROCESSIO Spiritus sancti utrum sine tempore, Augustinus, VIII, 1092. *Cf. Spiritus-sanctus, Græci, Trinitas, Theologia.* — De processione Spiritus sancti tractatus, CCXI, 914. — De processione Spiritus sancti varia, CLXIX, 1521.

PROCLAMATIO ante ordinationem clericorum, IV, 317, 318.

PROCLIANITÆ XII, hæretici, 1170; Augustinus, VIII, 42.

PROCLUS Cyzicenus, qui et Constantinopolitanus, episcopus, quis fuerit, XLVIII, 775; LXIX, 1212. — Procli homilia de Virgine Deipara, XLVIII, 777. — Procli ad Armenios de fide epistola, LXVII, 407, 409. — Proclus Cyzici non receptus, LXIX, 1203. — Proclus Thalassium senatorem Cæsareæ Cappadociæ episcopum facit, LXIX, 1214.

PROCOPIUS tyrannidem affectat et occiditur, LXIX, 1080.

PROCULEIANUS, Donatistarum apud Hipponem episcopus, XI, 813.

PROCULUS de Romulo mendacissimus, Tertullianus, I, 402, 574.

PROCULUS Christianus, Tertullianus, II, 849.

PRODICUS hæreticus, Valentini sectator, Tertullianus, II, 152, 159.

PRODIGIUM. Varia edentur in ultimis temporibus prodigia, VI, 790. — Prodigia multa referuntur. *Cf. Signa.* LXXI, 348, 357, 386, 393, 395, 400, 410, 724.

PRODIGUS filius, abiens et rediens, Ambrosius, I, 1756; II, 500; Hieronymus, I, 379, 382; XI, 248; Augustinus, VI, 1280; LII, 183, 187, 190, 194, 197, 202; LXXXVII, 639; XCIV, 510.

PROFANUS. Si quid bene dixerunt profani auctores non aspernandum, Augustinus, III, 49, 65.

PROFECTUS in virtute qua ratione monachus efficiat, LXXIII, 855. *Cf. Perfectio, Progressus, Iter.*

PROFESSIO fidei clarissimi viri J. P. Migne, Bibliothecæ ecclesiasticæ felicissimi editoris, CCXVII, 1209, 1210.

PROFESSORES litterarum immunes voluit Constantinus, VIII, 225, 510, 575. — Professorum Burdigalensium commemoratio, XIX, 851.

ΠΡΟΓΝΩΣΤΙΚΟΝ, seu prognosticorum futuri sæculi libri tres, XCVI, 451, 453, 461.

PROGRESSUS. *Cf. Profectus.* De Progressu spirituali, seu de itinere Deserti quo pergitur post baptismum, liber, XCVI, 171.

PROJECTA cujus epitaphium a Damaso adornatum, XIII, 406.

PROJECTUS (S.), episcopus Foro-Corneliensis consecratur, LII, 633. — De Projecti negotio disseritur, LV, 493, 585. — Projectus, cui ægrotanti alterum substituerat S. Hilarius Arelatensis, a S. Leone Magno in integrum restitutus, LIV, 631, 633.

PROMETHEUS verus, Christianorum Deus, Tertullianus, I, 378.

PROMISCUITAS et commutatio uxorum, summopere damnanda, CLIX, 178.

PROMISSIO. De Promissionibus et Prædictionibus Dei, LI, 750, 754.

PROMOTUS, Carnotinæ civitatis presbyter, Castro Dunensem ecclesiam invadit, LXXI, 1168.

PRONOSTICA temporum, XC, 609, 951. — Pronostica de variis, XC, 959, 965.

PROOEMIA in libros veteris et novi Testamenti, LXXXIII, 159.

PROPHETÆ, viri Spiritu sancto inundati, Tertullianus, I, 378; VII, 141, 1070. *Cf. Inspiratio.* — Prophetæ unde dicti, Tertullianus, I, 378. — Prophetæ Moyse recentiores, historicis gentilibus antiquiores, Tertullianus, I, 387; Augustinus, VII, 396. — Prophetarum nomina etymologice explanata, Hieronymus, III, 1551. — Prophetæ veri a falsis quo signo discernendi, Tertullianus, III, 137. — Prophetarum tempora raptim descripta, Augustinus, VII, 525, 585. — Prophetarum oracula sunt inspicienda, VI, 458. — Prophetæ ultimi tum veteris tum novæ legis, Augustinus, VII, 558. — Prophetæ magnus in fine temporum mittendus, VI, 795, 1008. — Adversarium quemdam Legis et Prophetarum retundit Augustinus, Augustinus, VIII, 603. — Propheta falsus, impius et fidelium persecutor in fine venturus, VI, 795, 794. *Cf. Antichristus*, 796, 1009. — Prophetæ aliqui quo tempore floruerint, VII, 1074; Augustinus, VII, 585. — Prophetæ Spiritu Dei diverso modo afficiuntur, Augustinus, VI, 129. — De prophetis varia, XXX, 1053; XLVI, 550; CLXVII, 1858; CLXVIII, 1660; CLXIX, 1521.

PROPHETIÆ, utrum nato Christo cessaverint, Tertullianus, II, 615. — Prophetia quid, Tertullianus, I, 584; LXX, 12. — Prophetiarum tempus et modus seu natura et causæ, Tertullianus, II, 526; Augustinus, VI, 129, 130; LXXVI, 786. — Prophetiæ in Christo adimpletæ, Tertullianus, II, 549, 550, 551, 568. — Prophetiæ de Ecclesia adimpletæ, Augustinus, VI, 174. — Prophetiæ Christianorum. *Cf. Visiones.* — Prophetiæ donum quousque duraturum, V, 14. — Prophetiæ quibusnam clausæ et signatæ, IX, 235. — Prophetia utrum ad mentem pertineat, Augustinus, III, 461. — Prophetia utrum sine charitate possit haberi, Augustinus, VI, 136; XI, 888. — Prophetiæ fuerunt veterum dicta et facta, Augustinus, VI, 534, 535. — Prophetiæ de Christo, Augustinus, VIII, 53. — Prophetiæ de Judæis puniendis et de Jerusalem evertenda, LXXXIII, 499, 514, 515.

PROPITIATORIUM describitur. Cf. *Tabernaculum*, XCI, 404.

PROPOSITIO, seu Problema. Arithmeticæ propositiones quædam, cum earumdem solutione, CX, 665, 667, 671. Cf. *Solutio*, *Problemata*.

PROPOSITUM Dei secundum quod vocantur electi, Augustinus, X, 586.

PROPRIUM, quid, juxta Aristotelis categorias, LXIV, 54, 150.

PROSELYTUS quid significet, Tertullianus, II, 597, 599.

PROSLOGIUM S. Anselmi, seu Alloquium de Dei existentia, CLVIII, 225.

PROSODIA, vide *Musica*, *Metrica*, *Metrum*, *Poetica*, Augustinus, I, 1081; LXXXII, 95, 117, 750; LXXXIX, 170, 199.

PROSPER (S.), Aquitanicus presbyter, *Chronici* auctor, Hieronymus, VIII, 703. Cf. *Chronicon*; LI, 56. — Prosper quis fuerit, LVIII, 1107. — Prosperi Aquitani opuscula pro S. Augustino apologetica, Augustinus, X, 1793. — Prosperi Aquitani opera, LI. — Prosperi vita, LI, 17. — S. Prosper adversus Cassianum scribit, LI, 54. — S. Prosper adversus Eutychianos scribit, LI, 58. — S. Prosperi Epistola ad Augustinum, LI, 65, 67. — S. Prosperi Epistola ad Rufinum, LI, 73, 77. — S. Prosperi Carmen de Ingratis, LI, 89, 91, 93. — Quo tempore adversus Pelagianos scripserit, LV, 1071.

PROSPER ex Manichæo conversus, Anathematismorum auctor, LXV, 25.

PROSTRATI fidem ac *Substrati*, Tertullianus, II, 1226.

PROTADIUS (S.), Vesuntinus archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 409. — S. Protadii scripta, LXXX, 411.

PROTAGORAS dubitat utrum sit aliqua Divinitas necne, VII, 98.

PROTASIUS, vide *Gervasius*.

POTERIUS (S.) Alexandrinus, ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 1027, 1075; LXXXIII, 1095. — Proterii fides laudatur, LIV, 1071, 1078, 1081. — Proterii epistola, LIV, 1084. — Proterius ab Eutychianis occisus, LIV, 1119, 1121.

PROTERIUS, adolescens desperatus, convertitur, CXXXVII, 1109, 1111.

PROTESTATION faite par l'abbé et les religieux d'Oudenbourg, au moment de la sortie de leur maison, CLXXIV, 1588.

PROTUS et *Hyacinthus* martyres de quibus Damasi carmen, XIII, 400.

PROVENTUS *fortuitus* utrum decenter clericis accipiendus pro sepultura fidelium, LXXVII, 908, 940.

PROVERBIORUM variæ formulæ, Tertullianus, I, 209. — Quæstiones in Proverbia Salomonis, CLXXII, 313. — In Proverbia Salomonis expositio mystica, LIII, 967; XCI, 937, 1051. — Proverbia plura de pluribus, ordine alphabetico digesta, XC, 1089, 1091. Cf. *Sententiæ*; CXLVI, 299, 301. — Proverbia varia, CXLII, 1259.

PROVIDENTIA Dei cuncta gubernat, Tertullianus, I, 451, 592; II, 958; III, 446; IV, 548; Augustinus, I, 977; III, 536, 537, 590; V, 1393; VI, 295; VII, 155, 167, 168, 292; LI, 620. Cf. *Voluntas*, *Fatum*; LXXVI, 342, 419; CXLV, 475. — Providentia Dei Ecclesiæ suæ invigilans, IV, 401. — Providentia rebus humanis invigilat, VI, 120, 505; IX, 411; Ambrosius, II, 57. Cf. *Ira*; Augustinus, VI, 18. — Providentia divina effectus est et regitur mundus, VI, 502, 1019, 1056, 1085; VII, 98, 100, 110, 126, 135; VIII, 411; LIII, 29, 50; LXIII, 777, 785, 809, 815, 820. — De Providentia divina carmen, LI, 617. — Providentiæ Dei confidendum, I, 667, 678; VIII, 417.

PROVINCIÆ Africanæ, XI, 843. — Provinciarum Galliæ variæ dispositiones et partitiones, LV, 893, 607. — Provinciarum Ecclesiæ universæ notitia. Cf. *Provinciale*. XCVIII, 457, 460.

PROVINCIALE vetus, sive Ecclesiæ universæ provinciarum notitia, XCVIII, 457, 460.

PROXIMI dilectio fidelibus præscripta, Tertullianus, I, 461. Cf. *Dilectio*, Augustinus, VI, 1039. — Proximus noster, quis, Augustinus, III, 50; VI, 671. — Proximus quantum diligendus, Augustinus, V, 212, 1859; VI, 670.

PRUDENTIA commendatur, Ambrosius, II, 60, 120; Augustinus, I, 1330; VI, 1240; LIX, 509; LXXII, 23. — Prudentia carnis, et spiritus, Augustinus, V, 846. — Prudentia in quo revera consistat, LIX, 511.

PRUDENTIUS *Aurelius Clemens*, quis fuerit, XXXI, 503, 535; LVIII, 1068; LIX, 578. — Prudentius moritur, XXXI, 563. — Prudentii opera, LIX, 567, 607, 767. — Prudentiana sive Prolegomena in Prudentii opera, LIX, 571. — Prudentii Cathemerinon liber, LIX, 775. — Prudentii Apotheosis liber, LIX, 915, 921. — Prudentii Hamartigenia, LIX, 1007. — Prudentii Psychomachia, LX, 11. — Prudentii Dittochæum, seu Dirochæum, LX, 89. — Prudentii Contra Symmachum libri duo, LX, 111, 117. — Prudentii Peristephanon liber, LX, 275.

PRUDENTIUS (S.), Trecensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXV, 965. — S. Prudentii scripta, CXV, 970, 971.

PRUSSI ad fidem conversi, CCXVI, 315.

PRUSSIA. De libera verbi Dei prædicatione in Prussia scribitur, CCXVI, 668, 670.

PSALLENDI mos antiquissimus, Tertullianus, I, 1194; XX, 1157; LXXXIII, 742. — Psallendi disciplina et ritus, Augustinus, V, 2282, 2284; LXVIII, 393, 403; LXXXIII, 742; CIII, 915.

PSALMISTA, seu Cantor, in cœtu fidelium, quis vel qualis sit aut esse debeat, LXXXIII, 792.

PSALMODIÆ (de) bono disseritur, LXVIII, 371. — Psalmodiæ origo et progressus in Gallia describuntur, LXXII, 591, 592. — De divina Psalmodia liber, CIV, 325. — De tonis et psalmis modulandis tractatus, CXXXII, 1025.

PSALMUS quilibet utrum sit illius cujus nomine inscribitur, IX, 253; XCIII, 477. — Psalmus quid, LXX, 15. — Psalmorum clavis, quæ, IX, 236, 246. — Quid significet *in finem* quod invenitur in titulis psalmorum, LXX, 14; XCIII, 501, 506. — Psalmorum tituli varii, IX, 245; LXX, 15. — De libro psalmorum Præfatio, Hieronymus, VII, 1299; LXX, 9, 25. — In Psalmos enarrationes variorum, Ambrosius, I, 921, 1193. Cf. *Commentarius*, *Exegesis*., Hieronymus, I, 622, 1166; Augustinus, IV; LI, 277; LVII, 337; LXX, 9; CLXXVII, 389. — De Expositione psalmorum liber, Hieronymus, VII, 1277; CLXXII, 269. — Psalmorum pœnitentialium et gradualium expositio, C, 569, 571; CCXVII, 967, 981. — Psalmi utrum prosa oratione an numerata fuerint composiii, Ambrosius, I, 922; Hieronymus, IX, 112. — Utrum de Christo in psalmis quæstio, LXX, 17; CI, 465, 565. — Psalmus a cantico diversus, Ambrosius, I, 1145; LXX, 16. — Psalmorum liber latine redditus, Hieronymus, IX, 1125, 1127,; X, 113, 117, 119; LIII, 328. — In psalmos Davidis studium et delectatio, Augustinus, VII, 547. — De psalmorum usu tractatus, CI, 465; CXXIX, 1599. — Psalmi qua ratione intelligendi, Augustinus, VII, 548 — Psalmi secundum dies hebdomadæ singulos dispositi, CI, 509, 510. — Psalmus S. Augustini contra partem Donati, Augustinus, IX, 23. — Psalmorum antus apud monachos, XLIX, 77, 111. — Psalmi duodecim recitandi, XLIX, 83, 84. — Psalmi apud Ægyptios qua disciplina recitati, XLIX, 99. — In psalmum XC, *Qui habitat*, sermones plurimi, CLXXXIII, 185. — Mysticæ adnotationes in Psalmos, CCXV, 265. — De psalmis varia, III, 1576; X, 993; XV; 2283; XXX, 1055; XLVI, 834; LXX, 1452. — PSALTERIUM titulus libri cujusdam incerti auctoris, Augustinus, VI, 1135.

PSALTERIUM integrum invenies, LXXXVI, 739, 740; XCIII, 477, 485. — In Psalterium Davidis præfatio, LXX, 9, 10. Cf. *Psalmus*; XCIII, 477. — Psalterii eloquentia, LXX, 22. Cf. *Eloquentia*; CXXIX, 1414. — Psalterii Bedæ collectio, CI, 509. — In laudem Psalterii versus, CXLVII, 1283.

PSALTERIUM gallicanum utrum a vulgato diversum, LXXII, 391.

PSALTERIUM, musicæ organum, quid, LXX, 15; XCIII, 1099.

PSAMMETICUS infantes seorsum alendos tradit, Tertullianus, I, 570.

PSEUDOCHRONICON, seu chronicon, alterum sub Tironis Prosperi nomine vulgatum, LI, 859.

PSYCHICI, id est animales, quo nomine catholicis calumniam faciebat olim Tertullianus montanista, Tertullianus, I, 205; II, 156, 413, 930, 944, 951, 953, 981, 990, 1000, 1026.

PSYCHOMACHIA, Prudentii liber, LX, 11.

PSYLLI, qui venenum sugendo sanabant, V, 861.

PTOLEMÆUS *Philadelphus*, eruditissimus et omnis litteraturæ sagacissimus, libros sacros a Judæis postulavit et ex hebræo in græcum convertendos curavit per septuaginta et duos interpretes, Tertullianus, I, 378, 379, 380, 786.

PTOLEMÆUS anachoreta in Climace, qui et excidit, LXXIII, 1154.

PTOLOMÆUS *qui et Ptolemæus*, hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 69, 546, 574, 575; XII, 1157; Augustinus, VIII, 28.

PUBLICANI inter honestos cives non habiti, IV, 626. — Publicanus qui a templo justificatus exit, Ambrosius, I, 1420, 1485. — Cum publicanis manducat Christus, LII, 281.

PUBLIUS *Victor*, Urbis Romæ descriptionem ordinat, XVIII, 455, 457.

PUBLIUS ex Zeugma in Euphrate, monachus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 42.

PUDICITIA Christianorum summa, Ethnicorum nulla, Tertullianus, I, 509, 510, 511, 1316; Augustinus, X, 415. — Pudicitia Christianorum Ethnicis nota et invisa, Tertullianus, I, 535. — Pudicitia commendatur, Tertullianus, I, 1316, 1325, 1350. — Pudicitia in quo consistat, Tertullianus, I, 1316, 1319; IV, 875; Augustinus, X, 416. — Pudicitiæ Christianæ satis non est esse, verum et videri, Tertullianus, I, 1332. — De Pudicitia Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 979. — De Pudicitia Tractatus S. Zenonis Veronensis, XI, 288. — Pudicitiæ laus, Tertullianus, II, 980; IV, 821. — Pudicitia quam facile et quanto damno lædatur, IV, 457, 458. — De Disciplina et bono Pudicitiæ, epistola ignoti auctoris, IV, 807, 819. — Pudicitiæ exempla, IV, 823, 824. — Pudicitia in feminis necessaria, IV, 875. — Pudicitia conjugalis donum Dei, Augustinus, X, 415.

PUER ægrotans, Augustinus, III, 468. — Pueri martyrio coronati, IV, 419, 466. — Pueri tres in fornace, X, 378; Augustinus, III, 2189; V, 1856; LXV, 867. — Puerorum trium hymnus carmine exaratus, LXI, 1085. — Pueri cur quidam salvi per baptismum, aliis pereuntibus absque baptismo, Ambrosius, IV, 1094. Cf. *Parvuli*. — Puerorum vitia, Augustinus, I, 667, 674. Cf. *Educatio*. — De puerorum oblatione in monasteriis, quid sentiendum, CVII, 419; CLXXIII, 207; CCVII, 162. — Pueri qua ratione tractandi educandique, CLVIII, 67.

PUGNA carnis et animæ, VI, 378; VII, 133. Cf. *Anima, Caro, Lucta*.

PULCHERIA Augusta, ad quam S. Leo scribit, LIV, 786, 789, 833, 875, 893, 910, 921, 942, 997, 1023, 1035. — Ad Pulcheriam Illiari, Romanæ Ecclesiæ diaconi, epistola, LIV, 857. — Ad Pulcheriam variorum epistolæ, LIV, 863. — Pulcheriæ epistola, LIV, 905.

PULCHRITUDO luxuriam generat, Tertullianus, I, 1319. Cf. *Formositas*. — Pulchritudo bonum Dei donum, sed minimum et non bonis proprium, Augustinus, VII, 467.

PULCHRUM quid in se, Ambrosius, II, 88. Cf. *Decorum, Honestum*.

PULLUS *Robertus*, Cardinalis et Cancellarius, Oxoniensis academiæ instaurator, quis fuerit, CLXXXII, 371, 563; CLXXXVI, 635. — Ad Robertum epistola, CLXXXII, 563. — Roberti Sententiarum libri octo, CLXXXVI, 639, 673. — In Robertum index, CLXXXVI, 1499.

PUNICUM bellum secundum, quam funestum Pœnis et Romanis, Augustinus, VII, 100.

PURCHARDUS, monachus Augiæ Divitis, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 349. — Purchardi carmen de Gestis Witigowonis abbatis, CXXXIX, 351, 353.

PURGATORIUM non ingrediuntur martyres, Tertullianus, II, 135. — In Purgatorio detentus Dinocrates liberatur a Perpetua sorore, Tertullianus, III, 33, 34, 152, 153, 154. — Utrum sit purgatorius ignis statim post mortem, Tertullianus, III, 786; IX, 111, 113; Augustinus, VI, 150, 265; LI, 852; LXXV, 27, 28; LXXVII, 595; LXXX, 975; XCVI, 479, 485, 485; CXVIII, 955, 943; CXL, 1042; CCVII, 779, 781. — De Purgatorio quid senserit S. Cyprianus, IV, 67, 996. — Purgatoriæ pœnæ quæ et quales, Augustinus, V, 2212; LXXXIII, 947; CCVII, 782, 784. — Purgatoriæ pœnæ quousque duraturæ, XCVI, 485; CXVIII, 954. — Purgatorium seu spelunca S. Patricii. Cf. *Patricius*, CLXX, 977. — De purgatorio plura, IV, 1226; CLXV, 1326.

PURIFICATIO B. Mariæ Virginis in templo, XIX, 90. — In Purificatione B. Mariæ Virginis sermo, LXV, 858; LXXXVII, 597; LXXXIX, 1291; XCIV, 79; XCVI, 272; CXLII, 999; CLVII, 262; CLXII, 575; CLXV, 768 865; CLXXVIII, 417; CLXXXV, 65; CCII, 674; CCV, 635; CCVII, 592; CCXI, 87, 726; CCXII, 529; CCXVII, 505.

PURITAS conscientiæ commendatur, Augustinus, VI, 1252. — Ad servandam mentis et corporis puritatem, quid requiratur, XLIX, 225, 281; CLXXXIV, 1101. — De puritate cordis tractatus, CXII, 1282.

PUTEORITÆ hæretici, XII, 1130.

PYNUPHIUS abbas, presbyter in Ægypto, non longe a Panephysi civitate, quam humilis, XLIX, 190; LXXIII, 853.

PYRRHUS oraculo deceptus, Tertullianus, I, 409, 876.

PYTHAGORAS mundi corpus innatum et infectum prædicabat, Tertullianus, I, 333. — Pythagoras apud Thurios tyrannidem affectat, Tertullianus, I, 511; V, 667. — Pythagoras, qui olim Euphorbus, metempsychosin profitetur, Tertullianus, I, 521, 522; VI, 409, 1014. — Pythagoræ pulchrum facinus erga Pherecydem magistrum, Tertullianus, II, 650. — Pythagoras undenam oriundus, Ambrosius, II, 1051. — Pythagoras qua morte interemptus, V, 667, 768. — Pythagoras cur ad Judæos peregrinando non accesserit, VI, 452. — Pythagoras Anaximenei scribit, XVII, 1152.

PYTHAGORICI, animarum immortalitatem statuentes, voluntariam mortem inaniter persuadent, VI, 405.

PYTHIÆ titulus: Γνῶθι σεαυτόν, Tertullianus, I, 525, 897.

PYTHIUS Apollo vaticinatur, Tertullianus, I, 409, 897, 1175.

PYTHONES unde ita nuncupati, Tert., II, 421, 422. — Pythonem expellit S. Hilarius Arelatensis, I., 1254.

PYTHONISSA mulier, XII, 1135. Cf. *Samuel, Saül*; LXXI, 445.

PYXIS, cum corpore Domini, ad viaticum infirmorum, V, 165.

QUADRAGESIMAS tres Montanistæ, duas Tertullianus observabat, Tertullianus, I, 205; II, 974. — Quadragesimæ jejunium, Tertullianus, I, 1176. Cf. *Jejunium*, XVII, 669; Augustinus, II, 217; V, 1040; XLIX, 1184; LVII, 322. — In Quadragesima sermones varii, XIII, 645. Cf. *Sermo*; Augustinus, V, 1039, 2019; LII, 749; LIV, 263, 267, 273, 274, 281, 285, 288, 291, 294, 297, 301, 308, 488, 490; LVII, 301, 303, 561, 563; XCIV, 85, 96, 356; CXXXVI, 689, 692. — Pia Quadragesimæ exercitia, Augustinus, V, 2019; LIV, 267. Cf. *Misericordia*. — Quadragesimæ exempla et figuræ veteres, LVII, 311, 317, 568. — Quadragesimæ dies vitam præsentem designant, Augustinus, V, 2020. Cf. *Numerus*. — Quadragesimæ tempus quomodo monachis transcurrendum, LXVI, 735. — De quadragesima disseritur, Augustinus, VI, 96; CV, 1001; CXLV, 543. — Quadragesimæ jejunium decimarum anni vicem complectitur, XLIX, 1200. — Quadragesima cur ita nuncupetur, XLIX, 1204. — Quadragesimæ causa et initium, XLIX, 1208; LIV, 275; LVII, 311, 563, 568, 584. — Quadragesimalis observantiæ fructus, LVII, 307. — De Quadragesima miscellanea, XLVI, 537, 791.

QUADRATUS, Apostolorum discipulus, quis fuerit, Hier., II, 637; XXXI, 307, 308.

QUADRATUS, in Africa martyr, quis fuerit, Aug., XI, 883. — In natali Quadrati martyris sermo, Augustinus, XI, 881.

QUADRIGÆ ubi primum et a quibus usurpatæ, Tertullianus, I, 641.

QUADRIVIUM, quid, CLXXVI, 755.

QUÆSTIONES variæ de Christi morte, X, 398. — Quæstiones variæ de variis, XLIII, 455; XLIV, 559; CXLV, 621, 630. — Quæstionum captiosarum virus, X, 414. — Quæstiones in Genesim, XCIII, 235; XCVI, 1105. — Quæstionum hebraicarum in Genesim liber, Hieronymus, III, 935, 1557. — Quæstiones triginta in libros Regum, XCI, 715, 716; CIV, 625. — Quæstiones Hebraicæ in libros Regum et Paralipomenon, Hieronymus, III, 1329. — Quæstiones in Heptateuchum, Augustinus, III, 517. — Quæstiones in Octateuchum, XCVI, 1101, 1105. — Quæstiones Evangeliorum, Augustinus, III, 1321. — Quæstiones septendecim in Evangelium secundum Matthæum, Augustinus, III, 1363. — Quæstiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti, Augustinus, III, 2205, 2207, 2213, 2249, 2297, 2385, 2391, 2411; XLVIII, 305; L, 775, 796; LXXIII, 201, 207. — De diversis quæstionibus Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 11. — De diversis quæstionibus ad Simplicianum S. Augustini libri duo, Augustinus, VI, 101, 102. — De octo Dulcitii quæstionibus, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 147. — Viginti unius quæstionum, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 723. — Dialogus quæstionum sexaginta quinque, Augustinus, VI, 733. — Quæstiones in Exodum, ex dictis Patrum, XCIII, 563. — Quæstiones super Leviticum, XCIII, 587. Cf. *Leviticus*. — Quæstiones super Numeros, XCIII, 595. — Quæstiones super Deuteronomium, XCIII, 409. — Quæstiones in librum Josue, seu Jesu Nave, XCIII, 417. — Quæstiones super librum Judicum, XCIII, 425. — Quæstiones super librum Ruth, XCIII, 429. — Quæstionum triginta et octo solutiones, CXCVII, 1037.

QUANTITAS animæ quænam sit, Augustinus, I, 1035, 1035, 1037. — Anima utrum quantitati subjaceat, LIII, 721.

QUARTODECIMANI, qui et *Tessurescædecatitæ*, hæretici, Aug., VIII, 31.

QUATERNARIUS numerus perfectus, LIX, 501. Cf. *Numerus*.

QUATUOR *tempora* in quibus jejunandum, V, 166; LIV, 168. Cf. *Jejunium*. — Cur quatuor temporum jejunia instituta, LIV, 186, 459. — Quatuor temporum jejunia qua formula annuntiari solita, LXXIV, 1153. — Quatuor temporum orationes, LXXIV, 1154. — In quatuor temporibus homiliæ, XCIV, 312, 324. — De celebritate quatuor temporum carmen, XCIV, 606. — Qualiter

quatuor temporum jejunia per sua sabbata sint observanda, CXLII, 1073, 1087. — De differentia quatuor temporum tractatus, CLX, 813.

QUERELÆ Paganorum in Christianos. Cf. *Calumniæ*; Aug., V, 505.

QUESNELLUS *Paschasius* refellitur, XIII, 232. — Quesnelli præfatio ad opera S. Leonis magni, LIV, 31. — Quesnelli notæ et observationes in Epistolas S. Leonis, LIV, 1263. — Quesnelli Dissertationes in S. Leonis Magni opera. LV, 183. — Quesnelli Dissertationes quinque in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum et constitutionum sanctæ sedis apostolicæ, LVI, 899.

QUICUNQUE *vult*, seu symbolum Athanasii, V, 168.

QUIES in omnibus tenenda, IV, 735.— Quies Dei, IX, 495, 498; Augustinus, VI, 747; VII, 325. Cf. *Requies*. — Quies justorum, quibus pateat, IX, 499. — Quietis æternæ felicitas, IX, 659; X, 772.

QUIETISTÆ, seu Quietistarum errores exploduntur, LXV, 31, 32.

QUINQUAGESIMA unde deducta, Aug., VI, 96. — In dominica Quinquagesimæ homilia, XCIV, 547.

QUINQUATRIA, quid, Tert., I, 674.

QUINTIANUS (S.), Ruthenorum episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1022.

QUINTILIANUS, Rhetor, quo stylo scripserit, X, 22, 234.

QUINTILLA adversus quam Tertullianus librum de Baptismo conscripsit, Tert., I, 1197.

QUINTINUM. S. Quintini de monte abbates quinam fuerint, CLVI, 1117.

QUIRICUS, episcopus Barcinonensis, ad S. Hildefonsum scribit, XCVI, 193, 194.

QUIRICUS (S.) infans, cum Julitta matre martyr, CXXII, 851.

QUIRINUS, Siscię in Illyrico episcopus et martyr, hymno celebratur, LX, 424.

QUIROGA *Gaspar*, episcopus Conchensis, ad Gregorium Papam XIII scribit, LVI, 235.

QUODVULTDEUS, ad quem S. Augustini de Hæresibus liber, Augustinus, VIII, 15, 21.

RABANUS *Maurus* (B.) Fuldensis abbas et Moguntinus archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CVII, 9, 39, 67, 105, 107. — Ad Rabanum epistola, CVI, 860. — Rabani opera, CVII, CXII. — Rabani epistolæ, CXII, 1507. — Rabani carmina, CXII, 1585, 1649. — In Rabanum index, CXII, 1681, 1682.

RACHIO, Argentinensis episcopus, librum canonum scribi jubet, XCVI, 1029.

RADBERTUS (S.) *Paschasius*, abbas Corbeiensis, quis fuerit, CXX, 9, 10. — Radberti opera. CXX, 31, 32. — Ad Radbertum versus, CXX, 25. — In Radbertum indices, CXX, 1649, 1661.

RADBODUS, (S.), Trajectensis ad Rhenum episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 537, 539. — S. Radbodi scripta, CXXXII, 547.

RADBODUS Dolensis, ad Adelstanum regem scribit, CXXXII, 719.

RADBODUS II, Tornacensis et Noviomensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CL, 1495, 1495. — Radbodi scripta, CL, 1499.

RADEGUNDIS (S.) regina, monasterium construit, LXXI, 595, 596. — Radegundis, Bertharii regis filia, Clotarii regis uxor, LXXI, 248. — Radegundis obitus, LXXI, 482. — Radegundis miracula, LXXI, 905. — S. Radegundis vita, LXXII, 651; LXXXVIII, 497; CLXXI, 965, 1811. — S. Radegundis testamentum. LXXII, 679. — S. Radegundis laudes, LXXXVIII, 262, 267, 286. — Ad S. Radegundem carmina de variis, LXXXVIII, 286, 351, 391.

RADULFUS III, cognomento *Pius*, Burgundionum rex diplomata edit, CLI, 1021.

RADULFUS, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus ad Calixtum II scribit, CLXII, 1341.

RADULFUS cognomento *Tortarius*, Floriacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLX, 1171. — Radulfi epitaphium, CLX, 1175. — Radulfi scripta quæ et qualia, CLX, 1174, 1177.

RADULFUS, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 1415. — Radulfi epistolæ, CLXIII, 1417. — Radulfi diplomata, CLXIII, 1425.

RADULPHUS *Ardens*, Pictavus presbyter, quis fuerit, CLV, 1293, 1665, 1667. — Radulphi Homiliæ, CLV, 1299, 1301, 1665, 1667.

RAIMBALDUS, Arelatensis ecclesiæ archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1389.— Raimbaldi diplomata, CXLIII, 1393.

RAINALDUS II, archiepiscopus Remensis, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1339.— Rainaldi epistolæ et diplomata, CLXXII, 1341, 1343.

RAINARDUS (S.), abbas Cisterciensis V, quis fuerit, CLXXXI, 1725. — S. Rainardi Instituta capituli generalis ordinis Cisterciensis, CLXXXI, 1725. — Rainardi epistola ad Innocentium II, CLXXIX, 671.

RAMORUM dies. Vide *Palmarum*.

RANUNCULUS venenatus, seu rana rubeta, Tertullianus, I, 659.

RAPTUS, matrimonii impedimentum prohibens, V, 167. — Raptus virginis vel viduæ qua pœna multandus, VIII, 194. — Raptus viduarum, puellarum ac monialium compescendus, CXXV, 1017, 1073.

RAPTUS diabolici, Tertullianus, I, 1205. — Raptus animæ duplex, Augustinus, III, 476.

RATHERIUS, Veronensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 11, 27. — Ratherii opera, CXXXVI, 145, 145. — Ratherii epistola, CXXXVI, 298. — Ratherii synodica ad presbyteros, CXXXVI, 551, 555. — Ratherii judicatum, CXXXVI, 603, 605. — Ratherii Apologeticus, CXXXVI, 629. — Ratherii testamentum, CXXXVI, 641. — Ratherii epistolæ, CXXXVI, 645. — In Ratherium index, CXXXVI, 1315.

RATIO patrocinatur traditioni, consuetudini et fidei, Tertullianus, II, 80, 81; VI, 253. — Ratio summa, Deus ipse, Tertullianus, II, 160, 272, 275, 274; Augustinus, II, 701. — Rationis usus in religione, VI, 287; Augustinus, III, 129, 145; CLXXVIII, 1211, 1349. — Ratio utrum in animalibus aliqua inveniatur, VI, 574; Augustinus, I, 1065, 1064. — Ratio cur homini concessa, VI, 746, 748, 749. — Ratio quæ et λόγος dicitur, vide Λόγος, XX, 42. — Ratione ducimur ad discendum, Augustinus, I, 1007. — Ratio quid, Augustinus, I, 1009; II, 701. — Ratio disciplinarum excogitatrix, Augustinus, I, 1011. — Ratio et ratiocinatio in quo discrepent, Augustinus, I, 1065; III 58, 59; VI, 781. — Ratione nihil præstantius in homine, Augustinus, I, 1248. — De Ratione fidei liber, LII, 847. — De Rationali et Ratione uti libellus, CXXXIX, 157, 159. — De Ratione varia, XLVI, 560; CLIX, 1119.

RATIONALE divinorum officiorum, seu Summa de divinis officiis, CCII, 9, 15.

RATIONALIA omnia in Deo manere, Tertullianus, II, 272, 275. — Rationale et rationabile differunt, Augustinus, I, 1009.—De Rationali et Ratione uti libellus, CXXXIX. 157, 159.

RATPERTUS, seu *Rapertus*, seu etiam *Radbertus*, S. Galli monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 55; CXXVI, 1055. — Ratperti carmina. LXXXVII, 59, 44; CXXVI, 1079. — Ratperti opera, CXXVI, 1057.

RATRAMNUS, seu *Bertrammus*, Corbeiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXI, 9, 10. — Ratramni opera, CXXI, 11, 12, 171. — Ad Ratramnum epistola, CXXI, 367. — Ratramni de Cynocephalis epistola, CXXI, 1153.

RAURACUS seu *Rauracius*, Nivernensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 213.

RAVENNA. Utrum metropolis olim fuerit ecclesia Ravennatensis, LII, 91, 92, 658. — De ecclesia Ravennatensi decretum, occasione dissidii datum, LXV, 12. — Ravennatis ecclesiæ privilegia confirmantur, CII, 1089; CXLVIII, 850. — Ravennatum pontificum vitæ, seu Agnelli Liber Pontificalis, CVI, 451, 459. — Ravennatum pontificum series, CVI, 450, 751, 785, 792, 799. — — Ravennatum pontificum sedes graphice descripta, CVI, 810, 811, 820. — Cleri Ravennatis epistola ad Carolum Juniorem, CXIX, 1267.

RAVENNIUS Arelatensis episcopus, pacifice electus, LIV, 815, 879. — Ad Ravennium epistolæ, LIV, 815, 816, 886, 945. — Ravennii mores, LIV, 880. — Ravennii epistola, LIV, 966.

RAYMUNDUS *Arnalbus*, S. Victoris monachus, ad abbatem suum scribit, CLI, 639, 641.

RAYMUNDUS, Comes Tolosanus, negotio implicatus, CCXVI, 89, 126, 171, 173, 524, 613, 754, 833. — Ad Raymundum epistola, CCXVI, 173. — De sententia contra Raymundum prolata scribitur, CCXVI, 410. — Raymundi reconciliatio, CCXVI, 739.

RAYNALDUS I, Remensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CL, 1381. — Raynaldi epistolæ, CL, 1385.

RAYNAUDUS *Theophilus*, S. J., Apologiam pro S. Valeriano struit, LII, 758.

REBAPTISMATE (de) liber, auctore anonymo, Tertullianus III, 1177, 1185; IV, 813, Cf. *Rebaptizatio*.

REBAPTIZANTES quinam fuerint, Tertullianus, II, 1185, 1186, 1191. — Rebaptizationis quæstio, Tertullianus, III. xv. xvi, 840, 1009; IV, 433; V, 89, 95; VIII, 775; XI, 1048, 1064, 1181; XIII, 1135; Hieronymus, II, 179; Augustinus, II, 94, 152, 154, 236, 404, 405. Cf. *Donatistæ*, *Baptismus* Augustinus, IX, 467, 753; LIV, 194, 1208; LVIII, 924; LIX, 404; LXXXIX, 929; CIII,

1392. — Rebaptizati quomodo ad Ecclesiam admittendi, LVIII, 924.

REBECCA, conspecto sponso, velamen invasit, Tertullianus, II, 81 — Rebecca in uxorem Isaaci eligitur, Ambrosius, II, 450; Augustinus, V, 1755. — Rebecca, animæ figura, Ambrosius, I, 565. — Rebecca, Ecclesiæ figura, Augustinus, V, 1754, 1758. — De Rebecca sermones, Augustinus, V, 1755.

RECCAREDUS, rex Visigothorum, Edictum de confirmatione concilii Toletani constituti, LXXII, 1121.

RECLUSUS, seu *Inclusus*, quis ita nuncupandus, CLVII, 183. — In inclusum versiculi, CLVII, 183. — De reclusis varia, XLVI, 792.

RECOGNITIONES *Clementis* de quibus multa et disserta reperies, XXI, 207. Cf. *Clemens*.

RECONCILIATIO peccatorum pœnitentium, quo ordine facienda, LIV, 1011. Cf. *Pœnitentes*. — Reconciliatio utrum danda morientibus, LVI, 896; LXXIV, 1097. — Pro reconciliatione pœnitentium allocutio archidiaconi ad episcopum, LV, 157; LXXIV, 1095. — Reconciliatio rebaptizati ab hæreticis quo ritu facienda, LXXIV, 1137.

RECTITUDO catholicæ conversationis, Augustinus, VI, 1169.

RECTOR, seu Rex. De Rectoribus Christianis liber, CIII, 289, 293 Cf. *Princeps, Rex*. — Rector quilibet, qualis esse debeat, CCIX, 901.

REDEMPTIONIS hominum opus per Verbi incarnationem et passionem et prædicationem et confessionem, IV, 880; LIV, 1161; CXXI, 1008. — Redemptionis beneficia, LVII, 345. Cf. *Incarnatio*. — Redemptio in quo consulterit, Augustinus, I, 1285; V, 178; LIV, 1161; LIX, 465; CXXI, 1010; CXXV, 826; CLVIII, 428. — Redemptio utrum ad omnes extendatur. Cf. *Prædestinatio, Semipelagiani*, I, 162, 177, 702. Cf. *Christus*, LIV, 365, 370; CXIX, 645, 665; CXXI, 1013, 1021, 1032, 1067, 1122; CXXV, 298, 349. — Redemptio omnino gratuita, LIV, 365. — Cur humana natura reparata, non angelica, LXXV, 641. — De Redemptione quæstiones variæ, XLVI, 861, 792; XCIII, 471; CXXI, 1012, 1067; CLIX, 1119; CLXXXII, 1287; CLXXV, 1963. — Redemptio hominis utrum fieri potuerit per aliam quam per Dei personam, CLVIII, 585. — Redemptio peccatis omnibus major, CLVIII, 414. — De redemptione humana meditatio, CLVIII, 762.

REDEMPTIO captivorum per fidelium largitiones, IV, 339. Cf. *Captivi*, VI, 679; XI, 89, 695.

REDITUS ecclesiarum et eorumdem usus, Tertullianus, III, XII. Cf. *Possessiones*, VIII, 835, 836; LVI, 704; LIX, 56. — Qui sint reditus omnium provinciarum et ecclesiarum qui debentur Romanæ Ecclesiæ, XCVIII, 475. Cf. *Denarium*.

REGALIA seu jura regia Summis Pontificibus a regibus vel ab imperatoribus concessa aut confirmata. Cf. *Privilegium, Dominium*, XCVIII, 579, 603, 625. — Regalia utrum et quousque a regibus in beneficia exercenda, CCXV, 1169, 1300; CCXVI, 837.

REGIMEN. De Regimine principum liber, CIII, 290, 293. Cf. *Rector*, CCXII, 735. — De modo Regiminis ecclesiastici liber, CIV, 189. — Regiminis ecclesiastici et politici comparatio, CIV, 291. — De regimine rerum publicarum, seu de gubernatione statuum tractatus, CXCIX, 859.

REGINA, apud Francos, qua benedictione consecrata, LXXVIII, 260. — Regina quo ritu coronanda, LXXVIII, 1243, 1249. — Regina quo ritu inungenda, LXXVIII, 1248.

REGINALDUS, olim princeps Antiochenus, martyrio coronatus, CCVII, 957. — Reginaldi vita et virtutes, CCVII, 963.

REGINARDUS, Leodiensis episcopus quinquagesimus, quis fuerit, CIV, 125.

REGINO, Prumiensis abbas, quis fuerit et quo tempore vixerit, LVI, 379, 320; CXXXII, 9, 599. — Reginonis scripta, CXXXII, 9, 15. — Index ad libros Reginonis, CXXXII, 1091.

REGNUM temporale Ecclesiæ Romanæ a Constantino collatum et a Francorum regibus agnitum et auctum, VIII, 567. Cf. *Dominium, Ecclesia, Temporale*. — Regnum Christi a regno Patris distinctum, IX, 95, 100, 318, 744; XI, 402. — Regnum Christi et sanctorum in terra, post separationem malorum, Augustinus, V, 1197; VII, 672, 695; LVIII, 994. — Regnum cœlorum quid et ubi, Augustinus, VI, 1029. Cf. *Ecclesia, Cœlum*. — Regnum Christi terrenum, de quo accusatus fuit, utrum reipsa affectatum, LIV, 316. — De regno Dei, seu Christi, seu etiam cœlorum varia, X, 906; XLVI, 562, 792.

REGULA veritatis ac proinde fidei, quæ, Tertullianus, I, 519; II, 26; III, 886. — Regulæ theologicæ Alani de Insulis, CCX, 617, 621. — Regula fidei una, Tertullianus, II, 39, 889. Cf. *Symbolus, Fides*, XX, 30. — Regulæ sive Definitiones episcoporum CL, CP. congregatorum, LVI, 722. — Regula disciplinæ quam utilis, quam necessaria, IV, 440. — Regula bene, pie et sancte, ac Christiane vivendi. Cf. *Vita*, Hieronymus, I, 1204 — De septem Regulis Tichonii Afri liber, XVIII, 15. Cf. *Tichonius* — Regula monasterii Tarnatensis, LXVI, 975, 977. — Regula S. Basilii Magni, Latinitate donata, dispungitur, XXI, 117, 118; CIII, 485, 487. — Regula S. Augustini, Augustinus, I, 1377, 1447, 1449, 1451; II, 960; LXVI, 993, 995. — In regulam S. Augustini expositio, CLXXVI, 881. — Regula S. Pachomii, XXIII, 61, 65; L, 271, 277, 501. — Regula SS. Pauli et Stephani abbatum, LXVI, 949, 950. — Regula monachorum, ex scriptis S Hieronymi collecta, Hieronymus, XI, 319, 320. — Regula S. Ferreoli, LXVI, 959. — Regula monacharum, Hieronymus, XI, 391, 392; Augustinus, II, 960; L, 292. Cf. *Moniales*, LXXII, 871, 873; LXXXVIII, 1051; CLXXXIV, 1199. — Regulæ S. Cæsarii Arelatensis, LXVII, 1097, 1099, 1103, 1107. — Regulæ S. Aureliani Arelatensis, LXVIII, 385, 387, 397, 399. — Regulæ Benedictinæ præconium, Augustinus, VI, 1106. Cf. *Benedictus*. — Regula monachorum Vigilii Diaconi, vulgo Regula orientalis dicta, L, 374; CIII, 473, 477. — Regula cujusdam incerti Patris, LXVI, 985, 987. — Regula S. Leandri, Hispalensis episcopi, de institutione virginum, LXXII, 871, 873. — Regula cœnobialis S. Columbani, LXXX, 209. — Regula Cluniacensis, CXLIX, 699. — Regulæ Pastoralis liber, seu de Cura Pastorali, S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 9, 15. — Regula monachorum, S. Isidori, Hispalensis episcopi, LXXXIII, 867, 869; CIII, 553, 555. — Regula S. Donati, Vesontionensis episcopi, ad virgines, LXXXVII, 275, 274. — Regula monachorum S. Fructuosi, Bracarensis episcopi, LXXXVII, 1097, 1099, 1109, 1111. — Regula ad Monachos incerti auctoris qui Magister dictus est, LXXXVIII, 943. — Regula quadragesimalis in cœnobiis observanda, LXXXVIII, 1013. — Regula canonicorum, LXXXIX, 1053, 1057, 1097; CV, 815. Cf. *Canonici*. — Regularis statuta monasterii Murbacensis S. Simperto tributa, XCIX, 737. — Codex Regularum monasticarum et canonicarum, CIII, 393, 416, 423. — Concordia Regularum monasticarum, CIII, 701, 717. — Codicis Regularum appendix, CIII, 665. — Regula Solitariorum. Cf. *Grimlaicus*, CIII, 575, 577. — Regula monachorum et monialium S. Dunstani, CXXXVII, 475; CLIX, 526. — Regula sanctimonialium Fontis-Ebraldi, CLXII, 1079, 1081. — Regula clericorum, seu Petri de Honestis, CLXIII, 691, 703. — Regula Templariorum, CLXVI, 857, 859. — Regula ordinis militaris Avisii, CLXXXVIII, 1669. — Regula canonicorum S. Victoris Parisiensis, CLXXV, XXIV. — Regula Petri Abælardi, CLXXVIII, 253. — Quousque obliget monachorum regula, CLXXXII, 861. — Regula S. Stephani de Mureto pro Grandimontensibus, CCIV, 1155. — Regula ordinis S. Spiritus de Saxia, CCXVII, 1129, 1137.

REGULUS magnanimus, Tertullianus, I, 532, 584, 625, 969. — Reguli res gestæ, XXXI, 877. — Regulus religionis causa captivus, Augustinus, VII, 28. — Regulus Catone præstantior, Augustinus, VII, 87.

REIMBALDUS, præpositus S. Joannis Leodiensis, quis fuerit, CLXII, 749. — Reimbaldi epistolæ, CLXII, 751.

REINERUS, monachus S. Laurentii Leodiensis, quis fuerit, CCIV, 9. — Reineri opera, CCIV, 15, 16, 27.

RELIGIO non cogenda, sed sponte suscipienda, Tertullianus, I, 699, 986; VIII, 275; LXIX, 561, 815. — Religionem novam utrum quis eligere queat, relicta priore, V, 420, 913. — De religione et sapientia disseritur, VI, 115, 376, 456, 446, 448, 535. Cf. *Superstitio*, 537; VII, 1011. — Religio priorum hominum, quæ, VI, 449, 572. — Religio Christiana, quæ, VI, 538, 1022. — Religionis Christianæ salubritas, Augustinus, VII, 76. — Religionis beneficia, VI, 575; Augustinus, II, 314, 525. — Religio vera a falsa quantum distet, VI, 583. — Religio erga Deum, in quo sita, VI, 666. — Religio aliqua in solo homine invenitur, VII, 92, 114, 1018. — Quid proprie ad religionem Christianam pertineat, id est fides, spes, charitas et opera, XCVII, 602. — Religionem solvit Epicurus, VII, 96, 1018. — Religionis nomen unde derivatum, VII, 1011. — Religio vera quæ? VII, 1014; Augustinus, III, 127, 128; VI, 826. — De vera Religione, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, III, 121. — Religionum profanarum error demonstratur, XII, 981; Augustinus, VII, 14. — Religio philosophorum quæ. Cf. *Philosophi*, Augustinus, III, 121. — Ad religionem via tutior et tenenda ab omnibus, quæ? Augustinus, VIII, 81. Cf. *Fides*, 88. — In religione Christiana adimpletio veteris Legis, et nihil ab antiquis significationibus diversum, LIV, 365. — De religione varia, VII, 1191; XLVI, 563.

RELIGIO, seu vita claustralis, multiplici beneficio insignis. CLXXVI, 1053.

RELIGIOSUS status, seu vita monastica, quam præstans. Cf. *Monastica*, CLXXXIV, 311; CXIII, 851. — Religiosis, seu monachis, pietas, sollitudo et reclusio competens, CLXXXIV, 313. — Religiosæ vitæ status triplex describitur, CLXXIV, 315. — Religiosorum perfectorum encomium, CCIV, 561. — De tentationibus religiosorum. Cf. *Tentatio*, CCXIII, 863, 865.

RELIQUIÆ quonam cultu prosequendæ, Tertullianus, III. XXXIX, XLI; X, 584; Ambrosius, II, 339, 1400; XX, 445; Hieronymus, I, 906, 907; II, 343; Augustinus, I, 552, 553; V, 1253, 1258; LVIII, 997; LIX, 664. — In veneratione quarumlibet reliquiarum sermo, CLXXIX, 998. — Reliquiæ apostolorum Petri et Pauli e Catacumbis translatæ. Tertullianus, III, 841, 842. Cf. *Translationes*. — Reliquiæ Apostolorum et Samuelis cum honore susceptæ, Hieronymus, II, 343. — Reliquiæ utrum in capsis super altare ponendæ, V, 165; LXVII, 158. — Reliquiæ ad varios missæ, LXIX, 405; LXXVII, 701. — Reliquiarum virtus, X, 584; Augustinus, I, 537; LXXVII, 701. Cf. *Flores*. — De reliquiis sanctorum et earum veneratione tractatus, CLVI, 607, 611; CLVII, 405. — Super reliquias oblatum missæ sacrificium, Hieronymus, II, 346. — Reliquiis sanctorum non æquandæ eorumdem imagines, XCVIII, 1165. — Hæreseos contra reliquias quis auctor? Hieronymus, II, 347. Cf. *Eunomius*. — De quibusdam reliquiis translatis testimonium authenticum, CXCVII, 1091. — Reliquias sacras Sigismundus rex petit a Symmacho Papa, LIX, 245. — Ad probandas reliquias oratio, LXXI, 1185. — Reliquias petentibus quidnam olim a Romanis concessum, LXXVII, 702. — Utrum reliquias Domini Salvatoris habere credendi sint quidam recentiores, CLVI, 629, 649. — De reliquiis sanctorum varia, CLVI, 1262.

REMACLUS (S.), Trajectensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1147, 1151. — S. Remacli triumphus de Malmundariensi cœnobio, CXLIX, 287, 291.

REMBERTUS (S.), Hamburgensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXVI, 991. — S. Remberti scripta, CXVIII, 959, 961.

REMIGIUS (S.), Lugdunensis archiepiscopus, quo sæculo vixerit, LV, 370. — In S. Remigium notitia, CXXI, 985. — Excerptum e libro S. Remigii de tribus epistolis, LV, 370. — De tribus epistolis liber, CXXI, 985.

REMIGIUS, Argentinensis episcopus, testamento suo clarus, XCVI, 1582.

REMIGIUS, qui et *Remedius*, Curiensis in Rhetia episcopus, canones pro sua diœcesi instituit, CII, 1093.

REMIGIUS (S.), Remorum antistes, regis Clodovei Francorumque apostolus, ad quem Sidonii Apollinaris epistola, LVIII, 621. — Dedicationis ecclesiæ S. Remigii historia, CXLII, 1411, 1417. — Remigius sedis apostolicæ vicarius instituitur, LXIII, 368, 524. — Remigius quis fuerit, LXV, 961; LXXXVIII, 527; CXXV, 1129, 1187; CXXIV, 45. — S. Remigii opuscula, LXV, 963. — S. Remigii testamentum, LXV, 969; CXXXV, 60. — Versus S. Remigio dedicati, LXV, 974. — Ad S. Remigium epistola, LXVI, 935. — In tumulum S. Remigii versus, CXXV, 1180, 1201; CXXIX, 1054. — Festivitas S. Remigii renovanda, CXLII, 1439.

REMIGIUS, monachus S. Germani Antissiodorensis, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 47, 49. — Remigii opera, CXXXI, 51, 843, 845.

RENALLUS, magister sedis Barcinonensis, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 599. — Renalli versus, CXLVII, 599.

RENUNTIANTES sæculo et in monasterium recipi postulantes, qualiter instituti debeant, XLIX, 131.

RENUNTIATIO qualis esse debeat, XLIX, 196, 608. Cf. *Votum*. — Renuntiatio in Baptismo, quæ, LII, 874.

RENUNTIARE Satanæ quid, Augustinus, VIII, 1118.

REPROBATIO. Cf. *Prædestinatio*. An reprobatio aliquid ponat cum de Deo dicitur, CXI, 857.

REPTILIA duplicis generis, serpentes et pisces, Ambrosius, I, 207. — Reptilium creatio, Ambrosius, I, 207. — Reptilium plurimorum proprietates expenduntur, CXCVII, 1537.

REPUDIUM Christianis licitum necne, adulterii causa, Tertullianus, I, 206, 1289; II, 441, 486; VIII, 353; IX, 1023. Cf. *Divortium*. — Repudium apud Gentiles, Tertullianus, I, 303, 304; Augustinus, VI, 379. — Repudium Christianis ignotum, Tertullianus, I, 920. — Repudium apud Judæos quale, Augustinus, VI, 379.

REQUIES ubinam quærenda, Augustinus, VI, 329. — Requies Dei post opera sex dierum, quo sensu intelligenda, Augustinus, VII, 323. Cf. *Quies*. — Requies diei septimæ, Augustinus, VII, 344. — Requies sibi et nobis a Christo quæsita et parata, quæ, CCIV, 441.

RESCRIPTA principalia, quid, Tertullianus, I, 283, 286.

RESERVATIO casuum quorumdam episcopo facta, Tertullianus, III, XXXVII. Cf. *Peccatum*. — Reservatio summo Pontifici, LIV, 923.

RESIDENTIA episcoporum in suis ecclesiis imperata, LXXV, 394.

RESIGNATIO mentis et consensio ad voluntatem Dei. Vide *Patientia*.

RESPONSALIS liber sive Antiphonarius, LXXVIII, 725, 726.

RESPONSIONES ad capitula calumniantium, Augustinus, X, 1833, 1843. — Responsiones ad Excerpta etc., Augustinus, X, 1849.

RESPONSORIUM, quis cantus ita dicatur, Ambrosius, I, 1140.

RESTITUTIO rerum injuste ablatarum aut male partarum, Augustinus, II, 653. — Restitutio rei inventæ, Augustinus, V, 963, 964.

RESTRICTIO mentalis utrum licita, Tertullianus, I, 695; Augustinus, VI, 1100. Cf. *Mendacium*.

RESURRECTIO Christi ex mortuis, Tertullianus, I, 401, 402, 414, 862, 1263. Cf. *Sermo*; XIX, 341; Hieronymus, XI, 215; Augustinus, V, 1101; LII, 408, 411, 414, 417, 422, 424, 430; LIV, 588; CXLII, 1004. — Resurrectio mortuorum non absurda, Tertullianus, I, 521, 522, 525, 527, 615, 891, 1231, 1263; Augustinus, V, 1600; VI, 1163. — Resurrectionis spes, fastidium mortis, Tertullianus, I, 585. — Resurrectionem carnis infringunt Marcion, Apelles et Valentinus, et plerique hæretici, Tertullianus, II, 46, 61, 63, 274, 784; Augustinus, VII, 795. — De Resurrectione carnis Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, II, 791. — De resurrectione mortuorum carmen, IV, 1023; CLXXI, 1715. — Resurrectio carnis sæculo non ignota, Tertullianus, II, 795; V, 850; Augustinus, VII, 794, 795. — Resurrectio carnis omnino possibilis, et credibilis, Tertullianus, II, 808; LXVII, 394; LXXV, 739. — Resurrectionis exempla, Tertullianus, II, 810, 811. — Resurrectionis spes admodum utilis, IV, 596; Augustinus, V, 938. — Resurrectio utrum duplex, V, 197, 234; VI, 814, 1010; Augustinus, V, 2074; VII, 665, 666. — De duplici resurrectione per obedientiam obtinenda tractatus, CCIV, 429. — Resurrectio animæ et corporis expectanda, VI, 806; IX, 948; X, 739, 763; Ambrosius, II, 1333; XVII, 933; Hieronymus, II, 573, 582, 584, 585; Augustinus, V, 1961; VII, 687, 690; CCX, 615. — De resurrectione dubia quædam elucidantur, IX, 946; Augustinus, V, 1589; LVIII, 983; LXXXIII, 594; XCVI, 497. — De resurrectione Christi sermo, LIV, 586, 590; LVII, 359, 361, 905. Cf. *Pascha*. CXLIV, 563; CLVII, 252. — De resurrectione Christi hymnus, XCIX, 490. — De resurrectione sermo seu tractatus, XI, 570; Ambrosius, II, 1315; Augustinus, II, 371; V, 1599, 1611; CLVII, 650. — Ad fidem resurrectionis informamur a quibusdam animalibus, Ambrosius, I, 237; II, 1331. — Resurrectio Scripturis repromissa, XX, 1165. — In resurrectione utrum eadem erit substantia, Hieronymus, II, 261; Augustinus, VI, 275; LXXX, 688; XCVI, 504. — Resurrectio corporum ad quid necessaria? Augustinus, III, 483. — Resurrectionis figura, et prærogativæ quædam, Augustinus, V, 1806. — Cum iisdem corporibus resurgemus, Augustinus, V, 2065; LVIII, 983; XCVI, 504. — Resurrectio fetuum utrum speranda, Augustinus, VI, 272; VII, 776. — Resurrectio Christi quali corpore effecta, LIV, 588. — Resurrectio quali corpore fiet, Augustinus, VI, 274. Cf. *Corpus*; VII, 776, 777, 778, 780, 785; LIII, 713; LIX, 152, 154, 427; LXXV, 1077; XCVI, 504; CLVII, 957; CLXXXIV, 355. — Resurrectio apud infideles dubia, unde, Augustinus, VI, 1161, 1165. — Resurrectio prima et secunda quid, Augustinus, VII, 665; LVII, 705; LVIII, 982, 994. — Resurrectio Christianorum vera est vitæ mutatio, LVII, 564. — Resurrectio utrum ad corpora tantum an etiam ad animas pertinere dicenda, Augustinus, VII, 675, 696. — Resurrectio carnis Christianis credita asseritur, Tertullianus, I, 1263, 1274, 1276, 1334; II, 136, 274, 453, 454, 494, 495, 496, 534, 754, 792; III, 267, 268, 269, 270, 349, 462, 464; IV, 434; V, 223; VI, 769, 806, IX, 411; Augustinus, V, 1130, 1217; VI, 193, 194, 342, 636, 727, 1164; VII, 679, 735, 775; LI, 850; LII, 487; LIII, 715; LIX, 1004; LXXI, 340; LXXV, 1076; LXXVI, 1027; LXXX, 983; XCVI, 503. — Resurrectio Christi variæ præfiguratæ et præsignatæ, Augustinus, V, 2067, 2068; LVII, 337, 601. — Resurrectionem corporaliter consecuti forsan plurimi martyres, LVII, 705. — In resurrectione, quali vita gavisuri sint sancti, LIX, 421. — Resurrectio tum e Scripturarum prædicatione, tum ex ipsa rerum necessitate speranda, LXVII, 382, 385,

389, 393; CVI, 265. — Resurrectio cur non olim facta, sed in futurum reservata, LXVII, 385. — Resurrectio Christi nostræ pignus, LXIV, 1075; CI, 52. — Resurrectio mortuorum in ictu oculi facienda, XCVI, 503. — Resurrectio quali ætate vel statura exspectanda, XCVI, 505, 506. — Resurrectio quali sexu exspectanda, XCVI, 507. — De resurrectione plura, III, 1578; IV, 1226; X, 996; XI, 1525; XVI, 1487; XXX, 1060; XLVI, 567, 795; LVII, 975; LXV, 1010; CLIX, 1120; CLXV, 1326; CLXXVI, 1508; CXCIII, 1579.

RETIARII qui? Tertullianus, I, 657.

RETRACTATIO. Augustini Retractationes, seu potius Recensiones dicendæ, Augustinus, I, 57, 581, 583, 585. — In libros Retractationum animadversiones, XLVII, 197.

REVELATIO hominibus a Deo facta, qui demerendo sibi disciplinas determinavit, Tertullianus, I, 578. — Revelatio privatis facta, probationibus indiget, Tertullianus, II, 222. Cf. *Visiones*. — Revelatio Dei seipsum homini detegentis, Tertullianus, II, 266, 267. — Revelatio Dei ad homines quot quibusve modis fiat, LXXVI, 447. — Revelationum liber, CXV, 23. — Revelatio necessaria, VI, 725. — Revelationes priscis Christi fidelibus haud raro concessæ, Ambrosius, II, 371. — Revelatio ostensa Ildefonso episcopo, CVI, 883. — Revelatio facta Richardo abbati S. Vedasti Atrebatensium, CLIV, 220.

REVELATIONE (de) capitis Joannis Baptistæ, mirus incerti auctoris tractatus, IV, 951.

REVOCATUS, catechumenus et martyr, Tertullianus, III, 16, 17.

REX. Reges Israel quinam fuerint et quando regnaverint, VI, 459, 988. — Regis officia quæ, CLXIII, 943, 948. — Reges apostatici recensentur, XIII, 795. — In libros Regum commentarii. Cf. *Commentarium*, L, 1047. — In Regum libros hebraicæ quæstiones, Hieronymus, III, 1239. Cf. *Quæstiones*. — In libros Regum carmen, CLXXI, 1239. — Regum variorum series ordinate posita, Hieronymus, VIII, 77. — Novi regis instructio ad rectam regni administrationem, CXXV, 983; CLI, 1233, 1235. — Regum ungendorum, seu sacrandorum, apud Francos, ritus quis fuerit, LXXVIII, 253. Cf. *Unctio, Consecratio, Insignia*. — Ordo et ritus ungendorum et coronandorum regum, LXXVIII, 1245. Cf. *Coronatio*. — Regis benedictio qua forma exsequenda, LXXVIII, 1247; CXXVIII, 1111. — Regum Francorum chartæ et diplomata. Vide *Chartæ, Diplomata*. — Rex qualis esse debeat et qualiter conversari, CIII, 293. Cf. *Princeps, Rector, Regimen, Institutio*; CXXV, 835. — Rex quid sit, quid esse, quidve cavere debeat, CVI, 287. — Regis ministerium quid, CVI, 290; CXXV, 833.

RHADAGAISUS, Gothorum rex, uno die ingenti clade prostratus, Augustinus, VII, 169.

RHADAMANTHUS, judex inferorum, Tertullianus, I, 415.

RHEMI. Rhemensis ecclesiæ historia, CXXXV, 25, 27, 327, 329, 413. — Ecclesiæ Rhemensis statuta synodalia, CXXXV, 405, 406. Cf. *Statutum*. — De ministris Rhemensis ecclesiæ, quos inordinate Ebo invenit, CXXXV, 407. — Rhemensis ecclesiæ primatus asseritur, CLI, 309. — Rhemensi archiepiscopo jus consecrandi Francorum reges asseritur, CLI, 309. — Ad clerum in concilio Remensi congregatum sermones, CLXXIV, 1079. — Remense concilium, CLXXXVIII, 873. — Remensis civitatis varia privilegia, CCIX, 829, 830, 835. — Remensis capituli privilegia, CCIX, 845, 855, 861, 862.

RHETICIUS, Æduensis episcopus, VI, 45, 46. — Rheticium coarguit Hieronymus de interpretatione Scripturarum, XXII, 461.

RHETORICA philosophiæ postponenda, VI, 114. — Rhetoricæ principia, Augustinus, I, 1439, 1440; LXX, 1157; LXXXII, 123; CI, 919, 945. — Rhetoricæ præcepta qua ætate quave ratione addiscenda, Augustinus, III, 90. — Rhetoricæ utilitas, Augustinus, III, 60, 61; CVII, 396. — De Rhetoricæ cognatione Speculatio, LXIV, 1217. — Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio, LXIV, 1221; LXX, 1271. — De locis rhetoricis, LXX, 1196.

RHINOCEROS unicornis, elephanto hostis, Tertullianus, II, 626.

RHODON, Tatiani discipulus, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 651.

RHYTHMIMACHIA (de) tractatus, CXXXIII, 795. Cf. *Symphonia, Musica*.

RHYTHMUS de S. Zenone Veronensi, XI, 204.

RICHARDUS *a S. Victore* dictus, quis fuerit, CXCVI, IX, XIII. — Richardi opera, quæ et qualia, CXCVI, XVII, 1. — Index in opera Richardi, CXCVI, 1655.

RICHARDUS, abbas Floriacensis, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 1501. — Consuetudines et jura ecclesiæ de Regula, auctore Richardo, CXXXVI, 1505.

RICHARDUS Cardinalis, Narbonensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CLXII, 1593. — Narratio vexationum quas passus est, CLXII, 1597. — Richardi epistolæ et diplomata, CLXII, 1601.

RICHARDUS I, Normanniæ dux, quibus gestis clarus, CXLI, 682.

RICHARDUS, abbas Pratellensis, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1337. — Richardi prologus in Leviticum, CLXVI, 1357. — Richardi epitaphium, CLXVI, 1359.

RICHARIUS, presbyter Centulensis, quis fuerit, CI, 681, 683; CXLI, 1421, 1425.

RICHERUS, S. Remigii extra muros Remenses monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXVIII, 9. — Richeri historiarum libri quatuor, CXXXVIII, 17.

RICOMER, ad quem Symmachi epistolæ, XVIII, 214.

RICTRUDIS (S.), Marcianensis abbatissa, quæ fuerit, CXXXII, 827, 829. — S. Rictrudis translationes et miracula, CXXXII, 847, 848.

RICULFUS, Suessionensis, episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 15. — Riculfi statuta, CXXXI, 15.

RIGALTIUS *Ludovicus*, commentator, cujus furfuris scriptor, IV, 1118, 1119.

RIGOMERUS (S.). Translatio corporis S. Rigomeri in cœnobium Malleacensis insulæ, CXLVI, 1249.

RIPA *Striga*, quid, VII, 175, 219, 327, 449, 506, 706.

RITUALES S. R. E. libri antiqui, seu Ordines, habentur LXXVIII, 851, 957.

RITUS varii apud ethnicos usurpati circa deorum cultum, V, 633, 651. — Ritus varii apud Ambrosium descripti indicantur, Ambrosius, I, 2295. — Ritus Ecclesiæ in conficiendis sacramentis, Augustinus, II, 204. — Ritus ecclesiastici, qui nunc vigent, olim usitati, LIX, 674; CLXII, 689. — Ritus diversi in una fide non officiunt sanctæ Ecclesiæ, LXXVII, 497, 1187. Cf. *Consuetudo, Cæremoniæ*. — Rituum cognitio necessaria, LXXVIII, 851. Cf. *Ordo*. — Ritus singulares in missa pontificia, LXXVIII, 869. — Ritus peculiares in Sabbato ante Palmas, et in ipsa dominica Palmarum, LXXVIII, 886. — Ritus singulares in triduo ante Pascha, LXXVIII, 888, 1009, 1201, 1506, 1358. — Ritus in sabbato sancto usurpati, LXXVIII, 904, 1014, 1218, 1521. — Ritus antiqui ecclesiæ Trecensis, CXV, 1459. — Rituum sacrorum causæ et sensus mysticus exponuntur, CLXXII, 737; CLXXVII, 381; 383, CCV, 864.

ROBERTUS, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 527. — Roberti diplomata, CXXXII, 529. — Roberti epistolæ, CXXXII, 535.

ROBERTUS, monachus S. Remigii, historia Hierosolymitana insignis, CLV, 667, 669.

ROBERTUS, Francorum rex, quis fuerit, CXLI, 897, 901, 903, 909. — Ad Robertum Adalberonis carmen, CXLI, 771, 787. — Roberti scripta, CXLI, 935. — De temporibus Roberti regis rhythmus satyricus, CLI, 751, 753.

ROBERTUS de Tumbalena, abbas S. Vigoris, quis fuerit, CL, 1359. — Roberti commentarium in Cantica canticorum, CL, 1361. — Roberti epistola ad monachos S. Michaelis de monte, CL, 1369.

ROBERTUS (S.), primus abbas Molismensis et ordinis Cisterciensis fundator, quis fuerit, CLVII, 1235, 1269. — Processus canonizationis S. Roberti, CLVII, 1287. — S. Roberti epistolæ, CLVII, 1293.

ROBERTUS (B.) *de Arbrissello*, ordinis Fontis-Ebraldi fundator, quis fuerit, CLXII, 1017, 1043, 1057; CLXXXIX, 215. — Roberti scripta, CLXII, 1079. — Ad Robertum epistola, CLXXI, 1480.

ROBERTUS (S.), abbas Casæ Dei, quis fuerit, CLXXI, 1505, 1505.

ROBERTUS *Paululus*, forsan auctor libri de cæremoniis, sacramentis et officiis ecclesiasticis, CLXXVII, 381.

ROBERTUS *de Torinneio*, abbas S. Michaelis in Periculo Maris, quis fuerit, CCII, 1305. — Roberti scripta, CCII, 1307, 1309.

ROBIGO, seu *Rubigo*, dea, Tertullianus, I, 637. — Robigo mala culmos edit, V, 875.

ROBUR fidei non amittendum, Tertullianus, III, 798.

RODULFUS seu *Rodulphus*, Bituricensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXIX, 699. — Rodulfi capitula, CXIX, 705. — Ad Rodulfum epistola, CXIX, 881, 883.

RODULPHUS (S.) Eugubinus episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLIV, 1007, 1009.

RODULFUS, abbas S. Trudonis, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 9. — Rodulfi scripta, CLXXIII, 11, 35. — Rodulfi epistolæ, CLXXIII, 193, 195.

ROFFENSIS ecclesiæ historia, CLXIII, 1133. — Roffen-

sium episcoporum nomina, CLXIII, 1443. — Roffensium episcoporum gesta, CLXXIX, 1509.

ROGATIANUS ad quem directæ quædam Cypriani epistolæ, IV, 235, 394.

ROGATIANUS (S.), martyr Nannetensis, LXXI, 760.

ROGATIONES in quibus jejunandum, V, 166. — Rogationes a quo institutæ, LVIII, 563. Cf. *Mamertus*; LIX, 289. — De Rogationibus homiliæ, LIX, 289, 391; CLXXI, 567; CLXXII, 949; CLXXXIII, 297; CLXXV, 151; CCVIII, 1009, 1035.

ROGATUS, a quo *Rogatistæ* a Donatistis dissidentes, XI, 805.

ROGERIUS, qui corrupte *Frigerius*, Jurisconsultus Italus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 1485. — Rogerii tractatus de diversis præscriptionibus, CXLVI, 1485.

ROGERIUS, monachus Beccensis, auctor carminis de Contemptu Mundi, CL, 1431; CLVIII, 687.

ROGERUS, abbas S. Evurtii Aurelianensis, quis fuerit, CXCIX, 1125. — Revelatio de inventione S. Evurtii, CXCIX, 1125.

ROLANDUS *eques*. De Rolando suo exstincto Caroli Magni versus, XCVIII, 1354.

ROLLO Normanniæ dux, quibus gestis clarus, CXLI, 627. — Rollonis epitaphium, CXLIII, 1389.

ROMÆ consedit dæmoniorum conventus, Tertullianus, I, 659. Cf. *Babylon*. — Romæ descriptio, XVIII, 457; CXXVII, 347, 567. — Roma prostitutæ figuram gerens, Tertullianus, I, 1330; II, 148. — Ecclesiarum urbis Romæ notitia, CI, 1359, 1363, 1365. — Romæ, Petrus apostolus passioni Dominicæ adæquatur, Tertullianus, II, 49, 151. — Romæ, Paulus Joannis Baptistæ exitu coronatur, Tertullianus, II, 49, 151. — Romæ, Joannes Apostolus in oleum igneum demersus, Tertullianus, II, 49. — Roma a barbaris obsessa et liberata sub S. Leone, LIV, 431. — Romam invadit Gensericus, LVIII, 381. — Roma quando condita, V, 1342, 1343; Augustinus, VII, 578; XCIV, 655. Cf. *Romani*. — Romæ liberatio a barbaris Dei donum, LIV, 433. — Roma, quandiu supererit, tandiu mundum a ruina sustinebit, VI, 812. — Roma mundi cacumen, LXV, 465. — Romæ, seu Urbis excidium, Augustinus, VI, 715; VII, 14, 17, 19. — Roma communis patria esse definitur, LXIX, 554. — Quantum Romæ gloria per religionem, apostolorum ministerio, creverit, LIV, 423; CXXIX, 823. — In Romam invectiva pro Formoso Papa, CXXIX, 823. — Cur Romæ primaria Ecclesiæ sedes constituta, LIV, 424. Cf. *Privilegia*, *Primatus*, *Ecclesia*; LIX, 249. — De urbe Roma variæ sententiæ, XLIV, 655, 656. — De Roma plurimæ quæstiones, IV, 1226; LVI, 1176.

ROMANI, Æneadæ pli vocantur, Tertullianus, I, 317. — Romani rerum domini, unde, Tertullianus, I, 422, 1121; III, 256, 316, 318, 589, 592; IV, 569; Augustinus, VII, 46, 111, 118, 119, 134, 141, 154, 166, 167; LIII, 129, 135. — Romanis cupido regnandi unde aucta, Augustinus, VII, 43. — Romanorum origo et historia, V, 1343. Cf. *Historia*, XCV, 745. — Romani reges, LXIX, 1216. — Romani pontifices. Vide *Pontifex*. — Romani deos utrum frustra colerent, Augustinus, VII, 16, 95, 98, 117, 154. — Romanorum vitia Urbis excidio non correcta, Augustinus, VII, 43. — Romanorum mores mercede donati, Augustinus, VII, 154, 160. — Romanorum mores qui et quales, Augustinus, VII, 62, 64, 154. — Romanorum regum vita et exitus qualis, Augustinus, VII, 91. — Romanorum consules qui et quales, Augustinus, VII, 94; LXIX, 1217. Cf. *Consul*. — Romanum imperium quomodo Christi imperio servierit, LIV, 435. — Romani imperatores quinam fuerint, LXIX, 1226. Cf. *Imperatores*.

ROMANIANUS, Augustini amicus, quis fuerit, Augustinus, I, 129, 905.

ROMANUS (S.), martyr, hymno celebratur, LX, 444. — S. Romani caput Brixiam asportatur, CLV, 292, 293.

ROMANUS abbas Quinsnam fuerit LXXI, 1011; LXXIV, 65.

ROMANUS Papa, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 859. — Romani Papæ epistolæ, CXXIX, 859.

ROMANUS (S.), Rothomagensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVIII, 171, 173.

ROMATIANA civitas quæ et ubinam fuerit, LII, 947.

ROMUALDUS (S.), seu *Romaldus* abbas, ordinis Camaldulensis institutor, quis fuerit, CXL, 1119; CXLIV, 953. — S. Romualdi fragmentum, CXL, 1125. — S. Romualdus utrum Avellanitarum institutor, CXLIV, 21.

ROMULA, Maximiani Galerii mater, superstitiosa VII, 211, 315, 403, 489, 493, 501, 665, 677.

ROMULUS, utrum in cœlum ereptus, Tertullianus, I, 402, 599. — Romuli varia elogia, Tertullianus, I, 599. — Romulus Romæ conditor, effectus deus, Augustinus, VII, 757.

RORICO, Landunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIII, 951; CXXIX, 587. — Roricensis constitutio, CXXXIII, 981.

RORICO, Moissiacensis apud Cadurcos monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 587. — Roricensis Gesta Francorum, CXXXIX, 589.

ROSA, vitæ nostræ speculum facta, Ambrosius, I, 175. — Cur pontifex Romanus, in Dominico *Lætare*, florem aureum fidelibus populis repræsentet, CCXVII, 393.

ROSARIUM unde derivatum, LXXIV, 492.

ROSCELINUS seu *Ruzelinus*, Compendiensis in Francia clericus, impugnatur, CLVIII, 259, 1192. — Roscelini epistola ad Abælardum, CLXXVIII, 357.

ROSWEYDUS *Heribertus* Vitas patrum eremiticorum collegit, LXXIII, 9.

ROSWITHA, virgo et monialis Gandersheimensis in Germania, quæ et qualis fuerit, CXXXVII, 939. — Roswithæ opera, CXXXVII, 940, 971, 975. — Index latinitatis in Roswithæ opera, CXXXVII, 1197.

ROTBERTUS, Londinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLI, 1441. — Rotberti charta, CXLI, 1441.

ROTENSE monasterium adversus monachos Vindocinenses defenditur, CLXX, 1049.

ROTHADUS II, Suessionensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXIX, 745. — Rothadi Libellus proclamationis, CXIX, 747. — De Rothado plura, CXIX, 823, 825, 826, 833, 837, 861, 862, 871, 890, 892, 895, 897, 899, 908, 924; CXXXV, 162. — Ad Rothadum epistolæ, CXIX, 858, 860, 909.

ROTHOMAGUM. Rothomagense concilium, CXLVII, 267; CLXXXVIII, 887; CCVII, 1180. — Archiepiscoporum Rothomagensium acta, CXLVII, 273. — Disticha in honore XLVII primorum Rothomagensium præsulum, CLXXXVIII, 391.

ROUTH *Martini Josephi* commentarius in fragmentum acephalum incerti auctoris de Canone SS. Scripturarum, Tert., III, 173. — Ejusdem in quatuor D. Cypriani libros annotationes selectæ, IV, 1137.

RUBEIS (de) *Bernardi*, Dilucidatio in S. Chromatium, XX, 407.

RUDES qua ratione catechizandi, Augustinus, VI, 309.

RUDOLPHUS I Austriacus, Romanorum rex, varia diplomata edit, XCVIII, 41. — Rudolphinus codex quis et qualis, XCVIII, 37, 661. — Rudolphi epistolarum libri tres, XCVIII, 685, 701. — Rudolphus seipsum monachorum et monialium orationibus commendat, XCVIII, 701, 705, 707. — Rudolpho electionem in Romanorum regem gratulantur plurimi, XCVIII, 709. — Rudolphus gratam habet gratulationem sibi factam, XCVIII, 715, 722. — Rudolphus equites Teutonicæ domus in protectionem suscipit, XCVIII, 817. — Rudolphus fratres Hospitalis S. Joannis in Jerusalem suscipit in tutelam, XCVIII, 819. — Rudolphi diploma ab electoribus confirmatum, XCVIII, 843, 863, 869.

RUDOLPHUS, Suevorum dux, in regem eligitur a Germanis, CXLVIII, 81, 90, 121.

RUFINUS Syrus, seu Palæstinæ provinciæ presbyter, forsan alter ab Aquileiensi, XXI, 271. — Rufini fides seu libellus fidei, XLVIII, 239, 449.

RUFINUS (S.), in Gallia martyr cum Valerio, quis fuerit, CXX, 1489, 1494.

RUFINUS (S.) Assisinas, martyr, de quo sermo, CXLIV, 693.

RUFINUS incertæ sedis episcopus, de Bono Pacis duos libros condit, CL, 1591, 1595.

RUFINUS *Toramus* seu *Tyrannius*, Aquileiensis ecclesiæ presbyter, quis fuerit, IV, 812; XX, 51, 56, 57, 59, 411; XXI, 9, 75. Cf. *Vita*, XLVIII, 261; I., 258; LVIII, 1069; LXIII, 1199; LXXIII, 1087. — Rufino alteri tribuenda quædam, non Aquileiensi, XXI, 271. Cf. *Rufinus Syrus*. — Adversus Rufinum Tyrannium Anastasii Papæ epistolæ, XX, 62; XLVIII, 237. — Ad Rufinum epistolæ, Hieronymus, I, 332; LI, 77. — Rufinus utrum ab Anastasio condemnatus, XX, 67, 72, 417; XXI, 279. — Rufinus Origenis opera Latinitate donat, XX, 56, 59, 62, 63, 75, 410; XXI, 124, 131, 176. — Rufini laudes, Hieronymus, I, 336. — Rufini palinodia, XX, 418. — Rufini historia ecclesiastica. Vide *Eusebius*. XXI, 461, 462, 465. — Rufini historia monachorum seu Eremitica, XXI, 235, 387, 391; LXXIII, 707. — Rufinus cum Hieronymo pugnat, XX, 421. Cf. *Hieronymus*. — Rufini Apologia contra Hieronymi epistolam, XXI, 141, 142, 150, 155, 623, 624; XXII, 131. — Rufini Apologiæ in S. Hieronymum libri duo, XXI, 541, 542; XXII, 132; XXIII, 425. — Rufini scripta propria recensentur, XXI, 15, 293. — Rufini de Benedictionibus Patriarcharum, XXI, 295. — Rufini scripta seu potius e Græca in Latinum linguam conversa enume-

rantur, XXI, 15, 188, 204, 206, 223, 257; Hieronymus, II, 422, 423. — De scriptis a Rufino Romæ editis disseritur, XXI, 115. — Adversus Rufini libros, S. Hieronymi apologia, XXIII, 397. — Rufini itinera, XXI, 75. Cf. *Melania*, 135, 285; LXXIII, 707. Cf. *Peregrinatio*. — Rufini Dissertatio pro Origene, XXI, 123.

RUGGERIUS Novariensis describit codicem Evangeliorum Vercellensem, XIII, 69.

RUINART D. *Theodorici* prolegomena in acta variorum martyrum, Tert., III, 9; VIII, 684, 705; L, 821. — Ruinartii commentarius historicus in historiam Vandalicæ persecutionis, LVIII, 359.

RUPERTUS, abbas S. Heriberti Tuitiensis, quis fuerit, CLXVII, 11. — De vita et scriptis Ruperti dissertatio, CLXX, 703. — Declamatio de Ruperto abbate, CLXVII, 15. — Apologia pro Ruperto, CLXVII, 23, 29, 43, 185. — Ruperti operum catalogus, CLXVII, 58, 707, 796. — Ruperti opera, CLXVII, 195; CLXVIII, 9; CLXIX, 9, 13; CLXX, 9. — Index in Rupertum, CLXVII, 1829; CLXVIII, 1633; CLXIX, 1501; CLXX, 1563.

RUPERTUS (S.) qui et *Ropertus* sive *Robertus*, dux Bingæ, in diœcesi Moguntina, quis fuerit, CXCVII, 1081, 1083.

RURICIUS Lemovicensis episcopus, *Senior* dictus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 67. — Ruricii epistolæ, LVIII, 67.

RURICIUS Lemovicensis episcopus, *Junior* dictus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 67. — Ruricii orum Lemovicinæ civitatis episcoporum epitaphium, LVIII, 125.

RUSTICUS, Narbonensis, ad quem rescribit S. Leo, LIV, 1197, 1199, 1205. — Rusticus ab episcopatu discedere volens, retinetur, LIV, 1200. — Rustici ad Eucherium epistola, LVII, 489.

RUSTICUS, Romanæ Ecclesiæ diaconus, quis fuerit, LXVII, 1165. — Rustici contra Acephalos disputatio, LXVII, 1167.

RUSTICUS *Helpidius* quis fuerit, LXII, 543. — Rustici carmina, LXII, 543.

RUTH figura Ecclesiæ, XCIII, 429. — In librum Ruth quæstiones, XCIII, 429. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Liber seu historia Ruth carmine describitur, CLXXI, 1678.

RUTILIUS, sanctissimus martyr, Tertullianus, II, 108.

SABA, unde regina ad Salomonem venit, L, 1159.

SABBATIUS, Gallicanæ Ecclesiæ episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1075.

SABBATIUS hæresiarcha, quis fuerit, LXIX, 1152, 1190, 1195.

SABBATUM ab homine, non a Deo custodiendum, Tertullianus, II, 309; Augustinus, III, 305. — Sabbati mysterium, Augustinus, II, 211, 212, 214; CXLIV, 260. — Sabbatum temporale æterni sabbati figura, Tertullianus, II, 605, 606; IX, 494. — Sabbati sancti cæremoniæ et ritus. Vide *Ritus*. — Sabbatum in Dominicam mutatum, V, 299. — Sabbatum non juxta litteram hodieque custodiendum, LXXVII, 1255. — Sabbatum unde derivetur, VI, 781, 782, 1006. — Sabbato operatæ curationes in Evangelio, IX, 496. — Cur sabbatum B. Mariæ dicatum, CXLV, 563. — Sabbato Deus operatur, IX, 495, 498. — Sabbatum Christianum, Augustinus, III, 305. — Sabbatum perpetuum. Cf. *Felicitas*, Augustinus, VII, 801.

SABELLIANI errantes confutantur, Tertullianus, III, 936; V, 109, 129; XX, 1135; Augustinus, VIII, 32, 1112; LIX, 935.

SABELLIUS hæresim de Christo suscitat, X, 36, 40, 41; XII, 1168. — Sabellii error confutatur, X, 203; XX, 22; LIX, 203.

SABINA (S.) martyr, de qua carmen et hymnus, CXLVII, 1220, 1222, 1263.

SABINÆ mulieres a Romanis raptæ, Augustinus, VII, 61, 88.

SACCUS pœnitentium quid, Tertullianus, II, 1228.

SACERDOS (S.), Lemovicensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 975, 979.

SACERDOTES, seniores probati, Tertullianus, I, 469, 470, 948. Cf. *Presbyteri*. — De sacerdotum dignitate disseritur, XVII, 567; CXLV, 491. Cf. *Dignitas*, *Clericus*, *Potestas*, CLXIII, 955. — Sacerdotes, angeli, Tertullianus, I, 1186. — Sacerdotes monogami primum, Tertullianus, I, 1285, 1286. — Sacerdotes medici spirituales, Augustinus, V, 2322. — Sacerdotibus scientia necessaria, CXLV, 499. — Sacerdotes monogami aut omnino cælibes, Tertullianus, II, 936, 945. Cf. *Ancilla*. — In sacerdote fidei integritas requiritur et morum integritas, LIV, 1213. — Sacerdotes a laicis diversi, Tertullianus, II, 947; III, 816. — Sacerdos, fidelis quilibet, L, 1054; CXLIV, 461, 464. — Sacerdos Dei Evangelium tenens, et Christi præcepta custodiens, occidi potest, non potest vinci, Tertullianus, III, 825. — Sacerdotum potestas in absolvendis delictis, Augustinus, VI, 1122. — Sacerdotes non leviter culpandi aut accusandi, Tertullianus, III, 1002. — Sacerdotum onera, Augustinus, V, 2287, 2317. Cf. *Prædicatio*, VI, 1347; LIX, 450, 452, 454. — De officio sacerdotum canones et statuta, CXL, 1067. — Sacerdotes a diaconis distincti, IV, 1053. Cf. *Diaconus*, Hieronymus, XI, 155. — Sacerdotes utrum ab episcopis distincti, XI, 909; Augustinus, V, 2288; CCXVII, 779. — Sacerdotum conversatio quæ esse debeat, V, 165; LIX, 451, 455, 459; CXXXII, 208. — Sacerdotes utrum verbi divini prædicationem possint usurpare, XI, 1093, 1094; Augustinus, V, 2287, 2317. Cf. *Prædicator*, *Verbum*. — De pravorum sacerdotum exemplis quid sentiendum, LXXXIII, 709. — Sacerdotes quali honore prosequendi, CXLVII, 219. — Ad sacerdotes sermones aliquot, CXLVII, 223; CCIV, 529; CCVII, 721. — De sacerdotibus miscellanea, IV, 1227; XVI, 1488; CLXI, 1374, 1419; CLXV, 1328; CLXVII, 1861; CLXX, 1377; CLXXI, 1812; CXCVIII, 1839, CCV, 1011; CCX, 1035; CCXI, 1336.

SACERDOTIUM, ecclesiasticus ordo, ad quem allegebantur etiam artifices, Tertullianus, I, 669. — Sacerdotium a diaconatu distinctum, IV, 1053. Cf. *Diaconus*. — Sacerdotii honor ad Deum referendus, LIV, 144. — Sacerdotii figura in Melchisedech præcessit, LIV, 145. — Sacerdotio impar humana infirmitas, LIV, 145. — De sacerdotii et episcopatus origine et dignitate multa, LXXXIII, 780; CIV, 127. — Sacerdotii privilegium et jus, CIV, 127. — Utrum sacerdotium regno an regnum sacerdotio præcellat. Cf. *Potestas*, CLXXII, 1258; CCXVI, 1179.

SACRA deorum. Cf. *Dii*, *Mysteria*, *Initiationes*, *Cultus*, *Sacrificia*, VI, 216, 230. — Sacra deorum turpia plerumque et obscena, Augustinus, VII, 49, 50, 210, 215, 222. — Sacra deorum in Græcia instituta, Augustinus, VII, 569.

SACRAMENTALIA, seu parva sacramenta, quæ et quotuplicia, CLXXVI, 471.

SACRAMENTARIUM, seu Sacramentorum liber quid, LV, 21; XCVIII, 436. — Sacramentarium vetus, CLI, 823, 829; CLXXII, 737. — Sacramentarium Gallicanum habetur, LXXII, 447, 451. — Excerpta e duplici sacramentario, CLI, 877, 879. — Sacramentarium Leonianum, utrum Leoni Magno tribuendum, LXXIV, 861, 877. — Sacramentarium Gelasianum, utrum a Gelasio compositum an solummodo auctum, LXXIV, 887. — Sacramentarium Gelasianum, sive Liber sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ habetur, LXXIV, 1049, 1050, 1055. — Sacramentarium Gregorianum, quodnam sit, LXXIV, 895. — Sacramentarium, seu liber sacramentorum S. Gregorii Magni, habetur LXXVIII, 9, 25, 239. — Liber sacramentorum Grimaldi, CXXI, 795, 800. — Liber sacramentorum Alcuini, CI, 445.

SACRAMENTUM id est Juramentum, vide *Jurare*, *Jusjurandum*.

SACRAMENTUM est baptismus, Tertullianus, I, 1197. — Sacramenta æmulatur diabolus, Tertullianus, II, 54. — De sacramentis excommunicatorum. Cf. *Excommunicatus*. — Sacramenta per carnem ad animam pertinguni, Tertullianus, II, 806. — Sacramenta in Ecclesia duodecim, quo sensu, CXLIV, 898, 902. — Sacramenti iteratio quid, CLVII, 226. — Quænam sacramenta iterari nequeant, CLXXXIX, 392. — Sacramenta utrum valeant a sacerdotibus non sanctis confecta, Tertullianus, III, 1023. Cf. *Sanctitas*, IV, 1078; Augustinus, II, 409; CXLV, 525; CLI, 529; CLXV, 1124; CLXXI, 1472; CLXXX, 831, 883; CXCII, 1229; CXCIV, 1172. — Sacramenta Ecclesiæ vera apud catholicos, apud hæreticos autem non ita, XI, 963. — Sacramentorum ritus et cæremoniæ, Ambrosius, II, 389. Cf. *Mysterium*, *Ritus*; Augustinus, II, 200; LVI, 895; CVII, 309. — Sacramentorum variarum ecclesiarum liber, LV, 21; LXXII, 447. Cf. *Sacramentarium*. — De sacramentis tractatus, XVI, 409, 417; CXII, 1168; CXX, 1275; CL, 857; CLXXI, 1145; CLXXVII, 388; CXCII, 859, 1089, 1191; CCXI, 1227. — De sacramentis in genere, Augustinus, V, 1099; CVII, 309; CXII, 1218; CLXXVI, 117. — Sacramenta singula quid operentur, CLVII, 226. — De sacramentis Christianæ fidei tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 173, 317; CCX, 615. — De sacramentis legis naturalis et scriptæ, vide *Lex*. — De sacramento altaris liber, CCIV, 641. — Utrum sacramenta quædam, ante baptismum, recipi queant, CCXV, 864. — De sacramentis varia, III, 1580; XLVI, 576.

SACRIFICATI, quinam fuerint ita nuncupati, Tertullianus, III, 780. Cf. *Lapsi*, *Libellatici*, IV, 1054. — Inter sacrificatos, seu sacrificantes, multa diversitas, Tertullianus, III, 781. — Sacrificatis in exitu tantum subveniendum, Tertullianus, III, 785. — Sacrificati quomodo a S. Cypriano habiti, IV, 59.

SACRIFICIA humana, Tertullianus, I, 314, 595; III, 493. — Sacrificia ethnicorum, Tertullianus, I, 1158; V. 653, 651, 1220. — De sacrificio christianorum, de ejus institutione, ritu, efficacia et receptione plura, LXXXIII, 754. — Sacrificium Christianorum, Tertullianus, I, 700, 1181; III, 857. Cf. *Missa*; V, 498, 1162; VI. 728. — Missæ sacrificium utrum soli Patri offeratur, LXV, 179. — Sacrificiorum genus triplex, XI, 362. — Sacrificia quæ Deus non requirit, Augustinus, VII, 281, 282. — De sacrificiis, imperatorum decreta, XIII, 541. — Sacrificium Deo debitum, Augustinus, VII, 281, 283. — Sacrificium in Ecclesia verum, Hieronymus, II, 160; Augustinus, VII, 298. Cf. *Missa*. — Sacrificii visibilis ratio, Augustinus, VII, 297. — Sacrificium vespertinum, quid, Augustinus, V, 1501. — Sacrificia quæ sancti offerent, Deo placatura, quomodo in diebus pristinis placuerunt, Augustinus, VII, 700. — Sacrificium altaris quatenus et quibusnam defunctis prosit, Augustinus, VI, 285. Cf. *Oratio, Defuncti*; LXXVII, 425; LXXXIII, 757. — De veteris et novi sacrificii convenientia tractatus, CLXII, 535. — Sacrificium Abrahæ in quo distet a sacrificiis David et Mariæ, CXCVI, 1031, 1043. — De sacrificio et sacrificiis multa, IV, 1227; XLVI, 579.

SADDUCÆI hæretici apud Judæos, Tertullianus, II, 61, 455; XII, 1118. — Sadducæi, resurrectionis negatores, a Sadoco dicti, Tertullianus, II, 455, 454, 755, 754.

SÆCULUM utrum et quomodo fugiendum, Ambrosius, I. 569, 571, 578, 582, 584; CLIII, 885, 899. Cf. *Contemptus*. — Ad sæculi odium exhortatio, CLVIII, 1072. — Sæculi futuri status quis et qualis, CLXXVI, 609.

SAGENA missa in mare, juxta Evangelium, LII, 332.

SAGUNTUM a Pœnis expugnatum, Augustinus, VII, 1.

SALABERGA (S.), abbatissa S. Joannis Laudunensis, ejus et qualis fuerit, CLVI, 1223.

SALAMANUS, ex Persana seu Capersana ad Euphratem riundus, et *Pacificus* seu *Quietus* dictus, monachus, qui erit, LXXIV, 80.

SALII, Martis sacerdotes, Tertullianus, I, 474.

SALOMON hæreticis ansam præbuit de uxoribus et concubinis, XII, 1289. — Salomon cæteris prophetis comparatur, LVII, 877. — De Salomone sermo institutitur, I, 695, 699; Hieronymus, I, 675; LVII, 877; LXV, 869. — Herculum Salomonis, liber quem habes CXIV, 817. — Salomon utrum undecimo ætatis suæ anno filios genuerit, Hieronymus, I, 675. — Salomon utrum damnatus atus, CCIII, 621. — Salomonis judicium de gurgio dulcium meretricum, Hieronymus, I, 682; Augustinus, VI, 1822; LXV, 869. — Salomon in regnum succedit David, L, 1101. — Salomon sapientia donatur, L, 1103. — Salomonis scripta, L, 1104. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Salomonem juvat Hiram in opere templi, L, 1104. Cf. *Hiram*. — Salomonis palatium, L, 1136. — Ad Salomonem venit regina Saba, L, 1159. — Salomonis casus, L, 1161. De Salomone plura, III, 1580; XLVI, 582.

SALOMON, Constantiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 561.

SALONIUS, Genevensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LIII, 967. — Salonii Parabolas Salomonis expositio mystica, LIII, 967.

SALTATIO, stupri pudiatio, reprehenditur, Augustinus, V, 2259.

SALUS eorum, qui ante Christum natum et passum mortui sunt, V, 474, 909; Augustinus, II, 373; VII, 502. — Salus aliunde quærenda, utrum extra Ecclesiam, V, 912. Cf. *Ecclesia*. — Animæ salutis curanda, Augustinus, VI, 1328, 1334. Cf. *Anima*. — Unica salutis via vera quæ, Augustinus, VII, 512. — Salus quæ per ignem, quæ et qualis, Augustinus, VII, 745. — Salute varia, X, 999.

SALUTARIS. De salutaribus documentis liber, Augustinus, VI, 1047.

SALUTATIO *Angelica*, ejus meditatione explanatur, CXLIV, 577. Cf. *Ave*; CCIV, 46.

SALVE, *Regina*, mediatione explanatur, CXLIX, 583; CLXXXIV, 1077. — In *Salve Regina*, sermones, CLXXIV, 1059. — Antiphonæ *Salve Regina*, quis auctor, CLXXXIV, 1061.

SALVIANUS (S.), Massiliensis presbyter, quis fuerit, LIII, 9; LVIII, 1099. — Salvianum notitia, LIII, 11; LVIII, 1099. — S. Salviani Gubernatione Dei libri octo, LIII, 25. — S. Salviani epistolæ, LIII, 137. — S. Salviani adversus Avaritiam libri quatuor, LIII, 173.

SALVIUS martyr, cujus passio narratur, CCIII, 1311, 1313.

SALZBURGENSIS Ecclesiæ familitates describuntur, CXCVI, 1539.

SAMARIA obsidione cincta, L, 1189. — Coloni in Samariam ab Assyriis adducti, L, 1193.

SAMARITANI hæretici apud Judæos, XII, 1120. — De Samaritanis imperatorias leges, LXXII, 1050. — Samaritana mulier, Augustinus, VI, 54; LVII, 478, 479. — Samaritanus misericors in vulneratum, charitatis exemplum, LXXXVII, 627.

SAMIA vasa, Tertullianus, I, 430.

SAMOTHRACES dii, I, 640; V, 999. — Samothracia mysteria reticentur, I, 509.

SAMPSÆI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.

SAMSON. Ejus historia ex integro retexitur, Ambrosius, II, 985; Augustinus, V, 1639. — Samsonis fortitudo in capillis, Augustinus, III, 2177; V, 1639, 1642. — De Samsone sermo, Augustinus, V, 1659. — Samson, leonem trucidans, figura Christi, Augustinus, XI, 821; LXI, 267. — Samson mulieris fraude deceptus, LXI, 264.

SAMUEL a Pythone suscitatus, Augustinus, III, 2179, 2230, 2231; VI, 142, 162. — In Samuelem prophetam allegorica expositio, XCI, 499, 500. — Samuel utrum fuerit de filiis Aaron et utrum sacerdos, Augustinus, III, 2244. — Samuelis preces pro populo, L, 1058. — Samuelis filii, L, 1058. — Samuelis in Saul objurgatio, L, 1064.

SAMUEL, Marochianus, ex Judæo Christianus, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 333. — Samuelis liber de adventu Messiæ præterito, CXLX, 535, 537.

SAMUEL Edessenæ Ecclesiæ presbyter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1105.

SANATIONES fieri solitæ per virtutem herbarum, LXIX, 1058.

SANCTI quidam viri cur, permittente Deo, a latrunculis necati, XLIX, 645. — Sanctorum corpora ut plurimum incorrupta, LXXIV, 493. — Sanctorum ante resurrectionem una beatitudo; post, duplex, LXXV, 528; XCVI, 495; CLVI, 675. — Animæ sanctorum Deum videntes, nihilne eorum quæ extra se sunt, ignorant, LXXV, 999; XCVI, 491, 492. — Utrum sancti in cœlo contristari vel lætari possint, seu utrum tristitia aut qualibet cura vivorum moveantur, XCVI, 488. — Utrum etiamnunc perfecta sanctorum beatitudo, quandiu pro nostris erroribus dolent, XCVI, 490. — Sancti viri utrum veraciter se pronuntient peccatores, XLVI, 865. — Sanctorum imagines utrum adorare liceat. Cf. *Imago*, CIV, 199. — De sanctis et eorum pignoribus tractatus. Cf. *Reliquiæ, Flores*, CLVI, 607, 611. — Sanctorum invocatio, Tertullianus, III, 855, 856, 857, 858; IV, 67; Ambrosius, II, 251, 1295. — Sanctorum invocatio et commemoratio intra liturgiam contra Protestantes propugnatur, LXXIV, 1026. — Sanctorum veneratio et cultus, IV, 328; LIX, 664; CLVII, 407. — In festo Omnium Sanctorum sermo, Augustinus, V, 2135. Cf. *Sermo, Homilia*; XCIV, 447, 450, 452; CXLIV, 811; CLXXXIII, 453; CCXI, 270; CCXVII, 587, 589. — Sanctorum status ante resurrectionem, CLXXXIII, 462. — Sancti in cœlo de sua immortalitate securi, de nostra solliciti, IV, 601; XCVI, 487. — Sanctorum animæ utrum jam cum Christo. Cf. *Anima*, Augustinus, V, 2101; LXXV, 27, 28; XCVI, 496. — Sanctorum in cœlis post resurrectionem quænam actio futura sit, Augustinus, II, 349, 351. — Sanctorum suffragia utrum vivantibus prosint, IX, 1060; XXII, 348, 349; CXXV, 900. — Sanctorum preces utrum a damnatione malos eripere valeant, Augustinus, VII, 732, 736; XCVI, 487. — Sanctorum aliquot natales ex fastis consularibus excerpti, XIII, 687. — Sanctorum quorumdam seu nomina, seu Catalogus, XXXI, 1273. Cf. *Calendarium*; CXXIV, 1273, 1287. — Sanctis in hac vita peccatum obrepere cur sinat Deus, Ambrosius, I, 834. Cf. *Peccatum*. — Sanctis in amissione rerum temporalium nihil perit, Augustinus, VII, 23. — De Laude sanctorum liber, XX, 437, 443. — Facta a sanctis utrum omnia in mores transferenda, Augustinus, VI, 532; VII, 39. — De sanctis varia, XLVI, 585, 797; LI, 1000; LV, 1515; CI, 1492; CLVI, 1263; CLXV, 1527.

SANCTITAS utrum requiratur in ministro ad valorem sacramenti, Tertullianus, III, 1025; IV, 55, 1078. Cf. *Sacramentum*.

SANGUIS Christianorum semen, Tertullianus, I, 535, 966; Augustinus, V, 151. — Christus venit in aqua et sanguine, quo sensu, V, 59. — Sanguis in initiationibus effusus, V, 62. — Sanguinis sudor, in Christo, X, 375. — Sanguis Christi quomodo accipiendus, Augustinus, VI, 689. — Sanguine Christi dealbatur anima et decoratur, Augustinus, VI, 689. — Utrum hodieque maneant sanguinis Christi reliquiæ, LXXX, 689. — Sanguinis pabulum apud gentes, Tertullianus, I, 320, 1025. — Sanguine signantur Bellonæ sacrati, Tertullianus, I, 321,

1025. — Sanguis sub Catilina degustatus, Tertullianus, I, 521, 1025.— Sanguine comitiali morbo medetur, Tertullianus, I, 522, 1025.— Sanguine abhorrent Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 523, 1025. — Utrum ab animalium sanguine abstinendum, LXXXVIII, 719; XCVIII, 542, 583.

SANTANDER *Carolus de la Serna*, auctor Præfationis historico-criticæ in Collectionem canonum hispanicorum, LXXIV, 849, 850.

SAPIENTES Græciæ septem, VI, 450. — Ludus septem sapientium, ab Ausonio elaboratus, XIX, 871, 872.— Septem sapientium sententiæ, XIX, 875, 876. — Sapiens sine operibus, Augustinus, VI, 1079.

SAPIENTIA, seu philosophia sacra, cui studere jucundum, VI, 116. — Sapientiæ potius quam philosophiæ studendum, VI, 396. — Sapientia vincit malitiam, attingit a fine ad finem fortiter et disponit omnia suaviter, CLXXIV, 1031. — Sapientia in quo consistat, VI, 360, 384, 595, 604, 740; VII, 141; Augustinus, I, 913, 1253, 1256. — Sapientia a religione non sejungenda, VI, 376, 431, 433. Cf. *Religio*, 452, 455, 456. — Sapientiæ originem statuere non potuerunt philosophi, VI, 386. — Sapientia ubinam quærenda, VI, 451. — Quæ sit Sapientiæ domus, quis crater, qui cibi et potus, CXXII, 1188. — Sapientia soli homini data, VI, 766. — Sapientia divina et humana, VII, 79.

SAPIENTIA titulus comœdiæ Roswithæ monialis, CXXXVII, 1045. — Sapientia in homine quandonam perfecta, VI, 306. — Sapientia philosophorum falsa. Cf. *Philosophi*, VI, 347, 1038. — De vana sæculi sapientia disseritur, LXXXVII, 425. — Ad sapientiam varii gradus, Augustinus, III, 39. — Sapientia hominis, pietas, Augustinus, VI, 251. — Sapientia et scientia utrum et in quo differant, Augustinus, VIII, 1009. Cf. *Scientia*, CXLV, 85, 832. — Sapientiæ et scientiæ officia, Augustinus, VIII, 1015, 1035; LXXXIII, 599.

SAPOR, Persarum rex, quomodo Valerianum habuerit, VII, 202. Cf. *Valerianus*, 647. — Sapor quis et unde, VII, 486. — Ad Saporem scribit Constantinus, VIII, 545.

SAPPHIRA ad mortem damnatur, Augustinus, V, 799.

SARA, uxor Abrahæ, a Deo vindicatur de impudicis, Ambrosius, I, 425, 442. — Sara quomodo stuprum Abimeloch et Pharaonis effugit, Augustinus, VI, 165. — Sarai risus quid mystice significet, Ambrosius, I, 438. — Sara moritur et sepelitur, Ambrosius, I, 450.

SARABAITÆ, monachi, qui et quales, XLIX, 1102, 1104.

SARACENI Romanis fœderati, LXIX, 1121. — Saracenorum errores impugnantur, CLXXXIX, 651, 661.

SARDICENSES canones, Græce et Latine editi, qua ratione discrepent, LVI, 41, 44. Cf. *Canon, Concilium, Synodus*. — Sardicensis concilii historia, LXIX, 967. — Sardicensium Patrum subscriptiones et numerus, quænam fuerint, LVI, 54. — Sardicensis synodus utrum fuerit œcumenica, LVI, 62. — Sardicenses canones Nicænis intermixti, LVI, 70, 150. — Sardicenses canones latine exarati describuntur, LVI, 773, 852; LXVII, 175; LXXXIV, 115. — Sardicensis concilii synodica epistola, LVI, 840; LXIX, 968. — Concilii Sardicensis ad Mareoticas ecclesias epistola, LVI, 849. — Sardicensis pseudosynodi formula fidei, LVI, 854.

SARMATÆ a Constantino subacti, VIII, 71.

SARMATIO et *Barbatianus* monachi apostatæ, Ambrosius, I, 991; II, 1191.

SARMENTICII cur ita dicti fideles, Tertullianus, I, 531, 963.

SATANAM pronuntiat indoctum vulgus, Tertullianus, I, 405, 613. - Satanæ nihil licet in servos Dei, nisi permittat Dominus, Tertullianus, II, 104, 105. Cf. *Diabolus*.

SATISFACTIO, pœnitentiæ pars et genus, IV, 1121; XLIX, 1149, 1152. — Satisfactionis modus multiplex, XLIX, 1159. — Satisfactionis judicium, XLIX, 1168.

SATURATIO multitudinis in deserto, Ambrosius, I, 1686.

SATURNALIA gentilium Christianis vitanda, LVII, 491. Cf. *Calendæ*.

SATURNIA, nomen Italiæ a Saturno inditum, Tertullianus, I, 530, 602.

SATURNIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 26.

SATURNINUS, catechumenus et martyr, Tertullianus, III, 17.

SATURNINUS, presbyter martyr, VIII, 688.

SATURNINUS martyr, de quo S. Damasi carmen, XIII, 595.

SATURNINUS (S.), Tolosanus episcopus, S. Petri discipulus, XXXI, 245, 246; LXXI, 749.

SATURNINUS *Claudius*, librum de Coronis exaravit, Tertullianus, II, 86, 91. Cf. *Claudius*.

SATURNINUS, hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 61; XII, 1142. — Saturninus quidam, forte Arelatensis episcopus, Arianorum antesignanus, Tertullianus, III, 998; X, 481.

SATURNUS liberorum suorum devorator, Tertullianus, I, 316; III, 391; V, 271; VI, 191. — Saturnus primus omnium deus apud Romanos, Tertullianus, I, 329. — Saturnus homo primum, ut testantur historici, Tertullianus, I, 330; III, 566, 568; VI, 179. — Saturno filios suos immolabant Carthaginienses, Tertullianus, III, 490. — Saturnus, sive Rephan, temporis deus, IV, 1136. — Saturnus acrostichio illustratus, V, 204.

SATURUS martyr visiones videt, Tertullianus, III, 42, 151, 152, 187.

SATYRUS allatus vivus Alexandriam, Hieronymus, II, 25. Cf. *Faunus*. — Satyri ut incubi olim culti, LXXIV, 494.

SATYRUS S. Ambrosii frater, Ambrosius, I, 67. — De Satyri fratris excessu duo S. Ambrosii libri, XVI, 1285, 1289. — Satyrus baptismum distulit, Ambrosius, II, 1506.

SAUL, rex Israel, prophetans inter prophetas, Augustinus, III, 2178. — Saul in regem ungitur, L, 1059; XCI, 554. — Jejunium a Saul indictum, L, 1061. — Saul contra Amalech præliatur, L, 1061. — In Saul Samuelis objurgatio, L, 1064. — Saulis dæmonium, L, 1066. — Saul pythonissam consulit, L, 1078; XCI, 699. — Saulis cædes, L, 1080.

SAULUS, qui et *Paulus*, Stephani oratione ad Deum adductus, Augustinus, V, 2124, 2145, 2146. Cf. *Paulus*.

SAVINIANUS (S.). Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani et sociorum martyrum, CXLII, 777, 783. - In S. Savinianum et socios ejus hymnus, CXLII, 825.

SAXONES debellati ad orthodoxam fidem convertuntur, XCVIII, 888. — Saxones ad paganismum reversi qui pœnitentia affligendi, XCVIII, 890. — Saxonis cujusdam poetæ Annales de gestis B. Caroli Magni, XCIX, 683, 3. — Saxonum res gestæ, CXXXVII, 115, 125. — De bello Saxonico liber, CXLVII, 489, 491. — Saxonum leges, CLIV, 883.

SCÆVOLA pontifex de tribus deorum generibus disputavit, Augustinus, VII, 133.

SCALA Paradisi, libri cujusdam titulus, Augustinus, VI, 997; CLXXIV, 475. — Scala humilitatis, XL, 464, 1329. — Scala superbiæ, XLIX, 465, 1331. Scala cœli major, seu de ordine cognoscendi Deum ex creaturis tractatus, CLXXII, 1229. — Scala cœli minor seu de gradibus charitatis opusculum, CLXXII, 1239. — Scala claustralium, CLXXIV, 475.

SCANDALUM summopere vitandum, Tertullianus, I, 1317, 1318; LVII, 448, 758. — Scandalum unde sumendum ex lapsu firmiorum, Tertullianus, II, Cf. *Virgo, Clericus*, Augustinus, II, 950. — Scandalum reparandum, Ambrosius, II, 575, 576. — A di scandalis cavendum, Augustinus, V, 499. — Scandalum de medio tollendum, LII, 275. — Scandalum in monasterio Pictaviensi, LXXI, 515, 518, 544, 547, 550, [illegible].

SCANTINIA lex adversus pæderastas, Tertullianus, II, 947, 948.

SCAPULA quis, Tertullianus, I, 69. — Ad Scapulam, Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, I, 6[illegible]. — Libri ad Scapulam annales, Tertullianus, I, 774.

SCENA theatralis, quo apparatu [illegible]ata, Tertullianus, I, 642.

SCETE, monasteriorum frequen[illegible]ominatissimus locus, XXI, 443.

SCHEMA, quid, LXX, 1271; L[illegible]II; 110; XC, 175.— Schemata quædam reperies, L[illegible]1271; CI, 945. — De Schematis, seu rhetorices figuris [illegible]ctatus, XC, 175.

SCHISMATA. unde nata, Te[illegible]ianus, III, 802, 803; IV, 403, 406, 507, 513, 514. — [illegible]ismatis malum quam grave, XI, 925; LXIX, 415. — [illegible] schismate orto post Honorii II Papæ decessum tr[illegible]us, CCI, 175. — Schisma inter Hispanos post Tolet[illegible]n synodum oritur, LV, 1026. — Schismatis Aquileie[illegible] historia, XCV, 522.

SCHISMATICI in quo ab[illegible]ereticis discrepent. Cf. *Hæretici*, XI, 899, 906. — [illegible]ra schismaticos ævi S. Gregorii VII monumenta v[illegible] CXLVIII, 843, 847, 1219, 1441.

F. SCHOENEMANN in S. [illegible]ium Pictaviensem Notitia litteraria, IX, 207. — Ejus[illegible] in S. Zenonem Veronensem notitia litteraria, XI[illegible]. — Ejusdem in S. Optatum Milevitanum notitia [illegible]eraria, XI, 875. — Ejusdem in Rufinum Aquileiensem XXI, 9. — Ejusdem in S. Augustinum, XLVII, 9. Ejusdem in Marium Mercatorem, XLVIII, 47. — Ej[illegible]m in Johannem Cassianum, XLIX, 9. — Ejusdem [illegible]ossidium, L, 401. — Ejusdem [illegible]09. — Ejusdem in Antoninum in Cœlestinum papam, [illegible]usdem in Statum Papam III, L,

377. — Ejusdem in Vincentium Lirinensem, I., 629. — Ejusdem in S. Eucherium Lugdunensem I., 685.— Ejusdem in S. Hilarium Arelatensem, I., 1215. — Ejusdem in Paschasium Lilybætanum, I., 1291. — Ejusdem in Annæum Sylvium, I., 1295. — Ejusdem in Turribium Asturicensem, I., 1293. — Ejusdem in S. Prosperum Aquitanum, LI, 45. — Ejusdem in S. Petrum Chrysologum, LII, 79. — Ejusdem in S. Valerianum Cemeliensem, LII, 685. — Ejusdem in S. Nicetam Aquilejensem, LII, 839.— Ejusdem in S. Salvianum, LIII, 11. — Ejusdem in S. Patricium, LIII, 795. — Ejusdem in S. Leonem Magnum, LIV, 49.— Ejusdem in S. Maximum Taurinensem, LVI, 177.

SCHOLA divinæ legis in Nisibi Syrorum insignis, LXX, 1105, 1106. — Scholam Romæ instituendam suscipit Cassiodorus, LXX, 1105. — De schola Sigeberto, Orientalium Anglorum rege, instituta, pluribus disseritur, XCV, 335. — Decretum Caroli Magni de scholis græcis latinisque in Osnabrugensi ecclesia constituendis, XCVIII, 895. Cf. *Studium*.

SCHOLARES quali disciplina erudiendi, seu de Scholarium disciplina, LXIV, 1225.

SCHOLASTICA (S.), beati Benedicti soror, miraculum impetrat, LXVI, 194; XCIV, 485. — Scholasticæ anima, e corpore egressa, ad cœlum revertens visa, LXVI, 196. — In S. Scholasticam sermo, LXVI, 941; XCIV, 480. — De S. Scholastica hymnus, XCV, 1593. — S. Scholasticæ vita, CXXVI, 979.

SCHOLASTICUS : quinam olim isto nomine fuerint insigniti, LXXVII, 445.

SCIAPODES, quid, Tertullianus, I, 512, 570, 1015; Augustinus, VII, 485.

SCIENTIA in clericis necessaria, IV, 281. — Scientia multarum rerum necessaria, VI, 539; LVII, 666. — Scientiam sæpe permittit diabolus ut vitam corrumpat, LXXV, 735. — Scientiæ cupiditas perniciosa, CXLV, 695. — Scientia, quid et quomodo in Deo, Augustinus, VI, 138, 139. — Scientia hominum quam exigua et exilis, V, 661, 820. Cf. *Ignorantia*. — Scientiæ aliquæ superstitionum plenæ, Augustinus, III, 50. — Scientia utrum reminiscentia, V, 840; VI, 650. — Scientia utrum aliqua in bestiis, Augustinus, I, 1065, 1064, 1066. — Scientia certi est, opinatio, incerti, VI, 553, 1039. — Scientiam a Socrate, opinationem a Zenone sublatam, VI, 557. — Scientiæ naturales et mathematicæ quatenus juvent ad intelligentiam Scripturarum, Augustinus, III, 56. — Scientia et sensus quid differant, Augustinus, I, 1067. — Scientia et virtus non sejungendæ, VI, 582. — Scientiæ principium humilitas, CLXXVI 775. — Scientia et sapientia unde differunt, Augustinus, VI, 140; VIII, 1009. Cf. *Sapientia*.—Scientia utrum ab extrinseco veniat, VI, 650. — Scientia, seu cognitio sui, quam præstans, Augustinus, VI, 816, 818. Cf. *Cognitio*. — Scientia angelorum et scientia dæmonum in quo differant, Augustinus, VII, 274. — Scientia Dei a Deo petenda, Augustinus, VIII, 885. — Scientiæ et sapientiæ officia, Augustinus, VIII, 1043. — Scientia spiritualis, quid et quotuplex, XLIX, 953, 962. — Scientia quibusnam et cur concessa vel recusata, LXXV, 735. — Scientiarum variarum analytica expositio, CI, 945, 947, 976. — Variarum scientiarum et artium elementa, CLXXVI, 751.

SCILLITANI *Martyres*, qui fuerint, Augustinus, XI, 869. — In natali Martyrum Scillitanorum sermo, Augustinus, XI, 869.

SCINTILLARUM, seu *sententiarum catholicorum Patrum*, liber Defensoris, monachi Locociagensis, LXXXVIII, 597.

SCIPIO, justus et militaris, Tertullianus, I, 337; Augustinus, VII, 102. — Scipioni quam ingrata civitas, Augustinus, VII, 102.

SCIVIAS seu visiones et revelationes S. Hildegardis, CXCVII, 383.

SCORPIACE, titulus libri a Tertulliano adversus Gnosticos exarati, Tertullianus, II, 121.

SCORPIUS cauda nocens, Tertullianus, II, 121, 122. — Varia de scorpiis, Tertullianus, II, 121, 122, 123.

SCOTUS *Joannes*, cognomento *Erigena*, seu *Jerugena* errans de prædestinatione, confutatur, CXV, 1009, 1011; CXIX, 101, 104; CXXI, 1054; CXXIV, 947. — Scoti opera, CXXII, 1, 9, 47, 51, 96. — Scotus quis fuerit, CXIX, 101; CXXII, xix, 9, 87, 101; CXXIX, 759. — Scoti error in quibusdam, CXIX, 1119; CXXII, xxvii.

SCRIBA cui Christus sequi se non permisit, LII, 249.

SCRIPTORES profani multa de sacris Libris sunt mutuati, Tertullianus, I, 515, 516, 805. — Scriptorum quorumdam ecclesiasticorum index alphabeticus, CLX, 589. — De Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber, LVIII, 1053, 1059; CLX, 545, 547; CLXXI, 197; CCXIII, 959, 965, 985. — Scriptores ab Arnobio citati, ordine alphabetico recensentur, V, 674. Cf. *Auctores*. — Scriptores sacri et ecclesiastici, ut rudiores, a sæcularibus et litteratis contemnuntur, VI, 550. — Scriptores profani veritatem temere impugnarunt, quæ causa, VI, 552.— Scriptoribus profanis nuntium remittit S. Hieronymus, XXII, 31. Cf. *Hieronymus*; XLIX, 974. — Scriptoribus profanis utrum et quousque utendum, Hieronymus, I, 665; XLIX, 974; CCIII, 28; CCVII, 18, 21. — Scribentibus de rebus fidei sua verba ponderanda et libranda, LIV, 1052. — De apto genere scribendi carmen, CLXXI, 1693. — De claris scriptoribus monasterii S. Laurentii Leodiensis, libelli, CCIV, 15.

SCRIPTUM quodlibet adversus cives aut principes graviter plectitur, adversus religionem, non ita, V, 1071. — Scripta Christianorum cur ignibus conjicienda, V, 1076. — Scripta quædam apud Ecclesiam recepta, quædam non, LIX, 160, 162, 169, 170, 175, 176.

SCRIPTURÆ auctoritas præsertim ex adimpletione prædictorum, Tertullianus, I, 584, 589, 794, 801; II, 326. — Scripturæ antiquitas, I, 515, 616, 647, 794; VII, 1071; Augustinus, VII, 598.—Ad Scripturas sacras nemo venit, nisi jam Christianus, Tertullianus, I, 610. — De Scripturis sacris multa, Tertullianus, I, 781; IV, 991; VII, 1070; LXXXII, 229. Cf. *Liber*, CLXXVI, 183, 777; CLXXVII, 205. — Scripturas legebant in cœtibus Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 948; V, 493.— Scripturas obtenduut hæretici perperam, Tertullianus, II, 28, 31. — Scripturæ Christianorum sunt, Tertullianus, II, 29, 31. — Scripturarum congressio nihil proficit, Tertullianus, II, 30, 31, 32. — Scripturas hæretici ad suas partes trahunt, V, 569. — De Scripturarum canone fragmentum, Tertullianus, III, 169. Cf. *Canon*. — Scripturis cur et quomodo utatur Lactantius, VII, 1084. — Scripturarum interpretatio locupletissima apud Luciferum Calaritanum, XIII, 699. Cf. *Hermeneutica, Exegesis, Nomen, Commentarium*. — Scripturas sacras fastidit Augustinus, XXXII, 75, 102, 686.—Scripturarum stylus simplex, VI, 549, 550, 713, 714; Ambrosius, II, 912; Augustinus, I, 840, 841. — Scriptura, mysteriis plena, peritum lectorem postulat ac pium, IX, 753; Ambrosius, I, 1319, 1320; Hieronymus, I, 564, 540; Augustinus, I, 809, 810, 852; III, 34, 35, 36, 42. Cf. *Scientia*; VIII, 71, 72; LXIX, 474; LXXV, 635.— Scripturæ dignitas, ob inconsiderantiam vilescit, IX, 768.— Scripturarum sacrarum varii sunt sensus, Tertullianus, I, 634, 635; IX, 755; Ambrosius, I, 965, 1200; Hieronymus, I, 568, 569; Augustinus, I, 834, 835, 838, 841, 844; III, 80; VIII, 68; LXVIII, 21; LXXXIII, 528, 576, 581.— Scripturarum intellectus triplex : naturalis, moralis, spiritualis, Ambrosius, I, 23; Augustinus, VIII, 845; XLIX, 972. Cf. *Nomen*; CLXXV, 11; CLXXVI, 789. — Scripturarum interpretatio thematica quid. Cf. *Interpretatio*, Ambrosius, I, 25. — De Scripturis interpretandis regulæ. Cf. *Tichonius*; Augustinus, VIII, 68, 845; LXXXIII, 581; CLXXV, 9. — Scripturarum studio incumbendum, Hieronymus, I, 540, 585, 586; Augustinus, II, 508; III, 19; V, 2323, 2324; VI, 1306; LXI, 1088; LXIX, 472, 474; LXX, 1105; LXXVI, 886; LXXVII, 706; CXLIV, 420; CLXXVI, 795. — Scripturæ studium qualem animam requirat, Augustinus, III, 64; VI, 986. — Scripturarum partitio in titulos, capitula, versus et metra, Hieronymus, IX, 101. — De divisione et scriptoribus sacrorum Librorum tractatus, CCVII, 1051. — Scripturæ auctoritas et usus necessarius, Augustinus, I, 722, 1335; VII, 518; LXVIII, 20.—In Scripturis Christus et Ecclesia discuntur, Augustinus, II, 401. — Scripturarum obscuritas quorsum utilis, Augustinus, III, 58. — Scripturarum obscuritas non imitanda, Augustinus, III, 98. — Scripturæ sacræ cum profana comparatio, Augustinus, III, 64; VII, 600. — Scripturarum eloquentia vera, Augustinus, III, 93. Cf. *Eloquentia*. — In Scriptura quid considerandum, Augustinus, III, 245. — De Scriptura sacra speculum, Augustinus, III, 887. — De Scripturæ sacræ mirabilibus libri tres, Augustinus, III, 2149. — Scripturæ sanctæ ad infirmitatem parvulorum aptatæ, Augustinus, V, 156. — In Scripturis divinis medicamenta, Augustinus, V, 196. — Scripturæ sacræ præconia et laudes, Augustinus, VI, 1304. — Scripturæ ex Hebræo in Græcum dispensatione Dei translatæ, Augustinus, VII, 602. — Scripturæ claræ in his quæ ad salutem sunt necessaria, Augustinus, X, 185, 186. — Scripturæ favus mellis, Augustinus, XI, 820. — Scripturarum scientia quo pacto adipiscenda, XLIX, 250, 972; LIV, 687; LXIX, 474; LXX, 1108; CVII, 379; CLXXVI, 799. — Scripturas sacras bene legunt catholici, male hæretici, LIII, 93. — Scripturæ apocryphæ non recipiendæ in auctoritatem fidei, LIV, 693. Cf. *Apocrypha*. — De Scripturis apocryphis variæ observationes, LIV, 1239, 1241; CLXXV, 18; CLXXVI 791. — Scripturæ

apocryphæ quænam ita nuncupandæ, LIX, 159, 162. — Ad Scripturam sacram introductores potissimi, quinam, LXX, 1122. — Scripturarum divisio juxta varios, LXX, 1123, 1124, 1125. — Scripturæ qua cautela et quo studio legendæ, LXX, 1126, 1158; CVII, 585. — Scriptura sacra modo cibus, modo potus, LXXV, 510. — Scriptura speculum est animæ et internæ faciei, LXXV, 535. — Scriptura sacra quasi quædam epistola Dei ad homines, LXXVII, 706. — Scripturarum sacrarum auctores qui et quales, LXXXIII, 747. Cf. *Canon*. — Scripturarum loca inter se, ut videntur, opposita, qua ratione concilientur. Cf. Ἀντιτιθέμενον, XCVI, 585, 587, 595. — Scripturæ quousque inspiratæ, CIV, 23, 162, 164. — Ex sacra Scriptura excerpta, CXV, 1421. Cf. *Florilegium*. — De tenenda immobiliter Scripturæ veritate tractatus, CXXI, 1083. — Ex contemptu Scripturæ hæreseon origo, CXXI, 1085. — Scripturæ quando, quo ordine et modo legendæ, CLIV, 430; CLXXVI, 777; CXCIX, 658; CCXIII, 715. — Variorum Scripturæ locorum applicatio moralis, CLXXI, 1263, 1271, 1275; CLXXVII, 469. — In varia Scripturæ loca adnotationes elucidatoriæ, CLXXV, 29. — Variæ de variis Scripturæ locis quæstiones cum solutionibus, CLXXVIII, 677, 678; CXCVI, 255. — De Scripturis miscellanea, III, 1582; X, 1000; XV, 2286; XXX, 1067; XLVI, 595, 798; L, 1307, 1320; LXX, 1454; CLIX, 1124; CLXV, 1328; CLXVII, 1862; CLXVIII, 1662; CLXIX, 1525; CLXXI, 1814; CXCVIII, 1860; CCIII, 1404; CCV, 1012.

SCYTHÆ quidam defunctos comedunt, Tertullianus, I, 321, 1028. — Scythæ a Constantino subacti, VIII, 71. — Scythæ quidam monachi asserebant dici posse unum de Trinitate fuisse crucifixum, LXIII, 472, 476, 490.

SEBASTIANUS (S.), martyr, quis et unde, Ambrosius, I, 1497. — De S. Sebastiano carmen, CXXV, 697. — Acta S. Sebastiani martyris, XVII, 1019, 1021. — Translatio reliquiarum S. Sebastiani, CXXXII, 575, 581.

SEBASTIANUS in Africa martyr, sub Genserico, Vandalorum rege, LVIII, 188.

SEBASTIANUS, Salmanticensis episcopus, utrum auctor Chronici sub nomine Alphonsi tertii vulgati, CXXIX, 1111. — Sebastiani Chronicon, CXXIX, 1111.

SECTA, quandoque in bonam partem accipitur, Tertullianus, I, 282, 697, 703, 704; VII, 10.

SECUNDIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 28.

SECUNDINUS manichæus ad Augustinum scribit, Augustinus, VIII, 571. — Contra Secundinum scribit Augustinus, Augustinus, VIII, 577.

SECUNDINUS, auctor hymni alphabetici in laudem S. Patricii, LIII, 837.

SECUNDINUS (S.), Trojanus in Apulia episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 1293. — De S. Secundino carmen, CXLVII, 1289.

SECUNDULUS, catechumenus et martyr, Tertullianus, III, 17.

SECUNDUS hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 69, 546, 592; XII, 1138.

SEDATUS (S.), Biterrensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXII, 769. — Sedati epistolæ, LVIII, 865, 866, 867. — Sedati homilia, LXXII, 771.

SEDES apostolica prærogativis gaudens, X, 639; XI, 1166. Cf. *Appellatio*. — Sanctæ Sedis præeminentia et auctoritas demonstratur, CXXVII, 937. — Quænam causæ ad Sedem apostolicam referendæ, CXXIX, 502. — Potestne Sedes apostolica reges excommunicare et subditos a fidelitatis sacramento absolvere? Cf. *Excommunicatio*, CXLVIII, 454, 494.

SEDULIUS *Scotus*, seu *Junior*, quis fuerit, CIII, 9. — Sedulii opera, CIII, 9, 10.

SEDULIUS *Cœlius* poeta, XIX, 435. — Sedulii vita et gesta, XIX, 435; LXXXIII, 1094. — Sedulii opera recensentur, XIX, 442. — Sedulii *Carmen* et simul *Opus paschale*, XIX, 533, 534. — Sedulii Elegia, XIX, 755. — Sedulii Hymnus alphabeticus, XIX, 765. — Sedulii Carmen de Incarnatione, XIX, 775.

SEHERUS, abbas Calmosiacensis, scribit de primordiis monasterii sui, CLXII, 1119, 1121. — Seheri epistolæ, CLXIII, 456, 458.

SEIFRIDUS, abbas Tegernseensis, cujus epistolæ plures, CXLII, 719.

SELEUGIÆ concilium celebratum, LXIX, 1011, 1015.

SELEUCUS hæresiarcha, XII, 1169; Augustinus, VIII, 41. Cf. *Hermias*.

SEM, filius Noe, in cujus progenie civitatis Dei ordo dirigitur, Augustinus, VII, 488.

SEMAXII dicebantur Christiani, quare, Tertullianus, I, 531, 963.

SEMIARIANI hæretici, XII, 1181.

SEMINARIUM clericorum ex quo jam usitatum, XXXI, 349, 350, 501, 502; L, 1229.

SEMIPELAGIANI impugnantur, Augustinus, X, 959, 955; LI, 103, 110, 114, 125. — Semipelagianorum error exponitur, LII, 774. — De semipelagianis plurima, LI, 1002.

SENATOREM (ad), liber incerti auctoris, Tertullianus, II, 1105.

SENECA de Romanorum superstitione perorans, ab ipsis reprehensus, Tertullianus, I, 545. — Seneca *de Fortuitis* librum composuerat, Tertullianus, I, 535. — Senecæ et Pauli amœbeæ epistolæ, Hieronymus, II, 629; XXII, 189, 190, 211. — Seneca sæpe noster dictus, Tertullianus, II, 682; VI, 724, 725, 927; Hieronymus, II, 280, 629. — Senecæ error in philosophia, VI, 390. — Seneca utrum veræ religionis ignarus, VI, 724. — Seneca utrum Christianus, etsi occultus, XXII, 189, 190. — Seneca civilem theologiam vehementer reprehendit, Augustinus, VII, 190. — Quid Seneca de Judæis senserit, Augustinus, VII, 192.

SENECTUS. De senectute carmen, CLXXI, 1702.

SENESCALIA et majoratus Franciæ, commentario illustrantur, CLXIII, 1033.

SENEX sine religione, monstrum, IV, 869, 870; Augustinus, VI, 1079. — Seniorum verba, seu de *Vitis Patrum*, LXXIII, 759, 831, 833.

SENNACHÉRIB, rex Assyriorum, civitates Judæ munitas capit, L, 1193.

SENOCH (S.), abbas, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1071.

SENSUS externi, videsis *Oculus*, etc. — Sensuum externorum usus, Tertullianus, I, 652; II, 82; VI, 703. — Sensuum natura et vis, VII, 59. — Unde sensus in corporibus, X, 352, 378. — Quinque corporis sensus sub disciplina coercendi, CXLIV, 528.

SENSUS communis, seu communis sapientia, Tertullianus, II, 84. Cf. *Consensus*.

SENTENTIÆ ex Augustino delibatæ per Prosperum Aquitanum, Augustinus, X, 1859; LI, 427. — Sententiæ variæ de variis, LXXX, 287, 731; LXXXIII, 537; LXXXVIII, 597, 599. Cf. *Proverbium*; CLXV, 17, 867, 875; CLXXVII, 867; CLXXIV, 1153. — Sententiæ Patrum Ægyptiorum, LXXIV, 581, 582. — Sententiæ ex Aristotele collectæ, XC, 963. — Sententiæ ex Cicerone collectæ, XC, 1033. — Sententiæ divinæ ex Scripturis digestæ, CIV, 254; CLXXXIII, 747. — Sententiæ S. Bernardi, CLXXIII, 747, 751, 1197; CLXXIV, 1153. — Sententiæ Roberti Pulli, CLXXVI, 639, 673. — Sententiarum Petri Lombardi liber, CXCII, 519, 521. — Sententiarum Magistri Bandini liber, CXCII, 963, 971. — Sententiæ S. Stephani de Mureto, CCIV, 1085. — Sententiæ Alani Insulensis, CCX, 229, 295. — Sententiarum Petri Pictaviensis libri quinque, CCXI, 789, 791.

SENTENTIA Dei in protoparentes lapsos pronuntiatur, LIX, 337.

SEPELIRE corpora defunctorum, mos antiquus, Tertullianus, III, 545. — Sepeliendi corpora sanctorum quæ ratio conveniens, Augustinus, VII, 27. — Quem morem in corporibus defunctorum sepeliendis olim adhibuerint Christiani, LIX, 687.

SEPIA piscium genus, Tertullianus, II, 308.

SEPTEM Dormientes. *Vide* Dormientes.

SEPTEM miracula mundi. *Vide* Miracula.

SEPTENARIUS numerus. *Vide* Numerus. — De quinque septenis seu septenariis opusculum, CLXXV, 405. — De septem septenis opusculum, CXCIX, 945.

SEPTIZONIUM quid, V, 206.

SEPTUAGESIMA unde sic vocata, XIII, 641; CV, 993. — In Septuagesima sermones varii, XIII, 641. Cf. *Sermo*.

SEPTUAGINTA *duo* interpretes. Cf. *Versio*. Tertullianus, I, 378, 379, 380, 786. — Septuaginta duorum interpretatio utrum respuenda, XII, 1276, 1279; Augustinus, II, 46; VII, 603. — De Septuaginta interpretibus varia, X, 1002; XXX, 1071; XLVI, 602; CXVIII, 844; CXLII, 1131.

SEPULCRUM Domini oratorio, seu basilica illustratum, VIII, 56, 57, 58, 59, 525. — Cartulaire du Saint-Sépulcre, seu Privilegia ecclesiæ Sancti Sepulcri Jerusalem, CLV, 1105, 1111. — Sepulcrum Domini ab impiis profanatum, VIII, 56. — Miraculum ignis divini in Sepulcro Domini fieri solitum, CLXXIX, 985. — Sepulcrum Domini quasi vulva, Augustinus, V, 2204. — In laudem Sepulcri Domini sermo, CLXXIX, 975. — De veterum Christianorum sepulcris dissertatio, LXI, 841.

SEPULTURA, res sacra semper, VI, 681; XXII, 330; Augustinus, VI, 600. — De sepulturis decreta, CLXI, 1087. — De sepultura Domini sermo, Augustinus, V, 2204. — Sepultura apud memorias martyrum seu in ecclesiis utrum orosit, Augustinus, VI, 591, 596; LXXVII.

412; XCVI, 474. — Sepulturæ honos quid conferat, Augustinus, VI, 593, 599, 609. — Sepultura corporum, si fuerit negata, nihil adimit, Augustinus, VI, 594; VII, 26. — Sepulturæ et funeris cura quæ laudabilis, Augustinus, VI, 595, 598; VII, 27. Cf. *Funus*.

SEQUENTIA, multis *Prosa*. Liber Sequentiarum, CXXXI, 1003. Cf. *Hymnus*. — Sequentiæ Godeschalki, CXLI, 1323. — Sequentiæ ad sæculum usque undecimum compositæ, CLI, 807. — Sequentiæ Adami a S. Victore, CXCVI, 1423.

SERAPÆUM, seu Serapidis templum, in Alexandria exstructum, Tertullianus, I, 380. — In Serapæo deposita fuit versio Græca Veteris Testamenti, Tertullianus, I, 380. — Serapæum ingredi, nisi soluto pretio, non licebat, Tertullianus, I, 574. — Serapæum forsitan Romæ exstructum, Tertullianus, I, 574. — Serapæi bibliotheca, ubi, quæ, et utrum tota consumpta, Tertullianus, I, 790.

SERAPHIM quid, Hieronymus, I, 561. — Seraphim utrum masculini an neutrius generis, CV, 1335.

SERAPION, presbyter, multorum in partibus Arsenoitæ monasteriorum pater, XXI, 440; LXXIII, 1177. — Serapionis abbatis collatio apud Cassianum, XLIX, 609. — Serapion in Anthropomorphitarum hæresim lapsus, XLIX, 823. — Serapionis marcor et periculum propriæ confidentiæ, XLIX, 538; LXXIII, 842.

SERAPION, *Sindonita* dictus, paupertate clarus, quis fuerit, LXXIII, 1178.

SERAPIS, deus, Capitolio prohibitus, Tertullianus, I, 505, 573. — Serapis, Romanus factus, Tertullianus, I, 506. — Serapis utrum idem ac Joseph, Tertullianus, I, 596, 1115; XII, 1011. — Serapis laceratus, V, 274. — Serapidis templum, ubi situm, XXI, 529. — Serapidis templum subversum, XXI, 529, 537; LXIX, 1143, 1144. — Serapis idem ac Apis, Augustinus, VII, 565. — In Serapidis templo inventi characteres sub crucis figura facti, LXIX, 1144.

SERENUS abbas, cujus Collationes apud Cassianum, XLIX, 667, 719; LXXIII, 844.

SERGIUS (S.), martyr, quis fuerit, LXXI, 435. — S. Sergii reliquiæ signa operantur, LXXI, 435, 790.

SERGIUS CP. patriarcha, ad Honorium I scribit, CXXVIII, 856, 842.

SERGIUS Papa I, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 9. — Sergii Papæ epistolæ, LXXXIX, 33, 35.

SERGIUS Papa II, quis fuerit, CVI, 905. — Sergii II epistola, CVI, 913; CXXIX, 997.

SERGIUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CXXXI, 969. — Sergii III epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXI, 971.

SERGIUS Papa IV, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1497. — Sergii IV epistolæ et diplomata, CXXXIX, 1499.

SERMO, id est Oratio, seu Concio, ejus qui Marcellinam, S. Ambrosii sororem, dato virginitatis velo, consecravit, VIII, 1315. — Sermo B. Hilarii de Dedicatione Ecclesiæ, X, 879. Cf. *Dedicatio*. — Sermo Venerabilis Coronati notarii de Vita S. Zenonis, XI, 199. — Sermonum arianorum fragmenta, XIII, 593. — Sermonum antiquorum reliquiæ, XIII, 641. — Sermones dominicales quatuor, XIII, 641. — Sermones S. Ambrosii, XVII, 585, 591, 603. — Sermones de Adventu, XVII, 603. Cf. *Adventus*, CLXII, 567; CLXXI, 343; CLXXXIII, 33, 35; CLXXXIV, 817; CLXXXV, 11; CCII, 657; CCV, 559; CCVII, 559; CCVIII, 31; CCX, 214; CCXI, 13; CCXII, 481; CCXVII, 513. — Sermones morales, de diversis, CXLIV, 912; CLXXXIII, 537; CCVII, 741; CCXVII, 649. — Sermones de sanctis, XVII, 701; Augustinus, V, 1247; CXLIV, 858, 889; CLXXI, 605; CLXXVIII, 524; CLXXXII, 359, 453; CLXXXIV, 845, 991; CLXXXV, 205; CXCIV, 1689; CXCV, 238; CCII, 817, 880, 882; CCV, 798; CCVII, 685, 706; CCIX, 9, 45; CCXII, 668; CCXVII, 451, 595. — Sermones de Natali Domini, XVII, 605, 608, 610, 612, 614. Cf. *Nativitas*, XX, 955; Augustinus, V, 1977; CLXII, 568; CLXXI, 581; CLXXII, 815; CLXXIII, 87, 115; CLXXXIV, 827; CLXXV, 29; CCII, 634; CCV, 599; CCVII, 575; CCVIII, 65; CCXI, 45; CCXII, 486. — Sermones de Epiphania, XVII, 618, 620, 622, 624, 626; Cf. *Epiphania*, CXLIV, 505; CLXII, 573; CLXV, 766, 863; CLXXI, 401; CLXXII, 845; CLXXXIII, 141; CLXXXV, 45; CXCIV, 1715; CCV, 622; CCVII, 587; CCVIII, 549; CCXI, 57; CCXII, 511; CCXVII, 515, 485. — Sermones in Septuagesima, XVII, 630. Cf. *Septuagesima*, CLXII, 577; CLXXI, 419; CLXXII, 851; CLXXVIII, 425; CLXXXIII, 161; CXCIV, 1741; CCV, 637; CCVII, 599; CCVIII, 555; CCXVII, 551. — Sermones in Sexagesima, XVII, 632; CXCIV, 1749; CCVIII, 607. — Sermones in capite jejunii, CCVIII, 631; CCXVII, 557, 567. — Sermones de profanis ludis et cæremoniis, XVII, 617. — Sermo in Quinquagesima, CXCIV, 1777; CCVII, 600; CCVIII, 621. — Sermones de Quadragesima, XVII, 636, 637, 639, 642, 644, 646, 648, 651, 654, 657, 660, 662, 664, 665, 667, 668, 669. Cf. *Quadragesima*, Hieronymus, XI, 223; Augustinus, V, 2019; CLXII, 581; CLXXI, 423; CLXXII, 879; CLXXXIII, 173; CLXXXV, 91; CXCIV, 1787; CCII, 677; CCV, 662; CCVIII, 675; CCX, 205; CCXI, 102; CCXVII, 571. — Sermones in Dominica Palmarum, LIV, 493; CLXII, 586; CLXXI, 476, 947; CLXXII, 913; CLXXVIII, 450; CLXXXIII, 253; CLXXXIV, 869; CLXXXV, 127; CXCVI, 1059; CCII, 755; CCV, 669; CCVIII, 811; CCXI, 145; CCXII, 544. — Sermones in Cœna Domini. Cf. *Cœna*, Augustinus, V, 2054; CLXII, 588; CLXXI, 505; CLXXII, 921; CCII, 758; CCV, 673; CCVII, 611; CCVIII, 837; CCXVII, 597. — Sermones de Resurrectione Domini, seu Mysterio Paschæ, XVII, 671, 672; XX, 843, 861, 867, 886; Cf. *Resurrectio*, Hieronymus, XI, 215, 224; Augustinus, V, 2058; LIV, 495, 497, 499; CLXII, 589; CLXXI, 536, 911; CLXXII, 927; CLXXVIII, 484; CLXXXIII, 273; CLXXXV, 141; CXCIV, 1824; CXCVI, 1067; CCII, 770; CCV, 681; CCVII, 618; CCVIII, 921; CCX, 206; CCXI, 152; CCXII, 588; CCXVII, 599, 469. — Sermones in die Pentecostes, XVII, 675; XX, 945. Cf. *Pentecostes* CLXII, 591; CLXXI, 589; CLXXII, 939; CLXXVIII, 505; CLXXXIII, 325; CLXXXV, 157; CXCIV, 1835; CCII, 795; CCV, 704; CCVII, 630; CCVIII, 1205; CCX, 218; CCXI, 199; CCXII, 611; CCXVII, 415. — Sermo incipientis episcopi, seu institutionis, LXIII, 272. — Sermo in die ordinationis. Cf. *Ordinatio*. — Sermo de tempore barbarico, Augustinus, VI, 699. — Sermones varii de variis, CLXXI, 731; CLXXVII, 899, 901; CXCVIII, 1721; CCX, 197. — De sermone Domini in monte, Augustinus, III, 1098, 1229. Cf. *Beatitudo*. — Sermones Augustini, in quatuor classes distributi, Augustinus, V, 23. — Sermones de Scripturis, Augustinus, V, 23. — Sermones de tempore, seu per annum, Augustinus, V, 995, 1975. Cf. *Homiliæ*, CLXXI, 343; CLXXII, 807, 815; CLXXXIII, 33, 343; CLXXXV, 11; CXCV, 209; CXCVIII, 91, 97. — Sermones ad fratres in eremo, Augustinus, VI, 1233, 1235. — Sermo Arianorum cui respondet Augustinus, Augustinus, VIII, 677, 685. — Sermo S. Augustini ad Cæsareensis ecclesiæ plebem, Augustinus, IX, 689. — Sermo S. Augustini tributus de Rusticiano subdiacono, Augustinus, IX, 753. — Sermones ad diversos ac diversi status, CLXXII, 861; CCIX, 95. — Sermones varii qua arte conficiendi, CCX, 119.

SERMO interior, seu Dei, seu hominis, cogitatio ipsius et filius, Tertullianus, II, 160, 212, 213. — Sermo juxta grammaticos, quid, Tertullianus, II, 162.

SERMO diversus a Patre, Tertullianus, II, 180, 182, 212. — Sermonis divini nativitas, Tertullianus, II, 161, 163, 178. Cf. *Verbum*.

SERPENS æreus, jussu Dei erectus, Tertullianus, I, 667, 668; II, 310. — Serpens æneus, hæresis origo, XII, 1131. — Serpens deceptor in Paradiso, Ambrosius, I, 278, 301, 306, 311; Augustinus, III, 443, 444, 445. — Serpens miræ magnitudinis in Thebaide, XXI, 490. Cf. *Boa*. — Serpens miræ magnitudinis haud procul a flumine Bagrada, XXXI, 877. — Serpentis maledictio, Augustinus, III, 449.

SERVUS, ejusdem omnino conditionis et naturæ ac dominus ejus, IV, 549, 550; V, 856. — De servis fugitivis Constantini decretum, VIII, 150, 370, 395. — De servis emendandis et corripiendis, VIII, 161. — Servus vigil, juxta Evangelium. Cf. *Vigilantia*, LII, 261, 266. — Servi qua ratione monachis vel clericis admiscendi, LVI, 697.

SERVUSDEI, episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1111.

SESSIÆ deæ, Tertullianus, I, 639.

SETHOITÆ qui et *Sethiani* hæretici, Tertullianus, II, 65; XII, 1116; Augustinus, VIII, 29.

SEULFUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 1065. — Seulfus concilio Rhemensi præsci, CXXXII, 1065.

SEVERIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 30; LXXIV, 501.

SEVERIANUS, episcopus Gabalensis, Gabalitanus, Gavalitanus, Gavellensis, seu Gavillensis, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1073.

SEVERIANUS et ejus uxor, Ancyrani in Galatia, quinam fuere, LXXIII, 1196.

SEVERINUS (S.), Noricorum apostolus, cujus vita, auctore Eugyppio, habetur, LXII, 1170.

SEVERINUS (S.), Burdigalæ episcopus, miraculis clarus, LXXI, 862.

SEVERINUS (S.), episcopus et abbas, incertæ ætatis et sedis, auctor opusculi cui titulus : *Doctrina*, LXXIV, 843, 848.

SEVERUS *Rhelor*. cujus carmen bucolicam de virtute signi Crucis Domini, XIX, 795, 797.

SEVERUS, Tudertinæ provinciæ, nunc Todi in Umbria, presbyter, quis fuerit, LXXVII, 212.
SEVERUS, Malacitanæ sedis antistes, quis fuerit, LXXXIII, 1105.
SEVERUS (S.), Ravennas episcopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 491, 754; CXLIV, 522, 527.
SEVERUS, Majoricensis episcopus, epistolam de Judæis emittit, XX, 731, 732. — Severi ad omnem Ecclesiam de virtutibus ad Judæorum conversionem in Minoricensi insula factis in præsentia reliquiarum S. Stephani, Augustinus, VII, 821.
SEVERUS *Septimius* imperator, constantissimus principum, Tertullianus, I, 287. — Severus Alexander, imperator, Tertullianus, I, 287, 290. — Severi persecutio, quo anno inceperit, Tertullianus, I, 535. — Severus Septimius, a Christiano per oleum curatus et beneficii memor, Tertullianus, I, 703. — Severus nullas adversus Christianos latas leges mitigavit, Tertullianus, I, 1011. — Severus imperator, quis et qualis fuerit, VII, 973.
SEXAGESIMA (in) homilia, XCIV, 345.— De sexagesima miscellanea, CV, 998.
SEXUS quare duo in homine, VI, 319; VII, 53.
SIBYLLÆ, vates quædam, Tertullianus, I, 385; VI, 890; VII, 142, 1035; LXXXII, 309; XC, 1181. — Sibyllæ quousque antiquæ, Tertullianus, I, 603. — Sibyllarum testimonia de diversis, VI, 141; VII, 143, 1035; XC, 1186; XCV, 1474; CCVII, 870. — Sibyllarum carmina et nomina, VI, 141, 146, 890, 891, 892; VIII, 451; Augustinus, VII, 579; VIII, 1126; XC, 1181, 1186. — Sibyllæ Erythrææ mentio, VI, 191, 891, 892; VII, 142; VIII, 449, 453, 513; Augustinus, VII, 579.— De sibyllis varia, VII, 1197.
SIC ET NON, Abælardi liber, CLXXVIII, 1329, 1339.
SICARDUS, Cremonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCXIII, 9. — Sicardi opera, CCXIII, 11, 13.
SICILIA, olim Lucania, Tertullianus, I, 481. — Siciliæ historia. Cf. *Northmanni*, CXLIX, 1019, 1087, 1101.
SIDONIUS (S.), *qui et Sollius Apollinaris*, Arvernorum episcopus celeberrimus, LVIII, 74. Cf. *Apollinaris*. — Sidonius Papianillam uxorem duxerat, LVIII, 107, 112. — Ad Sidonium epistolæ, LIII, 779; LVIII, 74, 75, 79. — In Sidonium notitia, LVIII, 437, 1114; LXXI, 217. — S. Sidonii vita, LVIII, 441. — S. Sidonii epistolæ, LVIII, 443. — S. Sidonii carmina, LVIII, 639. — S. Sidonii sanctitas, LXXI, 218. — S. Sidonii eloquentia, LXXI, 217.
SIGEBERTUS I, rex Francorum, rogatur ne Promoti cujusdam causam defendat, LXXII, 1123. — De nuptiis Sigeberti et Brunichildis epithalamium, LXXVIII, 203, 204. — Sigeberti laudes, LXXXVIII, 208.
SIGEBERTUS II (S.) junior, Dagoberti filius, et Francorum in Austrasia rex, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 301, 313; CLX, 725. — S. Sigeberti regis vita, auctore Sigeberto monacho Gemblacensi, LXXXVII, 303.— S. Sigeberti diplomata, LXXXVII, 317, 319.
SIGEBERTUS, monachus Gemblacensis, S. Sigeberti regis vitam exarat, LXXXVII, 303. — Sigebertus quis fuerit, CLX, 9. — Sigeberti epitaphium, CLX, 11, 649. — Sigeberti scripta quænam fuerint, CLX, 15, 57, 545, 547, 681, 689. — Sigeberti fides qualis, CLX, 23.
SIGEFRIDUS, Moguntinus episcopus, Moguntinæ synodo præest, CXLVIII, 1451.— Sigefridi epistolæ, CXLVI, 1429, 735. — Ad Sigefridum epistola, CXLVIII, 1457.
SIGEHARDUS, monachus S. Maximi Trevirensis, miracula S. Maximi narrat, CXXXIII, 955, 969.
SIGFRIDUS, abbas in Anglia, quis fuerit, XCIV, 721, 723.
SIGISMER, regius juvenis, qualis facie, ornatu, habitu, moribus fuerit, LVIII, 524.
SIGISMUNDUS (S.), Burgundionum rex, quis fuerit, LXXI, 244, 246, 770. — Missa de S. Sigismundo pro frigoriticis, LXXI, 1184.
SIGLOARDUS, canonicus Rhemensis, auctor rhythmi de morte Fulconis, CXXIX, 1145.
SIGNUM Zodiaci quodcunque, Vide *Zodiacus*.— Signa cœlestia, quæ, XIX, 910. — De signis, seu constellationibus cœli, tractatus, XC, 945. — De signorum cœlestium ortu et occasu, XC, 946.
SIGNA et portenta passim apud populos visa, Ambrosius, I, 2189, 2190, 2213, 2214; LXXI, 295, 313. Cf. *Miraculum*, *Prodigium*, 390, 422, 455, 460, 464, 485, 564.— Signa quædam a Deo in plebes immissa, CIV, 179. — Signa quæ præcesserunt excidium Hierosolymæ, CXCIX, 418. — De signis loquendi plura, CL, 940.
SILENTIUM commendatur, Ambrosius, II, 25, 28, 29, 286, 506; Hieronymus, I, 538; Augustinus, VI, 1259; LXVI, 355. Cf. *Taciturnitas*; CCVII, 1125. — Silentium non perpetuum nec otiosum esse debet, Ambrosius, II, 26. — De tribus silentiis sermo, CLVII, 796.
SILVERIUS Papa, quis fuerit, LXVI, 79. — Silverii epistolæ, LXVI, 85.
SIMEONIS senis desiderium, Augustinus, V, 1998. — De S. Simeone hymnus, XCIX, 492.
SIMEONIS (S.) Stylitæ vita, LXXIII, 325; LXXIV, 98. — De Simeone Stylita versus, CXXXV, 575. — Simeones Stylitæ tres fuere, LXXIII, 333.
SIMEON, seu *Simeones Priscus* anachoreta, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 45.
SIMILINUS, qui et *Similianus*, Gallice *Sambin* (S.), episcopus Nannetensis et martyr, LXXI, 760.
SIMILITUDO prolis cum genitoribus, unde, VII, 54, 55. — Similitudo utrum idem ac imago, quando agitur de hominis creatione, X, 849, 851, 875. — De similitudinibus seu de triplici voluntate liber, CLIX, 605.
SIMON *Magus* statua et inscriptione *sancti Dei* inauguratus, Tertullianus, I, 347, 348, 1135. — Simon Magus ob simoniam maledictus, Tertullianus, I, 672, 673; II, 46, 115. —Simonis Magi historia, LX, 858, 859. —Simon Magus hæreticus, Tertullianus, II, 61; XII, 1137; LIII, 587. — Cur Simon Magus volare in altum permissus, Augustinus, V, 2121. — Simon Magus a Petro ex sublimi aere in terram dejectus, V, 828; XIV, 205, 2069. Cf. *Petrus*; LXXXV, 769; CXXXV, 597. — Simon Magus mortuum frustra suscitare tentans, quem suscitat Petrus, Ambrosius, I, 2068.
SIMON (S.) Chananæus, cognomento *Judas*, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721. — De SS. Simone et Juda homilia, XCIV, 489.
SIMON *Cyrenæus*, gentium figura, LIV, 340.
SIMON (B.), comes Crespeiensis, quis fuerit, CLVI, 1211.
SIMON *de Montefort* qualia gesserit, CCXIII, 369.
SIMONIA retunditur, Tertullianus, III, 983; LVI, 896; LIX, 53; LXVI, 11; LXIX, 778, 781; LXXV, 358; LXXVII, 783, 1028, 1037, 1059, 1064, 1172, 1175, 1181, 1182, 1446; XCVII, 604; CXV, 667; CXXXVII, 536; CXLIII, 1005, 1011, 1450; CXLIV, 133, 219, 246, 364, 465, 969; CXLVI, 730, 792, 1388; CXLVIII, 147, 296, 310, 312, 317, 343, 534, 572, 396, 407, 412, 427, 428, 431, 487, 643, 674, 713, 758, 1105, 1235, 1451; CLI, 457; CLXXI, 783, 930; CLXXX, 945; CXCIV, 1535; CCV, 90, 120; CCVII, 581; CCXIV, 459, 637. — Simonia in electionibus cavenda, XIII, 1191. Cf. *Ordinatio*, *Ecclesia*. — De Simonia tractatus theologicus, CLXXVI, 477.
SIMONIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 25.
SIMPERTUS (S.), sive *Simpertus*, abbas Murbacensis et episcopus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 737, 738. — S. Simperti regularia statuta monasterii Murbacensis, XCIX, 737. — S. Simperti epistola encyclica, XCIX, 745.
SIMPLICIANUS, presbyter primum, deinde Mediolanensis episcopus, XIII, 171; Ambrosius, II, 1221; Augustinus, VI, 101, 102; LVIII, 1078.— Ad Simplicianum de vitiorum virtutumque conflictu, S. Ambrosii liber, XVII, 1037. — Ad Simplicianum S. Anastasii, Papæ I, epistola, XX, 55, 58, 73, 75, 74. — Ad Simplicianum S. Augustini de diversis quæstionibus libri duo, Augustinus, VI, 101, 102.
SIMPLICIUS Papa ad Acacium scribit, LVI, 612; LVIII, 41, 42. — Ad Simplicium rescribit Acacius, LVI, 612; LVIII, 46.— Simplicii vita, LVIII, 31. — Simplicii epistolæ, LVIII, 33. — Simplici decreta, LXVII, 319.
SIMULACRUM nullum in templo Hierosolymitano repertum, Tertullianus, I, 564, 565. — Simulacra deorum, V, 616. Cf. *Imago*; 1179, 1193, 1200. — Simulacra apud Christianos utrum adhibita aut adhibenda, V, 1162; VI, 913, VII, 213, 317, 683. — Simulacrum quoddam Christi, ægritudinum medicamentum, LXIX, 1057, 1058. — Simulacrorum fingendorum quæ prima causa fuerit, VI, 258. — Simulacra deorum ab ipsis gentilibus contempta, VI, 268. — Simulacrorum cultus, VI, 344; VIII, 407, 547.
SIMULATIO, patrocinium mendacii, Hieronymus, I, 566. — Simulatio fallax utrum reprobanda, Hieronymus, I, 927. Cf. *Mendacium*; Augustinus, II, 112.
SINA, mons, a monte Sion utrum diversus, IV, 909. — Sina, quid etymologice significet, IV, 909, 913.
SINAPIS in parabolam assumpta, LIII, 474. — De grano sinapis homilia, LVII, 506, 507, 509.
SINGULARITAS clericorum commendatur, IV, 174. Cf. *Continentia*, *Castitas*, *Cœlibatus*. — De singularitate seu Cœlibatu clericorum liber Cypriano adscriptus, IV, 174, 811, 833. — Singularitas bona, IX, 832.
SINUESSANA sive *Suessana* synodus, VI, 11.
SION, mons utrum a Sina diversus, IV, 909. — Sion, quid etymologice significet, IV, 909, 914.
SIRICIUS (S.) Papa, quis fuerit, XIII, 1115; XXII, 53, 54; LXXXIII, 1092.—Siricii Annales litterarii, XIII, 1118.

-- Ejusdem epistolæ et decreta, XIII, 1151; Ambrosius, II, 1121; LVI, 854, 562, 726. — Ad Siricium Maximi imperatoris epistola, XIII, 589, 593, 594. — Ad Siricium epistolæ, Ambrosius, II, 1124, 1382, 1285; LVI, 566. — De Siricii Papæ sanctitate dissertatio, XIII, 1229. — Siricii epistola lecta in synodis Africanis, LVI, 726, 1085, 1102.

SIRMIENSIS synodus et formula, VIII, 1365, 1367; X, 894, 895, 897. Cf. *Liberius*, LXIX, 988, 990, 1000.

SIRMONDUS *Jacobus* Notis illustrat quasdam S. Innocentii Papæ I epistolas, XX, 635. — Sirmondi historia prædestinatiana, LIII, 674. — Sirmondi præfatio in historiam Vandalicæ persecutionis, LVIII, 141.

SISEBUTHUS, qui et *Sisebodus*, Gothorum rex, quis fuerit, LXXX, 365. — Sisebuthi scripta, LXXX, 365.

SISINNIUS (S.) martyr, XIII, 549, 552; LVII, 693.

SISINNIUS in episcopum C. P. ordinatur, LXIX, 1203.

SIXTUS *Sinensis* suam *Bibliothecam* elaboraturus, quid præstiterit, XI, 12, 13. — Sixti Sinensis judicium de sermonibus S. Zenonis consideratur, XI, 601.

SIXTUS Pythagoricus de quo plura, XXI, 191, 192, 193; XXII, 1152.

SIXTUS (S.) Papa I, cum S. Laurentio martyr, carmine celebratur, CXXXV, 685.

SIXTUS II, Pontifex Romanus, quis, V, 79; Hieronymus, I, 1152. — Sixti Papæ II epistolæ dubiæ, V, 83. — Ad Sixtum directæ epistolæ, Augustinus, II, 867, 874. — De S. Sixto Papa et martyre hymnus, XVII, 1215.

SIXTUS, III, pontifex Romanus, quis fuerit, L, 571, 575, 577. — Sixti III, Papæ, epistolæ et decreta, L, 581. — Ad Sixtum epistolæ, L, 591, 595.— Notitia scriptorum quæ ad Sixtum Papam III pertinent, L, 617.

SKEIREINS, fragmentum gothicum, XVIII, 871.

SLAVONICI populi a reges suos vario nomine designarunt, CLI, 1375. — Slavonicæ Ecclesiæ favet Bolizlavus junior, CLI, 1393.

SMARAGDUS, abbas S. Michaelis Virdunensis, quis fuerit, CII, 9, 13. — Smaragdi opera, CII, 13, 975, 1111, 1112. — Smaragdi plures et quinam, CII, 951. Cf. *Ardo*.

SMARAGDUS, monachus S. Maximi Trevirensis et presbyter, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 1021. — Smaragdi præfatio in expositionem Psalmorum, CXXIX, 1021.

SMERA *Polovecius Joannes* quis fuerit, CLI, 1405. — Smeræ epistola ad Wladimirum, Russorum regem, CLI, 1405.

SOBRIETAS. De sobrietate et castitate liber, Augustinus, VI, 1105. — Sobrietatis laus, Augustinus, VI, 1105; CCVII, 260.—Sobrietas omnino servanda, LXXIII, 933.

SOCIALIS virtus omnibus colenda, LIX, 509.

SOCIETAS spiritualis seu precum mutuarum et orationum usus, undenam inceperit, CLXXXIX, 479.

SOCINIANI insulsas, adversus Christi et ejus discipulorum miracula, argumentationes jactant, V, 414.

SOCRATES mortalium sapientissimus ab Apolline dictus, Tertullianus, I, 356, 505, 565; II, 648. — Socrates dejerans et damnatus, Tertullianus, I, 333, 334, 376. — Socratis imago aurea, in templo collocata, Tertullianus, I, 334, 333. — Socratis dæmonium, Tertullianus, I, 405, 503; IV, 575. — Socrates, philosophus et leno, Tertullianus, I, 472, 473, 509, 510, 916. — Socrates Æsculapio gallinaceum prosecari jubet, Tertullianus, I, 503, 589; II, 648. — Socrates adolescentium corruptor, Tertullianus, I, 509, 920.— Socrates aliis interdum prudentior, etsi in multis desipuerit, VI, 414, 1045. — Socrates quid de diis senserit, Tertullianus, I, 589; Augustinus, III, 123. — Socratis disciplina, Augustinus VII, 226. — De Socrate plura, III, 1585.

SOCRATES, historiographus, Libanii sophistæ dicta confutat, LXIX, 1063.

SOCRUS Petri febricitans et sanata, LII, 246.

SODOMA et Gomorra igneus imber exussit, Tertullianus, I, 482, 1072; II, 1034; XXXI, 702; Augustinus, III, 2161, 2224; VII, 509. — Sodoma, titulus carminis incerti auctoris, II, 1101; IV, 814.

SODOMIA, infandum scelus, VI, 717; VII, 207; XI, 293. Cf. *Pæderastæ*; Augustinus, VI, 1326. — Sodomia et masturbatio grassantes coercendæ, CXLV, 159, 161.

SOLEM adorabant Persæ, non vero Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 369, 370, 579, 942. — Solis diem lætitiæ indulgebant Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 371. — Solis deliquium in conventu Uticensi, Tertullianus, I, 701. — Ominosum solis deliquium sub Hunerico principe, LVIII, 134. — Solis deliquium, moriente Christo, Tertullianus, II, 401, 839; II, 650; VI, 510. Cf. *Eclipsis*; Ambrosius, I, 892, 893; XXXI, 1069; LIX, 870; LXXXIII, 995. — De sole versus technici, XC, 729. — Sol cum Deo confertur, Ambrosius, II, 39. — Solis natura, quantitas et cursus quæ, LXXXII, 988, 989.

SOLATIUM in morte carorum et luctu, Augustinus, V, 938, 939. Cf. *Consolatoria*.

SOLEMNIS (S.) abbas, utrum deinde episcopus Carnotensis, LXXI, 844.

SOLEMNITATES ethnicorum, Tertullianus, I, 432, 453, 454, 1459. — Solemnitatum Christianæ religionis ratio explanatur, XCIV, 531; CLXXII, 641.

SOLILOQUIUM. Soliloquiorum Augustini libri duo, Augustinus, I, 869, 870. — Soliloquiorum animæ ad Deum liber unus, Augustinus, VI, 863. — Soliloquiorum caput postremum, XLVII, 1149. — Soliloquia unde sic dicta, Augustinus, I, 891. — Soliloquium de arrha animæ, CLXXVI, 951. — Soliloquia S. Bernardi dicta, CLXXXIV, 365, 1157. — Soliloquium Egberti, CXCV, 105. — Soliloquia de instructione animæ, CXCVIII, 841, 843.

SOLITARIUS qui, nullo condito testamento, decessit, XIII, 525. — Solitariæ vitæ periculum, Hieronymus, XI, 541. — De vita solitaria sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1306. Cf. *Cœnobium*, *Eremitæ*, *Monachi*. — Solitarius quomodo vitia sua possit agnoscere, XLIX, 1141.

SOLITUDO quam bona et beata, Ambrosius II, 1153; Hieronymus, I, 333, 334, 479; XI, 538; Aug., I, 1458; VI, 1274; XLIX, 1157.

SOLLICITUDO de crastino. Vide *Crastinum*. — Sollicitudo de victu et vestitu, qua ratione intelligenda, Aug., VI, 573.

SOLON, legislator, Crœso finem vitæ prædicavit, Tertullianus, I, 383. — Solonis epistolæ, XVII, 1148, 1149.

SOLSTITIUM quo die intercidat, LXVII, 506.

SOLUTIO arithmeticarum propositionum quarumdam, XC, 671. Cf. *Problemata*, *Propositio*.

SOLUTOR, martyr Taurinensis, LVII, 427.

SOMNIUM magneticum, ut aiunt, Tertullianus, I, 411, 880; II, 659, 660. Cf. *Divinatio*, *Albicerius*, *Phrenetici*. — Somniorum significationes, CXCIX, 432. — Somnia ab extasi differunt, Tertullianus, II, 725, 726.—Somniorum varia genera, Augustinus, VI, 798; LXXVII, 409; LXXXIII, 1163.—Somnia utrum vana omnia, II, 726, 731; VI, 288; XCVIII, 1170; CXCIX, 428, 429. — De somnio Jacob tractatus, seu sermo, XI, 428. — Undenam somnia dormientibus subrepant, Augustinus, II, 71, 72; XCVIII, 1172. — Somnia venerea utrum sine peccato contingant, Augustinus, III, 466; VI, 796. — Somniorum variæ causæ, LXXV, 827. — Somniis utrum credendum, LXXV, 827; LXXVII, 409; XCVIII, 1170; CXLV, 561; CCVII, 102. — De somniorum tentamentis varia, LXXXIII, 668, 1163.

SOMNUS, mortis speculum, Tertullianus, II, 721, 722. — Somnus, ut aiunt, magneticus. Vide *Somnium*. — In somno interdum debilis virtus, Aug., I, 796.

SONNATIUS (S.), Rhemensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 444. — S. Sonnatii statuta, LXXX, 443.

SOPHISTICA Aristotelis Latinitate donata, CLXIV, 1007

SOPHONIAS propheta commentario instructus, Hier., VI, 1337.

SORANUS Ephesius methodicæ medicinæ instructus, Tert., II, 655, 668, 724; III, 1149.

SORS. Sortes, quas mentiebantur sanctorum, prohibitæ, XIII, 1205, 1206.—Sortes, seu sortitiones utrum indifferentes, CCVII, 101.

SOTHERA, quæ etiam *Sotheris*, sive *Sotheres*, virgo et martyr, Ambr., II, 251, 252, 360.

SOZOMENUS, qui et *Salamanus*, cognomine *Hermias*, quis fuerit, LXIX, 880. — Quæ fuerit intentio Sozomeni historiam conscribendi, LXIX, 885.

SPADO quis Deo gratus, Ambr., II, 257. — Spadones, qui generare non possunt, utrum maledicti, Aug., III, 2226, 2227.

SPARAVERIUS *Franciscus*, Nobilis Veronensis, adnotationes ingerit in S. Zenonis Veronensis sermones, XI, 533, 535.

SPARTEOLI, qui, Tert., I, 474, 940.

SPATIUM superius, seu Cœli paradisus, quid, LXXX-II, 926. — Spatium inferius, seu hemisphæria diversa, quid, LXXXIII, 928.

SPECIES creatæ, a Verbo adsumptæ et absumptæ, X, 463. — De specie, inter Aristotelis categorias, LXIV, 57, 99.

SPECTACULIS renuntiabant Christiani, I, 466, 493, 633, 1084; II, 279, 280; III, 534, 536; V, 197. — De spectaculis, Tertulliani liber, I, 627, 630, 662. Cf. *Ludi*, *Agones*. — Spectaculis infamata creatio, II, 84. — Spectacula, vitiorum schola, IV, 209, 784; VI, 706, 1074; Augustinus, I, 683; VI, 638; — De Spectaculis, Cypriani liber, IV, 779. — Contra spectacula Paganorum.

Augustinus, XI, 861, 880. — Spectacula Christianorum, Tertullianus, I, 660; IV, 786; Augustinus, V, 553; VI, 638. — Spectaculorum feritas describitur, LXIX, 675.

SPECTRUM, quid et quotuplicis generis, Augustinus, 798. Cf. *Phantasma*.

SPECULUM de Scriptura sacra S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, III, 887. — Speculum, libri cujusdam titulus, Augustinus, VI, 967. — Speculum peccatoris, libri cujusdam titulus, Augustinus, VI, 983. — Speculum Ecclesiæ, seu sermones per anni circulum, CLXXII, 807, 813. — Speculum monachorum, CLXXIV, 1175.

SPERAINDEO abbas, Trinitatem in unitate et Christi divinitatem propugnat, CXV, 959, 962.

SPES Christianorum necessaria, V, 490; VI, 535. — Spes nunquam amittenda, Cf. *Desperatio*, VI, 722. — — Spes salutis in quo reponenda, VI, 818, 1092. — Spes, hujus vitæ unum levamen, IX, 334. — Spes commendatur, X, 627, 628, 746; Augustinus, V, 859, 866; VI, 1252; XI, 915. — De spe, Tractatus S. Zenonis Veronensis, XI, 269. — De fide, spe et charitate, libri, Augustinus, VI, 231, 283. Cf. *Fides* CXX, 1435.

SPEUSIPPUS, Platonis discipulus, adulter, Tertullianus, I, 510, 920.

SPEUSIPPUS (S.), martyr Lingonensis, martyrio coronatur, LXXX, 185, 187.

SPHÆRA (de), tractatus, XC, 937, 938. De sphæræ constructione tractatus, CXXXIX, 155. — De ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ tractatus, CXL, 1103. — Sphæræ mysticæ descriptio, CXCVII, 751.

SPIRIDION, Tremithuntis Cypriorum episcopus, qui interfuit Nicænæ synodo, XXI, 471; LXIX, 895, 896.

SPIRITUS SANCTUS, tener et delicatus, non debet inquietari, Tertullianus, I, 647. — Spiritus sanctus, tertia sanctissimæ Trinitatis persona, Tertullianus, I, 828; II, 124, 157, 158, 164, 167, 169, 170; III, 943; V, 110; X, 14, 69, 250, 252, 802; Ambrosius, II, 710, 712, 1717, 722, 789; XX, 1110; Augustinus, V, 2087, 2181. Cf. *Symbolus*; VI, 634; LII, 853; LVII, 630; CI, 35. — Spiritus sancti operationes, Tertullianus, III, 944, 945; X, 257, 258; Ambrosius, II, 727; Augustinus, I, 847. — De Spiritus sancti operibus libri plures, CLXVII, 1571. — Varia de Spiritus sancti donis septem, V, 299; IX, 1006, 1036; X, 74, 257, 258; Augustinus, V, 1868; VI, 1090, 1261; LXXVI, 1016; XCIV, 533; XCVIII, 914, 916; CI, 37, 1169; CVII, 211; CLXVI, 1333; CLXXXIV, 1115; CLXXXIX, 1589. — Spiritus sancti officium in nobis, X, 75. — In Spiritum sanctum credendum est, X, 750; LXII, 11. — Spiritus sancti nomine designantur interdum singulæ Trinitatis personæ, X, 253, 254. — Spiritus sanctus utrum creatura, X, 468; XIII, 76, 558; Ambrosius, II, 725, 726; Augustinus, V, 2178; LXII, 32. — Spiritus sanctus Creationis particeps, X, 761; Ambrosius, II, 809; Augustinus, I, 847. — Quare Spiritus sanctus nunquam Patre minor legatur, CI, 42. — Spiritus sanctus invocandus ut veniat, Ambrosius, II, 280, 285; Augustinus, V, 2090. — Spiritus postulans pro nobis gemitibus inenarrabilibus, Ambrosius, II, 1082; LXV, 757. — De Spiritu sancto tractatus varii, Ambrosius, II, 697, 705; IV, 1005; Hieronymus, II, 101, 103; LIX, 385; LXII, 9, 507; LXXVII, 268; LXXXIII, 588. — Spiritus sanctus recte unctio dictus, Ambrosius, II, 728. — Spiritus Paraclitus et veritas dictus, Ambrosius, II, 756. — Spiritus quomodo Dei donum, CI, 36, 38. — Spiritus dexiræ Dei digitus, Ambrosius, II, 779, 780; Augustinus, X, 218; LXII, 16. — Spiritus sanctus adorandus et colendus, Ambrosius, II, 809; LVII, 636; LXII, 11. — Spiritus sanctus Deus est, XX, 1110; Augustinus, V, 2087; VI, 189, 634; LVII, 630, 631, 637, 639; LXII, 17; XCIX, 377. — Spiritus sanctus unius cum Christo substantiæ, Augustinus, V, 2095; XCVIII, 1123. — Spiritus sanctus utrum idem ac Spiritus Dei, qui ferebatur super aquas, Augustinus, III, 2257; VI, 166. — In Spiritum sanctum blasphemia, Augustinus, V, 445. Cf. *Blasphemia, Peccatum*. — Spiritus sanctus in columba tantum et igneis linguis apparuit, LXV, 798. — Spiritus sanctus in Apostolos missus, Augustinus, VI, 539. Cf. *Pentecoste*; LIX, 617. — Spiritus sanctus quando missus et datus, Augustinus, VIII, 179, 180; LXV, 798, CI, 37. — Spiritus sanctus utrum Manes seu Manichæus, Augustinus, VIII, 178; LIV, 408. — Spiritus sanctus quomodo et a quo missus, Augustinus, VIII, 906; CI, 80. — A Spiritu sancto quam velociter ac mirabiliter edocti discipuli, LIV, 401; LVII, 632. — Contra Spiritum sanctum errores. Cf. *Macedoniani*, LIV, 402; LXII, 399, 400. — Omnia per Spiritum sanctum in Ecclesia sanctificantur, LIV, 403; LVII, 18. — Spiritus sanctus in Veteri Testamento datus, LIV, 405. — Spiritus sanctus ante Pentecosten apostolis datus, LIV, 406. — Spiritus sanctus in cunctis reparationis nostræ mysteriis adfuit, LVII, 630. — Spiritus sanctus habitat et manet in cordibus pacem et concordiam amantibus, LVII, 632. — Spiritus sanctus quomodo Patris et Filii amor, CXCVI, 1011. — Spiritus sanctus Patri et Filio consubstantialis, LVIII, 225; XCVIII, 1123; XCIX, 267. — Spiritus sancti potentia, LVIII, 229. — Spiritus sanctus utrum incarnatus, LXII, 26. — Spiritus sanctus cur sæpius postuletur, LXV, 791. — Spiritus sanctus unus Deus cum Patre, LXII, 399, 400; LXV, 779. — De missionibus Spiritus sancti, LXV, 785; CXCVI, 1017. — Cur solius Spiritus sancti missio, in missæ sacrificio, postuletur, LXV, 184. — Spiritus sancti processio a Patre et a Filio est sine tempore, nec amborum filius dici potest, Augustinus, VIII, 1092. Cf. *Processio*. — Spiritus sanctus cur non dicitur genitus, Augustinus, VIII, 1095; CI, 22. — De Spiritus sancti processione tractatus, CI, 63, 64; CV, 239, 242; CXX, 229; CLVIII, 285. — Utrum Spiritus sanctus a Patre Filioque procedat, XCVIII, 925, 1117; CI, 65; CXXI, 229, 243, 271, 689; CLXII, 1007; CLXIX, 23; CLXXXVIII, 1161, 1163; CCII, 227, 233. — Utrum bene factum quod in symbolo *Filioque* sit additum, XCVIII, 924; XCIX, 287. Cf. *Filius*. — Spiritus sanctus Patris simul et Filii Spiritus vocatur, CI, 78. — De Spiritu sancto et gratia sermo, CXLIV, 619; CCX, 221. — De Spiritu sancto hymnus, CLXVIII, 1635. — Officium de Spiritu sancto, CCIV, 95. — Ordo S. Spiritus de Saxia, ab Innocentio III, ut videtur, fundatus, CCXVII, 1129. — De Spiritu sancto varia, III, 1586; X, 1004; XVI, 1493, 1521; XXX, 1075; XLVI, 612, 801; LVII, 977; LXV, 1011; CI, 1493, CXII, 1755; CLIX, 1125; CLXV, 1350; CLXVII, 1864; CLXVIII, 1664; CLXIX, 1524; CLXX, 1378; CLXXI, 1815; CLXXIV, 1619, 1666; CLXXXIII, 1295; CLXXXV, 1968; CLXXXVI, 1509; CXCII, 1381; CXCVI, 1671.

SPIRITUS omnis, ales; hoc angeli et dæmones, Tertullianus, I, 407. — Spiritus utrum corporeus, Augustinus, VI, 802. — Spiritus quid, Augustinus, VI, 785; LIII, 779. — Spirituum quotuplex genus, CI, 1106. — Spiritus Dei, sine additamento, intelligitur bonus, Augustinus, VI, 132, 133. — Spiritus fornicationis quomodo impugnandus. Cf. *Fornicatio*, XLIX, 206. — Spiritus malus, cur dictus spiritus Domini, Augustinus, VI, 137. — Spiritus mendacii missus ad decipiendum Achab, Augustinus, VI, 146. — De spiritu et anima, S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 779. — Spiritus angelici quid possint in humanum, Augustinus, VI, 799. — De unione corporis et spiritus liber, CLXXVII, 285. — Spiritus vitales tres a Deo creati, in angelo scilicet, in homine et in animalibus, LXXVII, 521. — Spiritu (de) et littera liber, Augustinus, X, 201.

SPONSALIA quid valeant, XIII, 1136; CCXIV, 23, 44. — Quandonam non valeant, CCXIV, 290, 791. — Quandonam consummanda, CCXIV, 539.

SPONSOR in baptismo, vulgo patrinus, Tertullianus, I, 1221; II, 1196. Cf. *Patrinus, Susceptores*.

SPONSUS. De amore sponsi ad sponsam tractatus mysticus, CLXXVI, 987.

SPORTULÆ quid, Tertullianus, III, XLII.

SPORTULANTES quinam clerici, III, XLIII; IV, 399, 1035.

STABILITAS. De stabilitate animæ liber, CCXIII, 911.

STADIUM duplex, Tertullianus, I, 650. — Stadium in quo curritur, XIII, 641, 642.

STANDARDUM. Standardi bellum describitur, CXCV, 701.

STATIONES Christianorum, id est conventus ad orandum, Tertullianus, I, 1181. Cf. *Cœtus*; II, 104. — In stationibus nulla oratio sine genuflexione, Tertullianus, I, 1191. — Stationes in vesperam productæ, Tertullianus, II, 954, 955, 971, 973. — Stationes a jejuniis diversæ, Tertullianus, II, 965, 966.

STATUS post mortem, utrum detur medius inter beatorum gloriam et damnatorum pœnas, Ambrosius, II, 578, 1242, 1311. — Utrum animæ tales sistantur ante Deum quales e vita egrediuntur, CXLIV, 333. — Status primi hominis ante peccatum. Cf. *Adam*, Augustinus, VI, 728; VII, 386, 392, 417, 430, 432; X, 172. — Status primi hominis post lapsum, Augustinus, VII, 386, 425; CXCVI, 1117. — Status animæ quis sit, LIII, 697, 706. — De bono status religiosi liber, CXLV, 765.

STATUTUM. Statuta Ecclesiæ antiqua, LVI, 879. — Statuta S. Sonnatii Rhemensis, LXXX, 445. Cf. *Rhemi*. — Statuta Riculfi Suessionensis, CXXXI, 15. — Statuta synodi Ebroicensis, CXLVII, 239. — Statuta antiqua ecclesiæ Lugdunensis renovata, CXIX, 1091. — Statuta Synodalia Odonis Tullensis, CCV, 915. — Statuta Odonis de

Soliaco, Parisiensis, CCXII, 57, 69. — Statuta Synodalia Stephani Tornacensis, CCXI, 565.

STELLA quæ Magis apparuit, per biennium visa, Augustinus, V, 2006, 2007. — Stellarum potestas nulla, Augustinus, V, 2033. — Stella quæ Magos duxit, quid significet, LIV, 250. — Stella eadem Judæis atque gentilibus illuxit, LVII, 265, 264. — Stellarum cursus qualis, LXXXIII, 994; XC, 206. — Stellarum lumen unde derivatum, LXXXIII, 997. — Stellarum decidentium lapsus qualis, LXXXIII, 997.

STEPHANUS (S.), lapidibus obrutus, I, 1270; II, 151, 195; LXXI, 734. — De S. Stephano carmen, CXXXV, 501. — De S. Stephano hymnus, Ambrosius, IV, 1208, 1209; LXIII, 329. — Stephani et aliorum corpora revelata, Augustinus, VII, 807. — S. Stephani reliquiæ Hipponi sub Augustino habitæ, Augustinus, I, 532, 533; II, 965; V, 1435, 1437, 1441; VII, 805. — Stephani charitas erga lapidatores suos, Augustinus, V, 2125, 2138, 2141, 2144, 2146, 2147; LVII, 907. — In natali S. Stephani martyris sermo, Augustinus, V, 1425, 1684, 2137; LII, 608; LVII, 879, 701, 905, 915; LXV, 729, 859, 860; CXLIV, 855. — Stephani miracula, Augustinus, V, 1432, 1440, 1442, 1445, 1446; VII, 805, 821, 833, 845; LXV, 87. — Stephanus cum Laurentio comparatur, Augustinus, V, 2352. Cf. *Laurentius*. — Stephani translatio de Jerusalem in Byzantium, Augustinus, VII, 817. — Stephani humerus Tornacum adfertur, LXV, 87.

STEPHANI Papæ I, et martyris, vita, epistolæ et decreta, III, 985. — Stephani Papæ I ad Hilarium episcopum epistola, III, 997. — Stephani Papæ I decretoriæ sententiæ, III, 1009. — Stephanus Papa utrum erraverit in quæstione de baptismate hæreticorum, III, 1219, 1265, 1295; IV, 55. — Vera Stephani circa receptionem hæreticorum sententia explicatur, III, 1249. — Stephani sanctissimi martyris ac Romani pontificis vita compendiosa, III, 1285. — Stephanus ante cum Orientalibus quam cum Afris certavit, IV, 152. — De Stephano carmen, XIII, 585; CXXXV, 675. — De S. Stephano sermo, CXLIV, 699.

STEPHANUS Papa II, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 959; CXXXV, 799. — Stephani II epistolæ et decreta, LXXXIX, 995; XCVIII, 91, 100. — Stephanus S. Dionysii intercessione morbo liberatus, LXXXIX, 1022. — Stephanus Papa auxilium petit adversus Aistulfum, XCVIII, 103, 107, 111, 115, 121.

STEPHANUS Papa III, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1253; CXXXV, 805. — Stephani III epistolæ, LXXXIX, 1248; XCVIII, 239, 245. — Stephanus III vitæ discrimen incurrit, XCVIII, 241, 245.

STEPHANUS Papa IV, quis fuerit, CII, 1071; CXXXV, 810. — Stephani bulla pro monasterio Farfensi, CXXIX, 975.

STEPHANUS Papa V, quis fuerit, CXXVIII, 1255. — Stephani epistolæ, diplomata et privilegia, CXXIX, 785, 1021.

STEPHANUS Papa VI, quis fuerit, CXXIX, 832. — Stephani VI epistolæ et privilegia, CXXIX, 855.

STEPHANUS VII, al. VIII, Papa, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 1049. — Stephani VII epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXII, 1051.

STEPHANUS VIII, al. IX, Papa, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 1087. — Stephani VIII epistolæ et privilegia, CXXXII, 1089.

STEPHANUS Papa X, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 865, 867. — Stephani X epistolæ et privilegia, CXLIII, 869.

STEPHANUS dives, non succurrit apostolis in persecutione, II, 116.

STEPHANUS Halberstatensis episcopus adversus schismaticos scribit, CXLVIII, 1441, 1445.

STEPHANUS et Paulus abbates Regulam ad monachos scribunt, LXVI, 949, 950.

STEPHANUS, Libs genere, abbas juxta Marmaricam et Mareotem, stupendo morbo laborans, LXXIII, 1151.

STEPHANUS eremita, qui lapsus est, LXXIII, 1186.

STEPHANUS, Larissææ Ecclesiæ episcopus, ad Bonifacium II scribit, LXV, 34.

STEPHANUS, Leodiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 641.

STEPHANUS S. R. E. cardinalis, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1407. — Stephanus concilio Turonensi et Burdigalensi interest, CXLIII, 1409, 1413.

STEPHANUS (S.), Hungarorum rex I, quis fuerit, CLI, 1203, 1207. — S. Stephani monita ad filium, CLI, 1233, 1235. — S. Stephani leges, CLI, 1243. — S. Stephani privilegium abbatiæ S. Martini concessum, CLI, 1253.

STEPHANUS *de Chalmeto*, Carthusiæ Portarum monachus, epistolam scribit de Perseverantia ordinis, CLIII, 931

STEPHANUS (S.), abbas Cisterciensis III, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1361. — S. Stephani scripta, CLXVI, 1375.

STEPHANUS *de Balgiaco*, Augustodunensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXII, 1271. — Stephani scripta, CLXXII, 1275.

STEPHANUS I, Parisiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 1399, 1407. — Stephani I epistolæ, CLXXIII, 1411. — Stephani diplomata et donationes, CLXXIII, 1421.

STEPHANUS (S.) *de Mureto*, ordinis Grandimontensis institutor et fundator, quis fuerit, CCIV, 997, 1005. — S. Stephani dicta et facta, CCIV, 1071. — S. Stephani scripta, CCIV, 1085.

STEPHANUS de *Liciaco*, Grandimontensis prior quartus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 1165.

STEPHANUS, abbas S. Genovefæ, postmodum Tornacensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCXI, 295. — Stephani Tornacensis scripta, CCXI, 309. — Stephani statuta synodalia, CCXI, 565. — Index in Stephanum Tornacensem, CCXI, 1515.

STERCORANISTÆ hæretici impugnantur, CLXXX, 807.

STERCULIUS, Romanorum deus, Tertullianus, I, 425, 429.

STIGMATA Christi portavit Paulus, Tertullianus, II, 479, 480; Ambrosius, II, 1376.

STILICON ad quem Symmachi epistolæ, XVIII, 221, 235. — Stiliconis gesta, XXXI, 1158, 1161. — Stylico quis fuerit, LX, 235.

STOICI figmenta poetarum ad philosophicam inepte transferunt rationem, VI, 184, 186. — Stoicorum placita de variis, VI, 204, 740; VII, 88. — Stoicorum somnia de stellis et astris quæ deos putabant, VI, 278. — Stoici, animarum immortalitatem statuentes, voluntariam mortem inaniter persuadent, VI, 405. — Stoicorum de affectibus, seu passionibus, sententia, VI, 686, 695. Cf. *Affectus*, 703; VII, 88.

STOLA quandonam adhibenda, V, 165, 166.

STRABO, qui et *Strabus*, *Walafridus* seu *Walfridus*, Fuldensis monachus, septimæ synodi, id est Nicænæ secundæ, adversarius, XCVIII, 955. — Strabus quis fuerit, CXIII, 9. — Strabi opera, CXIII, CXIV. — Strabi versus in picturas historiarum Novi Testamenti, CXIV, 915.

STRATO cœlum et terram deos pronuntiat, Tertullianus, II, 260.

STREMONIUS (S.), episcopus Arvernorum, quis fuerit, LXXI, 850.

STRENÆ superstitiosæ et diabolicæ, Augustinus, V, 2002, 2004.

STRIGA *ripa*, quid, VII, 175. Cf. *Ripa*.

STUDIUM. Quis studiorum finis? Cf. *Disciplina*, *Scholares*; Augustinus, II, 453, 455. — Ad studium litterarum adhortatio, LXIII, 249, 250, 275, 277, 279, 282, 284, 285, 286. Cf. *Schola*; XCVIII, 895. — Quis studiorum ordo, quæ ratio, XC, 1177, 1178. — De studio legendi liber, CLXXVI, 739. — De ratione studiorum liber, CLXXVI, 765, 877.

STULTITIA, quid, VI, 595, 602, 604, 610.

STULTUS. *Vide* FATUUS.

STURMIUS (S.), Fuldensis abbas, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 1257; CV, 425. — S. Sturmii scripta, LXXXIX, 1259, 1260. — S. Sturmii dies festus seu anniversarius quando celebratus, CV, 400.

SUAVIUS, abbas S. Severi in capite Vasconiæ, quis fuerit, CLVII, 475. — Suavii statuta, CLVII, 477.

SUBDIACONI apud Cyprianum, III, XXXIX; IV, 1041, 1062; V, 39. — Subdiaconi seu hypodiaconi, III, 689, 744; IV, 287, 302, 1047; Hieronymus, XI, 152. Cf. *Ordo*; Augustinus, II, 1035; V, 1577; LIX, 405; LXXXIII, 790. — Subdiaconi ad nuptias transire prohibentur, VIII, 835, 836; LXVII, 295; LXXV, 306; LXXVII, 505, 506, 672. — Subdiaconus quidam, Rusticianus nomine, a Donatistis rebaptizatus et in diaconum ordinatus, Augustinus, IX, 753. — Subdiaconorum continentia qualis esse debeat, LIV, 672; LXXVII, 710. — Subdiaconus quibus fungatur officiis, LIX, 405. — Subdiaconi ordinandi ritus et cærimoniæ, LXXII, 319.

SUBNOTATIONUM in verba Juliani, liber Marii Mercatoris, XLVIII, 109, 121.

SUBSCRIPTIO. De subscriptionibus exactis in causa Pelagianorum, dissertatio, XLVIII, 415. — Subscriptio quid, XLVIII, 417.

SUBSTANTIA quid intelligendum, in quæstionibus de Trinitate, VIII, 1383. Cf. *Hypostasis*, X, 489, 504. — Substantiæ unitas in Deo, LVIII, 219, 225. — Indivisa Dei

substantia, LVIII, 224. — Substantiæ quomodo bonæ, LXIV, 1311, 1315. — De substantiis tractatus, XC, 1115.
SUBSTRATI, seu Prostrati, quinam erant, II, 1226.
SUBURBICARIÆ provinciæ et ecclesiæ, quousque pertineant, XIII, 141.
SUCCESSIONES, seu hæreditates, legibus disponuntur, CCIX, 919.
SUCCINUM, quid, LXIX, 645.
SUDOR sanguinis in Christo, X, 575.
SUEVI. Eorum historia retexitur, LXXXIII, 1080.
SUFFOCATUM utrum in nova lege et etiamnunc interdictum, XCVIII, 342, 383.
SUGERIUS, abbas S. Dionysii, de conversione laudatur, CLXXXII, 191. — Sugerii vita et epitaphium, CLXXXII, 471, 472; CLXXXVI, 1151, 1165, 1171, 1193.— Sugerii encomium, CLXXXII, 515; CLXXXVI, 1347. — Ad Sugerium epistolæ, CLXXXII, 574, 581. — Sugerii scripta, CLXXXVI, 1173. — De morte Sugerii epistola et carmen, CLXXXVI, 1207, 1211. — Sugerii liber de rebus in administratione sua gestis, CLXXXVI, 1211. — Sugerii liber de Consecratione ecclesiæ a se ædificatæ, CLXXXVI, 1339. — Sugerii epistolæ, CLXXXVI, 1347. — Sugerii testamentum, CLXXXVI, 1439. — Sugerii constitutiones, CLXXXVI, 1445.
SUICIDIUM, id est violenta sui ipsius occisio, frequens apud antiquos, quare, VI, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410. — Suicidium ignavis et secordibus desperatum perfugium, Ambrosius, I, 2085, 2088; Augustinus, VII, 35. — Suicidium etiam ad vitandas persecutorum manus utrum illicitum, Ambrosius, II, 229; Augustinus, VII, 30. Cf. *Mors*, 34, 38.
SULCARDUS, Westmonasteriensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLV, 1635. — Sulcardi libellus de fundatione abbatiæ Westmonasteriensis, CLV, 1635.
SULPICIUS *Severus*, quis fuerit, XX, 79, 81; LVIII, 1072; LXI, 757. — Sulpicii Severi *Chronica*, seu *Historia sacra*, XX, 95, 96. — Sulpicii de vita S. Martini, liber, XX, 159, 160. — Sulpicii Severi epistolæ, XX, 175, 176, 223, 224. — Ejusdem Dialogi, XX, 183, 184; LXXIII, 815, 849. — Carmina Sulpicio Severo attributa, LXXIV, 671.
SULPICIUS (S.), cognomine *Pius*, Bituricensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 573, 574. — S. Sulpicii epistolæ, LXXX, 591.
SUMMA totius Theologiæ, CLXXII, 1109. — Summa sententiarum seu theologica, CLXXVI, 41.
SUMPTUARIÆ leges, apud Romanos, Tertullianus, I, 298.
SUPERBIA, multiplex malum, IX, 523, 593, 594. Cf. *Humilitas*, 675; XLIX, 423. — Superbia malorum omnium fons, Augustinus, III, 436; VI, 1053; XLIX, 430, 468; LIX, 476; LXXVI, 744. — Superbiæ suggestiones, quibus respondet humilitas, Ambrosius, IV, 1059. — De superbia tractatus, LXXII, 35; CLXXXII, 941. — De humilitate et obedientia, et de calcanda superbia, Novati catholici liber, XVIII, 67. — Superbia unde orta, LV, 169. — Superbiæ vitium, Augustinus, III, 160, 199; V, 1565, 2510; VI, 1255; X, 262, 263; XI, 865. — A superbia maxime cavendum, LXXVI, 119. — Superbia hominem prohibet a fide in Christum, Augustinus, V, 874. — Quibus indiciis detegi possit superbia, LIX, 484. — Superbia invidiæ mater, Augustinus, VI, 413. — Superbia luxuriæ seminarium, LXXVI, 564. — Superbia peccatum omnium pessimum, Augustinus, VI, 1223; LXXVI, 688. — Superbiæ spiritus retundendus, XLIX, 419. Cf. *Ostensio*; LXXIII, 1035, 1135. — Superbia qua ratione superanda, XLIX, 457, 475. — Superbia spiritalis et superbia carnalis, XLIX, 461, 462, 470. — Superbiæ scala, XLIX, 465, 1331. — Superbia signum reprobationis, LXXVI, 750. — De gradibus superbiæ tractatus, CLXXII, 937.
SUPERBUS graviori casu ruit, LV, 168. — Superborum vitia quænam sint, LXXVI, 372, 390. — Superbi imago, LXXVI, 747.
SUPERFLUUM non dans, invadit alienum, Augustinus, V, 2265.
SUPERPELLICIUM, quid, CCIX, 802.
SUPERSTITIOSUS mos non admittendi infantes ad osculum ante diem octavum, III, 1017. — Superstitio de die quarta, Ambrosius, I, 206. — Superstitio in feria quinta, Augustinus, V, 2240. — Superstitiosi ethnicorum usus, V, 420, 427; Augustinus, V, 2270. — Superstitiosæ observationes, Augustinus, V, 2269; VII, 146; CCVII, 191. — Superstitionum ætas et origo, VI, 250. — Superstitionem inter et religionem exigua distantia est, VI, 536, 537. — Superstitiosus Ægyptiorum cultus, VI, 620, 785, 786, 787.
SUPPLEMENTUM ad quosdam LXXIV priorum tomorum Patrologiæ, LXXIV, 621, 622.
SUPPLERE baptismi cæremonias olim in usu, III, 748, 749.
SUPPLICATIONES publicæ ad tangendum Deum, I, 487, 940, 1075.
SUPPLICIA præsentia quorumdam sontium, IV, 484, 485. Cf. *Miracula*, 513, 514. — Supplicia damnatorum vitiis eorum congrua, Augustinus, III, 168; V, 2208; VII, 725. — Supplicia post mortem utrum omnia purgationis causa adhibeantur, Augustinus, VII, 727. — Supplicia damnatorum utrum perpetua, Augustinus, VII, 735; LXXV, 856; LXXX, 988. Cf. *Infernus*. — Supplicia seu tormenta pro scelestis aut damnatis olim adhibita. *Vide* TORMENTA.
SURDUS et mutus matrimonium contrahere potest, CCXIV, 304.
SURSUM et deorsum in universo nihil est, Augustinus, VI, 18.
SUSANNA, in judicio revelata, argumentum velandi præstat, Tertullianus, II, 81. — Susanna pudicitiæ exemplum, IV, 824; XI, 299, 443; Ambrosius, II, 170; Augustinus, V, 1503, 1857; CLXXVIII, 535. — De S. Susannæ versus, CLXXI, 1287. — De Susanna et Joseph sermo, Augustinus, V, 1503, 1857. — Susannæ castitate defensa, Augustinus, V, 2041. — Susannæ tacentis cum Christo tacente similitudo, LVII, 333, 334.
SUSANNA Mediolanensis, virgo consecrata, et postmodum lapsa, Ambrosius, II, 365, 371.
SUSCEPTORES in baptismo respondent pro baptizatis, Augustinus, II, 539. Cf. *Patrinus*, *Sponsor*. — Susceptorum munus, Augustinus, V, 2243; CVI, 132.
SUSPENSIONE an excommunicatio pravis sacerdotibus a Cyprisno intenta, IV, 101.
SWITBERTUS (S.) sermone celebratus, CXXXII, 547. — De S. Switberto carmen, CXXXII, 557.
SWITHUNUS (S.), Wintoniæ in Anglia episcopus, quis fuerit, CLV, 47, 57. — S. Swithuni translatio et miracula, CLV, 61, 65.
SYAGRIUS, ad quem Symmachi epistolæ, XVIII, 175.
SYAGRIUS, forsan alter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1098.
SYLLA, felicissimus, I, 537; Augustinus, VII, 70, 71. — Syllæ et Marii furores, Augustinus, VII, 107.
SYLLABA quæ ab oratore producenda, LIX, 269. — Syllabæ quædam vario apud poetas metro usurpatæ, LIX, 268. — Syllaba quid et cujus mensuræ, LXXXII, 89, 90.
SYLLOGISMI, titulus libri ad Apelle hæretico exarati, II, 71. — Syllogismus quid, LXIV, 909. — De syllogismis tractatur, LXIV, 639; LXX, 1171, 1179, 1192; LXXXII, 128, 146. — De syllogismo categorico, LXIV, 761, 795. — De Syllogismo hypothetico, LXIV, 851.
SYLVESTER (S.) Papa I, ad quem Constantini edictum, VIII, 567. — S. Sylvestri Papæ vita, VIII, 795. — Sylvestri scripta, VIII, 812, 813, 814, 819. — Sylvestri acta, VIII, 569, 579.— De S. Sylvestro carmen, CXXXV, 749. — Sylvester supremus Romæ et totius mundi pontifex, VIII, 580. — Sylvester, a sacrilegis accusatus, causam apud Constantinum dixit, VIII, 815. — Sylvestri et Constantini Canon seu Constitutio de ecclesiasticis gradibus, VIII, 829. — De S. Sylvestri mitra et sandaliis sive calceis disseritur, LXXV, 476, 477. — In festo S. Sylvestri sermo, CCXVII, 481.
SYLVESTER Papa II, qui olim Gerbertus seu Gilbertus dictus, XVII, 567. Cf. *Gerbertus*. — Sylvester II quis fuerit, CVI, 795, 795; CXXXIX, 57, 61, 63. — Sylvestri scriptum, cum esset adhuc Ravennas archiepiscopus, CVI, 795. — Sylvestri II opera, CXXXIX, 85.
SYLVIUS *Polemius Annæus*, episcopus Uctodurensis, quis fuerit, L, 1293.— Sylvii calendarium antiquum, XIII, 676.
SYMBOLUS, seu fidei regula, II, 26, 39. 889; III, 886, 1040; IV, 581; XVII, 549; XXI, 252; Augustinus, V, 2189, 2190; XCVIII, 905, 1115. — Symboli etymon et significatio, Ambrosius, II, 1125; IV, 1155; Augustinus, V, 1058, 1060; LVII, 854; XCIX, 597. — Symboli voces licet agnoscant schismatici, fidem denegant, III, 1143. — Symbolus Nicænus exponitur, CI, 1271. — De Symbolo apostolorum sermo, LII, 354, 357; LVII, 853. — Symbolus Apostolorum exponitur. Cf. *Expositio*. IV, 812; XVII, 509, 1155; XXI, 535, 536; Augustinus V, 1058; 1060, 1065, 2183; VI, 625, 627, 637, 651, 659, 1189; VIII, 1117; LII, 537, 560, 562, 565, 568, 571, 865; LVII, 455; LXV, 822; LXXII, 348, 353, 489; LXXVIII, 345; XCVI, 127; CXLII, 559; CLXVIII, 617; CLXXXVI, 1479; CXCII, 1325; CCVIII, 1326; CCXIII, 725. — Symbolus cum oratione dominica fidelibus insinuandus, V, 166; CXIX, 727. — Symbolus Constantinopolitanus, LXII, 512; XCIX, 293. — Symbolus Athanasii, V, 168;

LXXVIII, 883. — Symbolus Athanasii exponitur, LXXXVIII, 885; CXLII, 561; CLXXVIII, 629; CXCVII, 1065; CCXIII, 733. — De Symbolo Athanasiano conjecturæ, LVI, 1062, 1071. — Symbola orientalium e græco in latinum a S. Hilario, in libro de Synodis versa, X, 473. — Symbolus seu *Expositio* ecclesiasticæ fidei in synodo habita per Encænias Antiochenæ Ecclesiæ consummatæ, X, 502. — Symbolum Antiochenum, XLVIII, 772. — Symbolus Sardicensis, X, 507. — Symbolus Aquilejensis, XXI, 232. — Symbolus Sirmiensis, X, 509; XIII, 284. — Symbolus Ephesinus, XIII, 257. — Symbolum Nicænum, X, 533, 654, 656, 697; XIII, 257; XXI, 472; XLVIII, 772; LVI, 532; LXII, 466, 513; XCVI, 915. — Symbolus Eusebii Vercellensis, XII, 955, 959. — Symbolus ex Scripturis collectus, Augustinus, VI, 627. — In Symboli compositione quid contulerint singuli apostoli, Augustinus, V, 2189, 2190; LXXII, 579, 580. — De fide et Symbolo, Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 181. — De Symbolo ad catechumenos sermo, Augustinus, VI, 625, 637, 651, 659. — De Symbolo sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1189; CLXII, 604. — De Symbolo, seu de regula fidei carmen, XCIX, 467. — Symbolum Theodori Mopsuesteni et ejus refutatio, XLVIII, 213, 446. — Symbolus S. Gregorii Magni, LXXV, 87; LXXVII, 1327. — Symbolum Nicænum a quibus editum et confectum, XCVI, 940. — De Symbolo fidei dissertatio, XCIX, 597. —De Symbolo Altinensi dissertatio, Cf. *Altinum*, XCIX, 611. — Collationis Romanæ de Symbolo fidei acta, CII, 971. — Symbolum orthodoxæ fidei a S. Leone III exaratum, CII, 1050. — Symbolus quandonam recitari aut decantari inceperit, CXIX, 728. — Symbolus S. Odilonis, CXLII, 1035.

SYMMACHIANI hæretici, XII, 1177.

SYMMACHUS papa Manichæos in exsilium pellit, eorumque simulacra et codices concremat, LV, 957. — Symmachus quis fuerit, LXII, 39, 47. — Symmachus varie ab imperatore Anastasio exagitatus, perperam de manichaica labe postulatur, LV, 961. — Symmachi apologetica epistola adversus Anastasii libellos, LV, 961. — Symmachus Christi confessoribus opitulatur, LVIII, 427. — Symmachus contra adversarios plane vindicatus, LIX, 248; LXIII, 183. — Symmachi epistolæ et decreta, LXII, 49; LXVII, 323. — Ad Symmachum epistolæ, LXII, 53, 56; LXIII, 69, 73, 80, 92, 126, 144, 147, 163.

SYMMACHUS *Quintus Aurelius Avianus*, cui commissa restituendæ aræ Victoriæ cura, XIII, 233. — Adversus Symmachum Prudentii libri duo, LX, 111, 117.—Pro Symmacho ad Valentinianum Damasi litteræ, XIII, 259. — Ad Symmachum presbyteri ex parte Bonifacii scribunt, XVIII, 400. — Relatio Symmachi urbis præfecti ad imperatores de restituenda Victoriæ ara, Ambrosius, II, 966, 1173, 1365. — Symmachi vita, XVIII, 141; LX, 241, 251. — Symmachiana elogia, XVIII, 145. — Symmachi epistolarum libri decem, XVIII, 145. — Symmachi ad Patrem epistolæ, XVIII, 145.

SYMPHONIA. De symphoniis tractatus, CXXXII, 993.

SYMPHORIANUS (S.), martyr apud Augustodunensem urbem, LXXI, 754.

SYMPHOSIUS *Cœlius* ænigmata versibus inclusit, VII, 289

SYMPOSIA, id est Convivia. *Vide* SYMPOSIUS CŒLIUS, poeta, VII, 289.

SYMPRONIANUS Novatianus, ad quem S. Paciani epistolæ tres, XIII, 1051.

SYNAGOGA cum Ecclesia disputans, dialogus, Augustinus, VIII, 1151. — Synagogæ status et conditio, XLVII, 1104.

SYNAXES Christianorum, I, 948; V, 493, 494.

SYNESIUS, Cyrenes in Libya episcopus, Evagrium philosophum ad Christi fidem adducit, LXXIV, 225.

SYNODALE juramentum, V, 178. — Synodales constitutiones, CXLVII, 255; CCXII, 57. Cf. *Statutum*. — Synodalis epistola Agapeti Papæ, LXVI, 47.

SYNODICA, seu Synodalis epistola, cur ita dicta, LXXV, 284. — Synodica Cypriani et collegarum ad S. Cornelium Papam de Lapsis epistola, III, 851. — Synodica Cypriani ad Jubaianum de baptismate hæreticorum epistola, III, 1081. — Synodica concilii Romani de Auxentio Mediolanensi illustratur, XIII, 132. — Synodica Constantinopolitani concilii ad Damasum Papam epistola, XIII, 1195. — Synodica Theophili ad episcopos Palæstinos et ad Cyprios epistola, Hieronymus, I, 758. — Synodicæ S. Cyrilli Alexandrini epistolæ, XLVIII, 831; LXVII, 9. — Synodica Epiri veteris ad Hormisdam papam epistola, LXIII, 589. — Synodicam suam S. Gregorius Magnus patriarchis dirigit, LXXV, 88, 187, 283.

SYNODUS Mesopotamica Archelai, V, 179. — Homiliæ in synodo legendæ, CXV, 673, 676; CCII, 889. — Synodus Sinuessana seu Suessana, VI, 11. — Synodus quomodo initianda, CXL, 1061. — Synodus Nicæna. Cf. *Concilium, Nicæa*, VIII, 51; X, 535; Hieronymus, II, 172, 173; XXXI, 481, 482. — Synodus Tyria, VIII, 81. — Synodus Sardicensis, VIII, 919; X, 478, 506, 632, 651, 658, 667. — Synodus provincialis quoties celebranda, LVI, 391. — Synodus quæque provincialis a summo Pontifice retractanda, VIII, 987; LVI, 404. — Synodus Lampsacena, VIII, 1377. — Synodus et formula Sirmiensis, VIII, 1365, 1367; X, 481, 482. Cf. *Concilium, Sirmiensis*, 486, 646, 652, 690. — Synodi Ariminensis gesta. Cf. *Concilium, Arimimum*, VIII, 1385; X, 697, 698, 699, 702, 715, 716; Hieronymus, II, 172. — Synodus Parisiensis, IX, 156; X, 710, 900. — De Synodo Pariensi edictum, LXXX, 451. — De Synodis, S. Hilarii Pictaviensis liber, X, 471, 479. — De Synodis varia decreta, CLXI, 1185. — Synodus Ancyrana, X, 482, 486, 489; XXXI, 481, 482. — Synodus Antiochena, X, 502; XIII, 190. — Synodus Seleuciana, X, 590. — Synodus Romana, XIII, 129; XXXI, 501, 502. — Synodus Illyrica, XIII, 136; XXXI, 499, 500. — Synodus Romana de Orientalibus, XIII, 163, 164, 174, 175, 196. — Synodus Singedunensis, XIII, 571. — Synodus Cæsaraugustana, XX, 156. — Synodus Alexandrina, Hieronymus, II, 175. — Synodus Neocæsariana, XXXI, 481, 482. — Synodi variæ in Hispania, XXXI, 499, 500. — Synodi variæ in Lusitania, XXXI, 513, 514. — Synodus Diospolitana, Augustinus, X, 39. Cf. *Diospolitana, Concilium*.— Synodus Milevitana, Augustinus, X, 51. — Synodi congregatio ad hæreses damnandas non semper necessaria, Augustinus, X, 638. — Synodi variæ per periochen novemdecim annorum in causa Pelagianorum habitæ, XLVIII, 93, 319. — Synodi habitæ in causa Nestorianæ, XLVIII, 1167. — Synodus S. Patricii Hibernorum episcopi, LIII, 817, 823.— Synodorum utilitas et auctoritas, LIV, 619. — Synodus Epiri veteris ad Hormisdam scribit, LXIII, 389. — Ad Synodum Epiri veteris Hormisdæ epistola, LXIII, 391. — De quinta synodo et quæ eam præcesserunt dissertatio, LXVIII, 1051. — Synodus Moguntina, CXLVIII, 1431, 1433. — Synodus, Gerundensis, CLV, 1645. — Synodus Burdegalensis, CLV, 1645.

SYNONYMA. Differentiarum, sive De Proprietate sermonum libri, LXXXIII, 9; CL, 1577. — Synonyma, de lamentatione animæ peccatricis, LXXXIII, 826, 827.

SYRUS abbas, XXI, 428. — Ad Syrum pertinentes epistolæ, Hieronymus, II, 87, 91, 95.

SYRUS, monachus Cluniacensis, S. Maioli abbatis vitam adornat, CXXXVII, 745.

TABERNACULUM fœderis describitur, Augustinus, III, 657. — De Tabernaculo et vasis ejus tractatus, XCI, 393, 450, 456; CXCVI, 211. — Tabernaculi et Templi descriptio, XCI, 423; CXCVIII, 633. — De tripartito Moysis Tabernaculo tractatus, CXCVIII, 609, 633, 791.— Tabernaculum Christi, quod est in fide, explanatur, CXCVIII, 683. — Tabernaculum animi, quod est in interna cogitatione describitur, CXCVIII, 743. — Tabernaculi Mosaici mystica et moralis expositio, LCII, 1047.

TABULÆ testamenti, I, 1275. — Tabulæ nuptiales, I, 1292, 1293. — Tabulæ Moysis lapideæ in arca inclusæ, L, 1158. — Tabula paschalis Rothomagensis, CXLVII, 133.

TABULARUM XII leges, utrum crudeles, I, 287.

TACHYGRAPHI olim haud incogniti, LXXIV, 478.

TACITUS calumniatus est Christianos de deo asinino, I, 364, 377. — Tacitus mendaciorum loquacissimus, I, 561, 577.

TACITURNITAS monachorum qualis esse debeat, CIII, 823. Cf. *Silentium*.

TACTUS voluptas quæ et qualis, VI, 716.

TAIO, qui et *Taius*, seu *Tajus*, Cæsaraugustanus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 719. — Ad Taium epistolæ, LXXX, 637, 687. — Taji presbyteri et abbatis epistolæ, LXXX, 686, 725; LXXXVII, 413. — Taionis sententiarum libri quinque, LXXX, 727, 728, 731. — Taionis visio, LXXX, 989.

TALIONIS definitio, seu lex, II, 305.

TANCHELINUS seu *Tanchelmus* hæreticus, quis fuerit, CLXX, 1311.

TANCREDUS in expeditione Hierosolymitana quid gesserit, CLV, 489, 493.

TARACHI martyris insigne et audax facinus, III, 118.

TARRA monachus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 19. — Tarræ epistola ad Recaredum regem, LXXX, 19.

TARSICIUS martyr de quo Damasi carmen, XIII, 392.

TARVANENSIS diœcesis illustres in sacra expeditione viri, CLV, 1093.

TASO (S.), Beneventanus, cujus vita habetur LXXXIX, 1319, 1321.

TATIANUS hæreticus, II, 72, 547, 974; XII, 1164; Augustinus, VIII, 30. — Tatianus Encratitarum princeps, Hieronymus, II, 213, 645. — De Tatiano quædam, XXX, 1078.

TATO (S.) Beneventanus, cujus vita habetur LXXXIX, 1319, 1321.

TAU littera, crucem significat, Tertullianus, II, 353; Ambrosius, II, 529.

TAURINUS (S.), Ebroicensium episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVIII, 386.

TAUROBOLIUM quid, Ambrosius, I, 1069.

TE DEUM; quis istius hymni auctor, IX, 21; LXVI, 458. — Te Deum in extenso habes CI, 597. — Te Deum quandonam decantari cœptum, LXXVII, 1281. — Te Deum quandonam decantatum, XCIX, 658.

TELETI, id est perfecti, Valentinianorum nugæ, II, 141.

TELONIUM publicanorum, unde sic dictum, II, 1180.

TEMPERANTIÆ vis et efficacia, Ambrosius, I, 599, 600, 602; LIX, 502. — De temperantia et ejus partibus, Ambrosius, II, 86.

TEMPESTAS maris a Christo sedata, LII, 233, 237.

TEMPESTINI, Grammatices Gothicæ linguæ interpres, XVIII, 879.

TEMPLARII *equites*. Regula Templariorum, CLXVI, 853, 859. — De laude novæ militiæ ad Templarios liber, CLXXXII, 917, 921; CLXXXIX, 433, 434. — Pro Templariis scribitur, CCXVI, 323 330, 331, 332.

TEMPLUM in honorem deorum exstrui quandonam inceperit, V, 609, 613. — Templum quasi tectum amplum, CXIV, 925. — Templa paganorum mysteriis infamia, XXI, 553; LXIX, 1145. — Templa Christianorum quæ et qualia, V, 1164, 1167; VI, 886, 911; VII, 213, 583, 683, 791, 891. — De exordiis templorum et altarium plura, CXIV, 919, 950. — Templa paganorum passim diruta, LXIX, 1142, 1149, 1266. — De templis, imperatorum decreta, XIII, 541. — Templum a Salomone ædificatur, L, 1104; CIV, 726. — De Templo Salomonis liber, XCI, 735, 737; CXCVI, 223. — Templum Hierosolymitanum frustra reædificare tentat Julianus Apostata, XXI, 505, 506. — Templum quomodo et ubi factum, L, 1110; XCI, 746. — Templi mensuræ, L, 1112, 1120. — Templum quando ædificatum, L, 1135; XCI, 746. — Templorum seu ecclesiarum divitiæ utrum damnandæ, LIX, 681; LXI, 804. — Utrum Christiani templa seu ecclesias ædificare possint aut debeant, CLXXXIX, 762, 763.

TEMPLUM Dei homo sanctus, cujus mentis habitator Spiritus sanctus, LIV, 281. Cf. *Præsentia*; LXII, 35, 38.

TEMPORALE S. Petri et Romanæ sedis dominium et regnum a Constantino collatum et a Francorum regibus auctum, VIII, 567. Cf. *Ecclesia, Dominium, Regnum*.

TEMPORALIA quanti facienda, LXXV, 570.

TEMPUS omnia revelat, I, 510. — Tempora quatuor. Vide *Quatuor*. — De Temporibus extremis. Cf. *Finis, Judicium*, VI, 1088; XII, 1221, 1228. — Temporum commoda et usus, VII, 115. — A tempore liberum est Dei Verbum, X, 60. — De tempore et ævo carmen, CLXXI, 1694. — Tempus quid sit, X, 62; Augustinus, I, 815, 816, 820, 821; LXXXIII, 548; C, 419. — De tempore barbarico sermo, Augustinus, VI, 699. — De diversitate Temporum liber seu historia Trajectensis, CXL, 451, 455. — Tempus rei cuilibet constitutum, omnino servandum, LIV, 1697. — Quomodo omnia tempus suum habeant, CLXXV, 204. — De temporibus et temporum ratione et divisionibus tractatus, LXXXII, 214; LXXXIII, 963, 974; XC, 277, 291, 295, 298, 655; XCIV, 605, 637, 641; CI, 1115; CLXXII, 145. — Nulla temporum successio Deo ascribenda, LXXXIII, 547.

TENEBRÆ quomodo a luce divisæ, Augustinus, VII, 333. — Tenebræ utrum angeli mali, Augustinus, VII, 346. — Tenebræ an sint, CV, 753.

TENTATIO a diabolo est, Tertullianus, I, 1163, 1164. — De tentationibus diaboli multa, LXXXIII, 660; CLVII, 866; CLXXVI, 1025. — Tentationibus diabolicis quomodo resistendum, Ambrosius, I, 325, 1313, 1314; LVII, 339. — Tentationis expers nemo, Ambrosius, I, 1314; Augustinus, I, 795, 796; LIV, 265. — Tentationibus subjacent etiam religiosi, CXCVIII, 843; CCXIII, 863, 865. — Adversus tentationes quomodo luctandum, Augustinus, I, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 802, 803; LIV, 174, 218; LVII, 304. — Tentatio hominis quare permissa, Augustinus, III, 451, 452, 453. — Tentationum utilitas, XLIX, 1319. Cf. *Adversitas, Afflictio*; LXXVI, 283, 304. — De Christi tentationibus sermo, LII, 219, 222, 226; LIV, 264, 278; LVII, 503, 519, 523, 563. — Tentationes quando potissimum exsurgant, LIV, 173, 264, 268, 303; LXXVI, 302, 303; CLXXVI, 1025. — In tentationem induci quid, LXXIV, 234. — Tentationes variæ pro variis hominum affectibus et studiis, LIV, 218. — Tentatio est potius quam militia, vita hominis, LXXV, 805. Cf. *Afflictio, Adversitas*. — Quot modis tentemur et quomodo tentationi uni succedat altera, LXXV, 806. — Utrum tentatio peccare cogat, CLVIII, 496. — Adversus tentationes quomodo potens nostra voluntas, CLVIII, 498. — De tentationibus variis, X, 1006; XV, 2290; XLVI, 627, 804, CLXI, 1815; CLXIV, 1649, 1667; CLXXIII, 1298; CLXXV, 1970. — Tentationes decem populi Israel in deserto, Hieronymus, III, 1319, 1321.

TEBALDUS, qui ad Guidonem scribit, quis fuerit, CXXXVIII, 185.

TERRA invisibilis et incomposita, quo sensu, II, 218, 222. — Terra non idem ac materia, II, 218, 219. — Terra una tantum indicatur in Scripturis, II, 219, 220, 221. — Terræ motus varii, Ambrosius, II, 1385; LXIX, 1010, 1039. — Terra promissa quæ? Hieronymus, I, 1100. — Terra nova, quænam futura, Augustinus, VII, 681.

TERRENA quorum; cura despicienda, LII, 259, 263, 269, 628.

TERRICUS, Templariorum magnus præceptor, epistolas quasdam scribit, CCI, 1408.

TERTULLIANISTÆ, hæretici, Septimium sectantes, I, 84; Augustinus, VIII, 46. — Tertullianistæ penitus exstincti tempore Augustini, Augustinus, I, 252; VIII, 46.

TERTULLIANUS *Quintus Septimius Florens*, quis fuerit, I, 41, 724; Hieronymus, II, 661. — Tertulliani opera, I-III. — In Tertulliani opera præfatio, auctore D. Pitra, Tertullianus, I, 9. — De auctoritate Tertulliani, I, 11, 1148, 1226. — De usu Tertulliani, I, 18. — Tertulliani ascetica documenta quædam, I, 26. — Litterarii operum ejus annales, I, 32. — Dissertatio de vera ætate ac doctrina scriptorum Tertulliani, auctoribus Lumper et Noesselt, Tertullianus, I, 83. — Tertulliani *Paradoxa* cum Antidoto Jacobi Pamelii, Tertullianus, I, 179. — Tertulliani *Proverbiales* formulæ, Tertullianus, I, 209. — Dissertatio in Apologeticum, duos ad Nationes libros et unum ad Scapulam, auctore Nic. Le Nourry, Tertullianus, I, 703. — Tertullianus peccator orat ut pro ipso oretur, Tertullianus, I, 1224. — Tertulliani stylus varius, Tertullianus, I, 1224, 1223. — Tertullianus peccator omnium notarum, Tertullianus, I, 1248, 1249. — Tertulliani *Adversus Apollonium* liber non comparens, Tertullianus, II, 1135; Hieronymus, II, 655. — Tertullianus Cypriani magister, IV, 81. — Tertullianus montanista in quo a Psychicis discreparit, Tertullianus, II, 1135. — De Tertulliano quid senserint varii auctores, VI, 851, 862, 862; IX, 909; XXIII, 347, 661; L, 664. — Tertulliani errores, Augustinus, III, 427, 428.

TERTYLIANI, jurisconsulti Romani, responsa, I, 83, 86. — Quædam de illo Tertyliano, a Tertulliano diverso, I, 41, 734.

TESSARESCÆDECATITÆ hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 51. Cf. *Quartodecimani*.

TESTAMENTI tabulæ, I, 1275. — De veteri Testamento variæ quæstiones, CI, 1120. — De Testamentis, Valentiniani Imperatoris Constitutio, XIII, 575. — Testamentum vetus utrum Christianis legendum, Augustinus, VIII, 67, 73. — Testamentum uterque a calumniis vindicatur, Augustinus, VIII, 605, 637. — De novo Testamento variæ quæstiones, CI, 1128. — Ex novo Testamento collectanea, CXLV, 891, 987. — In vetus Testamentum collectanea, CXLV, 985, 987.

TESTAMENTUM S. Cæsarii Arelatensis, LXVII, 1139, 1278. — Testamentum S. Aredii seu Aridii abbatis Attanensis, LXXI, 1145. — Testamenta variorum, LXXI, 1149; LXXII, 454, 649, 679; LXXIV, 1261; LXXX, 387, 567; LXXXVII, 265, 1137, 1312; LXXXVIII, 1155, 1156; XCVI, 1555, 1582; CXXXII, 468, 469.

TESTIMONIO (de) animæ, Tertulliani liber, Tertullianus, I, 607. — Testimoniorum adversus Judæos libri tres a Cypriano digesti, IV, 675. — Testimonium spiritus, aquæ et sanguinis, IV, 886, 888. — Testimonia Veteris Testamenti a Christo, Apostolis et Evangelistis allegata juxta varias editiones, XII, 917.

TESTIS sit idoneus, VIII, 986. — Testes quomodo recipiantur, CCXV, 1581.

TEUTFREDUS presbyter. Qualiter ejus causa sit agitanda vel definienda, CXXV, 1111.

TEUTONICUS ordo hospitalariorum equitum inchoatur, XCVIII, 817. — Hospitalarios domus Teutonicæ equites in suam specialem protectionem accipit Rudolphus Romanorum rex, XCVIII, 817.

TEUTATES, Gallorum deus, VI, 250. Cf. *Galli*.

THAISIS seu *Thaisiæ* (S.) meretricis vita, LXXIII, 661; CLXXI, 1629.

THALASSIUS, monachus in Helimna, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 92.
THALELÆUS Cilix, monachus duplex, quinam fuere, LXXIV, 110, 120.
THALELÆUS, archiepiscopus Thessalonicensis, detestabili morte peremptus, LXXIV, 140.
THALES, physicorum princeps, I, 383, 508; II, 260.—Thales sciscitanti Croeso de divinitate, nihil certum respondit, I, 508, 589. — Thaletis epistolæ, XVII, 1147.
THALLUS chronographus, I, 330, 387. — Thallus refert bellum Assyriorum et prælia Titanorum adversus Jovem, I, 383.
THAMAR fornicaria, I, 1330; XI, 434.
THAMUS, simulacrum, XII, 1153.
THANGMARUS, presbyter Hildesheimensis, vitam S. Bernwardi episcopi concinnat, CXL, 385.
THARSIS ET ORSIA ubinam fuerint, XXXI, 213.
THEATRA stuprandis moribus orta, I, 299, 642, 996. *Cf. Spectacula.* — Theatra cooperta, I, 301, 996. — Theatrum impudicitiæ et libidinis consistorium, I, 467.— Theatra inventa et ornata, I, 642.
THEBÆI *martyres* quorum passio habetur CCXII, 759.
THEBAIDA duplex, superior et inferior, LXXIV, 511.
THECLA virgo et martyr, Tertullianus, I, 1219, 1220; Ambrosius, II, 1198. — Thecla mortis obeundæ exemplar, Ambrosius, II, 211.
THEGANUS, Trevirensis Ecclesiæ chorepiscopus, quis fuerit, CVI, 401, 405. — Thegani scripta, CVI, 401, 405.
THEMISTOCLES militia inclytus, I, 337.
THEOBALDUS (Ven.), Beccensis abbas V, postea Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, CL, 735.
THEOBALDUS Stampensis, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 759. —Theobaldi epistolæ, CLXIII, 759.
THEOCTISTA, Mauricii imperatoris soror, epistolas a S. Gregorio Magno accipit, LXXVII, 448, 873, 1156.
THEODAHADUS ab Amalasuntha in consortium regni adsciscitur, LXIX, 795, 797, 798.— Theodahadi epistolæ, LXIX, 799.
THEODARDUS (S.), Trajectensis episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, CLX, 747.
THEODEBERTUS, qui et *Theudebertus*, Theuderici filius, Clodovei nepos I, LXXI, 242. — Theodeberti historia, LXXI, 260, 262, 266.—Theodeberti laus, LXXI, 261.—Theodebertus in Italiam abit, LXXI, 265. — Theodeberti interitus, LXXI, 267. — Ad Theodebertum epistolæ, LXXI, 1163. — Theodeberti epistolæ, LXXI, 1164, 1165.
THEODERICUS, Vide *Theodoricus*.
THEODERICUS (S.) de quo epistola et hymnus, CXXXII, 825, 826.
THEODERICUS, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 539. — Theoderici scripta, CXXXVII, 563. — In honorem Theoderici scripta, CXXXVII, 561, 562.
THEODORA, virgo Alexandrina, Ambrosius, II, 211.
THEODORA Augusta, Justiniani conjux, LXIX, 804.— Ad Theodoram epistolæ, LXIX, 804, 811, 812, 815.
THEODORETUS, Tyrius episcopus, notatur, XIII. 190.
THEODORETUS qui et Theodoritus, Cyrensis episcopus, quis fuerit, XLVIII, 1063; LVIII, 1112. — Theodoreti excerpta, XLVIII, 1067. — Adversus Theodoretum scribit S. Cyrillus Alexandrinus Apologeticum, XI, VIII, 970. — Excerpta ex epistolis Theodoreti, XLVIII, 1075. — Theodoretus ad S. Leonem Papam scribit, LIV, 847. — Ad Theodoretum epistola, LIV, 1046. — De causa Theodoreti dissertatio, LV, 739, 755. — Quando Theodoretus in concilio Chalcedonensi sederit LXVII, 638.—Theodoreti *Philotheus* sive *Theophilus*, seu liber nonus de *Vitis Patrum*, LXXIV, 9.
THEODORICUS III, qui et Theodericus, Gallice *Thierry*, Francorum rex, diplomata edit, LXXXVII, 1313, 1319.
THEODORICUS IV, varia edit diplomata, LXXXVIII, 1130.
THEODORICUS, abbas S. Huberti Andaginensis, ad Leodienses scribit, CLIV, 1428; CLVII, 487.
THEODORICUS, Paderbrunnensis canonicus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 551. — Theodorici commentatio in Orationem dominicam, CXLVII, 555.
THEODORICUS, monachus S. Audoeni, quis fuerit, CL, 1187. — Theodorici fragmenta, CL, 1189.
THEODORICUS *Junior*, Gothorum in Gallia rex, nativis coloribus describitur, LVIII, 446.—Theodorici *Præceptiones*, LXXII, 1111, 1113. — Ad Theodoricum relatio episcoporum, LXXII, 1113.
THEODORICUS *Magnus*, Ostrogothorum in Italia rex, panegyricum audit ab Ennodio, LXIII, 167.—Theodorici epistolæ, LXIX, 505; LXXI, 1153. — Theodorici laudes, LXIX, 756.
THEODORUS apud Antiochiam confessor, XXI, 501.
THEODORUS abbas, cujus collatio apud Cassianum, XLIX, 643. — Theodorus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1064.
THEODORUS, Forojuliensis episcopus, epistolam a S. Leone accipit, LIV, 1011.
THEODORUS, Ancyranus, Galatiæ episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1090.
THEODORUS, Cæsareæ Cappadociæ episcopus, sacerdotio et communione privatur, LXIX, 59. — Theodori Capitula, cum responsionibus, LXIX, 72.
THEODORUS Antiochenus, qui et Mopsuestenus episcopus, cujus fragmenta, Hieronymus, II, 589; XLVIII, 1041, 1051. —Theodorus Mopsuestenus Pelagianam hæresim tutatur, Augustinus, X, 47.— Theodori Symbolum et ejus refutatio, XLVIII, 213, 1043, 1045. — Theodorus quis fuerit, XLVIII, 258; LXXXIII, 1085.—Theodorus quid docuerit, XLVIII, 1149. LXVII, 581, 607, 709, 757, 763.
THEODORUS (S.) *Studites* concionem adornat in tertiam inventionem capitis S. Joannis Baptistæ, LXVII, 447.—S. Theodori sermo de S. Bartholomæo, CXXIX, 729.
THEODORUS, Antiochenæ Ecclesiæ presbyter, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1067.
THEODORUS (S.), Papa I, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 71, 72; CXXIX, 535. — S. Theodori epistolæ, LXXXVII, 75, 99; CXXIX, 577. — Ad S. Theodorum epistolæ, LXXXVII, 81.
THEODORUS, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, XCIX, 901. — Theodori doctrina de pœnitentia ab omni novitatis suspicione vindicata, XCIX, 1165. — Theodori Pœnitentiale, XCIX, 901, 905, 907, 927. — Ad Pœnitentiale Theodori observationes, XCIX, 1107. — Theodori capitula, XCIX, 935, 951.
THEODOSIUS imperator Rescriptum dat ad Libellum Marcellini et Faustini, XIII, 107. — Theodosii indoles et natura quæ? Ambrosius, II, 1160, 1161, 1187.— Theodosii fides et pietas, Augustinus, VII, 172. — Ad Theodosium directæ epistolæ, XIII, 197, 545; Ambrosius, II, 1101, 1160, 1165, 1186, 1188; XVIII, 357, 362; XIX, 825. — Theodosius dux belli adversus barbaros, LXIX, 1124.— Theodosii panegyricus a Pacato dictus, XIII, 471, 477. — De Theodosii obitu disserit Ambrosius, XVI, 1383, 1385. — Theodosii selecta de religione decreta, XIII, 521. — Theodosius ab Ambrosio graviter reprehensus, XIV, 55, 55; Ambrosius, II, 1160, 1163; XXI, 525; LXIX, 1145. — Theodosii visio nocturna, LXIX, 1128. — Theodosius a Gratiano in imperatorem adsumptus, XXI, 523; XXXI, 1148, 1150; LXIX, 1125. — Theodosii indignatio propter Antiochenos, statuam conjugis illius deponentes, LXIX, 1148. — Theodosii commissum in Thessalonicenses, XXI, 525; LXIX, 1144. — Theodosius prælatur adversus Maximum, eumdemque vincit, LXIX, 1140. — Theodosii bellum adversus Eugenium, XXI, 539. — Theodosius abusus quosdam removet, LXIX, 1141, 1145. — Theodosii obitus, XXI, 540; LXIX, 1164. — Theodosius paganis infensus, LXIX, 1149. — Theodosius Arianos repellit, LXIX, 1127, 1136. — Theodosius baptizatur, LXIX, 1126. — Theodosii conjux laudanda, LXIX, 1147. — Theodosius fidem profitetur, LXIX, 1126.
THEODOSIUS *Junior*, ad quem directæ epistolæ S. Cœlestini, papæ, L, 511, 544. — Theodosii laudes, LXIX, 1183, 1199. — Utrum Theodosius sedis apostolicæ in Nestorium sententiam resciderit, XLVIII, 843. — Ad Theodosium epistolæ, LIV, 755, 781, 811, 821, 823, 827, 835, 837, 859, 861, 890, 1257.—Theodosii epistolæ, LIV, 875, 877. — Theodosius pœnitentiam agens moritur, LV, 1219. — Theodosii et Honorii edictum ad Agricolam, Galliarum præfectum, LVIII, 715.
THEODOSIUS eremita, juxta Rosum, Ciliciæ oppidum, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 60, 117.
THEODOSIUS, Cæsareæ Bithyniæ episcopus, cum S. Maximo abbate disputat, CXXIX, 625, 625.
THEODOSIUS Cœnobiarcha, Antiochenus, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 117.
THEODOTIANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 31.
THEODOTUS hæreticus, Byzantius, II, 72; XII, 1166.
THEODOTUS hæreticus, Melchisedecianorum auctor, II, 72.
THEODULPHUS, Aurelianensis episcopus, pallio insignitus, C, 392; CV, 340. — Theodulfus quis fuerit, CV, 187, 189, 191. — Theodulfus patri vinearum comparatur, C, 594. — Theodulfus Alcuinum incusat ob asylum clerico Aurelianensi præstitum, C, 595. Cf. *Alcuinus*. — Theodulfi opera, CV, 191. — Theodulfi carmina de variis, CV, 285, 377.—Theodulfi hymni, CV, 308.
THEODULUS, qui et *Theodolus* seu *Theodorus*, in Cœlesyria presbyter, postea episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1114.
THEOGERUS, Metensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXIII, 769. — Theogeri Musica, CLXIII, 777.

THEOLOGIA triplici modo partita, juxta Varronem, Augustinus, VII, 180. — Introductio ad Theologiam, CLXXVIII, 979. — De theologia mythica, id est fabulosa, et de civili, contra Varronem, Augustinus, VII, 182,186, 190.— Theologiæ fabulosæ et civilis similitudo et concordia, Augustinus, VII, 184, 189. — In mysticam S. Dionysii Areopagitæ Theologiam expositiones, CXXII, 267. — Mystica S. Dionysii Theologia latine habetur, CXXII, 1171. — Tractatus theologicus, CLXXI, 1065, 1067; CLXXII, 1109. Cf. *Sententiæ*. — Theologia moralis. Cf. *Ethica*, CLXXVIII, 631, 633 ; CLXXXVI, 930. — Theologia Christiana, CLXXVIII, 1115, 1125; CLXXXVI, 639, 673 ; CXCII, 519, 965, 1141, 1253, 1299. — Theologiæ Christianæ epitome, CLXXVIII, 1683, 1695. — Theologicæ regulæ Alani de Insulis, CCX, 617, 621. — Dictionarium theologicum, sive de distinctionibus dictionum theologicarum liber, CCX, 685.

THEON, solitarius, quis, XXI, 409; XLIX, 1169. — Theonæ abbatis collationes, XLIX, 1170, 1218, 1242.

THEOPHILES, sive *Philotheus*, seu liber nonus de *Vitis Patrum*, auctore Theodoreto Cyri episcopo, LXXIV, 9.

THEOPHILUS Alexandrinus ad Anastasium Papam scribit, XX, 59; XXI, 277. — Ad Theophilum epistolæ, Hieronymus, I, 1282.—Theophili epistolæ, Hieronymus, I, 755, 756, 775, 813.—Theophilus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1077.

THEOPHILUS, Antiochensis episcopus, quis fuerit, Hier., II, 643.

THEOPHILUS Vicedominus labitur et convertitur, CXXXVII, 1101 ; CLXXI, 1593.

THEOPOMPUS, quis et utrum duplex, II, 220.

THEOPOMPUS (S.), episcopus et martyr, de quo carmen et hymnus, CXXIII, 881.

THEOTIMUS hæreticus imagines legis impugnavit. II, 546, 547.

THEOTIMUS, Tomorum episcopus, LXIX, 1162.

THERAPEUTARUM conventus, I, 939.

THERAPHIM quid sonet, Hier., I, 458.

THERASIA, S. Paulini Nolani uxor, Ambrosius, II, 1178. Cf. *Paulinus*.

THESAURUS inventus cui pertineat, VIII, 120.—Thesaurus Eugyppii abbatis ex S. Augustini operibus excerptus, LXII, 661.

THESSALONICENSES ergo Theodosium quam male egerint, Ambr., II, 1160, 1161.

THEUDERIUS (S.), abbas Viennæ in Gallia, quis fuerit, CXXIII, 443.

THEUDOINUS, Catalaunensis præpositus, quis fuerit, CXXI, 385, 386. — Theudoini scripta, CXXI, 385.

THEURGIA purgationem animæ promittens invocatione dæmonum, Aug., VII, 286, 288.

THEUZO, eremita et monachus S. Mariæ de Florentia, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 843. — Theuzonis Prologus ad regulam S. Benedicti, CXLIII, 845.

THIEBALDUS (S.), monachus et eremita, quis fuerit, CCIV, 69.

THIETMARUS, Merseburgensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIX, 1169. — Thietmari Chronicon, CXXXIX, 1183.

THIETRALDUS, Tegernseensis monachus, ad S. Adalbertum scribit, CXXXIX, 373. Cf. *Thiebaldus*.

THIOFRIDUS, abbas Eternacensis, quis fuerit, CLVII, 293, 303. — Thiofridi opera, CLVII, 293, 297.

THOMAS apostolus Christum Deum confitetur, X, 909. — Thomas quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 721; LXXI, 733. — Thomæ dubitatio et inquisitio quæ et qualis, Augustinus, V, 2063, 2064, 2072.— Thomas palpando omnium fidem confirmavit, LVII, 598, 599. — Thomæ miraculum, CLXXII, 1331.

THOMAS Cisterciensis, quis fuerit, CCVI, 9. — Thomæ scriptum, CCVI, 17.—In Thomam index, CCVI, 1279.

S. **THOMÆ** de Paraclito monasterium variis diplomatibus auctum, CCIX, 745.

THOMAS *de Radolio* monachus, auctor vitæ Petri Clarævallensis, CCIX, 1007.

THOMAS, Eboracensis episcopus, varia scribit, CLV, 1625.

THOMAS, sancti Victoris Parisiensis prior, occiditur, CLXXII, 515.

THOMAS (S.), *Becket* nomine, Cantuariensis episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, CXC, lx, xix, I, 53, 103, 111, 193, 233, 253, 257, 267, 345, 531, 1075; CCVII, 93. — Passio S. Thomæ, CXC, 277, 317, 323, 345.— Causa exsilii et martyrii S. Thomæ, CXC, 1413. — De S. Thoma hymnus, CXC, 569.— Documenta historica ad S. Thomam pertinentia, CXC, 371, 1422, 1428; CCIV, 1167. — Tractatus de translatione S. Thomæ, CXC, 407, 979 — S. Thomæ promissiones, CXC, 425. — S. Thomæ epistolæ, CXC, 435. — Ad S. Thomam epistolæ, CXC, 671. — S. Thomæ laudes, CXC, 1293; CCVII, 136. — De S. Thoma homilia, CXC, 1403. — In epistolas S. Thomæ indices, CXC, 1495, 1499, 1507.

THOMASSINI Dissertatio ad synodos in causa baptismi hæreticorum collectas, III, 1217.

THRASYBULUS Periandro scribit, XVII, 1150.

THURINGIA, seu *Thoringia*, excidio vastata renarratur, LXXXVIII, 427, 433.

THURINGII, seu *Thoringi*, quosnam reges habuerint, LXXI, 210, 244. — Thoringi bello devicti, LXXI, 247.

THUS utrum adhibuerint Christiani, Tertullianus, I, 444, 493, 1084; II, 90; V, 498 ; LXXV, 529. — Thus quorsum adhibuerint ethnici, V, 651.

TIBERIUS imperator regnabat, cum nomen Christianum in sæculum introivit, I, 290, 307. — Tiberius vetuit Christianos accusari, I, 291. — Tiberius sacrificia cruenta Gallorum sustulit, I, 514. — Tiberii vita et gesta, XXXI, 1066.

TIBURTIUS baptizatur, XVII, 1047. — Tiburtii et aliorum præclara facta, XVII, 1050. — Tiburtii martyrium, XVII, 1053.

TICHONIUS Afer, quis, XVIII, 13; LVIII, 1071. — Tichonii Afri liber de septem Regulis, XVIII, 15. — Tichonii donatistæ Regulæ expenduntur, Augustinus, III, 81. Cf. *Interpretatio*.

TIEMO (S.), Salisburgensis archiepiscopus et martyr, quis fuerit, CXLVIII, 893, 895.

TILIUS *Joannes*, Meldensis episcopus, S. Pio V scribit, XIII, 759.

TIMOR, fundamentum salutis, I, 1318; IV, 515, 747. — De timore, S. Zenonis Veronensis tractatus, XI, 522. — Timor et cupiditas, duæ januæ diabolo tentatori, Augustinus , V, 200, 202.—De timore Dei sermo, Augustinus , V, 1524, 1526, 2514. — Timor utrum peccatum sit, Augustinus, VI, 89.— Voluntate peccat, qui solo timore non peccat, Augustinus, X, 558. — Timoris utilitas, qui efficaciter peccatis obsistit, LIX, 490. — Timor humanus, seu vanus, qua ratione contemnendus, CCX, 133.

TIMOTHEANI hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 50.

TIMOTHEUS. Apollinarista damnatus, XIII, 173, 255, 570.

TIMOTHEUS *Æturus*, tyrannus et pervasor sedis Alexandrinæ, LIV, 1151, 1153, 1212, 1213, 1214; LVIII, 37, 38, 41, 42, 43. — Timotheus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1101. — Timotheus moritur, LVIII, 47.

TIMOTHEUS *Solophaciolus*, Alexandriæ episcopus, ad quem S. Leo scribit, LIV, 1215, 1217. — Timotheus quis fuerit, LVIII, 1101. — Timotheus sedi suæ restituitur, LVIII, 47, 48, 49.

TIMOTHEUS ad quem B. Pauli epistolæ, XVII, 461; Hieronymus, II, 721.

TIMOTHEUS et *Apollinaris* apud Remensium urbem martyres, LXXI, 756.

TIRIDATES, Armeniæ rex, cum Constantino et Silvestro papa concordiam init, VIII, 579.

TITULUS, vide *Dignitas*. — De titulis psalmorum. Vide *Psalmus*. — De titulis ecclesiarum, quid hoc nomine intelligendum, XIII, 280. — Titulus crucis Christi, quis et qualis, Augustinus, V, 1085.

TITUS Hierosolymæ expugnator, Ambrosius, I, 2077; XXXI, 1083. Cf. *Vespasianus*.

TITUS, apostoli Pauli discipulus, XVII, 497; Hieronymus, II, 721. — Epistolæ Pauli ad Titum commentarius, Vide *Commentarius*.—Ad Titum Dionysii Areopagitæ epistola, CXXII, 1188.

TOBIAS a Deo probatus, IV, 588, 654; Augustinus, III, 2363. — De Tobia, S. Ambrosii liber, XIV, 755, 759. — De Tobia sermo, Augustinus, V, 1838. — Allegorica in librum Tobiæ interpretatio, XCI, 923, 924. — In Tobiam paraphrasis metrica, CCV, 933.

TOGA, vestis variæ formæ, I, 688.

TOINARDUS *Nicolaus*, Aurelianensis, monet de martyrio Polycarpi et Pionii, VII, 433. — Toinardi notæ in librum de Morte persecutorum, VII, 433.

TOLERANTIA quandonam bona, quandonam mala, Augustinus, II, 521, 566. Cf. *Hæretici*, *Imperatores*.

TOLETI de Priscillianistis congregatæ synodi, LV, 1007, 1018, 1022. — Toletani archiepiscopi veteres, quinam fuerint nomine, LXXXIII, 1107. — Toletanæ Ecclesiæ primatus, CLI, 288, 289, 290.

TOMELLUS, Hasnoniensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLVII, 585. — Historia Hasnoniensis monasterii a Tomello exarata, CXLVII, 585, 587.

TONALES. Bernardi, CLXXXII, 1153.

TONITRUIS (de) libellus, vide *Brontologia* et *Brontoscopia*, XC, 609. — Utrum Tonitrua et grandines incantamentis magorum excitentur, CIV, 147.

TONSURA initiabantur pueri in monasteriis degentes VI, 22, 23. — Tonsura clericalis utrum et in quo diffe-

rat a ritu tondendæ solemniter capillaturæ, LXXVII, 516, 569. — De tonsura plurima disseruntur, LXXXIII, 779; LXXXIX, 89, 355; XCV, 527; CI, 1235; CVII, 298.

TONUS, in musica, quid, XC, 913. Cf. *Musica*. — De tonis et psalmis modulandis tractatus, CXXXII, 1025.

TOPICA Aristotelis Latinitate donata, LXIV, 909. — In Topica Ciceronis commentaria, LXIV, 1039.

TORMENTA adversus Christianos adhibita, VI, 576, 584, 609, 614; VII, 229, 252, 537, 562, 559, 574, 575, 731, 732, 735, 794, 960; VIII, 273. Cf. *Instrumenta*. —. Tormenta sua Christiani quietissime perferebant, VI, 592.

TORNACENSIS civitatis origo, LXV, 61. — Abbatiæ S. Martini Tornacensis restauratio narratur, CLXXX, 39, 41.

TORNETÆ seu *Torneamenta* definiuntur et damnantur, CLXXXII, 581.

TORQUATUS (S.), de quo multa disserit Bavarius, XXXI, 153, 154, 169, 170, 195, 196.

TOTILA rex simulare volens, deprehenditur a B. Benedicto, LXVI, 160.—Totilæ facta prophetia, LXVI, 162.

TRACTATUS in Joannis Evangelium, Augustinus, III, 1379. Cf. *Commentarius*. — Tractatus in Epistolam Joannis ad Parthos, Augustinus, III, 1977. — Tractatus mystici de variis, CLXV, 1079.

TRACTORIA quid sit, XIII, 1134, 1135; CXV, 971; CXIX, 527. — Tractoriæ diversæ ad varios datæ, XLVIII, 92, 93, 95; CXV, 1365.

TRACTUS, in Missa, quare ita nuncupatus, LXXXV, 206.

TRADITIO commendatur, II, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82; IV, 33, 37; XIII, 1182; Hieronymus, II, 163, 164, 177; L, 646. Cf. *Consuetudo, Mos*. —Traditionum Emmerammensium libri duo, CXXIX, 897, 901. — De traditione varia, III, 1590; IV, 1231.

TRAJANUS imperator Plinio respondet de Christianis, sed confuse, I, 275, 278, 296. — Trajanus utrum mitigaverit leges in Christianos latas, I, 1011. — Trajanus vir acer et bellandi artibus præditus, ad prælia mittitur, Ambr., I, 2081. — Trajanus utrum ab inferis liberatus, CXCIX, 539.

TRAJECTENSIS provinciæ historia partim narrata, CXL, 451, 455.

TRANQUILLINUS confutat errores Gentilium, XVII, 1058. — Tranquillini et aliorum cædes, XVII, 1052.

TRANQUILLITAS cordis appetenda, XLIX, 489.

TRANSFIGURATIO Christi in monte, IX, 1012, 1013; Ambrosius, I, 1699; Augustinus, V, 490; LIV, 508, 520. — In Transfiguratione Domini homiliæ, LXXXIX, 1305; CLXXXIX, 953; CCII, 840.—De Transfiguratione Domini tractatus, CCVII, 777.

TRANSLATIONES reliquiarum narrantur, III, 841, 842; IX, 180, 181, 199; XXII, 257; XXXI, 147, 148; LXXV, 336, 337; CIV, 349, 357; CV, 412; CVI, 389, 891; CXV, 939, 941; CXXI, 675; CXXIII, 449; CXXIV, 901; CXXVI, 1011, 1015, 1049, 1051; CXXIX, 1371, 1375; CXXXII, 575, 581; CXLII, 777, 785; CLI, 265. — Translatio S. Zenonis Veronensis, XI, 207. — Translationes episcoporum ad solum Romanum pontificem pertinent, CCXIV, 486, 845; CCXVI, 1197. — Translationes episcoporum amputandæ, XIII, 368. Cf. *Episcopus*; LIV, 674; CCXIV, 106, 306, 422. — Translationes episcoporum singulatim conceduntur, CCXIV, 291, 462. — Translatio corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, CVI, 891. -- De translatione cunabulorum ac præsepis Domini, et corporis B. Hieronymi disseritur, CXXVIII, 236, 238.

TRANSSUBSTANTIATIO in Eucharistiæ sacramento propugnatur, LXXIV, 968. Cf. *Eucharistia, Præsentia*, 976. — Quando et quomodo fiat transsubstantiatio, CCXVII, 868, 870.

TRASAMUNDUS seu *Trasimundus*, Vandalorum rex, catholicorum persecutor, LVIII, 420; LXV, 139. — Ad Trasimundum S. Fulgentii libri tres, LXV, 225.

TREUGA seu *Treuva Dei* ab episcopis confirmatur, CXXXVII, 855; CXLIII, 1395. — Monumenta quædam de Treuga Domini, CLI, 737, 739.

TREVERI seu *Treviri*, urbs Belgarum, a quo condita, XCIV, 656; CLIV, 1063, 1092. — Trevirensis Ecclesiæ primatus confirmatur, CXLIII, 594. — Trevirensis Ecclesiæ privilegia, CXLIII, 826. — Trevirorum gesta, CLIV, 1063, 1091, 1118, 1177. — Excerpta ex historia martyrum Trevirensium, CLIV, 1267.

TRIA FATA, locus in urbe Roma, IV, 277, 278.—Tria capitula concilii Chalcedonensis. Vide *Capitulum*, LXVII, 527; LXXVII, 593.

TRIBULATIO temporalis sæpe utilissima, Aug., VI, 723; LXI, 719; CCVII, 989.

TRIFOLIUS presbyter, quis fuerit, LXIII, 533.—Trifolii epistola ad Faustum senatorem. LXIII. 553.

TRINITARII. Regula Trinitariorum monachorum conceditur, CCXIV, 414.

TRINITAS, id est trium Personarum, Patris scilicet, Filii et Spiritus-sancti unitas, I, 206, 828, 1206; II, 164, 167, 188, 190; IX, 916. Cf. *Æqualitas*; Ambrosius, II, 582; Augustinus, II, 744, 748, 1051; V, 354; VI, 753; VII, 523, 537; LXII, 237; LXV, 424; XCIX, 293; CI, 14; CXV, 962; CXXV, 475; CXLIX, 1495; CLXIX, 13; CLXXVIII, 987, 1035, 1085, 1125; CCXI, 875.— Trinitatem auferebant Patropassiani, II, 153. — Trinitatis symbola, Augustinus, I, 849; VI, 1193. — Trinitatem statuit Tertullianus adversus Praxeam, II, 153, 157, 158, 164. Cf. *Œconomia*. — De Trinitate præcipui errores, Ambrosius, II, 529, 530. — Explanatio mysterii SS. Trinitatis, CI, 82.— Trinitas hominis juxta Valentinianos quæ? Tertullianus, II, 579, 580, 585.—De Trinitate quæstiones et responsa, Augustinus, II, 449, 452; CI, 57. — De Trinitate variorum libri, III, 885; X, 9, 25; XII, 955; XIII, 37; Ambrosius, II, 525, 526; IV, 509; XVIII, 11; Hieronymus, II, 442; Augustinus, VIII, 815, 819, 1193; LIX, 915; LXII, 237, 553; LXIV, 1247, 1253, 1299, 1301; LXV, 497, 759; LXXXII, 271; XCV, 391; XCIX, 288; CI, 9, 13; CLVII, 606; CLVIII, 259; CLXXI, 1076; CLXXVI, 50; CLXXXVI, 676; CXCII, 831, 969, 1141; CXCVI, 887; CCVII, 1070; CCVIII, 1269; CCIX, 575, 575; CCXI, 919. — Trinitas asseritur, IV, 1020; V, 108, 125, 129; VIII, 953, 1159; X, 652; XI, 644; XII, 953, 959; XIII, 79; Ambrosius, II, 550; Augustinus, I, 847; II, 1028, 1042, 1050; V, 705, 1218, 1689, 2175; VI, 15, 189, 299. Cf. *Symbolus, Fides*, 735; VIII, 751, 754, 815, 819; XI, 823, 848; LIII, 241; LXV, 361; CI, 54, 56; CIII, 1385; CXIX, 1201; CXLIX, 1501. — Trinitatis quotuplex substantia, X, 504; XII, 1205; LXII, 267. — Trinitatis manifestatio in Christi baptizatione, Augustinus, V, 2011, 2017. — Trinitatis cognitio in interioribus templi, Ambrosius, I, 2213; II, 741. — De unito nomine Trinitatis tractatus, LXII, 245. — Trinitatis mysterium utrum ignoratum antiquitus, Hieronymus, II, 451; Augustinus, III, 250, 2286; V, 1748. — Trinitatis confessio ad salutem necessaria, Augustinus, V, 2193. — De Trinitatis mysterio sermo, Augustinus, V, 2196; LIV, 509; LXV, 83, 87; CLXXI, 595; CCV, 710; CCVII, 637. — Trinitas a simplicibus non investiganda, Augustinus, VI, 1259. — Trinitatis imagines variæ, CXLVI, 111, 247. — Trinitatis imago in homine, Augustinus, VII, 339; VIII, 962, 970, 971, 984, 985, 1000, 1040, 1044, 1053; LXV, 771. — Trinitas difficile naturali ratione demonstratur, Augustinus, VIII, 1061. — Triadis unitas, Augustinus, VIII, 1119, 1157, 1207. Cf. *Unitas*; LXXII, 685. — Trinitas incomprehensibilis, Augustinus, VIII, 1120. — De Trinitate et Genesi quæstiones, Augustinus, VIII, 1171. — Tota Trinitas in una persona invocatur, LXV, 799. — In SS. Trinitate personarum æqualitas explicatur, LIV, 401, 404, 413, 414, 680; LXV, 362, 394; LXIX, 1075. — Trinitas indivise operatur, LIV, 412. — Utrum dici possit unum de Trinitate fuisse crucifixum. Cf. *Error, Christus*, LXIII, 472, 476, 496, 508; LXVII, 529, 534, 896. — De Trinitate plura, III, 1590; IV, 1231; X, 1008; XV, 2291; XVI, 1499; XXX, 1083; XLVI, 641, 806; LXV, 1015; LXX, 1487; CI, 1497; CXXXVI, 1334; CLIX, 1129; CLXV, 1331; CLXVII, 1866; CLXIX, 1527; CLXX, 1379; CLXXI, 1816; CCX, 1038; CCXI, 1326.

TRIPOLITANA *provincia*, XI, 831, 865.

TRISAGIUM de quo plura, Hieronymus, I, 361. — Trisagion quando et qua ratione institutum, LVIII, 909; LIX, 209; LXXXV, 450. — In Trisagio non addendum : *Qui crucifixus es pro nobis*, LVIII, 909, 915.

TRISMEGISTUS *Mercurius*, magister omnium physicorum, II, 567; VII, 112. — Trismegistus Hermes unum Deum loquitur, IV, 574; VI, 139, 140; VII, 112. — Trismegistus asserit Filium ab omnipotente Deo genitum, VI, 461, 464. — Trismegisti error de pecoribus et sideribus, XII, 1216. — Quid Hermes Trismegistus de idololatria senserit, Augustinus, VII, 247, 249.

TRISTITIA Christi, qualis et unde, IX, 1066, 1067; X, 368, 371, 372, 374. — Tristitiæ suggestiones malæ, Ambrosius, IV, 1065; XLIX, 351, 620. Cf. *Acedia*. — Tristitia bonorum pia ex impietate malorum, Augustinus, II, 1064. — Tristitia laudabilis, Augustinus, III, 302; V, 1182. — Tristitia duplex, Augustinus, VI, 1097, 1150; XLIX, 358. — Tristitiæ morbus qua cautione curandus, XLIX, 353, 360; LXXIII, 1053.

TRIUMPHATORES a servo moniti meminissent se homines, I, 449, 450.

TRIUMPHUS *Christi heroicus*, titulus carminis, XIX, 385, 386.

TROGLODYTÆ hæretici, XII, 1126.

TROJA. De bello Trojano carmen, CXLII, 1205, 1206.
TROJANUS, episcopus Santonensis, cujus habetur epistola LXVII, 995.
TROMBELLIUS *Joannes Chrysostomus* edit et præfatione adornat S. Cypriani Exhortationem ad pœnitentiam, IV, 1149. — Ejusdem præfatio in Epistolam S. Hilarii Pictaviensis, X, 727.
TROPHIMUS Arelatensis a Trophimo S. Cypriani convo diversus, III, 777, 778. — Trophimus Arelatensis a Petro apostolo in Gallias missus, LIV, 880, 881.
TROPHONIUS Bœotiæ initiationibus homines obligat, I, 404.
TROPOLOGIÆ in prophetas Osee et Amos et Lamentationes Jeremiæ, CLVI, 337, 341.
TROPUS quid, LXX, 1271; LXXXII, 112; XC, 179. — Tropos nonnullos invenies, LXX, 1271; LXXXII, 112. — De Tropis tractatus, XC, 179; CLXXI, 1685, 1687.
TRUDO (S.), quis fuerit, CLXXIII, 273.
TRUDONENSIUM abbatum gesta, CLXXIII, 11, 33, 219, 225, 269.
TRULLANUS conventus qua ratione habitus, LXXXIX, 15, 16.
TUBA insonatura sub ultimis sæculi temporibus, VI, 792.
TUBURBITANÆ martyres vulgo dictæ, Perpetua et Felicitas, III, 10.
TUDEBODUS *Petrus*, sacerdos Siuracensis, historiam de Hierosolymitano itinere concinnat, CLV, 757, 765.
TUENTIUS et Ursus, episcopi illicite ordinati, XX, 661.
TUITIUM oppidum incendio vastatur, CLXX, 533.
TULENSIUM episcoporum gesta, CLVII, 445, 447.
TULLIUS *Cicero* eloquentissimus, I, 337.
TUNICÆ pelliceæ quibus Adam superductus, quæ et quales, II, 803, 804, 805; Augustinus, III, 451. — Tunica Christi inconsutilis quo devenerit, LXXI, 712. — Tunica quid, LXXV, 422; LXXVII, 1034. — Tunica talaris clericis congrua præcipitur, LXXXIX, 64.
TURCOMANNI, seu Armenii, insuperabiles, VIII, 880.
TUROLDUS, Beccensis monachus, quis fuerit, CLIX, 169.
TURRIBIUS, Asturicensis episcopus, L, 1293. — Utrum duo exstiterint Turribii tempore S. Leonis, LV, 1062. — Ad Turribium epistola, LIV, 677; LV, 1036. — Turribii epistola, LIV, 693. — Turribius ad apostolicam sedem, in Priscillianistarum causa, recurrit, LV, 1032.
TUSAREDUS amœbeas cum Ascarico epistolas communicat, XCIX, 1231, 1232.
TUSCI, fingendis simulacris aptissimi, I, 430.
TUTELINÆ deæ, I, 639.
TUTELO (B.), qui et *Tutilo*, vulgo S. *Gutlus*, Sangallensis monachus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 55; CXXIX, 865. — Tutelonis scripta, LXXXVII, 51, 55.
TUTOR, qui pupillam corrumpit, quomodo puniendus, VIII, 197.
TUTUNUS. *Vide* MUTUNUS.
TUTUSLYMENI flagellatus, Augustinus, V, 1409.
TYPUS Constantis damnatur, LXXX, 1009; LXXXVII, 125.
TYRANNIS. In Galliæ tyrannidem insultatio, XCVI, 797.
TYRANNUS, Saturni sacerdos, totius pene Alexandriæ adulter, XXI, 553.
TYRANNUS. Judicium in tyrannorum perfidia promulgatum, XCVI, 801. — Utrum tyrannos occidere liceat, CXCIX, 795.
TYRSUS (S.), martyr, quis fuerit, XXXI 599.
UBALDUS (S.), episcopus Eugubinus, inter sanctos relatus, CCVI, 918.
UDALRICUS (S.), Augustanus episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXV, 999, 1001, 1009; CXLII, 1183, 1185. — Concilium Romanum pro canonizatione S. Udalrici, CXXXVII, 845. — S. Udalrici miracula, CXXXV, 1089. — S. Udalrici sermo synodalis, CXXXV, 1069, 1071. — S. Udalrici charta pro monasterio Campidonensi, CXXXV, 1073. — S. Udalrici officium, CXXXV, 1075.
UDALRICUS, abbas Tegernsensis, cujus epistolæ plures, CXLI, 1321.
UDALRICUS, Cluniacensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 635. — Udalricus colligit antiquiores Cluniacensis monasterii consuetudines, CXLIX, 635.
UDASCALCUS, monachus Augustanus, quis fuerit, CLXX, 835. — Udascalci opera, CLXX, 837.
ULFILAS, qui et *Vulphilas* seu *Gulphilas*, Mœso-Gothorum episcopus, XVIII, 435, 461; XXXI, 505, 506 LXIX, 1289. — Ulfilæ Evangelia Gothico sermone exarata, XVIII, 497.
ULGERIUS, Andegavensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXX, 1641. — Ulgerii epitaphium, CLXXX, 1645. — Ulgerii scripta, CLXXX, 1649. — Ulgerii testamentum, CLXXX, 1655. — Ad Ulgerium epistola, CLXXXII, 867.
ULIXISBONA, seu *Olisippo*, capitur, CLXXIX, 1811, 1813.
ULTIONIS libido refrenanda. *Cf. Vindicta*, I, 1264, 1265. — Ultio divina in Christianorum tortores, VI, 630. *Cf. Persecutor*.
ULYSSES, malo navigii religatus, Sirenarum illecebris restitit; Christianus, ligno Crucis adhærens, Satanæ suggestionibus resistet, LVII, 359.
UNCTIO post lavacrum fieri solita, I, 1206; II, 1163; Ambrosius, II, 398, 451, 452. *Cf. Confirmatio*.— Unctionis baptismalis natura et virtus, I, 1207; II, 1165; Ambrosius, II, 419; LIX, 405. *Cf. Baptismus*. — Unctio extrema infirmis conferenda, CVI, 238. — Unctionis extremæ ritus, V, 165; LXVII, 240; LXXVIII, 524.— De Sacramento extremæ unctionis tractatus theologicus, CLXVI, 153, 577. — Unctionis extremæ effectus, Augustinus, V, 2238. — Unctio aurium in baptismate, quid significet, Augustinus, VI, 1207. — Unctio narium in baptismate, cur adhibita, Augustinus, VI, 1208; LIX, 402. — Unctio pectoris quare adhibita, LIX, 403. — De unctione capitis et de pedibus lavandis sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1211. — Unctio Saülis in regem, L, 1059. — Unctio Davidis in regem, L, 1068. — In unctione regum Francorum ritus olim observatus, quis fuerit, LXXVIII, 235. *Cf. Ampulla, Coronatio*.
UNICORNIS, non fabulosa bestia, II, 626.
UNITAS in Ecclesia cum summo Pontifice servanda, III, 802, 805; IV, 501; XI, 947, 949. — Unitas Ecclesiæ commendatur, III, 1139; IV, 15. *Cf. Ecclesia*. — De unitate Ecclesiæ, variorum libri, IV, 345, 493, 1115; Augustinus, IX, 391; CLXXVI, 415. — Unitas fidelium inter se, in quo posita, X, 241. — Unitas episcopatus, IV, 501. — Unitas Ecclesiæ figurata, IV, 504. — Unitas fidei necessaria, X, 600. — Unitas hominum cum Christo. *Cf. Christus, Homo, Communio*, IX, 45; X, 245. — Unitas fidelium cum Deo, X, 247. — Unitatis bonum prædicatur, IX, 1021. — De Unitate et Uno, Boetii liber, LXIII, 1075. — Unitas Filii Dei cum Patre, X, 248, 275, 308, 885; LXII, 353, 535. *Cf. Filius*. — Unitatis causa quid præstitum in Africa, Donatistarum tempore, XI, 987, 1019. — De Unitate Trinitatis liber, Augustinus, VIII, 1157, 1207. *Cf. Substantia*; LXII, 353. — De Unitate Dei disseritur, Augustinus, VIII, 1193. — Unitas Patris et Filii et Spiritus sancti asseritur, LXII, 411, 412.
UNIVERSUM. De Universo tractatus, CXI, 9, 15.
URANIUS presbyter, quis fuerit, LIII, 857. — Uranii epistola, LIII, 859.
URBANUS (S.) Papa I, quis et qualis fuerit, CXXXV, 661.
URBANUS (B.) Papa II, quis fuerit, CLI, 9, 265. — Urbani II epistolæ et privilegia, CLI, 285. — Ad Urbanum II epistolæ, CLI, 551. — Urbani II sermones, CLI, 559, 561. — Urbani II epitaphium, CLI, 585.
URBANUS Papa III, quis fuerit, CCII, 1329. — Urbani III epistolæ et privilegia, CCII, 1331.
URCEUS Suessionensis ab episcopo reposcitur, LXXI, 222.
URIEL angelus non moritur, Ambrosius, II, 593.
URSACIUS *et Valens* ad Julium Papam I scribunt, VIII, 911; X, 647. — Ursacius et Valens, qui, X, 889; XIII, 567, 830; XX, 149, 150. — Ursacius et Valens ad quos Liberii Papæ epistola, VIII, 1368. — Ursacii et Valentis suspecta Sirmiensis formulæ subscriptio, X, 535. — Ursacii et Valentis pœnitentia, X, 645. — Ursacius et Valens ad Athanasium scribunt, X, 649; XIII, 563. — Ursacii et Valentis ad Germinium epistola, X, 718.
URSINUS, qui et *Ursicinus*, in pontificem, Liberii loco, a Paulo Tiburtino benedictus, XIII, 81, 82, 118; Ambrosius, II, 945; XXI, 521. — Ursinus exulat, restituitur ac rursus truditur, XIII, 124, 126, 578, 594. — Ursinus motus occulte ciet, XIII, 579, 580, 584. — Adversus Ursinum edicta data, XIII, 583, 587. — Ursinus Arianis copulatus, XIII, 589. — Ursini schisma contra Damasum, CXXVIII, 93, 97.
URSINUS monachus, quis fuerit, LVII, 1076.
URSMARUS (S.), episcopus et abbas Lubiensis in Belgio, quis fuerit, CXXXVI, 345, 347; CXXXIX, 1123.
URSULA (S.), martyr, de qua carmen, CXLVII, 1239.
URSUS et Tuentius, episcopi illicite ordinati, XX, 661.
URSUS abbas, Cadurcinæ urbis incola, quis fuerit: LXXI, 1084.
USUARDUS, Sangermanensis monachus, cujus Martyrologium habetur CXXIII, 453, 459, 557, 599, 601, CXXIV, 9, 10. — Index in Usuardum, CXXIV, 1273, 1287.

USURA iniqua et reproba, quæ? IX, 307. — De usuris, variorum doctrina, Ambrosius, I, 753, 756, 763, 765, 765, 767. Cf. *Fenerator, Mutuum*, 792; II, 985; LIV, 526. — Usuræ etymologia, Ambrosius, I, 775. — Usura prohibita, Ambrosius, I, 777. Cf. *Fenus*, LIV, 615; LXVII, 279. — Usuras a quibus exigere liceat, Ambrosius, I, 779.

USUS quidam et consuetudines priscorum fidelium, I, 1294, 1295, 1296. — Usus locorum quandonam sequi liceat, Augustinus, II, 200, 201. Cf. *Consuetudo*.

UTHO, Argentinensis episcopus, S. Arbogasti vitam exarat, CXXXIV, 1001, 1005.

UTILE quid et quotuplex, Ambrosius, II, 109, 111, 147, 152. — De Utili moralis philosophia, CLXXI, 1045. — De pugna Utilitatis et Honestatis tractatur, CLXXI, 1051.

UTILITAS credendi laudatur, Augustinus, VIII, 65.

UTINUM. Statutum pro emendis domibus ad vitam communem canonicorum Utinensium, XCIX, 649. — Utinensis Ecclesiæ jura, XCIX, 650. — Translatio præposituræ S. Odorlici in ecclesiam S. Mariæ M. Utinensis, XCIX, 655. — Utinensium cum variis querelæ, XCIX, 668, 669, 670. — Institutio prioris in regimine monasterii S. Gottardi prope Utinum, XCIX, 671. — Utinensis patriarchæ primus adventus, XCIX, 678. — Donatio pastoralis pedi capitulo Utinensi, XCIX, 682.

UXOREM (ad) Tertulliani libri, I, 1273. — Ad Uxorem, conjugis poema, LI, 611. — Uxor cui et qua conditione marito placeat, I, 1320. — Uxoris nomen unde deductum, V, 972. — Uxoris ductæ incommoda, Hieronymus, II, 276, 277. Cf. *Nuptiæ*. — Uxores in quibus maritis obsequium debeant, Augustinus, II, 1078. — Uxor Loth in statuam salis mutata, Augustinus, III, 2161. Uxor qua de causa cognoscenda, Augustinus, V, 2298. — Ab uxore quando abstinendum, Augustinus, V, 2300. — Uxores quæ, captis viris, nupserant aliis, regressis de captivitate prioribus copulari debent, LIV, 1136. — Uxoribus sacerdotum et diaconorum utrum liceat cum eisdem commorari, LXXVII, 515.

VABRENSIS abbatiæ historia, CXXXII, 781, 785.

VALCANDUS monachus Mediani-Monasterii in Lotharingia, CLI, 583. — Valcandi scripta, CLI, 583, 587.

VALENS et Ursacius. *Vide* verb. URSACIUS et VALENS.

VALENS Palæstinus, monachus, qui superbia inflatus excidit, LXXIII, 1132.

VALENS imperator, forte idem ac Valerius, VII, 272.

VALENS imperator alter et catholicus, Valentiniani frater, VIII, 1334; XXI, 508, 509; LXIX, 1073. — Valentis interfectio, XXI, 522; LXIX, 1120, 1270. — Valens quomodo factus fuerit Arianus, LXIX, 1079. — Valentis crudelitas adversus Christianos, LXIX, 1080, 1083, 1084, 1091, 1092, 1112, 1114.

VALENTIA, Ocriculanorum dea, I, 421, 1116.

VALENTINIANI hæretici, II, 46; X, 162; Augustinus, VIII, 27. — Valentiniani scorpiis similes, II, 125. — Adversus Valentinianos scribit Tertullianus, II, 523. — Valentiniani a Valentino, II, 546, 547; VI, 542.

VALENTINIANUS I imperator constitutionem edicit, XIII, 575; LXIX, 1074. — Valentiniani ortus et initia, LXIX, 1072. — Ad Valentinianum directæ epistolæ, XIII, 591; XVIII, 562. — Valentinianus ministrum templi occidit, LXIX, 1055. — Valentiniani epistola, XIII, 595. — Valentinianus Valentem fratrem imperatorem facit, LXIX, 1073. — Valentiniani obitus, LXIX, 1117.

VALENTINIANUS *Junior* nascitur, XXI, 508, 523. — Valentinianus Junior interfectus, Ambrosius, I, 106; II, 1165, 1355, 1356, 1358; XXI, 522, 538. — De Valentiniani obitu S. Ambrosii Consolatio, XVI, 1355, 1357. — Valentiniani sorores, Ambrosius, II, 1370. — Valentinianus ad imperium assumptus, LXIX, 1117.

VALENTINIANUS III Constitutionem de Manichæis edicit, LIV, 622. — Valentiniani III Constitutio in causa S. Hilarii Arelatensis, LIV, 636. — Valentiniani epistolæ, LIV, 837, 899. — Ad Valentinianum epistola, LIV, 875.

VALENTINUS, pontifex Romanus, quis fuerit, CV, 643.

VALENTINUS martyr, cujus caput Roma Gemmeticum in Gallia translatum, CLXVI, 1151, 1153.

VALENTINUS hæreticus, II, 42, 67; XII, 1155. — Valentinus aliter exposuit Scripturas sacras, II, 43, 52. — Valentinus resurrectionem carnis infringit, II, 46. — Valentini systema Æonum, II, 46, 47, 251, 527. — Valentinus speraverat episcopatum, et ideo discessit ab Ecclesia, II, 546. — Valentini liber, cui titulus : *Sophia*, II, 594. — Valentini varia opera, II, 594, 595, 596. — Valentinus carnem Christi spiritalem dicebat, II, 779. — Valentinus *Psalmos* confecerat, II, 781. — Valentini error refellitur, Augustinus, V, 2082.

VALENTINUS, Carthaginensis episcopus, in cujus obitu sermo, Augustinus, VI, 1336.

VALENTINUS, Adrumetinus monachus, ad quem scribit Augustinus, Augustinus, X, 881, 915. — Valentinus ad Augustinum scribit, Augustinus, X, 911.

VALERIA, filia Diocletiani, uxor Galerii Maximiani, forte Christiana, VII, 216, 256, 257, 273, 274, 320, 425, 447, 542, 569, 571, 674, 694, 800, 801, 919, 933, 935.

VALERIA martyr, S. Vitalis uxor et SS. Gervasii et Protasii martyrum mater, XVII, 744.

VALERIANUS imperator qualis fuerit, IV, 1082; VII, 201, 506, 477, 482, 646, 905.

VALERIANUS (S.), Aquilejensis episcopus, cui successit S. Chromatius, XX, 378, 407, 429.

VALERIANUS (S.) martyr Trinorcii, LXXI, 753.

VALERIANI (S.) martyris acta, CLXVI, 1209.

VALERIANUS (S.), Cemeliensis episcopus, cujus opera, LII, 682, 691. — In S. Valerianum notitia, LII, 685. — De S. Valeriano testimonia, LII, 690. — Apologia pro S. Valeriano, LII, 758. — Valeriani sedes, ætas, vita, LII, 739. — Valerianus utrum semipelagianismi incusandus, LII, 771, 789. — An Valerianus sancti titulo exuendus, LII, 832.

VALERIUS imperator, forte idem ac Valens, VII, 272, 568, 996.

VALERIUS, Hipponensis episcopus, Augustini prædecessor, Augustinus, I, 37, 170. — Valerius Augustinum collegam deposcit et obtinet, Augustinus, I, 209, 211. Cf. *Augustinus*. — Valerii obitus, Augustinus, I, 257.

VALERIUS comes, ad quem de Nuptiis et concupiscentia libri duo, Augustinus, X, 413.

VALERIUS (S.), abbas monasterii S. Petri de Montibus, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 417. — S. Valerii opuscula, LXXXVII, 421.

VALERIUS, (S.) martyr in Gallia, cum Rufino, quis fuerit, CXX, 1489, 1494.

VALESII hæretici, Augustinus, VIII, 32.

VALESIUS *Henricus* notis illustrat quædam antiquorum opera, VIII, 401.

VALETUDINES infligunt dæmones, I, 406.

VALLARSIUS *Dominicus*, Veronensis presbyter, collegit et notis illustravit opera Rufini Aquileiensis, XXI. — Vallarsius edit opera S. Hieronymi Stridonensis, XXII.

VANDALI Africam depopulantur, Augustinus, I, 338; LVIII, 184. — Vandalicæ persecutionis historia, LVIII, 141, 179, 1119. — Vandalorum in Africam ingressus, LVIII, 181, 566. — Vandalorum sævitia, LVIII, 183. — Vandalorum mores, LVIII, 235. — Vandalorum in Gallias irruptio, LVIII, 359. — Hispaniæ a Vandalis occupatæ, LVIII, 564. — Vandalicæ gentis quinam fuerint reges in Africa per annos fere centum, LXIX, 1274. — Vandalorum historia, LXXXIII, 1076.

VANITAS idolorum ostenditur in extenso, IV, 563. Cf. *Idolum*. — Vanitas fugienda, Augustinus, VI, 1333. — Quantis malis vanitas vanos involvat, LIX, 488. — Omnium sub cœlo vanitas comprobatur, CLXXV, 115, 133, 149. — De vanitate mundi et rerum transeuntium usu liber, CLXXVI, 703.

VARADATUS. *Vide* BARADATUS.

VARIANTES lectiones operum S. Augustini, XLVII, 1157. — Variæ lectiones Dialogorum S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 429.

VARRO, cynicus Romanus, trecentos Joves, seu Jupiteres introducit, I, 338, 356, 376. — Varro triplicem deorum ordinem inducit, I, 587, 1101. — Varro ignem mundi animum facit, I, 589. — Varro bifariam disposuit Romanorum deos, incertos et electos, I, 597. — Varro copiosissimus scriptor, Hieronymus, I, 446; Augustinus, VII, 178. — Quæ sit partitio librorum de Antiquitatibus rerum humanarum divinarumque, Augustinus, VII, 178. — Varro unum Deum colendum esse censuit, Augustinus, VII, 137. — Quid de diis gentium senserit, Augustinus, VII, 177, 208. — Varronis doctrina de diversis, Augustinus, VII, 180, 182. — Varronis opinio de Deo, ut mundi anima, Augustinus, VII, 199. — Varronis theologia non sibi concordans. Cf. *Theologia*, Augustinus, VII, 218. — Varronis disquisitiones circa quæstionem de summo bono, Augustinus, VII, 621, 624, 625.

VARSUTINA, Maurorum dea, I, 396.

VASA sacra contingere quis possit aut prohibeatur, VIII, 835, 856. — De vasis sacris plura, CXIV, 981. — Vasa Ægyptiorum ab Israelitis direpta. Cf. *Ægyptus*. II, 308, 309; Augustinus, VI, 34. — De vasis Tabernaculi Judæorum tractatus, XCI, 593, 611.

VASO, Leodiensis episcopus, qui et *Waso* seu *Guaso*, quis et qualis fuerit, CXLII, 725. — Vasonis scripta, CXLII, 765.

VECTIGALIA ex fide pendunt Christiani, I, 494, 1086.
VECTIUS, vir quidam illustris, quibus moribus fuerit, LVIII, 315.
VEDASTUS (S.), Atrebatensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CI, 663. — Adhortatio ad imitandas virtutes S. Vedasti, CI, 673. — De S. Vedasto hymnus, CI, 681. — Inscriptiones in ecclesia S. Vedasti, CI, 741. — In natali S. Vedasti sermo, CV, 755.
VELUM virginibus utrum imperatum, I, 1184, 1324; II, 81, 98, 887. — Velum apud Judæos feminis solemne, II, 80. — Velum virginibus Deo sacris quo tempore imponendum, LVI, 697. — Velum viduis utrum imponendum, LVI, 697, 700.
VENANTIUS, sancti Honorati Arelatensis frater, quis fuerit, L, 1253.
VENANTIUS (S.) abbas, quis fuerit, LXXI, 1074.
VENANTIUS *Fortunatus* Pictaviensis. *Vide* FORTUNATUS.
VENATIO, quibus auctoribus instituta, ejusdem species et exercitium licitum et illicitum, CXCIX, 390.
VENCEZLAVUS (S.). Bohemiæ dux et martyr, quali passione coronatus, CXXXV, 919, 923.
VENERIUS, Mediolanensis episcopus, ad quem S. Anastasii Papæ epistola, XX, 59.
VENERIUS, Massiliensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LI, 32.
VENETIA. Chronicon Venetum Joannis Diaconi Veneti, CXXXIX, 875.
VENIA peccatorum quomodo obtinenda, VI, 686, 722. — Venia peccatorum quoties concedenda, IX, 1022.
VENIA omnibus delictis promissa, I, 1235. — Venia proximis concedenda et nobis concedatur, LXXVII, 428.
VENIALIA peccata non negligenda, CLIX, 59, 257, 858.
VENTRILOQUI signa dabant, II, 421, 422.
VENUS humana sagitta sauciatur, I, 351; V, 533. — Venus undenam orta, V, 508. — Veneris nomen unde deductum, V, 576.
VENUSTIANI, qui et *Paterniani*, hæretici, XIII, 156.
VERANUS (S.), Cabellicensis alter, alter Lugdunensis episcopus, LXXII, 699, 700. — S. Verani sententia de castitate sacerdotum, LXXII, 701.
VERATRUM. *Vide* ELLEBORUM, V, 447.
VERBUM, Filius Dei, Ratio, Virtus, Sermo, Spiritus, I, 399; II, 154, 160; Cf. *Christus*, VI, 467; VIII, 405; Augustinus, VI, 1015; CLVIII, 183. — Verbi divini incarnationem adstruit Tertullianus adversus Praxeam, II, 153. Cf. *Incarnatio*. — Utrum solum Verbum incarnari potuerit, Augustinus, VI, 1015. — Verbum sine quo nihil factum est, VI, 296, 297. Cf. Λόγος, *Nihilum*, VIII, 409; IX, 880; X, 65. — De victoria Verbi Dei super diabolum tractatus, CLXIX, 1217. — Verbum Dei quid in se sit, X, 60; Augustinus, VI, 1014; CLVIII, 185. — Verbum nullo momento abfuit a carne et anima Christi, LIV, 222. — Verbum Dei æternum, genitum, non factum, Augustinus, V, 671, 673, 676; VI, 184. — Verbum, quare dictum de Filio Dei, Augustinus, VI, 185. — Verbum idipsum ac Pater, Augustinus, VI, 183. — Verbum erat apud Deum, qua ratione intelligendum, LXV, 195. — Verbum Dei a verbo hominis multum differt, Augustinus, VIII, 1071, 1079. — Verbum Dei quare homo dictum, XLVIII, 1008, 1013. — Verbum Dei qua ratione exinanitum, XLVIII, 1009. — Verbum caro factum, qua ratione intelligendum, XLVIII, 1025; LIV, 217. — Verbum Dei, id est veritas revelata, quanta reverentia tractari debeat aut audiri, IX, 295; Augustinus, V, 2518, 2519. Cf. *Scriptura*. — Verbum Dei nil minus quam corpus Christi, Augustinus, V, 2519. — De Verbo seu Sermone Dei plura, III, 1584, 1591; X, 1010; XV, 2292; XLVI, 649, 808; LXV, 1015; LXX, 1458; CLIX, 1135; CLXVII, 1867; CLXVIII, 1666; CLXIX, 1527; CLXXI, 1817; CLXXIV, 1650, 1668.
VERBUM otiosum vitandum, Augustinus, V, 2280, 2285; LII, 709; CXXXVI, 573. — Verba insolentia reprimenda, LII, 706. — Verba seniorum, seu de *Vitis Patrum*, LXXIII, 739, 851, 855. — Verba Domini in cruce septem expenduntur, CLXXXIX, 1677, 1681. — Verbum abbreviatum, titulus libri Petri Cantoris, CCV, 25, 527
VERCELLÆ. Ligurum civitas, Hieronymus, I, 527.
VERECUNDIA, quid et quantum bonum, Ambrosius, II, 43. Cf. *Modestia*. — Verecundiæ servandæ ratio, Ambrosius, II, 49, 50.
VERECUNDUS, Junensis in Africa episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIII, 1088.
VERITAS, Temporis filia, I, 311. — Veritas semper odio est, I, 354; VI, 576. — Veritatem adulteraverunt philosophi, I, 384; VI, 347. — Veritatis regula, quæ, I, 519. — De Veritate liber, CLVIII, 467. — Veritas nihil erubescit, nisi solummodo abscondi, II, 343. — Utrum veritas principium habeat vel finem, CLVIII, 468. — Veritas spectanda disputationis, non disputantis auctoritas, III, 283; VI, 346. — Veritas summa, quid, CLVIII, 478. — Veritas antiquitati anteponenda, V, 923, 928. — Veritas quid, CLVIII, 479. — Veritatis cognitio quanti sit et fuerit semper, VI, 111. — Veritatis cognitio utrum pejoris conditionis nos faciat, LIII, 93. — Veritas a Deo exspectanda et expetenda, VI, 346; XIII, 1181. — Veritas cum eloquentia confertur, VI, 347. — Veritatem non norunt philosophi. Cf. *Opinio*, VI, 353. — Veritatem Christianam temere impugnarunt profani, qua de causa, VI, 352. — Veritas Christianæ religionis evincitur ex ipso conditorum ejus ingenio, VI, 356. — Veritatis via simplex, angusta et ardua, Deum habet ducem, VI, 637; Augustinus, I, 940. — Veritatis varii gradus, VII, 81. — Veritas perpetua, Augustinus, I, 885. Cf. *Verum*, 901, 1259. — Veritas magnopere quærenda, Augustinus, I, 933, 1260; VIII, 75. — Veritas una et incommutabilis in omnibus intelligentibus, eaque adeo mente nostra superior, Augustinus, I, 1259. — Veritas Christus, Augustinus, V, 776, 778. — Veritati qua via et ratione accedendum, Augustinus, VIII, 75, 78, 79. — Via ad veritatem humilitas, CLXXXII, 941. — De veritate miscellanea, III, 1591; IV, 1231; VII, 1202; XLVI, 632; LXV, 1015; CLIX, 1133.
VERNO, vulgo *Ver*, *Vern* seu *Verneuil*, ubi habitum concilium, CXIX, 611, 612.
VERONA, civitas Italiæ, quali situ et historia valeat, LXX, 1417. — Quinam fuerint Veronenses episcopi, LXX, 1417, 1419.
VERONICA, sancta mulier, cui Christus effigiem vultus sui sudario impressam reliquit, XXXI, 161, 162; LXXI, 724.
VERONICA, id est sudarium Christi effigiem referens, quid et quotuplex, XXXI, 162, 163; LXXI, 724.
VERSIO. *Vide* ITALICA, VULGATA. — Versiones variæ Scripturarum recensentur, XII, 105, 106.
VERSIO Septuaginta interpretum, I, 378, 379, 580, 786.
VERSUS seu carmen, unde ita dictus, Augustinus, I, 1148. Cf. *Carmen*. — Versus ad Biblia sacra adpositi, CXXX, 1195.
VERUBUS (de) Dianæ Ephesiæ per Lucam Holstenium, III, 365.
VERUM quid sit, Augustinus, I, 888, 898. Cf. *Veritas*. — De vero et simili, Augustinus, I, 890. — Unde verum aut falsum, Augustinus, I, 891, 898.
VERUS, Ruthenensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 445; LXXXVII, 473. — Veri epistolæ, LXXX, 445; LXXXVII, 265.
VESPASIANUS, Judæorum debellator, I, 297; Ambrosius, I, 2067, 2073; XX, 146; XXXI, 1083. Cf. *Titus*. — Vespasianus nullas leges adversus Christianos latas mitigavit, I, 1011.
VESPERÆ seu Vespertinum officium, quid et qua ratione institutum, LXXXIII, 758.
VESTALIS sacerdos, mirabilia operata, I, 410. — Vestales virgines, I, 1284; LX, 267. — Vestales quali virginitate conspicuæ, Ambrosius, II, 192, 193; LX, 264, 265.
VESTIS palmata, quid, I, 531, 532. — Vestium cura superflua, I, 1325, 1326; IV, 445, 459; Hieronymus, I, 533. — Vestes mutare culpæ vertendum, II, 1040, 1041; Ambrosius, II, 1232, 1233. — Vestes ecclesiasticæ et sacræ, quænam esse debeant, III, 999, 1000, 1001; V, 165. Cf. *Tunica*; CV, 1093, 1094; CXLV, 517. — Vestes clericales quæ, V, 166; Ambrosius, II, 1302. — Quid significent vestes Ecclesiæ, CI, 1242; CLXII, 519; CLXXVII, 332. — De veste sacerdotali seu clericali sub lege nova disseritur, Hieronymus, I, 608; LXXXII, 683; CVII, 506; CXIV, 932; CLXX, 21; CLXXVI, 433; CCXVII, 780, 786. — De vestibus sacerdotum antiquæ legis tractatus, XCI, 393, 466; CI, 1238; CCXVII, 785. — Vestis nuptialis quæ? Augustinus, V, 561, 562, 583. — De vestibus antiquorum plura, LXXXII, 683.
VESUNTIO. Bisuntinæ Ecclesiæ episcoporum catalogus, LXXX, 427, 428.
VESUVIUS, mons Vulcanius in Italia, I, 485, 571, 1072; II, 1237, 1238; III, 470; LXIX, 641.
VIA vitæ duplex, VI, 641, 642, 644, 657, 1067; IX, 531. — Via regia, seu de virtutibus Christianis tractatus, CII, 931, 935. — Via Christus, IX, 504; Augustinus, V, 776, 778. — Via arcta et angusta, III, 696, 700. — Viam Domino parare quinam debeant, LIV, 288. — Viam parare Domino, quid, LVII, 651.
VIATICUM infirmorum, V, 165.
VICARIUS apostolicus, XX, 515, 516, 761; L, 610,

611, 616; LIV, 615, 617, 668, 671, 930, 933, 936, 937. Cf. *Legatus*; LVIII, 33; LXVII, 291; LXIX, 27, 29, 37, 405. — Vicarii apostolici potestas, L, 617; LV, 1304; LXIX, 29. — Vicarius Christi et vicarius Petri utrum unum et idem, XCVIII, 522, 528.

VICENNALIA, quid, VII, 219, 325, 409, 418, 706, 769, 925.

VICTOR, quondam in Ecclesia presbyter, III, 1013.

VICTOR, episcopus Capuanus, præfationis in Ammonium auctor, LXVIII, 251. — Victoris fragmentum de Cyclo paschali, LXVIII, 1097.

VICTOR, episcopus Tununensis sive Tunonensis, quis fuerit, LXVIII, 957; LXXXIII, 1101. — Victoris Chronicon, LXVIII, 941.

VICTOR, Cartennæ in Mauritania episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1103.

VICTOR seu *Victorinus Claudius Marius*, quis fuerit, LXI, 933. — Victoris carmina, LXI, 937, 969.

VICTOR (S.), martyr apud Mediolanenses, LXXI, 746. — Passio S. Victoris martyris, CLXXI, 1015. — De S. Victore sermo, CCXI, 240.

VICTOR *Publius*. Legesis *Publius Victor*.

VICTOR *Vincentius*, adisis *Vincentius Victor*.

VICTOR *Vitensis*, cujus opera habentur, LVIII, 125, 179. — In Victorem Vitensem P. Fr. Chifletii elucidationes, LVIII, 127. — Victor utrum reapse Vitensis episcopus fuerit, LVIII, 131, 143, 162. — Victor quis tandem et quid fuerit, LVIII, 132. — Utrum sanctus vindicatus Victor, LVIII, 139, 145, 168. — Victor utrum auctor libri fidei qui tertium historiæ librum constituit, LVIII, 148. — Dissertatio in Victorem Vitensem cum nova ipsius vita, auctore D. Liron, LVIII, 151, 169, 177. — Utrum unus vel duo fuerint Victoris nomine et Vitensis episcopatus dignitate insignes, LVIII, 163.

VICTOR, Carthaginiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXX, 635. — Victoris epistola ad Theodorum Papam, LXXX, 637.

VICTOR Papa I, quis fuerit, Hieronymus, II, 649.

VICTOR Papa II, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 799, 801. — Victoris II epistolæ et diplomata, CXLIII, 803.

VICTOR Papa III, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 913, 917. — Victoris III epistolæ, CXLIX, 961. — Victoris III dialogi, CXLIX, 963, 965.

VICTOR (S.). Essai sur la fondation de l'école de Saint-Victor de Paris, CLXXV, XIII. — Règle des chanoines de Saint-Victor, CLXXV, XXIV.

VICTOR (S.), confessor, sermone celebratur, CXLIV, 732; CLXXXIII, 371, 375. — S. Victoris officium a S. Bernardo compositum, CLXXXII, 609; CLXXXIII, 775.

VICTORIAS adorabant gentiles, I, 367, 578, 579. — Victoriæ ara restituenda disturbatur, XIII, 253. Cf. *Ara*. — Victoria de diabolo et cupiditatibus qua ratione obtinenda, Augustinus, VI, 291. — Victoria verbi Dei de diabolo fusius enarratur, CLXIX, 1217.

VICTORINUS *Caius Fabius Marius*, quis fuerit, VIII, 993.

VICTORINI opera, VIII, 999, 1019, 1039, 1137, 1139, 1145, 1295; L, 1275. Cf. *Candidus*, *Arius*. — Marius Victorinus a Petavii censura vindicatur, XI, 111.

VICTORINUS seu *Victor* Claudius Marius. *Vide* VICTOR.

VICTORINUS seu *Victorius*, seu *Victor*, Aquitanus Lemovix, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1112.

VICTORINUS hæreticus, II, 74.

VICTORINUS *Afer*, rhetor Romanus ad fidem conversus, quis fuerit, Augustinus, I, 749; LVIII, 1093.

VICTORINUS, rhetor Massiliensis, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1094.

VICTORINUS (S.), episcopus Petavionensis et martyr, quis, V, 281. — Victorini scripta recensentur, V, 284, 289, 293, 300. — S. Victorini doctrina discutitur, V, 293. — Victorini plures exstitere, ejusdem nominis, V, 300. — Victorini de fabrica mundi tractatus, V, 301. — S. Victorini scholia in Apocalypsin beati Joannis, V, 317.

VICTRICIUS (S.), Rothomagensis episcopus, quis, XX, 457; LXI, 240, 759, 762. — S. Victricii liber de Laude sanctorum, XX, 443. — Ad Victricium epistolæ, XX, 469; LVI, 319.

VIDUA. De viduis S. Ambrosii liber, XVI, 233, 234. — Viduæ juniores fugiendæ, Ambrosius II, 238. — Viduarum dotes, Ambrosius, II, 237. — Viduarum vita et conversatio qualis esse debeat, Ambrosius, II, 241, 242; Hieronymus, I, 723, 730, 982; Augustinus, VI, 1045; LXV, 513. — Viduæ gentiles, Hieronymus, II, 273. — Viduarum multiplex genus, Augustinus, VI, 1045; LXXXIII, 807. — Viduas velare utrum liceat, LVI, 697; LIX, 52, 54. — De viduæ Naim filio sermo, LXV, 865, 952.

VIDUATUS, seu ecclesiasticus viduarum ordo, II, 902.

VIDUITAS commendatur, I, 1286, 1287, 1288; Ambrosius, II, 1126; Augustinus, VI, 432, 443. — Viduitas servanda, Hieronymus, I, 530; LXVII, 1094. — De bono viduitatis S. Augustini liber, Augustinus, VI, 429. — Viduitas conjugio præstantior, Augustinus, VI, 432, 454.

VIENNENSIS Ecclesiæ jurisdictio, VIII, 848; LXXI, 1169. — Viennensis metropoleos privilegium, CXIX, 1132; CLXIII, 1167.

VIGILANTIA omnium est, etiam eorum qui fortes se existimant, IV, 515. — Vigilantiæ necessitas, IX, 1058; Augustinus, VI, 1262. Cf. *Servus*, CLIII, 923.

VIGILANTIUS quem exagitat Hieronymus, XXII, 602, 906, 907; XXIII, 337, 339; XXXI, 529, 530; LVIII, 1078. — Vigilantii errores et blasphemiæ, Hieronymus, II, 339, 340. — Vigilantii imperitia, Hieronymus, II, 342. — Vigilantii patria, Hieronymus, II, 342; LVIII, 1078. — Vigilantii verba, Hieronymus, II, 343.

VIGILIÆ, apud Christianos olim usitatæ, I, 1196, 1222; II, 1202; Hieronymus, II, 347; LXXXIII, 759; CV, 923. — Vigiliæ ubinam apud Turones celebrari solitæ, LXXI, 566. — Vigiliæ festorum sanctificandæ, V, 166; Hieronymus, XI, 252; Augustinus, V, 1088, 1089. — De vigiliis servorum Dei opusculum, LXVIII, 365. — Vigiliæ monachorum, Hieronymus, XI, 389. — De vigiliis celebrandis ad monachos exhortatio, CXLV, 790. — Vigiliæ quæ a vespere Sabbati celebrantur, XLIX, 140, 144. — In vigilia Paschæ sermones, Augustinus, V, 2055, 2056. — Vigiliæ Christianæ, Augustinus, VIII, 1117. — Vigiliæ immoderatæ, XLIX, 550. — Vigiliæ variorum festorum diversimode celebrandæ, LVIII, 66. — De pervigilio Paschæ disseritur, LIX, 677.

VIGILIUS (S.), Tridentinus episcopus et martyr, quis fuerit, XIII, 343; LVIII, 1079; LXII, 473. — S. Vigilii epistolæ, XIII, 349.

VIGILIUS Tapsensis, quis fuerit, LXII, 93, 94. — Vigilius contra Felicianum arianum, de Unitate Trinitatis scribit, Augustinus, VIII, 1157. — Vigilii opera, LXII, 93. — Ad Vigilii opera appendix, LXII, 471. — An pro sancto habendus Vigilius, LXII, 497. — In Vigilium index, LXII, 1087.

VIGILIUS *Diaconus*, auctor Regulæ monachorum orientalis, L, 373; LVIII, 1088; CIII, 475, 477. Cf. *Regula*.

VIGILIUS Papa quis fuerit, LXIX, 9. — Vigilius epistolam a Silverio accipit, LXVI, 85. — Vigilii epistolæ, utrum fictitiæ, LXXX, 1019, 1045. — Quid Vigilius in trium capitulorum quæstione egerit, LXVII, 525; LXIX, 145. — Vigilii epistolæ et decreta, LXIX, 13. — Ad Vigilium epistola, LXIX, 63. — Vigilii juramentum, LXIX, 121. — Vigilii decretalis epistola pro confirmatione synodi quintæ, LXIX, 121, 127.

VIGOR (S.), Bajocensis episcopus, de quo versiculi, CXLVII, 1179. Cf. *Wigorniensis*.

VILLA. De villis imperialibus Caroli Magni capitularia, XCVII, 349.

VILLANUS, archiepiscopus Pisanus, quis fuerit, CCXV, 873, 877.

VILLICUS iniquus in Evangelio, LII, 543, 546. — De villico iniquitatis homiliæ, CLX, 1121, 1127, 1131; CLXXXIV, 1021.

VINCENTIUS martyr sermone celebratur, Augustinus, V, 1232, 1234, 1235, 1237, 2095; LIV, 501; LVII, 871; LXV, 744. — Passio S. Vincentii carmine celebratur, LX, 378.

VINCENTIUS *Victor* ab Augustino retusus, Augustinus, X, 475, 495. — Ad Vincentium Victorem scribit Augustinus, Augustinus, X, 509, 523. — Vincentii errores emendandi, si velit esse catholicus, Augustinus, X, 510.

VINCENTIUS Lirinensis, quis fuerit, L, 625, 629; LVIII, 1097. — Vincentii Commonitoria duo, L, 637, 677.

VINCENTIUS presbyter, Gallus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1104.

VINCENTIUS (S.), Agenensis martyr, LXXI, 797.

VINCENTIUS (S.), Cæsaraugustanus diaconus et martyr, fama clarus, LXXI, 797. — Historia translationis S. Vincentii, CXXVI, 1011, 1013. — De S. Vincentio carmen, CXLVII, 1245; CLXXI, 1301.

VINCULUM. De Vinculis B. Petri sermo, Hieronymus, XI, 226.

VINDICIÆ Augustinianæ, XLVII, 270, 371.

VINDICTA Christianis prohibita, I, 462, 463, 1050, 1264, 1265. Cf. *Ultio*.

VINUM matronis interdictum apud priscos Romanos, I, 302, 303, 1000; V, 428, 921. — Vini abstinentia, II, 964, 965; Ambrosius, I, 702. Cf. *Ebrietas*. — Vinum in conficiendo eucharistiæ sacramento adhibendum, IV, 166,

574, 575, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076; Ambrosius, I, 717. Cf. *Aqua*.

VIPERA ut exemplum in utramque partem usurpari potest, Ambrosius, I, 213, 214.

VIR. De viris illustribus S. Hieronymi liber, XXIII, 597, 601, 605. — De viris illustribus S. Isidori Hispalensis liber, LXXXIII, 1081, 1084. — De viris illustribus S. Hildefonsi Toletani liber, XCVI, 195. — De viris illustribus sui temporis liber Adelmanni, CXLIII, 1295. — Viri illustres quos citat Arnobius, V, 667.

VIRDUNUM. Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium, CXXXII, 501, 507, 517; CLV, 915, 919. — Virdunense concilium, CXXXV, 503. — Virduni encomium, CLV, 129.

VIRGA Aaron, Augustinus, V, 1805. — De virga Moysis, Augustinus, V, 1809; VI, 696, 698. Cf. *Crux*.

VIRGILIUS *Publius Maro*, Sibyllam secutus in Pollione, VIII, 453. — Virgilius interdum metri legem, barbarismo contentus, expedit, et syllabarum naturam invertit, LIX, 268.

VIRGILIUS, Arelatensis archiepiscopus, quis fuerit, LXXV, 288, 358. — Virgilius S. Gregorii Magni vices gerit, LXXV, 358.

VIRGINITAS apud priscos fideles, in summo honore et frequens, I, 916. Cf. *Cælibatus, Continentia*; II, 275, 280, 282, 509; III, 502; LX, 264. — Virginitas Deo dicata, I, 1188; Ambrosius, II, 185; Augustinus, VI, 400. — Virginitas matrimonio præstantior, I, 1278, 1279; II, 917, 918; Ambrosius, II, 195, 198. Cf. *Matrimonium*, 342, 343, 1124; Augustinus, III, 597; VI, 399, 401, 404; LXV, 330; XCI, 51.— Virginitatis variæ species, II, 915.— Virginitas humilitate servanda, Augustinus, VI, 396, 412. Cf. *Humilitas*, 422. — Virginitatis encomia, IV, 443, 733; Ambrosius, II, 191, 205, 509, 1191; Hieronymus, II, 227, 229; XI, 165; LXXXVIII, 266, 284; LXXXIX, 103; CLXXVIII, 242. — Virginitas voluntatis res est, non necessitatis, XI, 1073; XX, 1155. — Virginitas sola quid prodest, Augustinus, V, 2165. — Virginitas quando in honore cœperit esse, Ambrosius, I, 1395. Cf. *Vestalis*. — Virginitas non præcepto, sed consilio commendata, ad singularem gloriam in futura vita promerendam, Augustinus, VI, 402, 407, 412. — De virginitate variorum libri, XVI, 265; Augustinus, VI, 397; LXV, 324; CLVI, 579. — De virginitate variorum parænetice orationes, XX, 227; Hieronymus, I, 394, 1107. — Exhortatio virginitatis, S. Ambrosii liber, XVI, 335; Augustinus, I, 1459. — Virginitatis et pudicitiæ merces, Hieronymus, I, 424. — Virginitas fructus nuptiarum, Hieronymus, II, 215. — Virginitas Mariæ imitanda, Augustinus, V, 1011. — Virginitas ex Dei dono. Cf. *Continentia*, Augustinus, VI, 420. — Tractatus de læsione virginitatis et an possit consecrari corrupta, CLXX, 543, 545. — Quandonam amittatur virginitas, CLXX, 546. — De virginitate plura, III, 1592; IV, 1252; XVI, 1503, 1524; XLVI, 660, 810; LXV, 1016; CLVI, 1245, 1266; CLXXI, 1817; CLXXXIII, 1304; CLXXXV, 1972.

VIRGO. De Institutione Virginis S. Ambrosii liber, XVI, 305; XVII, 579. — Virginum habitus, I, 1184; IV, 439, 1110. Cf. *Moniales*. — Virgines Christianæ Deo nuptæ, I, 1280, 1281; II, 884; IV, 569. — Virgo Maria de Spiritu sancto concepit, II, 190; Ambrosius, II, 329. Cf. *Maria*. — Virginis Mariæ exemplum sacris virginibus proponitur, Ambrosius, II, 208, 326, 557. — Virgines utrum velandæ, II, 887; X, 820. — Consecratio sacræ virginis quo ritu obeunda, LXXIV, 1152. — Virginum quarumdam male cauta agendi ratio, IV, 564; X, 747, 818, 819. — De laudibus virginum tractatus, LXXXIX, 257. — Virgines quorsum ab obstetricibus inspiciendæ, IV, 569, 570; Ambrosius, II, 895, 804, 898. — Virgines ideo laudatæ, quia Deo dicatæ, Augustinus, VI, 401. — Virginum cœtus a Constantino honorati et ditati, VIII, 77. — Virginum duplex species Veronæ, XI, 153. Cf. *Monasterium*, Ambrosius, II, 183, 184. — De virgine velata quæ propositum mutat, quid judicandum, XIII, 1182, 1183; XX, 478 Cf. *Nuptiæ*.— De virgine nondum velata quæ a proposito exciderit, quid decernendum, XIII, 1183; XX, 479. — De virginum sacrarum ordine disseritur, Ambrosius, II, 185, LX, 264. — De virginibus libri variorum, Ambrosius, II, 187; LXXXIII, 804. — Virginum sacrarum mores et conversatio, Ambrosius, II, 207, 208, 558; IV, 579; Augustinus, I, 1451. Cf. *Regula, Moniales*.— Virginibus quis timor necessarius, Augustinus, VI, 418. — Virgo quædam Antiochena et postmodum martyrio coronata, Ambrosius, II, 212. — Virgines quibus diebus consecrandæ, LIX, 52. — De virginis consecratæ lapsu S. Ambrosii liber, XVI, 363, 367. Cf. *Susanna*.— Ad virginem, seu sponsam Christi exhortatio, XVIII, 77; XX, 1185; CIII, 671. — Ad virgines admonitio, L, 1209. — Virgines etiam apud ethnicos in honore, Hieronymus, II, 270, 273. — Virgines decem, Augustinus, V, 573, 2164; VI, 44; LXVII, 1160; LXXXVIII, 1071, 1073; CLXXXIV, 1043. — Virginibus utriusque sexus quid curandum aut cavendum, Augustinus, V, 1980; VI, 418. — Utrum Virgo potuerit parere, Augustinus, V, 2197. — Virgines conjugatos non contemnant, Augustinus, VI, 397, 424. — Virginum omnium decus unius Virginis partus, Augustinus, VI, 398. — Virgines et ipsæ spiritu matres Christi, Augustinus, VI, 399. — Virginibus humilitas qua ratione exercenda, Augustinus, VI, 426, 427. Cf. *Humilitas*. — Virgines in futura vita commodis gaudent, CLXXXIV, 699.

VIRILIA sacerdotum a Christianis adorari falso calumniabantur ethnici, III, 261, 515.

VIRTUS interdum vitio suppar, IV, 205; VI, 649. — Virtus quid sit, VI, 581, 444, 587, 649, 651, 652, 715, 758; LIX, 498. — Virtus utrum summum hominis bonum, VI, 569. — De virtutibus et vitiis liber, CI, 613; CV, 631, 657, 669; CXII, 1535, 1537; CXXV, 857, 865. Cf. *Meditatio*; CLXXVI, 997, 1007, 1010; CLXXXIV, 539, 560; CXCVI, 1073, 1229; CCV, 44, 266, 499; CCX, 119, 140. — Virtus appetenda propter quid, VI, 581; Augustinus, VI, 1353. —Virtutum quotuplices gradus, LXXV, 696. — Virtus et scientia non disjungendæ, VI, 582. — De virtutibus tractatus, CI, 945; CII, 594, 955; CX, 83 Cf. *Homiliæ*; CXII, 1234; CXXXIV, 915. — Virtutes sæculi hujus, VI, 571; Augustinus, VII, 656. — Quibus operum virtutibus comparetur æterna felicitas, CXVIII, 887. — Virtus Christianorum, VI, 609. — Per virtutes vitiis obviandum, Augustinus, VI, 1354. — Virtus, via vitæ primo ardua, deinde plana, VI, 641. — Virtutis incommoda, si qua sint, VI, 645. — Virtus unde in animis ingenerata, VI, 650. — De quatuor virtutibus vitæ honestæ tractatus, CLXXI, 1053. — Virtutes quatuor, quæ dictæ sunt principales, a Deo collatæ, justificant, LIX, 501; LXXX, 874. — Virtutes hæ quatuor qualiter in præsenti et in futura vita nobis adsint, LIX, 518. — Virtuti quinam faveant, VI, 737. — Virtus vera utrum sine vera religione, Augustinus, VII, 656. — Virtus sola immortalitatem parit, VI, 754, 757, 766. — Qualiter virtus nos informet, LIX, 498. — Virtus esse non potest, quin sint bonum et malum et liberum hominis arbitrium, VI, 755. — Quæ sit differentia inter virtutes, CLXXI, 1143. — Virtutes acquirendæ et vitia mortificanda, LXXX, 233. — Virtus perpetua est et æterna, VI, 767, 768. — De virtutibus ænigmata, LXXXIX, 887. — Virtutis incentivum futuræ beatitudinis delectatio, Ambrosius, I, 921. — De tribus virtutibus theologicis tractatus, CLXXVI, 41, 45. — De vitiorum virtutumque conflictu, Ambrosius, IV, 1057. Cf. *Vitium*. — De virtute miscellanea, VII, 1203. — Virtus socialis omnibus colenda, LIX, 509.

VISIBILITAS Filii Dei, II, 171, 172, 173, 175, 187.

VISIDIANUS, Narniensium deus, I, 421, 596, 1116.

VISIGOTHI seu *Vesogothi* vel *Visegothi* in Galliis bella movent, LVIII, 495. — Visigothorum regum Chronica, LXXXIII, 1113; XCVI, 809; CXIX, 1111.

VISIO Dei quatenus possibilis, Augustinus, II, 596, 622, 708; CXII, 1261; CXVIII, 880. Cf. *Deus, Christus*. — Visio Dei in hac vita quæ et qualis fuerit, Augustinus, VII, 291; VIII, 853, 858, 1067; LXXVI, 91. — Visionum genera varia, Augustinus, III, 458, 459; VI, 751, 797; C, 478. — Visio Dei per speculum et in ænigmate, Augustinus, VIII, 1067, 1068. — Visiones S. Pauli, Augustinus, III, 455. — Visio Danielis, Augustinus, VIII, 866. — Visiones quædam miræ, Augustinus, III, 468; CXLVI, 341, 343. — Visionum causæ, Augustinus, III, 469, 470. — Utrum visiones, de quibus sanctæ Scripturæ, menti solum corporeas ingerant imagines, CLVI, 665. — Visio Dei sicuti est, Augustinus, V, 161. Cf. *Apparitio*. — Visio Dei, sanctis promissa, qualis olim futura, Augustinus, VII, 796; VIII, 1090; LIII, 834, 835, 836; LXXVI, 95; XCVI, 520, 522; CXVIII, 879; CXIX, 492; CXXV, 915; CLVII, 1125, 1128. — Visio Dei quomodo mundicordibus promissa, Augustinus, V, 568. — Visus Moysi Deus, quomodo, Augustinus, VI, 662; VIII, 859, 861, 862, 865. — Ad visionem Dei utrum propria virtute purgari valeamus, Augustinus, VIII, 901. — Visio triplex electis Dei, LIII, 838. — Visiones fidelium, III, XLIII, 15, 105; IV, 407, 595, 1043, 1052; V, 9, 91. Cf. *Prophetia*, Ambrosius, II, 953. — Visiones variorum, Augustinus, VI, 602, 607, 722; CXXV, 1115. — Visiones S. Perpetuæ martyris, III, 25, 33, 39, 40, 132, 151, 152, 157. — Visiones Isaiæ ab Origene explanatæ, Hieronymus, IV, 901. — Visiones Saturi martyris, III, 42, 151, 152, 157. — Visiones S. Cypriani, III, 1491; IV, 113, 596, 1059, 1080; V, 17. — De visionibus propheticis, Dodwelli dissertatio, V, 9. — Visio Constantini, VII, 261. Cf. *Constan-*

timus. — Visio Licinii, VII, 264. *Cf. Licinius*. — Visiones patriarcharum et prophetarum, X, 93, 115, 137, 463. *Cf. Apparitio*. — Visiones septem Apocalypseos explanantur, XVII, 765. — Visiones mortuorum, vide *Apparitio*. — Visio Michææ prophetæ, L, 1180. — Visio S. Hilarii Arelatensis, I., 1239. — Visiones ante persecutionem Hunerici, Vandalorum in Africa regis, LVIII, 206. — Visio et obitus Wetini, monachi Augiensis, narrantur, CV, 769, 771; CXIV, 1065, 1065.

VISITATIO infirmorum qua ratione facienda, Augustinus, VI, 1147. *Cf. Infirmus*; CXXXVIII, 999, 1000. — Visitatio diœcesis qualiter ab episcopo facienda, CXXXII, 279.

VISITATIO B. Mariæ Virginis et Elisabeth, LVII, 649. — In festo Visitationis homilia, XCIV, 15.

VITA hominis in bivio et ancipiti posita, VI, 641, 642. — De vita contemplativa tractatur, LIX, 415. *Cf. Contemplatio*; CII, 619; CV, 671. — De vita Christiana liber, Augustinus, VI, 1031; L, 383.—De vitæ veræ cognitione liber, Augustinus, VI, 1003. — De vita eremitica. Vide *Eremitica*. — De vita beata liber, Augustinus, I, 957, 959. — Vita beata, quæ? VI, 735; Ambrosius, I, 597, 609. *Cf. Beatitudo*; Augustinus, I, 791, 792, 795; II, 497, 667; V, 809 — De vita vere apostolica tractatus, CLXX, 609.— Vita activa quæ et quibus congruens, LIX, 427; LXXV, 761. — Vitæ perfectioris regula et forma, XX, 1145, 1146, 1150; Hieronymus, I, 1204. *Cf. Regula*; Augustinus, VI, 669, 1169, 1235; CLIII, 892; CLVIII, 1063; CLXXXIV, 1167, 1171, 1173, 1177; CCXI, 608. — Vitæ regularis institutio, Augustinus, VI, 1233; CLXXXIV, 1199. — Honestæ vitæ formula, LXXII, 21, 22; LXXXIII, 1247; CLXXXIV, 1167. — Vitæ brevitas, LXXXVIII, 248, 259. — Vitæ inducias interdum concedit Deus quo paratiores ad judicium veniamus, LXXVII, 1219.— Vita æterna quid, quantum amanda et quanti emenda, Augustinus, V, 706, 707, 712; VI. 343, 820, 824; LIX, 420, 421. — Vitæ mortalis vanitas et miseria, LXXX, 295. — Vita communis sanctimonialium excellens, Augustinus, VI, 423. — Vitæ communis bonum, CLXXXIX, 1569. — De vita communi clericorum præceptum, LXIII, 255. *Cf. Canonici*. — De vita activa et contemplativa disseritur, LXXVI, 948; LXXVII, 449; LXXXIII, 1243; CV, 670, 671. — Vita præsens quid et cui similis, LXXX, 240, 241.

VITA seu historia Tertulliani, I, 41, 724. — Vita Cornelii Papæ et martyris auctore D. Hieronymo, III, 677. — Vita Novatiani, presbyteri Romani, auct. Lumper, III, 861. — Vita Lucii Papæ I et martyris, III, 969; CXLVII, 1301. — Vita Stephani Papæ I. et martyris, ex libro pontificali Damasi Papæ, III, 983, 1283.— Vita S. Cypriani, III, 1417, 1481; IV, 73. — Vita Sixti Papæ II, V, 79. — Vita sancti Dionysii Romani pontificis, V, 99. — Vita sancti Felicis Romani pontificis, V, 135. — Vita sancti Eutychiani Papæ, auctore Lumper, V, 135. — Vita sancti Cai Romani pontificis, auctore Lumper, V, 179.— Vita Commodiani Gazæi, origine Afri, V, 189. — Vita Antonii, Carminis adversus Gentes auctoris, V, 200. — Vita sancti Victorini Petavionensis episcopi et martyris, auctore Lumper, V, 281. — Vita Magnetis presbyteri, auctore Lumper, V, 345. — Vita Arnobii Afri, V, 349. — Vita S. Marcellini Papæ, VI, 9.— Vita S. Marcelli Papæ, VI, 19. — Vita S. Eusebii Papæ, VI, 25. — Vita S. Melchiadis Papæ, VI. 29. — Vita Constantini Imperatoris, auctore Eusebio Pamphilo, VIII, 9. — Vita Eumenii qui Constantino panegyricum dixit, VIII, 619. — Vita S. Silvestri Papæ, VIII, 795. — Vita S. Marci, Papæ, VIII, 849. — Vita S. Julii Papæ I, VIII, 857. — Vita Caii, Fabii Marii Victorini, Afri, VIII, 993.— Vita Osii Cordubensis, VIII, 1309. — Vita Liberii Papæ, VIII, 1331.— Vita Potamii, Olysipponensis episcopi, VIII, 1409. — Vita S. Hilarii Pictaviensis, IX, 125, 183, 184, 207; LXXXVIII, 437, 439. — Vita S. Zenonis Veronensis, XI, 143, 199, 722. — Vita S. Optati Milevitani, auct. Lud. Ell. Du Pin, XI, 761, 875. — Vita S. Eusebii Vercellensis, ex Gallandio, XI, 969. — Vita S. Felicis papæ II, XIII, 9. — Vita S. Damasi Papæ, XIII, 111, 259, 266. — Vitæ Romanorum pontificum, ab anonymo Amstelodamensi hariolo conscriptæ, XIII, 119. Vid. *Anonymus*. — Vita S. Vigilii episcopi Tridentini et martyris, ex Gallandio, XIII, 543. — Vita Luciferi, episcopi Calaritani, XIII, 757. — Vita S. Paciani, Barcinonensis episcopi, XIII, 1051. — Vita Q. Julii Hilariani, XIII, 1093. — Vita S. Siricii Papæ, XIII, 1115. — Vita S. Ambrosii Mediolanensis triplex, XIV, 27, 43, 63. — Vita S. Martini Turonensis, XVIII, 9; XX, 159; LXI, 1009; LXXXVIII, 563, 565; CI, 657. — Vita Tichonii Afri, XVIII, 13. — Vita Hilarii Diaconi, XIII, 253; XVIII, 65. — Vita Q. Aurelii Symmachi, V. C. Cos. Ordin. Præf. Urbis, XVIII, 141. — Vita Maximi Grammatici, XVIII, 405. — Vita Juliani Apostatæ, XVIII, 429. — Vita Ulfilæ, Mœso Gothorum episcopi, XVIII, 461. — Vita Sedulii poetæ, XIX, 435. — Vita Ausonii Burdigalensis, XIX, 817, 818. — Vita S. Phœbadii, Agennensis episcopi, XX, 9. — Vita S. Anastasii Papæ I, XX, 51. — Vita S. Chromatii, Aquileiensis episcopi, XX, 257, 319, 320, 375, 376. — Vita Innocentii Papæ I, XX, 457. — Vita S. Gaudentii, Brixiæ episcopi, XX, 791. — Vita S. Aurelii, Carthaginensis episcopi, XX, 1007. — Vita Bachiarii monachi, XX, 1015. — Vita Rufini Tyrannii, Aquileiensis presbyteri, auct. Schœnemanno, XXI, 9, auct. vero Vallarsio, 75. — Vitæ Patrum, seu Historia Monachorum, auctore Rufino, XXI, 235, 387, 391. — Vita S. Eugeniæ, Virginis et Martyris, XXI, 271, 1105.— Vita S. Hieronymi Stridonensis, XXII, 5, 175, 183, 201, 235. — Vita S. Pauli eremitæ, Hieronymus, II, 17; LXXIII, 101, 102. — Vita S. Hilarionis, Hieronymus, II, 13, 29. — Vita Malchi monachi captivi, Hieronymus, II, 13, 53. — Vitæ Apostolorum, Hieronymus, II, 719. — Vita L. F. Dextri historici, XXXI, 13. — Vita Possidii, Calamensis episcopi, XXXII, 51. — Vita S. Augustini Hipponensis, XXXII, 53, 63; XLVII, 9; CCIII, 1205. — Vita S. Hilarii Arelatensis, L, 1213, 1219. — Vita S. Honorati Arelatensis, L, 1250. — Vita S. Prosperi Aquitani, LI, 17.— Vita S. Petri Chrysologi, LII, 13, 19, 27, 45; CVI, 553, 560. — Vita S. Leonis Magni, LIV, 49; LV, 183. — Vita S. Maximi Taurinensis episcopi, LVII, 127, 177.— Vita S. Hilarii Papæ, LVIII, 9. — Vita Simplicii Papæ, LVIII, 51. — Vita Victoris Vitensis, LVIII, 151, 169, 177. — Vita S. Sidonii Apollinaris, LVIII, 441. — Vita S. Paulini, Nolani episcopi, LXI, 15. — Vita Eugyppii, abbatis Africani, LXII, 533.— Vita S. Severini, Noricorum episcopi, LXII, 1170. — Vita beatissimi viri Epiphanii, episcopi Ticinensis, LXIII, 207. — Vita beati Antonii monachi Lerinensis, LXIII, 259. — Vita Boetii Gallice exarata, LXIX, 1411, 1415. — Vita Montani, Toletani episcopi, LXV, 47. — Vita S. Eleutherii, Tornacensis episcopi, LXV, 59. — Vita S. Fulgentii Ruspensis episcopi, LXV, 117. — Vita S. Benedicti monachorum capitis, LXVI, 125.— Vita S. Cæsarii, Arelatensis episcopi, LXVII, 1001. — Vita Cassiodori, olim senatoris, postea autem Vivariensis abbatis, LXIX, 437. — Vita S. Gregorii, Turonensis episcopi, LXXI, 113.— Vitæ Patrum a S. Gregorio Turonensi conscriptæ, LXXI, 1009. — Vita S. Germani Parisiensis episcopi, LXXII, 55; LXXXVIII, 453; CXXVI, 1027. — Vita S. Domnoli, Cenomanensis episcopi, LXXII, 637, 647. — Vita S. Radegundis reginæ, LXXII, 651; LXXXVIII, 497; CLXXI, 965. — Vita S. Brigidæ virginis, LXXII, 775, 777. — Vitæ Patrum eremitarum, LXXIII, LXXIV. — Vita S. Carileffi, seu Karileffi, LXXIV, 1247. — Vita S. Gregorii Papæ I cognomento Magni, LXXV, 57, 41, 59, 65, 241. — Vita et Miracula Patrum Italicorum, LXXVII, 149.— Vita S. Marii, LXXX, 25. — Vita S. Maximi, LXXX, 31, 33. — Vitæ S. Augustini, Anglorum episcopi, LXXX, 41, 43; CL, 743. — Vitæ Patrum Emeritensium, LXXX, 115, 117. — Vita S. Desiderii, Lingonensis, LXXX, 193, 377, 378. — Vita S. Sulpicii Pii, Bituricensis episcopi, LXXX, 573. — Vita S. Æmiliani confessoris, cognomine Cucullati, LXXX, 699. — Vita S. Isidori Hispalensis, LXXXI, 90; LXXXII, 19, 20. — Vita SS. Patrum veteris et novi Testamenti, LXXXIII, 129, 147. — Vita S. Desiderii Cadurcensis episcopi, LXXXVII, 217, 219. — Vita S. Sigeberti junioris, Francorum regis, LXXXVII, 305; CLX, 725. — Vita S. Livini episcopi et martyris, LXXXVII, 327, 329; LXXXIX, 871, 873. — Vita S. Eugenii III, Toletani episcopi, LXXXVII, 353. — Vita S. Fructuosi Bracarensis episcopi, LXXXVII, 457, 459, 1087. — Vita S. Eligii, Noviomensis episcopi, auctore S. Audoeno Rothomagensi, LXXXVII, 477. — Vita S. Bathildis, Clodovei II uxoris, LXXXVII, 661, 665, 667. — Vita S. Columbani abbatis, auctore Jona, LXXXVII, 1011. — Vita S. Eustasii, abbatis Luxoviensis secundi, auctore Jona, LXXXVII, 1043. — Vita S. Attalæ, abbatis Bobiensis secundi, auctore Jona, LXXXVII, 1055. — Vita S. Bertulfi, abbatis Bobiensis tertii, auctore Jona, LXXXVII, 1061. — Vita S. Burgundofaræ, abbatissæ Eboriacensis primæ, auctore Jona, LXXXVII, 1069. — Vita S. Amandi, Trajectensis episcopi, LXXXVII, 1267; CXXI, 927, 931, 967; CCIII, 1255. — Vita Venantii Fortunati, Pictaviensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 19. — Vita S. Albini, Andegavensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 477, 479.— Vita S. Paterni, Abrincensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 487. — Vita S. Amantii, Ruthenensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 513.—Vita S. Remigii, Rhemensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 527; CXXV, 1129.— Vita S. Medardi, Noviomensis et Tornacensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 533; CL, 1499.— Vita S. Marcelli, Parisiensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 541. — Vita S. Leobini, Carno-

tensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 549. — Vita S. Maurilii, Andegavensis episcopi, LXXXVIII, 561; CLXXI, 1655. — Vita S. Columbani seu Columbæ, auct. Adamano, LXXXVIII, 725. — Vita S. Aldhelmi, Schireburnensis episcopi, LXXXIX, 63, 85; CLXXIX, 1619. — Vita S. Bonifacii, Moguntini episcopi et martyris, LXXXIX, 599, 603, 653, 665. — Vita S. Ambrosii Autperti, sive Anberti, Beneventani abbatis, LXXXIX, 1265, 1269. — Vitæ SS. Paldonis, Tasonis et Tatonis, LXXXIX, 1319, 1321. — Vita Venerabilis Bedæ, presbyteri, XC, 35, 41, 53, 59. — Vita S. Cuthberti episcopi Lindisfarnensis, XCIV, 575, 729, 735. — Vita SS. Abbatum monasterii Wiramuthensis et Girvensis, XCIV, 711. — Vita S. Felicis Nolani, XCIV, 789. — Vita S. Arnulphi seu Arnolfi, Metensis episcopi, XCV, 731. — Vita S. Leodegarii, Augustodunensis episcopi, XCXI, 329, 335, 345; CXIV, 1151. — Vita S. Juliani, Toletani episcopi, XCVI, 443, 445. — Vita S. Beati, presbyteri et abbatis Hispanici, XCVI, 887, 890. — Vita Adriani Papæ I, XCVI, 1167. — Vita B. Caroli Magni imperatoris, XCVII, 9, 25, 27; XLVIII, 1371; XCIX, 685. — Vita S. Paulini Aquileiensis patriarchæ, XCIX, 17, 141, 145. — Vita S. Gregorii, abbatis et rectoris Ecclesiæ Trajectensis ad Rhenum, XCIX, 749, 752. — Vita S. Ludgeri, Mimigardefordensis episcopi, XCIX, 769, 770. — Vita B. Alcuini, Caroli Magni magistri, C, 17, 89, 107. — Vita S. Vedasti Atrebatensis episcopi, CI, 663. — Vita B. Richarii presbyteri, CI, 681, 683; CXLI, 1421, 1423. — Vita S. Willibrordi, Trajectensis episcopi, CI, 693. — Vita S. Benedicti, Anianensis abbatis, CIII, 351, 353. — Vita Ludovici I, cognomento Pii, imperatoris Augusti, CIV, 927; CVI, 401, 403. — Vita S. Egilis, Fuldensis abbatis, CV, 381, 382, 385, 401. — Vita S. Sturmii, Fuldensis abbatis, CV, 421, 425. — Vita S. Ansegisi, Fontanellensis abbatis, CV, 733, 735. — Vita S. Aldrici, Senonensis archiepiscopi, CV, 797, 799. — Vita Aldrici, Cenomanensis episcopi, CXV, 29. — Vita S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, CVI, 13, 23. — Vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum, CVI, 451, 456. — Vita S. Barbatiani confessoris, CVI, 769. — Vita SS. Mariæ Magdalenæ et Marthæ sororis ejus, CXII, 1431. — Vita S. Galli abbatis in Alamania, CXIV, 975, 979. — Vita S. Othmari San-Gallensis abbatis, CXIV, 1029, 1031. — Vita S. Blaitmaici, abbatis Hiiensis et martyris, CXIV, 1045. — Vita S. Mammæ monachi, CXIV, 1047. — Vita S. Eulogii, archiepiscopi Toletani et martyris, CXV, 705, 705, 725. — Vita S. Floræ, in Hispania martyris, CXV, 819, 835. — Vita S. Anscharii, Hamburgensis episcopi, CXVIII, 959, 961. — Vita S. Willehadi, Bremensis episcopi, CXVIII, 1015. — Vita S. Maximi, Trevirensis episcopi, CXIX, 663, 666. — Vita S. Wigberti, abbatis Fritzlariensis, CXIX, 679. — Vita Nicolai Papæ I, Romani pontificis, CXIX, 755. — Vita S. Adalhardi, Corbeiensis abbatis, CXX, 1507; CXLVII, 1045, 1047. — Vita Ven. Walæ, Corbeiensis abbatis, CXX, 1557, 1559. — Vita S. Goaris, presbyteri ac forsitan episcopi, CXXI, 639, 641, 655. — Vita S. Theuderii, abbatis Viennæ in Gallia, CXXII, 445. — Vita S. Aigulfi, Lerinensis abbatis et martyris, CXXIV, 953, 955. — Vita S. Germani, Autissiodorensis episcopi, CXXIV, 1131, 1141, 1207, 1211. — Vita S. Scholasticæ, S. Benedicti sororis, CXXVI, 979. — Vita S. Remberti, Hamburgensis episcopi, CXXVI, 991. — Vitæ Romanorum Pontificum, CXXVII, 19, 1004; CXXVIII, 9, 1405; CXXIX, 1149, 1151; CXXXV, 597; CXXXIX, 535. — Vita S. Walpurgis abbatissæ, CXXIX, 865, 867; CXL, 1091. — Vita S. Radbodi, Trajectensis ad Rhenum episcopi, CXXXII, 537, 539. — Vita S. Lamberti, Trajecti ad Mosam episcopi, CXXXII, 645, 645; CLX, 759, 781. — Vita S. Rictrudis, abbatissæ Marcianensis, CXXXII, 827, 829. — Vita S. Aldegundis, virginis, CXXXII, 857, 859. — Vita S. Lebwini presbyteri et confessoris, CXXXII, 875, 877. — Vita S. Odonis, Cluniacensis abbatis, CXXXIII, 43, 85. — Vita S. Geraldi, Aurilliacensis comitis, CXXXIII, 639, 703. — Vita S. Geraldi, abbatis et fundatoris Silvæ-Majoris, CXLVII, 1005, 1023. — Vita S. Odulphi presbyteri, CXXXIII, 857. — Vita S. Odonis, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, CXXXIII, 931, 933. — Vita S. Wilfridi, Eboracensis episcopi, CXXXIII, 979, 983; CLIX, 709, 713. — Vita S. Brunonis, Coloniensis archiepiscopi, CXXXIV, 937, 941, 977. — Vita S. Arbogasti, Argentinensis episcopi, CXXXIV, 1001, 1005. — Vita S. Mathildis, reginæ, CXXXV, 885, 889; CLI, 1311, 1315. — Vita S. Venceslavi, ducis Bohemiæ, CXXXV, 919, 923. — Vita S. Udalrici, Augustani episcopi, CXXXV, 999, 1001, 1009; CXLII, 1183, 1185. — Vita Ratherii, Veronensis episcopi, CXXXVI, 27. — Vita S. Ursmari, episcopi et abbatis Laubiensis, CXXXVI, 345, 347; CXXXIX, 1125. — Vita S. Hunegundis, virginis Humolariensis, CXXXVII, 49, 50. — Vita S. Ethelwoldi, Wintoniensis episcopi, CXXXVII, 79, 81. — Vita S. Glodesindis, abbatissæ Metensis, CXXXVII, 211, 213. — Vita Joannis, abbatis Gorziensis, CXXXVII, 239, 241. — Vita S. Dunstani, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, CXXXVII, 407, 415; CXXXIX, 1123; CLIX, 785. — Vita S. Folcuini, Tarvennensis in Gallia episcopi, CXXXVII, 529, 533. — Vita S. Frodoberti, abbatis primi Cellensis, prope Trecas, CXXXVII, 599, 601. — Vita S. Mansueti, Tulli Leucorum primi episcopi, CXXXVII, 619, 621. — Vita S. Basoli, confessoris, CXXXVII, 643, 647. — Vita S. Bercharii, abbatis Altivillarensis et Dervensis primi, CXXXVII, 667, 669. — Vita S. Waldeberti, seu Walberti, abbatis Luxoviensis tertii, CXXXVII, 687, 689. — Vita S. Maioli, abbatis Cluniacensis, CXXXVII, 745; CXLII, 945. — Vita S. Juliani, Cenomanensis episcopi, CXXXVII, 781, 785. — Vita S. Adalberti, Pragensis episcopi, CXXXVII, 859, 863. — Vita S. Hathumodæ, primæ Gandersheimensis abbatissæ, CXXXVII, 1169, 1170. — Vita S. Romani, Rothomagensis archiepiscopi, CXXXVIII, 171, 173. — Vita S. Abbonis, Floriacensis abbatis, CXXXIX, 375, 387. — Vita S. Edmundi, Anglorum regis, CXXXIX, 507. — Vita S. Berlendis, virginis Merbeccæ in Belgio, CXXXIX, 1103. — Vita S. Landoaldi archipresbyteri, CXXXIX, 1109, 1111. — Vita S. Hadalini confessoris, CXXXIX, 1141. — Vita S. Remacli, Trajectensis episcopi, CXXXIX, 1147, 1151. — Vita Adalberonis II, Metensis episcopi, CXXXIX, 1551, 1553. — Vita S. Henrici Germaniæ imperatoris, CXL, 109. — Vita S. Cunegundis imperatricis, CXL, 197, 203. — Vita S. Bernwardi, Hildesheimensis episcopi, CXL, 585, 593. — Vita S. Romualdi, Camaldulensium patris, CXL, 1119; CXLIV, 953. — Vita S. Autberti, Cameracensis episcopi, CXLI, 333. — Vita S. Guillelmi, abbatis S. Benigni Divionensis, CXLI, 851; CXLII, 697, 703. — Vita Roberti, Francorum regis, CXLI, 903, 909. — Vita S. Emmerammi martyris, CXLI, 969, 973, 989, 995. — Vita S. Godehardi, Hildesheimensis episcopi, CXLI, 1159, 1165. — Vita S. Angelranni, abbatis Centulensis, CXLI, 1401, 1405. — Vita Vasonis, Leodiensis episcopi, CXLII, 725. — Vita S. Odilonis, Cluniacensis abbatis, CXLII, 895, 899; CXLIV, 925. — Vita S. Meginradi, eremitæ et martyris, CXLII, 1175, 1177. — Vita Conradi Salici, CXLII, 1217, 1219. — Vita V. Halinardi, Lugdunensis episcopi, CXLII, 1337. — Vita S. Leonis IX, Romani pontificis, CXLIII, 467; CLXV, 1109. — Vita V. Burchardi comitis, CXLIII, 847. — Vita B. Maurilii, Rothomagensis archiepiscopi, CXLIII, 1375. — Vita S. Arialdi, diaconi et martyris, CXLIII, 1437. — Vita S. Annonis, Coloniensis archiepiscopi, CXLIII, 1517. — Vita S. Petri Damiani cardinalis, CXLIV, 113, 145, 157, 169, 179. — Vita S. Mauri, Cæsenatis episcopi, CXLIV, 943. — Vita S. Rodulphi, Eugubini episcopi, CXLIV, 1007, 1009. — Vita S. Dominici Loricati, CXLIV, 1012. — Vita S. Wolfkangi, Ratisbonensis episcopi, CXLVI, 389, 395, 421. — Vita S. Joannis Gualberti, Vallumbrosani, CXLVI, 669, 671, 763. — Vita S. Lietherti, Cameracensis episcopi, CXLVI, 1449. — Vita S. Bertini, Sithivensis abbatis, CXLVII, 1083, 1089. — Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis, Eboracensis archiepiscopi, CXLVII, 1161, 1165. — Vita S. Audomari, Terwennensis episcopi, CXLVII, 1179, 1181. — Vita S. Oswaldi, Wigorniensis, tum Eboracensis episcopi, CXLVII, 1189, 1191; CLIX, 761. — Vita S. Christinæ, virginis et martyris, CXLVII, 1269. — Vita S. Secundini, Trojani episcopi, CXLVII, 1293. — Vita S. Gregorii VII, pontificis Romani, CXLVIII, 39, 149. — Vita S. Altmanni, Passaviensis, seu Pataviensis episcopi, CXLVIII, 867, 869. — Vita S. Tiemonis, Salisburgensis episcopi et martyris, CXLVIII, 893, 895. — Vita S. Anselmi, Lucensis episcopi, CXLVIII, 905, 907. — Vita Mathildis comitissæ, CXLVIII, 959, 955, 1039. — Vita S. Elphegi, Cantuariensis archiepiscopi et martyris, CXLIX, 371, 375. — Vita S. Anastasii, monachi et eremitæ, CXLIX, 423, 427. — Vita B. Lanfranci, Cantuariensis episcopi, CL, 19, 29. — Vita S. Herluini, Beccensis abbatis, CL, 695, 697. — Vitæ abbatum Beccensium, CL, 715. — Vita S. Guillelmi, Hirsaugiensis abbatis, CL, 889, 901. — Vita Ven. Benedicti, abbatis Clusiensis, CL, 1459, 1463. — Vita S. Wulstani, episcopi Wigorniensis, CL, 1189; CLXXIX, 1755. — Vita S. Godebertæ, virginis Noviodunensis, CL, 1517. — Vita B. Urbani II Papæ, CLI, 9. — Vita S. Hidulphi, Trevirensis episcopi, CLI, 587. — Vita S. Deodati, episcopi Nivernensis, CLI, 605, 611. — Vita S. Stephani, Hungarorum regis primi, CLI, 1205, 1207. — Vita S. Brunonis, Carthusianorum institutoris, CLII, 9, 481, 491, 525. — Vita S. Hugonis, Gratianopolitani episcopi, CLIII, 759, 761. — Vita S. Hugonis, Lincolniensis episcopi, CLIII, 937, 945. — Vita B. Wolphelmi, Brunwillerensis abbatis, CLIV, 405, 407. — Vita

et passio B. Conradi, Treverensis archiepiscopi, CLIV, 1231, 1253. — Vita S. Swithuni, Wintoniæ episcopi, CLV, 47, 57. — Vita S. Yvonis, Persæ episcopi, CLV, 79, 81. — Vita S. Wereburgæ, regis Merciorum filiæ, CLV, 93, 97. — Vita S. Edithæ, Edgari, Anglorum regis, filiæ, CLV, 109, 111. — Vita B. Idæ, matris Godefridi Bullonii, CLV, 431, 437, 447. — Vita Ven. Guiberti de Novigento, CLVI, 837. — Vita S. Geremari abbatis, O. S. B., CLVI, 1203. — Vita B. Simonis, comitis Crespeiensis, CLVI, 1211. — Vita S. Salabergæ, abbatissæ, CLVI, 1223. — Vita D. Thiofridi, abbatis Epternacensis, CLVII, 303. — Vita S. Roberti, abbatis Molismensis, et Cisterciensium fundatoris, CLVII, 1255, 1269. — Vita S. Anselmi Cantuariensis, CLVIII, 49, 117, 123, 131; CLIX, 359, 389, 423, 447; CXCIX, 1009. — Vita B. Bregwini, Cantuariensis episcopi, CLIX, 753. — Vita Gundulfi, Roffensis episcopi, CLIX, 813. — Vita S. Hugonis, abbatis Cluniacensis, CLIX, 845, 857, 893, 905, 909, 917. — Vita S. Guiberti, Gemblacensis fundatoris, CLX, 661. — Vita Deoderici, Mettensis episcopi, CLX, 689, 693. — Vita S. Maclovii, episcopi et confessoris, CLX, 729. — Vita S. Theodardi, episcopi Trajectensis et martyris, CLX, 747. — Vita S. Yvonis, Carnotensis episcopi, CLXI, 11. —Vita S. Roberti de Arbrissello, CLXII, 1017, 1043, 1057. — Vita Paschalis II Papæ, CLXIII, 15. — Vita Gelasii II Papæ, CLXIII, 473, 475. — Vita S. Sacerdotis, episcopi Lemovicensis, CLXIII, 979. — Vita S. Jacobi, Tarentasiensis episcopi, CLXIII, 1409, 1411. — Vita S. Brunonis Astensis, CLXIV, 89, 95, 97. — Vita S. Petri, Agnanini episcopi, CLXV, 1137. — Vita B. Caroli Boni, Flandriæ comitis, CLXVI, 873, 879, 901, 943. — Vita S. Hugonis, Rothomagensis episcopi, CLXVI, 1163. — Vita D. Ruperti abbatis, CLXVII, 11. — Vita S. Hereberti, Coloniensis episcopi, CLXX, 389. — Vita Conradi, Constantiensis episcopi, CLXX, 863, 865. — Vita S. Norberti, Præmonstratensis conditoris, et Moguntini archiepiscopi, CLXX, 1235, 1253, 1257. — Vita Ven. Hildeberti, Cenomanensis, tum Turonensis, episcopi, CLXXI, 63. — Vita S. Licinii, Andegavensis episcopi, CLXXI, 1493. — Vita S. Roberti, abbatis Casæ Dei, CLXXI, 1505. — Vita S. Magnobodi, Andegavensis episcopi, CLXXI, 1531, 1547. — Vita S. Gualterii, abbatis Stirpensis, CLXXI, 1565. — Vita Theophili vicedomini, CLXXI, 1593. — Vita B. Bernardi, Tironiensis fundatoris, CLXXII, 1367, 1371. — Vita S. Ottonis, Bambergensis episcopi, CLXXIII, 1267, 1269. — Vita S. Arnulfi, Suessionensis episcopi, CLXXIV, 1375, 1457, 1473. — Vita S. Madelgisili, eremitæ, CLXXIV, 1459, 1441. — Vita Hugonis de S. Victore, CLXXXV, CLIX. — Vita S. Malachiæ, Hiberniæ episcopi, CLXXXII, 1073. — Vita S. Bernardi, Clarævallensis abbatis, CLXXXV, 221, 225, 469, 531, 551, 645. — Vita S. Petri, prioris Juliacensis, et monachi Molismensis, CLXXXV, 1257. — Vita Sugerii, Sandionysii abbatis, CLXXXVI, 1193. — Vita Ludovici VI, cognomento Grossi, CLXXXVI, 1253. — Vita Adriani IV Papæ, CLXXXVIII, 1351. — Vita Joannis Ciritæ abbatis, CLXXXVIII, 1661. — Vita Petri Venerabilis, abbatis Cluniacensis, CLXXXIX, 15, 17, 27. — Vita S. Thomæ Becket, Cantuariensis episcopi, CXC, 1, 2, 55, 103, 111, 193, 253, 255, 257, 267, 545, 551, 1075. — Vita S. Adjutoris, monachi Tironensis, CXCII, 1545. — Vita B. Wirtonis, Formbacensis abbatis, CXCIV, 1425. — Vita S. Elisabeth, Schonaugiensis virginis, CXCV, 113, 119. — Vita B. Aelredi. Rievallensis abbatis, CXCV, 195, 197. — Vita S. Edwardi, Anglorum regis, CXCV, 737. — Vita S. Hildegardis abbatissæ, CXCVII, 91. — Vita S. Ruperti, ducis Bingæ, CXCVII, 1081, 1083. — Vita S. Disibodi, episcopi in Dysemberg, CXCVII, 1093, 1095. — Vita Adami Scoti, CXCVIII, 19. — Vita Alexandri III Papæ, CC, 11. — Vita S. Foillani martyris, CCIII, 1325. — Vita S. Gisleni confessoris, CCIII, 1337. — Vita B. Landelini confessoris, CCIII, 1349. — Vita B. Odæ virginis, CCIII, 1359. — Vita S. Waldetrudis, CCIII, 1375. — Vita S. Pelagiæ pœnitentis, CCIV, 51. — Vita S. Mariæ virginis Cappadocis et martyris, CCIV, 61. — Vita S. Thiebaldi monachi et eremitæ, CCIV, 69. — Vita Euracli, Leodiensis episcopi, CCIV, 117. — Vita Reginardi, Leodiensis episcopi, CCIV, 125. — Vita S. Wolbodonis, Leodiensis episcopi, CCIV, 197, 199. — Vita S. Stephani de Mureto, Grandimontensium institutoris, CCIV, 1005. — Vita B. Hugonis de Lacerta, Grandimontensis, CCIV, 1181. — Vita Petri Blesensis, CCVII, xi. — Vita S. Martini, Legionensis presbyteri, CCVIII, 9. — Vita S. Wilhelmi, abbatis in Dania, CCIX, 593. — Vita Ven. Petri, Clarævallis abbatis octavi, CCIX, 1011. — Vita Innocentii III, pontificis Romani, CCXIV, xvii.

VITALIANUS Papa, quis fuerit, LXXXVII, 997. — Vitaliani epistolæ, LXXXVII, 999, 1000.

VITALIS presbyter, Apollinarista, XIII, 167, 183.

VITALIS, Ravennas episcopus, basilicas exstruit, LXXXVIII, 63, 65.

VITALIS (S.), et Agricola, martyres, Ambrosius, II, 537; IV, 747; LXXI, 745.

VITALIS (S.) Ravennas, martyr, Valeriæ martyris conjux, et SS. Gervasii et Protasii martyrum pater, XVII, 744; CXLIV, 885, 893.

VITELLIUS, qui et *Vitilinus*, *Afer* quis fuerit, LVIII, 1063.

VITIS laudatur et cum Ecclesia comparatur, Ambrosius, I, 176. — Vitis mystica, Christus, CLXXXIV, 635.

VITIUM pro dispositione membrorum ordinatur, II, 933. — De vitiis multa disseruntur, LXXXIII, 1164; CCXVII, 717. — Vitium sæpe virtutis nomen induit, IV, 205. — De vitiis et virtutibus tractatus. Vide *Virtus*; CLVII, 840; CLXXVI, 523. — Vitia omnia regnent necesse est illic unde explosa est justitia, VI, 567, 570, 572. — Vitia quibus scatebat olim societas hominum, corrigenda, CLV, 23. — Vitium, via vitæ primum floridæ, deinde vero aspera, VI, 641. — Vitia omnia temporalia sunt et fugitiva, VI, 767. — De Vitiorum virtutumque conflictu liber, Ambrosius, IV, 1057; Augustinus, VI, 1091; LIX, 471; LX, 19. Cf. *Conflictus*. — Vitiorum remedia, Augustinus, VI, 1053. Cf. *Capitalia*. — De septem vitiis et septem donis Spiritus sancti liber, Augustinus, VI, 1087, 1089. Cf. *Capitalia*. — Vitium, si non nocet, non est, Augustinus, VII, 531. — Vitia principalia octo dispungunter, XLIX, 610; LXXX, 259. Cf. *Capitalia*; LXXXIX, 281. — Vitium vitandum, LIV, 293. — Vitium mortificandum et virtutes acquirendæ, LXXX, 233.

VITONUS (S.) Annales monasterii S. Vitoni Virdunensis, CCIV, 987.

VITULUS aureus Hebræorum, IV, 1136.

VIVARIENSIS, sive Castelliensis, monasterii situs describitur, LXX, 1143.

VIVENTIOLUS, episcopus Lugdunensis, quis fuerit, LXVII, 993. — Viventioli epistolæ, LXVII, 993.

VIVES *Joannes Ludovicus* animadversiones in Augustinum Henrico VIII dicat, XLVII, 435.

VIVIANUS Præmonstratensis, quis fuerit, CLXVI, 1319. — Viviani Harmonia seu tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, CLXVI, 1321.

VIZELIACENSIS cœnobii historia, CXCIV, 1561.

VOCABULARIUM Tertullianeæ latinitatis, II, 1249. Cf. *Glossema*. — Vocabularium Arnobianæ latinitatis, V, 690. Cf. *Glossarium*, *Lexicon*. — Vocum græcobarbararum quarumdam elenchus, LXXVII, 431, 432.

VOCATIO Gentium, de qua variorum libri, XVII, 1073. Cf. *Gentes*; LI, 659, 647; LV, 339, 371. — Vocatio electorum secundum propositum Dei, Augustinus, X, 386. — Vocationes tres in hac vita, XLIX, 561. — Vocatio divitis a Christo, LII, 279.

VOCONIUS, sive *Vuconius*, Castellani in Mauritania episcopus, quis fuerit, LVIII, 1105.

VOLUNTAS bona pacem generare debet, IX, 329. — Voluntas quid, Augustinus, VIII, 104; CLVIII, 487. — Voluntas in Christo libera, nec a Patris voluntate discrepans, X, 320, 336. — Voluntates in Christo quatuor, CLXXVI, 841. — Voluntas in Christo duplex, X, 336, 372; LXXX, 470, 474. — Bona voluntas non nisi ex Deo, Augustinus, VI, 623; X, 168, 367. Cf. *Gratia*. XLIX, 1241. — Voluntas quomodo præparetur a gratia, Ambrosius, IV, 1024. — Nil recta voluntate liberius, CLVIII, 501. — Voluntatis vis et efficacia, Augustinus, I, 1235; VII, 409. Cf. *Tentatio*. — Voluntas tentatione fortior, CLVIII, 499. — Voluntatem Dei quomodo nosse possumus, Augustinus, II, 274; LIV, 450. — De voluntate Dei liber, CLVIII, 581; CLXX, 457; CLXXVI, 235 — Voluntas Dei efficacissima, Aug. VI, 276, 279; VIII, 873. — Voluntas Dei multiplex, CLVIII, 582, 584. — Voluntas Dei salvare volentis an impediatur humana voluntate, Augustinus, VI, 276. — De voluntate plura, CLIX, 1136. — Voluntas Dei bona semper impletur, Augustinus, VI, 279. — Voluntas Dei erga Adamum, quem peccaturum præsciebat, Augustinus, VI, 281. — Voluntas hominis aliter libera in primo statu, aliter in ultimo, Augustinus, VI, 281. — Voluntas in homine triplex, LI, 649. — Voluntati utrum aliqua dominetur necessitas. Cf. *Liberum arbitrium*, Augustinus, VII, 152, 409. — Voluntas Dei æterna et incommutabilis, Augustinus, VII, 752. — Voluntas sua cuique notissima, Augustinus, VIII, 103. — Voluntas Dei causa superior omnis corporeæ mutationis, Augustinus, VIII, 871. — Voluntas hominis eget ope Dei, Augustinus, X, 153. — Voluntas credendi unde, Augustinus, X, 237, 240.

VOLUPTAS animi et corporis. Cf. *Affectus*, *Sensus*, VI, 566, 705, 713, 715, 716. — Voluptatum exitus, VI, 644;

Augustinus, VI, 1200. — Voluptas corporis maxime coercenda, VI, 716, 1072. — De voluptate ; carmen, CLXXI, 1707.

VOTUM continentiæ, II, 905; III, xl; IV, 367, 850. 851; LXI, 753. — Vota tria religiosorum, XLIX, 558, 564. Cf. *Renuntiatio*. — De votis disciplina, III, xxxix; Ambrosius, II, 167, 168; CLXXVI, 819. — Votum non qualicunque metu aut vi rescinditur, CCXIV, 790. — Vota servanda, IV, 752; Augustinus, V, 799; LII, 702; CXLV, 667, 674. — Vota quando utilia, IX, 414. — De votis votivisque Christianorum oblationibus in sanctorum veneratione factis dissertatio, LXI, 815. — De votis variis, CLIX, 1138; CLXV, 1332.

VOX quid et unde, VII, 62.

VULFADUS, Bituricensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXI, 1135. — Vulfadi epistola pastoralis, CXXI, 1135.

VULGATA antiqua versio sacrorum codicum, XII, 60. — Vulgatæ antiquæ utilitas, XII, 66.

VULNUS charitatis a sponsa sponso inflictum, CCIV, 477.

VULTUS intentionum omnium speculum, II, 814.

WALA venerabilis, Corbeiensis abbas, quis fuerit, CXX, 1557, 1559.

WALDEBERTUS (S.), seu *Walbertus*, Luxoviensis abbas tertius, quis et quibus miraculis clarus, CXXXVII, 687, 689.

WALDENSES hæretici impugnantur confutanturque, CCIV, 793, 1235; CCX, 377. — Waldenses ad fidem rectam orthodoxamque reversi, CCXVI, 289.

WALDETRUDIS (S.), quænam fuerit, CCIII, 1375.

WALDRAMMUS, Argentinensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 573.

WALERANNUS, Nwemburgensis episcopus, quæstiones ad S. Anselmum Cantuariensem mittit, quibus ille respondet, CLVIII, 541, 547. — Walerannus quis et quotuplici nomine designatus, CLIX, 985. — Waleranni scripta, CLIX, 985.

WALPURGIS (S.), seu *Walpurga*, alias *Walburgis Galburgisve*, Heidenheimensis abbatissa, quæ et qualis, CXIIX, 865, 867, 897; CXL, 1091. — S. Walpurgis canonisatio, festi dies, reliquiæ, CXIIX, 891.

WALTERIUS, sive *Gualterus*, Aurelianensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXIX, 725. — Walterii capitula, CXIX, 725.

WALTERIUS, Senonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXII, 717. — Walterii statuta, CXXXII, 717.

WALTERIUS, seu *Gualterius* aut *Walterus*, Cabilonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CLX, 1139. — Forma electionis, Walterii, CLX, 1165. — Walterii diplomata, CLX, 1165.

WAMBA, qui et *Vamba*, seu *Bamba*, Gothorum rex in Hispania, quis et qualis fuerit, XCVI, 759, 765. — Wambæ epitaphium, XCVI, 816.

WANDALBERTUS, Prumiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXI, 575. — Wandalberti opera, CXXI, 575, 577.

WARNAHARIUS (S.), vel *Warnacharius*, Lingonensis presbyter, LXXX, 185. — S. Warnahurii scripta, LXXX, 185.

WEREBURGA (S.) virgo, regis Merciorum filia, quæ et qualis fuerit, CLV, 95, 97.

WERNERUS abbas S. Blasii in Sylva Nigra, quis fuerit, CLVII, 719. — Werneri Deflorationum libri, CLVII, 721, 729.

WESTMONASTERIENSIS abbatiæ fundatio, CLV, 1635.

WETINUS, qui et *Wettinus* seu *Guetinus*, monachus Augiensis in Alamannia, cujus visio et obitus narrantur, CV, 769, 771; CXIV, 1065, 1065, 1082.

WIBALDUS, abbas Stabulensis et Corbeiensis, quis fuerit, CLXXIX, 1075, 1077, 1087. — Wibaldi epistolæ, CLXXIX, 1077, 1087, 1121. — Wibaldi diplomata, CLXXIX, 1457.

WIBERTUS (S.), qui et *Wigbertus*, abbas in Germania, sermone celebratur, XCIV, 477, 479; CXIX, 695. — Wigberti vita, CXIX, 679, 680. — Hymni de solemnitate S. Wigberti, CXIX, 697.

WIBOLDUS, Cameracensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXXXIV, 1013. — Wiboldi Ludus clericalis, CXXXIV, 1007, 1013.

WICBODUS, qui fortasse et *Widbaldus* seu *Wigbaldus*, quis fuerit, XCVI, 1101. — Wicbodi Quæstiones in Octateuchum, XCVI, 1101, 1103.

WIDRICUS, seu *Guidricus*, abbas S. Ghisleni in Hannonia, quis fuerit, CXLIII, 1371. — Widrici epistola, CXLIII, 1371.

WIGO, decanus Phyuhtwangensis monasterii, epistolas ad varios dirigit, CXXXVII, 9.

WIGORNIENSIS Ecclesiæ incrementa describuntur, CL, 1491. — Wigorniensium episcoporum gesta, CLXXIX, 1587.

WILFRIDUS (S.) seu *Wilfredus*, Eboracensis episcopus et exsul, LXXXIX, 41. — Causæ Wilfridianæ instrumenta, LXXXIX, 41, 45, 59. — Ad Wilfridi clerum epistola, LXXXIX, 100. — Ad Wilfridum epistola, LXXXIX, 101. — In vitam Wilfredi epistola, CXXXIII, 945. — S. Wilfridi vita, CXXXIII, 979, 985; CLIX, 709, 713.

WILGISUS (S.), S. Willibrordi pater, quis fuerit, CI, 695, 722.

WILHELMUS (S.), abbas S. Thomæ de Paraclito in Dania, quis fuerit, CCIX, 589, 593. — S. Wilhelmi scripta, CCIX, 635.

WILLEHADUS (S.), Bremensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXVIII, 1015.

WILLELMUS, seu *Guillelmus*, cognomento *Pius*, Arvernorum comes et Aquitanorum dux, testamentum instituit de constructione Cluniacensis loci, CXXXIII, 843.

WILLELMUS, cognomento *Calculus*, Gemmetensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXLIX, 777. — Willelmus historiam Northmannorum adornat, CXLIX, 779, 781.

WILLELMUS *de Campania*, *ad albas manus* dictus, archiepiscopus Remensis, quis fuerit, CCIX, 817. — Willelmi epistolæ et diplomata, CCIX, 825, 829.

WILLIBRORDUS (S.), Ultrajectinus episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 536, 615; XCV, 245; CI, 695, 715; CLVII, 411. — Diplomata ad S. Willibrordum vel ab eo collata, LXXXIX, 535. — In natali S. Willibrordi homilia, CI, 710. — Rhythmus de S. Willibrordo, CLVII, 415.

WIPPO, presbyter et Conradi Salici Sacellanus, quis fuerit, CXLII, 1215, 1249, 1251. — Wipponis scripta, CXLII, 1217.

WIRNTO (B.), abbas Formbacensis, quis fuerit, CXCIV, 1425.

WITIGOWO, qui et *Witego*, Angliæ Divitiis abbas, carmine celebratur, CXXXIX, 551, 553.

WITIKINDUS, alias *Widukindus*, Corbeiensis monachus, quis fuerit, CXXXVII, 113. — Widukindi Res gestæ Saxonicæ, CXXXVII, 113, 123.

WOLBERO, abbas S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis, O. S. B., quis fuerit, CXCV, 1001. — Wolberonis commentarium super Cantica canticorum, CXCV, 1001. — In Wolberonem index, CXCV, 1277.

WOLBODO (S.), Leodiensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CCIV, 197, 199.

WOLFHARDUS, presbyter Hasenrietanus, auctor Vitæ S. Walpurgis, CXXIX, 865. — Wolfhardi scripta cætera, CXXIX, 895.

WOLFKANGUS (S.), Ratisbonensis episcopus, quis fuerit, CXLVI, 389, 395, 421.

WOLPHELMUS (B.), abbas Brunwillerensis prope Coloniam, quis fuerit, CLIV, 405, 407. — Wolphelmi epistola contra Berengarium, CLIV, 412. — Contra Wolfelmum opusculum, CLV, 149.

WORMATIÆ conventus generalis habitus, XCVII, 601, 602. — Wormatienses constitutiones, XCVII, 601, 602. — Wormatiensia capitularia, XCVII, 631, 632. — Wormatiensis confessio de fide sanctæ Trinitatis contra Græcos, CXIX, 1201.

WULSTANUS (S.), episcopus Wigorniensis, quis fuerit, CL, 1489; CLIX, 43; CLXXIX, 1733, 1738.

XENOCRATES, academicus, hilarism dividit deos, I, 589. — Xenocrates Platonis discipulus, II, 652, 655.

XENODOCHIUM exstructum a Pammachio, Hieronymus, I, 645.

XEROPHAGIA quid, II, 955, 956, 959, 964, 965, 974.

XISTUS Papa martyrio coronatus. Cf. *Sixtus*, IV, 450, 532; LXXXIII, 1084.

XYSTI vanitas, I, 467.

YVO (S.), Persæ episcopus, quis fuerit, CLV, 79, 81. — S. Yvonis miracula, CLV, 91.

ZACCHÆUS CHRISTIANUS, pseudonymus auctor *Dialogorum*, XX, 1061. — Zachæi Christiani et Apollonii philosophi *Consultationum* libri tres, XX, 1071.

ZACHÆUS, princeps publicanorum, a Christo bene habitus, LII, 548. — De Zachæo et ejus fide sermo, LVII, 729, 731.

ZACHARIAS, Joannis Baptistæ pater, mutus, I, 694.

ZACHARIAS (S.), Romanus pontifex, quis fuerit, LXXXIX, 891; CXXXV, 797. — S. Zachariæ epistolæ et decreta, LXXXIX, 917, 930, 957; XCVIII, 69, 79.

ZACHARIAS, Chrysopolitanus sive *Goldsborow* episcopus, quis fuerit, CLXXXVI, 9, 10. — Zachariæ Concordia evangelistarum, CLXXXVI, 11.

ZACHARIAS, ignotæ sedis episcopus, quis fuerit, LXXXVI, 619. — Zachariæ sermo de S. Georgio, LXXXVI, 631.

ZACHARIAS, propheta, Cyri et Darii regno exstitit, I,

583.— Zacharias utrum ultimus prophetarum, VII, 1077. — In Zachariam commentarius, Hieronymus, VI, 1415. Cf. *Commentarius*.

ZEBEDÆUS. De filiis Zebedæi sermo, LXV, 887.

ZEBINAS monachus, orationi deditissimus, LXXIV, 96.

ZELUS ET LIVOR, quid et unde, de hoc argumento Cypriani liber, IV, 637, 1137. — Zeli multiplex et fecunda pernicies, IV, 642. — Zelus ad bonum quanta commoda præstet, Ambrosius, I, 1457, 1458.

ZENO determinat Verbum mundi factitatorem, I, 398. — Zeno apud Prienenses tyrannidem affectat. I, 511 Zeno Eleates quid Dionysio, de philosophia, respondit, I, 533. — Zeno Aerem et Ætherem deos pronuntiat, II, 260. — Zeno ac Stoici opinationem repudiarunt, VI, 257. — Zeno philosophus Antigono regi scribit, XVII, 1152.

ZENO, episcopus Hispalensis, vicarius apostolicus, LVIII, 33.

ZENO, Ponticus, eremita, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 64.

ZENO (S.), episcopus Veronensis, XI, 11. — S Zenonis opera, acta, cultus et ætas quæ, X, 25,65,145,685, 733. — S. Zenonis doctrina vindicatur, XI, 84, 114, 118, 121, 677. — S. Zeno utrum martyrio coronatus, XI, 157, 617, 739. — In Zenonem Schœnemanni notitia litteraria, XI, 245. — S. Zenonis tractatus, XI, 255. — S. Zenonis sermones utrum ipsius sint, IX, 599.

ZENO imperator solio restitutus, LVIII, 44. — Ad Zenonem epistolæ, LVIII, 38, 44, 48, 51, 58, 899, 917, 934, 969. — Zeno de rebus fidei disserere præsumens Ecclesiam turbat, LXVII, 845.

ZEPHYRINUS (S.) papa, quis et quali victoria coronatus, CXXXV, 655.

ZIZANIUM in parabolam assumptum, LII, 469, 471.

ZODIACUS et signa ejus, II, 143; XI, 494; XC, 197, 213, 227, 231, 232, 358; XCIV, 637, 640. Cf. *Mensis, Signum*. — Zodiacus unde ita dictus, XC, 1142.

ZOE, Nicostrati uxor, ad fidem conversa, XVII, 1031. — Zoes et aliorum cædes, XVII, 1031.

ZONARÆ *Joannis* Prælatio in epistolam S. Cypriani ad Jubaianum, III, 1079.

ZOSIMUS papa, quis fuerit, XX, 637. — Zosimi papæ epistolæ et decreta, XX, 639, 701; LVI, 571. — Zosimi gesta in causa Pelagianorum, Augustinus, I, 492; X, 57, 65, 69; LVI, 1008. — Zosimi papæ defensio in negotio Cœlestii, XLVIII, 79. — Zosimi commonitorium ad Ravennates clericos, LVI, 573.

ZOSIMUS Cilix, abbas in monte Sina, quis fuerit, LXXIV, 181.

CCXXXV.

INDEX METHODICUS,

ORDINE ALPHABETICO DIGESTUS, AUCTORUM ET OPERUM HUJUS PATROLOGIÆ,

NOBILIUMQUE PERSONARUM MEMORABILIUMQUE RERUM QUÆ IN ILLA CONTINENTUR,

HOC EST :

Complectens : 1° auctores, cum eorum Vitis, prolegomenis, notitiis historicis et litterariis, dissertationibus, etc., ad quemque attinentibus ; 2° eorum opera tam authentica quam supposititia, et etiam quæ ipsis attribuuntur sub appendicis forma, et 3° quæ ad patriarchas, reges Veteris, Christum, apostolos, principes et alios, necnon et similia Novi Testamenti sub eorum nominibus spectant.

—

ABÆLARDUS (Petrus). — Prolegomena. Notitia historico-litteraria, CLXXVIII, 9. Notitia altera, 53. Apologetica præfatio pro Petro Abælardo, 71. Epitaphia Abælardi, 103. Petri Abælardi apologia, seu fidei confessio, 103. Censura doctorum Parisiensium, 109. Epistolæ, 113-379. Sermones, 379. Expositio orationis dominicæ, 611. Expositio symboli apostolorum, 611. Expositio fidei in symbolum Athanasii, 629. Ethica seu liber dictus *Scito teipsum*, 633. Heloissæ Paraclitensis disconissæ problemata, 677. Expositio in Hexaemeron, 729. Expositio in Epist. ad Romanos, 783. Introductio ad Theologiam, 979. Theologia Christiana, 1115. *Sic et non*, 1329 Epitome theologiæ Christianæ, 1685. Carmina et Miscellanea, 1789. Hymni et sequentiæ, 1763. Planctus varii, 1817.

Appendix, 1825. — Hilarius et Berengarius Abælardi discipuli, 1851. Elegia qua Hilarius plangit recessum præceptoris sui ex Paraclito, 1855. Apologeticus Berengarii scholastici, contra beatum Bernardum abbatem Clarævallensem, et alios qui condemnaverant Petrum Abælardum, 1857. Guillelmi abbatis disputatio adversus Petrum Abælardum, ad Gaufridum Carnotensem et Bernardum, CLXXX, 249. Disputatio catholicorum adversus dogmata Petri Abælardi, 283. Capitula hæresum Petri Abælardi, CLXXXII, 1049. Tractatus de erroribus Abælardi, 1053.

ABBAUDUS abbas. — Notitia, CLXVI, 1339. Tractatus de fractione corporis Christi, 1341.

ABBO (S.) Metensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 217. Epistola, 217.

ABBO Sangermanus monachus. — De bello Parisiaco, CXXXII, 721. Sermones quinque selecti, 761.

ABBO (S.) abbas Floriacensis. — Vita, auctore Aimoino, CXXXIX, 375. Notitia litteraria, 418. Monachorum Floriacensium epistola encyclica de cæde Abbonis abbatis, 418. Epistolæ sedecim, 418. Apologeticus, 462. Collectio canonum, 471. Vita sancti Eadmundi regis Anglorum et martyris, 508. Carmen acrostichum ad Ottonem imperatorem, 519. Quæstiones grammaticales, 522. Epitome de Romanorum pontificum Vitis, 535. Præfatio commentarii in cyclum Victorii, 570. In circulos B. Cyrilli et Dionysii Romani ac Bedæ Abbonis prælatio, 574. Fragmentum de S. Martiali, 580. Catalogus abbatum Floriacensium, 580. Annales Floriacenses, 582.

ABDIAS propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Abdiam prophetam commentaria, XXV, 1097. Liber Abdiæ ex divina S. Hieronymi bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1039. Haymonis enarratio in Abdiam prophetam, CXVII, 119. Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Abdiam, CLXVIII, 377. Hugonis a S. Victore expositio moralis in Abdiam, CLXXV, 371.

ABEDOC abbas Hibernus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 1279. Variæ collectiones, 1281 et seqq.

ABEL. — De Cain et Abel, XIV, 313.

ABRAHAM. — Tractatus III de Abraham, XI, 418. De Abraham libri duo, XIV, 417. De differentia sacrificii Abrahæ a sacrificio beatæ Mariæ Virginis, CXCVI, 1043.

ABSALON, abbas Sprinckirsbacensis.— Notitia, CCXI, 9. Sermones, 13-288.

ACHARDUS abbas, postmodum Abrincensis episcopus. — Notitia, CXCVI, 1371. Epistolæ, 1381.

ACTUS APOSTOLORUM. — Ex divina S Hieronymi bibliotheca, XXIX, 687. Tres sermones, XXXVIII, 799-807. Alii tres sermones, supposititii, XXXIX. 1954-1959. Libri duo LXVIII, 81-175. Cassiodorus, LXX, 1123. Complexio in Actus apostolorum, 1381. De testimoniis in Actus apostolorum, LXXIX, 1085. Expositio super Acta apostolorum 1269. Super Acta apostolorum expositio, XCII, 837. Epistola de expositione Actuum, XCIV, 893. Epistola, præfatio de retractatione Actuum, 894. Actus apostolorum, CXIV, 425. Tractatus in capite XII Actuum apostolorum, CXLI,

277. Historia libri Actuum apostolorum, CXCVIII, 1610. Sermo de Actibus apostolorum, CLIX, 137.

ADALARDUS Corbeiensis abbas. — Notitia historica, CV, 535. Statuta pro monachis, 535. Chartæ Corbeienses, 551.

ADALBERO Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 503. Epistolæ XLI, 505-518. Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense, 518.

ADALBERO Laudunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 767. Notitia litteraria, 769. Carmen ad Rotbertum regem Francorum, 771.

ADALBERTUS Metensis scholasticus. — Præfatio ad Florilegium in Moralia S. Gregorii, CXXXVI, 1309.

ADALBERTUS episcopus Pragensis et martyr. — Ejus vita, auctore forte Joanne Canapario, cœnobii SS. Bonifacii et Alexii in urbe, exeunte sæculo x abbate, CXXXVII, 859. Homilia in natale sancti Alexii confessoris, 893. Professio regulæ S. Benedicti a beato Adalberto facta, 899.

ADALBERTUS Moguntinus archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CLXXII, 1333. Epistolæ, 1337.

ADALGERUS forsan Augustanus. — Admonitio ad reclusam, CXXIIII, 915.

ADAM. — De primo Adam et mundo, ex S. Ambrosio, XVII, 691. Drogonis cardinalis liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis, CLXVI, 1547. Philippi ab Harveng de salute primi hominis, CCIII, 593.

ADAMANUS. *Vide* Arculfus.

ADAMUS canonicus Bremensis. — Notitia historica et bibliographica, CXLVI, 435. — Gesta Hamburgensis Ecclesiæ pontificum, edente V. Cl. Joann. Lappenberg, reipublicæ Hamburgensis tabulario, 451. Descriptio insularum aquilonis, 619.

ADAMUS S. Victoris. — Notitia auctore perantiquo scripta, CXCVI, 1421. Sequentiæ, XXXVI, 1425-1531.

ADAMUS Præmonstratensis. — Prolegomena, CXCVIII, 9. Ejus vita, 20-77. Sermones, 97-429. Liber de ordine, habitu et professione canonicorum ordinis Præmonstratensis, 440. De tripartito tabernaculo, 510. De triplici genere contemplationis, 793-842. Soliloquia de instructione animæ, 845.

ADAMUS, Perseniæ abbas. — Notitia, CCXI, 579. Epistolæ, 585. Mariale, 699-733. Fragmenta Mariana, 743-771.

ADELBOLDUS Trajectensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXL, 1086. Notitia historica et litteraria, 1086. Vita S. Henrici imperatoris, 1091. Vita S. Walburgis, 1091. Libellus de ratione inveniendi crassitudinem sphæræ, 1105. Charta de vasis sive fide addictis ecclesiæ et episcopo Trajectensi, 1107. Musica, 1109.

ADELGORIUS archiepiscopus Magdeburgensis. — Epistola ejusdem et aliorum ad episcopos Saxoniæ, Franciæ, Lotharingiæ, et omnes Christi fideles, CLVII, 483.

ADELMANNUS Brixiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1279. Ad Berengarium epistola, 1289. Rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis, 1295.

ADEMARUS cœnobii S. Cibardi Engolismensis monachus. — Notitia historica et bibliographica, CXLI, 9. Ademari chronicon, 19. Commemoratio abbatum Lemovicensium Basilicæ S. Martialis, 80. Epistola de apostolatu S. Martialis, 83. Fragmentum sermonis, 112. Carmen acrostichon, 114. Sermones tres, ut videtur, in concilio Lemovicensi habiti anno 994, 116.

ADEODATUS, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1139. Epistola, 1141.

ALDHELMUS. — Vita, Fabricio auctore, LXXXIX, 63. Alia vita S. Adhelmi, 85. Excerpta, 88. Epistolæ, 87-102. De laudibus virginitatis, 103. De septenario et metris, 161 Poemata, 237. De die Judicii, 297. Diplomata quædam, 309.

ADO archiepiscopus Viennensis. — Elogium historicum, CXXIII, 9. Chronicon, 23-75. Martyrologium, 139. Vetus Romanum Martyrologium, 145. Libellus de festivitatibus apostolorum, 181. Appendix, 419 et 449. Passio S. Desiderii episc. Viennens., 435. Vita Theuderii abbatis Viennæ in Gallia, 443.

ADREVALDUS Floriacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXIV, 899. Historia translationis S. Benedicti, 901. Miracula S. Benedicti, 909. De corpore et sanguine Christi, 947. Vita S. Aigulfi, 955.

ADRIANUS I papa. — Vita, XCVI, 1167. Epistolæ, LVII, 1205-1241. Bulla, 1245.

ADRIANUS II, summus pontifex. — Notitia historica, CXII, 1244. Epistolæ et decreta, 1259.

ADRIANUS III, pontifex Romanus. — Vita, CXXVI, 971. Privilegium pro monasterio Placentino, 771. Epistola ad Sigibodum Narbon. archiepisc, 973.

ADRIANUS IV, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CLXXXVIII, 1349. Vita, auctore cardinali de Aragonia, 1351. Notitia diplomatica in epistolas et privilegia, 1359. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1361-1540. Variorum ad Adrianum IV epistolæ, 1641-1644.

ADSO Dervensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 597. Vita Frodoberti abbatis primi Cellensis prope Trecas, 600. Vita S. Mansuetî primi Leucorum urbis pontificis, 619. Vita S. Basoli confess., 645. Libellus de translatione et miraculis S. Basoli confess., 658. Vita Bercharii abbatis Altivillarensis et Dervensis primi, 667. De miraculis S. Waldeberti, 687.

ADVENTIUS episcopus Metensis. — Libellus de Waldrado, CXXI, 1141. Epistola ad Theutgaudum Coloniensem episcopum, 1145. Epistola ad Nicolaum papam, 1145. Orationes in synodo Metensi, 1149. Privilegium pro abbatia Gorziensi, 1149. Epitaphium auctoris, 1151.

ADVENTUS. — Sermo in Dominica I Adventus, XVII, 603. Homilia in Dominica II Adventus, XLVII, 1153. Sermones II de Adventu Domini, LVII, 849:

Homiliæ: De Adventu Domini, XCIV, 22. In feria secunda primæ hebdomadis Adventus, 26. In Dominica prima Adventus, 318. In Dominica secunda Adventus, 320. In Dominica tertia in Adventu Domini, 322. In Dominica quarta Adventus Domini, 332:

Homiliæ: In Dominica prima Adventus, XCV, 1159. In eadem Dominica, 1160. In Dominica secunda Adventus, 1161. In eadem Dominica, 1161. In Dominica tertia Adventus, 1161. In eadem Dominica, 1161. In Dominica quarta Adventus, 1162. De eadem Dominica, 1162. De eadem Dominica, 1162.

Aliæ homiliæ: Dominica prima Adventus, CXVIII, 11. Dominica secunda, 17. Dominica tertia, 25. Dominica quarta, 41.

Sermo in Adventu Domini Jesu Christi, CXXXIV, 835. — Liber de celebratione Adventus Domini, CXLII, 1079.

Homiliæ: Dominica prima Adventus, CLV, 1667 et 1671. Dominica secunda, 1675 et 1678. Dominica tertia Adventus, 1681 et 1684. Dominica quarta Adventus, 1688 et 1691.

Homiliæ: Dominica prima Adventus, CLXV, 747 et 749. Dominica II, 752. Dominica III, 752. Dominica IV, 753.

Sermones: In Adventu Domini sermo primus. De utilitatibus adventus Domini, CLXXI, 345. Sermo secundus. De duodecim Christi adventibus, CLXXI, 347. Sermo tertius: De Christi variis in mundum Adventibus, CLXXI, 351. Sermo quartus: De excellentia Hominis Dei, seu Christi, CLXXXI, 352. Sermo quintus: De Incarnatione Verbi, CLXXXI, 361. Sermo sextus: De Incarnatione, CLXXI, 368. Sermo septimus: De mysterio Incarnationis, CLXXI, 370. Sermo octavus: De mysterio Incarnationis, CLXXI, 376.

ADVERSITAS. — Epistola S. Hieronymi ad Marcellam XXX, 50. Consolatio ad virginem in exsilium missa, 55. Ad amicum ægrotum, 61, 75. Consolatio ad Tyrasium super morte filiæ suæ, 278. Exhortatio de ferendis opprobriis, 282. De patientia in adversis, XXXIII, 99, 111, 203, 210, 244, 264. Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium, L, 607. De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis, CCVII, 989.

ADVOCATI. — Diploma quo jura advocatorum Ameliæ ordinat, CLV, 1655.

ÆGIDIUS, Parisiensis. — Notitia, CCXII, 15. Versus de numero librorum utriusque Testamenti et modo legendi, 43. — Versus de pœnis inferni, 45.

ÆGYPTUS. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum, De decem Ægypti plagis atque decalogo, CXLV, 686. Honorii Augustodunensis de decem plagis Ægypti spiritualiter, CLXXII, 265. *Vide* Judæi.

ÆLFRICUS archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1433. Canones ad Wultinum episcopum, 1469. Epistola de canonibus, 1469.

AELREDUS (B.), abbas Rievallensis in Anglia. — Vita auctore anonymo, CXCV, 196. Notitia historico-litteraris, 205. Notitia altera, 205. Sermones de tempore et sanctis, 209. Sermones de oneribus in cap. XIII et seq. Isaiæ prophetæ, 361. Speculum charitatis, 501. Compendium speculi charitatis, 621. Liber de spirituali amicitia, 659. Tractatus de Jesu puero duodenni, 701. Regula sive institutio inclusarum, 701. De bello Standardii tempore Stephani regis, 701. Genealogia regum Anglorum, 711. Vita S. Edwardi regis et confessoris, 737. De sanctimoniali de Wattun, 789.

ÆMILIANUS (S.). — Vita a S. Braulione scripta, LXXX, 699. — Hymnus de eodem, 715.

ÆNEAS, Parisiensis episcopus. — Liber adversus Græcos, CXXI, 685.

ÆNIGMATA. — *Vide* Carmina.

ÆTAS. — *Vide* Tempus.

ÆTATES MEDIÆ. — Sirmondi elucidatio de propriis nominibus mediæ ætatis, LVIII, 749. *Vide* Historia.

ÆTHELREDUS II. — Leges ecclesiasticæ, CLI, 1165.

AGANO, Augustodunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CL, 1539. Judicium adversus Raginardum, 1541. Charta pro fundatione ecclesiæ S. Germani et S. Saturnini de Planesia, 1541. Epist. pro Radulpho Turon. episc., 1543.

AGAPETUS I papa. — Notitia ex libro pontificali, LXVI, 31. Epistolæ, 37-77.

AGAPETUS II papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 889. Epistolæ et privilegia, 889.

AGATHO (S.), Romanus pontifex. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1135. — Epistolæ IV, 1161-1248.

AGIO archiepiscopus Narbonensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 780. Historia abbatiæ Vabrensis, 782.

AGGÆUS propheta. — In Aggæum prophetam commentaria, XXV, 1587. Liber Aggæi ex divina S. Hieronymi bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1059. De eo quod scriptum est in Aggæo propheta cap. II, v. 9, S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 326. De testimoniis in Aggæum prophetam, 1011. Enarratio in Aggæum prophetam, CXVII, 211. Commentarius in Aggæum, CLXVIII, 685.

AGNELLUS. — Notitia ex Gallandio, LXVIII, 379. Epistola ad Armenium, 381.

AGNELLUS, qui et ANDREAS, abbas S. Mariæ ad Blachernas et S. Bartholomæi Ravennatis.—Notitia historica, CVI, 429. Liber pontificalis. Cujus pars prima complectit vitas eorum qui floruere a S. Apollinaris tempore usque ad Ecclesium, 459-570. Libri pontificalis pars secunda complectens vitas eorum qui floruere ab Ecclesii tempore usque ad Georgium, 570-750. Appendix, 751. Calendarium Ecclesiæ Mutinensis, 821.

AGNES (Sancta). — Hymnus : passio S. Agnetis, LX, 880. Sermo in Natali S. Agnetis, LVII, 643. In natali sanctæ Agnetis, XCV, 1461. Passio sanctæ Agnetis, CLXXI, 1507. Alia passio S. Agnetis, CCIII, 1388.

AGOBARDUS (S.) episcopus Lugdunensis. — Notitia historica, CIV, 9. Epistolæ et opuscula, 29-349. Carmina, 349.

AHYTO seu HAITO Basileensis episcopus. — Monitum Acherii, CXV, 9. Capitulare, 11.

AILERANUS (S.). — Notitia historica, LXXX, 327. Interpretatio mystica progenitorum Christi, 327. Explanatio moralis eorumdem nominum ab eodem compilata, 333.

AIMERICUS patriarcha Antiochenus. — Epistolæ, CCI, 1404.

AIMO abbas S. Petri Divensis. — Notitia, CLXXXI, 1703. Epistola ad fratres Totesberiæ in Anglia, 1707. Gesta abbatum Beccensium, 1710.

AIMOINUS, monachus Sangermanus. — Notitia historica, CXXVI, 1009. Historia translationis S. Vincentii, 1011. De translatione SS. martyrum Georgii, Monachi, etc., 1027. De miraculis Germani, 1027. Acta translationis S. Savini martyris, 1049.

ALANUS. — Homiliæ, LXXXIX, 1197.

ALANUS prior Cantuariensis, postea abbas Tewkesberiensis. — Epistolæ, CXC, 1473. Vita S. Thomæ, 1488.

ALANUS, Antissiodorensis episcopus. — Notitia, CCI, 1381. Epistolæ quinque, 1383. Diplomata, 1387. Testamentum, 1390.

ALANUS de INSULIS. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CCIX, 9. Elucidatio in Cantica canticorum, 51. Summa de arte prædicatoria, 109. Sermones alii ex pervetusto codice, 221. Liber sententiarum et dictorum, 229. Dicta alia quæ communiter *Mirabilia* nuncupantur, sed forte melius *Memorabilia*, 253. De sex alis Cherubim, 263. Liber pœnitentialis, 279. De fide catholica contra hæreticos libri IV, 305. Liber de planctu naturæ, 439. Anticlaudianus sive de officio viri boni et perfecti libri IX, 483. Rhythmus de Incarnatione Christi, 577. Doctrinale minus, alias liber parabolarum, 579. Supplementum ad editionem Caroli de Wisch. De arte seu articulis catholicæ fidei, 595-618. Regulæ theologicæ, 617. Liber in distinctionibus dictionum theologicalium, 685-1013.

ALBERICUS Ostiensis episcopus. — Epistola ad monachos S. Orientii Auxitanensis, CLV, 1631.

ALBERICUS Aquensis. — Notitia, CLXVI, 387. Historia Hierosolymitanæ expeditionis, 389.

ALBINUS eremita. — Epistola ad Heribertum, CXXXVIII, 186.

ALCHERUS Clarævallensis monachus. — De spiritu et anima, CXCIV, 1895. De diligendo Deo, 1895.

ALCUINUS seu ALBINUS. — Ejus operum omnium Præfatio generalis, C, 9. Commentatio Frobenii de ejus vita, 17. Vita ex vetusto codice ms. Sanctæ Mariæ Remensis primum a D. Andrea Quercetano edita, 89-121. Epistolæ, 135-511. Interrogationes et responsiones in Genesim, 515. Enchiridion seu Expositio pia ac brevis in psalmos pœnitentiales, in psalmum CXVIII et graduales, 569. Hymnus vetus de XV psalmis graduum, 637. Compendium in Canticum canticorum, 639. Commentaria super Ecclesiasten, 665. Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum progenitorum Domini nostri Jesu Christi, 723. Commentaria in S. Joannis Evangelium, 733-1003. Tractatus super tres S. Pauli ad Titum, ad Philemonem et ad Hebræos Epistolas, 1007. Commentatio brevis in quasdam S. Pauli sententias, 1083. Commentariorum in Apocalypsin libri quinque, 1085. De fide sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis libri tres, CI, 9. De processione Spiritus sancti, 63. Scripta contra Felicem Urgellitanum et Elipandum Toletanum, 85.

Liber Sacramentorum, 415. De Psalmorum usu, 465. Officia per ferias, 509. De baptismi cæremoniis epistola, 611. De virtutibus et vitiis, 613. De animæ ratione liber, 629. De confessione peccatorum, 649. De vita S. Martini Turonensis, 657. Vita S. Vedasti episcopi Arelatensis, 663. Vita B. Richarii presbyteri, 681. De vita S. Willibrordi Trajectensis episcopi libri duo, 693-722. Versus de laude metricæ artis, 725. Preces nocturnæ, 726. Inscriptiones sacri codicis, 727. Historiæ variæ Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 735.

Inscriptiones variæ Ecclesiarum, altarium, sepulcrorum, etc. In Ecclesia cujusdam monasterii, fortassis Elnonensis, CI, 738. In ecclesia sancti Vedasti, 741. In quodam monasterio, forte Turonensi, 744. In quodam monasterio, forte Nobiliacensi, 747. In monasterio Floriacensi, 752. In monasterio sancti Naboris, 755. In monasterio Cormaricensi, 754. In monasterio quodam cui Alcuinus præfuit, 754. In monasteriis Sancti Petri Salisburgensis et Sancti Almondi Elnonensis, 757. Inscriptiones aliæ sacrorum locorum, 759. Adhortationes seu versus morales, 776. Inscriptiones variorum locorum, 777. Versus ad varios, 778. Epitaphia, 799. Epigrammata et ænigmata, 802. Poema de pontificibus et sanctis ecclesiæ Eboracensis, 812.

Grammatica, CI, 849. De orthographia, 901. De rhetorica et virtutibus, 919. De dialectica, 949. Disputatio Pippini cum Albino, 975. De cursu et saltu lunæ ac bissexto, 979.

Confessio fidei, CI, 1027. Scripta alia nonnulla, 1161. De divinis officiis liber, CI, 1175. Amalarii episcopi Trevirensis epistola ad Carolum Magnum de cæremoniis baptismi, 1287. Amalarii versus, 1287. Adsonis abbatis Derensis libellus de Antichristo, 1289. Homiliæ quatuor, 1297. Carmina, 1307. Appendix prima, Epistolæ, 1317. Appendix secunda. Dogmatica, 1321. Appendix tertia. Historica, 1359. Appendix quarta. Liturgica et historica, 1383. Annales Alcuini, 1415. Elogium historicum Alcuini, 1415.

ALDRICUS (S.), Senonensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 795. Ejus Vita auctore anonymo, cujus ætas incerta, 797. Epistolæ, 809, 811.

ALDRICUS Cenomanensis episcopus. — Gesta a discipulis ejus scripta, CXV, 29.

ALEATORES. — De Aleatoribus, incerto auctore, IV, 827.

ALEXANDER, MARTYRIUS, et SISINNIUS.—Sermones duo de SS. martyribus Alexandro, Martyrio, et Sisinnio, LVII, 695.

ALEXANDER II, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1271. Notitia altera, 1275. Notitia diplomatica, 1277. Epistolæ et diplomata, 1279-1426. Epistolæ Sigeti episcopi Moguntini ad Alexandrum II, 1429.

ALEXANDER III pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CC, 9. Vita ejus, auctore cardinali de Aragonia, 11-62. Epistolæ et privilegia, 69-1319. Series epistolarum decretalium, summatim exposita, 1319. Epistolæ variorum ad Alexandrum III, 1359-1462.

ALEXANDER Gemmeticensis abbas. — De Filio hominis, CCV, 949.

ALGERUS, canonicus et scholasticus Leodiensis. — Præfatio, CLXXX, 727. De eo veterum testimonia, 738. De Sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Dominici, 745. De sacrificio Missæ, 854. Liber de misericordia et justitia, 858.

ALPERTUS Symphoriani Metensis monachus. — Notitia, CXL, 445. — De diversitate temporum, 451.

ALPHANUS (S.) — Notitia historica, LXXX, 525. — Charta renuntiationis jurium Ecclesiæ S. Martini, 525.

ALPHANUS, Salernitanus archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVII, 1215. Carmina, 1219. Sermo in Evangelium, « Cum transiret Jesus etc. » 1267. Vita et passio S. Christinæ, 1269.

ALULFUS. — Expositio Novi Testamenti, LXXIX,

1137-1197. Præfatio : De Quatuor Evangelistis per quatuor animalia designatis, 1137. Præfatiuncula de beato Matthæo, 1139.

ALVARUS (Paulus) Cordubensis. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 387. Ejus confessio, 397. Epistolæ, XIX, 411-512. Indiculus luminosus, 513. Versus, 555-563. Appendix Leovigildi liber de habitu clericorum, 565. Epigrammata domini Cypriani, 567.

AMALARIUS Trevirensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 885. Epistola de cæremoniis Baptismi, 887.

AMANDUS (S.) Trajectensis episcopus. — Ejus Vita, LXXXVII, 1267. Chartæ duæ, 1271. — Hymni duo tantiqui in ipsius honorem, 1273.

AMATUS Burdegalensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLV, 1637. Epistolæ, 1637. Synodus Gerundensis celebrata temporibus Gregorii papæ, anno 1078, 1643. Synodus Burdegalensis, anno 1080 habita, 1645. Diplomata, 1647.

AMBROSIUS (S.) Mediolanens. archiepiscopus. — Vita scripta a Paulino, ejus notario, XIV, 27. Vita et institutum ab auctore anonymo, 43. Vita ex ipsius potissimum scriptis collecta, et secundum chronologiæ ordinem digesta, 65. Veterum testimonia, 113. Libri sex Hexaemeron (seu de creatione), 123. De Paradiso, 275. De Cain et Abel, 315. De Noe et arca, 361. De Abraham, 417. De Isaac et anima, 501. De bono mortis, 535. De fuga sæculi, 569. De Jacob et vita beata, 597. De Joseph patriarcha, 637. De benedictionibus patriarcharum, 675. De Elia et jejunio, 697. De Nabuthe Jezraelita, 731. De Tobia, 755. De interpellatione Job et David, 797. Apologia prophetæ David, 851. Apologia altera prophetæ David, 887. In XII psalmos Davidicos, 921. In psalmum CXVIII, XV, 1197. In Evangelium secundum Lucam, 1527. In Cantica canticorum, 1851. De excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ, 1961. Anacephalæosis quinque librorum de excidio Hierosolymitano, 2205. De officiis ministrorum, XVI, 17. De virginibus, 183. De viduis, 231. De virginitate, 265. De Institutione virginis, 305. — De exhortatione virginitatis, 333. — De lapsu virginis consecratæ, 367. De Mysteriis. 385. De sacramentis, 409. De pœnitentia, 461. De Fide, 525. De Spiritu sancto, 697. De incarnationis Dominicæ sacramento, 817. In epistolas S. Ambrosii, 849. Epistolæ in duas classes distributæ. Prima classis, 875. Secunda classis, 1219. De excessu fratris sui Satyri, 1285. De obitu Valentiniani consolatio, 1353. De obitu Theodosii oratio, 1385. Hymni, 1409. Tractatus de XLII mansionibus filiorum Israel, XVII, 9. In epistolas B. Pauli, 45. De Trinitate, 509. De fide orthodoxa contra Arianos, 549. De dignitate sacerdotali, 567. Ad virginem devotam, 578. Sermones, 585. Epistolæ ex Ambrosianarum numero segregatæ, 735. Precationes, 751. Expositio in septem visiones libri Apocalypsis, 765. De pœnitentia, 971. De Spiritu sancto, 1005. De concordia Matthæi et Lucæ in Genealogia Christi, 1011. De dignitate conditionis humanæ, 1015. Exorcismus, 1019. Acta S. Sebastiani, 1021. De vitiorum virtutumque conflictu, 1037. De vocatione gentium, 1073. De moribus Brachmannorum, 1131. Philosophorum breves epistolæ, 1147. De monacho energumeno, 1154. Explanatio symboli ad initiandos, 1155. De fide, 1159. Hymni 1171. Sermones ex codice Sessoriano, præcedente præfatione, XVIII, 89. Ennodii hymnus de S. Ambrosio, LXIII, 329.

AMBROSIUS (S). Cadurcensis. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 1197.

AMBROSIUS AUTPERTUS (S.). abb. Benevent. — Notitia, LXXXIX, 1265. Vita cum observationibus præviis, *ibid.* Opuscula, 1277. Sermo de cupiditate, *ibid.*, De lectione evangelica, 1291. In Transfiguratione Domini, 1305. Vita sanctorum Paldonis, Tasonis et Tatonis, 1319.

AMEDEUS, Lausannensis episcopus. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CLXXXVIII, 1277. Ad filios suos ecclesiæ Lausannensis, *ibid.* De Maria Virgine, 1303-1347.

AMICITIA. — De amicitia, XL, 831. De amicitia, collatio abbatis Joseph, apud Cassianum, XLIX, 1011. De spirituali amicitia, CXCV, 659. De amicitia Christiana et de charitate Dei et proximi, CCVII, 871.

AMMONIUS. Alexandrinus. — Interpretatio evangelicarum harmonicarum a Victore Capuano facta, LXVIII, 253.

AMOENUS. — Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti, LXI, 1075. Carmen de Ægyptio tempestatis periculum effugiente, postquam Deum Martini invocasset, 1079. Achrostichis in Leontium episcopum Burdigalensi Ecclesiæ redditum, *ibid.*

AMOS propheta. — Ruffini in Amos commentarius, XXI, 959. S. Hieronymi in Amos commentaria, XXV, 989. Liber Amos ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1051. S. Paterii de testimoniis in Amos, LXXIX, 1008. Haymonis Enarratio in Amos prophetam, CXVII, 107. Venerabilis Guiberti tropologiæ in Amos prophetam, CLVI, 415. Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Amos, CLXVIII, 235.

AMULO episcopus Lugdunensis. — Notitia historica, CXVI, 77. Epistolæ, *ibid.* Opuscula de Prædestinatione 97, 101. Sententiæ de Prædestinatione, etc. (ex Augustino), 103. Cont a Judæos, 141.

ANACLETUS antipapa. — Notitia historica, CLXXIX, 688. Notitia diplomatica, 689. Epistolæ et privilegia, 689-729.

ANAMODUS, ecclesiæ Ratisponensis subdiaconus. — Monitum, CXXIX, 897. Traditiones Emmerammenses, 899-961.

ANASTASIUS I (S.) papa. — Vita, XX, 51. Epistolæ, 68, 73 et 75.

ANASTASIUS III pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CXXXI, 1181. Privilegia, 1183.

ANASTASIUS IV, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CLXXXVIII, 985. Notitia diplomatica, 987. Epistolæ et privilegia, 989.

ANDREAS, (S.) apostolus. — De miraculis S. Andreæ, LXXI, 1099. Venerabilis Bedæ in natale S. Andreæ apostoli, XCIV, 256, 471. Hymnus in natali S. Andreæ, 632. Pauli Diaconi homiliæ in die S. Andreæ, XCV, 1457. De eodem festo, *ibid.* In octava S. Andreæ, *ibid.* — Haymonis homilia in die celebri S. Andreæ apostoli, CXVIII, 747. S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Andrea apostolo, CXLIV, 822.

ANDREAS Bergomas, presbyter. — Chronicon, CLI, 1263.

ANDREAS, Hungariæ rex. — Constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, CLI, 1257.

ANGELI. — De angelis, 1867 ; VI, 1054. An angelus ad imaginem et similitudinem Dei factus sit, X, 876. De angelis inquirit S. Augustinus, XLI, 347. De conditione angelorum, S. Augustinus 731. S. Isidori de angelis liber septimus Etymologiarum, LXXX, 259. B. Rabani Mauri De angelis (in opere de Universo) CXI, 28. Honorii Augustodunensis, libellus octo quæstionum de angelis et homine, CLXXII, 1185. Alani de Insulis. De sex alis Cherubim, CCX, 265. *Vide* HIERARCHIA.

ANGELOMUS, Luxoviensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXV, 105. Commentarius in Genesim, 107-242. Enarrationes in libros Regum, 245-546. Enarrationes in Cantica canticorum, 551-625.

ANGELRAMNUS, Metensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 1051. Collectio canonum, 1053, 1055. Donationes quædam, 1097.

ANGELRANNUS abbas S. Richarii Centulensis. Notitia historica, CXLI, 1401. Vita, 1405. Vita S. Richarii, 1421.

ANGILBERTUS Centulensis abbas. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 825. De restauratione monasterii Centulensis, 841. — Statuta quædam rubrica, 849. Carmina, 849.

ANGILBERTUS Corbeiensis abbas. Notitia historica, CXXIX, 785. Versus ad Ludovicum regem Francorum, 784.

ANGILBERTUS Pusterla archiepiscopus Mediolanensis. Notitia historica, CLI, 1259. Rescriptum consultationis seu exhortationis episcoporum ad dominum Hludovicum imperatorem, 1259. Pro Ambrosiana basilica, 1263.

ANIANUS diaconus Celedensis. — Notitia, XXI, 1173.

ANIMA. — De testimonio animæ, I, 607. De anima, II, 641. Fragmentum ex libro de anima, 1123. De censu animæ, 1125. De anima hominis, V, 475. De Isaac et anima liber unus, XIV, 499. De origine animæ, S. Hieronimi epist. 126, 131, 144, XXII. Dialogus sub nomine Hieronymi et Augustini de origine animarum, XXX, 261. S. Augustini de spiritu et anima, XL, 779. De duabus animabus contra Manichæos, XLII, liber unus, S. Augustini, XLII, 93. — S. Augustini de anima et ejus origine, XLIV, 475. Mamerti Claudiani de statu animæ, libri tres, LIII, 697. Prudentii carmen Psychomachia (pugna animæ), LX, 11. Cassiodori de anima, LXX, 1279-1307. B. Rabani Mauri tractatus de anima, CX, 1109. Joannis Scoti liber de egressu et regressu animæ ad Deum, CXXII, 1023. Guillelmi de Campellis, De origine animæ, CLXIII, 1043. Hugonis de Ribodimonte epistola, an anima primi hominis facta fuerit ex nihilo, et quomodo contrahatur peccatum, CLXVI, 833. De anima libri quatuor, auctore Hugone a S. Victore, CLXXVI, 165-189. Ejusdem de unione corporis et animæ, CLXXVII, 285. Joannis Leodiensis visio status animarum post mortem, CLXXX, 177. Guillelmi abbatis, De natura corporis et animæ libri duo, CLXXX, 695.

l aac de anima, CXIX, 1875. Sancti Juliani, Prognosticon futuri sæculi liber secundus, quomodo se animæ defunctorum habeant ante resurrectionem corporum, XCVI, 475. Hugonis Eteriani liber de regressu animarum ab inferis, CCII, 168.

ANIMÆ FACULTATES, AFFECTUS.—Anima perfecta, terrenis abdicatis vitiisque domitis Verbum osculari desiderat : cui se Deus Verbum totus infundit, XIV, 503. De animæ mobilitate, collatio Sereni abbatis, in Cassiano, XLIX, 667. Beati Alcuini de animæ ratione liber, CI, 639. S. Augustini de quantitate animæ liber unus, XXXII, 1035. Hincmari Rhemensis opusculum De diversa et multiplici animæ ratione, CXXV, 929. Anonymi liber, De stabilitate animæ, CCXIII, 911-947.

ANIMALIA. — S. Isidori de animalibus, liber duodecimus Etymologiarum, LXXXII, 423. B. Rabani Mauri (in opere De universo) De animalibus, CXI, 217-255. S. Petri Damiani opusculum, De animantium tropologia, CXLV, 763. Hugonis a S. Victore. De bestiis et aliis rebus libri quatuor, CLXVII, 9.

ANNEMUNDUS (S.). episcopus Lugdunensis. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 469. Charta ad Lugdunense sancti Petri monasterium, 473.

ANNO (S.) Coloniensis archiepiscopus. — Vita CXLIII, 1517. Diplomata, 1517.

ANSCHARIUS (S.) Hamburgensis episcopus. — Vita ejus, CXVIII, 959. Vita S. Willibrodi episcopi Bremensis primi, 1013. Epistola, 1032. Appendix, 1035.

ANSEGISUS, abbas Fontanellensis.—Vita auctore chronographo Fontanellensi anonymo ejus æquali, CV, 735.

ANSELLUS scholasticus.—Notitia, CLI, 642. Visio, 642.

ANSELMUS monachus S. Remigii Remensis. — Notitia, CXLII, 1409. Historia dedicationis ecclesiæ S. Remigii, 1401. Prima dies synodi, 1430. Secunda dies synodi, 1433. Tertia dies synodi, 1435.

ANSELMUS canonicus Leodiensis. — Historia episcoporum Leodiensium, CXLIII, 861.

ANSELMUS (S.) Lucensis episcopus. Notitia historica et litteraria, CXLIX, 435. Vita, 445. Contra Guibertum antipapam, 445. Canonum collectio in libros XII distributa, 485.

ANSELMUS (S.) Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. — Prolegomena, CLVIII, 9. Proloquium, 13. Operum S. Anselmi censura, 15. Censura operum quæ in appendice edita sunt, 39. Vita S. auctore Eadmero, 49. Miracula, 119. Vita brevior, 125. Vitæ synopsis chronologica, 131. Carmen in laudem S. Anselmi, 135. Epicedion in obitum ejusdem, 137. S. Anselmi epitaphium triplex, 141. Dogmatica. — De Divinitatis essentia monologium, 141. Proslogion seu alloquium de Dei exsistentia, 223. Liber pro insipiente auctore Gaunilone, 242. Liber apologeticus contra Gaunilonem, 247. Liber de fide Trinitatis et de Incarnatione Verbi, 259. De processione Spiritus sancti contra Græcos, 285. Dialogus de casu diaboli, 325. Ejusdem Cur Deus homo, 389. Ejusdem Liber de conceptu virginali et originali peccato, 431. Dialogus de veritate, 467. Liber de voluntate, 487. Dialogus de libero arbitrio, 489. De concordia præscientiæ et prædestinationis, 507. De azymo et fermentato, 541. De Sacramentorum diversitate, 547. Responsio ad Waleroni querelas, 551. — Offendiculum sacerdotum, 553. De nuptiis consanguineorum, 557. Dialogus de grammatico, 561. Liber de voluntate Dei, 581. Operum pars secunda, ascetica et parænetica. Homiliæ et exhortationes, 585. Epistolæ, 1039, 1147; CLIX, 1, 199.

Appendix : Dialogus beatæ Mariæ et sancti Anselmi de passione Domini, 271. De mensuratione crucis liber, 290. De conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis, 311. De conceptione beatæ Mariæ, 319. Miraculum de conceptione sanctæ Mariæ, 323. Passio SS. Guneriі, Fing. Pralæ et sociorum, 325. Judicium de stabilitate monachi in loco quem posuit, de Passione Domini, 675. Exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium et desiderium æternorum, 677. Admonitio morienti, 683. Carmen de contemptu mundi, 687. Aliud, 703. Liber meditationum et orationum, 709. Meditatio super Miserere, 821. Orationes, 855. De pace et concordia, 1015. Tractatus asceticus, 1021. Oratio dicenda ante perceptionem corporis et sanguinis Domini, 1035. Salutatio ad Jesum Christum, 1035. Hymni et psalterium de S. Maria 1035. Versus de Lanfranco, 1049. De verbis Anselmi, 1051. Quædam dicta utilia [ex dictis Anselmi, 1051, 535. Miraculum, 535. Miraculum grande S. Jacobi, 537. Liber de sancti Anselmi similitudinibus, auctore Eadmero monacho, 605. Vita, auctore Joanne Saresberiensi, CXCIX, 1009.

ANSELMUS scholasticus et canonicus Laudunensis — Notitia, CLXII, 1051, 533. Notitia altera, 1173. Enarrationes in Cantica canticorum, 1187. Enarrationes in Evangelium Matthæi, 1227. Enarrationes in Apocalypsim, 1499. Epistola ad abbatem S. Laurentii Leod., 1587.

ANSELMUS, Havelbergensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXXVIII, 1087. Altera, 1089. Liber de ordine canonicorum regularium, 1091. Apologeticum pro ordine canonicorum regularium, 1118. Dialogi, 1159-1247.

ANTICHRISTUS. — Utrum Antichristus veniet, XX, 1159. Quando adveniet, vel quæ longinquitas regni ejus, 1161. S. Augustinus de Antichristo, 1131. S. Petri Damiani opusculum de Novissimis et Antichristo, CXLV, 837. Ludus paschalis de adventu et interitu Antichristi, CCXII, 947.

ANTONINUS Honoratus. — De eo prolegomena, I, 565. Epistola consolatoria ad Arcadium, 567.

ANTONINUS Placentinus. — Itinerarium, LXXII, 898.

APOCALYPSIS. Victorini scholia in Apocalypsim B. Joannis V, 317. S. Ambrosii in septem visiones libri Apocalypsis, XVII, 765. Apocalypsis B. Joannis ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXIX, 881. In B. Joannis Apocalypsim S. Augustini expositio, XXXV, 1417. Primasii commentaria in Apocalypsim, LXVIII, 793. Cassiodori de Apocalypsi, LXX, 1122. Ejusdem complexio in Apocalypsim, 1415. S. Paterii de testimoniis in Apocalypsim, LXXIX, 1107. Aluiti expositio super Apocalypsim, LXXIX, 1397. Ven. Bedæ explanatio Apocalypsis in III libros divisa, XCIII, 129-177. Alcuini commentariorum in Apocalypsin libri quinque, C, 1085. Walafridi Strabi Apocalypsis B. Joannis, CXIV, 710. Haymonis expositio in Apocalypsim, CXVII, 937-1211. Berengaudi expositio super visiones Apocalypsis, CXXIX, 783. Anselmi Scholastici enarrationes in Apocalypsim, CLXII, 1499. S. Brunonis episc. expositio in Apocalypsim, CLXV, 603. Ruperti abbatis in Apocalypsim commmentaria, CLXIX, 827. In Apocalypsim Joannis libri septem Richardi a S. Victore, CXCVI, 683. S. Martini Legionensis expositio libri Apocalypsis, CCIX, 299.

APOSTOLI. — De apostolis missis ad prædicandum, IV, 697. S. Hieronymi de vitis apostolorum, XXIII, 719. Poema Aldhelmi de aris duodecim apostolis dedicatis, LXXXIX, 291. Versus in honorem apostolorum, 297. Ven. Bedæ homilia in die sancto unius apostoli, XCIV, 455. S. Petri Damiani opusculum de picturis principum apostolorum, CXLV, 589. Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ VIII in festis apostolorum, CLV, 1489, 1517. Brunonis episc homiliæ in natali apostolorum, CLXV, 842-845. Ruperti abbatis De vita vere apostolica dialogorum libri V, CLXX, 609.

AQUÆ. — De diversitate aquarum, CXI, 509.

ARATOR, Prolegomena, LXVIII, 45. Epistola oratoria ad Florianum, 63. Epistola ejusdem ad Vigilium, 71. De Actibus apostolorum, 81, 175. Epistola ad Parthenium, 243.

ARBITRIUM LIBERUM. — Liberum arbitrium hominis asseritur, Novat., III, 886. Orosii de arbitrii libertate, XXXI, 1175. S. Augustini de libero arbitrio libri tres, XXXII, 1221. De libero arbitrio, S. Augustini epistolæ, 156, 157, 177, 178, 179, 186, 188, 194, 217. S. Augustini de gratia Dei et libero arbitrio, liber unus, XLIV, 881. De velle bonum et agere malum, collatio abbatis Theonæ, apud Cassianum, XLIX, 1248. Fausti de gratia et libero arbitrio libri duo. LVIII, 783. Gottescalci De libero arbitrio, CXXI, 363. Hincmari Rhemensis De prædestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio, CXXV, 65-454. S. Anselmi Cantuariensis dialogus de libero arbitrio, CLVIII, 489. Viviani Præmonstratensis Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, CLXVI, 1319. Honorii Augustodunensis Inevitabile sive de Prædestinatione et libero arbitrio dialogus, CLXXIII, 1197. Erowini abbatis de libero arbitrio (fragmenta), CLXXIX, 1798. S. Bernardi tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio, CLXXXII, 1001.

ARCULFUS et ADAMANUS (S.)—Notitiæ, LXXXVIII, 721 et 723. Vita S. Columbæ, 725, 759. De Locis sanctis, 779. Canones, 815.

ARDO seu SMARAGDUS. — Vita sancti Benedicti Anianensis. CVI, 593.

AREGIUS (S.) — Vita et testamentum, LXXII, 773.

ARIALDUS et HERLEMBALDUS (S.) — SS. Arialdi et Herlembaldi acta, CXLIII, 1433. S. Arialdi vita, 1457. S. Arialdi conciones tres, 1513.

ARIANI. — De Arianis, X, 537. Epistola Marcelli Ancyrani ad Julium papam. Quæ Ariani sentiant et quæ ipse sentiat Julio exponit, VIII, 915. Victorini adversus Arium libri quatuor, 1139. Epistola Athanasii et Ægyptiorum episcoporum, ad papam Liberium, De oppressionibus Arianorum, 1405. Epistola Potamii ad Athanasium ab Arianis impeditum, postquam in concilio Ariminensi subscripserunt, 1416.

Arianorum crudelitas, X, 537. Liber S Hilarii

contra Arianos vel Auxentium, 609. Epistola Germinii episcopi adversus Arianos, 717. De professione impia Arianorum, XIII, 38. Monumenta vetera ad Arianorum doctrinam pertinentia, 837. Sermonum Arianorum fragmenta antiquissima, 693. Contra Arianos fragmentum, 639. Breviarium fidei adversus Arianos, 683. De Arianis non rebaptizandis, 1131. S. Ambrosii Tractatus de fide orthodoxa contra Arianos, VII, 549. S. Phœbadii liber contra Arianos, XX, 13. Quæ spectant Arianos S. Augustini epistolæ, XXXIII, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242. Ex S. Augustini operibus sermo Arianorum, XLII, 677. Contra sermonem Arianorum liber unus S. Augustini, 683. Collatio cum Maximino Arianorum episcopo, e Augustino, 709. Contra eumdem Maximinum Arianum libri II, ex eodem S. Augustino, 743. Sermo S. Augustini contra Judæos, paganos et Arianos, 1117. Contra Felicianum Arianum de Fide Trinitatis liber Vigilio Tapsitano restitutus, 1137. Indiculus operum S. Augustini adversus Arianos, XLVI, 9. Breviarium adversus Arianos, in quibusdam mss. Leoni papæ inscriptum, LV, 181. Cerealis Libellus contra Maximinum Arianum, LVIII, 757. Vigilii Tapsensis dialogus contra Arianos, libros duos continens, LXII, 155. Ejusdem dialogus contra Arianos, Sabellianos, etc., tres libros continens, 179. Ejusdem contra Marivandum diaconum Arianum libri tres, 331-434. S. Fulgentii contra Arianos liber unus, ad decem objectiones decem responsiones continens, LXV, 205.

ARIBO, Moguntinus archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1109. Concilium Saligunstadiense in causa disciplinæ ecclesiasticæ celebratum anno Redemptoris 1022, tempore Benedicti papæ et Henrici imperatoris, præsidente Aribone, 1109.

ARIBO, scholasticus. — Musica, CL, 1307.

ARIDIUS. — Vita Sancti, LXXI, 1119, 1149.

ARISTOTELES. — Boetii in Categorias Aristotelis libri quatuor, LXIV, 159. Boetii in librum de Interpretatione libri VI, 293-601. Interpretatio priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis, 639. Interpretatio posteriorum Analyticorum Aristotelis, 712. Boetii interpretatio Topicorum Aristotelis, 909. — Boetii interpretatio Elenchorum sophisticorum Aristotelis, 1007. Axiomata philosophica ex Aristotele et aliis collecta a Venerabili Beda, XC, 965.

ARITHMETICI. — Severi Boetii de unitate et uno, LXIII, 1075. Ejusdem de arithmetica libri duo, 1079. S. Isidori Hispalensis de quatuor disciplinis mathematicis, LXXXIII, 153. Ejusdem S. doctoris Liber numerorum in S. Scripturis occurrentium, 179. Venerabilis Bedæ de arithmeticis numeris, XC, 641. De arithmeticis propositionibus, 663. De ratione calculi libellus, 677. De divisione numerorum libellus, 681. Ejusdem de ratione unciarum libellus, 699. B. Rabani Mauri liber de computo, CVII, 669-726. Anonymi liber de computo, CXXIX, 1275. Sylvestri papæ II (Gerberti) Libellus de numerorum divisione, CXXXIX, 85. De causa diversitatis arearum in trigono æquilatero, geometrice, arithmetice expenso, 151. De sphæræ constructione, 155. Fulberti de uncia et partibus ejus et de scrupulo, CXLI, 532. Franconis scholastici de quadratura circuli, CXLIII, 1373. *Vide* Artes, Geometria.

ARNALDUS, S. Petri vivi Senonensis abbas. Notitia, CLXIII, 1473. Epistolæ, 1475.

ARNO, præpositus Reichersbergensis. — Notitia historica, CXCIV, 1489. Scutum canonicorum, 1490. Fragmentum ex libro contra Folmarum, 1529.

ARNOBIUS. — Ejus notitia historica, V, 350. De ejus scriptis, 350. Dissertatio in Arnobii disputationes adversus gentes, auctore Dom. Le Nourry, 365. De quibusdam citationibus Arnobii, 667, 672, 674. De stylo ejusdem, 690.

ARNOBIUS junior. — Prolegomena, LIII, 237. Conflictus de Deo trino et uno, 259. In psalmos, 527. In quædam Evangeliorum loca, 569.

ARNOLDUS, Halberstatensis episcopus. — Epistola ad Henricum Herbipolensem episcopum de institutione episcopatus Bambergensis, CXXXIX, 1495.

ARNOLDUS ex comite Vohburgensi Emmerammensis monachus et decanus. — Notitia, CXLI, 985. De miraculis et memoria B. Emmerammi, 989. De octo beatitudinibus, 1089. Appendix, 1093.

ARNULFUS, Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1539. Acta ejus electionis, 1543. Ejus juramentum, 1543. Commonitorium contra prædones, 1543. Libellus ejus abdicationis, 1545. Epistolæ, 1547. Privilegia, 1547.

ARNULFUS, clericus Mediolanensis. — Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium, CXLVI, 286.

ARNULFUS. — Epistola ad Milonem episcopum Morinensem de expugnatione urbis Ulixisbonæ, CLXXIX, 1813.

ARNULFUS, Lexoviensis episcopus. — Notitia, CCI, 9. Arnulfi epistolæ ad Henricum II regem Angliæ, Thomam archiep. cant. et alios, 17-151. Sermones, 151. De schismate orto post Honorii II papæ decessum, 173. Carmina, 195.

ARTOLDUS Rhemensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 953. Epistola ad synodum apud Ingelheim congregatam, 958.

ARTES. — De liberalibus disciplinis, S. Augustini epistola, XXXIII, 101. Quomodo et quo fine studendum, S. Augustini epist., 118. Cassiodori De artibus et disciplinis liberalium litterarum, LXX, 1149 : De arte grammatica, 1152. De arte rhetorica, 1157. De dialectica, 1167. De arithmetica, 1204. De musica, 1208. De geometria, 1212. De astronomia, 1216.

S. Isidori Etymologiæ : De Grammatica, LXXXII, 73. De rhetorica et dialectica, 124. De quatuor disciplinis mathematicis, 153. De medicina, 183. De legibus et temporibus, 197. De libris et ecclesiasticis officiis, 229. De Deo, angelis, et fidelium ordinibus, 239. De Ecclesia et sectis diversis, 294. De linguis, gentibus, regnis, militia, civibus, affinitatibus, 325. Vocum certarum alphabetum, 367. De homine et portentis, 397. De animalibus, 425. De mundo et partibus, 471. De terra et partibus, 493. De ædificiis et agris, 527. De lapidibus et metallis, 559. De rebus rusticis, 597. De bello et ludis, 639. De navibus, ædificiis et vestibus, 662. De penu et instrumentis domesticis et rusticis, 706.

B. Rabani Mauri : De homine, CXI, 137. De bestiis, 217. De mundo et quatuor plagis ejus, 257. De temporibus, 286. De diversitate aquarum, 309. De terra, 331. De ædificiis publicis, 375. De philosophis, 418. De linguis gentium, 435. De pulvere et glebis terræ, 457. De ponderibus, 479. De cultura agrorum, 503. De bellis, 551. De fabricis parietum, 559. De mensis et escis, 587. Monachi Arulensis opusculum de septem artibus, CLI, 734. — Honorii Augustodunensis de philosophia mundi libri quatuor, CLXXII, 41. Hugonis a S. Victore eruditionis didascalicæ libri septem, CLXXVI, 741-837. Ejusdem excerptionum allegoricarum libri, XXIV, 195. Garneri Gregorianum, CXCIII, 9-462. Sanctæ Hildegardis physica sive subtilitatum diversarum naturarum, creaturarum libri novem, scilicet : De plantis, CXCVII, 1125. De elementis, 1210. De arboribus, 1215. De lapidibus, 1248. De piscibus, 1266. De avibus, 1285. De animalibus, 1311. De animalibus, 1338. De metallis, 1345. *Vide Scientia.*

ASCARIUS. — Epistola, XCIX, 1231.

ASCENSIO DOMINI. — In Ascensione Domini v sermones S. Augustini, XXXVIII, 1203-1218. S. Augustini in Ascensione Domini sermo dubius, XXXIX, 1671, 1716. S. Maximi homilia de Ascensione Domini, LVII, 367. Sermones IV de Ascensione Domini, 623-637. De die Ascensionis, 853. Ennodii hymnus de Ascensione Domini, LXIII, 330.

Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ : In Ascensione Domini, XCIV, 174. In Dominica post Ascensionem, 181. Hymnus de Ascensione Domini, 624.

Pauli Diaconi homiliæ. In vigilia Ascensionis, et in die Ascensionis Domini, XCV, 1559. De eodem festo, In dominica post Ascensionem, 1540.

B. Rabani Mauri homiliæ : In Ascensione Domini, CX, 42. In vigilia Ascensionis Domini, 226. In eodem festo, 228. In die Ascensionis Domini, 231. In eodem festo, 235. Dominica post Ascensionem Domini, 236. In eodem festo, 237. Feria IV, 239. In eodem festo, 242. Feria, VI, 245.

Haymonis homiliæ : In die sancto Ascensionis Domini, 540. Item in die sancto Ascensionis Domini, 542. Dominica post Ascensionem Domini, 549. Item Dominica in Ascensione Domini, 550. Attonis Vercellensis sermo in Ascensione Domini, CXXXIV, 845. Ratherii sermones duo de Ascensione Domini, CXXXVI, 734, 740. Historia Ascensionis Domini, auctore Hrotsuitha moniali, CXXXVII, 1079. Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in Ascensione Domini, CLV, 1906-1932. Goffridi abbatis sermo in Ascensione Domini, CLVII, 258. S. Ivonis sermo de Ascensione Domini, CLXII, 591. Sancti Brunonis episcopi homiliæ in Ascensione Domini, CLXV, 817, et Dominica post Ascensionem, 818. Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones II in Ascensione Domini, CLXXI, 580, 583. *Vide* Christus.

ASTRONOMIA. — Cassiodori de astronomia, LXX, 1216. S. Isidori Hispalensis de mundo et partibus, liber decimus tertius Etymologiarum, LXXXII, 471. Venerabilis Bedæ de argumentis lunæ libellus, XC, 701. De

mundi cœlestis terrestrisque constitutione liber, 881. Ven. Bedæ de circulis sphæræ et polo, 937. De planetarum et signorum ratione, 941. Ordo planetarum juxta naturam et numerum eorum secundum Hebræos, 943. De signis cœli, 945. De mensura astrolabii liber Hermanni Contracti, CXLIII, 380. De utilitatibus astrolabii, 389. S. Wilhelmi præfatio in sua astronomica, CL, 1637. Honorii Augustodunensis de philosophia mundi libri quatuor, CLXXII, 41.

ATTO, Vercellensis episcopus. — Prolegomena, CXXXIV, 9. Capitulare, 27. De pressuris ecclesiasticis, 52. Expositio in epistolas Pauli, 125. Sermones, 833.

Polyptycum quod appellatur perpendiculum cum antiquis glossis et scholiis, 859. Testamentum, 881. Appendix, 899.

ATTO, Pistoriensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXXVIII, 985.

AUDOENUS (S.), Rhotomagensis episcopus. — *Vide* Eligius.

AUDRADUS, Senonensis chorepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXV, 16. Epistola ad Hincmarum, 16. Liber de fonte vitæ, 17. Revelationes, 23.

AUGUSTINUS (S.). — Præfationes variæ in operibus S. Augustini, XXXII, 9. Vita, auctore Possidio, 33. Vita ex ejus potissimum scriptis concinnata, 63. — Retractationes, 583. — Confessiones, 659. — Soliloquia, 869. — Contra Academicos, 905. — De beata vita, 959. — De ordine, 977. — De immortalitate animæ, 1021. — De quantitate animæ, 1035. — De musica, 1081. — De magistro, 1193. — De libero arbitrio, 1221. — De moribus Ecclesiæ catholicæ, et de moribus Manichæorum, 1300. — Regula ad servos Dei, 1377.

APPENDICES. — De grammatica, 1385. Principia dialecticæ, 1409. Categoriæ decem, 1419. Principia rhetoricæ, 1439. Regulæ cleris traditæ fragmentum, 1447. Regula secunda, 1449. De vita eremitica ad sororem, 1451. *Epistolæ S. Augustini quarum index alphabeticus juxta nomina quibus inscribuntur.*

Albinæ, Piniano et Melaniæ Augustini epistola, XXXIII, 471. Eidem Albinæ, 476. Alypio Paulini et Therasiæ, 98. Alypio Augustini, LXXXIII, 291, 475, 1012. Ausp. Marcellino et Anaspychiæ, 718 Anastasio, 592. Anonymi Augustino, 1094. Antonino, 86. Apringio, 510. Armentario et Paulinæ, 483. Asellico, 891. Audacis Augustino, 1075. Audaci, 1076. Aurelio, 90. Eidem Alypii et Augustini, 158. Eidem Augustini, 227, 757. Auxilio, 1066.

Benenato, 1069. Bonifacio episcopo, 559. Bonifacio comiti, 790, 854, 992. Bonifacio Augustini et Augustino Bonifacii epistolæ sexdecim in appendice, 1095.

Cæciliano, 296. Cæciliano, 646. Cœlestino, 85. Cœlestino, diacono, 868. Cœlestino pontifici Romano, 953. Carthaginensi concilio, Innocentii, 779. Castorio Alypii et Augustini, 258. Casuiano, 136. Celeri, 223, 224. Ceretio, 1054. Chrysimo, 1059. Christino, 1070. Cirtensibus, 590. Claudio, 949. Concilii Carthagin. Innocentio, 758. Concilii Milev. Innocentio, 762. Concilii Zertensis Donatistis, 577. Consentii Augustino, 449. Consentio, 452. Consentio, 942. Cornelio, 1075 Cresconio, 428. Crispino Calamensi, 197, 235. Cyl. Proculo et Cylcio. Aurel. Augustinus, etc. 991. Cyrillo in Appendice, 1120. Cyrilli Augustino in Appendice, 1126.

Dardano, 832. Dario, 1019, 1022. Darii Augustino, 1020. Demetriadi Pelagii epist., in Appendice, 1099. Deogratias, 370. Deuterio, 1053. Dioscori Augustino, 431. Dioscoro, 432. Donato proconsuli, 566; eidem exproconsuli, 427. Donato presbytero donatistæ, 733. Donatistis, 263, 396. Donatistis conc. Zertensis, 577. Dulcitio, 938.

Ecdiciæ, 1077. Eleus., Glorio, Eleusio, Fel., Gramm., 159. Eleusio, Glorio et Felicibus, 175. Elpidio, 1652. Emerito, 296. Erac. Acta in designando Augustini successore Eraclio, 966. Eudoxio, 187. Enf. Saturnino et Eufrati, 583. Evodii Augustino, 693, 701, 702, 708. Evodio, 698, 704, 709, 742. Eusebio, 132, 134.

Fabiolæ, 1091. Feliciæ, 930. Felic., Glorio, Eleusio, Felicibus, Grammatico, 159, 175. Felici et Hilarino, 266. Felici, 1068. Felicitati et Rustico, 957. Festo, 1309. Florentinæ, 1089. Florentino, 429. Fortunatiano, 622. Fortunato, 430.

Gaio, 86. Generoso Constantinensi catholico Fortunati, Alypii et Augustini, 195. Generoso Numidiæ consulari, 430. Glorio, Eleusio, Felicibus, Grammatico, 159, 175.

Hermogeniano, 61. Hesychio, 899, 904. Hesychii Augustino, 901. Hieronymo, 154, 236, 241, 245, 275, 750, 733. Hieronymi Augustino, 154, 237, 245, 251, 275, 472, 732, 891. Ejusdem Alypio et Augustino, 928. Hieronymi Marcellino et Anaspychiæ, 718 Hil, Felici et Hilarino, 266. Hilarii Syracusani Augustino, 673. Hilario Syracusano, 674. Hilario episcopo, 772. Hilarii Galli Augustino, 1007. Hipponensi clero et plebi, 267, 470. Hipponensi plebi, 1091. Honorato donatistæ episcopo, 189. Honorato catech., 538. Honorato episcopo, 1013. Honorii et Theodosii, 926.

Innocentio conc. Milevitani, 762. Innocentio conc. Carthaginensis, 758. Innocentio, Aurelii Alypii, Aug., etc., 764. Innocentii Carthaginensi conc., 779. Innocentii concilio Milev., 783. Innocentii Aurelio, Alypio, August., etc., 786. Innocentii Aurelio et Augustino, 788. Italicæ, 318, 364.

Jacob. Timasii et Jacobi Augustino, 741. Januario, 199, 209. Januario donatistæ episcopo clericorum Hipponensium, 302. Joanni episcopo, 774. Jul. Probæ et Julianæ, 645. Julianæ Alypii et August., 848.

Læto, 1054. Lampadio, 1061. Largo, 938. Licentio, 105. Longiniano, 1030, 1032. Longiniani Augustino, 1030.

Macedonii Augustino, 652, 665. Macedonio, 653, 666. Macrobio, 404, 405. Madaurensibus, 1025. Manichæo cuidam presbytero, 272. Marcellino Aurel. Silv., etc., 487, 490. Eidem Augustini, 509, 525, 555, 585. Marcellini Augustino, 514. Marcellino et Anaps. Hieronymi, 718. Marciano, 1071. Maximæ, 1084. Maximino, 94. Maximi Madaurensis Augustino, 81. Maximo Madaurensi, 85. Maximo medico Alypii et Augustin; 748. Maximi et Theodori Augustino, 404. Melan. Albinæ, Piniano, et Melaniæ, 471. Memorio, 567. Mercatori, 869 Milevitani conc. Innocentio, 762. Milevitano conc. Innocentii, 783. Nancelioni Alypii et Augustini, 240.

Nebridio, 63, 66, 68, 72, 75, 75, 77, 79. Nebridii Augustino, 67, 71. Nectarii Augustino, 513, 586. Nectario, 515, 588. Nobilio, 1086. Novato, 294.

Oceano, 778. Olympio, 556, 557. Optato, 857, altera, 920. Orontio, 1071.

Palatino, 989. Pammachio, 223. Pancario, 1068. Pascentio, 1038, 1049, 1051. Pascentii Augustino, 1051. Altercatio cum Pascentio, in Append., 1156. Paulinæ, 596. Paulini et Therasiæ Augustino, 101, 120, 347; ejusdem Paulini Augustino, 462. Paulini et Therasiæ Alypio, 98. Paulino Augustini, 107, 650; Eidem Alypii et Aug., 815; eidem et Therasiæ Augustini, 121. 139, 331, 373; eisdem Alypii et Augustini, 180. Paulini et Therasiæ Romaniano, 125. Paul. Armentario et Paulinæ, 483. Paulo, 295. Pelagio, 596. Pelagii Demetriadi, in appendice, 1099. Peregrino episcopo Alypii et Augustini, 732. Petro et Abrahæ, altera, 788. Pin. Albinæ, Piniano et Melaniæ, 471. Pleb. Clero et plebi Ecclesiæ Hipponensis, 267, 470. Plebi Hipponensi, 1091. Possidio, 1060. Præsidio, 250. Probæ, 493, 507. Probæ et Julianæ, 645. Proculeiano, 129. Proculo et Cylinnio Aurelii August. etc., 991. Profuturo, 152. Prosperi Augustino, 1092. Publicolæ Augustino, 181. Publicolæ Augustini, 184.

Quintiano, 232. Quintilliano, 965. Quodvultdei Augustino, 997, 1000. Quotvultdeo, 999, 1001.

Restituto, 1065. Romaniano, Paulini et Therasiæ, 125. Romulo Augustini, 1062. Rustico, 1070.

Sanctimonialibus, 958. Sapidæ, 1082. Saturnino et Euphrati, 583. Sebastiano, 1064. Seleucianæ, 1086. Severino, 194. Senioribus coloniæ Suffectanæ, 191. Severo Alypii, Aug. et Samsucii, 229; eidem Augustini, 250, 419. Severi Augustino, 418. Sixto, 867, 874.

Theodoro, 228. Theod. Maximi et Theodori Augustino, 404. Therasiæ. *Vide supra* Paulini. Timasii et Jacobi Augustino, 748.

Valentino Augustini, 968, 971. Valentini Augustino, 974. Valerio episcopo, 88. Valerio comiti, 925, 959. Victoriano, 421. Victorino, 226. Vincentio, 321. Vitali, 978. Volusiano, 508, 515. Volusiani Augustino, 512.

Xantippo, 234.

Zenobio, 65. Zertensis conc. donatistis, 577.

Sermones S. Augustini in quatuor classes divisi.

Classis prima. Sermones de Scripturis, 23. — Classis secunda. Sermones de tempore, 995. — Classis tertia. Sermones de sanctis, 1247. — Classis quarta. Sermones de diversis, 1493. — Sermones dubii, 1639. — Sermonum fragmenta, 1719.

Sermones supposititi : 1° de Scripturis, 1733; 2° de tempore, 1973; 3° de sanctis, 2093; 4° de diversis, 2173.

S. Augustini in die ordinationis suæ duo sermones, XXXVIII, 1480-1482. — De diversis quæstionibus octoginta tribus, XL, 11. — De diversis quæstionibus ad Simplicianum, 101. — De octo Dulcitii quæstionibus, 147. — De fide rerum quæ non videntur, 171. — De fide et symbolo 181. — De fide et operibus, 197. — Enchiridion de fide, spe et charitate, 231. — De agone Christiano, 289. — De catechizandis rudibus, 309. — De continentia, 345. — De bono conjugali, 373. — De sancta

virginitate, 395. — De bono viduitatis, 429. — De conjugiis adulterinis, 451. — De mendacio, 487. — Contra mendacium, 517. — De opere monachorum, 547. — De divinatione dæmonum, 581. — De cura pro mortuis gerenda, 591. — De patientia, 611. — De Symbolo ad catechumenos tractatus IV, 627. — De disciplina Christiana, 669. — De cantico novo, 677. — De quarta feria, 685. — De cataclysmo, 693. — De tempore barbarico, 699. — De utilitate jejunii, 707. — De urbis excidio, 715.

Opera contenta in Appendice, Tom. XI.

Liber sententiarum, 725. — Dialogus quæstionum, 733. — Liber de fide ad Petrum, 753. — De spiritu et anima, 779. — De amicitia, 831. — De substantia dilectionis, 845. — De diligendo Deo, 845. — Soliloquia, 863. — Meditationes, 901. — De contritione cordis, 913. — Manuale, 951. — Speculum, 967. — Speculum aliud quod dicitur peccatoris, 983. — De triplici habitaculo, 991. — De scala paradisi, 997. — De cognitione veræ vitæ, 1003. — De vita Christiana, 1031. — De salutaribus documentis, 1047. — De duodecim abusionum gradibus, 1079. — De septem vitiis et septem donis Spiritus S., 1089. — De conflictu vitiorum et virtutum, 1091. — De sobrietate et castitate, 1103. — De vera et falsa pœnitentia, 1113. — De Antichristo, 1131. — Psalterium quod Augustinus matri suæ composuisse fertur, 1135. — Expositio Cantici *Magnificat*, 1137. — Tractatus de Assumptione B. Mariæ, 1141. — De visitatione infirmorum, 1147. — Sermones de consolatione mortuorum, 1159. — De rectitudine catholicæ conversationis, 1169. — De Symbolo, 1189. — De esu Agni, 1201. — Sermones ad neophytos, 1209. — De contemptu mundi, 1215. — De bono disciplinæ, 1217. — Sermones alii ad populum, 1231. — Sermones ad fratres in eremo, 1255. — De civitate Dei, XLI, 13-804.

Opera contenta in Appendice.

Aviti ad Palchonium epistola de reliquiis sancti Stephani, et de Luciani epistola a se e Græco in Latinum versa, XLI, 805. — Luciani epistola ad omnem Ecclesiam totiusque orbis Christianos, de revelatione corporis Stephani martyris, 807. — Anastasii ad Lauduleum epistola, de scriptura translationis Stephani martyris, 817. — Scriptura de alia detectione ac translatione sancti Stephani in urbem Byzantium, 817. — Severi epistola ad omnem Ecclesiam, de virtutibus in Minoricensi insula factis per reliquias sancti Stephani, 821. — De miraculis sancti Stephani protomartyris libri duo ad Evodium, 833. — De hæresibus ad Quodvultdeum, XLII, 21. — Tractatus adversus Judæos, 51. — De utilitate credendi ad Honoratum, 63. — De duabus animabus contra Manichæos, 93. — Acta seu disputatio contra Fortunatum Manichæum, 111. — Contra Adimantum Manichæi discipulum, 129. — Contra epistolam Manichæi quam vocant Fundamenti, 173. — Contra Faustum Manichæum, 207. — De actis cum Felice Manichæo, 519. — De natura boni contra Manichæos, 551. — Contra Secundinum Manichæum, 577. — Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum, 603. — Ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas, 669. — Sermo Arianorum, 677. — Contra sermonem Arianorum, 685. — Collatio cum Maximino Arianorum episcopo, 709. — Contra eumdem Maximinum Arianum, 743. — De Trinitate, 819.

Contenta in Appendice tom. XLII.

Tractatus contra quinque hæreses, 1101. — Sermo contra Judæos, paganos et Arianos, 1117. — Dialogus de altercatione Ecclesiæ et Synagogæ, 1131. — De fide contra Manichæos liber Evodio tributus, 1139. — Commonitorium (vulgo Augustini) de recipiendis Manichæis qui convertuntur, 1155. — Contra Felicianum Arianum de fide Trinitatis liber Vigilio Tapsensi episcopo restitutus, 1157. — Quæstiones de Trinitate et de Genesi ex Alcuino descriptæ, 1171. — De Incarnatione Verbi ad Januarium libri duo collecti ex Origene, 1175. — Liber de trinitate et unitate Dei, 1195. — De essentia Divinitatis, 1199. — De unitate sanctæ Trinitatis, 1207. — De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, 1213. — Psalmus contra partem Donati, XLIII, 23. — Contra epistolam Parmeniani, 33. — De baptismo contra Donatistas, 107. — Contra litteras Petiliani, 245. — Epistola ad Catholicos contra Donatistas, vulgo de unitate Ecclesiæ, 391. — Contra Cresconium Grammaticum, Donatistam, 445. — De unico baptismo contra Petilianum, 595. — Breviculus Collationis cum Donatistis, 613. — Post Collationem ad Donatistas, 631. — Sermo ad Cæsareensis Ecclesiæ plebem Emerito præsente habitus, 689. — De gestis cum Emerito, 697. — Contra Gaudentium Donatistarum episcopum, 707. — Sermo de Rusticiano subdiacono a Donatistis rebaptizato et in diaconum ordinato, 733. — Contra Fulgentium Donatistam incerti auctoris et S. Augustino tributus, 763. — Excerpta et scripta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia, 773. — De peccatorum meritis et remissione, XLIV, 109. — De spiritu et littera, 199. — De natura et gratia, 247. — Liber de perfectione justitiæ hominis, 291. — De gestis Pelagii, 319. — De gratia Christi et de peccato originali, 359. — De nuptiis et concupiscentia, 415. — De anima et ejus origine, 475. — Contra duas epistolas Pelagianorum, ad Bonifacium, 549. — Contra Julianum, 641. — De gratia et libero arbitrio, 881. — De correptione et gratia, 915. — De prædestinatione Sanctorum, 959. — De dono perseverantiæ, XLV, 993. — Contra secundam Juliani Responsionem, imperfectum opus sex libros complectens, 1049. — Hypomnesticon contra Pelagianos et Cœlestianos, 1611. — Liber de prædestinatione et gratia, 1663. — De prædestinatione Dei, 1677. — Varia scripta et monumenta ad historiam Pelagianorum pertinentia, 1679.

Prosperi Aquitani pro Augustino contra iniquos doctrinæ ipsius de gratia et prædestinatione reprehensores apologetica opuscula scilicet : De gratia et libero arbitrio, 1793. — Contra Collatorem, 1801. — Responsiones ad capitula calumniarum Gallorum, 1833. — Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, 1845. — Responsiones ad excerpta, quæ de Genuensi civitate sunt missa, 1849. — Liber Sententiarum ex Augustino, 1859.

Operum S. Augustini varii indices, XLVI, 5, et inter alios operum omnium Index alphabeticus, 33. — Sermones ejusdem inediti, 817. — Supplementum ad opera S. Augustini. Notitia litteraria in Vita, scriptis et editionibus operum S. Augustini, XLVII, 9. — Variorum exercitationes in S. Augustini opera, 197. — Vindiciæ Augustinianæ, 571. — Tractatus tres Gallice adornati in defensionem S. Augustini, 883. — Collectio quatuor opusculorum S. Augustini antehac anecdotorum, 1113. — Collectio quatuor sermonum quos ipse primus e tenebris eruit Mai, 1139. — Variæ lectiones ad opera S. Augustini ab A. B. Caillau et Saint-Yves ex variis codicibus collectæ, 113. — Eugyppii abbatis Africani Thesaurus ex S. Augustini operibus, 302 capita complectens, LXII, 561-1085. — Claudii episcopi elogium sancti Augustini, CIV, 927. — Philippi ab Harveng Vita S. Augustini, CCIII, 1203.

AUGUSTINUS (S.), Anglorum apostolus. — Vita S. Augustini, auctore Goscelino, monacho, LXXX, 43. Fundatio abbatiæ S. Augustini, 93, Privilegium abbatiæ Cantuariensis a S. Augustino datum, 95.

AUNARIUS (S.). — Notitia, LXXIII, 759. Relatio concilii Antissiodorensis ab Aunario celebrati, 761. Epistola Aunarii ad Stephanum abbatem, 767.

AURELIANUS (S.). — Regula ad monachos, LXVIII, 383. Regula ad virgines, 399. Excerpta ex epistola Aureliani ad Theodeberti regem, 405.

AURELIANUS, Reomensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 1521. Epistola ad Bernardum Archicantorem, 1521.

AURELIUS (S.) Carthaginensis. — De eo prolegomena, XX, 1007. Epistola ejusdem, 1009.

AUSONIUS. — Prolegomena, XIX, 817. Ausonii epigrammata, 825. Ephemeris, 839. Parentalia, 841. Commemoratio professorum Burdigalensium, 851. Epitaphia heroum, 861. De duodecim Cæsaribus, 865. Ordo nobilium urbium, 869. Septem sapientum ludus et sententiæ, 871. Ausonii Idyllii, 877. Eclogæ, 907. Ausonii epistolæ, 914. Gratiarum actio ad Gratianum, 937. Periochæ in Homeri Iliada et Odysseam, 947.

AUSPICIUS (S.). — Epistola S. Auspicii, episcopi Tullensis, ad Arbogasten, comitem Treverorum, LXI, 1003.

AUTBERTUS (S.). — Notitia historica, LXXX, 593. Charta de monasterio Wallarensi, qua S. Autbertus, prædium Wallare, a Dageberto donatum Landelino ad exstruendum monasterium, in suam protectionem suscipit, 595.

AUTHPERTUS, abbas Cassinensis. — Sermo de sancto Matthia, CXXIX, 1025.

AUXILIUS, Francus presbyter. — Notitia historica, CXXIX, 1053. De ordinationibus a Formoso papa factis, 1054. Tractatus qui infensor et defensor dicitur, 1074. Liber cujusdam requirentis et respondentis, seu Auxilii Libellus super causa et negotio Formosi papæ, 1102.

AVARITIA. — S. Zenonis tractatus de avaritia, XI, 325, 332, 337. — S. Valeriani homilia de avaritia, LII,

751. Adversus avaritiam, 173. S. Maximi de avaritia, LVII, 472, 475. S. Petri Damiani opusculum contra philargyriam et munerum cupiditatem, CXLV, 529.

AVESGOTUS, Cenomanensis abbas. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1427. Epistola ad S. Anselmum, 1431.

AVITUS (S.).—Prolegomena, LIX, 191. Epistolæ, 199-288. S. Aviti homilia de Rogationibus, 289. Opusculorum fragmenta, 293. Poemata de Mosaica historia, 323. Carmina De consolatoria laude castitatis, 333. Gallandi admotatio de aliis Aviti poematibus ejusdem argumenti non editis, 381. Ad Sirmondianam Aviti editionem auctarium, Aviti Epistolæ quatuor, 381-386. Fragmenta libri de divinitate Spiritus sancti, 386. Collatio episcoporum, præsertim Aviti, coram Gondobado, 586. Sermo Aviti feria tertia in Rogationibus, 391.

AYMARDUS (S.), abbas Cluniacensis tertius. — Veterum testimonia, CXXXVII, 699. Charlularium, 703. Electio sancti Maioli in abbatem Cluniacensem, vivente Haymardo itidem abbate, 707.

BACHIARIUS, monachus. — De eo prolegomena, XX, 1015. Bachiarii fides, 1019. Liber de reparatione lapsi, 1037. Zacchæus Christianus et Evagrius monachus, 1061. Consultationum Zacchæi Christiani et Apollonii philosophi libri tres, 1071.

BALDRICUS, Dolensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CLXVI, 1049. Notitia litteraria, 1051. Hierosolymitanæ historiæ libri quatuor, 1057. Acta translationis capitis S. Valentini martyris Gemmeticum in Gallia, 1151. Vita S. Hugonis Rhotomag. episc., 1165. Itinerarium sive epistola ad Fiscannenses, 1175. Vita B. Roberti de Arbrisselio, 1181. Carmina historica, 1181. Carmen de tabulis suis (fragmentum), 1207. Acta S. Valeriani martyris, 1209. De visitatione infirmorum, 1211. Diploma quo omnia bona monasterii S. Florentii confirmat, 1211.

BALDUINUS, Cantuariensis episcopus. — Notitia, CCIV, 401.

Ejusdem tractatus : De S. Sacramento Eucharistiæ, 403. De corruptis moribus cleri et populi, 415. De dilectione Dei, 417. De duplici resurrectione, 429. De requie quam sibi et nobis Christus quæsivit et paravit, 441. De verbis Apostoli : « Vivus est sermo Dei, » 451. De salutatione angelica, 467. De vulnere charitatis quod sponsa infligit sponso, 477. De beatitudinibus evangelicis, 483. De verbis Canticorum : « Pone me ut signaculum super cor tuum, » 511. De verbis Apostoli : « Vetus homo noster crucifixus est, » CCV, 517. Exhortatio ad sacerdotes, 529. Sermo de verbis Apostoli : « Charitas Dei diffusa est in cordibus nostris, » 535. De verbis illis Cantici canticorum : « Introduxit me in cellam vinariam, » 539. De vita cœnobitica, 545. Perfectorum religiosorum encomium continens in illud : « Candidiores nive, nitidiores lacte, » etc., 561. De commendatione fidei, 573. De Sacramento altaris, 612.

BALDUINUS, imperator Constantinopolitanus. — Epistolæ et diplomata, CCIX, 915-928. Appendix : Genealogia comitum Flandriæ, 928.

BANDINUS (Magister) theologus. — Sententiarum libri quatuor, CXCII, 963. Verba D. Joannis Eckii de magistro Bandino, 969-1112.

BAPTISMUS. — De baptismo adversus Quintillam, I, 1197. — De baptismo libri mentio, II, 1121. In libro Tertulliani De Baptismo adnotationes R. P. D. Corbiniani Thomæ, 1135. Elenchus librorum et capitum libri De baptismo, Tertullianus, 1138. — De infantibus baptizandis, III, 1011, V, 559. — Infantium modo natorum baptismus a Patribus Africanis stabilitus, 1013.— Superstitiosus mos infantes ad osculum non admittere ante diem octavum notatur, 1013. — Nemo a baptismo impediendus, 1013. — Nullum baptisma probatum Stephano nisi quod ex præscripta a Christo forma datum esset, IV, 27. — De baptismo in Christi nomine, 31. — Disseriatio de secundo martyrii baptismo, V, 47. — Rheticii episcopi Æduensis dictum de baptismo, VI, 46. — S. Zenonis invitationes ad fontem, XI, 476, 482. — S. Zenonis tractatus ad neophytos post baptisma, 483-496. S. Paciani sermo de baptismo, XIII, 1089.—Ut præter Pascha et Pentecosten baptisma non celebretur, 1131.— S. Augustini de baptismo parvulorum, XLIV, 109.— De infidelibus ad baptismum ducendis, LII, 214.—S. Maximi sermo de essentia baptismi, LVII, 257.—De baptismo, 771-777.— Trojani epistola ad Eumerium episcopum, de puero qui an baptizatus esset nesciebat, LXVII, 995. — Bonifacii Moguntini sermo de abrenuntiatione in baptismate, LXXXIX, 870. — Hildefonsi Toletani episcopi admotationum de cognitione Baptismi liber unus, XCVI, 111, 171. — De itinere deserti, quo pergitur post Baptismum, 171-191. —Laidradi liber de sacramento Baptismi, XCIX, 853. — Magni Senonensis archiepiscopi, de baptismo, CII, 981.— Agobardi consultatio de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum, CIV, 99.—Epistola ad proceres palatii, contra præceptum impium de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum, 175. — Theodulfi de ordine baptismi ad Magnum Senonensem liber, CV, 225. — Jesse episcopi de baptismo epistola, 781. — Burchardi decreta De sacramento baptismatis et confirmationis, CXI., 727. — S. Bernardi tractatus de baptismo altisque quæstionibus, CLXXXII, 1031. — Acta et monumenta celeberrimæ de hæreticorum baptismate disputationis, III, 1009, *et seqq.* — S. Stephani papæ et martyris decretoriæ sententiæ, 1009. — Concilium Romanum sub S. Stephano celebratum, 1011. — Carthaginense concilium sub S. Cypriano quintum, de baptismo primum, 1035.—Carthaginense concilium sub S. Cypriano sextum, de baptismo secundum, 1044.—Epistola synodica S. Cypriani ad S. Stephanum papam de rebaptismate, 1046. — Carthaginense concilium, sub S. Cypriano septimum, de baptismo tertium, 1041. — Sententiæ episcoporum, de hæreticis baptizandis, 1052. — Epistolæ Dionysii Alexandrini episcopi ad Stephanum papam, fragmentum, 1079. Carthaginense concilium VIII, 1101. — Epistolæ S. Dionysii Alexandrini episcopi ad Stephanum papam, fragmentum, 1101. — Epist. S. Cypriani ad Quintum, de hæreticis baptizandis, 1103; IV, 410. — Epist. S. Cypriani ad Jubaianum, de eadem causa, III, 1109; IV, 414. — Epist. S. Cypriani ad Pompeium, contra epistolam Stephani, III, 1127; IV, 414.— Epist. S. Cypriani ad Magnum, in quo agitur de baptismate hæreticorum, III, 1137; IV, 416. — Concilium Iconiense contra Cataphrygas, III, 1152. — Epistola Firmiliani, episcopi Cæsareæ Cappadociæ, ad Cyprianum, contra epistolam Stephani, de baptismate hæreticorum, 1153. — In anonymi librum de rebaptismate prolegomena, 1177. — Quis auctor operis, et quo sæculo floruerit, 1177. — Analysis hujus opusculi, 1179. — Observationes quædam in hunc tractatum atque ejusdem editiones, 1182. — Anonymi liber de rebaptismate, 1183. — Non debere denuo baptizari qui semel in nomine Domini Jesu Christi sint tincti, 1183. — Thomassini dissertatio ad synodos sub Stephano papa in causa baptismi hæreticorum collectas Carthagine, Romæ et alibi, annis Christi 256, 257, etc. — Stephani papæ et Cypriani concertatio, 1219. — Non errasse Stephanum in omnium hæreticorum baptismo recipiendo, probatur ex variis auctoritatibus, 1219, *et seqq.* — Defenditur argumentum Stephani adversus Cyprianum, 1224. — Ex aliis auctoritatibus probatur non errasse Stephanum, 1224 *et seqq.* — Quam dictu nefas totam aliquando errasse in hoc etiam negotio Ecclesiam, 1230. — Altera attingitur controversia, an post decretum Stephani plenario adhuc esset opus concilio, 1232. — Quam non possit excusari Cyprianus, 1233. — Non ultra minas sæviit Stephanus et tandem dispensationi acquievit, atque ita decreti sui exsecutionem suspendit ipsemet, 1233. — Altera aperitur via solvendæ hujus controversiæ, ex discrimine quæstionum de fide et de consuetudinibus, 1237, 1314, 1325. — Quæstionem hanc civiliter tractatam esse, ut ad consuetudines spectantem, non ad fidem, probatur ex variis testimoniis, 1238 *et seqq.* — Dissertatio qua vera Stephani circa receptionem hæreticorum sententia explicatur, 1249. — An Stephanus baptismum ab hæreticis sub qualibet forma collatum admiserit, 1251. — An eos quos baptizatos in nomine Jesu dixit Stephanus, intellexerit in nomine Trinitatis baptizatos, 1253. — An non Stephanus hæreticorum baptismo majorem, quam decet, virtutem atque efficaciam tribuat, 1255. — An manum ab hæresi redeuntibus imponi voluerit Stephanus, ut confirmationis sacramentum eis conferretur, 1258. — An Stephanus excommunicatione percusserit rebaptizantes, 1268. — De Arianis non rebaptizandis, XIII, 1131. — Contra baptismi iterationem, S. Augustini epistola, XXXIII, 25, 93, 106, 108. — Sancti Benedicti Anianensis abbatis testimoniorum nubecula de iterationis baptismatis devitanda pernicie, CIII, 1381.

BARTHOLOMÆUS (S).—Ven. Bedæ homilia in natali B. Bartholomæi apostoli, XCIV, 423. Pauli Diaconi homilia in festo S. Bartholomæi apostoli, XCV, 1508.—Translatio ab Anastasio bibliothecario sermonis S. Theodori Studitæ de sancto Bartholomæo apostolo, CXXIX, 729.— S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Bartholomæo apostolo, CXLIV, 722.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, abbas Majoris Monasterii. — Notitia historica, CXLIX, 393. — Epistola B. Bartholomæi ad Ernaldum episcopum Cenomanensem, 405.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, Catalaunensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXXI, 1721. Epistola ad Sugerium abbatem, 1721.

BARUCH. —Walafridi Strabi prophetia Baruch, CXIV, 663.

BASILIUS Cæsarcensis. — Tractatus quatuor, XI, 827.

BATHILDIS (sancta) regina Francorum. —*Vide* Clodoveus II.

BEATITUDO. — *Vide* Paradisus.

BEATITUDINES. — Sancti Bonifacii Moguntini sermo de octo beatitudinibus, LXXXIX, 830.

BEDA (Venerabilis). — Elogium historicum, auctore Mabillonio, XC, 9. — Vita, auctore Cuthberto, 35. Alia vita, auctore item anonymo pervetusto, 41. — Alia vita, auctore item anonymo, 55. — Commentarius prævius de Venerabili Beda, sive de ejus ætate, Vita a Turgoto collecta, cultu sacro, antiquorum ipsi attestantium sententiæ, 55. — Vita, 59. — Disquisitio de Venerabilis Bedæ et Flori diaconi Lugdunensis Commentariis in Psalmum, 67. — Dissertatio de scriptis Bedæ, auctore Cas. Oudino, 71. — Notitia Fabricii in Ven. Bedam, 101. —Testimonia veterum, 113. De orthographia, 123. De arte metrica, 149. De schematis et tropis sacræ Scripturæ, 175. De natura rerum, 187. De temporibus, 277. De temporum ratione, 293. De ratione computi, 579. De celebratione Paschæ liber, 599. De ordinatione feriarum Paschalium, 607. De tonitruis libellus, 609. Opuscula spuria et dubia xxx de variis rebus, 613-1185. — Hexameron, XCI, 9. Commentarii in Pentateuchum, 189. De tabernaculo et vestibus sacris, 393. Expositio in Samuelem, 499. Quæstiones in libros Regum, 715. Liber de templo Salomonis, 735. Expositio in Esdram et Nehemiam, 807. Interpretatio in librum Tobiæ, 925. Expositio in parabolas Salomonis, 937. Libellus de muliere forti, 1039. Fragmenta in Proverbia Salomonis, 1051. Expositio in Cantica canticorum, 1065. Expositio in canticum Habacuc, 1255. — Expositio in Evangelium S. Matthæi, XCII, 9. Oratio dominica explanata, 131. Expositio in Marci Evangelium, 131. Expositio in Lucæ Evangelium, 301. Expositio in S. Joannis Evangelium, 635.—Expositio super Epistolas catholicas, XCIII, 9. Explanatio Apocalypsis, 129. De sex dierum creatione, 207. Quæstiones super Pentateuchum, 254-417. Quæstiones super librum Josue, 417. Quæstiones super librum Judicum, 423. Quæstiones super librum Ruth, 429. Quæstiones super libros Regum, 429-454. Quæstiones variæ, 455. De Psalmorum libro exegesis, 477-1098. Opuscula, 1098. — Homiliæ xlix, XCIV, 9-261. Homiliæ subditiliæ cix, 267. Libellus precum, 515. De officiis, 531. Collectanea, 540. De remediis peccatorum, 568. Vita metrica S. Cuthberti, 576. Passio S. Justini martyris, 596. Martyrologium metricum, 603. Hymni tredecim, 605. Epistolæ xvi, 635. Vita quinque abbatum Wiramuthensium, 711. Vita prosaica S. Cuthberti, 729. Martyrologium cum auctario, notis et appendicibus, 797. — Dissertatio Chifletii de auctore historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum, XCV, 9. Bedæ epistola præfatoria ad regem Ceolulphum, 21. Historia ecclesiastica, 25-286. Chronologia continuata auctore anonymo, 289. — Appendix complectens elucidationes in illa opera, præsertim vero in historiam ecclesiasticam, 291. Bridferti monachi commentarium in librum Bedæ De rerum natura, CXXXIX, 1405.

BENEDICTUS (S.) monach.— Vita, LXVI, 125. —Regula commentata, 215-929. Opuscula, 933. Scripta supposita, 935. Ordo monasticus : qualiter fratribus in monasterio religiose ac studiose conversari ac Domino militare oportet, 937. — Monumenta quædam, scilicet : Alberici sermo in S. Scholasticam, 941. SS. Pauli et Stephani abbatum Regula ad monachos, 949. Ferreoli episcopi Regula ad monachos, 959. Regula Tarnatensis monasterii, 977. Regula cujusdam Patris, 987. Regula consensoria monachorum, 995. Alia Regula incerti auctoris, 995. Antiquus ordo Romanus ad usum monasteriorum, 997. — Carmen de S. Benedicto a Marco Cassinensi, LXXX, 1855. — Cypriani Cassinensis monachi hymnus de S. Benedicto, LXXXIX, 1051. — Pauli Diaconi homilia de S. Patre Benedicto, XCV, 1574. Expositio prologi regulæ S. Benedicti, 1581. Vita S. Benedicti abbatis, (carmen), 1591. Hymnus de miraculis S. Benedicti, 1591. —Smaragdi abbatis commentaria in regulam S. Benedicti, CII, 691. — Adrevaldi historia translationis S. Benedicti, CXXIV, 901. Miracula, 909. — S. Adonis sermo de S. Benedicto abbate, CXXXIII, 715. — Aimoini translatio S. Benedicti, CXXXIX, 798. De miraculis S. Benedicti, 803. Sermo in festivitatibus S. Benedicti, 831. — S. Petri Damiani sermo in vigilia S. Benedicti abbatis et confessoris, CXLIV, 545. Homilia ad honorem et laudem S. Benedicti abbatis et confessoris, 545. — Beati Lanfranci decreta pro ordine S. Benedicti, CL, 445. — Gotfridi abbatis sermo in festivitate S. Benedicti, CLVII, 276. — Radulfi miracula S. Benedicti soluto sermone, CLX, 1189. Miracula S. Benedicti metrice scripta, 1259.

BENEDICTUS I, papa.— Notitia, LXXII, 681. Epistola ad Grandensem patriarcham, 683. Epistolæ præcedentis J. D. Mansi censura, 683. Epistola ad David episcopum, 685.

BENEDICTUS II, Romanus pontifex. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 421. Epistolæ duæ, 423, 424.

BENEDICTUS III, summus pontifex. — Notitia historica, CXV, 683. Epistolæ iv, 689, 701. Diploma, 702.

BENEDICTUS IV, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXI, 40. Epistola et privilegia, *ibid.*.

BENEDICTUS VI, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXV, 1079. Notitia diplomatica, 1079. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1081.

BENEDICTUS VII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 313. Epistolæ et privilegia, 315.

BENEDICTUS VIII, papa.—Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1577. Notitia altera, 1577. Notitia diplomatica, 1579. Epistolæ et decreta, 1579-1638.

BENEDICTUS IX, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1341. Notitia diplomatica, 1345. Epistolæ et diplomata, 1343.

BENEDICTUS CRISPUS. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 361. Querimonia de Constantino papa, 361. Poemation medicum in diaconatu suo scriptum, 369. Epitaphium Ceaduol, regis Anglosaxonum, 375.

BENEDICTUS (S.) Anianensis abbas. — Vita, CIII, 331. Codex regularum, 393-701. Concordia regularum, 701-1378. Epistolæ, 1379. Opuscula v, 1381. Chartæ Anianenses, 1419. Vita S. Benedicti Anianensis, ab Ardone seu Smaragdo scripta, CVI, 393.

BENEDICTUS diaconus. — Capitularium collectio, *ibid.*

BENEDICTUS, S. Andreæ monachus. — De Benedicto et ejus chronico notitia, CXXXIX, 9. Chronicon, 10. De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus, 50.

BENEDICTUS, Romæ ecclesiæ S. Petri canonicus.— Liber de ecclesiastico ordine totius anni, CLXXIX, 751.

BERENGAUDUS.—Expositio super visiones Apocalypsis, CXXIX, 785.

BERENGARIUS, vicecomes Narbonensis. — Querimonia Berengarii adversus Guidfredum archiepiscopum Narbonensem, proposita in concilio apud Tolosam habito sub Raimbaldo Arelatensi, et Pontio Aquensi, archiepiscopis, Victoris secundi papæ legatis, anno Christi 1056, CXLIII, 837.

BERENGOSUS, abbas S. Maximi Trevirensis. — Notitia historica, CLX, 935. De laude et inventione sanctæ Crucis, 935. De mysterio ligni Dominici, 981. Sermones, 1011.

BERNARDUS, monachus Francus. — Itinerarium in loca sancta, CXXI, 569.

BERNARDUS Scholasticus, Andegavensis. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CXLI, 125. De miraculis S. Fidis, 127. Epistola ad Fulbertum, 130-162.

BERNARDUS comes Bisuldunensis. — Epistola ad Bernardum abbatem Massiliensem, ad eliminandam ex Rivipulliensi monasterio simoniam, orat ut illud per suos monachos regendum suscipiat, CXLIX, 419. Diploma quo Rivipullensem abbatiam monasterio Massiliensi S. Victoris subjicit, 421.

BERNARDUS episcopus Lutevensis. — Notitia, CL, 1549. Donatio pro ecclesia S. Gregorii Ruthenensi, 1549.

BERNARDUS Carthusiæ Portarum prior. — Epistolæ, CLIII, 883.

BERNARDUS Toletanus. — Notitia historica, CLV, 143. Sermones, 147.

BERNARDUS (S.) abbas Claræ-Vallensis. — Vita S. Bernardi, auctore Guillelmo abbate, CLXXX, 725. Præfatio generalis, CLXXXII, 15-57. Epistolæ, 67-653. Epistolæ dubiæ vel spuriæ, 661-716. Chartæ, 715. De consideratione libri quinque ad Eugenium tertium, 727-807. De moribus et officio episcoporum, 809. De conversione ad clericos, 833. De præcepto et dispensatione, 859. Apologia S. Bernardi abbatis ad Guillelmum Theodorici abbatem 895. Liber ad milites Templi, de laude novæ militiæ, 921. De gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ, 941. De diligendo Deo, 973. Tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio, 1001. De Baptismo aliisque quæstionibus, 1031. Capitula hæresum Petri Abælardi, 1049. De erroribus Abælardi, 1053. Vita S. Malachiæ, 1073. Hymnus de S. Malachia, 1118. De cantu, 1121. S. Bernardus super hymnum, *Jesus nostra redemptio*, 1135. Liber de Passione Christi et doloribus Matris ejus, 1154. Tractatus ad lau-

dem gloriosæ Mariæ, 1141. De corpore Domini, 1149. De cantando Graduali, 1151. Tonale S. Bernardi, 1153. — Sermones de tempore, CLXXXIII, 746. Sententiæ, 747. Aliæ sententiæ, 751. Parabolæ S. Bernardo ascriptæ, 757. Confessionis privatæ formula, 773. Officium de S. Victore confessore, 775. Sermones in Cantica canticorum, 779. Flores seu sententiæ ex S. Bernardi operibus depromptæ, 1197. Opera aliena et suppositilia, CLXXXIV, 9-1327. Variorum de S. Bernardi vita et rebus gestis elucubrationes, CLXXXV, 9-1858.

BERNARDUS, abbas Fontis Calidi. — Liber adversus Waldensium sectam, CCIV, 795.

BERNERUS, abbas Humolariensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 49. De vita sanctæ Hunegondis, virginis Humolariensis, 49. De translatione corporis ejusdem virginis apud Viromanduos, 59. Miracula ejusdem, 67.

BERNO, abbas Augiæ divitis. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 1047. Notitia litteraria, 1049. Notitia litteraria altera, 1051. Libellus de quibusdam rebus ad Missæ officium pertinentibus, 1055. Liber de celebratione Adventus Domini, 1079. Dialogus de jejunio quatuor temporum, 1087. Bernonis opuscula de Musica, 1097. Bernonis epistolæ XI, 1156. Bernonis epistolarum fragmenta, 1175. Vita Meginardi eremitæ et martyris apud Helvetios, 1176. Vita S. Udalrici episcopi Augustensis, 1185. Bernonis versus libro sacramentorum Saxonico, qui habetur in bibliotheca Boheriana præfixi, 1205. Carmen de bello Trojano, 1205. Appendix, Annales Augienses, 1209. Annales Augienses brevissimi, 1215.

BERNOWINUS Claromontanus episcopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 439. Bernowini carmina, 441.

BERTARIUS (S.), abbas Cassinensis. — Notitia historica, CXXVI, 975. Carmen de S. Benedicto, 975.

BERTARIUS, Virdunensis presbyter. — Gesta episcoporum Virdunensium, CXXII, 502.

BERTRANDUS de Blancesfort. — Epistolæ ad Ludovicum juniorem Francorum regem, CXCV, 999.

BOETIUS (Anicius Manlius Severinus) senator. — Prolegomena : LXIII, 547. Præfatio, 547. Epistola nuncupatoria, 541. De consolatione philosophiæ libri V, 547. Epistola dedicatoria, 547. Præfatio, 549. Boetii vita, 555. Testimonia variorum de Boetio et ejus scriptis, 561. Idea librorum Boetii de consolatione philosophiæ, 573. Censura librorum Boetii de consolatione philosophiæ, 577. Incipiunt libri De consolatione philosophiæ.

Appendix, 838. Varia monumenta litteraria quæ libris De consolatione in Glareani editione præfiguntur, 869. Joannis Murmellii et Rodolphi Agricolæ in libros de consolatione philosophiæ commentaria, libros quinque complectens, 885-1061. Catalogus auctorum tam Græcorum quam Latinorum quorum pulcherrima dicta in commentariis Murmellii in lib. De consolatione philosophiæ vel recitantur vel nominantur, 1073. Boetii de unitate et uno, 1075. De arithmetica, 1079-1164. De musica, 1167-1300. Translatio librorum a Geometriæ Euclidis, auctore Boetio, 1307. — Dialogi in Porphyrium e Victorino translati, LXIV, 9. Commentaria in Porphyrium translatum, 71-133. In categorias Aristotelis, 159-263. In librum de interpretatione, 293. Interpretatio priorum analyticorum Aristotelis, 659. Interpretatio posteriorum analyticorum Aristotelis, 712. Introductio ad syllogismos categoricos, 761. De syllogismo categorico, 795. De syllogismo hypothetico, 831. De Divisione, 875. De definitione, 891. Boetii interpretatio topicorum Aristotelis, 909. Interpretatio elenchorum sophisticorum Aristotelis, 1007. Commentaria in Topica Ciceronis, 1040. De differentiis topicis, 1173. De rhetoricæ cognatione, 1217. Locorum rhetoricorum distinctio, 1221. Appendix De disciplina scholarium, 1235. Commentarius in lib. De consolatione philosophiæ, 1239. De Unitate Trinitatis, 1247. Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus sanctus de divinitate substantialiter prædicentur, 1299. Quomodo substantiæ bonæ sint, 1311. Brevis fidei Christianæ complexio, 1333. Liber de persona et duabus naturis, 1337. Appendix. *Histoire de Boèce sénateur Romain avec l'analyse de tous ses ouvrages, des notes et des dissertations historiques et théologiques par l'abbé Gervaise*, 1411.

BONACURSUS ex hæretico catholicus. Contra Catharos. CCIV, 777.

BONIFACIUS I (S.), papa.—De eo Prolegomena, XX, 743, S. Bonifacii epistolæ et decreta, 749. Appendix ad epistolas S. Bonifacii. 783. Epistolæ Bonifacio attributæ, X, 791.

BONIFACIUS II, papa. — Notitia ex libro Pontificali, LXV, 29. Epistolæ duæ, 31, 45.

BONIFACIUS IV (S.), papa. Notitia biographica in S. Bonifacium, LXXX, 97. Concilium Romanum sub Bonifacio IV habitum, 103. Decretum promulgatum in concilio Romano, 104. Epistola ex eodem concilio, 106.

BONIFACIUS V, (S.) papa. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 429. S. Bonifacii epistolæ tres, 435-439.

BONIFACIUS (S.), Moguntinus episcopus et martyr. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 597. Vita S. Bonifacii, auctore Willibaldo, ipsius discipulo, 603-630. Alia Vita, auctore Othlono, monacho Benedictino, 633. Variæ præfationes ad Epistolas S. Bonifacii, 669. Epistolæ CXIII, 687-803. Juramentum quo S. Bonifacius se Gregorio II papæ astrinxit, 803. — Concilia quæ sub S. Bonifacio habita sunt, scilicet : Concilium Bagoriense, (ann. 740), 803. Concilium Saltzburgiense, (ann. 741), 803. — Concilium Germanicum (ann. 742), 807. Concilium Liptinense, (ann. 743). 809. Concilium Suessionense, (ann. 744). 824. Concilium incertum, (ann. 745), 826. Concilium item incertum, (ann. 745), 820. Concilium Germanicum, (ann. 745) 830. Romana synodus de hæreticis a S. Bonifacio damnatis, 831. — S. Bonifacii XV sermones. Vita et martyrium S. Livini, præcedente prologo a S. Bonifacio scripto, 887. De pœnitentia, 887. Ænigmata de virtutibus, quæ misit ad sororem suam. 887. Vita Bonifacii episcopi, auctore Othlono, CXLVI, 437.

BONIZO, Placentinus episcopus. — Prolegomena, CL, 781. Vita, res gestæ, scripta, 781. Liber ad amicum, 803. De sacramentis. 857. Historiæ pontificiæ fragmentum, 865. Decretale, 869.

BONUM. — De summo bono, VI, 365, 371, 374, 652. Hugonis Ambianensis dialogorum libri septem de summo bono, CXCII, 1141. Richardi a S. Victore de exterminatione mali et promotione boni, CXCVI, 1073.

BOVO, abbas S. Bertini. — Notitia, CXLIII, 1367. De elevatione corporis S. Bertini, 1369.

BRACILAUS, dux Bohemiæ. — Leges, CLI, 1237.

BRAULIO (S.) — Notitia historica, LXXX, 639. Epistolæ, XLIV, 649-692. Vita S. Æmiliani, 699. Hymnus de S. Æmiliano, 713. Acta de martyribus Cæsaraugustanis, 715.

BRIDFERTUS, Ramesiensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1423. S. Dunstani vita, 1423. Commentarium in librum Bedæ De rerum natura, 1433. Commentarium in librum de loquela per Gestum, 1455.

BRIGIDA, (Sancta). — Vita a S. Cogitoso scripta, LXXII, 775.

BRUNO (S.), Coloniensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIV, 957. Vita S. Brunonis auctore Ruotgero clerico Coloniensi, 958. Altera vita, 977. Diploma, 988.

BRUNO, Lingonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1551. Epistolæ et chartæ, 1553.

BRUNO (S.), Herbipolensis episcopus. — Prolegomena, CXLII, 9. De S. Brunonis vita et rebus gestis, 9. Præsidia critica, 27. Expositio psalmorum, canticorum, orationis Dominicæ et symbolorum, 39, 50, 550, 558.

BRUNO Magdeburgensis clericus. — Liber de bello saxonico, CXLVII, 491.

BRUNO, Argentinensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXVI, 1347. Epistola ad Gerhohum præpositum, 1347.

BRUNO.—Notitia historica, CLV, 145. Gregoriale, 145.

BRUNO (S.), ordinis Carthusianorum institutor. — Acta, CLII, 9. Commentarius prævius, 9. Vita antiquior, 481. Vita altera, 491. Epistola encyclica qua S. Brunonis obitum quaquaversum nuntiaverunt ejus in Turritana eremo discipuli, solitaque pro illius anima suffragia postularunt, 553. Tituli funebres seu diversæ ad epistolam præcedentem responsoriæ. 555. — Appendix ad gloriam sancti posthumam, 605. Expositio in psalmos, 657. Expositiones in omnes epistolas Pauli, CLIII, 9. Hecatostichon apologeticum D. Jacobi Hieronymi Carthusiæ Parisiensis alumni, 567. Epistolæ binæ, 569. Sermo de contemptu divitiarum, 569. Confessio S. Brunonis, 571. Appendix. De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis, auctore Zacharia Benedictino, Vicentino, Carthusiano, 571.

BRUNO (S.), Astensis Signiensis episcopus.—Prolegomena. Epistola dedicatoria, CLXIV, 9. Vita S. Brunonis, 89. De vita S. Brunonis commentarius, 97. Testimonia de S. Brunone, 137. — Expositio in Genesim, 147. In Exodum, 233. In Leviticum, 377. In Numeros, 463. In Deuteronomium, 505. In Job, 531. In Psalmos, 695. In Proverbiorum cap. XXI, 10, 1030. In Cantica, 1234. In Matthæum, CLXV, 65. In Marcum, 313. In Lucam, 334. In Joannem, 431. In Apocalypsim, 603. — Homiliæ, 747-860. Sermones III, 863. De figuris Ecclesiæ, 875. De ornamentis ecclesiæ, 901. De variis, 943. De quibusdam festis, 973. De laudibus beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, 1021. In festivitatibus martyrum confessorum etc, 1031. De Incarnatione Domini et ejus sepultura, 1179. De sacrificio azymo ad Leonem monachum, 1085. De sacramentis Ecclesiæ, mysteriis atque Ecclesiæ ritibus, 1089.

S. Leonis Papæ IX, vita, 1109. Compendium Vitæ sancti Petri episcopi, 1137. Epistolæ IV, 1140.

BULGARANUS comes. — Notitia, LXXX, 107. Epistolæ ad episcopum Franciæ, 107.

BURDIGALA. — Anonymi itinerarium a Burdigala Hierusalem usque, VIII, 783.

BURCHARDUS, Wormatiensis Ecclesiæ episcopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CXL, 491. Vita, 505. Epistola ad Alpertum, 535. — Decretorum libri : De primatu Ecclesiæ, 549. De sacris ordinibus, 625. De Ecclesiis, 673. De sacramento baptismatis et confirmationis, 727. De sacramento corporis et sanguinis Domini, 750. De homicidio, 765. De incestu, 779. De viris ac feminis Deo dicatis, 791. De feminis non consecratis, 815. De incantatoribus et auguribus, 831. De excommunicatione, 855. De perjurio, 875. De jejunio, 883. De crapula et ebrietate, 889. De laicis, 895. De accusatoribus et testibus, 909. De fornicatione, 919. De visitatione infirmorum, 933. De pœnitentia, 949. De contemplatione, 1017. Concilium in Saleguastat habitum, 1057. Quomodo initianda sit synodus, 1062. Appendix, 1067. Statuta canonum de officio sacerdotum, 1067.

CÆSARIUS (S.) — Notitia ex Gallandio, LXVII, 997. Vita, auctoribus Cypriano, Firmino et Viventio episcopis, 1001. Sermones plusquam sexaginta S. Cæsario ascripti, 1041, tantum memorantur, leguntur autem in Appendice tomi quinti operum S. Augustini. Homiliæ XXIV, 1041-1089. Opuscula et Epistolæ, 1089. De canonibus observandis seu excerptum exconcilio Arelatensi. 1089. De viduitate servanda, 1094. Regula ad monachos, præmissa observatione critica, 1097. Regula ad Virgines, præmissis observatione critica et Prologo, 1103. Sermo ad Sanctimoniales, 1121. Epistolæ ad Cæsariam abbatissam ejusque congregationem, 1125. Epistola altera ad easdem, 1128. Epistola hortatoria ad virginem Deo dicatam, 1133. Testamentum S. Cæsarii, 1139. Canones Concilii Arausicani, 1142. Appendix ad opera S. Cæsarii, 1151. Exhortatio ad tenendam charitatem, 1151. Epistola ad quosdam Germanos, 1154. Opusculum de decem Virginibus, 1160. Doctrina abbatis Macarii 1163. De sancto Cæsario commentarius prævius, 1253. Opuscula addenda operibus S. Cæsarii, 1285-1287.

CAIN. — S. Ambrosii de Cain et Abel libri duo, XIV, 513.

CAIUS, papa. — De decreto unico quod Caio ascribitur circa ordinandos, V, 181. Epistola ad Felicem episcopum, 181.

CALENDARIA. — Calendaria duo antiqua, XIII, 671. Calendarium antiquissimum Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis, 1219. Calendarium Anglicanum, LXXII, 619. — Calendaria antiqua : Floriacense, CXXXVIII, 1186. Antiquissimum, 1190. Stabulense, 1194. Verdinense, 1203. Mantuanum, 1238. Brixianum, 1266. Vallumbrosanum, 1279. Fragmentum alterius multo antiquioris Vallumbrosani Calendarii, 1287. Lucensis Calendarii fragmentum, 1291.

CALIXTUS II, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CLXIII, 1073. Notitia altera, 1075. Vita auctore Pandulpho Pisano, 1079. Commentariolus Hessonis scholastici, 1081. Confirmatio ejus electionis, 1087. Notitia diplomatica in epistolas et privilegia, 1089. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1093. Diversorum ad Calixtum II epistolæ, 1337. Concordatum Wormatiense, 1359. Concilium Lateranense, 1361. Opera supposita : Monitum, 1365. De miraculis S. Jacobi, 1369. Sermones de S. Jacobo apostolo, 1375. Vita S. Jacobi episcopi Tarentasiensis, 1409.

CANDIDUS, Arianus. — Candidi liber de generatione divina ad Marium Victorinum rhetorem, VIII, 1013. Candidi epistola ad eumdem, 1035.

CANDIDUS, Fuldensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 57. Vita S. Eigilis prosaica et metrica, 57. Opusculum de passione Domini, 87. Num Christus corporeis oculis Deum videre potuerit, 103.

CANONES. — Canones S. Patricio ascripti, LIII, 823, 827. — Balleriniorum disquisitiones de antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus, LVI, 11. Codex canonum ecclesiasticorum, 353. Prisca canonum editio Latina, 747. Antiquissima canonum Nicænorum interpretatio Latina, 817. Vetus interpretatio Latina canonum Nicænorum, Sardicensium et Chalcedonensium, 823. Documenta juris canonici veteris, 865. Quesnelli Dissertationes in codicem canonum ecclesiasticorum, 899. Canones Joanni II papæ ascripti, LXVI 28. — Dionysii Exigui codex canonum Ecclesiæ universæ, LXVII, 53-94. Notæ Justelli in codicem canonum præcedentem, 93. Justelli codex canonum ecclesiasticorum, sive codex canonum vetus Ecclesiæ Romanæ, scilicet, Epistola Adriani papæ ad Carolum Magnum, LXVII, 135. Regulæ ecclesiasticæ apostolorum, prolatæ per Clementem Ecclesiæ Romanæ pontificem, 141. Canones Nicæni concilii, 147. Regulæ Ancyrani concilii, 151. Regulæ prolatæ in synodo Neocæsariensi, 153. Regulæ Gangrenses, quæ post Nicænum concilium expositæ sunt, 157. Regulæ expositæ apud Antiochiam in encæniis, 159. Regulæ apud Laodiceam expositæ, 165. Regulæ Constantinopolitanæ, 169. Regulæ promulgatæ a Chalcedonensi concilio, 171. Canones synodi Sardicensis, 175. Canones synodi Carthaginensis, 181.

Ferrandi Breviatio canonum, LXVII, 949. S. Cæsarii de canonibus observandis, seu excerptum ex concilio Arelatensi, 1089. Canones concilii Arausicani, 1142. Armenii et Honorii Confessio fidei et de libris canonicis, LXXIV, 1243. — Indices canonum qui ex operibus S. Gregorii desumpti sunt, LXXVII, 1462-1468. — Excerpta canonum, LXXXIV, 25-87. — Præfatio historico-critica in veram et genuinam collectionem veterum canonum Ecclesiæ Hispanæ, auctore Carolo de la Serna Santander, 819. — Canones Adamani, LXXXVIII, 815. Breviatio canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi, 817. Breviarium canonicum, 829. — Egberti excerptiones de dictis et canonibus sanctorum Patrum concinnatæ et ad ecclesiasticæ politiæ institutionem conducentes, LXXXIX, 379. Ejusdem libri pœnitentiales, 401. Gregorii II canones, 495. Ejusdem canones pœnitentiales, 531. — Synodi a S. Leodegario celebratæ canones aliquot, XCVI, 377. Inscriptio codicis continentis canones concilii rum et decreta pontificum, quem codicem scribi jussit Rachio episcopus Argentinensis anno 788, 1029. Collectio canonum ab Angelramno Metensi episcopo adunata et Adriano summo pontifici oblata, 1033. Canones Hibernenses addendi editis Spicilegii, 1311. — Fragmenta ex canonibus, XCIX, 957. Fragmenta ex collectoribus canonum, 963. Canones selecti ex antiquissima codicis Herovalliani canonum collectione de doctrina et disciplina ecclesiastica quæ in superioribus monumentis proposita est, 989. — Remigii Curiensis episcopi canones pro sua diœcesi, CII, 1093. — Canones concilii Vernensis, CXIX, 611. — Isaaci Lingonensis episcopi canones, CXXIV, 1075. Canones in synodo Pontigonensi editi, 1125. — Joannis papæ IX canon de electione papæ, CXXXI, 38. — Canonum prisca collectio, CXXXVIII, 597. Epistola canonica, 443. S. Abbonis collectio canonum, CXXXIX, 471. Canones Alfrici ad Wulfinum episcopum, 1469. — Ejusdem epistola de canonibus, 1469. — Burchardi statuta canonum de officio sacerdotum, CXL, 1067. — B. Anselmi Lucensis Collectio canonum, CXLIX, 485. — Dissertatio De collectione canonum Deusdedit, CL, 1563. — Dissertatio de decreto Ivonis aliisque antiquis canonum collectionibus Gratiano anterioribus, CLXI, 421. D. Ivonis decretum, 47. Ejusdem Panormia, 1037. — Concilii Claromontani canones, CLXII, 715. — Gregorii presbyteri Romani epistola nuncupatoria in suam canonum collectionem, CLXIII, 751. — Concilii Remensis canones, CLXXIX, 679. — *Vide* DECRETA.

CANONICI. — Regula canonicorum a Symphosio Amalario collecta, CV, 815. — Statuta canonicorum Turonensium cum vivebant in communi, CXXXVIII, 1349. — Leonis Ostiensis donatio solemnis facta canonicis clericisque Atinensis ecclesiæ, CXLIII, 1423. S. Petri Damiani apologeticus monachorum adversus canonicos, CXLV, 512. — Deoduini diploma quo in ecclesia Hoiensi seu Hiensi quindecim canonicos instituit, CXLVI, 1445. Lietberti Cameracensis charta de constituendis canonicis regularibus in ecclesia S. Auberti Cameracensi, 1484. — Annonis Reicherspergensis scutum canonicorum, CXCIV, 1490.

CANTICUM CANTICORUM. — Commentarius in Cantica Canticorum e scriptis S. Ambrosii collectus, XV, 1851. — Interpretatio homiliarum duarum Origenis in Canticum, XXIII, 1117. — Canticum canticorum ex S. Hieronymi bibliotheca divina, XXVIII, 1275. — Justi Urgellensis Explicatio mystica in Canticum Salomonis, LXVII, 963. — Cassiodori Expositio in Canticum, LXX, 1055. — S. Gregorii Magni expositio super Cantica canticorum, LXIX, 471. Paterii de Testimoniis in Cantica canticorum, LXXIX, 905. — Isidori Expositio in Canticum canticorum, LXXXIII, 1119. — Venerabilis Bedæ expositio in Canticum in libros VII divisa, XCI, 1065-1223. — Alcuini compendium in Canticum canticorum, C, 639. — Walafridi Strabi canticum canticorum, CXIII, 1125. — Angelomi Luxoviensis Enarrationes in Cantica canticorum, CXV, 551. — Haymonis Commentarium in Cantica canticorum, CXVII, 295. — Anselmi Scholastici Enarrationes in Canticum canticorum, CLXII, 1187. — S. Brunonis episcopi Expositio in Cantica, CLXIV, 1234. — Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Cantica canticorum de Incarnatione Domini, CLXVIII, 839. — Honorii Augustodunensis Expo-

sitio in Cantica canticorum, CLXXII, 347. — Guillelmi abbatis in Cantica canticorum, CLXXX, 441. — S. Bernardi sermones in Cantica canticorum, CLXXXIII, 785-1195. — Sermones Gilleberti abbatis de Hoilandia in canticum Salomonis, CLXXXIV, 11-250. — Volberonis abbatis commentaria super Canticum canticorum, CXCV, 1001. — Richardi a S. Victore in Cantica canticorum explicatio, 405. — Gilberti Foliot Expositio in Cantica canticorum, CCII, 1147. — Philippi ab Harveng commentarius in Cantica, CCIII, 189. Ejusdem moralitates in Cantica, 489. — Thomæ Cisterciensis commentarii in Cantica canticorum, CCVI, 21-795. — Alani de Insulis Elucidatio in Cantica canticorum, CCX, 51.

CANTIUS, CANTIANUS, et CANTIANILLA. — S. Maximi sermo de SS. martyribus Cantio, Cantiano et Cantianilla, LVII, 705.

CANUTUS rex. — Leges ecclesiasticæ, CLI, 1171. Diplomata, 1181.

CAPITULA TRIA. — Pro defensione trium capitulorum, Facundi libri duodecim, LXVII, 527-816. Epistola fidei catholicæ in defensione trium capitulorum, 867. Ferrandi epistola pro tribus capitulis concilii Chalcedonensis, adversus acephalos, 921. Pontiani epistola ad Justinianum imperatorem de tribus capitulis, 995. — Vigilii papæ epistola : Quæ Constantinopoli de tribus capitulis acta fuerint, LXIX, 51. Ejusdem epistola ad Eutychium : commendat ejus fidem et annuit ut de tribus capitulis in concilio agatur, 66. Vigilii papæ Constitutum de tribus capitulis, 67. Ejusdem Constitutum pro damnatione trium capitulorum, 143. — S. Juliani Toletani episcopi de tribus capitulis liber apologeticus XCVI, 525. — *Vide* Decreta.

CAPITULA. — Rodulfi Bituricensis episcopi Capitula, CXIX, 703-723. Walterii Aurelianensis episcopi capitula, 723-745. — Guntharii Coloniensis episcopi Diabolica in Nicolaum papam Capitula, CXXI, 378. Retractatio Adriano II data, 381. Herardi Turonensis Capitula, 763. — Hincmari Rhemensis Capitula synodica : Capitula presbyteris data anno 852, CXXV, 775. Capitula quibus de rebus magistri et decani per singulas ecclesias inquirere et episcopo renuntiare debeant, 778. Capitula anno XX episcopatus superaddita, 793. Capitula in synodo Rhemensi data anno 874. Capitula archidiaconibus presbyterii data, 800. Capitula synodalia, 1069. — Attonis Vercellensis capitulare, CXXXIV, 27. — *Vide* Decreta.

CAPITULARIA CAROLI MAGNI. — *Vide* Decreta.

CAPPIDUS, Stauriensis Frisius sacerdos. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 857. De vita S. Odulphi presbyteri, 858.

CAPREOLUS. — Prolegomenon, LIII, 841. Epistolæ, 843.

CAPTIVI. — Hortatur S. Cyprianus clerum suum ut omnis humanitas et cura adhibeatur circa confessores in carcere detentos, IV, 329. Epistola S. Cypriani ad episcopos Numidas de redemptione fratrum ex captivitate barbarorum, 359.

CARILEFUS (S.). — S. Carilefi vita a B. Siviardo scripta, LXXIV, 1247. S. Carilefi exemplar traditionis vel testamenti, 1261. De exemplari precariæ a S. Innocente episcopo sibi factæ, 1263.

CARMINA. — Carmina Tertulliano ascripta, II, 1050. — S. Damasi carmina, XIII, 375. Duo carmina a quibusdam Damaso papæ ascripta, 1217. S. Ambrosii hymni, XVI, 1409. — S. Ambrosii hymni alii, XVII, 1171. — Juvenci carmina, XIX, 53. Porphyrii Optatiani carmina, 295. Sedulii carmina, 533. Severi rhetoris carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis, 799. Faltoniæ Probæ Centones Virgiliani, 803. Ausonii varia carmina, 817. — S. Gaudentii carmen Sapphicum ad laudem S. Philastrii, XX, 1003. — S. Hilarii Arelatensis versus in natali Machabæorum martyrum, L, 1275. Ejusdem metrum in Genesim, 1287. — S. Prosperi carmen de ingratis, LI, 91. Ejusdem epigrammata, 148. Ejusdem epitaphium Pelagianæ et Nestorianæ hæresis, 153. Ejusdem poema conjugis ad uxorem, 611. Ejusdem carmen de Providentia divina, 617. — Claudii hymnus de Passione Domini, LIII, 785. Ejusdem carmen contra poetas vanos, 785. Carmen in Jacobum, magistrum equitum, 788. Carmen paschale, 788. Ejusdem carmen Græcum εἰς τὸν Σωτῆρα, 789. Ejusdem carmen in laudem Christi, *ibid.* Ejusdem Miracula Christi, 790. Hymnus in laudem Patricii tunc viventis, 857. — Sidonii carmina XXIV, LVIII, 659-745. — S. Aviti poemata, LIX, 323-369. Prudentii carmina, 767. Ejusdem liber Cathemerinon, 775. Ejusdem Apotheosis, 913. Ejusdem Hamartigenia, 1007. — Ejusdem Psychomachia, LX, 11. Ejusdem libri contra Symmachum, 111, 177. Ejusdem liber Peristephanon, 275. Dracontii carmen de Deo, 679. Ejusdem satisfactio ad Gunthariun regem Vandalorum, 901. — S. Paulini XXVI poemata, LXI, 437-691. Ejusdem alia duo poemata, 737, 740. Merobaudis carmen de Christo, 971. Marii Victoris commentarii in Genesim, 957. S. Orientii commonitorium, 977. S. Auspicii epistola ad Arbogastem, comitem Trevererorum, 1005. Paulini Petricordiensis carmen de visitatione nepotuli sui, 1073. Amœni Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti, 1075. Ejusdem carmen de Ægyptio tempestatis periculum effugiente, postquam Deum Martini invocasset, 1079. Ejusdem Acrostichis in Leontium episcopum Burdigalensi Ecclesiæ redditum, *ibid.* Secundini hymnus, 1081. Drepani Flori hymni et psalmi, 1083. Auctoris incerti carmen de laudibus Domini, 1091. — Rusticii Helpidii in historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi carmina, LXII, 545. Rusticii Helpidii de Christi Jesu beneficiis carmen, 545. — Ennodii carmina XXI, LXIII, 309-554. Ejusdem epigrammata, 551. Ejusdem dictio in natali S. Laurentii, 551. Elpis uxoris Boetii hymni duo in honorem SS. apostolorum Petri et Pauli, 557. — S. Gregorii Turonensis vita Patrum, LXXI, 1009. — S. Martini Bracarensis nonnulli versus, LXXII, 51. — Marii Victorini poema de Machabæis, LXXIV, 525. Carmen Damaso papæ ascriptum, *ibid.* Carmina Sulpicio Severo attributa, 674. — Marci Cassinensis carmen de S. Benedicto, LXXX, 183. Sancti Columbani carmina, 285. Fortunati versus ad Bertichramnum, 387. S. Honorii I Epigrammata, 483. Epitaphium S. Honorii I papæ, 491. Hymnus de S. Æmiliano, 713. — Carmina S. Isidoro ascripta, LXXXIII, 1107. S. Isidori Exhortatio pœnitendi cum consolatione et misericordia Dei, 1231. Ejusdem Lamentum pœnitentiæ, 1235. — Hymni in Liturgia Mozarabica, LXXXVI, 885. — Epigrammata seu hymni sacri de variis rebus antiquorum Patrum monasterii sancti Galli, Bernardi, Columbani, Eckerardi, Hartmanni, Notkeri Balbuli, Notkeri Medici, Ratperti, Strabi Galli Fuldensis, Tutelonis, Waldrammi, anonymorum a Canisio primum ex vetustissimis mss. cod. Sancti Galli edita, LXXXVII, 25. S. Eugenii episcopi Toletani varia carmina, 389-402. Versus sancti Audoeni de sanctis Medardo et Gildardo, 661. Carmina quatuor Fructuoso a quibusdam ascripta, 1129. Epitaphium Honorii papæ Deodo Romano ascriptum, 1153. Hymni duo antiqui in honorem S. Amandi, 1275. — Venantii Fortunati Miscellaneorum libri XI, LXXVIII, 59-562. Ejusdem de Vita S. Martini libri quatuor, 363. Ejusdem de excidio Thuringiæ, 427. Venantii Fortunati versus inediti, 591. — S. Aldhelmi epistola ad Acirician sive liber de septenario et de metris, ænigmatibus ac pedum regulis, LXXXIX, 161. S. Aldhelmi cætera poemata, 238-310. Sancti Benedicti Crispi poematium medicum in disconstu suo scriptum, 370. Ejusdem Epitaphium Ceadual regis Anglo Saxonum, 375. Sancti Bonifacii Moguntini Ænigmata de Virtutibus quæ misit ad sororem suam, 887. — Venerabilis Bedæ de arte metrica liber, XC, 149. — Vita metrica S. Cuthberti, XCIV, 576. Martyrologium metricum, 603. Hymni tredecim, 605. Ejusdem hymnus alter de die judicii, 635. Manfredi carmina, 642. — Pauli Diaconi versus nuncupatorii operum asceticorum, XCV, 1159. Carmina XV, 1591-1603. — Epigrammata XII sancto Hildefonso a Pseudo-Juliano in collectione variorum carminum attributa, XCVI, 323-328. Ethelvolfi monachi carmen de abbatibus et viris piis cœnobii sancti Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi, 1527. — Marci Idrontini episcopi hymnus in Magno Sabbato, 1345. Caroli Magni carmina IX, XCVIII, 1349-1354. Carmen incerti auctoris de Carolo Magno et Leonis pontificis maximi ad eumdem Carolum adventu, 1433. Versus de Carolo Magno, 1443. Epitaphium Caroli Magni, 1445. — Sancti Paulini Aquileiensis carmen de regula fidei, XCIX, 467. Ejusdem hymni VI, 479-497. Ejusdem rhythmus de Nativitate Domini, 498. Versus Paulini Aquileiensis de Herico duce, 683. Poetæ Saxonis Annalium de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque, 685. Fardulfi Sandionysiani abbatis carmina, 825. Dagulfi Octodecastichon, 825. Sancti Angilberti carmina, 849. — Beati Alcuini carmina de variis rebus, CI, 713-846. Carmina nonnulla beato Alcuino dubitanter ascripta, 1162. Carmina alia beato Alcuino supposita, 1307. Amalarii episcopi Trevirensis versus, 1287. — Sancti Agobardi carmina, CIV, 349. Eginhardi rhythmus de passione Marcellini et Petri, 595. — Theodulfi carmina XXX, CV, 283. Theodulfi carmina nonnulla edita a J. Mabillonio in veteribus Analectis, 373. Vita metrica sancti Egilis Fuldensis abbatis, auctore Candido monacho Fuldensi, 401. Bernowini Claromontani episcopi carmina, 441, 442. Dungali reclusi carmina XVIII, 529-532. Hilderici abbatis epistola metrica, 761. — Vita sancti Egilis prosaica et metrica a Candido Fuldensi monacho scripta, CVI, 57. Observationes in versiculos quosdam Agnelli libro pon-

tificali præfixos, 481. Columbani abbatis carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni, 1257. — B. Rabani Mauri Carmina. — Sectio prima. — Carmina de diversis, CXII, 1585-1621. Tituli et inscriptiones altarium basilicæ S. Salvatoris Fuldensis, 1622-1652. Tituli et inscriptiones ecclesiæ N. ab Otgario et Rabano reliquiis et aliis ornamentis instructæ, 1652-1630. — Sectio secunda. — Hymni xx, 1630-1675. Dubia et spuria, 1675-1680. — Walafridi Strabi carmina. De visionibus Wettini, CXIV, 1065. De singulis festivitatibus anni, 1083. Hymnus de Natali Domini, 1085. Hymnus de Agaunensibus martyribus, *ibid.* De Maria Virgine, 1089. Versus in Aquisgrani palatio editi, 1089-1108. Versus de rebus diversis, 1108. Ejusdem Walafridi Strabi Hortulus, 1119-1150. Sermo in festo Omnium sanctorum, 1150. Ejusdem carmen de S. Michaele, *ibid.* Epitaphium comitis Geraldi, *ibid.* Vita metrica S. Leodegarii, 1151-1151. — Ebbonis Rhemensis poemata, CXVI, 21. Hartmanni monachi carmina, 23. — Flori diaconi carmina varia, CXIX, 249-274. B. Lupi hymni duo de solemnitate S. Wigberti abbatis Fritzlariensis, 697. — Pauli Alvari carmina x, CXXI, 555-563. Cypriani presbyteri Cordubensis epigrammata, 567. Wandalberti martyrologium, 575. De duodecim mensium nominibus, signis, aerisque qualitatibus, 625. Horologium per duodecim mensium punctos, 632. De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum sex, 633. Milonis monachi sancti Amandi vita metrica, 927. Ejusdem carmen de conflictu Veris et Hiemis, 983. Epitaphium Pippini et Drogonis, 983. Epitaphium Adventii episcopi, 1151. — Joannis Scoti liber versuum piurimorum, CXXII, 1222. Ejusdem versus exxiii, 1230. Versuum Joannis Scoti fragmenta, 1236. Joannis Scoti Græci versus, 1237. — Hincmari Rhemensis carmina aliquot, CXXV, 1201. — Harmoti abbatis inscriptiones in templo sancti Othmari, CXXVI, 989. Epitaphium Grimaldi, 991. Aimoini libri duo carminum de translatione B. Vincentii, 1025. Ratperti monachi poemata varia, 1079. — Sancti Tutilonis carmina, CXXIX, 865. Haiduini abbatis versus ad tumulum S. Remigii, 1033. Sigloarei Rhythmus de morte Fulconis episcopi Rhemensis, 1145. Gosberti carmen acrostichum ad Guillelmum Biesensium comitem, 1148 — Ævi Carolini carmina, CXXX, 1195-1222. — Notkeri Balbuli liber sequentiarum, CXXXI, 1003. — Sancti Radbodi carmina, CXXXII, 587. Salomonis Constantiensis versus ad Dadonem episcopum, 582. Waldramni carmina, 575. Cypriani Cordubensis Epigrammata, 798. Hucbaldi monachi Ecloga de laudibus Calvitii, 1041. Ejusdem epistola metrica ad Carolum Calvum imperatorem, 1048. Epitaphium Milonis monachi S. Amandi Elnonensis, Hucbaldi magistri, 1049. Hucbaldi Epitaphium duplex, *ibid.* — Sancti Odonis hympi quatuor, CXXXIII, 813. — Flodoardi opuscula metrica, CXXXV, 492-884. — Veronæ rhythmica descriptio antiqua, CXXXVI, 766. — Epitaphium Theodorici episcopi Metensis, CXXXVII, 362. Rhythmi in honorem Theodorici, *ibid.* Epitaphium Evrardi comitis, auctore Theodorico, 565. Versus Odonis de sacramento corporis et sanguine Christi, 575. Erkembaldi poemata, 585. Hrotsbuitæ carmen de primordiis cœnobii Gandersheimensis, 1135. Carmen de gestis Oddonis I, 1149. — Carmen de monasterio Gemmeticensi, CXXXVIII, 594. — Sylvestri II (Gerberti) carmina, CXXXIX, 287. Burchardi monachi carmen de gestis Witigowonis abbatis, 552. Carmen acrostichum ad Ottonem imperatorem, auctore Abbone, 819. — Ademari carmen acrostichon, CXLI, 114. Fulberti hymni et carmina ecclesiastica, 330-352. Ejusdem de uncia et partibus ejus, et de scrupulo, 353. Guidonis versus de musicæ explanatione sulque nomiais ordine, 405. Musicæ Guidonis regulæ rhythmicæ, *ibid.* Adalberonis episcopi carmen ad Robertum regem Francorum, 771. Roberti regis Francorum hymni et responsoria, 939. Frouwundi poematis, 1291. Godeschalki sequentiæ v, 1323. Heriberti Eichstettensis hymni, 1369. — Epitaphium Seifridi, CXLII, 725. Odoranni hymnus in S. Savinianum sociosque ejus, 826. Ejusdem epitaphia Senonensia, 850. Hymni quatuor in vigilia B. Maioli, auctore S. Odilone, 962. S. Odilonis carmina sacra et preces, 1035. Hymnus de S. Odilone, 1041. Bernonis carmen de bello Trojano, 1205. Wipponis Panegyricus carmine scriptus ad Heinricum III imperatorem, Conradi imperatoris filium, 1249. Wipponis carmen legis pro laude regis, 1251. Ejusdem carmen gratiæ pro regis honore, 1283. Versus Wipponis ad mensam regis in Natale Domini, 1257. Ejusdem proverbia ad Heinricum Cuonradi imperatoris filium, 1259. Epitaphium Guidonis de Castellione Remensis archiepiscopi, 1409. — Hermanni Contracti carmen de conflictu ovis et lini, CXLIII, 445. Adelmanni Brixiensis rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis, 1293. Beati Maurilii epitaphia Rollonis et Guillelmi Longæ Spathæ, 1389. — Hymnus de gloria paradisi auctore B. Petro Damiano, CXLV, 861. Ejusdem B. Petri Damiani carmina sacra et preces, 917. — Othloni de doctrina spirituali liber metricus, CXLVI, 265. Guidonis Epitaphium Angelranni, 1509. Versus de eodem, *ibid.* — Carmen de S. Vigore, auctore Folcardo monacho, CXLVII, 1177. Alphani Salernitani carmina, 1219. Guaiferii carmina, 1293. Renalli versus, 600. — Guillelmi Apuli historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi ducis, scriptum ad filium Rogerium, CXLIX, 1027. — Epitaphium sancti Wilhelmi, CL, 921. Hymnus in honorem B. Wilhelmi, 933. Theodorici monachi fragmenta vitæ metricæ S Audoeni, 1189. Falconi epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti militum, 1557. Willelmi Pictaviensis carmina adversus Guibertum antipapam, 1573. Rogerii monachi carmen de contemptu mundi, 1451. — Epitaphium Simonis comitis Crespeiensis, CLI, 581. B. Urbani epitaphium duplex, 583. Gudini Luxoviensis planctus rhythmicus, 635. Poema excommunicationis, 731. Diptycha Ecclesiæ Arelatensis, 734. Opusculum de septem artibus, 729. Rhythmus satyricus de temporibus Roberti regis, 751. Rhythmi veteres, 755. Carmen de Joseph patriarcha, 805. Sequentiæ ad sæculum usque xi compositæ, 807.

Hymnorum collectio antiqua scilicet : Hymnus I sancti Nicolai, CL, 813. Hymnus II ejusdem sancti Nicolai, *ibid.* Hymnus I sancti Sylvestri papæ, 814. Hymnus II ejusdem sancti Sylvestri, 815. Hymnus III ejusdem sancti Sylvestri, *ibid.* Hymnus sancti Severini abbatis, 816 Hymnus I sancti Marii martyris, 817. Hymnus II ejusdem sancti Marii, *ibid.* Hymnus sancti Flaviani confessoris, 819. Hymnus sancti Juvenalis, Narniensis episcopi, *ibid.* Hymnus sancti Apollinaris, 821. Hymnus sancti Justi martyris, *ibid.* Hymnus sancti Clementis, 821. — Plurima carmina in honorem S. Brunonis ordinis Carthusianorum institutoris, CLII, 555. — B. Wolphelmi versus de utroque Testamento, CLIV, 433. Gesta Alberonis archiepiscopi, carmen auctoris anonymi, 1297. — Thiofridi abbatis versus de suis Floribus epitaphii Sanctorum, CLVII, 315. Goffridi hymnus de S. Maria Magdalena, 235. Thiofridi rhythmus de sancto Willibrodo, 413. — Sancti Anselmi epitaphium triplex, CLVIII, 141. Sancti Anselmi hymni et psalterium de S. Maria, 1035. Ejusdem versus de Lanfranco, 1049. — Philippi Francorum regis epitaphium triplex, CLIX, 843. Synopsis vitæ S. Hugonis metrica, 905. — Sigeberti monachi fragmentum rhythmi de S. Lucia, CLX, 829. Radulfi Tortarii miracula S. Benedicti metrice scripta, 1239. — Rhythmus antiquus Gualteri Tarvanensis. Lamentatio de morte B. Caroli comitis Flandriæ, CLXVI, 1045. Lamentatio alia, 1046. Vindicta de morte ejusdem comitis, 1047. Ejusdem epitaphia antiqua, 1047. Carmina historica, 1181. — Udescalci monachi carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis, CLXX, 881. — Venerabilis Hildeberti carmina, CLXXI, 1153-1447. Marbodi carmina, 1593-1780. — Petri diaconi rhythmus de novissimis diebus, CLXXIII, 1143. — Petri Abælardi hymni et sequentiæ, CLXXVIII, 1765. Ejusdem Planctus varii, 1817. — Petri Venerabilis carmina, CLXXIX, 1005. — Adami S. Victoris sequentiæ xxxvi, CXCVI, 1421-1531. — Arnulfi carmina, CCI, 195-200. — Philippi ab Harveng carmina varia, CCIII, 1391. — Reineri monachi varia carmina, CCIV, 79-98. Henrici Septimellensis elegia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiæ consolatione, 843. — Matthæi Vindocinensis paraphrasis metrica in librum Tobiæ, CCV, 927. Ejusdem carmina varia, 980. — Petri Blesensis poemata, CCVII, 1127-1158. — Alexandreis auctore Gualtero de Castellione, CCIX, 459.— Alani de Insulis rhythmus de Incarnatione Christi, CCX, 577. — Petri de Riga fragmenta ex Aurora, variis in locis obiter inserta, CCXII, 17-31. Ægidii Parisiensis de numero librorum utriusque Testamenti et modo legendi, 42. Ejusdem versus de pœnis inferni, 43. Guntheri Cisterciensis Ligurinus sive de rebus gestis Friderici imperatoris Augusti, cognomento Ahenobarbi libri decem, 327-461. Excerpta ex Helinandi poemate Gallice exarato, cui titulus : De morte, 1081.

CAROLUS MAGNUS (Beatus), imperator Augustus. Prolegomena in vitam Caroli Magni, XCVIII, 9. Vita Caroli Magni, auctore Einhardo, 27.— Codex diplomaticus, XCVII, 65. Capitularia, 65. Privilegia, 915. — Monumenta dominationis pontificiæ, sive codex Carolinus, XCVIII, 9. Epistolæ Romanorum pontificum Gregorii III, S. Zachariæ, Stephani II, Pauli I, pseudopapæ Constantini et Adriani I, 61. Provinciale vetus, sive Ecclesiæ universæ Provinciarum notitia, 457. Liber censuum genuinus, 475. Epistolæ de papa Leone ad imperatorem

Carolum missæ, 317. Privilegium Ludovici imperatoris de regalibus confirmandis papæ Paschali, 579. Exemplum privilegii Ottonis imperatoris de regalibus beato Petro concessis, 603. Exemplum privilegii Henrici imperatoris de regalibus beato Petro concessis, 625. Chartula comitissæ Mathildæ, 659. Rudolphi I Cæsaris Augusti Epistolarum libri tres, 701. Epistolæ, 993. Libri Carolini quatuor, 941. Carmina, 1349. Appendix. Carolina sive varia ad Caroli Magni Gesta, cultum, famam et laudes pertinentia, 1357. Liturgica, 1357. Historica, 1369. Poetica, 1433. Addenda, 1447. — Poetæ Saxonis Annalium de Gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque, XCIX, 685. Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris regis Caroli Magni, CIV, 355. — Columbani abbatis carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni, CVI, 1257.

CAROLUS CALVUS, Francorum rex. — Epistolæ IX, CXXIV, 861-896. — Libellus proclamationis adversus Wenilonem archiepiscopum Senonum, 897.

CASSIANUS. — Notitia historico-litteraria, XLIX, 9. De cœnobiorum institutis, 53. Collationes. Prima, De monachi intentione ac fine, 482. Secunda, De discretione, 523. Tertia, De tribus abrenuntiationibus, 557. Quarta, De concupiscentia carnis et spiritus, 583. Quinta, De octo principalibus vitiis, 609. Sexta, De nece sanctorum, 643. Septima, De animæ nobilitate et spiritualibus nequitiis, 667. Octava, De principatibus seu potestatibus, 719. Nona, De oratione, 769. Decima, 817. Undecima De Perfectione, 847. Duodecima, de castitate, 869. Decima tertia, De protectione, 887. Decima quarta, De spiritali scientia, 953. Decima quinta, De chrismatibus divinis, 989. Decima sexta, De amicitia, 1011. Decima septima, De definiendo, 1043. Decima octava, De tribus antiquis generibus monachorum et quarto nuper experto, 1067. Decima nona, De fine cœnobitæ et eremitæ, 1125. Vicesima, De pœnitentiæ fine et satisfactione, 1149. Vicesima prima, De remissione Quinquagesimæ, 1169. Vicesima secunda, De nocturnis illusionibus, 1217. Vicesima tertia, De velle bonum et agere malum, 1242. Vicesima quarta, De mortificatione, 1279. Libri VII de Incarnatione, I, 9. Regula S. Pachomii, 271. Flores Joannis Cassiani, 803. In Cassianum variæ adnotationes, 537. Epitomes operum Cassiani libri duo a S. Eucherio, 867.

CASSIODORUS, senator, abbas Vivariensis. — Epistola dedicatoria, LXIX, 421. Præfatio in novam Cassiodori operum editionem, 423. Vita, 437. De Cassiodori vita monastica dissertatio, 483. Testimonia, 497. Variorum Cassiodori libri, 501. Cassiodori Historia ecclesiastica tripartita, *ibid.* Chronicon, 1215. Computus paschalis, 1249. De Gothorum origine et rebus gestis auctore Jornande, 1251. — Præfatio in Psalterium, LXX, 9. Expositio in Psalterium, 25-1051. Expositio in Canticum, LXX, 1035. De institutione divinarum litterarum, 1105. De artibus et disciplinis liberalium litterarum, 1149. De orthographia, 1240. De schematibus et tropis, nec non et quibusdam locis rhetorices S. Scripturæ, quæ passim in Commentario Cassiodori in psalmos reperiuntur, 1269. De anima, 1279. Complexiones in Epistolas et Actus Apostolorum nec non in Apocalypsim, 1321. Fragmentum ex Mali Spicilegio Romano, 1421.

CASTITAS. — De velandis virginibus, II, 888. De exhortatione castitatis, 914. De pudicitia liber, 980. — De pudicitia, XI, 288. De continentia, 301. — De castitate, XL, 1105. — De castitate, collatio abbatis Cheremonis, XLIX, 869. — De studio castitatis, LVII, 749. — S. Aviti poema : de consolatoria laude castitatis, LIX, 369. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum De castitate et mediis eam tuendi, CXLV, 710. — *Vide* Virginitas.

CATULFUS. — Instructio epistolaris ad beatum Carolum regem, XCVI, 1365.

CATWALLONUS, Rothonensis abbas. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1281. Epistolæ, 1281.

CEOLFRIDUS. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 547. Epistola ad Naitanum, regem Pictorum, 549.

CEREALIS. — Notitia ex Gennadio, LVIII, 755. Libellus contra Maximinum Arianum, 757.

CHANANÆA mulier. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de Syrophœnissa seu Chananæa, LII, 479. S. Maximi sermo de Chananæa, LVII, 746. S. Laurentii Novariensis de muliere Chananæa, LXVI, 116.

CHARITAS. — S. Zenonis tractatus de charitate, XI, 269. — S. Augustini de substantia dilectionis, XL, 845. S. Augustini de charitate sermo, 1225. De quatuor virtutibus charitatis, opusculum S. Augustini, XLVII, 1127. S. Cæsarii exhortatio ad tenendam charitatem, LXVII, 1151. — S. Paschasii Radberti liber de charitate, CXX, 1359. Tractatus de charitate, CLXXXIV, 585. — Aelredi speculum charitatis, CXCV, 501. Compendium speculi charitatis, 621. Richardi a S. Victore de gradibus charitatis, 1195. — De quatuor gradibus violentæ charitatis, CXCVI, 1207. — Petri Blesensis, De amicitia Christiana et de charitate Dei et proximi tractatus duplex, CCVII, 871. — De misericordia erga homines, VI, 666. De operibus misericordiæ, 684. — Qualis esse debeat charitas Christiani et honesti hominis erga proximum, XVI, 147. — De charitate quæ sola justitia impletur, S. Augustini epistola 147, XXVIII. De mutua inter amicos benevolentia, S. Augustini epist. 192. De fraterna correctione, S. Augustini epist. 210. — De catechizandis rudibus, S. Augustini liber unus, XL, 309. De cura pro mortuis, S. Augustini liber unus, 591. De visitatione infirmorum, S. Augustin., 1147. Ejusdem sermones de consolatione mortuorum, 1159. — Burchardi decreta de visitatione infirmorum CXL, 933 — Baldrici Dolensis De visitatione infirmorum, CLXVI, 1211. Richardi abbatis charta charitatis, 1377. — Dialogus de conflictu amoris Dei et linguæ dolosæ, CCXIII, 851.

CHARTULARIUM. — *Vide* Decreta.

CHILDERICUS II, Francorum rex. — Prolegomena ad Childerici II diplomata, LXXXVII, 1283. Ecclesiasticæ præceptiones, 1285-1299.

CHLOTARIUS II. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 443. Decretio de servis et asylis, 447. Edictum de synodo Parisiensi, 449. Præceptum pro monasterio S. Dionysii, 451. Epistola ad Arnulphum, 453.

CHRISTIANI. — De Christianorum moribus et legibus, I, 906. Quam absurde ethnici jactaverint patres philosophorum suorum atque Christianorum virtutes, 923, 946. — De Christianorum jejuniis, pœnitentiæ operibus ac variis ritibus, 933. De sacris Christianorum synaxibus, I, 948. Christiani juxta Cæcilium in Octav. dum mori post mortem timent, interim mori non timent, III, 256. Primum statuit Octavius nemini ægre ferendum quod Christiani quantumvis indocti, de cœlestibus rebus disputent, non enim disputantis auctoritas, sed disputationis ipsius veritas est spectanda, 279, 409. Luculenter demonstratur multo sanctiores esse Christianorum mores quam ethnicorum, 348, 414 et seqq. Spectaculis pompisque Christianos non interesse declaratur, quia ea non minus impia quam crudelia esse certo certius noverant, 352, 536, 540. Ab idolothytis Christiani abstinent, ne quis eos existimet aut cedere demoniis, aut suæ religionis pudere. Non omnem vero florum colorem et odorem aspernantur; sparsis enim, solutis ac mollibus uti solent, ac sertis colla complecti, sed mortui caput coronare, superfluum et inutile censent. Eadem etiam tranquillitate qua vivunt, sepeliunt mortuos, coronam æternæ felicitatis certissima spe exspectantes, 535, 542. — Christianos ut varias sanctæ religionis colant virtutes a Deo in sacris Scripturis commendatas S. Cyprianus hortatur. S. Scripturarum citationes, IV, 727.— Examinantur ea quæ Cæcilius de Christianorum moribus tradidit, VII, 882. — Quæ virtutes et qualitates Christianum ornare debent, *passim* in S. Ambrosii tractatu de officiis, XVI, 25. — De moribus catholicorum et de moribus Manichæorum S. Augustini libri duo, XXXII, 1300.

CHRISTIANUS Druthmarus, Corbeiensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 1259. Expositio in Matthæum evangelistam, 1261-1471. Expositio brevis in Lucam evangelistam, 1503. Expositiuncula in Joannem evangelistam, 1515.

CHRISTOPHORUS, sedis apostolicæ invasor. — Notitia historica, CXXXI, 45. Diploma Christophori in confirmationem privilegiorum abbatiæ Corbeiensis in diœcesi Ambianensi, 46.

CHRISTUS (secunda persona Trinitatis). — Adversus Sabellianos, Scripturis probat Novatianus alium esse Filium, alium Patrem, III, 936. Pulchre respondet idem auctor ad aliud : *Ego et Pater unum sumus*, quod illi pro se intendebant, 938. Pro Sabellianis etiam nihil fecere aliud : « Qui videt me, videt et Patrem, » 940. — *Vide* Indicem *De Christo*.

CHRODEGANGUS (S.). — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 1053. Veterum testimonia, 1053. Regula monachorum, 1057-1095. Regula canonicorum, secundum editionem Labbei, 1097. — Diploma pro fundatione Gorziensis monasterii, 1119. Confirmatio privilegii præcedentis, 1119.

CHRODOBERTUS, Turonensis episcopus. — Judicium de muliere adultera, LXXXVII, 1151.

CHROMATIUS (S.). — De S. Chromatio veterum testimonia, XX, 309. Prolegomena, 319. Tractatus in Evangelium S. Matthæi, 327. Dicta S. Chromatii, 367. Appendix. Scripta deperdita, 369. Scripta apocrypha, 369. Excerptum ex historia litteraria Aquileiensi Justi Fontani-

ni, 375. Fragmentum ex monumentis Ecclesiæ Aquileiensis Bernardi de Rubeis excerptum, 407. Fragmentum ex dissertationibus variæ eruditionis Bernardi de Rubeis excerptum, 429.

CHRONICON. — Chronicon Anonymi sub Alexandro Severo scriptum. De hujus chronici auctore, III, 681 et seqq. Variæ editiones, 658. — Dinumeratio temporum et annorum, generationes sæculi usque in hunc diem. Terræ divisio tribus filiis Noe, 659. Declaratio gentium, quæ, ex quibus factæ sunt, et quas singuli terras et civitates sortiti sunt : quantæ insulæ claræ : qui, ex quibus gentibus transmigraverunt : quot flumina nominata : quot montes nominati, 664. Quot judices : et quis quot annis populum judicavit, 666. Quot reges in tribu Juda : et quis quotannis regnavit, 667. Reges Persarum ex tempore Cyri, 670. Nomina creaturæ, 670. Prophetarum omina, 671. Nomina regum, 671. Nomina sacerdotum, 672. Macedonum reges, juxta Alexandrinos, 673. Imperatores Romanorum, 675. Reges Hebræorum, 674. — S. Prosperi Chronicon, LI, 535. Idatii Chronicon, 875. Marcellini Chronicon, 917. — Victoris Turonensis Chronicon, LXVIII, 941. — Cassiodori Chronicon, LXIX, 1215. — Fredegarii Chronicon, LXXI, 605. Idem Chronicum continuatum, 665. — Marii Aventicensis cum Appendice, LXXII, 793. Joannis Biclarensis abbatis Chronicon, 861. — Idatii Chronicon correctionibus, scholiis et dissertationibus illustratum a Joanne Matthæo Garzon, LXXIV, 675. — S. Maximi Cæsaraugustani Chronicon, LXXX, 619. Chronicon Eutrandi Ticinensis diaconi et subdiaconi Toletani, 635. — S. Isidori Hispalensis Chronicon, LXXXIII, 1017. — Continuatio chronicorum beati Isidori sancto Hildefonso supposita, XCVI, 317. S. Juliani Chronica regum Wisigothorum, 809. Isidori Pacensis Chronicon, 1251. — Freculphi Lexoviensis episcopi chronicorum tomi duo, CVI, 917. Tomus prior continens ab exordio mundi usque ad nativitatem Servatoris rerum gestarum historiam, 919-1115. Tomus posterior continens ab Octaviano Augusto et Christi nativitate usque ad Francorum et Longobardorum regna, rerum gestarum historiam, 1117-1257. — Chronicon Sebastiani Salmanticensis episcopi, sub nomine Alphonsi tertii vulgatum, CXXIX, 1111. Chronicon Albeldense, auctore forte Dulcidio Salmanticensi episcopo, continuatore autem Vigila monacho Albeldensi, 1124. — Reginonis Chronicon, CXXXII, 9. Continuator Chronici Reginonis, 52. Sancti Radbodi Trajectensis breve Chronicum, 548. — Liutprandi Chronicon, CXXXVI, 1135. — Benedicti S. Andreæ monachi Chronicon, CXXXIX, 10. Joannis diaconi Chronicon Venetum, 875. Ejusdem Chronicon Gradense, 939. — Thietmari Chronicon, CXXXIX, 1169. — Ademari Chronicon, CXLI, 9. Chronicon Hildesheimense, 1255. — Odoranni Chronicon, CXLII, 770. — Hermanni Contracti Chronicon, CXLIII, 55. Chronici Hermanni continuatio, 265. Chronicon seu annales monasterii Petershusani, 271. — Chronicon breve Bremense, CXLVI, 661. — Bertholdi Chronicon, CXLVII, 545. Chronicon Fiscaminense, 483. Mariani Scoti Chronicon, 624. — Ebrardi canonici Chronicon Watinense, CXLIX, 1515. — Chronicon Beccensis abbatiæ, CL, 639. — Andreæ Bergomatis Chronicon, CLI, 1265. — Hugonis abbatis Chronicon, CLIV, 9. — Ekkerardi Chronica, 455. Chronicon Wirziburgense, 459. Ekkerardi Chronicon universale, 497. Chronicon Sancti Huberti Audaginensis, 1557. — Lupi Protospatharii Chronicon, CLV, 121. — Sigeberti monachi Chronica, CLX, 59-425. Anonymi Chronica Poloneum, 855. Chronicon de regibus Francorum, CLXII, 611. Chronicon S. Benigni Divionensis, auctore anonymo, 755. Joannis monachi Chronicon Besuense, 861. Chronicon Casinense Leonis Marsicani, 1591. — Cosmæ Pragensis Chronica Bohemorum, CLXVI, 9. Canonici Wissegradensis continuatio, 245. Monachi Sazavensis continuatio, 275. Canonicorum Pragensium continuationes, 299. Franconis abbatis Chronicon Affligemense, 815. Chronicon S. Laurentii Leodiensis, CLXX, 671. — Falconis Beneventani Chronicon, CLXXIII, 1149. — Hariulfi Chronicon Centulense, CLXXIV, 1212. Chronicon monasterii Aldenburgensis parvum, 1451. Chronicon monasterii Aldenburgensis majus, 1505. — Teulfi Chronicon, CLXXX, 151. — Chronicon montis S. Michaelis in periculo maris, CCII, 1321. Aliud Chronicon ejusdem montis, 1325. — Helinandi Chronicon, CCXII, 771. — Sicardi Cremonensis Chronicon, CCXIII, 437. — *Vide* Historia.

CHRONOLOGIA. — Venerabilis Bedæ epistola eo quod insimularetur a quibusdam de ætatibus sæculi non recte sensisse, XCIV, 669. — Chronologia continuata, auctore anonymo, XCV, 289.

CHUONRADUS II, imperator. — Constitutiones, CLI, 1039. Diplomata, 1045.

CICERO. — Boetii commentaria in Topica Ciceronis, LXIV, 1040.

CINERES. — S. Maximi homilia in die Cinerum, LVII, 301. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ : In die Cinerum, XCIV, 349. In feria quinta post diem Cinerum, 350. In feria sexta post diem Cinerum, 352. Sabbato post diem Cinerum, 350. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ : In die Cinerum, XCV, 1213. In eodem die, *ibid.* In feria quinta post Cineres, *ibid.* In feria sexta post diem Cinerum, 1214. In Sabbato post diem Cinerum, *ibid.* — Haymonis homiliæ : In die Cinerum, CXVII, 182. Feria quinta post Cineres, 183. Feria sexta post Cineres, 186. Sabbato post Cineres 189. — Attonis Vercellensis sermones in capite jejunii, CXXXIV, 839. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in capite jejunii, CLV, 1778. — Sancti Ivonis sermo, De capite jejunii, CLXII, 579. — Sancti Brunonis homiliæ : Feria IV Cinerum, CLXV, 777. Feria V post Cineres, 779. Feria VI post Cineres, 779.

CIRCUMCISIO. — De circumcisione quæstionum citatio, Tertull., II, 1125. — Quod circumcisio prima carnalis evacuata sit, et secunda spiritalis repromissa sit, S. Cypr., IV, 684. — Quæritur an decuerit circumcisionem institui, XIV, 428. Præceptum circumcisionis Abrahæ datum quid significet, 495. — De vera circumcisione, S. Hieronymus, XXX, 188. — Sermo S. Augustini in Circumcisione Domini, XLVII, 1155. — Haymonis homilia in Circumcisione Domini, CXVIII, 90. — Radulphi Ardentis homilia in Circumcisione Domini, CLV, 1725. — Brunonis homilia in Circumcisione Domini, CLXV, 765. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermo in festo Circumcisionis Domini, CLXXI, 594. — *Vide* Christus.

CLAUDIUS. — Claudii hymnus de Passione Domini, LIII, 785. Carmen contra poetas vanos, 785. Carmen in Jacobum magistrum equitum, 788. Carmen paschale, 788. Carmen Græcum εἰς τὸν Σωτῆρα, 789. Carmen in laudem Christi, 789. Miracula Christi, 790.

CLAUDIUS, Taurinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CIV, 609. Præfatio Claudii in libros Informationum litteræ et spiritus super Leviticum, ad Theodemirum abbatem, 615. Quæstiones XXX super libros Regum, 623. Præfatio in catenam super Matthæum, 835. Præfatio in commentarios suos ad epistolas S. Pauli, 857. Loca quædam excerpta ex commentariis in epistolas Pauli, 925. Elogium S. Augustini, 927.

CLEMENS II papa. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 878.

CLEMENS III papa. — Notitia, CCIV, 1275. Notitia diplomatica, 1275. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1275-1478. Decreta, 1478-1507.

CLERICI. — Ludus clericalis Wiboldi, CXXXIV, 1017. — Ratherii fundatio et dotatio pauperiorum clericorum cathedralis Veronensis Ecclesiæ, CXXXVI, 606. — *Vide* Disciplina ecclesiastica.

CLODOVEUS II, rex Francorum et sancta Bathildis ejusdem regis uxor. — Notitia historica in sanctam Bathildem, LXXXVII. 661. Vita S. Bathildis ab auctore anonymo ejus æquali scripta, 667. Diplomata sincera, III, 681. Diplomata spuria, 685.

CLOTARIUS III, Francorum rex. — Ecclesiasticæ præceptiones : Diplomata V, LXXXVII, 1277-1292.

CŒCILIUS. — Quis fuerit Cœcilius qui in Octavio disputans introducitur, III, 585.

COELESTINUS I, papa. — Prolegomena de eo, L, 417. — Epistolæ et decreta, *ibid.*

COELESTINUS II, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CLXXIX, 761. Notitia diplomatica, 765. Epistolæ et privilegia, 765.

COELESTINUS III, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CCVI, 865. Notitia diplomatica, 865. Epistolæ et privilegia, ab anno 1191 ad annum 1197, 867-1247. Decreta, 1247-1261. Epistolæ variorum ad Cœlestinum III, 1261-1278.

COELESTIUS, Pelagii discipulus. — De eo, XXI, 1173.

COENA. — Cœna, Cypriano falso inscripta, IV, 925. — Venerabilis Bedæ homilia in Cœna Domini, XCIV, 130. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in Cœna Domini, XCV, 1525. — Ejusdem de eadem Cœna Domini, *ibid.* — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in Cœna Domini, CX, 30. — Abbonis monachi sermo in Cœna Domini, CXXII, 763. — Ejusdem De Cœna Domini et de multis sacramentis ejusdem diei, 764. — Ejusdem sermo in Cœna Domini ad pœnitentes reconciliatos, 770. — Ratherii Veronensis sermo in Cœna Domini, CXXXVI, 714. — S. Petri Damiani sermo in Cœna Domini, CXLIV, 535. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in Cœna Domini, CLV, 1835, 1838. — Ivonis sermo de Cœna Domini, CLXII, 588. — Brunonis episcopi homilia in Cœna Domini, CLXV, 806. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones, VII in Cœna Domini, CLXXI, 545.

COGITOSUS. — Notitia, LXXII, 773. Vita S. Brigidæ, 775.

COLUMBANUS. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 201. Prolegomenon de S. Columbano, 205. Regula cœnobialis, 209. Liber de Pœnitentiarum mensura taxanda, 216. Sermones XVII, 229-269. Epistolæ ad diversos, 259-274. Carmina, 285. Diplomata, 521.

COLUMBANUS, S. Trudonis abbas. — Carmen lugubre de obitu regis Caroli Magni, CVI, 1257.

COMMODIANUS GAZÆUS, origine Afer. — Ejus Vitæ synopsis, V, 189. De ejus scriptis, 198.

COMMUNIO. — Utrum in Africa ante S. Cyprianum gravissimis criminibus negata fuerit communio post pœnitentiam, IV, 47. De communione sub utraque specie, 85. — *Vide* Eucharistia.

COMPUTUM. — Helperici monachi Liber de Computo, CXXXVII, 17. Joannis Constantiensis in librum de Computo ecclesiastico, CLXIII, 1479. — *Vide* Arithmetici.

CONCUPISCENTIA. — S. Augustini de nuptiis et concupiscentia, libri II, XLIV, 415. — Collatio abbatis Danielis de concupiscentia carnis et spiritus, in Cassiano, XLIX, 583. — *Vide* Vitia.

CONDITIONES. — Ratherii Proloquiorum libri sex, (de variis conditionibus), CXXXVI, 145.

CONFESSIO. — Beati Alcuini de confessione peccatorum, CI, 649. — Beati Lanfranci de celanda confessione, CL, 625. — *Vide* Pœnitentia.

CONFESSORES. — S. Maximi sermo in natali plurimorum confessorum, LVII, 717. Sermo de Natali unius confessoris pontificis, 893. — S. Gregorii Turonensis, De gloria confessorum, LXXI, 828. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ in festo Confessorum, XCIV, 465, 469, 470. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ de confessoribus, XCV, 1551. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in natali sanctorum confessorum, CX, 70. — Haymonis homiliæ de confessoribus, CXVIII, 781, 785.

CONFIRMATIO. — Confirmationem non confundit S. Cyprianus cum impositione manuum in hæreticos redeuntes; confirmationem inter sacramenta enumerat, IV, 59. — Burchardi decreta de sacramento baptismatis et Confirmationis, CXL, 727. *Vide* Liturgia, Sacramentum.

CONON, S. E. R. cardinalis, Prænestinus episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXIII, 1431. Epistolæ, 1431.

CONSCIENTIA. — Petri Cellensis de conscientia, CCII, 1085. Libellus de conscientia, auctore anonymo, 905.

CONSTANS, sacerdos. — Tractatus de passione beati Emmerani martyris, XCVI, 1567.

CONSTANTINUS MAGNUS. — De Constantino Magno, imperatore, VII, 999. — Eusebii Pamphili de vita beatissimi imperatoris Constantini, VIII, 9 et seqq. Constantini Magni omnia quæ exstant decreta et constitutiones, 93. Conciones, 401. Epistolæ, 478. Panegyricus Constantini auctore Nazario, 581. Panegyrici veteres ab aliis Constantino dicti, 609. — Notitia historica in Constantinum, LXXIV, 521. Constantini edictum epistolium, 523.

CONSTANTINUS Africanus, Casinen. — Notitia historica, et litteraria, CL, 1559. Prologi ad libros De Medicina, 1565.

CONSTANTINUS papa. — Notitia historica, LXXIX, 315. Epistolæ tres, 335-341.

CONSTANTINUS, S. Symphoriani abbas. — Vita Adalberonis, Metensis episcopi, CXXXIX, 1551.

CONSTANTIUS CHLORUS. — De Constantio Chloro imperatore, VII, 999.

CONSTANTIUS, Albigensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 217. Epistola Constantii ad S. Desiderium 217.

CONSUETUDO. — Richardi abbatis collectio consuetudinum, CXXXVI, 1503.

CONTINENTIA. — De continentia, S. Augustini epistola, XXXIII, 259. — De continentia S. Augustini liber unus, XL, 345. — *Vide* Virginitas.

CORNELIUS, papa et martyr. — S. Cornelius papa et martyr, III, 675. Sancti Cornelii vitæ historia, 677. Ejus scripta, 682. Notitia epistolarum non exstantium quæ ad Cornelium spectant, 689. Epistolæ S. Cornelii et quæ ad eum scriptæ sunt, 699 Epistola ad Cyprianum, 715. Epistolæ S. Cornelii papæ ad Fabium Antiochenum episcopum fragmenta, 735. Epistolæ Cornelio adscriptæ, 837. Epist. I. S. Cornelii papæ ad Lupicinum, Viennensem archiepiscopum, 839. Ejusdem ad S. Cyprianum, 839. Decretales Epistolæ S. Cornelio adscriptæ, 841. Epist. 1. De translatione corporum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, et de Novato, aliisque hæreticis, 841. Epist. ad Rufum chorepiscopum orientalem, 845. Quid ex divinæ traditionis et ecclesiasticæ institutionis usu fecerit Cyprianus, ubi de legitima Cornelii ordinatione certior factus est, 703. Episcopatus Cornelii veritas apertissima luce fundata et collegarum scriptis comprobata agnoscitur a S. Cypriano, 709. Quam canonice Cornelius in locum Petri sit promotus Cyprianus Antoniano narrat, 761. — Epistola Cornelii papæ ad Cyprianum, IV, 438.

COSMAS JAPIGUS, Materiensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 879. Vita S. Odonis abbatis Cluniacensis, 883. Carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et sociorum, 879.

COSMAS Pragensis. — Chronica Bohemorum, CLXVI, 9. Canonici Wissegradensis continuatio Cosmæ, 243. Monachi Sazavensis continuatio, 273. Canonicorum Pragensium continuationes, 299.

CREATIO. — De creatione, 733, 751. Genesis, Tertull. attrib., carmina, II, 1097. — Creationis opera pulchre describuntur, III, 836. — Victorini martyris Petavionensis episcopi, de fabrica mundi, V, 301. Quod omnia in aliquem usum creata sunt, etiam quæ mala videntur, VI, 746. Quare mundus et homo creati sunt, 757. — De opificio Dei vel formatione hominis, Lactantii liber, VII, 9 et seqq. De mundi ortu et rerum natura, 100. — Quod Christus Filius Dei cuncta condidit, VIII, 409. Victorini tractatus de verbis Scripturæ : *Factum est vespere et mane dies unus*. Caperitne a vespera dies an a matutino, 1009. — S. Ambrosii Hexaemeron libri sex, XIV, 123. — De Constitutione mundi, S. Augustinus in civitate Dei, XLI, 315. — Eustathii metaphrasis Latina Hexaemeri, LIII, 867. — S. Aviti poema de initio mundi, LIX, 323. S. Isidori de ordine Creaturarum, LXXXIII, 915. — Dracontii Hexaemeron a S. Eugenio jussu regis emendatum, LXXXVII, 369. — Ven. Bedæ de natura rerum, XC, 187-276. — Ejusdem Hexaemeron, in libros IV divisum, XCI, 13-153. — Ejusdem De sex dierum creatione, liber sententiarum ex Patribus collectarum, XCIII, 207-234. — Fredegisi abbatis Epistola de Nihilo et tenebris, CV, 751. — Wandalberti monachi De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum sex, CXXI, 635. — Ven. Hildeberti carmina de operibus sex dierum, CLXXI, 1213-1235. — Honorii Augustodunensis Hexaemeron, CLXXII, 253. — Petri Abælardi Expositio inflexaemeron, CLXXVIII, 749. — Ernaldi Bonævallis De operibus sex dierum, CLXXIX, 1513. — Magistri Bandini De mundi creatione et hominis lapsu, CXCII, 1027. Hugonis Ambianensis Tractatus in Hexaemeron, 1247.

CRESCONIUS. — Notitia historica, LXXXVIII, 815. Breviatio canonum Fulgentii Ferrandi, 817. Breviarium canonicum, 829.

CRUX. — Quod in signo crucis virtus omnis sit et potestas, IV, 715. Quod in hoc signo crucis salus sit omnibus qui in frontibus notentur, 716. — Severi rhetoris carmen bucolicum de virtute signi Crucis, XIX, 797. — Petri Diaconi homilia in festo Inventionis sanctæ Crucis, XCV, 1475. Ejusdem de eodem festo, *ibid.* — B. Rabani Mauri de laudibus sanctæ crucis libri duo, CVII, 133-295. — S. Petri Damiani sermo De Inventione sanctæ Crucis, CXLIV, 601. Ejusdem sermo de Exaltatione S. Crucis, 761. Ejusdem homilia de eadem, 766. — De mensuratione crucis liber, in illud Christi : *Si quis tuli venire post me*, etc., Sancto Anselmo Cantuariensi ascriptus, CLIX, 290. — Berengosi abbatis De laude et inventione sanctæ Crucis, CLX, 935. Ejusdem Libellus de mysterio ligni Dominici, 1035. — Brunonis episcopi homilia in Inventione sanctæ Crucis, CLXV, 816. — Venerabilis Hildeberti De Inventione sanctæ Crucis, carmen, CLXXI, 1315. — Eckberti abbatis opusculum De laude crucis, CLXV, 103.

CULTUS. — De vero cultu, VI, 629 *et seq.*

CULTUS SANCTORUM. — S. Cypriani sententia de invocatione sanctorum, IV, 71. Joan. Aurelianensis episcopi de cultu imaginum libri tres, CVI, 305. vid. Imagines. — *Vide* Sancti.

CUMIANUS. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 969. Epistola Cumiani Hiberni ad Segienum Hiensem abbatem de controversia paschali, 969. Liber de mensura Pœnitentiarum, 977-997.

CYCLUS. — Abbonis præfatio commentarii in cyclum Victorii, CXXIX, 570. In circulos B. Cyrilli et Dionysii Romani ac Bedæ Abbonis præfatio, 574. — *Vide* Computum.

CYPRIANUS (S.). — Epistolæ S. Cypriani Carthaginiensis episcopi ad S. Cornelium papam, III, 699, 703, 709, 712, 725, 731, 796, 850, 859, 851. — Ad Antonianum, 761, 779. — Ad S. Lucium, 971. — Ad Stephanum papam, 989. — Fido, ubi de baptismate, 1015. — Epistola synodica ad clerum et plebem Hispaniarum, de Basilide et Martiali, Hispaniæ episcopis libellaticis, 1021. — Epistola synodica ad Januarium et alios, 1036. — Epistola synodica ad S. Stephanum papam; significat se in concilio

decrevisse ut qui apud hæreticos aut schismaticos uncti sunt, redeuntes ad Ecclesiam baptizarentur, etc., 1046. — Ad Quintum, de hæreticis baptizandis, 1101. — Ad Jubaianum, 1109. — Ad Pompeium contra epistolam Stephani, 1127. — Ad Magnum, 1137.

De libris Cypriano ascriptis ac primum de tribus epistolis a Baluzio vulgatis. Recensentur libri de Spectaculis, de Laude martyrii, de Rebaptismate, de Pudicitia, ad Novatianum, etc., IV, 171. — De singularitate clericorum, epistola Celsi ad Vigilium et nonnullos alios, 174. — De S. Cypriani Antiocheni Pœnitentia et aliis duobus libellis ad eum pertinentibus, 178. — Notitia codicum manuscriptorum qui ad hanc editionem adornandam adhibiti fuere, 181. — Ordo Epistolarum S. Cypriani quem Pamelius et Baluzius secuti sunt, comparatur cum ordine editionis Oxoniensis et novæ Parisiensis, 185. — Opuscula vulgo adscripta S. Cypriano, ex editionibus Oxoniana et Baluziana, 187. — Ordo epistolarum alphabeticus, 187. — Ordo epistolarum et tractatuum S. Cypriani, accommodatus ad ea quæ in Vita Sancti Martyris disserult D. Maran., 189.

Epistolæ. — Epist. ad Donatum, 191. — Cleri Romani ad clerum Carthaginensem de secessu divi Cypriani, 223. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos Romæ consistentes, 230. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos, 232. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos, 233. — Ad Rogatianum presbyterum et cæteros confessores, 235. — Ad clerum, de precando Deo, 240. — Ad martyres et confessores, 245. — Ad clerum, de quibusdam presbyteris qui temere pacem lapsis dederunt, necdum sedata persecutione, et citra conscientiam episcoporum, 250. — Ad martyres et confessores qui lapsis petierunt pacem dari, 255. — Ad plebem, 256. — Ad clerum, de lapsis et catechumenis, ne vacui exeant, 259. — Ad clerum, de his qui ad pacem festinant, 260. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos Romæ consistentes, 261. — Ad Moysen et Maximum et cæteros confessores, 265. — Confessorum ad Cyprianum, 268. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos, de præcedenti et duabus sequentibus epistolis, 269. — Caldonii ad Cyprianum, 272. — Respondet Caldonio, 275. — Celerini ad Lucianum, 274. — Lucianus respondet Celerino, 279. — Ad clerum Romæ consistentem, de multis Confessoribus et de Luciani invercundia et Celerini confessoris modestia, 282. — Hæc epistola abest, non reipsa, sed numero, 286. — Ad clerum, de litteris Romam missis et de Saturo lectore et Optato hypodiacono factis, 287. — Ad Moysen et Maximum et cæteros confessores, 288. — Moyses, Maximus, Nicostratus et alii confessores respondent præcedenti epistolæ, 290. — Cyprianus lapsis, 300. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos, 302. — Ad presbyteros et diaconos Romæ consistentes, 304. — Presbyteri et diaconi Romæ consistentes ad Cyprianum, 305. — Cleri Romani ad Cyprianum, 309. — Ad clerum Carthaginensem de missis Romam et acceptis inde litteris, 318. — Ad clerum et plebem, de Aurelio lectore ordinato, 319. — Ad clerum et plebem, de Celerino lectore ordinato, 322. — Ad eosdem, de Numidico ordinato et presbytero, 326. — Ad clerum, de cura pauperum et peregrinorum, 328. — Ad clerum, ut confessoribus in carcere constitutis omnis humanitas præbeatur, 329. — Ad Caldonium, Herculanum et cæteros de abstinendo Felicissimo, 331. — Caldonii, Herculani et cæterorum epistola, de abstento Felicissimo cum suis, 333. — Ad plebem, de quinque presbyteris schismaticis factionis Felicissimi, 334. — Ad Cornelium, quod ordinationem non receperit (*vide* tom. III, col. 699), 341. — Ad Cornelium, de ordinatione ejus a se comprobata et de Felicissimo (*vide* tom. III, col. 702), 341. — Ad eumdem, quod ad confessores a Novatiano seductos litteras fecerit (*vide* tom. III, col. 708), 341. — Ad confessores Romanos ut ad unitatem redeant, 342. — Ad Cornelium, de Polycarpo Hadrumetino (*vide* tom. III, col. 709), 343. — Cornelii ad Cyprianum, de confessoribus ad unitatem reversis (*vide* tom. III, col. 716), IV, 343. — Cypriani ad Cornelium responsum congratulatorium de illorum reditu ex schismate (*vide* tom. III, col. 730), 343. — Cornelii ad Cyprianum de factione Novatiani cum suis, xx (*vide* tom. III, col. 712.), 344. — Cypriani responsum ad Cornelium, de Novati scelcribus (*vide*, tom III, col. 725.), 344. — Maximi et cæterorum confessorum ad Cyprianum, de suo reditu ex schismate, 344. — Cypriani ad confessores, de reditu ex schismate congratulatoria, 344. — Ad Antonianum, de Cornelio et Novatiano, 347. — Ad Fortunatum et alios collegas, de iis qui per tormenta superantur, 348. — Ad Cornelium, de pace lapsis danda (*vide* tom. III, col. 851), 350. — Ad Cornelium, de Fortunato et Felicissimo sive contra hæreticos (*vide* tome III, col. 793), 305. — Ad Thibaritanos de Exhortatione martyrii, 351. — Ad Cornelium in exsilio, de ejus confessione (*vide* tom. III, 829), 358. — Ad Lucium papam romanum, reversum de exsilio (*vide* tom. III, col. 971), 358. — Ad Fidum, de infantibus baptizandis (*vide* tom. III, col. 1011), 359. — Ad episcopos Numidas, de redemptione fratrum ex captivitate barbarorum, 359. — Ad Euchratium, de histrione, 360. — Ad Pomponium de Virginibus, 364. — Ad Cæcilium, de sacramento Dominici calicis, 372. — Ad Epictetum et plebem Assuritanorum de Fortunatiano quondam eorum episcopo, 389. — Ad Rogatianum, de diacono, qui contra episcopum contendit, 395. — Ad clerum et plebem Furnis consistentem, de Victore, qui Faustinum presbyterum tutorem nominavit, 399. — Ad Stephanum, de Marciano Arelatensi qui Novatiano consensit (*vide* tom. III, col. 989.), 401. — Ad Clerum et plebes in Hispania consistentes, de Basilide et Martiale (*vide* tom. III, col. 1019), 402. — Ad Florentium Pupianum de obtrectatoribus, 402. — Ad Januarium et cæteros episcopos Numidas de baptizandis hæreticis (*vide* tom. III, col. 1035), 410. — Ad Quintum, de hæreticis baptizandis, 410. — Ad Stephanum papam, de concilio (*vide* tom. III, col. 1044), 413. — Ad Jubaianum, de hæreticis baptizandis (*vide* tom. III, 1109), 414. — Ad Pompeium contra epistolam Stephani de hæreticis baptizandis (*vide* tom. III, col. 1127), 414. — Firmiliani, episcopi Cæsareæ Cappadociæ, ad Cyprianum contra epistolam Stephani (*vide* tom. III, col. 1133), 415. — Ad Magnum, de baptizandis Novatianis et de iis qui in lecto gratiam consequuntur (*vide* tom. III, col. 1137), 416. — Ad Nemesianum et cæteros martyres in metallo constitutos, 416. — Nemesiani, Dativi, Felicis et Victoris responsum ad Cyprianum, 422. — Ad eumdem Lucii et cæterorum martyrum responsum, 424. — Felicis, Jaderis, Poliani, et cæterorum martyrum responsum ad Cyprianum, 425. — Cypriani ad Sergium et Rogatianum et cæteros confessores in carcere constitutos, 426. — Ad Successum, de nuntiis Romam reversis persecutionem nuntiantibus, 431. — Ad plebem Carthaginis, 435. — Ad Turasium presbyterum, 436. — Ad clerum et plebem de suo secessu paulo ante passionem, 437.

Liber de habitu virginum, 441. — Liber de lapsis, 467. — Liber de unitate Ecclesiæ, 493. — Liber de oratione Dominica, 521. — Liber ad Demetrianum. — Apologia Christianorum 545. — Liber de idolorum vanitate, 565. — Liber de mortalitate, 585. — Liber de opere et eleemosyna, 601. — Liber de bono patientiæ, 621. — Liber de zelo et livore, 637. — Epist. ad Fortunatum de Exhortatione Martyrii quæ 13 capita continet, 651. — Testimoniorum libri tres adversus Judæos, continentes primus 24, secundus 30 et tertius 120 capita, 675. — Liber de Spectaculis, 779. — Liber de laude martyrii, 787. — Divi Cypriani opera dubia, 803. — Divo Cypriano supposita opera, 811. — De quibusdam S. Cypriani operibus deperditis, 817.

Opuscula dubia. — Liber de disciplina et bono pudicitiæ. Epistola ignoti auctoris, 819. — Monitum de paulo infra rejecta exhortatione ad pœnitentiam, 821.

Opuscula supposita. — Liber de aleatoribus, 827. — De singularitate clericorum, 855. — De duodecim abusionibus sæculi, 869. — Liber de duplici martyrio, 881. — Oratio Cypriani Antiocheni pro martyribus, 905. — Oratio Cypriani Antiocheni quam sub die passionis suæ dixit, 905. — De monibus Sina et Sion. Tractatus ignoti auctoris adversus Judæos, 909. — Tractatus adversus Judæos qui insecuti sunt Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum, incerto auctore, 919. — Cœna, Cypriano falso inscripta, 925. — De revelatione capitis Beati Joannis Baptistæ, 931. — De Pascha computus, 937. — Dissertatio de Cypriani libris ad Demetrianum et idolorum vanitate, 973.

De libro ad Demetrianum. — Analysis hujus libri, 973. — De auctore et titulo hujus libri, 976. — De ejusdem libri argumento, ætate, codicibus manuscriptis, editionibus et quorumdam notis, 983. — De quibusdam religionis Christianæ dogmatibus loquitur S. Cyprianus: de existentia Dei, de fide in Christo, de inferno et purgatorio, defendit Christianos, 991. — Expenduntur Cypriani argumenta quibus Demetrianum aliosque gentiles refellit, qui Christianos publicarum belli, famis et pestis calamitatum causam esse criminabantur, 1000.

De Cypriani libro De idolorum vanitate, 1011. Analysis hujus libri, 1011. De hujus libri auctore, titulo, integritate, argumento; cur aliquando epistolæ nomine inscribatur, 1015. Quo tempore, et quam festinanter hic liber a Cypriano scriptus fuerit, 1016. De hujus libri manuscriptis et editis codicibus ac variorum in illum notis, 1017. Novæ in hunc librum observationes.

S. Cypriani carmen ad Felicem de resurrectione mortuorum, 1025. Observatio prævia, D. Edm. Martene, 1025. Oxoniensis editionis selectæ in Cyprianum no-

tæ, IV, 1033. Ad Donatum liber de gratia Dei, 1086. De idolorum vanitate liber, 1091. Testimoniorum ad Quirinum adversus Judæos, præfatio in duos libros priores, 1094. Testimoniorum liber primus, 1095. Testimoniorum liber secundus, 1098. Testimoniorum liber tertius, 1105. De habitu virginum, 1110. De unitate Ecclesiæ liber, 1115. De lapsis, 1116. De oratione Dominica, 1123. De mortalitate, 1126. De exhortatione martyrii, 1128. Jos. Mart. Routhii selectæ in quosdam Cypriani libros notæ, 1149. Exhortatio ad pœnitentiam cum dissertatione Joh. Trombelli, 1153.

De S. Cypriani agendi ratione in concertatione cum S. Stephano.

Ex sancto Augustino Cyprianus Petro comparatur erranti, IV, 1233. — Quam non possit excusari Cyprianus ex eodem, 1233. — Graviori auctoritati cedere debuisse Cyprianum, 1236. — Cyprianus et alii ejus consentanei forsan resipuere, 1236. — De dissensione S. Cypriani cum S. Stephano, IV, 27. — S. Cyprianus sententiam adversariorum minus intellexit, 31. — Quibus rationibus sese S. Cyprianus defenderit, 35.

De vita et passione S. Cypriani per Pontium.

Quæ a Cypriano post baptismum facta sunt enarrat auctor. Continentia necessaria. Aliæ Cypriani virtutes, III, 1483. — Ad sacros ordines clio promovetur. Sanctos sibi imitandos jugiter proponit, 1484. — Cyprianus a Cæcilio ad fidem adductus, 1485. — Adhuc neophytus, episcopatum assumere compulsus, 1486. — Episcopalibus virtutibus emicat, 1487. — Proscriptus et ad Leonem postulatus, prudenter secedit, 1487. — Idque accidit ex divinæ Providentiæ consilio, 1488. — Grassante dira peste, plebem suam ad succurrendum ea infectis, etiam ethnicis, efficaci oratione adducit, III, 1489. — Pellitur in exsilium Curubim, 1490. — A multis invisitur; cœlesti visione recreatus, de martyrio subeundo ejusque dilatione divinitus admonetur, 1491. — Quam visionem auctor interpretatur et veridicam fuisse probat, 1493. — Imminente persecutione recusat fugere Cyprianus, suosque ad martyrium hortatur, 1494. — Capitur. Plebs ante fores noctem excubat, 1495. — Postridie ad tribunal proconsulis ducitur, 1495. — Lata sententia, capite damnatur, 1496. — Acta proconsularia sancti Cypriani, 1497. — Prima S. Cypriani confessio coram Paterno proconsule; presbyteros prodere renuit, 1497. — In exsilium Curubim mittitur. Inde a Galerio revocatus comprehenditur, 1500. — Coram proconsule sistitur. Ejus secunda confessio, 1502. — Sententia in eum lata, capite plecti jubetur, 1503. — Coram magna populi turba decollatur. Ejus corpus, a fidelibus noctu sublatum, sepelitur, 1504. — Passio S. Cypriani, 1505.

Vita S. Cypriani cura D. Prudentii Maran adornata, IV, 74. — De sancto Cypriano nondum Christiano. Distinguendus est a Cypriano Antiocheno, 75. — De S. Cypriani conversione. Catechumenus bona sua distribuit, seque voto continentiæ obstrinxit. Incertum quo anno et tempore baptizatus, 77. — De studiis et scriptis S. Cypriani a baptismo usque ad ordinationem, 81. — Cyprianus presbyterium et sacerdotium statim accipit. Quo anno ordinatus episcopus. Res gestæ et scripta in primordiis episcopatus, 82. — De persecutione Decii ejusque initiis ac de magno lapsorum et confessorum numero, 86. — In quo positum eorum delictum qui libellatici appellati sunt, 89. — Cyprianus secedit in persecutione justissimis de causis, 95. — De litteris cleri Romani Carthaginem missis, postquam Cyprianum secessisse nuntiatum est, 95. — De prima Cypriani Romanorum litteris responsione. De tredecim litteris ante secundam responsionem scriptis et simul cum illa Romam perlatis, ex quibus multas desiderari ostenditur, 96. — Ordo epistolarum Cypriani ante decimam quintam ad Romanos scriptam, ac primo de quinta et nona. Referenda ad aliud tempus tricesima septima, 99. — Quinque S. Cypriani litteræ de lapsis. Facinus presbyterorum qui communionem lapsis dederunt, non dissimulavit. Non suspensionem, sed excommunionem illis minitatur, 101. — De epistola quinta decima S. Cypriani et pluribus aliis paulo post novo tumultu exortis scriptis, 106. — De epistola Celerini ad Lucianum et responso Luciani, V, 108. — Scribit S. Cyprianus ad clerum de ordinatione Saturi et Optati. Variæ lapsorum ad S. Cyprianum litteræ. Clerus removet a communione sua Gaium Diddensem. Quo tempore litteræ XXV et XXIX scriptæ. De cleri Romani et confessorum litteris, 110. — Persecutio recrudescit : pax futura S. Cypriano revelatur. Res interim ab eo gestæ et scripta anno 250 exeunte recensentur, 113. — Vicarios pro se mittit Cyprianus. Minæ Felicissimi, 115. — Schisma Felicissimi, anno 251 ineunte. Novatus unus ex quinque schismaticis presbyteris. De epistola XL S. Cypriani, 117. — Redit Cyprianus, persecutione sopita, et cum collegis deliberat de causa lapsorum; sed ante concilium scribit librum *de Lapsis*, 119. — Prudentia S. Cypriani in comprimendo schismate Novatiani, et confirmando episcopatu S. Cornelii, 125. — Quo tempore erupit schisma Novatiani, 125. — Quo tempore ordinatus Novatianus, 128. — Ordo rerum a S. Cypriano gestarum in causa Cornelii, 131. — Novi conatus Novatiani. Reditus confessorum Romanorum in Ecclesiam hortatu Cypriani : id ante concilium Romanum anni 251 contigisse ostenditur, 133. — De gestis et scriptis S. Cypriani anno 252, ante persecutionem, 136. — Persecutio revelatur Cypriano. Hortatur Thibaritanos ad certamen. Lapsis pœnitentibus pacem restituit in concilio, quod ab alio idibus Maii habito distingui debet, 141. — S. Cornelio gratulatur confessionis laudem S. Cyprianus. Confessores Carthaginienses exhortatur per epistolam LXXXI, quæ in hac persecutione scripta fuisse ostenditur anno 252, 142 — Mira charitas S. Cypriani in pestis calamitate; religionem defendit adversus Demetrianum. Totius Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis prolixa in redimendis captivis liberalitas, 146. — De libris et epistolis post persecutionem scriptis, sub Valeriano atque in primordiis Stephani papæ, anno 253 et 254, 149. — Dissensiones de baptismo exortæ anno 253 exeunte ; ac S. Stephanus ante cum Orientalibus quam cum Afris certavit, 152. — Ordo et series rerum in Africa gestarum anno 255 et 256, usque ad concilium tertium Carthaginense, 155. De concilio tertio Carthaginensi. Mittit Cyprianus Rogatianum diaconum ad Firmilianum. De epistola Firmiliani ad Cyprianum, 160. — Nonnullæ observationes adduntur in hanc de baptismo controversiam, 164. — De epistola LXIII Cypriani adversus eos qui aquam solam in matutino sacrificio adhibebant, 166. — Confessio et martyrium S. Cypriani. — In natali martyris Cypriani S. Augustini V sermones, XXXVIII, 1410-1423. — In natali S. Cypriani S. Augustini sermones, XLVI, 862, 866. — S. Chrysologi sermo in S. Cyprianum martyrem, LII, 588. — S. Maximi in natali S. Cypriani homiliæ, II, LVII, 423, 425. — Ejusdem sermones quatuor de S. Cypriano, LVII, 683-687, 689. — Prudentii hymnus, passio S. Cypriani martyris, LX, 560. — Ennodii hymnus de S. Cypriano, LXIII, 327. — S. Fulgentii sermo de S. Cypriano, LXV, 740. — Ejusdem de eodem sancto, 944. — Passio S. Cypriani Paulo Winfride attributa, XCV, 725.

CYPRIANUS, Cassinensis monachus. — Adnotatiuncula historica, LXXXIX, 1019. Hymnus de sancto Benedicto, 1051.

CYPRIANUS, Cordubensis Ecclesiæ archipresbyter. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 788. Epigrammata, 798.

CYRICIUS, Barcinonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 9. Epistola Cyricii ad Taionem episcopum, 9. Epistolæ duæ Cyricii ad Hildefonsum, Toletanum episcopum, 9.

DADO, episcopus Virdunensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 777. — De vita Hattonis et Bernhardi, 779. Fragmentum historicum, 779.

DÆMONES. — Qualis sit dæmonum natura, III, 618. — Poetis, et philosophis in primis Platoni et Socrati atque etiam Magis ac præcipue Hostani fuerunt cogniti, 315. — De dæmonibus ac eorum operationibus, VI, 330, 334, 336, *et seqq.* De dæmonis emissione, 813. De diabolo et corpore ejus, XVIII, 53. — Ut quid ad rationem dandam de dæmonis dicatur, XX, 1076. — Qui sit diabolus, 1081, 1099. Si diabolus in occultis nocet, quomodo potest in cursibus lunæ et siderum, cum sint in præsenti, nocere, 1098. Cur Deus, præscius futurorum, fecerit diabolum, 1101. Si peccavit diabolus cum sociis, quare non statim interfectus est, 1102. — De divinatione dæmonum S. Augustini liber unus, XL, 581. — De principatibus seu potestatibus, collatio abbatis Sereni, in Cassiano, XLIX, 719. — S. Anselmi dialogus de casu diaboli, CLVIII, 325.

DAGOBERTUS I, Francorum rex. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 495. Præceptiones ecclesiasticæ Dagoberti, 499.

DAGOBERTUS II, (S.) Francorum rex. — Prolegomena ad S. Dagoberti II diplomata, LXXXVII, 1299. Ecclesiasticæ præceptiones, 1301-1312.

DAMASUS (S.), papa. — De ejus opusculis et gestis, XIII, 111. Diatribæ duæ illustrantes gesta quædam pontificum Liberii et Damasii, 281, 315. Epistolæ, 347. De Explanatione fidei, 373. Carmina, 375. Opera apocrypha, 425. — Carmen Damaso papæ adscriptum, LXXIV, 525. Dissertatio historica de Damaso et Laurentio, 529.

DAGULFUS. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 825. Octodecastichon, 825.

DAMIANUS, Ticinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1259. Epistola, 1261.

DANIEL, propheta. — S. Zenonis tractatus IX de de Daniele propheta, XI, 337. — S. Hieronymi commentaria in Danielem, XXV, 491. — Liber Danielis ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1293. — De hebdomadibus Danielis S. Augustini epistolæ CXCVII, CXCVIII, etc. XXXIII. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Danielem, LXXIX, 997. — Petri archidiaconi quæstiones in Danielem prophetam, XCVI, 1347.—Walafridi Strabi prophetia Danielis, CXCIV, 63. — Ruperti abbatis Liber in Danielem, CLXVII, 1499.— Petri Comestoris historia libri Danielis, CXCVIII, 1447.

DAVID. — S. Ambrosii de interpellatione Job et David libri quatuor, XIV, 795. Apologia prophetæ David, 849. — Apologia altera prophetæ David, 883. — Enarrationes in XII psalmos Davidicos a S. Ambrosio, 921.

DECALOGUS. — De decem plagis et decem præceptis quæ per Mosem data sunt populo Judæorum, S. Augustini sermo, XLVI, 945. — S. Petri Damiani de decem Ægypti plagis atque decalogo, CXLV, 696. — Hugonis a S. Victore Institutiones in Decalogum legis Dominicæ, CLXXVI, 9.

DECRETA. — *Vide* Indicem de Decretis, et quæ sequuntur.

Decreta Hilarii Papæ, LVIII, 31. S. Felicis papæ decretum, 977.—Symmachi papæ decretum, LXII, 72. — Hormisdæ decreta, IV, 535.—Felicis papæ decreta, LXV, 11-16.

Dionysii Exigui collectio decretorum Pontificum Romanorum, scilicet : papæ Siricii, LXVII, 231. Innocentii, 237. Zozimi, 261. Bonifacii, 265. Cœlestini, 267. Leonis, 277. Gelasii, 501. Anastasii, 511. Simplicii, 519.

Collectio decretorum Romanorum Pontificum collectione Dionysianæ addita, scilicet : Regulæ Hilarii, LXVII, 515. Decreta Simplicii papæ, 519. Decreta Symmachi papæ, 525. Decreta Felicis papæ, 521. Alia decreta Symmachi papæ, 528. Synodus Romana anno 501, 535. Decreta Hormisdæ papæ, 537. Decreta Gregorii papæ junioris, 511. — Vigilii papæ decreta, LXIX, 67-275. — Decretum episcoporum, quod, suscepta Beatæ Radegundis epistola, conscripserunt, LXXII, 681. Decreta Pelagii II, 745. Syntagma legum, præceptionum, decretorumque præcipuorum, quibus sive reges sive imperatores, præsertim sæculi sexti, sese rebus ecclesiasticis ingesserunt, aut suam pietatem in Deum testati sunt, 918. — Decretum in concilio Romano sub Bonifacio IV habito promulgatum, LXXX, 101. Gondemari decretum de Ecclesia Toletana, 181. Ethelberti decretum de rebus Dei et Ecclesiæ non abstrahendis, 515. Clotarii II decreta, 447. Dagoberti I præceptiones ecclesiasticæ 499. Epistolæ decretales, LXXIV, 627-815. — S. Clotarii III Francorum regis præceptiones ecclesiasticæ, diplomata V, LXXXVII, 1277-1282. Childerici II Francorum regis Ecclesiasticæ præceptiones, diplomata XI, 1283-1299. S. Dagoberti II, Francorum regis Ecclesiasticæ præceptiones; diplomata IV, 1301. Theodorici III regis Francorum Ecclesiasticæ et monasticæ præceptiones, XXVII diplomata, 1319-1339. Diplomata ecclesiastica selecta regum Langobardorum, vel sub eorum ditione confecta, 1347-1428. — Postremorum regum primæ stirpis Francorum ecclesiasticæ et piædonationes ultimæ, LXXXVIII, 1080. Appendix ad diplomata regia : Donationes ac testamenta pia, fundationesque episcoporum, abbatum, majorum domus, ducum, Franciæ Francorumque illustriorum usque ad finem stirpis secundæ (annis 639-748), 1153. — Sancti Aldhelmi diplomata quædam, LXXXIX, 389. Charta Kenredi et Offæ regum, 536. Charta Egwini episcopi Wigorneusium, 540. Diplomata XVII ad sanctum Willibrordum vel ab eo collata, 535-553. Sancti Zachariæ papæ decreta, 957. — Inscriptio codicis continentis canones conciliorum et decreta pontificum, quem codicem scribi jussit Rachio episcopus Argentinensis anno 788, XCVI, 1029 Adriani papæ capitula quæ ex Græcis et Latinis canonibus et synodis Romanis, atque decretis præsulum ac principum Romanorum sparsim collecta sunt et Ingilramno Mediomatricæ urbis episcopo Romæ a Beato Adriano papa tradita sub die XIII Kalendas Octobres indictione 9, quando pro sui negotii causa agebatur, 1035. Capitula selecta ex antiqua canonum collectione facta in Hibernia, sæculo circiter VIII, 1231. Pippini et Carolomanni Francorum regum nec non quorumdam inter illustriores Francos et Germanos sæculi VIII monumenta selecta, 1501-1582. — Caroli Magni Capitularia, XCVII, 65. Capitularia Ludovici I et Lotharii, 371. Caroli Magni, Ludovici et Lotharii imperatorum Capitularia ab Ansegiso abbate Fontanellensi collecta, 489. Appendix ad Capitularia. Capitularia spuria, 671. Benedicti diaconi capitularium collectio, 697. Caroli Magni privilegia quæ ad partes Galliæ spectant, 913-994. Caroli Magni privilegia quæ ad partes Italiæ spectant, 997-1046. Caroli Magni privilegia quæ ad partes Germaniæ superioris et inferioris spectant, 1047. Appendix ad privilegia basti Caroli Magni. Testamentum et diplomata quædam Carolo Magno supposita, 1077.— Addenda ad basti Caroli Magni diplomata authentica quæ ad partes Italiæ spectant, XCVIII, 1447. — Acta vetera inedita, XCIX, 627-683. Chartularium Werthinense, 795. — Varia decreta et capitula de Pœnitentiæ Sacramento, 935, 951, 953, 981.— Ludovici I nec non filiorum ejus diplomata ecclesiastica, usque ad divisionem imperii anno 840, CIV, 979-1308.— Theodulfi Aurelianensis episcopi capitula ad presbyteros parochiæ suæ, CV, 191. Ejusdem episcopi capitulare, ad eosdem, 207. Diploma Eugenii II papæ, 611. Decreta Eugenii II papæ, 615. Hettonis Capitulare, 765. Diploma Ludovici pii Imperatoris concessum Hettoni pro monasterio Sintleozesaviæ, sive Richenau, die 14 Decembris anni 826, 767. — Benedicti diaconi capitularium collectio, CVI, 393. — Abytonis capitulare, CXV, 11. Leonis Papæ IV decreta, 656-674.— Benedicti III papæ diploma, 702. — Capitula ex lege et canone collecta, CXIX, 419. Rodulfi Bituricensis episcopi capitula, 705. Walterii Aurelianensis episcopi capitula, 725. Nicolai I papæ decreta, 769. Ejusdem decreta seu rescripta, 1183. — Adriani papæ II decreta, CXXII, 1259, 1318. — Hincmari Rhemensis capitula synodica, CXXV, 775-802. Ejusdem capitula synodalia, 1069. — Joannis VIII papæ epistolæ et decreta CCCLXXXII, CXVVI, 651-961.—Stephani papæ V diplomata et privilegia, CXCIX, 786. — Formosi papæ privilegia, 837. Stephani papæ VI privilegia, 855. —Supplementum ad diplomata pontificum Romanorum qui currente sæculo nono floruere, scilicet : Leonis III, 968. Stephani IV, 975. Paschalis I, 977. Eugenii II, 985. Gregorii IV papæ, 991. Sergii II, 998. Leonis IV, 1000. Benedicti III, 1002. Nicolai II, 1011. Adriani II, 1015. Stephani V, 1021.

Isidori Mercatoris Collectio Decretalium, CXXX, 9-1147. — Riculfi Suessionensis statuta, CXXXI, 15. — Roberti Metensis diplomata, CXXXII, 329. Walterii Senonensis statuta, 717. Joannis papæ X privilegia, 799. Stephani papæ VII, al. VIII. privilegia, 1051. Joannis XI, papæ privilegia, 1055. Leonis VII papæ, privilegia, 1065. Stephani VIII al. IX. papæ, 1089. — Marini papæ II. Agapeti papæ II, Joannis papæ XII, privilegia, CXXXIII, 863, 889, 1013. Sancti Odonis constitutiones tempore regis Edmundi, hoc est anno circiter Domini 942, 945. Boriconis Laudunensis Constitutio. De restituendis in monasterio S. Vincentii monachis, 952. Odalrici sententia contra fures sacrilegos, 964.— Attonis Vercellensis capitulare, CXXXIV, 27. Ejusdem de pressuris ecclesiasticis libellus, 52. Sancti Brunonis Coloniensis diploma, 988. Leonis VIII, antipapæ, Privilegia et Constitutiones, 989.—Joannis papæ XIII Decreta, CXXXV, 951. Benedicti VI Papæ privilegia, 1079. — Ratherii Veronensis Decreta et libellus de proprio lapsu, CXXXVI, 481. Decretum quo ex abbatiola Magonzia ci amandatis monachis subrogantur clerici, 547. Folquini chartularium, 1183. — Benedicti papæ VII privilegia, CXXXVII, 315. Leges municipales quas Argentinensi civitati dedit Erkembaldus, 383. Chartularium sancti Aymardi, 703. Sancti Maioli Chartularium, 779. Joannis papæ XV Privilegia, 827. Gregorii papæ V Privilegia, 901. Guidonis II Statuta et Chartæ, 853. — Anglo-Saxonum regum leges ecclesiasticæ, CXXXVIII, 447-522. Francorum regum et imperatorum diviso imperio capitularia, 523. Trium Ottonum constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, 821. — Sylvestri II (Gerberti) Decreta, CXXXIX, 269. Alberti abbatis charta, 586. Joannis XVIII papæ Diplomata, 1477. Sergii IV papæ diplomata, 1499. Brunonis Lingonensis Chartæ, 1533. Benedicti VIII papæ decreta, 1579. — Sancti Henrici imperatoris leges et constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, CXL, 225.

Burchardi decretorum libri viginti : De primatu Ecclesiæ, CXL, 549. De sacris ordinibus, 625. De Ecclesiis, 673. De sacramento baptismatis et confirmationis, 727. De sacramento corporis et sanguinis Domini, 750. De homicidio, 765. De incestu, 779. De viris ac feminis Deo dicatis, 791. De feminis non conseeratis, 815. De incantatoribus et auguribus, 851. De excommunicatione, 855. De perjurio, 875. De jejunio, 885. De crapula et ebrietate, 889. De laicis, 895. De accusatoribus et testibus, 909. De fornicatione, 919. De visitatione infirmorum, 935. De pœnitentia, 949. De contemplatione, 1017.

Statuta canonum de officio sacerdotum, CXL, 1067. Adelboldi charta de vassis sive fide addictis ecclesiæ et episcopo Trajectensi, 1107.— Fulberti Diplomata, CXLI, 353. Quædam alia diplomata, tempore Fulberti, 389.

Roberti regis Francorum Diplomata, 942. Ebali Remensis Charta pro cœnobio Mosomensi, 1111. Joannis XIX papæ diplomata, 1115. Leduini abbatis Constitutio de placito generali, 1335. Benedicti IX papæ diplomata, 1345. Roberti Laudunensis charta. 1441. — Gregorii VI papæ Epistolæ et Privilegia, CXLII, 574. Charta Vasonis Leodiensis, 765. Jordani diplomata duo, 1351. Guillonis de Castellione Remensis archiepiscopi diplomata, 1405. Decreta quædam tempore S. Odilonis, 1039. — S. Leonis IX decreta pontificalia, CXLIII, 591. Victoris II diplomata pontificia, 803. Stephani X (Corr. IX) papæ Privilegia, 869. Nicolai II papæ diplomata, 1301. Raimbaldi Arelatensis diplomata, 1593. Gervasii Remensis Diplomata, 1401. Leodegarii Viennensis Chartæ, 1403. Sancti Annonis diplomata, 1585. Stephani cardinalis diploma pro monachis Vindocinensibus, 1411. Leonis Ostiensis donatio solemnis facta canonicis clericisque Ostiensis ecclesiæ, 1423.— Alexandri II papæ diplomata, CXLVI, 1279. Deodutai Leodiensis privilegium pro collegiata B. Mariæ ecclesia Hoiensi, 1445. Ejusdem diploma quo in ecclesia Hoiensi seu Hiensi quindecim canonicos instituit, 1445. Lietberti Cameracensis Charta de constituendis canonicis regularibus in ecclesia S. Amberti Cameracensi, 1481. Guidonis Ambianensis Charta abbatiæ Corbeiensi concessa, 1307. Acta archiepiscoporum Rothomagensium, 286. — Wiberti antipapæ (Clementis III) privilegia, CXLVIII, 837. — Willelmi Conquestoris leges et diplomata, CXLIX, 1291, 1349. — Beati Lanfranci Decreta pro ordine Sancti Benedicti, CL, 443. Bonizonis decretale, 869. S. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis Constitutiones Hirsaugienses, 925. Charta Gerardi II, 1381. Radbodi II Tornacensis chartæ, 1533. Aganonis Charta pro fundatione ecclesiæ S. Germani et Sancti Saturnini de Planesia, 1541. — B. Urbani II Epistolæ et privilegia, CLI, 283. Radulfi III Burgundionum regis diplomata, 1021. Henrici I Francorum regis diplomata, 1025. Chuonradi III imperatoris Constitutiones, 1039. Ejusdem diplomata, 1045. Henrici III imperatoris Constitutiones, 1061. Ejusdem diplomata, 1085. Henrici IV imperatoris Constitutiones, 1125. Ejusdem diplomata, 1139. Æthelredi II leges ecclesiasticæ, 1165. Canuti regis leges ecclesiasticæ, 1171. Canuti regis diplomata, 1181. Marcabasi regis Scotorum leges ecclesiasticæ, 1189. Sancti Edwardi confessoris leges ecclesiasticæ, 1191. Ejusdem leges aliæ, 1195. Ejusdem diplomata, 1195. Sancti Stephani Hungarorum regis primi leges, 1243. Ejusdem privilegium, 1253. Andreæ Hungariæ regis Constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, 1257. Bracilai ducis Bohemiæ leges, 1257. Angilberti Posteriæ Privilegium, 1263. — Godefridi Bullonii diplomata, CLV, 592. Amati Burdigalensis diplomata, 1647. Popponis Metensis diplomata, 1651. — Pibonis Tullensis diplomata, CLVII, 419. Suavii abbatis Statuta pro S. Severi villa, 477. Hugonis Lugdunensis Privilegia, 507. Galteri ab Insulis diploma, 715. — Philippi regis Francorum diplomata, CLIX, 841. Statuta pro Alphonso Hispaniarum rege, 941. — Odonis Cameracensis diplomata, CLX, 1151. Walteri Cabilonensis, diplomata, 1165. — Sancti Ivonis decretum, CLXI, 47-1057. Ejusdem Panormia, 1037-1345. — Ejusdem diplomata, CLXII, 289. Privilegia concessa a Lamberto Atrebatensi, 701. Galonis Parisiensis diploma, 725. Godefridi Ambianensis diplomata, 735. Beati Roberti de Arbrissello Diplomata, 1083. Richardi cardinalis diplomata, 1601. — Paschalis II pontificis Romani Privilegia, CLXIII, 27. Gelasii II Privilegia, 487. Guillelmi Charta, 1039. Calixti II Pontificis Romani privilegia, 1093. Radulfi Remensis diplomata, 1415.— Baldrici Dolensis diplomata, CLXVI, 1201. Honorii II privilegia, 1217. Friderici Coloniensis diplomata, 1349. Sancti Hugonis Gratianopolitani diplomata, 1563. — S. Norberti Chartæ, CLXX, 1357. Bartholomæi Laudunensis episcopi Chartæ, 1539. — Diplomata a venerabili Hildeberto concessa, CLXXI, 511. Marbodi diplomata, 1779. — Stephani de Balgiaco Chartæ, CLXXII, 1307. Diplomata Gerardi Engolismensis in causa Bellæ Insulæ, 1319. Oddonis abbatis Charta, 1353. Rainaldi II Remensis Diplomata, 1543. Oldegarii Tarraconensis charta, 1361. — Matthæi cardinalis diplomata, CLXXIII, 1261. Sancti Ottonis Bambergensis diplomata, 1313. Gaufridi Catalaunensis diplomata, 1395. Stephani Parisiensis diplomata, 1421. — Codex diplomaticus (in appendice ad Hariulfum), CLXXIV, 1565. — Innocentii II epistolæ et privilegia, CLXXIX, 55. — Anacleti antipapæ privilegia, 889. Celestini II papæ privilegia, 765. Lucii II papæ privilegia, 825. — Eugenii III papæ Privilegia, CLXXX, 1015. — S. Bernardi decreta, CLXXXII, 715. — Gratiani decretum, CLXXVII, 21-1912 — Anastasii IV Privilegia, CLXXVIII, 989. Adriani IV Privilegia, 1361-1610. Alphonsi Lusitaniæ regis Privilegia pro monasteriis, 1671. — Petri Venerabilis diplomata, CLXXXIX, 485. Diplomata et chartæ summorum Pontificum, Regum et aliorum, 1055. — Henrici Remensis diplomata, CXCVI, 1577. — Alexandri III papæ privilegia, CC, 19-1340. — Lucii III papæ Privilegia, CCI, 1071. Diplomata Alani Antissiodorensis, 1381. — Urbani III papæ decreta, CCII, 1331. Gregorii VIII papæ privilegia, 1537. — Clementis III papæ privilegia, CCIV, 1275. — Ejusdem papæ Clementis III decreta, 1478. — Mauricii de Sulliaco diplomata, CCV, 897-914. Statuta Odonis Tullensis synodalia, 914. — Cœlestini III Privilegia, CCVI, 867-1247. Ejusdem decreta, 1247. — Diplomata S. Wilhelmi abbatis S. Thomæ de Paracleto, CCIX, 745. — Diplomata Wilhelmi de Campania, CCIX, 829. Diplomata Joannis de Belmeis, 877. Hugonis V statuta, 881. Balduini imperatoris diplomata, 913. — Odonis de Soliaco synodicæ Constitutiones, CCXII, 57. Ejusdem statuta, 69. — *Vide* Monasteria, Statuta, Disciplina ecclesiastica, Canones.

DEFENSOR. Notitia historica, LXXXVIII, 393. Scintillarum liber, 597.

DEMETRIANUS.— S. Cypriani liber ad Demetrianum. Apologia Christianorum, IV, 545. Quis fuerit Demetrianus, 979.

DEODUINUS, Leodiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1437. Deoduini ad Henricum regem contra Brunonem et Berengarium epistola, 1439. Epistola Deoduini episcopi ad J. episcopum, 1441 Privilegium pro collegiata B. Mariæ ecclesia Hoiensi, 1445. Diploma quo in ecclesia Hoiensi seu Hiensi quindecim canonicos instituit, 1445.

DESIDERIUS (S.) Cadurcensis episcopus et Herchenefreda mater ejus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 217. Vita, 219-245. J. Basnagii observationes in vita S. Desiderii episcopi ejusque ordinatore Severo Sulpitio et epistolis quæ hic eduntur, 245. Epistolæ ad diversos, 247-258. Diversorum pontificum ad Desiderium epistolæ, 257-265.

DEUS. — *Vide* Indicem De Deo, et quæ sequuntur.

De Deo in genere. — De Deo S. Augustini epistolæ, CXVIII, CXX, XXXIII. — Dracontii carmen de Deo, libros III continens, LX, 679. — Incerti auctoris carmen de laudibus Domini, LXI, 1091. — S. Isidori De Deo, liber septimus Etymologiarum, LXXXII, 259. — B. Rabani Mauri De Deo (in opere de Universo), CXI, 13. — Quamvis infinitus et immensus, sibique uni quantus est cognitus, a nobis nec videri, nec nominari queat; ipsius tamen charitas, si nominum tollantur additamenta, perspicitur, III, 287. Quod sit Dei nomen, 440. Nomine proprie Deus edici non potest, Novat., 891. — De decem Dei nominibus, Epist. S. Hieronymi, XXV, XXII.

De Dei existentia. — De Deo, I, 804; V, 451. — Deum exsistere probatur quia intimo hominum sensu ac ipsa eorum conscientia cognitus, III, 422.— Quomodo Cyprianus Deum exsistere demonstret, IV, 992. — S. Anselmi proslogion seu alloquium de Dei exsistentia, CLVIII, 225.— De Deo, deque ejus affectibus, Epicurique reprehensione, VII, 93, 124. De Deo stoicorum sententia, 88. — Liber S. Hilarii De Filii et Patris essentia, X, 887. — De hypostasibus, S. Hieronymi epist. 15, 16, 17, XXII. — De essentia divinitatis, a S. Augustino, XLII, 1190. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis de Divinitatis essentia monologium, CLVIII, 141.

De unitate Dei. — De Deo unico, carmina, Tertull., II, 1034. — Præstantiores philosophis eadem fere ac Christiani, de Deo uno sensere, III, 292, 425. Expenditur aliud de Deo uno argumentum, ex terrenorum, regnorum, et rerum naturalium exemplis desumptum, 437. Deus unus et solus, 892. Si Christum Deum et Patrem Deum dicamus, non magis tamen duos deos credimus quam duos dominos aut magistros, 946. — Quod Deus sit unus, nec possint esse plures, VI, 127, 1019. Quod Deus sit unus testimonia poetarum et philosophorum, 129, 138, 148, 1021, 1022. — De Deo, eoque uno, VII, 110. — Liber de Patris et Filii unitate III., X, 883. — Arnobii junioris conflictus de Deo trino et uno, LIII, 239. — Hincmari Rhemensis De una et non trina Deitate, CXXV, 466.

De Deo Filio. — Filius æqualis Patri, VII, 1085. — Candidi liber De generatione divina, VIII, 1015. Victorini liber De generatione divini Verbi, 1010. — Filius consubstantialis, X, 487, 497. — De æterna Filii generatione, XI, 592, 596, 598. — B. Rabani Mauri De Filio Dei (in opere De universo), CXI, 17.

Deus creator. — Ex mundi constitutione atque ornatu quisque ratione præditus compertum habet, eum a Deo conditum fuisse, III, 284. Non solum autem universo mundo, sed singulis ejus partibus consulit, 287. Poetæ illum omnium rerum creatorem appellarunt, 292. Omnium rerum perfectissimus conditor Deus, 886, 891. — Quod

Deus Pater est Verbi et omnium rerum opifex, et quod nullo modo res possent consistere, si diversæ essent earum causæ, VIII, 405. — Deus omnia creans et ordinans, XXXII, 977. — Dei providentia mundus regitur et constat, VII, 110.

Dei attributa. — De divinis Dei attributis, 804. — Verus Deus neque ortum habet neque occasum, III, 509, 444. Immensus est Deus, 444, 889. Infinitus, 444. Omnipotens, 886. Æternus, Novat, 889. Immutabilis, Novat, 892. — De his quæ Deo in Scripturis attribuuntur, XXX, 176. — De præsentia Dei ubique, S. Augustini epistolæ CLXXXVII, XXXIII. — S. Paulini poema in quo varia Dei attributa enumerat, LXI, 440. — Sancti Anselmi Cantuariensis Liber de Voluntate Dei, CLVIII, 581. — Ruperti abbatis de Voluntate Dei liber unus, CLXX, 457. Ejusdem de omnipotentia Dei liber unus, 453. — Hugonis a S. Victore de potestate et voluntate Dei, CLXXVI, 839. — Divi Algeri liber De misericordiæ et justitiæ, CLXXX, 588.

Dei perfectiones. — Si Deus sit justus, cur iniqui floreant et recti premuntur, XX, 1104. Quare infantes malis afficiuntur, 1104. — De Dei bonitate et justitia in hominum discretione, epistolæ S. Augustini CLXXXVI, CXC, CLXCIX, XXXIII. S. Petri Damiani opusculum De divina omnipotentia in reparatione naturæ corruptæ, et factis infectis reddendis, CXLV, 595.

Dei beneficia, dona, et gratiæ. — Quod si Deus Judæis nihil profuisse dicatur, certe Judaicorum annalium scriptores testes locupletissimi sunt, illos prius Deum deseruisse, quam ab ipso fuisse desertos, III, 342. — Quod quæ ad usum necessaria sunt Deus copiose suppeditat, VIII, 417. — De protectione Dei, collatio abbatis Charemonis, XLIX, 897.

Dei ira. — Dei si iracundias et indignationes quasdam, et odia descripta in sacris paginis teneamus; non tamen hæc intelligo ad humanorum exempla vitiorum, III, 894. — De ira Dei, VII, 77, 92, 126, 139, 145.

Deus incorporeus. — Poetæ Deum mentem et spiritum appellarunt, III, 292. Persuasum est Christianis non posse Deum ullo templo circumscribi aut fingi illius simulacrum, 338. Licet Scriptura faciem divinam sæpe ad humanam formam convertat, non tamen intra hæc nostri corporis lineamenta modum divinæ majestatis includi, Novat., 895. — Quod Deus sine corpore sit, nec sexu ad procreandum egeat, VI, 153.

Deus visibilis et invisibilis. — De videndo Deo, S. Augustini epistolæ, XCII, CLXVII, CXLVIII, XXXIII.

Deus ut cognitus et cognoscendus. — Quomodo Deus ab homine cognoscitur, III, 440.

Deus est honorandus et timendus. — Quod Deus solus colendus sit, IV, 657. — De Dei timore, VII, 114. — S. Zenonis tractatus de timore, XI, 322.

DEUSDEDIT (S.) — Notitia historica, LXXX, 358. Epistola ad Gordianum Hispalensem episcopum, 361.

DEUSDEDIT, cardinalis. — Dissertatio de collectione canonum, CL, 1363. Præfatio Deusdedit in unam collectionem, 1365. Fragmenta libri de privilegiis et auctoritate Ecclesiæ Romanæ, 1369.

DEUTERONOMIUM. — Liber Deuteronomii ex S. Hieronymi bibliotheca, XXVIII, 411. S. Paterii de Testimoniis in librum Deuteronomium, LXXIX, 773. — S. Isidori Hispalensis quæstiones in Deuteronomium, LXXXIII, 559-570. — Venerabilis Bedæ explanatio in Deuteronomium, XC, 379. — Ejusdem Venerabilis Bedæ quæstiones super Deuteronomium libri quatuor, XCIII, 4 0 — Rabani Mauri Enarrationes super Deuteronomium libri quatuor, CVIII, 837-984. — Walstridi Strabi Liber Deuteronomii, CXIII, 445. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Deuteronomii, CXLV, 1063. — Brunonis Expositio in Deuteronomium, CLXIV, 505. — Ruperti abbatis liber in Deuteronomium, CLXVII, 917. — Petri Comestoris historia Deuteronomii, CXCVIII, 1247.

DEXTER (Flavius Lucius). — Dextri vita ex suis et aliorum scriptis collecta, XXXI, 15. Veterum testimonia 19. Apologia Chronici Dextri, 34. Chronicon, 53.

DIALECTICA. — Cassiodori de Dialectica, LXX, 1167. — S. Isidori Hispalensis de Rhetorica et Dialectica, liber secundus Etymologiarum, LXXXII, 124-153. — Beati Alcuini de Dialectica, CI, 949.

DII PAGANORUM. — De exsecrandis gentium diis, II, 1114. — Deorum imagines et simulacra Octavius exagitat, III, 309. — Quod idola dii non sint et quod nec elementa vice deorum colenda sint, IV, 655. Quæ comminatio Dei sit adversus eos qui idolis sacrificant, 657. De ridiculis quibusdam Romanorum diis, 1024. — Commodiani instructiones adversus gentium deos, V, 201. De deorum simulacris et imaginibus, 616. — Deos paganorum non esse deos probatur inculente ex ipsorum origine et vita, VI, 156 et seqq. 1023, 1028, 1030, 1032. — De diis selectis civilis theologiæ Jano, Jove, Saturno, et cæteris quod nec eorum cultu perveniatur ad æternæ vitæ felicitatem. S. August. in Civitate Dei, XLI, 195. — *Vide* RELIGIO PAGANA.

DILUVIUM. — Sancti Aviti poema de diluvio mundi, LIX, 345.

DINOTHUS (S.). — Notitia historica in S. Dinothum, LXXX, 21. S. Dinothi Responsio ad Augustinum monachum petentem subjectionem Ecclesiæ Romanæ, 21.

DIONYSIUS, Alex. episc. — Epistolarum fragmenta, III, 1079, 1101. — Epistolæ ad Sixtum papam et alios, IV, 89, 91, 95, 93.

DIONYSIUS, pontifex Romanus. — Ejus vitæ historia, V, 99. De ejusdem scriptis, 104. De ejus doctrina, 108. Epistolæ, 109, 117, 131, 133.

DIONYSIUS Mediolanensis. — Ennodii hymnus de S. Dionysio, LXIII, 334.

DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS. — Notitia ex Cave, LXVII, 9. Epistola synodica S. Cyrilli et Concilii Alexandrini contra Nestorium, a Dionysio Latine translata, 9. Epistolæ duæ de ratione Paschæ, 19-23. Codex canonum Ecclesiæ universæ, 39-94. Notæ Justelli in codicem canonum præcedentem, 93. Codex canonum ecclesiasticorum sive codex canonum vetus Ecclesiæ Romanæ, 133. Collectio decretorum pontificum Romanorum, 224. Appendix ad Collectionem Dionysianam, sive collectio decretorum Romanorum pontificum collectioni Dionysianæ addita, 313. Dionysii epistolæ ad Eugyppium in versionem a se factam libri Gregorii Nysseni de opificio hominis, 345. Interpretatio libri De opificio hominis, 347-400. Vita S. Pachomii a Dionysio latine adornata, 407. Interpretatio Orationis Procli de Deipara, 407. Interpretatio epistolæ S. Procli ad Armenios cum præfatione, 407. Historia Inventionis capitis S. Joannis Baptistæ a Dionysio latine translata, prologo præmisso, 417. Appendix prima, sive Concio in primam, secundam et tertiam inventionem pretiosi capitis sancti præcursoris Joannis Baptistæ, a Combefisio latine translata, 433. Appendix altera, sive Laudatio Theodori Studitæ in tertiam inventionem venerandi capitis Joannis Baptistæ, 447. Dionysii cyclus Paschalis, 453.

DIONYSIUS (S.), martyr Parisiensis. — Monasterium S. Dionysii. *Vide* MONASTERIUM. — Passio SS. MM. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii, qui passi sunt Parisiis, LXXXVIII, 577. — Vita S. Dionysii ab Hilduino abbate S. Dionysii scripta, CVI, 15-49.

DIONYSIUS Areopagita. — Versio operum S. Dionysii Areopagitæ a Joanne Scoto facta: 1. De hierarchia cœlesti, CXXII, 1035. 2. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, 1070. 3. De divinis nominibus, 1111. 4. De mystica theologia, 1171.

DIPLOMATA. — *Vide* DECRETA.

DISCIPLINA. — De bono disciplinæ, homilia S. Valeriani, LII, 691.

DISCIPLINA ECCLESIASTICA. — Utrum nova sub S. Cypriano inducta sit disciplina, ac pristina severitas in solos apostatas et desertores retenta, IV, 51. Liber de disciplina, Anon., 819. — De auctoritate judicii sedis apostolicæ, V, 148. Decreta sancti Eutychiani papæ dubia, 177. — S. Innocentii variæ de disciplina præscriptiones, XX, 468, 493, 526. S. Zosimi variæ de disciplina ecclesiastica præscriptiones, 669. — De pupillæ Ecclesiæ tutela commissa S. Augustini epistolæ CCLII, CCLIII, CCLIV, CCLV, XXXIII. — Sancti Egberti excerptiones e dictis et canonibus sanctorum Patrum concinnatæ et ad ecclesiasticæ politiæ institutionem conducentes, LXXXIX, 379. Ejusdem libri pœnitentiales, 401. — S. Agobardi epistola ad clericos et monachos Lugdunenses, de modo regiminis ecclesiastici, CIV, 189. Ejusdem sancti liber de comparatione regiminis ecclesiastici et politici, et in quibus Ecclesiæ dignitas præfulgeat imperiorum majestati, 292. Sancti Agobardi liber de dispensatione ecclesiasticarum rerum, 227. — B. Rabani Mauri de Ecclesiæ disciplina, CXII, 1191. — Regimonis de ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana, CXXXII, 175-484. — Altonis Vercellensis de pressuris ecclesiasticis libellus, CXXXIV, 52. — Concilium Salegunstadiense in causa disciplinæ ecclesiasticæ celebratum anno Redemptoris 1022, tempore Benedicti papæ et Henrici imperatoris, præsidente Aribone, CXLI, 1109. — Godfridi abbatis opuscula de disciplina ecclesiastica, CLVII, 214.

De episcopis. De causis episcoporum, III, 847. Ut duo presbyteri et tres diaconi in omni loco episcopo adhæreant propter testimonium ecclesiasticum; de accusatione episcoporum; de unanimitatis concordia inter metropolitanum cæterosque episcopos, 975 *et seqq.* De episcopis rebus suis exspoliatis aut a sede pulsis, 1003.

Si quis episcopos antequam eos charitative conveniat accusare præsumpserit, ut sit puniendus, *ibid.* De primatibus et metropolitanis et de negotiis episcoporum ad ipsos referendis, 1004. Ut episcopus accusatus, ab omnibus comprovincialibus episcopis audiatur, *ibid.* Si clericus episcopum accusaverit aut insidiatus fuerit, 1005. — Licere episcopis accusatis vel damnatis appellare sive adire sedem apostolicam, sine cujus auctoritate causæ eorum terminari non debent, V, 83. Si quis adversus episcopos vel actores Ecclesiæ causam habuerit, qui se gerat. De episcopis rebus exspoliatis, aut a sede pulsis. Ut nullus episcopus alterius parochianum retineat, vel judicet. De episcopis injuste damnatis, et apostolica auctoritate restitutis. Quod excommunicati episcopos accusare non possunt, nec illi qui eos in sua non recipiunt accusatione, nec major a minori judicari vel damnari, 86. Epistola Dionysii papæ ad Severum episcopum. De ecclesiis parochianis, ut singula singulis dentur presbyteris, et ut nullus alterius parochiæ terminos vel jus invadat, 133. De episcopis accusatis, 148, 181. — Ecclesiarum præsides a publicis functionibus immunes esse jubet Constantinus, VIII, 481. — S. Felicis papæ de episcoporum immunitatibus, XIII, 17. — De appellationibus episcoporum, XX, 752. De episcopatu pro Ecclesiæ pace sponte abdicando, S. August., epistolæ LXIX, CXXVIII. Objurgatio episcopi perperam defungentis suo munere, S. August., epist. LXXXV. Sententiæ variæ in episcopos malos prolatæ, S. August., epistola CCIX. An episcopis vel clericis fugere liceat in persecutione, S. August. epist. CCIXVIII. — De iis quæ spectant ad capitulum sede vacante, in epistolis S. Gregorii Magni, LXXVII, 1423. Judicantur epistolæ S. Gregorii ubi agitur de electione, 143. Judicantur epistolæ S. Gregorii Magni ubi agitur de confirmatione electionum prælatorum, 1424. De consecratione prælatorum in epistolis S. Gregorii, 1425. De auctoritate et usu Pallii, *ibid.* De translatione prælatorum et commendatione Ecclesiarum, in epistolis S. Gregorii, *ibid.* In iisdem epistolis de Renuntiatione, *ibid.* In iisdem epistolis S. Gregorii de iis quæ spectant ad episcopos et præpositos, 1426. De residentia, 1430. In epistolis S. Gregorii, de supplenda negligentia prælatorum, *ibid.* In iisdem de visitatione, 1431. Formulæ antiquæ de episcopatu quarum olim usus fuit sub primis regibus, 899. Formulæ diversæ in episcoporum promotionibus usurpatæ post institutam electionum libertatem, 902. — Flori diaconi, liber De electione episcoporum, CXIX, 11. Rothadi II Suessionensis episcopi libellus Proclamationis, 747. — Hincmari Rhemensis, de officiis episcoporum, CXXV, 1087. — Sylvestri II Sermo de informatione episcoporum, CXXXIX, 169. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de abdicatione episcopatus, CXLV, 425. Ejusdem Apologeticus ob demissum episcopatum, 442. S. Petri Damiani contra clericos regulares proprietarios, 480. — Gofridi abbatis tractatus de ordinatione episcoporum et de investitura laicorum, CLVII, 281. — Petri Blesensis tractatus quales sint, CCVII, 1005-1057. Ejusdem de institutione episcopi, 1097.

De sacerdotibus et clericis. — De accusationibus sacerdotum, III, 102; V, 181. — De continentia sacerdotum et levitarum, XIII, 1131, 1155. Ignotis sacerdotium non detur, et ut neophyti vel laici sacerdotes non fiant, 1164. — De clericorum causis, XX, 752. — Epistola S. Hieronymi de vita clericorum, XXX, 388. An monasteriorum desertores deceat ad clerum adsumi, S. Augustini epistola LX, 111. De Donatistarum clericis in sui ordinis gradu recipiendis, S. Augustini epistola LXI, *ibid.* De hæreditate presbyteri ecclesiæ Thianensis, cujus sit, an hujus ecclesiæ, an monasterii Thagastensis in quo ille prius degerat, S. Augustini epist. LXXXIII, *ibid.* — S. Felicis papæ decretum; in ecclesiasticis causis regia voluntas sacerdotibus est postponenda, LVIII, 977. — Rabani Mauri de institutione clericorum ad Heistulfum archiepiscopum, libri tres, CVII, 295-418. — Leovigildi presbyteri Cordubensis, de habitu clericorum, CXX, 565. — Hincmari Rhemensis de presbyteris criminosis, CXXV, 1091. — Ratherii De clericis rebellibus, CXXXVI, 615. Ejusdem discordia inter ipsum et clericos, 617. Ejusdem Liber apologeticus, 629. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum De cælibatu sacerdotum, CXLV, 380. Ejusdem opusculum Contra intemperantes clericos, 387. Ejusdem opusculum Contra insitiam et incuriam clericorum, 497. Ejusdem opusculum De communi vita clericorum, 505. Ejusdem de vili vestitu ecclesiasticorum, 518. — Othloni Liber de admonitione clericorum et laicorum, CXLVI, 213. — Joannis Petri Puricelli Dissertatio utrum S. Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit ut virgini nubere semel posset, CXLVII, 970. — Sigeberti monachi rescriptum pro Leodiensibus clericis, CLX, 826. Ejusdem De presbyteris conjugatis, 829. — Petri de Honestis Regula clericorum, CLXIII, 691-748. — Philippi ab Harveng De institutione clericorum tractatus VI, CCIII, 665.

De diaconis, levitis et clericis. — De diacono qui contra episcopum contendit, Epist. S. Cypriani ad Rogatianum, IV, 393. Clericos molestiis sæcularibus immiscere se non debere, epist. S. Cypriani, 399. De singularitate clericorum, inc. auct., 835. — De accusationibus diaconorum et clericorum, V, 181; VII, 1089. — S. Maximi homilia : Incipit, quod non debent clerici negotiari, LVII, 493.

De episcopatu et sacerdotio, et clericatu. — Qui sint infames ad gradus ecclesiasticos non admittendi, III, 999. — De decreto quod Caio papæ ascribitur circa ordinandos, V, 181. De ordinibus ecclesiasticis, 181. — Canon vel constitutio Silvestri episcopi urbis Romæ et domini Constantini Augusti qualiter ecclesiastici gradus custodiantur vel religio, VIII, 829. — Quales debeant ad clericatus officium pervenire, XIII, 1131, 1155, 1164.

De pœnis variis infligendis. — Ecclesiasticarum rerum raptores, invasores, alienatores, ut fures et sacrilegos anathematizare debent episcopi, III, 975. — An ob unius peccatum tota familia possit excommunicari, S. Aug. epistola 250. XXXIII.

De jure ecclesiastico. — Decretum ut a jejunis et non infantibus juramenta præstentur, III, 848. Qui sint infames ad accusationem non admittendi, 1003; V, 181. Accusationem per scripta non suscipiendam, nec absentem posse accusari vel accusare, nec debere priusquam locum accipiat deferendi, 1004. Ut omnis accusatio intra provinciam terminetur, nisi ad sedem apostolicam fuerit appellatum, et de accusationibus criminalibus implicatis, vel sponte confessis, aut olim inimicis, 1005. De personis accusatorum, 1005. — De judiciis et accusationibus et defensionibus sacrorum ordinum, S. Felicis p. m. Epist. ad Paternum episcopum, V, 145. — Decreta Julii papæ decem, VIII, 968. Alia Julii papæ in Rescripto contra Orientales pro Athanasio et cæteris decisiones, 980.

Jus canonicum. — Indicantur varia puncta juris canonici in Epistolis S. Gregorii Magni tractata, LXXVII, 1406-1460.

De laicis. — Si laici res ecclesiasticas dispensare debeant, III, 1005.

DIVINATIO. — Bedæ presbyteri pronostica temporum, XC, 951. De nativitate infantium libellus, 959. De minutione sanguinis vel phlebotomia, 959. De divinatione mortis et vitæ, 963.

DIVES. — Divites Christiani quomodo divitiis uti debeant, S. Augustini epistolæ 130, 157, XXXIII. — Faustum, cupiditatem ac stultitiam divitum insectatur Ambrosius, XIV, 731. Divites quanto magis abundant censu, tanto pauperiores esse effectu, 732. Divites aliena concupiscere ut alios homines excludant, 734. Multorum pauperum sanguine ac vita constare divitum mensas, 736. Quam inepte sese ab impertienda eleemosyna divites excusent, 742. Divites cum aliena rapere non possunt, præ tristitia cibum non capere, 744. Quo divites ad emendam auro libertatem ac salutem inducat, varias rationes proponit, 751. Divites ut Domino confiteantur impellit S. Ambrosius, 753.

DIVITIÆ. — Quam nulla sit opum efficacia, XIV, 740. — De contemnenda hæreditate, epistola S. Hieronymi, XIX, 45. — Cassianus : de spiritu philargyriæ, XLIX, 295. — De Matthæi publicani ac divitis vocatione sermo S. Petri Chrysologi, LII, 278. De eisdem et de auro, 281, 284. De divite et Lazaro, Sermones S. Petri Chrysologi, 386, 529, 533, 536, 540. — S. Maximi sermones duo de adventu divitum, LVII, 759. — S. Brunonis sermo de contemptu divitiarum, CLIII, 569.

DODANA sive DUODENA. — Notitia historica, CVI, 109. Liber Manualis, 109, 118.

DOMINICUS, Gradensis patriarcha. — Epistola ad Petrum Antiochenum, CXLI, 1435.

DOMNIZO, presbyter et monachus Canusinus. — Notitia historica, CLXVI, 1339. Vita Mathildis comitissæ, 1339.

DONATISTÆ. — Donatistarum causa Melchiadis cognitioni a Constantino imperatore demandatur, VI, 32. Melchiadis judicium Donatistæ antiqui respuunt, eumque postmodum traditionis librorum recentiores falso accusant, 58. — Concilium Romæ congregatum in causa Donatistarum, VIII, 477. Epistola Constantini ad Ælafium; quod partes Donatistarum litigantes Arelate ad concilium convocari oportebat, 483. Epistola Constantini ad episcopos Donatistas, 489. Monumenta vetera ad historiam Donatistarum pertinentia, 673. — Historia Dona-

tistarum, XI, 771. S. Optati de schismate Donatistarum libri septem, 885. Monumenta vetera ad historiam Donatistarum, 1179. Gesta collationis Carthaginiensis habitæ Honorii jussu inter catholicos et Donatistas, 1223. Leges in Donatistas, 1225. Fragmenta de Donatistis, 1434. Historia Carthaginensis collationis, auctore Francisco Balduino, 1459. Quæ spectant Donatistas, S. Augustini epistolæ, 23, 33, 34, 35, 43, 44, 49, 51, 52, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 66, 70, 76, 86, 87 88, 89, 93, 97, 100, 105, 106, 107, 108, 111, 112, 128, 129, 133, 134, 139, 141, 142, 144, 175, 185, 204, XXXIII. — Psalmus S. Augustini contra partem Donati, XLIII, 25. Contra Epistolam Parmeniani, libri tres S. Augustini, 33. S. Augustini de baptismo contra Donatistas, libri septem, 107. S. Augustini contra litteras Petiliani libri tres, 245. Epistola S. Augustini ad Catholicos contra Donatistas, vulgo de unitate Ecclesiæ liber unus, 391. Contra Cresconium Grammaticum Donatistam libri quatuor, 445. De unico baptismo contra Petilianum, 595. Breviculs Collationis cum Donatistis, 613. Post Collationem ad Donatistas, S. Augustini liber unus, 651. Sermo ad Cæsareenses Ecclesiæ plebem Emerito præsente habitus, 689. De Gestis cum Emerito S. Augustini liber unus, 697. Contra Gaudentium Donatistarum episcopum libri duo, 707. Sermo de Rusticiano subdiacono a Donatistis rebaptizato et in diaconum ordinato, 735. Contra Fulgentium Donatistam incerti auctoris liber, 765. Excerpta et scripta vetera ad Donatistarum historiam pertinentia, 775. — Indiculus operum S. Augustini adversus Donatistas, XLVI, 7.

DONATUS (S.), Vesontionensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 267. Observatio critica in S Donati Regulam, 271. De S. Donato ejusque Regula veterum testimonia, 271. S. Donati Regula ad virgines, 273, 297.

DONUS, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1145. Epistola ad Donum, 1147. Epitaphium Honorii papæ Dono Romano pontifici ascriptum a Papebrochio, 1183.

DORMIENTES. — Historia septem Dormientium, S. Gregorio Turonensi attributa, 1105.

DRACONTIUS. — Epistola dedicatoria, LX, 598. Prolegomena in carmina Dracontii, 599. Carmen de Deo, 679. Satisfactio ad Gunthariam regem Vandalorum, 901.

DREPANUS FLORUS. — Notitia, LXI, 1081. Psalmi et hymni, 1085.

DROGO, Bellovacensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 861. Drogonis epistola ad W. coepiscopum suum, 863. Litaniæ veteres ecclesiæ Bellovacensis, 865.

DROGO cardinalis, Ostiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLXVI, 1515. Sermo de Sacramento Dominicæ Passionis, 1515. Liber de creatione et redemptione primi hominis, 1547. De septem donis Spiritus, 1585. Liber de divinis officiis, 1557.

DUDO, decanus S. Quintini Viromandensis. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 605. De moribus et actis primorum Normanniæ ducum libri tres, 607.

DUNGALUS *reclusus*. — Notitia historica, CV, 443. Dungali reclusi epistola de duplici solis eclipsi anni 810, 443. Dungali reclusi liber adversus Claudium Taurinensem, 457. Dungali carmina, 529.

DUNSTANUS (S.) archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. — Dunstani vita auctore Osberno Cantuariensi monacho, CXXXVII, 407. Epistola ad Wulsinum Schireburnensem episcopum, 473. Regularis concordia Angliæ nationis monachorum sanctimonialiumque, 475. Vita S. Dunstani auctore Bridferto, 1423. — Vita S. Dunstani auctore Osberno Cantuariensi, CXLIX, 367.

DURANDUS, abbas Troarnensis. — Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini, CXLIX, 1375. Epitaphium Ainardi abbatis Divensis, 1423. Epitaphium Mabiliæ comitissæ, 1423.

DURANDUS, Claromontanus episcopus. — Epistola ad S. Anselmum, CL, 1489.

DYNAMIUS (S.). — Notitia historica in S. Dynamium, LXXX, 25. Vita S. Marii auctore S. Dynamio, 25. Vita S. Maximi eodem auctore, 31.

EADMERUS, Cantuariensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CLIX, 341. Præfatio in Eadmeri opera, 343. Vita S. Anselmi, 345. Historia Novorum, 347. De excellentia Virginis Mariæ liber, 557. De quatuor virtutibus quæ fuerunt in beata Maria ejusque sublimitate, 579. Liber de beatitudine cœlestis Patriæ, 587. Liber de S. Anselmi similitudinibus, 605. Vita S. Wilfridi, 709. Vita S. Bregwini, 755. Vita S. Oswaldi, 761. Vita S. Dunstani, 785. Vita S. Odonis, 789. Epistola ad Gladstonienses, 789. Epistola ad monachos Wigornienses, 807.

EBBO vel EBO, Rhemensis episcopus. — Notitia historica in Ebbonem, CXVI, 9. Epistola Ebbonis ad Halitgarium, 9. Confessio Ebbonis, 9. Ebbonis apologeticum, 11. Narratio dispositionis Ebbonis, 17. Ebbonis poemata, 21.

EBERHARDUS, abbas Tegernseensis. — Eberhardi epistolæ, CXLI, 1507.

EBRARDUS, Watinensis monasterii canonicus regularis. — Chronicon Watinense, CXLIV, 1513.

ECKBERTUS seu EGBERTUS, abbas Schonaugiensis, et S. ELISABETH, soror ejus germana. — Notitia historica, CXCV, 9. Notitia altera, 9. Eckberti sermones contra Catharos, 11. Opusculum de laude crucis, 103. Soliloquium seu meditationes, 105. Stimulus amoris, 114. Vita sanctæ Elisabeth, 119.

ECCLESIA. — *Vide* Indicem De Ecclesia et quæ sequuntur.

Homilia S. Leandri Hispalensis in laudem Ecclesiæ, LXXII, 893. — S. Isidori de Ecclesia et sectis diversis, LXXXII, 294.

Ecclesiæ unitas.—S. Cypriani sententia de unitate Ecclesiæ, IV, 15. S. Cypriani liber De Unitate Ecclesiæ, 493, 1113. — De unitate Ecclesiæ S. Augustini liber unus, XLIII, 391. — Fragmentum placiti regis adversus Singuleum, qui bona Ecclesiæ Foldensis usurpaverat, LXXXIX, 1265. — Hincmari Rhemensis Expositiones ad Carolum Regem pro Ecclesiæ libertatum defensione : Expositio prima cui titulus : *Quaterniones*, CXXV, 1055. Expositio secunda cui titulus : *Rotulus*, 1059. Expositio tertia cui titulus : *Admonitio*, 1065. — Burchardi decreta de Ecclesiæ primatu, CXL, 519. Ejusdem decreta de Ecclesiis, 673.

Ecclesiæ infallibilitas.—S. Cypriani sententia de infallibilitate Ecclesiæ, IV, 15. — Catholicam esse Christi Ecclesiam, S. Augustini epistolæ, 23, 49, 53, 87, 95, 105, 108, 129, 141, 185, XXXIII. — Dialogus de altercatione Ecclesiæ et Synagogæ, XLII, 1131. De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, 1215.— S. Leandri homilia in laudem Ecclesiæ, LXXII, 893. — Malos in Ecclesia tolerari oportere, S. Augustini epistolæ, 87, 108, 141, 208, 210, 248, 249, XXXIII.

De ministris Ecclesiæ. — S. Isidori de ecclesiasticis officiis liber secundus : De origine ministrorum, LXXXIII, 777. De clericis, 777. De regulis clericorum, 777. De generibus clericorum, 779. De tonsura, 779. De sacerdotio, 780. De chorepiscopis, 786. De presbyteris, 787. De diaconis, 788. De custodibus sacrorum, 790. De subdiaconis, 790. De lectoribus, 791. De psalmistis, 792. De exorcistis, 792. De acolythis, 793 De ostiariis, 794. De monachis, 794. De pœnitentibus, 801. De virginibus, 804. De viduis, 807. De conjugatis, 809. De catechumenis, de exorcismo et sale, 814. De competentibus, 815. De symbolo. 815. De regula fidei, 817. De baptismo, 820, De chrismate, 822 De manuum impositione, 824. Burchardi decreta de viris et feminis Deo dicatis, CXL, 791.

De Ecclesia Romana. — Ad inveniendam veritatem consulendam esse Ecclesiam Romanam cui totam doctrinam apostoli cum sanguine profuderunt, II, 48. — Quid ex divinæ traditionis et ecclesiasticæ institutionis usu fecerit Cyprianus ubi de legitima Cornelii ordinatione certior factus est, III, 705.—Primatus Ecclesiæ Romanæ a S. Cypriano semper agnitus, IV, 25. — De Romanæ Ecclesiæ auctoritate, VII, 1096. —S. Leonis Magni liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ, LV, 21. — Monumenta dominationis pontificiæ, sive codex Carolinus, scilicet : Epistolæ Romanorum pontificum Gregorii III, sancti Zachariæ, Stephani II, Pauli I, pseudopapæ Constantini et Adriani I, XCVIII, 64. Provinciale vetus, sive Ecclesiæ universæ provinciarum notitia, 457. Liber censuum genuinus, 475. Epistolæ de papa Leone ad imperatorem Carolum missæ, 517. Privilegium Ludovici imperatoris de regalibus confirmandis papæ Paschali, 579. Exemplum privilegii Ottonis imperatoris de regalibus beato Petro concessis, 605. Exemplum privilegii Henrici imperatoris de regalibus beato Petro concessis, 625. Chartula comitissæ Mathildis, 659. Rudolphi I Cæsaris Augusti Epistolarum libri tres, 701. — Tractatus de præeminentia et auctoritate sanctæ sedis, CXXVII, 937.— S. Petri Damiani opusculum : Actus Mediolani, de privilegio Romanæ Ecclesiæ, CXLV, 89. — Deusdedit cardinalis fragmenta libri de privilegiis et auctoritate Ecclesiæ Romanæ, CL, 1569. — Benedicti Romæ ecclesiæ S. Petri canonici de apostolica dignitate, CLXXIX, 731.

ECCLESIA (ÆDIFICIUM). —S. Augustini in dedicatione ecclesiæ tres sermones, XXXVIII, 1471-1475; XLVI, 1000. — S. Maximi sermones III in dedicatione ecclesiæ, LVII, 879, 883, 895, 907. — Venerabilis Bedæ, homiliæ in dedicatione ecclesiæ, XCIV, 243, 433, 439. —

Pauli Diaconi homiliæ in dedicatione ecclesiæ vel altaris, XCV, 1457. — Ejusdem in dedicatione ecclesiæ vel altaris consecratione, 1457. Ejusdem in dedicatione altarium, 1457. Ejusdem in dedicatione ecclesiæ, 1458. — Beati Alcuini inscriptiones variæ ecclesiarum, CI, 738. — Haymonis homilia in dedicatione ecclesiæ, CXVIII, 741, 815. - Remigii Autissiodorensis tractatus de dedicatione ecclesiæ, CXXXI, 847. — Vicensis ecclesiæ consecratio, CXLII, 803. Historia dedicationis ecclesiæ S. Remigii, 1411. — S. Petri Damiani sermo in dedicatione ecclesiæ, CXLIV, 904. Ejusdem de eadem, 906. Ejusdem de eadem, 908. — Gilberti de usu ecclesiastico, CLIX, 995. Ejusdem de statu Ecclesiæ, 996. — Piscidi episcopi liber de honore ecclesiæ, CLXII, 625-687.— Brunonis homilia in dedicatione ecclesiæ, CLXV, 860. Ejusdem de figuris ecclesiæ, 875. Ejusdem de ornamentis ecclesiæ, 901. Brunonis responsio ad eam quæstionem : Cur corruptus tunc temporis Ecclesiæ status, 1121. — Venerabilis Gerbohi liber de ædificio Dei, CXCIV, 1187. — Maximi homilia in reparatione ecclesiæ Mediolanensis, LVII, 469.

ECCLESIASTICUS. — Liber Ecclesiastici ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXIX, 423. — De verbis Ecclesiastici cap. II, v. 1-3, S. August. sermo, XXXVIII, 235. De eo quod scriptum est Ecclesiastici cap. V, v. 8, 9, S. Augustini sermo, 241. De eodem loco Ecclesiastici, v, 8, S. August. sermo, 244. De eo quod scriptum est Ecclesiastici cap. XXII, v. 28, S. Augustini sermo, 247. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Ecclesiasticum, LXXIX. 921. — B. Rabani Mauri commentariorum in Ecclesiasticum libri decem, CIX, 763-1119. — Walafridi Strabi Ecclesiastici CXIII, 1173 —S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Ecclesiastici, CXLV, 1155.

EWARDUS (S.) confessor. — Leges ecclesiasticæ, CLI, 1191. Leges aliæ, 1195. Diplomata, 1195.

EGBERTUS (S.) — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 377. Excerptiones e dictis et canonibus sanctorum Patrum concinnatæ et ad ecclesiasticæ politiæ institutionem conducentes, 379. — Ejusdem libri pœnitentiales, 401-433. Dialogus de institutione catholica, 433. Canones de remediis peccatorum, 413.

EGINHARDUS abbas. — Notitia historica, CIV, 331. Vita et conversatio gloriosissimi imperatoris Caroli regis magni, 333. Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi, 367. Epistolæ LXIII, 509-535. Historia translationis BB. Marcellini et Petri, 537. Rhythmus de passione Marcellini et Petri, 595. Chartæ, 601. Appendix ad Eginhardi opera, abbreviatio chronicæ, 607.

EIGIL (S.), Fuldensis abbas. — Vita S. Eigilis auctore Candido monacho Fuldensi, CV, 377. Vita metrica ejusdem, eodem auctore, 401. Vita sancti Sturmii abbatis Fuldensis primi auctore sancto Eigile, 421. Vita Eigilis prosaica et metrica a Candido Fuldensi monacho scripta, 37.

EKKERARDUS Uraugiensis. — Chronica, CLIV, 433. Chronicon Wirziburgense, 439. Ekkerardi chronicon universale, 497. Gesta Treverorum, 1065. Appendix monumentorum Treverensium, 1235.

ELDEFONSUS, Hispanus episcopus. — Opusculum de pane eucharistico, CVI, 885.

ELEEMOSYNA. — S. Cypriani de eleemosyna, IV, 601. — S. Ambrosii sermo de eleemosyna, XVII, 682. De eleemosyna S. Augustini epistola 126, XXXIII. — S. Augustini de eleemosyna sermones, XL, 1225, 1229. — S. Petri Chrysologi Sermones de eleemosyna, LII, 218, 251, 314, 317, 320. — S. Leonis Magni de collectis sermones sex, LIV, 157. — S. Maximi homilia II de eleemosynis et de muliere Samaritana, LVII, 477, 479. — S. Laurentii Novariensis homilia de eleemosyna LXVI, 105. — S. Eligii homilia de eleemosyna, LXXXVII, 595. — S. Petri Damiani de eleemosyna, CXLV, 207. Guiberti Cisterciensis libri tredecim de oratione, jejunio et eleemosyna, CLXII, 97-209. — Innocentii III libellus de eleemosyna, CCXVII, 747.

ELEUTHERIUS (S.).— S. Eleutherii Vita a Guiberto adornata, LXV, 59. Sermones, 85.

ELIAS DE COXIDA.—Notitia, CCIX, 991. Sermones, 991.

ELIGIUS (S.), Noviomensis episcopus. — Notitia historica in S. Eligium, LXXXVII, 473. — Notitia historica in S. Audoenum, 475. Vita S. Eligii episcopi Noviomensis a sancto Audoeno Rothomagensi episcopo scripta, 477-591. Epistola Audoeni ad Rodobertum, 591. Epistola Rodoberti ad eumdem Audoenum, 591. Homiliæ viginti sex S. Eligii, 595-650. Epistolæ S. Eligii et Audoeni, 657. Epistola S. Eligii ad sanctum Desiderium Cadurcensem episcopum, 657. Charta (S) Eligii qua ecclesiæ a se conditæ in agro Solemniacensi donat ipsum agrum Solemniacensem, ea lege ut ibi habitantes regulam teneant S. Benedicti et S. Columbani (anno 631), 657. Versus S. Audoeni de sanctis Menardo et Gildardo, 661.

ELIPANDUS, Toletanus episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 847. Elipandi epistolæ V, 859-880.

ELISÆUS. — Maximi homiliæ II de S. Elisæo, LVII, 463, 467.

ELLINGERUS, abbas Tegernseensis. — Ellingeri epistolæ, CXLI, 1317.

ELPIS, uxor Boetii. — Hymni duo in honorem SS. apostolorum Petri et Pauli, LXIII, 537.

ENNODIUS. — Prolegomenon, LXIII, 9. Ennodii epistolæ, 13-54. Ennodii opuscula miscella decem, 167-201. Dictiones, 263. Carmina XXI, 309-334. Epigrammata, 334. Appendix, 361. Dictio Ennodii in natali S. Laurentii, 361.

EPIGRAMMA. — Sedulii epigramma, XIX, 775, 779. Ausonii epigrammata, 825. — S. Prosperi epigrammata, LI, 148. — Ennodii epigrammata, LXIII, 335. — S. Honorii I epigramma, LXXX, 485. — Beati Alcuini epigrammata, CI, 802. — Cypriani presbyteri Cordubensis epigrammata, CXXI, 567. — *Vide* Carmina.

EPIPHANIA. — S. Ambrosii de sancta Epiphania sermo primus, XVII, 618. Sermo secundus, 620 Sermo tertius, 622. Sermo quartus, 624. Sermo quintus, 626. — Sermo S. Hieronymi de Epiphania, XXX, 221. — S. Augustini VI sermones de Epiphania, XXXVIII, 1020-1057. — S. Augustini in sermones debii de Epiphania Domini, XXXIX, 1665-1668. — S. Leonis Magni sermones octo de Epiphania Domini, LIV, 231. — S. Maximi homiliæ duodecim de Epiphania Domini, LVII, 259-287. Ejusdem sermones quatuor de sancta Epiphania, 343-351. — S. Fulgentii sermo de Epiphania, deque Innocentium nece, et muneribus Magorum, LXV, 732. — Sedulii homilia, LXXII, 771. — Venerabilis Bedæ homilia in die Theophaniæ, XCIV, 58, 89 : in Dominica prima post Epiphaniam, 65 : in Dominica secunda post Epiphaniam, 68 : in Dominica tertia post Epiphaniam, 74, 342 : in Dominica quarta post Epiphaniam, 343. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ : in vigilia Epiphaniæ, XCV, 1186 : in Epiphania Domini, 1188 : de eodem festo, *ibid.* : de eodem festo, *ibid* : infra Octavam Epiphaniæ, *ibid.* : in Octava Epiphaniæ, *ibid.* : in Dominica prima post Epiphaniam, id est infra Octavam, *ibid.* : in Dominica secunda post Epiphaniam, 1189 : in Dominica tertia post Epiphaniam, *ibid.* : in Dominica quarta post Epiphaniam, 1196 : in Dominica quinta post Epiphaniam, 1205. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in Epiphania Domini, CX, 18 — Haymonis homiliæ : in Epiphania Domini, CXVIII, 107 : in Octava Epiphaniæ, 115 : Dominica prima post Epiphaniam, 120 : Dominica secunda, 126 : Dominica tertia, 137 : Dominica quarta, 147. — Attonis Vercellensis sermo in Epiphania Domini, CXXXIV, 837. — Sancti Petri Damiani sermo in Epiphania Domini, CXLIV. 506 — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in Epiphania Domini et Dominicis post Epiphaniam, CLV, 1727-1756. — Sancti Brunonis homiliæ : in die Epiphaniæ Domini, CLXV, 766, 789 : de Octavis Epiphaniæ, 992. Dominica post Epiphaniam, 767. Dominica secunda post Epiphaniam, 767. Dominica tertia post Epiphaniam, 767. Dominica quarta post Epiphaniam, 768. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones tres in Epiphania Domini, CLXXI, 401-416.

EPISCOPI. — Refelluntur qui episcopos apud Cyprianum jure divino a presbyteris distingui negant, IV, 21. — Adhortatio ad suscipiendum episcopatum, S. Augustini epistola LXIX, XXXIII. - S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de consecratione episcopi, LII, 556, 633. — Commonitorium cujusque episcopi ad sacerdotes subditos sibi exterosque ministros cujuscunque ordinis ecclesiastici, XCVI, 1375. — Theodulphi Aurelianensis episcopi capitula ad presbyteros parochiæ suæ, CV, 191. — Ejusdem episcopi capitulare ad eosdem, 207. — Si sacramentum ab episcopis fieri debeat, III, 845. — Quam arduum sit et periculosum episcopi munus, S. Augustini epistola 21, XXXIII. Episcoporum Christianorum pro reis intercedentium pietas, epistolæ S. Augustini 153, 155, XXXIII, Curiosæ quæstiones non decore tractari ab episcopis, S. Augustini epist. 118, XXXIII. - S. Bernardi de consideratione libri quinque ad Eugenium tertium, CLXXXII, 727. Ejusdem tractatus de moribus et officio episcoporum, 809. — *Vide* Disciplina Ecclesiastica.

EPISTOLÆ APOSTOLORUM. — Epistolæ B. Pauli. *Vide* Paulus. — Epistolæ canonicæ ex divina S. Hieronymi bibliotheca, XXVIII. — S. Jacobi epistola catholica, XXIX, 83. B. Petri Epistola prima, 833. B. Petri Epistola secunda, 839. B. Joannis Epistola prima, 841. B. Joannis Epistola secunda, 847. B. Joannis Epistola tertia,

847. B. Judæ Epistola catholica, 849. — In Epistolam Joannis ad Parthos tractatus x S. Augustini, XXXIV, 1977. — In Epistolam S. Jacobi S. Augustini sermones, XXXVIII, 966, 972. Ejusdem doctoris sermones in Epistolam S. Joannis, 979-988. — Cassiodori de Epistolis apostolorum, LXX, 1119. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Epist. catholicas, LXXIX, 1095. — Venerabilis Bedæ Epistola de septem Epistolis canonicis, XCIV, 710. — Smaragdi abbatis collectiones in Epistolas, CII, 15. Summarium in Epistolas Smaragdo additum, 553.

ERACLIUS, Leodiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXV, 943. Epistola ad Ratherium episcopum, 945.

ERCHAMBERTUS, Frisingensis episcopus. — Notitia historica in Erchambertum, CXVI, 31. Epistola de translatione corporis S. Bartholomæi. Fragmentum ex Breviario regum Francorum et Majorum domus, 34.

ERCHEMBERTUS, Casinensis monachus. — Notitia historica in Erchembertum CXXIX, 744. Erchemberti historia Longobardorum, 745.

ERKEMBALDUS, Argentinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 581. Suspirium Erkembaldi, 583. Poemata, 585. Leges municipales quas Argentinensi civitati dedit Erkembaldus, 583.

ERMANRICUS, Augiensis monachus. — Notitia historica in Ermanricum, CXVI, 25. Fragmenta ex libro Ermanrici de Grammatica, 26.

ERMENGAUDUS. — Notitia, CCIV, 1235. Contra hæreticos, 1235.

ERMOLDUS NIGELLUS. — Ermoldi carmen elegiacum de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii, CV, 551.

ERNALDUS, abbas Bonævallis. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CLXXXIX, 1507. De operibus sex dierum, 1513. Commentarius in psalmum CXXXII, 1569-1585. De donis Spiritus sancti, 1589. De cardinalibus operibus Christi, 1609. De septem verbis Domini in cruce, 1677. De laudibus B. Mariæ Virginis, 1725. Meditationes, 1735. De vita S. Bernardi, 1761.

ERNULFUS, Roffensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLXIII, 1441. Collectanea de rebus ecclesiæ Roffensis, 1441. Tomelius vel epistola de incestis conjugiis, 1457.

EROWINUS, abbas cœnobii Montis Angelorum apud Helvetios. — Notitia, CLXXIX, 1798. De libero arbitrio (fragmenta), 1798.

ERROR. — De origine erroris, liber Lactantii, VI, 252.

ERVISIUS, abbas. — Notitia in Ervisium, CXCVI, 1575. Epistolæ XIII Ervisii abbatis, 1582.

ESDRAS. — Liber Esdræ, ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1401. — S. Isidori Hispalensis Quæstiones in Esdram, LXXXIII, 422.— Venerabilis Bedæ expositio in Esdram et Nehemiam in libros tres divisa, XCI, 807-925. — Walafridi Strabi Liber I Esdræ, CXIII, 691. Liber II Esdræ, 715. — S. Petri Damiani libri Esdræ testimonia, CXLV, 1125. — Hugonis a S. Victore allegoriæ in libros Esdræ, CLXXV, 727.

ESTHER. — Liber Esther ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1433. — B. Rabani Mauri expositio in librum Esther, CIX, 635. — Walafridi Strabi Liber Esther, CXIII, 739. — Hugonis a S. Victore allegoriæ in librum Esther, CLXXV, 735. — Petri Comestoris historia libri Esther, CXCVIII, 1489.

ETHELBERTUS. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 341. Donationes ad diversas ecclesias, 341. Decretum de rebus Dei et Ecclesiæ non abstrahendis, 345.

ETHELVOLFUS, abbas Hibernus.— Notitia historica in Ethelvolfum, XCVI, 1279. Ethelvolfi monachi carmen de abbatibus et viris piis cœnobii Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi, 1327.

ETHELWOLDUS, Wintoniensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 77. — Vita Ethelwoldi, 79. Hymnus in honore S. Adelwoldi præsulis elegiaco et paræterico carmine per alphabetum, 104. Hymnus vespertinalis sapphico metro endecasyllabo editus, Adonium quarto continens in loco, 105. Epistola Wolstani monachi Wentani ad Elfegum Wentanum episcopum libro de vita S. Swithuni præfixa in qua multa de sancto Ethelwoldo, 107.

EUCHARISTIA. — De sacramento Eucharistiæ, XVI, 403. — Sidonii carmen Eucharisticum ad Faustum Rhegiensem episcopum, LVIII, 718. — Eldefonsi Hispani episcopi opusculum de pane Eucharistico, CVI, 885. — Beati Wolphelmi abbatis opusculum de sacramento altaris, CLIV, 433. — Guillelmi de Campellis de sacramento altaris, CLXIII, 1039. — Brunonis episcopi tractatus de sacrificio azymo ad Leonem monachum, CLXV, 1085. — Abbaudi abbatis tractatus de fractione corporis Christi, CLXVI, 1341. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermo in sanctissimum Eucharistiæ Sacramentum, CLXXI, 601. — Venerabilis Hildeberti liber de sacra Eucharistia, CLXXI, 1196. — Honorii Eucharisticon sive liber de corpore et sanguine Domini, CLXXII, 1249 Stephani de Baigiaco tractatus de sacramento altaris, 1273-1307 — Guillelmi abbatis, de sacramento altaris, CLXXX, 342. Ejusdem epistola ad quemdam monachum qui de sanguine et corpore Christi scripserat, 342. Ejusdem Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini, 351. Divi Algeri de sacramentis corporis et sanguinis Dominici, 743. Epistolæ septem de venerabili sacramento Eucharistiæ, CXCIV, 1481. — Balduini Cantuariensis liber de sacramento altaris, CCIV, 643. — Innocentii III Mysteriorum evangelicæ legis et sacramenti Eucharistiæ libri sex, CCXVII, 765.

EUCHARISTIA. — Vide Christus.

De ritibus sacramenti Eucharistiæ.

Epistolæ S. Augustini 54, 55, 149, XXXIII.— Burchardi decreta de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Domini, CXL, 750. Sancti Anselmi Cantuariensis de azymo et fermentato, CLVIII, 511.

De veritate corporis Christi in Eucharistia.

Eucharistiæ fructus, XVI, 405, 448.

De dispositionibus ad Eucharistiæ sacramentum.

De Eucharistiæ sumptione, S. Augustini epistola 54, XXXIII. — S. Augustinus de esu Agni, XL, 1201. — S. Augustini sermo de Sacramento altaris ad infantes, XLVI, 826, 834.

EUCHERIUS (S.). — De eo prolegomena, L, 685. Libellus de laude eremi, ad Hilarium Lirinensem presbyterum, 701. Epistola parænetica, De contemptu mundi et sæcularis philosophiæ, 711. Liber formularum spiritalis intelligentiæ, 727. Instructiones ad Salonium, 775. Passio S. Mauricii et sociorum ejus, 831. Homiliæ quædam ad monachos et aliæ, 853. Exhortatio ad monachos, 865. Epitomes operum Cassiani libri duo, 867. Commentarii in Genesim in tres libros distributi, 895. Commentarii in libros Regum, 1047. Sententiæ ad monachos, 1207. Admonitio ad virgines, 1209. Epistola S. Eucherii ad Philonem presbyterum, 1213.

EUCLIDES. — Translatio librorum II geometriæ Euclidis, auctore Boetio, LXIII, 1307.

EUGENIUS (S.). — Notitia ex Cave, LVIII, 767. Professio fidei episcoporum Africæ a S. Eugenio episcopo Carthaginensi redacta, 769. Excerptum ex Gregorio Turonensi de S. Eugenio et aliis confessoribus qui sub Hunerico rege passi sunt, 769. Epistola S. Eugenii ad cives suos pro custodienda fide catholica, 769.

EUGENIUS (S.), episcopus Toletanus. — Prolegomena, LXXXVII, 547. Notitia historica, 547. Vita S. Eugenii III, papæ, 253. Opusculorum pars prima: Miscellanea, 557. Dracontii Hexaemeron a S. Eugenio jussu regis emendatum, 569. Opusculorum pars secunda; sequuntur Miscellanea, 589. Opusculorum pars tertia : epistolæ quatuor, 605.

EUGENIUS II, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CV, 639. Diploma, 641. Epistola ad Bernardum Viennensem archiepiscopum, 643. Decreta, 645.

EUGENIUS III, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CLXXX, 1003. Libellus de miraculis, 1010. Notitia diplomatica in epistolas Eugenii III, 1011. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1013-1611. Variorum ad Eugenium papam epistolæ, 1615.

EUGYPPIUS, abbas Africanus. — Notitia, LXII, 549. Epistola dedicatoria, 549. Eugyppii Thesaurus ex S. Augustini operibus, CCCLII capita complectens, 561-1085. Ejusdem Vita Severini Noricorum apostoli, 1167.

EULOGIUS (S.), archiepiscopus Toletanus et martyr. — Vita S. Eulogii, CXV, 705. Memorialis sanctorum, 731-815. Documentum Martyriale, 819. De Vita et passione SS. Virginum Floræ et Mariæ, 835. Epistolæ, 841-845. Liber apologeticus Martyrum, 851. Ambrosii Moralis scholia ad omnia S. Eulogii opera. In Memoriale sanctorum, 870. In documentum Martyriale, 999. In vitam et passionem SS. Virginum Floræ et Mariæ, 901. In epistolas, 902. In librum Apologeticum, 909. Excerpta ex Ambrosio Morali, 926. Appendix, 937.

EUSEBIUS, Vercellensis episcopus. — Prolegomena in Evangelium Eusebii Vercellensis, XII, 9. Eusebii Vercellensis Evangelium, 141. Appendix ad Evangelium Eusebii, 851. S. Eusebii epistolæ, 947. De Trinitate confessio, 959. Eusebianorum operum complementum in quo de auctoris Vita et scriptis quædam notanda exponuntur, 971. — S. Maximi homiliæ II in Natali S. Eusebii

episcopi, LVII, 415. Ejusdem canones IV de eodem S. Eusebio Vercellensi, 885-891.

EUSEBIUS BRUNO, Andegavensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVII, 1199. Epistola ad Berengarium, 1201.

EUSTATHIUS. — Metaphrasis Latina Hexaemeri, LIII, 867-965.

EUTROPIUS (S.). — Notitia historica in Eutropium, LXXX, 9. Epistolæ S. Eutropii ad Petrum, de distinctione monachorum, 15.

EUTROPIUS, Longobardus presbyter. — De juribus ac privilegiis imperatorum in imperio Romano, CXXIX, 962.

EUTYCHIANI. — Tractatus S. Leonis Magni adversus errores Eutychis et aliorum hæreticorum, LIV, 477. — De Eutychiana hæresi et historia libri duo, exercitatio in opera S. Leonis Magni auctore Petro Thoma Cæciari, LV, 1095. — S. Felicis papæ Breviculus historiæ Eutychianistarum, LVIII, 928. — Vigilii Tapsensis libri quinque contra Eutychetem, LXII, 95. — Breviarium causæ Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum collectum a Liberato archidiacono ecclesiæ Carthaginensis regionis sextæ, LXVIII, 969.

EUTYCHIANUS, papa. — De eo, V, 183.

EVAGRIUS. — Altercatio inter Theophilum Christianum et Simonem Judæum Evagrio auctore, XX, 1165. Evagrii, sententiæ, 1181.

EVANGELIUM. — *Vide* Indicem de Scriptura sacra. Concordantes voces et lectiones Evangeliorum, XII, 875, 895, 901. — Juvenci Historiæ evangelicæ libri IV, carmina, XIX, 53. — De Evangelii lectione S. Gaudentii sermones, XX, 986, 894. — In quatuor Evangelia præfatio S. Hieronymi, XXIX, 525. — Canones Evangeliorum, XXIX, 531. — Commentarius S. Hieronymo inscriptus in quatuor Evangelia, XXX, 531. — De consensu Evangelistarum, S. Augustini libri quatuor, XXXIV, 1041. — Quæstionum Evangeliorum S. Augustini libri duo, XXXV, 1321. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermones in Evangelia, LII, 183 *et seqq.* — Sancti Maximi varii sermones mystici in Evangelia, LVII, 719-759. Ejusdem homiliæ in Evangelia, 913-919. Ejusdem expositiones de capitulis Evangeliorum, 807. — Victoris Capuani interpretatio evangelicarum harmoniarum ammonii Alexandrini, LXVIII, 255. Ex Catena in quatuor Evangelia a Victore Capuano Latine redditi, 359. — Cassiodori de Evangeliis, LXX, 1119. — S. Gregorii Magni Homiliæ quadraginta in Evangelia, LXXVI, 1075-1301. — S. Ambrosii Autperti sermo de lectione evangelica, LXXXIX, 1291. — Smaragdi abbatis collectiones in evangelia, et Summarium in Evangelia Smaragdo additum, CII, 555. — Seduli Scoti explanationes in præfationes sancti Hieronymi ad evangelia, CIII, 331. — Odonis Cameracensis. De canonibus Evangeliorum, CLX, 1117. — Ruperti abbatis in quatuor evangelistas liber unus, CLXVII, 1535. — Zachariæ Chrysopolitani De concordia Evangelistarum libri quatuor, CLXXXVI, 11-614. — Petri Comestoris historia evangelica, CXCVIII, 1537.

EVANTIUS, abbas. — Epistola unica, contra eos qui sanguinem animalium immundum esse judicant, et carnem mundam esse dicunt, LXXXVIII, 719.

EVODIUS. — Liber de fide contra Manichæos, XXXI, 1235.

EXCOMMUNICATIO. — Gelasii tomus de anathematis vinculo, LIX, 102. — Formulæ veteres exorcismorum et excommunicationum, LXXXVII, 929. — Burchardi decreta de excommunicatione, CXL, 853. — *Vide* Litteræ.

EXODUS. — S. Zenonis tractatus XV de Exodo, XI, 501-521. — S. Gaudentii sermones VIII de Exodi lectione, XXIII, 843. — Liber Exodi ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 231. — De lectione Exodi, de rubo in quo flamma erat et rubus non comburebatur, S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 62. De decem plagis et decem præceptis, S. Augustini sermo, 67. De decem chordis, S. Augustini sermo, 75. — De cantico Exodi cap. XV, v. 1-21, S. Augustini sermo, XXXIX, 1654. — S. Paterii de testimoniis libri Exodi, LXXIX, 725. — S. Isidori Hispalensis quæstiones in Exodum, LXXXIII, 287-318. — Ven. Bedæ Expositio in Exodum, XCI, 285. — Ven. Bedæ quæstiones super Exodum, XCIII, 365-396. — S. Rabani Mauri commentariorum in Exodum libri quatuor, CVIII, 9-245. — Walafridi Strabi liber Exodus, CXIII, 183. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Exodi, CXLV, 1015. — S. Brunonis episcopi Expositio in Exodum, CLXIV, 253. Ruperti abbatis liber Exodus, CLXVII, 565. — Hugonis a S. Victore allegoriæ in Exodum, CLXXV, 653. — Petri Comestoris historia libri Exodi, CXCVIII, 1441.

EXORCISMUS. — Formulæ veteres exorcismorum et excommunicationum, LXXXVII, 929.

EZECHIEL. — S. Hieronymi commentaria ad Ezechielem, XXV, 9. Translatio a S. Hieronymo homiliarum Origenis in Ezechielem, 691. — Liber Ezechielis ex divina S. Hieronymi bibliotheca, XXVIII, 959. — De pastoribus in Ezechiel. cap. XXXIV, v. 1-16, sermo S. Augustini, XXXVIII, 270. De vobis in Ezechiel. cap. XXXIV, v. 17-31, S. August. sermo, 295. — S. Gregorii Magni Homiliarum, in Ezechielem pars prior, LXXVI, 785. Ejusdem operis pars posterior, 953. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Ezechielem, LXXIX, 983. — B. Rabani Mauri commentaria in Ezechielem, CX, 494-1071. — Walafridi Strabi prophetia Ezechielis, CXIV, 63. — Ruperti abbatis liber in Ezechielem, CLXVII, 1419. — Richardi S. Victoris in visionem Ezechielis, CXCVI, 527. — Petri Comestoris historia libri Ezechielis, CXCVIII, 1441.

FACUNDUS. — Notitia, LXVII, 525. Pro defensione trium capitulorum libri duodecim, 537-851. Liber contra Mocianum, 853. Epistola fidei catholicæ in defensione trium capitulorum, 867.

FALCO, Beneventanus. — Chronicon, CLXXIII, 1149.

FALTONIA PROBA. — Centones Virgiliani, XIX, 803.

FARDULFUS, Sandionysianus abbas. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 825. Carmina, 823.

FARO (S.), Meldensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1151. Chartæ duæ, 1155.

FASTIDIUS. — Liber de vita Christiana, I., 385.

FASTREDUS, Clarevallensis abbas tertius. — Notitia, CLXXXVIII, 1657. Epistola ad quemdam sui ordinis abbatem, 1659. Ejusdem ad Omnibonum Veronensem episcopum, 1660.

FATUM. — De fato libri mentio, II, 1225. — Fatum quid sit, III, 550. Mens libera est : et ideo actus hominis, non nativitas judicatur. 550. — De fato, et quod falsa sunt quæ de eo dicuntur; idque ostenditur tum ex legibus humanis, tum ex rebus creatis, quæ non temere, sed ordine moventur, VIII, 411. — Tollendam fati opinionem docet S. Augustinus, in Civitate Dei, XLI, 140.

FAUSTINUS, presbyter. — De Faustino ex Gallando, XIII, 29. De eodem ex Schœnemanno, 34. Faustini liber de Trinitate, 34. Faustini fides Theodosio imperatori oblata, 79. Faustini et Marcellini libellus precum, 81.

FAUSTINUS (S.). — Edmondi Martene Admonitio, LIX, 407. Homilia de Passione Domini, 407.

FAUSTUS (S.), Regiensis. — Prolegomena, LVIII, 775. De gratia et libero arbitrio liber primus, 783. Epistolæ, 835-869. Sermones, 869. Nonnulli Sermones, Fausto attributi, 889.

FAUSTUS, Manichæus. — Fausti liber contra fidem catholicam, XX, 19.

FELICISSIMUS. — S. Cypriani Epist. ad Caldonium, Herculanum et cæteros de abstinendo Felicissimo, IV, 329. Supradictorum ad eumdem responsum, 331. Ad plebem Epist. S. Cypriani de quinque presbyteris schismaticis factionis Felicissimi, 332.

FELICITAS (Sancta), martyr. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in Natali sanctæ Felicitatis, XCV, 1484.

FELICITAS. — S. Ambrosii de Jacob et vita beata libri duo, XIV, 595. Ad virtutum disciplinam passionesque coercendas necessarium esse sermonem prudentem ac mentem rationi intentam, 597. Sapientem ita delectari sanitate corporis aut liberis, ut si illa amittat, non ideo minus beatum se putet, 611. Jacob etiam in exsilio fuisse beatum, 615. Jacob morti proximus atque oculis captus tamen beatus ostenditur, 629. Quantæ laudi fuerint Eleazaro supplicia tolerata propter quæ vere beatus sit judicandus, 632. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de vera felicitate et sapientia, CXLV, 851.

FELIX, pontifex Romanus. — De eo notitia historica, V, 135. Sancti Felicis papæ epistolæ dubiæ quatuor, 145, 148, 152, 155.

FELIX (S.), Papa. — Notitia biographica in S. Felicem, XIII, 9. Epistolæ et decreta, 11.

FELIX III, (S.), papa. — Prolegomena, LVIII, 889. Epistolæ XV, 927. Breviculus historiæ Eutychianistarum, 928. Tractatus Felicis papæ, 941. Decretum, 977.

FELIX (S.) — In S. Felicem Paulini IX poemata, LXI, 465-676.

FELIX IV, Papa. — Notitia ex libro Pontificali, LXV, 9. Ejusdem epistolæ, 11-22.

FELIX, Lemovicensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 215. Epistola Felicis ad S. Desiderium, 215.

FELIX, Ravennatensis episcopus. — Notitia historica

in Felicem. LXXXIX, 358. Prologus ad sermones S. Petri Chrysologi, 359.

FELIX, Urgellensis episcopus. — Confessio fidei Felicis, quam ipse post spretum errorem suum in conspectu concilii edidit, et eis qui in ipso errore ei dudum consentientes fuerant direxit, XCVI, 881.

FERRANDUS. — Notitia, LXVII, 877. Epistolæ et opuscula, 887. Breviatio canonum, 949. Vita S. Fulgentii, 981. (Tantum memorata, legenda autem Patrologiæ tom. LXV, col. 117.)

FESTUM. — Variæ locorum consuetudines in celebratione festorum, S. Augustini epistolæ, 54, 55, XXXIII. — In quibusdam festis S. Augustini varii sermones supposititi, XXXIX, 1975 et seqq.—Ptolemæi Sylvii Laterculus sive Index dierum festorum, LIII, 963. — *Vide* INDICEM FESTORUM.

FIDES.—Integram servandam esse fidei regulam nec in litem unquam esse discerpendam, II, 26. — Quod redempti et vivificati Christi sanguine nihil Christo præponere debeamus, IV, 660, 661. — S. Zenonis tractatus de fide, XI, 253. — Expositio fidei. XI I, 631. Breviarium fidei adversus Arianos, 633. — S. Ambrosii de fide libri quinque, XVI, 523. — S. Ambrosii de fide orthodoxa contra Arianos, XVII, 549. S. Ambrosii Explanatio Symboli ad initiandos, 1155. Ejusdem Epistola de fide, 1159. — De explanatione fidei XIX, 787.—S. Phœbadii de fide orthodoxa, XX, 31., Ejusdem patris libellus fidei, 49. Faustii Manichæi liber contra fidem catholicam, 79. Confessio fidei, 1107. — Ruffini De fide libellus seu duodecim anathematismi, XXI, 1123. Ejusdem de fide, 1125. — Explanatio fidei epist. S. Hieronymi, XXX, 176.—De fide in Christum semper ad salutem necessaria, S. Augustini epistola 102, XXXIII. Parvulis in baptismo prodest offerentium fides, S. Augustini epistola, 98, 195. — De fide S. Augustini sermones supposititi, XXXIX, 2175 et seqq. — De fide rerum quæ non videntur, S. Augustini liber unus, XL, 171. Ejusdem sancti de fide et Symbolo liber unus, 181. Ejusdem de fide operibus liber unus, 197. Ejusdem Enchiridion de fide, spe et charitate liber unus, 231. S. Augustini liber de fide ad Petrum, 755. — De utilitate credendi, ad Honoratum S. Augustini liber unus, XLII, 63. De ratione fidei S. Niceteæ, 847. — Professio fidei episcoporum Africæ a S. Eugenio episcopo Carthaginensi redacta, LVIII, 769. S. Eugenii epistola ad cives suos pro custodienda fide catholica, 769. — Boetii brevis fidei Christianæ complexio, LXIV, 1333. — Prosperi ex Manichæo conversi anathematismi et fidei catholicæ professio, LXV, 23. S. Fulgentii liber de fide seu de regula veræ fidei, 671. Ejusdem sancti liber pro fide catholica adversus Pintam, 707. — Venantii Fortunati Expositio fidei catholicæ, LXXXVIII, 585. — Sancti Bonifacii Moguntini sermo de fide recta, LXXXIX, 843. — Acta collationis Romanæ, sive ratio quæ habita est de Symbolo fidei in secretario sancti Petri apostoli, inter dominum Leonem sanctissimum et coevangelicum papam urbis Romæ, et Bernarium atque Jesse episcopos, seu Adalardum abbatem, missos domini Caroli imperatoris per indictionem, descripta a Smaragdo abbate sancti Michaëlis. CII, 971. — S. Paschasii Radberti liber de fide, CXX, 1387. — Ruperti abbatis annulus sive dialogus inter Christianum et Judæum, CLXX, 559. — Alani de Insulis De fide catholica contra hæreticos libri quatuor, CCX, 303. Ejusdem de arte seu articulis catholicæ fidei, 593.

FIRMILIANUS (episcop. Cæsariensis). — Dissertationes Fr. M. Molkenbuhr de Firmiliano episcop. Cæsariensi, III, 1337. Epistola quæ sub Firmiliani nomine circumfertur ab homine Latino videtur confecta, 1361. Saltem S. Firmilianus eam non composuit, 1365. Ipsa epistola refertur quoad partes et critice examinatur, 1368. Verosimilius est, quod aliquis Donatista Africanus fatam Epistolam fabricatus fuerit post sæc. IV, vel alius hæreticus, 1401. Firmilianus nullos libros scripto publico vulgavit, 1408. De S. Firmiliani anno emortuali quo Paulus Samosatensis fuit condemnatus in celeberrima synodo Antiochena, in qua et vox *homousion* dicitur fuisse rejecta, 1410. Illa ante annum 272 non contigerunt, 1410.

FLODOARDUS, canonicus Remensis.—Notitia historica in Flodoardum. CXXXV, 9. Notitia altera, 15. Notitia bibliographica. 19. De Flodoardo testimonia et elogia, 21. Historiæ Remensis Ecclesiæ libri quatuor, 25. Auctarium Flodoardi, 527. Scholia in libros historiæ Remensis Ecclesiæ, 529. Appendix ad historiam Remensis Ecclesiæ, 403. Annales Flodoardi, 418. Flodoardi opuscula metrica, 492. De triumphis Christi sanctorumque Palæstinæ libri tres, 492. De triumphis Christi Antiochiæ gestis, libri duo, 550. De Christi triumphis in Italia libri quatuordecim, 595.

FLORIANUS abbas.—Epistola ad S. Nicetium, LXXII, 917.

FLORUS, diaconus Lugdunensis. — Notitia historica bibliographica, CXIX, 9. Liber de electionibus episcoporum, 11. De expositione Missæ, 15. Opuscula adversus Amalarium, 71. Martyrologium, 95. Sermo de prædestinatione, 95. Liber adversus Joannem Scotum, 101. Carmina varia, 249. Expositio in Epistolas B. Pauli, 279-411. Appendix, 419.

FOLCARDUS, cœnobii Sithivensis apud Atrebates monachus. — Notitia historica, CXLVII, 1081. Vita S. Bertini abbatis Sithivensis in Morinis, 1081. Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis, 1161. Carmen de S. Vigore, 1177. Vita S. Andomari, *ibid.* Vita S. Oswaldi, 1187.

FOLCARDUS, abbas Lobiensis. — Notitia historica, CLVII, 481. Epistola Henrico imperatori, 481.

FOLCUINUS, abbas Laubiensis. — Vita S. Folcuini Tarvennensis episcopi, auctore Folcuino abbate, CXXXVII, 550. De gestis abbatum Laubiensium, 541.

FOLQUINUS, S. Bertini monachus. — Folquini Chartularium, CXXXVI, 1183.

FORMOSUS VI, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXIX, 853. Stephani Epistolæ et privilegia, 853. Auxilii presbyteri de ordinationibus a Formoso papa factis, 1053. Ejusdem tractatus qui Infensor et Defensor dicitur, 1074. Liber cujusdam requirentis et respondentis, seu Auxilii libellus super causa et negotio Formosi papæ. 1102.

FORNICATIO. — Burchardi decreta de fornicatione, CXL, 919.

FORTUNATUS (Venantius), Pictaviensis episcopus.—Epistola dedicatoria, LXXXVIII, 9. Præfatio, 9. Vita Venantii Fortunati, 19. Venantii Fortunati operum pars prima, 59. Prologus (ad S. Gregorium Turonensem), 59. Miscellaneorum libri XI, 59-562. De Vita S. Martini libri quatuor, 363. De excidio Thuringiæ, 427. — Venantii Fortunati vita sanctorum scilicet: Vita S. Hilarii, 439. S. Germani Parisiensis, 453. S Albini, Andegavensis episcopi, 479. S. Paterni, Abrincensis episcopi, 487. S. Amantii, Ruthenensis episcopi, 513 S. Remigii Remensis episcopi, 527. S. Medardi, Noviomensis episcopi, 533. S. Marcelli, Parisiensis episcopi, 541. S. Leobini, Carnotensis episcopi, 549. — S. Maurilii, Andegavensis episcopi, 563.— Passio SS. MM. Dionysii, Rustici et Eleutherii, qui passi sunt Parisiis VII Idus Octobris, LXXXVIII, 577. Expositio fidei catholicæ, 585. Versus inediti, 591.

FORTUNATUS. — Venantii Honorii Clementiani Fortunati, presbyteri Italici, de Pascha, carmen, VII, 285.

FRANCI. — Annales Francici ab anno CCLV ad Carolum Magnum a S. Gregorio Turonensi ordinati, LXXI, 137. S. Gregorii Turonensis Historiæ Francorum libri decem, 161-526. Historia Francorum epitomata per Fredegarium scholasticum, 573. Chronicon Fredegarii, 605. Idem Chronicum continuatum, 665. Fredegarii fragmenta de Historia Francorum, 697.— Petri bibliothecarii Historia Francorum, CLI, 1279. — Venerabilis Guiberti Gesta Dei per Francos, CLV, 679. — *Vide* HISTORIA.

FRANCISCUS CAMENUS. — Notitia, CLXII, 719. Hymnus in S. Nicolaum peregrinum, 721.

FRANCO, scholasticus Leodiensis.— De quadratura circuli, CXLIII, 1373.

FRANCO, abbas Affligemensis. — Notitia, CLXVI, 715. De gratia Dei libri XII, 715. Franconis epistolæ, 807. Chronicon Affligemense, 813.

FRECULPHUS, Lexoviensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 915. Freculphi Chronicorum tomi duo, 917-1257.

FREDEGARIUS. — Historia Francorum Gregorii Turonensis epitomata per Fredegarium scholasticum, LXXI, 573. Ejusdem chronicon, 605. Fredegarii fragmenta de Historia Francorum, 697.

FREDEGISUS, abbas monasterii S. Martini Turonensis. — Notitia historica, CV, 731. Fredegisi epistola de nihilo et tenebris, 731.

FRIDERICUS, Coloniensis archiepiscopus. — Epistola et diplomata, CLXVI, 1349.

FROLLANDUS, Sylvanectensis episcopus. — Notitia, CXLIII, 1369. Epistola ad Berengarium, 1369.

FROTHARIUS, Tullensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 865. Frotharii epistolæ XXII, 865-882.

FROUMUNDUS, cœnobita Tegernsensis. — Froumundi epistolæ, CXLI, 1285. Poematica, 1291-1305.

FRUCTUOSUS, Bracarensis episcopus.—Vita S. Fructuosi a S. Valerio abbate scripta, LXXXVII, 457. In Sanctum Fructuosum Notitia historica, 1087. Ejusdem Regula Monachorum, 1097-1110. Regula monastica communis, 1110. Epistola ad Braulionem episcopum Cæsaraugustanum, 1129. Carmina tria Fructuoso a quibusdam ascripta, 1129.

FULBERTUS, Carnotensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CXLI, 165. Notitia altera, 167. Fulberti epistolæ, 189. Tractatus in cap. XII Actuum apostolorum, 277. Tractatus contra Judæos, 305. Sermones ad populum, 317. Hymni et carmina ecclesiastica, 330. De uncia et partibus ejus et de scrupulo, 353. Proclamatio antequam dicant *Pax Domini* composita a Domino Fulberto pro adversariis Ecclesiæ, 353. S. Fulberti Diplomata, 353. Vita S. Autberti, 358. Appendix ad opera S. Fulberti, Diplomata quædam, 369.

FULCARDUS, Westmonasteriensis monachus. — Notitia, CLV. Libellus de fundatione abbatiæ Westmonasteriensis, 1635.

FULCO, archiepiscopus Rhemensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXI, 9. Epistolæ, 11.

FULCO, abbas Corbeiensis. — Epistola ad Alexandrum papam, CL, 1431.

FULCOIUS, Meldensis subdiaconus. — Notitia historica, CL, 1551. Epistola ad Hugonem abbatem Cluniacensem, 1553. Fragmenta in quibus sancti diœcesis Meldensis enumerantur, 1555. Epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti militum, 1557.

FULGENTIUS. — Epistola dedicatoria, LXV, 103. Præfatio, 105. Vita S. Fulgentii a quodam ejus discipulo scripta, 117. Ad Monimum libri tres, 151-193. Contra Arianos liber unus, ad decem objectiones decem responsiones continens, 205. Ad Trasimundum libri tres, 223-243. Epistolæ de variis rebus, 303-493. Liber De Trinitate, 497. Liber contra Sermonem Fastidiosi Ariani, 507. Liber de Remissione peccatorum, 527. Liber de Incarnatione Filii Dei, 573. De Veritate prædestinationis et gratiæ Dei, 613. De fide seu de regula veræ fidei liber, 671. Pro fide catholica adversus Pintam, 707. Sermones decem, 719-746. Instrumenta fidei catholicæ excerpta ex libris S. Fulgentii contra gesta a Fabiano conflicta, 749. Sermones duo inediti, 835. Appendix ad S. Fulgentii opera, 843. S. Fulgentii Liber de prædestinatione et gratia, 845. Ferrandi diaconi Epistola ad Eugyppium, de essentia Trinitatis ac duabus Christi naturis, 853. Sermones LXXX, paucis exceptis supposititii, 883.

GALERIUS. — De Maximiano Galerio imperatore, VII, 953.

GALLUS, abbas et confessor. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 9. Alia notitia, ex Galland, 9. Galli sermo habitus Constantiæ, 13. Appendix: Epigrammata seu hymni sacri antiquorum Patrum monasterii Galli: Bernardi, Columbani, Eckeranni, Hartmanni, Notkeri Balbuli, Notkeri medici, Ratperti, Strabi Galli Fuldensis, Tutelonis, Wolframi, Anonymorum, a Canisio primum ex vetustissimis mss. cod. Galli edita, 35-71.

GALLUS, episcopus Claramontanus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 211. Epistola S. Galli ad S. Desiderium, 211.

GALO, Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXII, 721. Epistola ad Lambertum, 725. Diploma quo ejectis monialibus S. Eligii monachis Fossatensibus concedit, 725.

GALTERIUS, Meldensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVII, 1211. Epistola ad Bartholomæum Turonensem archiepiscopum, 1213.

GALTERUS, AB INSULIS, Magalonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica in Galterum, CLVII, 707. Epistola Galteri ad Robertum præpositum Insulanum, 713. Diploma ejusdem pro monasterio Gellonensi, 715

GALTERUS Tavernensis. — *Vide* GUALTERUS.

GARCIAS, monachus S. Michaelis Cuxasensis. — Epistola ad Olivam episcopum Ausonensem. De initiis monasterii Cuxasensis et de sacris reliquiis in eo custoditis, CXLI, 1443.

GARNERIUS abbas — Legatio ad regem Aistulfum, XCVI, 1369.

GARNERIUS, canonicus S. Victoris — Gregorianum, CXCIII, 9-462.

GARNERIUS, Lingonensis episcopus. — Notitia, CCV, 555. Sermones, 559-822.

GAUDENTIUS (S.). — De eo prolegomena, XX, 792. Operum præfationes, 795. S. Gaudentii tractatus vel sermones, 845. Ejusdem carmen sapphicum ad laudem S. Philastrii, 1003.

GAUFREDUS MALATERRA, monachus Benedictinus. — Historia Sicula, CXLIX, 1087.

GAUFRIDUS GROSSUS, monachus Tironiensis. — Notitia historica, CLXXII, 1361. Vita B. Bernardi fundatoris congregationis de Tironio in Gallia, 1363.

GAUFRIDUS, Catalaunensis episcopus. Notitia, CLXXII, 1394. Epistolæ et Diplomata, 1395.

GAUFRIDUS, subprior canonicorum regularium. — Epistolæ III, CCV, 827-885.

GAUSLINUS, Bituricensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CXLI, 781. Epistolæ, 755. Sermones de S. Martiali, 767.

GEBUINUS, Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVII, 1205. Epistola ad Rodulfum Turonensem archiepiscopum, 1209.

GELASIUS I (S.) papa. — Prolegomenon, LIX, 9. Epistolæ, XVI, 13-138. Epistolarum Gelasii decem fragmenta, 99. De anathematis vinculo, 102. Adversus Andromachum senatorem cæterosque Romanos qui Lupercalia secundum morem pristinum colenda constituerant, 110. Adversus Pelagianam hæresim, 116. Decreta duo Gelasii, 137, 138. Constituta Gelasii papæ quæ episcopi in sua ordinatione accipiunt, 139.

GELASIUS II, pontifex Romanus. — Vita Gelasii II auctore Pandulpho Aletrino familiari, CLXIII, 473. Notitia diplomatica in epistolas Gelasii II, 485. Epistolæ et privilegia, 487.

GENESIS. — S. Zenonis tractatus IV de Genesi, XI, 383 et seqq. Ejusdem tractatus II in illud Geneseos : « Faciamus hominem ad imaginem et similitudinem nostram, » 456, 457. — Juvenci liber in Genesim, carmen, XIX, 345. — S. Hieronymi liber Hebraicarum quæstionum in Genesim, XXIII, 933. — Liber Genesis ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 151. — De Genesi contra Manichæos S. Augustini libri duo, XXXIV, 173. De Genesi ad litteram imperfectus liber S. Augustini, 219. De Genesi ad litteram libri XII, S. Augustini, 245. — De Genesis cap. I, v. 1, sermo S. Augustini, XXXVIII, 23. De tentatione Abrahæ a Deo, S. Augustini sermo, 26. De Agar et Ismael, S. Augustini sermo, 32. De Jacob et Esau, S. Augustini sermo, 33. S. — Eucherii Commentarii in Genesim in tres libros distributi, I., 893. S. Hilarii Arelatensis metrum in Genesim, 1287. — Marii Victoris commentaria in Genesim, carmen, LXI, 937. — S. Paterii De Testimoniis in libram Geneseos, LXXIX, 683. — S. Isidori Hispalensis Quæstiones in Genesim, LXXXIII, 179. — Ven. Bedæ Expositio in Genesim, XCI, 189. — Ejusd. super Genesim Dialogus, XCIII, 233. — Ejusdem Epistola de principio Genesis, XCIV, 681. — Beati Alcuini Interrogationes in Genesim, C, 515. — B. Rabani Mauri Commentariorum in Genesim libri quatuor, CVII, 439-669. — Walafridi Strabi Liber Genesis, CXIII, 67. — Angelomi Luxoviensis Commentarius in Genesim, CXV, 17-242. — Remigii Autissiodorensis Commentarium in Genesim, XXXI, 52-132. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum : Expositio mystica historiarum libri Geneseos, CXLV, 841. Ejusdem testimonia libri Genesis, 991. — Richardi de Dumellis Commentarium in Genesim, CLV, 1029. — Venerabilis Guiberti Moralia in Genesim, CLVI, 31. — S. Brunonis Expositio in Genesim, CLXIII, 147 — Ruperti abbatis Liber Genesis, CLXVII, 199. — Hugonis S. Victore allegoriæ in librum Geneseos, CLXXV, 635-654. — Petri Comestoris Historia libri Genesis, CXCVIII, 1053.

GENNADIUS, Massiliensis. — Notitia ex Cave, LVIII, 979. Testimonia de Gennadio, 979. Liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, 979. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, 1053.

GENTES. — Ad nationes libri duo, I, 539, 585, 755. Quam absurde ethnici jactaverint pares philosophorum suorum atque Christianorum virtutes, 925. Quam absurde ethnici objectarent se ad vexandos negandosque Christianos quibusdam suis legibus teneri, 986. Ab ethnicis calumniantur Christiani, 1015, 1040, 1050, 1068, 1079. Ethnicorum falsa pietas, 1128. — Demonstrat Octavius Christianos sacrilegii, incestus, stupri, parricidii tam falso insimulari, quam certum verumque erat eadem prorsus crimina aut his omnino similia atque majora, ab ipsismet ethnicis reapse committi, III, 327, 335, 493, 497, 502. Ethnici pueros recens natos crudeliter exponunt et priusquam nascantur, crudeli necant aborsu, 533, 488. — Quod gentes magis in Christum credituræ essent, IV, 689. Quod ad regnum cœlorum magis gentes quam Judæi perveniant, 691. Quanta iniquitate ethnici condemnaverint Christianos nec defensos nec auditos, 998. — Antonii carmen adversus gentes, V, 261. Dissertatio prævia in septem Arnobii disputationum adversus gentes libros, auctore D. Le Nourry. 365. Arnobii Afri disputationum adversus gentes libri septem, 713. — De vocatione gentium libri duo S. Ambrosii, XVII, 1073. — Quæ spectant paganos S. Augustini epistolæ, 16, 17, 91, 232, 233, 234, 235, XXXIII. — S. Augustini duo sermones adversus paganos, XXXVIII, 1031, 1034. — Indiculus operum S. Augustini contra paganos, XLVI, 5. — S. Prosperi libri de vocatione gentium, LI, 647. De vocatione

omnium gentium libri duo Leoni Magno attributi, I.V, 159. — S. Maximi tractatus contra paganos, LVII, 781. — De gentium linguis, de gentium vocabulis, in libro Etymologiarum S. Isidori, LXXXII, 425 et seqq. — Ven. Bedæ de linguis gentium, XC, 1179. — *Vide* Religio pagana.

GEOGRAPHIA. — Liutprandi adversaria, CXXXVI, 1133. — Adami Bremensis Descriptio insularum Aquilonis, CXLVI, 619. — Honorii Augustodunensis, De imagine mundi libri tres, CLXXII, 119. — Descriptio sacri Casini Montis, CLXXIII, 1145. — *Vide* Scientia.

GEOLOGIA.— Marbodi liber de gemmis, CLXXI, 1737. — *Vide* Scientiæ.

GEOMETRIA. — Translatio decorum librorum geometriæ Euclidis, auctore Boetio, LXIII, 1307. — Cassiodori de geometria, LXX, 1212. — *Vide* Scientiæ.

GERALDUS (S.), Silvæ-Majoris primus abbas et fundator. — Vita S. Geraldi auctore monacho anonymo subæquali, CXLVII, 1001. Vita S. Adalardi abbatis, 1046. Geraldi abbatis charta de precibus pro fratribus suæ congregationis et aliis sibi confœderatis faciendis, 1078.

GERALDUS, Cadurcensis episcopus. — Epistola ad Fridericum imperatorem, CLV, 925.

GERARDUS, S. Medardi Suessionensis diaconus. — Vita S. Romani, CXXXVIII, 171.

GERARDUS, Cameracensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 1267. Acta synodi Atrebatensis in Manichæos, 1269 Gerardi epistolæ, 1313.

GERARDUS II, Cameracensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CL, 1389. Charta Gerardi II, 1381.

GERARDUS, Engolismensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXII, 1311. Concilium Laudunense, de statu Ecclesiæ, 1317. Epistolæ et Diplomata in causa belli insulæ, 1319.

GERARDUS, Itherii Grandimontensis prior septimus. — Notitia, CCIV, 1177. Vita S. Stephani de Mureto, 1179. Itinerarium fratrum Grandimontensium, 1221.

GERHOHUS (Ven.), præpositus Reicherspergensis. — Prolegomena, CXCIII, 461. Dissertatio prævia de vita et scriptis Gerhohi, 461. Notitia ex Fabricio, 479. Vita Gerhohi, 481. Epistolæ, 489. Commentarius aureus in Psalmos et cantica ferialia, 619. — Expositionis in Psalmos continuatio, CXCIV, 9. Expositio : In canticum Isaiæ, 998; in canticum Ezechiæ, 1004; in canticum Annæ, 1009; in canticum Moysis, 1017; in canticum Habacuc, 1027; in canticum Moysis, 1045. De gloria et honore Filii hominis, 1071. Liber contra duas hæreses, 1163. Liber de ædificio Dei, 1187. Tractatus adversus simoniacos, 1535. Liber epistolaris, ad Innocentium II, pont. max., 1375. Vitæ beatorum abbatum Formbacensium Berengarii et Wirntonis ordinis S. Benedicti, 1425. Syntagma de statu Ecclesiæ sub Henricis IV et V imperatoribus et Gregorio VII, nonnullisque consequentibus pontificibus, 1444. Appendix ad Gerhohum, 1481.

GERMANUS (S.), Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia ex Gallia Christiana, LXXII, 55. Vita auctore Venantio Fortunato, 53. Epistola ad Brunichildem reginam, 77. Privilegium monasterii S. Germani, 81. Expositio brevis antiquæ liturgiæ Gallicanæ, 83. Appendix ad opera S. Germani, Variorum scripta de liturgiis, 99-625.

GERVASIUS, Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1396. Gervasii epistolæ, 1399. Diplomata, 1401.

GEZO, abbas Dertonensis. — De corpore et sanguine Christi, CXXXVII, 369. Versus Odonis de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi, 375.

GILBERTUS, episcopus in Hibernia Lucinensis. — De usu ecclesiastico, CLIX, 995. De statu Ecclesiæ, 998. Epistola ad S. Anselmum, 1005.

GILBERTUS FOLIOT, ex abbate episcopus, primum Herefordiensis, deinde Londinensis. — Præfatio, CXC, 739. Catalogus regum et pontificum Gilberti comtemporaneorum, 743. Epistolæ, 743-1067.

GILBERTUS FOLIOT, Londinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CCII, 1143. Epistolæ Gilberti Foliot, 1146. Expositio in Canticum canticorum, 1147

GILDUINUS abbas. — Notitia, CXCVI, 1365. Epistolæ II, 1379.

GILLEBERTUS, monachus Elnonensis. — Notitia historica, CL, 1453. Historia miraculorum S. Amandi, 1453.

GILO, Tusculanus episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXIII, 1386. Epistola de vita Hugonis Cluniacensis abbatis, 1387. Historia de via Hierosolymitana, 1389. Epistola adversus Antiochenum patriarcham, 1390.

GISLEBERTUS Crispinus, abbas Westmonasteriensis. — Notitia historica, CLIX, 1003. Disputatio Judæi cum Christiano de fide Christiana, 1005.

GISLEBERTUS Porretanus, Pictaviensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXXXVIII, 1247. Notitia litteraria, 1251. Epistola Gisleberti : Qualiter poniatur sacerdos in solo pane sine vino sacrificans, et de quibusdam aliis quæstionibus, 1255. Commentaria in Boetium, 1257. Liber de sex principiis, 1258.

GODEFREDUS, Stabulensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXLIX, 287. Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi cœnobio, 287.

GODEFRIDUS BULLONIUS, Lotharingiæ dux, Hierosolymæ rex primus. — Notitia historica, CLV, 389. Epistolæ V, 389. Godefridi concio ad milites Christianos, 392. Godefridi diplomata, 392. Assises de Jerusalem, 399. Appendix prima. Beatæ Idæ comitissæ Boloniæ, regis Godefridi matris vita, 431. Alia vita, auctore J. Guillelmano canonico regulari, 448. Analecta de B. Idæ rebus gestis. 452. B. Idæ donationes piæ, 459. Appendix altera. Monumenta de bello sacro, 465.

GODEFRIDUS, Ambianensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXII, 731. Epistolæ et diplomata, 735. Charta communiæ Ambianensis, 747.

GODEFRIDUS, abbas Admontensis. — Dissertatio de vita et scriptis venerabilis Godefridi, CLXXIV, 9. Ejusdem homiliæ dominicales XCII, 21-625. Ejusdem homiliæ festivales LXXXIV, 633-1049. Ejusdem homiliæ XVII in diversos Scripturæ locos, 1059. Liber de Benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ, 1135. Liber de decem oneribus Isaiæ, 1157.

GODEFRIDUS S. VICTORIS. — Notitia et fragmenta, CXCVI, 1417.

GODEFRIDUS, Viterbiensis. — Notitia, CXCVIII, 872. Pantheon sive memoria sæculorum, 873-1032.

GODESCHALKUS. — Godeschalki sequentiæ : In conversione S. Pauli apostoli, CXLI, 1323. De B. Maria Magdalena, 1326. In decollatione S. Joannis Bapt., 1327. In divisione apostolorum, 1329. De una virgine, 1331.

GODEHARDUS (S.), episcopus Hildesheimensis. — Vita Godehardi, auctore Wolfero, ejus æquali et discipulo, ejusdem ecclesiæ canonico, CXLI, 1165. Miracula decem a S. Godehardo facta, dum adhuc esset abbas, 1201. S. Godehardi epistolæ, 1229. Appendix : Chronicon Hildesheimense, 1235.

GOFFRIDUS, abbas Vindocinensis. — Notitia litteraria, CLVII, 11. Opera, 29. Vita, 29. Testimonia veterum aliquot ejusdem ætatis scriptorum et neoterici unius de Goffrido abbate Vindocinensi, 31. Epistolæ in libros quinque divisæ, 33-211. Opuscula XVIII, 211-235. Sermones XI, 237-276. Tractatus de ordinatione episcoporum et de investitura laicorum, 281.

GONDEMARUS. — Notitia historica de Gondemaro, LXXX, 179. Decretum de Ecclesia Toletana, 181.

GOSBERTUS. — Carmen acrostichum ad Guillelmum Blesensium comitem, CXXIX, 1148.

GOSCELINUS, Cantuariensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CLV, 9. Vita S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli, 11. Vita altera, 11. Historia translationis ejusdem, 13. Vita Swituni episcopi, 47. Vita Ivonis episcopi Persæ et trium ejus sociorum, 79. Vita sanctæ Wereburgæ virginis, 93. Vita sanctæ Eadgithæ Eadgari Anglorum regis filiæ, 109. Elogium historicum S. Laurentii episcopi Cantuariensis, 113.

GOZECHINUS, scholasticus. — Monitum, CXLIII, 885. Gozechini epistola ad Valcherum, 885.

GOZPERTUS, abbas Tegernseensis. — Epistolæ XVI, CXXIX, 365. Gozperti epistolæ aliæ, 371.

GOTTESCHALCUS, Orbacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 345. Confessio Gotteschalci monachi post hæresim damnatam, 347. Gotteschalci confessio prolixior, 349. Fragmenta libelli ejusdem ad Rabanum, 365. Epistola ad Ratramnum, 367.

GRÆCI. — *Vide* Ecclesia Græca.

GRAMMATICA. — Cassiodori de arte grammatica, LXX, 1152. Ejusdem de Oratione et de octo partibus orationis, LXX, 1219. Ejusdem de Orthographia, 1240. S. Isidori de Grammatica, liber primus Etymologiarum, LXXXII, 75-128. Vocum certarum alphabetum, S. Isidori Etymologiarum liber decimus, 367. S. Isidori libri XX Etymologiarum, 73-727.—S. Isidori Hispalensis Differentiarum libri duo, LXXXIII, 9. Liber primus, de differentiis verborum, 9. Liber secundus de differentiis rerum, 9.— Bedæ de Orthographia liber, XC, 125. Cunabula grammaticæ artis Donati a Beda restituta, 613. Ejusdem Ven. Bedæ de Octo partibus orationis libellus, 631. Ven. Bedæ de linguis gentium, 1179. Hisperica famina, sive, Opusculum insulatæ vel arcanæ Latinitatis, auctore incerto, 1185. — Beati Alcuini Grammatica, CI, 849 Ejusdem De Orthographia, 901. — Hildemari epistola ad Ursum Beneventanum episcopum de recta legendi ratione, CVI, 393.

Epistola Lamberti Puetariensis monachi ad Albericum abbatem de recta legendi ratione, 397. — B. Rabani Mauri Excerptio de arte grammatica Prisciani, CXI, 614-675. — Fragmenta ex libro Ermanrici de Grammatica, CXVI, 26. — Abbonis quæstiones grammaticales, CXXXIX, 522. Iridiferti monachi Commentarium in librum de loquela per gestum, 1435. — Joannis de Garlandia opus Synonymorum, CL, 1577. Ejusdem Fragmentum ex libro de æquivocis, 1589. Ejusdem fragmentum ex libro de mysteriis Ecclesiæ, 1291. Ejusdem fragmentum libri de orthographia, 1591. — Anselmi Dialogus de Grammatica, CLVIII, 561-584. — Marbodi liber de ornamentis verborum, CLXXI, 1687.

GRATIA. — Ad Donatum liber De gratia Dei, Cypr., 1086. Quid de gratia senserit Hilarius, IX, 115. — Quantum Deus homini concesserit cum et legem dedit et gratiam adjunxit, XIV, 604. De gratia S. Augustini epistolæ, 140, 176, 177, 179, 186, 188, 194, 217. — S. Augustini de Spiritu et littera liber unus, XLIV, 199. De natura et gratia S. Augustini liber unus, 247. S. Augustini de gratia Christi et de peccato originali, libri II, 339. De gratia et libero arbitrio S. Augustini liber unus, 881. De correptione et gratia, S. Augustini liber unus, 915. De perfectione justitiæ hominis S. Augustini liber, 291. — S. Augustini liber de prædestinatione et gratia, XLV, 1665. — Prosperi Aquitani pro Augustino contra iniquos doctrinæ ipsius de gratia et prædestinatione reprehensores apologetica, opuscula scilicet : Epistola de gratia et libero arbitrio, XLV, 1795. Liber contra collatorem, 1801. Responsiones ad capitula calumniantium Gallorum, 1853. Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianorum, 1845. Responsiones ad excerpta, quæ de Genuensi civitate sunt missa, 1849. Ejusdem liber Sententiarum ex Augustino, 1859. — Præteritorum sedis apostolicæ episcoporum auctoritates de gratia Dei S. Leoni ascriptum opus, LV, 159. — Fausti de gratia et libero arbitrio libri, LVIII, 783. — Petri Diaconi de Incarnatione et gratia, LXII, 85. — S. Fulgentii liber de Veritate prædestinationis et gratiæ Dei, LXV, 605. Franconis abbatis De gratia Dei libri XII, 715-791. — Viviani Præmonstratensis Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, CLXVI, 1319. — S. Bernardi tractatus de gratia et libero arbitrio, CLXXXII, 1001. — *Vide* LIBERUM ARBITRIUM.

GRATIANUS de Clusio, monachus S. Felicis Bononiensis. — Notitia, CLXXXVII, 8. Prolegomena, 9. Decretum, 21-1913.

GREGORIUS Turonensis. — Epistola nuncupatoria, LXXI, 9. Præfatio Ruinartii in suam S. Gregorii Turonensis editionem, 13. Vita S. Gregorii Turonensis per Odonem abbatem, 115. Testimonia de S. Gregorio Turonensi, 129. Annales Francici ab anno CCCV ad Carolum Magnum, 137. Historiæ Francorum libri decem, 161. Historia Francorum epitomata per Fredegarium scholasticum, 573. Chronicon Fredegarii, 605. Idem chronicon continuatum, 665. Fredegarii fragmenta de Historia Francorum, 697. S. Gregorii miraculorum libri, II, 705, 801. Liber De gloria confessorum, 823. De miraculis S. Martini libri, IV, 913-1008. Prosa de S. Martino, 1007. S. Gregorii Vitæ Patrum, 1009. S. Gregorii Fragmenta commentarii in Psalmos, 1097. Opera S. Gregorii attributa : De miraculis S. Andreæ, 1099. Liber de passione, virtutibus et gloria S. Juliani, 1105. Historia septem dormientium, 1105. Vitæ sanctorum Mauritii et Albini, 1117. Antiphona de sanctis Medardo et Gildardo, 1117. Vita Aridii abbatis, 1119. Appendix ad opera Gregorii complectens antiqua monumenta quæ ab eo laudantur, aut ejus opera illustrant, 1149.

GREGORIUS MAGNUS. — Epistola nuncupatoria, LXXV, 9. Præfatio generalis a Benedictinis suæ editioni præfixa, 15. Patrologiæ editoris monitum, 37. Præfatio de triplici Vita S. Gregorii Magni, 37. S. Gregorii vita, auctore Paulo diacono, 41. S. Gregorii Vita a Joanne diacono scripta libris quatuor, 59. S. Gregorii Vita ex ejusdem potissimum scriptis recens adornata, 241. Præfatio in libros morales, 499. In Expositionem Beati Job Moralia seu Moralium libri, LXXV a primo usque ad decimum septimum, cæteris in tom. LXXVI translatis. — S. Gregorii Magni in Ezechielem libri duo, LXXVI, 785, 935. Ejusdem Homiliæ quadraginta in Evangelia, 1075-1301. Oratio S. Gregorii ad plebem de immortalitate, 1311. Præfatio in librum Regulæ pastoralis, LXXVII, 9. S. Gregorii Magni libri Regulæ pastoralis, 15-137. Præfatio in libros Dialogorum S. Gregorii, 137. Dialogorum libri quatuor, 149-431. Præfatio in Epistolas S. Gregorii Magni, 431. Epistolarum libri Appendix ad S. Gregorii epistolas, 1327. Epistolarum variæ tabulæ, 1351. — Præfationes in librum Sacramentorum, LXXVIII, 9. S. Gregorii Magni Liber Sacramentorum, 25. Notæ et observationes in librum Sacramentorum, 263. S. Gregorii Antiphonarius ordinatus per circulum anni, 641. Hymni a S. Gregorio conscripti, 849. Appendix ad S. Gregorii opera liturgica, 851. Commentarius prævius in Ordinem Romanum, 851-932. Libelli sexdecim Ordinis Romani, 937-1367. S. Gregorii Magni Commentariorum in librum Regum libri sex, LXXIX, 17. Expositio super Cantica canticorum, 471 Expositio in psalmos pœnitentiales, 549. Concordia testimoniorum S. Scripturæ, 659. Adalberti scholastici præfatio ad Florilegium suum in moralia D. Gregorii, CXXVI, 1309.

GREGORIUS II. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 445. Gregorii II epistolæ et canones, 495. Canones pœnitentiales, 531. Capitulare a Gregorio datum Martiniano episcopo, Georgio presbytero, etc., in Bavariam abiegatis, 551.

GREGORIUS III, summus pontifex. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 557. Epistolæ IX Gregorii III, 575. Excerptum de diversis criminibus et remediis eorum, 587.

GREGORIUS IV, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 841. Epistolæ, IV, 853-860.

GREGORIUS V, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 899. Epistolæ et privilegia, 901.

GREGORIUS VI, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 570. Epistolæ et privilegia, 574.

GREGORIUS (S.) VII, pontifex Romanus. — Prolegomena, CXLVIII, 9. Elogium ex martyrologio Romano, 9. Legenda ex Breviario Romano, 9. Acta ex Bollando, 11. Vita S. Gregorii auctore Paulo Bernriedensi, 39. Operum pars prima. Registri libri XI, 285-641. — Operum pars secunda. Epistolæ extra registrum vagantes, CXLVIII, 643. Epistolæ diversorum ad Gregorium, VII, 733. Gregorii papæ decretum, 750. Operum pars tertia. Concilia Romana, 750-821. Ad opera S. Gregorii appendices. Opera a nonnullis S. Gregorio ascripta, commentarius in VII psalmos pœnitentiales, 823. Fragmentum expositionis in Matthæum, 823. Wibertus antipapa (Clemens III). Notitia historica, 826. Notitia diplomatica, 827. Wiberti antipapæ epistolæ et privilegia, 827. Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos, 844-1485.

GREGORIUS VIII, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CCII, 1535. Notitia diplomatica, 1535. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1537-1565.

GREGORIUS, presbyter Romanus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLXIII, 748. Notitia altera, 751. Epistola nuncupatoria in suam canonum collectionem, 751. Rubricæ, 754.

GRIMALDUS, Sangallensis abbas. — Liber sacramentorum, CXXII, 795-852. Benedictiones episcopales per anni circulum, 857-883. Præfationes antiquæ, 883-925.

GRIMLAICUS, presbyter. — Notitia historica, CXXIX, 863. Regula solitariorum, 863.

GUAIFERIUS, Casinensis monachus. — Carmina, CLVII, 1295. Vita S. Secundini, 1295. Vita S. Lucii papæ, 1301.

GUALBERTUS Brugensis. — De vita et martyrio B. Caroli Boni Flandriæ comitis, CLXVI, 875. Commentarius prævius, 875. Vita prior, auctore Gualtero, 901. Vita altera auctore Galberto, 945. Rhythmus antiquus, CLX, 1045.

GUALTERUS, Tavarnensis Ecclesiæ canonicus, I, 214.

GUALTERUS Cluniscensis monachus. — De miraculis B. V. Mariæ, CLXXIII, 1379.

GUALTERUS, prior S. Victoris Parisiensis. — Notitia, CXCIX, 1127. Excerpta ex libris contra quatuor labyrinthos Franciæ, 1129.

GUALTERUS de Castellione. — Notitia, CCIX, 419. Notitia altera, 431. Tractatus contra Judæos, 435. Alexandreis, 459. Appendix ad Gualterum. Liber de Trinitate auctore Gualtero, vetere theologo, 573.

GUARINUS. — Notitia in Guarinum abbatem, CXCVI, 1379. Epistolæ, 1388-1396.

GUDINUS Luxoviensis. — Planctus rhythmicus, CLI, 633.

GUERRICUS, abbas Igniacensis. — Notitia, CLXXXVIII, 983.

GUIBERTUS (venerabilis), abbas S. Mariæ de Novigento. — Prolegomena, CLVI, 9. Liber quo ordine sermo fieri debeat, 21. Moralia in Genesim, 31. Tropologiæ in Osee, Amos, ac Lamentationes Jeremiæ, 337, 415, 451. De Incarnatione contra Judæos, 489. De burcella Judæ data et de veritate dominici corporis, 527. Liber de laude S. Mariæ, 537. Opusculum de virginitate, 579. De pignoribus sanctorum, 607. Gesta Dei per Francos, 679. De vita sua, 837.

GUIBERTUS, Gemblacensis abbas. — Notitia, CCXI, 1281. Epistolæ, 1288-1310. Epistolæ Guiberti ad sanctam Hildegardem, 1311. De combustione monasterii Gemblacensis, 1311.

GUICHARDUS Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CXCIX 1085. Statuta ecclesiæ Lugdunensis, CXI, 1092.

GUIDO II, Podiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 881. Statuta, 883. Charta, 884.

GUIDO Aretinus, abbas S. Crucis Avellanæ. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 575. Micrologus Guidonis de disciplina artis musicæ, 379. Versus de musicæ explanatione suique nominis ordine, 405. Musicæ regulæ rhythmicæ, 405. Aliæ regulæ de ignoto cantu, 413 Epistola Michaeli monacho de ignoto cantu, 425. Tractatus correctorum multorum errorum qui fiunt in cantu Gregoriano in multis locis, 451.

GUIDO de CASTELLIONE, Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 1399. Guidonis diplomata, 1405. Epitaphium Guidonis, 1409.

GUIDO, Ambianensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1503. Notitia litteraria, 1505. Epistola ad Fulconem abbatem Corbeiensem, 1507. Charta abbatiæ Corbeiensi concessa, 1507. Epitaphium Angelrami, 1509. Versus de eodem, 1509.

GUIDO, abbas Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romæ. — Notitia historica, CL, 1191. Disciplina Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romæ, 1191. Appendix : Gregorii monachi præfationes ad Chartarium Farfense., 1299.

GUIDO, Cariloci abbas. —Notitia, CLXXXI, 1719. Tractatus de correctione cantus ordinis Cisterc., 1719.

GUIGO I, Carthusiæ Majoris prior generalis quintus.— Notitia, CLII, 881. Notitia altera, 891. Epistolæ, 895. Meditationes, 601. Consuetudines Carthusienses, 631. Vita S. Hugonis, episcopi Gratianopolitani, 759.

GUIGO II, Carthusiæ majoris prior generalis. — Notitia in Guigonem II, CLIII, 785. Scala Paradisi seu tractatus de modo orandi, et de vita contemplativa, auctore ut videtur Guigone, 785. Liber de quadripartito exercitio cellæ, 787.

GUILLELMUS, Cabilonensis monachus.— Fragmentum historicum, CXXXIV, 1017.

GUILLELMUS V, dux Aquitaniæ. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 823. Epistolæ, 827. Diploma, 831.

GUILLELMUS I, abbas S. Germani a Pratis. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 833. Epistola ad fratres, 835.

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Benigni Divionensis. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 835. Vita S. Guillelmi, 851. Vita altera, 851. Guillelmi epistola ad Odilonem Cluniacensem abbatem, 873.

GUILLELMUS APULUS. — In Guillelmi Apuli poema Normannicum præfatio Ludovici Antonii Muratori, CXLIX, 1019 Historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi ducis, scriptum ad filium Rogerium, 1027. Appendix : Chronicon breve Nortmannicum, 1083.

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Arnulfi Metensis. — Notitia historica, CL, 871. Guillelmi epistolæ, VII, 875. Oratio domini Guillelmi in commemoratione S. Augustini ante consecrationem missæ dicenda, 888.

GUILLELMUS de CAMPELLIS, Catalaunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXIII, 1037. De sacramento altaris, 1039. Charta, 1039. De origine animæ, 1043. Dialogus inter Christianum et Judæum de fide catholica, 1049.

GUILLELMUS, abbas S. Theodorici prope Remos. — Notitia, CLXXX, 185. Notitia altera, 187. Epistola ad fratres de Monte Dei de vita solitaria, 205. Meditativæ orationes, 205. De contemplando Deo liber, 250. De natura et dignitate divini amoris, 250. Disputatio adversus Petrum Abælardum ad Gaufridum Carnotensem et Bernardum, 249. Disputatio catholicorum adversus dogmata Petri Abælardi, 283. De erroribus Guillelmi de Conchis ad S. Bernardum, 334. De sacramento altaris, 342. Guillelmi epistola ad quemdam monachum qui de corpore et sanguine Domini scripserat, 342. Liber de corpore et sanguine Domini, 346. Speculum fidei, 365. Ænigma fidei, 397. Brevis commentatio in priora duo capita Cantici canticorum, 441. Commentarius in Cantica canticorum e scriptis S. Ambrosii collectus, 441. Excerpta ex libris S. Gregorii papæ super Cantica canticorum, 441. Expositio altera super Cantica canticorum, 473. Expositio in Epist. ad Romanos, 547. De natura corporis et animæ libri duo, 695. Vita S. Bernardi, 725.

GUILLELMUS, Tyrensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CCI, 201. Notitia altera, 201. Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahummeti usque ad annum Domini 1184, 209-1063.

GUILLELMUS DE TRAHINACO, Grandimontensis prior sextus. — Notitia, CCIV, 1177. Epistolæ, 1177.

GUITMUNDUS, archiepiscopus Aversanus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CXLIX, 1425. — De corpore et sanguine Christi, 1427. Confessio de sancta Trinitate, etc., 1495. Epistola ad Erfastum, 1501. Oratio ad Willelmum I, 1509.

GUMPOLDUS, episcopus Mantuanus. — Vita Venceslavi ducis Bohemiæ, CXXXV, 919. Passio S. Venceslavi martyris, 925.

GUNDECHARUS, Eichstettensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CXLVI, 969. Gundechari liber pontificalis Eichstettensis, 985. Ottonis et aliorum continuationes, 999.

GUNDULFUS, Roffensis episcopus.— Notitia historica, CLIX, 809. Vita Gundulphi auctore monacho Roffensi coætaneo, 813. Epistolæ duæ, 855.

GUNTHARIUS, Coloniensis episcopus. — Diabolica in Nicolaum papam capitula, CXXI, 378. Retractatio Adriano II data, 381. Theodgaudi, Guntharii et Arduici epistola ad Hincmarum, 381. Eorum epistola ad episcopos in regno Ludovici constitutos, 381.

GUNTHERUS, Cisterciensis monachus. — Notitia, CCXII, 95. Libri tredecim de oratione, jejunio et eleemosyna, 97. Historia captæ a Latinis Constantinopoleos, 221. Guntheri Ligurinus sive de rebus gestis Friderici imperatoris Augusti, cognomento Ænobarbi, libri decem, 255-461.

HABACUC, propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Habacuc prophetam commentaria, XXV, 1275. — Liber Habacuc ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1053. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Habacuc, LXXIX, 1009 — Ven. Bedæ expositio in canticum Habacuc, XCI, 1355. — Haymonis Enarratio in Habacuc prophetam, CXVII, 179.— Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Habacuc, CLXVIII, 587. — Richardi a S. Victore Expositio cantici Habacuc, CXCVI, 401.

HADOINDUS (S.). — Notitia historica, LXXX, 565. Testamentum Hadoindi, 567. Charta qua Sigrannus recognoscit se tenere monasterium Anisolense ab Hadoindo, episcopo Cenomanensi, jure usufructuario et sub certo censu, 571.

HÆRESIS, HÆRETICI. — Liber de præscriptionibus adversus hæreticos, II, 10. Oportere hæreses esse, 12. Fugiendas esse hæreses utpote dissensionibus et persecutionibus pejores, 17. Hæresim esse electionem, et in quo fit electio, inde damnationem, 18. Cunctas hæreses ab alterutro fonte, sive sæcularis sapientiæ, sive prurientis curiositatis dimanare, 19. Hæreticos ad disputandum de Scriptura non esse audiendos, 28. Falsam hæreticorum doctrinam quia diversam, 40. Falsam vero quamlibet hæreticorum doctrinam, utpote apostolis alienam vel incognitam, 45. Falsæ doctrinæ indicia, 55.—Catalogus hæreticorum : Simon Magus, II, 61. Menander, 61. Saturninus, 61. Basilides, 61. Nicolaus, 61. Ophitæ, 64. Cainæi, 61. Sethoitæ, 64. Carpocrates, 66. Cerinthus, 66. Hebio, 66. Valentinus, 67. Ptolemæus, 67. Secundus, 67. Heracleon, 67. Marcus, 70. Colarbasus, 70. Cerdo, 70. Marcio, 70. Lucanus, 70. Apelles, 70. Blastus, 72. Theodotus uterque, 72. Praxeas, 72. Victorinus, 72. — Adversus Gnosticos Scorpiace, II, 121. Adversus Praxeam, 152. Adversus Hermogenem, 195. Adversus Marcionem, 239. Adversus Valentinianos, 523. Nomina æonum et deorum Valentini, 525. Schema gnosticum, ab edit., 525. Adversus Judæos, 595. De variis Marcionis hæresibus, carmina, 1085.— Felicissimus. Vide hoc verbum. Fortunatus, IV, 305. Epist. S. Cypriani contra hæreticos, 505. — S. Philastrii liber de hæresibus, XII, 1111. Catalogus eorum qui ante adventum Christi hæreseos arguuntur, 1115. Catalogus eorum qui post Christi adventum hæreseos arguuntur, 1138. — Luciferi liber de non conveniendo cum hæreticis. XIII, 765. — Quæ hæreticorum genera vel errores, XX, 1126. Contra Manichæos qui duos dicunt esse Dei filios, 1128. Contra Marcionitas et Photinianos, 1130. Contra Sabellianos, 1135. Contra Patripassianos, 1135. Contra Arianos, 1136. Contra Novatianos, 1139, 1141. — Adversus Jovinianum S. Hieronymi epist. 48, 49, 50, XXII; XXIII, 211 — Adversus Vigilantium, S. Hieronymi epist. 61, 109. XXII; XXIII, 339. — S. Hieronymus contra Luciferianos, XXIII, 155. Contra Joannem Hierosolymitanum, 355. Adversus Pelagianos, 495. — Orosii ad Augustinum commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, XXXI, 1211. De coercendis hæreticis, S. Augustini epistolæ, 86, 97, 98, 100, 139, 185, 204. — De hæresibus ad Quodvultdeum liber unus S. Augustini, XLII, 21. — S. Augustini tractatus contra quinque hæreses, 1101. — S. Leonis Magni tractatus adversus errores Eutychis et aliorum hæreticorum, LIV, 477. — S. Maximi homilia de hæreticis peccata vendentibus, LVII, 495. — Vigilii Tapsensis dialogus contra Arianos,

Sabellianos, etc., LXII, 179. — Libri Carolini, XCVIII, 941. — Sancti Paulini libellus sacrosyllabus contra Elipandum, XCIX, 151. Sancti Paulini Aquileiensis contra Felicem Urgellitanum episcopum, libri tres, 343-468. Dissertatio in sancti Paulini Aquileiensis opera de Felicis et Elipandi hæresi, 345. Dissertatio historico-chronologica de Felicis et Elipandi hæresi, 537. Animadversio in Jacobi Basnagii circa Felicianam hæresim et Etherii atque Beati libros observationes, 589. — Alcuini scripta contra Felicem Urgellitanum et Elipandum Toletanum, CI, 85. — Petri Venerabilis tractatus adversus Petrobrusianos hæreticos, CLXXIX, 719. — Hugonis Ambianensis contra hæreticos libri tres, CXCII, 1255. — Venerabilis Gerhohi liber contra duas hæreses, CXCIV, 1162. — Eckberti abbatis sermones contra Catharos, CXCV, 11. — Bonacursi libellus contra Catharos, CCIV, 777-791. — Bernardi Pontis Calidi liber adversus Waldensium sectam, 795. Ermengaudi contra hæreticos, 1235.

HAGIOGRAPHI. — Cassiodori de hagiographis, LXX, 1117.

HAIMINIUS, monachus S. Vedasti Atrebatensis. — Notitia historica, CV, 755. Epistolæ, 757.

HALDUINUS, abbas. — Versus ad tumulum S. Remigii, CXXIX, 1035.

HALINARDUS, Lugdunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 1353. Vita, 1357. Epistolæ, 1545.

HALITGARIUS, Cameracensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 649. De vitiis et virtutibus, et de ordine pœnitentialis libri v, 651-692. Ejusdem liber pœnitentialis, 693.

HARIULFUS, abbas Aldenburgensis. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CLXXIV, 1211. Chronicon Centulense, 1212. Vita S. Arnulphi episcopi Suessionensis, 1568. Vita S. Madelgisili confessoris et eremitæ in Pontivo, 1440. Appendix ad Hariulfum, 1451.

HARMOTUS, Sangallensis abbas. — Inscriptiones in templo S. Othmari, CXXVI, 989. Epitaphium Grimaldi, 991.

HARTMANNUS, S. Galli monachus. — Notitia historica in Hartmannum, CXVI, 23. Carmina Hartmanni, 23.

HAYMO, Halberstatensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et bibliographica, CXVI, 185. Vita Haymonis auctore Joanne Trithemio abbate Spanheimensi, 190. Explanatio in omnes Psalmos, 191-692. Commentaria in Cantica aliquot, 695-709. Commentaria in Isaiam, 715-1075. Enarratio in XII prophetas minores, CXVII, 9. Commentarium in Cantica canticorum, 295. In D. Pauli Epistolas Expositio, 361-928. Expositio in Apocalypsim, 937. Homiliæ de tempore, CXVIII, 11-741. Homiliæ de sanctis, 747-800. Homiliæ in aliquot epistolas Pauli, 805. De corpore et sanguine Domini, 815. Historiæ sacræ Epitome, 817. De varietate librorum, 875.

HATTO, Moguntinus archiepiscopus. — Epistola ad Joannem IX papam, CXXXI, 1179.

HEBERNUS, archiepiscopus Turonensis. — Miracula B. Martini, CXXIX, 1035.

HELGAUDUS, Floriacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 1265. Vita Roberti regis Francorum, 1267.

HELINANDUS, Frigidi Montis monachus. — Notitia historica, CCXII, 477. Sermones, 481. Flores a Vincentio Bellovacensi collecti : De cognitione sui, 721. De bono regimine principis, 735. De reparatione lapsi, sive epistola Helinandi ad Galterum clericum, 746. Passio SS. Gereonis, Victoris, Cassii et Florentii Thebæorum martyrum ab Helinando scripta, 759. Chronicon, 771. Excerpta ex Helinandi poemate Gallice exarato, cui titulus : *De morte*, 1081.

HELPERICUS, monachus S. Galli. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 16. Liber de computo, 17.

HEMMINGUS, presbyter Wigorniensis. — Notitia historica, CL, 1489. Vita S. Wulstani, 1489. De Ecclesia Wigorniensi, 1491.

HENRICUS, Parmensis episcopus. — Sermo de paschate Domini, CXXXIX, 1529.

HENRICUS (S), imperator Augustus. — Acta S. Henrici, CXL, 9. Vita S. Henrici, auctore Adelboldo, 87. S. Henrici altera vita auctore anonymo, 109. Miracula S. Henrici, 130. Appendix ad acta S. Henrici, 139. Vita S. Cunegundis imperatricis et virginis, 197. S. Henrici leges et constitutiones, 223. Diplomata ecclesiastica, 237. S. Henrici concio, habita in concilio Francfordiensi pro constitutione episcopatus Bambergensis, anno 1006 celebrato, 383. Vita S. Henrici imperatoris, auctore Adelboldo Trajectensi, 1091.

HENRICUS clericus Pomposianus. — Monitum, CL, 1341. Epistola Henrici clerici ad Stephanum, 1341.

HENRICUS I, Francorum rex. — Diplomata, CLI, 1023.

HENRICUS III imperator. — Constitutiones, CLI, 1081. Diplomata, 1085.

HENRICUS IV imperator. — Constitutiones, CLI, 1125. Diplomata, 1139.

HENRICUS, archidiaconus Huntingdonensis. — Notitia, CXCV, 797. Octo libri historiarum, 799. Epistola ad Warinum, 977. Epistola ad Walterum, 979.

HENRICUS, archidiaconus Salzburgensis. — Historia calamitatum ecclesiæ Salzburgensis, CXCVI, 1559.

HENRICUS, Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CXCVI, 1559. Epistolæ, 1565. Diplomata, 1577.

HENRICUS, Salteriensis. — Notitia, CLXXX, 973. Tractatus de purgatorio S. Patricii Hibernorum apostoli, 975.

HENRICUS de Castro Marsiaco, S. R. E. cardinalis. — Notitia historica, CCIV, 211. Notitia altera, 215. Notitia litteraria, 215. Epistolæ, 215-249. De peregrinante civitate Dei, 249.

HENRICUS Septimellensis. — Notitia, CCIV, 841. Elegia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiæ consolatione, 845.

HERARDUS, Turonensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 761. Herardi capitula, 765. Commonitorium ad Venilonem, 775. Adnuntiatio ad synodum Suessionensem, 775.

HERBERTUS de BOSEHAM, S. Thomæ clerici a secretis. — Epistola dedicatoria, CXC, 1068. Præfatio J. A. Gilles, 1069. Vita S. Thomæ archiepiscopi et martyris, 1069. Liber Melorum, 1295-1401. Homilia in festo S. Thomæ, 1405. Causa exilii et martyrii S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, 1415. Epistolæ, 1415-1474.

HERIBERTUS Eichstettensis episcopus. — Heriberti hymni, CXLI, 1369.

HERIBERTUS monachus. — Notitia, CLXXXI, 1719. Epistola de hæreticis Petragoricis, 1721.

HERICUS, Antissiodorensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXIV, 1129. Præfatio in suas homilias, 1129. Collectanea ex libris Valerii Maximi memorabilium dictorum et factorum, 1131. Vita S. Germani episcopi Antissiodorensis, 1131. Miracula S. Germani, 1207. Sermo in solemnitate S. Germani, 1269.

HERIGERUS, abbas Lobiensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 955. Herigeri gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium, 957. Vita sanctæ Berlendis virginis, 1105. Vita S. Landoaldi, 1107. Vita S. Ursmari abbatis, 1125.

HERIMANNUS, Metensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CL, 1177. De translatione S. Clementis, 1181. Epistola ad Walonem S. Arnulfi abbatem, 1185. De transitu Herimanni, 1185.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, monachus Augiæ divitis. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 9. Notitia litteraria, 19. Ussermanni dissertatio prævia de chronico Hermanni Contracti, 31. Hermanni Contracti chronicon, 55. De mensura astrolabii liber, 380. De utilitatibus astrolabii, 389. Opuscula musica, 413. Carmen de conflictu ovis et lini, 445.

HERMANNUS, ex Judæo Christianus. — Notitia historica, CLXX, 803. Opusculum de sua conversione, 803.

HERMANNUS, abbas S. Martini Tornacensis. — Notitia, CLXXX, 9. Tractatus de incarnatione Jesu Christi, 9. De miraculis S. Mariæ Laudunensis et de gestis Bartholomæi episcopi et S. Norberti libri tres, 37. Narratio restaurationis abbatiæ S. Martini Tornacensis, 59.

HERVÆUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 661. Epistola ad Witonem archiepiscopum Rhotomagensem, 661. Concilium Rhemense, præside Hervæo, in quo anathema dictum in eos qui Fulconem archiepiscopum occiderunt pridie nonas Julii, anno Christi 900, 675.

HERVÆUS (venerabilis), Burgidolensis monachus. — Notitia, CLXXXI, 9. Notitia altera, 14. Commentariorum in Isaiam libri octo, 18-525. Commentaria in epistolas divi Pauli, 591-1515.

HETERIUS Uxamensis episcopus. — Heterii et S. Beati ad Elipandum epistola : Liber primus, XCVI, 894. Liber secundus : De Christo et ejus corpore quod est Ecclesia, et de diabolo et ejus corpore quod est Antichristus, 977.

HETTO seu AHYTO, Basileensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 761. Hettonis capitulare, 765. Libellus de visione et obitu monachi Augiensis, 769.

HIERARCHIA. — Epistola S. Hieronymi de septem ordinibus Ecclesiæ, XXX, 148. — Expositiones Joannis Scoti super hierarchiam cœlestem S. Dionysii, CXXII, 126. Ejusdem expositiones super hierarchiam ecclesiasticam S. Dionysii, 765. Joannis Scoti versio operum S. Dionysii Areopagitæ : De cœlesti hierarchia, 1035. De

ecclesiastica hierarchia, 1070. Hugonis a S. Victore commentaria in hierarchiam cœlestem S. Dionysii Areopagitæ CLXXV, 923. — Anonymi liber de diversis ordinibus et professionibus quæ sunt in Ecclesia, CCXIII, 807-812. — *Vide* Sacerdos.

HIERONYMUS (S.). — Epistola Vallarsii Clementi XII pontifici summo, XXII, V. Præfatio generalis in tres partes divisa, VII. Præfatio altera, LIII. Vita, 3. Vita alia, auctore incerto, 175. Epistolæ XXII, 200 et seq.

Vita sancti Pauli, XXIII, 17. Vita S. Hilarionis, 29. Vita Malchi monachi, 53. Regulæ S. Pachomii translatio Latina, 61. Præcepta et judicia S. Pachomii, 77. PP. Pachomii et Theodori epistolæ et verba mystica, 87. Interpretatio libri Didymi de Spiritu sancto, 101. Dialogus contra Luciferianos, 155. Liber de perpetua Virginitate B. Mariæ, 183. Adversus Jovinianum libri duo, 211. Liber contra Vigilantium, 339. Liber contra Joannem Hierosolymitanum, 355. Apologia adversus libros Rufini, 399. Dialogus adversus Pelagianos, 495. Liber de viris illustribus, capita 135 continens, 601. Operum S. Hieronymi appendix, 719. De vita apostolorum, *ibid.* De duodecim doctoribus, 723. Liber de nominibus Hebraicis, 771. De libris Veteris Testamenti, 775. De libris Novi Testamenti, 859. Liber de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, 859. Liber Hebraicarum quæstionum in Genesim, 935. Commentarius in Ecclesiasten, 1009. Interpretatio homiliarum duarum Origenis in Canticum, 1117. Græca fragmenta libri nominum Hebraicorum Hieronymianæ interpretationi comparata, 1145. Liber nominum Græcorum ex Actis, 1292. De benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ, 1317. Decem tentationes populi Israel in deserto, 1319. Commentarius in canticum Deboræ, 1321. Quæstiones Hebraicæ in libros Regum et Paralipomenon, 1329. In Job expositio interlinearis, 1407. Commentarius in S. Hieronymi libros auctore Martianæo, 1469. Commentarius in librum nominum Hebraicorum, 1495. Explanatio in librum de situ et nominibus locorum Hebraicorum, 1555. S. Hieronymi commentaria in Isaiam prophetam, XXIV, 9. Ejusdem commentaria in Jeremiam prophetam, 679. Ab eodem sancto translatio homiliarum novem Origenis in visiones Isaiæ, 901. S. Hieronymi commentarius in Ezechielem, XXV, 15. Ejusdem commentaria in Danielem, 491. Translatio homiliarum Origenis in Jeremiam et Ezechielem, 584. In Lamentationes Jeremiæ tractatus, 787. Commentaria in Osee, 809. In Joelem, 917. In Amos, 989. In Abdiam, 1097. In Jonam, 1117. In Michæam, 1151. In Naum, 1231. In Habacuc, 1275. In Sophoniam, 1333. In Aggæum, 1387. In Zachariam, 1415. In Malachiam, 1541. Defensio eruditionis Hieronymianæ, auctore Martianæo, 1577. — Commentaria in Evangelium S. Matthæi, XXVI, 15. Translatio XXXIX homiliarum Origenis in Evangelium Lucæ, 219. Commentaria in epistolas S. Pauli ad Galatas, 307. Ad Ephesios, 439. Ad Titum, 535. Ad Philemonem, 599. Commentaria in librum Job, 619. Breviarium in Psalmos, 821. Liber de expositione Psalmorum, 1277. — Interpretatio chronicæ Eusebii Pamphili, auctore Hieronymo, cum præcedente ejusdem Hieronymi præfatione, XXVII, 34. S. Hieronymi chronicon, 675. Prosperi Aquitani chronicon, 705. Pontaci castigationes et notæ, 745. — S. Hieronymi divinæ bibliothecæ pars prima. Præfatio, XXVIII, 9. Divina Bibliotheca, 163. — Epistolæ S. Hieronymo attributæ, XXX, 13. Regula monachorum ex scriptis Hieronymi per Lupum de Olmeto collecta, 319. Regula monacharum, 391. Canones pœnitentiales, 425. Martyrologium, 435. Liber comitis, 487. Commentarium in Novum Testamentum, 731. Commentarium in Epistolas B. Pauli, 845. — De Translatione Scripturarum facta ab Hieronymo, S. Augustini epist. 28, 71, 75, XXXIII. De libro Hieronymi de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, S. Augustini epist. 40. De Hieronymo ac illius cum Ruffino discordia, S. Augustini epistolæ 68, 73.

HILARIANUS, QUINTUS JULIUS. — Libellus de mundi duratione, XIII, 1097. Expositum de die Paschæ et mensi, 1115.

HILARIUS (S.), Pictaviensis. — Præfatio generalis in S. Hilarii opera, IX, 11. Vita S. Hilarii Pictaviensis episcopi ex ipsius scriptis ac veterum monumentis nunc primum concinnata, 125. Vita S. Hilarii auctore Hieronymo, 181. Vita S. Hilarii a Fortunato scripta, 185. De translatione S. Hilarii Petri Damiani sermo, 199. Selecta veterum testimonia de S. Hilario, 205. Notitia litteraria in S. Hilarium, auctore Schœnemann, 207, Tractatus S. Hilarii super psalmos, 221. Commentarius in Evangelium, capita XXXIII complectens, 915. — De Trinitate libri duodecim, X, 9. Liber de synodis seu fide orientalium, 479. Apologetica ad reprehensores libri x de synodis responsa, 546. Epistola ad Abram filiam suam, 549. Ad Constantium Augustum libri duo, 557, 563. Liber contra Constantium, 571. Liber contra Arianos vel Auxentium, X, 605. Fragmenta ex libro S. Hilarii in quo sunt omnia quæ ostendunt quomodo, quibusnam causis, quibus instantibus sub imperatore Constantio factum est Arimineuse concilium contra Formulam Nicæni tractatus, qua universæ hæreses comprehensæ erant, 627. Fragmenta ex aliis S. Hilarii operibus et veteribus monumentis collecta, 725. Epistola seu Libellus, 735. Sermo de dedicatione ecclesiæ, 879. Liber de Filii et Patris unitate, 885. Liber de essentia Patris et Filii, 837. Index rerum, 915. Index glossarum, 1014. — S. Hilarii interpretatio quinque psalmorum, XI, 527. — Vita S. Hilarii a Venantio Fortunato scripta, LXXXVIII, 439. — Petri Damiani sermo. De translatione S. Hilarii Pictaviensis et confessoris, CXLIV, 514.

HILARIUS (S.) papa. — Vita Hilarii ex libro pontificali, LVIII, 9. Epistolæ XI, 11-28. Decreta 51.

HILARIUS Arelatensis (S.). — Notitia historico litteraria in S. Hilarium, L, 1213. Vita S. Hilarii ab ejusdem discipulo scripta, 1219. S. Hilarii Sermo de vita S. Honorati, 1249. Epistola ad S. Eucherium episcopum Lugdunensem, 1271. Sermo de miraculo S. Genesii, 1273. Versus in natali Machabæorum martyrum, 1275. Metrum in Genesim, 1287. — Vita et opuscula S. Hilarii Arelatensis episcopi in hac editione auctiora quam in Quesnelliana, et ad præstantes mss. codices emendata, LV, 183.

HILARIUS diaconus. — Commentarius in duodecim Epistolas beati Pauli, XVIII, 63. Quæstiones utriusque Testamenti, 67.

HILDEBERTUS (venerabilis), Cenomanensis episcopus. — Prolegomena, CLXXI, 9. Epistolæ Hildeberti, 141-312. Diplomata a venerabili Hildeberto concessa, 311. Sermones de tempore, 345-601. Sermones de Sanctis, 605. Sermones de diversis, 751. Opuscula, 963. Vita sanctæ Radegundis reginæ, 967. Vita S. Hugonis abbatis Cluniacensis, (vide Hugo). Liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et spiritus seu animæ, 989. Moralis philosophia de honesto et utili, 1003. Libellus de quatuor virtutibus vitæ honestæ, 1053. Tractatus theologicus, 1067. Tractatus brevis de sacramento altaris, 1149. Liber de expositione Missæ, 1153. Versus de mysterio Missæ, 1177. Liber de sacra Eucharistia, 1196. Carmina de operibus sex dierum, 1213. De ordine mundi, 1223. De ornatu mundi, 1235. Carmen in libros Regum, 1239. Applicatio moralis locorum Scripturæ ex veteri Testamento, 1263. In primum caput Ecclesiastes, 1271. Ex novo Testamento, 1275. Libellus inscriptionum Christianarum, 1281. Versus de sancta Susanna, 1287. De Machabæis, 1293. Versus de S. Vincentio, 1301. Passio S. Agnetis, 1307. De inventione sanctæ Crucis, 1315. Vita beatæ Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, 1321. Lamentatio peccatricis animæ, 1339. Historica de Mahumete, 1343. Liber dictus Mathematicus, 1365. Carmina miscellanea, 1381-1447.

HILDEBRANDUS junior. — Notitia, CLXXXI, 1691. Libellus de contemplatione, 1691.

HILDEFONSUS (S.), Toletanus episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 9. Monitum in vitam S. Hildefonsi, 41. Hildefonsi elogium, 43. Vita S. Hildefonsi, a Cixilano edita, 43. Vita alia per Rodericum Cerratensem scripta 47 Monitum in S. Hildefonsi opera, præcipue in librum de perpetua virginitate Deiparæ Virginis, 51. De Virginitate perpetua Sanctæ Mariæ adversus tres infideles liber unicus, 53-109. Adnotationum de cognitione Baptismi liber unus, 111-171. Liber de itinere deserti, quo pergitur post baptismum, 171-192. Epistolæ duæ, 194, 196. — Liber de viris illustribus, 195. Opusculum de partu Virginis, Paschasio Ratberto abbati Corbeiæ veteris probabilius atribuendum, 207. Fragmenta : duo Tractatus de partu Virginis, 227, 233. Sermones XIV dubii, 239. Opera S. Hildefonso supposita : Libellus de Corona Virginis, 283. Continuatio chronicorum beati Isidori, 317. Epigrammata XII S. Hildefonso a Pseudo-Juliano in collectione variorum carminum attributa, 323-328. Vita S. Hildefonsi auctore Juliano, 737.

HILDEGARDIS (Sancta), abbatissa. — Sanctæ Hildegardis natales, res gestæ, scripta (ex Bolland.), CXCVII, 9. Vita S. Hildegardis, auctoribus Gaudefrido et Theodorico monachis, 91. Notitia de vita et scriptis S. Hildegardis, 139. Epistola S. Hildegardis, 145-382. Scivias sive libri tres visionum ac revelationum, 383-739. Liber divinorum operum simplicis hominis, 739-1037. Solutiones triginta octo quæstionum, petente Wiberto monacho Gemblacensi, 1037. Explanatio Regulæ S. Benedicti, 1053. Explanatio symboli S. Athanasii juxta S. Hildegardem ad congregationem sororum suarum, 1063. Vita

S. Ruperti, 1181. Vita S. Disibodi, 1093. Physica sive subtilitatum diversarum naturarum creaturarum libri novem, 1117-1350.

HILDEMARUS et LAMBERTUS. — Notitia historica, CVI, 395. Epistola ad Ursum Beneventanum episcopum, De recta legendi ratione, 395.

HILDERICUS, Cassinensis abbas. — Notitia historica, CV, 759. Epistola metrica, 761.

HILDUINUS, abbas S. Dionysii. — Notitia historica, CVI, 9. Vita S. Dionysii, 23.

HINCMARUS Laudunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXIV, 967. Opuscula et epistolæ, 979. Opuscula et epistolæ Hincmari Rhemensis in causa Hincmari Laudunensis, CXXVI, 277-641.

HINCMARUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus. — Prolegomena. Notitia historica, CXXV, 9. Notitia historica altera, 11. Notitia bibliographica, 17. Veterum scriptorum testimonia, 43. De Prædestinatione contra Goteschalcum, 49. De Prædestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio, 65. De una et non trina Deitate, 466. De divortio Lotharii regis et Teutbergæ reginæ, 612 Capitula synodica, 775-802. Coronationes regiæ, 803. Explanatio in Herculum Salomonis, 817. De regis persona et regio ministerio, 833. De cavendis vitiis et virtutibus exercendis, 857. De diversa et multiplici animæ ratione, 929. Instructio ad Ludovicum Balbum, 983. De institutione regia, 989. Ad proceres regni pro institutione Carolomanni regis, 993. Ad episcopos regni de institutione Carolomanni, 1007. Expositiones ad Carolum regem pro Ecclesiæ libertatum defensione, 1035. Capitula synodalia, 1069. De officiis episcoporum, 1087. De presbyteris criminosis, 1091. De causa Teutfridi presbyteri, 1111. De visione Bernaldi presbyteri, 1115. Consilium de pœnitentia Pippini regis, 1119. De villa Noviliaco, 1121. Juramentum, quod Hincmarus edere jussus est apud Pontigonem, 1125. Vita S. Remigii, 1129. Encomium ejusdem Remigii, 1187. Responsio ad quorumdam quæstiones, 1197. Professio fidei, 1199. Carmina aliquot, 1201. Annales, 1201. Epistolæ, V, CXXVI, 9-277. Opuscula et epistolæ Hincmari Rhemensis in causa Hincmari Laudunensis, CXXVI, 279-641.

HISTORIA (in genere). — Disquisitio J. Laur. Mosheim de initio persecutionis Severi, I, 553. Chronicon anonymi, III, 657. — *Vide* CHRONICON. — Sulpicii Severi Chronicorum libri duo, XX, 95. Fragmenta historica ex S. Chromatio, 407, 429. — Interpretatio Chronici Eusebii Pamphili, auctore Hieronymo, XXVII, 34. S. Hieronymi Chronicon, XXVII, 675. Prosperi Aquitani Chronicon, 703. Pontaci castigationes et notæ, 745. Abbreviatio chronici S. Hieronymi, XXIX, 871. — Lucii Dextri Chronicon, XXXI, 55. Pauli Orosii Historiarum libri septem, 665. Liber primus, XXXI, 669. Liber secundus, 745. Liber tertius, 795. Liber quartus, 853. Liber quintus, 917. Liber sextus, 985. Liber septimus, 1059. — S. Augustini epistolæ historicæ, XXXIII, 99, 111, 123, 171, 48, 88, 89, 93, 105, 141, 185, 128, 129, 141, 173, 176, 181, 182, 186, 190, 91, 215, 201, 151, 50, 209. — Cassiodori Variorum libri XII, LXIX, 501-878. Cassiodori Chronicon, 1215. De Gothorum origine et rebus gestis, auctore Jornande, 1251-1295. — S. Isidori Chronicon, LXXXIII, 1017. Ejusdem sancti de regibus Gothorum, Wandalorum, etc, 1057. Ejusdem de viris illustribus, 1081. Chronica regum Wisigothorum, 1113. Chronologia et series Gothicorum regum ex codice Regiovaticano, 1115. — De excidio Thuringiæ, Venantii Fortunati carmen, LXXXVIII, 437. — Pauli Winfridi diaconi Historia Longobardica, præcedentibus dissertatione et præfationibus, XCV, 419-668. Historia miscella quam Paulus Diaconus multis additamentis auxit atque a Valentiniani imperio usque ad tempora Justiniani deduxit, et Landulphus Sagax seu quis quam alius continuavit usque ad annum Christi 816, 759. — Sancti Juliani historia rebellionis Pauli adversus Wambam Gothorum regem, XCVI, 759. Garnerii abbatis legatio ad regem Aistulfum, 1369. Incerti ad Pippinum regem epistola, 1373. Gesta domini Dagoberti regis Francorum, incerto auctore, 1395-1420. Gesta regum Francorum partim e Gregorii Turonensis historia, cujus et nomen in vetustissimis codicibus præ se ferunt, partim aliunde desumpta et usque ad regem Theodoricum II perducta; auctore incerto, sed qui ejusdem Theodorici tempore vixit, 1421. Opera varia Caroli Magni, XCVII, et XCVIII. — Annales Laurissenses et Eginhardi, CIV, 367. Abbreviatio chronicæ, 607. — Ermoldi carmen elegiacum de rebus gestis Ludovici Pii, CV, 551. — Nithardi abbatis de dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii, CXVI, 45. — Hincmari Rhemensis De divortio Lotharii regis et Teutbergæ reginæ, CXXV, 612. Coronationes regiæ, 805. Consilium de pœnitentia Pippini regis, 1119. Ejusdem de villa Noviliaco, 1121. Juramentum quod Hincmarus edere jussus est apud Pontigonem, 1125. Annales Hincmari, 1201. — Chronologia S. Nicephori, CXXIX, 511. Erchemberti historia Langobardorum, 743. — Abbonis monachi de bello Parisiaco, CXXXII, 721. Dudonis Virdunensis De vita Hattonis et Berhardi, 777. Ejusdem fragmentum historicum, 779. — Guillelmi Cabillonensis fragmentum historicum, CXXXIV, 1017. — Veronæ rhythmica descriptio antiqua, CXXXVI, 766. Liutprandi Cremonensis Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum sive antapodosis, 787. Ejusdem de rebus gestis Ottonis Magni imperatoris, 897. Ejusdem Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana, 909. Richardi abbatis collectio consuetudinum, 1303. — Widukindi monachi Res gestæ Saxonicæ, CXXXVII, 115. Leges municipales quas Argentinensi civitati dedit Erkembaldus, 583. Carmen de gestis Odonis I, auctore Hrotshuita moniali, 1149. — Richeri monachi Historiarum libri quatuor, CXXXVIII, 17. — Roriconis monachi Gesta Francorum, CXXXIX, 590. Almoini monachi Historiæ Francorum libri quatuor, 627-797. — Dudonis decani de moribus et actis primorum Normanniæ ducum libri tres, CXLI, 607. Adalberonis carmen ad Robertum regem Francorum, 771. Guillelmi abbatis epistola ad Odilonem Cluniacensem abbatem De obitu Willelmi Burgundiæ comitis et de rebus maxime ad Vizeliacense cœnobium pertinentibus, 869. Otheiboldi abbatis epistola ad Otgivam, Flandriæ comitissam, 1337. — Rodulfi Glabri historiarum sui temporis libri quinque, CXLII, 611. Vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris, 1217. — Panegyricus carmine scriptus ad Heinricum III imperatorem, Conradi imperatoris filium, 1249. Vita Roberti regis Francorum auctore Helgaudo, 1267. Odonis monachi Vita domini Burchardi venerabilis comitis, qui sub regibus Hugone Capeto et ejus filio Roberto floruit, 847. — Sancti Leonis papæ Oratio ad Adelbertum comitem, CXLIII, 577. Querimonia Berengarii adversus Guidfredum archiepiscopum Narbonensem, proposita in concilio apud Tolosam habito sub Raimbaldo Arelatensi, et Pontio Aquensi, archiepiscopis, Victoris secundi papæ legatis, anno Christi 1056, 837. Adelmanni rhythmi alphabetici de viris illustribus sui temporis, 1295 Epitaphia Rollonis et Guillelmi Longæ Spathæ, auctore Mauritio Rhotomagensi, 1389. Widrici abbatis epistola ad Henricum Nigrum, 1371. — Brunonis Magdeburgensis libri de bello Saxonico, CXLVII, 490. — Willelmi Calculi Historiæ Northmannorum libri octo, CXLIX, 779, 909. Guillelmi Apuli historicum poema de rebus Normannorum in Sicilia, Apulia et Calabria gestis, usque ad mortem Roberti Guiscardi ducis, scriptum ad filium Rogerium, 1027. Chronicon breve Northmannicum, 1083. Gaufredi Malaterræ Historia Sicula, 1087-1209. — Fulcoii epitaphium Otgeri et Benedicti militum, CL, 1357. Willelmi Pictaviensis adversus Guibertum antipapam, 1573. — Rhythmus satyricus de tempore Roberti regis, CLI, 733. Rhythmus de Ludofico II imperatore per Adelgisum capto, 755. Sæculi XI monumenta diplomatica, 1021. Anglorum regum leges ecclesiasticæ et diplomata, 1163. Maccabæi regis Scotorum leges ecclesiasticæ, 1189. Sancti Edwardi confessoris leges ecclesiasticæ, 1191. Stephani Hungarorum regis primi vita, auctore Carthuitio episcopo, 1207. Sancti Stephani leges, 1243. Bracilai ducis Bohemiæ leges, 1257. Petri bibliothecarii Historia Francorum, 1279. Anonymi panegyricus Berengarii imperatoris, 1285. Sanctæ Mathildis vita antiquior, 1311. Epistola Mathildis ad Misegonem II Poloniæ regem, 1327. Joannis Smeræ Polovecii epistola ad Wladimirum Russorum regem, 1405. Synodale decretum de pace quæ vulgo Trevia Dei dicitur, constitutum a Willelmo seniore, rege Anglorum ac duce Northmannorum, et episcopis Northmanniæ apud Cadomum anno 1042, 748. Germanicum incerti loci concilium quo Trevæ Dei pia et sancta institutio stabilita est, anno circiter 1041 celebratum, 750. Gesta Treverorum, auctore anonymo, CLIV, 1063. Appendix monumentorum Treverensium, 1235. Diplomata Godefridi Bullonii, CLV, 569. Vid. *Godefridus*. — Assises de Jerusalem, CLV, 597. Beatæ Idæ comitissæ Boloniæ regis Godefridi matris vita, 451. Monumenta de bello sacro, 465. — Eadmeri Historia Novorum, CLIX, 347. Philippi regis Francorum epistolæ, 837. S. Hugonis Cluniacensis statuta pro Alphonso Hispaniarum rege, 944. Walrami epistola ad Ludovicum Thuringiæ Landgravium cum refutatione, 985. Responsio Ludovici, 988. Anonymi Chronica Polonorum, 833. — Chronicon de regibus Francorum opus sancto Ivoni ascriptum, CLXII, 611. Gesta quibus Atrebatensium civitas sub Urbano Romanæ et apostolicæ sedis episcopo, excusso Cameracensium subjectionis jugo, in antiquam reformatur dignitatem, 627. Charta communiæ Ambianensis, 747. — Laurentii Veronensis De Balearico bello libri septem, CLXIII, 513. Hugonis de sancta Maria Historia Francorum Senonensis, 853. Ejusdem liber qui

modernorum regum Francorum continet actus, 875. Appendix ad historiam Francorum, 911. Hugonis de Cleeris Commentarius de Majoratu et Senescalcia Franciæ, 1035. Concordatum Wormatiense, 1359. — Cosmæ Pragensis chronica Bohemorum, CLXVI, 9. Canonici Wissegradensis continuatio Cosmæ, 245. Monachi Sazavensis continuatio, 273. Canonicorum Pragensium continuationes, 299. Alberici Aquensi auctore Historia Hierosolymitanæ expeditionis, 389-716. Regula Templariorum auctore Joanne Michaelensi, 853. De vita et martyrio B. Caroli Boni, Flandriæ comitis, 875. Baldrici Dolensis Hierosolymitanæ historiæ libri quatuor, 1057-1151. Carmina historica, 1181. — Ruperti abbatis De incendio oppidi Tuitii sua ætate viso liber aureus, CLXX, 333. — Venerabilis Hildeberti historia de Mahumete, CLXXI, 1343. — Epistolæ et diplomata in causa Bellæ Insulæ, CLXXII, 1319. — Landulphi junioris historia Mediolanensis, CLXXIII, 1429-1543. — Lisiardi Historia Hierosolymitana, CLXXIV, 1390. — Hugonis a S. Victore Excerptionum allegoricarum libri XXIV, CLXXVI, 193. — Willelmi Malmesburiensis monachi De gestis regum Anglorum libri quinque, CLXXIX, 959. Historiæ novellæ tres, 1391. — Sugerii abbatis historia Ludovici VI, CLXXXVI, 1253. — Aelredi De bello Standardi tempore Stephani regis, CXCV, 701. Ejusdem genealogia regum Anglorum, 711. Henrici archidiaconi octo libri Historiarum, 799. Odonis de Deogilo de profectione Ludovici VII Francorum regis in Orientem, 999. Bertrandi de Blancesfort epistolæ ad Ludovicum juniorem Francorum regem, 999. — Godefridi Viterbiensis Pantheon sive memoria sæculorum, CXCVIII, 873-1032. — Petri Blesensis passio Reginaldi principis olim Antiocheni, CCVII, 957. — Wilhelmi abbatis Genealogia regum Danorum, CCIX, 737. Genealogia comitum Flandriæ, 928. — Gunteberi Cisterciensis historia captæ a Latinis Constantinopoleos, CCXII, 221. Guntheri Ligurinus, sive de rebus gestis Friderici imperatoris, cognomento Ahenobarbi, libri decem, 258. — Epistola anonymi de capta urbe Constantinopoli, CCXIII, 1041. — Excerpta de rebus Gallicis, CCXVI, 992. Registrum domini Innocentii III super negotio imperii, 995. — *Vide* Canonicon.

HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA. — Rufini historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri duo, XXI, 467. — Liber de viris illustribus a S. Hieronymo scriptus, XXIII, 601. — Cassiodori historia ecclesiastica tripartita, LXIX, 879-1215. — Supplementum sæculi sexti Syntagma legum, præceptionum, decretorumque præcipuorum, quibus sive reges, sive imperatores, præsertim sæculi sexti, sese rebus ecclesiasticis ingesserunt aut suam pietatem in Deum testati sunt, LXXII, 918. — Appendix ad monumenta sex priorum Ecclesiæ sæculorum, Vitæ Patrum sive historiæ eremiticæ libri decem, LXXIII et LXXIV. — Archiepiscopi Toletani veteres, 1107. Monumenta quædam ecclesiastica sæculorum VII et VIII quasi intermedia, LXXXVIII, 1080. Historia ecclesiastica gentis Anglorum, auctore Ven. Beda, in V libros divisa, præcedentibus dissertatione Chifletii et præfationibus, XCV, 9-286. Pauli Diaconi libellus de ordine et gestis episcoporum Metensium, 673. Dissertation sur l'origine apostolique de l'Eglise de Metz, par M. Chaussier supérieur du petit séminaire de cette ville, 675. Catalogue des évêques de Metz, 725. Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani episcopi liber de viris illustribus XCVI, 194. Chronicon episcoporum Metensium, 1465. Octavi sæculi monumenta ecclesiastica, 1481. Pippini et Carolomanni Francorum regum diplomata nec non quorumdam inter illustriores Francos et Germanos sæculi VIII monumenta selecta, 1501-1582. Chronica excerpta ex dissertatione historica de Felicis et Elipandi hæresi, XCIX, 589. Appendix historica ad opera beati Alcuini, CI, 1359. Appendix altera liturgica et historica ad opera ejusdem beati Alcuini, 1383. Agnelli liber pontificalis, cujus pars prima complectitur vitas eorum qui floruere a sancti Apolliuaris tempore usque ad Ecclesium, CVI, 459-570. Libri pontificalis pars secunda complectens vitas eorum qui floruere ab Ecclesii tempore usque ad Georgium, 570-750. Appendix ad Agnelli pontificale, 751. Calendarium Ecclesiæ Mutinensis, 841. Palatini socii in bullam Paschalis papæ ad Petronacium Ravennæ archiepiscopum, 821. Walafridi Strabi de ecclesiasticarum rerum exordiis et incrementis, CXCIV, 919. Haymonis historiæ sacræ epitome, CXVIII, 815-873. Bertarii Virdunensis gesta episcoporum Virdunensium, CXXII, 502. Agionis Narbonensis Historia abbatiæ Vabrensis, 782. Hucbaldi monachi ecloga de laudibus Calvitii, 1041. Ejusdem epistola metrica ad Carolum Calvum imperatorem, 1048. — Flodoardi historiæ Remensis Ecclesiæ libri quatuor, CXXXV, 25-413. Ejusdem de triumphis Christi sanctorumque Palæstinæ libri tres, 492. Ejusdem de triumphis Christi Antiochiæ gestis libri duo, 550. De Christi triumphis apud Italiam libri quatuordecim, 595. — De gestis episcoporum Autissiodorensium, CXXXVIII, 219 Anglo-Saxonum regum leges ecclesiasticæ, 447-552. Francorum regum imperatorum diviso imperio capitularia, 525-820. Trium Ottonum constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, 821-853. — Sancti Abbonis Epitome de XCI Romanorum pontificum vitis, CXXXIX, 535. Catalogus abbatum Floriacensium, 580. Annales Floriacenses, 582. Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum Tungrensium, Trajectensium et Leodiensium, 987-1102. Notgeri episcopi gesta episcoporum Leodiensium, 1141. Constantini abbatis vita Adelberonis Metensis episcopi, 1551. — Sancti Henrici imperatoris leges et constitutiones ecclesiasticæ, CXI, 225. Alperti De episcopis Metensibus libellus, 445. Ejusdem De diversitate temporum libri duo, 451. — Annales Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissemburgenses et Lamberti, CXLI, 443. Commemoratio abbatum Lemovicensium basilicæ S. Martialis, 80. Annales S. Benigni Divionensis, 875. Annales S. Emmerammi Ratisponensis, 1103. — Annales Augienses, CXLII, 1209. Annales Augienses brevissimi, 1213. — Humberti contra Græcorum calumnias, CXLIII, 1213. Anselmi canonici Historia episcoporum Leodiensium, 861. — Alexandri II diploma de legatione S. Petri Damiani in Gallias, CXLV, 857. De adventu Petri Damiani ad Cluniacensem ecclesiam, 858. De Gallica profectione domni Petri Damiani et ejus ultramontano itinere, 866. — Msg. Adami gesta Hamburgensis ecclesiæ pontificum, CXLVI, 451. Lamberti Hersfeldensis, 1053. Gundechadi liber pontificalis Eichstettensis, 985. Ottonis et aliorum continuationes, 999 Anonymi Haserensis de episcopis Eichstettensibus, 1005. Series Bremensium et Hamburgensium episcoporum, 663 — Arnulfi clerici Mediolanensis Gesta episcoporum Mediolanensium, CXLVII, 286. Catalogus abbatum Fiscamnensium, 485. Tomelli monachi historia Ilasnonensis monasterii, 585. Landulfi historia Mediolanensis, 813. — Vetera monumenta contra schismaticos, CXLVIII, 844. — Gesta pontificum Cameracensium, CXLIX, 9-203. Chronicon S. Andreæ Castri Cameracesii, 241-287. — Pericopæ orationis quam in concilio A. C. 1072 celebrato habuit B. Lanfrancus de primatu Cantuariensis ecclesiæ, contra Thomam Eboracensem, CL, 623. Historiæ pontificiæ fragmentum ex Bonizone Sutrino, 865. Hemmingi De ecclesia Wigorniensi, 1491. Fulcoii subdiaconi fragmenta in quibus sancti diœcesis Meldensis enumerantur, 1535. — Vita S. Hildulfi episcopi Trevirensis et fundatoris Mediani monasterii, CLI, 587. De successoribus S. Hildulphi in monasterio Medianensi, 603. Nomina episcoporum Gratianopolitanæ ecclesiæ, 733. Nomina antistitum Matiscensis ecclesiæ, 737. Monumenta quædam de Treuga Domini, *ibid.* — Pauli Carnotensis monachi Vetus Agano, CLV, 177. — Sigeberti monachi gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, CLX, 591. — Charta abbatiæ Grandimontis, CLXII, 1077. Richardi cardinalis Narratio vexationum quas ab Aimerico vicecomite Narbonensi passus est, 1097. Anselli cantoris S. Sepulcri epistola ad ecclesiam Parisiensem, 729. — Anonymi gesta pontificum Metensium, CLXIII, 579. Hugonis de sancta Maria excerpta ex historia ecclesiastica, 805. Editio prima libris IV digesta, CLXIII, 821. Editio altera libris VI digesta, 829. Fragmenta historiæ Fossatensis, 863. Ernulfi Roffensis collectanea de rebus ecclesiæ Roffensis, 1441. — Sancti Hugonis Gratianopolitani excerpta e chartulario ecclesiæ Gratianopolitanæ, CLXVI, 1565. — Hermanni opusculum de sua conversione, CLXX, 805. Udascalci monachi narratio de controversiis inter Hermannum et Egilonem, 859. Ejusdem carmen de itinere et obitu Egilonis, 861. Ejusdem vita Chounradi Constantiensis episcopi, 863. Munionis Mindoniensis Historia Compostellana, 879. — Marbodi historia Theophili metrica, CLXXI, 1593. — Honorii Augustodunensis de imagine mundi libri tres, CLXXII, 119. Ejusdem Summa totius de omnimoda historia, 1893. Ejusdem de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis libelli quatuor, 197. Ejusdem liber de hæresibus, 233. Ejusdem catalogus Romanorum pontificum, 289. — In historiam monasterii Trudonensis plurima opera Rodulphi, Leonis Marsicani, Petri Diaconi et domini Placidi, CLXVIII, 14-1455. — Willelmi Malmesburiensis De gestis pontificum Anglorum, CLXXIX, 1441. Ejusdem de antiquitate Glastonensis ecclesiæ, 1681. — Hermanni abbatis De miraculis S. Mariæ Laudunensis et de gestis Bartholomæi episcopi et S. Norberti, libri tres, CLXXX, 37. — Petri Diversis gesta abbatum Beccensium, CLXXXI, 1710. — Ordorici Vitalis Historia ecclesiastica, CLXXXVIII, 17-979. — Venerabilis Gerbohi syntagma de statu Ecclesiæ sub Henricis IV et V imperatoribus et Gregorio VII, nonnullisque consequentibus pontificibus, CXCIX, 1444. Joannis diaconi liber de ecclesia Latera-

nensi, 1541. — Petri Comestoris historia scholastica, CCXVIII, 1049 Historiæ Scripturæ sacræ, 1053. — Arnulfi tractatus de schismate orto post Honorii II papæ decessum, CCI, 173-195. Guillelmi Tyrensis historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum a tempore successorum Mahumet usque ad annum Domini 1184, 209-1063. Epistolæ Aimerici patriarchæ Antiocheni et Terrici templarii, 1404. — De abbatibus Montis S. Michaelis in periculo maris, CCII, 1325. — Reineri monachi vita Euracli Leodiensis episcopi quadragesimi quinti, CCIV, 117. Ejusdem vita Reginardi episcopi Leodiensis quinquagesimi, 125. Ejusdem de casu fulminis super ecclesiam monasterii sui, 137. Ejusdem de incendio ecclesiæ S. Lamberti Leodiensis, 132. Gesta Virdunensium episcoporum et abbatum S. Vitoni, 919. — Wilhelmi abbatis revelatio reliquiarum sanctæ Genovefæ, CLIX, 741. — Petri Vallis Cernaii Historia Albigensium, CCXIII, 545. Anonymi Iwellensis Historia Romanorum pontificum, 987 — Processus negotii Raimundi comitis Tolosani, CCXVI, 90. De negotio comitum Tolosæ, Convenarum Fuxi et Gastonis de Bearno, 833 De controversia de comitatibus Campaniæ et Briæ inter Blancham eorumdem comitatuum comitissam, filiumque ejus Theobaldum ex una parte, et Erardum de Brena uxoremque ejus Philippam ex alia parte, 971

HONORATUS (S.) — S. Hilarii Arelatensis sermo de vita S. Honorati, L., 1249.

HONORIUS (S). — Notitia historica, LXXX, 463. Epistolæ, XVI, 469-482. Fragmenta duo, 482. Epigramma, 483. Privilegium Bobiensi cœnobio datum, 483. Appendix, 483. Epitaphium Honorii I papæ, 494. Dissertatio de Honorio I : An Honorius anno 680 damnatus fuerit a concilio generali sexto, 991.

HONORIUS II. pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CLXVI, 1215. Notitia diplomatica, 1215. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1217. Diversorum ad Honorium epistolæ, 1317.

HONORIUS Augustodunensis. — Notitiæ historico-litterariæ de vita et scriptis Honorii, CLXXII, 9. De philosophia mundi libri quatuor, 41. Liber de solis affectibus seu affectionibus, 102. De imagine mundi libri tres, 119. Summa totius de omnimoda historia, 182. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis libellus quatuor, 197. Liber de hæresibus, 233. Catalogus Romanorum pontificum, 239. Commentarius in Timæum Platonis, 245. Hexaemeron, 253. De decem plagis Ægypti spiritualiter, 265. Expositio selectorum Psalmorum, 269. Quæstiones, responsiones in Proverbia et Ecclesiasten, 311. Expositio in Cantica canticorum, 331 Gemma animæ, 541. Sacramentarium seu liber de causis et significatu mystico rituum divini officii in Ecclesia, 737. Speculum Ecclesiæ, 807. Elucidarium sive dialogus de summa totius christianæ theologiæ, 1109. Liber duodecim quæstionum, 1177. Libellus octo quæstionum de angelis et homine, 1185. Inevitabile sive de prædestinatione et libero arbitrio dialogus, 1192. Scala cœli major, scala cœli minor, 1239. De animæ exsilio et patria, 1242. De vita claustrali, 1246. Eucharistion, sive liber de corpore et sanguine Domini, 1149. Summa gloria de Apostolico et Augusto, 1257.

HORMISDAS papa. — Notitia, LXIII, 363. Epistolæ LXXXI, 363-524. Decreta IV, 523, 526. Appendix ad epistolas Hormisdæ, 527.

HOSPITALITAS. — S. Maximi homilia de hospitalitate, LVII, 483. Ejusdem sermo de hospitalitate, 725.

HROTSUITHA, virgo et monialis Gandersheimensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 941. Prolegomena et præfationes, 941.—Comœdiæ sex : Gallicanus, CXXXVII, 975. Dulcitius, 993. Callimachus, 1001. Abraham, 1013. Paphnutius, 1027. Sapientia, 1045. — Historia nativitatis laudabilisque conversationis intactæ Dei Genitricis, 1065. — Historia Ascensionis Domini, 1079. Passio S. Gangolfi martyris, 1085. Passio S. Pelagii martyris, 1093. Lapsus et conversio Theophili Vicedomini, 1101. Historia de conversione desperati adolescentis servi Proterii per S. Basilium, 1109. Historia passionis S. Dionysii egregii martyris, 1115. Historia passionis S. Agnetis virginis et martyris, 1121. Carmen de primordiis cœnobii Gandersheimensis, 1135. Carmen de gestis Odonis I, 1149. Appendix ad opera Hrotsuithæ : Vita sanctæ Hathumodæ primæ abbatissæ Gandersheimensis, auctore Agio presbytero et monacho, 1169. Dialogus Agii de obitu sanctæ Hathumodæ, 1181.

HUBERTUS (S.) Andaginensis. — Chronicon, seu Cantatorium, CLIV, 1541.

HUCBALDUS, monachus S. Amandi.— Notitia historica et bibliographica, CXXXII, 815. Notitia altera, 825. Epistola de S. Theodorico, 825. Hymnus de S. Theodorico, 826. Vita sanctæ Rictrudis abbatissæ Marcianensis, 828. Passio SS. Quirici et Julittæ martyrum, 851. Vita S. Aldegundis virginis, 837. Vita S. Lebwini presbyteri et confessoris, 875. De S. Jonato confessore, 895. Opuscula de musica, 905. De harmonica institutione, *ibid.* Musica Enchiriadis, 958. Scholia de arte musica, 982. Ecloga de laudibus Calvitii, 1041. Epistola metrica ad Carolum Calvum imperatorem, 1048. Epitaphium Milonis monachi S. Amandi Elnonensis Hucbaldi magistri, 1049. Hucbaldi epitaphium duplex, *ibid.*

HUGO, Lingonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 1321. Tractatus de corpore et sanguine Christi contra Berengarium, 1323.

HUGO II, Nivernensis episcopus. — Notitia, CXLIII, 1363. Epistola ad Bartholomæum Turonensem, 1367.

HUGO I, Trecensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1435. Epistola ad Bartholomæum archiepiscopum, 1435.

HUGO (S.), episcopus Lincolniensis in Anglia ordinis Carthusiensis. — S. Hugonis vita, CLIII, 937. Litteræ constitutionum in visitatione, 1113. Diplomata, 1115.

HUGO, abbas Flaviniacensis. — Chronicon, CLIV, 9. Necrologium, 19.

HUGO Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CLVII, 487. Notitia litteraria, 499. Epistolæ et privilegia, 507.

HUGO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis. — Vita S. Hugonis auctore Hildeberto Cenomanensi episcopo, CLIX, 843. Commentarius prævius, 845. Synopsis vitæ metrica, 905. Epitome vitæ ab Ezelone atque Gilone Cluniacensibus monachis, 909. Analecta, 917. Epistolæ VIII, 937. Epistolæ diversorum ad Hugonem, 931. Statuta pro Alphonso Hispaniarum rege, 944. Statuta pro Lamberto S. Bertini abbate, 945. Exhortatio ad sanctimoniales, 947. Commonitorium ad successores suos, 949. Imprecatio, 951. Donationes piæ Cluniacensibus factæ sub regimine Hugonis, 955.

HUGO de SANCTA MARIA, Floriacensis monachus.— Notitia historica et litteraria, CLXIII, 791. Opera historica. Prolegomena, 805. Excerpta ex Historia ecclesiastica, 805. Editio prima libris IV digesta, 821. Editio altera libris VI digesta, 829. Historia Francorum Senonensis, 853. Fragmenta Historiæ Fossatensis, 863. — Liber qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus, 875. De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate, 939. Epistola Hugonis ad Ivonem Carnotensem abbatem, 975. Vita S. Sacerdotis episcopi Lemovicensis, *ibid.*

HUGO de CLERIS. — Commentarius de Majoratu et Senescalcia Franciæ. CLXIII, 1033.

HUGO de Ribodimonte. — Notitia CLXVI, 831. Epistola ad G. Andegavensem, An anima primi hominis facta fuerit ex nihilo; et quomodo contrahatu peccatum, 833.

HUGO (S.), Gratianopolitanus episcopus. — Notitia, CLXVI, 1363. Notitia altera, 1363. Vita auctore Guigone, 1365. Excerpta e Chartulario ecclesiæ Gratianopolitanæ, 1365. Epistolæ et diplomata, 1371.

HUGO a Sancto Victore. — De Scripturis et scriptoribus sacris prænotatiunculæ, CLXXV, 9. Adnotationes elucidatoriæ in Pentateuchon, 29. Adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in librum Judicum, 87. Adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in libros Regum, 93. In Salomonis Ecclesiasten Homiliæ, XIX, 113-252. Adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in Threnos Jeremiæ, 253. Adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in Joelem prophetam, 332. Expositio moralis in Abdiam, 371. De quinque septenis, 405. Explanatio in canticum Beatæ Mariæ, 413. Quæstiones et decisiones in epistolas D. Pauli, 431. Allegoriæ in Vetus Testamentum, 635. In librum Geneseos, 635-654. In librum Exodum, 655. In libros Josue, Judicum, et Ruth, 669. In libros Regum, 681-727. In libros Esdræ, 727. In libros Esther, Tobiæ, Judith et Machabæorum, 733. Allegoriæ in Novum Testamentum libros novem complectentes, 751-919. Commentaria in Hierarchiam cœlestem S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, 923-1155. Institutiones in Decalogum legis Dominicæ, CLXXVI, 9. De sacramentis legis naturalis et scriptæ, 17. Summa sententiarum, 41. De sacramentis christianæ fidei, 173. De arca Noe morali, 618. De arca Noe mystica, 681. De vanitate mundi, 701. Eruditionis didascalicæ libri septem, 741. De potestate et voluntate Dei, 859. De quatuor voluntatibus in Christo, 841. De sapientia animæ Christi, 845. De B. Mariæ virginitate, 857. De modo dicendi et meditandi, 875. Expositio in regulam B. Augustini, 881. De institutione novitiorum, 925. Soliloquium de arrha animæ, 951. De laude charitatis, 969. De modo orandi, 977. De amore sponsi ad sponsam, 987. Opusculum aureum de meditando, 993. De fructibus

carnis et spiritus, 997. Epistolæ, 1011-1014. De claustro animæ, auctore Hugone de Folieto, 1017-1181. De medicina animæ, 1182-1216. De bestiis et aliis rebus libri quatuor, CLXXVII, 9-163. De anima libri quatuor, 163-189. Excerptionum allegoricarum libri XXIV, 193-285. De unione corporis et animæ, 285. Apologia de Verbo incarnato, 295. De Verbo incarnato collationes tres, 315. De filia Jephte, 323. Speculum de mysteriis Ecclesiæ, 335. De cæremoniis ecclesiasticis, 381. De canone mystici libaminis, 455. Elucidationes variæ in Scripturam moraliter, 469-732. Tractatuum moralium fragmenta, 731-866. De diversis rebus, 867. Sermones centum, 899-1207.

HUGO, Matisconensis Pontiniac. abbas, post episcop. Antissiod. — Notitia, CLXXXI, 1739. Epistolæ duæ ad Sugerium, 1742. Charta de bonis Hugonis de Tilio, 1745.

HUGO Farsitus. — Notitia, CLXXIX, 1773. Libellus de miraculis B. Mariæ Virginis in urbe Suessionensi, 1773.

HUGO Metellus, canonicus regularis. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CLXXXVIII, 1269. Epistolæ, 1274.

HUGO Ambianensis, archiepiscopus Rothomagensis. — Notitia, CXCII, 1112. Notitia altera, 1117. Epistolæ XV, 1131. Dialogorum libri septem, 1137. Tractatus in Hexaemeron, 1247. Contra hæreticos libri tres. 1255. Tractatus de memoria, 1299. Vita S. Adjutoris, 1345.

HUGO Pictavinus.—Notitia, CXCIV, 1559. Historia Vizeliacensis monasterii, 1561.

HUGO de Folieto. — Notitia, CXCVI, 1553. Notitia altera (De scriptis Hugonis de Folieto vide Patrologiæ CLXXV, CLXXVI, CLXXVII append. ad opp. Hugonis a S. Victore).

HUGO DE CAMPO-FLORIDO, Suessionensis episcopus, Ludovici VII, regis, cancellarius.— Notitia, CXCVI, 1583. Epistolæ VIII, 1583-1588.

HUGO Hæterianus. — Notitia. CCII, 169. Liber de regressu animarum ab inferis, 168-224. De hæresibus quas Græci in Latinos devolvunt, libri tres, sive quod Spiritus sanctus ex utroque, Patre scilicet et Filio, procedat, contra Græcos, 227-396.

HUGO V, abbas Cluniacensis. — Statuta, CCIX, 881-885. — Statuta quædam alia Cluniacensis cœnobii, 885.

HUMBERTUS, S. E. R. cardinalis, episcopus Sylvæ Candidæ. — Notitia historica. CXLIII, 911. Notitia altera, 913. Notitia historica et litteraria, 915. Notitia alia ex Gallando, 927. Humbertus contra Græcorum calumnias, 929. Adversus Simoniacos libri tres, 1005. Appendix ad opera Humberti : Fragmentum disputationis contra Græcos, 1213.

HUMILITAS. — S. Zenonis tractatus de humilitate, XI, 318. — Novati catholici de humilitate et obedientia, XVIII, 67. — S. Augustini de humilitate, XL, 1221. — S. Valeriani homilia de bono humilitatis. LII, 733. — Epistola ad sacram virginem Demetriadem, seu de humilitate tractatus quem Leoni Magno attribuunt, LV, 161. — S. Martini Bracarensis Exhortatio humilitatis, LXXII, 59. S. Petri Damiani opusculum de fuga dignitatum ecclesiasticarum, CXLV, 456. Ejusdem opusculum contra clericos, aulicos, ut ad dignitates pervehantur, 461. S Petri Damiani opusculum De ferenda æquanimiter correptione, 703. — S. Bernardi tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ, CLXXXI, 941.

HYPOCRISIS. — Sancti Petri Chrysologi de hypocrisi sermo, LII, 203. Ejusdem sermo de invidia et hypocrisi, 648.

IDALIUS, Barcinonensis episcopus. — Idalii epistolæ duæ, XCVI, 815, 818.

IDATIUS Aquæflaviensis. — Prolegomena, LI, 857. Idatii Chronicon, 873. Descriptio consulum, 891. — Idatii Chronicon correctionibus, scholiis et dissertationibus illustratum a Joanne Matthæo Garzon, LXXIV, 673.

IDOLOLATRÆ, vel NATIONES. — Quæ comminatio Dei sit adversus eos qui idolis sacrificant, IV, 657. Non facile ignoscere Deum idololatris, 658.

IDOLOLATRIA. — De idololatria, I, 661. — *Vide* Religio pagana.

IMAGINES. — Jonæ Aurelianensis episcopi de cultu imaginum libri tres, CVI, 305.

IMPUDICITIA. — De impudicitia, S. Augustini epistola, XXXIII, 239.— Cassianus de spiritu fornicationis, XLIX, 265. De nocturnis illusionibus. Collatio abbatis Theonæ, 1217.— S. Petri Damiani liber Gomorrhianus, CXLV, 159.

INCARNATIO. — De incarnatione, VIII, 953. — De incarnationis Dominicæ sacramento, liber unus, XVI, 817. — Sedulii carmen de incarnatione, XIX, 770. — De causis incarnationis, XX, 1077. — De incarnatione Verbi ad Januarium libri duo collecti ex Origene a S. Augustino, XLII, 1175. — Joannis Cassiani de incarnatione, L, 11. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermones de incarnatione Christi, LII, 577, 594, 596. — Petri diaconi de incarnatione et gratia, LXI, 85. — S. Eleutherii sermo de incarnatione Domini, LXV, 91. S. Fulgentii liber de incarnatione Filii Dei, 575. — Concilium Forojuliense a S. Paulino in causa sacrosanctæ Trinitatis et incarnationis Verbi divini congregatum, XCIX, 283. — S. Benedicti Anianensis testimoniorum nubecula de incarnatione Domini, CIII, 1381.— Venerabilis Guiberti de incarnatione, contra Judæos, CLVI, 489. — S. Anselmi liber de fide Trinitatis et de incarnatione Verbi, CLVIII, 259. — S. Brunonis episcopi tractatus de incarnatione Domini et ejus sepultura, CLXV, 1079. — Ruperti abbatis in Cantica canticorum de incarnatione Domini commentarius, CLXVIII, 839. — Hermanni abbatis tractatus de incarnatione Jesu Christi, CLXXX, 9. — Magistri Bandini de Verbo incarnato et hominis restauratione, CXCII, 1071. — Richardi a S. Victore de Verbo incarnato, CXCVI, 995. — Joannis Cornubiensis Apologia de Verbo incarnato, CXCIX, 1041. — Alani de Insulis Rhythmus de incarnatione Christi, CCX, 577.— Petri Pictaviensis tractatus de incarnatione, CCXI, 1163. — *Vide* Christus.

INCESTUS. — Burchardi decreta de incestu, CXL, 779.

INFERNUS. — De inferno, I, 891. — Ostenditur injustos pœnis afficiendos æternis, III, 348, 468. Impiorum animarum post mortem locus statuitur, 886. — Quam diserte asserat æternas fore pœnas damnatorum, IV, 996. — De igne judicii, IX, 111. — De veritate pœnarum alterius vitæ, XVI, 40. — De supplicio damnatorum sempiterno, deque humanis contra illud incredulorum argumentis, S. Augustinus in Civitate Dei, XLI, 709. — S. Patricii liber de tribus habitaculis, LIII, 831.

INGRATITUDO. — S. Prosperi carmen de ingratis, LI, 91.

INJURIA. — De oblivione injuriarum, XIV, 641. — De remittendo fratri delicto, S. Petri Chrysologi sermo, LII, 572.

INJUSTITIA. — S. Agobardi epistola ad Matfredum procerem palatii deploratoria de injustitiis, CIV, 185. — Ven. Bedæ homilia in die festo Innocentium, XCIV, 50. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ IV de Innocentibus, XCV, 1174, 1177. — Haymonis homilia de sanctis Innocentibus, CXVIII, 75. — S. Brunonis episcopi homilia in nativitate SS. Innocentium, CLXVIII, 763.

INNOCENTIUS (S.) I, papa. — Prolegomena, XX, 457. Epistolæ et decreta, 465. Appendix, 611. Decreta ex ejus epistolis excerpta, 625. Epistolæ ei attributæ, 627. Jacobi Sirmondi notæ posthumæ, 635.

INNOCENTIUS II, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia ex Bullario Romano, CLXXIX, 21. Notitia ex conciliis Mansi, 25. Vita triplex. 25. Notitia diplomatica in epistolas et privilegia, 49. Epistolæ et privilegia, 53-657. Variorum ad eum epistolæ, 657-672. Concilium Remense, 675. Ad privilegia et epistolas appendix, 683.

INNOCENTIUS III, summus pontifex. — Prolegomena, CCXIV, 1-15. Innocentii III regesta sive epistolæ. — Processus negotii Raimundi comitis Tolosani, CCXVI, 90-97. Sequitur liber duodecimus Regestorum, 97-193. De negotio comitum Tolosæ, convenarum Foxi et Gastonis de Bearno, 833-848. De controversia de comitatibus Campaniæ et Briæ inter Blancham eorumdem comitatuum comitissam filiumque ejus Theobaldum ex una parte, et Erardum de Brena uxoremque ejus Philippam ex alia parte, 971. Excerpta de rebus Gallicis, 992. Registrum domini Innocentii III super negotium Romani imperii, 995. Appendix ad regesta. 1172. — Supplementum ad regesta, CCXVII, 9. — Epistolæ variorum ad Innocentium III, 283-508. Innocentii III Sermones de tempore, 509-441. Sermones de sanctis, 451-589. Sermones in natalitiis et festis SS. apostolorum, 595. Sermones de diversis, 649. Dialogus inter Deum et peccatorem, 691. De contemptu mundi, 701-746. Libellus de eleemosyna, 747. Encomium charitatis, 761. Mysteriorum evangelicæ legis et sacramenti Eucharistiæ libri sex, 765. Dubiorum appendix, 967. Commentarium in septem psalmos pœnitentiales, *ibid.* Regula ordinis S. Spiritus de Saxia ab Innocentio III. ut videtur, fundati, 1129.

IRA DEI. — Analysis libri de ira Dei Lactantii, VII, 77. Liber Lactantii de ira Dei, 79. Quod Deus irascatur,

92. De ira Dei, 124, 126, 139, 145. Dissertatio de Lactantii libro de ira Dei, 147. — De spiritu iræ, XLIX, 323. — S. Martini Bracarensis, De ira, LXXII, 41. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum De frenanda ira et simultatibus exstirpandis, CXLV, 649.

ISAAC. — De Isaac et anima, XIV, 499.

ISAAC, abbas de Stella Cisterciensis. — Notitia, CXCIV, 1685. De auctore operum sequentium, 1689. Sermones B. Patris Isaac, *ibid.* De anima, 1875. De officio Missæ, 1889.

ISAACUS, Lingonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXIV, 1075. Canones, 1075.

ISAIAS. — Potamii episcopi tractatus de martyrio Isaiæ prophetæ, VIII, 1415. — S. Zenonis tractatus VIII de Isaia propheta, XI, 462-472. — S. Hieronymi commentaria in Isaiam prophetam, XXIV, 9. — Translatio a S. Hieronymo homiliarum novem Origenis in visiones Isaiæ, 901. — Liber Isaiæ ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 775. — De eo quod est scriptum in Isaia cap. I, v. 11, S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 252. De eo quod scriptum est in Isaia cap. VII, v. 9, S. Augustini sermo, 254. De verbis Isaiæ, cap. LIII, v. 2-9, S. Augustini sermo, 258. De eo quod est in Isaia, cap. LVII, v. 15, S. Augustini sermo, 262. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Isaiam, LXXIX, 959. — Ven. Bedæ epistola de eo quod Isaias ait : « Et claudentur ibi in carcere et post dies multos visitabuntur, XCIV, 702. — Walafridi Strabi prophetia Isaiæ, CXIII, 1231. — Haymonis commentaria in Isaiam, CXVI, 715-1075. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Isaiæ prophetæ, CXLV, 1157. — Ruperti abbatis liber in Isaiam, CLXVII, 1271. — Godefridi Admontensis liber de decem oneribus Isaiæ, CLXXIV, 1157. — Venerabilis Hervæi commentariorum in Isaiam libri octo, CLXXXI, 18-525. — Aelredi sermones de oneribus in capp. XIII et seq. Isaiæ prophetæ, CXCV, 361.

ISIDORUS (S.), Hispalensis episcopus. — De vita, rebus gestis et doctrina S. Isidori, deque editionibus omnia ejusdem opera complectentibus, LXXXI, 9-296. De singulis S. Isidori operibus, eorumque peculiaribus editionibus, 305. De operibus dubiis, deque aliis eidem suppositis, 573. Descriptio codicum mss. Romanorum qui Isidoriana opera exhibent, 763.—Vita, LXXXII, 19. Etymologiarum libri XX, 73. Appendix, 729-735. Ad etymologias variæ lectiones, 739. Semleri notæ ad etymologias, 849. Fr. Ant. Zaccariæ adnotationes, 853. Arevali notæ in S. Isidori Hispalensis Etymologias, 853. — Ejusdem sancti Differentiarum libri duo, LXXXIII, 9. Allegoriæ sacræ Scripturæ, 98. De ortu et obitu Patrum, etc., 129. In libros Veteris ac Novi Testamenti Prœemia, 155. Liber numerorum in sanctis Scripturis occurrentium, 175. De Veteri et Novo Testamento quæstiones, 201. Quæstiones in Vetus Testamentum, 207-425. De fide catholica libri duo, 449-536. Sententiarum libri tres, 537-736. De ecclesiasticis officiis, 737. Synonyma, 825. Regula monachorum, 867. Epistolæ XIII, 895-914. De ordine creaturarum, 913. Liber de Natura rerum, 963. Chronicon, 1017. De regibus Gothorum, Wandalorum, etc., 1057. De viris illustribus, 1081. Appendices, 1107. — Excerpta canonum, LXXXIV, 25. Concilia, 93. Epistolæ decretales, 627. Dissertatio in veram et genuinam collectionem canonum Ecclesiæ Hispanæ, 849.

ISIDORUS Pacensis. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 1245. Isidori Pacensis chronicon, 1251.

ISIDORUS MERCATOR. — Collectio decretalium, CXXX, 9-1147.

ISO, Sangallensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 779. De miraculis sancti Othmari, 779-794. Formulæ, 795.

ISRAEL. — De XLII mansionibus filiorum Israel, XVII, 9. — Ven. Bedæ de mansionibus filiorum Israel, XCIV, 699. — *Vide* Judæi.

ITINERARIUM. — Anonymi Itinerarium a Burdiga a Hierusalem usque, VIII, 785. — Antonini Placentii Itinerarium, LXXII, 898. — Bernardi monachi Itinerarium in loca sancta, CXXI, 569.

IVO (S.), Carnotensis episcopus. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CLXI, 1. Dissertatio de decreto Ivonis aliisque antiquis canonum collectionibus Gratiano anterioribus, CLXI, XLIX. Prolegomena editionis operum Ivonis anni 1647, 9. D. Ivonis decretum, 47. Panormia, 1057.—Epistolæ CCLXXXVIII, CLXII, 9-288. Epistolæ et diplomata, quæ in operum ejus editionibus desiderabantur : epistolæ IV, 287; diplomata VI, 289. Fr Jureti ad Ivonis Carnotensis epistolas observationes, 297. Joannis Baptistæ Soucheti novæ observationes, 427. Sermones S. Ivonis, 505. Dubia, sermones sex ad populum, 609. Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus, 609. Chronicon de regibus Francorum, 611.

JACOB patriarcha. — S. Zenonis tractatus de somnio Jacob, XI, 428. — S. Ambrosii de Jacob et vita beata, XIV, 595. Fratri necem minitatur Esau, qua occasione placandæ invidiæ præcepta proponuntur, 620. Jacob in patriam revertitur ob Labani invidiam. Hæc si exorta sit, quomodo declinanda, 621. — De Jacob et Esau S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 55. De luctatione Jacob cum angelo, sermo S. Augustini, 52. — Godefridi Admontensis liber de benedictionibus Jacob patriarchæ, CLXXIV, 1153.

JACOBUS apostolus. — Ven. Bedæ homilia in natale S. Jacobi apostoli, XCIV, 228. — Petri Diaconi homilia in natali S. Jacobi apostoli, XCV, 1485. — Miraculum S. Jacobi, auctore supposito S. Anselmo, CLIX, 338. Miraculum grande S. Jacobi, 337. — Libellus de miraculis S. Jacobi Calixto II suppositus, CLXIII, 1365. Sermones quatuor de S. Jacobo apostolo, 1375. — Munionis Mindoniensis Historia Compostellana, CLXX, 879. — *Vide* Philippus.

S. Jacobi epistolæ. — B. Jacobi Epistola catholica ex divina S. Hieronymi bibliotheca, LXXXIX, 83. — Cassiodori Complexio in epistolam S. Jacobi ad dispersos, LXX, 1377. — Ven. Bedæ Expositio super divi Jacobi Epistolam, XCIII, 9. — Walafridi Strabi episto'a canonica B. Jacobi, CXIV, 671. — S. Martini Legionensis Expositio in Epistolam B. Jacobi apostoli, CCIX, 183.

JEJUNIUM. — *Vide* Indicem De jejunio.

JEPHTE. — De filia Jephte dissertatio Hugonis a S. Victore, CLXXVII, 323.

JEREMIAS. — S. Hieronymi commentaria in Jeremiam prophetam, XXIV, 679. — Translatio a S. Hieronymo homiliarum Origenis in Jeremiam prophetam, XXV, 583. In Lamentationes Jeremiæ tractatus S. Hieronymi, 787. — Liber Jeremiæ ex S. Hieronymi divina bibliotheca, XXVIII, 849. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Jeremiam, LXXIX, 967. — B. Rabani Mauri commentaria in Jeremiam, CXI, 793-1262. — Walafridi Strabi prophetia Jeremiæ, CXIV, 9. — S. Paschasii Radberti Expositio in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, CXX, 1059-1257. — S. Odonis Cluniacensis collationum libri tres, CXXXIII, 517. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Jeremiæ prophetæ, CXLV, 1161. — Ven. Guiberti Tropologiæ in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, CLVI, 451. — Ruperti abbatis liber in Hieremiam, CLXVII, 1365. — Hugonis a S. Victore Adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in Threnos Jeremiæ, CLXXV, 255.

JEREMIAS, Senonensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 729. Jeremiæ epistolæ, 733.

JERUSALEM. — S. Ambrosii de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ libri quinque, XV, 1961. Anacephalæosis historiæ de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ, 2205. Concordantiæ S. Ambrosii et Josephi de excidio urbis Hierosolymitanæ, 2219. — Gilonis Tusculani historia de via Hierosolymitana, CLXXIII, 1389.— Lisiardi historia Hierosolymitana, CLXXIV, 1590. — Petri Blesensis de Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, CCVII, 1057. — *Vide* Judæi.

JESSE, episcopus Ambianensis. — Notitia historica, CV, 779. Jesse epistola de Baptismo, 781.

JESUS. — De nomine Jesu, carmen S. Damasi, XIII, 377. — S. Paulini poema de nomine Jesu, LXI, 740. — *Vide* Christus.

JOANNES BAPTISTA. — De revelatione capitis beati Joannis Baptistæ, IV, 931. — S. Augustini in natali S. Joannis Baptistæ VII sermones, XXXVIII, 1301-1327. De decollatione Joannis Baptistæ S. Augustini duo sermones, 1406, 1408. — In nativitate Joannis Baptistæ duo S. Augustini dubii, XXXIX, 1674, 1675. — In natali Joannis Baptistæ sermones S. Augustini, XLVI, 846, 991, 994. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de Pharisæorum et discipulorum Joannis jejunio, LII, 287. Ejusdem de adnuntiatione et conceptione S. Joannis Baptistæ, 441, 444, 446, 450, 452, 455, 458. De decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ, 549, 655. S. Chrysologi sermo de S. Joanne Baptista prædicante deque pœnitentia agenda, 656. Ejusdem sermo de S. Joanne Baptista et Herode, 650. — S. Maximi homiliæ in nativitate S. Joannis Baptistæ, LVII, 383-390. Sermones IX in nativitate S. Joannis Baptistæ, 647. Sermones II alii de S. Joanne Baptista, 859, 865. — S. Paulini poema de S. Joanne Baptista, LXI, 442. — Dionysii Exigui Historia inventionis capitis S. Joannis Baptistæ, LXVII, 417. Concio in primam, secundam et tertiam inventionem pretiosi capitis S. Præcursoris Joannis Baptistæ, 435. Laudatio Theodori Studitæ in tertiam inventionem venerandi capitis Joannis Baptistæ, 447.

Bedæ homiliæ : in die Natali S. Joannis Baptistæ, XCIV, 44, 210, 627. In Vigilia S. Joannis Baptistæ, 202. In Decollatione S. Joannis Baptistæ, 237, 630.

Petri diaconi homiliæ : in Vigilia beati Joannis Baptistæ, XCV, 1476. In Nativitate sancti Joannis Baptistæ, *ibid.* De eodem festo, *ibid.* In Decollatione beati Joannis Baptistæ, 1508. De eodem festo, 1514.

B. Rabani Mauri homiliæ : in Natali S. Joannis Baptistæ, CX, 50. In Vigilia sancti Joannis Baptistæ, 336. In eodem festo, 337. In Nativitate S. Joannis Baptistæ, 339. In eodem festo, 342.

Haymonis homilia in Nativitate sancti Joannis Baptistæ, CXVIII, 755. — Attonis Vercellensis sermo in Adnuntiatione beati præcursoris et martyris Domini nostri Jesu Christi, Joannis Baptistæ, CXXXIV, 851. Ejusdem de Nativitate, *ibid.* — S. Petri Damiani Sermo in Nativitate S. Joannis Baptistæ, CXLIV, 627. — S. Brunonis episcopi homiliæ in Nativitate S. Joannis Baptistæ, CLXV, 821, 840.

JOANNES (S.), evangelista. — Ven. Bedæ homilia in festo S. Joannis evangelistæ ante portam Latinam, XCIV, 432. Homilia de S. Joanne evangelista, 494. — Pauli Diaconi homilia de S. Joanne apostolo et evangelista, XCV, 1173. Homilia in die Natali ejusdem S. Joannis evangelistæ, 1174. — Haymonis Homilia de S. Joanne evangelista et apostolo, CXVIII, 70. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Joanne apostolo et evangelista, CXLIV, 857. — S. Brunonis episcopi Homilia in festo S. Joannis apostoli et evangelistæ, CLXV, 761. — S. Joannis Epistola prima ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXIX, 841. Epistola secunda ex eadem Bibliotheca, 847. B. Joannis Epistola tertia ex eadem Bibliotheca, *ibid.* — Cassiodori complexio in Epistolam S. Joannis ad Parthos, LXX, 1369. Complexio in Epistolam tertiam S. Joannis, 1375. — Adulfi Expositio in Epistolas S. Joannis apostoli, LXXIX, 1391. — Ven. Bedæ expositio super primam S. Joannis Epistolam, XCIII, 35. Super secundam, 119. Super tertiam, 121. — Walafridi Strabi Epistola prima B. Joannis, CXIV, 693. Epistola secunda, 703. Epistola tertia, 705. — S. Martini Legionensis Expositio Epistolæ primæ B. Joannis, CCIX, 253.

JOANNES diaconus. — Prolegomenon, LIX, 597. Epistola ad Senarium, de variis ritibus ad Baptismum pertinentibus, 399.

JOANNES II, papa. — Notitia ex libro pontificali, LXVI, 9. Epistolæ, 11. Canones Joanni ascripti, 28. f

JOANNES III, papa. — Vita ex libro pontificali, LXXI, 9. — Epistola Joannis papæ ad episcopos Germaniæ et Galliæ, LXXII, 13. Epistola ejusdem ad Edaldum Viennæ antistitem, 18.

JOANNES (S.) IV, papa. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 597. S. Joannis IV, Epistolæ IV, 601-608.

JOANNES V, papa. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 425. Exemplar divinæ jussionis Justiniani Augusti directæ ad Joannem papam urbis Romæ, in confirmationem sextæ synodi Constantinopolitanæ, 425.

JOANNES VI, papa. — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 35. Causa Wilfridiana, 41. Monumenta contemporanea, 43.

JOANNES VII, papa. — Notitia, LXXXIX, 52. Epistola ad Ethelredum regem Merciorum, 59. Epistola altera, ad episcopos Britanniæ, 63.

JOANNES VIII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXVI, 647. Notitia altera, 649. Epistolæ et decreta, 651-964.

JOANNES IX, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXI, 28. Epistolæ, *ibid.* Canon de electione papæ, 38. Præloculio in concilio Ravennate, 40.

JOANNES X, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 799. Epistolæ et privilegia, *ibid.*

JOANNES XI, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 1035. Epistolæ et privilegia, *ibid.*

JOANNES XII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 1011. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1013.

JOANNES XIII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXV, 951. Epistolæ et decreta, *ibid.*

JOANNES XIV, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 357. Epistola ad Alonem Beneventanum archiepiscopum, 359.

JOANNES XV, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 823. Epistolæ et privilegia, 827.

JOANNES XVIII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1477. Notitia diplomatica, *ibid.* Epistolæ et diplomata, *ibid.*

JOANNES XIX, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1115. Notitia diplomatica, 1115. Epistolæ et diplomata, *ibid.* Epistolæ diversorum ad Joannem, 1155.

JOANNES, Biclarensis abbas. — Notitia, LXXII, 859. Chronicon, 861.

JOANNES ITALUS, Cluniacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 885.

JOANNES, abbas S. Arnulfi Metensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 211. Vita sanctæ Glodesindis abbatissæ Metensis, *ibid.* Historia translationis S. Glodesindis, 218. Vita Joannis abbatis Gorziensis, 239.

JOANNES, diaconus Venetus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 871. Chronicon Venetum, 875. Chronicon Gradense, 939.

JOANNES, Sabinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 907. Querimonia Joannis contra Farfenses monachos in synodo Romana anni 1051, 909.

JOANNES (S.) Gualbertus, abbas et Vallumbrosanæ congregationis primus institutor. — Ejus vita, CXLVI, 667. Altera vita, auctore beato Andrea abbate Strumensi, 765. Altera vita, auctore beato Attone abbate Vallumbrosano, et postea episcopo Pistoriensi, 811. Miracula, auctore Hieronymo Radiolensi monacho Vallumbrosano, *ibid.* S. Joannis Gualberti preces, 969.

JOANNES, Abrincensis primum episcopus, postmodum archiepiscopus Rothomagensis. — Notitia historica, CXLVII, 10. Liber de officiis ecclesiasticis, 27-275.

JOANNES, Fiscamnensis abbas. — Libellus de Scripturis et verbis Patrum collectus, CXLVII, 446. Libellus alter, 459. Epistolæ VI, 464. Chronicon Fiscamnense, 483. Catalogus abbatum Fiscamnensium, *ibid.*

JOANNES COTTO, musicus. — Joannis Cottonis Musica, CL, 1391.

JOANNES DE GARLANDIA. — Notitia, CL, 1575. Opus synonymorum, 1577. Fragmentum ex libro de æquivocis, 1589. Fragmentum ex libro de mysteriis Ecclesiæ, 1591. Fragmentum libri de orthographia, *ibid.*

JOANNES SMERA Polovecius. — Notitia historica, CLI, 1405. Epistola ad Wladimirum Russorum regem, 1405.

JOANNES, Carthusiæ Portarum monachus. — Epistolæ quinque, CLIII, 890.

JOANNES Marsicanus, Tusculanus episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLX, 1035. Concio ad populum Romanum, 1037. Epistola ad Richardum Albanensem, 1037.

JOANNES monachus. — Joannis monachi chronicon Besuense, CLXII, 861.

JOANNES diaconus, monachus S. Audoeni. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLXII, 1151. Sermones quatuor, 1153.

JOANNES Constantiensis. — Epistola Joannis Constantiensis in librum de computo ecclesiastico, CLXIII, 1479.

JOANNES Michaelensis. — Notitia, CLXVI, 853. Prolegomena, 855. Regula Templariorum, *ibid.*

JOANNES monachus. — Epistola ad Adelberonem Trevirensem archiepiscopum de tribus missis in Nativitate Domini celebrandis, deque festis infra ipsius octavam recolendis, CLXVI, 1309.

JOANNES, monachus S. Laurentii Leodiensis. — Notitia, CLXXX, 177. Visio status animarum post mortem et miraculum S. Laurentii martyris, *ibid.*

JOANNES CIRITA, abbas Tharaucanus in Hispania. — Vita, CLXXXVIII, 1661. Regula ordinis militaris Avisii, 1669. Forma juramenti quod debet facere magister ordinis Avisiensis, 1671. Appendix ad Joannem Ciritam, *ibid.*

JOANNES diaconus. — Notitia, CXCIV, 1541. Liber de ecclesia Lateranensi, *ibid.*

JOANNES Saresberiensis, Carnotensis episcopus. — Epistolæ CCCXXIX, CCIX, 1-378. Polycraticus, sive de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum, 379. De septem septenis, 945. Entheticus de dogmate philosophorum, 963-1005. Carmen de membris conspirantibus, 1005. Vita S. Anselmi, archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 1009. Ejusdem auctoris vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, 1038.

JOANNES Cornubiensis. — Notitia, CXCIX, 1041. Apologia de Verbo incarnato, 1041. Eulogium ad Alexandrum III papam, quod Christus sit aliquis homo, *ibid.* Libellus de canone mystici libaminis et ejus ordinibus, 1085.

JOANNES, episcopus Arelatensis. — Epistola ad virgines monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ, LXXII, 859.

JOANNES BELETHUS, theologus Parisiensis. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CCII, 9. Rationale divinorum officiorum, 9-165.

JOANNES ALGRINUS, cardinalis. — *Vide* THOMAS CISTERCIENSIS.

JOANNES DE BALMEIS, Lugdunensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CCIX, 873. Epistolæ et diplomata Joannis de Balmeis, 877.

JOB. — S. Zenonis, tractatus de Job, XI, 439. — S. Ambrosii de interpretatione Job et David libri quatuor, XIV, 1130. — In Job expositio interlinearis a S. Hieronymo, XXIII, 1407. — S. Hieronymi Commentaria in librum Job, XXVI, 619. — Liber Job ex S. Hieronymi

Divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1083; XXIX, 59. — Adnotationum in Job S. Augustini liber unus, XXXIV, 825. — De eo quod scriptum est in Job, cap. I, v. 6, S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 100. — S. Gregorii Magni in Expositionem beati Job Moralia seu Moralium libri, LXXV, 537; LXXVI, 9 *et seqq.* — Walafridi Strabi liber Job, CXIII, 747. — S. Odonis Moralium in Job libri XXXV, CXXXIII, 105. — S. Petri Damiani Testimonia de libro Job, CXLV, 1129. — S. Brunonis episcopi Expositio in Job, CLXIV, 551. — Ruperti abbatis Commentarius in Job, CLXVIII, 961. — Petri Blesensis Compendium in Job, CCVII, 795.

JOEL, propheta. — Rufini in Joel Commentarius, XXI, 959. — S. Hieronymi in Joel prophetam Commentarii, XXV, 947. — Liber Joel ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1027. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Joel, LXXIX, 1005. — Haymonis Enarratio in Joel prophetam, CXVII, 97. — Ruperti abbatis Commentarius in Joelem, CLXVIII, 205. — Hugonis a S. Victore adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in Joelem prophetam, CLXXV, 522.

JONAS, propheta. — S. Zenonis Tractatus de Jona propheta, XI, 444. — S. Hieronymi in Jonam prophetam Commentaria, XXV, 1117. — Liber Jonas ex S. Hieronymi Divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1041. — Allegoria de Jona absorpto a cete, S. Augustini Epistola cu, XXXIII. — Haymonis Enarratio in Jonam prophetam, CXVII, 127.—Ruperti abbatis Commentarius in Jonam, CLXVIII, 599.

JONAS, abbas Elnonensis. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1009. Vita S. Columbani abbatis, 1011. Vita S. Eustasii abbatis Luxoviensis secundi, 1045. Vita S. Attalæ abbatis Bobiensis secundi, 1055. Vita S. Bertulfi abbatis Bobiensis tertii, 1061. Vita S. Burgondofaræ abbatissæ Eboracensis primæ, seu potius liber de virtutibus ac rebus mirabilibus in Eboracensi monasterio factis tempore Burgundofaræ abbatissæ, 1069. Liber miraculorum S. Joannis abbatis Reomaensis post vitam ab anonymo descriptam additus a Jona per dialogum, 1083.

JONAS, Aurelianensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 117. — Notitia litteraria, 119. Notitia litteraria altera, 121. De institutione laicali libri tres, 121. Opusculum de institutione regia, 279. De cultu imaginum libri tres, 305.

JORDANUS, Lemovicensis episcopus.—Notitia historica, CXLII, 1347. Jordani epistola ad Benedictum VIII. Romanum pontificem, cui defuncto Benedicto, responsum dedit Joannes, XIX, 1349. Diplomata duo, 1351.

JOSCELINUS, Turonensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CXCVI, 1353. Epistolæ, 1355.

JOSEPH, patriarcha. — S. Ambrosii de Joseph patriarcha liber unus, XIV, 637. Joseph tanquam speculum castitatis proponitur, 641, 650. Quædam Josephi actiones mystice interpretatæ, 663, 665, 666, 670. — Carmen de Joseph patriarcha, CLI, 805.

JOSEPHUS, Alcuini discipulus. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 821. Carmen Josephi ad S. Ludgerum, 831. Versus Josephi Epitomæ suæ Commentariorum beati Hieronymi in Isaiam præmissi subjunctique, *ibid.*

JOSEPHUS, sacerdos. — Notitia historica, CVI, 889. Historia translationis corporum SS. Ragnoberti et Zenonis, 891-904.

JOSLENUS, Suessionensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXXVI, 1475. Expositio in Symbolum et in orationem Dominicam, 1479. Charta Josleni pro monasterio Silvæ Majoris, 1495.

JOSUE. — Liber Josue ex Divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 461. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in librum Josue, LXXIX, 783. — S. Isidori Hispalensis Quæstiones in Josue, LXXXIII, 571-579. — Ven. Bedæ Quæstiones super Jesu Nave librum, XCIII, 417. — B. Rabani Mauri in Librum Josue libri tres, CVIII, 999-1105. — Walafridi Strabi Liber Josue, CXIII, 505. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia Libri Josue, CXLV, 1070. — Ruperti abbatis Liber Josue, CLXVII, 999. — Hugonis a S. Victore allegoriæ in librum Josue, CLXXV, 669. — Petri Comestoris historia libri Josue, CXCVIII, 1259.

JUDA, apostolus. — S. Judæ Epistola catholica ex Divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, LXX, 849. — Cassiodori Complexio in Epistolam S. Judæ, LXX, 1375. Complexio in Epistolam alteram S. Judæ, 1375. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Epistolam S. Judæ, LXXIX, 1107. — Ven. Bedæ Expositio super Epistolam S. Judæ, XCIII, 125. — Walafridi Strabi Epistola catholica B. Judæ, CXIV, 705.

JUDÆA. — S. Adamani abbatis De Locis Sanctis, ex relatione Arculfi episcopi Galli, libri tres, LXXXVIII, 779. — Petri diaconi liber de Locis sanctis, CLXXIII, 1115.

JUDÆI. — Adversus Judæos, II, 595. — Testimonia adversus Judæos, IV, 675. De montibus Sina et Sion, Tractatus ignoti auctoris adversus Judæos, 909. Tractatus adversus Judæos qui insecuti sunt Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum, incerto auctore, 919. Severi Majoricensis Epistola de Judæis, XX, 731. — Tractatus adversus Judæos S. Augustini, XLII, 51. — Sermo S. Augustini contra Judæos, paganos et Arianos, 1117.—Indiculus S. Augustini operum contra Judæos, XLVI, 5. —S. Maximi Tractatus contra Judæos, LVII, 793.—S. Juliani episcopi Toletani de comprobatione ætatis sextæ libri tres, XCVI, 537. — Agobardi liber de insolentia Judæorum, CIV, 69. S. Agobardi, Bernardi et Esaï, episcoporum, epistola de Judaicis superstitionibus, 77. S. Agobardi epistola de cavenda societate Judaica, 107. S. Agobardi consultatio de baptismo Judaicorum mancipiorum, 99. S. Agobardi epistola ad proceres palatii, contra præceptum impium de baptismo Judaicorum, 173. — Amulonis Lugdunensis Liber contra Judæos, CXVI, 141. — Fulberti tractatus contra Judæos, CXLI, 393.— S. Petri Damiani Antilogus contra Judæos ad Honestum virum clarissimum, CXLV, 42. Ejusdem opusculum, Dialogus inter Judæum requirentem et Christianum e contrario respondentem ad eumdem Honestum, 57 — Petri Venerabilis Tractatus adversus Judæos, CLXXXIX, 507. — Petri Blesensis Contra perfidiam Judæorum, CCVII, 823. — S. Martini Legionensis tractatus contra Judæos, CCIX, 425. — Anonymi tractatus adversus Judæum, CCXIII, 769-807.

Judæorum reprobatio, nequitia, perfidia, etc. — Si Deus Judæis nihil profuisse dicatur, certe Judaicorum annalium scriptores testes locupletissimi sunt, illos prius Deum deseruisse, quam ab ipso fuisse desertos, III, 342. — Judæos in offensam Dei graviter deliquisse, quod Dominum dereliquerint, idola secuti sint, IV, 679. Item quod prophetis non crediderint et eos interfecerint, 680. Ante prædictum quod Dominum neque cognituri, neque intellecturi, neque recepturi essent, 681. Quod Scripturas sanctas intellecturi Judæi non essent, intellectus autem haberent in novissimis temporibus postea quam Christus venisset, 682. Nihil posse Judæos intelligere de Scripturis, nisi prius perdiderint Christum, 683. Quod Hierusalem perdituri essent et terram quam acceperant relicturi, *ibid.* Quod panem et calicem Christi et omnem gratiam ejus amissuri essent Judæi, nos vero accepturi, 693. Quod ad regnum cœlorum magis gentes quam Judæi perveniant, 694. Quod solo hoc Judæi accipere veniam possint delictorum suorum, si sanguinem Christi occisi baptismo ejus abluerint et in Ecclesiam transeuntes præceptis ejus obtemperarint, *ibid.* — De Judaica incredulitate, VI, 49.

Judæorum mores. — Novatiani de cibis Judaicis epistola, III, 953. Legem quæ cibos discerneus quædam quasi munda concessit animalia, quædam interdixit quasi non munda, spiritaliter esse intelligendam, 954. —S. Aviti poematum de Mosaica Historia libri quinque, LIX, 323. — *Vide* Indicem de Judæis.

JUDICES. — Liber Judicum ex S. Hieronymi Divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 507. — De Samsone, Judic. capp. XIII-XVI, S. Augustini sermo, XXXIX, 1639. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Librum Judicum, LXXIX, 785.- S. Isidori quæstiones in Librum Judicum, LXXXIII, 579-590. — Ven. Bedæ Quæstiones super Librum Judicum, XCIII, 425. — B. Rabani Mauri Commentaria in Librum Judicum, CVIII, 1107-1199. — Walafridi Strabi Liber Judicum, CXIII, 521. S. Petri Damiani testimonia Libri Judicum, CXLV, 1079.—Ruperti abbatis Liber Judicum, CLXVII, 1023. — Hugonis a S. Victore Adnotationes elucidatoriæ in Librum Judicum, CLXXV, 87.— Allegoriæ in Librum Judicum, CLXXV, 669.— Petri Comestoris historia Libri Judicum, CXCVIII, 1271.

JUDICIUM EXTREMUM. — De extremo judicio, I, 891; VI, 798, 822. — De judicio Domini carmina, II, 1089. — De Christo e cœlo descendente ad universale judicium, et de regno millenario, VI, 1091. — De judicio novissimo; an aliquos Hilarius ab eo exclusserit, IX, 106. — S. Augustinus in Civitate Dei, XLI, 658. — Fausti sermones de extremo judicio, LVIII, 876, 887. — Sancti Aldhelmi fragmentum de die judicii carmen, LXXXIX, 297. — Richardi a S. Victore de judiciaria potestate in finali et universali judicio, CXCVI, 1177. — *Vide* Indicem de judicio extremo.

JUDITH. — Liber Judith ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXIX, 41. — Rabani Mauri expositio in Librum Judith, CIX, 539. — Appendix Jacobi Pamelii commentarium in eumdem librum, CIX, 595. — Walafridi Strabi liber Judith, CXIII, 751.—Hugonis a S. Victore

allegoriæ in Librum Judith, CLXXV, 735. — Petri Comestoris historia Libri Judith, CXCVIII, 1475.

JULIANUS Pomerius. — Notitia ex Cave, LIX, 411. Admonitio libris de vita contemplativa a Mangeantio præfixa in sua S. Prosperi Aquitani Parisiensis episcopi editione, 411. De vita contemplativa libri tres, 415.

JULIANUS Eclanensis. — Notitia de eo, XXI, 1167.

JULIANUS (S.), martyr. — S. Gregorii Turonensis Liber de passione, virtutibus et gloria S. Juliani martyris, LXXI, 801, 1105.

JULIANUS (S.), Toletanus episcopus. — Notitiæ historicæ, XCVI, 437. Vita seu elogium S. Juliani, 443. Prognosticon futuri sæculi, libri tres, 453-525. De tribus capitulis liber apologeticus, 525. De comprobatione ætatis sextæ libri tres, 537. Antikeimenon, hoc est Contrapositorum sive Contrariorum in speciem utriusque Testamenti locorum libri duo, 585. Commentarius in Nahum prophetam, 705. Vita S. Hildefonsi, 727. Orationes, *ibid.* Historia rebellionis Pauli adversus Wambam Gothorum regem, 759. Chronica regum Wisigothorum, 809. Carmina apologetica a Pseudo-Juliano Petri archipresbytero sanctæ Justæ, beato Juliano episcopo supposita, 811. Epitaphia S. Juliano tributa, 815.

JULIUS I (S.) papa. — Notitia historica, VIII, 857. De epistolis quæ ad Julium attinent, 859. De decretis Julio attributis, 864. De scriptis Julii papæ, 870. Monumenta genuina, 877. Julii fragmenta, 961. Decreta Julii papæ decem, 968. Epistolæ ad orientales episcopos, 971, 980.

JUNILIUS. — Notitia, LXVIII, 11. De partibus divinæ legis libri duo, 15-42.

JUS. — Constantini Magni decreta et constitutiones de variis, VIII, 93. — Marculfi monachi formularum libri duo, LXXXVII, 693-756. Formulæ veteres incerti auctoris, 757-780. Formulæ Sirmondicæ, sive Formulæ veteres secundum legem Romanam, primo editæ ex Codice clarissimi viri Jacobi Sirmondi, 780-798. Formulæ Bignonianæ, sive quasdam variæ et incerti auctoris, ex veteri Codice Petri Danielis primum editæ a clarissimo viro Hieronymo, 798. Formulæ Lindenbrogii, sive altera editio Formularum Marculfi a Friderico Lindenbrogio in publicum emissa, 807. Formulæ Andegavenses, 838. Nova collectio formularum : Stephanus Baluzius Tutelensis ex veterrimis codicibus mss. eruit, in unum collegit, primum edidit anno 1677, 858. Formulæ antiquæ Alsaticæ, 876. Formulæ ineditæ, 891. Formulæ antiquæ de episcopatu, quarum olim usus fuit sub primis regibus, 899. Dissertatio de judiciis Dei, sive experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen, sive innocentiam, 953. — Notæ juris a Magnone collectæ, CII, 983. — Burchardi Decreta de accusatoribus et testibus, CXL, 909.

JUSTITIA. — De justitia, liber Lactantii, VI, 543. — S. Zenonis tractatus de justitia, XI, 280. — Sancti Agobardi liber De divinis sententiis, cum brevissimis adnotationibus contra damnabilem opinionem putantium divini judicii veritatem igne, vel aquis, vel conflictu armorum patefieri, CIV, 249.

JUSTUS (S.) Urgellensis. — Notitia, LXVII, 961. Epistola Justi ad Sergium papam, *ibid.* Explicatio mystica in Canticum Salomonis, 965.

JUVENCUS. — De Juvenco testimonia S. Hieronymi, XIX, 11. Codices mss. Juvenci recensentur, 25. Editiones carminum Juvenci, 31. Elogia Juvenci ex veteribus scriptoribus ac nonnullis recentibus petita, 41. Juvenci historiæ evangelicæ libri IV, 53. Liber in Genesim Juvenco attributus, 345. Carmen de laudibus Domini, item Juvenco attributum, 379. Triumphus Christi, item carmen Juvenco attributum, 385.

JUVENTUS, JUVENES. — Ad juvenes S. Augustini sermo, XXXIX, 1706. — Beati Alcuini propositiones ad acuendos juvenes, CI, 1145. — *Vide* Pueri.

LABORANS, S. R. E. cardinalis.— Notitia, CCIV, 841. Disquisitio critica in decretorum compilationem quam Laborans adornavit, 869.

LACTANTIUS. — Præfatio Nicolai Lenglet Dufresnoy in Lactantium, VI, 58. Lactantii vita, 75. Doctrina Lactantii, 81 et seq. Divinarum institutionum libri, 110. Dissertatio de septem divinarum institutionum libris auctore D. Le Nourry, 835. De variis erroribus Lactantio ascriptis, 882. Josephi Isæi Cæsenatis notæ in septem libros Divin. instit. Lactantii, 883. Lactantii Epitome divinarum institutionum ad Pentadium fratrem, 999. — Lactantii De opificio Dei, vel formatione hominis, liber ad Demetrianum auditorem suum, VII, 9. Liber De ira Dei, 79. Dissertatio de Lactantii libro De ira Dei, auctore dom. Le Nourry, 147. Prolegomena in librum De mortibus persecutorum, 157. Disquisitio de hujus libri auctore, *ibid.* Appendices, Dissertationes et Notæ variorum in hunc librum, 171, 175, 297, 383, 435, 465, 587, 839. Liber ad Donatum confessorem, De mortibus persecutorum, 190. Lactantii fragmenta, 275. Incerti auctoris Phœnix Lactantio tribuitur, *ibid.* Incerti auctoris Carmen de Passione Domini, 283. Lactantio tributa ænigmata, 285.

LAICUS. — De institutione laicali libri tres Jonæ Aurelianensis episcopi, CVI, 121. — Burchardi decreta de laicis, CXL, 895. — Othloni liber de admonitione clericorum et laicorum, CXLVI, 215. — *Vide* Disciplina ecclesiastica.

LAIDRADUS, Lugdunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 855. Liber de sacramento baptismi, 855. Epistolæ, 871.

LAMBERTUS. — Lamberti epistola ad Albericum abbatem, De recta legendi ratione, CVI, 397.

LAMBERTUS Hersfeldensis. — Prooemia ad Lamberti Hersfeldensis Annales, CXLVI, 1027. Lamberti Annales, 1053.

LAMBERTUS (Magister), Carthusiensis, domus Squillacensis prior. — Notitia, CLIII, 1149. Lamberti Statuta, *ibid.*

LAMBERTUS, Atrebatensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXII, 646. Notitia litteraria, 647. Gesta quibus Atrebatensium civitas sub Urbano Romanæ et apostolicæ sedis episcopo, excusso Cameracensium subjectionis jugo, in antiquam reformatur dignitatem, 627. Epistolæ, CXLIV, 647-700. Privilegia, 701.

LAMBERTUS Audomarensis. — Notitia et excerpta, CLXIII, 1003. Liber floridus, 1005.

LANDERICUS (S.), Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 297. Charta qua Landericus immunitates concedit monasterio S. Dionysii (anno 652), 299.

LANDULFUS SENIOR, clericus Mediolanensis. — In Landulfi historiam prolegomena Ludovici Antonii Muratorii, CXLVII, 810. Historia Mediolanensis, 818.

LANDULPHUS JUNIOR. — Historia Mediolanensis, CLXXIII, 1429-1545.

LANFRANCUS, Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. — Prolegomena. Vita B. Lanfranci, 19. B. Lanfranci Commentarii in omnes Pauli Epistolas, 101. De corpore et sanguine Domini, 407. Decreta pro ordine S. Benedicti, 445. Epistolæ, 515. Pericope orationis quam in concilio A. C. 1072 celebrato habuit B. Lanfrancus de primatu Cantuariensis Ecclesiæ contra Thomam Eboracensem, 635. Libellus de celanda confessione, 631. Sermo sive sententiæ, 637. Chronicon Beccensis abbatiæ 639. S. Anselmi Cantuariensis versus de Lanfranco, CLVIII, 1049.

LAPSI. — Cyprianus a levitatis suspicione circa lapsorum causam se purgat, III, 761. Lapsis in exitu subveniendum, nec tamen par omnium conditio, 779. Nequaquam ob indulgentiam in lapsos Christiani a martyrio averlendi; qui pacem lapsis denegant, SS. Scripturis repugnant; ex admissis ad pœnitentiam mœchis sequitur et lapsos admittendos. Qui ablata spe veniæ ad pœnitentiam suadet, irridet, 779. Concilia Carthaginensia, tempore Cornelii papæ, in causa lapsorum sub S. Cypriano celebrata, 849. Epistola synodica S. Cypriani, Carthaginensis episcopi et collegarum, ad S. Cornelium papam de lapsis, persecutionem imminentem crebris ostensionibus a Deo præmonstrari; ideoque se iis qui pœnitentiam agere non destiterunt, pacem non differendam censuisse Cornelio episcopi Afri exponunt, 851. Libellaticorum scelus negantium sceleri suppar. Lenitate nimia lapsos excipere summa crudelitas. Confessorum litteræ ad disciplinam ecclesiasticam conservandam plurimum conducebant. Pulsent Ecclesiæ fores lapsi, sed non confringant, Novat., 963. — Prolegomena in anonymi tractatum ad Novatianum hæreticum, 1203. Quod lapsis spes veniæ non est deneganda, *ibid.* — Utrum S. Cyprianus lapsis in decursu pœnitentiæ morientibus pacem negaverit, his tantum exceptis qui libellos a martyribus acceperant, IV, 55. Utrum concilium Carthaginense pœnitentiam sacrificatis per totum vitæ tempus imposuerit, 59. De magno lapsorum numero in persecutione Decii, 86. In quo positum eorum delictum qui Libellatici appellati sunt, 89. Quinque S. Cypriani litteræ de lapsis, 101. Cum collegis deliberat de causa lapsorum S. Cyprianus, 119. Lapsis pœnitentibus pacem restituit in concilio S. Cyprianus, 141. Quid circa lapsos fieri oporteat, 225. Epist. S. Cypriani ad clerum de quibusdam presbyteris qui temere pacem lapsis dederunt, 250. Ad martyres et confessores qui lapsis petierunt pacem dari S. Cypriani epist., 253. Epist. ejusdem ad clerum de lapsis ne vacui exeant, 259. Epist. S. Cypriani ad clerum de his qui ad pacem festinant, 260. Cum lapsorum quidam, nova urgente persecutione,

Christum confessi essent, atque adeo antequam in exsilium proficiscerentur, pacem peterent, consulit Cyprianum Caldonius an pax illis danda foret, 272. Respondet Cyprianus Caldonio pacem negandam non esse iis qui vera pœnitentia et Christi nominis confessione illam meruerint, 372. Celerinus pro sororibus suis Romæ lapsis pacem a confessoribus Carthaginensibus petit., 274. Cyprianus suis litteris clerum Romanum certiorem reddit de seditiosa lapsorum postulatione ut ad pacem restituerentur, 282. Cypriani epistola lapsis, 300. De iis qui per tormenta superantur, Epist. S. Cypriani, 348. De pace lapsis danda, Epist. S. Cypriani, 350. S. Cypriani liber de lapsis, 467, 1116.

LATRO. — De latrone cum Christo crucifixo, S. Fulgentii sermo, LXV, 741.

LAURENTIUS (S.) martyr. — S. Leonis Magni sermo in natali S. Laurentii martyris, LIV, 454. — S. Maximi episcopi homiliæ in in natali S. Laurentii levitæ et martyris, LVII, 407-413. Sermones IV de natali S. Laurentii levitæ et martyris, 675, 681. Sermo alius in natali S. Laurentii, 872. — Prudentii Hymnus in passionem S. Laurentii, LX, 294. Eunodii dictio in natali S. Laurentii, LXIII, 361.— Ven. Bedæ homilia de S. Laurentio, XCIV, 491. — Pauli Diaconi homilia de S. Laurentio martyre, XCV, 1190. De eodem festo, *ibid.* Ejusdem de eodem festo, *ibid.* — Haymonis homilia de S Laurentio martyre, CXVIII, 765. — De adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris, CCIV, 89. Libellus gratiarum actionis ad B. Laurentium, 145.

LAURENTIUS (S.)' Novariensis. — Notitia Margarini de la Bigue, LXVI, 87. S. Laurentii homiliæ II, 89. Liber de muliere Chananæa, 116.

LAURENTIUS, Cassinensis monachus. — Sermo in vigiliis S. Patris Benedicti, CXXXIII, 886.

LAURENTIUS Veronensis, diaconus Pisanus. — Notitia historica, CLXIII, 813. De Balearico bello libri septem, *ibid.*

LAURENTIUS DE LEODIO. — Notitia, CCIV, 915. Incipiunt gesta Virdunensium episcoporum et abbatum S. Vitoni, 919.

LAZARUS. — De divite et Lazaro, S. Chrysologi sermones, LII, 386, 529, 535, 536, 540. Potamii episcopi tractatus de Lazaro, VIII, 1411. De Lazaro a mortuis suscitato, S. Petri Chrysologi sermo, LII, 386.

LEANDER (S.), Hispalensis. — Notitia, LXXII, 869. Regula sive liber de institutione virginum et contemptu mundi, 871-891. Ejusdem homilia in laudem Ecclesiæ, 893.

LEDUINUS, abbas S. Vedasti Atrebatensis. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1331. Constitutio de placito generali, 1335.

LEO MAGNUS (S.), papa. — Epistola nuncupatoria LIV, 9. Ballerieniorum præfatio generalis, 13. Quesnelli præfatio generalis in suam editionem operum S. Leonis Magni, 31. Epistola nuncupatoria editioni Quesnellianæ præfixa, 47. Schœnemanni notitia historico-litteraria in S. Leonem Magnum, 49. S. Leonis sermones, 117. Sermones S. Leoni attributi, 477. Observationes in sermones S. Leonis, 521. Epistolæ partim Græco-Latinæ, 551. Dissertatio de epistolis deperditis tum S. Leonis ad alios, tum aliorum ad S. Leonem, ac de aliis monumentis ad epistolas pertinentibus, 1217. Epistolæ suppositiliæ, 1235. Quædam fragmenta, 1255. Quesnelli observationes et notæ in epistolas S. Leonis Magni, 1263. — Liber sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ omnium vetustissimus S. Leoni papæ vulgo tributus, LV, 21. Allocutio archidiaconi ad episcopum pro reconciliatione pœnitentium, in eamque monitum, 137. De vocatione omnium gentium libri duo Leoni Magno a Quesnello perperam attributi, qui ignoto cuidam Prospero adjudicandi videntur, 159. Præteritorum sedis apostolicæ episcoporum auctoritates de gratia Dei, quas a S. Leone Romanæ ecclesiæ tum diacono collectas Quesnellus credidit, *ibid.* Incerti auctoris epistola ad sacram virginem Demetriadem seu de humilitate tractatus quem Leoni Magno Quesnellus attribuit, 161. Breviarium adversus Arianos, in quibusdam mss. Leoni papæ inscriptum, 181. Paschasii Quesnelli dissertationes in S. Leonis Magni opera cum adnotationibus et observationibus in easdem, 183. Dissertatio prima, *ibid.* Dissertatio secunda, 339. Dissertatio tertia, 387. Petri Thomæ Cacciari exercitationes in S. Leonem Magnum, scilicet: De Manichæorum hæresi et historia libri II, 783. De Priscillianistarum hæresi et historia liber I, 991. De Eutychiana hæresi et historia libri II, 1095. — Ballerieniorum disquisitiones de antiquis collectionibus et collectoribus canonum, LVI, 11. Codex canonum ecclesiasticorum, 353. Prisca canonum editio Latina, 747. Antiquissima canonum Nicænorum interpretatio Latina, 817. Vetus interpretatio Latina canonum Nicænorum, Sardicensium et Chalcedonensium, 823. Documenta juris canonici veteris, 863. Quesnelli dissertationes in codices canonum ecclesiasticorum, 899. S. Leonis Magni sermones inediti, 1131.

LEO II, papa. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 383. Epistolæ VII Leonis II, 387-420.

LEO III (S.), papa. — Notitia historica, CII, 993. Epistolæ XVIII, 1023-1034. Privilegia, 1067-1070.

LEO IV, papa. — Notitia historica, CXV, 629. Epistolæ et decreta, 656-674. Homiliæ, 676.

LEO VI, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 813. Epistola ad episcopos Dalmatiæ, *ibid.*

LEO VII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 1065. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1065-1085.

LEO VIII, antipapa. — Notitia historica, CXXXIV, 989. Privilegia et Constitutiones, *ibid.*

LEO IX (S.), pontifex Romanus. — S. Leonis IX Vita, CXLIII, 457. De obitu S. Leonis papæ, IX, 503. Leonis IX, acta, 509. Historia mortis et miraculorum S. Leonis IX 525. In S. Leonem Notitia ex Gallia Christiana, 547. Notitia altera, 551. De schismate Græcorum per Michaelem Cerularium in Romanam Ecclesiam excitato, 555. De conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum libellus, 559. Oratio ad Adelbertum comitem, 577. Notitia de cœnobio S. Apri, 581. S Leonis diplomata data cum adhuc episcopus Tullensis ageret, 583. S. Leonis IX epistolæ et decreta pontificalia, 591. Spuria, 781. — S. Leonis IX papæ Vita auctore S. Brunone episcopo, CLXV, 1109.

LEO (S.) Senonensis. — Notitia, LXVIII, 9. Epistola S. Leonis ad Childebertum Francorum regem, 11.

LEO Bituricensis. — Notitia ex Cave. LIII, 1013. Epistola ad episcopos intra tertiam provinciam constitutos, *ibid.*

LEO, Atinensis episcopus.— Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1413. Inventio sive translatio corporis B. Marci martyris et pontificis, 1415. Donatio solemnis facta canonicis clericisque Atinensis ecclesiæ, 1423. Sermo de passione S. Marci, 1425. Sermo in octava ejusdem, 1427.

LEO Marsicanus. — Chronicon Casinense, et opuscula, CLXII, 1391. — Chronica monasterii Casinensis, CLXXIII, 439. Ejusdem vita S. Mennatis, 990. Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiæ Casinensis, 997.

LEODEGARIUS (S.), Augustodunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 329. Vita S. Leodegarii, auctore Ursino abbate ejus æquali, 335-346. Vita altera ab auctore anonymo, 345-372. Epistola consolatoria ad genitricem suam Suessionis in cœnobio puellarum, 373. Synodi a S. Leodegario celebratæ canones aliquot. 377. Testamentum S. Leodegarii, 379.

LEODEGARIUS, Viennensis Ecclesiæ archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1403. Leodegarii chartæ, *ibid.*

LEPORIUS. — Prolegomena, XXXI, 1215. Libellus emendationis, 1221.

LETOLDUS, Miciacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 781. Vita S. Juliani Cenomanensis, *ibid.* Liber miraculorum S. Maximini abbatis Miciacensis, 796. Delatio corporis S. Junioni in synodum Karrofensem, 824.

LEVITICUS. — Liber Levitici ex S. Hieronymi Divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 299. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis Libri Levitici, LXXIX, 753. — S. Isidori Hispalensis Quæstiones in Leviticum, LXXXIII, 321-335. — Ven. Bedæ Explanatio in Leviticum, XCI, 331. Ejusdem De tabernaculo et vestibus sacris libri III, 393. — Præfatio Claudii episcopi in libros Informationum litteræ et spiritus super Leviticum, CIV, 613. — B. Rabani Mauri Expositionum in Leviticum libri septem, CVIII, 245. — Walafridi Strabi Liber Leviticus, CXIII, 295. — Walafridi Strabi Epitome commentariorum Rabani in Leviticum, CXIV, 795-847. — S. Bruxonis Expositio in Leviticum, CLXIV, 377. — Ruperti abbatis Liber Leviticus, CLXVII, 743.— Petri Comestoris historia Libri Levitici, CXCVIII, 1193.

LEX. — Lex spiritaliter intelligenda, III, 934. Perpetuam sociosque martyres naturæ leges minime violasse ex S. Ignatii exemplo demonstratur, 142. — S. Isidori Hispalensis de legibus et temporibus, liber quintus Etymologiarum, LXXX, 197.

Lex Christiana. — Quod lex nova dari deberet, IV, 684. Quod dispositio alia et testamentum novum daretur, 683. Quod jugum vetus evacuaretur et novum celebraretur, 686. Quod pastores veteres cessaturi essent et novi inciperent, *ibid.* Quod Mosaicæ legis sacrificium evacuaretur et novum celebraretur, 687.

Lex Judaica. — De mundis et immundis animalibus, II. 1123. — Lex de mundis et immundis animalibus

spiritaliter intelligenda, III, 934. Istiusmodi legis causæ, 956, 959. Postquam *finis legis* Christus supervenerit, omnia jam dici ab Apostolo munda mundis, 959. — Quod lex prior, quæ per Moysen data est, cessatura esset, IV, 684, 686, 687, 688. — De veteri lege; cui bono data sit, S. Augustini, XXXIII, 145, 190, 196. De sacrificiis veteris legis, S. Augustini epistola 102, *ibid.* De veteris legis abrogatione, S. Augustini epistolæ 136, 138, 196, *ibid.* — Contra adversarium legis et prophetarum libri II S. August., XLII, 603. — Junilii de partibus divinæ legis libri duo, LXVIII, 15-42. — Ven. Bedæ de tabernaculo et vestibus sacris libri III, XCI, 395.

Lex civilis. — Marculfi monachi formularum libri duo, LXXXVII, 693-756. Appendix, 757-780. Formulæ Sirmondicæ, sive formulæ veteres secundum legem Romanam, primo editæ ex codice clarissimi viri Jacobi Sirmondi, 780-807. Formulæ Bignonianæ, sive quædam variæ et incerti auctoris, ex veteri codice Petri Danielis primum editæ a clarissimo viro Hieronymo, 798. Formulæ Lindenbrogii, sive altera editio formularum Marculfi a Friderico Lindenbrogio in publicum emissa, 807-838. Formulæ Andegavenses, 838-856. Nova collectio Formularum : Stephanus Baluzius Tutelensis ex veterrimis codicibus mss. eruit, in unum collegit, primum edidit anno 1677, 856. Formulæ antiquæ Alsaticæ, 876-891. Formulæ ineditæ, 891. Formulæ antiquæ de episcopatu, quarum olim usus fuit sub primis regibus, 899. Formulæ diversæ in episcoporum promotionibus usurpatæ post restitutam electionum libertatem, 902. Formulæ veteres exorcismorum et excommunicationum; Stephanus Baluzius Tutelensis in unum collegit, magnam partem nunc primum edidit, reliquas emendavit, 929. — Dissertatio de judiciis Dei, sive experimentis veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen, sive innocentiam, LXXX, 953. — Formules inédites publiées d'après un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Strasbourg, par M. Eugène de Rozière, CLI, 1407. Formules inédites publiées d'après un manuscrit de la bibliothèque de Saint-Gall, par M. Eugène de Rozière, 1427.

LIBELLATICI. *Vide* Lapsi.

LIBERATUS. — Præfatio ad Liberati Breviarium, LXVIII, 963. Breviarium causæ Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum collectum a Liberato archidiacono Ecclesiæ Carthaginensis regionis sextæ, 969. Dissertio ad Liberatum, de quinta synodo et quæ eam præcesserunt, 1051.

LIBERIUS papa. — Notitia historica de Liberio papa, VIII, 1331. Notitia epistolarum non exstantium aut supposititiarum quæ ad Liberium papam attinent, 1341. Opera quæ exstant, 1345. Epistolæ papæ Liberii, 1349. Dialogus Liberii episcopi Romani et Constantii imperatoris, triduo antequam Liberius in exsilium deportaretur, 1359. Gesta Liberii, 1388. Decreta Liberii papæ, 1408.

LICINIANUS. — Notitia, LXXII, 685. Epistola Liciniani ad S. Gregorium papam, 689. Epistola ejusdem ad Epiphanium diaconum, 691. Epistola ejusdem ad Vincentum episcopum, 699.

LIETBERTUS (S.), Cameracensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1447. Vita S. Lietberti, auctore Rodulpho, abbate S. Trudonis, 1419. Lietberti charta de constituendis canonicis regularibus in ecclesia S. Auberti Cameracensi, 1484.

LIETBERTUS, abbas S. Rufli. — Notitia in Lietbertum, CLVII, 711. Notitia litteraria in eumdem, *ibid.* Epistolæ Lietberti, 715.

LISIARDUS, Turonensis clericus. — Notitia historica, CLXXIV, 1589. Historia Hierosolymitana, 1590.

LITANIÆ. — Ven. Bedæ in Litania majore, XCIV, 168, 499. — Pauli Diaconi Homilia in Litania minori, XCV, 1359. — S. Paulini Aquileiensis veteres Litaniæ, XCIX, 623. — Excerptum ex Litaniis rhythmicis vitam S. Ludgeri continentibus Werthinæ scriptis, XCIX, 795. — B. Rabani Mauri Homiliæ in Litaniis, CX, 37. — Item in Litaniis, 39. Ejusdem homilia in Litania majore, 223. In eodem festo, 228. — Haymonis Homiliæ de Litaniis, id est de supplicationibus; de exordio earum, CXVIII, 327. Feria secunda post vocem jucunditatis, 329. Item feria secunda, 330. Feria tertia, 334. Feria quarta, 336. — Litaniæ antiquæ, CXXXVIII, 887. — S. Brunonis episcopi homilia in Litania majori, CLXV, 816. — *Vide* Officium, Missa.

LITTERATURA. — *Vide* Poesis. — Comœdiæ sex, auctore Hrotsuitha virgine et monali Gandersheimensi, CXXXVII, 977. — Petri Alphonsi disciplina clericalis, CLVII, 671. — *Vide* Carmina.

LITURGIA. — S. Germani Parisiensis episcopi Expositio brevis antiquæ liturgiæ Gallicanæ, LXXII, 85. — De liturgia Gallicana libri tres, auctore Mabillonio, LXXI, 99. — Disquisitio de cursu Gallicano, eodem Mabillonio auctore, LXXII, 381. Appendices ad præcedentia liturgiæ monumenta : Appendix prima, continens probationes quasdam liturgiæ Gallicanæ et cursus Gallicani, 415. Appendix altera, in qua variantes sacræ Scripturæ lectiones præcipuæ ex Lectionario Gallicano exhibentur 441. — Sacramentarium Gallicanum, seu liber Sacramentorum Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ, auctore Muratorio, in quo, Præfatio, 447. Missa Romensis quotidiana, 451. Lectiones de Adventu Domini, 457. Lectiones quotidianæ, 517. Lectiones Dominicales, 545. Benedictiones et exorcismi, 567. Judicium pœnitentis, 573. Ratio institutionis cursuum ecclesiasticorum, 577. — Antiphonarium monasterii Benchorensis, 579. Origo cursuum ecclesiasticorum, 605. Martyrologium Gallicanum, 607. Calendarium Anglicanum, 619. Litaniæ Anglicanæ, 623. — Muratorii dissertatio de rebus liturgicis, LXXIV, 847. — Sacramentarium Gelasianum, LXXIV, 1049. — S. Gregorii Magni liber Sacramentorum cum præfatione et notis, LXXVIII, 9. Liber Antiphonarius, ordinatus per circulum anni, 641. Ejusdem Liber responsalis, 725. Hymni a S. Gregorio conscripti, 849. Appendix ad S. Gregorii opera liturgica; Commentarius prævius in Ordinem Romanum, 851. Libelli sexdecim ordinis Romani, LXXVIII, 937-1567. Appendix ad libellos Ordinis Romani, 1571. — S. Protadii liturgia, LXXX, 411. Appendix ad liturgiam S. Protadii, 421. — Liturgia Mozarabica : Præfatio in Missale mixtum sive Mozarabum, LXXXV, 9-109. Missalis mixti pars prior, 109-635. Ejusdem Missalis mixti pars posterior, 635-1056. — Descriptio officii per totum circulum anni, LXXXVI, 47-739. Psalterium secundum eamdem liturgiam, 739. Cantica, 843. Hymni Mozarabici, 883. Horæ canonicæ, 939. Commune, 971. Sanctorale, 1031. Appendix continens festa Breviario cardinalis Ximenis addita, 1315. — Sancti Sturmii ordo Officii in domo S. Benedicti ante Pascha, LXXXIX, 1259. — Statuta quædam rubrica, XCIX, 850. — Alcuini opuscula liturgica : Liber Sacramentorum, CI, 445. Ejusdem liber de Psalmorum usu, 465. Ejusdem Officia per ferias, 509. Appendix liturgica ad opera beati Alcuini, 1383. — Sancti Agobardi liber de correctione antiphonarii, CIV, 329. — Liber diurnus Romanorum pontificum, CV, 9-119. Dissertationes ad librum diurnum, 119-165. Supplementum libri diurni Romanorum pontificum, 179. Mabillonii observationes in librum diurnum Romanorum pontificum, 181. — Excerpta ex Pontificali S. Prudentii, CXV, 1448. — Fragmentum ex Breviario regum Francorum et majorum domus, CXVI, 34. — Grimaldi Sangallensis liber sacramentorum, CXXI, 795-852 Benedictiones episcopales per anni circulum, 857-885. Præfationes antiquæ, 885-925. — Missæ Gallicanæ undecim, CXXXVIII, 865. Liturgiæ Gallicanæ fragmenta, 883. Litaniæ et orationes antiquæ, 887. Ordo baptismalis, 950. Ordo confirmationis, 957. Judicium pœnitentis, 959. Benedictiones consecrationes et ordinationes variæ, 1090. Ordo excommunicationis, 1123. Probationes per aquam, ignitos vomeres, etc., 1127. Benedictiones variæ, 1139. Orationes contra dæmonicum, 1145. Obsequium circa morientes, 1159. Expositio super missam, 1165. Kalendaria et martyrologia antiqua, 1186. Missa Latina, 1306. — S. Petri Damiani liber qui appellatur, Dominus vobiscum, CXLV, 231. Ejusdem opusculum contra sedentes tempore divini officii, 642. — Joannis archiepiscopi Rothomagensis liber De Officiis ecclesiasticis, CXLVII, 27-273. — Sæculi XI Monumenta liturgica : Sequentiæ ad sæculum usque XI compositæ, CLI, 807. Hymnorum collectio antiqua, 813. Sacramentarium vetus, 825. Micrologus, de ecclesiasticis observationibus opusculum, 973. Micrologus de ecclesiasticis observationibus, CLXII, 609. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi tractatus de sacramentis Ecclesiæ, mysteriis et ecclesiasticis ritibus, CLXV, 1089. — Drogonis cardinalis liber de divinis officiis, CLXVI, 1557. — Honorii Augustodunensis opera liturgica, CLXXII, 541. — Hugonis a S. Victore de cæremoniis ecclesiasticis, CLXXVI, 381. — Ejusdem de canone mystici libaminis, CLXXVII, 455. — Commentatio in novem ante Natalitias antiphonas ab O ordientes, auctore Reinero monacho, CCIV, 41-50. — *Vide* Officium, Missa.

LIUTPRANDUS, Cremonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica et bibliographica, CXXXVI, 769. Historia gestorum regum et imperatorum, sive antapodosis, 787. De rebus gestis Ottonis Magni imperatoris, 897. Relatio de legatione Constantinopolitana, 909. Appendix, 937. Liutprandi Chronicon, 973. Liutprandi adversaria, 1135.

LIVINUS (S.). — Vita S. auctore Bonifacio comite, LXXXVII, 326. Epistola, 345.

LIVOR. — De livore, IV, 637.

LOTHARIUS rex. — Epistolæ duæ ad Nicolaum papam, CXXI, 371, 374. Epistola ad Adrianum II papam, 376.

LUCAS (S.) evangelista. — Ven. Bedæ homilia in festo S. Lucæ, XCIV, 443. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in natali S. Lucæ evangelistæ, XCV, 1550.—In eodem festo, 1535. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Luca evangelista, CXLIV, 800. — *Vide* EVANGELIUM.

LUCIFER Calaritanus. — Præfatio in Luciferi opera, XIII, 695. Luciferi vita, 737. Liber de non conveniendo cum hæreticis, 767. Liber de regibus apostaticis, 795. Pro Athanasio libri duo, 817. Liber de non parcendo in Deum delinquentibus, 936. Liber moriendum esse pro Filio Dei, 1008. De professione fidei Luciferi, 1041.

LUCIUS (S.) papa et martyr. — Notitia historica, III, 969. Epistolæ et decreta S. Lucio ascripta, 975. Epistola S. Lucii papæ I ad Galliæ atque Hispaniæ episcopos, 975. Decreta Lucii papæ, 981. Epistola S. Cypriani ad S. Lucium, 971.

LUCIUS II papa. — Notitia, CLXXIX, 819. Notitia diplomatica, 821. Lucii II epistolæ et privilegia, 823. Variorum ad Lucium papam epistolæ, 955.

LUCIUS III, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia, CCI, 1067. Notitia diplomatica, 1069. Lucii III papæ epistolæ et privilegia, 1071-1379.

LUCULENTIUS. — Commentarii in aliquot Novi Testamenti partes, LXXII, 803.

LUDGERUS Mimigardefordensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 745. Vita S. Gregorii abbatis et rectoris Ecclesiæ Trajectensis, auctore Ludgero, 749. Acta seu Vita Ludgeri, auctore Altfrido episcopo Monasteriensi, 769. Excerptum ex litaniis rhythmicis vitam Ludgeri continentibus, Werthinæ scriptis, 795. Chartularium Werthinense, 795. Carmen Josephi, Alcuini discipuli, ad Ludgerum, 821.

LUDOVICUS I, cognomento Pius, imperator Augustus. — Ludovici Pii vita, CIV, 927. Ludovici I, nec non filiorum ejus diplomata ecclesiastica, usque ad divisionem imperii anno 840, 979-1308. Ludovici Pii Epistolæ, 1309-1330.

LUIDBERTUS, archiepiscopus Moguntinensis. — Notitia historica, CXXIX, 1051. Epistola ad Ludovicum regem, 1052.

LUITPRANDUS (Falso). — Liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis, CXXIX, 1150.

LULLUS, Moguntinus episcopus. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 819. Lulli epistolæ, 819-847.

LUPUS. — Notitia, LVIII, 61. Epistolæ, 63.

LUPUS SERVATUS, presbyter et Ferrariensis abbas. — Notitia historica, CXIX, 423. Notitia bibliographica, 425. Epistolæ CXXX B. Lupi, 431. Concilium Vernense, 611. Canones, 611. Liber de tribus quæstionibus, 619. Collectaneum de tribus quæstionibus, 647. Vita Maximini episcopi Trevirensis, 665. Vita Wigberti abbatis Fritzlarensis, 665. Homiliæ duæ in solemnitate S. Wigberti, 693. Hymni duo de solemnitate ejusdem, 697.

LUPUS Protospatharius. — Notitia historica, CLV, 119. Chronicon, 121.

MACARIUS. — Doctrina abbatis Macarii, LXVII, 1165.

MACHABÆI martyres. — S. Gaudentii sermo de Machabæis, XX, 948. — S. Augustini in solemnitate martyrum Machabæorum duo sermones, XXXVIII, 1376, 1380. In solemnitate sanctorum Machabæorum, XLVI, 874. — S. Hilarii versus in natali Machabæorum, L, 1275. — S. Valeriani de Machabæis homilia, LII, 746. S. Leonis Magni Sermo in natali SS. fratrum Machabæorum, LIV, 317. — S. Maximi Sermones de Machabæis, LVII, 691, 695, 697, 880. — Venerabilis Bildeberti De Machabæis carmen, CLXXI, 1293. — Marbodi poema de septem Machabæis, CLXXI, 1603.

MACHABÆORUM LIBER. — Libri Machabæorum ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXIX, 469, 501. — S. Isidori quæstiones de Machabæis, LXXXIII, 424. — B. Rabani Mauri Commentaria in libros Machabæorum, CIX, 1125-1253. — Walafridi Strabi Machabæorum libri duo, CXIV, 63. — Hugonis a S. Victore allegoriæ in librum Machabæorum, CLXXV, 753. — Petri Comestoris historia librorum Machabæorum, CXCVIII, 1505-1537.

MAGDALENA. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de conversione Magdalenæ, LII, 460. Sermo de eadem et Pharisæo murmurante ac Christo respondente, 464; sermo de eadem ubi de Magdalenæ allegorica conversione, LII, 467. — Petri Diaconi in natali beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, XCV, 1485. In eodem festo, *ibid.* B. Rabani Mauri de vita beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ et sororis ejus sanctæ Marthæ, CXII, 1431.—S. Odonis sermo in veneratione sanctæ Mariæ Magdalenæ, CXXXIII, 713.— Ratherii Veronensis sermo de Maria et Martha, CXXXVI, 749 — S. Petri Damiani sermo de sancta Maria Magdalena, CXLIX, 660. — Goffridi abbatis hymnus de sancta Maria Magdalena, CLVII, 235. In festivitate B. Mariæ Magdalenæ, 279.

MAGISTRATUS. —Magistratus et judices in puniendis reis qua æquitate, quove animo se gerere debeant, S. Augustini epistolæ 152, 153, XXXIII. Virtutes veræ iis necessariæ ut recte consulant rebus humanis, S. August. epistola 155. De puniendis sceleribus, S. Augustini epistola 91, *ibid.*

MAGNES presbyter.—Ejus vitæ synopsis, V, 343. Ejus fragmentum, 348.

MAGNUS, Senonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CII, 979. Magni libellus de mysterio baptismatis, 981.

MAIOLUS (S.), abbas Cluniacensis quartus.—Elogium historicum, CXXXVII, 710. Vita S. Maioli, auctore Syro monacho, 715. Electio S. Odilonis vivente S. Maiolo abbate, 777. Chartularium S. Maioli, 779.

MALACHIA propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Malachiam prophetam, XXV, 1541. — Liber Malachiæ prophetæ ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1075. — Haymonis Enarratio in Malachiam prophetam, CXVII, 277. —Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Malachiam, CLXVIII, 815.

MALUM. — De bonis et malis in rebus humanis, VII, 81. — Quod ad bonum malumque propensio ex voluntate hominum oritur, VIII, 457. — Othloni presbyteri epistola de permissionis bonorum et malorum causis, CXLVI, 137. — Richardi a S. Victore De exterminatione mali et promotione boni, CXCVI, 1073. *Vide* PECCATUM.

MALI. — De eo quod plerumque reprobis prospera sunt, carmen Theodulfi, CV, 333. De eadem re in Jeremia, 339. De eadem re in Job, *ibid.*

MAMERTINUS.—Panegyricus Juliani Augusti, XVIII, 329.

MAMERTUS CLAUDIANUS. — Gallandii prolegomenon, LIII, 693. De statu animæ libri tres, 697. Epistola Claudiani Sidonio, 779. Epistola Claudiani Sapaudo rhetori, 785.

MANCIO, Catalaunensis episcopus. — Epistola ad Fulconem Rhemensem episcopum, CXXXI, 23.

MANEGALDUS. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLV, 147. Opusculum contra Wolfelmum Coloniensem, 149.

MANICHÆI. — Marii Victorini liber ad Justinum Manichæum, contra duo principia Manichæorum, et de vera carne Christi, VIII, 999. — De moribus Ecclesiæ catholicæ et de moribus Manichæorum, XXXII, 1300. — Quæ spectant Manichæos S. Augustini epistolæ 79, 236, XXXIII. — De duabus animabus contra Manichæos liber unus S. Augustini, XLII, 93. Acta seu disputatio contra Fortunatum Manichæum liber unus S. Augustini, 111. Contra Adimantum Manichæi discipulum, liber unus S. Augustini, 129. Contra epistolam Manichæi quam vocant Fundamenti liber unus S. Augustini, 173. Contra Faustum Manichæum libri XXXIII S. Augustini, 207. De Actis cum Felice Manichæo libri II S. Augustini, 519. De natura boni contra Manichæos liber unus S. Augustini, 551. Contra Secundinum Manichæum liber unus S. Augustini, 577. De fide contra Manichæos liber Evodio tributus, 1139. Commonitorium (vulgo Augustini) de recipiendis Manichæis qui convertuntur, 1153. — Indiculus S. Augustini operum contra Manichæos, XLVI, 5. — De Manichæorum hæresi et historia libri duo, exercitatio in opera S. Leonis Magni auctore Petro Thoma Cacciari, 783. — Acta Synodi Arelatensis in Manichæos, CXLII, 1269.

MANSUETUS (S.), Mediolanensis episcopus.— Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 1275. Epistola Mansueti ad Constantinum imperatorem, 1275.

MAPPILIUS Rhemensis. — Epistola Mappilii ad S. Nicetium, LXVIII, 45. Epistola altera ejusdem ad Villicum Metensem, 44.

MARBODUS, Redonensis episcopus. — Epistolæ, CLXXI, 1463. Liber de tribus inimicis, 1491. Vita S. Licinii episcopi Audegavensis, 1493. Vita S. Roberti abbatis Casæ Dei, 1503. Vita S. Magnobodi Andegavensis episcopi, 1547. Vita S. Gualterii abbatis, 1563. Sermo in vitam S. Florentini confessoris, 1577. Historia metrica Theophili, 1593. Poema de septem Machabæis, 1603. Versus de S. Laurentio, 1607. Passio Victoris martyris, 1615. Passio Mauritii et sociorum ejus, 1625. Vita Sanctæ Thaisidis, 1629. Passio SS. Felicis et Adjuncti, 1633. Vita B. Maurilii, 1635. Carmina varia, 1647. Liber de ornamentis verborum, 1687. Liber decem capitulorum, 1693. Carmina varia, 1717. Liber de gemmis, 1737. Diplomata Marbodi, 1779.

MARCELLINUS presbyter. — De Marcellino ex Gallando, XIII, 29. Faustini et Marcellini libellus precum, 81.

MARCELLINUS comes. — Prolegomena, LI, 913. Marcellini chronicon, 917. Memoratus, LXV, 975.

MARCELLINUS (S.) papa. — Quando et quandiu sederit, VI, 10; VII, 1083. De antiqua fabula qua Marcellinum idolis thus obtulisse vulgatum est, V, 10, 12.

MARCELLUS (S.) papa. — Quando et quandiu sederit, V, 19; VII, 1089. De sancto Marcello martyre Damasi papæ carmen, VI, 21.

MARCIONISTÆ. — Marcio, II, 70. Adversus Marcionem liber, 239. Adversus Marcionem libri quinque, carmina, 1052. De Marcionis antithesibus, 1077. De variis Marcionis hæresibus, 1083. — Prudentii carmen Hamartigenia, LIX, 1007.

MARCULFUS monachus.—Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 691. Formularum libri duo, 695-756. Appendix, 757-955.

MARCUS (S.) evangelista. — S. Paulini hymnus de S. Marco evangelista, XCIX, 495. — S. Petri Damiani Sermo de sancto Marco evangelista, CXLIV, 572. Ejusdem, de eodem, 580. — De eodem, 585. *Vide* Evangelium.

MARCUS (S.) papa. — Vita Marci papæ, VIII, 849. Quando et quandiu sederit, 851. De decreto ipsi attributo, 852. Scripta dubiæ auctoritatis, 854.

MARCUS Cassinensis. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 185. Carmen de S. Benedicto, 185.

MARCUS, Idrontinus episcopus. —Hymnus in magno Sabbato, XCVI, 1315.

MARIUS (CLAUDIUS VICTOR). — Notitia, LXI, 935. Commentaria in Genesim, 937. Epistola de perversis suæ ætatis moribus, 969.

MARIA JESU CHRISTI *Mater*. — Ennodii hymnus de S. Maria, LXIII, 332 —Sancti Aldhelmi poema de aris B. Mariæ dedicatis, LXXXIX, 291. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ in commemoratione divinæ Virginis Mariæ, de Evangelio: « Extollens vocem quædam mulier, » XCIV, 421. Homilia de sancta Maria Virgine, 422. —Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani sermo in laudem beatæ Virginis Mariæ, XCVI, 269. Sermo de sancta Maria, 279. Sermo in diem sanctæ Mariæ, 280. — Walafridi Strabi de Maria Virgine carmen, CXIV, 1089. — Haymonis homilia in solemnitate perpetuæ Virginis Mariæ, CXVIII, 765. — Meditatio de salutatione B. V. Mariæ, scilicet « Ave Maria, » CXLIX, 577. — Meditatio super « Salve, Regina, » etc., 583. — Venerabilis Guiberti liber de laude S. Mariæ, CLVI, 537. — Goffridi sermo in omni festivitate beatæ Mariæ Matris Domini, CLVII, 266. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis hymni et psalterium de S. Maria, CLVIII, 1035. — Eadmeri monachi de excellentia Virginis Mariæ liber, CLIX, 557. De quatuor virtutibus quæ fuerunt in beata Maria ejusque sublimitate, 579. — Sancti Brunonis homilia De laude B. Mariæ civitatis Dei, CLXV, 1021. — S. Bernardi liber de Passione Christi et doloribus Matris ejus, CLXXXII, 1134. Tractatus ad laudem gloriosæ Virginis Mariæ, 1141. — Amedei Lausannensis episcopi homiliæ octo de Maria Virgine, CLXXXVIII, 1305. — Ernaldi Bonævallis de laudibus B. Mariæ Virginis, CLXXXIX, 1925. — Richardi a S. Victore De comparatione Christi ad florem et Mariæ ad virgam, CXCVI, 1031. — Adami Mariale, CCXI, 697. Fragmenta Mariana, 745.

Mariæ virginitas. — Virginitatis Mariæ impugnatores, XVI, 313. Quam sit absurdum supponere matri suæ Christum virginitatis munera denegasse, 316. Probatum est Mariam perseverasse in integritate virginea, 317, 319, 325, 326. — Sancti Chromatii liber De ortu Mariæ Virginis, XX, 569. — S. Hieronymi liber De perpetua virginitate B. Mariæ, XXIII, 185. — Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani episcopi de virginitate perpetua sanctæ Mariæ adversus tres infideles liber unicus, XCVI, 53-109.

Mariæ Nativitas. — Epistola S. Hieronymi de Nativitate B Mariæ Virginis, XXX, 297. — Venerabilis Bedæ Homiliæ in Natali B. Mariæ Virginis, XCIV, 413, 601. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ in Nativitate beatæ Mariæ Virginis, 1514, 1519. — Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani episcopi sermo in Nativitate Dei Genitricis semperque virginis Mariæ, XCVI, 277. — Historia Nativitatis laudabilisque conversationis intactæ Dei Genitricis, CXXXVII, 1065. S. Petri Damiani sermo in Nativitate beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, CXLIV, 736. — Ejusdem de eadem, 740. Homilia de eadem, 788. Sancti Brunonis episcopi homiliæ in Nativitate Dei Genitricis Mariæ, CLXV, 840, 1022.

Mariæ partus. — S. Petri Chrysologi Sermo de Mariæ Virginis partu, LII, 656. — Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani episcopi opusculum De partu Virginis, XCVI, 207. Fragmentum tractatus de partu Virginis, 237. Aliud fragmentum ex libello de partu Virginis, 255. — S. Paschasii Radberti liber De partu Virginis, CXX, 1365. — Tractatus de conceptione B. Mariæ Virginis, CLIX, 311. Sermo de conceptione beatæ Mariæ, 319. Miraculum de conceptione sanctæ Mariæ, 325. Tria hæc præcedentia opuscula S. Anselmo Cantuariensi ascripta.

Mariæ purificatio, etc. — De Adnuntiatione B. Mariæ Virginis, sermones S. Petri Chrysologi, LII, 575, 579. — S. Leonis Magni in Adnuntiatione B. Mariæ Virginis, LIV, 508. — S. Fulgentii sermo in Purificatione B. Mariæ Virginis, LXV, 838. —Ven. Bedæ homiliæ, XCIV, 9. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1200. — Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani sermo in Purificatione sanctæ Mariæ, XCVI, 272. — Petri Damiani sermo in Adnuntiatione beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, CXLIV, 557. — Radbodi sermo de Adnuntiatione beatæ Mariæ Virginis, CL, 1527. — Goffridi sermo De Purificatione sanctæ Mariæ, CLVII, 262. S. Ivonis sermo de Adnuntiatione B. Mariæ, CLXII, 583. Sermo de Purificatione S. Mariæ, 575.—Sancti Brunonis episcopi homiliæ in Purificatione beatæ Mariæ, Virginis, CLXV, 768, 865, 1025. Homilia de Adnuntiatione B. Mariæ Virginis, CLXVI, 1028.

Mariæ assumptio. — Duæ S. Hieronymi Epistolæ de Assumptione B. Mariæ Virginis, XXX, 122, 143. — S. Augustini tractatus de Assumptione B. Mariæ, XL, 1141. — S. Maximi Sermones duo de Assumptione B. Mariæ Virginis, LVII, 863, 867. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ in Assumptione beatæ Mariæ Virginis, LXV, 1490-1565. — Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani episcopi sermones in B. V., XCVI, 259-271. — Haymonis homilia in die sancto Assumptionis Deiparæ Virginis, CXVIII, 767. — Attonis Vercellensis sermo in Assumptione beatæ Dei Genitricis semper virginis Mariæ, CXXXIV, 856. — S Petri Damiani sermo in Assumptione beatissimæ Mariæ Virginis, CXLIV, 717. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi homiliæ in Assumptione Mariæ Virginis, CLXV, 859, 1032.

MARIANUS SCOTTUS. — Mariani Scotti chronicon, CXLVII, 624.

MARINUS, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CXXVI, 963. Privilegia, 967. Epistola, 969.

MARINUS II, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 883. Privilegia, *ibid*. Privilegia dubia, 875.

MARIUS Aventicensis. — Notitia, LXXII, 791. Chronicon cum appendice, 795.

MARIUS (S.). — Vita S. Marii, auctore S. Dynamio, LXXX, 25.

MARTINIANUS monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXX, 24. Martiniani, prologus in libros morales, 26

MARTINUS (S.), Turonensis episcopus.—S. Martini confessio Trinitatis, XVIII, 11. — Vita S. Martini a Sulpicio Severo scripta, XX, 159. Ejusdem auctoris de Martino, epistolæ tres, 175. — De vita S. Martini libri sex a Paulino Petricordiensi scripti, LXI, 1009. — Ennodii hymnus de S. Martino, LXIII, 333. — S. Gregorii Turonensis de miraculis S. Martini libri IV, LXXI, 913-1008. — Prosa de S. Martino, LXXI, 1007. — De vita S. Martini libri quatuor, Venantii Fortunati carmen, LXXXVIII, 363.—Beati Alcuini scriptum de vita S. Martini Turonensis, CI, 657. — Heberni archiepiscopi Turonensis miracula B. Martini, CXXIX, 1035. De B. Martino antiphonæ XII, CXXXIII, 514. — Odonis sermo de combustione basilicæ beati Martini, CXXXIII, 729. Sermo in festo S. Martini, 749.

MARTINUS, Bracarensis episcopus. — Notitia, LXXII, 18. Opuscula septem, scilicet de moribus, De repellenda jactantia, De superbia, Exhortatio humilitatis, De ira, De Pascha, 18 *seqq*. — Nonnulli versus, 51.

MARTINUS I (S.) Romanus pontifex. — Notitia historica, ex Mansi, LXXXVII, 105. Alia notitia historica, 111. S. Martini epistolæ XVII, 119-203. Ejusdem privilegia tria, 205.

MARTINUS (S.) Legionensis. — Vita S. Martini a Luca episcopo Tudensi scripta, CCVIII, 9-22. Elogia non nullorum de B. Martino, 23. Liber sermonum, 27-1269. Sermones de sanctis, CCIX, 9-55. Sermones de diversis, 61-131. Sermo de Actibus apostolorum, 137. Expositio in Epistolam B. Jacobi apostoli, 183. Expositio in I Epist. B. Petri apostoli, 218. Expositio I Epistolæ B. Joannis, 253. Expositio libri Apocalypsis, 299.

MARTYRES. — Ad Martyres, I, 619. De martyribus christianis, I, 965. — Acta martyrum olim diligenter litteris fuisse consignata perhibetur, III, 1481. — Ad martyres et confessores epistolæ S. Cypriani, IV, 215. 257, 263, 269, 282, 288, 542, 544, 416, 426. Confessorum epistolæ ad S. Cyprianum, 268, 290, 544, 422, 424, 425. — Martyrum felicitas et gloria, XVII, 1050. — De con

viviis in martyrum honorem fieri solitis, S. Augustini, XXXIII, 22, 29. — S. Augustini in natali martyrum x sermones, XXXVIII, 1449-1470. — S. Maximi homilia de sanctis martyribus, LVII, 429. Sermones VII de natali SS. plurimorum martyrum, LVII, 705-715. — Cruciatus sanctorum martyrum XXVI tabulæ, LX initio. — S. Gregorii Turonensis de gloria martyrum liber, LXXI, 703. — Venerabilis Bedæ Homiliæ in festo martyrum, XCIV, 457, 460. In festo unius martyris, 461, 463. Pauli Diaconi homiliæ XCV, 1537. — Constantis sacerdotis Tractatus de passione beati Emmeranni martyris, XCVI, 1367. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in natali martyrum, CX, 68. — Haymonis homilia de martyribus, CXVIII, 776. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in festis martyrum, CLV, 1531-1564. Sancti Brunonis episcopi in natali plurimorum martyrum, CLXV, 849-850 et 1051-1043.

MARTYRIUM. — Epist. S. Cypriani ad Thibaritanos de exhortatione martyrii, IV, 551. De exhortatione martyrii epistola S. Cypriani ad Fortunatum, 651. De laude martyrii liber S. Cypriani, IV, 787, 1128. Liber de duplici martyrio, 881. — Dissertatio de martyrio et secundo baptismate, V, 47. — Martyrium S. Sebastiani, XVII, 1021. — S. Valeriani homiliæ de bono martyrii, LII, 738, 741, 744. — Sancti Eulogii documentum martyriale, LXV, 819, 899. Liber apologeticus martyrum, 851, 909.

MARTYROLOGIUM. — Martyrologium vetustissimum S. Hieronymi nomine insignitum, XXX, 435. — Venerabilis Bedæ Martyrologium poeticum, XCIV, 603. Martyrologium juxta exemplaria Coloniense et Bollandianum, intermisto auctario Flori, triplicique sequente epitome, 797 — S. Chromatius ad Hieronymum de opere Martyrologii colligendo, XX, 375. — B. Rabani Mauri Martyrologium, CX, 1121. — Flori diaconi Martyrologium, CXIX, 95. — Wandalberti Martyrologium, carmen, CXXI, 575. — S. Adonis Martyrologium, CXXIII, 139. — Vetus Romanum Martyrologium, CXXIII, 143. Appendix ad Martyrologium, 419. — Usuardi Martyrologium cum præfationibus et dissertationibus, CXXIII, 453. — B. Notkeri Balbuli Martyrologium. CXXXI, 1026. — Martyrologia antiqua, CXXXVIII, 1210, 1294.

MATHEMATICA SCIENTIA.— *Vide* Arithmetica.

MATHEMATICUS. — Indiculus S. Augustini operum contra mathematicos, XLVI, 5. — Venerabilis Hildeberti liber dictus mathematicus, CLXXI, 1363.

MATHILDIS (Sancta) regina. — Vita antiquior, CLI, 1511. Epistola ad Misegonem II Poloniæ regem, 1527. Commentarius critico-historico-exegeticus in eam epistolam, 1537. — Vita S. Mathildis, CXXXV, 890.

MATHILDIS comitissa. — Vita et diplomata, CLVII, 1293. — Domnizonis rita Mathildis comitissæ, CLXVI, 1339.

MATTHÆUS. — Ven. Bedæ homilia in natale S. Matthæi apostoli, XCIV, 249. In vigiliis B. Matthæi apostoli, 419. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in vigilia S. Matthæi, XCV, 1523. In die S. Matthæi apostoli, *ibid.*— Claudii episcopi præfatio in catenam super S. Matthæum, CIV, 853. — S. Petri Damiani sermo De S. Matthæo apostolo et evangelista, CXLIV, 777. Ejusdem de eodem, 783. Homilia de eodem, 788. — S. Brunonis episcopi homilia in festo S. Matthæi, CLXV, 840. — Vid. Evangelium.

MATTHÆUS cardinalis. — Notitia historica, CLXXIII, 1261. Epistolæ et diplomata, *ibid.*

MATTHÆUS Vindocinensis. — Notitia, CCV, 923. Paraphrasis metrica in librum Tobiæ, 927. Ejusdem carmina varia, 980.

MATRIMONIUM. — De indissolubilitate matrimonii, XIII, 1131. — De bigamia, S. Hieronymi epist. 69, XXII. De monogamia, epist. 123 S. Hieronymi *ibid.*— Valerius Rufino ne ducat uxorem, XXX, 261. — Ad conjugatos S. Augustini sermo, XXXIX, 1709. — De bono conjugali liber unus, S. Augustini, XL, 373. De conjugiis adulterinis, S. Augustini libri duo, 451. — S. Augustini de nuptiis et concupiscentia, XLIV, 413. — B. Rabani Mauri quota generatione licitum sit connubium, epistola, CX, 1083. De consanguineorum nuptiis et de magorum præstigiis falsisque divinationibus tractatus, 1087. — Hincmari Rhemensis de divortio Lotharii regis et Tetbergæ reginæ, CXXV, 612. — Ratherii De nuptu cujusdam illicito, CXXXVI, 567. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum De tempore celebrandi nuptias, LXLV, 639. — Sancti Anselmi de nuptiis consanguineorum, CLVIII, 537. — Ernulfi Roffensis Tomellus vel epistola de incestis conjugiis, CLXIII, 1457.— *Vide* Uxor.

MAURICIUS de SULLIACO, Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CCV, 887. Epistolæ, 897. Diplomata, 817-914.

MAURILIUS (B.), archiepiscopus Rothomagensis. — Vita B. Maurilii, CXLIII, 1577. Epistola Maurilii et Joannis abbatis Fiscamnensis epistola ad episcopum Ebroicensem, 1587. Professio fidei de sacramento corporis et sanguinis Christi, 1587. Epitaphia Rollonis et Guillelmi Longæ Spathæ, 1589.

MAURUS, Ravennatensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 103. Epistola unica Mauri ad Martinum pontificem Romanum adversus Monothelitarum hæresim, 103.

MAXENTIUS. — De Maxentio imperatore, VII, 948. Epistola Marcelli papæ I ad Maxentium tyrannum, 1096.

MAXENTIUS, Aquileiensis patriarcha. — Notitia historica, CVI, 49. Maxentii epistola ad Carolum Magnum, de significatu rituum baptismi, 51. Collectanea de antiquis ritibus baptismi, 53. De catechumenis, *ibid.* De competentibus et de symbolo, 55.

MAXIMIANUS. — De Maximiano Herculio imperatore, VII, 942.

MAXIMINUS. — De Maximino imperatore, VII, 973.

MAXIMUS Grammaticus.— Notitia, XVIII, 405. Epistola ad Augustinum, XXXIII, 81.

MAXIMUS (S.), Taurinensis episcopus. — Epistola dedicatoria, LVII, 9. Præfatio, 15. Vita S. Maximi Taurinensis, 127. Testimonia de S. Maximo, 161. Schœnemanni notitia litteraria in S. Maximum Taurinensem, 177. Specimen codicum ex quibus eruta sunt pleraque S. Maximi opera, 215. Homiliæ de tempore, 221-377. Homiliæ de sanctis, 379-429. Homiliæ de diversis, 433-527. Sermones de tempore, 531-641. Sermones de sanctis, 643-717. Sermones de diversis, 719-759. Tractatus de baptismo, 771. Tractatus contra paganos, 781. Tractatus contra Judæos, 795. Expositiones de capitulis Evangeliorum, 807. Appendix. Sermones XXXII, 913. Homiliæ, 915. Epistolæ, 921.

MAXIMUS (S.) Rhegiensis urbis episcopus. — Vita S. Maximi auctore S. Dynamio, LXXX, 31.

MAXIMUS (S.) Cæsaraugustanus episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 609. Epistola S. Maximi, 617. Chronicon, 619.

MEDICINA. — S. Isidori de medicina, liber quartus Etymologiarum, LXXXII, 183. — S. Benedicti Crispi archiepiscopi Mediolanensis poematium medicum, LXXXIX, 370. — Constantini Africani prologi ad libros de medicina, CL, 1563. — Hugonis a S. Victore de medicina animæ, CLXXVI, 1183.

MEGINFREDUS, Magdeburgensis magister et præpositus. — Notitia in Meginfredum, CXLI, 969. De vita B. Emmerammi liber unus, *ibid.*

MELCHIADES (S.), papa. — Quando et quandiu sederit, VI, 29. Melchiades et Donatistæ, 32, 38. De decretis Melchiadi papæ attributis, 40.

MELCHISEDECH. — De Melchisedech epist. 73 S. Hieronymi, XXII.

MENDACIUM.— De mendacio liber unus S. Augustini, XL, 487. Ejusdem contra mendacium liber unus, 517.

MERCATOR (Marius). — Notitia historico-litteraria ex Schœnemanno, XLVIII, 47. Commonitorium de Cœlestino imperatori oblatum, 63. Translationes variorum opusculorum quæ Græce scripta sunt in causa Pelagianorum, 171. Epistolæ tres. 173. Nestorii tractatus contra hæresim Pelagii seu Cœlestii, 183. Dissertationes septem quibus integre continetur historia Pelagiana, multaque populares opiniones refelluntur, 235. Monumenta ad hæresim Nestorianam, 699.

MEROBAUDES scholasticus. — Notitia, LXI, 971. Carmen de Christo, *ibid.*

MESSIAS. — Samuelis Marochiani liber de adventu Messiæ præterito, CXLIX, 537. — *Vide* Christus.

MICHAEL — Ven. Bedæ homilia in festo divi Michaelis, XCIV, 441. Homilia in revelatione S. Michaelis, 503. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in festo S. Michaelis archangeli, XCV, 1522. De eodem festo, 1523. De eodem festo, *ibid.* — Haymonis homilia in festo S. Michaelis archangeli, CXVIII, 770. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Michaele archangelo, CXLIV, 794. — S. Brunonis episcopi homilia in apparitione S. Michaelis archangeli, CLXV, 816.

MICHÆAS propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Michæam prophetam commentaria, XXV, 1151. — Liber Michææ, ex S. Hieronymi Divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1043.— De verbis Michææ prophetæ cap. VI, v. 6-8 S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 316. In eumdem Michææ locum, 320. —S. Paterii de testimoniis in Michæam, LXXIX, 1008.— Haymonis Enarratio in Michæam prophetam, CXVII, 141. — Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Michæam, CLXVIII, 459.

MILES. — Duci in militia merenti vitæ ratio præscribitur. epist S Augustini 180. XXXIII — S. Bernardi

liber ad milites Templi, de laude novæ militiæ, CLXXXII, 921. — Regula ordinis militaris Avisii, CLXXXVIII, 1669. Forma juramenti quod debet facere magister ordinis Avisiensis, 1671. — Regula ordinis S. Spiritus de Saxia ab Innocentio, ut videtur, fundati, CCXVII, 1129.

MILO, monachus S. Amandi. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 925. Amandi vita metrica, 927. Carmen de conflictu veris et hiemis, 985. Epitaphium Pippini et Drogonis, 983.

MINUCIUS FELIX (Marcus). — Auctor Octavii, III, 193. Utrum Minucius Felix sit Octavii auctor, 330. Utrum Minucius scripserit librum de fato, aut eum se editurum promiserit, 642.

MIRACULA, VISIONES, etc. — De visionum aliorumque cœlestium donorum per priora ecclesiæ sæcula copia et ubertate disseritur, III, 104. Copia ista et ubertas constat ex Potamianæ non minus quam Perpetuæ exemplis, 113. Ex S. Cypriani vita, 115. Ex multorum martyrum actibus, 121. De visionibus S. Perpetuæ, 122 et seqq. — Miracula paganorum falsa, V, 604. — S. Ambrosii sermo de mirabilibus, XVII, 675. — S. Maximi sermo de mirabilibus, LVII, 719. — S. Gregorii Miraculorum libri duo, LXXI, 705, 801. Sancti Gregorii libri IV de miraculis S. Martini, 913-991. De miraculis S. Andreæ, S. Gregorio Turonensi attributum opus, 1099. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum De bono suffragiorum et variis miraculis, præsertim B. Virginis, CXLV, 559. De variis miraculosis narrationibus, addita simili disputatione de variis apparitionibus et miraculis, 572. — Petri Venerabilis de miraculis libri duo, CLXXXIX, 851.

MISSA. — De oblationibus altaris, epist. S. Hieronymi, XXX, 292. — Sacramenti Eucharistiæ celebratio, S. Augustini epistola 149, XXXIII. — De Missa quotidiana, sermo S. Augustini, XLVII, 1147. S. Isidori expositio in Missam, 1143. — Missa de sancto Paulino Aquileiensi, XCIX, 625. — Symphosii Amalarii eclogæ de officio Missæ, CV, 1315-1330. — Flori diaconi de expositione Missæ, CXIX, 15. — Missæ Gallicanæ undecim, CXXXVIII, 865. Missa Æthiopum, 907. Expositio super Missam, 1163. — Missa Latina, CXXXVIII, 1306. — Missa S. Odilonis, CXLII, 1043. Bernonis abbatis libellus de quibusdam rebus ad Missæ officium pertinentibus, 1053. — Expositio canonis Missæ secundum Petrum Damianum, CXLV, 880. — Walrami Numburgensis epistola ad S. Anselmum. Conqueritur de varietate cæremoniarum inter altaris sacrificium varie a variis observari solitarum, CLIX, 993. — Odonis Cameracensis expositio in canonem Missæ, CLX, 1055. — Joannis monachi epistola ad Adelberonem Trevirensem archiepiscopum de tribus Missis in Nativitate Domini celebrandis, CLXVI, 1509. — Venerabilis Hildeberti tractatus brevis de sacramento altaris, CLXXI, 1149. Liber de expositione Missæ, 1153. Versus de mysterio Missæ, 1177. — Divi Algeri De sacrificio Missæ, CLXXX, 854. — Isaac de officio Missæ, CXIX, 1889. — Petri Cellensis liber de panibus, CCII, 929. — *Vide* Liturgia.

MONACHI. — Exhortatio ad monachos, XVIII, 71. — Quæ instituta monachorum, vel quare a multis odio habeantur, XX, 1151. — Si fideles monachi a Dei præcepto hæc gerant, 1154. — Ruffini historia monachorum, XXI, 387. — De laude vitæ solitariæ epist. 14 S. Hieronymi, XXII. De institutione monachi epist. 58, 122 S. Hieronymi, XXII. — Vita S. Pauli a S. Hieronymo scripta, XXIII, 17. Vita S. Hilarionis ab eodem, 19. Vita Malchi monachi, 53. Regulæ S. Pachomii translatio Latina, 61. PP. Pachomii et Theodori epistolæ et verba, 87. — S. Hieronymi homilia ad monachos, XXX, 511. Regula monachorum ex scriptis Hieronymi per Lupum de Olmeto collecta, 319. Regula monacharum, S. Hieronymo inscripta, 391. — Monachi otio ad pietatem non ad ignaviam utantur; et si ecclesia eorum operam desideret ne detrectent, S. Augustini epistola 48, XXXIII. — Sanctimonialium objurgatio et scripta ipsis regula, S. Augustini epistola 211, XXXIII. — De opere monachorum S. Augustini liber unus, XL, 547. S. Augustini sermones ad fratres in eremo commorantes, XL, 1255-1358. — Viginti Cassiani collationes, XLIX, 482. — Regula S. Pachomii a S. Hieronymo in Latinum sermonem conversa, apud Cassianum, L, 271. Vigilii diaconi regula monachorum, 373. S. Eucheri libellus de laude Eremi, 701. Homiliæ 2 S. Eucheri ad monachos, 833. Ejusdem exhortatio ad monachos, 865. Ab eodem Epitomes operum Cassiani libri duo, 887. Ejusdem sententiæ ad monachos, 1207. — S. Valeriani epistola ad monachos, LII, 755. — S. Fausti sermones ad monachos, LVIII, 869, 872, 877, 880, 885. — Incerti auctoris ordo monasticus in veteri Scotiæ monasterio de Kil-Ros olim observatus, LIX, 565. — S. Benedicti Regula commentata, LXVI, 215-929. Ejusdem sancti Ordo monasticus Qualiter fratres in monasterio religiose ac sindiose conversari ac Domino militare oporteat, LXVI, 937. Monumenta quædam S. Benedicti operibus adnectenda, LXVI, 949. — S. Cæsarii Regula ad monachos, LXVII, 1097. — S. Aureliani Regula ad monachos, LXVIII, 381. — Cassiodori Quid agendum a monachis qui artes liberales non intelligunt, LXX, 1141. De monachis curam infirmorum habentibus, 1146. Exhortatio Cassiodori ad monachos et abbates Chalcedonium et Geruntium, 1147. — Vitæ Patrum sive historiæ eremiticæ libri decem, LXXIII; LXXIV. — S. Eutropii epistola de distinctione monachorum, LXXX, 15. S. Dinothi Responsio ad Augustinum monachum, petentem subjectionem Ecclesiæ Romanæ, 21. S. Columbani Regula cœnobialis, 209. — S. Isidori Regula monachorum, LXXXIII, 867-914. — S. Valerii abbatis De monachorum pœnitentia, LXXXVII, 456. S. Valerii abbatis de genere monachorum, 457. — Incerti auctoris cognomine Magistri Regula ad monachos, LXXXVIII, 943-1015. — Regula monachorum, auctore sancto Chrodegango Metensi episcopo, LXXXIX, 1057-1095. Diploma ejusdem sancti Chrodegandi pro fundatione Gorziensis monasterii, 1119. Confirmatio privilegii præcedentis, 1121. — Epistola monachi ad abbatem, XCVI, 1375. — Smaragdi commentaria in Regulam sancti Benedicti, CII, 691. Sancti Benedicti codex Regularum, CIII, 423. Sancti Benedicti concordia Regularum, 701-1378. — Sancti Adalhardi Corbeiensis abbatis statuta pro monachis suis, CV, 535. — Martini papæ epistola ad monachos S. Ægidii, CXXVI, 969. — Grimlaici presbyteri Regula solitariorum, CXXIX, 863. — Sancti Dunstani concordia regularis Anglicæ nationis monachorum sanctimonialiumque, CXXXVII, 475. Professio regulæ sancti Benedicti a beato Adalberto facta, 899. Carmen Hrotsbuitæ de primordiis cœnobii Gandersheimensis, 1135. Folcuino auctore de gestis abbatum Laubiensium, 541. — De prandio monachorum, CXXXVIII, 1345. Statuta canonicorum Turonensium cum vivebant in communi, 1349. — Theuzonis eremitæ prologus expositionis Regulæ S. P. N. Benedicti abbatis, scriptus a Theuzone monacho, CXLIII, 845. Querimonia Joannis Sabinensis episcopi contra Farfenses monachos in synodo Romana anni 1051, 909. — S. Petri Damiani Opusculum De perfectione monachorum, CXLV, 291. De ordine eremitarum et facultatibus eremi fontis Avellani, 328. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de suæ congregationis institutis, CXLVI, 85. — Rhetoricæ declamationis invectio in episcopum monachos ad sæculum revocantem, CXLV, 566. S. Petri Damiani apologeticus monachorum adversus canonicos, 512. De perfecta monachi informatione, 721. De vita eremitica, et probatis eremitis, 748. De bono religiosi statu et variorum animantium tropologia, 765. — Beati Lanfranci decreta pro ordine sancti Benedicti, CL, 443. Roberti de Tumbalena epistola ad monachos S. Michaelis de monte, 1369. — Monachi cujusdam epistola ad Odericum abbatem monasterii Vindocinensis, CLI, 697. Congregationis sancti Albini Andegavensis epistola ad S. Papæ nepotem, *ibid.* Anonymi Fiscannensis libellus de revelatione, etc., Fiscannensis monasterii, 699. Monachorum Arulensium libellus ad Patres in concilio apud S. Tiberium anno 1050 congregatos, adversus bonorum monasterii invasores, 725. Sermo de S. Marculfo abbate Nannetensi confessore, 725. — Consuetudines Carthusienses, CLIII, 631. Guigonis II Carthusiensis liber de quadripartito exercitio cellæ, 787. Statuta antiqua ordinis Carthusiani, 1123. Magistri Lamberti Carthusiensis prioris Statuta, 1149. — Epistola encyclica monachorum Majoris monasterii Turonensis de morte Bernardi abbatis, CLV, 143. Epistola ad monachos S. Orientii Auxitanensis, De concordia inter archiepiscopum Auxitanensis Ecclesiæ et S. Orientii monasterium, 1631. — Judicium de stabilitate monachi in loco quem posuit, Sancto Anselmo inscriptum, CLIV, 333. — Franconis epistola, Quod monachus abjecto habitu non possit salvari, CLXVI, 807. — Quædam Regulæ divi Benedicti abbatis, CLXX, 477. Altercatio monachi et clerici quod liceat monacho prædicare, 537. Roberti (Ruperti) abbatis epistola qua ratione monachorum ordo præcellit ordinem clericorum, CLXX, 665. — Hugonis a S. Victore Expositio in regulam B. Augustini, CLXXVI, 881. Ejusdem de institutione Novitiorum, 925. Guillelmi abbatis epistola ad fratres de Monte Dei de vita solitaria, CLXXX, 205. — S. Bernardi liber de præcepto et dispensatione, CLXXXII, 859. — Guigonis prioris V Majoris Carthusiæ epistolæ seu Tractatus ad fratres de Monte Dei, CLXXXIV, 298. Scala claustralium, 475. Speculum monachorum Arnulfi monachi de Boerlis, 1175. Alia documenta vitæ religiosæ, 1177. Statuta congregationis Cluniacensis, CLXXXIX, 1025. — Explanatio Regulæ S.

Benedicti per S. Hildegardem, CXCVII, 1053. — Adami Præmonstratensis liber de ordine, habitu et professione canonicorum ordinis Præmonstratensis, CXCVIII, 440. — Petri Cellensis de disciplina claustrali, CCII, 1094. Roberti de Torinneio tractatus de immunitate ordinis monachorum, 1309. — Reinerus monachus de claris scriptoribus monasterii sui, CCIV, 15-37. Regula sancti Stephani confessoris, 1522. Flos eremi, seu de vita S. Thiebaldi monachi et eremitæ libri duo, 69. — Liber de pœnitentia et tentationibus religiosorum, CCXII, 863. — Dialogus de esu volatilium, CCXIII, 931. — *Vide* Canonici, Monasteria.

MONASTERIA. — De usu quo pueros monasteriis parentes offerebant, VI, 22. — Fundatio abbatiæ S. Augustini, LXXX, 93. Privilegium abbatiæ Cantuariensis a S. Augustino datum, 95. S. Clotarii præceptum pro monasterio S. Dionysii, 451. Privilegium Bobiensi cœnobio datum, 483. Charta qua Sigrannus recognoscit se tenere monasterium Anisolense ab Hadoindo, episcopo Cenomanensi, jure usufructuario et sub certo censu, 571. Charta de monasterio Wallarensi, qua S. Autbertus prædium Wallare, a Dagoberto donatum Landelino ad extruendum monasterium, in suam protectionem suscipit, 595. — S. Martini, privilegium quo Resbacense monasterium sub sua defensione suscipit, et ei concessas immunitates confirmat (an. 648), LXXXVII, 205. Privilegium a S. Martino I papa Blandiniensi monasterio concessum (an. 649), 208. Privilegium a S. Martino I papa concessum Eldonensi monasterio (an. 649), 209. Charta qua Sanctus Landericus episcopus Parisiensis immunitates concedit monasterio Sancti Dionysii (anno 652), 299. Diploma quo Sigebertus monasterium Consagonguidinense condit et ibi Remaclum abbatem constituit (anno 644), 519. Diploma quo Sigebertus dona confert monasteriis Stabulensi et Malmundariensi (an. 651), 521. Diploma quo Sigebertus cellas S. Hilarii et Sancti Eucharii, Ecclesiæ Trevirensi Sancti Petri violenter ablatas, restituit (anno 655), 525. Diploma quo Sigebertus rex omnium proventuum suorum in pago Spirensi decimam partem Ecclesiæ Spirensi ascribit (circa annum 653), 524. Charta qua Grimaldus donat monasteriis Stabulensi et Malmundariensi villam Germaniacum (anno 650), 525. Charta S. Annemundi ad Lugdunense Sancti Petri monasterium, 475. Charta S Eligii qua ecclesiæ a se conditæ in agro Solemniacensi donat ipsum agrum Solemniacensem ea lege ut ibi habitantes regulam teneant Sancti Benedicti et sancti Columbani (anno 631), 657. Tria diplomata sincera Clodovei II regis Francorum: Diploma primum: Clodoveus, rex Francorum, terram de Cotiraco in Cameliacensi pago, a Dagoberto concessam monasterio Sancti Dionysii, confirmat (anno 640), 681. Diploma secundum: Clodoveus II, rex Francorum, privilegia confirmat ab episcopo Parisiensi Landerico concessa monasterio Sancti Dionysii, et dona eidem collata aut conferenda illibata permanere jubet (anno 653), 681. Diploma tertium Clodovei, regis Francorum, suggerente matrona Amathilde emissum, 685. Diplomata tria Clodovei II spuria: Diploma primum, quo Clodoveus II, rex Francorum, castrum Bagaudorum donat Blidegisillo, ad construendum monasterium quod Fossatense dictum fuit (anno 638), 685. Diploma secundum, quo Clodoveus II, rex Francorum, possessiones monachorum insulæ Barbaræ confirmat, et eis dona confert (anno 640), 698. Diploma tertium, quo Clodoveus II, rex Francorum, villas plurimas et alia dona monasterio sancti Dionysii confert aut asserit (anno 644), 690. Sancti Faronis Meldensis episcopi charta prima, quo privilegia concedit Eboracensi monasterio (anno 610), 1135. Charta secunda qua privilegia concedit Resbacensi monasterio (anno 636), 1134. Testamentum Burgundofaræ in gratiam monasterii Eboracensis conscriptum (anno 632), 1137. Epistola Adeodati ad universos Galliæ episcopos quo immunitatem ab episcopali potestate concedit monasterio Sancti Martini Turonensis exceptis ordinatione sacerdotum et confectione Chrismatis (anno 674), 1141. Privilegium ab Adeodato Cantuariensibus monachis cœnobii sanctorum Petri et Pauli concessum (anno 673), 1143. Sancti Amandi charta prima, qua sanctus Amandus villam Barisiacam Andreæ abbati donat ad monasterium ædificandum, (anno 664), 1271. Clotarii III, regis Francorum ecclesiasticæ præceptiones: Diploma quo duæ partes villæ Tauricciaci, causa cognita, ecclesiæ sancti Dionysii asseruntur (anno 650), 1277. Diploma quo Clotarius villas plures monasterio sancti Dionysii donatas, a Berachario episcopo restituendas, causa audita pronuntiat (anno 658), 1278. Diploma quo Clotarius villam Corbeiam et alias confert monasterio sanctorum Petri et Pauli in loco qui dicitur Corbeia, super fluvium qui vocatur Somma (anno 659), 1280. Diploma quo Clotarius immunitatem ab omni teloneo concedit monasterio Corbeiensi (anno 660), 1282. — Diplomata quibus Childericus II Francorum rex dona et privilegia concedit variis monasteriis, scilicet: Monasterio Senonensi (anno 661), 1287. Monasterio Sancti Gregorii in Alsatia (anno 661), 1289. Monasterio Nantuacensi (anno 664), 1290. Monasteriis Stabulensi et Malmundariensi, 1291, 1293. Dervensi monasterio (anno 673), 1296. Monasterio Sancti Gregorii in Alsatia (anno 673), 1298.

Sancti Dagoberti II, regis Francorum diploma, primum, quo Dagobertus thermas trans Rhenum in pago Auriacensi cum pertinentiis donat monasterio Weissemburgensi (anno 637), LXXXVII, 1301. Diploma II Dagoberti de fundatione monasterii Horreensis (ann. 675). 1303. Diploma III, quo Dagobertus tres curtes concedit Argentinensis ecclesiæ monasterio (anno 675), 1305. Diploma IV, quo Dagobertus villam Germiniacum a patre suo Sigiberto concessam monasteriis Stabulensi et Malmundariensi confirmat (anno 677), 1307. Charta qua Irmina abbatissa (Horreensis) Epternacensi monasterio a se condito portionem suam in villa Epternaco ac plurima alia dona confert, et ipsum monasterium tradit Willibordo episcopo Trevirensi gubernandum (anno 698), 1309. Testamentum Irminæ, abbatissæ Horreensis, quo Epternacensi monasterio legat quidquid sibi ex paterna et materna hæreditate obvenit (anno 698), 1310. Charta qua Irmina, abbatissa Horreensis, Epternacensi monasterio concedit villam Montem, in pago Tulpiacensi, et dona prius collata confirmat (anno 699), 1311. Charta qua Irmina Willibrordo episcopo concedit quidquid possidet in villa Stambeim, 1312. Testamentum Adelæ filiæ Dagoberti regis pro monasterio monialium in palatiolo ab ipso fundato (anno 690, 1 April.), 1312. — Theodorici III regis Francorum diplomata quibus dona et privilegia concedit variis monasteriis, scilicet: Monasterio Fontanellensi, LXXXVII, 1319. Monasterio Anisolensi, 1320. Ecclesiæ Cenomanensi monasterium sanctæ Mariæ infra Sartam fluvium, 1323. Monasterio Besuensi, 1324. Monasterio quod vocatur Nobiliacus, 1328. Monasterio S. Dionysii, 1329. Monasteriis Stabulensi et Malmundariensi, 1331. Monasterio Sithiensi, 1333, 1337. Monasterio Novientensi, 1334. Monasterio Dervensi, 1335. Monasterium Humelfocurtum abbati Sithiensi confirmat, 1337. Monasterio S. Dionysii, 1339. — Charta qua Chlotildes multa dona confert ad condendum monasterium puellarum apud Brocariam, in pago Stampensi (anno 670), 1341. Diplomata ecclesiastica selecta regum Longobardorum, vel sub eorum ditione confecta quibus privilegia conceduntur vel confirmantur variis monasteriis, 1347-1428. — Postremorum regum primæ stirpis Francorum ecclesiasticæ et piæ donationes ultimæ, LXXXVIII, 1080. Donationes ac testamenta pia, fundationesque episcoporum, abbatum, majorum domus, ducum Franciæ Francorumque illustriorum usque ad finem stirpis secundæ (annis 639-748.), 1135. — Testamentum Willibrordi, quo plurima dona confert Epternacensi monasterio, LXXXIX, 534. Sancti Sturmii ordo officii in domo S. Benedicti ante Pascha, *ibid.* 1259. Antiquæ consuetudines monasteriorum ordinis S. Benedicti, 1261. — Angelramnus Metensis episcopus Falconem et Gaudiacum Gorziensi monasterio donat, XCVI, 1097. Idem Angelramnus Warangesi villam donat monasterio Gorziensi, 1098. Idem Angelramnus prædia quædam sita in Alsatia donat cœnobio sancti Avoldi, 1100. Ethelvolti monachi carmen de abbatibus et viris piis cœnobii sancti Petri in insula Lindisfarnensi, 1327. — Caroli Magni privilegia quæ ad partes Galliæ spectant, XCVII, 913-994. Caroli Magni privilegia quæ ad partes Italiæ spectant, 997. Caroli Magni privilegia quæ ad partes Germaniæ superioris et inferioris spectant, 1047. Appendix ad privilegia beati Caroli Magni, testamentum et diplomata quædam Carolo Magno supposita, 1077. — Acta vetera inedita, XCIX, 627-685. Sancti Simperti regularia statuta monasterii Murbacensis, 737. Sanctus Angilbertus de restauratione monasterii Centulensis, 841. — Charta Ludovici Pii et Lotharii filii ejus pro monasterio sancti Michaelis, CII, 975. Horreensi virginum Benedictinarum monasterio apud Treviros dat privilegium Leo papa III (circa ann. 792), 1067. Privilegium Leonis papæ III pro monasterio sancti Benedicti Cupersamensi (anno 815), 1070. — Præceptum Caroli Magni pro monasterio Anianensi, CIII, 1419. Præceptum Ludovici Pii imperatoris pro eodem monasterio, 1421. Ejusdem pro eodem monasterio, 1422. Eginhardi chartæ, CIV, 601-606. Ludovici I nec non filiorum ejus diplomata ecclesiastica, usque ad divisionem imperii anno DCCCXL, 979-1308. — Diploma Ludovici Pii pro monasterio Richenau, CV, 767. Benedicti III papæ epis-

stola ad Ludovicum abbatem S. Dionysii in Francia. Confirmat privilegia monasterii S. Dionysii in Francia, CXV, 701. Summi pontificis diploma, quo monasterium Fuldense sub apostolicæ sedis protectione recipit, ejusque immunitates confirmat, 702.— Adventii episcopi privilegium pro abbatia Gorziensi, CXXI, 1149.—Marini papæ privilegium pro monasterio Solemniacensi, CXXVI, 967. Privilegium pro monasterio Savigniensi, 968. Adriani papæ privilegium pro monasterio Placentino, 971. De casibus monasterii sancti Galli, 1037.—Stephani papæ V privilegium pro monasterio S. Liudgeri, CXXIX, 814. Privilegium pro monasterio Hertiensi, 815. Privilegium pro monasterio Alexandri, 816. Stephani papæ VI privilegium pro monasterio Vizeliacensi, 858. Anamodi Ecclesiæ Ratisponensis subdiaconi traditiones Emmerammenses, 897-961. — Benedicti Papæ IV privilegium Hugoni abbati Fuldensi concessum, CXXXI, 44. — Diploma Christophori in confirmationem privilegiorum abbatiæ Corbeiensi concessum, 46. Sergii papæ III privilegium pro monasterio S. Martini Turonensis, 980. — Roberti Metensis privilegia pro pluribus monasteriis, CXXXII, 529. — Joannis IX papæ, Stephani VII papæ al. VIII, Joannis XI papæ, Leonis VII papæ, Stephani papæ VIII, al. IX, privilegia pro monasteriis, 799, 1050, 1053, 1065, 1188. — Donationes monasteriis, CXXXIII, 842. Privilegia Marini papæ II, Agapeti II. papæ, Joannis XII papæ, pro monasteriis, 863, 899, 1115.—Leonis VIII antipapæ privilegium pro monasterio Montis majoris, CXXXIV, 994. — Joannis XIII papæ decreta, Benedicti VI papæ privilegia pro monasteriis, CXXXV, 951-1081. — Benedicti VII papæ, Joannis XV papæ, Gregorii papæ V privilegia pro monasteriis, CXXXVII, 345, 825, 899. Introductio monachorum in monasterium Mosomense, 518. — De fundatione monasterii S. Arnulphi Metensis, CXXXVIII, 189. Libellus de successoribus S. Hidulphi in Vosago, 205. Carmen de monasterio Gemmeticensi, 304. — Sylvestri II (Gerberti) privilegia pro monasteriis, CXXXIX, 269. Joannis XVIII papæ diplomata, Sergii papæ diplomata, Benedicti VIII papæ decreta pro monasteriis, 1477, 1499, 1577. Arnulfi privilegia pro monasteriis, 1547. — S. Henrici imperatoris decreta pro monasteriis, CXL, 257-385. — Diplomata nonnulla ex chartulario abbatiæ S. Petri Carnotensis excerpta, CXLI, 369. Roberti regis diplomata pro monasteriis 945. Guillelmi abbatis privilegium pro monasterio Fructuariensi. 871. Descriptio censuum, proventuum ac fructuum ex prædiis monasterii sancti Emmerammi, 1093. Joannis XIX papæ diplomata pro monasteriis, 1115. Ebali Remensis archiepiscopi charta pro cœnobio Mosamensi, 1111. Benedicti IX papæ diplomata pro monasteriis, 1345. Garciæ monachi epistola de initiis monasterii Cuxasensis, et de sacris reliquiis in eo custoditis, 1443. — Sancti Leonis IX diplomata pro monasteriis, CXLIII, 591. Victoris II diplomata pontificia pro monasteriis, 803. Stephani X (corr. IX) papæ privilegia pro monasteriis, 869. Nicolai II papæ diplomata pro monasteriis, 1301. Raimbaldi Arelatensis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1393. Gervasii Remensis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1401. Leodegarii Viennensis pro monasteriis chartæ, 1403. Stephani cardinalis diploma pro monachis Vindocinensibus, 1413. — Petri Malleacensis de cœnobio Malleacensis insulæ, CXLVI, 1247. Alexandri II papæ diplomata pro monasteriis, 1279. Deoduini Leodiensis privilegium pro collegiata B. Mariæ ecclesia Hoiensi, 1443. Guidonis Ambianensis charta abbatiæ Corbeiensi concessa, 1507 — De rebus gestis in Majori monasterio sæculo XI, CXLIX, 403. Bernardi comitis epistola ad Bernardum abbatem Massiliensem, ad eliminandam ex Rivipullensi monasterio simoniam, erat ut illud per suos monachos regendum susciplat, 419. Diploma Bernardi comitis quo Rivipullensem abbatiam monasterio Massiliensi S. Victoris subjicit, 421. Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii, 563. Chronicon Watinense, 1513. Willelmi Conquestoris diplomata pro monasteriis, 639. — Chronicon Beccensis abbatiæ, CL, 639. Catalogus librorum abbatiæ Beccensis circa sæculum duodecimum, 769. Sancti Willelmi constitutiones Hirsaugienses, 923. Guidonis abbatis disciplina Farfensis et monasterii S. Pauli Romæ, 1191. Historia Clusiensis monasterii, 1449. — Beati Urbani II privilegia pro monasteriis, CLI, 283. Radulfi III Burgundionum regis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1021. Henrici primi Francorum regis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1043. Chuonradi II imperatoris diplomata pro monasteriis, 1043. Henrici III imperatoris diplomata pro monasteriis, 1083 Henrici IV imperatoris diplomata pro monasteriis, 1181. — De origine sacri Carthusiensis ordinis, CLII, 571. Consuetudines Carthusienses, 631. S. Hugonis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1115. Fulcandi Westmonasteriensis libellus de fundatione abbatiæ Westmonasteriensis, CLV, 1635. Amati Burdigalensis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1647. Popponis Metensis diploma, quo integram centenam S. Juliani abbatiæ S. Vincenti concedit, et omnia bona ejus confirmat, 1651.— Privilegium Theoderici Carnotensis episcopi, pro monasterio Vindocinensi, ipso dedicationis ejus die scriptum, CLVII, 289. Pibonis Tullensis diplomata pro monasteriis, 413. Hugonis Lugdunensis privilegia, 507. Galteri ab Insulis Magalonensis episcopi diploma pro monasterio Gellonensi, 715. — Philippi regis Francorum diplomata pro monasterio, CLIX, 841. Donationes piæ Cluniacensibus factæ sub regimine sancti Hugonis, 955. — Odonis Cameracensis diplomata pro monasteriis, CLX, 1151. Walterii diplomata de monasteriis, 1165. — S. Ivonis diplomata de monasteriis, CLXII, 289. Privilegia concessa a Lamberto Atrebatensi monasteriis, 701. Diploma Galonis Parisiensis, quo ejectis monialibus S. Eligii monachis Fossatensibus concedit, 725. Godefridi Ambianensis diplomata de monasteriis, 735. B. Roberti diplomata de monasteriis, 1085. Charta abbatiæ Grandimontis, 1077. — Diversorum donationes piæ abbatiæ Fontis Ebraldi, CLXII, 1095. Seberi abbatis de primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii, 1119. — Paschalis II pontificis Romani privilegia pro monasteriis, CLXIII, 31. Gelasii II pontificis Romani privilegia pro monasteriis, 485. Calixti II papæ privilegia pro monasteriis, 1093. — Pontii abbatis donationes piæ, CLXVI, 815. Honorii II privilegia pro monasteriis, 1217. Friderici Coloniensis diplomata de monasteriis, 1549. Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis, auctore Stephano abbate Cisterciensi III, 1385. Ejusdem Exordium cœnobii et ordinis Cisterciensis, 1501. Charta Sancti Hugonis Gratianopolitani vetantis ne mulieres Carthusiam accedant, 1571. Baldrici Dolensis diploma quo omnia bona monasterii S. Florentii confirmat, 1211. — S. Norberti chartæ de monasteriis, CLXX, 1357. — Marbodi diplomata pro monasteriis, CLXXI, 1779. — Stephani de Bolgiaco chartæ pro monasteriis, CLXXII, 1309. Oddonis charta de fundatione Carthusiæ Montis Dei, 1333. Rainaldi II Remensis diplomata pro monasteriis, 1345. — Rodulfi abbatis Gesta abbatum Trudonensium cum continuationibus, CLXXIII, 11-451. Leonis Marsicani chronica monasterii Casinensis, 459. Narratio de consecratione et dedicatione ecclesiæ Casinensis, 997. Opusculum Petri diaconi de viris illustribus Casinensibus, 1003. Supplementum virorum illustrium monasterii Casinensis, auctore domino Placido, 1049. Petri diaconi de ortu et obitu justorum cœnobii Casinensis, 1063. Prologus Petri diaconi in regestum Casinense, 1133. Petri diaconi disciplina Casinensis, 1135. — Hermanni abbatis Narratio restaurationis abbatiæ S. Martini Tornacensis, CLXXX, 39. Eugenii papæ III privilegia pro monasteriis, 1017 *et seq.* Ulgerii Andegavensis Relatio pro monasterio Rotensi, 1649. — Privilegia S. Dionysio concessa, tempore Sugerii abbatis, CLXXXVI, 1461. Constitutiones Sugerii abbatis, 1445. — Dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis, CLXXXIX, 1047. Privilegia quædam summorum pontificum, 1053. — Hugonis Pictavini historia Vizeliacensis monasterii, CXCIV, 1561.

MONIALES. — S. Cæsarii sermo ad sanctimoniales, LXVII, 1121. Epistolæ II ad Cæsariam abbatissam ejusque congregationem, 1125, 1128. Ejusdem epistola hortatoria ad virginem Deo dicatam, 1133. — Joannis episcopi Arelatensis epistola ad virgines monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ, LXXII, 859. — S. Leandri Hispalensis Regula seu Liber de institutione virginum et contemptu mundi, 871. — Vitæ Patrum sive Historiæ eremiticæ libri decem, LXXIII et LXXIV. — S. Donati Vesontionensis episcopi Regula ad virgines, LXXXVII, 275. — Regula sanctimonialium a Symphosio Amalario collecta, CV, 815. — Sancti Dunstani regularis concordia Anglicæ nationis monachorum sanctimonialiumque, CXXXVII, 475. — S. Petri Damiani Institutio monialis ad Blancam ex comitissa sanctimonialem, CXLV, 731. — Sancti Hugonis exhortatio ad sanctimoniales, CLIX, 947. — Galonis Parisiensis diploma quo ejectis monialibus S. Eligii monachis Fossatensibus concedit, CLXII, 725. — Regulæ sanctimonialium Fontis Ebraldi datæ a B. Roberto de Arbrisello, 1079. — Franconis epistola ad moniales ac sorores in Ligardis ad Forestum consolatoria, CLXVI, 809. — Aelredi Regula sive institutio inclusarum, CXCV, 701. Ejusdem de sanctimoniali de Wattun, 789.— *Vide* Virgines.

MONOGAMIA. — De monogamia, II, 930.

MONOTHELITÆ. — Epistola Mauri Ravennatensis archiepiscopi ad Martinum pontificem Romanum adversus Monothelitarum hæresim, LXXXVII, 105.

MONTANISMUS. — Auctor actuum SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis non fuit montanista, III, 12. SS. Perpetua et Felicitas non fuerunt Montanistæ, 62. De Montanistarum initiis, 108. — S. Hieronymi quæ spectant Montanistas, epist. 41, XXII.

MONTANUS. — Montani vita, LXV, 47. Ejusdem epistolæ duæ, 51, 54.

MORES. — Marii Victoris epistola de perversis suæ ætatis moribus, LXI, 969. — S. Martini Bracarensis libellus de moribus, LXXII, 29.

MORS, MORTALITAS. — S. Cypriani de mortalitate, liber, IV, 585, 1126. — S. Ambrosii de bono mortis, XIV, 533. Quomodo mors non dicatur mala, licet sit vitæ contraria, 539. Mors naturalis definitur ac laudatur, 542. Mortem multis hominibus esse bonam, 546. Hortatur ad contemptum mortis, 547. Nihil terroris habere ipsam mortem, sed opinionem de morte terrori esse, 554. Concluditur mortis bonum ex interitu corporis et immortalitate animæ, 557. — A S. Augustino in Civitate Dei docetur mortem in hominibus esse pœnalem, ortamque ex Adami peccato, XLI, 377. — Prudentii hymnus circa exsequias defuncti, LIX, 878. — Sancti Juliani prognosticon futuri sæculi liber primus, de origine humanæ mortis, XCVI, 461. — Ruperti abbatis de meditatione mortis, CLXX, 857.

MULIERES. — De cultu feminarum, I, 1305 et 1315. — Culpandum non esse femineum sexum cui a Deo tanta dona collata fuerint ; Deum non approbasse hominem nisi post creatam mulierem, XVI, 509. Mulieris quam viri levius fuisse peccatum asseritur, 511. Qua modestia mulieres orare oporteat, 458. — An liceat mulieri, insciô viro, bona sua distribuere, S. Augustini epistola 262, XXXIII. — Chrodoberti Turonensis episcopi judicium de muliere adultera, LXXXVII, 1131. — *Vide* Uxor.

MUNDUS. — Nihil mirum si mundus hic igne tandem sit absumendus : neque a sententia de mundi incendio abhorrent antiqui philosophi, III, 344, 472. — De mundo, VI, 733. De natura et de mundo, 740. Quare mundus et homo creati sint, 757. De temporibus postremis, 769, 779, 784, 790, 795, 811. De renovato mundo, 808. — Q. Julii Hilariani libellus de mundi duratione, XIII, 1097. — Utrum mundus reparetur in melius, XX, 1094. — S. Isidori de mundo et partibus, liber decimus tertius etymologiarum, LXXXII, 474. S. Isidori Hispalensis de terra et partibus, 495. — B. Rabani Mauri (in opere De universo) de mundo, CXI, 237. — *Vide* Sæculum.

MUNIO Mindoniensis, Hugo Portucalensis in Gallæcia episcopi, et Gerardus presbyter, CVI. — Notitia, CLXX, 873. Historia Compostellana, 879.

MUSICA. — S. Augustini de Musica libri sex, XXXII, 1081. — Boetii de Musica libri quinque, LXIII, 1167. — Cassiodori de Musica, XXX, 1208. — Venerabilis Bedæ de Musica theorica, XC, 909. Ejusdem de Musica practica, 919. — Notkeri Balbuli de musica, CXXXI, 1170. — Reginonis de Harmonica institutione, CXXXII, 483. Hucbaldi opuscula de musica, 905. De harmonica institutione, 905. Hucbaldi musica enchiriadis, 958. Ejusdem scholia de arte musica, 983. — Sancti Odonis opuscula de musica, 731. Prooemium Tonarii, 731. De rhythmimachia, CXXXIII, 795. Regulæ super abacum, 807. Quomodo organistrum construatur, 815. — Adelboldi Trajectensis musica, CXL, 1007. — Guidonis abbatis Micrologus de disciplina artis musicæ, CXLI, 379. Guidonis versus de musicæ explanatione suique nominis ordine, 403. Musicæ Guidonis regulæ rhythmicæ, 405. Aliæ regulæ de ignoto cantu, 413. Epistola Guidonis Michaeli monacho de ignoto cantu, 423. Tractatus Guidonis correctorum multorum errorum, qui fiunt in cantu Gregoriano in multis locis, 431. — Bernonis opuscula de musica, CXLII, 1097. Hermanni Contracti opuscula musica, CXLIII, 413. — Musica S. Wilhelmi, Cl., 1147. Musica Aribonis, 1307. Joannis Cottonis musica, 1391. — Bernelini musica, CLI, 653. Anonymi I musica, 674. Anonymi II musica, 681. Anonymi III fragmentum musices, 685. Mensura monochordi Boetii, 687. Ockeri mensura quadripartita figuræ, 691. Monochordum enchiriadis, 693. — Theogeri Metensis musica, CLXIII, 777. — Guidonis Carlioci abbatis tractatus de correctione cantus ordinis Cisterciensis, CLXXXI, 1719. — S. Bernardi tractatus de cantu, CLXXXII, 1131. Tractatus cantandi graduale, 1151. Tonale S. Bernardi, 1153.

MYSTERIA. — Quod in rebus quas intelligentia assequi non possumus, Creatoris sapientiam prædicare debemus, nec casum aut aliam præter Deum causam existimare, VIII, 417. — S. Ambrosii de mysteriis liber, XVI, 383. — Hugonis a S. Victore speculum de mysteriis Ecclesiæ, CLXXVII, 335.

NAHUM propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Nahum commentarii, XXV, 1251. — Liber Nahum ex S. Hieronymi Divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1049. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Nahum, LXXIX, 1008. — S. Juliani commentarius in Nahum, XCVI, 705. — Haymonis narratio in Nahum, CXVII, 167. — Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Nahum, CLXVIII, 827.

NATALIS DIES DOMINI. — S. Ambrosii in Natali Domini sermones, XVII, 608. — Sermo S. Hieronymi de Nativitate Domini, XXX, 220. — In natali Domini, S. Augustini XIII sermones, XXXVIII, 998-1019. — S. Augustini IV sermones dubii in Nativitate Domini, XXXIX, 1553-1661. — De Natali Domini, S. Augustini sermo, XLVI, 980. — Homilia ante Natale Domini S. Maximi, LVII, 221. Homilia in Adventu Domineo, 223, 227. Homilia ante Natale Domini, 233. De eodem, 235. Homiliæ x de Nativitate, 237-255. S. Maximi sermo ante Natale Domini, 531. Sermones III de Nativitate Domini, 535-541. Sermo de Præparatione ad Domini Nativitatem, 647. De Natali Domini, 849. — S. Eleutherii sermo in Annuntiationis festum, LXV, 96. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ, XCIV, 54. — Pauli Winfredi Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1162-1169. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia, CX, 10-17. — Walafridi Strabi hymnus de Natali Domini, CXIV, 1088. — Haymonis homiliæ in vigilia Nativitatis Domini, CXVIII, 47. In die sancto Nativitatis Domini, 54. Dominica infra octavam Nativitatis Domini, 85. — Attonis Vercellensis sermo in Natali Domini, CXXXIV, 835. In festo Octavæ Natalis, 835. — S. Petri Damiani homilia in vigilia Natalis Domini, CXLIV, 639. Homilia in Nativitate Domini, 846. Anonymi cujuspiam sermo de Nativitate Salvatoris et præclaris miraculis in ea factis, 848. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ, CLV, 1696-1771. — Gottfridi abbatis sermones IV in Nativitate Domini, CLVII, 237. — S. Brunonis Astensis homiliæ, CLXV, 755-984. — Ven. Hildeberti Sermones III in Nativitate Domini, CLXXI, 581-590. — *Vide* Christus.

NAZARIUS. — S. Maximi sermones II in Natali SS. martyrum Nazarii et Celsi, LVII, 869, 871.

NESTORIANI. — Epistola synodica S. Cyrilli et concilii Alexandrini contra Nestorium, a Dionysio Latine translata, LXVII, 9. — Scripta ad Nestorianam hæresim pertinentia in operibus Marii Mercatoris, XLVIII, 699. — De Nestorianis epistolæ Cœlestini I papæ, L, 438, 442, 457, 469, 499, 557. — Breviarium causæ Nestorianorum et Eutychianorum collectum a Liberato archidiacono Ecclesiæ Carthaginiensis, regionis sextæ, LXVIII, 969.

NICETAS (S.). — Petri Braidæ præfatio, LII, 857. Notitia, 859. Veterum testimonia, 843. De ratione fidei, 847. De Spiritus sancti potentia, 853. De diversis appellationibus D. N. Jesu Christo convenientibus, 865. Explanatio Symboli, 865. Dissertatio Braidæ in S. Nicetam, 875.

NICETIUS (S.) — Notitia ex Gallandio, LXVIII, 379. De Vigiliis servorum Dei, 365. De psalmodiæ bono, 371. Epistolæ II, 375, 378.

NICOLAUS I, papa. — Nicolai I papæ Vita, CXIX, 753. Epistolæ et decreta, 769-1213. — Guntharii Coloniensis episcopi in Nicolaum papam capitula, CXXI, 578. Retractatio Adriano II data, 581.

NICOLAUS II, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1299. Notitia diplomatica, 1301. Epistolæ et diplomata, 1301.

NICOLAUS Clarævallensis. — Notitia historica, CXCVI, 1399. Epistolæ, 1593. — Sermones, 1653.

NINIVITÆ. — De pœnitentia et jejuniis Ninivitarum, homiliæ II S. Maximi, LVII, 459, 461.

NITHARDUS, S. Richarii abbas. — Notitia historica in Nithardum, CXVI, 35. De dissensionibus filiorum Ludovici Pii, 45.

NOE. — S. Ambrosii de Noe et arca, XIV, 361. Noe omnium exemplar, 364. Cur Noe ut exiret ex arca Dei præceptum exspectaverit, 397. Qua de causa Noe injussus aram Deo ædificaverit, 398. Quomodo Noe factus sit agricola ; quare idem Noe vineam primum plantaverit id est, rem non necessariam, cum fontes ad potum sufficiant, 409. De 350 annis quos Noe post diluvium vixisse traditur, 415. — Hugonis a S. Victore de arca Noe morali, CLXXVI, 617. De arca Noe mystica, 681.

NORBERTUS (S.), archiepiscopus Magdeburg. — Commentarius prævius, CLXX, 1233. Vita S. Norberti, 1253. Sermones duo ad populum, 1357. Chartæ, 1357.

NOTGERUS, Leodiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1153. Notitia litteraria, 1139. Ejusdem gesta episcoporum Leodiensium, 1141. Vita S. Hadalini, 1141. Præfatio ad vitam Landoaldi, 1147. Vita S. Remacli, 1147.

NOTKERUS, Balbulus, S. Galli monachus. — B. Notkeri elogium historicum auctore Mabillonio. CXXXI, 985. De interpretibus divinarum Scripturarum, 993. Liber sequentiarum, 1003. Martyrologium, 1026. Epistola ad Radpertum, 1161.

NOVATIANUS, presbyter Romanus. — Novatiani vita historia, 861. Ejusdem scripta et doctrina, 869, 878. De libro Novatiani de Trinitate, 869, 881. De Novatiani epistola de cibis Judaicis, 875, 953. De Novatiani epistola cleri Romani, nomine S. Cypriano inscripta, 875, 965. De Novatiani operibus deperditis, 876. Editiones operum Novatiani, 877. Liber Novatiani de Trinitate, 885.

NOVATIANI. — Legatorum Novatiani delegitur pravitas, et ideo a communione cohibentur. Petentibus publice audiri, hoc negatur. Quærentes undique schismatis atque hæresis socios sibi adsciscere, reprimuntur, III, 699. De litteris quas ad confessores a Novatiano et Novato seductos fecit Cyprianus, 709. Quales sint quos Novatianus Carthaginem legatos denuo misit, 712. Qui confessores, Maximus presbyter, Urbanus et Sidonius ejurarint schisma et in Ecclesia catholica suscepti sint, 715. Diligentiam Cornelii laudat Cyprianus qua de perniciosis Novatiani machinis, ac novorum illius legatorum moribus opportune ipsum admonuit, 725. Quomodo confessores a Novatiano decepti fraudes ejus detexerint et palam Ecclesiæ notas fecerint, 735. Contra omnes leges ordinatus episcopatum sibi arrogat, 737. Cleri Romani populique multitudine a schismate non deterretur, 742. Urgente infirmitate, in lecto perfusus seu baptizatus minime consignatus est, 746. Persecutionis tempore presbyterum se negare mavult, quam fratribus subvenire, 752. Præter leges clero ac plurimis de populo intercedentibus, per gratiam episcopi ad presbyterum provectus fuit Cornelius, 752. Qui corpus et sanguinem Christi porrigens singulos sibi jurare cogat, 756. Eum ab omnibus deseri, 758. Cyprianus Antoniano falsas opiniones Novatiani litteris ipsi injectas levat, 761. Novatianus Stoicorum placita Ecclesiæ invexit, 779. De Novatiani philosophi et Stoici charactere, 779. Cyprianus monet Stephanum ut litteris ad episcopos Galliarum missis curet ne Marcianus Arelatensis episcopus, Novatiano addictus, necdum se abstentum esse amplius glorietur, 989. Anonymi tractatus ad Novatianum hæreticum, 1205. Epist. S. Cypriani ad Cornelium quod ordinationem Novatiani non receperit, IV, 341. Epist. S. Cypriani ad Antonianum de Cornelio et Novatiano, 347. — Epistolæ tres S. Paciani ad Symphorianum Novatianum, XIII, 1051. Contra Tractatus Novatianorum epistola S. Paciani, 1065. — S. Hieronymi quæ spectant Novatianos epist. 42, XXII. — Quæ spectat Novatianos S. Augustini epistola 265, XXXIII.

NOVATUS CATHOLICUS. — Sententia de humilitate et obedientia, XVIII, 67.

NUMERI. — Liber Numerorum ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 343. — S. Paterii de testimoniis libri Numerorum, LXXIX, 761. — S. Isidori Hispalensis quæstiones in Numeros, LXXXIII, 359. — Ven. Bedæ explanatio in librum Numerorum, XCI, 337. — Bedæ quæstiones super Numeros, XCIII, 96. — B. Rabani Mauri enarrationum in librum Numerorum libri quatuor, CVIII, 587. — Walafridi Strabi liber Numeri, CXIII, 379. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Numeri, CXLV, 1054. — S. Brunonis episcopi expositio in Numeros, CLXIV, 463. — Ruperti abbatis liber in Numerum, CLXVII, 837. — Petri Comestoris historia libri Numerorum, CXCVIII, 1217.

OBEDIENTIA. — De obedientia, XVIII, 67. — S. Augustini sermo de obedientia, XL, 1221.

OCTAVIUS, ADVENTIUS. — S. Maximi homilia in Natali SS. Martyrum Taurinensium Octavii, Adventii et Solutoris, LVII, 427.

OCTAVIUS. — Quis fuerit Octavius qui in libro Minucii disputans introducitur, III, 385. In Minucii Felicis Octavium Prolegomena D. Lumper 193. Dissertatio F. B. Alduini in Octavium, 199. Præfatio J. Ernesti ad I edit. Lindneri, 219. Analysis logica Octavii, 225. Octavius incipit, 231. — Epistola L. Holstenii de verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ ad Minucium, XXI, III, 365. Dissertatio D. Le Nourry in Octavium. Analysis libri, quis illius auctor, ac qui fuerint Cæcilius et Octavius qui in eo disputantes introducuntur, 371. De hujus libri ætate, stylo, titulo, argumento, divisionibus, manuscriptis codicibus et editionibus, de variorum in eum observationibus; de corruptis locis; et quid Minucius ex aliis et alii ex ipso delibaverint, 386. Novæ in Minucii Felicis librum annotationes: ac primo expenduntur argumenta quibus Deum exsistere Cæcilius negat et probat Octavius, 409. De tribus exsecrandis criminibus, infanticidio, comesis humanis carnibus et incestu, quorum Christiani a Cæcilio et aliis ethnicis accusabantur, III, 478, 484, 499. Aliæ Cæcilii criminationes, et ad eas Octavii responsa examinantur, 517. Alia iniquissimarum Cæcilii accusationum capita expenduntur, 536. Excutiuntur Cæcilii argumenta, quibus probare conatur deos suos revera exsistere, ac proinde veram esse gentilium religionem, 530. Expenduntur argumenta quibus ostendit Octavius falsos esse gentilium deos, 535. Quam valida sint alia argumenta quibus Octavius contra Cæcilium probat falsos nullosque esse gentilium deos, 536. Quanti ponderis sit aliud Minucii adversus gentilium deos argumentum petitum ex ridiculis eorum formis et figuris, atque indignis turpibusque illorum factis et flagitiis, 573. Examinatur Cæcilii argumentum quo gentilium deos exsistere eo probatur quia Romani eorum cultu imperium totius mundi meruerint, 589. Expenduntur argumenta quibus Cæcilius ex miraculis, oraculis, auspiciis, auguriis, somniis, atque aliis prædictionibus deos exsistere probari posse arbitratus est, 604. Expenditur generalis Minucii responsio, qua miracula, oracula, auspicia, auguria, somnia, et alia extraordinaria apud ethnicos facta non ex deorum suorum potestate, sed dæmonum fraudibus ac præstigiis profecta esse demonstrat, 613. De deorum imaginibus et simulacris sub quibus delitescentes dæmones credebantur mira quædam operari ac quæ ab ethnicis impie colebantur, 625. De quodam libro, quem Minucius se scripturum promisisse videtur, ac de quibusdam locis obscuris, nonnullisque scriptoribus et atheis ab illo memoratis, 645. Obscura quædam Octavii loca explicantur, III, 648. De citatis a Minucio in Oct. quibusdam scriptoribus, 649.

ODALRICUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 963. Sententia contra fures sacrilegos, 964.

ODALRICUS præpositus Remensis. — Testamentum, CL, 1545.

ODDO, abbas S. Remigii Remensis. — Epistolæ duæ Oddonis, CLXXII, 1331, 1335. Charta de fundatione Carthusiæ Montis Dei, 1333.

ODILO, monachus S. Medardi Suessionensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 576. — De translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papæ in Suessionense S. Medardi monasterium, 576. Epistola ad Hucbaldum monachum S. Amandi, 628. Sermones tres, 629.

ODILO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis V. — S. Odilonis elogium historicum, CXLII, 831. Vita S. Odilonis auctore Jotsaldo monacho, 898. Epistola, 939. Vita S. Majoli abbatis, 943. Hymni quatuor in vigilio B. Majoli, 962. Vita Adelheidæ imperatricis, 963. Miracula Adaleidis reginæ, 983. S. Odilonis sermones, 991. S. Odilonis credulitas, 1033. S. Odilonis carmina sacra et preces, 1035. Hymnus in Assumptione S. Mariæ, 1035. Appendix ad S. Odilonem. Hymnus de S. Odilone, 1041. Missa B. Odilonis, 1043. Jotsaldi monachi planctus de transitu domini Odilonis abbatis Cluniacensis, 1043. Translatio corporis S. Odilonis, 1047. — Vita S. Odilonis abbatis Cluniacensis et confessoris, auctore S. Petro Damiano, CXLIV, 925.

ODO, Bellovacensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXIV, 1109. Sermo in Lucianum, 1111. Canones in synodo Pontigonensi editi, 1123. Institutio de rebus S. Petri congregationi destinatis, CXXIV, 1127.

ODO (S.), abbas Cluniacensis. — Prolegomena, CXXXIII, 9. S. Odonis elogium historicum, auctore Mabillonio, 9. Vita S. Odonis scripta a Joanne monacho, ejus discipulo, 43. Vita altera, auctore Nalgado Cluniacensi monacho sæculi XII, 83. Moralium in Job libri, XXXV, 103. De beato Martino antiphonæ XII, 514. S. Odonis hymni quatuor, 513. Collationum libri tres, 517. De vita S. Geraldi Aurelliacensis comitis libri quatuor, 639. Sermones quinque, 709. Opuscula de musica, 751. Proœmium Tonarii, 751. Liber qui et dialogus dicitur a domno Odone compositus, succinctim, decenter atque honeste ad utilitatem legentium collectus, 757. Appendix ad S. Odonem, 817.

ODO (S.), Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. — Vita S. Odonis, auctore ut videtur Osberno monacho Cantuariensi, 931. S. Odonis epistola in vitam Wilfredi archiepiscopi Eboracensis, 943. S. Odonis constitutiones tempore regis Edmundi hoc est anno ciciter Domini 942, 945. Sancti Odonis epistola synodalis, 950.

ODO, diaconus Ausciensis. — Epistola ad Garcium archiepiscopum Ausciensem, CXXXVII, 511.

ODO, monachus Fossatensis. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 845. Vita domini Burchardi Venerabilis comitis, qui sub regibus Ugone Capeto et ejus filio Roberto floruit, 847.

ODO, Camerascensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLX, 1139. Expositio in canonem Missæ, 1053. De peccato originali, 1071. De adventu Christi, 1103. De blasphemia in Spiri-

tum sanctum, 1111. De canonibus Evangeliorum, 1117. Homilia duplex de villico iniquitatis, 1121. Diplomata, 1151.

ODO Astensis, monachus Benedictinus. — In Psalmos Expositio, CLXV, 1142.

ODO, abbas Morimundensis. — Notitia, CLXXXVIII, 1644. Sermones quinque, 1645-1688.

ODO DE DEOGILO, abbas S. Dionysii. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CXCV, 991. De profectione Ludovici VII Francorum regis in Orientem, 999.

ODO, prior S. Victoris. — Odonis epistolæ, CXCVI, 1399-1415.

ODO, Tullensis episcopus. — Notitia, CCV, 914. Statuta Odonis synodalia, 914.

ODO DE SOLIACO, Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia, CCXII, 47. Synodicæ constitutiones, 57. Statuta et donationes piæ, 69.

ODORANNUS, monachus S. Petri vivi. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 766. Odoranni chronicon, 770. Odoranno auctore Translatio SS. Saviniani, Potentiani, sociorumque martyrum, 777. Odoranni opuscula, 799. Ejusdem hymnus in S. Savinianum sociosque ejus, 826. Epitaphia Senonensia, 830.

OFFICIUM. — S. Ambrosii de officiis ministrorum libri tres, XVI, 17. Officii etymologia, 31. Officium ab honesto et utili nec non ab amborum inter se comparatione desumi, 31. Officium omne aut perfectum aut medium esse Scriptura ostenditur, 54. Adolescentis officia, 42. Primus officii fons, prudentia, 60. Quæ virtutes et qualitates ornare debent hominem justum et honestum; passim in tractatu S. Ambrosii de officiis, 23.

OFFICIUM ECCLESIASTICUM. — S. Isidori de libris et officiis ecclesiasticis, LXXXII, 229. — S. Isidori de ecclesiasticis officiis libri duo, LXXXIII, 737. — Descriptio officii per totum circulum anni in liturgia Mozarabica, LXXXVI, 47. — Venerabilis Bedæ de officiis libellus, XCIV, 531. — Beati Alcuini officia per ferias, CI, 509. De divinis officiis liber, opus beato Alcuino suppositum, 1169. — Symphosii Amalarii de ecclesiasticis officiis libri quatuor, CV, 985-1314. — S. Petri Damiani de horis canonicis, CXLV, 221. S. Petri Damiani opusculum contra sedentes tempore divini officii, 642. — Joannis Abrincensis, archiepiscopi Rothomagensis, liber de officiis ecclesiasticis, CXLVII, 27. Observationes ad librum de officiis ecclesiasticis, 63. Acta vetera, quorum in notis præcedentis operis facta est mentio, 118. Appendix ad acta vetera, 236. Acta archiepiscoporum Rothomagensium, 273. — Drogonis cardinalis de divinis officiis, CLXVI, 1557. — Ruperti abbatis de divinis officiis libri XII, CLXX, 9-331. — Joannis Belethi Rationale divinorum officiorum, CCII, 9-165. — Sicardi Cremonensis mitrale seu de officiis ecclesiasticis, summa, CCXIII, 14. — *Vide* Liturgia.

OLDEGARIUS, Tarraconensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CLXXII, 1357. Epistolæ, 1359. Charta, 1361.

OLIVA, Ausonensis sive Vicensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 590. Sermo in natali S. episcopi, 591. De conversione beatæ Afræ, 594. Epistolæ, 599.

OPTATUS (S.). — De vita Optati, XI, 761. De libris Optati, 763. Veterum testimonia de Optato et ejus libris, 769. Historia Donatistarum, *ibid.* Notitia litteraria de Optato, 878. De schismate Donatistarum libri septem, 883. Præfationes Francisci Balduini ad primam editionem Optati, 1105. Albaspinæi observationes in S. Optatum, 1160.

ORATIO. — Liber de oratione I, 1143. — De precando Deo, IV, 240. — Commendatur in oratione humilitas, secretum ac brevitas, forma orandi; pro quibus orandum, XIV, 535. — De modo orandi, XVI, 456, 457 *et seq.* — Quæ consuetudo psalliendi orandique sit, XX, 1157. — De orando Deo, S. Augustini epistola 130, XXXIII. — S. Augustini de oratione sermo, XL, 1223. — De oratione opusculum S. Augustini, XLVII, 1113. — S. Petri Chrysologi, sermo de oratione, LII, 320, 325. Ejusdem sermo de perseverantia orationis, 309. — Venerabilis Bedæ sex formulæ orationis, XCIV, 559. — Burchardi decreta de contemplatione, CXL, 1017. — Guigonis II Carthusiensis scala paradisi seu tractatus de modo orandi, CLIII, 785. Joannis Carthusiensis epistolæ duæ de modo orandi, 913, 918. — Guntheri Cisterciensis libri tredecim de oratione, jejunio et eleemosyna, CCXI, 97-209.

Oratio Dominica. — De Oratione Dominica, IV, 521, 1123. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermones in Orationem Dominicam, LII, 390, 393, 396, 398, 401, 464, 665, 668, 670, 673, 675. — A Venerabili Beda Oratio Dominica explanata, XCII, 431. — Haymonis sermo de Oratione Dominica, CXVIII, 800. — Sancti Brunonis Herbipolensis commentarius in Orationem Dominicam, CXLII, 535. — Theodorici Paderbrunnensis canonicus, CXLVIII, 531. — Meditatio in Orationem Dominicam, CXLIX, 569. — Petri Abælardi expositio Orationis Dominicæ, CLXVIII, 611. — Expositio in Orationem Dominicam, CLXXIV, 811.

ORATIO sive SERMO. — Cassiodori commentarium de oratione et de octo partibus orationis, LXX, 1219-1240. — Ven. Bedæ De octo partibus orationis libellus, XC, 651. De Loquela per gestum digitorum libellus, 681. — Alanus de Insulis, summa de arte prædicatoria, CCX, 109. — *Vide* Grammatica, Rhetorica.

Orationes variæ. — Oratio Cypriani Antiocheni pro martyribus, IV, 903. Oratio ejusdem quam sub die passionis suæ dixit, 905. — Bachiarii monachi oratio ad Deum, XX, 1165. — Orationes a S. Juliano compositæ, XCVI, 757. — S. Prudentii oratio in tribulatione, CXV, 1456. — B. Petri Damiani preces, CXLV, 917. — Oratio Domini Guillelmi in commemoratione S. Augustini ante consecrationem Missæ dicenda, CL, 888. — Gosfridi oratio ad Jesum, CLVII, 234. Oratio ad matrem Domini, 234. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis orationes, CLVIII, 853-1012.

ORDERICUS VITALIS, cœnobii Uticensis monachus. — Præfatio, CLXXXVIII, 9. Prologus Orderici Vitalis in ecclesiasticam historiam, 15. Historia ecclesiastica in partes tres distributa, 17-979.

ORDO. — S. Augustini de ordine libri duo, XXXII, 977. — B. Rabani Mauri liber de sacris ordinibus, CXII, 1165. — Sancti Ivonis sermo de excellentia sacerdotum ordinum et de vita ordinandorum, sermo in synodo habitus, CLXII, 515.

ORIENTIUS (S.). — Prolegomenon, LXI, 975. Commonitorium, carmen, 977.

ORIGENISTÆ. — Adversus Origenistas S. Hieronymi epist. 62, 63, 81, 82, 84, 86, 88.

OROSIUS (PAULUS). — Præfationes, XXXI, 635. Notitia Gallandi in Paulum Orosium, 635. Historiarum libri septem, 665. Liber de arbitrii libertate, 1173. Orosii ad Augustinum commonitorium de errore Priscillianistarum et Origenistarum, 1211.

OSBERNUS, Cantuariensis ecclesiæ monachus et præcentor. — Notitia historica, CXLIX, 367. Vita S. Dunstani, 371. Vita S. Elphegi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et martyris, 371.

OSEAS, propheta. — Ruffini commentarius in Osee, XXI, 959. — S. Hieronymi commentaria in Osee, XXV, 809. — Liber Osee ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1015. — S. Paterii de Testimoniis in Oseam, LXXIX, 1001. — Haymonis Enarratio in Osee prophetam, CXVII, 11. — Venerabilis Guiberti tropologiæ in Osee, CLVI, 341. — Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Osee, CLXVIII, 11.

OSIUS, episcopus Cordubensis. — De eo notitia historica, VIII, 1309.

OTHLONUS, presbyter et monachus cœnobii S. Emmerammi Ratisbonensis. — De vita et scriptis Othloni disquisitio, CXLVI, 9. Libellus de suis tentationibus, varia fortuna et scriptis, 23. Epistola de permissionis bonorum et malorum causis, 137. Liber de cursu spirituali, 139. Liber de admonitione clericorum et laicorum, 243. De doctrina spirituali liber metricus, 265. Liber proverbiorum, 299. Sermo in natali apostolorum, 337. Liber visionum tum Othloni tum aliorum, 341. Vita S. Wolfgangi episc. Ratisb., 389. Vita S. Bonifacii episcopi Moguntini, 427. Precatio Theodisca, 427.

OTHELBOLDUS, monasterii S. Bavonis Gandensis abbas. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1337. Epistola ad Otgivam Flandriæ comitissam, 1337.

OTTO (S.), Bambergensis episcopus. — Vita S. Ottonis, CLXXIII, 1368. Ottonis epistolæ et diplomata, 1315. Sermo ad Pomeranos, 1355. Appendix ad S. Ottonem, 1389.

PACATUS. — Panegyricus Pacati, XIII, 471.

PACIANUS (S.). — Epistolæ tres ad Symphorianum Novatianum, XIII, 1051. Exhortationes ad pœnitentiam, 1081. Sermo de baptismo, 1089.

PALLADIUS (S.), Antissiodorensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 215. Epistola ad S. Desiderium, 215.

PALLIUM. — De pallio, II, 1030. — Indicantur epistolæ S. Gregorii Magni, ubi agitur de auctoritate et usu pallii, LXXVII, 1425.

PALMARUM DIES. — S. Leo Magnus, in Dominica Palmarum, LIV, 493. — S. Maximi homilia Dominica in ramis Palmarum, LVII, 527. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ, XCIV, 120, 507. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1524. — Versus facti a Theodulfo Aurelianensi episcopo, ut a pueris in die Palmarum cantarentur, CV, 305. —

B. Rabani Mauri homilia in die Palmarum, CX, 29. — Haymonis homiliæ, CXVIII, 348. — Attonis Vercellensis sermo in die Palmarum, CXXXIV, 842. — S. Petri Damiani homilia in Dominica Palmarum, CXLIV, 845. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ, CLV, 1814-1894. — Dominica in ramis Palmarum, CLV, 1827. — Sancti Ivonis sermo in ramis Palmarum, CLXII, 586. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi, Dominica in Palmis, CLIV, 895. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones v in Dominica Palmarum, CLXXI, 476-502.

PAMMACHIUS. — Aliquot epistolæ memorantur, XX, 457.

PAPA. — Stephani papæ et Cypriani concertatio, III, 1217. An post decretum Stephani plenario adhuc esset opus concilio, 1232. Etiam ante concilium summa fuit Stephani potestas, 1233. Quam non possit excusari Cyprianus, 1235. Graviori auctoritate cedere debuisse Cyprianum, 1236. Auctoritas pontificia, notissimo Cypriani facto a quibusdam neotericis scriter impugnata, sed a sapientissimis Galliæ theologis solide vindicata, dissertatio historico-dogmatica, 1275. — Liber diurnus Romanorum pontificum, CV, 9-119. Dissertationes ad librum diurnum, 119-166. Supplementum libri diurni Romanorum pontificum, 179. Mabillonii observationes in librum diurnum Romanorum pontificum, 181. — Epistola Sergii II papæ, ad episcopos Transalpinos, *ibid.* De præsatione Drogonis, vicarii sedis apostolicæ, CVI, 913. — Prolegomena ad vitas Romanorum pontificum, Anastasii, CXXVII, 19-971. — Vitæ Romanorum pontificum Anastasii Bibliothecarii, CXXVII, 1004-1511; CXXVIII, 9-1425. — Pseudo-Luitprandi liber de pontificum Romanorum vitis, CXXIX, 1150. — Joannis IX papæ canon de electione papæ, CXXXI, 38. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de brevitate vitæ pontificum Romanorum, CXLV, 471. — Bonizonis Placentini fragmentum historiæ pontificiæ, CL, 865.

PAPIAS Grammaticus. — Notitia et prologus, CXLI, 1441.

PARABOLÆ. — S. Petri Chrysologi, de parabola vineatorum, LII, 469, 471. De parabola grani sinapis, 474. De parabola fermenti, 477. De ficu quæ fructum non protulit, 495. De parabolis inventæ margaritæ et sagenæ missæ in mare, 551. De parabola servi ab agro regressi, deque hominis erga Deum gratitudine, 622. De parabola centum ovium, sermo, 639. De parabola drachmæ perditæ, sermo, 641. — Salonii expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis, LIII, 967. — S. Maximi homilia II de grano sinapis, LVII, 507, 509. Homilia quod simile sit regnum Dei fermento, 511. Homilia de camelo, 525. Homilia de margarita, 527. — Ven. Bedæ expositio in parabolas Salomonis, XCI, 937. De muliere forti, 1039. — Parabolæ Salomonis, CXI, 711, 779. — Alani de Insulis doctrinale minus, alias liber parabolarum, CCX, 579.

PARADISUS. — De paradiso, I, 891. — Libri de paradiso argumentum, II, 1227. — Ostenditur justos piosque homines sempiterna felicitate donandos, III, 548, 468. Piorum animarum post mortem locus statuitur, 888. — De gloria Christi hominumve aliorum post resurrectionem singulares Hilarii locutiones explicantur, IX, 87. — De veritate præmiorum alterius vitæ, XVI, 40. — S. Patricii liber de tribus habitaculis, LIII, 831. — Heraclidis paradisus, LXXIV, 251. — De Maximo monacho qui Valerio visionem propriam retulit de paradisi amœnitate et de lamentis barathri, LXXXVI, 451. — De Bonello monacho, cui revelatio inferni facta est, et qui se apud Legionensem civitatem ad sanctorum corpora retrusit, ac ibidem dum hæc Valerius scriberet permanebat, LXXXVII, 453. De cœlesti revelatione facta Baldario qui sancto Fructuoso in opere lapideo deserviebat et adhuc in vivis erat, 455. — Eadmeri monachi liber de beatitudine cœlestis patriæ, CLIX, 587.

Paradisus terrestris. — S. Ambrosii liber de paradiso, XIV, 275. Paradisi auctor, natura, situs, incola indicantur, et res ad mysticum sensum traducitur, 275.

PARALIPOMENON. — Liber Paralipomenon ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1327. — B. Rabani Mauri commentaria in libros II Paralipomenon, CIX, 279. — Walafridi Strabi Paralipomenon, CXIII, 639.

PARASCEVE. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in feria sexta Parasceves, XCV, 1323. Homilia altera in eadem feria, 1326. — Haymonis homilia feria sexta Parasceves : Passio Domini Jesu Christi secundum Joannem, CXVIII, 436. — Radulphi Ardentis homilia in Parasceve, CLV, 1842.

PARENTES. — De honorandis parentibus, epist. S. Hieronymi, XXX, 143. — S. Maximi episcopi sermo de honore et dilectione erga parentes, LVII, 903.

PASCHA. — De Pascha, VIII, 401; XVI, 1024; XXXIII, 201. — De Pascha computus, IV, 937. — De Pascha, Venantii Honorii Clementiani Fortunati, presbyteri Italici ad Felicem episcopum, VII, 283. — S. Zenonis tractatus IX de Pascha, XI, 500-508. — Q. Julii Hilariani expositum de die Paschæ et mensis, XIII, 1105. — Sedulii carmen paschale et opus paschale, XIX, 533. — Epistola S. Innocentii I papæ Aurelio de ratione paschali, XX, 517. — S. Hieronymi paschales epistolæ 98-100, XXX. De cereo paschali, epist. S. Hieronymi, 182. — Claudii carmen paschale, LIII, 788. — Duorum anonymorum de computo paschali libri duo, LIX, 845. Prudentii hymnus de novo lumine paschalis sabbati, 818. — Drepani hymnus de cereo paschali, LXI, 1087. — Dionysii Exigui epistolæ duæ de ratione Paschæ, LXVII, 19-23. Dionysii cyclus paschalis, præcedente ipsius cycli historia, sequentibus autem epistolis Proterii ad Leonem papam, 453. — Cassiodori computus paschalis, LXIX, 1219. — S. Martini Bracarensis de Pascha, LXXII, 47. — Epistola sancti Cummiani ad Segienum Huensem abbatem de controversia paschali, LXXXVII, 969. — Ven. Bedæ de celebratione Paschæ liber, XC, 599. Ven. Bedæ de ordinatione feriarum paschalium, 607. — Ven. Bedæ epistola de celebratione Paschæ, XCIV, 675. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in die sancto Paschæ et Dominicis post Pascha, CLV, 1814-1894. — Sancti Ivonis sermo de Pascha, CLXII, 589. — Richardi a S. Victore de gemino Pascha, CXCVI, 1069. Sermo in die Paschæ, *ibid.* — Ludus paschalis de adventu et interitu Antichristi, CC, 987.

De Pascha Sermones. — S. Ambrosii de Pascha sermones, XVII, 671. — Sermones S. Hieronymi de Pascha, XXX, 215, 224. — S. Augustini quinque sermones in vigiliis Paschæ, XXXVIII, 1087-1092. In die Paschæ quinque sermones, 1095-1101. In feria 2 Paschæ sermo, 1103. In diebus paschalibus XXIX sermones, 1101-1194. In die Dominico octavarum Paschæ duo sermones ejusdem sancti, 1196, 1201. — S. Augustini Dominica in octavis Paschæ sermo, XXXIX, 1609. — S. Augustini de cereo paschali sermo, XLVI, 817. De Pascha, 828, 830, 836. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de paschali solemnitate, LII, 406. — S. Maximi homiliæ quinque de Paschæ solemnitate, LVII, 383-365. Sermones XV in Paschatis solemnitate, 390. Sermo in vigilia Paschæ, 855. — Sancti Bonifacii sermo in die solemnitatis paschalis, LXXXIX, 868. — Ven. Bedæ homiliæ, XCIV, 135, 139. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1326. — B. Rabani Mauri homiliæ, CX, 34. — Haymonis homiliæ, CXVIII, 444. — Attonis Vercellensis sermones in Pascha, CXXXIV, 845. — Ratherii Veronensis sermones duo de Pascha, CXXXVI, 719, 723. — Henrici Parisiensis sermo de Paschate Domini, CXXXIX, 1539. — Gaufridi abbatis sermo de Resurrectione Domini, CLVII, 253. — S. Brunonis episcopi sermones, CLXV, 807. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones duo in die sancto Paschæ, CLXXI, 556, 564.

PASCHALIS I, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CII, 1075. Paschalis epistolæ V, 1085-1091.

PASCHALIS II, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia ex bullario, CLXIII, 9. Notitia ex conciliis, *ibid.* Vita, auctore Petro Pisano, 13. Laus metrica Paschalis II papæ, auctore Milone cardinali, 27. Notitia diplomatica, *ibid.* Epistolæ et privilegia CXXXVII, 27-445. Diversorum ad Paschalem papam epistolæ XXVI, 447-468. Concilia de investituris præsatorum, 470.

PASCHASINUS LILYBÆTANUS. — Paschasini epistola, L, 1295.

PASCHASIUS diaconus. — Prolegomenon et præfatio, LXII, 9. De Spiritu sancto libri duo, 11, 25. Epistola ad Eugyppium, 59.

PASCHASIUS (S.), RADBERTUS, Corbeiensis monachus. — Expositio in Matthæum, CXX, 39. Expositio in psalmum XLIV, 993. Expositio in Lamentationes Jeremiæ, 1059. De corpore et sanguine Domini, 1255. Epistola de corpore et sanguine Domini ad Frudegardum, 1331. Liber de partu Virginis, 1365. Liber de fide, spe et charitate, 1387. De passione SS. Rufini et Valerii, 1498. Vita S. Adalhardi Corbeiensis abbatis, 1507. Epitaphium Arsenii, seu vita Walæ, 1557.

PASSIO DOMINICA. — Sermo in Dominica Passionis, XIII, 647. — S. Augustini de Passione, Domini sermo, XXXVIII, 1084. — S. Leonis Magni sermones XIX de Passione Domini, LIV, 313. — S. Leo Magnus, de Passione Domini, LIV, 491, 892. — S. Maximi homilia de Passione Domini et de variis rebus ante et post eam actis, LVII, 331-333. — S. Fausti de Passione Domini, LIX, 407. — S. Fulgentii liber de Sacramento Dominicæ Passionis, LXV, 245. — Venerabilis Bedæ de septem verbis Christi in cruce, XCIV, 561. Ven. Bedæ Meditatio Passionis per septem diei horas, 563. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1311. — Candidi Fuldensis monachi opusculum de Passione

Domini, CVI, 57. — Sancti Anselmi Cantuariensis sermo de Passione Domini, CLVIII, 675. — Sancto Anselmo ascriptus dialogus beatæ Mariæ et Anselmi de Passione Domini, CLIX, 271. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi homiliæ, CLXV, 802. — Drogonis cardinalis sermo de sacramento Dominicæ Passionis, CLXVI, 1515.— Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones in Passione Domini, CLXXI, 547, 551. — Meditatio in Passionem et Resurrectionem Domini, CLXXXIV, 741. Lamentatio in Passionem Christi, 769.

PATERIUS (S.). — De expositione Veteris et Novi Testamenti, LXXIX, 683-1135.

PATIENTIA. — De patientia liber, I, 1249. — De bono patientiæ S. Cypriani liber, IV, 621. — S. Zenonis tractatus de patientia, XI, 511. — De patientia S. Augustini liber unus, XL, 611. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de patientia in insectatione improborum, CXLV, 791.

PATRES. — De concordia Patrum Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, II, 1069.— S. Gregorii vitæ Patrum, LXXI, 1009.—Vitæ Patrum sive historiæ eremiticæ libri decem, LXXIII et LXXIV.— *Vide* SANCTI.

S. Gregorii Magni Dialogorum libri de vita et miraculis Patrum Italicorum, et de æternitate animarum, LXXVII, 150. — A S. Paulo Emeritano vitæ Patrum Emeritensium scriptæ, LXXX, 115. — S. Isidori Testimonia divinæ Scripturæ et Patrum, LXXXIII, 1203.— Defensoris Locociagensis monachi scintillarum liber, sive sententiæ ex Patrum operibus extractæ, LXXXVIII, 595. — Excerpta ex Patribus, XCIV, 540-557. — Joannis Fiscamnensis libe.lus de scripturis et verbis Patrum collectus, CXLVII, 446. Libellus alter, 459. — Werneri abbatis deflorationes SS. Patrum, CLVII, 721.

PATRIARCHÆ. — De benedictionibus patriarcharum liber unus S. Ambrosii, XIV, 671. Quæ in his benedictionibus mysteria, 673. — De iisdem libellus Paulini Mediolanensis, XX, 715. —. De iisdem Rufini libri duo, XXI, 295. — S. Hieronymi, XXIII, 1317. — Cur patriarchis ficuerit habere in conjugio plures, XX, 1122. — Duorum anonymorum de genealogiis Patriarcharum, LIX, 523. — De benedictionibus patriarchæ Jacob, S. Augustinus, XXXV, 2199.

PATRICIUS (S.). — Gallandii Prolegomenon, LIII, 789. Schœnemanni notitia historico-litteraria, 795. S. Patricii confessio, 801. S. Patricii epistola, 813. S. Patricii synodus, 817. Canones S. Patricio ascripti, 823. Synodus episcoporum Patricii, Auxilii, et Isernini, 823. Canones alii S. Patricio ascripti, 827. Proverbia S. Patricio ascripta, 827. Charta S. Patricii, 827. Liber de tribus habitaculis, 831. Hymnus in laudem Patricii tum viventis, 837.

PAULINUS, Mediolanensis. — De eo Prolegomena, XX, 704. Vita S. Ambrosii, 711. Libellus adversus Cœlestium, 711. Libellus de benedictione patriarcharum, 715.

PAULINUS, Petricordiensis. — Prolegomena, LXI, 1007. De vita S. Martini libri sex, 1009. Epistola ad Perpetuum episcopum, 1071. Carmen de visitatione nepotuli sui, 1073.

PAULINUS (S.). — Epistola dedicatoria, LXI, 9. Præfationes, 11. Vita, 13. Epitome vitæ, 125. Elogia ex variis scriptoribus, 125. Epistolæ, 133. Poemata, 437. Appendix : Epistolæ duæ, 707. Duo poemata, 737. Dissertationes in S. Paulini vitam et scripta, auctore Lebrun, 745. Excerpta ex operibus S. Paulini deperditis, 833. Notæ et observationes variorum in S. Paulini opera, 835.

PAULINUS (S.), patriarcha Aquileiensis. — Præfatio generalis, XCIX, 9. Vita S. Paulini, 17. Oratio habita v Kal. Febr. 1734 in repositione solemni reliquiarum S. Paulini, 134. Vita altera S. Paulini, 141. S. Paulini libellus sacrosyllabus contra Elipandum, 151. Epistola ad Heistulphum, 181. Liber exhortationis, ad Henricam comitem Forojuliensem, 197. Concilium Forojuliense a S. Paulino in causa sacrosanctæ Trinitatis et Incarnationis Verbi divini congregatum, 283. Contra Felicem Urgellitanum episcopum libri tres, 343. Carmina, 467. Hymni et rhythmi, 479. Epistolarum fragmenta, 503. Epistola ad Carolum Magnum, de gestis in synodo quæ celebrata est apud Altinum anno DCCCII, 512. Variæ dissertationes in opera S. Paulini, 519. Apendix Acta veterum editorum, 623. Acta veterum ineditorum, 627.

PAULUS (S.) —De S. Paulo S. Gaudentii sermo, XX, 993. — S. Augustini pro solemnitate conversionis S. Pauli II sermones, XXXVIII, 1268, 1275. — S. Leonis Magni sermo in Natali B. Pauli apostoli, LIV, 512. — S. Fulgentii sermo de conversione S. Pauli, LXV, 729. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1461. — B. Rabani Mauri homiliæ, CX, 351, 353.

PAULUS (S.). — Victorini in Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas libri duo, VIII, 1145. Victorini in Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios liber, 1197. In Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios, 1235. — Commentaria S. Ambrosii in Epistolas B. Pauli, XVII, 45. In Epist. ad Romanos, 45. In I Epist. ad Corinth., 183. In Epist. ad Galatas, 357. In Epist. ad Ephesios, 371. In Epist. ad Philippenses, 403. In Epist. ad Colossenses, 421. In Epistolas ad Thessalonicenses, 441. In Epist. ad Timotheum, 483. In Epist. ad Titum, 497. In Epist. ad Philemonem, 503. — Hilarii diaconi commentarius in duodecim Epistolas B. Pauli, XVIII, 65. — De verbis apostoli II Cor. XV, 51 : « Omnes quidem dormiemus » epist. 119 S. Hieronymi, XXII. De expositione cujusdam loci Epistolæ ad Galatas, epist. 112 S. Hieronymi, *ibid.* —S. Hieronymi commentaria in Epistolam ad Galatas, XXVI, 307. Ejusdem commentaria in Epistolam ad Ephesios, 439. Ejusdem commentaria in Epistolam ad Titum, 555. S. Hieronymi commentaria in Epistolam ad Philemonem, 599. — Epistolæ S. Pauli ex Divina Bibliotheca S. Hieronymi, ad Romanos, XXIX, 727. Ad Corinthios prima, 745. Ad Ephesios, 777. Ad Philippenses, 783. Ad Colossenses, 787. Ad Thessalonicenses, 791. Ad Timotheum, 797. Ad Titum, 805. Ad Philemonem, 807. Ad Hebræos, 809. — Commentaria S. Hieronymo ascripta in Epistolas B. Pauli, XXX, 643. — Expositio quarumdam propositionum ex epistola ad Romanos, S. Augustini liber unus, XXXV, 2063. — Epistolæ ad Romanos inchoata expositio, S. Augustini, 2087. Expositio ad Galatas, S. Augustini liber unus, 2105. — S. Augustini in Epist. ad Romanos IX sermones, XXXVIII, 814-867. In Epist. ad Corinthios III sermones, 872-885. In Epistolam ad Galatas II sermones, 889-895. Epist. ad Ephesios IV sermones, 902-910. In Epist. ad Philipp. III, sermones, 913-933 In I Epistolam ad Thess. II sermones, 935, 937. In I Epist. ad Tim. IV sermones, 939-955. In Epist. ad Titum sermo, 960. — S. Augustini in Epistolas S. Pauli XIII sermones supposititi, XXXIX, 1941-1971.— De verbis Apostoli I Cor. XII, 31, XLVI, 887. De verbis Apostoli ad Galatas, VI, 1, sermo, 983. — Primasii commentaria in Epistolas S. Pauli, LXVIII, 417. — Cassiodori complexiones in Epistolas S. Pauli, LXX, 1321. + S. Paterii de Testimoniis S. Pauli, LXXIX, 1121.— Alcuini expositiones in epistolas B. Pauli, LXXIX, 1291. — B. Alcuini tractatus super tres S. Pauli ad Titum, ad Philemonem et ad Hebræos Epistolas, C, 1007. B. Alcuini commentatio brevis in quasdam S. Pauli sententias, 1085. — Sedulii Scoti Collectanea in omnes B. Pauli Epistolas, CIII, 9. — Claudii episcopi præfatio in commentarios suos ad Epistolas Pauli apostoli, CIV, 857. Præfatio expositionis in Epistolam ad Ephesios, 859. Enarratio in epistolam divi Pauli ad Galatas, 841. Expositio Epistolæ ad Philemonem, 911.—B. Rabani Mauri enarrationes in Epistolas B. Pauli, CXII, 1273.— Walafridi Strabi in Epist. B. Pauli, CXIV, 469. —Haymonis in D. Pauli Epistolas, CXVII, 361-845 — Flori Diaconi expositio in Epistolas S. Pauli, CXIX, 279. — Atlonis Vercellensis expositio in Epistolas S. Pauli, CXXXIV, 126. — Beati Lanfranci commentarii in omnes Pauli Epistolas, CL, 101. — S. Brunonis expositiones in omnes Epistolas Pauli. Præfatio S. Hieronymi in Epistolas Pauli, CLIII, 11. — Hugonis a S. Victore quæstiones et decisiones in Epistolas D. Pauli, CLXXV, 431-607. Allegoriæ in Epistolam Pauli, 879. — Petri Abælardi expositio in Epist. ad Romanos, CLXXVIII, 783. — Divi Algeri expositio in Epistolam ad Romanos, CLXXX, 547. — Venerabilis Hervæi commentaria in Epistolas divi Pauli, CLXXXI, 591-1515. — Petri Lombardi collectanea in omnes D. Pauli apostoli Epistolas, CXCI, 1297 et CXCII, 9.—Ad Rom. (c. II, v. 23) S. August. epist. 121, 149. Ad Galat. (c. II, 14.) S. August. epist. 75, 82. Ad Ephesios (c. III, v. 18) S. August. epist. 146. Ad Ephesios (c. IV, v. 11) S. August. epist. 121, 149. Coloss. (c. II, v. 18) S. August. epist. 121, 149. I Tim. (c. II, v. 1) S. August. epist. 121, 149. Jacobi (c. II, v. 10) S. August. epist. 167. I Petr. (c. III, v. 19) S. August. epist. 164, tom. XXXIII. — Claudii episcopi loca quædam excerpta ex commentariis ejus in Epistolas sancti Pauli, CIV, 925. — Haymonis homilias in aliquot Epistolas Pauli, CXVIII, 805-813. — Richardi a S. Victore explicatio aliquorum possuum difficilium Apostoli, CXCVI, 665.

PAULUS Emeritanus. — Notitia historica in Paulum Emeritanum, LXXX, 111. De vita Patrum Emeritensium, 115.

PAULUS (S.), Virodunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 211. Epistolæ S. Pauli ad S. Desiderium, 213.

PAULUS I, papa. — Notitia historica in S. Paulum

papam, LXXXIX, 1125. S. Pauli epistolæ XXIII, 1135. Epistolarum Pauli Labbeana sylloge, 1175.

PAULUS WINFRIDUS, diaconus. — Notitia historica, XCV, 413. Historia Langobardica, cum præfationibus, in sex libros divisa, 419. Vita S. Gregorii Magni, 673. Libellus de ordine et gestis episcop. Metensium, 675. Passio S. Cypriani Pauli nostro attributa, 725. Vita S. Arnulfi secundum Surium a Paulo nostro scripta, 751. Historia Miscella quam Paulus Diaconus multis additamentis auxit atque a Valentiniani imperio usque ad tempora Justiniani deduxit, et Landulphus Sagax, seu quisquam alius continuavit usque ad annum Christi 816, 759. Pauli opera ascetica, 1159. Caroli Magni ad religiosos lectores epistola, 1159. Pauli Diaconi versus nuncupatorii, 1159. Homiliæ, 1159. Epistolæ, 1585. Carmina, 1591. Problemata de ænigmatibus ex tomis canonicis et Sexti Pompei Festi de verborum significatione fragmentum, 1603.

PAULUS, S. Petri Carnotensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CLV, 175. Vetus Agano, 177. Epitaphium Landrici abbatis, 367.

PAUPERES. — De cura pauperum epist., IV, 328, 329.

PAUPERTAS. — Manifestum est exprobratam Christianis pauperiem non infamiam esse, sed gloriam, III, 350.

PAX. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermones de pace, LII, 347, 572. S. Valeriani homilia de bono conservandæ pacis, 728. — S. Eligii homilia de pace servanda, LXXXVII, 593. — Rufini episcopi de bono pacis libri duo, CL, 1391. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis de pace et concordia, CLVIII, 1015.

PECCATORES. — Liber Luciferi Calaritani de non parcendo in Deum delinquentibus, XIII, 936. — Innocentii III papæ dialogus inter Deum et peccatorem, CCXVII, 691.

PECCATUM. — An omnia peccata sint communia, S. Augustini epistola 104, 167, XXXIII. Peccatane sint impunita, S. Augustini epistola 91, XXXIII. Deum pro peccato temporali non injuste rependere supplicium æternum, S. Augustini epistola 102, XXXIII. — Prudentii Aurelii Hamartigenia, id est de origine peccati, LIX, 1007. — S. Fulgentii de remissione peccatorum, LXV, 537. — Beati Alcuini de confessione peccatorum, CI, 649.

PECCATUM ORIGINALE. — De peccato originali, S. Augustini epistolæ 156, 157, 178, 186, 193, 217, XXXIII. — S. Augustini de peccato originali contra Pelagium, libri duo, XLIV, 359. — S. Aviti poema de originali peccato, LIX, 329. — S. Remigii Lugdunensis de generali per Adam damnatione, CXXI, 1067. — S. Anselmi liber de conceptu virginali et originali peccato, CLVIII, 431. — Odonis Cameracensis de peccato originali, CLX, 1071. — Epistola Hugonis de Ribodimonte : An anima primi hominis facta fuerit ex nihilo; et quomodo contrahatur peccatum, CLXVI, 833.

PECCATUM. — De peccatis vindicandis, sine ira Dei fieri non posse, VII, 141. De peccatorum punitione, 143. — S. Augustini de peccatorum meritis, et remissione, XLIV, 109. — S. Egberti canones de remediis peccatorum, LXXXIX, 413. — Ven. Bedæ de remediis peccatorum, XCIV, 568-576. — B. Rabani Mauri de peccatorum satisfactione, CXII, 1335.

PELAGIANI. — De Pelagiana hæresi, XX, 582. S. Innocentii epistola in qua Pelagiana hæresis refellitur, 571, 588, 593. S. Zozimi epistolæ de causa Pelagianorum, 649, 654. — Adversus Pelagianos S. Hieronymi epist. 133, 138, 139, 141, 142, XXII. — S. Hieronymus contra Pelagianos, XXIII, 495. — Quæ spectant Pelagianos S. Augustini epistolæ 140, 146, 156, 157, 168, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 191, 195, 196, 201, 202, 215, 216, 217, 218, 225, 226, XXXIII. — De natura et gratia ad Timasium et Jacobum, contra Pelagium S. Augustini liber unus, XLIV, 247. — S. Augustini de gestis Pelagii liber unus, XLIV, 319. De gratia Christi et de peccato originali contra Pelagium et Cœlestium libri duo, 359. Contra duas epistolas Pelagianorum, ad Bonifacium, S. Augustini libri IV, 549. S. Augustini contra Julianum, hæresis Pelagianæ defensorem, libri sex, 641. — Contra secundam Juliani responsionem, imperfectum opus S. Augustini sex libros complecteus, XLV, 1049. Hypomnesticon contra Pelagianos et Cœlestianos, 1611. Varia scripta et monumenta ad Historiam Pelagianorum pertinentia, 1679. — Indiculus operum S. Augustini contra Pelagianistas, XLVI, 8. — M. Mercatoris scripta ad Pelagianam hæresim pertinentia, XLVIII, 9-699. — S. Gelasii papæ adversus Pelagianam hæresim, LIX, 116.

PELAGIUS BRITANNUS. — De eo notitia, XXI, 1155.

PELAGIUS I papa. — Notitia ex libro pontificali, LXIX, 391. Pelagii epistolæ, 395.

PELAGIUS II papa. — Notitia, LXXII, 701. Epistolæ, 703. Decreta, 745.

PENTATEUCHUS. — Quæstionum in Pentateuchum S. Augustini libri VII, XXXIV, 547. — Cassiodori de Octateucho, LXX, 1110. — Ven. Bedæ commentarii in Pentateuchum, XCI, 189. — Wicbodi quæstiones in Octateuchum, XCVI, 1101. — Hugonis a S. Victore adnotationes elucidatoriæ in Pentateuchum, CLXXV, 29.

PENTECOSTE. — S. Ambrosii in die sancto Pentecostes sermo, XVII, 673. — S. Augustini in vigiliis Pentecostes sermo, XXXVIII, 1223. Ejusdem in die Pentecostes VI sermones, 1229-1246. — In die Pentecostes S. Augustini sermo dubius, XXXIX, 1673. — Leonis Magni sermones III de Pentecoste, LIV, 413. Sermones IV de jejunio Pentecostes, 415. — S. Maximi Homiliæ III de solemnitate sanctæ Pentecostes, LVII, 571. Sermones VIII de Pentecoste, 641. Sermo de Pentecoste, 857. — S. Fulgentii sermones de sancto die Pentecostes, LXV, 742, 916, 917, 918. — Ven. Bedæ Homiliæ, XCIV, 189. — Pauli diaconi Homiliæ, XCV, 1540. — B. Rabani Mauri Homiliæ, CX, 45. — Haymonis Homiliæ, CXVIII, 534. — Attonis Vercellensis sermones in Pentecoste, CXXXIV, 846. — S. Ivonis sermo de Pentecoste, CLXII, 592. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in die sancto Pentecostes, et Dominicis post Pentecosten, CLV, 1935-2115. — S. Brunonis homiliæ in die Pentecostes et Dominicis post Pentecosten, CLXV, 818-835, et 1016. — Ven. Hildeberti Sermones II in die Pentecostes, CLXXI, 589, 592.

PEREGRINI. — De cura peregrinorum, IV, 328. — Peregrinos tempore famis neutiquam expellendos, XVI, 158.

PERINGERUS, abbas Tegernseensis. — Peringeri epistolæ, CXLI, 1515.

PERJURIUM. — De perjurio, S. Augustini Epistola, XLVII, CLVII, XXXIII. — Burchardi episcopi decreta de perjurio, CXL, 875.

PERPETUA et FELICITAS, martyres. — Acta SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, III, 9. Martyrium SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, 16 *et seqq.* Dissertatio apologetica card. Josephi August. Orsi, pro SS. martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis orthodoxia, 61. Externis argumentis ex Ecclesiæ et veterum Patrum auctoritate petitis, SS. Perpetuæ, Felicitatis et sociorum martyrum orthodoxia vindicatur, 62. Basnagii adversus sanctas martyres argumentis occurritur, 74 *et seqq.* De S. Perpetuæ visionibus, 122 *et seqq.* Perpetuam sociosque martyres naturæ leges minime violasse Ignatii mart. exemplo demonstratur, 142. — S. Augustini in Natali martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis sermones, XXXVIII, 1260; XXXIX, 1715.

PERPETUUS. — Notitia ex Cave, LVIII, 751. Testamentum Perpetui, 753. Epitaphium Perpetui, episcopi Turonensis, 755.

PERSECUTIONES. — Persecutiones Christianorum iniquissimæ, I, 976. — De fuga in persecutione, II, 102. — Persecutiones fieri ut probemur, IV, 663. Timendas non esse persecutiones, *ibid.* — Persecutionum præmium, 673, 674. — Epistola S. Felicis Papæ de patienti sufferentia persecutionum et tribulationum, XIII, 25. — Victoris Vitensis historia persecutionis Africæ provinciæ, LVIII, 179.

PERSECUTORES. — Prolegomena in librum Lactantii de morte persecutorum, VII, 157. Appendices, dissertationes, notæ variorum in hunc librum, 171, 175, 297, 379 *et seqq.*, 389, 455, 471, 592, 839. Lucii Cæcilii Firmiani Lactantii liber ad Donatum confessorem, de mortibus persecutorum, 190. De primis Ecclesiæ Christianæ persecutoribus, eorumque interitu, 893. De aliis Christianæ Ecclesiæ persecutoribus, 904. De ultimis Ecclesiæ Christianæ persecutoribus, 908. De Diocletiano, *ibid.* De Diocletiani uxore Prisca, et ejus filia, 935. De Maximiano Herculio imperatore, 942. De Maxentio imperatore, 948. De Maximiano Galerio imperatore, 955. De Severo et Maximino imperatoribus, 975. De Licinio imperatore, 990.

PERSEVERANTIA. — De dono perseverantiæ, XLV, 993.

PETRUS (S.). — De S. Petro S. Gaudentii sermo, XX, 995. — Epistola S. Hieronymi de vinculis B. Petri XXX, 226. — De reprehensione Petri a Paulo, S. Augustini epistolæ 28, 40, 82, 180, XXXIII. De pœnitentia Petri, S. Augustini epistola 54, *ibid.* — S. Leonis Magni sermo in Natali S. Petri apostoli, LIV, 429. Sermo in

cathedra S. Petri suppletus ex codd. Vat. 505. Sermo de S. Petro quomodo de carcere eductus est, 515. — S. Maximi Homilia de pœnitentia Petri et ostiaria ancilla, LVII, 540. De eodem Petro Apostolo, 555. — Prudentii hymnus de passione apostolorum Petri et Pauli, LX, 556. — Ven. Bedæ homilia in die festo cathedræ S. Petri, XCIV, 475. Homilia de vinculis S. Petri, 498. — S. Paulini Aquileiensis carmen de cathedra Romana S. Petri XCIX, 479. — Petri Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1463. — B. Rabani Mauri homiliæ, CX. 547. — S. Odonis sermo in cathedra sancti Petri, CXXXIII, 709. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Petro apostolo, CXLIV, 646. — S. Ivonis sermo de cathedra Petri, CLXII, 595. — S. Brunonis homiliæ, CLXV, 823.

S. Petri Epistolæ. — B. Petri apostoli Epistola prima ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXIX, 835. — Cassiodori complexio in Epistolam Petri apostoli ad gentes, LXX, 1361. Complexio in Epistolam alteram ejusdem, 1367. — S. Paterii in Epistolam primam S. Petri, LXXIX, 1097. In Epist. secundam S. Petri, 1099. Adulfi expositiones in Epistolas B. Petri, 1385. — Ven. Bedæ expositio super primam Epistolam S. Petri, XCIII, 41. Expositio super secundam S. Petri Epistolam, 67. — Walafridi Strabi in Epistolas B. Petri, CXIV, 679. — S. Martini Legionensis expositio in Epistolam primam B. Petri apostoli, CIX, 218.

PETRUS et PAULUS (SS.). — S. Augustini in Natali apostolorum Petri et Pauli sermones V, XXXVIII, 1348-1367. — De Natali apostolorum Petri et Pauli S. Augustini sermo dubius, XXXIX, 1685. — In vigiliis apostolorum Petri et Pauli S. Augustini sermo, XLVI, 851. — S. Leonis Magni sermo in Natali apostolorum Petri et Pauli, LIV, 422. In octavis apostolorum Petri et Pauli, 453. Sermo in Natali apostolorum Petri et Pauli, 511. — S. Maximi homiliæ in Natali beatissimorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum, LVII, 591, 607. Sermones in Natali SS. apostolorum Petri et Pauli, 663-671. — Elpis uxoris Boetii hymni duo in honorem SS. apostolorum Petri et Pauli, LXIII, 857.—Ven. Bedæ homiliæ, XCIV, 214. Hymnus de apostolis Petro et Paulo, 628. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1476. — S. Paulini Aquileiensis in Natali sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, XCIX, 484. — Rabani Mauri homilia in Natali sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, CX, 52. — Haymonis homilia in die apostolorum Petri et Pauli, CXVIII, 759. — Attonis Vercellensis sermo in festivitate sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli, CXXXIV, 852. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de sanctis apostolis Petro et Paulo, CXLIV, 549.

PETRUS CHRYSOLOGUS (S.). — Vita ex libro pontificali Agnelli, LII, 15. Vita altera ex Castillo, 27. Vita altera per Dominicum Mitam, 45. Schœnemanni notitia in qua locus, tempus et forma omnium editionum S. Petri Chrysologi indicantur, 79. Dissertatio de Metropoli ecclesiastica Ravennatensi per Jos. A. Amadesium, 91. Censura sermonum Petri Chrysologi, 183. Sermones, CLXXVI, 183-665. Appendix : Sermones VII S. Chrysologi, 679.

PETRUS, diaconus. — Prolegomenon, LXII, 79. De incarnatione et gratia, 83.

PETRUS, archidiaconus. — Quæstiones in Danielem prophetam, XCVI, 1347.

PETRUS DAMIANUS (S.), cardinalis. — Prolegomena, CXLIV, 9. Vita B. Petri Damiani per Joannem monachum, 114. Vita alia per Joannem Antonium Flaminium Forocorneliensem, 145. Vita alia ex Augustino Fortunio, monacho Camaldulensi, 157. Vita ex libro quinto Historiarum Ravennatum Hieronymi Rubei, 169. Quædam quæ ad vitam laudemque B. Petri Damiani pertinent, 179. Monitiuncula ad lectorem, 201. Epistolarum libri octo, 205. Sermones LXXV, 505. — Sanctorum Historiæ : Vita S. Odilonis, abbatis Cluniacensis, 925. Vita S. Mauri, episcopi Cæsenatis et confessoris, 945. Vita S. Romualdi, abbatis et confessoris, 955. — Vita S. Rodulphi et S. Dominici Loricati, CXLIII, 1007. Passio SS. Virginum Floræ et Luciliæ, 1025. — Expositio visionum SS. martyrum Mariani et Jacobi, CXLIV, 1031. — Opuscula LX, CXLV, 11. Alexandri II diploma de legatione S. Petri Damiani in Gallias, 857. De adventu Petri Damiani ad Cluniacensem ecclesiam, 858. Acta synodi in Galliis celebratæ a B. Petro Damiano, 859. Hymnus de gloria paradisi, 861. De Gallica profectione D. Petri Damiani et ejus ultramontano itinere, 866. Expositio canonis Missæ secundum Petrum Damianum, 880. Testimonia Novi Testamenti ex operibus B. Petri Damiani excerpta, 893. Carmina et preces, 912. Collectanea in Vetus Testamentum, 985.

PETRUS, Malleacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1247. De cœnobio Malleacensis insulæ, *ibid.*

PETRUS, Bibliothecarius. — Historia Francorum, CLI, 1279.

PETRUS ALPHONSI, ex Judæo Christianus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLVII, 527. Notitia altera, 531. Dialogi, 535. Disciplina clericalis, 671.

PETRUS CHRYSOLANUS. Mediolanensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CLXII, 1005. Oratio de Spiritu sancto, ad imperatorem Alexium Comnenum, 1007.

PETRUS DE HONESTIS, clericus Ravennas.— Notitia historica, CLXIII, 689. Regula clericorum, 691.

PETRUS LEONIS et GREGORIUS S. R. E. legati. — Epistolæ, CLXVI, 851, 852.

PETRUS, diaconus — Opusculum de viris illustribus Casinensibus, CLXXIII, 1003. Liber de ortu et obitu justorum cœnobii Casinensis, 1063. Liber ejusdem de locis sanctis, 1115. Prologus in Regestum Casinense, 1133. Disciplina Casinensis, *ibid.* Epistolæ tres, 1137. Rhythmus de novissimis diebus, 1145.

PETRUS VENERABILIS, Cluniacensis abbas nonus. — Notitia historica, CLXXIX, 9. Notitia litteraria, 11. Vita Petri Venerabilis auctore Rodulpho, 15. Vita altera, 27. Testimonia veterum, 41. Panegyricus Petri Pictaviensis monachi de Petro Venerabili, 47. Epistolarum Petri Venerabilis libri sex, 61-484. Diplomata, 485. Epistola ad Petrum de Joanne, contra eos qui dicunt Christum nunquam se in Evangeliis aperte Deum dixisse, 488. Tractatus adversus Judæos, 507. Tractatus adversus sectam Saracenorum, 659. Tractatus adversus Petrobrusianos hæreticos, 719. De miraculis libri duo, 851-951. Sermones, 953. Carmina, 1005. Statuta congregationis Cluniacensis, 1023. Dispositio rei familiaris Cluniacensis, 1047. Privilegia quædam summorum Pontificum, 1055. Diplomata et chartæ summorum Pontificum, regum et aliorum, 1055. Præfatio Roberti Retensis ad Petrum Venerabilem, in librum legis Saracenorum, quem vocant Alcoran, a se translatum, 1075.

PETRUS LOMBARDUS, Magister Sententiarum, Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXCI, 9. Notitia historico litteraria, 11. Notitia ex Fabricio, 27. Commentarius in Psalmos, 51. Collectaneæ in omnes D. Pauli apostoli Epistolas, 1301. In Epistolas ad Romanos et primam ad Corinthios, *ibid.* — In cæteras Epistolas, CXCII, 9. Sententiarum libri quatuor, 519-960. Articuli quibus Magister Sententiarum non tenetur communiter ab omnibus, 961.

PETRUS de ROYA, Claræ-vallensis monachus. — Epistola ad C. Noviomensis ecclesiæ decanum, CXCIV, 1596.

PETRUS COMESTOR. — Notitia, CXCVIII, 1045. Notitia altera, 1047. Historia scholastica, 1049. Historia in sacram Scripturam, 1055.

PETRUS, S. R. E. cardinalis tituli S. Chrysogoni. — Notitia, CXCIX, 1119. Epistolæ IV Petri S. Chrysogoni, 1119.

PETRUS, Claræ-vallis abbas octavus. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CCI, 1391. Epistolæ B. Petri, 1393.

PETRUS CELLENSIS. — Epistola nuncupatoria, CCII, 398. De Petro ejusque scriptis, 400. Testimonia veterum de Petro abbate Cellensi, 401. Epistolæ, 405. Sermones, 687. Liber de panibus, 935. Mosaici tabernaculi mystica et moralis expositio, 1047. De conscientia, 1083. De disciplina claustrali, 1097.

PETRUS, Bernardi Grandimontensis prior quintus. — Notitia, CCIV, 1165. Epistolæ, 1165.

PETRUS CANTOR. — Notitia, CCV, 9. Notitia historico-litteraria, 9. Elogia de Petro Cantore, 15. Nomina auctorum quorum operibus usus est Petrus Cantor, 19. Verbum abbreviatum, 21.

PETRUS BLESENSIS. — Prolegomena, CCVII, 11. Epistolæ CCXLIII, 1. Sermones, 559. De Transfiguratione Domini, 777. De conversione S. Pauli, 791. Compendium in Job, 795. Contra perfidiam Judæorum, 825. De amicitia Christiana, et de charitate Dei et proximi, tractatus duplex, 871. Passio Reginaldi principis olim Antiocheni, 957. Dialogus inter regem Henricum III et abbatem Bonævallensem, 975. De duodecim utilitatibus tribulationis, 989. Tractatus quales sunt, 1005. De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione, 1057. Instructio fidei catholicæ ab Alexandro III, pontifice Romano, ad Soldanum Icorii missa, 1069. Liber de confessione sacramentali, 1077. De pœnitentia a sacerdote injungenda, 1091. De institutione episcopi, 1097. Invectiva in depravatorem, 1113. Fragmentum epistolæ de silentio servando, 1125. Libellus de arte dictandi, 1127. Poemata, 1127-1157. Appendix continens chartas quorumdam episcoporum et regum quæ conferunt ad elucidationem epistolarum et notarum, 1157.

PETRUS PICTAVIENSIS, Parisiensis academiæ cancellarius. — Notitia, CCXI, 779. Sententiarum libri

quinque, 783. Tractatus de Incarnatione, CCXI, 1162.
PETRUS de RIGA. — Notitia, CCXII, 9. Notitia altera, 15. Fragmenta ex Aurora, variis in locis obiter inserta, 17.
PETRUS VALLIS CERNAII. — Notitia, CCXIII, 541. Historia Albigensium, 543.
PHILASTRIUS (S.). — Præfationes libri Philastrii, XII, 1049. Selecta veterum testimonia de Philastrio, 1101. Philastrii liber de hæresibus, 1111.
PHILIPPUS et JACOBUS, apostoli. — Petri Diaconi homilia in festo SS. Philippi et Jacobi, XCV, 1475. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in Nativitate SS. apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi, CX, 198. — Brunonis episcopi homilia in Nativitate SS. Philippi et Jacobi, CLXV, 816.
PHILIPPUS, presbyter. — Notitia ex Cave, LIII, 1011. Commentarius in Job, 1011.
PHILIPPUS, Francorum rex. — Notitia historica, CLIX, 857. Epistolæ IV, 857. Diplomata, 841. Epitaphium triplex, 845.
PHILIPPUS ab HARVENG, Bonæ Spei abbas. — Epistolæ, CCIII, 1. Commentarius in Cantica, 189. Moralitates in cantica, 489. De somno Nabuchodonosor, 585. De salute primi hominis, 593. De damnatione Salomonis, 621. De institutione clericorum tractatus VI, 665. Vita S. Augustini, 1205. Vita S. Amandi, 1255. Passio SS. martyrum Cyrici et Julittæ matris ejus, cum sociis eorum, 1303. Passio Salvii martyris, 1311. Vita S. Foillani martyris, 1325. Vita B. Gisleni confessoris, 1337. Vita B. Odæ virginis, 1359. Vita S. Waldetrudis, 1373. Passio Sanctæ Agnetis martyris, 1385. Carmina varia, 1391.
PHILOSOPHI. — Gentilium philosophorum de Deo divinisque ejus attributis dissensiones et errores, Tertull., I, 804. Præstantiores philosophi eadem fere ac Christiani de Deo uno sensere, 292, 425, 450. A sententia de mundi incendio non abhorrent antiqui philosophi, 544, 472. Philosophis dæmones fuerunt cogniti, 615. De philosophorum sectis, 360, 586, 598, 605, 610, 614, 617, 619, 621, 1039, 1043, 1045, 1047. — De philosophis qui, cum omnia scire voluissent, opinionibus lapsi sunt, et nonnulli discrimen sublierunt; item de doctrina Platonis, VIII, 419. — De Brachmanorum moribus, XVII, 1151. Septem sapientum ludus et sententiæ, XIX, 871. — S. Augustini contra Academicos, libri tres, XXXII, 905. — Philosophorum opiniones, S. Augustinus in Civitate Dei, XLI, 225. Opiniones philosophorum de bonorum et malorum finibus, S. Augustinus, in Civitate Dei, 621.
PHILOSOPHIA. — De philosophia, VI, 334, 383, 436. — S. Augustini epistolæ philosophicæ, scilicet: De Academicis, epist. 1. De ideis rerum et differentiis sensibilibus, epist. 9, 14. De intellectu, memoria, et phantasiis, 6, 7. De somniis et nocturnis imaginibus, epist. 8, 9. De anima corpore soluta, deque visis prodigiosis, epist. 159, 162. An sit quoddam animæ corpus, epist. 13. Quomodo animi nostri motus a spiritibus sentiantur, et quomodo ab iis ingerantur cogitationes et somnia, epist. 9. De fato contra Mathematicos, epist. 246, in quæstiones. XXXIII. — Boetii de consolatione philosophiæ libri quinque, LXIII, 547. — Cætera Boetii opera philosophica, LXIV, 9-1239. (*Vide* BOETIUS.) Commentarius in lib. III met. IX, de Consolatione philosophiæ, 1259. Boetii interpretationes plurimorum philosophiæ operum, LXIII, LXIV. — Axiomata philosophica ex Aristotele et aliis collecta a Ven. Beda, XC, 965. De substantiis liber, 1115. De elementis philosophiæ libri quatuor, 1127. — Joannis Scoti de divisione naturæ, CXXII, 440-860. Dionysii Areopagitæ de divinis nominibus, 1111. — Manegaldi opusculum contra Wolfelmum, CLV, 149. — Philosophia S. Anselmi. *Vide* ANSELMUS. — Honorii Augustodunensis de philosophia mundi libri quatuor, CLXXII, 41. — Richardi S. Victoris de præparatione animi ad contemplationem liber dictus Benjamin minor, CXCVI, 1. Libri quinque de gratia contemplationis, seu Benjamin major, 64. — Joannis Saresburiensis Polycraticus, CXCIX, 379-818. Metalogicus, 823-960. Eutheticus de dogmate philosophorum, 965-1004. — Henrici Septimellensis elogia de diversitate fortunæ et philosophiæ consolatione, CCIV, 843.
PHOEBADIUS (S.). — Contra Arianos, XX, 13. De fide orthodoxa, 31. Libellus fidei, 49.
PHYSICI et PHYSICA. — Victorini liber de physicis, VIII, 1293. — Ven. Bedæ de tonitruis libellus, XC, 609. — S. Agobardi de grandine et tonitruis, CIV, 147.
PIBO, episcopus Tullensis. — Notitia historica, CLVII, 413. Diplomata, 419.
PIRMINIUS (S.). — Notitia in S. Pirminium abbatem, LXXXIX, 1029. Scarapsus de singulis libris canonicis, 1021.
PLACIDUS, ignotæ sedis episcopus. — Monitum, CLXIII, 613. Liber de honore Ecclesiæ, 625.
POENITENTES. — De pœnitentibus, S. Augustini sermo, XXXIX, 1713. — Allocutio archidiaconi ad episcopum pro reconciliatione pœnitentium, in eamque monitum, S. Leoni attributa, LV, 137. — S. Eligii homilia de Pœnitentium reconciliatione, LXXXVII, 607. Homiliæ ad Pœnitentes, 614, 630, 639. — Halitgarii de ordine pœnitentium libri, CV, 651.
POENITENTIA. — Vide Indicem de pœnitentia, et quæ sequuntur. — De pœnitentia, I, 1225. — Exhortatio ad pœnitentiam, IV, 1153. — De constantia Marcelli in servanda pœnitentiæ disciplina, VI, 21. — S. Paciani exhortatorius libellus ad pœnitentiam, XIII, 1181. — S. Ambrosii de pœnitentia libri duo, XVI, 461. — Ejusdem alter de pœnitentia liber, XVII, 971. — De pœnitentia epist. 122, 147, S. Hieronymi, XXII. — Canones pœnitentiales ex operibus S. Hieronymi, XXX, 425. — De pœnitentia S. Augustini epistola 91, 153, XXXIII. — De vera et falsa pœnitentia S. Augustinus, XL, 1113. — De Mortificatione collatio abbatis Abrahæ, apud Cassianum, XLIX, 1279. — Fausti sermo de pœnitentia, LVIII, 873. — S. Laurentii homiliæ de pœnitentia, LXVI, 89. — S. Nicetii opusculum de vigiliis servorum Dei, LXVIII, 365. — S. Columbani liber de pœnitentiarum mensura taxanda, LXXX, 225. — S. Eligii homilia de non procrastinando in agenda pœnitentia. LXXXVII, 612. S. Cummiani liber de mensura pœnitentiarum, 977. — S. Egberti libri pœnitentiales, LXXXIX, 401-431. Gregorii II canones pœnitentiales, 331. Gregorii III judicia congrua pœnitentibus, 589. Sancti Bonifacii de pœnitentia, 887. — Proœmium Paulini ad amœna pœnitentiæ nos invitantis, XCIX, 627. — R. Rabani Mauri, de videndo Deum, de puritate cordis et modo pœnitentiæ, CXII, 1261. — De Quæstionibus canonum pœnitentialium, 1333. Pœnitentialium liber ad Olgarium, 1397. — Hervæi Remensis epistola ad Witonem, archiepiscopum Rothomagensem, qualis pœnitentia debet injungi non baptizatis gentilibus, et baptizatis et rebaptizatis et postea more paganico ecclesias devastantibus et Christianitatem delentibus, ex sententiis Patrum, et canonibus et decretalibus pontificum Romanorum, CXXII, 661. — Lapsus et conversio Theophili vicedomini, auctore Hrotsuitha moniali, CXXVII, 1101. Historia de conversione desperati adolescentis servi Proterii per sanctum Basilium, 1109. — Burchardi decreta de pœnitentia, CXL, 949. — Speculum pœnitentiæ, seu vita sanctæ Pelagiæ libri duo, CCIV, 31. — Alani de Insulis liber Pœnitentialis, CCX, 279.
De pœnitentiæ operibus. — De Christianorum operibus pœnitentiæ, I, 933. — De jejuniis liber, II, 954. In libro Tertulliani de pœnitentia adnotationes R. P. D. Corbiniani Thomæ, 1135. — Non e hoc quia libertas ciborum concessa, luxuriam permissam esse, aut continentiam sublatam et jejunia, Novat., III, 961.
Pœnitentiæ sacramentum. — Pœnitentiæ sacramentum ex S. Cypriani testimoniis defenditur; quam necessarium judicaverit, quam sancte administrari voluerit ostenditur; nonnulla illius dicta explicantur, IV, 42. — Leporii libellus emendationis, XXXI, 1221. — S. Augustini de contritione cordis, XL, 945. — De pœnitentiæ fine et satisfactione, collatio abbatis Pinufii apud Cassianum, XLIX, 1149. — Theodori Cantuariensis Pœnitentiale, XCIX, 901. Capitula ejusdem Theodori, 933. Capitula Patribus concilii Herudfordiæ oblata a Theodoro præsidente, 951. Alia capitula collecta ex fragmentis, 953. Fragmenta ex canonibus, 937. Fragmenta ex libris pœnitentialibus, 939. Fragmenta ex collectoribus canonum, 963. Fragmenta ex quibusdam codicibus mss., 977. Tituli capitum libri Pœnitentialis Theodori quos Henricus Spelman edidit in primo volumine Conciliorum Anglicanorum, 979. Capitula quædam a reverendissimo et doctissimo D. Luca Dacherio edita Spicil. Tom. IX, cum Pœnitentiali Theodori collata et emendata, 981. Pœnitentiale nostrum cum quibusdam capitulis et canonibus ex ipso Pœnitentiali Theodori excerptis collatum, unde colligantur non solum variæ lectiones, sed etiam auctoritates maximi momenti quibus pœnitentialis veritas et auctoritas comprobantur, 983. Pœnitentiale Theodori collatum cum quibusdam testimoniis, quæ ex eo deprompta laudantur sub nominibus supposititis Hygini papæ, Fabiani, etc.; atque hæc testimonia certe ac vere auctori Theodoro restituuntur, 987. Canones selecti ex antiquissima codicis Herovallani canonum collectione de doctrina et disciplina ecclesiastica quæ in superioribus monumentis proposita est, 989. Excerpta ex Pœnitentiali Magistri Joannis de Deo doctoris decretorum, 1085. Ad pœnitentiale Theodori observationes, 1107. Theodori doctrina de pœnitentia ab omni novitatis suspicione vindicata, 1165. — Halitgarii liber pœnitentialis, CV, 693.

Appendix ad Halitgarium. Anonymi liber pœnitentialis, CV, 717. — B. Rabani Mauri Pœnitentiale, CX, 471-494. — A. civis Spirensis epistola ad Heribertum Coloniensem archiepiscopum adversus præproperas peccatorum absolutiones, CLI, 693. — Goffridi abbatis invectio Dei contra peccatorem, et peccatoris confessio precantis misericordiam, CLVII, 229. Alia invectio contra peccatorem et pœnitentis peccatoris consolatio, 230. Lamentatio cujusdam peccatoris accusantis se et judicantis, 23. — Richardi a S. Victore de potestate ligandi et solvendi, CXCVI, 1159.

POESIS. — *Vide* Carmina.

POLEMÆUS SYLVIUS. — Notitia ex Cave, LIII, 965, Laterculus sive index dierum festorum, 965.

PONTIANUS.—Epistola ad Justinianum imperatorem de Tribus capitulis, LXVII, 995.

PONTIUS (S.). — S. Pontius, diaconus Carthaginensis, III, 1477. Pontii vita historia, *ibid.* Ejus scripta, 1479. De actis Pontianæ historiæ subjectis, et quid in utrisque edendis adhibitum fuerit a viris doctis, 1480. Auctor vitæ et passionis S. Cypriani, 1481.

PONTIUS, abbas S. Rufi. — Epistola ad Calmosiacensem abbatem, CLXIII, 1477.

PONTIUS, abbas Cluniacensis. — Notitia, CLXVI, 835. Statuta, 839. Præceptiones piæ, 845. Donationes piæ, 845.

POPPO, Trevirensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1397. Popponis epistola ad Benedictum IX papam, 1401.

POPPO, Metensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLV, 1649. Diplomata, 1651.

PORPHYRIUS OPTATIANUS. — Testimonia de Optatiano, XIX, 389. Epistola Porphyrii ad Constantinum, 391. Carmina Porphyrii, 395. Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus, 395.

PORPHYRIUS. — Boetii dialogi in Porphyrium a Victorino translati, LXIV, 9. Boetii commentaria in Porphyrium a se translatum, 71.

POSSIDIUS. — De eo prolegomena, I., 401. Vita necnon indiculus operum S. Augustini, 407.

POTAMIUS, episcopus Ulyssiponensis. — De eo, VIII, 1409. — Tractatus et epistola, XI, 537.

PRÆDESTINATI. — Prædestinatus seu Prædestinatorum hæresis auctore anonymo, LIII, 587.

PRÆDESTINATIO. — De ratione divinæ prædestinationis, S. Augustini epistolæ 186, 225, 226, XXXIII. — S. Augustini de prædestinatione Sanctorum, XLIV, 959. — Ejusdem de prædestinatione et gratia, XLV, 1665. De prædestinatione Dei S. Augustini libellus, 1677. Prosperi Aquitani pro Augustino contra iniquos doctrinæ ipsius de gratia et prædestinatione reprehensores apologetica opuscula, 1795. — S. Fulgentii ad Monimum liber de duplici prædestinatione Dei, una bonorum ad gloriam, altera malorum ad pœnam, LXV, 133. Liber de veritate prædestinationis et gratiæ Dei, 603. Liber (in appendice) de prædestinatione et gratia, 843. — Sancti Prudentii Trecensis epistola ad Hincmarum, CXV, 971. De prædestinatione contra Joannem Scotum cognomento Erigenam, 1009. — Amulonis Lugdunensis opuscula duo de prædestinatione, CXVI, 97, 101. Sententiæ de prædestinatione, etc. (ex August.), 105. — Flori diaconi sermo de prædestinatione, CXIX, 95. Liber adversus Joannem Scotum, 101. — Ratramni de prædestinatione Dei, CXXI, 11-43. Fragmenta libelli Gotteschalci ad Rabanum de gemina prædestinatione, 365. S. Remigii Lugdunensis de tribus epistolis liber, 985. — Joannis Scoti de prædestinatione liber, CXXII, 347-438. — Hincmari Remensis de prædestinatione contra Gothescalcum, CXXV, 49. De prædestinatione Dei et libero arbitrio, 65. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis de concordia præscientiæ et prædestinationis, CLVIII, 507. — Honorii Augustodunensis Inevitabile, sive de prædestinatione et libero arbitrio dialogus, CLXXII, 1192.

PRÆSCRIPTIO. — Liber de præscriptionibus adversus hæreticos, II, 10. Hujus libri argumentum, 11. Ab ipso Christo apostolos, ab apostolis ecclesias sanam disciplinam posteris transferendam accepisse, nec aliunde uliam esse accipiendam, 31. Illud verum et divinum quod prius traditum, 41. Firmum esse veræ Ecclesiæ testimonium continuam ab apostolis episcoporum successionem, 44. Veram esse disciplinam nostram quæ ab apostolis utique non damnatur, imo defenditur; falsam vero quamlibet aliam, utpote apostolis alienam vel incognitam, 45.

PRÆSCRIPTIONES. — Rogerii jurisconsulti de diversis præscriptionibus, CXLVI, 1483. Ejusdem de præscriptionibus dialogus, 1493. Catalogus præscriptionum D. Rogerii, 1501.

PRÆSBYTERI. — Dissertatio ad sancti Cypriani epistolam vicesimam quartam, auctore Dodwello, de presbyteris, doctoribus, doctore audientium et legationibus ecclesiasticis, V, 33. *Vide* Sacerdos. Disciplina ecclesiastica.

PRIMASIUS. — Notitia ex Cave, LXVIII, 407. Commentaria in Epistolas S. Pauli, 417. Ejusdem commentaria in Apocalypsim, 793.

PRINCIPES. — Indicantur epistolæ S. Gregorii Magni in quibus agitur de iis quæ spectant ad principes sæculares, LXXVII, 1417. — Sedulii Scoti liber de rectoribus Christianis, CIII, 291. — Jonæ, Aurelianensis episcopi, de institutione regia, CVI, 279. — Hincmari de regis persona et regio ministerio, CXXV, 832, 961, 983, 985, 1007. Coronationes regiæ, 805. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de principis officio in coercitione improborum, addita alia ejusdem argumenti dissertatione, CXLV, 819. — De regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate, CLXIII, 959. — Helinandi de bono regimine principis, CCXII, 733.

PRISCA. — De Diocletiani uxore Prisca, VII, 933.

PRISCILLIANISTÆ. — Quæ spectat Priscillianistas S. Augustini epistola 237, XXXIII. — S. Augustini ad Orosium contra Priscillianistas et Origenistas liber unus, XLII, 669. — Indiculus operum S. Augustini contra Priscillianistas, XLVI, 6. — De Priscillianistarum hæresi et historia liber, exercitatio in opera S. Leonis Magni auctore Petro Thoma Carcliari, LV, 991.

PRIVILEGIA. — *Vide* Decreta, Monasteria.

PRODIGUS, puer. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de duobus filiis, prodigo et frugi, et primo de abscessu prodigi a patre, LII, 183. Sermo de eisdem, ubi de reditu filii ad patrem, 187. Sermo de eisdem, ubi de occursu patris ad filium, 190. Sermo de eisdem, ubi de livore senioris filii in prodigum redeuntem, 194. Sermo de eisdem, Judæum et gentilem figurantibus, 197.

PROPHETÆ. — In veris prophetis a falsis discernendis, eorum in primis morum habendam esse rationem, III, 137. — Cassiodori de prophetis, LXX, 1115. — Walafridi Strabi liber duodecim prophetarum, CXIV, 65. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia de libris prophetarum, CXLV, 1169.

PROPINQUITAS. — S. Petri Damiani de parentelæ gradibus, CXLV, 192. Dissertatiuncula de gradibus consanguinitatis, 201.

PROSPER (S.). — Vita S. Prosperi, LI, 17. Epistola ad Augustinum, 67. Epistola ad Rufinum, 77. Carmen de ingratis, 91. Epigrammata, 147. Responsiones ad capitula Gallorum, 155. Responsiones ad capitula objectionum Vincentianarum, 177. Liber contra Collatorem, 213. Expositio Psalmorum, a c usque ad cl., 277. Liber sententiarum ex Augustino delibatarum, 427. Chronicon, 533. Confessio, 607. Poema ad uxorem, 611. Carmen de Providentia, 617. Libri de vocatione gentium, 647. Liber de prædestinationibus et promissionibus Dei, 733.

PROSPER, ex Manichæo conversus. — Anathematismi et fidei catholicæ professio, LXV, 25.

PROTADIUS (S.). — Notitia historica, LXXX, 409. S. Protadii Liturgia, 411. Appendix ad Liturgiam S. Protadii, 421.

PROVERBIA. — Liber Proverbiorum ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1241. — De eo quod scriptum est in Proverbiis Salomonis, c. IX, v. 12 secundum LXX, S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 213. De eo quod scriptum est ibidem, c. XIII, v. 7, 8, S. Augustini sermo, 215. De lectione Proverbiorum Salomonis, c. XXXI, v. 10-31, 221. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Proverbia, LXXIX, 695. — Proverbia per ordinem alphabeticum ordinata a Ven. Beda, XC, 1089. — Ven. Bedæ expositio in Parabolas Salomonis, XCI, 937. Fragmenta in Proverbiis Salomonis, 1051. — B. Rabani Mauri expositio in Proverbia Salomonis, CXI, 679. — Walafridi Strabi liber Proverbiorum, CXIII, 1079. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Proverbiorum, CXLV, 1134. — Othloni liber Proverbiorum, CXLVI, 299. — S. Brunonis episcopi expositio in Proverbia, c. XXI, v. 10, CLXIV, 1230. — Honorii Augustodunensis quæstiones et responsiones in Proverbia et Ecclesiasten, CLXXII, 311.

PROVIDENTIA. — Demonstratur ex mundi constitutione atque ornatu eum a Deo regi et administrari, III, 284, 446. Non solum universo mundo, sed singulis ejus partibus Deus consulit, 287. Excutiuntur contra divinam Providentiam argumenta ex rebus prosperis malorum et bonorum adversis ducta, 449. Quomodo alterum contra eamdem Providentiam argumentum ex Christianorum de fato opinione petitum solvatur, 460. — Quod Deus actus hominum curet, XVI, 33. Refelluntur philosophi Providentiam vel omnino vel partim negantes, 37. — S. Prosperi carmen de Providentia, LI, 617. — Salviani de gubernatione Dei libri octo, LIII, 25. — De eo quod plerum-

que reprobis prospera sunt, Theodulfi carmen, CV, 338. De eadem re in Jeremia, 359. De eadem re in Job, *ibid.* De dispensatione divina quæ sæpe occulta est, nunquam tamen injusta, 362.

PRUDENTIUS (Aurelius). — Epistola dedicatoria, LIX, 567. Prologomena, 571. Prudentii carmina, 767. Liber Cathemerinon, 775. Apotheosis, 915. Hamartigenia, 1007. — Prudentii Psychomachia, LX, 11. Ditlochæum, 90. Liber primus contra Symmachum, 111. Liber secundus contra Symmachum, 177. Liber Peristephanon, 275.

PRUDENTIUS (S.), Trecensis episcopus. — S. Prudentii epistola ad Hincmarum et Pardulum, CXV, 971-1005. Ejusdem de Prædestinatione contra Joannem Scotum cognomento Erigenam, 1009. Epistola tractoria, 1363. Epistola ad quemdam episcopum, 1367. De vita et morte gloriosæ virginis Mauræ, 1367. Annales, 1376. Versus Prudentii, 1419. Florilegium ex sacra Scriptura, 1121. Excerpta ex pontificali S. Prudentii, 1139. Breviarium Psalterii, 1149. Oratio in tribulatione, 1456.

PSALMI. — *In libro Psalmorum.* S. Hilarii tractatus super Psalmos, IX, 231. — De Psalterio, epist. 105 S. Hieronymi, XXII. — S. Hieronymi breviarium in Psalmos, XXVI, 821. Liber S. Hieronymi de expositione Psalmorum, 1237. — Liber Psalmorum ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1127; XXIX, 119. — S. Hieronymi epistola de virtute Psalmorum, XXX, 305. — De psalmorum cantu, S. Augustini epistolæ 29, 55, XXXIII. — Enarrationes in Psalmos a S. Augustino, XXXVI et XXXVII. — S. Prosperi expositio Psalmorum a c usque ad cl, LI, 277. — Arnobii Junioris commentarii in Psalmos, LIII, 327-369. — S. Nicetii opusculum de psalmodiæ bono, LXVIII, 371. — Cassiodori præfatio in Psalterium, LXX, 9-25. Expositio in Psalterium, 25-1055. De schematibus et tropis, nec non et quibusdam locis rhetoricis sacræ Scripturæ quæ passim in commentario Cassiodori in Psalmos reperiuntur, 1269. Ejusdem Cassiodori de Psalterio, 1115. — S. Gregorii Turonensis fragmenta commentarii in Psalmos, LXXI, 1097. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Psalmos, LXXIX, 819. — Psalterium in Liturgia Mozarabica, LXXXVI, 739. — Venerabilis Bedæ de Psalmorum libro exegesis, XCIII, 477, — Beati Alcuini liber de Psalmorum usu, CI, 465. — Sancti Agobardi liber de divina psalmodia, CIV, 325. — Walafridi Strabi liber Psalmorum, CXIII, 841. — Sancti Prudentii Trecensis Breviarium Psalterii, CXV, 1449. — Haymonis explanatio in omnes Psalmos, CXVI, 191-692. — S. Smaragdi monachi Sancti Maximini præfatio in expositionem Psalmorum. Exponit quam utilis sit Psalmorum meditatio, CXXIX, 1022. — Remigii Autissiodorensis enarrationes in Psalmos, CXXXI, 133. — Sancti Brunonis Herbipolensis expositio Psalmorum, CXLII, 50-350. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Psalmorum, CXLV, 1129. — S. Brunonis expositio in Psalmos, CLII, 637-1420. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi expositio in Psalmos, CLXIV, 695. — Oddonis Astensis in Psalmos expositio, CLXV, 1142. — Ruperti abbatis in librum Psalmorum commentariorum liber unus, CLXVII, 1181. — Petri Lombardi commentarium in Psalmos, CXCI, 31-1297. — Venerabilis Gerhohi commentarius aureus in Psalmos et cantica ferialia, CXCIII, 619; CXCIV, 9. — Richardi a S. Victore mysticæ adnotationes in psalmos, CXCVI, 265.

In quibusdam psalmis. — S. Zenonis tractatus de psalmo centesimo, XI, 458. — Enarrationes S. Ambrosii in duodecim psalmos Davidicos, XII, 921. — S. Ambrosii expositio in psalmum CXVIII, XV, 1197. — De psalmi CXXVI epist. 54. S. Hieronymi, XXII. De psalmo XLIV epist. 65 S. Hieronymi, XXII. De psalmo LXXXIX epist. 140 S. Hieronymi, XXII. — S. Hieronymi secunda expositio super psalmum CXIX, XXVI, 1269. S. Hieronymi explanatio in psalmum XLI, 240. — Explanatio in psalmum CVII, XXX, 211. — De psalmo XXV, 5: Sanctis qui in terra sunt ejus, etc. S. Augustini epistolæ 121, 149, XXXIII. De psalm. XXI: « Deus, Deus meus, ut quid dereliquisti me, » etc., S. August. epist. 140, XXXIII. De psalm. LXVII, 22: « Verumtamen Deus conquassabit, » etc. S. August. epist. 121, 149, XXXIII. — S. Augustini sermones in psalmo, II, v. 10, XXXVIII. 107. In psalmo IX, vers. 14, 111. De versu 8 psalmi XXV, 146. De versu 13 psalmi XXIII, 121. De versu 3 psalmi XLIX, 124. De eodem versu psalmi, 128. De versu 3 psalmi L, 132. De versu psalmi L, 137. De versu 11 psalmi LXIII, 142. De versu 3 psalmi LXVII, 148. De versu 24 psalmi LXXII, 155. De versu 2 psalmi LXXXII, 162. De versiculo 12 psalmi XCIII, 167. De psalmo XCIV, 171. De titulo et prioribus versiculis psalmi XCV, 178. De versiculo 3 psalmi CIV, 182. De versu 1 psalmi CXVII, 185. De psalmo CXVIII, 187. De versiculis 5, 6 psalmi CXXV, 192. In psalmum CXLIII, 196. De versu 9 ejusdem psalmi CXLIII, 207. In versiculis 1 et 2 psalmi CXLIX, 209 Sermones dubii S. Augustini in psalmi XV v. 7, XXXIX, 1643. In psalm. XXII, 1646. — S. Augustini sermones de verbis psalmi CXVII, v. 1, XLVI. 841; psalmi CXLIX, v. 1, 843; psalmi XXXVIII, v. 1-3, 898; psalmi XXXIII, v. 1, 908, Psalmi LI, v. 18, 915. Psalmi CXLV, v. 1, 917. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermones in psalmum I, LII, 322; in psalmum VI, 325 in psalmum XCIV, 328; in psalmum XL, 231; in psalmum XCIX, 232. — S. Maximi homilia de eo quod scriptum est in psalmo CIX, « Bonitatem, » etc. LVII, 499. S. Paulini poemata, paraphrases psalmorum, I, II et CXXXVI, LXI, 449, 450, 451. — S. Gregorii Magni expositio in psalmos pœnitentiales, LXXIX, 582. — Beati Alcuini Enchiridion seu expositio pia ac brevis in psalmos pœnitentiales, in psalmum CXVIII et graduales, C. 569. Hymnus vetus de XV psalmis graduum, 637. — Walafridi Strabi expositio in XX primos psalmos, CXIV, 751. S. Paschasii Radberti expositio in Psalmum XLIV, 993. Sancti Romualdi fragmentum expositionis psalmi LXVIII, 1125. — Commentarius in VII psalmos pœnitentiales S. Gregorio ascriptus, CXLVIII, 823. — Sancti Anselmi Cantuariensis Meditatio super *Miserere*, CLVIII, 821. — Honorii Augustodunensis expositio selectorum psalmorum, CLXXII, 269. — Ernaldi Bonævallis commentarius in psalmum CXXXII, 1569. — Innocentii III commentarius in septem psalmos pœnitentiales, CCXVII, 967.

PSYCHICI. — Tertullianus Montanista discrepabat a Psychicis, II, 1135.

PUBLIUS VICTOR. — Descriptio urbis Romæ, XVIII, 437.

PUER. — S. Paulini carmen de obitu Celsi pueri panegyricus, LXI, 676. — Venerabilis Bedæ de nativitate infantium libellus (pronostica), XC, 959. — Beati Alcuini disputatio puerorum per interrogationes et responsiones, CI, 1097. Beati Alcuini propositiones ad acuendos juvenes, 143. B. Rabani Mauri liber de oblatione puerorum, CVII, 419.

PURGATORIUM. — S. Cypriani sententia de purgatorio, IV, 71. Utrum purgatorios ignes Cyprianus negaverit, 986. — Henrici Salteriensis tractatus de purgatorio S. Patricii Hibernorum Apostoli, CLXXX, 973.

QUADRAGESIMA. — Sermones in Quadragesimam, XIII, 645. S. Ambrosii de Quadragesima sermones XVII, 656. — S. Hieronymi sermo in Quadragesima, XXX, 223. — S. Augustini in Quadragesima sermones, XXXVIII, 1039-1054. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermo de Quadragesimali jejunio, LII, 634. — S. Valeriani homilia de Quadragesima, LII, 749. — S. Leonis Magni sermones XII de Quadragesima, LIV, 263. De Quadragesima, 438, 490. — S. Maximi homiliæ de Quadragesima, LVII, 503-523; sermones de Quadragesima, 561-587. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ in Quadragesima, XCIV, 85, 110. — Pauli Diaconi homiliæ in Quadragesimam, XCV, 1214. — B. Rabani Mauri in Dominica I Quadragesimæ. De jejunio Domini et ratione Quadragesimalis jejunii et castitate atque continentia cum propriis uxoribus, CX, 20. Homilia in dominica II Quadragesimæ. De pœnitentia in corde facienda et eleemosynarum largitate, 22. Ejusdem homilia in dominica II Quadragesimæ. De assiduitate orationis et quod ad ecclesiam conveniendum et quod non licet cuiquam venatum vel aleas in sanctis diebus exercere, 24. Ejusdem homilia in Dominica IV Quadragesimæ. De misericordia et remissione debitorum in illis qui contra nos delinquunt faciendo, 25. Homilia in Dominica V Quadragesimæ, de fidei catholicæ veritate et bonorum operum concordia, 27. — Haymonis homiliæ, CXVIII, 190. — Ratherii Veronensis sermones duo de Quadragesima, CXXXVI, 689, 692. — S. Petri Damiani de Quadragesima et quadraginta duabus Hebræorum mansionibus, CXLVI, 544. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ Dominicis Quadragesimæ, CLV, 1785-1823. — Sancti Ivonis sermo de Quadragesima, CLXII, 581. — Sancti Brunonis homiliæ, CLXV, 779. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones in Quadragesima, CLXXI, 428.

QUATUOR TEMPORA. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ in Quatuor tempora, XCIV, 312. — Pauli Winfredi diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1161. — Haymonis homiliæ : Bernonis abbatis Dialogus de jejunio quatuor temporum, CXLII, 1087. — Sancti Brunonis Astensis homiliæ, CLXV, 752.

QUINQUAGESIMA. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in Dominica Quinquagesimæ, XCV, 1210. — Haymonis homilia Dominica in Quinquagesima, CXVIII, 172. — Radulphi Ardentis homilia Dominica in Quinquagesima, CLV, 1770. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi homilia Dominica in Quinquagesima, CLXV, 775.

QUINTILLA. — Liber adversus Quintillam de baptismo, I, 1197.

RABANUS MAURUS, Fuldensis abbas, et Moguntinus

archiepiscopus. — Rabani Mauri elogium historicum, auctore Mabillonio, CVII, 9. B. Rabani Mauri vita, auctore Rudolfo scholastico, ejus discipulo, 39. Vita altera, auctore Trithemio, 67. De Rabano illustrium scriptorum testimonia et elogia, 107. In Rabani opera Fabricii notitia bibliographica, 127. Catalogus operum Rabani Mauri in sex tomis editionis Colvenerii comprehensorum, 131. B. Rabani Mauri operum pars prima. Scripta ab ipso jam abbate edita, 133. De laudibus sanctæ crucis libri duo, 135. De clericorum institutione ad Heistulfum archiepiscopum libri tres, 295. Liber de oblatione puerorum, 419. Commentariorum in Genesim libri quatuor, 439. Liber de computo, 669. Commentariorum in Matthæum libri octo, 727. — Commentariorum in Exodum libri quatuor, CVIII, 9-245. Expositionum in Leviticum libri septem, 245. Enarrationum in librum Numerorum libri quatuor, 587. Enarrationis super Deuteronomium libri quatuor, 837. In librum Josue, libri tres, 999. Commentaria in librum Judicum et Ruth, 1107.—Commentaria in libros IV Regum, CIX, 9. Commentaria in libros II Paralipomenon, 279. Expositio in librum Judith, 339. Appendix ad Rabani Mauri expositionem in librum Judith. Jacobi Pamelii commentarium in eumdem librum, 593. Expositio in librum Esther, 635. Commentariorum in Librum sapientiæ libri tres, 671. Commentaria in Ecclesiasticum, 763. Commentaria in libros Machabæorum, 1125. B. Rabani Mauri operum omnium pars secunda.—Scripta ab ipso edita post relictam abbatialem curam : Homiliæ de festis præcipuis ; item de virtutibus, CX, 9. Homiliæ in evangelia et epistolas, 135. Pœnitentiale, 471. Commentaria in Ezechielem, 494. Quota generatione licitum sit connubium epistola, 1072. De consanguineorum nuptiis et de magorum præstigiis falsisque divinationibus tractatus, 1087. Tractatus de anima, 1109. Martyrologium, 1121. Opuscula duo, 1 : Responsio canonica super quibusdam interrogationibus Reginbaldi chorepiscopi, 1187, 11. Si liceat chorepiscopis presbyteros et diaconos ordinare cum consensu episcopi sui, 1195. — De universo, libros XXII continens, CXI, 9. B. Rabani Mauri Excerpta de arte grammatica Prisciani, 614. Expositio in Proverbia Salomonis, 679. Commentaria in Jeremiam, 795. Enarrationes in Epistolas B. Pauli, 1273. Expositio in epistolam ad Romanos, 1278. — Expositiones in cæteras S. Pauli Epistolas, CXII, 9. Allegoriæ in sacram Scripturam, 849. Commentaria in cantica quædam, 1091. Liber de sacris ordinibus, 1165. De ecclesiastica disciplina, 1191. De videndo Deum, de puritate cordis et modo pœnitentiæ, 1261. De quæstionibus canonum pœnitentialium, 1333. De vitiis et virtutibus et peccatorum satisfactione, 1335. Pœnitentium liber ad Otgarium, 1397. De Vita beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ et sororis ejus sanctæ Marthæ, 1431. Rabani Epistolæ IX, 1507. Glossæ Latino-barbaricæ de partibus humani corporis, 1575. De inventione linguarum, 1579. Fragmentum glossarii Latino-theotisci, 1585. B. Rabani Mauri operum ultima pars. Carmina : Carmina de diversis, 1583. Tituli et inscriptiones altarium basilicæ S. Salvatoris Fuldensis, 1623. Tituli et inscriptiones ecclesiæ N. ab Otgario et Rabano reliquiis et aliis ornamentis instructæ, 1633. Hymni, 1650. Dubia et spuria, 1675.

RACHIO, Argentinensis episcopus.— Inscriptio codicis continentis canones conciliorum et decreta pontificum, quem codicem scribi jussit Rachio episcopus Argentinensis anno 788, XCVI, 1029.

RADBODUS (S.). Trajectensis ad Rhenum episcopus. — Vita auctore subæquali, CXXXII, 537. Breve chronicon, 548. Sermo de S. Wilberto, 548. Sermo de vita S. Virginis Christi Amelbergæ, 550. Homilia de S. Lebwino, 553. Carmina, 557.

RADBODUS Dolensis. — Epistola ad Adelotanum regem, CXXVII, 20.

RADBODUS II, Tornacensis et Noviomensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CL, 1493. Notitia litteraria, 1495. Vita S. Medardi, 1499. Vita sanctæ Godebertæ virginis, 1517. Sermo de Annuntiatione B. Mariæ virginis, 1517. Epistola ad Lambertum Atrebatensem episcopum, 1533. Radbodi chartæ, *ibid.*

RADEGUNDIS (Sancta). — Vita, LXXII, 651. Testamentum sive epistola ad episcopos, 679. Decretum episcoporum, quod suscepta B. Radegundis epistola, conscripserunt, 681.

RADULFUS III Burgundionum rex. — Radulfi diplomata, CLI, 1021.

RADULPHUS ARDENS. —Vita Radulphi ex ejus libris excerpta, CLV, 1667. Homiliæ in Epistolas et Evangelia, 1665. Homiliæ in Epistolas et Evangelia Sanctorum, 1299.

RADULPHUS TORTARIUS, Floriacensis monachus.— Notitia historica, CLX, 1171. Miracula S. Benedicti soluto sermone, 1189. Miracula S. Benedicti metrice scripta, 1239.

RADULPHUS, Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CLXIII, 1415. Epistolæ, 1417. Diplomata, 1423.

RADULPHUS, Cantuariensesarchiepiscopus.—Epistola ad Calixtum II papam, CLXIII, 1341.

RAIMBALDUS, Arelatensis Ecclesiæ archiepiscopus.— Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1389. Raimbaldi diplomata, 1393

RAINALDUS II, Remensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia, CLXXII, 1339-1341. Diplomata, 1343.

RAINARDUS (S.), abbas Cisterciensis. — Notitia, CLXXVI, 1725. Epistola ad Innocentium II, 1739.

RATHERIUS, Veronensis episcopus. —Prolegomena, CXXXVI, 9. Vita Ratherii, 27. Præloquiorum libri sex, 145. De vita S. Ursmari, 345. Phrenesis, 365. Excerptum ex dialogo confessionalis, 395. Exhortatio et preces, 445. Invectiva, 449. De translatione S. cujusdam Metronis, 451. Decreta et libellus de proprio lapsu, 481. De contemptu canonum, 483. Qualitatis conjectura cujusdam, 521. Decretum quo ex abbatiola Magunziani amandatis monachis subrogantur clerici, 547. Synodica ad presbyteros et ordines cæteros forinsecus, id est per universam diœcesim constitutos, 554. De nuptu cujusdam illicito. 567. De otioso sermone, 573. Ratherii Romam euntis itinerarium, 579. Fundatio et dotatio pauperiorum clericorum cathedralis Veronensis ecclesiæ, 606. De clericis rebellibus, 613. Discordia inter ipsum et clericos, 617. Liber apologeticus, 629. Testamentum, 641. Epistolæ XIV, 645. Sermones, 689.

RATIO.—Reati Alcuini de ratione animæ liber, CI, 639.

RATPERTUS, Sangallensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXVI. 1035. De casibus monasterii S. Galli, 1037. Poemata varia, 1079.

RATRAMNUS, Corbeiensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 10. De prædestinatione Dei, 11. De eo quod Christus ex Virgine natus est, 81. De corpore et sanguine Christi, 103. Contra Græcorum opposita Romanam Ecclesiam infamantium, 222. Epistola de Cynocephalis, 1153.

RAURACUS, vel RAURACIUS, Nivernensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 213. Epistola ad S. Desiderium, 213.

RAYMUNDUS ARNALLI. — Epistola ad abbatem suum, CLI, 639.

RAYNALDUS I, Remensis archiepiscop. — Notitia historica, CL, 1381. Raynaldi epistolæ, 1385.

REGES. — Libri Regum ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 547, 673. —De Elia et vidua Sareptana S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 99. — S. Eucherii commentarii in libros Regum, L, 1047. — Cassiodori de libro Regum, LXX, 1113. — S. Gregorii Magni commentariorum in librum Regum libri sex, LXXIX, 17. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in libros Regum, LXXIX, 789. — S. Isidori Hispalensis quæstiones in Regum libros, LXXXIII, 391. Appendix ad libros Regum ex S. Isidoro, 423. — Venerabilis Bedæ quæstiones in libros Regum, XCI, 715, et XCIII, 529. — Claudii episcopi XIX quæstiones super libros Regum, CIV, 623. —B. Rabani Mauri commentaria in libros IV Regum, CIX, 9. — Walafridi Strabi in libros Regum, CXIII, 539.— Angelomi enarrationes in libros Regum, CXV, 245. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia in libros Regum, CXLV, 1091. — Ruperti abbatis liber Regum, CLXVII, 1039. — Venerabilis Hildeberti carmen in libros Regum. CLXXI, 1259. — Hugonis a S. Victore adnotatiunculæ elucidatoriæ in libros Regum, CLXXV, 93 113. Allegoriæ in libros Regum, 681-727. — Petri Comestoris historia in libros Regum, CXCVIII, 1295.

REGINO, Prumiensis abbas. — Chronicon, CXXXII, 9. Continuator chronici Reginonis, 152. De ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana, libri duo, 175. De harmonica institutione, 483.

REIMBALDUS præpositus S. Joannis Leodiensis. — Notitia, CLXII, 749. Epistolæ III, 751.

REINERUS, monachus S. Laurentii Leodiensis. — Notitia historico-litteraria, CLV, 9. De claris scriptoribus monasterii sui, 15. Commentatio in novem antenatalitias antiphonas, 41. Speculum Pœnitentiæ, seu vitæ sanctæ Pelagiæ libri duo, 61. Palmarium virginale, seu de vita et passione S. Mariæ virginis Cappadocis libri duo, 51. Flos eremi, seu de vita S. Thiebaldi monachi et eremitæ libri duo, 51. De conflictu duorum ducum et animarum mirabili revelatione, ac de milite captivo per salutarem hostiam liberato libelli duo, 79. De adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris, 89. Triumphalis Bulonici libelli quinque, 99. Vita Eraclii Leodiensis episcopi quadragesimi quinti, 117. Vita Reginardi episcopi Leodiensis quinquagesimi, 125. De casu fulminis super ecclesiam

monasterii sui, 137. Libellus gratiarum actionis ad B. Laurentium, 145. De incendio ecclesiæ S. Lamberti Leodiensis, 152. Lacrymarum libelli tres, 155. De profectu mortis libri duo, 181. Vita S. Walbodonis Leodiensis episcopi, 197.

RELIGIO. — *Religio in genere.* Cæcilius omnia in rebus humanis dubia et incerta esse asseverat, III, 242. Juxta eumdem dolendum quod Christiani, rudes plerumque ac illitterati, de summa rerum ac divina majestate aliquid certi decernere audeant, 242. Hinc nulla Providentia mundum regi idem arguit, concluditque satius esse antiquis religionibus adhærere, 242. Concludit Cæcilius in Octavio non de rebus dubiis temere pronuntiandum, 273. Non disputantis auctoritas, sed disputationis ipsius veritas est spectanda, 279. — De religione generatim spectata, VI, 366, et VII, 1011.

Religio Christiana. — Ostenditur Christianam religionem fultam esse sacris Veteris Testamenti scriptis, I, 781. — Ab ipso Christo apostolos, ab apostolis Ecclesias sanam disciplinam posteris transferendam accepisse, nec aliunde ullam esse accipiendam, II, 51. Veram Ecclesiæ doctrinam quia sanam, 40. Illud verum et divinum quod prius traditum, 41. Firmum esse veræ Ecclesiæ testimonium continuam ab apostolis episcoporum successionem, 44. Veram esse disciplinam nostram quæ ab apostolis utique non damnatur, imo defenditur, 45. Ad invenienda veritatem consulendas esse Ecclesias apostolicas, ac præ omnibus felicem illam Ecclesiam, cui totam doctrinam apostoli cum sanguine profuderunt, 48. Veræ doctrinæ indicia, 55. Argumentum libri ad senatorem, ex Christiana religione ad idolorum servitutem conversum per Jacobum Pamelium, 1105. Juxta Cæcilium in Oct. Christianorum religio stulta : hominem siquidem crucifixum, ipsumque hujus supplicii instrumentum venerantur. Asini caput colere, ipsamque parentis sui naturam adorare dicuntur. De cæde infantis et sanguine initiantur, ac per impudentes tenebras, incerta sorte omnes permiscentur, 260. Quidquid colunt, magnopere occultare nituntur : nullas aras habent, templa nulla, nulla nota simulacra. Deus illorum, sicuti et Judæorum, unicus esse fertur : quem cum nec videre nec ostendere queant, illum nihilominus molestum, inquietum et præpostere curiosum arbitrantur, 263. Futurum quoque asserunt totius mundi incendium; ac post corporum nostrorum resurrectionem, justis beatissimæ vitæ, injustis maximarum pœnarum æternitatem repromittunt, 266. Concludit tandem Cæcilius repudiandam religionem novam, 275. — Ethnicorum adversus Christianam religionis veritatem argumenta examinantur, V, 420. — De institutione Christianæ religionis, VI, 750 *et seqq.* — Expenduntur argumenta quibus Lactantius solam religionem Christianam veram esse demonstrat, VII, 1022, 1033. Quomodo Lactantius veritatem Christianæ religionis asserat et confirmet ex veris Christi miraculis, quæ a sacris nostris aliisque vatibus prædicta fuerant, 1044. — Selecta Theodosii de religione decreta, XIII, 521. — De fide Christianorum quinque libros scripsit S. Ambrosius, XVI, 523. — De doctrina Christiana S. Augustini libri IV, XXIV, 15. — De vera religione S. Augustini liber unus, XXXIV, 121. — De quibusdam religionis Christianæ dogmatibus in S. Augustini opere cui titulus : De diversis quæstionibus LXXXIII liber unus, XL, 11, De octo Dulcitii quæstionibus liber unus, 148. De diversis quæstionibus ad Simplicianum libri duo, 101. S. Augustini liber sententiarum XXI, 725. Dialogus quæstionum LXV, 733. Gennadii Massiliensis liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, LVIII, 979. — Taionis sententiarum libri quinque, LXXX, 931-989. — S. Isidori Hispalensis sententiarum libri tres, LXXXIII, 537-736. — Sancti doctoris testimonia divinæ Scripturæ et Patrum, LXXXIII, 1203-1217. S. Isidori de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, 1227. — Reginonis Prumiensis de ecclesiasticis disciplinis et religione Christiana, CXXXII, 175. — Petri Alphonsi dialogi, CLVII, 531. — Disputatio Judæi cum Christiano auctore Gisleberto abbate Westmonasteriensi, CLIX, 543.—Roberti Pulli sententiarum libri octo, CLXXVI, 659. — Petri Pictaviensis sententiarum libri quinque, CCXI, 783-1276.

Religio pagana. — Quibus argumentis Tertullianus demonstret falsam esse gentilium religionem ac falsos omnes illorum deos, I, 1091, 1102, 1113. De gentilium templis et sacrificiis, 1158. — Quælibet natio, ac Romani postmodum numina sua ita coluere, ut eorum cultu supremum totius orbis terræ imperium fuerint assecuti, III, 250. Auspicia et auguria Romana pœnitenter omissa, observata feliciter, 253. Minime ferenda Theodori, Diagoræ, ac Protagoræ impia temeritas, qui deorum religionem vel penitus tollere vel saltem infirmare voluere. At multo minus, juxta deorum defensorem, ferri debet latebrosa et lucifugax Christianorum natio qui deos despiciunt, 256. Evidenter ostenditur insulsum impiumque semper fuisse cultum deorum; dum mortalium antiquissimi suos reges, duces inclytos, artiumque inventores, ob præclara illorum facinora non secus ac deos venerati sunt, 297, 331, 530, 535, 566. Idque confirmat Octavius Euhemeri, Prolici, Persei et Alexandri Magni a quibus deorum patria, dies natales, sepulcra recensentur. Exponit præterea deorum tristes exitus, fata et funera. Ad hæc ineptias putidasque nugas ridet, quas de suorum deorum forma, figura et factis ethnici venditant, 299, 558, 562, 566, 573, 577, 582, 585. Brevi inductione demonstrat Octavius quantam in celebrandis quorumdam deorum mysteriis ridiculi, obsceni crudelesque ritus observarentur, 512, 508, 511, 631, 635, 638, 642. Ostendit Octavius a Cæcilio perperam jactitari Romanos, qui totius orbis imperio potiti fuerint, hujusmodi superstitionibus rite observatis, 513, 589, 592, 595, 600, 602. Religionis paganæ dæmones sunt auctores et actores, 615, 618, 622, 625.— Gentilium in Christianos odium excitant, III, 323. — S. Cypriani liber de idolorum vanitate, IV, 565, 1091. De Cypriani libro de idolorum vanitate, 1011, 1091. De origine idololatriæ, 1024; VI, 253 et seqq.—Quibus argumentis Arnobius religionem paganam falsam esse demonstrat, V, 499, 516, 524, 551, 564, 578, 590, 596. De templis gentilium, 609. De deorum simulacris et imaginibus, 616. De gentilium sacrificiis, 635, 631. — Religionem paganam falsam esse probatur ex origine, vita et factis deorum, VI, 156, 160, 165, 184, 186, 190, 192, 201, 209, 218, 230. — De errore eorum qui simulacra venerantur, VIII, 407. — De errore profanarum religionum tractatus S. Eusebii Vercellensis, capita XXX complectens, XII, 981. — Religionem paganam probat S. Augustinus, in Civitate Dei, homini multum nocere, XLI, 47, 111. — Prudentii carmen libri duo contra Symmachum, LX, 111, 117.

REMBERTUS (S.). Hamburgensis episcopus. — Vita S. Remberti, CXXVI, 991. Vita S. Anscharii, 1009.

REMIGIUS (S.), Remensis. — Notitia, LXV, 961. Opuscula, 963. Epistolæ, 963-968. S. Remigii testamentum, 969. Hincmari Rhemensis vita S. Remigii, CXXV, 1129. Encomium ejusdem S. Remigii, 1187.

REMIGIUS, Curiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CII, 1093. Remigii canones pro sua diœcesi, 1093.

REMIGIUS (S.), Lugdunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXI, 985. De tribus epistolis liber, *ibid.* De generali per Adam damnatione, 1067. De tenenda Scripturæ veritate, 1083.

REMIGIUS Autissiodorensis. — Notitia historica in Remigium, CXXXI, 48. Commentarius in Genesim, 52. Enarrationes in Psalmos, 133. Tractatus de dedicatione ecclesiæ, 845. Homiliæ duodecim in Evang. Matthæi, 865. Appendix : epistolæ duæ Remigii ad D. episcopum Verdunensem, 965.

RENALLUS, magister sedis Barcinonensis. — Versus excerpti de libro Renalli magistri Barcinonensis Gerundensis de corpore Christi, CXLVII, 600.

RESURRECTIO. — De resurrectione, I, 891. — De resurrectione carnis, II, 791. — Constat Deum posse hominem quem ex nihilo finxit, ex morte excitare ad vitam. Resurrectionem autem futuram omnis natura meditatur, III, 544. Exstantur argumenta contra resurrectionem, 462, 464.— De resurrectione mortuorum, carmen S. Cypriani ad Felicem, IV, 1025. — S. Zenonis tractatus de resurrectione, XI, 369. — De fide resurrectionis, XVI, 1515. — Si corpora reformentur in resurrectione, XX, 1091. De neglectis et a bestiis devoratis, 1092. Quibus scripturis repromissa sit resurrectio, 1165. — De resurrectione, S. Augustini epistolæ 102, 205, XXXIII.— S. Augustini de resurrectione mortuorum duo sermones, XXXIX, 1599, 1611. — S. Juliani Toletani episcopi Prognosticon liber tertius de ipsa resurrectione, XCVI, 497.

REVELATIO. — Dissertatio ad S. Cypriani epistolam octavam, auctore Dodwello, de visionibus, utique visionum suarum fidem comprobarint veteres, V, 9. — S. Valerius de Maximo monacho qui Valerio visionem propriam retulit de paradisi amœnitate et de lamentis barathri, LXXXVII, 431. Ejusdem S. Valerii de Bonello monacho cui revelatio inferni facta est et se apud Legionensem civitatem ad sanctorum martyrum corpora retrusit, ac ibidem dum hæc Valerius scriberet permanebat, 435. De cœlesti revelatione facta Boldario qui S. Fructuoso in opere lapideo deserviebat, et adhuc in vivis erat, 438. — Revelatio Stephani II papæ, LXXXIX, 1032.— Excerpta libri Revelationum quas Audradus Modicus scripsit, CXV, 23.— Expositio visionum SS. martyrum Mariani et

Jacobi, CXLIV, 1031. — Liber visionum tum Othloni, tum aliorum, CXLVI, 341. — Visio Anselli scholastici, CLI, 642. Anonymi Libellus de revelatione, etc. Fiscannensis monasterii, 699. — Sanctæ Hildegardis Scivias sive libri tres visionum ac revelationum, CXCVII, 383-729. Sanctæ Hildegardis liber divinorum operum simplicis hominis, 739-1037. — *Vide* MIRACULA.

RHENANUS. — Proverbiales formulæ apologetico Tertull. contentæ, brevibus scholiis illustratæ, auctoribus B. Rhenano et Andrea Hoyo Brugensi, I, 209.

RHETECIUS, episcopus.—Dictum de Baptismo, VI, 46.

RHETORICES. — Boetii de Rhetoricæ cognatione, LXIII, 1217. — Locorum Rhetoricorum distinctio ab eodem scripta, LXIV, 1221. — Cassiodori de arte rhetorica, LXX, 1157. — S. Isidori de rhetorica et dialectica, liber secundus etymologiarum, LXXII, 124-153. — Venerabilis Bedæ de schematis et tropis sacræ Scripturæ, XC, 175. — Alcuini dialogus de rhetorica et virtutibus, CI, 919. — Venerabilis Guiberti liber quo ordine sermo fieri debeat, CLVI, 21. — Petri Cantoris verbum abbreviatum, CCV, 2-385. — Petri Blesensis libellus de arte dictandi, CCVII, 1127.

RHOTADUS II, Suessionensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXIX, 745. Libellus proclamationis, 747.

RICHARDUS, abbas Floriacensis. — Collectio consuetudinum, CXXXVI, 1303.

RICHARDUS de Dumellis abbas Pratellinus. — Notitia historica, CLV, 1627. Commentarium in Genesim, 1629. Epistola ad S. Anselmum Cantuariensem, 1631.

RICHARDUS cardinalis. — Notitia historica, CLXII, 1593. Narratio vexationum quas ab Aimerico vicecomite Narbonensi passus est, 1597. Epistolæ et diplomata, 1601.

RICHARDUS, abbas Pratellensis. — Notitia historica, CLXVI, 1337. Prologus in Leviticum, *ibid.* Epitaphium Richardi, 1339.

RICHARDUS S. VICTORIS. — Richardi vita, CXCVI, IX. *Notice sur Richard de Saint-Victor* par l'abbé Hugonin, XIII. Richardi S. Victoris opera, XVII. De præparatione animi ad contemplationem, liber dictus Benjamin minor, CXCVI, 1. Libri quinque de gratia contemplationis, seu Benjamin major, 64. Nonnullæ allegoriæ tabernaculi fœderis, 192. Tractatus de meditandis plagis quæ circa finem mundi evenient, 201. Expositio difficultatum suborientium in expositione tabernaculi fœderis, 211. De templo Salomonis ad litteram, 225. Declarationes nonnullarum difficultatum Scripturæ ad S. Bernardum Clarævallensem abbatem, 253. Mysticæ adnotationes in Psalmos, 263. Expositio cantici Habacuc, 401. In Cantica canticorum explicatio, 405-522. Quomodo Christus ponitur in signum populorum, 525. In visionem Ezechielis, 527. Explicatio aliquorum passuum difficilium Apostoli, 665. In Apocalypsim Joannis libri septem, 683. De tribus appropriatis personis in Trinitate, 992. De Verbo incarnato, 993. Quomodo Spiritus sanctus est amor Patris et Filii, 1011. De missione Spiritus sancti, 1018. De comparatione Christi ad florem et Mariæ ad virgam, 1031. De superexcellenti baptismo Christi, 1011. De sacrificio David prophetæ, 1031. De differentia sacrificii Abrahæ a sacrificio beatæ Mariæ Virginis, 1045. De gemino Paschate, 1059. Sermo in die Paschæ, 1059. De exterminatione mali et promotione boni, 1075. De statu interioris hominis, 1115. De potestate ligandi et solvendi, 1159. De judiciaria potestate in finali et universali judicio, 1177. De spiritu blasphemiæ, 1185. De gradibus charitatis, 1195. De quatuor gradibus violentæ charitatis, 1207. Epistolæ, 1225. De eruditione hominis interioris, 1229. Tractatus exceptionum, 1365.

RICHERUS, S. Remigii monachus. — De Richero et ejus chronico notitia, CXXXVIII, 9. Historiarum libri quatuor, 17.

RICULFUS, Suessionensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXI, 14. Statuta, 15.

RILINDIS et Erradis, Hohenburgenses abbatissæ. — Notitia et fragmenta, CXCIV, 1537.

RITUS ET USUS ECCLESIÆ. — De jejunio Sabbati, S. Augustini epist. 36, 54, 55, XXXIII. De oblatione, lotione pedum et relaxatione jejunii in die Cœnæ, S. Augustini epistolæ 54, 55, *ibid.*

ROBERTUS, Metensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 527. Diplomata et epistolæ, 529.

ROBERTUS DE TUMBALENA, abbas S. Vigoris. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CL, 1359. Commentaria in Cantica canticorum, 1361. Epistola ad monachos S. Michaelis de Monte, 1369.

ROBERTUS (S.), primus abbas Molismensis et ordinis Cisterciensis fundator. Commentarius prævius ad vitam S. Roberti, CLVII, 1235. Vita S. Roberti, 1269. Epistolæ 1295.

ROBERTUS (B.) DE ARBRISSELLO. — Vita duplex, CLXII, 1017. — Regulæ sanctimonialium Fontis Ebraldi, 1079. Præcepta recte vivendi, 1082. Diplomata, 1085. Diversorum donationes piæ abbatiæ Fontis Ebraldi, 1095.

ROBERTUS PULLUS, S. R. E. cardinalis et Cancellarius. — Prolegomena, CLXXXVI, 625. Dedicatio, 629. Scriptorum quorumdam testimonia de Roberto et ejus scriptis, 633. Sententiarum libri octo, 639.

ROBERTUS RETENSIS. — Notitia, CLXXXIX, 1073. Notitia altera, 1075. Præfatio Roberti ad Petrum Ven. in librum legis Saracenorum quem Alcoran vocant a se translatum, 1075.

ROBERTUS DE TORINNEIS, abbas S. Michaelis in periculo maris. — Notitia, CCII, 1305. Liber de gestis Henrici I regis Anglorum, 1307. Continuatio Sigeberti, 1307. Tractatus de immutatione ordinis monachorum, 1309. Appendix ad Robertum de Torinneis, 1321.

ROBERTUS, rex Francorum. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 897. Notitia litteraria, 901. Vita Roberti regis, 903. Roberti regis epistolæ, 933. Hymni et responsoria, 939. Roberti regis diplomata, 945.

RODULFUS, Bituricensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXIX, 699. Capitula, 703.

RODULFUS GLABER, Cluniacensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXLII, 610. Rodulphi Glabri Historiarum sui temporis libri quinque, 611.

RODULPHUS, abbas S. Trudonis. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CLXXIII, 9. Gesta abbatum Trudonensium, 11. Gestorum abbatum Trudonensium continuatio prima, 113. Rodulphi epistolæ quatuor, 195. Gestorum abbatum Trudonensium continuatio secunda, 219. Ejusdem operis continuatio tertia, 269. Additamenta, 451. Vita Liertberti episcopi Cameracensis, 453. Acta translationis S. Gereonis unius militis legionis Thebæorum, 455.

ROGATIONES. — S. Aviti homilia de Rogationibus, LIX, 289. Ejusdem sermo feria tertia in Rogationibus, 291. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones IV in Rogationibus, CLXXI, 567-577.

ROGERIUS, jurisconsultus Italus. — Notitia historica, CXLVI, 1485. De diversis præscriptionibus, 1495. De præscriptionibus dialogus, 1495.

ROGERIUS, monachus Beccensis. — Carmen de contemptu mundi, CL, 1451.

ROGERUS, abbas S. Evurtii Aurelianensis — Notitia, CXCIX, 1125. Revelatio quam transmisit D. Rogerus ad monachos S. Audoeni Rothomagi de inventione S. Pontificis Evurtii, 1123.

ROMA.—Publii Victoris descriptio urbis Romæ, XVIII, 477. — De imperatoria potestate in urbe Roma libellus Benedicti S. Andreæ monachi, CXXXVIII, 50.

ROMANUS, papa.—Epistola ad Riculfum, CXIX, 859.

ROMUALDUS (S.), abbas. — Notitia historica. Observationes Mabillonii, CXL, 1119. Vita S. Romualdi auctore S. Petro Damiano, 1125. Fragmentum expositionis psalmi LXVIII, 1125.

RORICO, Laudunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 982. Constitutio de restituendis in monastario S. Vincentii monachis, 982.

ROTBERTUS, Londinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXLI, 1441. Rotberti Charta, 1441.

RUFINUS, Aquileiensis presbyter. — Notitia in Rufinum, 9. Vita Rufini libri duo, 75. Opera Rufini, de benedictionibus patriarcharum libri duo, 295. Commentarius in Symbolum apostolorum, 335. Historia monachorum, 387. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ liber primus, 467. Liber secundus, 507. Apologiæ in S. Hieronymum libri duo, 541. Apologia altera, quam pro se misit Rufinus ad Anastasium papam, 623. Appendix ad opera Rufini, 633. Commentarius in Osee, Joel et Amos, 959. Vita S. Eugeniæ virginis ac martyris, 1105. Libellus de fide, seu duodecim anathematismi sub nomine Rufini, 1125. Liber de fide, 1123. S. Hieronymi apologia adversus libros Rufini, XXIII, 397.

RUFINUS, incertæ sedis episcopus. — De bono pacis libri duo, CL, 1591.

RUPERTUS, abbas Tuitiensis. — Prolegomena, CLXVII, 9. Apologia pro Ruperto, auctore Gabriele Gerberonio, 21. Synopsis Apologiæ, 29. Ruperti epistola ad Cunonem abbatem Sigebergensem, 193. Prologus in libros de S. Trinitate et operibus ejus, 197. Commentariorum de operibus S. Trinitatis libri XLII, 198. Liber Genesis, 199. Liber Exodus, 565. Liber Leviticus, 743. Liber in Numerum, 857. Liber in Deuteronomium, 917. Liber in Josue, 999. Liber Judicum, 1023. Liber Regum, 1039. In librum Psalmorum commentariorum liber unus, inter libros Regum quartus, 1181. Liber in Isaiam, 1271. Liber in Hieremiam, 1363. Liber in Ezechielem, 1419. Liber in Danielem, 1499. In vol. IV evangelistarum liber unus, 1535. De operibus Spiritus sancti, 1571. — Commentariorum in duodecim prophetas minores libri

xxxi, CLXVIII, 9. In Cantica canticorum de incarnatione Domini commentarius, 839. In S. Job, 961. In librum Ecclesiastes, 1197. De gloria et honore Filii hominis super Matthæum, 1307. Hymnus sive oratio ad sanctum Spiritum, 1332.—Ruperti abbatis de glorificatione Trinitatis et processione sancti Spiritus, CLXIX, 13. — In Evangelium S. Joannis commentariorum libri xiv, CLXIX, 201. In Apocalypsim Joannis Apostoli commentaria, 827. De victoria Verbi Dei, 1215.—De divinis officiis libri xii, CLXX, 9. De incendio oppidi Tuitii sua ætate viso liber aureus, 353. De meditatione mortis, 357. Vita S. Hereberti archiepiscopi Coloniensis, 389. Passio B. Eliphii martyris, 427. De voluntate Dei liber unus, 437. De omnipotentia Dei liber unus, 453. Super quædam Regulæ divi Benedicti abbatis, 477. Altercatio monachi et clerici quod liceat monacho prædicare, 537. De læsione virginitatis liber unus, 545. Annulus, sive dialogus inter Christianum et Judæum, 559. De vita vere apostolica dialogorum libri v, auctore, ut videtur, Ruperto, 609. Roberti (Ruperti) abbatis epistola qua ratione monachorum ordo præcellit ordinem clericorum, 663. Chronicon S. Laurentii Leodiensis, 701.

RURICIUS. — Jacobi Basnagii in Ruricium observatio, LVIII, 67. Epistolæ, 67. Epitaphium Ruriciorum episcoporum civitatis Lemovicinæ, 124.

RUSTICUS HELPIDIUS. — Notitia, LXII, 543. In historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi, Carmen, 543. De Christi Jesu beneficiis carmen, 544.

RUSTICUS. — Notitia, LXVII, 1163. Disputatio contra Acephalos, 1167.

RUTH. — Liber Ruth ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 543.—Venerabilis Bedæ quæstiones super librum Ruth, XCIII, 429. — B. Rabani Mauri commentarium in librum Ruth, CVIII, 1109-1223. — Petri Comestoris historia, CXCVIII, 1293.

SABBATUM SANCTUM. — S. Augustini sermo de Sabbato sancto, XLVI, 821. — Marii Idrontini episcopi hymnus, in magno Sabbato, XCVI, 1345. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in Sabbato sancto Paschæ, CX, 33. In Vigilia Paschæ Sabbato sancto, 153, 157. — Brunonis episcopi homilia in Sabbato sancto, CLXV, 807.

SABELLIANI. —Adversus Sabellianos Scriptoris probat Novatianus alium esse Filium, alium Patrem, III, 936. Pulchre respondet idem auctor ad illud : « Ego et Pater unum sumus » quod illi pro se intendebant, 938. Pro Sabellianis etiam nihil facere illud: « Qui videt me videt et Patrem, » probat Novat., 940. — Vigilii Tapsensis dialogus contra Arianos, Sabellianos, etc., LXII, 179.

SACERDOS. — Ne sacerdotes Domini, sicut vulgus solet facere, præsumant jurare vel compellantur, 845.— Refelluntur qui episcopos apud Cyprianum jure divino a presbyteris distingui negant, IV, 21. — De præcipuis sacerdotii officiis et virtutibus, XVI, 879. — De vita clericorum instituenda, epist., XXII, 32. S. Hieronymi, xxii. De presbyteris et diaconis, S. Hieronymi epist. 146, *ibid.* De veste sacerdotali epist. 64, S. Hieronymi, XXII. — Regulæ cleris traditæ a S. Augustino, XXXII, 1447. — Verani sententia de castitate sacerdotum, LXXII, 701. — Sancti Gregorii libri Regulæ pastoralis, LXXVII, 13-124. *Vide* Disciplina Ecclesiastica. — Burchardi statuta canonum de officio sacerdotum, CXL, 1067. — Anselmi offendiculum sacerdotum, CLVIII, 535. — Yvonis sermo de significationibus indumentorum sacerdotalium, CLXII, 519. — Hugonis de sancta Maria de regia potestate et sacerdotali dignitate, CCXIII, 959. — Instructio sacerdotis, CLXXIV, 771.

SACERDOTIUM. —S. Ambrosii de dignitate sacerdotali, XVII, 567. — Quam arduum sit et periculosum presbyteri et diaconi munus, S. Augustini epistola 21, XXXIII. — Agobardi liber de privilegio et jure sacerdotii, CIV, 127. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de dignitate sacerdotii, CXLV, 491. — Honorii summa gloria de apostolo et Augusto, CLXXII, 1257. — *Vide* Disciplina Ecclesiastica.

SACRAMENTA. — Sacramenta a malis in Ecclesia administrata non rejecit S. Cyprianus, IV, 55. — Sacramenta Christianorum diviniora et priora esse quam Judæorum, XVI, 430, 438. — Variæ locorum consuetudines in celebratione sacramentorum, S. Augustini epistolæ 54, 55, XXXIII. — S. Leonis Magni liber Sacramentorum Romanæ Ecclesiæ, LV, 21. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de vili vestitu ecclesiasticorum, CXLV, 518. — Bonizonis Placentini libellus de sacramentis, CI., 857. — Anselmi Cantuariensis de Sacramentorum diversitate, CLVIII, 547. — Annulus, sive dialogus Christiani et Judæi de fidei sacramentis, auctore Ruperto abbate Tuitiensi, CLIX, 342. — Hugonis a S. Victore de Sacramentis legis naturalis et scriptæ, CLXXVI, 17-172. De Sacramentis Christianæ fidei, 173-617. — Magistri Bandini liber de Sacramentis ecclesiasticis, CXII, 1089. — *Vide* Liturgia.

SACRIFICIUM. — S. Cypriani sententia de Sacrificio, IV, 71. — S. Zenonis tractatus de triplici genere sacrificiorum, XI, 362. — Oblationum Christianorum tria vitia, XIV, 329. De dotibus oblationis, 331. — S. Fulgentii liber ad Monimum de sacrificii oblatione, LXV, 179. *Vide* Missa. —Yvonis de convenientia veteris et novi sacrificii ut auctor ipse nominavit, opusculum, CLXII, 535.

SÆCULUM. — De duodecim abusionibus sæculi tractatus, inc. auct., IV, 869. — S. Ambrosii de fuga sæculi liber unus, XIV, 567. Quid sit fugere sæculum, 578. Cur hinc fugere debemus, 581. Quomodo licet hic retineamur corpore, tamen animo fugere possimus, atque adeo debeamus, 590. De contemptu sæculi, epist. 145 S. Hieronymi, XXII.—S. Augustinus de contemptu mundi, XL, 1215. — Ejusdem de contemptu temporalium rerum, XLVI, 971. — S. Eucheri epistola parænetica, de contemptu mundi et sæcularis philosophiæ, L, 711. — S. Leandri Hispalensis Regula, sive liber de institutione virginum et contemptu mundi, LXXII, 871. — S. Petri Damiani Opusculum de contemptu sæculi, CXLV, 231. De fluxa mundi gloria et sæculi despectione, 807. — Rogerii monachi carmen de contemptu mundi, CL, 1451. — Bernardi Carthusiensis epistola de fuga sæculi, CLIII, 885. Joannis Carthusiensis epistola de fuga sæculi, 899. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis exhortatio ad contemptum temporalium et desiderium æternorum, CLVIII, 677. Ejusdem carmen de contemptu mundi, 687. Aliud, 687. — Hugonis a S. Victore de vanitate sæculi, CLXXVI, 702. — Innocentii III de contemptu mundi, CCXVII, 701.

SALOMON. — De differentia Salomonis et aliorum prophetarum, XVII, 699. — De Salomone et Achaz, epist. 72 S. Hieronymi, XXII. De judicio Salomonis, epist. 74 S. Hieronymi, XXII. De judicio Salomonis S. Augustini sermo, XXXVIII, 91. — Expositio mystica in parabolas Salomonis a Salonio, LIII, 967. — S. Maximi sermo de Salomone, LVII, 877. — Cassiodori de Salomone, LXX, 1016.—Venerabilis Bedæ liber de templo Salomonis, XCI, 735-803. Venerabilis Bedæ expositio in Parabolas Salomonis, 937. — Ejusdem epistola de templo Salomonis, XCIV, 685. — Hincmari explanatio in Ecclesiam Salomonis, CXXV, 817. — De templo Salomonis ad litteram, CXCVI, 223 — Philippi ab Harveng de damnatione Salomonis, CCIII, 621.

SALOMON, Constantiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 561. Versus ad Dadonem episcopum, 562-572.

SALVIANUS. — Gallandi prolegomenon, LIII, 9. Notitia historica Schœnemanni, 11. De gubernatione Dei, 25. Adversus avaritiam, 173.

SALONIUS. — Expositio mystica in Parabolas Salomonis, LIII, 967. Salonii, Cerethii et Verani epistola ad S. Leonem papam, 1011.

SALVE. — In antiphonam « Salve Regina » sermones, CLXXXIV, 1059. Meditatio in « Salve, Regina, » 1077.

SAMUEL. — Libri duo Samuelex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 547.—Ven. Bedæ Allegorica expositio in Samuelem in libros IV divisa, XCI, 499-709. — Ven. Bedæ epistola de Samuelis libri primi allegorica interpretatione, XCIV, 697.

SAMUEL, Marochianus, ex Judæo Christianus. — Notitia historica, CXLIX, 533. Liber de adventu Messiæ præterito, 535.

SANCTI. — S. Ambrosii sermones de quibusdam sanctis, XVII, 701. — Sancti Victricii de laude sanctorum liber, XX, 443. — Quæ sanctorum vitas enarrant, epist. 23, 24, 39, 60, 66, 77, 78, 108, 127, 10, XXII. — S. Augustini sermones in natali martyrum Fructuosi episcopi, Augurii et Eulogii diaconorum, XXXVIII, 1247. In Natali martyris Vincentii IV sermones, 1253-1257. In Natali martyrum Massilianorum, 1286. In Natali martyrum Mariani et Jacobi, 1288, In Natali martyrum Casti et Emilii, 1293. In Natali martyrum Gervasii et Protasii, 1297. In Natali martyris Gaudentii, 1535. In solemnitate martyris Laurentii, IV sermones S. Augustini, XXXVIII, 1385. In Natali martyrum Massæ Candidæ, 1400. In Natali Stephani martyris, S. Augustini sermones, 1425-1446. In Natali viginti martyrum, 1447. — S. Augustini de sancto Stephano sermo dubius, XXXIX, 1687. De quibusdam sanctis sermones S. Augustini supposititii, 2110, et seqq. — De sancto Stephano, XLI, 805, 807, 821, 835, 842. — In Natali Laurentii martyris S. Augustini sermo, XLVI, 855. S. Augustini in Natali martyrum Scillitanorum sermo, 869. In Natali Quadrati martyris August. sermo, 881. — De nece sanctorum, collatio Theodori abbatis in

Cassiano, XLIX, 643. — Homiliæ S. Eucherii de sancta Blandina, L, 869. Alia ejusdem de SS. martyribus Epiphodio et Alexandro, 861. S. Hilarii de miraculo S. Genesii, 1273. — Prudentii hymni in quibusdam Sanctis, LX, 275, 340, 357, 411, 424, 430, 432, 444, 530. — Ennodii opusculum de vita beatissimi viri Epiphanii, episcopi Ticinensis Ecclesiæ, LXIII, 207. Opusculum de vita beati Antonii, monachi Lerinensis, 239. Carmen de S. Euphemia, 331. Carmen de S. Nazario, 531. — S. Gregorii Turonensis Vitæ Patrum, LXXII, 1009. — Vitæ Patrum, sive Historiæ eremiticæ libri decem, LXXIII. Rosweydi procemium in Vitas Patrum, 9. Prolegomena in Vitas Patrum, 13. — Appendix ad Vitas Patrum, LXXIV, 244. Ægyptiorum Patrum sententiæ, 381. S. Gregorii Magni dialogorum libri IV, de vita et miraculis Patrum Italicorum et de æternitate animarum (Græce et Latine), LXXVII, 150. De vita Patrum Emeritensium a S. Paulo Emeritano, LXXX, 111. — Vitæ plurimorum Sanctorum a Jona abbate Elnonensi scriptæ, LXXXVII, 1009-1083.— Venantii Fortunati Vitæ Sanctorum perplurium, LXXXVIII, 459. Vita S. Columbæ, auctore S. Adamnano, 725. — Vita Sanctorum Paldonis, Tasonis et Tatonis, LXXXIX, 1319. — Venerabilis Bedæ homiliæ, XCIV, 234. Venerabilis Bedæ Vita metrica S. Cuthberti, 576. Vita prosaica ejusdem S. Cuthberti vel Cudberti, 729-787. Vita sanctorum abbatum monasterii Wiramuthensis, 711. Vita S. Felicis confessoris, 789. Martyrologium poeticum, 603. Martyrologium juxta exemplaria Coloniense et Bollandianum, intermisto auctario Flori, triplicique sequente epitome, 797. — Vita S. Arnolfi secundum Surium a Paulo Diacono scripta, XCV, 751. Pauli Diaconi homiliæ, 1555. — Vita S. Gregorii abbatis et rectoris Ecclesiæ Trajectensis, auctore sancto Ludgero, XCIX, 749. — Alcuini Vita S. Vedasti episcopi Atrebatensis, CI, 663. Vita beatissimi Richarii presbyteri, 681. — Eginhardi historia translationis BB. Marcellini et Petri, CIV, 537. — Vita S. Sturmii abbatis Fuldensis primi auctore sancto Eigile, CV, 421.—Agnelli, abbatis S. Mariæ ad Blachernas, Liber pontificalis cujus pars prima complectitur Vitas eorum qui floruere a S. Apollinaris tempore usque ad Ecclesium, CVI, 475. Libri pontificalis Agnelli pars secunda, complectens Vitas eorum qui floruere ab Ecclesii tempore usque ad Georgium, 583. De ætate sequentium pontificum Ravennatum, Boni, Mauri, Reparati, Theodori, Damiani et Felicis, 659.

Appendix ad Agnelli Pontificale : Rev. Patres et præsules archiepiscopi Ecclesiæ Ravennatis (seriatim) sub compendio missi ; usque ad 1286 fuit opus unius et usque in præsentem diem opera alius, 731. Josephi sacerdotis historia translationis corporum sanctorum Ragnoberti et Zenonis, 891. — B. Rabani Mauri homiliæ, CX, 47. — Walafridi Strabi quorumdam Sanctorum Vitæ, CXIV, 975. Sermo in festo Omnium Sanctorum, 1130. Vita metrica sancti Leodegarii, 1131-1151. — Sancti Eulogii memoriale Sanctorum, CXV, 751. Scholia in Memoriale Sanctorum, 870. De vita et passione SS. Virginum Floræ et Mariæ, 835, 901. S. Prudentii de Vita et morte gloriosæ virginis Mauræ, 1367. — Vita sancti Willehadi, episcopi Bremensis primi, CXVIII, 1015. — B. Lupi Vita sancti Maximini, episcopi Trevirensis, CXIX, 665. Vita sancti Wigberti, abbatis Fritzlariensis, 679. — De passione SS. Rufini et Valerii, CXX, 1498. Vita sancti Adalhardi, Corbeiensis abbatis, 1507. Epitaphium Arsenii, seu Vita Walæ, 1557. — Wandalberti Vita sancti Goaris, CXXI, 659. Historia translationis reliquiarum SS. martyrum Chrysanthi et Dariæ, 675. Isonis monachi de miraculis sancti Othmari, 779. Milonis monachi sancti Amandi Vita metrica, 927. — Passio sancti Desiderii episcopi Viennensis, CXXIII, 435.—Vita sancti Theuderii abbatis Viennæ in Gallia, 445. — Adrevaldi Vita sancti Aigulfi, CXXIV, 955. Adonis Bellovacensis sermo in sanctum Lucianum, 1111. Herici monachi, Vita sancti Germani episcopi Autissiodorensis, 1131. Miracula sancti Germani, 1207. Sermo in solemnitate S. Germani, 1269. — S. Bertarii Cassinensis carmen de sancto Benedicto, CXXVI, 975. Vita sanctæ Scholasticæ virginis, 979. Sancti Remberti Vita sancti Auscharii, 1009. Aimoini historia translationis sancti Vincentii, 1011. De translatione SS. martyrum Georgii, Monachi etc., 1027. De miraculis sancti Germani, 1027. Acta translationis S. Savini martyris, 1049. — Anastasii Bibliothecarii historia acephala SS. MM. Cyri et Joannis, CXXIX, 795. Vita Joannis Eleemosynarii, 713. Passio S. Demetrii martyris, 715. Acta sanctæ Crispinæ virginis et martyris, 727. — Sancti Radbodi sermo de S. Switberto, CXXXII, 548. Sermo de vita S. Virginis Christi Amelbergæ, 550. Ejusdem homilia de S. Lebwino, 553. Odilonis monachi de translatione reliquiarum S. Sebastiani martyris et Gregorii papæ, 576. Sermones tres de S. Medardo, 629. Stephani Leodiensis Vita sancti Lamberti, 643. Hucbaldi Vita sanctæ Rictrudis abbatissæ Marcianensis, 828. Passio SS. Quirici et Julittæ, 851. Vita S. Aldegundis virginis, 857. Vita sancti Lebwini presbyteri et confessoris, 875. De sancto Jonato confessore, 893. — Sancti Odonis de vita S. Geraldi Aurilliscensis comitis libri quatuor, CXXXIII, 639. Cappidi de Vita sancti Odulphi presbyteri, 858. Cosmæ Jupigi carmen in honorem SS. Theopompi et sociorum, 879. Sigehardi monachi de miraculis sancti Maximi, 965. Fridegodi de vita sancti Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis, 979. — Altonis Vercellensis sermo in depositione beatissimi Eusebii Vercellensis episcopi, CXXXIV, 853. Uthonis Vita sancti Arbogasti, 1003. — Flodoardi de triumphis Christi sanctorumque Palæstinæ libri tres, CXXXV, 492. Gumpoldi Passio sancti Venceslavi martyris, 923.—Ratherii Veronensis de Vita S. Ursmari, CXXXVI, 345. De translatione S. cujusdam Metronis, 451. Ratherii Veronensis sermo in festo sanctorum martyrum Firmi et Rustici, 763. —Berneri abbatis de Vita sanctæ Hunegundis, CXXXVII, 49. Joannis abbatis Vita sanctæ Glodesindis abbatissæ Metensis, 211. Eodem auctore Vita Joannis abbatis Gorziensis, 239. Inventio sanctorum a domino Theodorico repertorum atque ad civitatem Metensem translatorum, 361.

Vita S. Folcuini Tarvennensis episcopi, auctore Folcuino abbate, 530. Vita sancti [Frodoberti, abbatis primi Cellensis prope] Trecas, auctore Stisone monacho Dervensi, 600. Eodem auctore Vita S. Mansueti primi Leucorum urbis pontificis, 619. Eodem auctore Vita S. Basoli confessoris, 645. Eodem auctore Vita S. Bercharii abbatis Altivillarensis et Dervensis primi, 667. Eodem auctore de miraculis sancti Waldeberti, 687. Vita S. Juliani Cenomanensis, auctore Letaldo monacho, 781. Eodem auctore liber miraculorum S. Maximini abbatis Miciacensis, 796. Eodem auctore delatio corporis S. Juniani in synodum Karrofensem, 824. Passio S. Gangolfi martyris, auctore Hroiswitha, 1085. Eodem auctore passio S. Pelagii martyris, 1095. Vita sanctæ Hathumodæ primæ abbatissæ Gandersheimensis, auctore Agio presbytero et monacho, 1169. — Vita S. Romani auctore Gerardo decano, CXXXVIII, 171. Sermo de sancto Clodoaldo confessore, 195. — Sancti Albonis fragmentum de S. Martiali, CXXXIX, 580. Aimoini translatio S. Benedicti, 798. Ejusdem de miraculis S. Benedicti, 802. Ejusdem sermo in festivitatibus S. Benedicti, 851. Herigeri abbatis Vita sanctæ Berlendis virginis, 1105. Ejusdem vita S. Landoaldi, 1107. Vita S. Ursmari abbatis, 1125. Notgeri Vita sancti Hadalini, 1141. Vita sancti Remacli, 1147. Bridferti monachi Vita sancti Dunstani, 1423. Constantini abbatis Vita Adalberonis, Metensis episcopi, 1351. — Vita sanctæ Cunegundis, imperatricis et virginis, CXL, 197. Thangmari Vita S. Bernardi, episcopi Hildesheimensis, 585. Miracula ejusdem Sancti, 435. Adelboldi Trajectensis Vita sanctæ Walburgis, 1103. — Ademari epistola de apostolatu Martialis, CXLI, 88. Bernardi Andegavensis de miraculis S. Fidis, 127. Fulberti Vita sancti Autberti, 335. Gaualini sermo de S. Martiali, 767. Meginfredi de Vita B. Emmerammi liber unus, 969. Arnoldi comitis et monachi de miraculis et memoria beati Emmerammi libri duo, 989. Angelrammi abbatis Vita S. Richarii, 1421. — Olivæ sermo in Natali S. Narcissi episcopi, CXLII, 591. Ejusdem de conversione beatæ Afræ, 594. Seifridi Vita S. Guillelmi abbatis Divionensis, 698. Odoranni Historia translationis SS. Saviniani, Potentiani, sociorumque martyrum, 777. Sancti Odilonis Vita beati Maioli abbatis, 943. Vita Adalheidæ imperatricis, 963. Bernonis sancti Meginradi eremitæ et martyris apud Helvetios, 1176. Vita sancti Udalrici episcopi Augustensis, 1183. Wipponis presbyteri Vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris, 1217. — Iovonis abbatis de elevatione corporis S. Bertoni, CXLIII, 1369. Leonis Alinensis inventio sive translatio B. Marci martyris et pontificis, 1415. Ejusdem sermo de passione sancti Marci, 1425. Analecta de S. Herlembaldo, ex antiquis chronologis apud Puricellum, 1485. — S. Petri Damiani de S. Anastasio monacho et martyre, CXLIV, 517. De sancto Severo episcopo Ravennate et confessore, 522. De eodem, 527. De sancto Eleuchadio, episcopo Ravennate et confessore, 534. Ejusdem de S. Georgio martyre, 567. Ejusdem de sancto Vitale martyre, 585. Ejusdem de eodem, 593. Ejusdem de sancto Anthimo martyre, 611. Ejusdem de sancto Bonifacio martyre, 615. Ejusdem de sancto Laurentino et Pergentino, 625. Ejusdem de sancto Alexio confessore, 632. De sancto

Apollinare episcopo Ravennate et martyre, 666. De eodem, 670. De eodem, 673. De sancto Christophoro martyre, 680. De SS. Flora et Lucilla virg. et mart., 687. De eisdem, 691. De sancto Rufino martyre, 695. De SS. Donato et Hilariano martyribus, 705. De sancto Cassiano martyre, 710. De sancto Victore confessore, 732. De sancto Fidele martyre, 807. Homilia in festo Omnium Sanctorum, 811. De sancto Martino episcopo et confessore, 815. De sancto Nicolao episcopo Myrensi et confessore, 835. De sancto Barbatiano presbytero et confessore, 875. Vita S. Romualdi abbatis et confessoris, 925. Vita S. Rodulphi et S. Dominici loricati, 1007. Passio virginum sanctarum Floræ et Lucillæ, 1025. Expositio visionum sanctorum martyrum Mariani et Jacobi, 1031. — Vita S. Wolfkangi, episcopi Ratisbonensis, auctore Othlono, CXLVI, 589. — Sancti Geraldi abbatis Vita S. Adalardi abbatis, CXLVII, 1046. Folcardi monachi Vita S. Bertini abbatis Sithiviensis in Morinis, 1084. Vita S. Joannis Beverlacensis, 1161. Carmen de S. Vigore, 1177. Vita S. Audomari, 1177. Vita S. Oswaldi, 1187. Alphani Salernitani vita et passio S. Christinæ, 1269. Gualterii Vita S. Secundini, 1295. Vita S. Lucii papæ, 1301. — Godefridi monachi Triumphus sancti Remacli de Malmundariensi cœnobio, CXLIX, 287. Osberni Cantuariensis Vita S. Dunstani 371. Vita S. Elphegi archiepiscopi Cantuariensis et martyris, 371. — Herimanni Metensis de translatione S. Clementis, CL, 1181. Fragmenta Vitæ metricæ S Audoeni, auctore Theodorico monacho, 1187. Gilleberti monachi historia miraculorum S. Amandi, 1445. Willelmi Clusiensis Vita V. Benedicti, 1459. Hemmingi presbyteri Vita S. Wulstani, 1489. Radbodi II Vita S. Medardi, 1499. Vita S. Godeberiæ virginis, 1517.— Valcandi Vita S. Hidulphi, episcopi Trevirensis et fundatoris Mediani monasterii, CLI, 887. Ejusdem vita S. Deodati, 605. — Guigonis I Carthusiensis, Vita S. Hugonis episcopi Gratianopolitani, CLIII, 759. — Goscelini Cantuariensis Vita S. Augustini Anglorum apostoli, CLV, 11. Vita altera, *ibid.* Historia translationis ejusdem, 13. Ejusdem vita Swituni episcopi, 47. Vita Ivonis episcopi Persæ et trium ejus sociorum, eodem Goscelino auctore, 79. Vita sanctæ Wereburgæ virginis, 93. Vita sanctæ Eadgithæ Eadgari Anglorum regis filiæ, 109. S. Laurentii episcopi Cantuariensis episcopi Elogium historicum, 115. Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ XLIII De sanctis, 1301-1483. — Venerabilis Guiberti de pignoribus Sanctorum, CLVI, 607. — Thiofridi abbatis flores epitaphii sanctorum, CLVII, 297. — Passio SS. Guneri, Fingaris, Præjæ, et sociorum, auctore supposito S. Anselmo, CLIX, 325. Eadmerii monachi Vita S. Wilfridi, 709. Ejusdem Vita B. Bregwini, 753. Vita S. Oswaldi, 761. Ejusdem Vita S. Dunstani, 785. Vita S. Odonis, 785. Walrami de Vita sancti Leonardi confessoris, 995.— Sigeberti Vita Wicberti, CLX, 661. Ejusdem Vita Deoderici episcopi Metensis, 689. Vita S. Maclovii sive Machutis, 729. Vita sancti Theodardi, 747. Vita sancti Lamberti, 759. Sermo de sancta Lucia, 811. Fragmentum rhythmi de S. Lucia, 829. Fragmentum de S. Lullo, 831. — Joannis Diaconi sermones duo De Translatione S. Audoeni, CLXII, 1535. Translatio B. Nicasii martyris sociorumque ejus, 1165. Sermo in festivitate sanctorum quorum reliquiæ in præsenti ecclesia requiescunt, 1166. — Hugonis de Sancta Maria Vita Sacerdotis, episcopi Lemovicensis, CLXIII, 975. Vita sancti Jacobi episcopi Torentasiensis Calixto II supposita, 1409.— Compendium Vitæ sancti Petri episcopi Anagnini, CLXV, 1137. — Gualteri Tavernensis et Galberti Brugensis Vita duplex et martyrium B. Caroli Boni Flandriæ comitis, CLXVI, 873. Baldrici Dolensis acta translationis capitis S. Valentini martyris, 1151. Vita S. Hugonis Rothomagensis episcopi, 1163. Vita B. Roberti de Arbrissello, 1181. — Ruperti abbatis Vita S. Heriberti archiepiscopi Coloniensis, CLXX, 389. Passio B. Eliphi martyris, 427.—Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones XXXV de sanctis, CLXXI, 605, 748. Vita sanctæ Radegundis reginæ, auctore ven. Hildeberto, 967. Versus de sancto Vincentio, 1301. Vita B. Mariæ Ægyptiacæ, 1321. Marbodi Vita S. Licinii, episcopi Andegavensis, 1493. Vita S. Magnobodi Andegavensis episcopi, 1547. Vita B. Gualterii abbatis, 1563. Sermo in Vitam sancti Florentini confessoris, 1577. Passio Victoris martyris, 1613. Passio Mauritii et sociorum ejus, 1625. Vita sanctæ Thaisidis, 1629. Passio SS. Felicis et Adaucti, 1655. Vita B. Maurilii, 1635.— Vita B. Bernardi, fundatoris congregationis de Tironio in Gallia, auctore Gaufrido Grosso, CLXXII, 1363.— Acta translationis S. Gereonis unius militis legionis Thebæorum, auctore Rodulpho abbate, 435. Vita S. Mennatis Leone Marsicano auctore. 990. S. Arnulfi, episcopi Suessionensis et S. Madelgisili, confessoris et eremitæ in Pontivo, Vitæ, auctore Hariulfo abbate, CLXXIV, 1368-1440. — Vita S. Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis, CLXXIX, 1751. —S. Bernardi vita S. Malachiæ, CLXXXII, 1075. Hymnus de S. Malachia, 1118. — S. Bernardi officium de S Victore confessore, CLXXXIII, 775. Hugonis Ambianensis Vita S. Adjutoris, 1345. — Venerabilis Gerhohi Vitæ beatorum abbatum Formbacensium Berengarii et Wirntonis ordinis S. Benedicti, CXCIV, 1425. — Vita sanctæ Elisabeth in qua continentur visiones ejus, auctore Eckberto, CXCV, 139. Aelredi Vita S. Edwardi regis et confessoris, 737. Eckberti sermones de Sanctis, 209. — Philippi ab Harveng Vita S. Amandi, SS. Cyrici et Julittæ, SS. Salvii martyris, Foillani martyris, BB. Gisleni confessoris, Landelini, confessoris, B. Odæ virginis, S. Waldetrudis, CCIII, 1233-1588. — Vita S. Wolbodonis, Leodiensis episcopi, auctore Reinero monacho, CCIV, 197.— Passio Gereonis, Victoris, Cassii et Florentini Thebæorum martyrum ab Helinando scripta, CCXII, 759.

SAPIENTIA. — De falsa sapientia, liber Lactantii, VI, 546.— De sapientia divina et humana, VII, 79.

SAPIENTIÆ LIBER. — Liber Sapientiæ ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXIX, 403. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in librum Sapientiæ, LXXIX, 917. — B. Rabani Mauri commentarius in librum Sapientiæ, libri tres, CIX, 671-761. — Walafridi Strabi liber Sapientiæ, CXIII, 1167.

SATURNINUS. — *Vide* Tertull. II, 61.

SARACENI. — Tractatus adversus sectam Saracenorum, CLXXXIX, 659.

SAXO, poeta. — Annalium de gestis B. Caroli Magni libri quinque, XCIX, 683.

SCHOLARES. — Boetius de disciplina scholarium, LXIV, 1223.

SCIENTIA. — S. Augustini de magistro liber unus, XXXII, 1193. De grammatica, 1385. Principia dialecticæ, 1409. Categoriæ decem, 1419. Principia rhetorices, 1439. — S. Isidori Etymologiarum libri XX, LXXXII, 73-727.— S. Isidori de natura rerum, LXXXIII, 963-1016.— Honorii Augustodunensis de philosophia mundi libri quatuor, CLXXII, 41. — Hugonis a S. Victore eruditionis didascalicæ libri septem, CLXXVI, 741-837. — Alani de Insulis Anticlaudianus, sive de officio viri boni et perfecti libri novem, CCX, 481. — *Vide* Artes.

SCIENTIA SPIRITALIS. — De spiritali scientia, collatio abbatis Nesteratis in Cassiano, XLIX, 953. — S. Eucheri de compta sæcularis philosophiæ, L, 711. — Ejusdem liber formularum spiritalis intelligentiæ, 727. *Vide* Vita spiritalis.

SCOTUS (Joannes) ERIGENA. — Prolegomena et commentatio, auctore anonymo, CXXII, 2. Expositiones Joannis Scoti super hierarchiam cœlestem S. Dionysii, 126. Expositiones super hierarchiam ecclesiasticam S. Dionysii, 265. Expositiones seu glossæ in mysticam theologiam S. Dionysii, 267. Homilia in prologum sancti Evangelii secundum Joannem, 283. Commentarius in Evangelium secundum Joannem, 297. De prædestinatione liber, 347. De divina prædestinatione liber, 355. De divisione naturæ, 440. Liber de egressu et regressu animæ ad Deum, 1023. Versio operum S. Dionysii Areopagitæ, 1023. De cœlesti hierarchia, 1033. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, 1070. De divinis nominibus, 1111. De mystica theologia, 1176. Epistolæ diversæ, 1176. Versio ambiguorum S. Maximi, 1194. Joannis Scoti versus, 1121. Additamentum, fragmenta, 1241.

SCRIPTORES ECCLESIASTICI. — Gennadii liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, LVIII, 1053. — Sigeberti monachi liber de scriptoribus sacris, CLX, 547.—Anonymi Mellicensis de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, CXIII, 959.

SCRIPTURA SACRA. — Vide Indicem de Scriptura sacra.

SECUNDINUS. — Hymnus, LXI, 1081.

SECUNDINUS Manichæus. — Epistola ad Augustinum, S. August. opera, VIII, 571.

SECUNDULUS, martyr. — S. Secundulus in carcere moritur, III, 45.

SEDATUS. — Notitia, LXXII, 760. Homilia de Epiphania, 761. Sermones, 775.

SEDULIUS.— Sedulii vita et gesta, XIX, 433. Opera, 447. Editiones et interpretes Sedulii, 477. Carmen paschale, cui subjacet et continenter respondet opus paschale, 535. Elegia, 753. Hymnus, 763. Epigramma, 771. Carmen de Incarnatione, 773. Carmina epigrammatica, 779.

SEDULIUS SCOTUS. — Notitia historica, CIII, 9. Collectanea in omnes B. Pauli epistolas, 9. Explanatiuncula de breviariorum et capitulorum canonumque differentia, 271. Liber de rectoribus Christianis, 291. Explana-

tiones in præfationes Hieronymi ad Evangelia, 331.
SEHERUS, abbas Calmosiacensis. — De primordiis Calmosiacensis monasterii, CLXII, 1119.
SEIFREDUS, abbas Tegernseensis. — Vita S. Guillelmi abbatis Divionensis, CXLII, 698. Epistolæ, 719. Epitaphium, 725.
SENSUS. — De sensibus et eorum voluptatibus, VI, 705, 713, 715, 716.
SEPTUAGESIMA. — Sermo in Septuagesima, XIII, 641. — S. Ambrosii sermo de Septuagesima, XVIII, 650. — Pauli Diaconi homilia Dominica in Septuagesima, XCV, 1205. Ejusdem de eadem Dominica, *ibid.* — Haymonis homilia Dominica in Septuagesima, CXVIII, 154. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ II Dominica in Septuagesima, CLV, 1759. — S. Ivonis sermo de Septuagesima, CLXII, 577. — S. Brunonis episcopi homilia Dominica in Septuagesima, CLXV, 770.
SERGIUS I, papa. —Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 9. Epistola Sergii I ad Ceolfridum abbatem, 35.
SERGIUS II, papa. — Notitia historica, CVI, 905. Epistola ad episcopos transalpinos. De prælatione Drogonis vicarii sedis apostolicæ, 915.
SERGIUS III, papa. — Vita, CXXXI, 970. Epistolæ et privilegia, 970.
SERGIUS IV, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXIX, 1497. Notitia diplomatica, 1499. Epistolæ et decreta, 1499.
SEULFUS, Rhemensis archiepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 1063. Concilium Rhemense præside Seulfo, 1063.
SEVERINUS, Noricorum apostolus. — Vita, auctore Eugyppio, LXII, 1167.
SEVERUS, Majoricensis. — Epistola de Judæis, XX, 731.
SEVERUS, rhetor. — Carmen bucolicum de virtute signi crucis, XIX, 797.
SEXAGESIMA. — Pauli Diaconi homilia Dominica in Sexagesima, XCV, 1208. — Haymonis homilia Dominica in Sexagesima, CXVIII, 165. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ II dominica in Sexagesima, CLV, 1765. — S. Brunonis homilia dominica in Sexagesima, CLXV, 772.
SICARDUS, Cremonensis episcopus. — Notitia in Sicardum, CCXIII, 9. Mitrale seu de officiis ecclesiasticis summa, 433. Chronicon Sicardi, 437.
SIDONIUS Apollinaris. — Prolegomena, LVIII, 433. Epistolæ, 443-615. Carmina XXIV, 659-745. Coronis Sidoniana, 748. De loci prærogativa, 747. Sirmondi elucidatio de propriis nominibus mediæ ætatis, 749.
SIGEBERTUS (S.), rex Francorum. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 501. Vita S. Sigeberti regis, auctore Sigeberto monacho Gemblacensi, 503. Analecta de Sigeberto rege ex variis auctoribus, 513. Epistolæ et diplomata S. Sigeberti, 519. Appendix, 525. — Vita sancti Sigeberti regis, auctore Sigeberto monacho, CLX, 725. Vita brevior, eodem auctore, 725.
SIGEBERTUS, Gemblacensis monachus. — Prolegomena. Vita Sigeberti, CLX, 9. Scripta, 15. Chronica, 59. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, 547. Gesta abbatum Gemblacensium, 591. Vita Wicberti, 661. Vita Deoderici episcopi Metensis, 689. Vita S. Sigeberti regis, 725. Vita brevior, 725. Vita S. Maclovii sive Machutii, 729. Vita S. Theodardi, 747. S. Lamberti Vita duplex, 759, 781. Sermo de sancta Lucia, 811. De differentia Quatuor Temporum, 813. Rescriptum pro Leodiensibus clericis, 826. Epistola ad Leodienses, 829. De presbyteris conjugatis, 829. Responsio ad epistolam Hildebrandi, 829. Fragmentum rhythmi de sancta Lucia, 829. Fragmentum de sancto Lullo, 831.
SIGEHARDUS, Benedictinus monachus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIII, 977. De Vita S. Wilfridi episcopi Eboracensis, 979.
SIGLOARUS, canonicus Rhemensis. — Rhythmus de morte Fulconis episcopi Rhemensis, CXXIX, 1145.
SILVESTER (S.), papa. — De eo notitia historica, VIII, 795. Varia dubiæ auctoritatis scripta, 819. Canon vel constitutio Silvestri episcopi urbis Romæ et domni Constantini Augusti, qualiter ecclesiastici gradus custodiantur vel religio, 829.
SIMON, apostolus. — Venerabilis Bedæ homilia de S. Simone et Juda, XCIV, 489.
SIMONIA. — Humberti cardinalis adversus simoniacos libri tres, CXLIII, 1005. — Venerabilis Gerhohi tractatus adversus simoniacos, CXCIX, 1335.
SIMPERTUS (S.), abbas Murbacensis. — Notitia historica, XCIX, 757. S. Simperti regularia statuta monasterii Murbacensis, 757. Epistola encyclica, 745.
SIMPLICIUS (S.), papa. — Vita S. Simplicii papæ ex libro pontificali, LVIII, 31. Epistolæ, 35.
SIRICIUS (S.), papa. — Vita Siricii papæ, XIII, 1115. Siricii epistolæ, et decreta, 1131. Dissertatio de sanctitate Siricii papæ, 1229.
SISEBUTHUS.—Notitia historica, LXXX, 363. Epistolæ, 365. Vita et passio S. Desiderii, 377.
SIXTUS II, pontifex maximus. — De eo notitia historica, V, 79. Ejusdem epistola prima, 83. Epistola secunda, 86.
SMARAGDUS, abbas. —Notitia historica, CII, 9. Collectiones in Epistolas et Evangelia, 15. Summarium in Epistolas et Evangelia Smaragdo additum, 553. Commentaria in Regulam S. Benedicti, 691. Via regia, 951. Acta collationis Romanæ a Smaragdo descripta, 971. Appendix ad Smaragdi opera, 975. Notæ in commentarium Smaragdi a R. P. Petro, 1111.
SMARAGDUS, monachus S. Maximini. — Præfatio in expositionem Psalmorum. Exponit quam utilis sit Psalmorum meditatio, CXIX, 1022.
SOBRIETAS. *Vide* TEMPERANTIA.
SODOMA. — Carmen Tertulliano attributum, II, 411, 1101.
SONNATIUS (S.) — Notitia historica, LXXX, 141. S. Sonnatii decreta, 445.
SOPHONIA propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Sophoniam prophetam commentaria, XXV, 1337. — Liber Sophoniæ ex divina S. Hieronymi Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1035. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Sophoniam, LXXIX, 1009. — Haymonis in Sophoniam prophetam enarratio, CXVII, 193. — Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Sophoniam, CLXVIII, 845.
SPECTACULA. — De spectaculis, I, 627. — Libri de spectaculis Græci citatio, II, 1121. — Spectaculis pompisque Christianos non interesse declaratur, quia ea non minus impia quam crudelia esse certo certius noverant, III, 353. — Liber de spectaculis, S. Cypr., IV, 779.
SPES. — De spe fidelium libri argumentum, II, 1129. — S. Zenonis tractatus de spe, XI, 269. — S. Agobardi epistola ad Ebbonem episcopum Rhemensem de spe et timore, CIV, 325. — S. Paschasii Radberti liber de spe, CXX, 1387.
SPIRITUS SANCTUS. — S. Ambrosii de Spiritu sancto libri tres, XVI, 697. — De Spiritu sancto libellus, XVII, 1005. De blasphemia in Spiritum, S. Hieronymi epist. 42, XXII. — Interpretatio libri Didymi de Spiritu sancto, XXIII, 101. — De peccato in Spiritum sanctum. S. Augustini epist. 185, XXXIII. — S. Nicetæ de Spiritus sancti potentia, LII, 853. — S. Aviti fragmenta libri de divinitate Spiritus sancti, LIX, 386. — Paschasii diaconi de Spiritu sancto libri duo, LXII, 11. — S. Fulgentii liber ad Monimum de Spiritus sancti missione, LXV, 179. — Beati Alcuini libellus de processione Spiritus sancti, CI, 63. — Theodulfi, Aurelianensis episcopi, de Spiritu sancto, CV, 239. — R. Rabani Mauri de Spiritu sancto (in opere de universo), CXI, 23. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de Spiritu sancto et ejus gratia, CXLIV, 619. — Odonis Cameracensis de blasphemia in Spiritum sanctum, CLX, 1111. — Petri Chrysolani oratio de Spiritu sancto, ad imperatorem Alexium Comnenum, CLXII, 1007. — Ruperti abbatis de operibus Spiritus sancti, CLXVII, 1571.—Hugonis a S. Victore, de quinque septenis, CLXXV, 405. — Ernaldi, abbatis Bonævallis, de donis Spiritus sancti, CLXXXIX, 1589. — Richardi a S. Victore quomodo Spiritus sanctus est amor Patris et Filii, CXCVI, 1011. De missione Spiritus sancti, 1018. — Operationes Spiritus sancti ex Scripturis recenset Novat., III, 943. — De septem donis Spiritus sancti, XL, 1089. — Drogonis cardinalis de septem donis Spiritus, CLXVI, 1556. — Epistola Caroli Magni ad Leonem papam, de processione Spiritus sancti, quam edidit Smaragdus abbas, CII, 979. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum contra errorem Græcorum de processione Spiritus sancti, CXLV, 653. — S. Anselmi de processione Spiritus sancti contra Græcos, CLVIII, 285. — Ruperti abbatis de glorificatione Trinitatis et processione sancti Spiritus, CLXIX, 13. — Hugonis Eteriani de hæresibus quas Græci in Latinos devolvunt libri tres, sive quod Spiritus sanctus ex utroque Patre scilicet et Filio procedat, contra Græcos, CCII, 227.
STATUTA. — *Vide* DECRETA.
STEPHANUS (S.), protomartyr. —S. Maximi homilia in natali S. Stephani levitæ et protomartyris, LVII, 379. Sermo in natali S. Stephani protomartyris, 701. Sermo alius in festivitate S. Stephani, 905. In octava S. Stephani, 913. — Ennodii hymnus de S. Stephano, LXIII, 329. — S. Fulgentii sermo de S. Stephano protomartyre et conversione S. Pauli, LXV, 729. — Sermones duo de Natali S. Stephani, 859, 860. — Ven. Bedæ homiliæ in die festo sancti Stephani protomartyris, XCIV, 475. — Pauli Win-

fredi diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1169. — Haymonis homilia De sancto Stephano protomartyre, CXVIII, 61. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de S. Stephano protomartyre, CXLIV, 853. — Sancti Brunonis sermo in festo S. Stephani, CLXV, 787.

STEPHANUS (S.) I, papa et martyr. — Notitia epistolarum non exstantium quæ ad Stephanum non attinent, auctore Constantio, 985. Epistolæ quæ ad S. Stephanum I papam attinent, 980. Epistolæ S. Cypriani Carthaginensis episcopi ad Stephanum papam, 969, 1046. Epistolæ decretales S. Stephano ascriptæ, 997. Epistola prima Stephani I papæ, ad Hilarium episcopum, 997. Epistola II Stephani I papæ, 1001. De dissensione S. Cypriani cum S. Stephano, IV, 27.

STEPHANUS II, papa. — Notitia in Stephanum II, papam, LXXXIX, 957. Stephani papæ epistolæ, 993. Revelatio Stephani papæ, 1022. Responsa Stephani papæ, quæ cum in Francia esset in Carisiaco villa, Britannico monasterio dedit ad varia consulta de quibus fuerat interrogatus, 1024.

STEPHANUS III, papa. — Notitia in Stephanum III papam, LXXXIX, 1235. Stephani III epistolæ v, 1248.

STEPHANUS IV, papa. — Notitia historica, CCII, 1071.

STEPHANUS V, papa. — Vita Stephani papæ V, CXXIX, 783. Epistolæ, diplomata et privilegia, 786.

STEPHANUS VII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 1050. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1051.

STEPHANUS VIII, papa. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 1088. Epistolæ et privilegia, 1089.

STEPHANUS IX, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 865. Notitia altera, 867. Notitia diplomatica, 869. Epistolæ et privilegia, 869.

STEPHANUS, Leodiensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 641. Vita S. Lamberti, 615.

STEPHANUS, S. Romanæ Ecclesiæ cardinalis. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 1407. Canones concilii Turonensis, 1409. Epistola ad Joannem Dolensem episcopum, 1411. Diploma pro monachis Viadocinensibus, 1413.

STEPHANUS DE CHALMETO. — Epistola de perseverantia ordinis ad novitios S. Sulpitii ordinis Cisterciensis, CLIII, 931. Epistola altera, 933. Appendix, *ibid.*

STEPHANUS, Hungarorum rex primus. — S. Stephani Vita, auctore Carthuitio episcopo, CLI, 1207. S. Stephani monita ad filium, 1233. S. Stephani leges, 1245. Privilegium, 1265.

STEPHANUS, abbas Cisterciensis III. — Notitia historica, CLXVI, 1361. Censura de aliquot locis bibliorum, 1373. Sermo in obitu prædecessoris sui, 1375. Epistolæ II, 1375. Charta charitatis, 1377. Usus antiquiores ordinis Cisterciensis, 1383. Exordium cœnobii et ordinis Cisterciensis, 1501.

STEPHANUS DE BULGIACO, Augustodunensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXXII, 1271. Tractatus de sacramento altaris, 1273. Chartæ, 1307.

STEPHANUS, Parisiensis episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXIII, 1400. Notitia litteraria, 1407. Epistolæ et variorum ad ipsum, 1411. Diplomata et donationes, 1421.

STEPHANUS (S.) de Mureto et alii Grandimontenses. — Notitia historica in S. Stephanum, CCIV, 997. Notitia litteraria, 999. Vita S. Stephani auctore Gerardo priore Grandimontensi septimo, 1003. Dicta et facta S. Stephani, 1071. Liber Sententiarum seu rationum, 1085. Regula, 1133. Vita ejusdem, auctore Gerardo, 1179.

STEPHANUS de LICIACO, Grandimontensis prior. — Notitia, CCIV, 1163. Dicta et facta S. Stephani de Mureto, auctore Stephano de Liciaco, 1165.

STEPHANUS, abbas S. Genovefæ Parisiensis, postmodum Tornacensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CCXI, 985. *Notice* par M. J. J. Brial, 305. Epistolæ Stephani Tornacensis, 509. Statuta quædam synodalia, 563. Sermones, 567.

STURMIUS (S.). — Notitia in S. Sturmium, abbatem Fuldensem, LXXXIX, 1257. Ordo officii in domo S. Benedicti ante Pascha, 1259. Antiquæ consuetudines monasteriorum ordinis S. Benedicti, 1281.

SUAVIUS, abbas S. Severi. — Notitia historica, CLVII, 475. — Statuta Suavii pro S. Severi villa, 477.

SUGERIUS, abbas S. Dionysii. — Notitia, CLXXXVI, 1151. Notitia altera, 1163. Vita Sugerii abbatis auctore Guillelmo Sandionysiano, monacho, 1193. Liber Sugerii de rebus in administratione sua gestis, 1211. Libellus de consecrata ecclesia a se ornata, 1239. Vita Ludovici regis VI, 1253. Epistolæ Sugerii abbatis S. Dionysii, 1347. Constitutiones Sugerii abbatis, 1445. Privilegia S. Dionysio concessa, tempore Sugerii abbatis, 1461.

SULPICIUS SEVERUS. — De eo prolegomena, XX, 79. Veterum testimonia de Sulpicio Severo, 81. Chronicorum libri duo, 95. De Vita B. Martini liber unus, 159. Epistolæ tres, 173. Dialogi, 183. Appendix ad Sulpicium Severum epistolæ VIII, 223. — Carmina Sulpicio Severo attributa, LXXIV, 671.

SULPICIUS (S.) pius. — Vita S. Sulpicii, LXXX, 373. S. Sulpicii tres epistolæ, 391.

SUPERBIA. — De superbia, S. Augustini epistola 22, XXXIII. — Cassianus, de spiritu superbiæ, XLIX, 419. — S. Martini Bracarensis, de repellenda jactantia, LXXII, 31. De superbia, 35. — S. Bernardi tractatus de gradibus humilitatis et superbiæ, CLXXXII, 941.

SUPERSTITIONES. — Superstitiosus suos infantes ad osculum non admittere ante diem octavum notatur, III, 1013. — S. Agobardi epistola ad Bartholomæum episcopum, de quorumdam illusione signorum, CIV, 179. — B. Rabani Mauri de consanguineorum nuptiis et de magorum præstigiis falsisque divinationibus tractatus, CX, 1087. — Burchardi decreta de incantatoribus et auguribus, CXL, 831.

SUSANNA. — S. Zenonis tractatus de Susanna, XI, 443. — Ven. Hildeberti versus de sancta Susanna, CLXXI, 1287.

SIBYLLÆ. — Sibyllinorum verborum interpretatio, XC, 1181.

SYLVERIUS papa. — Notitia ex libro Pontificali, LXVI, 79. Sylverii epistolæ II, 85.

SYLVESTER II papa (Gerbertus). — Notitia historica in Sylvestrum, CXXXIX, 57. Notitia litteraria, 61. Disquisitio de scriptis Gerberti, postmodum Sylvestri II. Pars prima operum Sylvestri II. De disciplinis mathematicis. Libellus de numerorum divisione, 85. Epistola ad Adelboldum, 151. Epistola ad Constantinum, 155. Libellus de rationali et ratione uti, 157. De rebus ecclesiasticis. Sermo de informatione episcoporum, 169. Libellus de corpore et sanguine Christi, 177. Epistolæ, 201. Supplementum ad Gerberti epistolas editionis Duchesnii, 265. Sylvestri II carmina, 287. Spuria aut aliena, *ibid.*

SYLVIUS. — Sylvii Kalendarium, L, 1293.

SYMBOLUM APOSTOLORUM. — Commentarius Rufini in Symbolum apostolorum, XX, 335. — In Symbolum in sermones S. Augustini, XXXVIII, 1060-1072. — De Symbolo ad catechumenos S. Augustini tractatus IV, XL, 627. S. Augustinus de Symbolo, 1189. — S. Petri Chrysologi de Symbolo apostolorum sermones, LII, 334, 357, 360, 362, 363, 368, 371. S. Niceta explanatio Symboli, 865. — S. Maximi homilia de traditione Symboli, LVII, 453. — De Symbolo fidei, XCIX, 897. — S. Brunonis Herbipolensis Commentarius in Symbolum apostolorum, CXLII, 539. — S. Yvonis sermo de Symbolo apostolorum, CLXII, 604. — Petri Abælardi expositio Symboli apostolorum, CLXXVIII, 618.

SYMBOLA VARIA. — Damasi Symbolum, XXX, 175. — Explanatio Symboli, *ibid.* — De Symbolo Altinensi, XCIX, 611. — S. Brunonis Herbipolensis commentarius in fidem Athanasii, CXLII, 538. — Petri Abælardi expositio fidei in Symbolum Athanasii, CLXXVIII, 629.

SYMMACHUS (Aurelius). — Epistolarum libri decem, XVIII, 141.

SYMMACHUS, papa. — Notitia, LXII, 40. Epistolæ et decreta, 49.

SYMPHOSIUS. — Cæcilii Symphosii ænigmata, carmina, VII, 289.

SYMPHOSIUS AMALARIUS, presbyter Metensis et chorepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 815. Regula canonicorum et sanctimonialium a Symphosio Amalario collecta, *ibid.* De ecclesiasticis officiis libri quatuor, 985. Eclogæ de officio Missæ, 1315. Symphosii Amalarii epistolæ VII, 1333.

TABERNACULUM. — Nonnullæ allegoriæ tabernaculi fœderis, auctore Richardo a S. Victore, CXCVI, 192. Expositio difficultatum suborientium in expositione tabernaculi fœderis, eodem auctore, 211. — Adami Præmonstratensis de tripartito tabernaculo, CXCVIII, 510-789. — Petri Cellensis Mosaici tabernaculi mystica et moralis expositio, CCII, 1047.

TAJO sive TAIUS. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 719. Epistola Taionis ad Eugenium Toletanum, 725. Sententiarum libri quinque, 731-989.

TARRA monachus. — Notitia historica in Tarram, LXXX, 19. Epistola Tarræ ad Recaredum regem, *ibid.*

TEMPERANTIA. — Commendatur, XIV, 600. A Domino docetur, 602. Quantum bonum sit sobrietas et quantum malum intemperantia, 720. — S. Augustin. de sobrietate, XL, 1105. — Cassiani de spiritu gastrimargiæ, XLIX, 201. De spiritu cenodoxiæ, 397.

TEMPLARII. — Joannis Michaelensis regula Templariorum, CLVI, 853.

TEMPUS. — De temporibus extremis, VI, 769-811; XVIII, 46. — Si mundus reparetur in melius, XX, 1094.

— Tempus ante legem; tempus legis, tempus gratiæ; dimidium temporis; liber S. Prosperi, LI, 733 — S. Isidori Hispalensis de legibus et temporibus, LXXXII, 197. — Ven. Bedæ de temporibus liber, XC, 277. Ven. Bedæ de temporum ratione, 293. De ratione computi, 579. Ven. Bedæ de computo dialogus, 647. De divisionibus temporum liber, 653. Computus vulgaris, qui dicitur ephemeris, 727. Ven. Bedæ decennovales circuli, 826. Ven. Bedæ libellus de mensura horologii, 955. Pronostica temporum, 951. — B. Rabani Mauri liber de computo, CVII, 669-726. — B. Rabani Mauri (in opere de universo) de temporibus, CXI, 286-508. — Wandalberti de duodecim mensium nominibus, signis, aerisque qualitatibus, CXXI, 625. Horologium per duodecim mensium punctos, 632. — S. Petri Damiani de novissimis et Antichristo, CXLV, 837. — Honorii Augustodunensis de imagine mundi libri tres, CLXXII, 119. — Petri Diaconi de novissimis diebus rhythmus, CLXXIII, 1145. — *Vide* Quatuor Tempora, Ætates.

TEPOR. — S. Maximi homilia, increpatio ad populum de absentia sua ab ecclesia, LVII, 515. Ejusdem homilia : post increpationem allocutio, *ibid.*

TERALDUS. — Epistola ad Guidonem, CXXXVIII, 186. Amblardus abbas Sollemniacensis. Epistola ad Herveum, 187.

TERRA. — B. Rabani Mauri (in opere de universo) de terra, 331-374. — *Vide* Mundus.

TERTULLIANUS. — Apologeticus adversus gentes pro Christianis, I, 257. Ad nationes, 559. De testimonio animæ, 607. Ad martyres, 619. De spectaculis, 627. De idololatria, 661. Ad Scapulam, Appendix ad libros apologeticos, 697. De oratione, cum notis Pancirolii et Muratorii, variorumque, 1145. Liber de baptismo adversus Quintilianum, 1197. Liber de pœnitentia, 1223. Ad uxorem libri, 1273. De cultu feminarum libri, 1303. — De præscriptionibus adversus hæreticos, II, 10. De corona militis, 74. De fuga in persecutione, 102. Adversus Gnosticos Scorpiace, 122. Adversus Praxeam, 153. Adversus Hermogenem, 196. Adversus Marcionem, 240. Adversus Valentinianos, 524. Adversus Judæos liber, 596. De anima, 642. De carne, 752. De resurrectione carnis, 792. De velandis virginibus, 888. De exhortatione castitatis, 914. De monogamia, 930. De jejuniis, 954. De pudicitia, 980. De pallio, 1030. Carmina, 1060. Adversus Marcionem, 1032. De Deo unico, 1054. De concordia veteris et novæ legis, 1062. De concordia Patrum Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, 1070. De Marcionis antithesibus, 1078. De variis Marcionis hæresibus, 1084. Incerti auctoris de judicio Domini, 1090. Incerti auctoris Genesis, 1098. Incerti auctoris Sodoma, 1102. Argumentum libri ad Senatorem, ex Christiana religione ad idolorum servitutem conversum, per Jacobum Pamelium, 1106. Carmen de Jona et Ninive cum adnotationibus Francisci Jureti, 1108. De ligno vitæ, 1114. De exsecrandis gentium diis. Fragmentum erutum e bibliotheca Vaticana a Josepho Maria Suaresio Avenionensi, 1115. Græcorum operum fragmenta et notulæ, cum adnotationibus Jacobi Pamelii, 1118. Apologetici adversus gentes pro Christianis Græci fragmenta, *ibid.* Ex Apologetico juxta Eusebium et Nicephorum, 1120. Libri de spectaculis Græcis citatio : Ex lib. de corona militis, 1122. De virginibus velandis Græci notulæ, 1122. De baptismo libri mentio, 1122. Quæ desiderantur fragmenta, mentio et notulæ, II, 1121. Notulæ ex B. Hieronymo, 1122. De Fato libri mentio et fragmentum ex ejusdem libro de anima, 1124. De mundis et immundis animalibus quæstionum citatio ex B. Hieronymo epistola 125 ad Damasum, 1124. De circumcisione quæstionum citatio eodem B. Hieronymi loco, *ibid.* De vestibus Aaron libri mentio ex D. Hieronymo, epistola 128, *ibid.* De Trinitate libri notula, 1126. De censu animæ libri ad Hermog. frag., *ibid.* Adversus Appelletianos. 1128. Libri de paradiso argumentum, 1128. De Spe fidelium libri argumentum, 1130. Librorum sex de exstasi mentio ex D. Hieronymo et Niceph. Hist. Eccles., 1132. Libri adversus Apollonium, 1134. Operum plurium quæ desiderantur mentio, fragmentum, in quo discreparet a Psychicis Tertullianus montanista, 1136. In libros Tertulliani de baptismo et de pœnitentia adnotationes R. P. D. Corbiniani Thomæ, monachi ord. Benedict., e congregatione S. Spiritus, in Bavaria, 1136. Elenchus librorum et capitum libri de baptismo, 1139. Index Latinitatis Tertull., 1250. — An fuerit auctor Actuum S. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis, III, 11.

TESTAMENTUM. — 1° *Vetus Testamentum.* Ostenditur Christianam religionem fultam esse sacris Veteri Testamenti scriptis, I, 781. — De concordia veteris et novæ legis, carmina, II, 1061. — Quæstiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti, S. Augustini, XXXV, 2213. — S. Augustini variisermones de Veteri Testamento, XXXIX, 1737-1837. S. Eucherii de quæstionibus difficilioribus Veteris Testamenti, L, 793. — Prudentii Dittochæum, LX, 90. — Amœni Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti, LXI, 1075. — Rustici Helpidii in historiam Testamenti Veteris et Novi, LXII, 543. — S. Fulgentii sermones in quasdam Veteris Testamenti personas et facta, LXV, 861. — S. Isidori Allegoriæ sacræ Scripturæ ex Veteri Testamento, LXXXIII, 99. De ortu et obitu Patrum etc., ex Veteri Testamento, *ibid.* In libros Veteris Testamenti, 153. Quæstiones in Vetus Testamentum, 207. — S. Juliani Antikeimenon, hoc est contrapositorum sive contrariorum in speciem utriusque Testamenti locorum libri duo, XCVI, 585. — B. Rabani Mauri (in opere de universo) de hominibus qui quodam præsagio nomina receperunt, CXI, 35. — De aliis quibusdam viris sive feminis quorum nomina in Veteri Testamento scripta leguntur, 51. — B. Wolphelmi versus de utroque Testamento, CLIV, 433. — Venerabilis Hildeberti applicatio moralis locorum Scripturæ ex Veteri Testamento, CLXXI, 1265.

Novum Testamentum. — De concordia veteris et novæ legis, 1061. — Centones Virgiliani ad testimonium Veteris et Novi Testamenti, XIX, 805. — De XII quæstionibus Novi Testamenti, epist. 120 S. Hieronymi, XXII. De XI aliis quæstionibus Novi Testamenti, epist. 121, *ibid.* De tribus quæstionibus Novi Testamenti, epist. 55, *ibid.*, — De Novo Testamento; quæ ejus gratia, et a Veteri differentia, S. Augustini epistola 140, XXXIII. — S. Eucherius, de quæstionibus difficilioribus Novi Testamenti, L, 796. — Prudentii Dyttochæum carmen, LX, 102. — Amœni Enchiridion Veteris et Novi Testamenti, LXI, 1075. — Luculentii commentarii in aliquot Novi Testamenti partes, LXXII, 803. — S. Isidori Hispalensis allegoriæ sacræ Scripturæ, ex Novo Testamento, LXXXIII, 115. De ortu et obitu Patrum ex Novo Testamento, 147. In libros Novi Testamenti proœmia ab eodem, 175. De Veteri et Novo Testamento quæstiones, 201. — Sancti Pirminii Scarapsus de singulis libris canonicis, LXXIX, 1039. — B. Rabani Mauri (in opere de universo). De his personis quæ ad Novum Testamentum pertinent, CXI, 71. — Walafridi Strabi picturæ historiarum Novi Testamenti, CXIV, 915. — Testimonia Novi Testamenti ex operibus B. Petri Damiani excerpta, CXLV, 892. — Venerabilis Hildeberti applicatio moralis locorum Scripturæ ex, Novo Testamento, CLXXI, 1275. — *Vide* Evangelium, Actus.

TEULFUS, Mauriniacensis monachus. — Chronicon, CLXXX, 131.

THAUGMARUS, presbyter Hildesheimensis. — Vita S. Bernwardi episcopi Hildesheimensis, CXL, 385. Appendix : Miracula S. Bernwardi, 455.

THEGANUS, Trevirensis chorepiscopus. — Notitia historica, CVI, 401. Vita Ludovici imperatoris, *ibid.*

THEOBALDUS, Stampensis. — Epistolæ, CLXIII, 767.

THEODERICUS, Metensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 359. Epitaphium Theoderici, 362. Rhythmi in honorem Theoderici, *ibid.* Epitaphium Evrardi comitis, auctore Theoderico, 363. Inventio sanctorum a Domino Theoderico episcopo Metensi repertorum atque ad civitatem Metensem translatorum, 364.

THEODORICUS, S. Audoeni monachus. — Notitia historica et litteraria, CL, 1187. Fragmenta Vitæ metricæ S. Audoeni, 1189.

THEODORICUS III, rex Francorum. — Prolegomena ad Theodorici III diplomata, LXXXVII, 1313. Ecclesiasticæ et monasticæ præceptiones, 1319. Appendix prima ad diplomata regia, 1341. Appendix secunda, 1345.

THEODORICUS, Paderbrunuensis canonicus. — Notitia in Theodoricum, CXLVI, 331. Commentatio in orationem Dominicam, 334.

THEODORICUS, abbas S. Huberti Andaginensis. — Epistolæ ad Leodienses, CLVII, 487.

THEODORUS I (S.), papa. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 71. S. Theodori epistolæ VI, 75.

THEODORUS, archiepiscopus Cantuariensis. — Theodori Pœnitentiale, XCIX, 901. Capitula Theodori, 933. Pœnitentiale Theodorici collatum cum quibusdam testimoniis, 987. Ad Pœnitentiale Theodori observationes et notæ, 1107. Theodori doctrina de Pœnitentia, ab omni novitatis suspicione vindicata, 1165.

THEODOSIUS. — Panegyricus Theodosio dictus, XIII, 471. Index chronologicus gestorum Theodosii, *ibid.* Selecta Theodosii de religione decreta, 521.

THEODULFUS, Aurelianensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CV, 187. De Theodulfo scriptorum aliquot testimonia, 189. Theodulfi epitaphium, 191. Theodulfi capitula ad presbyteros parochiæ suæ, 191. Capitulare ad

eosdem, 207. De ordine baptismi ad Magnum Senonensem liber, 225. De Spiritu sancto, 239. Sermonum aliquot fragmenta, 275. Carmina, 283. Carmina nonnulla edita a J. Mabillonio in veteribus Analectis, 375. Speculum de Scriptura sacra, 377.

THEOGERUS, Metensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLXIII, 769. Musica Theogeri, 777.

THEOLOGIA. — Joannis Scoti expositiones seu glossæ in mysticam theologiam S. Dionysii, CXXII, 267. Versio Joannis Scoti theologiæ mysticæ S. Dionysii, 1171.—Elucidarium sive dialogus complectens summam totius Christianæ theologiæ, CLIX, 341.—Venerabilis Hildeberti tractatus theologicus, CLXXI, 1067. — Honorii Augustodunensis Elucidarium sive dialogus de summa totius Christianæ theologiæ, CLXXII, 1109. — Petri Abælardi introductio ad theologiam, CLXXVIII, 979. Theologia Christiana, 1113. *Sic* et *non*, 1329-1681. Epitome theologiæ Christianæ, 1683. — Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri quatuor, CXCII, 519-961. Magistri Bandini Sententiarum libri quatuor, 965-1112.— Alani de Insulis regulæ theologiæ, CCX, 617. Liber in distinctionibus dictionum theologicalium, 685.

THEUDOINUS, Catalaunensis præpositus. — Ad Almanum monachum Altivillarensem epistola, CXXI, 585.

THEUSO, eremita et monachus S. Mariæ de Florentia. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 845.— Prologus expositionis regulæ S. P. N. Benedicti abbatis, scriptus a Teuzone monacho, CXLIII, 845.

THIETMARUS, Merseburgensis episcopus. — Notitia in Thietmarum, CXXXIX, 1169. Thietmari chronicon, *ibid.*

THIETPALDUS, Tegernseensis monachus. — Thietpaldi epistola ad S. Adelbertum Prussiensis ecclesiæ monachum. S. Aristotelica philosophia contempta, rebus sacris studere nuntiat, optatque ut ei omnia ex animi sententia eveniant, CXXXIX, 374.

THIOFRIDUS, abbas Epternacensis. — Notitia historica, CLVII, 293. Notitia litteraria, *ibid.* Flores Epitaphii Sanctorum, 297. Sermones duo, 405. Fragmenta Vitæ duplicis S. Willibrordi, 411. Rhythmus de S. Willibrordo, 415.

THOMAS (S.), apostolus. — Pauli Diaconi homilia in die S. Thomæ, XCV, 1335.

THOMAS, Eboracensis episcopus. — Epitaphium Guillelmi regis, CLV, 1625. Epistolæ ad Laufrancum, *ibid.* Epistola ad archiepiscopos et episcopos per Angliam constitutos, 1626.

THOMAS (S.), Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. — Præfatio D. J. A. Gilles. Vitæ et passiones S. Thomæ, CXC, 1. Hymnus de S. Thoma, 369. Documenta historica de S. Thoma, 371. Epistolæ S. Thomæ, 435. Herberti de Boseham Vita S. Thomæ archiepiscopi et martyris, 1069. Ejusdem homilia in festo S. Thomæ, 1403. Causa exsilii et martyrii B. Thomæ Cantuariensis, 1413. Vita S. Thomæ, auctore Joanne Saresberiensi, CXCIX, 1038.

THOMAS, Cisterciensis. — Notitia, CCVI, 9. Commentarii in Cantica canticorum, 21.

THOMAS, monachus de Radolio. — Vita ven. Patris D. Petri abbatis Clarævallis, CCIX, 1007.

TICHONIUS, Afer. — Liber de septem Regulis, XVIII, 15.

TOBIAS. — De Tobia, XIV, 755. — Liber Tobiæ ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXIX, 23. — Venerabilis Bedæ interpretatio in librum Tobiæ, XCI, 923. — Walafridi Strabi liber Tobiæ, CXIII, 725. — S. Petri Damiani testimonia libri Tobiæ, CXLV, 1127. — Hugonis a S. Victore allegoriæ in librum Tobiæ, CLXXV, 753. — Petri Comestoris historia libri Tobiæ, CXCVIII, 1451. — Matthæi Vindocinensis paraphrasis metrica in librum Tobiæ, CCV, 927.

TOMELLUS, monachus Hasnoniensis. — Historia monasterii Hasnoniensis, CXLVII, 885.

TRIFOLIUS, presbyter. — Notitia, LXIII, 553. Epistola Trifolii ad B. Faustum, senatorem, contra Joannem Scytham monachum, *ibid.*

TRINITAS. — De Trinitate libri notula, II, 1125. — Quam luculenter Cyprianus asserat orthodoxum de SS. Trinitatis mysterio documentum, IV, 1020. — De sanctissima Trinitate, V, 108. — Victorini tres hymni de Trinitate, VIII, 1159. — S. Hilarii de Trinitate libri tredecim, X, 25. — S. Eusebii Vercellensis de Trinitate confessio, XII, 959. — Faustini liber de Trinitate, XIII, 54. — S. Ambrosii tractatus de sancta Trinitate, XVII, 509. — S. Augustini de Trinitate sermones supposititii, XXXIX, 2173, 2196, 2198. — De Trinitate S Augustini libri XV, XLII, 819. De fide Trinitatis liber Vigilio Tapsitano episcopo restitutus, ex operibus S. Augustini, 1157. Quæstiones de Trinitate et de Genesi ex Alcuino descriptæ, 1171. Liber de Trinitate et unitate Dei S. Augustini, 1195. De unitate sanctæ Trinitatis a S. Augustino, 1207. — Conflictus de Deo trino et uno ab Arnobio juniore, LIII, 259.— S. Leonis Magni sermo de sanctissima Trinitate, LIV, 500. — Prudentii Aurelii liber apotheosis, carmen, LIX, 915. — Vigilii Tapsensis de Trinitate libri XII, LXII, 307. De unitate Trinitatis, 333. — De unitate Trinitatis, opus Boetii, LXIV, 1247. Utrum Pater et Filius et Spiritus sanctus de divinitate substantialiter prædicentur, 1299.— S. Eleutherii sermo de Trinitate, LXV, 85. Sermo alius de Trinitate, 87. S. Fulgentii liber de Trinitate, 497. — Concilium Forojuliense a sancto Paulino Aquileiensi in causa sacrosanctæ Trinitatis et incarnationis Verbi divini congregatum, XCIX, 283. — Beati Alcuini de fide sanctæ et individuæ Trinitatis libri tres, CI, 9-57. — S. Benedicti Anianensis testimoniorum nubecula de sancta et individua Trinitate, CIII, 1381. — Guitmundi, archiepiscopi Aversani confessio de sancta Trinitate, etc., CXLIX, 1495. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in die Trinitatis, CLV, 1943. — S. Anselmi liber de Trinitate et de incarnatione Verbi, CLVIII, 259. — Ruperti abbatis commentariorum de operibus S. Trinitatis libri XLII, CLXVII, 199. —De glorificatione Trinitatis et processione sancti Spiritus, 13. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermo in festo sanctissimæ Trinitatis, CLXXI, 595. — Magistri Bandeni liber de Trinitate, CXCII, 971. — Richardi S. Victoris de Trinitate, CXCVI, 887-990. De tribus appropriatis personis in Trinitate, 992.— Gualteri liber de Trinitate, CCIX, 575.

TRISTITIA. — Ennodii hymnus in tempore tristitiæ, LXIII, 327. *Vide* VITA SPIRITUALIS.

TROJANUS. — Epistola ad Eumerium episcopum de puero qui an baptizatus esset nesciebat, LXVII, 995.

TUTILO (S.), Sangallensis monachus.— Notitia historica, CXXIX, 863. Carmina, *ibid.*

TUSAREDUS. — Epistola Ascario, XCIX, 1234.

TURRIBIUS. — Turribii epistola, L, 1295.

UDALRICUS (S.), Augustanus episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXV, 999. Vita Sancti Udarici, auctore Gerardo presbytero ejus familiari, 1001. Sermo synodalis, 1069. Officium S. Udalrici, 1065.

UDALRICUS, abbas Tegernseensis. — Udalrici epistolæ, CXLI, 1321.

UDALRICUS, Cluniacensis monachus. — Udalrici ætas, patria, natales, res gestæ, CXLIX, 633. Antiquiores consuetudines Cluniacensis monasterii, 635.

UDASCALCUS, monachus ad S. Ulricum Augustanus. — Notitia, CLXX, 833. Prolegomena, 837. Narratio de controversiis inter Hermannum et Eginonem, 839. Carmen de itinere et obitu Eginonis, 861. Vita Chounradi Constantiensis episcopi, 863.

ULFILAS. — Scripturæ sanctæ versionis in linguam Gothicam fragmenta quæ supersunt, XVIII, 497. Grammatica Gothicæ linguæ, 879. Glossarium gothicæ linguæ, 1237.

ULGERIUS, Andegavensis episcopus.—Notitia, CLXXX, 1641. Relatio pro monasterio Rotensi, 1649. Epistolæ, 1655. Ulgerii testamentum, *ibid.* Marbodi Redonensis epitaphium duplex, auctore Ulgerio, 1657.

URANIUS. — Epistola ad Pacatum, de obitu S. Paulini, LIII, 859.

URBANUS II, papa. — Vita B. Urbani II, CLI, 9. Epistolæ et privilegia, 283. Epistolæ diversorum ad Urbanum II, 331. Sermones, 361. Epitaphium Simonis comitis Crespeiensis, 381. B. Urbani epitaphium duplex, 585.

URBANUS III, papa. — Notitia historica, CCII, 1329. Notitia diplomatica, *ibid.* Epistolæ et privilegia, 1331-1535.

USUARDUS, monachus Sangermanensis. — Martyrologium cum præfationibus et dissertationibus, CXXIII, 453.

USURA. — Ambrosius feneratorum inhumanitatem eorumque artes oculis subjicit, XIV, 762 *et seqq.* Qua ratione feneratores Judæ et diabolo comparentur, 765. Usuram prohiberi lege divina, 777.

UTHO, Argentinensis episcopus. — De S. Arbogasto Mabillonii disquisitio brevis, CXXXIV, 1001. Vita S. Arbogasti, 1005.

UXOR. — Ad uxorem libri duo Tertulliani, I, 1273, 1287. — De monogamia, II, 930. — Cur patriarchis licuit habere in conjugio plures mulieres, XX, 1122. — Prosperi poema ad uxorem, LI, 611. — S. Paulini poema : Uxorem hortatur ut se totam Deo dedicet, LXI, 737. — De conjugali debito et voto continentiæ a conjugibus emisso, Epistola S. Fulgentii, LXV, 303. Ad Gallam viduam de consolatione super morte mariti et de statu viduarum, 311.

VALCANDUS, Mediani monasterii monachus. — No-

titia in Valcandum, CLI, 583. Vita S. Hildulphi, episcopi Trevirensis et fundatoris Medianæ monasterii, 587. De successoribus S. Hildulphi in monasterio Medianensi, 605. Vita S. Deodati, 605.

VALENTINUS. — Adversus Valentinianos, II, 523. Nomina æonum et deorum Valentini, II, 525.

VALENTINUS, pontifex Romanus. — Notitia historica, CV, 645.

VALERIA. — De Diocletiani filia Valeria, VII, 935.

VALERIANUS (S.). — J. Sirmondi epistola de hac S. Valeriani editione, LII, 681. Notitia in S. Valerianum, 683. Testimonia de S. Valeriano, 689. S. Valeriani homiliæ, 691. S. Valeriani epistola ad monachos, 755. Apologia pro S. Valeriano, auctore Theophilo Raynaudo, 757.

VALERIUS (S.), abbas. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 417. Opuscula, 421. Epistola de beata Echeria, *ibid.* De vana sæculi sapientia, 425. Dicta beati Valerii ad beatum Donadeum scripta, 431. Valerii Narrationes superius memorato Patri nostro Donadeo, 439. Replicatio sermonum a prima conversione, 447. De novæ vitæ institutione, 457. Vita S. Fructuosi Bracarensis episcopi, *ibid.*

VALERIUS PROBUS. — Notitia historica, CXXX, 1177. De notis antiquis, 1179.

VALESIUS. — Auctor actuum SS. Perpetuæ et Felicitatis non fuit Montanista; contra Valesium, III, 12.

VASO, Leodiensis episcopus. — Vita Vasonis, CXLII, 726. Vasonis epistolæ, 765. Charta, 765.

VERANUS (S.). — Observatio Sirmondi in fragmentum Verani, LXXII, 699. S. Verani sententia de castitate sacerdotum, 701.

VERBUM. — De consubstantialitate Verbi, Dionys. p. Rom., V, 109. — Ruperti abbatis de victoria Verbi, CLXIX, 1215. — Hugonis a S. Victore apologia de Verbo incarnato, CLXXVII, 295. De Verbo incarnato collationes tres, 315. — *Vide* Christus.

VERITAS. — De veritate, deque ejus gradibus, VII, 81. — Anselmi dialogus de veritate, CLVIII, 467.

VERUS. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 445. — Veri epistolæ, 445.

VERUS, Ruthensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 475. Epistola ad Desiderium, Cadurcensem episcopum, 475.

VICTOR II, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLIII, 799. Notitia altera, 801. Notitia diplomatica, 805. Epistolæ et diplomata pontificalia, 805.

VICTOR III, papa. — Notitia historica, CXLIX, 915. Notitia altera, 917. Notitia diplomatica, 917. De gestis Desiderii abbatis Montis Casini, postmodum Victoris III papæ, 917. Victoris III epistolæ, 961. Concio ad synodum Beneventanam, 963. Dialogi, 963. Epitaphium abbatis Apollinaris, 1017.

VICTOR Vitensis. — Prolegomena, CVIII, 125. Epistola dedicatoria, 125. P. Fr. Chifletii elucidationes in Victorem Vitensem, 127. Sirmondi præfatio in historiam Vandalicæ persecutionis, 141. Dissertatio in Victorem Vitensem cum nova ipsius Vita, Gallice adornante de Liroz, 151. Historia persecutionis Africæ provinciæ, 179.

VICTOR Capuanus. — Præfatio in evangelicas Harmonias Ammonii, LXVIII, 251. Interpretatio evangelicarum Harmoniarum Ammonii Alexandrini, 255. Ex Catena in quatuor Evangeliis a Victore Capuano Latine reddita, 359. Addendum ad Victoris Capuani opera, 1097.

VICTOR Turonensis. — Notitia ex Gallandio, LXVII, 937. Chronicon, 941.

VICTOR Carthaginensis. — Notitia historica, LXXX, 639. Epistola ad Theodorum papam, 657.

VICTORINUS, episcopus Petavionensis et martyr. — Ejus Vitæ synopsis, V, 281. De ejus scriptis, 284.

VICTORINUS (MARIUS). — Notitia de Victorino Afro, VIII, 993. Marii Victorini liber ad Justinum Manichæum contra duo principia Manichæorum et de vera carne Christi, 999. Tractatus de verbis Scripturæ: Factum est vespere et mane dies unus. Cæperitne a vespera dies, an a matutino, 1009. Liber de generatione Verbi divini, 1019. Adversus Arium libri quatuor, 1039. Tractatus de verbo ὁμοουσίῳ recipiendo, 1137. De Trinitate hymnitres, 1139. In Epistolam Pauli ad Galatas libri duo, 1145. In Epistolam Pauli ad Philippenses liber unicus, 1197. In Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios libri duo, 1233. Liber de physicis, 1295. — De Machabæis poema, LXXIV, 525.

VICTRICIUS (S.) Rhotomagensis, XX, 437.

VIDUÆ. — S. Ambrosii de viduis liber unus, XVI, 231. Qualis viduarum vita esse debeat patefacit S. Ambrosius exemplo sanctarum mulierum, Annæ, 241. Viduæ evangelicæ, 242. Noemi, 244. Judith, 245. Debbora, 247. Viduitatis consilium quam frequens quantique momenti, 260. — De viduitate epist. 79 S. Hieronymi, XXII. — De bono viduitatis S. Augustini liber unus, LX, 429. — S. Cæsarii de viduitate servanda, LXVII, 1094. — Hincmari Rhemensis opusculum de coercendo raptu viduarum, puellarum, CXXV, 1017.

VIGILIÆ. — Epistola S. Hieronymi de observatione vigiliarum, XXX, 252. S. Petri Damiani de celebrandis vigiliis, CXLV, 800.

VIGILIUS (S.) Tridentinus. — Notitia historica ex Gallandio, XII, 543. Epistolæ duæ, 549.

VIGILIUS, Tapsensis. — Notitia, LXII, 93. Libri quinque contra Eutychetem, 95. Dialogus contra Arianos, 155. Dialogus contra Arianos, Sabellianos, etc., 179. De Trinitate libri XII, 237. Contra Marivadum libri tres, 351. Contra Palladium Arianum libri duo, 454. De fide Nicæna, 449. Chifletti opuscula in S. Vigilium, 471.

VIGILIUS, diaconus. — Regula monachorum, L, 373.

VIGILIUS, papa. — Notitia ex libro Pontificali, LXIX, 9. Epistolæ et decreta, 15.

WILLELMUS CALCULUS, Gemmaticensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXLIX, 777. Historia Northmannorum libri octo, 779.

VINCENTIUS (S.) martyr. — S. Leonis Magni sermo in Natali S. Vincentii, martyris, LIV, 501. — S. Maximi sermo in S. Vincentio martyre, LVII, 871. *Vide* Sancti.

VINCENTIUS Lirinensis. — De eo prolegomena, 625. Commonitorium, 637. Commonitorium secundum, 677.

VIRGINES. — De velandis virginibus, II, 883. De virginibus velandis Græci notulæ, 1121. — Epist. S. Cypriani ad Pomponium de virginibus, IV, 361. S. Cypriani liber de habita virginum, 441, 1110. — S. Ambrosii de virginibus libri tres, XVI, 183. Virginum privilegia, 195. Parentes hortatur S. Ambrosius ut ad virginitatem filias instruant, 198. Quanta virginis felicitas, 205. De moribus virginum, 207. Virginibus Mariæ exemplum proponitur, 208. Virginis Thecle martyrium, 211. Virginibus fugiendæ visitationes, pudor servandus, silentium per mysteriorum celebrationem observandum, 222. Historiæ Jephte commentatio, 267. Virgines ad Sidem cohortatur S. Ambrosius, 270. S. Ambrosii de institutione virginis, 301. Quod silentium maxime virgini conveniat, 305. Quomodo virgines per lilia, Christiani vero per acervum tritici liliis circumdatum adumbrentur, 337. Qua ratione virginibus abeundum Christo; et quod virgo Christum omniumque simul ornamenta virtutum induere debeat, 338. Gratiæ Deo aguntur quod angelorum vita in paradiso quondam perdita jam fulgeat in virginibus, 350. Sterilitatis virginum laus, 348. S. Ambrosii de lapsu virginis consecratæ, 363. — S. Ambrosii ad virginem devotam libellus, XVII, 579. — Evagrii sententiæ ad virgines, XX, 1185. — Epistola ad sacram virginem Demetriadem, seu de humilitate tractatus quem Leoni Magno attribuunt, LV, 161. — S. Cæsarii regula ad virgines, LXVII, 1103. Epistola hortatoria ad virginem Deo dicatam, 1135. Ejusdem opusculum de decem virginibus, 1160. — S. Aureliani regula ad virgines, LXVIII, 399. — Joannis episcopi Arelatensis epistola ad virgines monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ, LXXIII, 859. — S. Leandri Hispalensis regula seu liber de Institutione virginum et contemptu mundi, LXXII, 871. — Sancti Donati, Vesontionensis episcopi, regula ad virgines, LXXXVII, 275-297. — Anonymi regula ad virgines, LXXXVIII, 1053. Alius Anonymi sermo de decem virginibus, 1071. — De laudibus virginum sancti Aldhelmi poema, LXXXIX, 237. — Pauli diaconi homiliæ, XCV, 1461. — De corona virginis, XCVI, 283. — B. Rabani Mauri homilia in Natali virginum, CX, 71. — Haymonis homilia de virginibus, CXVIII, 790. — S. Petri Damiani sermo in Natali virginum, CXLIII, 889. — Radulphi Ardentis homiliæ in festis virginum, CLV, 1605. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi homiliæ in Natali virginum, CLXV, 857, 860, 1075. — Palmarium virginale, seu de vita et passione S. Mariæ virginis Cappadocis libri duo, CCIV, 61. — *Vide.* Moniales.

VIRGINITAS. — *De virginitate in genere.* S. Ambrosii de virginitate liber unus, XVI, 265. De exhortatione virginitatis liber unus, 335. — Exhortatio ad sponsam Christi, XVIII, 77. — Ex quibus scripturis virginitas prædicetur, XX, 1153. — De virginitate servanda, epist. 130 S. Hieronymi, XXII. — In Susannam lapsam objurgatio, XXX, 210. — De virginitatis velo, S. Augustini epistola 150, XXXIII. — De sancta virginitate liber unus S. Augustini, XL, 395. — S. Fulgentii epistola de virginitate atque humilitate, LXV, 324. — Sancti Aldhelmi tractatus de laudibus virginitatis, LXXXIX, 103. — Ven. Guiberti opusculum de virginitate, CLVI, 579. — Ruperti abbatis, de læsione virginitatis liber unus, CLXX, 545.

Excellentia, prærogativæ virginitatis. — Virginitatis patriam cœlum esse, auctorem vero Dei Filium, XVI,

194. Virginitatem parentum favori atque etiam patrimonio anteponendam, 205. Quod virginitas non sit poxia, 275.

Laudes, præmia virginitatis. — Virginitatis commendatio, XVI, 191. Virginitatis decus ethnicis atque etiam philosophis abjudicatur, 192. Equibusdam locis Cantici canticorum laudatur virginitas a S. Ambrosio, 196. Objectiones quasdam refellit Ambrosius, 204. Ad virginitatem provocare nec improbum esse, nec novum, nec inutile; nuptias tamen non damnandas, 272. Quomodo variis symbolis virginitas significetur, quidve ex eorum singulis discere debeant sacræ virgines, 321. Virginitatem coronam esse in manu Domini, 321. — Epistola S. Hieronymi laus virginitatis, XXX, 163.

VIRTUS. — De vera virtute, VI, 587, 649, 686, 767. Quod Deus diligit qui virtutem sectantur, VIII, 467. — Ad virtutum disciplinam passionesque coercendas necessarium esse sermonem prudentem ac mentem rationi intentam, XIV, 597. — S. Ambrosii de vitiorum virtutumque conflictu, XVII, 1057. — Quænam virtutes veræ, S. Augustini epistola 155, XXXIII. Non esse in hac vita virtutem nisi diligere quod diligendum est, id est Deum, S. Augustini epistola 155, *ibid.* — S. Isidori de conflictu vitiorum et virtutum, LXXXIII, 1151.—S. Bonifacii Moguntini ænigmata de virtutibus sum sorori missa, LXXXIX, 687. — Halitgarii de virtutibus liber, CV, 681. — B. Rabani Mauri de virtutibus, CXII, 1535. — Hincmari Rhemensis opusculum de virtutibus exercendis, CXXV, 857. — Adalgeri admonitio ad Nonnullum reclusum, CXXXIV, 915. — Sancti Leonis IX papæ. De conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum libellus, CXLIII, 559. — Sancti Brunonis episcopi de ornamentis Ecclesiæ, CLXV, 901. — Venerabilis Hildeberti sermones de diversis virtutibus, CLXXI, 731-959. Libellus de quatuor virtutibus vitæ honestæ, 1053. — *Vide* VITA SPIRITUALIS.

VITA SPIRITUALIS. — De vita spirituali, XI, 351. — Quæ opportuna sit vivendi forma, XX, 1147, 1159. — Liber comitis S. Hieronymo inscriptus, XXX, 487. — Regula ad servos Dei S. Augustino scripta, XXXII, 1377. De vita eremitica, S. Augustinus ad sororem, 1351. — Ad vitam Christianam exhortatio, S. Augustini epistolæ 26, 32, 112, 127, 189, 220, 243, XXXIII. — De agone Christiano, XL, 289. De disciplina Christiana, 669. De cantico novo, 677. De quarta feria, 685. De cataclysmo, 695. De tempore barbarico, 699. De urbis excidio, 715. Soliloquia, 865. Meditationes, 901. Manuale, 951. Speculum, 967. Speculum aliud quod dicitur peccatoris, 985. De triplici habitaculo, 991. De scala paradisi, 997. De cognitione veræ vitæ, 1005. De vita Christiana, 1051. De salutaribus documentis, 1047. De duodecim abusionum gradibus, 1079. De bono disciplinæ, 1217. — De perfectione, collatio abbatis Chæremonis, XLIX, 847. — De vita Christiana, L, 383. — S. Petri Chrysologi sermones de terrenorum cura despicienda, LII, 259, 265, 269, 628. — In eodem opere S. Petri Chrysologi varii sermones de vita spirituali, 185-679. — S. Leonis Magni sermo de gradibus ascensionis ad beatitudinem, LIV, 460. — Juliani Pomerii de vita contemplativa libri tres, LIX, 415. — Prudentii carmen : Psychomachia, pugna spiritualis, LX, 11. — S. Martini Bracarensis formula honestæ vitæ, 18. — S. Gregorii Magni libri morales, LXXV, 527. — S. Columbani sermones, LXXX, 229-259. Taionis sententiarum libri quinque, 731-989. — S. Isidori Hispalensis sententiarum libri tres, LXXXIII, 537-736. Testimonia divinæ Scripturæ et Patrum, 1205. De ecclesiasticis dogmatibus, 1237. Et variæ ea de re S. Isidori operibus appendices, 1244-1276. — S. Valerii abbatis de vana sæculi sapientia, LXXXVII, 425. De novæ vitæ institutione, 457. Defensoris Locociagensis monachi scintillarum liber, seu sententiæ ex Patribus extractæ, 597.— Sancti Hildefonsi Toletani liber de itinere, quo pergitur post baptismum, XCVI, 171. — Sancti Paulini liber exhortationis ad Henricum comitem Forojuliensem, XCIX, 197. Smaragdi via regia, CII, 931. Dodanæ liber manualis, CVI, 109-118. — Jonæ Aurelianensis episcopi de institutione libri tres, CVI, 121. — B. Rabani Mauri de agone Christiano, CXII, 1229. — Haymonis de varietate librorum, CXVIII, 875-952. — Ratherii proloquiorum libri sex, CXXXVI, 145. De otioso sermone, 573. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de Spirituali certamine, CXLIV, 919. — Othloni liber de cursu spirituali, CXLVI, 139. De doctrina spirituali liber metricus, 265. — Guigonis I Carthusiensis meditationes, CLIII, 601. Scala paradisi, seu tractatus de modo orandi et de vita contemplativa, auctore, ut videtur, Guigone II, 783. Guigonis II liber de quadripartito exercitio cellæ, 787. Bernardi epistolæ tres, 885. Joannis Carthusiæ monachus epistolæ quinque, 899. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis liber meditationum et orationum, CLVIII, 709. Meditatio super *Miserere*, 831. Orationes, 855. Tractatus asceticus, 1021. Salutatio ad Jesum Christum, 1035. — Venerabilis Hildeberti liber de querimonia et conflictu carnis et spiritus, CLXXI, 989. Moralis philosophia de honesto et utili, 1003. Libellus de quatuor virtutibus vitæ honestæ, 1053. Venerabilis Hildeberti lamentatio peccatricis animæ, 1339. — Honorii scala cœli major, CLXXII, 1229. Ejusdem scala cœli minor, 1250. De animæ exsilio et patria, 1242. De vita claustrali, 1247. — Hugonis a S. Victore opuscula mystica, CLXXVI, 881. — Petri Abælardi opuscula ascetica, CLXXVIII, 379. Ethica seu liber dictus *Scito teipsum*, 633. — Guillelmi abbatis meditativæ orationes, CLXXX, 203. De contemplando Deo liber, CLXXX, 250. De natura et dignitate divini amoris, *ibid.* — Hildebrandi junioris libellus de contemplatione, CLXXXI, 1691. — S. Bernardi sermo de conversione ad clericos, CLXXXII, 833. Ejusdem liber de diligendo Deo, 973. — Guillelmi abbatis S. Theodorici tractatus de contemplando Deo, CLXXXIV, 363. De natura et dignitate amoris tractatus, 379. Gaudefridi abbatis declamationes de colloquio Simonis cum Jesu ex S. Bernardi sermonibus collectæ, 435. Meditationes plissimæ de cognitione humanæ conditionis, 485. Tractatus de inferiori domo, 507. Tractatus de conscientia, 531. Tractatus de ordine vitæ, 561. Vitis mystica, 633. Soliloquium, 1157. Formula honestæ vitæ, 1167. Instructio quomodo homo possit in bono proficere et placere Deo, 1171. Varia et brevia documenta pie seu religiose vivendi, 1175. Octo puncta perfectionis assequendæ, 1181. Epistola cujusdam de doctrina vitæ agendæ, 1185. Opusculum in hæc verba : *Ad quid veniati*, 1189. Liber de modo bene vivendi, 1199. — Ernaldi Bonævallis meditationes, CLXXXIX, 1733. — Eckberti abbatis soliloquium seu meditationes, CXCV, 103. Stimulus amoris, 115. B. Aelredi sermones, 209. — Richardi S. Victoris de præparatione animi ad contemplationem, liber dictus *Benjamin minor*, CXCVI, 1. Libri quinque de gratia contemplationis, seu *Benjamin major*, 64. De statu interioris hominis, 1115. De eruditione hominis interioris, 1229. — Adami Præmonstratensis de triplici genere contemplationis, CXCVIII, 795. Soliloquia de instructione animæ, 845. Joannis Saresburiensis, de septem septenis, CXCIX, 943. — Lacrymarum libri tres, auctore Reinero monacho, CCIV, 153. — Henrici de Castro de peregrinante civitate Dei, CCIV, 251. — Balduini Cantuariensis tractatus diversi, 403-570. — Petri Blesensis fragmentum epistolæ de silentio servando, CCVII, 1125.

VITA FUTURA.— Querela de justorum dilata mercede diluitur, XIV, 359. Æternam felicitatem describit, quam nobis etiam destinatam esse demonstrat S. Ambrosius, 863. — S. Augustini de beata vita, liber unus, XXXII, 959. S. Prosperi liber de promissionibus et prædictionibus Dei, L, 733. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de spiritualibus deliciis, CXLVI, 715. — *Vide* PARADISUS.

VITALIANUS, papa. — Notitia historica, LXXXVII, 997. Epistolæ, 999.

VITIA. — De vitiis, VI, 686, 767. — Quæ vitia vitanda sunt ab homine justo et honesto, passim, in S. Ambrosii tractatu de officiis, XVI, 35. — S. Ambrosii de vitiorum virtutumque conflictu, XVII, 1057. — De septem vitiis, ex S. Augustino, XL, 1089. S. Augustini de conflictu vitiorum et virtutum, 1091. — De octo principalibus vitiis, collatio abbatis Serapionis, in Cassiano, XLIX, 609. — Epistola S. Eutropii, de octo vitiis, LXXX, 9. — — S. Isidori Hispalensis, de conflictu vitiorum et virtutum, LXXXIII, 1151. — S. Cummiani liber de Mensura pœnitentiarum, LXXXVII, 977. — De octo principalibus vitiis, S. Aldhelmi poema, LXXXIX, 281. — Beati Alcuini liber de virtutibus et vitiis, CI, 613. — De septem vitiis capitalibus, Theodulphi carmen, CV, 344. — Halitgarii de vitiis, CV, 651. — B. Rabani Mauri de vitiis, CXII, 1535. — Hincmari Rhemensis opusculum de cavendis vitiis et virtutibus exercendis, CXXV, 857. — S. Leonis IX, papæ, de conflictu vitiorum atque virtutum libellus, CXLIII, 559. — Hugonis a S. Victore de quinque Septenis, CLXXV, 405. — Alani de Insulis Summa de arte prædicatoria, CCX, 109. Liber de planctu naturæ, 429 Anticlaudianus sive de officio viri boni et perfecti libri novem, 482.— De calumnia et quomodo illi occurrendum S. Augustini epistola, 125, XXXIII. De contentionibus, S. Augustini epist. 22. De curiositate et vanæ scientiæ appetitu, S. Augustini epist., 118. De discordia, S. Augustini epist., 68, 75. De furto et restitutione rei abatæ, S. Augustini epist., 153. De judicio temerario, S. Augustini epist., 78. De ira, S. Augustini epist. 9, 38. De laudis humanæ ap-

petitu, S. Augustini, epist. 22, 231, *ibid.* De mendacio officioso, S. Augustini epist. 28, 75, 82, 180, *ibid.* De ornatu superfluo, fucis et inauribus, S. Augustini epist. 245, *ibid.* De suspicione vitanda, S. Augustini epist. 225, *ibid.* — Cassianus, de spiritu tristitiæ, XLIX, 351. Ex eodem Cassiano, de spiritu acediæ, 360. — De his qui aliud corde retinent, aliud ore promunt, carmen Theodulphi, CV, 335. Contra simulatores et subdolos, carmen Theodulphi, 357. De simulatorum et stultorum socordia, qui nesciunt a sua pravitate per bonam exhortationem converti, 360. De hypocritis, et quod apostolorum temporibus, sive eorum successorum magis Ecclesiæ virtutes viguerunt quam his novissimis temporibus. — De bilingui, carmen Theodulphi, CV, 375. — S. Petri Damiani sermo de vitio linguæ, CXLIV, 912. — S. Ambrosii Autperti sermo de cupiditate, LXXXIX, 1277.

VIVENTIOLUS. — Notitia, LXVII, 994. Epistolæ II, 994.

VIVIANUS, Præmonstratensis. — Harmonia sive tractatus de libero arbitrio et gratia, CLXVI, 1319.

VOLBERO, abbas S. Pantaleonis Coloniensis. — Notitia, CXCV, 1001. Commentaria super Canticum canticorum, 1001.

VOLUNTAS. — S. Anselmi Cantuariensis liber de voluntate, CLVIII, 487.

VOTUM. — De votis persolvendis, S. Augustini epist. 127, 220, 262, XXXIII. — S. Petri Damiani opusculum de fide Deo obstricta non fallenda, CXLV, 667.

WALAFRIDUS STRABUS, Fuldensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXIII, 9. Prolegomena, 11. Walafridi operum pars prima; Commentaria biblica; Glossa ordinaria omnium sacræ Scripturæ librorum, CXIII et CXIV. — Picturæ historiarum Novi Testamenti, CXIV, 915. De ecclesiarum rerum exordiis et incrementis, 919. De subversione Jerusalem, 965. Walafridi operum pars secunda historica. Vita S. Galli abbatis, 975-1050. Vita S. Othmari abbatis Sangallensis, 1029. Vita S. Blaitmaici abbatis, 1045. Vita S. Mammæ abbatis, 1047. Walafridi operum pars tertia. Carmina. De visionibus Wettini, 1063-1082. De singulis festivitatibus anni, 1025. Hymnus de Natali Domini, 1085. Hymnus de Agaunensibus martyribus, *ibid.* De Maria Virgine, 1089. Versus in Aquisgrani palatio editi, 1089-1108. Versus de rebus diversis, 1108. Walafridi Strabi Hortulus, 1119. Appendix ad opera Walafridi. Sermo in festo Omnium SS., 1130. Carmen de S. Michaele, 1130. Epitaphium Geroldi comitis, 1130. Vita metrica S. Leodegarii, 1131.

WALDRAMNUS, Argentinensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 573. Carmina, 575.

WALRAMNUS, episcopus Numburgensis. — Notitia historica, CLIX, 985. Epistola ad Ludovicum Thuringiæ Landgravium cum refutatione, 985. Ludovici responsio, 988. Epistola ad Ecclesiam Bambergensem, 991. De vita S. Leonardi confessoris, 995. Epistola ad S. Anselmum, 995.

WALTERIUS, Aurelianensis episcopus. — Capitula, CXIX, 735.

WALTERIUS, Senonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXII, 717. Statuta, 717.

WALTERUS, Cabilonensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CLX, 1159. Forma electionis Walteri, 1165. Diplomata, 1165.

WANDALBERTUS, Prumiensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CXI, 575. Martyrologium, 575. De duodecim mensium nominibus, signis, aerisque qualitatibus, 625. Horologium per duodecim mensium punctos, 632. De creatione mundi per ordinem dierum sex, 635. Vita S. Goaris, 639.

WARNAHARIUS (S.). — Notitia historica, LXXX, 185. Acta SS. Martyrum tergeminorum Speusippi, Eleusippi, Meleusippi, *ibid.* Vita S. Desiderii, 195.

WERNERUS, abbas S. Blasii in Silva Nigra. — Notitia, CLVII, 719. Defloratione SS. Patrum, 721.

WIBERTUS, antipapa (Clemens III). — Notitia historica, CXLVIII, 826. Notitia diplomatica, 827. Wiberti antipapæ epistolæ et privilegia, *ibid.*

WIBOLDUS, Cameracensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXXXIV, 1007. Ludus clericalis, *ibid.* D. Leglay in Wiboldi ludum clericalem adnotationes, 1015.

WIBOLDUS, abbas Stabulensis et Corbeiensis. — Notitia historica, CLXXXIX, 1675. Notitia litteraria, 1077. Epistolæ Wiboldi, 1121.

WICBODUS. — Notitia historica, XCVI, 1101. Quæstiones in Octateuchum, *ibid.*

WIDO, monachus. — Epistola ad Heribertum, CL, 637.

WIDUKINDUS, monachus Corbeiensis. — Notitia historica, CXXXVII, 113. Res gestæ Saxonicæ, 115.

WIGO, decanus Phyuthivangensis monasterii. — Epistolæ XIII, CXXXVI, 9.

WILDRICUS, abbas S. Ghisleni. — Epistola ad Henricum Nigrum, CXLIII, 1371.

WILHELMUS, abbas S. Thomæ de Paraclito. — Vita, auctore anonymo, CCIX, 389. Epistolæ, 635. Genealogia regum Danorum, 727. Revelatio reliquiarum sanctæ Genovefæ, 741. Diplomata, 745.

WILHELMUS DE CAMPANIA, archiepiscopus Rhemensis. — Notitia, CCIX, 817. Epistolæ, 825. Diplomata, 829.

WILLELMUS. I, rex Anglorum cognomine Conquestor. — Willelmi Conquestoris gesta a Willelmo Pictaviensi, Lexoviorum archidiacono, contemporaneo scripta, CXLIX, 1217. Bellum inter Willelmum ducem et Heraldum regem Anglorum, 1249. Genealogia ducum Northmannorum, 1269. Cognomina nobilium qui Willelmum Northmanniæ ducem in Angliam secuti sunt, 1276. Verba Willelmi Conquestoris in extremis positi, 1283. Willelmi Conquestoris epistolæ, 1285. Ejusdem leges, 1291. Ejusdem diplomata, 1349. Gesta Willelmi Conquestoris, auctore Willelmo Pictaviensi, CL, 1573.

WILLELMUS Sanctionysianus monachus, Sugerii discipulus. — Notitia, CLXXXVI, 1468. Epistola ad quosdam ex suis comonachis, 1471.

WILLELMUS, Clusiensis monachus. — Notitia historica, CL, 1447. Historia Clusiensis monasterii, 1449. Vita S. Benedicti, 1459.

WILLELMUS Pictaviensis. — Notitia historica, CL, 1573. Gesta Willelmi Conquestoris, 1575. Carmina adversus Guibertum antipapam, 1575.

WILHELMUS (S.), abbas Hirsaugiensis. — Notitia historica, CL, 890. Vita B. Wilhelmi Hirsaugiensis, 889. Hymnus in honorem Wilhelmi, 925. Constitutiones Hirsaugienses, 925. Musica, 1147. Addenda ad Wilhelmum; Præfatio in sua astronomia, 1637.

WILLELMUS, Malmesburiensis monachus. — Notitia, CLXXIX, 959. Notitia litteraria, 941. De gestis regum Anglorum libri quinque, 959. Historiæ novellæ libri tres, 1391. De gestis pontificum Anglorum, 1441. Liber de antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, 1681. Vita S. Wulstani episcopi Wigorniensis, 1734.

WILLIBRORDUS (S). — Notitia historica, LXXXIX, 833. Diplomata XVII ad S. Willibrordum vel ab eo collata, 835. Testamentum Willibrordi, quo plurima dona confert Epternacensi monasterio, 834. — Beati Alcuini de vita Willibrordi Trajectensis liber primus, CI, 695. Homilia Alcuini de Natali Willibrordi archiepiscopi, 710. Liber secundus vitæ Willibrordi quem Alcuinus metro studens composuit, 715. Thiofridi fragmenta vitæ duplicis S. Willibrordi, 411. Rhythmus Willibrordo, 415.

WIPPO, presbyter, Conradi Salici et Henrici III impp. Sacellanus. — Notitia historica et bibliographica, CXLII, 1215. Vita Chunradi Salici imperatoris, 1217. Panegyricus carmine scriptus ad Henricum III imperatorem, Conradi imperatoris filium, 1249. Carmen legis pro laude regis, 1251. Carmen gratiæ pro regis honore, 1255. Versus Wipponis ad mensum regis in Natali Domini, 1257. Proverbia ad Henricum Conradi imperatoris filium, 1259.

WOLFHARDUS, presbyter Hasenrietanus. — Vita S. Walpurgis, CXXIX, 865.

WOLPHELMUS, abbas Brunswillerensis prope Coloniam. — Vita beati Wolphelmi, CLIV, 303. Opusculum de sacramento altaris, 453. Versus de utroque Testamento, *ibid.*

WULFADUS, Bituricensis episcopus. — Notitia historica, CXI, 1135. Epistola pastoralis, *ibid.*

XYSTUS III (S.), papa. — De eo prolegomena, L, 567. Epistolæ et decreta, 581.

ZACHÆUS. — De Zachæo, S. Petri Chrysologi sermo, LII, 348. — S. Maximi sermones II de Zachæo, LVII, 729, 731.

ZACHARIAS propheta. — S. Hieronymi in Zachariam prophetam, XXV, 1415. — Liber Zachariæ prophetæ ex S. Hieronymi divina Bibliotheca, XXVIII, 1061. — S. Paterii de testimoniis in Zachariam, LXXIX, 1013. — Ruperti abbatis commentarius in Zachariam, CLXVIII, 699. — Haymonis enarratio in Zachariam prophetam, CXVII, 221.

ZACHARIAS (S.). — Notitia historica in Zachariam papam, LXXXIX, 891. Epistolæ, 917. S. Bonifacii decreta, 957.

ZACHARIAS, Chrysopolitanus episcopus. — Notitia, CLXXXVI, 10. Notitia altera, *ibid.* De concordia Evangelistarum libri quatuor, 11.

ZACHARIAS, ignotæ sedis episcopus. — Monitum, CLXXXVI, 619. Sermo ejusdem Zachariæ de S. Georgio, 621.

ZELUS. — De zelo S. Cypriani liber, IV, 637.

ZENO (S.). — Dissertatio de genuinis Zenonis tractatibus, et de ejusdem ætate, XI, 25. Dissertatio altera, Zenonianæ doctrinæ vindicias complectens, 81. Dissertatio tertia de actis S. Zenonis ad mortem usque, 145. Monumenta de S. Zenone, 189. Sermo Coronati notarii de vita S. Zenonis, 199. Rhythmus de S. Zenonie, 223. Historia translationis S. Zenonis, 207. Missæ S. Zenonis, 213. Selecta ex officio S. Zenonis loca, 218. Testimonia selecta de S. Zenone, 223. Indices S. Zenonis operibus facem præferentes, 231. Notitia litteraria in Zenonem, 243. Tractatus de virtutibus, 253. De avaritia, 325. De Christo et de pietate, 345. De homine, 358. Tractatus XXIII in S. Scripturas, 385. Tractatus de baptismo, 476. Tractatus de Pascha, 500. Tractatus alii de S. Scripturis, 509. Appendix complectens duos de sermonibus et martyrio S. Zenonis libros cum duplici dissertatione ipsis subjuncta, auctore Francisco Bonacchi, 599. Dissertatio de S. Zenonis epocha, 631. Dissertatio altera in qua perpenduntur rationes quas Ballerini pro et contra S. Zenoni martyrium afferunt, 759.

ZOSIMUS (S.), papa. — De eo prolegomena, XX, 637. Notitiæ biographicæ, *ibid.* Epistolæ et decreta, 639. Appendix ad epistolas S. Zosimi papæ, 683. Decreta ex epistolis S. Zosimi excerpta, 701.

ORDO INDICUM QUI IN HOC TOMO CONTINENTUR.

Series indicum vicesima prima. 9

Index Alphabeticus omnium auctorum quorum sermones et homiliæ in *Patrologia* reperiuntur. 9
Index de Prædicatione. 11
Index Sermonum omnium de Scripturis. 19
Index omnium sermonum de tempore. 27
Index Sermonum omnium de sanctis. 31
Index Sermonum omnium de diversis. 35
Index Homiliarum omnium de Scripturis. 39
Index omnium homiliarum de tempore. 41
Index Homiliarum omnium de sanctis. 45
Index Homiliarum omnium de diversis. 49
Index Concionatorius in epistolas. 49
Index Concionatorius in evangelia. 59

Series vicesima secunda. 69

Index Alphabeticus omnium auctorum qui metrice scripserunt. 69
Index omnium poematum. 81

Series vicesima tertia. 91

Index Epistolaris alphabeticus. 91
Index Epistolarum dogmaticarum et polemicarum. 115
Index Epistolarum circa moralem. 119
Index Epistolarum quæ de jure canonico. 123
Index Epistolarum de diversis argumentis. 131
Index Alphabeticus eorum quibus epistolæ inscribuntur. 187
Index ejusdem argumenti, at juxta regionum ordinem alphabeticum dispositus. 343

Series vicesima quarta. 429
Index Generalis scientiarum et artium. 429
Index Inventionum. 441
Index Scientiarum occultarum. 445
Index Astronomiæ et meteorologiæ. 457
Index Cosmogoniæ. 471
Index Geologiæ et palæontologiæ. 473
Index Mineralogiæ. 479
Index Geographiæ. 483
Index Ethnographiæ. 509
Index Anthropologiæ. 517
Index Physiologiæ. 531
Index Anatomicus. 537
Index Medicinæ. 537
Index Botanicæ. 539
Index Agriculturæ. 545
Index Zoologiæ. 553
Index Arithmeticæ. 569
Index Geometriæ. 573
Index de Mensuris. 577
Index Architectonicæ. 585
Index de Vestibus sacerdotalibus, monasticis et laicalibus. 595
Index Epigraphicus. 607
Index Musicæ. 625
Index de Pædagogio. 631
Index Linguisticæ. 643
Index Philologicus. 731
Index Alphabeticus. 801
Index Directivus. 855
Index Methodicus. 1129

FINIS TOMI DUCENTESIMI VICESIMI PRIMI, INDICUM QUARTI.

K.K. UNIVERSITÄTS BIBLIOTHEK GRATZ
Ausgeschieden

Parisiis. — Ex Typis J.-P. MIGNE.